A GENERAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE

OF

THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF THE "EXTINCT, DORMANT, AND SUSPENDED PEERAGES," AND OF

THE "HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY."

FIFTH EDITION.

LONDON:
HENRY COLBURN, PUBLISHER,
GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.
M.DCCC.XXXVIII.
Just published, elegantly printed in double columns, 28s. bound,

BURKE'S

EXTINCT, DORMANT, AND SUSPENDED PEERAGES;
A NECESSARY COMPANION TO ALL OTHER PEERAGES.

This Work comprises the whole of the Peerages of England which have been suspended or extinguished since the Conquest, particularizing the members of each family, in each generation, and bringing the lineage, in all possible cases, through either collaterals or females, down to existing houses; thus connecting in many instances the new with the old nobility.

"* When it is considered that the most illustrious peers of England were swept away in the devastating conflicts between the houses of York and Lancaster—in the wars of the Edwards and Henrys, and more recently in the season of civil commotion, it is presumed that a work of this description, supplying much historical, bibliographical, and domestic detail, cannot fail to be considered as a great desideratum in all libraries.
PREFACE
TO THE FIFTH EDITION.

After a long and very laborious revision, amounting to the recomposition of a portion, and the emendation of the whole, the new Edition of "The Peerage and Baronetage" is at length completed.

From an humble and unpresuming origin, the Work, to judge by the anxiety evinced for its re-appearance, is now one of importance and general interest—the most flattering position which the labours of a literary man could attain, and one which, if he did not strain every faculty to preserve, he would be unworthy to enjoy. That such an effort has been made strenuously—the enlarged size of the Book—the great mass of matter it comprises—the numerous families it includes—embracing the whole privileged and titled orders, with their wide-spreading connexions—generation after generation—will, it is hoped, be sufficient to attest:—that such an effort has been made successfully, remains for public opinion to determine.

For that which regards the existing members of each family, application has been made to its chief, and those applications have been responded to with promptitude and courtesy—demanding expressions of thanks and obligation:—for the more important, the genealogical, division of his labours, the Author has resorted to the acknowledged authorities which have preceded him, and to the Public Records of the Country—in few instances has he solely relied upon private information.
COMPANION TO THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

Now in course of Publication,
In Parts, price 7s. 6d. each, or on small paper 4s. 6d. each, embellished with Portraits, Armorial Bearings, &c. To be completed in Sixteen Parts or Four handsome Volumes.

HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY;
OR,
Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland.

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.
AUTHOR OF THE "PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE."

COMPRISING ACCOUNTS OF ALL THE EMINENT FAMILIES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND OF UPWARDS OF 100,000 INDIVIDUALS CONNECTED WITH THEM.

This important Work has been undertaken by Mr. Burke as a sequel to his "Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the United Kingdom," and upon a somewhat similar plan; in order that, when completed, the two Publications may embrace the whole body of the British Peerage, Baronetage, and Gentry, and may furnish such a mass of authentic information in regard to all the principal Families in the Kingdom, as has never before been brought together.

The novelty and utility of the present undertaking combine to invest it with no common claims to public attention. The highly influential and extensive class to whom it refers have hitherto had no work of reference exhibiting an entire and authentic account of their respective families, although it is obvious how large a share of interest attaches to such an object, both for the parties themselves, and for all connected with them, by the ties either of alliance, friendship, neighborhood, patronage, or political constituency. The British Landed Gentry will now, however, possess a work to which they can refer with pride and satisfaction, as being, in the most peculiar sense, their own. The records of their honours and achievements—the copious details of their bright and long derived lineage—the incidental particulars of their connexions and collateral alliances—and the curious anecdotes and traditions concerning their families, which have been, at infinite pains and immense cost, assembled in this work, will, it is confidently presumed, render it highly acceptable to every member of that distinguished class for whose use, benefit, and credit it has been published.

OPINIONS OF THIS UNDERTAKING.

"A great and national undertaking. Of the Peers and Baronets of Great Britain we have heard and read; but of the Commons—of Families equally celebrated in History—we have till now remained in total ignorance."—Globe.

"A most valuable work, the want of which has been long and severely felt by the country, and which we had almost despaired of seeing supplied."—Observer.

"A work of great utility and interest. Its researches are highly curious, and the information it supplies touching the Gentry of the country is not less worthy of regard than that to which we have hitherto been confined as to the Peerage and Baronetage."—Morning Post.

"A book of the deepest interest, and containing, indeed, so vast a portion of family history, as perhaps the annals of no other country could produce. Besides the descents, dignities, and armorial bearings of every family, it contains the most memorable actions of persons who have distinguished themselves, intermixed with curious anecdotes. It includes, also, a countless number of particulars relating to the inter-marriages of the various families."—Sun.

All Communications are requested to be addressed to the publisher,
MR. COLBURN, No. 13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.
CONTENTS.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Correcting Siret, comprising, beside the Errata, the following dignities recently created:

Abinger, Lord.
Bateman, Lord.
Bethune, Baronet.
Brisbane, Baronet.
Campbell, of Dunstaffnage, Baronet.
Carnac-Civett, Baronet.
Fairfax, Baronet.
Houstoun, Baronet.
Kennedy, Baronet.
Lawley, Baronet (old creation, omitted in its proper place).
Lovat, Lord.
Mill, Baronet.
Netterville, Viscount (claim established).
Nicolson, Baronet (pedigree enlarged—old creation).
Oranmore, Lord.
Powers, Baronet.
Portman, Lord.
Richardson, Baronet (claim established).
Stratheden, Baroness.

Introduction ..................................................................................................................... ix
Royal Family .................................................................................................................. xvi
Kings of Scotland ......................................................................................................... xxi
House of Guelph ........................................................................................................... xxvii

DICTIONARY—Including the whole of the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Ireland, and Scotland .................................................................................................................. 1 to 1038

Appendix.

Spiritual Lords .................................................................................................................. 3
Peerages claimed and before the House of Lords ......................................................... 11
Surnames of Peers and Peeresses, with Heirs Apparent and Presumptive .................. 22
Courtsey Titles of Eldest Sons ....................................................................................... 33
Garter's Roll ..................................................................................................................... 36
Peerages of the Three Kingdoms, collectively, in order of Precedence ...................... 40
Peerages of each Kingdom separately ........................................................................... 44
Baronets in Order of Precedence .................................................................................. 48
Privy Councils of England and Ireland .......................................................................... 58, 59

Orders of Knighthood, viz.

Garter ........................................................................................................................... 60
Thistle ............................................................................................................................. 61
St. Patrick ....................................................................................................................... 62
Bath ................................................................................................................................. 63
St. Michael and St. George ............................................................................................ 70

Scale of Precedence ....................................................................................................... 72
Mottoes translated ......................................................................................................... 73

Heraldic Distinctions ...................................................................................................... 89
ABBREVIATIONS.

b.—born.

w.—married.
d.—died.
s.—succeeded.
s. p.—sine prole.
D.C.L.—Doctor of the Civil Law.


F.A.S.—Fellow of the Society of Antiquarians.

F.R.S.—Fellow of the Royal Society.

M.D.—Doctor of Medicine.

M.R.I.A.—Member of the Royal Irish Academy.

K.G.—Of the Garter.


K.C.B.—Knight Commander of the Bath.

C.B.—Commander of the Bath.

K.T.—Knight of the Thistle.

K.P.—Of St. Patrick.

ABINGDON, EARL OF. The Hon. Catherine-Jane Bertie, widow of his Lordship's brother Willoughby, m. 26 Oct., 1837, the Rev. Sheppshanks Burgess.

ACLAND, SIR THOMAS, BART., of Kelkerton. His third son, Lieutenant Charles-Baldwin-Dyke Acland, d. 10 May, 1837, Francis-Henrietta, sister of Sir Thomas, m. the Rev. John Faithful-Grover Fortescue, of Roxwell, (not Boxwell as erroneously printed) in Essex.

AFFLECK, SIR ROBERT, BART., of Dalham Hall. His eldest daughter, Mary Philippa, m. 7 Feb., 1837, the Rev. T. F. Hall, Vicar of Hatfield Broad Oak.

AILESBURY, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's eldest son, Earl Bruce, m. 11 May, 1837, Mary-Caroline, daughter of the late Earl of Pembroke.

AIRLIE, EARL OF. His Lordship's dau., Jane, m. 5 June, 1837, the Hon. John Arbuthnott.

ARBUTHNOTT VISCOUNT. The Hon. the Master of Arbuthnott, d. 5 June, 1837, Lady Jane-Drummond Ogilvy, eldest daughter of the Earl of Airlie.

BANGOR, EDWARD, 3rd VISCOUNT, d. in Sept. 1837.

BATH, THOMAS, 2nd MARQUESS OF, died 27 March, 1837, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, Henry-Frederick, 3rd Marquess, who enjoyed the title but three months, and died 24 June following the decease of his father, leaving a son and successor, John-Alexander, now Marquess of Bath. Lord Charles Thynne, youngest son of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, m. 18 July, 1837, Fanny, dau. of the Bishop of Oxford.

BATHURST, EARL. Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, nephew of Allen, 1st Earl of Bathurst, died 5 April, 1837, in his 93rd year.

BAYLEY, SIR JOHN, BART. His wife, Elizabeth, died 23 January, 1837.

BAYNES, SIR CHRISTOPHER, BART. His wife, Jane, was s. by his eldest son, now Sir William Baynes, BART.

BELLEW, SIR PATRICK, BART. His wife, Anne, Dowager Lady Bellew, dau. and heir of Richard Strange, esq., and mother of Sir Patrick Bellew, died 14 May, 1837.

BESSHORE, EARL OF. His Lordship's 2nd son, Major-General, The Hon. Sir Frederick-Cavendish Ponsonby, K.C.B. d. 11 Jan. 1837.

BIDDLUPH, SIR THEOPHILUS, BART. His brother, the Rev. John Biddulph, died 19 Aug., 1837.

BLANTYRE, LORD. His Lordship's uncle, Lieutenant-General, Hon. W. Stuart, died 15 Feb., 1837.

BOROWES, SIR WALTER DIXON, BART., d. and was succeeded by his brother, The Rev. Sir Erasmus Borowes, the present Bart., who is m. to Harriet, dau. of Henry Hamilton, Esq., of Ballymacal, in Meath.

BOROUGH, SIR RICHARD, BART., d. 22 Jan. 1837, and was s. by his son, the present Sir Edward-Richard Borough, Bart.

BRIDPORT, BARON. His Lordship's dau. Catherine-Louisa, m. 18 April, 1837, Henry Hall, Esq., of Langham Place, and of Holbrook House, Somersetshire.

BROOKE AND WARWICK, EARL OF. William Fulke-Greville, Esq., of Statenborough Hall, Post-Captain, R.N. great-grandson of the 5th Lord Brooke, d. in 1837.
CORRECTING SHEET.

BRYDGES, SIR SAMUEL - EGERTON, BART., d. 6 Sept., 1837, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, the present Sir John-William-Egerton Brydges, Bart.


BULLER, SIR JOHN-BULLER-YARDE-BULLER, Bart. His sister, Elizabeth, is m. to the Rev. W. Dodsworth, Minister of Margaret Chapel, St. Marylebone.

BURLINGTON, EARL OF. Elizabeth-Georgiana-Harriet, eldest dau. of the Hon. Col. Cavendish, m. 7 Feb. 1837, W. B. Harcourt, Esq., of St. Leonard's, Berks. Fanny, only sister of the Earl of Burlington, m. 3 July, 1837, F. Howard, Esq., N.P.

BUTLER, SIR THOMAS, BART., of Garryhunden, was born in 1783.

CANNING, VISCOUNTESS, died 15 March, 1837.

CARDIGAN, ROBERT, 6th EARL OF, d. 14 Aug., 1837, and was s. by his eldest son, James-Thomas, present and 7th Earl.

CAREW, SIR WALTER PALK, BART., of Haconbe, m. 24 Jan. 1837, Anne-Frances, dau. of Col. Taylor, of Ogwell House, Devon.

CARRICK, EARL OF. His Lordship's brother, Henry, m. at Florence, 29 Nov. 1836, Frances-Manleverer Parker, 2nd dau. of John-Parker Toulson, Esq., of Skipwith, in Yorkshire.

CAVAN, EARL OF, d. in Nov., 1837.

CHETWOODE, SIR JOHN, BART., of Oakley Hall. Caroline his youngest dau. d. 12 June, 1837, aged 29.

CHICHESTER, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Catherine, m. 26 Oct., 1837, the Hon. and Rev. L. J. Barrington.

CLANCARY, EARL OF, d. in Nov., 1837.

CLARENDON, EARL OF. His Lordship's nephew, The Rev. A. M. Villiers, 5th son of the late Hon. George Villiers, m. 31 Jan., 1837, Amelia-Maria, eldest dau. of W. Hulton, Esq., of Hulton Park Lancashire.

CLIFTON, SIR ROBERT, BART., of Clifton, d. 29 April, 1837, aged 70, and was s. by his brother, Sir Jackes-Granville Jackes, Bart.

CLEVELAND, DUKE OF. Under his Grace's licence, it is erroneously stated, that Mor-

GAN, 2nd son of Gilbert, 2nd Lord Barnard, died without surviving issue. Such was not the fact, he m. Margareta, only sister, and heir of Lord Carterlough, and left a son, also Comptroller of the Stamp Office, whose descendants still exist.

CLONBROCK, BARON. The Hon. Letitia Dillon, his Lordship's sister, d. in Feb., 1837, unm.

COMIERMERE, VISCOUNTESS, youngest child of Algernon Greville, Esq., and second wife of Lord Comemere, d. in Feb., 1837. Lord Combermere's uncle, Henry Calverly-Cotton, Esq., d. 15 May following.

CONROY.

CONROY, SIR JOHN, BART., of Llan-trynmair, Co. Montgomery, Military Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Knight Grand Cross of the Saxon Order of Ernestine, Knight Commander of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Knight Commander of the Portuguese Military Order of St. Beato d'Alas, C.D.L. of the University of Oxford, an Officer upon the retired list of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and Comptroller of the Household of Her Royal Highness The Duchess of Kent; created a Baronet as above, for his long and faithful services, to their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Kent, m. Dec., 1808, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Major-General Fisher, niece to the late Right Rev. John Fisher, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, (Preceptor to their Royal Highnesses the Duke of Kent, and the Princess Charlotte of Wales,) and Woman of the Bedchamber to Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent, and has issue,

1. Edward, b. 6 Dec., 1800, m. June, 1837, the Lady Alicia Parsons, 2nd dau. of the 2nd Earl of Rosse.
2. Arthur- Benjamin, b. 1813, deceased.
3. Stephen-Rowley, b. 1815, Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards, and Alde-de-Camp, to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.
4. Henry-George, b. 1817, Ensign, and Lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards, and Alde-de-Camp, to the Commander of the Forces in Ireland.
5. Ellis Jane.

Lineage.

This family is lineally descended from Moylin O'Mulconry, whose funeral and lineage, were recorded in 1637, in the registry entitled, "Funeral entries," one of the books of Record, in the office of Ulster, King of Arms, in Ireland. This record establishes Moylin O'Mulconry as 43rd in descent of this ancient family, and as such received the certificate of Thomas Preston, then Ulster King-of-Arms, dated 6 July, 1638. From this Moylin O'Mulconry, who m. Catharine, dau. of Teige O'Flanagan, of Cuncelin, Co. Roscommon, there descended altering their surnames.

Tully O'Mulconry, Esq., who m. Evelyn, dau. of Ferdroagh Mac Branain, of Clonacun, Co. Roscommo, and was s. by his son,
CORRECTING SHEET.

JOHN CONNY, or O'MULCONEY, Esq., m. and d. in France, and was s. by his son, CHARLES CONNY, Esq., who had a regrant from CHARLES II., of various lands, Co. Roscommon, dated 10 Aug., 1878, being the residue of their property, spared by the confiscation, to which the Irish families were so repeatedly subject; and of these, this family was deprived of a further portion, in consequence of its adherence to the cause of James II. He was s. by his brother,
FRANCIS CONNY, Esq., of Bettyfield, Co. Roscommon, who m. Miss Elizabath Aymer, and d. in 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,
JOHN CONNY, Esq., b. 1764, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Robert Fowke, Esq., of Tallow, Co. Waterford, who was descended from the ancient family of Fowke of Brewen and Gunston, in Staffordshire, and dying in 1769, was s. by his only son,
JOHN-PONSONBY CONNY, Esq., b. in 1761, who m. Margaret, dau. of Francis Vernon-Wilson, Esq., of Tully, Co. Longford, and d. in 1797, left issue,
1. John, his heir, the present Baronet, b. 21 Oct., 1760.
2. George, R.N. b. 1788, d. in 1865, at sea.
3. Llewellyn, b. 1790, a Major in the East India Company's Service, d. in 1823, Aide-de-camp to the Governor-General of India, having m. Claudine, dau. of John Palmer, Esq., banker at Calcutta, by whom he left issue,
   1 Augustus, 2 George,
   3. William, b. 1794, d. young.
   4. Dean Josias, b. 1796, Major in the Army, drowned in 1825.
   5. Lascitia, d. unm.
Creation—1837.
Arms—Axare, over a book open ppr., indented and edged or, a cubit arm vested or, efted ermine, the hand holding a pen ppr., a chief embattled or.
Crest—A cubit arm, vested or, efted ermine, the hand ppr. grasping a wreath of laurel vert.
Motto—L'Ami qui ne peur pas t'abonder.

COTTERELL, SIR JOHN GEERS, BART., of Garmons. His eldest son, John-Henry Cotterell, d. 3 Jan., 1834, leaving his widow, who still survives, with two sons.


COVENTRY, EARL OF. His Lordship's son, Henry-Amelius, m. 2 Aug., 1837, Caroline, daughter of John Dunlas, Esq., of Duodas.

COWAN, SIR JOHN, Lord Mayor of London, was created a Baronet in November, 1837.

COWPER, EARL, d. 21 June, 1837, and was s. by his eldest son, George-Augustus-Frederick, present Earl.

CROFT, SIR A. D., BART., m. 31 Aug., 1837, Julia-Barbara, widow of A. Corbet, Esq., of Ynysmaengwyn.

CROFTON, BARON. His Lordship's aunt, Harriet, wife of Lieutenant-Col. Caufield, d. 6

July, 1837. Lord Crofton's brothers and sisters were granted 11 July, 1837, the same precedence as if their father had succeeded to the peerage. Of his sisters, the fourth, the Hon. SOPHIA CROFTON, m. at Turin, in Oct., 1837, Eyre Evans, Esq., Jun., of Ashill Towers, Co. Limerick, a descendant of the Carbery family; and the youngest, the Hon. Frederica Crofton, m. at Berne, 24 Sept., 1835, the Rev. Hubert McLaughlin.

CUNNINGHAME-FAIRLIE, SIR WILLIAM, BART., is deceased.

DARTMOUTH, EARL OF. The Hon. Heneage Legge m. 19 July, 1821, Mary, dau. of Major Johnstone, and has a dau., Mary.

DE LISLE AND DUDLEY, LADY, died 10 April, 1837.

DE VESCI, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's son, William, m. 31 July, 1837, Isabella-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Francis Browalow.

DOLBEN, SIR JOHN ENGLISH, BART., d. 27 Sept., 1837.

DORSET, DUKE OF. His Grace's niece, Caroline-Harriet, dau. of the late Hon. G. Germain, m. 20 Aug., 1837, W. Bruce Stopford, Esq.

DOWNSHIRE, MARQUESS OF. Lord Arthur Marcus Cecil Hill, brother of his Lordship, m. 12 April, 1837, the 2nd dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq., of Gloucester Place, Portman Square. The Earl of Hillsborough, the Marquess's eldest son, m. 23 Aug. following, the Hon. Caroline Frances Stapleton Cotton, eldest dau. of Lord Combermere.

DROGHEDA, EDWARD, 2nd MARQUESS OF, d. 6 Feb., 1837, and was s. by his nephew, Henry-Francis-Seymour, now Marquess of Drogheda.

DRYDEN, SIR HENRY, BART., d. 16 Nov., 1837.

DUCIE, EARL OF. The Hon. Aug. H. Moreton, M.P., his Lordship's son, m. 15 Sept., 1837, Miss Macdonald, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Macdonald Lockhart, Bart.

DUFFERIN, BARON. Sophia-Louisa, dau. of the Rev. Hans Blackwood, and widow of Hans Hamilton, Esq., m. 2odly, 15 June, 1837, Captain Grant.

DUKINFIELD, SIR JOHN LLOYD, BART., d. 7 Dec., 1836, and was s. by his brother, the present Rev. Sir Henry-Robert Dukinfield.
CORRECTING SHEET.

DUNBAR, SIR JAMES, BART. Heleoo, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, Bart., m. 1 March, 1837, Ducena Milne, Esq., of the 24th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry.

DYSART, COUNTRESS OF. His Ladyship's grandson, Charles Tollemache, m. 12 Aug., 1837, Emily, eldest dau. of Sir George Scolair, Bart.

EGREMONT, EARL OF, d. 11 Nov., 1837.

ELFORD, SIR WILLIAM, BART., d. in Dec., 1837.

ELPHINSTONE, BARON. The childreo of his Lordship's cousin, Lieutenant-Colonel James Drumwood Buller-Elphinstone, by his 2nd wife, Anna-Maria, dau. and heir of Admiral Sir Edward Buller, Bart., of Trenant Park, are

William, b. 18 Nov., 1828.
Edward-Charles, b. 17 Nov., 1832.
Gertrude.
Clementina-Fleming.
Anna-Maria.
Elisabeth-Mary.

ERROL, EARL OF. Lady Harriet-Jemima Gourney, sister of the present Earl, and wife of Daniel Gourney, Esq., d. 8 Feb., 1837.

ERSKINE, BARON. His Lordship's dau.
Jane, m. 29 Aug., 1837, J. H. Callandar, Esq., of Craigforth.

EXMOUTH, SUSANNAH, DOWAGER VISCOUNTESS, d. io 1837.

FARBOROUGH, LADY, d. 15 Jan., 1837.

FARQUHAR, SIR WALTER, BART., m. io Nov., 1837, Lady Mary Somerset, dau. of the late Duke of Beroufort.

FITZWYGRAM, SIR ROBERT, BART. His brother, the Rev. William Putt Wygram, m. io Nov., 1837, Sophia, dau. of the late G. Smith, Esq.

FLOYD.

The following is a more correct account of the family than that inserted in the body of the work.

FLOYD, SIR HENRY, a Lieut.-Colonel in the army, b. 2 Sept., 1793, s. as 2nd Bart. 10 Jan., 1818; m. 30 Aug., 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of William Murray, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, by whom he has issue,

John, b. 31 July, 1825.
William Murray, b. 20 March, 1826.
Robert Peel, b. 24 March, 1829.
Charles Greenwood, b. 14 June, 1830.
Henry Ridout, b. 16 April, 1835.
Elisabeth Anna.
Mary Caroline.

Lineage.

John Floyd, Esq., b. 22 Feb., 1746, son of John Floyd, Esq., Captain 1st Dragon Guards, "who died whilst serving in Germany," by Mary, dau. of the Rev. James Bate, who held the living of Chilham and other church prebendary in the county of Kent, having adopted the profession of arms, entered the service as Cornet in Elliot's Light Dragon, and was present at the battle of Emardouf, passing through the various grades. He was well known throughout India in command of the 19th Light Dragon, and he was second in command at the siege and taking of Seringapatam. He attained the rank of General, the Colonelship of the 8th Light Dragon, became Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort, and in consideration of his gallant exploits and length of service, was created a Bart. in Jan., 1816. He had one brother, Thomas, who died a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy; and two sisters, the eldest m. John Ridout, Esq., and left issue a son and other children; the youngest d. unm. Sir John d. 10 Jan., 1818; having married, 1st, 29 Jan., 1791, Rebecca-Juliana, dau. of Charles Darke, Esq., a merchant at Madras, who d. 3 Feb., 1802, leaving issue; and 2dly, Anna, widow of Sir Barry Dann, Bart., of Treal Castle, Co. Kerry. He had issue by the first marriage,

Hennay, present Bart., who served in Spain and at Waterloo.

Miranda, m. in 1815, Lieut.-General Sir Joseph Yeller, G.C.H., Colonel 79th Regiment, and a Member of the Board of General Officers, and has issue a daughter.

John, m. in 1819, the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P., of Drayton Manor, Co. Stafford.

Flavia, d. 1 Feb., 1826.

FLUDYER, SIR SAMUEL, BART. George Findyder, Esq., Sir Samuel's uncle, d. 15 April, 1837.

FORTESCUE, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lucy, is erroneously stated to have married the Rev. William Harrington: she never was married.

GETHIN, SIR PERCY, BART., d. 10 Oct., 1837, and was s. by his grandson, now SIR RICHARD GETHIN, 7th Bart. of Gethingsrott.

The late Baronet's eldest son, by his wife, Miss Nagla.

Richard, Captain in the army, m. 17 Nov., 1819, Jane, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. South, of Havtree, near Exeter, and died 3 Jan., 1835, leaving issue.

Richard, the present Bart., b. 28 Dec., 1825.

William-St. Lawrence, b. 20 Sept., 1828.

Mary-Anne.

Natal.

GRAFTON, DUKE OF. His Grace's grand-dau. (the eldest dau. of Lord Euston) m. 7 Nov., 1837, the Hon. and Rev. A. Phipps.

GRAHAN, SIR ROBERT, BART., of Esek. His eldest son, Robert Graham, Esq., of the Admiralty, d. 30 Aug., 1837.

GRANARD, GEORGE, 6th EARL OF, d. 9th June, 1837, and was s. by his grandson, George-Arthur, present Peir.
CORRECTING SHEET.

GREY, EARL. His Lordship's niece, Emily-Hannah, dau. of Lient.-Col. the Hon. William Grey, m. 21 Sept., 1837, James Duberley, Esq., of Gaiea, Huntingdonshire.

GUILLAMORE, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's son, the Hon. and Rev. W. O'Grady, m. 14 Feb., 1837, Isabella-Sahina, 4th dau. of the late Henry Hewett, Esq., of Sidney Place, Cork.


HAMILTON, SIR JAMES-JOHN, BART. The Supporters granted for the service of the late Bart., Sir John Hamilton, in addition to the honourable augmentation to his arms, are omitted in the body of the work. The Supporters are two antelopes arg. borned, ducally gorged, chained, and hoofed, or.

HAMMICK, SIR STEPHEN - LOVE, BART. His elder son, Stephen-Love Hammick, M.D., m. 6 April, 1837, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Alexander, Esq., of Gloucester Place, Portman Square.

HAYES, SIR THOMAS-PELHAM, BART., m. 3 July, 1837, Emily, eldest dau. of the Hon. Col. Packenham.

HEPBURN, SIR THOMAS, BART., of Smeton. His brother, John Buchan Hepburn, Esq., m. 31 May, 1837, Margaret-Sophia, dau. of A. F. W. Swinton, Esq., of Warsash, Hants.

HERTFORD, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's uncle, Lord William Seymour, d. 31 Jan., 1837.

HOME, EARL OF. His Lordship's half-sister, Lady Elizabeth-Eleanor Dundas, relict of General Thomas Dundas, of Fingask, d. 10 April, 1837, aged 77; and his Lordship's Countess 29 June following.

HOOD, VISCOUNT, m. 27 June, 1837, Mary-Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Tibbets, Esq., and granddau. of the late Charles Tibbets, Esq., of Barton Seagrave, Northamptonshire.

HOPETOUN, EARL OF. General the Hon. Sir Alexander Hope, 8th son of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, d. 19 May, 1837.

HOSKYNs, SIR HUNGERFORD, BART. Chasodoi, his 2nd son, m. 20 April, 1837, Theodosia-Anne-Martha, dau. of the late C. R. Wien, Esq., of Wroxhall Abbey.

HUME, SIR ABRAHAM, BART. Alexander Evelyo, Esq., of St. Clerc, Sir Abraham's brother, d. in 1837.

ILCHESTER, EARL OF. His Lordship's dau., Lady Theresa-Anne-Maria, m. 20 June, 1837, E. St. Vincent Digby, Esq., cousin of the Earl of Digby.


KING, BARON. His Lordship's issue are, Byron Noel, b. 12 May, 1836. Ance-Isabella- Noel.

His seat in Sommersetshire is Ashley Combe.

KING, SIR RICHARD D., BART. Lady King d. 20 March, 1837.

KINGSTON, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest son, Viscount Kingsborough, d. 27 Feb., 1837.

KINNOUL, SARAH, COUNTESS DOWAGER, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, d. 15 Feb., 1837.

KNATCHBULL, SIR EDWARD, BART. Sir Edward's sister, Anne-Frances, wife of the Rev. W. H. Hansoo, d. 16 April, 1837; and his 2nd son, Charles-Henry Knatchbull, Esq., 17 Feb. preceding.

LECHMERE, SIR ANTHONY, BART. His 2nd dau., Eliza-Anne, m. 14 Feb., 1837, Samuel Wall, Esq., of Worthy Park, Hants.

LEEDS, CATHERINE, DUCHESS DOWAGER OF, d. 8 Oct., 1837.

LEICESTER.

LEICESTER, EARL OF (Thomas-William Coke), of Halkham, Co. Norfolk, and Viscount Coke; so created 21 July, 1837; m. 1st, Jane, dau. of James Dutton, Esq., and by her (who d. in June, 1800,) has Issue,

Jane-Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1796, to Charles-Nerinsou, Viscount Andover, who was killed by the accidental bursting of his fowling piece in 1806. Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, to 1806, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B.

Anne-Margaret, m. in Sept., 1794, to Thomas, Viscount Anson.

Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, m. in 1822, to John Spencer Stanhope, Esq., of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire.

He espoused, 2ndly, in Feb., 1822, Lady Anna-Amelia Keppel, dau. of William-Charles, present Earl of Albemarle, and has by her

THOMAS-WILLIAM, Viscount Coke, b. 26 Dec. 1822.
Edward-Keppel, b. 20 Aug., 1824.
Henry-John, b. 3 Jan., 1837.
Wenman-Clairencos Walpole, b. 13 July, 1828.
Margaret-Sophia.

His Lordship represented for many years the County of Norfolk in Parliament.
CORRECTING SHEET.

LUSHINGTON, SIR STEPHEN, BART. Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir Stephen Lushington, d. 29 Sept., 1837.

LYNDHURST, BARON. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 5 July, 1837, Georgiana, dau. of Lewis Goldsmith, Esq. His 2nd dau., Susan-Penelope, d. 9 May, 1837.

LYTTETON, WILLIAM-HENRY. 5th BARON, d. 1 May, 1837, aged 55, and was s. by his son, George-William, now Lord Lytton.

MACDONALD, BARON. His Lordship's sister, Diana, m. 25 May, 1837, J. G. Smythe, Esq., of Heath Hall, Yorkshire, nephew to the Duke of Grafton.

MACMAHON, SIR WILLIAM, BART., died 13 Jan., 1837, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir BERESFORD-BURTON MACMAHON, BART.

MALET, SIR ALEXANDER, BART. His next brother, Charles St. Lo Malet, Esq., m. 23 Feb., 1837, Jane St. L. only child of the late J. Clarke, Esq., of Burhage, Leicestershire; and his 2nd brother, the Rev. William Wyndham Malet, m. 9 March, 1837, Eliza-Drake, dau., of E. J. Eustis, Esq., of Cothelstone House, Somerset.

MALLESBURY, EARL OF. The Hon. and Rev. Charles Angamard Harris, his Lordship's youngest son, m. 20 May, 1837, Catherine-Lucia, dau. of the late Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.

MARTIN, SIR HENRY - WILLIAM, BART. His only dau., Catherine-Elizabeth, m. 7 Dec., 1837, the Rev. George May, eldest son of George May, Esq., of Strode House, Kent.

MASSY, BARON. His Lordship's cousin, the Rev. George Massy, 2nd son of the Hon. George-Eyre Massy, m. 6 June, 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew O'Brien, Esq., of Newcastle, Co. Limerick.

MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM, BART., of Calderwood, d. 16 March, 1837, and was s. by his son.

MAYNARD, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's dau., Emma, m. in 1836, J. R. Ives, Esq., of Norwich.

MEXBOROUGH, EARL OF. His Lordship's mother, Elizabeth, was only dau. and heir of Henry Stephenson, Esq., of East Burnham.

MILNES, SIR ROBERT-SHORE, BART., d. in Dec., 1837.

MORAY, EARL OF. Margaret-Jane, Countess of Moray, 2nd dau. of Sir Philip Ainslie, Knt., d. in 1837. The Earl's sister, Lady Anne Stuart d. 16 April following.

Lineage.

Sir Thomas Coke, K. B., of Holkham, the lineal descendant of Lord Chief Justice Coke, was elevated to the Peersage in 1720, as Baron Lovel, of Minister Lovel, Co. Oxford. In 1733, his Lordship was constituted joint Postmaster-General; and created, 9 May, 1744, Viscount Coke, of Holkham, and Earl of Leicester. He m. in 1719, Mary Lady Tufton, 4th dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, and had an only son,

Edward, Viscount Coke, who m. in 1747, Lady Mary Campbell, dau. and co-heir of John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, but d. v. p. in 1753.

The Earl commenced the erection of that stately pile of building called Holkham Hall, in Norfolk, but did not live to see it completed. It was, however, finished by his widow, who survived him sixteen years. His Lordship d. 25 April, 1759, when the Earlom of Leicester and inferior honours became extint; whilst the entire of his extensive estates devolved on (the son of his sister Anne) his nephew,

William Roberts, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Coke. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Chamberlayne, Esq., of Hillesdon, Bucks, and dying in 1776, was s. by his elder son, the present Peer.

Creation—1837.

Arms—Party per pale gn. and az. three eagles displayed of arg.

Crest—On a chevron azure, turned up or, an ostrich arg. holding to his mouth a horseshoe or.

Motto—Gloria o qui patiens.

Seal—Holkham Hall, Norfolk.

Levinge, Sir Richard, Bart. His 5th son, Charles Vere, Ensuing 71st Regiment, d. in 1837.

Lichfield, Earl Of. His Lordship's youngest sister, Elizabeth-Jane, m. 18 July, 1837, Lord Waterpark.


Lisle, Baron. The Hon. John-Arthur Lysaght, his Lordship's eldest son, m. 6 March, 1837, Henrietta-Anné, 6th dau. of the late John Church, Esq., of Bedford Place, Russell Square.

Listowel, William, 1st Earl Of, d. 13 July, 1837, and was s. by his grandson, William, present Peer, whose youngest sister, Catherine-Anne, m. 4 Sept., 1837, Charles W. M. Balders, Esq., of West Basham, in Norfolk, Captain 3rd Light Dragoons.


Lorton, Viscount. His Lordship's son, the Hon. Lawrence-Harman King, m. in May, 1837, Mary, 7th dau. of the late R. Johnstone, Esq., of Alva, N. B.

Louis, Sir John, BART. Thomas, eldest son of Sir John, d. 1 Sept., 1836.
CORRECTING SHEET.

MORGAN, SIR CHARLES, BART., of Tredegar. The Rev. A. Morgan, 3rd son of Sir Charles, m. 20 April, 1837, Frances, 2nd dau. of R. Laceellis, Esq., of Upper Grovenor Street.

MULGRAVE, EARL OF. His Lordship's uncle, General the Hoo. Edmuod Phipps, d. unm. 14 Sept., 1837.

MUNSTER, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady De Lisle and Dudley, d. 10 April, 1837.

MURRAY, SIR PATRICK, BART., died 1 June, 1837, and was s. by his son, now Sir William Murray, Bart.

NAPIER, BARON. His Lordship's sister, the Hon. Marta-Margaret Napier, m. 19 May, 1837, J. Hubbard, Jno., Esq.

NASMYTH, SIR JOHN, BART., of Posso. His wife, Mary, and his 2nd son, Stewart, both died 20 Dec., 1836.

OAKELEY, SIR HERBERT, BART., has another dau., Adelaide-Helena. The present William Oakeley, Esq., of Oakeley, m. 10 Oct. 1834, the dau. of Lieut.-General Evan Lloyd. Barbara, the 2nd wife of William Oakeley, Esq., from whom both of the present branches are descended, was dau. of Jooh Walcot, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of the 8th Lord, and sister of the 1st Duke of Chandos.

O'BRIEN, SIR EDWARD, BART., of Dromoland, d. 13 March, 1837, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Sir Locins O'Brien. Sir Edward's dau., Catherine-Lucia, m. 20 May, 1837, the Hon. and Rev. Charles Amgard Harris; and his 2nd dau., Anne, m. 26 Oct. following, the Rev. Arthur Martieoeao, A.M.

OGILVIE, SIR GEORGE MUSGRAVE, BART., of Barns, d. 9 March, 1837, aged 57.

ONGLEY, BARON. His Lordship's sister, Charlotte, m. 26 July, 1837, Charles Magra, Esq.

PENBROKE, EARL OF. His Lordship's half-sister, Lady Mary-Caroline Herbon, m. 11 May, 1837, to the Earl Bruce.

POLTMORE, BARON. His Lordship has a son and heir, b. 12 April, 1837.

POWERSCOURT, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's aunt, the Hon. Emily Twistleton, wife of the Rev. Frederick Twistleton, nephew of Lord Saye and Sele, d. 20 June, 1837.

PRICE, SIR CHARLES, BART. Charlotte-Elizabeth, Sir Charles's 4th dau., d. unm. aged 22.


RAMSAY, SIR ALEXANDER, BART. His dau., Mary, m. 10 Aug., 1837, the Rev. Burgess Lambert.

RANFURLY, EARL OF. His Lordship's brother, the Right Hon. George Knox, had issue, by his first marriage, 1. Thomas-Pery, b. 15 Oct. 1805; m. 26 Oct., 1836, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Capt. George Burdett, R.N., and has a son, George-Uchter, b. 1 Oct., 1837. 2. Robert-Staples, b. 6 Nov., 1806; d. 22 May, 1809. 3. Henry-Barry, in holy orders, b. 7 Oct., 1807. 4. George-James, b. 4 March, 1816. By his second marriage he had a son, John-Clucheaster, b. 5 April, 1819; and a dau., Isabella, m. in 1837, to John Tisdall, esq. of Charles- fort, in Meath.

RATHDOWNE, EARL OF. His Lordship's dau., Emily, m. 7 Feb., 1837, William B. Smythe, Esq., of Barbavilla House, Co. Westmeath.

READ, SIR J. C., BART. His eldest dau., Louisa-Jane, d. unm., and his oncle, Thomas Read, Esq., both died in 1837.

RIDLEY, SIR MATTHEW WHITE, BART. Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Baronet, m. 11 April, 1837, John, eldest son of Isaac Cook- soo, Esq., of Meldon Park, Northumberland.

ROMNEY, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest dau., Lady Sophia Marshall, m. 17 April, 1837, P. R. Hoare, Esq., eldest son of P. R. Hoare, Esq., of Claytow Hall, Lancashire.

ROSE, EARL OF. His Lordship's dau., Lady Alicia Parsons, m. in 1837, Edward Conroy, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Coeroy, Bart.

ROXBURGH, DUKE OF, has been created an English Peer as Earl of Iones.

ST. ALBANS, DUCHESS OF, d. 6 Aug., 1837.

SAYE AND SEAL, BARON. His Lordship's nephew, the Rev. Charles-Samuel Twistleton, m. 25 Sept., 1837, Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Ralph Carr, Esq., of Stannigtoe, Northom- berland. His Lordship's eldest nephew, the Rev. Frederick Twistleton, has, in addition to the children mentioned in the body of the work, another son and daughter, viz. Frederick-Nathaniel-Fieomes, b. 8 June, 1836, and Isabella-Eliza-Katherine.

SCARBOROUGH, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Barbara-Manners Sutton, m. 24 Aug., 1837, J. Lodge, Esq.; and his cousin, Frederick-Lomley Saville, Esq., of Tickhill Castle, d. 27 Feb., 1837.
CORRECTING SHEET.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER, BART. Charlotte-Sophia, elder dau. of the late Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and wife of Joho Gibbon Lockhart, Esq., d. 17 May, 1837.

SELKIRK, EARL OF. His Lordship's suot, Lady Helen Hall, widow of Sir J. Hall, Bart., d. 12 July, 1837.

SEYMOUR, SIR M., BART. Dora, 3rd dau. of the late Rear-Admiral Sir M. Seymour, m. 31 Aug., 1837, the Rev. William H. Clieton Chester.

SHELLEY, SIR TIMOTHY, BART. His granddau., Elizabeth-Janthe, m. 27 Sept., 1837, E. J. Esdaile, Esq.

SMITH, SIR JOHN, BART., of Hill Hall. His uncle, the Rev. Richard Smijth, rector of Stapleford Tawney, d. 3 Jan., 1837, aged 80.

SMITH, SIR DAVID-WILLIAM, BART., of Alowick, d. 9 May, 1837, and as he left no surviving son, the BARONETCY has become EXTINCT.

STAPLES, SIR THOMAS, is the present Bart. of Duomore. He succeeded to the title upon the demise of his cousin, and is married to Miss Hawkins. He is son of the Right Hoo. Joho Staples.

STEWART, SIR MICHAEL SHAW, of Blackhall, d. 19 Dec., 1836, and was s. by his son, the present Sir John Stewart.

SUFFIELD, BARON. His Lordship's sister, the Hoo. Miss Harbord, m. 2 Oct., 1837, G. E. Aosso, Esq.

TEMPLEMORE, BARON, d. 26 Sept., 1837, and was s. by his so0, HENRY SPENCER, the present Peer.


TREVOLYAN, SIR JOHN, BART. His dau., Helena-Carolioe, m. 4 Oct., 1837, the Rev. Bryan Faussett, M.A., eldest son of the Margaret Professor of Divinity.

TROTTER, SIR COUTTS, BART., died 1 Sept., 1837.


WAKE, SIR WILLIAM, BART. Jane, wife of Sir William, and dau. of Vice-Adm. James Gambier, d. 7 May, 1837, leaving a numerous family.

WATERFORD, BARON, m. 18 July, 1837, the Hon. Elizabeth-Jane Aoson, sister of the Earl of Lichfield.

WINCHILSEA, EARL OF, m. 15 Feb., 1837, Emily-Georgiaa, eldest dau. of the Right Hoo. Sir C. Bagot.

WOODEHOUSE, BARON. His Lordship's son, the Hoo. Berkeley Wodehouse, m. 5 Juoe, 1837, Fanoy, only dau. of Alexander Holmes, Esq., of Curragh, Co. Kildare.

WOLFF, SIR JAMES-WILLIAM-WESTON, BART., d. 3 Feb., 1837, and as he left no issue, the title has become EXTINCT.

WOOD, SIR MARK, BART., of Gatton, d. 4 Aug., 1837.

WOOD, SIR MATTHEW, M.P. for the City of Loodoo, was created a Baronet in Nov., 1837.

WRIGHT, SIR JAMES-ALEXANDER, BART., d. in Sept., 1837.
ABERCORN, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship’s only sister, Lady Harriet Hamilton, m. 17 May, 1836, Captain William-Alexander Baillie Hamilton, R.N.

ABINGER.

ABINGER, BARON, (James Scarlett), of Abinger, in Surrey, and of the city of Norwich, m. 27 Aug., 1792, Louisa-Heorietta, 3rd dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq., of Kilnory, in Argyllshire, of the Campbells of Auchinbreck, and by her, who d. 8 March, 1829, had issue;

Robert-Campbell, M. P., Barrister-at-Law, b. 3 Sept., 1794, m. 19 July, 1823, Sarah, 2nd dau. of George Smith, Esq., late Chief Justice of the Isle of Mauritius, and has,

William-Frederic, b. 30 Aug., 1826.
James-Henry-Lawrence, b. 19 Jan., 1830.
Heorietta-Elizabeth.
Frances-Mary.

James-Yorke, Major 5th Dragoon Guards, b. 1 Feb., 1799, m. 10 Dec., 1835, Charlotte-Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late Col. Bargraves.
Peter-Campbell, b. 27 Nov., 1844.
Mary-Elizabeth, Baroness Stratheden.
Louisa-Lawrence, m. 14 June, 1839, to Lieut-Col. Sir Edmund Currey, K.C.H.

His Lordship, a very eminent lawyer, was appointed Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Dec., 1834, and raised to the Peerage in 1835.

Lineage.

Robert-Scarlett, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, m. Elizabeth Anglin, and left issue;

Phillip-Anglin, who married, and d. 27 June, 1823, leaving issue.
James, now Lord As Rentra.
Robert, deceased.
William-Anglin (Sir), formerly Chief Justice of Jamaica, d. 10 Oct., 1833, leaving issue.
Eliza, married.

Creation—1825.
Arms—Chequy or and gu. a lion rampant erm. on a canton az. a castle triple towered arg.
Crest—A Tuscan column chequy or and gu. supported on either side by a lion’s head erased, arg.
Supporters—Two angels vested arg. tunicz az. wings or, in the exterior hand of each a sword in bend ppr. pomels and hilt gold.
Motto—Suis scot virtibus.
Seat—Abinger Hall, Surrey.

ACTON, SIR F. R., BART., d. 10 Jan., 1837.

AGNEW, SIR ANDREW, BART. Add to the Baronet’s issue, three other sons,
Stair-Andrew, b. 6 Dec., 1831.
Thomas-Frederick-Andrew, b. 3 July, 1834.
Gerald-Andrew, b. 18 Dec., 1835.
and one daughter,
Martha.

ALESBURY, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship’s 2nd son, Lord Ernest-Augustus-Charles Brudenell Bruce, M.P., m. 25 Nov., 1834, Hon. Louisa-Elizabeth Beresford, 2nd dau. of Lord Decies.

AILSA, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship’s grand-daughter, Lady Eleanor Keonedy, m. 5 July, 1836, Sir John Catheart, Bart.

ALBEMARLE, EARL OF. His Lordship’s youngest dau., Caroline-Elizabeth, m. in 1835, The Rev. Thomas Garoier.

ALLEYNE, Jane Guy, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John G. Alleyoe, Bart., d. at Clevedon, 23 Nov., 1836.
CORRECTING SHEET.

ARBUTHNOT, SIR ROBERT KEITH, BART., m. Anne, youngest dau. of Major-General Sir John Foster Fitzgerald, K.C.B., and has issue, William Wedderburn, b. in Aug., 1831. Foster-Fitzgerald, b. in May, 1833. Charlotte.

ARMYTAGE, SIR GEORGE, BART., d. 15 July, 1836, and was s. by his grandson, the present Bart., who is eldest son of John Armytage, Esq., who d. 31 May, 1836.

ARRAN, EARL OF, d. in Jan., 1837, and is s. by his nephew, Philip York Gore, Esq., now Earl of Arran.


ASHBURNHAM, EARL OF. Lady Jane-Henrietta Ashburnham, his Lordship's sister, m. 19 May, 1836, Charles H. Swinburne, Esq., R.N.

ASHTOWN. His Lordship's nephew, Frederick-Fitzwilliam Trench, Esq., m. 16 Feb., 1835, Louisa-Alice, youngest dau. of the late Right Hon. Robert Ward.

AUDLEY, BARON, d. in January, 1837.

AVONMORE, VISCOUNT. Add to his Lordship's issue, a son, Walter-Aglishy, b. 16 Feb., 1632, and a daughter, Anna.

AYLESFORD, EARL OF. His Lordship's brother, Hon. Lieut.-Col. John Finch, m. 28 July, 1835, Katharine, dau. of the late Alexander Ellice, Esq.

BANTRY, EARL OF. His Lordship's son, Lord Berehaven, m. in 1836, Lady Mary O'Brien.

BARNEWALL, SIR ROBERT, BART., d. in 1836, and was s. by his son, the present Sir Aymer John Barnewall, Bart., who m. in 1836, Miss Barnewall, dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq., of Meadstown, Co. Meath.

BARRINGTON, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's sister, the Hon. Elizabeth Frances Barrington, m. 13 Dec., 1836, the Rev. T. Mills, Rector of Stretton, Suffolk.

BATeman.

BATEMAN, BARON, (William Hanbury) of Shobdon Court, in the Co. Hereford, b. 24 June, 1780, m. 16 Aug., 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Spencer Chichester, younger son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal, and has issue,

4. George-Sackville.

This nobleman acquired the Barony by patent of Creation, as Gazetted on the 24 Jan., 1837.

Ancestry.

Sir James Bateman, Knt., son of Josias Bateman, a Merchant of London, and grandson of Giles Bateman, Esq., sat for many years in parliament (he was first returned for Ilchester in 1721), was Lord Mayor of London in 1717, and sub-governor of the South Sea Company in 1719. He m. Esther, youngest dau. and coheiress of John Scarle, Esq. of Finchley, in Middlesex, and had issue.

William, his heir.

Anne, who m. in 1736, William Western, Esq., of Rivenhill, in Essex, and had two daughters; the younger, Wilhelmina Anne Western, m. Richard Stephens, Esq.; and the elder, Sarah Western, m. William Hanbury, Esq., of Kelmarsh, in Northamptonshire, and d. to 1766, leaving a daughter, Anne Hanbury, m. to John Harvey Thursby, Esq., and a son,

William Hanbury, of Kelmarsh, who m. in 1778, Charlotte, dau. of Charles-James Parke, Esq., of Prestwood, in Leicestershire, and d. 16 Nov., 1807, leaving issue;

William, successor to the Bateman estates, and present Lord Bateman.

John (Sir), Major-General in the army, K.C.B., George, Rector of Kelmarsh.

Anne, m. to Sotherton Peckham Mickle- thwait, Esq.

He d. in Nov., 1718, and was s. by his son,

William Bateman, Esq., M.P. for Leominster, who was raised to the Peerage of Ireland as Baron Culmore and Viscount Bateman, 12 July, 1725, and in 1731, created a Knight of the Bath. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Spencer, only dau. of Charles Earl of Sunderland, and dying in 1744, was s. by his son,

John, 2nd Viscount, Master of the Buck Hounds, Chief Steward of Leominster, and M.P. for Woodstock, His Lordship m. 10 July, 1748, Miss Sandbroke, dau. and co-heiress of John Sandbroke, Esq., but dying without issue in 1792, the Peerage became extinct, while his estates passed to his cousin, William Hanbury, Esq., of Kelmarsh, in Northamptonshire, whose son and successor has been raised to the Peerage, and is the present Baron Bateman of Shobdon.

Creation—1837.

Seats—Shobdon Court, Herefordshire; Kelmarsh, Northamptonshire.

BATH, MARQUESSE OF. His Lordship's eldest son, Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, d. s. p. 16 Jan., 1837.

Belhaven, Baron. His Lordship's brother, the Hon. William Hamilton, m. in 1834, Mrs. M. A. Mendes, widow of P. Mendes, Esq.

Belmore, Earl OF. His Lordship's eldest son, Viscount Corr, m. 27 May, 1834, Emily-Louisa, youngest dau. of the late William Shepherd, Esq., and has two sons.

Beresford, Vice Admiral, Sir John, Bart., m. 3rdly, 26 May, 1836, Amelia, relicit of Samuel Peach, Esq., and dau. of the late James Baillie, Esq.
CORRECTING SHEET.

BESSBOROUGH, EARL OF.

The Hon. Henry Ponsonby, a Major-General in the army, 2nd son of the 1st Viscount Dun-cannon, left at his decease (with three daughters, Frances, m. to Georga Lowther, Esq., of Kilure, in Meath, M.P.; Sarah, who d. at Langollen; and Mary, m. to Poliott Barton, Esq.), a son.

Chambe Brabazon Ponsonby-Barker, Esq., b. in 1782; m. 4 June, 1791, Lady Henrietta Taylor; and d. in 1834, leaving issue,
1 William Ponsonby-Barker, Esq., of Kilkenny Abbey, b. in 1793; m. 9 Aug., 1816, Elizabeth-Selina, 4th dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. William Knox.
2 Chambe Ponsonby, m. in 1834, Mary, dau. of the late Colonel David La-touche.
3 Thomas Henry.
4 Catherine-Jane, m. to Colonel Conolly, M.P.

BETHUNE.

Bethune, Sir Henry Lin Crosby of Kilconquhar, Co. Fife, b. 12 April, 1787, was created a Baronet in 1836. He m. in 1822, Coutts, dau. of John Trotter, Esq., of Dyriham Park, in Herftordshire, and his issue,
John-Trotter, b. in 1827.
Henry-James-Hamilton, b. in 1834.
Anne-Catherine.
Stuart-Macquyes-Lindesay.
Caroline-Felicie-Lindesay.
Cressy-Lindesay.

Sir Henry is a General in the service of the Schab of Persia, and a Major-General in Asia.

Lineage.

Henry Lindesay, of Kilconquhar, in Fifeshire, assumed the surname of Bethune* by virtue of a deed of entail made by David Bethune, of Balfour, in 1779. He m. Margaret, dau. of Martin Eccles, M.D., and had a son.

Martin-Eccles, a Major in the army, and Commissary-General in North Britain, m. Margaret-Anguina, dau. of the late General Tory, and predeceasing his father, left issue.

Henry, successor to his grandfather.

Ann.
Margaret, m. to Patrick O'rr, Esq.
Elizabeth.

Henry Bethune was s. at his decease by his grandson, Sir Henry Lindesay Bethune, the present Baronet.

Creation—1836.
Seal—Kilconquhar, Fifeshire.

BEVERLEY, EARL OF. Of his Lordship's nieces, the daughters of the Bishop of Carlisle, Gertrude m. in 1834, Viscount Holmesdale; and Ellen m. in 1836, the Rev. Edward Thompson.

BOVEY, SIR THOMAS - CRAWLEY, BART. His only son, Martin-Hyde, m. 9 June, 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. G. W. D.aube-

BOILINGBROKE, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's cousin, Frederick-Berkeley St. John, m. 18 Jan., 1836, Henrietta-Lousia-Mary, 3rd dau. of the Rev. John Jephson.

BOSTON, BARON. His Lordship's brother, the Hon. and Rev. Paul-Anthony Irby, m. 2ndly, 8 Sept., 1835, Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of the late David Powell, Esq.

BRISBANE.

BRISBANE-MACDOUGALL, SIR THOMAS, of Brisbane, Co. Ayr, G.C.B., G.C.H., L.L.D., F.R.S., a Lieutenant-General in the army, created a Baronet in 1836, m. in Nov., 1819, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Henry Hay Macdougall, Bart., of Mackerstoun, and has issue,

Thomas-Australis, b. in April, 1824.

William.

This gallant officer, one of the most distinguished of the late war, is son and heir of the late Thomas Brisbane, Esq., of Brisbane, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Bruce, Bart., of Steenhuse, and representative of the Brises of Brisbane, confessedly the chief of the name, who appear to have possessed Bishopton, in Renfrewshire, with lands in the counties of Stirling and Ayr, long prior to the date of any charters they have preserved, which, nevertheless, extend to a very remote period. For an ample history of the family, see Burke's Commoners, vol. ii. p. 332.

Creation—1836.

Arms—S. a chev. chevry and or, between three cushions of the second: in the collar a representation of one of the gold medals conferred on General Sir Thomas Brisbane by his Majesty.

Crest.—A stork's head erased, holding in her beak a serpent waved, pp, r.

Supporters—Two talbots ppr.

Motto.—Certainme sommo.

Scots—Brisbane, in Ayrshire; and Mackerstoun, in Renfrewshire.

BRISTOL, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship's eldest daughter, Lady Georgiana-Elizabeth-Char-

lotte Hervey, m. in July, 1836, the Hon. and Rev. John Grey.

BROWNLOW, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest daughter, Lady Sophia-Frances Cust, m. 10 Feb., 1836, Christopher Tower, Esq., Jun.

BRUCE, SIR JAMES - ROBERTSON, BART., d. 22 April, 1836, and was s. by his son, the present Sir Henry-Hervey Bruce, Bart.

BUCCLEUCH, DUKE OF. His Grace's brother, Lord John Douglas Scott, m. 16 March, 1836, Alícia-Anne, eldest dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq.

BUCHAN, EARL OF. His Lordship's son, Lord Cardross, d. in Jan., 1836.

* For ample details of the Bethune family, see Burke's History of the Commons, vol. iii. p. 376.
BUCKINGHAM, the Duchess of, d. 16 May, 1836.

BURDETT, SIR FRANCIS, BART. His only surviving brother, William Jones Burdett, Esq., m. 21 Oct., 1811, Miss Sarah Brent, and has issue, Francis, b. 93 March, 1813, Lieutenant 12th Light Dragoons, William Jones, b. 13 June, 1811, Charles Sedley, b. 17 Dec., 1810, Lieutenant 69th Royal Rifle Corps, Robert, b. 3 Jan., 1823, Henry St. Albans, b. 14 Aug., 1827, Sarah, Fanny, Sophy, Emily, Anna-Maria, Amy-Georgians.

BURGOYNE, SIR JOHN-MONTAGUE, BART. His great-uncle, Montague Burgoyne, Esq., d. 6 March, 1836.

BURNETT, SIR ROBERT, BART., d. in Jan., 1837, and was s. by his son, the present Sir Thomas Burnett, Bart.

BYRON, BARON.
The Rev. Henry Byron, 2nd son of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Byron, son of William, the 9th Lord, m. in 1803, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Powditch, Esq., and d. in 1821, leaving issue, Henry, m. in 1834, Elizabeth-Josephine, only dau. of James Byron Bradley, M.D., George, d. in 1835, Francis, b. in 1810, Elizabeth, m. in 1830, to George Rochford Clarke, Esq. France.

CADDOGAN, EARL OF. His Lordship’s eldest son, Viscount Chelsea, m. 12 July, 1836, Mary, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerard Valerian Wellesley.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR DONALD, of Dunstaffnage, in Argyllshire, created a Baronet 11 March, 1836; b. 3 April, 1800; m. 21 June, 1825, Caroline Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir William Plomer, and has issue, Angus, b. 19 Aug., 1827, Donald, b. 5 Oct., 1829, William, b. 29 June, 1831, George, b. 24 Sept., 1833.

Sir Donald is hereditary Captain of the Royal Castle of Dunstaffnage.

Armour.
The Campbells of Dunstaffnage descend from Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and since their separation from the parent stock have possessed the estate, and are hereditary Captains of the royal castle of Dunstaffnage. The charters of the family shew a line of thirteen descendents from Colin, Earl of Argyll, in the year 1380, when

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, younger son of the Earl, obtained from his father a grant of the lands and castle of Dunstaffnage. He was direct ancestor of NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who d. in 1751, and was s. by his son, DONALD CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, b. in Dec., 1732, who m. 20 June, 1754, Anne, eldest dau. of Douglas Campbell, of Clanmackenzie, in Argyllshire, and had, with five daughters, five sons, viz.

DUGALD, b. in 1733.

NIEL, his heir.

Augus, b. in 1779, Dumnickill, in Dumbartonshire, m. 21 Jan., 1799, Lillias Buchanan, dau. and heir of John Bald, Esq., and dying 29 July, 1810, left an only child,

DONALD, successor to his uncle,

Alexander, b. in 1772.

John, b. 1817.

Donald d. in April, 1795, and was s. by his son,

NIEL CAMPBELL, of Dunstaffnage, who died in 1829, and was s. by his nephew, the present Sir Donald Campbell, Bart., of Dunstaffnage.

Creation—1836.

CAREW, BARON. The following is a representation of his Lordship’s arms.


CARNAC.

CARNAC-RIVET, SIR JAMES, of Derby and of Upper Harley Street, b. 11 Nov., 1784; m. 3 June, 1816, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of the late William Richards, Esq., of Penglaus, in Cardiganshire, and has issue,

John, b. 10 Aug., 1814.

William John, b. 19 April, 1822. Charles-Franks, b. 17 Jan., 1824.

Louis, b. 20 May, 1825.

Anna-Maria. Henrietta. Frances. Emily Catherine. This gentleman, who is Chairman of the Hon. East India Company, was created a Baronet in 1836.

A R I NAGE.

THOMAS RIVET, Mayor of Derby in 1715, was great grandson of James Rivett, of Houston, in Lincolnshire, the grandson of Thomas Rivett, of Stawmarket, in Suffolk, who was brother to John Rivett, of Brandon Hall, Suffolk, and ninth in descent from Thomas Rivet, of Tritton, in Norfolk, who d. in 1722. He (the Mayor) m. Elizabeth Eaton, of Derby, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Sarah, m. to Sir Hardley Wilmot, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; and a son, THOMAS RIVET, Esq., of Derby, M.P. for that bo-
The second son, 
JAMES RIVETT, Esq., of the civil service of the East India Company, assumed the surname of CARNAC in 1801. He m. Henrietta, dau. of James Fisher, Esq., of Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and granddaughter of the Rev. Dr. Steadman, Archdeacon of Norfolk, and great-granddaughter of Bishop Butts, by whom he had issue.

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Thomas, A.M., in holy orders.
3. John, who m. Maria-Jane, dau. of John Davis, Esq., of Birdhurst Lodge, Surrey.
4. Anna-Maria, m. to Henry Shuck, Esq., of Lawrence Kirk, N.B.
5. Elizabeth, m. to Captain William Fisher, R.N.
6. Harriet, m. to the Venerable George Barnes, D.D., Archdeacon of Barnstaple, Devon.
7. Louisa, m. to Richard Temple, Esq., of the Nash, near Worcester.

Creation—1836. 
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, CARNAC; second and third, RIVETT. 
Motto—Sic utr ad astra. 
Residence—Upper Harley Street. 

CARNARVON, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Harriot-Elizabeth Herbert, d. 22 Nov. 1836.

CARRINGTON, BARON, m. 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1836, Charlotte, widow of the Rev. Walter Trevilian, of Henbury, in Gloucestershire.

CASTLE-STUART, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, the Hon. Andrew Stuart, m. 21 Dec., 1833, the Hon. C. Wingfield, sister to Lord Powerscourt; and his sister, Lady Sarah Stuart, m. 15 Sept., 1836, Rev. G. Grimstead.

CATHCART, SIR JOHN BART., m. 5 July, 1836, Lady Eleanor Kennedy, granddau. of the Marquess of Ailsa.

CHARLESTON, EARL OF, has been created a Peer of the United Kingdom as Baron CHARLESTON, by letters patent dated Feb., 1837.

CHAYTOR, SIR WILLIAM BART. His eldest son, William, m. in Sept., 1836, Miss Lacy.

CHURCHILL, BARON. His Lordship's 3rd son, the Hon. Augustus Almeric Speech, Capt. 43d Foot, m. 6 Feb., 1836, Helen-Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell.

CLANWILLIAM, EARL OF. Theodoria, dau. of the Earl's uncle, Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade, m. 11 June, 1836, A. Shafto Adair, Esq.
CORRECTING SHEET.

quess. His Lordship, born 14 Aug., 1825, is the only child of the late Lord Henry-Seymour Moore and his wife Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart.

DUCKETT, SIR GEORGE, BART. His son, George Floyd Ducket, Esq., is a Lieutenant in the army.

DUFFERIN AND CLANEBOY, BARON, d. 8 Aug., 1836, and was a. by his brother, HANS, present and 3rd Lord.

DUNBOYNE, BARON. The Hon. James Butler, his Lordship's fourth son, m. in 1836, Emily-Mary, dau. of Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart., and his sixth son, the Hon. Charles Lennox Butler, wedded 24 Oct., 1835, Eliza, only child of Thomas Lindsay Holland, Esq., by whom he has a son, b. 22 Aug., 1836.

DUNMORE, EARL OF (George Murray), d. 11 Nov., 1836, and was s. by his son, Alexander-Edward, present and 6th Earl, who m. 27 Sept., 1836, Lady Catherine Herbert, 4th dau. of George Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke.

JANE WEMYS, elder dau. of the Hon. L. G. K. Murray, and niece to the late Earl of Dunmore, m. 1st, C. H. Campbell, Esq.; and 2ndly, Captain C. S. Maling.

DUNRAVEN, EARL OF. His Lordship's eldest son, Viscount Adare, m. 20 Aug., 1836, Miss Goode, and his only dau., Lady Anne M. C. W. Quin, wedded 11 Aug., 1836, William Johnson Mounsell, Esq., of Tervoe.

ELTON, SIR ABRAHAM, BART. His granddau., Julia-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of C. A. Elton, Esq., m. 6 Jan., 1836, Thomas Clements Parr, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

ELY, MARQUESS OF. Elizabeth-Georgiana, eldest dau. of the late General Lofthouse, by Lady Elizabeth Townshend, his second wife, m. — Best, Esq.

ERSKINE, SIR J. D., of Torrie, Bart., d. 30 July, 1836, when the title expired.

EXMOUTH, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's sister, the Hon. Juliana-Sarah Pellew, m. 1 Sept., 1836, Thomas Lane, Esq.

FAIRFAX.

FAIRFAX, SIR HENRY, BART., created 21 Feb., 1836; a Lieut.-Col. in H. M. service, m. 15 Jan., 1830, Archibald-Montgomery, 3rd dau. of Thomas Williamson Ramsay, Esq. of Lismount, in the Co. of Edinburgh, and of Maxton in Roxburghshire, and has issue,


He is only son of the late Vice Admiral Sir William Georg Fairfax,* who distinguished himself in the naval service of his country, and especially at the memorable battle of Camperdown, in which engagement he acted as Flag Captain to Admiral Duncan on board of H. M. ship Venerable; and in consideration of his acknowledged bravery and merit upon that occasion, (being sent home with the Admiral's second dispatches), he received the honor of Knight Banerjet. His present Majesty, however, in further testimony of His Royal approbation of such services, and to do justice to the memory of " departed worth," was lately graciously pleased to confer the dignity of a Baronet upon his representative, the present Sir Henry.

FARNHAM, LORD OF. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Henry Maxwell, and niece of Lord Farnham, m. 18 Oct., 1836, W. M. Bayley, Esq. of Annamult, in Cavan.

FERRARD, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's 2nd dau., the Hon. Anna-Elizabeth Skeffington Foster, m. 15 March, 1836, Robert Foster Delap, Esq.

FETTES, SIR WILLIAM, BART., d. 27 May, 1836, when the title became extinct.

FEVERSHAM, BARON. His Lordship's 2nd son, Captain the Hon. Arthur Duncombe, R.N., m. in 1836, Delia, dau. and co-heir of the late John Wilmer Field, Esq., of Heaton Hall, Yorkshire.

FFRENCH, BARON. His Lordship's sons, Charles and Michael, are both deceased. The former d. unm. 29 Nov., 1836; and the latter in youth.

FITZGerald, SIR WILLIAM, BART. His dau., Emily-Mary, m. in 1836, the Hon. James Butler.

FITZGERBERT, SIR HENRY, BART. His eldest son, William, m. 28 Feb., 1836, Anne, dau. of Sir Reynold Abel Alleyne, Bart.

FORBES, SIR JOHN STUART, BART., m. 13 June, 1834, Lady Harriet-Louisa Kerr, dau. of the late Marquess of Lothian.

FREELING, SIR FRANCIS, BART., d. in 1836.

* The late Sir William George Fairfax left a dau., Mary, m. 1st to Samuel Greig, Esq., Captain and Commissioner in the Russian navy, and 2ndly, to William Somerville, M.D., Physician to Chelsea College.
GLENGALL, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Emily-Arabel-Georgiana Butler, m. 26 July, 1836, Richard Pennefather, Esq.

GORDON, DUKE OF, d. 28 May, 1836, when the Dukedom, &c., became extinct, but the Marquessate and Earldom of Huntley devolved on the Earl of Aboyne, and the English Baroovies by writ, Beauchamp and Mordaunt, fell into abeyance between his Grace's sisters.

John Taylor, M.D., late of Clifton, referred to at page 124 as representative of General Gordon, Governor of Pennsylvania, has recently assumed, in Scotland, the surname and arms of Gordon; and the patent is duly recorded at the Lord Lyon's office, Edinburgh.

GORDON, SIR ORFORD, BART. His eldest daughter is named Julia-Charlotte-Mackenzie. Sir Orford bears, for Supporters to his arms, Dexter, a unicorn; sinister, a naked man wreathed about the loins.

GORMANSTOWN, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's eldest son, the Hon. Edward-Atho-lyn-John Preston, m. 19 July, 1836, Lucretia, eldest dau. of the late William-Charles Jerningham, Esq.

GREY, EARL. His Lordship's 2nd son, the Hon. Charles Grey, M.P., m. 26 July, 1836, Caroline-Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Harvin Farquhar, Bart., and his fifth son, the Hon. John Grey, m. in the same month, Lady Georgiana-Elizabeth-Charlotte Harvey, 2nd dau. of the Marquess of Bristol.

HADDINGTON, EARL OF. William Alexander Baillie Hamilton, Esq., cousin of his Lordship, m. 17 May, 1836, Lady Harriet-Hamilton, sister to the Marquess of Abergour.

HALKETT, SIR CHARLES, BART., d. in 1837.

HAMILTON, DUKE OF. His Grace is stated to be Duke of Chatelherault, but that dignity is also claimed by the Marquess of Abercorn, on what grounds, reference to the lineage of the latter Nobleman will explain.

HARDWICK, EARL OF, has a son and heir, Lord Royston, b. 23 April, 1836.

HAY, SIR JOHN, BART., of Allan Park, m. 29 June, 1836, Miss Sarah Beresford.

HENNIKER, BARON, m. in Jan., 1837, Miss Kerrison, dau. of General Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., M.P., of Oakley and Brome.

HIOARE, SIR JOSEPH, BART. His dau. Mary, wife of Lieut. M. C. Forster, R.N., d. in 1836.

HIONYMAN, SIR R. J. B. BART. His eldest dau., Elizabeth-Campbell, m. in 1836, William Gillespie, Esq.

HOME, SIR JAMES, BART., of Blackadder, d. in 1836, and was s. by his brother.

HOUSTON.

HOUSTON, SIR WILLIAM, BARONET, G.C.B., G.C.H., Lieut.-Gen., in the army, Colonel of the 20th, or East Devonshire Regiment of Foot, b. 10 Aug., 1800, m. in 1806, Lady Jane Maitland, dau. of James, late Earl of Lauderdale, sister of the present Earl, and relict of Samuel Long, Esq., and by her, who d. at Gibraltar, 1 Juwe, 1833, had issue,

1. George Augustus-Frederick, b. 4 Oct., 1800, Lieut. and Captain in the 1st (or Grenadier) Regiment of Foot Guards.
2. William, b. 23 Feb., 1811, Captain in the 19th Hussars.

Sir William Houston is heir male, and representative of the ancient family of the Houstouns of Criacho, Heritable Bailies, and Justiciaries of the Barony of Buchie, in the shire of Wigtown, and of Calderhall in the county of Midlothian.

Creation—10 July, 1830.
Arms—Or, a chevron chequy sable and argent, between three martlets.
Crest—A sand glass winged proper.
Supporters—(Born by the family in right of their being ancient hereditary Barons of Scotland), on either side a greyhound, proper collared and chained, or.
Motto—Over the crest, In time.


HUNTINGDON, EARL OF. P. 524, col. 2, l. 49. It is erroneously stated that George and Theophilus Hastings were educated by the Rev. Mr. Wheler, The Rev. Granville Wheler, of Otterden Place, was a gentleman of large fortune in Kent, Middlesex, and Wiltshire, and son of the celebrated traveller, Sir George Wheler. He m. Lady Catherine Hastings, dau. of the 7th Earl of Huntingdon, and was grandfather of the late Granville Hastings Wheler, Esq., who inherited the estates of Ledstone Hall, Yorkshire, from his great-aunt, Lady Elizabeth Hastings.

HUNLEY, MARQUESS OF. His Lordship, heretofore known as Earl of Aboyne, inherited the Marquisate of Huntley on the demise of the Duke of Gordon in May, 1836. His 3rd son, Lord John-Frederic Gordon, m. 24 Aug. following, Lady Augusta-Kennedy Erakine, sister to the Earl of Munster.

INGILBY, SIR W. A. BART. His sister, Julia-Warton, wife of Captatio Sir Robert Barrie, R.N., d. in Nov., 1836, leaving a son and four daughters.

KENNEDY.

KENNEDY, SIR JOHN, of Johnstown, Co. Dublin, b. in 1786; m. in 1819, Maria, dau. of
CORRECTING SHEET.

William Beauman, Esq., of Rutland Square, Dublin, and his issue.

II. William, b. 6 April, 1831.
III. John, b. 21 Sept., 1823.
IV. Francis, b. 21 Nov., 1826.
V. Robert, b. 5 Aug., 1825.
VI. Maria.

Sir John Kennedy s. his father in 1811, and was created a Baronet in 1836.

Literature.

John Kennedy, Esq., of Johnstown, Co. Dublin, who died in 1738, left by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Eaton Fagan, Esq., of Feltrim, a son and successor, Edward Kennedy, Esq., of Johnstown, b. in 1746, who m. in 1761, Sarah, dau. of John Bayly, Esq., of Gowran, and dying in 1811, left, with another son, Charles Edward, of Peamound, a successor, the present Sir John Kennedy, Bart., of Johnstown.

Creation—1836.
Arm—Sa. on a fess arg. between three helmets close, a fesse courant ppr.
Crest—A demi-arm embowed in armour ppr. holding a branch of oak.
Motto—Altius erant virtutissimum.
Seat—Johnstown, Co. Dublin.

KERRISON, SIR EDWARD. His dau. m. in 1837, Lord Henniker.

KILKENNY, EARL OF.

Edward, 4th Viscount Mountgabbert, m. 2uly, before 29 Jan., 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Simeon, of Brightwell, by his wife, the Hon. Mary Vaux, one of the sisters and co-heirs of Henry Vaux, 5th Baron Vaux of Harrowden, and by that lady had an only son, Edward Butler, b. about 1640, on whom he settled Ballyraggett and other extensive estates in the county of Kilkenney; from this gentleman descended

Mary Butler, who m. Charles Mostyn, Esq., of Kiddington, in Oxford, and was mother of

George Mostyn, now claimant of the Barony of Vaux.

King, Baron. His Lordship’s son and heir is named BYRON-NOEL. His brother, the Hon. Peter John Locke King, m. 22 March, 1836, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Wm. Henry Hoare, Esq.

King, Sir Richard, Bart., m. in 1836, Maria, only dau. of James Barnett, Esq.

Kingston, Earl of. His Lordship’s nephew, the Rev. Robert-Henry King, m. 4 Nov., 1835, Caroline, youngest dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq.

Knighton, Sir William, Bart., d. 11 Oct., 1836.

Lake, Viscount, d. 12 May, 1836.

LANESBOROUGH, EARL OF. His Lordship’s cousin, Emily-Jane, dau. of the Hon. Augustus R. Butler D’Anvers, m. 6 Sept., 1836, Capt. George Somerville Digby, of the Grenadier Guards.

LANSDOWNE, MARQUESSE OF. His Lordship’s eldest son, William Thomas, commonly called Earl of Kerry, d. 21 Aug., 1836.

LAWLEY.

Lawley, Sir Francis, Bart., of Spoonhill, in Shropshire, m. in 1815, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of George Talbot, Esq., of Temple Guiting, Co. Gloucester. Sir Francis s. to the Baronetcry on the demise of his brother, Lord Wenlock, in 1833.

Literature.

Thomas Lawley, Esq., cousin and heir of John, Lord Wenlock, Privy Councillor to King Edward IV., and Knight of the Garter, s. to the estates of that nobleman upon his demise, in 1471 (see BURG’s Extinct Peerage), and from him (Thomas) descended,

Richard Lawley, Esq., of Spoonhill, who m. Barbara, dau. and heirress of Edmund Rudgeley, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

Francis Lawley, Esq., of Spoonhill, High Sheriff of Salop in the year 1577. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heirress of Sir Richard Newport, Knt. of High Ercall, in Salop, by whom he left two sons and a dau. Richard, the elder son, m. Alice, dau. and heirress of John Caston, Esq. of Caston, and d. without issue in 1623; and the younger son,

I. Thomas Lawley, Esq. of Spoonhill, became co-continuator of the family. He was created a Bart. 16 Aug., 1641. Sir Thomas represented the Co. of Salop in Parliament in 1661. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heirress of John Manning, Esq. of Hartkey, in Middlesex, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Sir John Gynne) he had two sons and a dau., m. to the Hon. William Cecil. Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Francis. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Whitmore, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daus. Sir Francis, who was Master of the Jewel Office, dying in Oct. 1696, was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Thomas, who m. 1st, Rebecca, 2nd dau. and co-heirress of Sir Humphrey Winch, Bart. of Worston, Co. Bedford, by whom he had one surviving son and two duns, viz.

Robert, his heir.

Anne, m. to Sir John Cheshire, Knt. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Thomas Cotton, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt.

He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Perkins, and had a son and dau., m. 1st, to Richard, Viscount Clonbrassil; and 2ndly, to Joseph Butler, Esq. of the Temple. Sir Thomas d. in Sept., 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Hussey. This gentleman m. in 1726, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Lambert Hackett, Bart., by whom he had (with two duns, Retina, m. to Paul Orchard, Esq. of Stoke Abbey, Devon; and Jane) an only son, his successor,

V. Sir Robert, who m. Jane, only dau. of Breally
MILL.

ROBERT, his heir.

FRANCIS, his brother.

Paul Belby, of Escrick Park, in Yorkshire, M.P. for the East Riding of Yorkshire, who assumed, by sign manu, the surname of Thompson only; m. in 1817, Caroline, youngest dau. of Richard, Lord Braybrooke, and had four sons and one daughter, who all retain the surname of Belby, viz.,

1. Belby-Richard, b. 21 April, 1818.
2. Robert Neville, b. 30 Aug., 1819.
3. Stephen-Willobghby, b. 4 April, 1823.
5. Jane, m. in 1793, to Henry, Lord Middleton.

Mildred-Rebecca, m. Marmadoke Dayrell, Esq. of Shady Camps, Cambridgeshire. (See Burke's Com- moners.)

Cordelia.

Sir Robert d. in 1793, and was s. by his son,

VI. Sir Robert, who was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Wensloa, of Wensell, in 1831. He m. in Sept., 1832, Maria, dau. of the late Joseph Daniel, Esq., and sister of the Marchioness Conyngham, by whom he had his Lordship d. 10 April, 1833, when the Barony expired, but the Baronetcy devolved on his brother, the present Sir Francis Law- ley, Bart.

Creation—10 Aug., 1647.

Arms—Ar. a cross surmounted, p. to the extremities of the shield, chequy or, and az.

Crest—A wolf passant, az.

Motto—As ever Christ to thee.

Scots—Spenshill, Salop; and Cranwell, Staffordshire.

LEEDS, DUKE OF. His Grace's only dau., Lady Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana-Lane Fox, d. 17 Jan., 1836.


LIMPERIC, EARL OF. His Lordship's grandson, Lord Glentworth, m. 8 Oct., 1836, Eve-Maria, 2nd daughter of Henry Villebois, Esq.

LOVAT.

LOVAT, BARON, (Thomas-Alexander Fraser) of Lovat, Co. Inverness, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, m. 6 Aug., 1823, Charlotte-Georgina, eldest dau. of George, present Lord Stafford, and has issue,

Simon, b. 21 Dec., 1826.
Alexander-Edward, b. 13 Jan., 1831.
George-Walford-Edward, b. 17 Feb., 1834.
Amelia Charlotte.
Frances-Georgina.
Charlotte-Henrietta.

His Lordship acquired the Barony by patent of creation, as gazetted 24 Jan., 1837.

Lineage.

The clan Fraser, of which Lord Lovat is the Chief, are of Norman descent.

The name of Frasell, their original designation, occurs in the roll of Battle Abbey, and establishes their descent under the standard of the Conquistan.

From East Lothian, the earliest resting-place in Scotland, the Frasells diverged into Tweeddale in the 11th and 12th centuries, and subsequently into the shires of Inverness and Aberdeen. Oliver Fraser, the chief of the clan, built and gave his name to Oliver Castle, which continued in after times their principal feudal hold.

For ample details of this celebrated clan, refer to Burke's History of the Commons, vol. iii. p. 204, and to "Peersages before Parliament," in the Appendix to this work.

Creation—1637.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. three cinquefoils arg. for Fraser; 2nd and 3rd, three antique crowns go.

Crest—A stag's head erased or, armed arg. 

Supporters—Two stag's sejant ppr.

Motto—Je suis prot.

Seats—Beaufort Castle, Inverness-shire; and Stricken House, Aberdeenshire.


MILIE, LORD, d. 27 Sept., 1836.

MELBOURNE, VISCOUNT. His Lordship's only child, the Hon. G. A. F. Lamb, d. in 1836.

MILL.

MILL, THE REV. SIR JOHN BARKER, BART., of Mottisfont, Co. Hants, M.A., Vicar of Kingsomborne, b. 4 Nov., 1803; m. in 1828, Jane, dau. of Colonel Swinburne, of Keynesham, in Somer- setshire.

This gentleman, son of John Barker, of Wareham, in Dorset, by Mary, widow of Captain Stephen L. Popham, and only dau. of Sir Charles Mill, Bart., assumed the surname and arms of Mill in 1835, and was created a BARONET in the following year.

MONTAGU, BARON. His Lordship's youngest daughter, the Hon. CAROLINE-GEORGIANA MONTAGU SCOTT, m. 5 March, 1836, GEORGE-WILLIAM HOPE, Esq.

MONTROSE, DUKE OF, died in Jan., 1837, and was s. by his son, the present 4th Duke, who m. 15 Oct., 1836, the Hon. Miss Beresford, dau. of Lord Decies.

MOUNTNORRIS, EARL OF. His Lordship's half-sister, Lady Frances-Caroline Webster Wedderburn, d. in Jan., 1837.

MUNSTER, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Augusta Kennedy Erskine, m. 2ndly, Lord Frederick Gordon.

MUSGRAVE, SIR JAMES, BART. His sister, Georgiana, m. 22 June, 1836, Aubrey We- man Wykeham, Esq.

NELSON, EARL.

Hiare, Countess of Nelson, relict of William, 1st Earl Nelson, m. 7 Feb., 1837, George T. Knight, Esq., 2nd son of Edward Knight, Esq., of Godmersham.
NETTERVILLE.

NETTERVILLE, VISCOUNT (James Netterville), of Douth, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland, s. to 7th Viscount, by a decision of the House of Lords 14 Aug., 1834; m. 7 April in that year, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Joseph Kirwan, Esq.

Lineage.

Nicholas Netterville, of Douth, Co. Meath, was raised to the Peerage of Ireland 3 April, 1692, as Viscount Netterville. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Bathe, of Duncomraugh, Co. Dublin; and 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Thomas Haboys, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland; by the former of whom he left issue.

1. John, his heir.
2. Lucas, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, of Turey, hat d. a. p.
3. Patrick, m. Mary, dau. of Peter Duffe, Gent., of Drogheda, and dying in 1676, left a son and successor.

Nicholas, of Lecrow, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Redmond Burke, Bart., of Glinuck, and had by her two sons, whose issue failed. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Christopher Hetaghy, Esq., and dying in 1710, left by her, Christopher, d. m.; James; Nicholas; Peter; and Francis.

The 2nd son of the 2nd marriage.

James, m. Reddett, dau. of D'Arcy Hamilton, Esq., of Faby, Co. Galway, and d. in 1782, leaving four sons, Nicholas, Hamilton, Mark, and Robert. The eldest,

Nicholas, m. Bridget, dau. of Bartholomew French, Esq., of Hallykenan, and d. in 1786, leaving a son,

James, present and 7th Viscount Netterville.

VI. Christopher.
VII. Thomas.
VIII. Nicholas.

Lord Netterville d. in 1654, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Viscount, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland, and dying in 1659, was s. by his son,

Nicholas, 3rd Viscount, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thady O'Ilara, Esq., of Crebilly, Co. Antrim, and had three sons, John, his heir; Nicholas, d. s. p. in 1696; and Luke, of Stalcen, in Meath, whose only daughter and eventually heiress, Margaret, m. Oliver, Lord Louth. The eldest son,

John, 4th Viscount, s. his father in 1699. He m. Frances, dau. of Richard, Viscount Rosse, and was s. at his decease, 12 Dec., 1727, by his only son,

Nicholas, 5th Viscount, who m. Catherine, dau. of Samuel Burton, Esq., of Burton Hall, Co. Carlow, and d. 19 March, 1750, leaving an only son,

John, 6th Viscount, at whose decease May 15, 1786, the title remained dormant until adjudged by the House of Lords, 14 Aug., 1834, to James, present Peer.

Creation—3 April, 1692.
Arms—Arg. a cross gu. pretty or.
Crest—A demi lion rampant gu. bezanty.
Supporters—Dexter, a sea-horse per fess gu. and purp. mane, legs, 6s, &c., and tip of the tail, or; sinister, a lion gu. guardant gu. bezanty.
Motto—Creci dam spiro spero.

NEWBROOKE, EARL OF. His Lordship's sister, Lady Dorothy, m. 19 July, 1836, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Leslie, K.H.

NEWCASTLE, DUKE OF. Add to the issue of the Earl of Lincoln, another son, Edward-William, b. 11 Aug., 1836.

NEWMAN, SIR ROBERT, BART. The following are the armorial bearings of this Baronet.

Arms—Sa. three demi-lions rampant, coupé arg. langued gu.
Crest—A lion rampant arg.
Motto—Ubi amor ibi libens.

NICOLSON.

NICOLSON, SIR FREDERICK-WILLIAM-EIRSKINE, BART., b. 22 April 1815, s. his father Major-General Sir William Nicolson, 5 Aug. 1820.

Lineage.

I. Thomas Nicolson, Esq., of Carnock, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 16 Jan., 1637, with remainder to heirs male generally. He d. 6 Jan., 1646, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir Thomas, who m. Eleanor, dau. of the Earl of Linlithgow, and left at his decease, 21 July, 1664, a son and successor,

III. Sir Robert, who m. the Hon. Jean Napier, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Lord Napier, and had one son and three daughters, viz.

Thomas, his heir,

Eleanor, m. to John Shaw, younger, of Greenock.

Evelina, m. to James Deuchar, of Machmore.

Margaret, m. to James Hamilton, of Barrieff.

Sir Thomas d. 20 Jan., 1679, and was s. by his son,

IV. Sir Thomas, who inherited, in 1683, the barony of Napier, as 4th Lord, on the decease of his maternal uncle, Archibald, 3rd Lord, who had obtained an extension of the limitation of the patent to his sisters and their male descendants. His Lordship dying however, unmarried, in June, 1686, the Barony of Napier reverted to his maternal aunt, the estate of Carnock vested in his sisters, and the Baronetcy devolved on his cousin and heir male,

Y. Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Tullicoult, who sold that estate in 1693, and retired to Holland, to the relatives of his mother, who was daughter of Walter C. Robertson, Colonel of a regiment in the service of the States of Holland. Sir Thomas was s. by his son,

VI. Sir George, who d. at the Hague, 9 Oct., 1771, and was s. by his son,

VII. Sir Walter, who d. s. p. and was s. by his brother,

VIII. Sir David, at whose decease, issueless, at Breda, 10 Oct., 1808, the Baronetcy devolved on his kinsman,

IX. Sir William, b. in Scotland, in 1729, a Major-General in the army. He m. 5 July, 1804, Mary, dau. of John Russell, Esq., by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Dr. Robertson, the historian, and dying at Brussels, 5 Aug. 1820, was s. by his son, the present Baronet.

* Sir John Nicolson, brother of Sir Thomas, the 5th Baronet, had, with other issue, a son, William Nicolson, Colonel in the service of the States General, who m. a Dutch lady, and was father of George Nicolson, born at Ypres, in 1715, who returned to Scotland and purchased the estate of Jersey. He m. Christian, dau. of Edmonstone, of Cambus-Wallace, and left with eight dauts, one son, Major-General Sir William Nicolson, who a. as 9th Baronet.
CORRECTING SHEET.

NORTHESK, EARL OF. His Lordship’s brother, the Hon. John Jervis Carnegie, m. 13 Feb., 1836, Charlotte, dau. and heir of the late David Stevenson, Esq.

ORANMORE.

ORANMORE AND BROWNE, BARON, (Dominick Browne) of Carr Browne Castle, in the county of the town of Galway, and of Castle Macgarrett, Co. Mayo, in the Peerage of Ireland, b. 28 May, 1707; m. in 1841, Catherine-Anne Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Henry Monck, Esq., and has issue,

Geoffrey Dominick Augustus FrasRusick, b. in 1819.
Henry George Monck, b. in 1842.
Henrietta Araminta Monck.
Margaret Elizabeth Catherine Augusta.

His Lordship, for many years a Member of the Commons’ House of Parliament, was raised to the Peerage in 1836.

Lineage.

This family of Browne originally sprang, there is strong reason to believe, from the Montemerys of England, and the supposition is thus sustained:

Philip, one of the youngest sons of Roger de Montgomeri, Earl of Shrewsbury, held lands in Ballinsworth, in Wales, and bore for arms, arg. an eagle displayed au. Several of the first invaders of Ireland were descendants of those who had acquired lands in South Wales by conquest; and, from the exact similarity of arms and from the circumstance of the Irish Browne having named their castle in the county of Wexford Ballinsworth, it is not at all improbable that the Montemerys were their original progenitors.

From Sir William le Brune, Knt., who witnessed a charter of Herefey de Montmorency to the Abbey of Dunbrothy, in Wexford, immediately after the conquest of Ireland in 1170, descended

Sir Nicholls le Brune of Brownes, Knt., Lord of Mulranken, in Wexford, living in 1296 and in 1298, whose son,

Reginald Browne, of Mulranken, in Wexford, was father of

Nicholas Browne, of Mulranken, summoned in 1342 to attend the Lord Justice of Ireland with horse and arms, among the other gentlemen of the county of Wexford. He was s. by his son,

John Browne, of Mulranken, grandfather of

Sir Matthew Browne, Knt., of Mulranken, living in 1352, who m. Cardula, dau. of Sir John Hore, Knt., of Brandon Castle, Co. Waterford, by Elinor, his wife, dau. of Richard, Lord Le Poer, of Carraghmore, and was ancestor of the Brownes of Mulranken and of the Brownes of Castle Macgarrett, whose late representative,

Dominick Geoffrey Browne, Esq., of Castle Macgarrett, Co. Mayo, b. in Aug., 1755, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of the Hon. George Browne, 4th son of the 1st Earl of Sligo, and had issue,

Dominick, his heir,

George-Peter, d. in 1826.

John-Geoffrey, in holy orders, b. in 1797; m. in 1822, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq., and has surviving issue,

Dominick.

George-Peter.

Eleanor-Margaret.

Henrietta, m. to the late Viscount Dillon.

Georgiana-Elizabeth.

Mary-Anne.

Louisa-Margaret, m. in 1811, to Patrick Kirwan, Esq. Charlotte Philippa, m. in 1818, to Sir William J. H. Browne Folkestone, Bart., M.P.

Mr. Browne d. in May, 1836, and was s. by his son, the present Lord Oranmore.

Creation—1836.

Arms—Arg. an eagle displayed au.

Crest—An eagle’s head erased.

Supporters—Two knights.

Motto—Fortiter et fideler.

Seal—Castle Macgarrett, Co. of Mayo.

ORMONDE, MARQUESS OF. Sarah, dau. of the Hon. C. H. B. C. S. Wandesford, m. 19 Sept., 1836, the Hon. John Prior.

F Pembroke, Earl of. His Lordship’s sister, Lady Catherine Herbert, m. 27 Sept., 1836, the present Earl of Dunmore.

Phillips, Sir George, Bart., has disposed of his seat at Sedgeley. His motto is “Nil nisi honestum.”

Pigot, Sir George, Bart. His youngest daughter, Caroline-Octavia, m. 10 July, 1836, Francis-Charles, 4th son of Lord Henry Fitzroy.

Plymouth, Earl of, d. in Jan., 1837.

Pole, Sir Peter, Bart. His 2nd son, the Rev. R. Pole, m. 26 Nov., 1836, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Richard Elmhirart, Esq., of Cleathorpe, Lincolnshire.

Polwarth.

Polwarth, Baron (Hugh Scott), in the Peerage of Scotland, b. in 1758; m. in 1795, Harriet Bruhl, dau. of Hans Maurice, Count Bruhl, of Martinskirk, in Saxony, and has issue,

Hanay-Francis, m. 11 Nov., 1835, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of George Baillie, Esq. William-Hugh, m. in July, 1833, Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Baillie Hamilton, and has issue.

Francis, m. 22 July, 1835, Miss Boulbee.

Maria-Amabel, m. in May, 1834, to Captain G. C. D. Lewis, R.E.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 3 Oct., 1835, to Lieut. Colonel Charles Wyndham.

Anne, m. 27 Dec., 1831, to Charles Baillie, Esq.

His Lordship claimed and was allowed the Barony of Polwarth in 1835.
CORRECTING SHEET.

Lineage.
The first of the Scotts of Harden was

William Scott, second son of George Scott, of Synton, by a Scott of Robertson. He m. 1st, a daughter of the Laird of Chisholm, by whom he had Walter, of Harden; and, 2ndly, a daughter of Kerr, of Fairnilee, and was father of

Walter Scott, 4th of Harden, who m. Mary, dau. of Philip Scott, of Dryhope, and dying in 1629, was s. by his son,

Sir William Scott, 5th of Harden, temp. James VI., who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elblann, and had with three daus. five sons, viz.

William, 6th of Harden, who m. Christian, dau. of Robert, 6th Lord Boyd, and had two sons, who both became of Harden, and d. s. p. and two daughters; Christian, m. to William Kerr, of Chatto, and Margaret, m. to Sir Walter Scott, Bart., of Ancren.

Gioron, of whom presently.

Walter, of Rachona, ancestor of the Scotts of Rait, and Arbortpho.

James, ancestor of the Scotts of Thurleston.

John, ancestor of the Scotts of Woll.

The second son,

Sir Gideon Scott, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hamilton, of Preston, and dying in 1672, left with other issue, a son and successor,

Walter Scott, of Highchester, who wedded in his 14th year, 9 Feb. 1609, Mary, Countess of Buccleuch, then 11 years of age, and one of the greatest heiresses in Scotland. The Countess d. however in two years after s. p., and Mr. Scott (who had been created in consequence of the marriage Earl of Tarras, for life) m. 2ndly, in 1617, Helen, eldest dau. of Thomas Hepburn, of Humbie, by whom he had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Gideon Scott, of Highchester, b. in 1618, who m. twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Lady Mary Drummond, dau. of John, Earl of Melfort; two sons, the eldest of whom

Walter Scott, of Highchester, s. his kinsman as Laird of Harden, in 1710. He d. s. p. in that year and was s. by his brother,

John Scott, of Harden, who m. Lady Jane Erskine, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Kelly, and had two daus.; Anne, m. to Thomas Sharp, of Houston, and Mary. Dying without male issue, the estates reverted to his uncle,

Walter Scott (second son of the Earl of Tarras), who m. four wives and d. in 1746, leaving with three daus. (of whom Helen m. George Brown, Esq.), a son and successor,

Walter Scott, of Hardan, M.P. for the county of Roxburgh, who m. Lady Diana Hume, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Earl of Marchmont and Baron Polwraith, and left at his decease in 1793, an only son, the present Lord Polwraith.

Creation—1600.

Arms—Or. two mullets in chief and a crescent in base argent.

Crest—A lady richly attired, holding in her right hand the sceptre, and in the left a half moon.

Supporters—Two mermaids ppr. holding mirrors.

Motto—Regnabit corona Phebe.

Seal—Merton, to Berwickshire.

PONSONBY, BARON. Of his Lordship's nieces (the daughters of the Bishop of Derry), the eldest, Harriet, d. 1 Dec. 1835, to the Rev. Thomas Lindsay, of Talaght Glebe, Co. Tyrone, and the second, Louisa, m. 11 Aug. 1836, Simon George Purdon, Esq., of Tinacrosna, Co. Clare.

PORTMAN.

PORTMAN, BARON (Edward - Berkeley Portman), of Orchard Portman, Co. Somerset, b. 9 July, 1799, m. 16 June, 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Henry, present Earl of Harrow, and has issue,


Edwin-Berkeley, b. 3 Aug., 1830.

Maurice Berkeley, b. 18 Jan., 1833.

Walter-Berkeley, b. 1 Dec., 1836.

Lucy-Eliza.

Louisa-Mary.

This nobleman, who represented the Co. Dorset, for ten years, was the first Member elected under the Reform Act, for the Borough of Marylebone, from which representation he retired on account of ill health, acquired the Barony of Portman by patent of Creation, as gazetted 24 Jan., 1837.

Lineage.
The Portmans appear to have been of distinction in the Co. of Somerset, so early as the reign of Edward I.: at that period flourished,

Thomas Portman, whose grandfather had borne the arms which the family still bear. The lineal descendant of this Thomas,

Sir William Portman, Bart., Serjeant-at-Law, in the time of Henry VIII., was first appointed one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and afterwards constituted Lord Chief Justice of England. He d. in 1555, and was s. by his son,

Sir Henry Portman, Knt., who m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Michel, Esq., and dying in 1599, was s. by his son,

John Portman, Esq. of Orchard Portman, who was created a Baronet 25 Nov., 1612. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Gifford, Knt., and had issue,

Henry (Sir), 2nd Bart., m. Lady Anne Stainle, but d. s. p. in 1641.

John (Sir), 3rd Bart., d. unm.

Humphrey (Sir), 4th Bart., also d. unm.

William (Sir), 5th Bart., of whom presently.

John, m. to George Sperke, Esq. of Whitehallclose, and had a daughter,

Phillipa, m. to Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Pylie; the grandson of this marriage,

William Berkeley, Esq. of Pylie, eventually inherited the estates, and assumed the surname of Portman only.

Anne, m. to Sir Edward Seymour, of Burst Pomeroy, and had, with other issue, Edward, eldest son, ancestor of the present Duke of Somerset.

Henry, 5th son, of whom hereafter as heir of the Portmans.

Elizabeth, m. to John Binet, Esq. of Holcombe.

Grace, d. unm.

The Baronetcy and representation of the family eventually devolved on Sir John's 4th son,

Sir William Portman, Bart., who m. Anne, dau., and co-heir of John Colles, Esq. of Barton, by Elizabeth, dau., and sole heiress of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Wiveliscorne, and was s. by his son,
CORRECTING SHEET.

Sir William Portman, Bart., made a Knight of the Bath by Charles II. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Cutter, Bart., 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Southcote, and 3rdly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Holman, but had no issue. By a release, he devised Orchard Portman, together with other large estates, to his cousin, Henry Seymou, Esq., who, assumed, inheriting, the surname and arms of Portman. He m. 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Haslewood, of Maidwell, and 2ndly, Meliora, dau. of William Pitch, Esq., of High Hall, Dorsetshire, but dying s. p., the property devolved, by further limitation, upon his kinsmen, William Berkeley, Esq., of Pylle, great-grandson (through his mother) of Sir John Portman, the 5th Bart., and through his father, great-grandson of Sir Edward Berkeley, Knt., youngest son of Sir Henry Berkeley, Knt., of Bruton. Mr. Berkeley assumed the name of Portman only. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy, and left a son and successor, Henry-William Berkeley Portman, Esq., of Orchard Portman and Bryantston, who m. Anne, dau. of William Pitch, Esq. of High Hall, and dying in 1761, was s. by his son, Henry-William Portman, Esq., of Orchard Portman and Bryantston, who m. Anne, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, and had issue, Henry-William Berkeley, M. Lucy-Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Dormer, and d. in 1804, leaving a dau., Charlotte-Lucy, m. to John, present Earl Newtown. Edward-Berkeley, successor to his father. Anne-Mary. Henrietta, m. to L. G. D. Tregouwel, Esq., of Cranborne, Wyndham. The second son and successor, Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq., of Bryantston and of Orchard Portman, m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of the Rev Thomas Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, Staffordshire, and had issue, Edward-Berkeley, his heir. Henry-William-Berkeley, b. 8 May, 1801, m. Harriet-Emily, 2nd dau. of T. L. Napier Strett, Esq., and has issue, Wyndham-Berkeley, b. 8 June, 1804, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Riddickworth in Norfolk, and has issue, Fitzhardinge-Berkeley, b. 23 Jan., 1811, Lucy-Nabbe, m. to G. Digby Wingfield, Esq. Marianne, m. to George Drummond, Esq. Harriet-Ella, m. to W. Stratford Dugdale, Esq., M. P. Mr. Portman m. 2ndly, in 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hale, Bart., of Breamore House, Wilts. He d. at Bury, 19 June, 1817, and was s. by his eldest son, Edward-Berkeley Portman, now Lord Portman. Arms—Or, a fleur-de-lys az. Crest—A talbot sejant, or. Scales—Bryanton, near Blandford; and Orchard Wyndham, near Tarrant. Power, Sir John, Bart., of Kilmarn, Co. Kilkenny; so created in 1836. Prescot, Sir George, Bart., m. 2ndly, Madeamoiselle Flora—Theodore—Virginie Moucheron, dau. of the late Baron Moucheron, but has by her no issue. Radnor, Earl of, William Bouvier Pusey, Esq., son of the late Hon. Philip Pusey, m. 7 June, 1836, Catherine, dau. of T. Freeman, Esq.

Ranfuly, Earl of, His Lordship's nephew, Thomas Perry Knox, Esq., m. 26 Oct., 1836, Frances-Eizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Captain George Burdett, R.N.

Richardson, of Pencaitland. Richardson, Sir John Stewart, Bart., of Pitfour, Co. Perth, &. his father 26 July, 1823, and returned by the unanimous verdict of a jury at Perth, 9 Jan., 1837, nearest and lawful heir male general of the Baronetcy of Richardson, of Pencaitland. Lineage. James Richardson, of Smeaton, son of Robert Richardson, Commandant of St. Mary's Isle, had two sons, viz.

James (Sir), of Smeaton, who had two sons.

1. James, of Smeaton, d. 1634, leaving a son, James, of Smeaton, who was 3rd Baronet.

2. Robert, served tutor to his nephew in 1633.

His son, James, of Fargodenny, m. Margaret Miller, and had issue,

1. James, Town Clerk of Perth, m. Janet Duncan, and d. in 1723, leaving a son, George, Writer to the Signet at Edinburgh, m. Jean Watson, and had issue, James, of Belmont, who was 2nd Baronet.

John, of Pitfour, d. 1800, m. John Barriss, d. s. p. 1801.

Charles, M. D., d. s. p. 1779.

Margaret, d. anno. 1809.

2. William, of Fargodenny, whose son, Thomas, of Perth, m. Beatrix Austin, and had, with other issue, James, m. Ann Wilson, and d. in 1702, leaving a dau. Jane, m. to John Ross, Esq., of Badgerso.

John, of Pitfour, d. 1801, leaving, with a dau. Margaret, a son, James, of Pitfour, who d. 20 July, 1823, leaving, with six dau., three sons.

John, of Pitfour, the present Baronet, Thomas, of Ballathby, Robert, of Kinmill.

Robert, of whom presently.

The second son.

1. Sir Robert Richardson, of Pencaitland, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 13 Nov., 1636. He left, with another son, Alexander, who d. a. y. in 1639, and two dau., Helen and Jean, his successor, II. Sir Robert, who sold Pencaitland, and d. s. p. in 1646, when the Baronetcy passed to his cousin, III. Sir James, of Smeaton, who d. in 1690, and was s. by his son, IV. Sir James, of Smeaton, who sold that estate in 1708. He d. in 1717, leaving issue, James, I. successive Baronets.

William, George, Captian in General Handyside's regiment of Foot, d. s. p. 1748.

Helen, m. to Robert Dunbar, of Grange Hill. The eldest son,

V. Sir James, Captain Scotch Foot Guards, d. s. p. and was s. by his brother, VI. Sir William, Lieutenant in Colonel Kerr's regiment of Dragons, who d. in England, leaving a son.

VII. Sir Robert, Captain Royal Artillery, at whose
CORRECTING SHEET.

decease, issueless, in 1782, the Baronetcy passed to his kineman.

VIII. Sir Jams, of Belmont, who d. s. p. in 1788, and was s. by his brother.

IX. Sir George, Captain E.I.C. service, who d. in 1792, leaving issue, with six sons. (of whom Jane and Charlotte, residing in London, are the only survivors), three sons, GEORGE, JAMES, and JOHN, 16th, 11th, and 12th Baronets. After the decease of the youngest, Sir John, 12 April, 1831, the Baronetcy remained dormant, until 1837, when the present Sir John Stewart Richardson, Bart., of Pitfour, was served heir.

RIDLEY, SIR MATTHEW - WHITE, BART., d. 14 July, 1836.

ROSSLYN, EARL OF, d. in Jan., 1837.

RUSSELL, SIR ROBERT-GREENHILL, BART., d. in Dec., 1836.

ST. AUBYN, SIR JOHN, BART. His sister, Catherine, relict of the Rev. John Molesworth, d. 21 Oct., 1835.

SAYE AND SELE, BARON. Add to the issue of his Lordship's nephew, the Rev. Frederick Twisleton, another son, Frederick - Nathaniel-Fiennes, b. 8 June, 1836.

SCARBOROUGH, EARL OF. His Lordship's cousin, Frederick Lumley-Savile, Esq., of Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire, has, besides a son, Richard-George, three daughters; of whom the eldest, Frances, m. 8 March, 1836, Lieut.-Colonel Charles John Hill, of the 7th Hussars; and the 2nd, Henrietta, m. 5 Nov., 1835, Edmund L'Extrange, Esq.

SCARSDALE, BARON, d. in Jan., 1837.

SEFTON, EARL OF. His Lordship's dau., Lady Caroline Harriet Molyneux, m. 19 Nov., 1836, Charles Towneley, Esq., of the county of Lancaster.

SOAME, SIR PETER, BART. His brother, Charles Soame, Esq., m. Hannah, youngest dau. of R. Procter, Esq., and niece to the late Major-General Procter.

STAFFORD, BARON. His Lordship's nephew, Lieutenant Arthur-William Jerningham, R.N., m. 19 April, 1836, Sophia, eldest dau. of Richard O'Faval Cadell, Esq.; and his niece, Gertrude-Frances, m. 18 Nov., 1834, Edward-Charles Blount, Esq.

STRADBROKE, EARL OF. His Lordship's next brother, the Hon. Captain Henry John Rous, R.N., m. 2 Jan., 1836, Sophia, only surviving dau. of the late James Ramsay Cuthbert, Esq.

STRAFFORD, BARON. The following is a representation of his Lordship's arms.

STRATHEDE.

STRATHEDEN, BARONESS (Mary-Elizabeth Campbell), of Cupar, Co. Fife, so created 19 Jan., 1836, with remainder to her heirs male by her husband, Sir John Campbell, Attorney-General to his Majesty William IV. and M.P. for the city of Edinburgh, m. 8 Sept., 1821, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-PERCIBALL, b. 15 Oct., 1825.

II. Dudley, b. 24 Dec., 1833.

III. Louisa-Madeline, b. 15 Oct., 1822.

Mary-Scarlett, b. 16 Aug., 1827.

VI. Cecilia, b. 11 July, 1833.

Lady Stratheeden is the eldest dau. of Lord Abinger, by Louisa-Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq., of Kilmore, Co. Argyll, of the Campbells of Auchinbreck. For further details of her Ladyship's family, see Baron Abinger.

Family of Campbell.

This family, originally from Argyllshire, has been settled nearly two centuries in the county of Fife.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, a steady adherent of his clan, and its chief, the first Marquess of Argyll, by which his fortune became considerably impaired, if not entirely ruined, settled in 1662, at St. Andrews, and became proprietor of the estate of Baltillo, in the parish of Cores. His eldest son took the degree of Master of Arts at St. Andrews's in the year 1687, and gained the highest honors of the university, then of high reputation for all branches of learning. His grandson,

THE REV. DR. GEORGE CAMPBELL, was Minister of Cupar, and no less distinguished by his piety and eloquence in the pulpit than by his attainments in polite literature. He remained Pastor of the same congregation fifty four years, and d. in 1825. He m. in 1776, Magdalene, only dau. of John Hallyburton, Esq., of the Fodderance, a branch of the ancient family of the Hallyburtons of Picter, allied to the noble houses of Morton, Aborne, and Northeak, and had issue,
CORRECTING SHEET.

1. George (Sir), m. Margaret, dau. of A. Christie, Esq. of Ferybank, and has issue.
2. John (Sir), his Majesty's Attorney-General.
3. Janet, m. to the Rev. Dr. Gillespie, LL.D., of St. Andrew's.
4. Jane, m. to James Greig, Esq., of Balhardie.
5. Eliza, unm.
6. Lindsay, m. to David Johnston, Esq., of Overton.
7. Magdalene, m. to Charles Grace, M.D.

Creation—1830.

Arms—Chequer or and gu. a lion rampant, erm. on a canton az. a castle triple-towered arg.

Supporters—Two stags arg. the Dexter collared chequer or and gu. suspended thereto an escutcheon, gironny of eight or and az. The Sinister collared or, suspended thereto an escutcheon charged with three roses.

SWINBURNE, SIR J. E., BART. His 2nd son, Captain Swinburne, R. N., m. 19 May, 1836, Lady Jane Ashburnham.

TANKERVILLE, THE COUNTESS DOWAGER, d. 20 Nov., 1836.

TOMLINE, SIR WILLIAM-EDWARD, BART., d. 28 May, 1836. He never assumed the title.

WINCHILSEA, EARL OF. His Lordship's only dau., Lady Caroline Finch-Hatton, was m. 2 Feb., 1837, to Christopher Turner, Esq., of Stoke Rochfert and Panton House, Lincolnshire.

WYNFORD, BARON. The following is a representation of his Lordship's armorial ensigns.

SWINBURNE, SIR J. E., BART. His 2nd son, Captain Swinburne, R. N., m. 19 May, 1836, Lady Jane Ashburnham.

TANKERVILLE, THE COUNTESS DOWAGER, d. 20 Nov., 1836.
INTRODUCTION.

THE PEERAGE.

The nobility of England, like the nobles of other countries, are a privileged order; but, personally, their immunities are very unimportant, and minister much more to the pomp than the power of the possessor. In their legislative capacity, the peers of England form one of the estates of the realm—that immediately between the crown and the people; in their judicial, they constitute its highest tribunal and court of dernier appeal: their functions—legislative and judicial—are inherent and exercised without responsibility. The nobility of England hear the ensign of dominion in the minor crown; but it is merely the ensign—they wield no minor sceptre. They are clothed in the purple and ermine of royalty, but they are invested with no regal jurisdiction, and they enjoy no sovereign seignory. In no one instance can the proudest peer transgress, with impunity, the laws of the land; in no one instance can the haughtiest lord invade the rights of the humblest commoner; and in no one instance (in matters of moment), can a noble exercise authority which a commoner dare not assume. Thus, then, the aristocracy of the British Empire, like its other inimitable institutions, exists but as a link in the great chain which connects the community at large,—a link, more polished, perhaps, than any of the other—hardly more powerful.

The first order of nobility, introduced after the Norman Conquest, was that of Baron by Tenure,
a dignity attached to the possession of certain lands, held, according to the feudal system, directly under the crown, and conditionally, upon the performance of some honorary services to the king; such as attending him in the field and the cabinet; and furnishing a stipulated quota of knights, or men at arms; which quota was regulated by the territorial possessions of the baron, those possessions being divided into allotments, for each of which he was required to provide a knight, armed cap-a-pie, whenever the sovereign commanded his presence in the field; hence, according to the number of warriors the feudal lord provided, he was said to possess so many knights' fees. But in

* Origin of hereditary nobility. "We must not," says Francia Hotoman, the celebrated civilian, in his "Franca Gallia," written in 1374, "omit making mention of the cunning device made use of by Hugh Capet, for establishing himself in his new dominions (of King of France, anno 987). For whereas all the magistracies and honors of the kingdom, such as Dukedoms, Earldoms, &c. had been hitherto, from ancient times, conferred upon select and deserving persons, in the general conventions of the people, and were held only during good behaviour, whereof (as the lawyers express it) they were but beneficiaries, Hugh Capet, in order to secure to himself the affections of the great men, was the first that made those honors perpetual, which were formerly but temporary; and ordained, that such as obtained them should have an hereditary right in them, and might leave them to their children. Of this, see Franciscus Conanus, the Civilian, Comment. i. chap. 9."
the reign of King John, so large a body of these lords of the soil were found to have alienated their grants, and so many to have become impoverished in consequence, that it was found necessary to enact a law, declaring such personages alone as retained their original tenures unspoiled, qualified to retain the title of Baron, and degrading the less prudent to the rank of tenants in chief, or knights. It was subsequently discovered, however, that the title of Baron could not thus easily be taken away, and it was then arranged, that the opulent lords should be styled Barones Majores,—the poor ones Barones Minores; and from that period until the reign of Henry the Third,* when the privilege was entirely withdrawn from territorial lords, the Barones Majores alone appear to have assisted in the legislative councils of the nation. Barons by tenure have, however, long ceased to exist; and more than a century and a half ago (A.D. 1669), in the case of the Fitzwalter peerage, when Benjamin Mildmay was restored to that barony, in opposition to Robert Cheke, the lord of the soil, whence the dignity was alleged to have sprung, the House of Lords declared, "that baronies by tenure, having been discontinued for many ages, were not then in being, and so not fit to be revived, or to admit any pretence of right of succession." And recently, in 1805, the house resolved, in the case of the Barony of Ros, claimed by the Duke of Rutland, as feudal lord, from the possession of Belvoir Castle, said to have been the fountain of that dignity, "that his grace was not entitled to the barony;" and it was subsequently confirmed to one of the co-heirs, Lady Henry Fitzgerald.† There is, however, one earldom extant, that of Arundel, which the ducal house of Norfolk enjoys by the feudal tenure of Arundel Castle; but that, like other exceptions, only establishes the rule, as the honor endures solely by special act of parliament, passed in the third year of King Charles the First. To Barons by Tenure, succeeded

Barons by Writ,

or persons elevated to the rank of nobility, by being summoned to attend the king in council, or parliament; which writs were of that description called brevia clausa, from being closed with yellow wax, and impressed with the great seal of England. The first of these summonses upon record appears to have been tested on the 24th of December, in the 49th year of Henry the Third; from which period no similar writ seems to have issued until the 22nd year of Edward the First, when about sixty persons were summoned to attend the king, "wheresoever he might he, to advise on the affairs of the kingdom;" but it has been questioned whether that summons constituted a peer of parliament.

To establish an hereditary Barony by Writ, it was requisite, Sir William Blackstone was of opinion, that two writs of summons should have issued, and a sitting in two parliaments have taken place; but the great law-luminary seems, upon this occasion, to have been under misapprehension: for, in the case of the Barony of Clifton,

---

* Matthew Paris states, that there were two hundred and fifty baronies in the time of Henry the Third; but there were not so many barons, for several feudal lords held a plurality of baronies. In this reign, the prerogative of the crown, regarding barons, was settled by an act of parliament, passed in consequence of the quarrel between the King and Simon de Montfort; and thenceforward no nobleman could sit in parliament without a writ of summons. But there was this material difference between the greater and the lesser barons;—these, were summoned at the pleasure of the crown; those, as a matter of right.

† Her ladyship was only youngest co-heir of one moiety of the Barony; the entire representation of the elder co-heir being vested in Sir Henry Hunloke, baronet.
INTRODUCTION.

there was but one writ and one sitting; and that barony was allowed. Baronies by Writ are heritable by heirs male or female; but in the event of the demise of the baron without the former, and with more than one heir, the barony theo devolving coo-
jointly upon the heiresses, it falls into abeyance amongst them, and so continues, until all but one of the daughters, or the sole heir of one of the daughters, survives. The crown can, however, at any time, especially interfeere, and terminate the abeyance in favour of any of the co-heirs, but it can only alienate the barony from the representatives of the first baron. It is imperative that it be cooferred upon one of those. The mode of terminating an abeyance in favour of a commoner, is by summoning the individual by the title of the barony which had been so abeyance. The course observed towards a peer of a higher dignity, is the issue of letters patent by the crown, in confirmation of the barony; and a similar course, that of patent, is adopted towards heiresses.

The mode of creating peers by writ of summons has been, however, a long time discontioued, and the only writs now issued are those to the eldest sons of Dukes, Mar-
quesses, and Earls, in their father's baronies; but such writs do not create heritable peerages. If, however, a writ of summons issue to the eldest son of a peer, as a baron, under a misapprehension that the barony had been vested in his father, then the writ is deemed a new creation, and the dignity is heritable as a barony by writ. This was established in 1736 by the decision regarding the Barony of Straoge, to which James Staoley had been summoned in 1628, under the supposition that the barony had belonged to his father, William, sixth Earl of Derby; and again, in the similar case of the Barony of Clifford. The first writ to an elder son is stated to have issued in the twenty-second year of King Edward the Fourth, when Thomas Fitz-Alan was summoned to parliament (in his father's, the Earl Arundel's, barony), as Baron Maltravers. As Baroos by Tenure gave place to Barons by Writ, so the latter have been superseded by

Barons by Letters Patent.

The first instance of which occurred in the reign of the second Richard, when John Beauchamp, of Holt, was elevated to the peerage as Baroo Beauchamp, of Kidderminster, by letters patent, dated the 10th of October, 1387. Lord Beauchamp never took his seat, however, io parliament, as he died in the same year, and was succeeded by his son, with whom the dignity expired in 1420. In olden time, it was deemed necessary to invest with robes the newly created baroo in open parliament; and, so lately as the era of King James the First, that monarch, in perso, solemnly inducted the barons, created by patent in the thirteenth year of his reign, by enrobing each peer in scarlet, with a hood furred with minever: but in the same year it was determined to discontinue those ceremonies in future, the legal advisers of the crown having declared that the

* Abeyance.—When this inheritance (a Barony falling amongst co-heiresses) is in the dormant state, it is said to be in abeyance: not in the ordinary sense of the term in which it is applied to an estate in fee simple, or freehold in suspense, floating, fixing no where, and vesting in no one; but it simply denotes that the title to a Barony, which has descended upon and is vested in co-heirs, remains in them in an inactive and dormant state, incapable of being asserted or being enjoyed. It falls into abeyance, because, in point of right, no one co-heir can sustain a claim to it; and because all the co-heirs together, though they constitute the complete heir to the ancestor, cannot claim it with effect, and therefore cannot claim it at all.—Cruse upon Dignities.

† There is an instance, in the reign of King Charles the First, of the son and heir of a baron, who possessed two baronies, having been summoned to parliament in one of them. The Hon. Conyers Darcy, son of Conyers, Baron of Darcy and Conyers (who was subsequently created Earl of Holderness), was summoned to parliament in his father's barony of Conyers in 1680.
delivery of the letters patent constituted a sufficient creation; and in the patents of more modern times, the ceremony of public investiture is expressly dispensed with.

Barons are styled "Right Honorale," and addressed officially by the Crown, "Right trusty and well beloved."

Viscount.

The next grade in the British Peerage is that of Vice-Comes or Viscount, which title formerly applied to the Sheriff of a county, but was not used as a designation of nobility before the reign of Henry the Sixth, when that monarch created John, Baron Beaumont, K.G. by letters patent, dated 12th February, 1440, Viscount Beaumont, a dignity which expired with his lordship's son and successor in 1507. A viscounty is always created by patent, and it descends according to the specified limitation. The honor was originally conferred as an advancement to barons, but afterwards created frequently with the barony; and in modern times it has been conferred without a barony, as in the instance of Viscount Leinster, Viscount Sidmouth, Viscount Goderich, &c.

The style of a Viscount is "Right Honorale," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and well beloved Cousin."

Earl.

The dignity of Earl, which existed in England before the Conquest, was, according to Mr. Cruise, originally annexed to a particular tract of land; and there were three descriptions of Earldoms.

"The first was where the dignity was annexed to the seisin and possession of an entire county, with jura regalia; in which case, the county became palatine, and the person created Earl thereof acquired regal jurisdiction and royal seignory. By reason of the royal jurisdiction, the Earl Palatine had all the high courts and offices of justice which the King had, with a civil and criminal jurisdiction; and, by reason of his royal seignory, he had all the royal services, and all the royal estreats which the king had; so that, in fact, a county palatine was in every respect a feudal kingdom of itself, but held of a superior lord."*

The second description of earldom was that which derived the title only from a county, but had no territorial possession annexed to it within the county, nor any of the privileges of an Earl Palatine, and whose revenues arose from participating in the profits derivable from the pleas of the county court.

The third kind of Earldom was constituted by the crown's granting a considerable tract of land, to be held "per servium unius comitatus."

For several centuries, Earldoms have been created by letters patent, and the descent of the honor regulated accordingly. The ancient ceremony of investiture, as in other dignities, has been discontinued; and the custom of deriving the title from some county or town has been extended, in consequence of the number of earls, to villages, private estates, and family surnames.

The style of an earl is, "Right Honorale," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and well beloved Cousin."†

He bears also, upon some occasions, the title of "Puissant Prince."

---

* Cruise on Dignities.
† This mode of address is as ancient as Henry the Fourth, by whom it was first adopted. That prince being either by his wife, his mother, or his sisters, actually related or allied to every earl in the
INTRODUCTION.

Marquess.

A Marquess, marchio, is the next degree of nobility. "His office (says Sir William Blackstone) formerly was (for dignity and duty were never separated by our ancestors) to guard the frontiers and limits of the kingdom; which were called the marches, from the ten-tonic word marche, a limit: as in particular, were the marches of Wales and Scotland, while each continued to be an enemy's country. The persons who had command there, were called Lords Marches, or Marquesses, whose authority was abolished by statute, 27th Henry VIII., though the title had long before been made a mere ensign of honor."

The first English Marquisate was conferred by King Richard II., in 1386, upon Robert de Vere, who was created Marquess of Dunlin, and in the next year Duke of Ireland. His grace was, however, banished and attainted in 1388, whose honors became forfeited. And the second creation of the same dignity occurs in the same reign, when John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, (eldest legitimated natural son of John of Gaunt) was created, 29th September, 1397, Marquess of Dorset. From that period, the dignity of Marquess appears to have remained dormant, until the reign of Edward VI., but thenceforward it became a regular and common grade of nobility.

A Marquess is invariably created by letters patent, and the descent regulated accordingly.

The style of a Marquess is "Most Honorable," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and entirely beloved Cousin."

He hears also the title, upon some occasions, of "Puisneau Prince."

Duke.

The Dukedom,* the most elevated dignity in the English peerage, was first introduced by King Edward III., who created his eldest son, Edward the Black Prince, in 1337, (then Earl of Chester,) Duke of Cornwall, and, subsequently, Prince of Wales, when the Dukedom merged in the principality, and has ever since been vested in the heir apparent to the crown, who, at his birth, becomes Duke of Cornwall. The second Dukedom was conferred on the 6th March, 1351, upon Henry Plantagenet, (son and heir of the Earl of Derby,) under the title of Duke of Lancaster, which dignity expired at his grace's decease in 1360, without male issue, but was re-conferred, in 1362, upon John of Gaunt, who had espoused the duke's second daughter, and eventually sole heiress, the Lady Blanch Plantagenet. In the reign of Elizabeth, anno 1572, the whole order became utterly extinct; but it was revived about fifty years afterwards by her successor, in the person of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.

kingdom, artfully and constantly acknowledged that connection in all his letters and other public acts; from whence the usage has descended to his successors, though the reason has long ago failed.
—Blackstone.

* Duke. In France, before the Revolution, the title of Duke was very superior to the other dignities, and the Peerage was composed of Dukes only; but the rest of the nobility were properly jealous of this pre-eminence, and opposed with spirit every encroachment of the peers. In a procession of the order of the Holy Ghost several Ducs et Pair, endeavoured to prevent M. de Gmache from walking at the side of the last duke. The master of the ceremonies hastened to inform the King of the dispute, who decided that the dukes were wrong if they pretended that a gentleman should not walk aside of them. So, after the procession, the dukes said they had never formed such a pretension and that it was a misunderstanding.

INTRODUCTION.

A Duke is styled "His Grace," and the "Most Noble," and he is officially addressed by the Crown, "Our right trusty and right entirely beloved Cousin and Counsellor."

His grace is likewise entitled, upon some occasions, "Puissant Prince."

SPIRITUAL PEERS.

Archbishops.

Archbishops have the ducal title of "Grace," and take precedence of all dukes, next to those of royal blood. The Archbishop of Canterbury ranks as first peer of the realm, and the Archbishop of York, as third, coming immediately after the lord chancellor. His grace of Canterbury styles himself, "by divine providence," while the Archbishop of York, and the bishops, adopt the term "permission," instead of "providence."

Bishops.

By an act of parliament passed in the thirty-first year of Henry VIII., it was settled that bishops take precedence of all barons, and immediately after viscounts; the Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, preceding their Right Reverend brethren.

Bishops are styled "Lords," and "Right Reverend Fathers in God."

Note.—In the time of the Saxons, the bishops, abbots, and other ecclesiastical persons, held their lands free from all secular services, except the trinoda necessitas: namely expeditio, pontium et arcuum extraction, et reiecto. But soon after the establishment of the Normans, they were charged with the same obligations of military service as laymen. In consequence of this change, the bishops became tenants in capite per baroniam, and were of course, bound to attend the curia regis; which at that time was considered as a burthensome office. It is, therefore, probable, that the bishops did not willingly acquiesce in this alteration; and when the immunities of the church were so much restrained by the constitutions of Clarendon, in 10th Henry the Second, it was expressly declared that the archbishops and bishops should hold their lands as baronies, and attend the King's court.

The bishops were always exempt from doing homage for their baronies, but were bound to take the oath of fealty.

The great abbots were also bound to attend parliament, if summoned, when they held their land per baroniam.

OFFICIAL COSTUME OF THE PEERAGE.

Duke.

The robes worn by a Duke, at a coronation, consist of a mantle and surcoat of common velvet, lined with white taffeta, the mantle doubled from the neck to the elbow with ermine, having four rows of spots on each shoulder.

His grace's parliamentary robes are of fine scarlet cloth, lined with taffeta, doubled with four guards of ermine at equal distances, with gold lace surmounting each guard,
and tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel on each top; and his coronet, which is of gold, is set with strawberry leaves, also of gold.

Marquess.

The robes worn by a Marquess, at a coronation, are of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta, having four guards of ermine on the right side, and three on the left, placed at equal distances, each guard surmounted with gold lace; the robe is tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon.

His lordship's cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel at top. His coronet is of gold, and is encompassed by pearls and golden strawberry leaves, intermingled.

Earl.

The coronation robes of an Earl are similar to those of a duke and marquess, with the exception that there are but three guards of ermine and gold lace.

His lordship's cap is the same as that of a marquess.

His coronet has pearls raised upon points, with strawberry-leaves low between them.

* The Lord-treasurer Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, was the first peer of the degree of Earl who wore a coronet.

Viscount.

The robes of a Viscount differ from those of an earl, in having two rows of plain white fur only.

His lordship's cap is the same as that of an earl, and the golden circle of his coronet is surmounted by fourteen pearls.

Baron.

The robes of a Baron have two guards only of white fur, with as many rows of gold lace; in all other respects they correspond with the robes of the other peers.

The coronet was granted to Barons by King Charles II. They wore, previously, but a plain circle of gold. The coronet of a Baron has four pearls set at equal distances upon the circle.

PRIVILEGES OF THE PEERAGE.

Peers are free from all arrest for debt, and cannot be outlawed in any civil action; nor can any attachment lie against their persons.

They are exempt from attending courts-leet, or sheriff's turns; or, in case of riot, the posse comitatus.

When arraigned for any criminal offence, it must be before their peers, who return a verdict, not upon oath, but upon honour.

Peers are tried in courts erected specifically for the purpose, in the centre of Westminster Hall, at the expense of the crown, which courts are pulled down as soon as the investigation terminates.
By the law denominated scandalum magnatum, any man convicted of spreading a scandalous report regarding a peer of the realm, no matter whether true or false, is subject to an arbitrary fine and to remain in prison until the same be discharged.

Peers have the privilege of sitting covered in courts of justice, during their proceedings.

Peers of parliament have the privilege of franking letters; but it is as members of parliament, not as peers.

Peers have the privilege of voting in parliament by proxy.

The Barons of Kingsale enjoy, exclusively, the hereditary privilege of being covered in the Royal presence.

A Peer cannot lose his nobility, but by death or attainder; though there was an instance, in the reign of Edward the Fourth, of the degradation of George Nevile, Duke of Bedford, by act of parliament, on account of his poverty, which rendered him unable to support his dignity. But this is a singular instance, which serves at the same time, by having happened, to show the power of parliament; and by having happened but once, to show how tender the parliament hath been in exerting so big a power. It hath been said, indeed, that if a Baron wastes his estate, so that he is not able to support the degree, the King may degrade him: but it is expressly held by authorities, that a peer cannot be degraded but by act of parliament.—Blackstone.

Note.—Some peers of Ireland, created since the Union, have taken their titles from places in England; but by a sort of fiction, the name of an English county is never introduced into the patent. Lord Rendlesham is, of Rendlesham, without any county. Lord Macdonald is of Slate in the county of Antrim, whereas Slate is in the Hebrides. Lord Newborough is “of Ireland.”

THE BARONETAGE.

In England.

The order of Baronet, instituted by King James the First, in 1611, is said to have been suggested by the Barones Minores, (minor barons,) but the title is of ancient standing, both in England and France, and was used in the former for Banneret, when it was meant to designate a knight banneret, who was a parliamentary baron, as in the statute of Richard the Second, by which every archbishop, &c. baron, baronet, knight of a shire, &c. &c. are commanded, under penalty of amerelament, or other punishment, according to ancient usage, to appear in parliament; and in the reign of Henry the Sixth we find that a juror challenged himself, because his ancestors had been “baronets, or seigneurs des parlements.” As knighthood, which had existed from the earliest period, and long antecedently to nobility, always implied the performance of certain specific services, it was deemed advisable, upon the institution of this hereditary equestrian order, to attach to it some particular conditions: and a rebellion at that period happening to rage in the northern province of Ireland, called Ulster, each newly-created baronet was obliged to pay into the exchequer a sum of money adequate to the maintenance, in Ireland, of thirty soldiers for three years, at eight-pence per
INTRODUCTION.

day, which, with the official fees, amounted to nearly twelve hundred pounds. It was required, too, that the candidate for the dignity should be a gentleman by birth, and in the possession of an unencumbered estate of one thousand pounds per annum. The number of baronets was first confined to two hundred, but the order is now only limited by the discretion of the crown.

Baronets take precedence of all knights, except those of the Garter, knights who are of the privy-council, and bannerets created under the royal banner displayed in open war, the king himself being present. Baronets have the privilege to bear in a canton of their coat of arms, or in a whole escutcheon, the arms of Ulster, viz. “in a field argent, a sinister hand, gules.” The word “Sir” is prefixed to the Christian name of a baronet, as it is used before that of a knight, and his wife is entitled “Lady,” “Madam,” or “Dame,” “according (as it is stated in the patent of creation) to the custom of speaking.”

Baronets, and the heirs male of their bodies, have place, in the armies of the king, near about the royal standard, for the defence of the same.

Baronets, and their male heirs, are entitled, at their obsequies, to two assistants of the body to support the pall, a chief mourner, and four assistants to him, being the medium funereal honors between those of a baron and a knight.

The eldest son of a baronet, on coming of age, enjoyed the right of claiming the honor of knighthood from the king, until George the Fourth, by letters patent, dated 19th December, 1827, annulled the privilege. His majesty could not we presume, though, revoke an especial clause in the patents already granted; the regulation must therefore have been prospective solely.

Of Ireland.

The Baronetcy of Ireland followed that of England, and was instituted by King James I. for the same avowed purpose—the plantation of the Province of Ulster. The dignity was first conferred by letters patent, dated 30th September, 1619, upon Sir Dominick Sarsfield, lord-chief-justice of the court of king’s-bench; and in the next month (14th October), Sir Francis Blundell, knight, was advanced to the same honor.

The Baronetage of Ireland was placed upon an exactly similar footing, regarding immunities, arms, &c. as the order instituted for England.

Of Nova Scotia, or Scotland.

The order of Baronets* of Nova Scotia (or Scotland) was also projected by King James I. for the purpose of encouraging the plantation of the province of Nova Scotia, in America, the earliest settlement made by the Scots beyond the Atlantic; but that monarch deceasing, his Majesty’s son and successor, King Charles I. soon after his accession, put the project into execution, and instituted the order, by creating the Hon. Robert Gordon, of Gordonstone, son of the Earl of Sutherland, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, by patent dated 22nd of May, 1625, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, a limitation invariably granted to all Nova Scotia baronets previous to the Restoration. In addition to the honor and privileges of the order, each baronet, prior to the surrender of Nova Scotia to the French, had a grant of eighteen square miles of land.

* The only instance of this dignity having been conferred upon a female occurs in that of Dame Mary Holles, of Asherton, who, in 1633, was elevated to the Baronetcy of Scotland, with remainder to her heirs whatsoever.
in that province, three miles the one way, extending along the sea-shore or navigable rivers, and six miles within land the other way. These grants were erected into baronies, with most ample privileges, and were destined to the patentees, their heirs and assignees; and infestment, taken on the Castle Hill of Edinburgh, was declared, in each patent, to be sufficient to complete the transfer of the property. In 1629, King Charles granted to the Baronets of Nova Scotia the privilege of wearing a ribbon and badge, which last was presented by his Majesty, in person, to each gentleman of the order. The grant runs thus: “That they, and every of them, and their heirs male, shall wear and carry about their necks, in all time coming, an orange taurine silk ribbon, whereon shall be pendant, in a scutcheon, argent, a saltire, azure; thereon an inescutcheon of the arms of Scotland, with an imperial crown above the scutcheon, and incircled with the motto, “Fax mentis honestæ Gloria.”

Note.—Since the Legislative Unions between England and Scotland, and Great Britain and Ireland, the separate Orders of Baronets have been superseded by one general Institution of Baronets of the United Kingdom.
THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Reigning Sovereign.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY, Victoria I. QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the Orders of the Garter, Bath, Thistle, St. Patrick, St. Michael and St. George (of the Ionian Islands). Her Majesty was born on the 24th May, 1819, and ascended the throne upon the decease of her uncle, King William IV. on the 20th June, 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. three lions, passant, guardant, in pale, or, for England; second, or, a lion, rampant, within a double treisure, flory, counterflory, gu. for Scotland; third, ar. a harp, or, stringed ar. for Ireland; the whole encircled with a Garter.

Crest—Upon the royal helmet the imperial crown ppr. thereon a lion, statant, guardant, or, imperially crowned, also ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, rampant, guardant, or, crowned as the crest; sinister, a unicorn, ar. armed, crined, and unguled, or, gorged with a coronet composed of crosses, patee and fleurs-de-lis, a chain affixed thereto, passing between the fore-legs and reflexed over the back, of the last.

Crest of Scotland—On an imperial crown ppr. a lion, sejant, affronté, gu. imperially crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a sword, and in the sinister, a sceptre, erect, also ppr.

Crest of Ireland—On a wreath or and as., a castle, triple towered, gold, from the gate a hart springing ar.

Motto—Diru et non Droi in the compartment below the shield, with the union roses, shamrock, and thistle, engrafted on the same stem.
THE ROYAL FAMILY.

1. ENGLAND—The red and white rose united.
2. SCOTLAND—A thistle.
3. IRELAND—A harp, or, the strings ar.
4. IRELAND—A shamrock leaf, vert.
5. WALES—A dragon, passant, wings elevated, gu. upon a mount vert.

all ensigned with the royal crown.

Royal Lineage.

WILLIAM, DUKE OF NORMANDY, born in 1024, surnamed the Conqueror, from his triumph over Harold, at Hastings, on the 13th October, 1066, was crowned King of England, by Aldred, Archbishop of York, at Westminster Abbey, on the 29th of December, in the same year. William married Maud, or Matilda, daughter of Baldwin, the Fifth Count of Flanders, and had issue,

Robert, surnamed Courthorn, successor to the Duchy of Normandy, died in Cardiff Castle, 10th February, 1134.
Richard, killed by a stag in the New Forest, and died a youth.
William Rufus, successor to the crown of England.
Henry, successor to the crown of England after his brother.
Cecilia, who took the veil at the monastery of Pescamp, and was afterwards abbess in the Holy Trinity, at Caen, where she died in 1126.
Constantia, married to Alan Pergant, Earl of Brittany, and died issueless, in 1126.
Alice, contracted to Harold.
Adela, married to Stephen, Earl of Buis, and had four sons and a daughter, viz.
William, (an imbecile), married a daughter of Gillon D'Solelo, and had issue.
Theobald, who succeeded to the earldom of Buis.
Henry, Bishop of Winchester, died 6th August, 1171.
Stephen, who succeeded his uncle Henry upon the English throne.
Maud, married to Richard, Earl of Chester, and was drowned with her husband, in 1110.
Agatha, died unmarried, but betrothed to Alphonso, King of Galicia.
Gundred, married to William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, died 27th May, 1085.

William the Conqueror died on the 9th September, 1087, and was succeeded in his English dominions by his second son,

WILLIAM THE SECOND, surnamed Rufus, crowned 26th September, 1087. This Monarch was accidentally slain while hunting in the New Forest on the 2nd August, 1100, and dying unmarried, the crown devolved upon his next brother,

HENRY THE FIRST, surnamed Beaullers, who married, first, Matilda, or Maud, daughter of Malcolm the Third, of Scotland, and niece of Edgar Atheling, the last of the Saxon Princes in succession to the Throne, by whom he had issue,

William, born in 1102; married in 1110, Matilda, daughter of Fouk, Count of Anjou, but was lost at sea in the following year, and left no issue.
Matilda, betrothed in her eighth year (1110), to the emperor, Henry the Fifth, of Germany; but, becoming a widow, married, secondly, Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, and had (with other children),

Henry, who succeeded to the English throne, as second of that name.

Henry the First married, secondly, Adaliza, daughter of Godfrey, Duke of Lovaine, and niece of Pope Calixtus; but of this marriage there was no issue. The King died from eating too freely of lampreys, 2nd December, 1135, and was succeeded by (the youngest son of his sister, Adela, Countess of Blois,) his nephew,

Stephen, crowned 26th December, 1135; married Matilda, daughter and heir of Eustace, Earl of Bologne. The pretensions of this monarch to the throne were opposed by his cousin, the Empress Matilda, and the contest finally terminated in a compromise, by which Stephen was to away the sceptre during his life, upon condition of its devolving upon Henry Plantagenet, the son of the Empress, at his decease. He died on the 26th October, 1134, and was succeeded accordingly by
HENRY THE SECOND,* born in 1133; married in 1151, Eleanor, daughter and one of the co-heiresses of William the Fifth, Duke of Aquitaine, by whom he had issue.

William, born in 1122; died in 1156.

Henry, born in 1135, crowned, by command of his father, King of England, in 1170; married Margaret, only daughter of Louis the Seventh of France, and again crowned with his consort at Winchester. He died 8. p. in 1182.

Richard, successor to the crown, born in September, 1157.

Geoffrey, Earl of Bretagne, who was accidentally slain in a tournament at Paris, leaving by his consort, Constantia, daughter of Conan le Petit, Earl of Richmond and Duke of Brittany, a daughter, Eleanor, and a son, Arthur, who was put to death by his uncle, King John, on account of his pretensions to the crown.

John, successor to his brother Richard.

Maud, married to Henry the Fifth, Duke of Saxony, (surnamed the Lion, see House of Guelph).

Eleanor, married to Alfonso the Eighth, King of Castile.

Joan, married, first, to William the Second, King of Sicily; and, secondly, to Raymond, Count of Toulouse.

The King died in 1189, and was succeeded by his eldest son, The Lion-Hearted.

Richard, born in 1157, so celebrated as a soldier of the cross. This monarch married Berengaria, daughter of Sancho, King of Navarre, but dying issueless, being slain by an arrow from the castle of Chalons which he had invested, on the 6th April, 1199, the crown devolved upon his brother,

John, surnamed Lackland, born in 1166; married, first, Isabel, daughter and heiress of William, Earl of Gloucester, from whom he was divorced; and, secondly, Isabella, daughter and heiress of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angouleme, by whom he left at his decease, on the 17th October, 1216,

Henry, his successor.

Richard, created Earl of Cornwall, and elected, in 1226, King of the Romans and of Almaine; married first, in 1230, Isabel, third daughter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and co-heiress of her brothers, by whom he left no surviving issue. He married, secondly, Sanchia, third daughter and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence; by whom he had

Edmund, who succeeded to the earldom of Cornwall, but died without issue.

Richard, died unmarried.

The King of the Romans married a third time, but had no other issue.

Joan, married to Alexander the Second, King of Scotland.

Eleanor, married, first, to William, Earl of Pembroke; and, secondly, to Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester.

Isabella, married to Frederick the Second, Emperor of Germany.

King John was succeeded by his eldest son, as

HENRY THE THIRD, born 1st October, 1206; married on the 14th of January, 1236, Eleanor, second daughter and co-heiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, by whom (who, after the king's demise, took the veil at Ambresbury, in Wiltshire), he left at his decease, on the 16th October, 1272,

Edward, his successor.

Edmund, surnamed Crouchback (born 16th January, 1245), Earl of Lancaster, who espoused, first, in 1269, Avelina, daughter and heiress of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, but had no issue.

He married, secondly, Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, and daughter of Robert, Count d'Artois, by whom he had,

1. Thomas, who inherited the Earldom of Lancaster, and acquired that of Lincoln, by intermarriage with Alice, daughter and heiress of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. This prince was beheaded in the fifteenth year of Edward the Second, and was succeeded by his brother,

2. Henry, in the Earldom of Lancaster, who married Maud, daughter and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, knt., and dying in 1265, left one son and five daughters, viz.

Henry, created Duke of Lancaster, who died in 1266, leaving two daughters and co-heiresses.

* The first of the Plantagenets.

† Upon the ground of consanguinity, her grandfather, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, having been an illegitimate son of King Henry the First.

‡ By Beatrix, niece of Conrad of Cologne, King of the Romans, left an illegitimate son, Richard, ancestor of the Barons of Buryford, in Salop.
THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Maud, married in 1320, to William, fifth Duke of Bavaria, and died s. p. Blanche, married to John of Gaunt. (See Edward III.)

Blanche, married to Thomas, Lord Wake, of Lydell, and died issueless.

Maud, married, first, to William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by whom she had an only daughter, Elizabeth, who married Lionel, Duke of Clarence. (See Edward III.) The Lady Maud married, secondly, Ralph de Ufford, justice of Ireland, brother of the Earl of Suffolke, by whom she had a daughter, Maud, m. to Thomas, son of John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Blanche, m. to Thomas, Lord Wake, and d. s. p.

Eleanor, married, first, to John, Lord Beaumont; and, secondly, to Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.

Joan, married to John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, whose granddaughter, Eleanor, m. Roger Delawarr.

Isabel, abbess of Ambresbury.


Margaret, married to Alexander the Third, of Scotland.

Bessie, married to John de Dreux, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond.

King Henry the Third was succeeded by his eldest son, as

EDWARD THE FIRST, born in 1239; crowned 19th August, 1274; married first, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand the Third, King of Castile, by whom he had surviving issue,

Edward, created Prince of Wales soon after his birth.

Margaret, married to John, Duke of Brabant.

Joan of Acce, married, first, to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and, after his decease, to Ralph de Mortemer.

Mary, a nun.

Elizabeth, married, first, to John, Earl of Holland, Zealand, and Lord of Friesland; and, secondly, to Humphry de Belaun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

The King married successively, in 1299, Margaret, daughter of Philip the Third, surnamed the Hardy, of France, by whom he had,

Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, who was invested with the office of earl marshal of England, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been styled simply, marshals. This prince married Alice, daughter of Sir Roger Haly, knt., by whom he left

1. Margaret (sole heiress after the demise of her youngest sister), who was created Duchess of Norfolk. Her grace married John, Lord Segreve, by whom she had a daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, who married John, Lord Mowbray, and was mother of Margaret de Mowbray, wife of Sir Robert Howard, from whom the Dukes of Norfolk derive.

The duchess espoused, secondly, Sir Walter Manny, K. G.

2. Alice, married to Edward de Montagu, and died issueless.

Edmund, born 5th August, 1301, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, beheaded in 1329, leaving two sons and a daughter by his wife, Margaret, daughter of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Edward, } successively Earls of Kent, both died issueless.

John, called "The Fair Maid of Kent," married, first, to William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury; secondly, to Sir Thomas Holland; and, thirdly, to Edward, the Black Prince; by the latter of whom she had a son, Richard, who succeeded to the throne, as second of that name.

King Edward the First died on the 2nd July, 1307, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE SECOND, surnamed of Caernarvon; born on the 25th of April, 1284; crowned 23rd February, 1307-8; espoused, 23rd January, 1307-8, Isabella, daughter of Philip the Fair, King of France, and had issue,

Edward, Prince of Wales.

John, of Eitham, created Earl of Cornwall, died in youth.

Joan, married to David Bruce, King of Scotland, and died issueless.

Eleanor, married to Reynald, Count of Guelders.

The King was barbarously murdered at Berkeley Castle, in 1327, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE THIRD, born 13th November, 1312; espoused, in 1327, Philippa, daughter of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, by whom he had issue,

Edward, surnamed the Black Prince, from the colour of his armour. This gallant soldier, the immortal hero of Poictiers, espoused his cousin, Joan, commonly called "The Fair Maid of Kent," daughter and heiress of his great uncle, the Earl of Kent (see Edward I.): the lady had
THE ROYAL FAMILY.

been married previously to Sir Thomas Holland, and to the Earl of Salisbury), by whom he had an only surviving son, Richard. The Black Prince predeceased his father, and died 8th July, 1376.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, who married, first, Elisabeth de Burgh, daughter and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, by whom he had an only child, Philippa, who married Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, and had a son and successor, Roger, Earl of March, who married, secondly, Violante, daughter of Galeasius, Duke of Milan, and had no other issue.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c. married, first, in 1350, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, by whom he had

Richard, Duke of York, whose son,
Edmund, Earl of Cambridge, and was mother of
Richard, Duke of York, whose son,
Edward, ascended the throne as fourth of the name.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, married, secondly, Violante, daughter of Galeasius, Duke of Milan, but had no other issue.

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c. married, first, in 1350, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, by whom he had

Elisabeth, married, first, to John Holland, Duke of Exeter; and, secondly, to Sir John Cornwall, K. G.

The Duke married, secondly, Constance, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile and Leon, by whom he had an only daughter, Katherine, who married Henry the Third, King of Castile and Leon. The prince married, thirdly, 13th Jan., 1390, Katherine, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Payne Roett, Knt., a native of Hainault, and Guianne, king of arms, and widow of Sir Hugh de Swynford, by whom he had, previously to his marriage, three sons and a daughter, who were legitimated (for all purposes but succession to the crown) by act of parliament, in the 9th of Richard the Second, the legitimation having been preceded by a similar act of the Pope. These children were

John de Beaumont, Marquess of Somerset and Dorset; from whom the existing Dukal house of Beaufort illegitimately derives.

Henry de Beaumont, Cardinal of St. Eustace, and Bishop of Winchester. Thomas de Beaumont, Duke of Exeter, died 1st Aug. and was buried at Bury St. Edmunds.

Joan de Beaumont, married, first, to Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Wemmel; and, secondly, to Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland.

John of Gaunt died in February, 1399. His Duchess, Katherine, survived him four years, and d. 10 May, 1403. She had by her first husband, Sir Hugh Swynford, (who d. in 1373), an only son, Sir Thomas de Swynford, who on the death of his mother, inherited some lands in Hainault.

Edmund, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York; whose only surviving son (by his first wife, Isabel, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile and Leon),

Richard, Earl of Cambridge married Anne Mortimer, daughter of Roger, Earl of March, and left, at his decease (by decapitation), an only son,

Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, who fell at the battle of Wakefield, in 1460, leaving by his wife, Cecily, daughter of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland (with other children),

1. Edward, who succeeded to the crown, as fourth of that name.

2. Edmund, Earl of Rutland, d. in 1460 unmarried.

3. George, Duke of Clarence, who m. Isabel, daughter of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, and d. in 1476, leaving a son, Edward, Earl of Warwick, who d. 28th Aug. in 1490, and a daughter, Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, m. Sir Richard Pole, and had issue.

4. Richard, who succeeded as third of that name.

5. Anne, m. first to Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, from whom she was divorced, at her own suit. She married, secondly, Sir Thomas St. Leger, and by him had an only daughter,

Anne St. Leger, who m. Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, and was mother of Thomas Manners, Lord Ros, created Earl of Rutland.

6. Margaret, m. to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.

7. Elisabeth, m. to John Do la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.

* This lady had been Governess to the Duke's daughters by his first.

† It has recently been discovered, that in the original patent of legitimacy to the Beaumonts (which, as it was ratified by parliament, parliament alone could alter), the exception of inheritance to the crown does not occur; the words "excepta dignitatem regali" being inserted only by the caution of Hanwy IV. in his confirmation ten years afterwards.

‡ Roger Mortimer, fourth Earl of March, was son and heir of Edmund Mortimer, third earl, by the Lady Philippa Plantagenet, daughter and heir of Lionel, Duke of Clarence. He died in 1308, and was succeeded by his son,

Edmund Mortimer, third Earl of March, who died 28th Nov. 1327, when the Earldom of March expired; but the Baroniæ Mortimeræ, with the estates of the Mortimers, and their pretensions to the crown, devolved upon his nephew, Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York: and thus was founded the claim of the White Rose.
THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Thomas (of Woodstock), Duke of Gloucester, Constable of England, murdered at Calais in 1307, leaving issue by his consort, Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Humphrey, Earl of Buckingham, who died unmarried in 1300.

Anne, married, first, to Thomas, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had no issue; secondly, to Edmund, Earl of Stafford, by whom she was mother of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, whose grandson, Henry, second Duke of Buckingham, was beheaded temp. Richard Ill. The Princess Anne married, thirdly, to William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe.

Joan, married to Gilbert, Lord Talbot, but died s.p.

Isabel, m. to Lujeran de Courcy, Earl of Bedford.

Joan, contracted in marriage to Alphouse, King of Castile, but died of the plague before the solemnization, in 1318.

Blanch, d. an infant.

Mary, m. to John Montfort, Duke of Brittany.

Margaret, m. to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, and d. s. p.

King Edward the Third died on the 21st June, 1377, and was succeeded by (the only son of the Black Prince,) his grandson, as

RICHARD THE SECOND. This Monarch married first, Anne, daughter of the Emperor Charles the Fourth, and 2ndly, (in 1396,) Isabel, second daughter of Charles the Sixth of France, but had no issue. He was deposed and murdered in 1399, when the crown passed to his cousin, as

HENRY THE FOURTH, (eldest son of John of Gaunt,) who espoused, first, Mary de Bohun, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, by whom he had four sons,

Henry, Prince of Wales.

Thomas, Duke of Clarence, who fell at the battle of Bangy, in 1421, and died issueless. His wife was Margaret, third daughter of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent, and widow of John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset.

John, Duke of Bedford, Earl of Richmond, &c., the celebrated Regent of France in the minority of King Henry the Sixth. This Prince's cruelty to the enthusiastic Maid of Orleans inde-

Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, Regent of England during the minority of Henry the Sixth, died in 1446, issueless. He had two wives, viz., Jaqueline, Countess of Holland, daughter and heir of William, Duke of Bavaria, from whom he was divorced, and Eleanor, daughter of Reginald, Lord Cobham.

Blanch, married first, to Louis, Duke of Bavaria; secondly, to the King of Arragon; and, thirdly, to the Duke of Baar.

Philippa, married to the King of Denmark.

King Henry married, secondly, in 1403, Joan, daughter of Charles II, King of Navarre, and widow of John de Montford, Duke of Brittany, but had no other issue. He died on the 20th March, 1412, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE FIFTH, born in 1368, Crowned 9th April, 1413. This warlike monarch, the renowned hero of Azincour, espoused, on the 3rd January, 1420, Katherine, youngest daughter of Charles the Sixth, King of France, by whom he had an only son,

Henry, Prince of Wales.

The King died just as he had reached the summit of glory, on the 31st of August, 1422, and the Queen remarried, soon after her royal consort's decease, with Sir Owen Tudor, a gentleman of the Principality of Wales, said to be of royal lineage, by whom she had two sons and a daughter, viz.

Jasper Tudor, created Earl of Pembroke. (See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

Edmund Tudor, created Earl of Richmond, who married Margaret, only daughter and heir of John, first Duke of Somerset, and great granddaughter of John of Gaunt, by his third marriage (see Edward the Third), and left an only son,

Hans, Earl of Richmond, who acceded the throne, as seventh of that name.

Tacia Tudor, married to Reginald, Lord Grey de Wilton.

King Henry the Fifth was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

HENRY THE SIXTH, born in 1421, crowned 6th November, 1429, who espoused, in 1443, the celebrated Margaret of Anjou, daughter of Regnier (titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem) Duke of Anjou; (descended from the Count of Anjou, brother of Charles the Fifth;) by whom he had an only child,

Edward, Prince of Wales, born in October, 1452; espoused, in 1470, Lady Anne Neville, second daughter and co-heir of Richard, Earl of Warwick, but was murdered after being taken pri-
soner at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, and died issueless. His widow married Richard the Third.

In this unhappy reign the first blood flowed between the houses of York and Lancaster, and the contest endured for the ensuing thirty years; it ceased at length after immolating at the shrines of the conflicting factions, fourscore princes of the blood royal at least, with almost the whole body of the ancient nobility of England.

Henry the Sixth, who was deposed after the second battle of St. Albans, in 1461, died in the Tower of London, a few days after the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, by (supposed) violence. Upon his deposition, the crown was assumed by Edward, Duke of York, son of the Protector, Richard, Duke of York, (see Edward the Third,) as

EDWARD THE FOURTH, born 29th April, 1441, proclaimed 3rd March, and crowned 28th June, 1464. This monarch had to contend for his doubtful title with MARGARET OF ANJOU, and the Lancastrians; but, after a variety of fortune, he succeeded in establishing himself firmly upon the Throne. The King espoused, 1st May, 1464, Elizabeth Wydevile, daughter of Sir Richard Wydevile, (by Jacqueline of Luxemburg, widow of the ROYALTY John, Duke of Bedford, see Henry the Fourth,) and widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, who fell in the second battle of St. Albans, under the Lancastrian banner, by whom he left, at his decease, 9th April, 1483,

Edward, Prince of Wales.

Richard, Duke of York, who espoused, in his infancy, Anne, only child and heiress of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, but he was murdered, with his brother, in the Tower.

ELIZABETH, married to KING HENRY the Seventh.

Cicily, married to John, Viscount Welles; and, secondly, to Sir J. Kyme, but died issueless.

Anne, married to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, but left no surviving issue.

Bridget, s mm, d. in 1517.

Mary, d. unm.

Katherine, married to William Courtenay, Earl of Devon; and had issue.

Edward the Fourth was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

EDWARD THE FIFTH, b. 4th Nov. 1470. This Prince was murdered, 22nd June, 1483, with his only brother, the Duke of York, in the Tower, soon after his accession, by order it is asserted of his uncle the Protector GLOUCESTER, who then usurped the Throne, under the title of

RICHARD THE THIRD, crowned 7th July, 1483. This Monarch married Lady Anne Neville, daughter and heiress of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and Relict of Edward, Prince of Wales, only son of King Henry the Sixth, by whom he had an only son,

Edward, Prince of Wales, who predeceased him.

King Richard fell at Bosworth Field; and his great rival, HENRY TUDOR, Earl of Richmond, only son of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, (see Henry the Fifth,) ascended the Throne, by the title of

HENRY THE SEVENTH,* b. 26th July, 1455, crowned by Sir William Stanley, in the field of Bosworth, immediately after the battle, 22nd August, 1483, and on the 30th of the ensuing October, at Westminster Abbey, by Cardinal Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury. The King espoused, on the 18th January, 1486, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of King EDWARD IV. and had issue,

ARTHUR, Prince of Wales, born 20th September, 1486; married in November, 1501; the Infantas, Catherine of Arragon, daughter of Ferdinand the Second, KING OF SPAIN, but died in a few months afterwards, issueless.

HENRY, Prince of Wales, who is said to have been compelled by his father to espouse Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother.

Edmond, created Duke of Somerset, died in 1499.

Margaret, married, first, to James the Fourth, KING OF SCOTLAND, and was mother of James the Fifth, who espoused Magdalene, daughter of Francis the First, KING OF FRANCE, and left a daughter,

MARY, the beautiful but unhappy Queen of Scots, who married, first, Francis the Second, KING OF FRANCE, but had no issue. Her majesty espoused, secondly, HENRY STUART, LORD DARNLEY, and had an only son,

JAMES the Sixth, of Scotland, and First of England.

Mary married, thirdly, James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell.

MARGARET (Queen Dowager of James the Fourth) espoused, secondly, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, Earl of Angus, by whom she had an only daughter,

The Lady MARGARET DOUGLAS, who married Matthew Stuart, Earl of Lennox, Resident of Scotland, and had, with other issue,

STUART, LORD DARNLEY, the second husband of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTTS.

The Queen Dowager wedded, thirdly, Henry Stuart, Lord Methvin, but had no other issue.

* The first of the Tudors.
Mary, married first, to Lewis the Twelfth of France, by whom she had no issue; and, secondly, to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., by whom she had Henry, Earl of Lincoln, who d. unm.

Frances, who married Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset, (afterwards Duke of Suffolk), and had three daughters; of whom, the eldest was the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey.

Eleanor, who married Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and left an only daughter and heiress, Margaret, who espoused Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby.

King Henry the Seventh died 21st April, 1509, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

HENRY THE EIGHTH, born 28th January, 1491; crowned 24th June, 1509; married first Catherine of Aragon, the widow of his deceased brother, by whom he had an only daughter,

Mary, who ascended the throne at the decease of her half-brother.

The King was divorced from his first Queen in 1533, when he avowed his marriage (which had previously taken place) with Anne Boleyn, daughter of Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only surviving daughter,

ELIZABETH, who succeeded her half-sister upon the throne.

King Henry married, fourthly, in 1539, Anne, daughter of the Duke of Cleves, from whom he was divorced in the same year. He married, fifthly, on the 8th August, 1540, Katherine, daughter of Sir Edmund Howard, whom he brought to the block in a few months afterwards; and, sixthly, Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, and relict of the Hon. Edward Borough, and of Edward Neville, Lord Latimer, which lady survived him, and married, subsequently, Thomas, Lord Seymour, of Sudley, uncle to King Edward VI. King Henry died on the 28th of January, 1547, and was succeeded by his only son, as

EDWARD THE SIXTH, born on the 12th of October, 1537; crowned 25th February, 1547; died in July, 1553, unmarried, when the crown devolved, after an unsuccessful opposition on the part of Lady Jane Grey, (see Henry the Seventh,) upon his eldest sister, as

QUEEN MARY, born 8th February, 1553; crowned 30th November, 1553; espoused, 23rd July, 1554, Philip, Prince of Spain; but dying issueless, on the 17th November, 1558, the crown devolved upon her half-sister,

QUEEN ELIZABETH, born 7th September, 1553; crowned 15th January, 1558; who was succeeded, at her decease (unmarried,) 24th of March, 1603, by her kinsman, James the Sixth, of Scotland, (see Henry the Seventh,) who ascended the English Throne under the title of

JAMES THE FIRST,* born 19th June, 1566; crowned King of England 23rd July, 1603. This monarch espoused, in 1580, Anne, daughter of Frederick the Second, of Denmark, and had with other children,

Henry, Prince of Wales, d. unmarried in the lifetime of his time, anno 1619.

Charles, Prince of Wales, successor to the Crown.

Elizabeth, b. 19 August, 1598, married 14 February, 1612-13, to Frederick the Fifth, Duke of Bavaria, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and King of Bohemia, and had Charles Lewis, successor to the Dukedom of Bavaria.

Rupert, so gallantly distinguished during the civil wars, as "Prince Rupert," d. unm. 19 Nov. 1682.

Maurice (known in English history as "Prince Maurice"), d. unmarried (shipwrecked) in 1654.

Edward, Duke of Bavaria, m. Anne de Gonzaga, of Mantua, and d. 16 March, 1603, leaving three daughters,

Anne, m. Henry-Julius, Prince of Conti.

Benedicta, m. to John-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Luneburgh.

Louisa-Maria, m. to Charles-Theodore, Prince of Salma.

Philip, slain in battle, d. unm., in 1628.

Elizabeth, Abbess of Hertorden, d. in 1690.

Louisa, Abbess of Manhinson, d. in 1700.

Henrietta, m. to Sigismund, Prince of Transylvania, d. s. p. in 1651.

Sophia, married to Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Brunswick Luneburgh, Elector of Hanower,

* The first of the Stuarts.
by whom she had GEORGE LEWIS, who ascended the British Throne, under the Act of Settlement, by the title of KING GEORGE THE FIRST.

King James died on the 27th of March, 1625, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

CHARLES THE FIRST, born 19 November, 1600; crowned 2nd February, 1625; he headed on the 30th January, 1648-9, and left issue, by his consort, HENRIETTA-MARIA, daughter of HENRY the Fourth, of France.

CHARLES, Prince of Wales.

JAMES, Duke of York, who succeeded his brother upon the Throne, as second of that name.

Henry, Duke of Gloucester, b. in July, 1640, died in 1660, unmarried.

Mary, married 2 May, 1648, to William the Second. Prince of Orange, by whom she had an only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, Prince of Orange, who ascended the British Throne, as WILLIAM THE THIRD.

Henrietta Maria, married 21st March, 1601, to Philip, Duke of Orleans, and died in 1676, leaving issue.

After the foul murder of the King, there was an interregnum* of several years, which terminated at length, in the restoration of the Prince of Wales, to the Throne of his ancestors, on the 29th of May, 1660, under the title of

CHARLES THE SECOND; born 29th May, 1650; crowned the 23rd April, 1661. His Majesty espoused Katherine, Infanta of Portugal, daughter of JUAN the Fourth, but dying without legitimate issue, on the 6th February, 1683, he was succeeded by his brother,

JAMES THE SECOND, born in 1663; crowned 23rd April, 1683; married, first, Lady Anne Hyde, daughter of the Lord Chancelor Clarendon, and had surviving issue,

MARY, who married WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, and ascended the Throne jointly with her husband.

Anne, who ascended the Throne at the decease of her brother-in-law, KING WILLIAM the Third.

His Majesty married, secondly, 21st November, 1673, Mary-Beatrice-Flemmora D'Este, daughter of Alphonso, Duke of Modena; by whom he had

JAMES-FRANCIS-EDWARD, so well known as the Chevalier St. George, b. 16th June, 1668; m. in 1719, Mary-Clementina, daughter of Prince James Sobieski, and granddaughter of John, King of Poland, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, the young Chevalier; b. in 1720; m. the Princess Stolberg; and d. s. p. in 1788.

Henry-Benedict, who was elevated to the purple in 1747, and subsequently bore the designation of Cardinal York; d. in 1807; when the whole issue of King James the Second became extinct.

Louisa-Maria, d. unmarried in 1712.

King James abdicated the Throne in 1688, when his daughter, MARY, and her husband, the PRINCE OF ORANGE, were declared his successors, as

WILLIAM THE THIRD AND MARY THE SECOND; but having no issue, the Crown devolved, at the decease of King William (the Queen predeceased his Majesty in 1694), on the 8th March, 1702, upon the deceased Queen's sister, as

QUEEN ANNE, born 6th February, 1665; crowned 23rd April, 1702. Her Majesty married, in 1683, GEORGE, Prince of Denmark; but died without surviving issue on the 1st August, 1714, when the Crown passed by Act of Settlement, to the great-grandson of King James the First, GEORGE, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the Throne under the title of

GEORGE THE FIRST,† born 28th May, 1660; crowned 20th October, 1714. His Majesty espoused, in 1682, Sophia-Dorothea, only daughter and heiress of George-William, Duke of Zelle; and by that lady (from whom he was divorced, and who died 13th November, 1726,) he had issue,

GEORGE-Augustus, Prince of Wales.
THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Sophia-Dorothy, married, in 1766, to Frederick-William the Third, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia.

The King died 11th June, 1727, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE SECOND, born 30th October, 1683; crowned 11th October, 1727. This Monarch espoused, in 1703, Wilhelmina-Carolines, daughter of William-Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, and had issue,

FREDERICK-LEWIS, Prince of Wales, who died in 1731, leaving issue by Augusta, youngest daughter of Frederick the Second, Duke of Saxe Gotha.

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, who ascended the Throne as THIRD of that name.

Edward-Augustus, born 14th March, 1726, Rear Admiral, K. G.; created 1st April, 1760, Earl of Ulster, and Duke of York and Albany; died unmarried 17th September, 1767.

William-Henry, born 11th November, 1743; created Duke of Gloucester; married 9th September, 1766, Maria, Countess Dowager Waldgrave, and illegitimate daughter of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole; by whom he left, at his decease in 1805, William-Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who married his first cousin, the Princess Mary, sister of his Majesty, King William the Fourth, and d. s. p.

Sophia-Matilda, born 20th May, 1773. Henry-Frederick, born in October, 1743; created, in 1767, Duke of Cumberland; married, in October, 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, daughter of Simon, Earl of Carlhampton, and widow of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catten Hall, in the county of Derby; but died issueless 18th September, 1796. The Duchess died in 1803.

Augusta, married, in 1764, to William-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, and had issue,


FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick, married Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of Charles-Louis, Hereditary Prince of Padua, and fell at Quatre Brus 16th June, 1815, leaving two sons,

Charles-Frederick, born 30th October, 1804.

CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN, born 23rd April, 1806.

Charlotte, married to Charles-Frederick, Duke of Wirtensberg, and died in 1786.

CAROLINE, married, in 1792, to GEORGE, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE the Fourth; and died 7th August, 1821.

Caroline-Matilda, married, in 1766, to Christian the Seventh, King of Denmark, by whom she had Frederick, present King of Denmark.


Anne (Princess Royal), married, in 1734, to William, Prince of Orange, and died 12th January, 1750.

Amelia, died unmarried 31st October, 1780.

Elisabeth, died unmarried 28th December, 1758.

Mary, married, 8th May, 1740, to Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel; and died in 1771, leaving issue.

Louisa, married, 30th October, 1743, to Frederick the Fifth, King of Denmark; and died in 1751, leaving issue.

His Majesty died on the 25th October, 1760, and was succeeded by his grandson,

GEORGE THE THIRD, born 4th June, 1738; crowned on the 22nd September, 1761; married, 8th September, in the same year, Sophia-Charlotte, daughter of Charles-Frederick, Prince of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, by whom (who died 17th November, 1818,) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Prince of Wales.


WILLIAM, Duke of Clarence, HIS PRESENT MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY.


Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, (see letter C.)

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, (see letter N.)

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, (see letter C.)

Charlotta-Augusta-Matilda, Princess Royal, born 20th September, 1776; married, 16th May, 1797.
to Frederick Charles William, then Duke, but subsequently King, of Wurttemburg, by whom (who died in 1816) her Majesty had no issue. The Queen died 6th October, 1828.

Augusta-Sophia, born 8th November, 1708. 

Elizabeth, born 22nd May, 1770; married, 7th April, 1818, to his Serene Highness Frederick, Landgrave and Prince of Hesse-Homburg, who died in 1820.

Mary, born 25th April, 1776; married, 22nd July, 1816, to her cousin, His Royal Highness the late Duke of Gloucester.

Sophia, born 3rd November, 1777.

Amelia, born 7th August, 1783; died unmarried 2nd November, 1819.

His Majesty, King George the Third, died in the sixtieth year of his reign (the longest in the annals of England), on the 29th of January, 1820, and was succeeded by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE FOURTH. His Majesty had previously exercised the Royal authority as Regent. He was born 12th August, 1762, and married 8th April, 1793, to his cousin, Her Serene Highness Princess Caroline-Amelia-Elizabeth, second daughter of Charles-William-Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, by whom (who died 7th August, 1821,) he had an only daughter,

Princess Charlotte-Augusta, of Wales, born 7th March, 1796; married, 2nd May, 1816, to Prince Leopold-George-Frederick, third son of Francis Anthony-Frederick, late reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg; and died in childbirth, 6th November, 1817.

His Majesty died 26th June, 1830, and was succeeded by his brother, William-Henry, Duke of Clarence, as

WILLIAM THE FOURTH. His Majesty was born 21st August, 1763. He entered at a very early period of life the naval service, and passing through the regular gradations, attained the rank of post captain in 1786; in 1790, he was appointed Rear-Admiral, subsequently became Admiral of the Red, and succeeded Sir Peter Parker as Admiral of the Fleet in 1811. He married 11th June, 1818, Her Serene Highness Princess Adelaide-Louisa-Theressa-Amelia, eldest daughter of George-Frederick-Charles, late Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, and had two daughters, who both died in infancy. His Majesty died 20th June, 1837, and was succeeded by his niece, the Princess Victoria, THE PRESENT REIGNING SOVEREIGN.

Royal Palaces—St. James’s Palace; Buckingham House; Kensington Palace; Windsor Castle; Hampton Court; Pavilion, Brighton.

Arms of the Kings of England.

As altered at different periods.

William the Conqueror. Gu. two lions passant, guardant, or.

Stephen. Gu. a semee de lis or.

Henry II. Gu. two lions passant or; and after his marriage with Eleanor of Aquitaine, another lion was added; the armorial ensign of Aquitaine being gu. a lion or.

Richard Leur de Lion. After the expedition to the Holy Land, this monarch adopted the bearings of his father, and they have since been the ensign of the kings of England. To Richard is also attributed the motto of the British sovereigns, in memory of his victory over the French at Gauna, on which day he gave for parole, "Dien et mon droit."

Edward III. Quarterly: first and fourth, France, as. a semée de flens-de-lis or; second and third, England. This was the first prince who bore the crest—"upon a chapeau, a lion passant, guardant, or, "

Henry V. This monarch adopted the arms of France, as altered by the French king, viz. as three flens-de-lis or.

Mary (after her marriage with King Philip). First and fourth, Castile and Leon quarterly; second and third, Abarcan, impaling Nicely. The base of the shield, quarterly, first, Austria; second, Burgundy modern; third, Burgundy ancient; fourth, Brabant. Over all an escutcheon of England impaled.

Elizabeth. France and England, quarterly.

James I. First and fourth, France and England, quarterly; second, or, a lion rampant, within a double trefoyle florid, counterfoyle, gu. for Scotland; third, as a harp, stringed or, for Ireland.

William and Mary. Same as James I, with an escutcheon of pretence, upon which the arms of Nassau, as. a billet or, a lion rampant of the last.

Queen Anne. Same as James I.

George I. First, England, impaling Scotland; second, France; third, Ireland; fourth, gu. two lions passant, guardant, in pale or, for Brunswick; impaling or, semée of hearts gu., a lion rampant az., for Hanover; on a point in point gu., a horse current or., for Saxony. On the centre of the fourth quarter an escutcheon gu., charged with the crown of Charlemagne or, being the badge of arch-treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire.

George III. The same arms until the union with Ireland in 1801, when the royal arms were altered, as they are borne at this day, the ensigns of France being discontinued.
KINGS OF SCOTLAND.

The remote History of Scotland, like that of other countries boasting antiquity, is enveloped in darkness. Whatever light may be thrown upon its early transactions, from the absence of any thing like familiar or interesting detail, affords but little information to the general reader, and is only of value to the microscopic eye of the laborious antiquary. We shall therefore commence our sketch of its royal line with the accession of KENNETH THE SECOND, from whose reign the Scottish History first assumes an intelligible form.

KENNETH THE SECOND, surnamed Mac Alpine, having united the Scots and Picts under one sceptre, became First King of all Scotland. He died in 836, and was succeeded by his brother,

DONALD, who was succeeded, after an inglorious reign of four years, by his nephew,

CONSTANTINE THE SECOND (a son of KENNETH Mac Alpine). In this monarch's reign the Danes invaded Scotland, and the King giving the barbarians battle, fell into their hands, and was beheaded in 878, leaving no issue. He was succeeded by his brother,

ETHUS, surnamed the Swift-footed. The rule of this Prince was brief and turbulent. A party headed by Grig or Gregory, rendering an appeal to the sword indispensable, Ethus was wounded in battle, and dying soon afterwards, the crown was usurped by his rival,

GREGORY, surnamed the Great. This Monarch, who was contemporary with ALFRED, King of England, upon ascending the throne, selected for his colleague, Eocha, King of Strathclyde, grandson of KENNETH Mac Alpine, but both were compelled to abdicate within three years, when

DONALD THE FOURTH assumed the reins of government; and after a prosperous rule of eleven years, was succeeded by the son of Ethus,

CONSTANTINE THE THIRD, who reigned forty years, and then retiring to a monastery, resigned the sceptre to the son of Donald the Fourth,

MALCOLM THE FIRST, who was succeeded by

KENNETH THE THIRD, who was killed in 994, when the throne was usurped by

CONSTANTINE THE FOURTH (great-grandson of Ethus, the Swift-footed), who died the following year, and was succeeded by his son,

KENNETH THE FOURTH, whose grandson,

Rancho, Thane of Lochabry, had a son,

Fleance, who espoused Mary, daughter of Griffydh ap Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and left a son,

Walter, who returning to Scotland after the restoration of MALCOLM GRAN-WOHR, was created Lord High Steward, from which office, his House assumed the supreme of Stuart. The great-grandson of the Lord Steward, Walter, had issue,

1. Alexander, an eminent warrior, of whose great-grandson,

Robert, ascended the throne, as Robert the Second, and was founder of the Stuart Dynasty.

John (Sir), Lord of Raistean, left no only daughter,

Euphane, who married Sir Patrick Graham, patriarch of the eminent families of Menteith, Graham of Gartmore, and Graham of Netherby and Esk.

2. Robert (Sir), founder of the House of Lennox.

The right of Kenneth the Fourth being contested by Malcolm, son of Kenneth the Third, he was deposed in 1003, and his competitor ascended the throne, as
MALCOLM THE SECOND. This Monarch had two daughters, 
Beatrix, married to Grimes, Governor of the Scots Island, and left a son, 
Duncan, successor to his grandfather. 
Dorcha, married to Finley, Thane of Angus, and left a son, 
Macbeth, of whom hereafter. 
The King was murdered in 1035, and was succeeded by his grandson, 
DUNCAN THE FIRST, who had two sons, 
Malcolm. 
Donald. 
This unfortunate Prince was slain by his cousin, who ascended the throne as 
MACBETH. This Prince espoused the Lady Gruoch, daughter of Kenneth the Fourth. 
The celebrated Lady Macbeth who, with her husband, has afforded materials to the Bard of 
Avon, for one of his most splendid works.) He had a son, 
Lahaulan, who was crowned King after his father's defeat, but was slain within a few months by 
King Malcolm. 
Macbeth was eventually killed by Macduff, Thane of Fife, in 1057, and the rightful heir ascended 
the throne, as 
MALCOLM THE THIRD, surnamed Cean-mohr,* who married Margaret, sister of Edgar 
Atheling, and had three sons, 
Edgar, 
Alexander, } successively kings. 
David, 
Matilda, married to Henry the First of England. 
Malcolm fell in battle, when besieging Alnwick Castle, 13th November, 1098, and was suc- 
cceeded by his eldest son, 
Edgar, who died s. p. in 1106, and was succeeded by his brother, 
ALEXANDER THE FIRST, who died also issueless (io 1124), and was succeeded by his brother, 
DAVID THE FIRST, who espoused Maud, daughter of Waldeoff, Earl of Northumberland, 
by Judith, niece of William the Conqueror (refer to Burke's Extinct Peerage, article St. Liz, 
Earls of Huntingdon), and had an only son, 
Henry, Prince of Scotland, who died before his father, leaving issue by his wife, the Lady Adeline 
de Warren, daughter of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, 
1. Malcolm, who succeeded his grandfather upon the throne. 
2. William, successor to his brother. 
III. David, Earl of Huntingdon, in England, who married Maud, daughter of Hugh 
(Kintillie), Earl of Chester, and had a son and four daughters, viz. 
1. John (surnamed Le Scot), who inherited the Earldom of Chester, and died s. p. 
2. Margaret, married to Alan de Galloway, and had two daughters, 
Duncal, married to John de Balilol, and was mother of John de Balilol, who 
was declared King of Scotland by Edward I. of England. 
3. Marjory, married to John Comyn, and died, leaving 
John, called the Red Comyn, who claimed the crown of Scotland, and was 
killed by Bruce in the church of the Friars Minore. 
4. Isabel, married to Robert de Brus, and was mother of Robert Bruce, who con- 
tended for the crown. 
5. Maud, died unmarried. 
6. Ada, married to Henry de Hastings, and had a son, 
Henry de Hastings, whose grandson, 
John, second Baron Hastings, was one of the competitors for the crown. 
David the First died in 1153, and was succeeded by his grandson, 
MALCOLM THE FOURTH, who died unmarried, in 1165, and was succeeded by his brother, 
WILLIAM the Lion,† who was succeeded in 1214, by his only son, 
ALEXANDER THE SECOND, who married first, Joon, daughter of King John, of Eng- 
land, but by her had no issue, and he espoused secondly, Mary, daughter of Ingelram de Courcy, 
and had a son, his successor, in 1249. 
* Cean-mohr, great-headed. 
† So surnamed from having adopted the Lion as the armorial bearing of Scotland. From this emblem 
the chiefs of the Scottish Heralds is called Lion, King of Arms.
KINGS OF SCOTLAND.

ALEXANDER THE THIRD, who married Margaret, daughter of Henry the Third of England, and had three children,

Alexander, who both died s.p. in their father's lifetime.
David, who succeeded.
Margaret, married in 1201 to Eric King of Norway, and left an only daughter, Margaret, successor to her grandfather.

The King died in 1285, and was succeeded by his granddaughter,

MARGARET, the Maid of Norway, who died unmarried on her passage to Scotland.

Upon the death of this queen, there arose a violent competition for the vacant throne, between the descendants of David, Earl of Huntingdon, (refer to David the First,) namely,

JOHN BALIOL.
Robert Bruce.
John, Lord Hastings.

The competitors having finally agreed to submit their claim to the arbitration of Edward the First, of England, that monarch decided in favour of

JOHN BALIOL, who was accordingly declared King of Scotland, in 1292. In the reign of this prince, Fought—Conquered—and Fell, the renowned Sir William Wallace. Baliol died in 1296, when an interregnum of ten years ensued; at length,

ROBERT BRUCE, Earl of Carrick, was declared King, as Robert the First. This prince, The Bruce of Bannockburn, was the most illustrious monarch that ever swayed the Scottish sceptre, and his name alone, so long as one descendant shall survive of the

"Scots, whom Bruce has often led," will be sufficient to fill with enthusiasm the coldest breast in Caledonia. He married first, Isabel, daughter of Donald, Earl of Murr, and had one daughter,
Margery, who married Walter, third Lord High Steward of Scotland, and had a son, Robert Stuart, of whom hereafter as first of the Stuarts.

The King espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Aymer de Buro, Earl of Ulster, and had issue,

David, his successor.
Margaret, married to William, fourth Earl of Sutherland, ancestor of the present Countess of Sutherland.
Matilda, married to Thomas de Isaac.
Elizabeth, married to Sir Walter Oliphant.

Upon the death of this renowned monarch in 1329, the administration was assumed by John Randolph, third Earl of Moray, as Regent of Scotland, during the minority of

DAVID THE SECOND, who was crowned at Secon in 1331. With this monarch Edward Baliol, aided by the English king, disputed the throne. King David died in 1370, and was succeeded by his nephew,

Robert Stuart.

ROBERT THE SECOND. In this reign was fought the celebrated battle of Otterburn, wherein was slain the Earl of Douglas, and the English under the "Perces of Northumberland" sustained a total defeat. King Robert married, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Adare Mure, of Rowallan, in the county of Ayr, and had, with other issue,

John, Earl of Carrick, who changed his name to Robert, upon succeeding to the throne.
Robert, Duke of Albany, who was Regent of Scotland during the minority of his nephew, King James the First.
Alexander, Earl of Buchan and Ross.
Margery, married to John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.
Jane, married first, to Sir John Lyon, ancestor of the Earls of Strathmore; and, secondly, to Sir James Sandelands, of Calder, ancestor of the Lords Torphichen.
Elizabeth, married to Sir Thomas Hay, of Errol, ancestor of the Earls of Errol.

The King espoused, secondly, Euphemia, Countess of Moray, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and had inter alios,

David, Earl of Caithness and Strathern.
Walter, Earl of Athol. This nobleman was beheaded at Edinburgh, in 1437, for the murder of his nephew, King James the First, and his title and extensive estates became forfeited.

Robert the Second died in 1390, and was succeeded by his eldest son,
ROBERT THE THIRD, who married Annabella, daughter of Sir John Drummond, and had issue,

David, Earl of Carrick, who was created Duke of Rothesay * in 1388. This prince fell a victim to
the ambition of his uncle, the Duke of Albany, by whom he was starved to death in Falkland
Castle, in 1402.

James, who succeeded his father.

Mary, married first, to Sir George Douglas, Earl of Angus, by whom she had issue; secondly, (in
1404,) to Sir James Kennedy, and the lineal descendant of this marriage is the present Archi-
erald Kennedy, Marquess of Ailsa. Her ladyship espoused thirdly, Sir William Graham, of
Kincardine, from which union descended the Grama's of Cleavestone, (the gallant Lord
Dunbar, and Thomas Graham, the equally gallant Lord Lyndoch). The Princess Mary
weded fourthly, Sir William Edmonstone.

Margaret, married to Archibald, Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine, Marshal of France, who fell
at Vernouil, in 1424.

Elisabeth, married to James, Lord Dalkeith, grandfather of James, first Earl of Morton.

Robert the Third † died in 1406, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

James the First, who espoused Lady Jane Beaumont, daughter of John, first Earl of
Somerset, and granddaughter of John of Gaunt, and had issue,

James, Duke of Rothesay, his successor.

Margaret, married to Louis, Dauphin of France, afterwards Louis XI.

Isabel, married to Francis, first Duke of Brittany.

James, married first to James, third Earl of Angus; and, secondly, to George, second Earl of Huntly.

Eleanor, married to Siegmund, Archduke of Austria.

Mary, married to John, Lord of Camperio, in Zealand.

Johanna, married first, to the Earl of Angus; and, secondly, to James, first Earl of Morton.

King James was murdered by his uncle, Walter, Earl of Atholl, at Perth in 1437, and was suc-
ceeded by his son,

James the Second, during whose minority Sir Alan Livingston was Regent of
Scotland. His Majesty married Mary, daughter of Arnold, Duke of Gelders, and had issue,

James, Duke of Rothesay.

Alexander, Duke of Albany, married twice, and by his second wife, Anne, daughter of the Count
of Boulogne, had a son,

John, Duke of Albany, Regent in the minority of James the Fifth

John, Earl of Mary, who was killed to death by his brother in 1439.

Mary, married first to Thomas, Lord Boyd, to whom she conveyed the Isles of Arran, of which he
was made Earl. Her ladyship espoused, secondly, James, Lord Hamilton.

Margaret, married to William, 3rd Lord Crichton.

The King was killed by the bursting of a piece of ordnance at the siege of Rosburgh Castle, in
1460, and was succeeded by his son,

James the Third, who married Margaret, daughter of Christian, the First, King of Den-
mark, and being murdered by the confederated nobility, involuntarily headed by his own son the
Duke of Rothesay, in 1488, was succeeded by that prince, as

James the Fourth, who married the Lady Margaret Tudor, eldest daughter of King
Henry the Seventh, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was succeeded by his son,

James the Fifth. This Monarch espoused first, Magdalen, third daughter of Frances
the First, King of France, but by that Princess had no issue. He married secondly, Mary,
daughter of Claude de Lorraine, Duke de Guise, and left an only daughter,

Mary.

The King † died in 1542, and was succeeded by his only child,

* It is understood that from this, the Principality and Stewarts of Scotland, the Dukedom
of Rothesay, the Earlom of Carrick, the Lordship of the Isles, and Barony of Harelaw, have
been vested in the first born son and heir-apparent of the Sovereign, who from the moment of his birth
or of his father's accession to the throne, enjoys these honours.

† Robert the Third left 2 natural sons,

John Stewart, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, ancestor of
Sir Michael Shaw-Stuart, bart, of Blackhall.

James the Fifth left illegitimate children.

By Elisabeth Shaw, of the family of Sachoie, James, Abbot of Kelso and Melrose, died in 1558.
MARY, Queen of Scots, born the year her father died, and inherited the throne in seven days after her birth. This lovely and unfortunate princess espoused, first, in 1558, Francis, Dauphin of France, afterwards Francis II, who d. s. p. in two years afterwards. Her Majesty married secondly, Henry, Lord Darnley, by whom she had a son,

JAMES, Duke of Rothesay.

The Queen wedded thirdly, James Hepburn, fourth Earl of Bothwell, but had no other issue. The fate of the unhappy Mary is a matter of too much notoriety to be dwelt upon at any length. Her rule was opposed by a confederation of the Scottish nobles, headed by her bastard brother, the Regent Moray, and to those she was forced to surrender at Carberry Hill, 15th June, 1567, whence she was sent prisoner to Lochleven-Castle, and there placed under the immediate surveillance of the Lady Margaret Douglas, the Regent’s mother. In this state of restraint the Queen was compelled to sign a formal resignation of the crown to her son James, Duke of Rothesay. Subsequently she effected her escape from the walls of Lochleven by the aid of the generous and intrepid George Douglas, and unfurling the royal banner, faced her foesmen at Lanark; but the God of battle for once, at least, forsook the cause of beauty, chivalry, and right; and Mary sustained a signal defeat. In this her extremity, the Queen of Scotland fled into England, and flung herself in full confidence upon the boasted magnanimity of the English nation, and the generosity of her kinswoman, the English Queen—but she reposed alas! upon a shadow—the nation showed her no sympathy—the Queen gave her no protection. From both she experienced a series of cruel and unrelenting persecutions; and after enduring nineteen years of unjustifiable and unmitigated captivity, was put to death at Fotheringay Castle, by decapitation, on the 8th of February, 1587.

"She fell, but fell with spirit truly Roman, To plot the vengeance of a rival woman."

In the whole range of tyranny, by which the reign of her predecessor is indubitably branded, there is nothing more unjust, more malignant, more bloodthirsty, than the imprisonment and murder of this helpless woman, by Elizabeth. No tongue has attempted a palliation—no pen has dared to defend the murdereress, for there are deeds of gratuitous violence in the detestation of which all men coincide, and the voice of humanity proclaims aloud as abhorrent to every feeling of the breast. Upon the (forced) resignation of the crown by Queen Mary at Lochleven, her son James, Duke of Rothesay, then but a year old, was declared King, as

JAMES THE SIXTH, and under this monarch the sceptres of England and Scotland became united at the decease of Elizabeth in 1603, when he ascended the English throne, as King James the First.

---

HOUSE OF GUELPH.

The founder of the illustrious family of Guelph,

ANULPHUS, HUONULPHUS, or GUELPH, younger brother of ODOACER, conqueror and first barbarian King of Italy, obtained possession in Bavaria, where he died in 489, leaving an only son,

OLFIVANDUS, who did not assume the supreme authority in Bavaria, but entered as a volunteer into the Roman army, under the celebrated Belisarius, with whom he became a favorite, and eventually obtained a command. The period of this gallant soldier’s death is unascertained, but he left an only son,

By Margaret, daughter of John, twelfth Lord Erskine, who married afterwards Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven,

JAMES, Earl of Moray, the celebrated Regent of Scotland (see Earl of Moray in the dictionary).

By Euphemia, second daughter of Alexander, first Lord Elphinstone, ROBERT, Earl of Orkney.

By Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Carmichael, JOHN, Prior of Coldinghame, whose son,

FRANCIS, was created Earl of Bothwell.
ULIGAGUS, who served under Belisarius in that general's last campaigns in Pavia, and was subsequently engaged in the defence of Italy, against the Lombards. He died in 590, and his son, or grandson,

CADUINUS, residing chiefly in France, enjoyed the confidence of Queen Brunhilda, a princess then in the zenith of power; and having, at the head of the Austrasian army, subdued a great part of the kingdom of Burgundy, these provinces were erected into a duchy, and the victorious general made Duke thereof in 613. In the latter years of Caduinus he was commissioned by Clothaire the Second, under the title of Ambassador of the King (Missus Regius,) then acknowledged sovereign of Austrasia, Burgundy, and Nemesis, to collect and digest the laws of the Bavarian and German nations dependent upon France, a duty which he fulfilled with so much zeal and success as, in a great measure, to establish the dominion of that power throughout the neighbouring provinces. Caduins died in 640, and his son,

CATHICUS, obtained the government of Alsace, and was *Mayor of the Palace in the kingdoms of Neustria and Austrasia, in the reign of Childeeric, son of Clovis, and afterwards in that of Dagobert the second, along with whom he was murdered in the forest of Vaires, anno 670. From this period the Dukes of Bavaria, aligning with the Lombards, began to acquire large possessions in Italy, where a branch of the Guelpic family had already been established as Dukes of Este, in the Lombard kingdom. From Duke Cathics we pass to

GUELPH, son of Ruthard, Count of Altdorf, from whom, who died about 823, descended

GUELPH, sometimes called Welfard, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Nather Bavaria, married Imagi, daughter of Frederick, Count of Luxembourg, and had issue,

Guelph, Duke of Carinthia.

Cunegunda, married to Azo the Second, Marquess of Este, and had a son, Guelph, who inherited the states of Altdorf at the decease of his uncle.

Guelph, alias Wolfard, was succeeded in 1036 by his son,

GUELPH, Duke of Carinthia, who was succeeded by his nephew,

GUELPHI, Count of Altdorf, and Duke of Upper and Lower Bavaria. This prince engaged in the first Crusade, anno 1096, and died in returning from the Holy Land, at Paphos, in Cyprus, in 1101, leaving by his wife Judith, daughter of Baldwin the Fifth, Count of Flanders, and sister of Maud, wife of William the Conqueror, four sons, and was succeeded by the eldest,

GUELPH, who died issueless in 1119, and was succeeded by his brother,

HENRY THE THIRD, surnamed Niger. This prince married Welfilda, daughter and heiress of Magnus, the last Duke of Saxony, of the line of Billang; and in her right assumed the title of Duke of Saxony; though the Emperor Henry the Fifth seized upon the Duchy and conferred it upon another family. The dukes obtained, however, the Duchy of Spoleto and the Margraviate of Tuscia, with the principality of Sardinia. He died in 1127, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY THE FOURTH, surnamed Superbus, who married Gertrude, daughter and heiress of the Emperor Lothaire, by Richessa, daughter and eventually heiress of Henry the Fat, Duke of Saxony; by whom he obtained a restoration of the Dnchy of Saxony. This prince subsequently acquired the Duchy of Brunswick, (now Brunswick,) and the county of Northeim, and was invested with the Margraviate of Tuscia, and all the dominions of his aunt-in-law, Mathildis, wife of Guelph the Sixth. He died by poison in 1138 or 1139, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY THE FIFTH, surnamed The Lion, Duke of Saxony and Bavaria, who added to his possessions the counties of Meclenburg and Luneburg, by conquest from the Slaves. But neglecting his duty to the Emperor, Frederick Barbarossa, and joining the Pope, he was publicly proscribed in 1180, and despoiled of his Saxan and Bavarian dominions, by the neighbouring princes, who combined against him. Henry still retained, however, Brunswick and Luneburg, but was obliged by oath to absent himself from Germany for three years, when he repaired with his second consort, Maud, to the court of her father, King Henry the Second, of England; and through that Monarch's intercession, obtained permission to return home in 1183, but was again

* The youth and imbecility of the Royal Race (of France) had allowed the mayors of the palace to rise from being mere servants of the court, to the important rank of commanding in the kingdom. They were appointed to the office by the grandees of the state, and not by the sovereign; and after the death of Dagobert (A.D. 641), they assumed the command of the armies, and the management of the finances, so that nothing was left to the descendant, Moeroveus, but the empty title of king.
driven into England in 1189: he returned, however, in the same year, and died on the 6th August, 1195, leaving issue by his second wife, the English princess, three sons and a daughter, viz.

HENRY, of Zelle.
Otto, of Brunswick, elected Emperor in 1198; crowned in 1206, and died issueless, in 1218.
Mehnild, married to Henry Barewen, Prince of the Wenden.

The eldest son,
HENRY, Longus, of Zelle, was Count Palatine of the Rhine, from 1195 to 1215. This princepartitioned his father’s dominions between his brothers; and, after his decease, his nephew,

OTHO, Puer, (son of William, of Winchester), who was first created Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, laid claim to Brunswick, as heir male; but his claim being disputed, he established it by his sword, in 1228, and styling himself Duke of Brunswick, gave and confirmed to that Principality many privileges. The prince married Matilda, daughter of Albert the Second, Elector of Brandenburg, and from him descended

WILLIAM, (son of Ernest Piis, of Zelle), founder of the new house of Luneburg, who was born 4th July, 1235, and succeeded to the government in 1259. This prince married Dorothy, daughter of Christian the Third, King of Denmark, by whom he had seven sons and eight daughters. The sons having agreed amongst themselves not to divide the dukedom, determined that one only should marry, and decided by lot the individual, at the same time they agreed to reign primogeniture; and those engagements they adhered to inviolably, to the admiration of all Europe. The matrimonial prize fell to

GEORGE, the sixth brother, a great military commander, who married, in 1617, Anne Eleanor, daughter of Lewis the Fifth, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt, by whom he had (with four daughters) four sons, viz.,

CHRISTIAN-Lewis, the eldest, who became Duke of Zelle; but dying issueless, in 1665, was succeeded by his next brother.
GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Calenberg and Gottengen, who espoused Eleonora d’Emars, daughter of Alexander d’Olbreuse, by whom he left an only daughter, Sophia-Dorothea, the unhappy consort of King George the First, of England.
JOHN-FREDERICK, who succeeded to Calenberg and Gottengen, (the Hanoverian dominions,) upon the demise of his brother, George-William. This prince became a catholic, and died in Italy, in 1679, leaving four daughters.
ERNST-AUGUSTUS.

The youngest son,
ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, became Bishop of Osnaburg in 1662, and succeeded, upon the demise of his brother, John-Frederick, to the Dukedom of Hanover. This prince, a military commander, was made ninth Elector of the Empire, on the 9th of December, 1692, under the title of ELECTOR OF HANOVER, and GREAT MARSHAL of the Empire; not, however, without considerable opposition from six of the other electors, having the support only of the Electors of Saxony and Brandenburg. His Serene Highness married Sophia, daughter of Frederick, Elector Palatine and King of Bohemia, by the English Princess Elizabeth, daughter of King James the First, and had issue,

GEORGE-Lewis, who ascended the British Throne under the title of GEORGE THE FIRST, in right of his mother, the Electress Sophia, who had been declared successor to the Crown by the Act of Settlement, passed on the 6th of March, 1702. Her Serene Highness, who was esteemed a lady of great wit and sound judgment, died at Hanover on the 8th of June, 1714, about seven weeks prior to the decease of Queen Anne.
Frederic-Augustus, an Imperial General, killed in the war with the Turks in 1699.
Maximilian-William, General of the Venetians, who embraced the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and became the Emperor’s General; died in 1702.
Charles-Philip, Colonel of an Imperial regiment of Dragoons, killed by the Turks in 1699.
Christian, drowned in an engagement with the French in 1702.
Ernest-Augustus, Bishop of Osnaburg, created Duke of York and Albany, and Earl of I’later, on the 29th of June, 1716, and invested with the order of the Garter. He died unmarried in 1728.
Sophia-Charlotte, married in 1681, to Frederic, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia, and died in 1705.

The Elector, Ernest-Augustus, died on the 23rd of January, 1698, and was succeeded in the Electorate by his eldest son,

GEORGE-Lewis, who became subsequently the

FIRST BRITISH MONARCH OF THE HOUSE OF GUELPH.
BURKE'S

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

ABERCORN.

ABERCORN, MARQUSS OF (James Hamilton), Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, Co. Leicestershire, in the peerage of England; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, in the Peerage of Scotland; Viscount and Baron Strabane; Baron Mountcastle, in the peerage of Ireland: and a baronet of that part of the United Kingdom; & 12 Jan., 1811; s. to the honors of his family, as second Marquess, on the demise of his grandfather, 27 Jan., 1818. His Lordship m. 25 Oct., 1832, Lady Louisa-Jane Russell, 2nd dau. of John, present Duke of Bedford, and has two dau.

Note.—The Marquess of Abercorn and the Earl of Verulam are the only noblemen who enjoy peerages in the three kingdoms.

Lineage.

The pedigree of the Hamiltons is authentically deduced from Bernard, kinsman of Rollo, first Duke of Normandy, which Bernard was appointed governor, at the decease of Rollo, to his son and successor, Duke William, surnamed De Longue Espée, and from him (Bernard) descended Roger de Bellamont, (commonly called Beaumont,) Lord of Pont Audemer, one of the confidential advisers and companions (with his two sons) of William the Conqueror. This Roger terminated a splendid career by founding the Abbey of Preaux, in Normandy, and becoming a monk therein himself. Of his two sons, Henry, (the 2nd son) surnamed De Newburgh, rebuilt and fortified the Castle of Warwick, and was Earl of Warwick in 1070, (see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage); while Robert, the elder, having ably contributed, as commander of the right wing of William's army, to the triumph of Hastings, obtained large possessions in England from the Conqueror, (not fewer than ninety-one extensive manors became his:) and from HENRY I., in 1103, the Earldom of Leicester, with other considerable grants. This powerful noblemans d. 2 June, 1118, and was succeeded in the Earldom of Leicester by his second son ROBERT, whose eldest son and successor, ROBERT, third Earl of Leicester, had three sons; the youngest of whom, WILLIAM, surnamed de Hamilton, from the place of his birth, the manor of Hamilton, in Leicestershire, became founder of the illustrious house of Hamilton.

LORD CLAUND HAMILTON (third son of James, second Earl of Arran, and Duke of Chatelherault, by his wife, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest daughter of James, third Earl of Morton,) was amongst the most zealous partisans of Mary, Queen of Scots, and for his fidelity obtained from James V., 29 July, 1507, a grant of the whole Barony of Paisley, with the dignity of Baron Paisley. His Lornship m. Margaret, only dau. of George, Lord Seton, and had four sons and one dau., viz.: 1. James, Master of Paisley, who was created, in 1603, Baron of Abercorn, with remainder to his heirs male, and assigns whatsoever, and advanced, on 19 July, 1606, as certain of the Scottish Honors into the hands of the Crown, and obtained a new grant thereof in favour of his niece the Lady Anne Hamilton, who in consequence inherited and became DUCHESS OF HAMILTON.

On the failure of heirs male in the elder branch of the Noble House of Hamilton, the male representation devolved, as stated above, upon the line of Lord Claud Hamilton, and the Earls of Abercorn, as lineal descendants of his Lordship have always claimed the dukedom of Chatelherault. In 1712, at the Peace of Utrecht, the claim was preferred by James, the 6th Earl; and it is inscribed on the monument erected in the family burying-ground at the Abbey of Paisley, amongst the honors and titles of James 6th Earl, the great grand uncle of the present Marquess of Abercorn.

For a more detailed narrative of this gallant soldier, refer to BURKE'S Extinct Peerage, under Beaumont, Earls of Leicester.
to the dignities of Baron Hamilton, Mowbray and Kilpatrick, and Earl of Abercorn. His Lordship was subsequently called to supply a vacancy in the House of Peers in Ireland by the same title; and having obtained a large grant of land in the barony of Strabane in that kingdom, erected there a school-house, with a school-school-house, and church, and founded a town of about 80 houses. His Lordship m. Marion, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyl, and, dying 13th March, 1617, left issue: 

1 JAMES, 2nd Earl, of whom presently, as successor of his grandfather.

2 Claud, who succeeded to the Irish estates, and on the resignation of his brother, 3rd Earl of Abercorn, was created 14 Aug., 1624, Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane, and Lord of the peerage of Ireland. His Lordship m. in 1622, Lady Jane, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntingly, and dying in 1636, left (with a dau) two sons, James, who s. d. as Lord Strabolgie, and Sir Claud O'Neill against the parliamentarians, but was unsuccessful, declining in 1639. His Lordship d. a Roman Catholic. 

GEORGE, 4th Lord Strabolgie, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Esq., of Fethiern, Co. Dublin, and left, with other issue, 

CLAUD, Lord Stra- bolgie, of whom hereafter. 

3 WILLIAM, Sir, d. e. p. 

4 GREEN, (of Donalong, Co. Tyrone, and of Neag, of Ballynag, Co. Tipperary, a faithful adherent of the cause, who was rewarded with a baronetcy. 

CLAUD, (Sir) Gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber, from whom lineally descended the present Lieut.-Gen. Claud Hamilton, Bart. of Woodbrooke. 

GEORGE, (Sir) of Greenlaw and Roscrea, in Ireland, whose only daughter, Margaret, m. in 1666, with Acheson, Bart. a Lord of Session, and Secretary of State for Scotland, ancestor of the Lords Gofstron. 

FRANCIS, who signalled himself under the bann of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, was Gentleman in Ordinary of the Privy Chamber, to James and obtained in 1714, large grants of land in Ireland; he m. Sidney, dau. and heiress of Sir John Vaughan, a Privy Counsellor, and Governor of London-derry, by whom he had issue, 

1 JAMES, of Manor Hamilton, who left two dau., one of whom, Jane, m. Sir W. Gore, of Manor Gore. 

SINNAY, m. to Sir John Hamilton, of Castle Hume. 

2 FERBRACE, killed in 

3 MARSHALL, m. to William, 1st Marquess of Douglas. 

CLAUD, 1st Lord Paisley, d. 1621, and was s. by his grandson 

JAMES, 3rd Earl of Abercorn, as 2nd Baron of Paisley. This nobleman had been previously advanced to the peerage of Ireland 8 May, 1617, by the title of Lord Hamilton, Baron of Strabane, which honor, upon his Lordship's petition to CHARLES I., was transferred to his next brother, the Hon. Claud Hamilton. The Earl was excommunicated, by the general commission of the church of Scotland, in 1649, as a Roman Catholic, and obliged to depart his kingdom. He m. Caroline, dau. and heirress of Ger- vals, Lord Clifton, of Leighton Bromeswold, relict of Esme, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and had issue: 

1 JAMES, Lord Paisley, who predeceased him leaving an only dau.

WILLIAM, an officer in the army, killed in the wars in Germany, and d. a. p. 

GEORGE, successor to the Peerage. 

His Lordship was s. at his decease, by his only surviving son 

GEORGE, 3rd Earl, who d. unmarried, and was s. by his cousin, (revert to Claud, 2nd son of James, master of Paisley, first Earl of Abercorn.) 

CLAUD, Lord Strabolgie, as 4th Earl of Abercorn. This nobleman, attending James II., after the Revolution from France, was sworn of the privy-council upon his arrival in Dublin. His Lordship on the discomfiture of his Royal Master, at the Boyne, having embarked for France, lost his life in the voyage. In 1691, he had been outlawed, and forfeited all his estate and title of Lordship, but the Earldom of Abercorn devolved upon his brother. 

CHARLES, 5th Earl, who, the late Lord's attaintder being reversed, succeeded likewise to the restored title and estate of Strabane; but, leaving no issue at his decease in 1701, the family honours and estates devolved on his kinsman, (revert to Sir George Hamilton, Bart. of Donalson, 4th son of James, first Earl of Abercorn.) 

JAMES HAMILTON, who, in 1689, declined assuming the title of Earl at the decease of his grandfather, 1706, but was known as Captain Hamilton. This gentleman was in the military service and confidence of James II., but, espousing the cause of William, he arrayed himself against his royal master, and took a distinguished part at the siege of Londen- derry. 

Successing to the Earldom of Abercorn, his Lordship, in virtue thereof, took his seat, in 1706, as a member of the Scottish Parliament. Ireland was, however, the usual place of his residence; and of that realm, 2 Dec., 1711, he created Baron Mountcaster and Viscount Strabane. The Earl m. 1689, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Reading, Bart., of Abercorn, and had issue nine sons and four daughters. His Lordship d. 28 Nov., 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son, 

JAMES, 7th Earl, who m., in 1711, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. John Plumer, of Blakeswye, Co. Herts., and had with one dau., six sons, of whom 

1 JAMES, became 8th Earl. 

2 JOHN, m. Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. James Crages, Secretary of State, and widow of Richard Elliot of Fort-Eliot, Esq., and had a son, 

JOHN-JAMES, who inherited as 9th Earl. 

3 GEORGE, Canon of Windsor, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Onslow, and left issue, 

1 GEORGE, d. 1759. 

2 Anne, m. to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Cornwallis, Bishop of Worcester, and d. 1756. 

3 Mary. 

4 Harriet, d. unm. 

5 Catharine. 

6 Elizabeth, m. to Glynne Wyn, Esq. 

7 Rachel. 


9 Cecil, late Marchioness of Abercorn. 

10 Isabella, m. Lord George Seymour.
ABDY

ABDY.

ABDY. Sir William of Felix Hall, Co. Essex, s. to the title as 7th Bt. on the demise of his father, 21 July, 1803, m. 3 June, 1806, Miss Anne Welsley, eldest dau. of the Marquess Wellesley; from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 25 June, 1816; and her Ladyship m. 23 July following, Lord Charles Bentinck, 3rd son of the late (3rd) Duke of Portland.

Lineage.

The first of this family upon record, Richard Abdy, m. Joan Musgrave, and left a son, Robert Abdy, of Abdy, Co. York, whose son, Robert Abdy, m. Joan Norris, and had issue, Thomas Abdy, of Abdy, who m. Cecily, dau. of William Tyas, Esq. of Yorkshire, and left, with other children, Robert Abdy, of London, who d. 1795, leaving a son, Anthony Abdy, Esq., an Alderman of London, who d. 3

ABDY

1680, leaving, by his wife Abigail, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Campbell, Knt., three sons and a dau., Thomas, of whom presently.

Robert of Allyn, in Essex, created a baronet 1690, which title expired 1723.

John of Moore, also in Essex, created a baronet 1690, which title expired 1762.

Alice, m. to Sir John Bramston, K.B., of Skreen, in Essex, ancestor of the present Thomas-Wilkinson Bramston, Esq. M. P. for Essex. (See Burrell's Companions.)

The eldest son,

i. Thomas Abdy, Esq., of Felix Hall, Co. Essex, was created a Bt. 7 July, 1641. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Lucas Cordellius, of London, by whom (who d. 6 April, 1645) he had two surviving dau.:

Rachel, wife of Philip Gurdon, Esq., of Astoning.

Abigail, wife of Sir Mark Guyon, Knt.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Soame, Knt., of London, and had, with other issue, Mary, the wife of Wentworth Garney, Esq.; Alice, m. to W. Stane, Esq., and a son, his successor, at his decease, 11 Dec., 1645.

ii. Sir Anthony, who m. Mary, only daughter and heiress of the Rev. Dr. Richard Milward, rector of Great Boxhead, and canon of Windsor, and dying 2 April, 1704, was by his eldest surviving son,

iii. Sir Anthony Thomas. This gentleman m. 3rdly: 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Underwood, Esq., of Colchester, which lady d. 1718 issueless; 2ndly, in 1728, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bt. of Theddington, in Suffolk, and by her, who d. 18 Feb., 1731, had two dau.: Charlotte, m. to John, son of Sir John Williams.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Reeves, Esq.

His 3rd wife was Anne, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., and she, like the 1st, died (4 Sept., 1741), sine prog. Sir Anthony d. June, 1743, when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

iv. Sir William, who m. Miss Soother, only dau. and heiress of Philip Soother, Esq. of Tertlington, Co. Essex, and had issue, Anthony Thomas, his successor,

Stothing, in Holy Orders, m. 1st, Theodosia, younger dau. of Sir Robert Abdy, of Allyn, and 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Peyton Altham, Esq., and d. 3 April, 1773, without issue.

William, his successor to his elder brother.

Mary, m. to Ambrose Dickens, Esq. of Wollaston, Co. Northampton.

Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Dr. Rutherford, Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, and Archbishop of Essex, father of the Rev. Thomas-Abdy of Albury.

Anne-Hesset, m. to Charles-Nelson Cole, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

He died in 1750, and was by his eldest son,

V. Sir Anthony-Thomas, barrister at law, king's counsel, and M.P. for Knareborough, Co. York, at whose death without issue, 7 April, 1775, the title passed to his brother,

vi. Sir William, Capt. R.N. This gentleman m. 1777, Mary, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of More Place, Co. Hereford, by whom (who d. 21 March, 1829) he had issue, William, present baronet, Catherine Mary, m. 1813, to Capt. Sir Thomas Fellowes, Knt., R.N., and d. Oct. 1817.

Charlotte-Anne. Henrietta, m. 1 Dec., 1808, to Charles Caldwell, Esq. of Bottisham Hall, Cambridge, son of Admiral Sir Philip Jenner Caldwell, and has issue.

Sir William d. 21 July, 1803.

Creation.—7 July, 1641.

Arms.—Or, two chevronels between three trefoils, slipped, saff.

Crest.—An eagle's head, proper.

Motto.—Tresma et fideli.

 SEAL.—Chichester place, Bagnetsbury, Surrey.

B 2
of Egypt: and he fell, in the moment of victory, at the celebrated battle of Alexandria. The following just tribute to his memory appeared in the London Gazette, from the pen of Lieut.-Gen. Hutchinson, afterwards Lord Hutchinson, the late Earl of Donoughmore, who succeeded to the command of the army. "Head quarters, camp, four miles from Alexandria, 3 April, 1801. We have sustained an irreparable loss in the person of our never sufficiently to be lamented Sir Ralph Abercromby, who was mortally wounded in the action, and died 28 March. I believe he was wounded early, but he concealed his situation from those about him, and continued in the field giving his orders with that coolness and perspicacity which had ever marked his character, till long after the action was over, when he fainting through weakness and loss of blood. Were it permitted for a soldier to regret any one who has fallen in the service of his country, I might be excused for lamenting him more than any other person; but it is some consolation to those who tenderly loved him that, as his life was honourable, so was his death glorious. His memory will be recorded in the annals of his country: will be sacred to every British soldier, and embalmed in the recollection of a grateful posterity." Sir Ralph married

_Mary-Anne, dau. of John Menzies, Esq. of Fern- ton, Co. Perth, who, on an official account of the triumph and fate of her lamented husband reaching England, was elevated to the peerage, 20 May, 1801, as Baroness Abercromby, of Aboukir and Tullibody, with remainder to the heirs male of the deceased general. By Sir Ralph her Ladyship had issue,

_Grohert, present Baron.
John, Sir G.C.B., a general officer, who d. annum 1817.
James, M.P. for Edinburgh, lately Master of the Mint, and now (1815) Speaker of the House of Commons, &c. Nov. 17, 1776, m. 14 June, 1802, Mary-Anne, dau. of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, and has a son, Ralph, b. 6 April, 1808, Secretary of Legation at Berlín.
Alexander, b. 4 March, 1784, an officer of rank in the army, C.B.
Anne, the Dow of Donald Cameron, Esq. of Lochiel, Mary, d. 1827, Catherine, the lady of Thomas Buchanan, Esq.

The baroness d. 1821.

_Creduction—29 May, 1801._

_Arms._—Or, a fesse, embattled, g. therefrom issuing in chief a dexter armo, embossed in armour ppr. garnished, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, the hand supporting the French invincible standard, in bend sinister, also ppr. in base a chev. indented, g. between three loons' heads, ensigned, az.

_Crest._—A beaver ppr.

_Supporters._—Two greyhounds, per fesse, ar. and or, collared and lined, g. charged on the shoulder with a thistle ppr.

_Motto._—Vive ut vivas.

_Sitell._—Tullibody, Clackmannanshire.

**Abercromby**

Abercromby, Sir Robert, of Birkenbog, Co. Banff, and chief of the clan of Abercromby; b. 4 Feb., 1784, m. 22 Oct., 1816, Elizabeth, only child of Samuel Douglas, Esq. of Netherlaw, and has issue.
Sir Robert inherited the title as 5th Bart. at the
decease of his father, 18 July, 1831.

Lineage.

The surname Abercornbr, like others of great antiquity,
was assumed from a territory in the Co. Fife, and the
possession of that property was esteemed the chief of the fa-
mily, until the 17th century, when the chieftainship, by
the extinction of that line of Abercromby, devolved upon
Abercornbr, of Birkenbog, the head of which house,
James Abercornbr, of Pitmedden, Ley and Birkenbog
(the lineal descendant of Humphreus de Abercromby,
son of Abercornbr of that Ilk), who obtained a charter
of the lands of Harthill and Ardan from Robert I.
was killed at Flodden, leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau.
of Sir James Ogilvie, of Findlist, a son and successor,
George Abercornbr, of Pitmedden, in 1458, who m.
Christian, dau. of — Barclay, and was direct ancestor of
Alexander Abercornbr, of Pitmedden, &c. who m.
Elizabeth, dau of Leslie of Pitcaple, and was s. by his son
Alexander Abercornbr, of Pitmedden, Birkenbog,
&c., who m. Margaret, dau. of William Leshe of Balquhan,
and had two sons, namely,
James, his btr.
Alexander, Laird of Fetternear, who m. Jena, dau.
of John Seaton, of Newark, and had two sons, of whom
the elder was created Lord Glassford by James VII.
and the younger, Patrick, M. D., became known as "Author of the Martyr Achievements of the
Scottish Nation."

The elder son,
James Abercornbr, of Birkenbog, was father of
Alexander Abercornbr, of Birkenbog, Falconer to
Charles I. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Bethune of Balfour,
and had (with two younger sons, John, ancestor of the
Abercornmbs of Glassaugh, and Walter, of Brroom Hills,
and a dau., the wife of Robert Grant, of Dalvyle), a success-

1. Alexander Abercornbr, of Birkenbog, who was created
a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1657. Sir Alexander took
so active a part against King Charles that an historian of
the period characterized him as "a main covenanter." In
May, 1645, he joined Major Urry, and was at the battle
of Aukland; but Montrose retaliated, by quartering himself
and some of his troops at Birkenbog. Sir Alexander m.
three, and had by his last wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir
James Baird, of Auchmaddan, two sons, viz.,

James, his btr.

Alexander, ancestor of Lord Abercornbr.

Sir Alexander was s. by his eldest son,
1. Sir James. This gentleman m. 1645, Mary, dau.
of Arthur Gordon, Esq. of Straloch, representative of the
family of Silverton, and had a numerous family. Sir
James represented Co. Banff in the parliament of Scot-
lard, in 1664. He was s. at his decease, by his 3rd son,
H. Sir Robert, who m. 1729, Helen, dau. of Alexander
Abercornbr, of Tulibody, and had three sons and three
daughters. Sir Robert d. 11 May, 1797, and was s. by his son,

4. Sir George, 1611 to William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arro-
cle Hill. (See Hax's Commons.)
Maria, m. 1611 to the Hon. David Monymuncy, late
one of the Lords of Session and Justiciary.

c. to Joseph Murray, Esq. of Ayton.

Sir George d. 18 July, 1831.

Creation.—20 Feb. 1656.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. between three horsel heads,
erased, az.

Crest.—A falcon, rising, belled, ppr.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds argent, collared guiles.

Motto.—"Above the crest, " Petit alta. " Under the
shield, " Vive ut vivas."

Seats.—Forglen House and Birkeebog, Banffshire; Ne-
therlaw and Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Note.—The vault of the family of Abercornbr should
not be passed over in silence. We are informed by Pen-
nant that it is lodged in the wall of the church, and it
is only the repository of the skulls: the bodies are deposited
in the earth beneath; and, when the laird dies, the skull
of his predecessor is interred therein, and the skull of
this Gentleman, which at present contains alacteae.

ABERDEEN.

ABERDEEN, EARL OF (George Hamilton-
Gordon, K.T., M.A., F.R.S., F.H.S., President of the
Antiquarian Society of London, and Chancel-
or of King's College, Aberdeen), Viscount For-
mont; Lord Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie,
in the Peerage of Scotland; Co. Aberdeen, in the Peerage
of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b.
28 Jan., 1784; s. to the Scottish honours, as 4th
Earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 13 Aug.,
1801; and obtained the Viscountcy of the United
Kingdom, by creation, 1 June, 1814. His Lord-
ship was, first, in July, 1805, Catherine-Elizabeth,
oldest surviving dau. of John James, 1st Mar-
quess of Abercorn, by whom (who d. 29 Feb.,
1812,) he has no surviving issue. He m. secondly,
8 July, 1815, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John
Douglas, relieft of James, Viscount Hamilton, and
mother of the present Marquess of Abercorn, by
whom (who d. in 1833) he has had
2. Alexander, b. 11 Dec., 1817. Lieut. in the Grenadier
Guards.
5. Frances, d. 1834.

Lineage.

The Gordons, Earls of Aberdeen, and the Gordons,
Dukes of Gordon, derive from a common progenitor—the
Earls preserving throughout male descent—the Dukes
springing from the heiress of the senior line, Eliza-
abeth Gordon.

Patrick Gordon, of Methlic, a firm adherent of
James II. of Scotland, lost his life under the banner of
that monarch, at the battle of Arbroath 1440, and was s.
by his son,

James Gordon, of Methlic, who obtained a grant
from James II. of a part of the Barony of Kellie, then vested
in the crown, by the forfeiture of Alexander, Earl of Caw-
ford, and acquired other large possessions, which still re-

The Gordon's, Earls of Aberdeen, and the Gordons,
Dukes of Gordon, derive from a common progenitor—the
Earls preserving throughout male descent—the Dukes
springing from the heiress of the senior line, Eliza-
abeth Gordon.

Patrick Gordon, of Methlic, a firm adherent of
James II. of Scotland, lost his life under the banner of
that monarch, at the battle of Arbroath 1440, and was s.
by his son,

James Gordon, of Methlic, who obtained a grant
from James II. of a part of the Barony of Kellie, then vested
in the crown, by the forfeiture of Alexander, Earl of Caw-
ford, and acquired other large possessions, which still re-
A B E

in the family. This gentleman left five sons and two daughters, and was A. by his eldest son.

Patrick Gordon, of Methilc and Haddo, who obtained charters under the great seal, from James III., in 1481, from James IV., in 1565, and from James V., in 1514, all of considerable tracts of land, besides acquisitions from Lord Sinclair, the Bishop of Aberdeen, and others; the whole of which were embodied in one charter. Sir Gordon lived a very prolonged period of life, and, dying in 1581, was A. by his grandson.

James Gordon, of Methilc and Haddo, whose property was considerably extended by grants from James V. In the beginning of Mary's troubles, this gentleman was one of those who signed the association in 1567 for the defence of the young prince James II. But, upon ascertaining that the Queen had been imposed upon, he joined the Earl of Huntley, her majesty's lieutenant in the North, adhered faithfully and firmly to her interests ever after, and obtained royal charters of several other lands and baronies. He m. Marjory, dau. of Sir Thomas Mentzer, of Pittodrie, Controller of Scotland; and, dying in 1589, was A. by his grandson.

James Gordon, of Methilc and Haddo (only son of Patrick Gordon, by Agnes, dau. of Alexander Fraser, of Muchall). This gentleman, Jean, dau. of William, Lord Keith, and was A. at his decease, in 1624, by his grandson.

Sir John Gordon, of Haddo (only son of John Gordon, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, of Elphick). This gentleman, who was second in command to the Marquis of Huntley, over the forces raised against the Covenanters in 1630, was a BART. OF NOVA SCOTIA, by Charles I., in 1642, for his distinguished conduct at the battle of Turret. In the following year, Sir John defended the house of Kellie against the Covenanters, but, being obliged to capitulate, he retired to Edinburgh, and imprisoned in a church there, which afterwards bore the name of Haddo's hole. He was subsequently tried, condemned, and executed at the Cross of Edinburgh, in 1644. The estates of Sir John Gordon were forfeited and remained under sequestration until the restoration of Charles II. when they were inherited by his eldest son.

Sir John Gordon, of Haddo, who m. Mary, only dau. of Alexander, first Lord Forbes, of Pitligo, by whom he had an only child, Jean, m. to Sir James Gordon, of Lescott, Bart. He d. in 1665, and was A. by his brother.

Sir George Gordon, of Haddo, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed one of the senators of the college of justice in 1628, made president of the session in 1631, and constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF SCOTLAND in the following year, when he was elevated to the Peership of that kingdom, by Charles I., in 1629; by the style of Lord Haddo, Methilc, Torres, and Kellie, Viscount Forneattiere, and EARL OF ABERDEEN. His Lordship owing to a difference of opinion with his colleagues of the privy council, resigned the chancellorship in 1644 and retired to the country at the Revolution, to avoid taking the oaths of allegiance to King William. Upon the accession of Queen Anne, however, he took the oaths and his seat in parliament. He subsequently opposed the Union, but did not attend at the final settlement of the measure. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and heiress of George Lockhart, Esq. of Torreak; and, dying at the age of 84, in 1729, was A. by his only surviving son.

William, 2nd Earl, one of the representative Peers of Scotland, in 1721. This nobleman being elected to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1768, for the Co. Aberdeen, where he was returned, as the eldest son of the 1st, Peers of Scotland were eligible to be returned to the House of Commons was raised upon a petition being presented against his Lordship, and decided by the House in the negative, when the election was declared void, and a new writ ordered by the Speaker. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Mary Lesley, only dau. of David, Earl of Leven, by whom he had an only dau., Ann, who m. William, Earl of Dunfries. He m. 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John, Duke of Atholl, by whom he had one daughter, Catherine, m. 1st, Cosmo, Duke of Gordon, and 2ndly, to Staats-Long Morris, Esq., and an only son, George, his successor. The Earl m. 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Alexander, Duke of Gordon, and by her she had four sons and a dau. His Lordship d. 1745, and was A. by his eldest son.

George, 3rd Earl, one of the representative Peers of Scotland. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Oswald Hanson, Esq. of Wakefield, Co. York, and had issue, t. George, Lord Haddo, b. 29 Jan., 1764; who d. 2 Oct., 1784, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue by his wife Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, (who d. 8 Oct., 1765).

2 George, present Earl. 2 William, Capt. R.N., M.P., recently Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Sublime Porte.

3 Alexander, Sir Robert G.C.R., re-

4 Charles, Sir Lieut.-Col. b. 5 July, 1799.

Sir William, 1st, Anne, m. to Edward Place, Esq. of Skelton Grange, Yorkshire, and d. 1821.

v. Susan, d. 1795.


The Earl d. 13 Aug., 1801.

Crest.—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1642; Earl, &c. in Scotland, 30 Nov., 1692; Viscount of the United Kingdom, 1 June, 1764.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth azure, three boars' heads couped, within a double trefoil, flowered and counterflowered with roses, thistles, and fleur-de-lis; and third, quartered first and fourth gules, three cinquefoils pierced ermine, second and third argent, an ancient ship with sails furled salid, the whole within a bordure of the last.

Motto.—Ne numnum. Scota.—Haddo House, Aberdeenshire.

ABERGAVERYN.

ABERGAVERYN, EARL OF (Henry Nevile, K.T.), Viscount Neville, and Baron Abergaveny, Recorder of Harwich, and Patent Inspector of Prosecutions at the Custom-house; b. 22 Feb., 1755; son of his father 10 Sept., 1755; m. 3 Oct., 1781, Mary, only child of the late John Robinson, Esq. of Wyke House, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 26 Oct., 1796) he had issue, t. Henry, Viscount Neville, b. 22 May, 1785; d. 8 April, 1846.
A B E

ii. Ralph, Viscount Neville, Capt. R.N., b. 21 Dec., 1781; m. 2 Feb., 1813, Mary-Anne, dau. of Bruce-Flock, Esq., and d. issueless, 29 May, 1823; her Ladyship d. June, 1828.


iv. William, b. 20 June, 1759, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Frant, in Sussex, and Rector of Birling, in Kent, one of the Chaplains in Ordinary to his Majesty; m. 14 June, 1806, dau. of Ralph Leccey, Esq. of Longford Hall, Co. Salop, and has surviving issue, 1 William, b. 1826. 4 Henrietta-Augusta. 2 Ralph-Pelham, b. 1822. 5 Isabel-Marie Frances. 3 Caroline-Emily.

v. Mary-Catharine, m. 2 Jan., 1809, to Thomas Myers, Esq., and d. 11 July, 1807.


His Lordship is the 16th Baron, and 2nd Earl.

Lineage.

The barony of Bergavenny, of Abergele, as it is now written, was originally a feudal dignity, and in the time of Henry III.

William, Lord Coalplu, having espoused Eva, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Braose, acquired with that lady and lands of Bergavenny, and thus became its feudal lord. This nobleman is said to have been summoned to parliament as Lord Bergavenny, and to have been the first who had assumed the designation; but there is no record of the fact extant. He d. 1245, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE CANTLUPE, who d. s. p. 1272, when the castle and lands passed to the son of his sister, his nephew and heir.

JOHN HASTINGS, 2nd Lord Hastings, who then became feudal Lord of Bergavenny. This nobleman d. 1313, and was s. by his son,

LAWRENCE HASTINGS, 3rd Lord Hastings, who was raised to the dignity of Earl of Pembroke, in the 13th of Edw. III., and in that the feudal Barony of Bergavenny merged, until the decease of

JOHN HASTINGS, K.G., 3rd Earl of Pembroke, who d. without issue, in 1390, when the castle became extinct, and the lands and castle of Bergavenny passed, Collins says, by peresousi, but Dugdale alleges, by verteux d'un entoil, to

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, 4th son of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, who was summoned to parliament from 23 Nov., 1372, to 26 Aug., 1440, as "Wilhelmus Beauchamp, de Bergavenny." His Lordship, who was a K.G., d. 1440, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Lord Bergavenny, who was created Earl of Worcestershire 1420. His Lordship m. Isabel de Spencer, sister and heir of Richard, eighth Baron Despencer, and Baron Burghersh, and d. 1421, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

THE LADY ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, who espoused

SIR EDWARD NEVILLE (4th surviving son of Ralph, first Earl of Westmorland, by his second wife, Joanne, dau. of John of Gaunt; and niece of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury), commonly called the King Maker. Refer to Buck's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, article, Neville, Earls of Westmorland. Sir Edward, thus becoming possessed of the castle and lands of Bergavenny, was summoned to parliament as BARON BERGAVENY, from 3 Sep., 1450 (26 Hen. VI.) to 25 Aug., 1472 (12 Ed. IV.). His Lordship was a staunch partizan of the House of York, and high in the confidence of Edw. IV. He had issue, by the heiress of the Beauchamps, Richard, who pre-deceased him.

GEORGE, his successor.

Alfred, m. d. Sir Thomas Grey, Knt. Katherine, m. to —— Irby, Esq.

His Lordship espoused, secondly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., and sister of John, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had three surviving dau. He d. 18 Oct., in the 16 of Edw. IV., and was s. by his son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILLE (who had been knighted at the celebration held at Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471), as 2nd Lord Bergavenny of this family. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt., sub- treasurer of England; and had, with other issue, 1. GEORGE, his successor.

2. Edward, Viscount Waddington Park, in Kent, who was a military man of high reputation, and a Knight Bannerm in the time of Hen. VII. He was eventually, however, attainted as before 3rd, on the charge of "devising to maintain, promote, and advance, one Reginald Pole, late Dean of Exeter, enemy of the king, beyond the sea, and to deprive Edward Nevell, and many of the earls, dukes, and of. Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, Lord Scrope, of Upsal, by whom he left (with three dau.,


His Lordship m. 2ndly, Elizabeth ———, and dying 20 Sept., 1492, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE NEVILLE, 3rd Lord Bergavenny. This nobleman was created a Knt. of the Bath in the reign of EDWARD V., was distinguished against the Cornish rebels, temp. HENRY VII., and became the companion in arms of HENRY VIII. In his French wars; from the last monarch he obtained the post, with many high and important commands, and was summoned to parliament in the 1st of the king's reign, as "George Nevile de Bergavenny, Chivaler." At the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, his Lordship claimed the office of chief larderer, and was allowed to officiate. He d. in the 27th of HENRY VIII., and was s. by his eldest son (by Mary dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham),

HENRY, who was summoned to parliament, as 4th Lord Bergavenny, in the 3rd and 4th of EDWARD VI. This nobleman was the first to demand from the crown, in the name of Oxford in the chamber of presence, but obtained, in less than a month, special pardon for the offence. His Lordship was one of the peers who sat in judgment upon the unfortunate Mary of Scotland. He m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Manners Earl of Rutland, by whom he left at his decease 1 Feb., 1584-7, an only dau., ELIZABETH, the Lady of Sir Thomas Fane, Knt., who then claimed the barony of Bergavenny; but, after a long investigation, the House of Peers decided that the said barony belonged to the heirs male, whom he created by letters patent, the heir-female, granted, by letters patent, the baron of Le Despencer to her ladyship and her heirs; and her cousin (revert to Sir Edward Neville, second son of George, second baron),

EDWARD NEVILLE was confirmed in the barony of Bergavenny, as 5th Baron. His Lordship m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had four sons. He espoused 2ndly, Grisold, dau. of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Uphill, but by that Lady had no issue. He d. in 1600, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, as 6th Baron Bergavenny, summoned to parliament from 19 March, 1608, to 14 Nov., 1611. This Nobleman claimed, in the 2nd of JAMES I., the Earlom of Westmorland, but unsuccessfully. He m. Rachael, dau. of John Leonard, Esq. of Knoll, in Kent, and had, of issue,

1. HENRY, his successor.

2. Christopher, Esq. of Newton St. Loe, Somersetshire, K. B. who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Esq. of Tolston Darcy, in Essex, and was s. by his son,

Richard Neville, Esq. of which he left (with three dau.,

George Neville, Esq. of Sheffield, Co. Sussex, who m. 2nd dau. of Sir Bullstrode Whitlock, Knt., and left two sons,

George, who inherited as 11th Earl of Abergele.

Edward, Commodore, R.N., m. dau. of Mr. Jervis Thorp, & dying 1701, left a son & dau., viz.
A BE

William, who succeed ed as 14th Lord Abergavenny.

His Lordship d. 1 Dec., 1622, and was s. by his eldest son.

Henry, 7th Baron Abergavenny, who m. 1st, Lady Mary Sackville, dau. of Thomas Earl of Dorset, Lord Treasurer of England, by whom he had an only son, Sir Thos. Neville, K.B. who pre-deceased him, leaving several children, of whom dau. alone survived. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Katherine, sister of Edward Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, and, dying 1641, was s. by the elder son of this marriage.

John, 8th Baron Abergavenny, who d. s. p. 12 Dec., 1609, and was s. by his only brother,

George, 9th Baron Abergavenny, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas, son and heir of Henry Giffard, of Dunton Walet, in Essex, M.D., and, dying in 1660, was s. by his only son.

George, 10th Baron Abergavenny. This Nobleman m. Honors, dau. of John, Lord Bellasis, of Worlaby, but died, without issue, 26 March, 1694-5, when the barony passed to his kinsman (revert to descendants of Sir Christopher Neville, son of Edward, 6th Lord),

George, 11th Baron, who m. Anna, dau. of Nee mish Walker, Esq., Co. Middlesex, and, dying 11 March, 1736, was s. by his elder son,

George, 12th Baron, who d. without issue, 15 Nov., 1723, and was s. by his brother,

Edward, 13th Baron. This Nobleman espoused Catharina, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Tatton, and dying in the 19th year of his age, 9 Oct., 1724, without issue, was s. by his cousin,

William, 14th Baron (to refer to his Lordship). He was s. of John, Lord Bellasis, of Worlaby, and, dying without issue, 26 March, 1694-5, when the barony passed to his kinsman (revert to descendants of Sir Christopher Neville, son of Edward, 6th Lord),

Edward, 15th Baron. His Lordship m. 5 Feb., 1732, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Stanmore, Co. Sussex, and sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, by whom he had issue,

1. Henrietta, present Earl.

2. George-Henry, in Holy Orders, of Flower-place, Co. Surrey; b. 4 Dec., 1766; m. 1797, Caroline, dau. of the Honourable Richard Walpole, and has surviving issue,

1 Henry-Walpole, in Holy Orders, 4th son, 23 Dec., 1766; m. 1807, Frances, young: 2 Regina-Henry, 5th Sept.

3. Henrietta, m. to Sir John Berney, Bart. and d. 1633.

His Lordship was advanced, 17 May, 1784, to the dignities of Baron Neville and Earl of Abergavenny. He d. 10 Sept., 1785.

Abingdon.

Mary, m. to Charles Chamberlain, Esq., of Smallfield-place, Surrey.

Abingdon, Earl of (Montagu Bertie, D.C.L.), and Baron Norreys, of Rycole, Co. Oxford, High Steward of Abingdon, and Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Berks; 6. 30 April, 1774; s. his father as 6th Earl, 26 Sept., 1790; m. 27 Aug., 1807, Emily, dau. of the late Gen. the Honourable Thomas Gage; by whom he has issue,

1. Montagu, Lord Norreys, b. 19 June, 1816, M.P.; m. Elizabeth-Lavinia, only dau. of George-Granville Vernon-Harcourt, Esq., M.P.


v. Emily Caroline, m. 31 July, 1830, to Charles, youngest son of Henry, Earl of Bathurst.

His Lordship is one of the co-heirs to the barony of Williams of Thame. Lineage.

The earliest honour of this branch of the House of Lindsey being derived from the ancient family of Norris, of Norreys, we shall commence our genealogical detail with the Norris's, a family located at Speke, in Lancashire, long before the time of Henry III.

Sir Henry Norris, Knt., of Speke, had (with an elder son, William, ancestor of the Norreys of Speke and Davyhulme),

John Norris, of Bray, progenitor of Sir William Norris, of Pattenden, Co. Berks, who was one of the Knt. of the Body to Edward IV., and in the 2nd of Henry V. had a command in the king's army at the battle of St. Albans. He m. 1st, Isabel, dau. and heiress of Edmund Ingledeshort, and widow of John Neville, Marquess of Montagu, and had three surviving dau., Sir William m. 2ndly, Lady Jane De Vare, dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, and had a son,

Sir Edward Norreys, Knt., who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Francis, Viscount Lovel, by whom he had issue,

John, Esquire of the Body to Henry VIII. m. Elizabeth, sister of Edmund, Lord Bray, but died without issue.

Henry (Sir).

The Younger sons,

Sir Henry Norris, succeeded Sir William Compton as Usher of the Black rod, 23 Oct., in the 16th of Henry VIII.

"to bear the same before the King, or his Lieutenant, at St. George's feast in the Castle of Windsor." He was also Esquire of the Body to the King, one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, and Constable of Wallingford Castle. "But," says Dugdale, "upon 1 May, there being a solemn just held at Greenwich, wherein George Bullen, Viscount Rochford, was Chief Challenger, and this Henry, Principal Defendant; the King suddenly desisted thence, no cause for it being at all known which much discomposed the whole company, particularly the Queen. Some say, that she let fall her handkerchief, wherewith one (supposed her favourite) did wipe his face, and that it was perceived by the King. But whatever it was, the next morning, this Henry, with the Lord Rochford was con-
mitted to the tower, so likewise the Queen: who, when she came thither, fell upon her knees, beseeching God so to help her, as she was not guilty of what she was accused. Others were also committed, at that time, upon the same account. It is reported, that she seemed to exclaim against this Henry, as if he had accused her; yet said they should both die together. But so they did not: nor on the same day, but being tried before the Duke of Norfolk (high steward for that occasion) and found guilty by her peers. He also, with the rest, soon after, and beheaded on the 14th of that month. It is likewise reported, that the King greatly favoured this Henry, and that he much grieved that he was to die with the rest: also, that thereupon he offered pardon to him; conditionally, that he would confess that whereof he was accused: but he answered resolutely that, in his conscience, he thought the Queen guiltless of the objected crime, but, whether she were or not, he could not accuse her of anything, and that he had rather undergo a thousand deaths than betray the innocent. Upon relation whereof to the King, he cried out, Hang him up, Hang him up, then."

This unfortunate gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Lord Dacre of the South, and left issue:

Henry.
Mary, who m. 1st, Sir George Carew, and 2ndly, Sir Arthur Champernon.

The son,
Sir Henry Norris, of Ryctoe, Co. Oxford, Knt., was accredited ambassador to the court of France, in the 14th of Elizabeth, and, having fulfilled the duties of his mission to the entire satisfaction of his royal mistress, was summoned to parliament as "Henrico Norris de Ryctoe, Chir." from 8 May, 1572, to 24 Oct. 1577. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Williams of Thame, by whom he acquired the manor of Ryctoe, in Oxfordshire, and had issue:

William, Marshall of Berwick, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrison, Knt., and, dying before his father, left an only child,

Francis, who succeeded as 2nd Lord Norris.

John, (Sir) one of the most celebrated military character of the reign of Elizabeth.

Edward, (Sir) Governor of Ostend.

Henry.

Thomas, President of Munster, and sometime Justice of Ireland.

His Lordship d. in 1600, and was s. by his grandson,

Francis Norris, 2nd Baron Norris of Ryctoe, who was created Viscount Thame and Earl of Berkshire, 26 Jan., 1620. His Lordship m. Lady Bridget de Vere, dau. of Edward, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had an only dau., and heiress,

Elizabeth, who m. Edward Wray, Esq., Groom of the Bed-chamber to James I., 3rd son of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth, Co. Lincoln, Knt. and Bart., and had an only dau. and heiress,

Bridport Wray, who m. 1st, the Hon. Edward Backville, 2nd son of Edward, 4th Earl of Dorset; 2ndly, Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey being his Lordship's 2nd wife, and had issue by Lord Lindsey,

James Bertie, of whom hereafter as Lord Norris or Noreys.

Henry Bertie, a captain in the army.

Mary Bertie, m. to his Lordship's 2nd wife, Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, and d. s. p.

In the year that his Lordship had been advanced in the Peerage, he committed suicide, when the Earlom of Berkshire expired: but the barony of Norris, or Norreys, descended through his dau. to his great grandson,

The Honorable James Bertie, who was summoned to Parliament as Baron Noreys of Ryctoe, 27 Oct., 1675, (with precedence from 8 May, 1672,) and created Earl of Abingdon, 30 Nov. 1682. His Lordship was Lord-Lieutenant and customs officer of the Co. Oxford, before and after the Revolution, from 1674 to 1677, although he opposed the accession of the Prince of Orange to the throne, and subsequently the measures of the court. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, Co. Oxford, Bart., and had six sons and three daus. He espoused 2ndly, in 1686, Catharine, eldest dau., and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne of Northbrooke, Bart. and widow of Richard, 4th Viscount Wenman, but by that lady had no issue. He d. 23 May, 1692, and was s. by his eldest son,

Mortagu, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Peter Venables, Baron of Kidderington, but without issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, relict of Gen. Charles Churchill, and dau. of James Gisvile, Esq., of Dorchester, by whom he had one son, wh. d. 1718. The Earl d. 15 June, 1743, and was s. by his nephew,

Willoughby, 3rd Earl, (eldest son of the Hon. James Bertie, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George, 7th Lord Willoughby, of Parham) 6. 20 Nov., 1692; m. 1727, Ann-Maria. dau. of Sir John Collins, Knt., by whom he had three sons and seven daus. His Lordship d. 1790, and was s. his eldest son, James, having been burnt to death in his bed, 12 Oct., 1745, by his 2nd son,

Willoughby, 4th Earl, b. 16 Jan., 1740; m. 7 July, 1768, Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom (wh. d. 1794) he had issue,

1. Mortagu, present Earl.
2. Willoughby, b. 24 June, 1787, m. 26 Nov. 1804, Catharine-Jane, dau. of Sir M. Musard, and d. 1810.
3. Peregrine, b. 30 July, 1790.
4. Frederick, in Holy Orders; b. 12 Feb., 1793; m. 1825, Georgina-Ann-Emily, 2nd dau. of Admiral Lord Mark Kerr, and niece of the Marquis of Londonderry, and has issue,


v. Caroline, m. 23 Jan., 1821, to Charles-John Baillie Hamilton, Esq.

His Lordship d. 26 Sept., 1870.

Creations.—Baron by writ, 8 May, 1572. Earl, 30 Nov. 1652.

Arms.—Ar. three battering rams, barways, in pale, purp.-headed and garnished, az.

Crest.—A Saracen’s head, couped, purp. ducally crown’d, or, charged on the chest with a fret. az.

Supporters.—Baxter, a friar, vested in russet grey, with a crutch, roset, &c. all purp. ; minster, a savage, purp. wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, vert, each supporter charged on the chest with a fret, az.

Motto.—Virtus ariete fortiior.

Seal.—Wytham Abbey, Berkshire.

ABINGER.

ABINGER, BARON (James Scarlet,) of Abinger, Co. Surrey, so created 1835. His Lordship is m. and has issue, but the necessary particulars not having yet been obtained, and no pedigree being recorded in the College of Arms, we must refer, for an account of the Baron’s family, to the correcting sheet.

ABOYNK.

ABOYNK, EARL OF (George Gordon, K.T.), Baron Gordon, of Glenlivet and Strathaven, in
the Peerage of Scotland, and a Peer of the United Kingdom, under the title of Baron Meldrum, of Morven, Co. Aberdeenshire, and 12 April, 1791, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Cope, of Beverne, Co. Oxford, Bart., and has had issue.

1. CHARLES, Lord Strange, a Lord of the Bed-

2. George, in Holy Orders, b. 5 July, 1794.


4. Henry, of the Hon. East India Company's military service, b. 31 Aug., 1802, m. 8 March, 1827, Miss Payne, and has issue.

5. Cecilia, b. 23 Feb., 1803, an officer in the army.


7. Catherine-Susan, m. 16 June, 1814, to the Hon. Charles-Compton Cavendish, son of George, late Earl of Burlington, and has issue.


The Earl had another dau., Mary, who m. Frederick Seymour, Esq., and d. June, 1828. His Lordship s. to the Scottish honors, as 5th Earl, at the decease of his father, 28 Dec., 1794, and obtained the Peerage of the United Kingdom, by creation, 11 Aug., 1815. Lord Aboyne is Col. of the Aberdeen Militia.

Lineage.

LORD CHARLES GORDON, 3rd son of George, 2nd Marq. of Huntly, was elevated to the Peerage by Chas. II. 10 Sept., 1662, in consideration of his devotion to the royal cause, as Lord Gordon of Strathdon, and Glenisnet, and Earl of Aboyne: and the next year he had a charter under the great seal, of the whole lands and lordship of Aboyne. His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Lyon, only dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Kinghorn, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Elizabeth, who m. John, 2nd Earl of Cromarty. He d. March, 1801, and was s. by his eldest son

CHARLES, 2nd Earl, who m. his cousin, Lady Eliza-

beth Lyon, 2nd dau. of Patrick, 3rd Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, and had one son and three dau. His Lordship d. April, 1792, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Grace, dau. of George Lockhart, Esq. of Carnwath, by whom he had issue.

1. CHARLES, his successor.

2. John, Lient.-Col. of the 81st (Highland) regiment, d. 1774, leaving issue by his wife Clementina, dau. of George Lockhart, Esq. of Carnwath.


Hon. East India Comps. 2 Grace-Margaret, m. to my service, m. 1810. Eliz. Win. Graham, Esq., and 2nd. dau. of Robert Morris, d. 1814.

4. Lockhart, Judge Advocate at Bengal, d. 1784, leaving by his 2nd wife, Catherine Wallace, only dau. of John, Viscount Lymington. L Lockhart, in Holy Or. 2 Lowland - Harcourt, b. ders. A. 1722.

5. Katherine. (1781.)

His Lordship d. 1723, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 4th Earl, b. 1726, who m. 1st, 22 April, 1759, Lady Margaret Steward, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom (d. 12 Aug., 1780) he had

Geo. present Peer.

Geo. Arthur, 5th Earl, b. 5 May, 1761, to William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill-Gifford, Cn. Wills, and d. at the Castle de la Tour, in the Pays de Vaud, 23 May, 1790, leaving two dau. (For an account of the Beckford family, see Burke's History of Con-

muners.)

The Earl m. 2ndly, 23 April, 1774, Lady Mary Douglas, only surviving dau. of James, 14th Earl of Morton, and had by her one son,

10 A B O

1. THOMAS-DYKE, b. 25 May, 1809.

2. Arthur-Henry-Dyke, b. 5 May, 1811.

3. Charles-Balgow-Dyke, b. 3 Nov., 1812.


5. Peter-Leopold-Dyke, b. 3 June, 1819.


7. Lydia, by one. Acland, Sir Thomas-Dyke, of Cumberlands and Halsall, and 1787, was seated at Acland, in the middle of the 15th century.

I. JOHN ACLAND, Esq., was created a Baronet 1 March, 1644-5; but the letters patent being destroyed during the civil war, new ones were granted in 1677 with a special clause of precedence from the date of the 1st letters. Sir John was distinguished by his zealous devotion to the cause of royalty: and at one time the garrison of Cumburh-Nov., of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom he had (with two dau. Eleanor, the wife of Sir John Davie, Bart., and Susanna, who m. 1st. Edward Halsall, Esq., and 2ndly. John Carleton, Esq.) three sons who all inherited the baronetcy. At his decease 24 Aug., 1647, he was s. by the eldest.

II. Sir Francis, who d. unm., 1649, and was s. by his brother,

III. Sir John. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Denys Holle, Esq., of Steventon, Co. Devon, and, dying during his minority in 1653, left one dau., Margaret, who m. Lord Arundel, of Trescoes, and a son, his successor.

IV. Sir Arthur, at whose decease he minority and unm. in 1672, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. Sir Hugh, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Daniel, Knt. of Bewick Hall, Co. York, by whom he had with a dau. Elizabeth, six sons, viz.

1. John, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Arland, Esq. of Fremington, and dying in the lifetime of his father anno. 1702, left

ACLAND.
ACL

1. Hugh, successor to his grandfather,
2. Richard, m. Anne, dau. of Peter Hurrell, Esq., and had one son, and a dau. who m. Richard Hoe, Esq.
3. John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Broadhist whose only son m. a dau. of Doctor Oliver, of Hart.
5. Anne, m. to Sir John Davie, Bart.

h. Hugh.
ii. Thomas, in Holy Orders, Rector of South Brent, m. and left issue.
iv. Charles.
v. Arthur, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Gent. and d. a. p. 31 May, 1749. His widow re-m. Charles Browne, Esq. and d. 20 Feb., 1754.
vi. Francis.

Sir Hugh was s. by his grandson.

VI. Sir Hugh, M. P., who m. Cicely, eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress (upon the decease issueless of her only sister Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Fairfield, Co. Somerset., of Sir Thomas Wrotte, of Peerton, Bart. and descendant of Sir Hugh de Plessets, brother of John, Earl of Warwick, temp. Henry III.), by whom he had surviving issue,

Thomas, his successor,
Arthur, who, upon the demise of his maternal relative, Percrin Palmer, Esq. M.P. for the University of Oxford, inherited the Palmer estates, and settled at Fairfield, Co. Somerset. The eldest son of this gentleman was created a Bart., 1718. (See Palmer-Acland.)
Hugh, posthumous.
Anne.

Sir Hugh was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Dyke, Esq. of Tetton, by whom (who d. 1728) he had issue,

1. John-Dyke, of Prton, M. D., Maj. of the 29th regiment of foot, and Col. of the 1st battalion of the Devonshire militia. Co. Acland d. 1728, leaving issue by his wife, lady Christian-Harriet-Caroline Fox, dau. of Stephen 1st Earl of Ilchester,
2. Elizabeth-Kitty, m. 26 April, 1728, leaving issue.

h. Thomas, eventual Inhitor of the Baronetcy.

Sir Thomas d. 24 Feb., 1735, and was s. by his grandson,

VIII. Sir John, at whose decease, in 1735, his sister, the Countess of Carnarvon, became heir to his fortune, while his title reverted to his uncle,

IX. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. 4 July, 1765, Henrietta Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart. of Stourhead, Co. Wilts and had issue,

THOMAS-DYKE, present Bart. Hugh-Dyke, m. 1517, Ellen-Jane, widow of the Rev. William Robinson, and dau. of Dr. Chappel Woodhouse, Dean of Lichfield, and d. March 24, 1634, leaving a son, Hugh, b. in 1610.
Charles-Richard, Capt. R.N. m. 1619, Miss Templar, of Stovar, Co. Devon, and d. 1655.

Sir Thomas d. May 1724. His widow m. the Hon. Matthew Fortescue, Capt. R.N., brother of Earl Fortescue.

Creation.—March 1, 1644.
Arms. Quarterly, first and fourth, chevry, ar. and sa., a fusil, gules; second and third ar. on a bend, az. three lions' heads erased, of the field, crowned, or.
crest.—On a wreath, a man's hand, couped at the wrist, in a glove, lying fasceways, thereon a falcon, perched, all ppr.
Motto.—"In flammam," for Acland.
Seal.—Kettellon, and Acland, Co. Devon.

ACLAND.

ACLAND-PALMER-FULMER, SIR PEREGRINE-PALMER, of Fairfield, Co. Somerset, b. 10 Nov., 1780, m. 7 Nov., 1815, Fanny, 2nd dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Putney Hill, Co. Surrey, by whom he has issue,

1. A son and heir, b. 27 Sept., 1834.
ii. Isabel-Harriet.

Sir Peregrine, who assumed by sign manual 12 Aug, 1834, the surname of Fuller, in addition to and before that of Palmer-Acland, with the arms of Fuller quarterly with those he had already borne, s. to the title as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, Feb. 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Devonshire House of Acland, of Colombia-John, springing from

ARTHUR ACLAND, Esq. 2nd surviving son of Sir Hugh Acland, the 8th Bart. of Colombia-John, which Arthur, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal relatives, the Palmers, at the decease of Peregrine Palmer, Esq. M.P. for the University of Oxford, settled on one of those, Fairfield, in Somersetshire. Mr. Acland, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Oxeham, Esq. of Oxenham, Co. Devon, by whom he had, with other issue,

John, (Sir) his heir.
Wrotte, (Sir) a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and K.C.B., who d. unm. in 1716.
Elizabeth, wife of Charles Grove, of Sulby, M.D.
Frances, wife of Maj. Allen Richard Stevens.
Maria-Palmer, wife of Hugh Hoare, Esq.

He was s. at his decease, in 1771, by his son,

I. JOHN ACLAND, Esq. of Fairfield, Co. Somerset, b. 11 Feb., 1724, who m. 1st, in 1741, Elizabeth, dau. of John-Rose Fuller, Esq. of Rosehill, Co. Sussex, and had issue,

Hugh, b. 1784, d. unm. 1810. Maria-Palmer.
Peregrine, present Bart. Frances-Anne.
Arthur, b. 1791, d. unm. 1810. Henrietta-Palmer.

He m., 2ndly, 5 Nov., 1810, Sarah-Maria, dau. of Robert Knipe, Esq. of New-Lodge, Co. Herts, and widow of Philip Gibbon, Esq., and by her had a son, b. 25 May, 1810. Mr. Acland assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of Palmer in 1810, and was created a Bart. 9 Dec., the same year. He d. Feb. 23, 1831.

Creation.—9 Dec., 1810.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Acland, same as Acland of Colombia-John, second Palmer, or. and bar. charged with six trefoils, slipped, argent, in chief a greyhound, ermine, or.; third, Fuller arg. three bars and a canton, gules.

Crest.—Acland, same as Acland of Colombia-John. Palmer a demi-panther, guardant, argent, spotted gules, or., on and more, alternately; Palmer's helmet and crest, on the mouth and ears, and holding a palm branch, proper. Third, Fuller, on a ducal coronet, gules, a lion's head, argent.

Seal.—Fairfield, Somersetshire, and New House, Devon.
ACT

ACTON.

ACTON-DALBERG, Sir Ferdinab—Richard—Edward, of Aldenham Hall, Co. Salop; 5. 24 July, 1801; a. to the title, as 7th Bart., on the demise of his father, 12 Aug., 1811, m. at Paris 9 July, 1832, Maria - Louisia - Peline, only child and heir of Emeric-Joseph-Dalberg, Duke de Dalberg, and assumed in consequence, by sign manual 20 Dec., 1833, the additional surname of Dalberg.

Lineage.

WALTER ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham, 10th to lineal descendent from William Acton Burnell, who lived in the reign of King Edward III. m. Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott, Co. Salop, and was s. by his son.

1. KOWARO ACTON, Esq. of Aldenham Hall, who, for his loyalty to Charles I., was created a Bart., 17 Jan., 1643-4. Sir Edward m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Myton, Esq. of Halsdon, Co. Salop; (refer to Binns's Commonwealth, Vol. II. p. 541) and had issue,

v. 1. WALTER, his heir.

ii. THOMAS, m. Mabel, dau. of Clement Stour, and left at his decease 1677,

1 Thomas. 3 Sarah, m. to John Whim-tore, Esq. 2 Clement. 4 Rachaell.

iii. WILLIAM, m. Mary, dau. of Arthur Weaver, Esq., and had a dau.,

Jane, m. to Walter Mostey, Esq.

He d. about 1657.

iv. ROBERT, d. unm.

v. RICHARD, Capt. H.N., m. Lydia, dau. of Mr. Pearson, and dying about 1657, left a dau.,

Lydia, the wife of John Darling, Esq.

Sir Edward d. 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. SIR WALTER, M.P., who m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Cresset, Esq. of Cowd, in Shropshire, and had,

1. EDWARD, his successor.

ii. WALTER, a Merchant of London, m. Catherine, dau. of Oliver Pocklington, M.D., and, dying in 1714, left a son,

Edward, a merchant in London, who m. Katherine, dau. of John Stevenson, and of 1292, having had (with John, sometime Capt. in the naval service of the E.I. Co. and afterwards Commodore in Chief of the German Imperial Navy in the Adriatic, and Katherine, the wife of John Darrell, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, a son and heir.

Edward, who m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Hoys de Gray, of Newport, and had, with other issue,*

John Francis Edward, who inherited as 8th Bart.

2 John, of the Custom House, m. a dau. of John Stevenson, and d. 1721, leaving three sons,


3 Richard, to the E.I. Co.'s service, d. s. p.

4 Oliver, d. unm.

5 Anne, m. to John Hopwood.

6 Frances, m. to Thomas Goddard.

* The other issue were,

Joseph Edward, b. 1737, living in 1818, Lieut.-Gen. in the service of the King of Naples, and Governor of Cacua, m. Eleonora, Countess Berg de Trips of Dusseldorf in Germany (sister of the late Princess of Hesse Philippatal) and had

Charles, b. 1736, Capt. in the Neapolitan Royal Navy, m. 12 April, 1817, Zoe, dau. of Count D'Albon, and has a son,

Edward, d. March, 1818.

Henry, Capt. 12th Royal Lancers, m. 1817, Char.

III. Richard, of London, m. twice, but d. without male issue.

1. William, d. unm.

2. Robert, of Stepney, m. and left issue,

3. Thomas, of London, left an only son, Thomas, who d. unm. 1720.

IV. Frances, d. unm. 1743.

V. Sarah, m. to Thomas Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre in Salop.

vi. Elizabeth, m. 1st, John Bethlin, and 2ndly, Peter Crowch. v. Catherine, m. 1st, to Capt. Robert Thomas, and 2ndly, to Thomas Evans, of London.

Sir Walter d. 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Edward, M.P. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heiress of— Walter, Esq. of Somersetshire, and d. 1716, leaving issue:

1. Whitmore, his successor.

ii. Edward, d. s. p.

iii. John, D.D., whose son,

Edward, of Acton Scott, m. Susannah, m. to John Anne, eldest dau. of W. Greysteck, Esq., of gurton and d. 1765, and left one daughter.

Sir Edward was s. by his eldest son,

iv. Sir Whitmore, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Gibbons, Esq., (ancestor of the historian), and d. 17 Jan., 1723-4, leaving three daus., the eldest, Elizabeth, m. to Robert Betton, and the youngest, Mary, m. to the Rev. Samuel Walesy, D.D., and a son, his successor.

v. Sir Richard, b. 1 Jan., 1711-12; m. 1744, Anne, dau. of Henry 3rd Earl of Stamford, by whom he had one dau., and one daughter, viz.,

Francis, who d. unm. 1762.

Elizabeth, who espoused Philip Langdale, Esq. of Boughton, and Stourton, Co. York, but had no issue.

Sir Richard d. 20 Nov., 1791, and devised his estates between his cousin (in the third degree), John Francis Edward Acton, the successor to the title, and his son-in-law, Mr. Langdale, during the lifetime of his dau., but to revert, upon her death without issue, to his heir-at-law. In the event of a total failure of issue, the estates to devolve upon Major Barnston, the son of his sister Elizabeth. He was s. in the title by the said

VI. Sir John Francis Edward, (refer to descendants of Walter, 2nd son of the 2nd Bart., d. 1745, by dispensation of the Pope; Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of his brother Gen. Joseph Edward Acton, by whom he had issue, Fredinard—Richard—Edward, present Bart.


Elizabeth, m. Sir John Francis Edward Acton became Commander-in-Chief of the land and sea forces of Naples, and was several years Neapolitan prime minister. He d. at Palermo 12 Aug. 1811.

Creation.—17 Jan., 1643-4.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. two lions passant, arg., between nine cross-crosslets fitchée, or. ACTON. Second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, az. a fleur-de-lis, or.; a chief dancetty of the last; second and third, or. a cross patonce, gu., over all an escutcheon of the first, thereon a tower of the second and chief dancetty of the last; DALBERG.

Crest.—On a Torse, a human leg and thigh in armour couped, and dropping blood, all ppr., embattled, or. Seals.—Aldenham, and Round Acton, Co. Salop.

lott, only dau. of Dr. Clugston, late of Bombay. Francis, b. 1736, Lient. in the German Legion, d. 1810.

Mary Anne, m. to her uncle Sir John Francis Edward Acton, Bart.

Isabella, b. 1612, to Henry, Baron Duchenhausen, of Briggs, Major in the King's German Legion. Philip Edward, sometime to the Neapolitan Service, m. 1789, Esther, dau. of Robert Fagan, Esq., and widow of William Baker, Esq.

Stanhope-Catherine.
AFF

AFFLECK

AFFLECK, the REV. SIR ROBERT, M.A., of Dalham Hall, Co. Suffolk, Rector of Tresswell, Notts., and Vicar of Silkstone, Yorkshire, and Prebendary of York, b. 27 Jan., 1765, s. as 4th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 10 Aug., 1833, m. 16 May, 1800, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Elizaj Impey, Knt. of Newick Park, in Sussex, Late Chief-Justice at Bengal, and by that lady (who d. 12 March, 1825) has issue:

I. GILBERT, b. 9 June, 1804, m. 20 Dec., 1824, Evesina-Frances, eldest dau. of Francis Ellis, Esq. of the Royal Crescent, Bath.

II. Robert, b. 20 July, 1835.

III. James-Danby, b. 16 Feb., 1810, d. 28 April, 1819, M.A., Capt. R.N., m. 17 Feb., 1776, leaving three sons, viz.:—

1. Gilbert, his heir, who inherited Dalham Hall, m. Sarah, only dau. of James Metcalfe, Esq. of Boxton, Co. Bedford, and d. 17 Feb., 1782, leaving three sons, viz.:

1. Gilbert, his heir, who inherited Dalham Hall, m. Harriet-Anne, dau. of Capt. Crawley, Esq., British Consul at Smyrna, and d. a.p. in 1792.

2. William, Capt. R.N., m. 1763, dau. of Richard Clapton, Esq. and left, at his decease, in 1765, two daus., viz.:

1. Elizabeth, who d. unm. in 1779, M.A. d. 1796.

2. Charlotte, wife of the

III. Charles, d. unm. in 1781.

IV. Thomas, d. unm. in 1799.

V. James, in Holy Orders, M.A., Vicar of Finedon, in Northamptonshire, m. 1757, Mary, only dau. of — Proctor, Esq. of Clay Coton, in the same Co., and d. in 1784, leaving:

1. James, who s. as 3rd

2. Thomas, Capt. R.N., b. 21 Aug., 1762, and d. 1805.

3. Harriet, in Holy Orders, s. his eldest brother as 4th Bart.

VI. William, in Holy Orders, m. Catherine, only dau. of Richard Vans, Esq., and d. 1785, leaving:

1. Gilbert, Lieut.-Col. Suffolk Militia, m. 1st, Miss Smith, of Stamford, and had a dau. Mary, the wife of — Peacock, Esq. Col. Affleck m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Edw. Smythies, Esq. of Cuckfield, and left by her at his decease, in 1781, a son and dau.

VII. Samuel, d. unm. in Bengal, Jan. 28, 1747.

VIII. Robert, d. unm. 9 March, 1756.

IX. Edward, of whom presently.

X. Philip, Vice-Admiral of the White, d. unm. 22 Dec. 1769.

XI. Jermy, d. unm. 1743.

AGN

AGNEW, SIR ANDREW, of Lochinvar, Co. Wigtoun, M.P. for that Shire; b. 21 March, 1798; inherited the title as 7th Bart., on the demise of his grandfather, 28 June, 1809; m. 11 June, 1816, Madeline, dau. of Sir David Carnegie of Southeck, Bart., by whom he has issue, T. ANDREW, b. Jan. 2, 1818.

II. John de Courcy-Andrew, b. 11 Oct., 1819.

III. David-Carnegie-Andrew, b. 3 May, 1821.

IV. James-Andrew, 28 June, 1823.

V. Agnes.

Lineage.

This ancient family held for many generations the office of hereditary sheriff of the Co. Wigtoun.

I. SIR PATRICK AGNEW, Knt. (son of Sir Andrew Agnew, of Lochinvar, Knt.) was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 20 July, 1669, and, in 1683, represented the Co. Wigtoun in Parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir T. Kennedy, of Culzean, and, dying in 1681, left two sons,

ANDREW (Sir) his heir,

Patrick of Sheuchan, great grandfather of Margaret Agnew, who m. John Vans, Esq. of Barnbarroch, and was grandmother of the present Col. PATRICK VANS-AGNEW, of Barnbarroch,

See Birket's History of the Co's North."

Sir Patrick was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir Andrew, who, in his father's lifetime, of
the suppression of heritable jurisdictions, was appointed 1636, by CROMWELL, Sheriff of all Galloway, (which included the shires of Wigtown and Kirkcudbright); but upon the restoration of the monarchy, in 1660, he was reinstated in his hereditary sheriffalty. Sir Andrew m. Lady Anne Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Galloway, and was s. at his decease, in 1671, by his eldest son, Thomas.

III. Sir ANDREW. This gentleman, upon refusing the test oath in 1689, was ejected by the Privy Council of Scotland from his office; but was restored at the Revolution in 1690 by the convention of estates, of which he was a member. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, of Park, Bart., and, dying in 1693, was s. by his son.

IV. Sir James, who m. Lady Mary Montgomerie, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Eglinton, and had twenty-one children. He was s. by his eldest son.

V. Sir Andrew, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, who, at the final abolition of hereditary jurisdictions in Scotland (1747), received 2,000L. as compensation for his sheriffalty. Sir Andrew m. his cousin Eleanor, only dau. of Thomas Agnew, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and eleven daughters. The eldest son, Captain Agnew, m. a dau. of William Dunbar, Esq., but d. the year following without issue. Sir Andrew d. 1771, at the advanced age of 84, and was succeeded, but eldest surviving, son.

VI. Sir Stair. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Baillie, of Polkenmert, Esq., by whom he had issue, two sons and three daughters: Andrew, the eldest son, an officer in the army, m. the Hon. Martha de Courcy, eldest dau. of John, 5th Lord Baillie, and d. Sept. 11, in the year of his marriage, leaving a posthumous son.

Andrew, the present Bart.

Sir Stair d. June 26, 1840.

Creation.—28 July, 1623.

Annen.—Ar. a chevron, between two cinquefoils in chief, gules, and a saltire, couped, in base, az.

Crest.—An eagle, issuant and regardant, ppr. on a pile of three proruding tigers, proper, and charged and mullet.—Conjoined or.

Seal.—Lochmaw Castle, Stranrear, Wigtounshire.

AIL

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 1833, Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Tollenmache, and has by that lady

A son, b. 1834.

He succeeded to the earldom and barony, as 2nd Earl, on the decease of his father, 19 April, 1811, and was created, 17 July, 1821, Viscount Saturnake, Earl Bruce, and Marquess of AILESBURY.

Liturage.

The barony of Bruce of Whorlton, Co. York, was conferred by Charles I. (1 Aug., 1641) upon

Thomas Bruce, 3rd Lord Bruce of Kinloss, who had previously '10 July, 1637, been elevated to the Scottish Earldom of Kinloss. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chichester, of Raleigh, Co. Devon, Knt., by whom w. 1677, he had an only son, Robert, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Lord Burghley, and widow of Henry de Vere, Earl of Oxford, but had no other issue. He d. Dec. 1680, and was s. by his son.

Robert, 2nd Earl of Elgin, Baron Bruce of Kinloss, and Baron Bruce of Whorlton, who, for the very essential services rendered to Charles I., and his Lordship’s active exertions in promoting the Restoration, was created in the English Peerage, March 18, 1663-4, Baron Bruce of Skelton, Co. York: Viscount Bruce, of Amphill, Co. Bedford; and Earl of Ailesbury, Co. Bucks. He m. Diana, dau. of the Hon. Robert, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daughters. At the coronation of James II., 23 April, 1685, the Earl of Ailesbury was one of the lords who bore St. Edward's staff; and he was appointed, 30 July following, Lord Chamberlain of the Household. He d. 10 Oct., in the same year, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

Thomas, 3rd Earl of Elgin & 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, who, m. 13 Aug., 1676, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, son of William, Marquess of Hertford, (afterwards 2nd Duke of Somerset,) and at the death of her brother, William, 3rd Duke of Somerset, (26 Sept., 1671,) sole heir to Tottenham Park and Sennanver Forest in Wiltshire, beside divers estates in that and other counties. By this great heiress his Lordship had issue,

Charles, his successor, who was summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Bruce.

Elizabeth, m. to George Bruenell, 3rd Earl of Cardigan, by whom she had four sons; the youngest of whom,

Thomas Bruenell, succeeded his uncle, the Earl of Ailesbury, in the Baronie of Bruce, of Tottenham.

The Earl of Ailesbury, although amongst the first to invite the Prince of Orange into England, as a mediator between the crown and the people, peremptorily refused to sanction his advancement to the throne, or to swear allegiance to the government of the Revolution. In 1684-5, during King William's absence in Ireland, Queen Mary issued a proclamation for the apprehension of his Lordship, with other suspected persons, but he was not then imprisoned, in a few years afterwards, however, being accused of attending meetings at the Old King's Head Tavern, in Leadenhall-street, for the restoration of King James, he was committed to the Tower, which so affected the tenants that she died in childbirth, 12 Jan., 1606-7; the earl was admitted to bail on 12 Feb., following. His Lordship obtained subsequently leave from King William to reside at Brussels, where he married Charlotte, Countess of Sanna, of the ancient and noble house of Argentau, in the duchy of Brabant, and by her, who d. July 23, 1710, had an only daughter,

Charlotte Maria, who m. 1722, the Prince of Hone, and d. 1736, leaving several children.

His Lordship d. Nov. 1741, and was s. by his only surviving son,

AILESBEURY.

Ailesbury, Marquess and Earl of

(Charles—Bruce Bruenell—Bruce, K. T.) Earl Bruce, Viscount Sennanver, and Baron Bruce; b. 14 Feb., 1773; m. 1st, 10 April, 1793, Henrietta Maria, dau. of John, 1st Lord Berwick; by whom (who d. 2 Jan., 1831) he had issue,

i. George William Frederick, Earl Bruce, b. 28 Nov., 1794.

ii. Ernest Augustus Charles, b. 8 Jan., 1811.

iii. Maria Caroline Anne, m. 17 July, 1819, Comte de Montreuil, Col. of the late Royal Garde-du-Corps, and Knt. of St. Louis, &c.

iv. Augusta Frederica Louisa, m. 1826, to Thomas Frederic Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, Co. York (see Burke's History of the Commons).

v. Mary Anne Jemima.

vi. Elisabeth, m. 1832, to Count Christian, Danneskiold-Samsøe.
Ail

Charles, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Aylesbury. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau., and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, and had

Robert, Lord Bruce, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Blacket, Bart., and s. p. in the lifetime of his father.

Mary, m. 1st, to Henry Bridges, Marquess of Car-


This Lordship m. 2ndly, Lady Juliana Boyle, 2nd dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, but by that lady no issue. He espoused, 3rdly, 1740, Caroline, only dau. of Gen. John Campbell, of Marnoch, who was afterwards Duke of Argyll, and by her had an only daughter.

Mary, m. 1727, to Charles, Duke of Richmond, and d. 1796, s. p.

In consequence of the failure of male issue, his Lordship obtained, 17 April, 1746, by patent, the Barony of Ayles- 

town, Co. Wills, with remainder to his nephew, the Hon. Thomas Brudenell; and, dying 10 Feb., 1747, the Earldom of Aylesbury, &c., became extinct the Scottish titles devolved upon Charles, 9th Earl of Kincaline, and the barony of Bruce, created as above, descended to his nephew.

The Hon. Thomas Brudenell, 2nd Baron, who thereupon assumed the name and arms of Bruce, in addition to those of his own family. His Lordship m. 1st, 17 Feb., 1761, Susanna, dau. of Henry Howes, of Stourhead, Co. Wilts, Esq. and relict of Viscount Dungavon; by whom he had

Charles, present Marquess.

Caroline-Anne, d. anna., 1824.

Frances-Elliot, m. 1739, to Sir Henry Wright.

Wilson, Rot. of Chelsea Park, Co. Middlesex, d. 1832.

He m. 2ndly, Feb. 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Moira. Lord Bruce was created, 8 June, 1794, EARL OF AYLESBURY. His Lordship d. April 18, 1814.

Creation.—Baron, 17 April, 1740. Earl, 8 June, 1776. Marquess, &c., 17 July, 1821.

Arms.—For Bruce, quarterly, first and fourth, or, a saltier and chief, gu. on a canton, ar., a lion rampant, az. For Brudenell, second and third, ar. a chevron, gu. between the marshals, or, couped at the second, az. Crest.—A sea horse halant, ppr. Supporters.—Two savages, ppr. wreathed round the lion and temples vert.

Motto.—Think and thank.

Seal.—Tottenham Park, Wills; Jervis, Abbey, Yorkshire; East Sheen, Surrey.

Ailsa.

Ailsa, Marquess of (Archibald Kennedy, K.T. and F.R.S.), and Baron Ailsa, of Ailsa, Co. Ayr, in the Peersage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Cassilis and Lord Kennedy in the Peersage of Scotland; a. a. of Nova Scotia; m. 1 June, 1793, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of Dun, Co. Angus, by whom he had issue.

1. Archibald, Earl of Cassilis, 4 June, 1794; m. 1 May, 1814, Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Joho Allardyce, Esq. of Dundela, and, dying 12 Aug., 1837, left issue by that lady, who d. Nov., 1832.

2. William, b. 1823, 4 April, 1805.

3. Alexander, b. 1818, d. 1832.

4. John, b. 1819.

5. David, b. 1820.

6. Alexander, b. 1822.

1. Joho, b. 4 June, 1792, m. 5 July, 1827, Lady Augusta Fitz-Clarence, 4th dau. of the King. This gentle- man, on inheriting Dun and the other estates of his grandfather, assumed the additional surname of Erskine. He d. at Pisa, 6 March, 1831, leaving issue.


2. Wilhelmina.

3. Augusta Mary.

4. Anna, m. 10 Aug., 1821, to Sir David Baird, Bart. of Newburgh.

5. Mary, m. 10 Dec., 1833, to Richard Oswald, Esq., who d. 9 Jan., 1834.

6. Margaret, m. to Thomas, Earl of Newburgh.

7. Alicia-Jane, m. to Col. Jonathan Peel.

His Lordship s. to the Scottish Peersage as 12th Earl, and to the Baronetcy, on the demise of his father, 29 Dec., 1794. He was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Ailsa, 4 Nov., 1806, and advanced to the Marquisate in Sept. 1834.

Lineage.

Duncan de Carrick, proprietor of a considerable estate to the district of Carrick, Co. Ayr, was father of

Nicol de Carrick, who granted the church of St. Cuthbert, at Maybole, to the monks of North Berwick, in 1229; from this Nicol descended.

Sir Gilbert de Carrick, 2nd, who obtained from Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, a charter of the lands of Kennedy, &.c. This Sir Gilbert was one of the prisoners taken at the battle of Durham in 1346.

About this time the family began to drop the ancient name of Carrick, and to assume that of Kennedy. Alexander Kennedy, clerk, Canon of Glasgow, Chancellor to John Baliol, King of Scotland, one of those who swore fealty to King Edward 1, in 1296, is the last name on record.

Sir John Kennedy, designated son of Sir Gilbert de Carrick, in many documents and writings, obtained a confirmatory charter from David II. of the lands of Castly, Co. Ayr, with other territorial possessions which he had acquired with his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir John Montgomery. He was s. by his son.

Sir Gilbert Kennedy, one of the hostages delivered to the English in 1357, for the liberation of David II. This gentleman was s. by his son,

Sir James Kennedy, who carried on the line of the family, and obtained from Robert II., a charter of confirmation of the barony of Carrick, to be Caput totius suprae, and to have the command of the military of Carrick, &c., the king's charter bears, "Delecto consanguineo suo Jacobo Kennedy Militii," &c. Sir James m. to the Lady Mary Stewart, widow of George Douglas, Earl of Angus, and dau. of Robert II., and got a confirmation from that monarch, then his father-in-law, of the lands and barony of Dalrymple, to himself and the Princess his wife, dated at Dundonald, in 1453. Sir James Kennedy was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Gilbert Kennedy, Knt., who was elevated to the Peersage of Scotland, in 1452, by the title of Lord Kennedy; and in 1460, was appointed one of the six Regent of the kingdom, during the minority of James III. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Herbert Lord Maxwell, by whom he had three sons and two daughters; the latter were

Catherine, wife of Alex., 2nd Lord Montgomery. Matrose, the wife of Sir John Wallace, of Craige.

*This lady espoused, 3rdly, Sir William Graham, of Kincardine, and, 4thly, Sir William Edmonstone.
AIL

His Lordship was e. by his eldest son.

John, 2nd Lord, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander, Montgomery, by whom he had a son, David. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of George, Earl of Huntly, and by her had three sons and two daughters. He was s. in 1584 by his eldest son.

David, 3rd Lord. This nobleman, being of the privy-council of James IV., was created, by that monarch, in 1542, Earl of Cassilis. His Lordship m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of William, Lord Bothwick, by whom he had three sons. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran, relict of Alexander, Lord Forbes. The Earl fell at the battle of Flodden, and was s. by his son.

Gilbert, 2nd Earl, who m. Isabel, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and was slain Dec. 1527, in endeavouring to rescue Jan. V. from the Earl of Angus. He was s. by his son.

Gilbert, 3rd Earl, who filled the high office of Lord Treasurer of Scotland, and assisted, as a deputed Scottish peer, in 1556, at the marriage of the ill-fated Mary Stuart with Francis, Dauphin of France. The ceremony was celebrated with great pomp, but, when the crown matrimonial was demanded, the Scotch deputies, in a respectful but firm manner, discovered a fixed resolution of consenting to nothing that tended to introduce any alteration in the order of succession to the crown. This opposition to the views of the French court gave great offence, and occasioned a report that poison was administered to the deputies, of whom Lord Fleming died at Paris, and the Earls of Cassilis, Argyll, and Bishop Reid, President of the Court of Session, at Dieppe, all three in one night, Nov. 28, 1556. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Kennedy, of Bagny, and had, with two daughters,

i. Gilbert, his successor.

ii. Thomas, of Culleen, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of James VI. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of David Macgill, of Crainton-Riddell, and had three sons. Sir Thomas fell a victim to revenge, being assassinated by Kennedy, of Drummurchie. His youngest son,

Sir Alexander Kennedy, of Culleen, eventually carried on the line of the family. He m. a dau. of Kenneth, Lord Amiillan, and had two sons. The younger,

Alexander, of Craigoch, was s. by his son,

John, of Kilkenzie, who m. Isabella, dau. of Alexander, Archibald, who inherited as 11th Earl of Cassilis. Sir Alexander was s. by his elder son,

John, 2nd Earl, Esq., of Culleen, who m. the Hon. Margaret Hamilton, eldest dau. of John, first Lord Bapeny, and was s. by his son,

Sir Archibald Kennedy, who

of Errol, and widow of Lord Kerr, and by that lady had, with a son, his successor, in 1609.

John, 7th Earl, who m. Susan, youngest dau. of James, 1st Duke of Hamilton, and, dying in 1701, was s. by his grandson.

John, 8th Earl, with whom the male issue of this branch of the family ceased. His Lordship dying 7 Aug., 1739, and leaving no children, the honours devolved upon

Sir Thomas Kennedy, 4th Bart. of Culleen. (Revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of Gilbert, 3rd Earl.) His Lordship did not, however, obtain them until the House of Lords had resolved, 27 Jan., 1792, that he had a right to the title and dignity of Earl of Cassilis, as heir male of David, 1st Earl; and to the title of Lord Kennedy, as heir of Gilbert 1st Lord." The Earl dying unmarried 30 Nov., 1775, was s. by his brother.

David, 10th Earl; at whose decease, 8 Dec., 1792, without issue, this branch became also extinct, and the honours passed to his kinsman, (revert to descendants of Hon. Thomas Kennedy, 2nd son of 3rd Earl.)

Archibald Kennedy, Capt. R.N., as 11th Earl of Cassilis. His Lordship, who was a distinguished officer, m. twice, and had by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Wattis, Esq., of New York,

i. Archibald, his successor.

ii. John.

iii. Robert, m. Miss Malcolm, and has, with three daughters, one son,

John, Secretary of Legation, at Naples, m. 3 Aug., 1814, Maria, only dau. of Saml. Briggs, Esq.

iv. Anne, m. 1789, to William-Henry Digby, Esq. and d. 1820.

His Lordship d. 30 Dec., 1794.

AIN

Ain

Crollies.—Barony, 1453. Earldom, 1502. Baronetcy, 1632. Barony, U. K. 4 Nov., 1806. Marquisate, 1811. No patent of creation exists to either the Baronage of Kennedy or Earl of Cassilis, and it is held by the law of Scotland that titles of honour, when not otherwise limited by patent, are hereditary in the heirs of the first grantee. Upon this principle, Sir Thomas Kennedy succeeded in 1759, by the decision of the House of Lords.

Arms.—A chev. gu. between three cross crosses, sable, all within a double tressure, sable, counterchanged, of the second.

Crest.—A dolphin, naiant, pp.

Supporters.—Two swans, pp. beaked and membered, gu. Motto.—Avis la fin.

Seal.—Culleen Castle, Ayshire; Cassilis House, on the river Dun, in the same Co.; Newark Castle, also in Scotland; and St. Margaret's, Middlesex.

Ainslie

Ainslie, Sir Robert-Sharpe, of Great Toggington, Co. Lincoln, esq. in the title as 2nd Bart, at the decease of his uncle, 22 July, 1812.

Binacre

George Ainslie, Esq., son of Alexander Ainslie, the descendant of an ancient Scottish family, having acquired a fortune by commerce at Bordeaux, returned to his native country, in 1772, and purchased the estate of Pitton, Co. Edinburgh. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Austruther, Baronet, of Pitton, and d. 1781, leaving issue.

Philip, 5th, b. 1728, m. 1772, Eliza, 6th dau. of John, Lord Gray, and had (with four younger sons, who all d. unm. and five daus., two of whom married, viz. Margaret, m. to Francis Earl of Moray, and Louisa, wife of John Lee Allen, Esq. of Errol House, Co. Perth), 6 sons,

George — Robert, Lieut. in the army, 6 b. 1774, m. 1802, Sophia, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 6th Earl of Warr, Esq. of Welligore.
The antiquity of this family is indispensible; it ranks amongst the most ancient of North Britain, and can be deduced, by well authenticated evidence, from Dubhcan, son of Indechtraig, Thane of Angus, who flourished in the early part of the 1oth century. We shall begin, however, with a more recent progenitor.

GILCHRIST (or Gilles Cruisid, signifying the servant of Christ), the 5th Earl, or Thane, of Angus, in 1120, whose son,

GILBERT, or GILBER, Thane of Angus, fought in the battle of the Standard in 1314; was one of the hostages for the release of KING WILLIAM the LION from the English, in 1174; and d. 1180, leaving issue by a dau. of Earl Coypartick, sister of Waldeve, 1st Earl of Dunbar, inter alios, a third son,

GILBERT, a obtained from WILLIAM the LION the lands of POURIE, GOILVIE, and others, and thence assumed the surname of GOILVIE. From him lineally descended

SIR WALTER GOILVIE, of Wester Pouriie and Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Angus, who fell at Gaucisino, in 1353, leaving by Isabel, dau., and heiress of Sir Malcolm Ramsey of Auchterhouse, three sons, viz.

Alexander, (Sir) of Auchterhouse, whose great-grand- dau. and representative, MARGARET GOILVIE, m. 1469, James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, and conveyed to that nobleman the Barony of Auchterhouse and hereditary Sheriffalty of Angus. Thence descended CHRIȘTIAN-STEWART, Countess of Buchan, who m. Robert, 2nd son of Douglas of Lochierne, and d. 1580; her grand-dau. MARY DOUGLAS, Countess of Buchan, m. John Erkine, 2nd son of John, Earl of Mar, and d. 1620. One of their descendants, an Earl of Buchan, sold the lands and Barony of Auchterhouse, which, after passing through various hands, were re-purchased by John, 4th Earl of Airlie.

Walter, (Sir) of Lintrathen, of whom presently.

John, (Sir) who got from his elder brother a charter of the lands of Innerquharlty, dated 3 June, 1429, was ancestor of the Ogilvies of Innerquharlty.

The second son,

SIR WALTER GOILVIE, Knt., one of the Privy Council of JAMES I., was constituted, in 1425, LORD HIGH TRAJ- StERS OF SCOTLAND, Master of the Royal Household, in 1430, and a Commissioner for renewing the truce with England in the following year. Sir Walter attended the Princess Margaret upon her marriage with the Dau- phin, 1434, and, by an order from the King, erected the tower, or fortalice, of Erlo, or Airlie, into a royal castle. This eminent person, m. Isabel de Durward, heiress of Lin- trathen, by whom he acquired that Barony, and was sub- sequently designated therefrom. He d. 1440, leaving two sons; from the younger of whom, Sir Walter, sprang the Earls of Findlater and Setonfield, and the Lords of Banff; the elder,

SIR JOHN GOILVIE, Knt. of Lintrathen, was, s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES GOILVIE, Knt. of Airlie, Ambassador from Scotland to Denmark in 1491, who was elevated to the Peareage of Scotland, on 26 April, 1491, by the title of LORD GOILVIE, of Airlie. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth Kennedy, of the Cassils family, and had a son, JOHN, his suc- cessor. He espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus, and had by her,

Walter, ancestor of the Ogilvies of Balfour, in For- farshire,

His Lordship d. 1504, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Lord Ogilvie, of Airlie. This nobleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Lord Graham, of Kin- cardine, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Lord Ogilvie, who m. Lady Margaret Lindsay, dau. of David, 4th Earl of Crawford, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th Lord Ogilvie, who was appointed one of the extraordinary Lords of Session, 1548. His Lordship m. Helen, dau. of Henry, Lord Sinclair, and had, with other issue.

JAMES, Master of Ogilvie, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547, leaving by his wife, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, JOHN, successor to his grandfather, and two dau.;
Margaret, m. to John Erskine of Dun, and Helen, to John Ogilvy.

His Lordship d. about the year 1554, and was s. by his grandson.

James, 5th Lord Ogilvie. This nobleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and was s. in 1606, by his eldest son.

James, 6th Lord Ogilvie, who m. 1st Lady Joan Ruthven, 4th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and had an only son.

James, Master of Ogilvie.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Napier, and, dying in 1617, was s. by his son.

James, 7th Lord Ogilvie, who was created Earl of Airline, Altyth, and Linlathen, 2 April, 1629, with remainder in his heirs male, succeeding to his estates, and with preceduren of the Earl of Fandilar. His Lordship was a zealus adherent of Charles I, and acquired great renown at the battle of Kilsyth, 1645. He m. Lady Isabel Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and had a son.

James, his successor.

Thomas, Sir, who raised a regiment for the service of Charles I, and fell at the battle of Loverlock, 2 Feb., 1646. Sir Thomas left, by his wife, Lady Patricia Ruthven, two sons, Christian, m. to Sir James Ramsay, Bart., and the younger to Fletcher of Bollingbroke.

David, Sir of Clora, likewise a staunch supporter of the Royal cause.

Helen, m. to Sir John Carney, of Balmanno.

Margaret, m. to Patrick Urquhart of Meldrum.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest son.

David, 3rd Baron and 3rd Earl. This nobleman was taken prisoner at Philiphaugh, and sentenced to death, but escaped the very night before his intended execution, in the attire of his sister. His Lordship m. 1st, Helen, dau. of George Ogilvy, 1st Lord Banf, by whom he had David, his successor, and four daus. He m. 2ndly, Isabel, relict of Lewis, 3rd Marquess of Huidly, and dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, but had no other issue. The Earl d. at the close of the 17th century, and was s. by his eldest son.

David, 4th Baron and 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. Grizzle, eldest dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Stratmore, by whom he had (with one (and two) sons, viz.,

James, Lord Ogilvie, who, joining in the Earl of Moray's rise, 1715, was attainted by act of parliament in his father's life-time, but afterwards obtained a pardon.

James, his Lordship d. in 1717, and his elder son, the attainted.

James, Lord Ogilvie, d. 1731, without issue when the younger son, John, assumed the honors, and was called 4th Earl. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of David Ogilvie, of Clunie, by whom he left at his decease, 1761, two sons, viz.,

1. David, Lord Ogilvie, who joined the Chevalier at Edinburgh, 1745, bringing with him a regiment of 600 men, chieflty of his own name and family: for which he was attainted by act of parliament. After the battle of Culloden, he effected his escape into France, and there getting the command of a regiment called "Ogilvias," rose to the rank of lieut.-Gen. Having obtained a free pardon, he returned to Scotland, and d. 1803, leaving, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Johnston, Bart. of Westerhall, one son and two daus., viz.,

1 David, Master of Ogilvie, Bart., of Halendean; and d. 1779, leaving issue.

2. Margaret, m. to the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart., of Fullarton, Esq. of Spynie, but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, 1796, Jane, dau. of John Ogilvy, of Mirkie, M.B., by whom he had John, Capt. in the Royal Scots regt., d. of service at Berwick, 1809.

David, present Earl, Donald, of Clora, Col. of the Forfarshire militia; m. 1815, Maria, 4th dau. of James Morley, Esq., and has issue two sons and two daughters.

William, of Balboch, late Capt. in the Cape corps.

Margaret, m. June 25, 1840, John, present Viscount Arburthnot.

Anne.

Mary.

Helen, m. April 30, 1791, to John Wedderburn, Esq.

Walter Ogilvy, Esq. or, by courtesy, Walter, 7th Earl of Airlie, d. 1819, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Earl.

Creation.—Baron, 28 April, 1431. Earl, 2 April, 1629. Baronet.—Argent, a lion passant guardant, gu., crowned with an imperial crown, and colored with an open one.

Supporters.—Two bulls salt. unguled and horned vert, with a Garland of flowers about their necks.

Crest.—A lady, from the waist upward, holding a portcullis.

Motto.—A fin.

Seals.—Airlie Castle, Cartsuchy Castle, and Auchterhouse, Forfarshire; Cluny Castle, Perthshire.

ALBERMARLE.

Albermarle, Earl of (William-Charles Keppe), Viscount Bury, and Baron Ashford, of Ashford; b. 14 May, 1772; s. to the honors, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 13 Oct., 1772. His Lordship m. 1st, 9 April, 1792, the Hon. Elizabeth Southwell, 4th dau. of Edward, Lord De Clifford, by whom (d. 11 Nov., 1817) he had issue,

1. Augusta-Farberick, Viscount Bury, an Officer in the Navy, b. 2 June, 1794, m. 4 May, 1816, Frances, dau. of — Steer, Esq. of Chichester.

2. George-Thomas, an Officer in the Army, M.P., b. 14 June, 1797; m. 1811, Susan, dau. of Sir Courtis Trotter, Bart., and has a son,

William-Coutts, b. 1832, and other issue.


5. Thomas-Robert, R.N., b. 3 Feb., 1811; m. 1833, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Barret Lenard, Bart., and has a daughter.


* A Bill passed, in 1806, to relieve the family of the Earl's father from whatever disabilities were supposed to adhere to them in consequence of the forfeiture of Lord Ogilvy: the bill was not however termed an Act of Restoration, for the earldom had never been forfeited by act of parliament.

18
A L D

VI. Anne Amelia, m. 26 Feb., 1722, to Thomas-William Coke, Esq. of Holkham Hall, Co. Norfolk, formerly M.P. for that shire (see Burke's History of the Commons, Vol. 1.)

VII. Mary, m. 1638, to Henry-Frederick Stephens, Esq. (see Georgiana-Charlotte, m. 21 March, 1627, to Edward-Eustace Hill, Esq., a field officer in the army.)

x. Caroline-Elizabeth.

The Earl m. 2dly, 11 Feb., 1822, Charlotte-Susannah, dau. of the late Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart. and aunt of the present Sir Henry.

U n i c e n g e.

A N D R O N J O S T Y A N K E P P E L, Lord of Yontz, accompanied the Prince of Orange in 1686, and, on the establishment of his master upon the throne of England, was created 10 Feb., 1685-6, Baron Ashford, of Ashford, Co. Kent; Viscount Burg, Co. Paleste of Lancaster; and Earl of Albemarle, a town and territory in the Duchy of Normandy. The Earl was subsequently honored with the garter.

About this time (says Burnet) the king set up a new favorite, Keppel, a gentleman of Guelder, who was this nobleman a foil to the highest degree of favor that any person had ever obtained at the king's court. As it was now (1695) made Earl of Albemarle, and soon after Knight of the Garter, and, by a quick and unaccountable progress, he seemed to have engrossed the royal favor so entirely that he disposed of every thing that was in the king's power. He was a cheerful young man, that had the art to please, but was so much given up to his own pleasure that he could scarce submit to the attendance and drudgery that was necessary to maintain his post. He had never been dignified himself in any thing. He was not cold nor dry, as the Earl of Portland was thought to be; who seemed to have the art of creating many enemies to himself, and not one friend; but the Earl of Albemarle had all the arts of a court, was civil to all, and procured many favors.

His Lordship m. 1701, Gertrude, dau. of Adam-Vander Duin, Lord of St. Gravensoel, in Holland, and had issue,

WILLIAM ANNE, his successor, for whom QUEEN ANNA stood godmother in person, and thence his second name. Sophie, m. to John Thomas, Esq., brother of Sir Ed-ward Thomas, Bart. of Wenvoe Castle.

The Earl was a member of the nobles in Holland; Deputy Forester; Gen. of the Horse, and of Swissors in the service of the States-Gen., Governor of Bois-le Duc, &c.

King William held his Lordship in the highest esteem, and bequeathed to him, in a letter addressed to his Majesty's last will and testament, the Lordship of Breeroot, and 200,000 guilders, the only legacy the king gave from the Prince of Nassau-Friesland, whom he had made his heir.

His Lordship d. 3d May, 1710, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ANNE, his successor, for whom QUEEN ANNA stood godmother in person, and thence his second name. Sophia, m. to John Thomas, Esq., brother of Sir Edward Thomas, Bart. of Wenvoe Castle.

The Earl was a member of the nobles in Holland; Deputy Forester; Gen. of the Horse, and of Swissors in the service of the States-Gen., Governor of Bois-le Duc, &c.

King William held his Lordship in the highest esteem, and bequeathed to him, in a letter addressed to his Majesty's last will and testament, the Lordship of Breeroot, and 200,000 guilders, the only legacy the king gave from the Prince of Nassau-Friesland, whom he had made his heir.

His Lordship d. 3d May, 1710, and was s. by his son,

A L D B O R O U G H.

WILLIAM ANNE, 2nd Earl, K.G. who m. 21 Feb., 1722-3, Anne, dau. of Charles Lennox, 1st Duke of Richmond, by whom he had fifteen children, eight sons and seven dau.s; three of the former and three of the latter only, however, survived their infancy, viz.,

1. GEORGE, his successor.

2. Augustus, who, having adopted the naval profession, became so eminent as Admiral Keppel, and was created, for his gallant services, Viscount Keppel, of Evingon, Co. Suffolk. His Lordship d. Nov. 1756, whereupon the Viscomtry expired.

3. William, Gentleman of the Horse to the King, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, in 1773. He d. 1782.

4. Frederick, in Holy Orders, consecrated Bishop of Exeter, 1782. His Lordship was subsequently Dean of Windsor and Register to the Most Noble Order of the Garter. He m. Louisa, one of the natural durs. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B. and dying 1777, left issue;

i. Frederick, of Lesham, Viscount Keppel, Esq. of Lesham-Hall, Norfolk, &c. 1762, m. Louisa, dau. of — Olive, Esq. and died 1800, leaving three surviving sons,

ii. Fred. Walpole Keppel, Esq. of Lesham-Hall, 3d Lord, b. 1790.

iii. Edward-George, Walpole, Major 3d foot.

iv. Robert Foote, Esq. of Chariton-Place, Kent. (See Burke's Commons.)

v. Mary-Elizabeth, d. 1740.

vi. Caroline, m. to Robert Adair, Esq.

vii. Elizabeth, m. to Francis Russell, Marquess of Tavistock.

His Lordship, who was a general officer in the army, and had been British ambassador at the court of Versailles, d. 22 Dec., 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,

GRANHAM, 3d Earl, K.G. b. 8 April, 1724; d. 20 April, 1779, youngest dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., of Chichester, Co. Sussex, by whom (who d. 3 July, 1894,) he had an only son,

WILLIAM CHARLES, the present Earl.

His Lordship, who was a military man, served as ald-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745, and the next year, being with his royal highness at Culloden, was bearer of the dispatches announcing the victory to London. He subsequently attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., and was Commander-in-Chief at the reduction of the Havannah, where he acquired an accession of reputation and increase of fortune. He d. 13 Oct., 1773.

Creation.—10 February, 1685-6.

Arms.—Gules, three escallop shells, or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-swan, close, supporter.—Two lions, or, ducally crowned of the last.

Motto.—Ne cede mala.

Seal.—Evedon Hall, Suffolk; and Quiddenden, Co. Norfolk.

A L D B O R O U G H.

ALDBOROUGH, EARL of (Mason-Gerard Stratford), Viscount Amiens, Viscount Aldborough, of Belan, and Baron of Ballinglass, in the
Peare of Ireland: to the honors, as 5th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 11 July, 1833; married and has issue.

Note.—This nobleman's matrimonial alliance being matter of dispute, we decline entering further into the subject.

**Lineage.**

In the year 1600, Robert Stratford settled in Ireland, and was one of the original burgesses in the charter constituting Ballinglass a borough-town. He represented the Co. Wicklow in parliament, and married a dau. of Oliver Walsh, Esq. of Ballykilcavan, Queen's Co., by whom he had issue,

1. Edward, his successor.
2. Francis, consul at Bordeaux, d. a.p.
3. Grace, m. to Samuel Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, Co. Carlow.
4. Mary, m. to Robert Hickman, Esq. of Clare.
5. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Kyre, Esq. of Eyrefield, Co. Galway.
6. Abigail, m. 1st, to George Canneing, Esq. of Garragh, and 2ndly, to Major Cudmore.
7. Jane, m. to John Carleton, of Darling Milano, Co. Tipperary, Esq.
8. Anne, m. to Robert Peresse, Esq. of Roxborough, Co. Galway.
9. Catherine, m. to John Spencer, Esq. of Dublin, M.P.

Mr. Stratford was a by his eldest son, Edward Stratford, who purchased Great Relan, and other lands in the Co. of Kildare, from Lord Fitzhardinge. This gentleman was a staunch promoter of the Revolution, and entertained King William at Relan. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Euseby Balsey, Esq. of Ricketstown, Co. Carlow, and had (with a dau. Anne, who m. Charles Plunket, Esq. of Dillonstown, Louth),

1. Robert, who settled in the Queen's Co.
2. Eusebious, who likewise settled in the Queen's Co., inheriting with his elder brother his father's estates there.
3. John, of whom presently.

The youngest son John Stratford, M.P. for Ballinglass, in the reign of the three first Georges, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, on 21 May, 1763, as Baron of Ballinglass, Co. Wicklow: on 23 July, 1776, he was created Viscount Adolphus, of Ballin Co. Kildare: and on 9 July, 1780, Viscount Amiens, and Earl of Alberough, of the palletuate of Upper Ormond, His Lordship m. Martha, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Benjamin O'Neale, Archdeacon of Leitrim, by whom he had six sons and nine daws. He d. in 1777, and was s. by his eldest son, Edward, 2nd Earl. His Lordship m. 1st, Barbara, dau. and sole heiress of the Hon. Nicholas Herbert, of Great Glenham, Co. Suffolk, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Henniker, of Newton Hall, Co. Essex, but had no issue. He d. 2 Jan., 1801, and was s. by his brother,

John, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frencie Hamilton, and great-grand dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton, by whom he had three daughters,

Louisa, m. the Hon. John Rodney, and d. 1814.

Elizabeth, m. 1776, to Rear. Adm. John Richard Diani Halliday, who subsequently assumed the surname of Tollemache only.

Emily, m. to the late Thomas Best, Esq.

His Lordship d. in March 1823, and was s. by his brother, Benjamin O'Neale, 4th Earl, who m. Martha, only

* Of the daws, Elizabeth, m. Robert Tynte, Esq., of Dunblane; Martha, Morley Saunders, Esq., of Snauberge Grove, Anne, George Powell, Esq.; Grace, the Rev. H. Queade; Amelia, Lord Powescourt; Harriet, Robert Harpole, Esq.; and Frances, William Hill, Esq.

---

**ALE**

Child and heiress of John Burton, Esq., and niece and heiress of Mason Gerard, Esq. By this lady (who d. 24 Aug., 1816), his Lordship had one son and two dau., viz.,


The Earl d. 11 July, 1833, and was s. by his only son, the present Peer.

---

**ALEXANDER.**

Alexander, Sir Robert, of the City of Dublin, b. 16 Dec. 1768, m. 17 June, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Wallis, Esq., Barrister-at-law, and has issue,

2. John Wallis.
3. Robert-Dupré, m. 17 Sept., 1833, to Eliza, youngest dau. of the late B.B. Nembhard, of Jamaica, Esq., and has issue,

   Henry-Dupré, b. 4 July, 1834.


Sir Robert, who is a Director of the Bank of Ireland, a. to the title, as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his father.

**Lineage.**

1. Alderman William Alexander, of the City of Dublin, was created a Bart. 11 Dec., 1880. He m. 1 Aug., 1764, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Folie Mapas, Esq., Barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue,

   Robert, his successor.

   William-John, an Officer of Dragoons.

   Catherine, m. to Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonistlaph, Co. Dublin.

   Eliza, m. to John Hamilton, Esq. of Hacketstown, in the same Co.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

Creation.—11 Dec. 1880.

Arms.—Per pale, ar. and sa., a chevron, and in base, a crescent comenchered; on a canton, as a harp, or; in the dexter chief point, a mullet, of the last.

Crest.—An armed arm embowed, holding a sword, ppr. charged on the wrist with a mullet, or.

Residence.—Dublin.
ALL

ALLEN.

ALLEEN, Viscount (Joshua-William Allen), Baron Allen of Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, in the Peerage of Ireland; s. to the title, as 6th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 1 Feb., 1816. His Lordship is a military officer, and has served under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula.

Lineage.

John Allen, the progenitor of this noble family in Ireland, settled in that kingdom some time in the latter end of the reign of Elizabeth. He came from Holland to Dublin, as factor for the Dutch merchants, (the family had emigrated from England to Holland in 1580,) and, beside amassing a very large fortune, distinguished himself by a refined taste in architecture. He was s. by his son, Sir Joshua Allen, Knt., an eminent and opulent merchant of Dublin, who served the office of Lord Mayor of that city in 1673, and received the honor of knighthood. Sir Joshua completed the house at Mullynahack, (then near Dublin,) begun by his father, called, "Allen's Court." He m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Wybrow, Co. Chester, by whom he had three surviving dau.s. and his successor,

John Allen, M.P. for the Co. Wicklow, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 27 Aug., 1717, in the dignities of Baron Allen, of Stillorgan, and Viscount Allen. His Lordship m. 1734, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq., and sister of Robert, Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

1. Joshua, his successor.
2. Robert, M.P. for the Co. Wicklow, d. 1741, leaving of several children, two surviving dau.s.,
4. Frances, the wife of William Richard.

III. Richard, M.P. for the Co. Kildare, b. 16 July, 1796, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Major Green, of Kilkenny, Co. Tipperary, and, dying 14 April, 1745, left issue,

1 John, 4th Viscount; 2 Joshua, 5th Viscount; 3 Richard.

His Lordship d. 8 Nov., 1736, and was s. by his eldest son, Joshua, 2nd Viscount, b. 1633; m. 18 Oct., 1707, Margaret, dau. of Samuel du Pasa, Esq. of Epsom, by whom he had seven children, three of whom d. in infancy. His Lordship d. 1742, and was s. by his only surviving son,

John, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman, being insulted in the public streets by some disorderly dragoons, 26 April, 1745, received a wound in the hand, which occasioned a fever, and caused his death on 25 May, following. Dying unw., the Peerage devolved upon his first cousin, (refer to children of the Hon. Richard Allen, youngest son of the 1st Viscount.)

John, 4th Viscount, at whose decease um. 10 Nov., 1753, the honors passed to his next brother,

Joshua, 5th Viscount, b. 26 April, 1726, m. 1741, Frances, dau. of

ALV

eldest dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Dornstown, Co. Meath, by whom, who d. 1833, he had issue,

Joshua-William, the present Viscount.

Frances-Elizabeth, d. 1765.

Letitia-Dorothey, wife of the Hon. and Rev. William Herbert.

His Lordship d. 1 Feb., 1616.

Creation.—27 Aug., 1717.

Arms.—Ar. two bars, wavy, az. on a plain chief of the last, an estoile between two escallops, or.

Crest.—A bearded, charged with a talbot’s head erased, az. supporter, to. Motto.—Triumpho morte fam vias.

Seat.—Ladytown, Kildare.

ALLEYNE.

ALLEYNE, Sir REYNOLD-ABEL, of the Island of Barbadoes; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the death of his father, in 1801, m. — dau. of — Otton of Barbadoes, and has issue,

1. Newton.
2. Fitz-Hert.

Lineage.

Reynold Alleyne, settled in Barbadoes, and commanded Cromwell’s Forces there. His great grandson, I. John-Gay Alleyne, Esq., b. 21 April, 1724, was created a Bart. 6 April, 1789, having filled the office of President of the Assembly of St. Andrew’s in Barbadoes, for several years. He m. first, Christian, 4th dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Dutton, Esq. of Black Rocks (by Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Jordan) and had one son, who d. in infancy. He m. 2ndly, 1796, Jane-Abel, dau. of Abel Alleyne, Esq., by whom he left issue.

Reynold-Abel, present baronet. Abel.
Mary, m. to the late Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart., and is deceased.
Sir John d. 1801.

Creation.—20 March, 1769.

Arms.—Per chevron, gules and ermine, two hames’ heads, erased, or, in chief.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, a horse’s head argent. Motto.—Non tua te munere sed publica vota.

Seat.—Meenav Hall, Essex, and Mount Alleyne, Barbadoes.

ALVANLEY.

ALVANLEY, Baron (William Arden), of Alvanley, Co. Chester; b. 20 Feb., 1789; s. to the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father,
Liturage.

"The elder branch of the Arderne, (says Lysons, in his Cheshire,) "whose chief seat was at Aldford, where they had a castle, because extinct in the principal line, by the death of Walkeline Arderne, in or about the reign of Richard II. The present John Arden, Esq., for so the family have of late triumphed the name, is descended from Sir John Arden, a younger brother of Walkeline, beforementioned, whose posterity settled in the parish of Stockport, in the 15th century: and he is also the representative of the Barons of Mountall, and of the ancient family of the Dunes, of Uttington and Fliassards. A younger branch of the Arderne settled at Alderley, about the beginning of the reign of Edward III, and, after a few descents, in a female heir, who married into the Weaver family, whose heiress married the ancestor of Sir J. T. Stanley, Bart. The Ardenes of Leicestershire were great great-grandchildren of a younger son of Ralph Arden, of Harden, in the 15th century."

The abovemented

Sir Ralph Arden, of Harden, d. about 1429, leaving, by the daughter of Stanley of Hooton, two sons, the younger, Thomas, was the progenitor of the Ardenes of Leicestershire, and the elder, John Arden, inherited Harden. From this gentleman descended, through several generations,

Sir John Arden, Knt., whose grandson, John Arden, Esq., of Arden, Co. Chester, m. Mary dau. of Cuthbert Peppar, Esq. of Pepper Hall, Co. York, and heiress of her brother, Preston Pepper, Esq., and had two sons, viz. John, of Harden, and Richard-Pepper Arden, Esq., who was appointed Solicitor-General 1763. Attorney-General in 1764, Master of the Rolls in 1768, and constituted Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in 1794, when he was elevated to the Peersage (22 May, 1794), in the dignity of Baron Alvanley, 8th of Alvanley Co. Chester. His Lordship m. 1784, Anne-Dorothea, eldest dau. of Richard-Wiliam-Boodle, Esq., and sister of Edward, Lord Skelmorlie: by whom he left issue,

William, present Baron. Richard-Pepper, b. 8 Dec, 1792, formerly a Lieut.-Col. in the army; m. 30 April, 1801, Arabella, youngest dau. of William, Duke of Cleveland. Sarah. Frances Henrietta, b. 1791; m. 21 June, 1801, to John Warrender, Esq., brother of Sir George Warrender, Bart. Catherine.

The Baron d. 19 March, 1891.

Creation.—22 May, 1891. Arms.—Gules, three cross crescents, fitchée, or, on a chief of the second, a crescent of the first.

Arms.—Out of a duel coronet, or, five ostrich feathers, ar. charged with a crescent, gu. Superstructure.—Two tabards, the dexter, ar. collared, gu. Thereon three arrows of the first; the sinister, sa. thereon three arrows, gu. Motto.—Patienti tempus vinces. Seal.—Temperley, Cheshire, and Hampstead, Middlesex.

* The manor of Alvanley, in the parish of Frodsham, was held under the Fitzlaws, Earls of Arundel, at an early period, by Richard de Pierpont and Robert de Alvanley, who sold it to Sir Philip de Greveley, father of Philip, whose dau. and her, Ann, brought it and other possessions, to the reign of Henry III, to Walkeline de Arden, ancestor of John Arden, the present proprietor. A farmhouse, called Alveley Hall, occupies the site of an ancient mansion belonging to the Arden family, called by Web, in 1622, "a very fine house, belonging to Henry Arden, Esq."—Lysons's Cheshire.

AMHERST.

AMHERST, Earl (William–Pitt Amherst), of Arden, in the East Indies; Viscount Holmesdale, of Holmedale, Co. Kent; and Baron Amherst, of Montreal, in the same Co.; a Lord of his majesty's bed chamber, and late Gov.-Gen. of India; 6. Jan. 1773; to the barony, as 2nd Bar. at the decease of his uncle, Aug. 3, 1797; and obtained the superior honors by patent, dated 2 Dec, 1826; m. 24 July, 1800, Sarah, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, relict of Other–Hickman, 5th Earl of Plymouth, deceased in 1796. Three sons of the present Earl, and dau. and co-heir of Andrew (Archer) Lord Archer, by whom he has surviving issue.


2. Sarah–Elizabeth Pitt.

Liturage.

By a pedigree, in the Herald's College, the family of Amherst claims Saxon origin.

Hamo de Herst is mentioned by Philipott to be flourishing in the 2nd year of Edward III. In the west reign, Richard II., the name appears by record to be written Amhe- rist of Amherst, they (according to Collins) having dropped the Norm. de and the suffix H. In the 2nd year of Richard II., John Amherst was living at Amherst, in the parish of Pemberly, alias Pembury, Co. Kent, and from him descended,

Richard Amherst, Esq., who left three sons, viz.

1. Richard, of Hayhall, Kent, seargent-at-law, and scjentif to Queen Elizabeth. The male line of this learned person ceased with his grand son,

Charles Amherst, Esq., who d. wam. in 1769, leaving his estates by will, subject to the life interest of his two sisters, Elizabeth Lady Selby, and Mrs. Dorothy Amh- erst to his nephew, Charles Selby, and the

2. William, who left a dau. Mary, m. to John Champs, Esq. of Tunbridge.

3. Jeffrey.

The youngest son, the Rev. Jeffrey Amherst, rector of Horsemonden, in Kent, m. Joan, dau. of John Barnden, Gent, and had (with one son) three sons, viz.,

Arthur, M. I., d. about the year 1650, leaving two sons and two daughters.

Richard, d. before his father, leaving a son and a daughter.

John.

The youngest son, John Amherst, Esq., barrister-at-law, and one of the benchers of Gray's Inn, m. thrice, but had issue by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Jeffery Kirby, citizen and merchant of London, only. He d. in 1824, and was by his only surviving son,
AND

JEFFREY AMHERST, Esq., Barrister-at-law, and bencher of Gray's Inn. This gentleman was the first of the family seated at Riverhead, in Kent. He d. 1713, and was s. by his only surviving son,

JEFFREY AMHERST, Esq., of Riverhead, Barrister-at-law, and a bencher of Gray's Inn, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kerril, Esq. of Hadlow, Co. Kent, and had issue,

i. Sackville, d. unm. 1783.
ii. Jeffery, created Lord Amherst.
iii. John, an Admiral to the H. M. d. issueless.
iv. William, Lt.-Gen. in the Army, Aide-de-camp to the King, Lt.-Gov. of Portsmouth, Governor of St. John's, Newfoundland, and Adj.-Gen. of his Majesty's forces, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Patterson, Esq. and d. 1781, leaving

1 William Pitt, now 2 Elizabeth, m. to John Earl Amherst.
Hale, Esq. and d. 1792.
3 Harrilit.

This lady was celebrated for her poetic talents.
vi. Margaret, d. unm. 1780.

The second son,

JEFFREY AMHERST, Esq. having acquired high military reputation as Commander-in-chief of the British army in North America, from 1754 to 1761, was made K. G. at the age of 50, in 1761, and elevated to the Peerage, 20 May, 1776, as Baron Amherst, of Holdcombe, in Kent. His Lordship was constituted, in 1778, Commander-in-chief of his Majesty's land forces in Great Britain; and he was created 30 Aug., 1788, Baron Amherst of Montreal, Co. Kent, with remainder to his nephew, William-Pitt Amherst, Esq. He m. 1st, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Dallas, Esq. of Hampton in Kent; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. George Carew, but had no issue. Lord Amherst received a field-marshall's baton in 1776. He d. 3 Aug., 1794, when the first barony expired, but the second was revived, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew, William-Pitt Amherst, Esq. the present Earl.

Creation—Baron, 20 Aug., 1776. Earl, Dec. 2 Dec., 1798. Arm—G. three lances, or tilting spears, erect, in fesse, or, headed, as.

Crest.—On a montant vert, three like spears, one erect, and two in saltire, gry, with a wreath of laurel, purp.

Supporters.—Two Canadian War Indians, of a copper colour, rings in their ears and nose, and bracelets on their wrists and arms, ar. cross blets over their shoulders, buff, to one a powder horn pendant, to the other a scalping knife, their waists covered with a short apron, gloves, gaiters, blue, seam'd, or, legs fettered and fastened by a chain to the bracelet on the outer wrist, purp.; the dexter, Indian holding, in his exterior hand, a battle-axe, the sinister holding, in his exterior hand, a tomahawk, thereon a sculp, all purp.

Motto.—Constantia et virtute.

Seal.—Montreal, in the hamlet of Riverhead, near Seven Oaks, Kent.

ANDREW

ANDERSON.

ANDERSON, the REV. SIR CHARLES-JOHN, Bart. of Broughton, Co. Lincoln; b. 5 Oct., 1767; s. to the title, as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 30 May, 1789; m. 13 Dec., 1802, Frances Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart. of Scawby, Co. Lincoln, by whom he has issue,

i. CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, b. 23 Nov., 1804; m. 11 Sept., 1832, Emma, youngest dau. of the late John Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwarke, Co. York, and has a daughter,

ii. Fanny-Maria.

iii. Emily-Margaret-Charlotte.

Lineage

The surname of this family was originally Leslie, and it was settled in the Co. of Northumberland, of which we find, in the reign of Henry IV. and Henry V., HOBART LESLIE, who, upon marrying an heiress, assumed her surname of ANDERSON. From this Robert descended, through a junior branch of the family,

HENRY ANDERSON, Esq., who settled at Wrawby, Co. Lincoln, and had an only son,

EDMUND ANDERSON, Esq., who lived at Flixborough, in the same shire, and was grandfather of

SIR EDMUND ANDERSON, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, from 1592 to 1609, and, as such, was in the Commission which sat in judgment on MARY, Queen of Scots, in 1568. This learned person espoused Magdalen, dau. of Christopher Smith, Esq. of Annables, Co. Hertford. (See BURKE'S History of the Peerage, vol. ii. p. 533,) and had three sons and six daughters of the former,


ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Hatton Fermon.

Graciell, m. to Sir John Sheffield.

Catherine, m. to Sir George Booth.

SIR EDMUND d. 1665. His youngest son,

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Esq., m. 1st, Joan, dau. of Henry Essex, Esq. of Lambourn, Berks, by whom he had an only child, EDMUND. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Darnell, Knt. of Heyling, Co. Lincoln, and had two daughters, who both d. young. Mr. Anderson was s. by his son,

i. EDMUND ANDERSON, Esq. of Broughton, Co. Lincoln, who was created a Baronet 11 Dec. 1696. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Audfield, Co. York, and heiress of Barney Wood, Esq. of Kilwinning. In the same shire, by whom he had, inter alios, William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Baker, Bart., and d. in the lifetime of his father, s. p. His widow m. Sir Jonathan Atley, Knt.

JOHN, succeeder to his father, as 2nd Bart. EDMUND, who inherited as 4th Bart. FRANCES, m. 1st, Helena, dau. of William Anderson, Esq. and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of— Staremore, Esq., and had issue.

Stephen, m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Lukyn, and d. s. p. Mary, m. to Thomas Norton, Esq.

SIR EDMUND d. 2ndly, Sybilla, dau. of SIR ROWLAND EGGERTON, Bart. of Earlsferry, Co. Northumberland, and relict of Edward Bellot, Esq. He was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

ii. SIR JOHN, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Swanswell, Esq. of Biton, city of York, and had issue,

EDMUND, Elizabeth, wife of— Collins, Esq.
Catherine, wife of— Thompson, Esq.
Mary, wife of— Vesey, Esq.
Frances, who d. unm.

The only son,

i. SIR EDMUND, dying unm. 17 Dec., 1676. The title reverted to his uncle,

iv. SIR EDMUND, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of WILLIAM COX, Esq. of Porters, Co. Herts, by whom he had two sons, William and Edward, who both d. before himself without issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of SIR ANTHONY DEAN, Knt., and had, with his two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Crofts, Esq., a son and heir.

v. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman m. 1st Mary, dau. of William Haunby, Esq. of Rolls, in Essex. (See BURKE'S
AND

ANG

ANGELEYE.

ANGELEY, MARQUESS OF (Henry-William Paget, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.G.), Earl of Uxbridge, Co. Middlesex, and Baron Paget, of Beaudesert, Co. Stafford, and a Bart., Lord Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Anglesy, Consable of the Castle and Mayor of the Borough of Carnarvon, Ranger of Snowdon Forest, and Vice-Adm. of North Wales, and of the Co. Carm$, Capt. of Cowes Castle, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 7th regiment of Hussars; b. 17 May, 1768; i. to the Earldom and minor honors, as 4th Earl and 10th Baron, at the decease of his father, Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, 13 March, 1812, and obtained the Marquise, by creation, 23 June, 1815. His Lordship m. 1st, 25 July, 1795, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, by whom, by d. 1833, he has had issue,

1. HENRY, Earl of Uxbridge, b. 6 July, 1797, M.P. for the Co. Anglesy; summoned to the House of Peers in 1822, as Baron Paget of Beaudesert; m. 1st, 5 Aug., 1849, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the late John Campbell, Esq. and niece of the present Duke of Argyll, by whom (who d. July 3, 1868), he has issues,


Sir William d. 2 March, 1785, and was a. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir William, who m. Anne, dau. of John Maddison, Esq. of Harpswell, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had

1. Frances. II. Elizabeth. III. Dorothy.

He d. 3 May, 1785, and was a. by his son,

VI. Sir William, who m. Anne, dau. of John Maddison, Esq. of Harpswell, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had


Sir William d. 3 March, 1785, and was a. by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Edmund, b. 11 Sep., 1738; m. Catharine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Plumer, Esq., and, dying without issue, 30 May, 1796, the title devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother, CHARLES-JOHN, present Baronet.

Creation—11 Dec., 1760.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three crescent, flory, au.

Crest.—A water spaniel, passant, or.

Seal.—Lea Hall, near Gainsborough, Co. Lincoln.

AND

ANDERSON.

ANDERSON, SIR JAMES-CAILE, of Fermoy, Co. Cork; b. 21 July, 1792; created a Bart., 22 March, 1813, by his late Majesty, then Prince Regent, as a mark of his Royal Highness's gracious approbation of the services rendered to Ireland by Sir James's father, John Anderson, Esq. of Fermoy; m. 1815, Caroline, 4th dau. of the late Robert Shaw, Esq. of Dublin (by his 2nd wife, Miss Armitage, sister of Whaley Armitage, Esq. of Herefordshire), and half-sister of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Bushey Park, Co. Dublin, by whom he has issue,

1. Charles-Grant, b. 16 March, 1823.
3. Elizabeth Cecilia.
4. Maria.
5. Georgiana.
6. Anne-Caroline.
7. Frederica-York (called after her royal sponsor, the late Duke of York).

Creation—22 March, 1813.

Arms—Quarterly, or, and argent, a salter in grained, per saltier, gu. and sa. between two borders' heads erased, and respecting each other, in fesse of the 4th, and in base a trefoill slipped vert.

Crest.—A tree, ppr. surmounted of a salter humilé, sa. Motto.—Stand sure.

Seal.—Love, Co. Cork.

ANG

ANGELEYE.
under the command of His Royal Highness the late Duke of York, in the early part of the first war with revolutionized France, as Lieut.-Col. of a regiment of infantry; from which exchanging into the hussars, he subsequently distinguished himself, during Sir John Moore's campaign, as the gallant leader of the cavalry brigade in the Spanish peninsula; and at the close of the sanguinary struggle contributed mainly, at the head of the united British, Hanoverian, and Belgian horse, to the glorious result of Waterloo; in that memorable conflict, at nearly the close of the battle, his Lordship received a wound on his right knee, which rendered amputation eventually necessary. The Marquess has been twice Lord Lieut. of Ireland.

**Lineage.**

William Paget, one of the Serjeants-at-Mace of the City of London, left, with other children, William Paget, who, after receiving the rudiments of education under the famous Lily, in St. Paul's School, and passing through the University of Cambridge, entered the family of the Savile Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, and was thence introduced into political life. In the 23rd Henry VIII., Paget went into France to obtain the millions of the learned in that kingdom, touching his royal master's divorce from Queen Katherine; and therefore, during the remainder of Henry's reign, we find him actively and confidentially employed, often as a diplomatist upon secret and important missions: and at one time he filled the office of Secretary of State. He received the honor of knighthood, and had a legacy of £300 from the King, who constituted him one of his executors, and of the Council to Edward VI. Sir William Paget subsequently formed a close alliance with the Protector, Somerset, and thus retained the opportunity of devoting his great abilities to the services of the State. On 14 Feb., 1546-7, he was elected a Knight of the Garter, and he was summoned to parliament as Baron Paget of Beauchestet, Co. Stafford, 23 Jan., 1552. In the government of the Protector he took a prominent part, and participated in the downfall of his patron. He was committed to the Tower, fined £2,000 by the Star Chamber, and deposed of the insignia of the Garter. His disgrace was not, however, of endurance—within a short time he obtained his liberty, with a general pardon for all offenses, and a remission of the debt due to the Crown. On the death of Edward he espoused the cause of Mary, and after her ascension to the throne was sworn of the Privy Council. He had also a restoration of the Garter, and he obtained several important grants from her Majesty. He was afterwards appointed Lord Privy Seal. When Elizabeth succeeded, in 1558, he retired from public life at his own request; and Camden informs us that her Majesty "retained an affection and value for him, though he was a strict zealot of the Romish church." His Lordship m. Anne, daughter and heir of Henry Preston, Esq., and, dying in 1563, was by his eldest son.

Sir Henry Paget, K.B. (so made at the coronation of Mary) who was summoned to parliament as Baron Paget, 30 Sept., 1556. He m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Henry Kent, of Buckeham, in Norfolk, and left at his decease in 1579, an only daughter,

Elizabeth Paget, who m. Sir Henry Lee, Knt., but had no issue. There is some confusion as to this lady's having inherited the Barony. Collins says she died 29 June, 1571; if so, her uncle enjoyed the dignity before her decease; for we find that gentleman, the family of Stephen Paget, in 1579, summoned to parliament as Baron Paget, on the 4th of the preceding April. In the 27th of Elizabeth, this nobleman, being zealously attached to the Roman religion, and letters having been intercepted which betrayed good feelings towards the Queen of Scots, he deemed it advisable, on the apprehension of Francis Throg-
AN

ANN

ANNESLEY.

ANNESLEY, EARL OF (William Richard Ann
esley), Viscount Glerawley, of Glerawley, Co. Fernmanagh, and Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan, in the Peerage of Ireland, b. 16 July, 1772, in-
herited as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 9 Nov., 1824; m. first, 19 May, 1808, Lady Is-
abella St. Lawrence, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, by whom, d. 4 April, 1827, he has an
only dau., Mary, m. 16 Feb., 1828, to William-John McGnre, Esq. of Rostrevor, Co. Down.
The Earl's 1st marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, his Lordship espoused, 2ndly, 15 July,
1828, Frasica-Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Hugh Moore, Esq. of Eglinante House, Co. Down, and has
issue,

1. William - Richard, Viscount Glerawley, b. 1830.
   m. Hugh, 1. 1811.

Lineage.

Sir Francis Annesley, Knt., 1st Viscount Valenta (refer to Earl Mountmorris), m. for his 2nd wife, Jane,
sister of Philip Stanhope, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and relit of Sir Peter Courtman, Bart., and had several
children. The eldest of whom, The Hon. Francis Annes-
ley, fixed his abode at Cloughmarchart (afterwards Castle Wellan), Co. Down. He m. Deborah, dau. of
the Rt. Rev. Henry Jones, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and widow of John Boudler, Esq. of Dublin, and was e. by his only
surviving son,

Francis Annesley, Esq. This gentleman was appointed in the reign of William III. under an act of parliament,
one of the trustees for the sale of estates in Ireland, and was a distinguished member of both the English and Irish
parliaments. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joseph Mar-
in, of London, Knt. by whom he had, (with several other sons), and two daughters,

Francis, L.L.D., Rector of Winwick, from whom descend the Annesleys of Bletchington. (See Burke's History of the Commoners.)

Mr. Annesley m. 2ndly, 1722, Elizabeth, dau. of John Crop-
ley, Esq. of Rochester, and widow of William Gimelden, Esq. of Somerdale Hall, in N.B., and whom only
dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of Portsmouth, and relit of Sir H. Fowler, but had no other issue. He d. 7 Aug.,
1750. His 3rd son,

William Annesley, Barister-at-law, M. P. In 1741, for
Middleton, Co. York, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland 20 Sept., 1750, as Baron Annesley, of Castle Wellan,
Co. Down; and created 14 Nov., 1766, Viscount Glerawley, of Glerawley, Co. Fernmanagh. His Lordship m. 1758, Lady
Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyr-
one, (see Marques of Waterford), and had, with other issue,

1. Francis-Charles, his successor.

h. Richard, who s. his brother.

i. William, in Holy Orders, Dean of Down, m. Miss
Scroggs, only dau. of John Hygie, Esq. of Landestown,
Co. Kildare, and, dying in 1817, left two sons,
ANS

ANSON.

ANSON, Sir William, Bart., of Birchall, in the Co. Palatine of Lancaster; a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, b. 13 Aug., 1772; m. 26 Jan., 1813, Louisa-Frances, Mary, only child of John Dickenson, Esq. (by Mary his wife, only child of Charles Hamilton, son and heir of Lord Archibald Hamilton, 2nd son of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton) and has issue,

2. William Vernon Dickenson, b. 10 Feb., 1819.
4. Archibald Edward-Harbrook, b. 16 April, 1825.
5. Mary Louisa.
6. Anne Georgia-Frances.
7. Emma Frances-Maria.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Anson was created a Bart, in Sept., 1831.

Anson. A princely family, of that of the Earl of Lichfield, the Bart.'s nephew.

Creation.—30 Sept. 1831.

Arms.—Arg. three quarterly, gules, and in the sinister, dexter, a crescent of the 2nd.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spear erect proper, Motto. Nil desperandum.

Seal.—Birchall, in Lancashire, which he acquired by his marriage with Miss Dickenson, and Grundlegh Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

ANSTRUTHER-CARMICHAEL, Sir Windham, of Elie-House, Co. Fife, a Bart. of Nova Scotia and of Great Britain, Hereditary Warden of the Royal Household in Scotland; z. to the title at the decease of his nephew, Nov. 1831, m. 1834, Meredith-Maria, 2nd dau. of Charles Wetherill, Esq., by whom he has a son.

Windham.

Sir John is the 8th Bart. of Nova Scotia; and 4th of Great Britain.

ANSTRUTHER-CARMICHAEL, Sir John Anstruther, of Elie-House, Co. Fife, a Bart. of Nova Scotia and of Great Britain, Hereditary Warden of the Royal Household in Scotland; z. to the title at the decease of his nephew, Nov. 1831, ay. 1834, Meredith-Maria, 2nd dau. of Charles Wetherill, Esq., by whom he has a son.

Anstruther. A princely family, whose chief took the style of de Candela Dominus de Anstruther, was settled in Fife in the early and obscure periods of Scottish History. In the time of Malcolm IV. (who ascended in 1132) there are authenticated records of William de Candela, who was Lord of Anstruther; his grandson and lineal heir having adopted the designation of his lands as his surname, became

Earl of Anstruther, as appears by a deed of 1281, wherein he is so designated. The 10th chief in descent from this Henry, Sir James Anstruther, was appointed Harbours on the Menai, in 1825, and in seven years after was made one of the Masters of the Royal Household.
AN

Sons, office, beadle, Lord, distinguished property, decease, Sir left Arms.

James, Sir, Kn., of Anstrutherfield, m, and left children.

Sir, Kn., of Ardrie, d. \_\_.

Alexander, (Sir) Kn., m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of David Leslie, 2nd Lord Newark, and left issue.

The title of Newark was claimed by a descendant of this marriage, but unsuccessfully, in 1793.

Sir Philip, d. 1792, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir William Anstruther, of that Ilk, M.P. for the Co. Fife, 1792. He was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1794; and, dying 1791, was s. by his eldest son (by Lady Helen Hamilton, dau. of John 4th Earl of Haddington).

11. Sir John, of that Ilk. This gentleman m. 1717, Lady Margaret Carmichael, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Hyndford, and was s. in 1746, by his son, Sir John of that Ilk, b. 27 Dec. 1718, m. Oct. 4, 1758, Janet, dau. of James Fall, Esq. of Dunbar, and was s. of his decease, 4 July, 1759, by his eldest son, Sir John of that Ilk, b. 12 Jan., 1722; m. 19 Feb. 1771, Ann, only child of Sir Jn. Paterson, of Eccles, and assumed the additional surname of Paterson. He d. without issue, 9 Jan., 1808, and was s. by his brother, V. and I. The Right Hon. Sir John Anstruther, a distinguished lawyer, who had been created a Baronet of Great Britain, 13 May, 1796, when constituted Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. Sir John m. Maria, dau. of Edward Brice, Esq. of Berners street, London, and had issue, John, his successor.

WINDHAM, present Baronet.

Marianne, m. 27 March, 1823, to Jan. Anstruther, Esq. Sir John, who retired from the Bench, 1806, d. 26 Jan. 1831, at the age of 63, was s. of his eldest son, VI. and II. Sir John, who m. 11 Jan., 1817, Jemmy, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Dewan, of Gelstoun, Scotland, and left an only (posthumous) child, John.

Sir John Anstruther, having inherited the entailed property in Lammerkirk, of the Carmichael family, at the decease of the last Earl of Hyndford, 1817, assumed the additional surname and arms of Carmichael. He d. 28 Jan., 1818, (his widow m. 27 Mar., 1828, Robert Marshall, Esq., Warden of Merton College, Oxford) and his son, VI. and 111. Sir John, inherited the honors at his birth, 6th Feb., 1818. This young gentleman being accidentally killed while on a shooting excursion, Nov. 21, 1821, the Baronetcy reverted to his uncle, the present Sir Wm. Carmichael Anstruther.

Crest—1804, and 1808. Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, 3, 3 miles, lion from the chief, vs. for Anstruther. Second and third, a fess, wavy, or and gu. for Carmichael.

The arms of Anstruther, on a wreath, 2, 2 arms, in armour, holding, in the gauntelets, a battle-axe, all ppr. Carmichael, an armed arm erect, holding a broken spear. The arms of Carmichael, 4, 2 falcons, with wings expanded, ppr. armed, gu. jesset and belled, or.

Motto.—"Anstruther " Perisseum mi perisseum," Carmichael, "Deus meus est praest"


ANS

ANSTRUTHER.

No. 4.

Sir Ralph Abercrombie, of Balaceoie, Co. Fife; b. 1 March, 1804; s. to the title as 4th Bart., at the decease of his grandfather, Sir Robert, 1818; m. 2 Sept. 1834, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of the late John Bannock, Gen. Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B., and has issue.

1. Robert, b. 28 Aug. 1834.

2. Lucy-Charlotte.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Anstruther, of Anstruther, springing from

1. Robert Anstruther, Esq. (3d son of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstruther) who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1804. Sir Robert m. thrice: 1st, Miss Kinness, an heiress, who d. without issue; 2ndly, Jean-Mumthirt Wren, an heiress also, whom he had six sons and two daus.; and 3rdly, Marion, dau. of Sir William Free-ton of Yorkshire, by whom he had one son and two daus. Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son, Sir Philip. This gentleman m. Catharina, only dau. of Lord Alexander Hay, of Spott, son of John, 1st Marquis of Tweeddale, and has six sons and four daus., viz. Robert; Alexander; John; William; Philip; James; Jean; Christian, m. to James Lumsden, Esq.; and Catharine. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

11. Sir Robert, b. 21 April, 1773, who m. Lady Janet Erskine, youngest dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Kellie, by Jauet, his Countess, dau. of the celebrated Dr. Archibald Pitcairn, and had three sons and three daus., viz., Robert; Alexander, Chief Justice of Madras; Philip; Jean, m. to Sir T. Strange; Catharine, and Elizabeth, m. to Col. Campbell, of Stonefield. Robert, the eldest son, b. 3 Mar. 1768, entered at a very early period of life into the Guards, and, in 1793, accompanied his regiment into Holland. In 1796, he joined the Austrian army in the Brigan, under the Archduke Charles, then at war with France; and, in one of the victories gained by the Austrians, received a wound in the left side. In 1797, he returned home, purchased a company in the 3rd Guards, and was appointed deputy Quarter-Master-General. In 1798, he went to Portugal against the Spanish, under the command of Lord Abercrombie, and having been severely wounded in the face, was returned in the spring of the ensuing year, and, in the autumn of the same year, embarked with the expedition to the Heider. In 1800, Capt. Anstruther went to Egypt, as Quarter-Master-General to the army, under the command of Gen. Sir John, his brother, and the order of the Crescent was conferred upon him by the Turkish monarch. In 1802, he was appointed Adj.-Gen. in Ireland. In 1806, he went to Portugal as Brig.-Gen., and distinguished himself at the celebrated battle of Vimiera. In the subsequently disastrous campaign in Spain, under the gallant Sir John Moore, Gen. Anstruther commanded the rear guard of the army, which he brought safely into Corunna, on the night of 12 Jan.: but survived only one day the extraordinary exertions he had made, and the fatigue he had endured during the march. He d. 14 Jan., 1809, and lies interred in the north-east bastion of the citadel of Corunna. Sir John Moore, by his own desire, was buried by the side of the General. With very superior abilities in his profession, both military and diplomatic, Gen. Anstruther combined the advantages of being a profound scholar, an elegant writer, and a very accomplished gentleman. He m. 16 Mar., 1799, Charlotte-Lucy, only dau. of Col. James Hamilton, (grandson of James and Duke of Hamilton,) by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Hope of Hindhead, and had issue, Ralph Abercrombie, the present Baronet. James-Hamilton.
ANT

Jan. m. to John Dalrymple, Esq. of Lingo, Co. Fife; Charlotte, Elizabeth.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, 2 Aug., 1818, by his grandson, the present Sir Ralph-Annesly-Maundrell, of

Creation.—1694.

ANTRIM.

Sir Randal MacSorley, of Dunluce, Co. Antrim, a descendant of the Lords of the Isles, having zealously promoted the English interest in Ireland, in the reign of Elizabeth and James I., was created by the latter, 25 May, 1618, Viscount Dunluce, and advanced, 12 Dec., 1626, to the Earldom of Antrim. He was also sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed to the command of a regiment. His Lordship m. Eliza, dau. of Hugh Mac a Barun O’Neile, and sister of Hugh, the last Earl of Tyrone, and, dying 10 Dec., 1636, was s. by his eldest son,

Randal, 2nd Earl, b. 1609. This nobleman, for the many essential services he had rendered to the Crown, was advanced to the dignity of Marquess of Antrim by Charles I., 26 Jan. 1644. His Lordship m. 1st, 1635, Lady Catherine Manners, dau. and heir of Francis, 1st Earl of Rutland, and widow of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; and, 2ndly, Rose, dau. of Sir Henry O’Neile, Knight of the Garter, Co. Antrim, but had no issue. He d. 2 Feb., 1683, when the Marquise expired, but the other honors devolved upon his brother,

Alexander, as 3rd Earl, b. 1615. This nobleman, who actively espoused the cause of James II. in Ireland, in the war of the Revolution, was attained of high treason, but, being subsequently included in the treaty of Limerick, his lands and honors were restored. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Annesly, 2nd dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, by whom, who d. 1699, he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Helena, 3rd dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derrywagh, in Galway, and dying in 1699, was succeeded by his only son, Randal, 4th Earl, b. 1608; m. Rachel, eldest dau. of Clotworthy, Viscount Massereene, and, dying 10 Oct., 1721, was succeeded by his only son,

V. Alexander, 5th Earl, b. 15 July, 1713. This nobleman, being in minority at his father’s decease, was left under the guardianship of the Lady Dowager Massereene and Lord Massereene, who brought him up in the reformed religion (his predecessors had adhered to the church of Rome). His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Pennefather, Esq., Comptroller and Accountant-General of Ireland, but by her had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 1720, Anne, eldest dau.

and heir of Charles-Patrick Plunket, Esq. of Ballytown, Co. Louth, M.P., by whom he had one son and two dau. He m. 3rdly, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Meredith, Esq. of Newtown, Co. Meath, without issue. He d. 13 Oct., 1775, and was succeeded by his son, Randal-Walter, 6th Earl, b. 9 Nov., 1749. His Lordship m. 3 July, 1774, Letitia, eldest dau. of Henry Moore, 1st Viscount Monmouth, and relict of the Hon. Arthur Trevor, only son of Arthur Viscount Dungannon, by whom (who d. 1801) he had issue,

Anne-Catherine, his successor.

Charlotte, late Countess.

The Earl having no male issue obtained a new patent dated 2 May, 1783, creating him Viscount Dunluce, and Earl of Antrim, with remainder to his daus. primogenitously; and in Aug., 1789, his Lordship was advanced to the Marquises of Antrim, but without any special reversionary grant. He d. 28 July, 1791, when all the honors ceased, except the patent of 1785, which devolved, according to the special limitation, upon his elder daughter,

Anne-Catherine, as Countess of Antrim. Her Ladyship, b. 11 Feb., 1778, m. 1st, 1799, Sir Henry Vane Tempest, Bart., and by him (who d. 1 Aug., 1813) had an only daughter, Lady Frances-Anne-Emily Vane, who inherited her father’s great estates, and m. Charles-William, present Marques of Londonderry. The Countess m. 2ndly, 1847, Edmund Phelps, Esq., who assumed the surname of Macdonnel. Her Ladyship d. 30 June, 1854, and was succeeded by her sister,

Charlotte Kent, as Countess of Antrim, b. 12 Aug., 1779, who m. July 18, 1799, Rear-Admiral Lord Mark-Robert Kerr, 3rd son of William John, 5th Marquis of Lothian, and has surviving issue,

2. Mark, b. 3 April, 1814.
3. Arthur-Schomberg, b. 16 May, 1820.
4. Georgiana-Elizabeth-Jane, m. 1825, the Hon. and Rev. Frederic Bertie.
5. Caroline-Mary, m. 1826, the Rev. Horace R. Pechell, Chancellor of Brecon.
6. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. in 1835 to Geo. Osborne, Esq. eldest son of Sir John Osborne, Bart.
7. Fanny.

Creation.—3 May, 1785.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st, of a Lion rampant, gu.; 2nd, or a dexter arm, couped in fess, holding a cross crosslet, straże, gu.; 3rd, or a lymphad, or galley, or, with her oars salutaris, argent; 4th, or, a dolphin passant.

Crest.—A dexter arm, habité, couped at the shoulder, embowed fasces, holding in the hand a cross, eroset, fasce, gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage, wasthelt about the temples and beams withivy, all ppr.; sinister, an eagle, wings expanded, ppr.

Seats.—Wynyard House, Durham, and Glenar Castle, Co. Antrim.

ANTROBUS.

ANTROBUS, SIR EDMUND-WILLIAM, of Antrobus, Co. Chester, and of Rutherford, Co. Roxburgh; b. May, 1792; m. Oct., 1817, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Hugh Lindsay, brother of Alexander, sixth Earl of Balcarres, and has issue,
ANT

ANT

1. EDMUND, b. 1818. 11. Hugh Lindsay, b. 1823. 
III. Anne. 13. Harriot. 
V. Caroline. 2. Sir Edmund J., to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his uncle, 6 Feb., 1826.

Lineage.

This is an ancient Cheshire family, but their principal seat in that county, Antrobus Hall, was alienated by Henry Antrobus, who sold it in 1460 to Thomas Venables, nephew of Sir William Venables, Knt. of Bolyn, and that branch of the Venables family continued to reside there for several generations. The lands were, however, redeemed by an Antrobus, as will appear in the detail.

The great grandson of the above mentioned Henry, Edmund Antrobus, of Odrone, in Athurly, Chester, was father of another

Edward Antrobus, of Odrone, who married and had

1. Edmund, who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Webb, Esq. of Blackenhall, Co. Stafford, and had three children,
   1. Edmund, d. unm., 1783. 2. Maria, wife of Edward
   2. William, d. unm.
Sankey, Esq. of Churn, in Staffs.

II. PHILIP.
The younger son,

Philip Antrobus, of Congleton, m. Anne, dau. of John Varden of the same place, and had

John, who m. Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Sankey.
Edmund, who d. unm., and

Philip Antrobus, Esq. of Congleton, who wedded, 1773, Mary, dau. of Thomas Howley of Overton, in Staffordshire, and had (with other children, all of whom died unm.)

1. Edmund, of whom presently.
2. John, m. 1791, Anne, only dau. of Gibbs Crawford, Esq., M.P. for Queenborough, and had two sons,
   1. Edmund-William successor to his uncle.
2. Gibbs-Crawford, of Eaton Hall, Co. Chester, who wedded 2ndly, Charlotte, d. of Sir Edward Croston, Bart. and sister of Lord Croston.

The eldest surviving son,

1. Edmund Antrobus, Esq. F.R. and S.A., who recovered Antrobus Hall, the ancient seat of his family, by purchase in 1828, from Edward Townshend, Esq. of Chester, was created a Bart., 22 May, 1815, with

remainder to his nephews, Edmund-William and Gibbs-Crawford, and dying unm. Feb., 1826, was by the elder, the present Sir Edmund-William Antrobus. 

Creation—22 May, 1815.

Arms—Lerpzywy, or, and az. on a pale, gules, three estoilles, of the first.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, issuing out of rags ppr., an unicorn's head, couped, argent, nowed and mailed, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert.

Supporters—Two horses, ppr., being the supporters of the extinct Lords Rutherford, which were granted to the 1st Sir Edward Antrobus, upon purchasing the barony and estate of Rutherford.

Motto—De muliere, goads unice.

Surnes—Churn, Ewene, derby, and Audenshaw, Wilt.

APREECE.

APREECE, SIR THOMAS GEORGE, of Washington, Co. Huntingdon, b. 19 Aug. 1791, succeeded to the title as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 27 May, 1833.

Lineage.

1. Thomas Huskey Apreece, Esq., son of Thomas

Hussey Apreece, Esq., by Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Sir Nathan Wright, Bart., and great grandson, paternally, of Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Hussey, Bart., was created a Bart. 17 July, 1792. He was b. 4 Nov., 1744, and m. Dorothy, younger dau. and co-heir of Shukrashy Ashby, Esq., of Quenby, Co. Leicester. 

(See BRUCK'S COMMISSIONS, Vol. IV., p. 178), by whom (who d. Dec. 1802) he had issue,

Shukrashy-Ashby, b. 17 Sept., 1773, m. 3 Oct., 1799, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Charles Kerr, Esq., but d. 1 Jan. 1807. His widow wedded 11 April, 1812, Sir Humphrey Davy, Bart.

Thom-Ashby, heir to his father,

Emily, m. to George Sandford Peacock, Esq.

Sir Thomas, in two particular instances, rendered most essential service to his country,—1st when a captain in the Huntingdon militia, by gallantly defending Alnwick against the pirate Paul Jones, during the earlier American war,—and, 2ndly, by submitting to Mr. Pitt a plan for embodying 200,000 men, free of expense, which was acknowledged, and acted upon by that minister in the yeomany force afterwards enrolled. He d. 27 May, 1833.

Creation—22 July, 1792.

Arms—Sa. three spears' heads, argent, guite de sable.

Crest—A spear's head, az. in the arms.

Motto—Labora in utero vivas.

Seat—Washingford.

ARABUTHNOTT.

ARABUTHNOTT, VISCOUNT (John Arabuthnott), and Baron Inverurie, in the Peerage of Scotland, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Kincairne ; Lord-Rector of the University of Aberdeen, and one of the Representative Peers; b. 16 Jan., 1778, i. to the honors at the decease of his father, 27 Feb., 1800; m. 29 June, 1805, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Walter Ogilvie, of Clava, and sister of the present Earl of Airlie, by whom he has had issue,

1. John, b. 4 June, 1806. 11. Charles James Don ald.
2. Walter, b. 21 Nov. 1808, an officer in the 29
   3. Jean Ogilvy, m. 22
   4. John Ogilvy, m. 22
   5. James, m. 22
   6. Mary, m. 22
   7. Anne-Charlotte.
   8. Helen.
   11. William, b. 14 April, 1833.
   12. Clementina-Maria. 1830.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lands which its progenitor, Hugo de Aberthometh, had as a marriage portion with his wife, the dau. of Osiert Oliford, who filled the office of Sheriff of Mearns, in Kincardineshire, in the beginning of the 13th century; and those lands have passed to the present Viscount through no less than twenty two generations.

Sir Robert Arabuthnott, of Arith, had a charter of the barony of Arabuthnott, 9 Jan., 1610-7. He a. his uncle
Sir Robert Arbuthnot, of Arbuthnot, in his estates in 1621, and was in great favour with James I. of England and Charles I. Sir Robert m. 1st, Lady Margaret Keith, dau. of George, 5th Earl Marischal but by her had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Margaret, only surviving dau. of Simon, 8th Lord Lovat, and dying March 15, 1631, his widow m. Sir James Haldane of Glenelgues was s. by his eldest son, Sir Robert Arbuthnot, who was first knighted for his faithful adhesion to the fortunes of Charles I. and afterwards elevated in the Peerage, 16 Nov., 1641, in the dignities of Baron Invererocrine and Viscount Arbuthnot. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Marjory Carnegie, 4th dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, by whom he had Robert, his successor; Margaret, m. to Sir John Forbes, of Monimusk. He espoused 2ndly, Catherine 3rd dau. of Hugh, 9th Lord Lovat, and widow of Sir John Sinclair of Dunbeath, (the 3rdly, Andrew, Lord Fraser) and had, with four other sons, two sons, viz.

1. John, of Forfud, who m. 1655, Margaret, dau. of James Farlewer, of Phaedo, a Lord of Session from 1699 to his death, in 1715, and had, with three daughters,

1 James, a banker in Ed., 2nd Viscount, 4 Thomas of Balglassie, 2 John, who s. as SIXTH M.P.

2. Alexander, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, anno 1707, m. Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Maitland and heir of her brother, Sir Charles Maitland of Pritich, in 1704. On inheriting the Maitland estates, Mr. Arbuthnot assumed the name, and became “Maitland of Pritich, Co. Aberdeen.” He left an only son

Charles Maitland, M.P., upon his cousin, Major who d. e. p. 1751, when the Forbes, who took the name estate of Pritichdevolved of Maitland.

His Lordship d. 1692, and was s. by his eldest son

Robert, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Sutherland and, dying in 1704, was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, 4th Viscount who d. unm. in 1710, and was s. by his brother,

John, 5th Viscount. His Lordship m. Jean, dau. of William Morrison of Preston Grange, Co. Haddington, but dying childless, in 1736, the honors devolved on his cousin,

John, 6th Viscount (revert to the Hon. John Arbuthnot, of Fordun, eldest son, by his second wife, of Robert, second Viscount). This nobleman, m. April 20, 1701, and was s. by his son by his second lady, Jane, dau. of Alexander Arbuthnot, Esq. of Findlourie,

John, 7th Viscount m. Dec. 1775, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Morphee, Co. Kincardine, and by her, who d. 4 March, 1818, had issue,


Alexander.

Jane.

Catherine, m. 1803, the Rev. David Lyell Carriston.

His Lordship d. 27 Feb., 1800.

Creation.—16 Nov., 1641.

Arms.—Az. a crescent between three stags, argent.

Crest.—On a wreath, a peacock's beak couped, ppr.

Supporters.—Two wyverns vert, spouting fire.

Motto.—Laud Deo.

Seal.—Arbuthnot House, Kinclerineshire.
A R D  

Peerge of the United Kingdom, and Baron Arden, of Lohort Castle, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; Registrar of the Court of Appeals for prizes, of the Court of Admiralty, and of the Court of Delegates; and Lord-Lieut. of Surrey; b. 1 Oct. 1756; s. to the Irish Barony upon the demise of his mother, 11 June, 1784, and obtained that of the empire by patent dated 20 July, 1802. His Lordship m. in 1787, Margaret-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart. of Charleston, in Kent, and has had issue, 1. John, m. Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Robert, present Earl of Cardigan, and d. 1818. His widow m. 16 March, 1834, the Rev. William-John Broderick, and d. 29 Nov. following. 2. Catherine, in Holy Orders, b. 14 March, 1784; m. 24 July, 1819, Jane, dau. of John Hornby, Esq. of Hook House, Co. Hants. 3. Edward, b. 30 July, 1755, m. 20 March, 1821, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Spencer Percival, by whom (who d. 1845) he has no surviving issue. 4. Charles, in Holy Orders, b. 25 Dec., 1766; m. 21 April, 1829, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Primrose Knapp, and by her (who d. 6 Nov., 1831) has one surviving child, Mary. 5. Arthur-Philip, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to the King; b. 21 Nov., 1761; m. 15 Dec., 1823, Charlotte-Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. A.G. Legge, and has three sons and three daughters, viz.: 1 Augustus-George. 2 Helena. Honors. 3 Frances. 4 Spencer-Arthur. 5 Louise-Mary. vi. Catherine. vii. Helena, m. 1816, to Rev. Frederick-Stewart Trench, eldest son of the very Rev. Thomas Trench, D.D., Dean of Kildare, and nephew of Lord Ashdon. viii. Caroline-Frances, m. 8 Nov., 1825, to Sir W. Heathcote, Bart. of Hatley.  

Lirragh.  

This is a branch of the noble house of Egmont.  

JOHN PERCEVAL, 2nd Earl of Egmont, m. for his 2nd wife, 25 Jan., 1756, CATHERINE-COMPTON, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Charles-Compton, and sister of Charles and Spencer, 7th and 8th Earls of Northampton, which lady was created a Peeress of Ireland, 23 May, 1770, as BARONESS AROG, of Lohort Castle, Co. Cork. Of this marriage there was issue, two sons and four daughters, viz.: 1. CHARLES-GEORGE, present Baron. 2. Spencer, b. 4 Nov., 1762, bred to the bar, but, after filling the office of Attorney-General relinquished the long role for the port folio of a Minister of State, in which capacity, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, he became unfortunately the victim of a person of the name of Bellingham, by whom, under the pressure of some supposed grievance, he was assassinated in the lobby of the House of Commons, May 11, 1792. Mr. Perceval m. Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart., by whom (who m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Carr, K.C.B.) he left issue, 3. Spencer, b. 1756; m. 3 July, 1771, Anne-Eliza, youngest dau. of Gen. Macleod, of Macleod, see BRAC'S "Commoners"; and has two sons, Spencer and John, with several dau. 4. Frederick-James, b. 6 Oct., 1757; m. 25 July, 1782, Mary, eldest dau. of William-Beer, Esq. of Derbyshire, and has a son, Spencer-Frederick. 5. Henry, in Holy Orders; 6. August, 1799; m. 1826, Catherine-Isabella, dau. of And. Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cuddlads, and has issue, Henry-Spencer. 7. Catherine-Mary. 8. Dudley-Montague, b. 22 Oct., 1790; m. 24 July, 1827, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Robert Rourke, C.B., Governor of New South Wales, and has issue, Henry-Spencer, and Isabel-Jane.  

A R G  

John-Thomson, b. 14 Feb., 1803; Capt. 1st Fr. Fds., m. 31 March, 1844, Anna, dau. of the late Thomas Gardiner, Esq., and d. 1824. 2. Ernest-Augustus, b. 17 May, 1867; Capt. 15th Inf. Isabella, m. to Spencer-Humans; m. May, 1830, Horatio Walpole, Esq. Heericks, 4th dau. of Sir 11 London. 3. John-Trevelyn, Bart., 12 Fredericka-Elizabeth. 4. Mary, m. 1781, Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, Esq. of Cuddlads, Co. Hants. (see BRAC'S "Commoners", Vol. iii.) 5. Nassau Elizabeth. 6. Francis, m. the late Lord Resadales, and d. 22 Aug., 1817. 7. Margaret, m. 1 Dec., 1803, Thomas Walpole, Esq. Her Ladyship d. July, 1874, and was s. by her elder son, CHARLES-GEORGE, present LORD ARON.  

Creations.—Barony of Ireland, 23 May, 1770. Barony of the United Kingdom, 20 July, 1802.  

Arms.—On a chief, indented, gu. three crosses, pattée, of the field.  

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head sa. muzzled, or.  

Supporters.—Two griffins, at stern of fleurs-de-lis, beaked, ducally gorged, and chained, gold.  

Motto.—Sub cruce candida.  

Seats.—Nork, Surrey; Lohort Castle, Co. Cork.  

ARGYLL.  

ARGYLL, DUKE, MARQUESSES, AND EARL OF (George-William Campbell); Marquess of Lorn and Kintyre, Earl of Campbell and Cowal, Viscount Lochow and Glenilla, Lord of Inverary, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Sundridge, of Cowbank, Co. Kent; and Lord Hamilton, in the Peerage of England; hereditary Master of the King's Household, and Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, Admiral of the Western Isles, Keeper of Dunoon Castle, and of Dunstaffnage and Carrick; one of his Majesty's State Counsellors for Scotland, and Lord Lieutenant and hereditary Sheriff of the Co. Argyll; d. 22 Sept., 1768; s. to the English Barony of Hamilton, at the decease of his mother, Elizabeth, Baroness Hamilton in her own right, 20 Sept., 1790, and to the hereditary honors of his family, as 6th Duke, upon the demise of his father, May 18, 2406; m. 29 Nov., 1810, Caroline-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, after her ladyship had obtained a dissolution of her marriage with Henry-William, 1st and present Marquess of Anglesey, but had no issue; the Duchess d. 1835.  

Lirragh.  

The family of Campbell is one of the most distinguished in Scotland, and its head, AROVLL, in feudal times, was perhaps the most powerful subject in the kingdom. Eight centuries ago, Gillespich Campbell acquired, by marriage with an heiress, the Lordship of Lochow, in Argyllshire, and from him descended SIR COLIN CAMPBELL of Lochow, who, distinguishing
ARG

himself as well by the great acquisitions he had made in his estate, as by his warlike actions, obtained the surname of More or Great; and from him the chief of this illustrious family is in the Gaelic styled, to this day, MacCallum Mor. He was knighted by Alexander III., 1299, and was one of the nominees, 1291, on the part of Robert Bruce, in the contest for the Crown of Scotland. This renowned and warlike chief was slain in a conflict with his powerful neighbour, the Lord of Lorn, at a place called the Sow's Back, and of a great obelisk is erected over his grave. This event occasioned continued feuds for a series of years, between the houses of Lochow and Lorn, which terminated at last by the marriage of the 1st Earl of Argyll with the heiress of Lorn. Sir Colin m. a lady of the name of St. Clark, and had issue,

Niel, his successor,

Donald, progenitor of the Campbells of Loudoun.

Dugald, (Sir) who swore fealty to Edward I. in 1299, but afterwards joined Robert Bruce.

Arthur, who, having sworn fidelity with his brother to King Edward, like him afterwards joined Robert Bruce, from whom he obtained two charters of the lands of Dunstaffnage, with the manors thereunto.

Duncan, likewise a supporter of the Bruce.

Sir Cello was, by his eldest son, Sir Niel Campbell, who was knighted by Alexander III., towards the close of his reign. He swore fealty, with his brothers, in 1299, to King Edward, and afterwards joining Robert Bruce, adhered to him in prosperity and adversity, and fought by his side in almost every field from the battle of Methven to that of Bannockburn. The king had so high a sense of his services that he gave him his sister Lady Mary Bruce in marriage, and granted to him and his said wife, and John, their son, all the lands which belonged to David de Strathgie, Earl of Atholl. When the triumph of Bannockburn had decided the independence of Scotland, Sir Niel Campbell was one of the great Barons in the parliament which met at Ayr, 24 April, 1313, and fixed the succession to the crown. By the Lady Mary Bruce he had these sons, viz.,

Colin.

John, (Sir) of Mounlokin, who upon the forfeiture of David de Strathgie, 11th Earl of Atholl, was advanced to that dignity. He fell at the battle of Halidon-hill, 1333; and dying without issue, the Earldom of Atholl reverted to the crown.

Duncan of Menstrie.

Sir Niel d. 1316, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir Colin Campbell, of Lochow, who accompanied the king into Ireland in 1316, to assist in placing his brother, Edward Bruce, upon the throne of that kingdom. The Scotch forces, however, were through a wound received by Sir Niel, from Robert Bruce, issued positive orders to his soldiers to march in order of battle, and on no pretence to leave their ranks. It happened that two English yeomen discharged their arrows at Sir Colin, who rode off at full speed to avenge the insult. The king followed and struck his nephew so violently with his truncheon, that he was all but unhorsed, exclaiming, "Return, your disobedience might have brought us all into Jeopardy." Sir Colin, in 1334, assisted the steward of Scotland in the recovery of the Castle of Devenon from the English, which gave the first turn of fortune in favor of King David Bruce, and he was in consequence appointed hereditary governor of that fortress. He m. a lady of the House of Lennox and had three sons and a daughter, viz.,

Archibald.

John, whose issue derive the Campbells of Barbreck, Succoth and others. (See Buras's History of the Commoners, Vol. II. p. 583.)

Dugald. 

Alicia m. to Alan Lauder, of Hatten.

He d. 1340, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir Archibald, of Gillespie, Campbell, of Lochow, who was s. by his son,

Sir Colin Campbell, of Lochow, who m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, and sister of

n of Annabel, queen consort of Robert III., by whom he had issue, viz.,

Duncan.

Colin, of Ardkinglass.

Donald, Christian, m. to Duncan MacFalle of Arrochar.

Sir Colin was s. at his decease by his eldest son, Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochow, who assumed the designation of Argyll, and was raised to the dignity of a Lord of Parliament by James V., in 1465, by the title of Lord Campbell, heving, in the previous reign, been of the privy council, and been appointed the king's justiciary and Lord Lieut. of the Co. Argyll. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, Reay of Scotland, and had three sons, viz.,

Celestine, who d. young.

Archibald, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Carnwath; and dying before his father, left a son,

Colin, who s. his grandfather.

Colin, (Sir) ancestor of the Campbells of Glenorchy, now Marquesses of Bute.

Lord Campbell, m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Blair, natural son of Robert III., and had three more sons. His Lordship was one of the hostages for the redemption of James I., in 1424, and his annual revenue at that time was stated to be fifteen hundred marks, a larger income then that of any other of the hostages. He d. at the close of the year 1433, and was s. by his grandson,

Colin, 2nd Lord Campbell, who was created Earl of Argyll 1457. His Lordship was appointed Master of the King's Household, in 1464; and, after filling several most important public situations, as Ambassador to the courts of England and France, justiciary, &c. he was eventually made LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR of SCOTLAND. He m. Isabel Stewart, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John, Lord of Lorn, and, in consequence, added the gallery to his achievement, with the designation of Lord Lorn to his other titles. Of this marriage there were two sons and seven daus. The Earl d. 15 May, 1548, and was s. by his elder son,

Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, who fell in the command of the Vanguard at the celebrated field of Fliedden, on 9 Sept., 1513, leaving with a numerous family beside by Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Lennox, his successor.

Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll. This nobleman was appointed, 1520, Lieutenant of the Borders, Warden of the Marches, hereditary Sheriff of Argyllshire, Justice-General of Scotland, and Master of the King's Household. His Lordship m. Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of Alexander Earl of Hunting, and, dying in 1533, was s. by his eldest son,

Archibald, 4th Earl. This nobleman was the first person of importance in Scotland who embraced the Protestant religion, and he became subsequently a strenuous advocate for the Reformation. He m. 1st Helen, dau. of James, Earl of Arran, and had one son,

Archibald, his successor.

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Cume, Earl of Menteith, by whom he had, (with two daus.,)

Colin, who succeeded as 5th Earl.

His Lordship m. 1558, and was s. by his eldest son,

Archibald, 5th Earl, who, at the breaking out of the civil wars in Scotland, espoused the cause of Queen Mary, and commanded her Majesty's forces at the battle of Langside, 1569. After the assassination of the Regent Moray, the Earl of Argyll, and other noblemen of the Queen's party, was appointed by Alexander, 3d Earl, and his Lordship was then constituted, with the Duke of Chatelherault and the Earl of Hunting, her Majesty's Lieu tenant in Scotland. When the Regent Lennox fell in 1571, also by assassination, he was candidate for the Regency, but, not being elected, succeeded his brother as 6th Earl.

* His 2nd son, John, was ancestor of the Campbells, of Lochell and his 3rd, Alexander, became Dean of Morsy.
and Anne, of James V. (this lady was at supper with her sister Queen Mary, when Rizzio was murdered, 9 March, 1565; and she stood sponsor, as proxy for Elizabeth of England, at the baptism of James VI.) The Earl m. Lady Johanna Caunchingham, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Glescaurn, but had no issue. He d. in 1579, when the regent gentlemen devolved upon his half-brother, Sir Colin Campbell, of Hoquaham, as 6th Earl, who was sworn of the Privy Council, in 1577, and appointed Lord-High-Chancellor of Scotland in two years afterwards; by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of William Keith, Earl Marischal, and widow of James, Earl of Moray, he had two sons.

Archibald, his successor.

Colin, of Lamlie, created a Barl.

His Lordship d. 1584, and was s. by his elder son,

Archibald, 7th Earl, a military officer of high reputation, who, after distinguishing himself in arms at home, entered the service of Philip III. of Spain, and obtained renown in the wars of that monarch against the States of Holland. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William, Earl of Morton, by whom he had, with four daughters,

Archibald, his successor.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Cornwallis of Brome, and had, with a dau., another son,

James, created Earl of Irvine 1642, who d. a.p. when the dignity expired.

The Earl d. 1638, and was s. by his elder son,

Archibald, 8th Earl, who was advanced to the Marquessate of Argyll, by letters patent, dated 15 Nov., 1641. This nobleman resigned into the hands of Charles I. the jurisdiction of all Scotland, which had been in his family for several ages, reserving only to himself and his heirs the jurisdiction of the Western Isles, and of Argyll, and wherever else he had lands in Scotland, which arrangements were ratified by act of parliament, in 1633. His Lordship, during the civil war, was a most zealous and active supporter of the royal cause, and at the King's coronation at Scone, 1 Jan., 1650-1, had the honor of placing the crown upon his Majesty's head. After the defeat of the Royalists at Worcester, Argyll retired to Inverness, where he continued to act as ensign for a whole year, until, falling sick, he was surprised by Gen. Dean, and brought prisoner to Edinburgh. Having received orders from Gen. Monk to attend a Privy Council, his Lordship was thus entreated to be present at the ceremony of the coronation of Lord Protector. On the restoration of the monarchy, the Marquess immediately repaired to London, for the purpose of congratulating the King; but his Majesty, refusing to see him, ordered his committal to the Tower, where he remained until Dec. following, when he was sent back to Scotland by sea, and narrowly escaped shipwreck. He was soon afterwards tried for high treason and condemned to death, 25 May, 1651. To two days subsequently, he wrote a long letter to the King, vindicating his memory, and imploring protection for his poor wife and family; slaid by noon, with his friends with great cheerfulness; and was accompanied by several of the nobility to the scaffold: where, after an interval of devotion, his head was strick off by the maiden at the market-cross of Edinburgh. He had m. Margaret, dau. of William, Earl of Morton, and was s. by the elder of two sons.

Archibald, 9th Earl, who, in 1653, was restored to the estate and honors of his family, as Earl of Argyll. This nobleman, for refusing to subscribe to the Test Act, was found guilty of high treason 19 Dec., 1681, and sentenced to death, but effected his escape from the Castle of Edinburgh, under the disguise of a page, holding up the train of Lady Sophia Lindsay his step-daughter, and departed the kingdom: he was subsequently taken, in an abortive attempt to invade Scotland, in the beginning of the reign of James II., and executed at the same place, and in the same manner as his father, 30 June, 1685.

His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Moray, by whom he left, with other issue,

1. Archibald, his successor.

ii. John, of Mameore, M.P. for Argyshire, 1700; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and, dying 1736, left, with other children, John, who inherited as 4th Duke of Argyll.

iii. Charles, M.P. for Co. Argyll, 1741, d. the same year unmarried.

iv. Neil, was s.

The Earl was s. by his eldest son,

Archibald, who was acknowledged Earl of Argyll by the Convention of Estates in Scotland, anno 1685, before the reversal of the attainder against his father, and was created, by the new monarch, after the Revolution, in recompense for the services he had rendered in promoting that measure (23 June, 1701), Lord Inverary, Milt. Mure., and Tyr., Viscount of Lochaven and Glenell; Earl of Campbell and Cowal; Marquess of Kiiing and Lenor; and Duke of Argyll. His Grace m. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Lyde, of Minard, by his Elizabeth, Countess of Dysart and Duchess of Lauderdale, and left two sons and a dau. He d. 29 Sept., 1713, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Duke: b. 1715. This nobleman, a great military commander, was created a British Peer by Queen Annu, 29 Nov., 1760, as Baron Chatham and Earl of Green-wich, and advanced to the Dukedom of Greenwich 13 April, 1719. In 1733-6, his Grace was constituted Field-Marshal of all his Majesty's forces. Not less distinguished in the council than the field, the Duke is thus immortalized by Pope:—

"Argyll, the state's whole thunder born to wield,
And shake alike the senate and the sea."*

His Grace m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Brown, Esq., but by that lady had no issue: he m. 2ndly, Jane, one of the Maids of Honor to Queen Anna, dau. of Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Winnington, Co. Cheshire, and had five daughters, viz.:

1. Caroline, m. 1st, Frances, Earl of Dalkeith, and 2ndly, the Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend. This lady was created Baroness Greenwich, 29 Aug., 1767. (See Hone, Erskine and Dalmat Poree.)

ii. Anne, m. William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, but d. a.p.

iii. James, yong.

iv. Elizabeth, m. the Rt. Hon. James-Stewart Mackenzie, brother of John, Earl of Bute.

v. Mary, m. Viscount Cole, heir apparent of Thomas, Earl of Leicester, but d. a.p.

His Grace d. Oct., 1743, and, leaving no male issue, his English honors ceased, while those of Scotland devolved upon his brother,

Archibald, 3rd Duke of Argyll, who had been created previously (1746) a Scottish Peer, by the titles Lord Orrery, Dunoon, and Arve, and Viscount and Earl of Eday. His Grace was at the head of the Government of Scotland. He m. Miss Whitefield, but, dying without issue, 15 April, 1761, his own immediate honors became extinct, while those of his family descended to his cousin,

John, 4th Duke, K.T. (revert to the Hon. John Campbel of Mamore, 2nd son of Archibald, 9th Earl.) This nobleman m. 1720, Mary, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Bcllenden, and had five children, viz.:

John, Henry, killed in the Battle of Launfield.

Frederick, Lord Clerk Registcr, d. a.p.

William, m. Sarah, dau. of Ralph Izard, of South Carolina, and had one son, and two dau. viz., William Edward, Edward, Lord Lovat.

* Of John Campbell, of Mamore's younger children, the 3rd son, William, was of Listonhall, Sutfolk, the eldest dau. Mary was Countess of Roseberry, and the youngest, Primrose, Lady Lovat.
ARM

liam; Louisa m. to Sir Alexander Johnstone, and Caroline who d. unm.

Caroline, m. 1st, to Charles, Earl of Ailesbury, and 2ndly, to Sir James Macaulay, 1st Bart. At his decease, 17 Nov., 1720, was s. by his eldest son,

John, 5th Duke, b. 1720; created an English Peer, during the lifetime of his father, as Baron Dundrum, of Cooeb Bank, in Kent, 10 Dec., 1695, with remainder to his brothers, Frederick and William. His Grace w. 3 March, 1726, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq. and 2ndly, 1728, Joan, dau. of John Glassell, Esq. by the latter (who d. 22 Jan., 1728) he has issue, 1. George, present Duke.


2. Emma-Augusta.

Lord John Douglas Campbell m. 3rdly, 8 Jan., 1822, Anne-Colquhoun, eldest dau. of the late John Cunningham, Esq.


4. Charlotte-Susan-Maria, m. 1st, Col. John Campbell, son of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, by whom (who d. 1800) she has issue. (See Burr's Commoners. —Campbell of Shawfield.) Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, Rev. Mr. Bury, and has by that gentleman (who d. 1807) an only dau. Lady Charlotte Bury has distinguished herself in the literary world.

His Grace d. 24 May, 1806.


Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa. for Carrick. Second and third argent, a galley, or, lymphad, sa., sails furled up, flag and pennants flying, gu. for the Lordship of Loain. Behind the arms, two honorable badges in saltire, namely, first, a baton, gu., seme of thistles, or, ensigned with imperial crowns ppr. thereon the crest of Scotland. The other badge, a sword ppr., hilt and pomme, or. These badges are borne as hereditary great Master of the household, and Justice-General of Argyllshire.

Supporters.—Two lions, guardant, gu.

Motto.—"I shall not suffer myself to be disturbed.

Seal.—Inverary, Co. Argyll; and Roseneath, Dumfriesshire.

ARMYTAKE.

ARMYTAKE, SIR GEORGE, Bart, of Kirklees, Co. York, D.C.L., s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 1783; m. 1st, 12 Aug., 1783, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harford Harbord, Bart. (afterwards created Lord Suffield,) by whom (who d. 13 Aug., 1790) he has no surviving issue. Sir George m. 2ndly, 1791, Mary, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. and by her (who d. 25 July, 1834) he has

1. John, m. Oct., 1818, Mary, only dau. of William Asheton, Esq. of Downham-Hall, in Lancashire.


Mr. Bury was descended from an ancient and respectable Somersetshire family.

ARN.

ARNOT, SIR WILLIAM, of Arnott, Co. Perth; s. to the title as 6th Bart., upon the demise of Sir William Arnott, 1782.

Arnott, of Garnock, Co. Ayr, in 1760. He was a surgeon in the army, and purchased the estate of Garnock, Co. Ayr. Sir William was created a Baronet by charter of patents, 1760, in the peerage of Scotland. He died 1763, and was succeeded by his son.

ARNOT.

This very ancient Fifeshire family was designated of that ilk so early as the 12th century. It obtained a Baronetcy of Nova Scotia through
ARR

I. Michael Arnot, Esq., who was so created by Charles II., 27 July, 1669. Sir Michael was 6, by his only son,

II. Sir David, who represented Kinross in the House of Commons in 1689. He was 6, at his decease, by his eldest and only surviving son,

III. Sir John, of that ilk. This gentleman, having devoted himself early to a military life, was appointed, in 1727, Adj.-Gen. of Scotland. In 1735, he rose to the rank of Brigadier-General: in 1739, to that of Major-General, and d. 4 June, 1760, a Lieut.-Gen. and Adj.-Gen. of North Britain. Sir John was 6, by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John II., who was 6, by his son,

V. Sir William, of that ilk. This gentleman was Lieutenant-Col. of the Queen's regiment of Dragoons-gds., and, dying in 1762, was 6, by Sir William, the present Bart.

Creation.—27 July, 1669.

Arran.—Arg. a chev. sa. between three estoiles of six points, gu.

Next.—Arran, Perghshire.

ARRAN.

Arran, Earl of (Arthur-Saunders Gore), Viscount Sudley of Castle Gore, Baron Saunders, of Deepa, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart., of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 20 July, 1761; m. Dec., 1787, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Sir John Tyrell, Bart. of Heron Hall, Essex, which lady d. 31 Aug., 1822. His Lordship is to the honours, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 8 Oct., 1809.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces from

Gerard Gore, an alderman of the city of London at the close of the 18th century, who m. Helen, dau. of John Davenant, Esq. of Davenant-Land, in Essex, and had eight sons, of whom,

Richard, the eldest, M.P. for London, d. leaving seven daughters.

John, (Sir) the 4th son, was Lord Mayor of London, 1824; from this gentleman derives the present William Gore-Langton, Esq. of Newton Park. (See Burke's Peerages.)

Paul, (Sir)

The youngest son.

Paul Gore, Capt. of a troop of Horse, went over to Ireland with his regiment in the reign of Elizabeth, and obtaining large grants of land, which he conveyed into a manor designated Merrow-Gore, settled there. Capt. Gore, m. Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickrigh, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Earl of Stratford, by whom he had issue,

Ralph, ancestor of the extinct house of Gore, Earl of Ross, and of the present Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., and

Arthur Gore, Esq. of Newtown Gore, Co. Mayo, who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 10 April, 1662. Sir Arthur m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir George St. George, of Carrick, Co. Letirini, Bart., and had, with seven dau., four sons, viz.

I. Paul, who m., 1684, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Gore, Knt. of Saccusole, Co. Lorth, and dying before his father, 20 Oct., 1685, left issue,

A. Arthur, successor to his grandfather,

B. Peter Mahon, Dean of St. Patrick, R. N. D. Dublin.

II. Arthur, m. ——, widow of — Baynes, Esq., d. 1693, leaving a son,

Arthur.

III. William, of Woodford, Co. Leitrim, M.P. for that county, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart., and had, with a dau. Sarah, who m. Sir Arthur Newcomen, of Moss-town, Bart.: two sons, viz.

1. William, of Woodford, M.P. who, dying without issue, left his estates to his nephew,

2. Robert, m. Letitia, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, Co. Fermanagh, and had a son,

William Gore, Esq., M.P., for the Co. Leitrim, who succeeded to his noble estates, and m. Frances-Jane Gore, daughter and heiress of Ralph Gore, Esq. of Barnumount, Co. Kilkenny, M. P., and widow of Sir Haylocke Evans-Morris, Bart., Jiy whom he left a son,

William, who, m. 1813, Mary Jane, only dau. and heiress of Owen Ormonsey, Esq., of Willowbrook, Co. Sligo, and of Porthkingle, in Shropshire. M. of Gore, on his marriage, assumed the additional surname and armorial Ormonsey. Mrs. Ormonsey-Gore represents the ancient noble family of Godolphin, and has inherited such portions of the Godolphin property as, being purchased after the last Lord Godolphin made his will, did not pass under it to the Duke of Leeds. See Burke's History of the Commons.

IV. George, an eminent lawyer, who filled the office of Attorney-Gen. in Ireland, and was subsequently one of the Judges of the Court of Common pleas there. He m. Bridget, younger dau., and at length heiress, of John Sanny, Esq., of Teneriff, Co. Longford, and had with a dau., Bridget, m. to Catta Harman, A.M. Denn of Waterford; three sons, viz.

1. John, M.P. for the Co. Longford, d. 1798,

2. John, Barrister-at-law, who became Chief-Jus- tice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and was advanced to the Peerage of that kingdom, 17 Jan., 1766, as Baron Arrowsmith, Co. Longford. His Lordship was chosen Speaker of the House of Lords, 1767, on the death of Lord Chancellor Bown. He m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Richard, Viscount Pow.

3. Henry, M.P. for Co. Longford, and a Lieut.-Col. in the army, m. 1764, Miss Smith, only dau. of Siffin- fington Smith, Esq., but had no issue. This gentleman had the Baronage of Arrowsmith revived in his favor, but it expired again at his decease.

Sir Arthur Gore was a. by his grandson,

Sir Arthur, M.P. for the Co. Longford, 1727, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Maurice Annedale, Esq. of Little Bath, Co. Kildare, and had four sons and four daughters. He d. 10 Feb., 1741, and was a. by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur, created, 15 Aug., 1728, Baron Saunders of Deepa, Co. Wexford, and Viscount Sudley, of Castle Gore; and 12 April, 1762, Earl of Arran and Islay, Co. Galway. His Lordship m. 1736, Jane, heiress of H. Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Court, and heir of William Worth, Esq., and dying 17 April, 1753, was a. by his eldest son,

Arthur-Saunders, K. P., 2nd Earl, b. 25 July, 1734; m. 24 July, 1750, Catherine, only dau. of William, Viscount Glenrowan, by whom (who d. 1770) he had issue,

I. Arthur-Saunders, present Earl.

II. William-John, Col. in the army, m. 1758, Caroline, dau. of Sir Thomas-Phym Hailes, Bart. and has issue,
ARU

1 Philip Yorke, b. 1692.  5 Charles Alexander, b. 1811.
2 William-John-Pym,  6 Mary-Catherine, m. 1829.
3 Capt. 14th Foot, b. 1808.  7 George-Hayward Lindsay.
3 Annas-Henry, in Holy Esq.  8 Emily.
4 Robert, b. 1812.  11 th. Anne-Jane, m. 1st, 1783, Henry Hatton, Esq. of Conder, Co. Wexford; and 2ndly, John, 1st Marques of Abercorn, and d. 2 May, 1827.  13th. Charles, widow of Henry Monk, Esq. v. Catherine-Charlotte, Lady Curzey.  14 th. Jane, m. Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killynan, and d. 1851, leaving two daughters, lady rich, and Mrs. Magnan. (See Burke's Peerage.)
His Lordship m. 2ndly, Anna, dau. of the Rev. Boyle Knight, of Otley, Co. York, and had by that lady,
1. George, in Holy Orders, Dean of Killala, b. 1774; m. 1st, Miss Burrowes, by whom he had
Turbett, Esq.
He m. 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Sir George Ribtoo, Bart.; and 3rdly, Maria, widow of Thomas-Bunbury Isaac, Esq. of Holywood House, Derri.
12 th. Eleanor, m. the Hon. Frederick Cavendish, and d. 1812.
The Earl m. 3rdly, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Underwood, Esq., by whom who d. 6 June, 1829, he left
11 th. Edward, B.N., m. 1822, Miss Douglas, and has issue, one son, Augustus Frederick, and two dau., Cecilia-Elizabeth and Mary-Anne.
13 th. Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
14 th. Cecilia, m. 1st, Sir George Buggin, who d. 1725; Lady Cecilia Buggin has recently assumed the surname of her maternal family, Underwood.
His Lordship d. 1800.

ARU

ARUNDEL OF WARDOUR, BARON (Henry-Benedict Arundel), a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; m. 1st, 8 Aug., 1826, Lucy, only child of Hugh Smythe, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. of Eshe, which lady d. a. p. 1827; and 2ndly, 22 Sept., 1829, Frances-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., by whom he has

A son and heir, b. 1831.
His Lordship is to the dignity as 11th Baron, on the demise of his brother, 21 June, 1834.

ARU

Arundel is one of the co-heirs to a moiety of the ancient Barony of Fitzpaine.

Liturgy.

This noble house is a branch of the ancient family of Arundel, which flourished in the West of England many centuries. Roger de Arundel, at the general survey, was found possessed of 28 Lordships in the Co. Somerset; from this Roger descended:

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, of Lanborne, Co. Cornwall, who was Sheriff of that county, in 1416, 1424, and 1457, and was made a Kn. of the Bath at the coronation of Henry IV. He m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir William Lamborne, Kn., and had three sons, viz.

1. John, his successor,
2. Thomas, Sir ancestor of the Lords Arundel of Terence.
3. Humphrey, m. Joane, sister and heir of Sir John Colshall, Kn., and had issue,


Sir John was a. by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, who m. Elizabeth, Lady Neil Biddeford, and dau. and heir of Sir—de Rochford, and was a. by his son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, one of the gallant commanders in France, temp. Henry VI. He m. 1st, Elizabeth de Morley, daughter of Thomas Lord Morley, and had a dau., Ame, who m. James Tirrel, Esq.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, Katherine, relict of Sir William Stafford, of Frome, and co-heir of Sir John Childes-
cock, of Childesocks and Caundle, Co. Dorset, by whom he had one son and six dau.; he was s. by the former,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDEL, K.B., who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Dyman, and was a. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ARUNDEL, of Lapton in Cornwall, K.B. and a. Knt. banneret. This gentleman m. 1st, the Lady Eleanor Grey, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, and had issue,

John, (Sir) of Lanburn, ancestor of the Arundels of Lanburn in Cornwall, and of Childesock, Dorset.

Thomas, of whom presently.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Granville, and had a. dau., Mary, who m. Robert Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex. The second son,

SIR THOMAS ARUNDEL, Knt., had, by gift of his father, Wardour Castle, Co. Wilts, formerly a possession of the Crown. This gentleman was created a Knt. of the Bath, at the coronation of Anne Bolyn; but was convicted temp. Edward VI., with Edward, Duke of Somerset, of conspiring the murder of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, he was beheaded 30 Feb., 1552, Sir Thomas m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Lord Edmund Howard, 3rd son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and sister of Catharine, 5th wife of Henry VIII., by whom he left one dau. and a. son,

SIR MATTHEW ARUNDEL, of Wardour, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Willoughby, Kn. of Wollaton, Co. Nottingham, and dying in 1588, was a. by his elder son,

* Sir John Childesock, m. Isabel Fitzpaine, only dau. and heiress of Robert, 2nd Baron Fitzpaine, (who d. 1551), and had a

Sir John Chideocke, m. whose son and heir,

SIR JOHN CHIDEOCKE, Knt., left two dau., his co-heirs,

1. Katherin-Chideocke, Knt., m. 1st, to Sir Wil-

ham Stafford, and had an only child.

2. Margaret Chideocke, m. to William, 2nd Lord

Stourton.

At the decease of Robert, second Lord Fitzpaine, the Baron of Fitzpaine appears to have been suspended, and it is now to allegiance between the representatives of his Lordship's great-grand-dau. above mentioned. (See

Burr's Extinct Peerage.)
ARU

SIR THOMAS ARUNDEL, of Wardour. This gallant person went, at a very early age, to Germany, and serving as a volunteer in the imperial army in Hungary, took the standard of the Turks, with his own hand, in an engagement at Gratz; for which heroic achievement he was created, by Rodolph II., Emperor of Germany, a Count of the Roman Empire. The patent of creation, dated at Prague, 14 Dec., 1656, confers the honor upon Sir Thomas, and his heirs male, and female, for ever. Upon Sir Thomas's return to his native country, he was elevated to the Peerage, (4 May, 1665.) as Baron Arundel, of Wardour. His Lordship, who had the validation of the marriage of m. 1st, Lady Maria Wriothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton, and had issue,
1. THOMAS, his successor.
2. William, of Horathiam, Co. Wills, whose only dau., Mary, m. Sir Henry Titchborough, Bart.
3. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Philipot.

Lord Arundel m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Miles Philipson, Esq., and had several other children. He d. 7 Nov., 1680, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who m. Blanch, 4th dau. of Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, by the absence of his husband, defended Wardour with great resolution and only a handful of men, for nine days, against the rebels under Sir Edward Hungerford and Edmund Ludlow, and surrendered eventually on honorable terms. The besiegers violating, however, the treaty, were dissuaded by the determination of the noble proprietor, who directed, on his return, a mine to be sprung under the Castle, and thus sacrificed that noble and magnificent structure to his loyalty. His Lordship d. of wounds received at the battle of Lansdown, 19 May, 1648, and was s. by his son,

HANRY, 3rd Baron. This nobleman was one of the persons committed to prison in 1678, upon the information of the infamous Titus Oates, and suffered five years incarceration. His Lordship, after his release, was sworn, in 1685, of the Privy Council, and constituted Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal in the following year, when he was honored with the Order of the Bath. On the abdication of James II., Lord Arundel retired to Breamore, in Wiltz, where he d. 20 Dec., 1694, and was s. by his eldest son, (by Cecily, dau. of Sir Henry Compton, Kt., of Brambletye, Co. Sussex, and widow of Sir John Fermo, Kt.)

THOMAS, 4th Baron, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Upton, Co. Warwick, and widow of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, in the same Co., and was s. at his decease 1711, by his eldest son,

HANRY, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., and dying 20 April, 1726, was s. by his eldest son.

HANRY, 6th Baron, b. 4 Oct., 1684. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabet Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Baron Everard, of the principality of Liege, one of the barons of the empire, and had several children, of whom were
1. HANRY, his successor.
2. James Everard, 3rd son, m. 1751, Anne, dau. and heir of John Wyndham, Esq. of Ashbrooke, Wiltz, and had issue,

1. JAMES EVERARD, who herited as 2nd Lord Arundel.
2. Thomas, b. 1753; m. 1792, Elizabeth Mary Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward Smythe, Bart, and dying Jan. 18, 1829, left issue,
3. HENRY, b. 1772, m. 1st, 1827, Mary Isabel, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Hugh Clifford, Constable of Thynne's, by whom has a son, Theodore, and 2ndly, 1800, Eliza, eldest dau. of John Gerard, Esq.,

ASH

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Anna, dau. of William Herbert, Marquess of Powis, but had no other issue. He d. 29 June, 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 7th Baron, b. 4 March, 1718; m. 27 Jan., 1739, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard Arundel Belling, Esq. of Lanherne, Co. Cornwall, (by which marriage the two branches of the family, which had been separated above two centuries, were united,) and was s. at his decease, 12 Sept., 1756, by his only surviving son,

HANRY, 8th Baron, who m. Maria Christiana, only dau. and heiress of Benedict Conquest, Esq. of Irnham, Co. Lincoln, and had surviving issue,

Mary Christiana, m. to James Everard, 9th Lord, and d. 1820.
Eleanor Mary, m. to Charles, 6th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh.

His Lordship d. Dec. 1843, when his dauns. became co-heirs to a moiety of the Barony of Pritapayre, and his other honors devolved upon his 1st cousin and son-in-law,

JAMES EVERARD, 9th Baron, (refer to the Hon. James Everard Arundel, 3rd son of Henry, 6th Lord.) His Lordship m. 1st, 3 Feb., 1785, his cousin, Maria Christiana, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Arundel, by whom he had issue,

JAMES EVERARD, his successor.

HANRY HENRY, present Peer.
Anna Maria, d. 14 March, 1829.
Laura, m. to Lieut.-Col. G. Macdonnell.
Julia, m. to Hon. Vice-Adm. Sir John Talbot, K.C.B.
Catherine, m. June, 1827, to Edw. Doughty, Esq. of Stanfold Hall, Co. Lincoln.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 1806, Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert Burnett Jones, Esq., by whom he left,

Henry, b. 24 July, 1811, m. 1832, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Eden, Esq.
Robert Arthur, b. 24 Aug., 1815.
Mary, m. 7 Aug., 1829, to Richard-Mighy Neave, Esq., eldest son of Sir T. Neave, Bart.

The Baron d. 14 July, 1817.

Creations.—Count, 14 Dec., 1695. Baron, 4 May, 1600.

Arms.—Na. six swallowes, three, two, and one, ar.

Crest: A wolf, passant, ar.

Supporters: Dexter, a lion, guardant, erminious, dexter crowned, or; sinister, an owl, ar. wings disclosed, or, crowned as the Dexter.

Motto: Deus date.

Seal:—Wardour Castle, Wiltz; and Irnham-Hall, Lincolnshire.

ASHBROOK.

ASHBROOK, Viscount (Henry-Jeffrey Flower), and Baron of Castle Durrow, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland: b. 16 Nov., 1776; s. to the honors as 4th Viscount, at the decease of his brother 6 Jan., 1802; m. 1st, 26 May, 1802, Deborah Susan, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. W. M. Freind, and grand-dau. and heiress of Thomas Walker, Esq. of Woodstock, by whom (who d. 25 April, 1810,) he had issue,

1. HENRY, b. 17 June, 1806, who assumed, by sign manual 1827, the surname and arms of Walker, and m. June 1829, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Sir
ASH

John Robinson, Bart., by whom he has two sons and a daughter.


111. Caroline, m. March 26, 1829, to Henry Etrey, Esq. of Egginton House, Co. Derby.

Lord Ashbrook m. 2ndly, 22 June, 1812. Family: Tiershilus, eldest dau. of Sir Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart., and has by that Lady one surviving dau., Charlotte-Augusta.

Lineage.

The ancient family of FLOWER, or FLOWERS, formerly seated at Knockow, Co. Rutland, represented that co. in parliament temp. RICHARD II., in the person of Honorius FLOWER, who was chosen Speaker of the House of Commons. The Irish branch was founded by

Sir George Flower, Knt., a military officer in the reign of Elizabeth, and distinguished in the wars of Ireland, who was s. at his decease by his son,

Sir William Flower, Knt., also a military man in active service, under Michael Jones, Governor of Dublin, during the Irish rebellion 1641, and subsequently one of the Privy Council of CHARLES II. He m. Frances, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of St. John's Bower, Co. Kildare, and widow of William Savage, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Flower, Esq. of Durtle, Co. Kilkenny, who m. 1st, Jan. 1665, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir John Temple, Attorney-General for Ireland, by whom he had one son,

WILLIAM.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Jeffreys, and had
Jeffreys, and
Catherine.

He was s. at his decease by his elder son,

William Flower, Esq. of Durtle, who represented the Co. Kilkenny in parliament, until elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 27 Oct., 1721, as Baron of Castle Dor- rrow. His Lordship m. Edith, dau. of Toby Caulfield, Esq. of Pown, in the same Co., and had two sons and two dau.

He d. 29 April, 1746, and was s. by his only surviving son,

Henry, 2nd Baron, who was created VISCOUNT ASH- BURNHAM, 28 Sept., 1751. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Tatton, and dying 27 June, 1752, left (with two daughters, Elizabeth, who d. unm., 1813, and Mary, m. Rev. John Nichol(s) a son and successor, William, 2nd Viscount, b. 1744; m. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Edge, Co. Oxford, and had issue,

William, his successor,

Henry-Jeffrey, present Viscount,

Elizabeth, m. 10 Nov., 1793, Francis Warreford, Esq. of Warreford Place, Co. Wills,

Harriet, m. 1st, Hon. and Rev. John-Eliza Agar; and 2ndly, Pryse Pryse, Esq., M.P., and d. 14 Jan., 1813,

Catherine.

His Lordship d. 30 Aug., 1790, and was s. by his elder son,

William, 3rd Viscount, at whose decease mm. 6 Jan., 1822, the honors devolved upon his brother, HENRY-JEFFREY, the present Peer.


Arms.—Az. on a chev. voided, sa. between three raven's heads couped, cinquebolts holding in the beak an ermine spot, or.

Crest.—A raven, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two tigers regardant, prs. ducally gorged and chained, or.

Motto.—Mensa comedat recti.

Seats.—Castle Dorrow, Kilkennyshire; and Beaumont Lodge, Berks.

ASHBURNHAM.

ASHBURNHAM, EARL OF (Bertram Ashburn- ham), Viscount St. Asaph, and Baron Ashburn- ham; 6. 23 Nov., 1797; s. to the honors as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father, 27 Oct., 1830.

Lineage.

The Ashburnham (so denominated from the town of that name in Sussex, formerly written Essesburnham), are, according to Fuller, “a family of stupendous antiquity, wherein the eminence hath equalled the antiquity, having been Barons of Bertram in the time of Henry III.” and Francis Thyn, in his Catalogue of Lord Wardens of the Cinque ports and Constables of Dover Castle, thus mentions one of the early progenitors:—“Bertram Ashburnham, a Baron of Kent, was Constable of Dover Castle, A.D. 1665; which Bertram was beheaded by William the Conqueror, because he did so valiantly defend the same against the Duke of Normandy.”

John Ashburnham, Esq., representative of the family at the commencement of the 16th century. m. Lora, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Berkeley, Esq. of Aram, Co. Hants, and was s. by his son,

John Ashburnham, Esq., M.P. for Sussex, 1st and 2nd of Philip and Mary, m. Isabel, dau. of John Nackville, Esq., ancestor of the Dukes of Dorset, and was s. by his son,

John Ashburnham, Esq. of Ashburnham, who m. Mary, dau. of George Fane, Esq. of Badsell, Co. Kent, grandfather of Francis, 1st Earl of Wesmonlrod, and dying 1591, was s. by his son,

John Ashburnham, Knt., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Stanton, Co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

William, M. 1649, who, with other loyal members, was expelled the house for his fidelity to the Crown. He subsequently took an active and distinguished part during the civil wars, was Major-General in the royal army, and Col.-Gen. (1644) of the Co. Horset After the Restoration, he was appointed Comer of the King. He m. Anne, dau. of John, Lord Butler, and widow of James Ley, Earl of Marlborough, but d. s.p. 1679.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Fred. Cornwallis, Knt. afterwards Lord Cornwallis.

Francis, m. to F. Turville, Esq. Anne, m. to Sir E. Deering, Bart.

This Sir John Ashburnham, by his inscription on his monument in Ashburnham Church, was necessitated, being deeply engaged for his friends, owing to his generous disposition, to sell his seat in his family long before the Conquest) and all the estate he had elsewhere, and to leave his wife and children totally unprotected for. His widow m. Sir Thomas Richardson, Lord Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONAS CHAMON, in the Peerage of Ireland, by CHARLES I. Sir John Ashburnham’s eldest son,

John Ashburnham, Esq., v. one of the glooms of the bed-chamber to CHARLES I., and M.P. for Hastings 1640. He filled, after the restoration, the same post in the COURT OF CHARLES II., sitting in parliament for the Co. Sussex. In 1665, when the unhappy CHARLES deemed it
Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, K.G. by whom (who 1791) he had an only surviving daughter,

Eilisabeth-Sophia.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 25 July, 1725, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Algernon, first Earl of Beverley, and had

Bartlett, present Earl. Perc, b. 22 Nov, 1799.

Charles, m. 25 March, 1803, m. 1822, Sarah-Joanna, 2nd dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Jamaica.

Thomas, an officer in the 2nd Foot Guards.

Charlotte-Susan

Theodosia-Julia.

Georgiana-Jemima, m. 24 Feb, 1796, Henry Revelly Mitford, Esq. of Kibury, grand-nephew of the late Lord Bedesdale. (See BURKE’S COMMONERS.)

Jane-Henrietta.

Catherine-Frances.

Kensler-Isabel-Bridget.

Mary-Agnes-Blanche.

The Earl d. 27 Oct, 1830.

Cremations.—Baron, 20 May, 1869. Earl, k.e., 14 May, 1790.

Arms.—Gu. a fess between six mullets, argent.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ash tree, ppr.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, m. collared and chained, or.

Motto.—Le roy et l’estat.

Seal.—Ashburnham Place, Sussex.

ASHBURNHAM.

ASHBURNHAM, Sir William, Baronet, of Bromham, Co. Sussex; b. 21 June, 1709; m. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 21 Aug., 1823; m. 7 July, 1825, Juliana, dau. of the Rev. William Humphrey, Rector of Sele, and Vicar of Kensing, Co. Kent.

Lineage.

This family and that of the Earls of Ashburnham spring from a common ancestor.

THOMAS ASH, in the 12th Henry VI, being one of the principal persons in the Co. Sussex, was amongst those who swore, on the part of himself and retainers, to observe the laws then made. He m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Wauny, and had two sons,

John, from whom the Earls, and

RICHARD ASH, who m. the dau. and heiress of Sir John Stoneling, K.t. of Bromham, Co. Sussex, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS ASH, of Bromham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Dudley, and aunt of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and was by his only son,

THOMAS ASH, whose son,

LADY ASH, m. 3rdly, dau. of Richard Adams, Esq, Co. Sussex, and sister and heiress of Stephen Adams, Esq. of Heritasham, Co. Kent, and widow of John Lovet, Esq. The grandson of this marriage,

LADY ASH, of Bromham, m. Bridget, eldest dau. of Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, Co. Bucks, and was by his eldest son,

THOMAS ASH, a Commissioner of Excise, Vicount of the Navy, and Representative in Parliament for Hastings, who was created a Bart. May 15, 1681. Sir Denny m. 1st, Frances, dau. of John Ashburnham, Esq. and aunt of John, 1st Lord Ashburnham, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Bridget, m. the Rev. Mr. Bradshaw, rector of Petts and Vicar of Gilling, Co. Sussex.

advisable to leave Oxford, Mr. Ashburnham was the only servant that attended him; and, indeed, the only person except a clergyman, Doctor Hudson, who served for a guide. He was afterwards instrumental in the flight of his royal master from Hampton Court, 11 Nov., 1647; but, upon the failure of the attempt, through Col. Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, who delivered the unfortunate monarch up to the army, his fidelity was questioned. But Lord Clarendon sufficiently clears Mr. Ashburnham from the imputation, observing “that he preserved his reputation with credit with the most eminent of the King’s party; and his remaining in England, after the death of the King, which his enemies charged as an aggravation of suspicion against him was upon the marriage of a lady, by whom he had a great fortune and many conveniences, which would have been seized by his leaving the kingdom; and he did send over to Charles II., and had leave to stay there, and sometimes supplied the King with considerable sums of money. Afterwards he was committed to the Tower by Clarendon, where he remained till his (Clarendon’s) death.” Mr. Ashburnham, 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of William Holland, Esq. of Westburton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Lord Poulett, of Hintou St. George, and dying 1653, left a son,

JOHN, who s. his grandfather.

Frances, m. to Sir Denny Ashburnham, of Bromham, bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Hugh Smith, of Long Ashton.

He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Ker, Esq. of Kemm, Co. Somerset, and widow of Lord Poulet. He d. in 1671, and was s. by his grandson,

J. JOHN ASHBRNAM, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, Co. Sussex, 29 May, 1689. His Lordship m. 1677, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Perhammel House, Co. Brecknock, and dying Jan. 29, 1726-7, left (with two daus., Jane, m. James Hayes, Esq. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Robert Cholmondeley, Esq. of Holford, and 2ndly, to Seymour Cholmondeley, Esq.), three sons, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, he was s. His Lordship m. Catharine, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Clapham, Co. Bedford; but dying without issue, 1616, the barren devoted upon his brother,

JOHN, 3rd Baron, who was created a F. W. St. Andrews, and Earl of Ashburnham, May 14, 1790. His Lordship (appointed, in 1728, gentleman of the bed-chamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales,) m. 1st, to Lady Mary Butler, dau. of James Duke of Ormond, but by that lady he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of William, Earl of Derby, and widow of John Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, by whom he had an only dau., Henrietta, who d. anon. His Lordship m. 3rdly, Lady Jemima Grey, dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Kent, and, dying in March, 1728-7, was s. by his only son,

John, 2nd Bar.—L.T., b. 30 Oct, 1721; m. 29 June, 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Crawley, of London, by whom he had

GEORGE, his successor.

Henrietta-Theodosia.

Jemima-Elizabeth, m. 1740, to James, Marquess of Gibrarm, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., and d. the following year.

Elizabeth-Frances.

specula, sister, m. Robert Viner, Esq. of Gaultby in Lincolnshire, and d. 1722.

His Lordship, who was first Lord of the Bed-chamber and Groom of the Stool in George III., d. 8 April, 1812, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 3rd Earl, F.A.S., a. John had previously been summoned to Parliament, in the barony of Ashburnham, d. 25 Dec, 1799, m. 1st, 20 Aug, 1784, Sophia, 3rd dau. of
ASH

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau., of Sir David Watkis, and was a. at his decease, 1687, by his elder son,
11. Sir William, Commissioner of the Alienation Of-

Jess, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, and M.P. for Hast-
lngs. This gentleman settled his estates upon his nephew,
William Ashburnham, and d. without issue, Nov. 7, 1775,
when that title devolved upon his brother,
111. Sir Charles, who d. Oct. 3, 1782, by his eldest surviving son, the inheritor of the 2nd Bart.'s estates.
IV. Sir William. This gentleman having entered
into Holy Orders, was appointed Dean of Chichester 1741,
Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral 1753, and
consecrated Bishop of Chichester 1754. He m. 1706, Margaret,
daughter of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, and had (with a
younger son, Francis, who d. was. 1798; and three dau.,
the youngest of whom, Catherine, was the wife of Capt.
Fitzgerald) a son and heir at his decease, Sept. 3, 1797,
when father of the Bench.
V. Sir William, who m. Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Fran-

ces Woodgate, of Mountheild, Co. Sussex, and had issue,
William, present Baronet. John, in Holy Orders, Chancellor and Prebendary of
Chichester, & Dec. 26, 1728; m. July 4, 1844, Fanny,
4th dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Hollinsclay, Co.
Sussex. Deasy, & May 29, 1773; m. July, 1802, Nancy, re-
lict of T. F. Bancroft, Esq., and only child of Joseph
Dickson, Esq. of Crooketts. George, Aug. 13, 1774,
Alicia, m. Dec., 1804, James Etridge West, Esq. of
Poston Park, Co. Keut.
Sir William d. 1823.

ASHBURTON.

Ashburton, Baron (Alexander Baring), of
Ashburton, Co. Devon, m. 1798, Anne, eldest dau.
of William Bingham, Esq. of Philadelphia, and
has issue,
1. William-Bingham, M.P., m. 12 April, 1833, Harriet-
Mary, eldest dau. of George-John, 6th Earl of
Sandwich.
2. Francis, M.P.
3. Frederick, in Holy Orders, Rector of 1hechinston,
Hants, m. Lucy, dau. of — Aston, Esq., and has
issue.
5. Arthur.
6. Anne, m. to Humphrey Mildmay, Esq.
7. Harriet, m. to Lord Henry-Frederick Thynne.
8. Louisa.
9. Emily.

This nobleman, who is the second son of the late
Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and his successor as
head of the great commercial house in the city,
obtained his Peerage by letters patent, dated in
April, 1835.

Note.—A Baroncy of Ashburton was conferred in April,
1782, upon the celebrated Lawyer John Denning, who
was a native of that place. His m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir
Francis Baring, and, dying in Aug., 1783, was a. by his only
son Richard, 2nd Lord Ashburnham, (first cousin of the
owo-created Peer) who d. in 1823, when the Baroncy ex-
pired. (See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

ASH

Arms...... Crest...... See Correcting Sheet.
Supports.
Seal.—The Grange, Hants, and Shoreham, Keut.

ASHBURY.

Ashbury, Baron (Frederick Trunch), of
Moate, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland, so
created, 27 Dec., 1809, with remainder to the
issue-male of his deceased father; b. 3 Sept.,
1775; m. 25 May, 1793, Elizabeth, only dau. and
heiress of Robert Robinson, M.D., and niece of
the late Mr. Justice Robinson, one of the Judges of
the Court of King's Bench, but has no issue.

Lineage.

This family and that of Trunch, Earls of Clancarty,
derive from a common ancestor, namely,
Frederick Trunch, who settled at Garbally, Co.
Galway, some time in the beginning of the 17th century,
and dying 1699, left two sons,
Frederick, who succeeded at Garbally, and founded
the House of Clancarty.

And, the Very Rev. John Trunch, Dean of Raphoe, who
m. Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq. of Gar-
yrinhch, in the Queen's Co., and had, with three sons two
daus.,
Anne, m. to Sir John Caldwell, Bart.
Judith, m. to Sir Samuel Cooke, Bart.

He d. 1725, and was a. by his eldest son,
Frederick Trunch, Esq. of Moate, Co. Galway. This
gentleman m. 1719, Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard
Geering, Esq., Clerk of the Court of Chancery; and had
to survive him,
Frederick, his heir.
Anne, m. to B. Unackle, Esq.
Mary
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart.

He d. 1736, and was a. by his only surviving son,
Frederick Trunch, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn,
both to the Co. Galway; who m. Aug. 1754, Mary, eldest
daughter and co-heir of Francis Sadlier, Esq. * of Sopwell Hall,
Co. Tipperary; and dying 27 Nov., 1797, left issue,
1. Frederick, who represented the borough of Portar-
lington in the Irish parliament for several years;
now Lord Ashbury.
2. Francis, of Sopwell Hall, 6. 5 Aug., 1756, m. 11 June,

* Francis Sadlier, of Sopwell Hall, a descendant of
the celebrated Sir Ralph Sadlier. (See Burke's Com-
mentary Vol. 2, page 361.)

Lineage.

For Lord Ashburton's descent, refer to that of Sir
Thomas Baring, Bart., his Lordship's eldest brother.

FRIDERIC, the heir.
Anne, m. to B. Unackle, Esq.
Mary.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart.

He d. 1736, and was a. by his only surviving son,
Frederick Trunch, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn,
both to the Co. Galway; who m. Aug. 1754, Mary, eldest
daughter and co-heir of Francis Sadlier, Esq. * of Sopwell Hall,
Co. Tipperary; and dying 27 Nov., 1797, left issue,
1. Frederick, who represented the borough of Portar-
lington in the Irish parliament for several years;
now Lord Ashbury.
2. Francis, of Sopwell Hall, 6. 5 Aug., 1756, m. 11 June,

FRIDERIC, the heir.
Anne, m. to B. Unackle, Esq.
Mary.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart.

He d. 1736, and was a. by his only surviving son,
Frederick Trunch, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn,
both to the Co. Galway; who m. Aug. 1754, Mary, eldest
daughter and co-heir of Francis Sadlier, Esq. * of Sopwell Hall,
Co. Tipperary; and dying 27 Nov., 1797, left issue,
1. Frederick, who represented the borough of Portar-
lington in the Irish parliament for several years;
now Lord Ashbury.
2. Francis, of Sopwell Hall, 6. 5 Aug., 1756, m. 11 June,

Note.—A Baroncy of Ashbury was conferred in April,
1782, upon the celebrated Lawyer John Denning, who
was a native of that place. His m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir
Francis Baring, and, dying in Aug., 1783, was a. by his only
son Richard, 2nd Lord Ashburnham, (first cousin of the
owo-created Peer) who d. in 1823, when the Baroncy ex-
pired. (See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

FRIDERIC, the heir.
Anne, m. to B. Unackle, Esq.
Mary.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart.

He d. 1736, and was a. by his only surviving son,
Frederick Trunch, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn,
both to the Co. Galway; who m. Aug. 1754, Mary, eldest
daughter and co-heir of Francis Sadlier, Esq. * of Sopwell Hall,
Co. Tipperary; and dying 27 Nov., 1797, left issue,
1. Frederick, who represented the borough of Portar-
lington in the Irish parliament for several years;
now Lord Ashbury.
2. Francis, of Sopwell Hall, 6. 5 Aug., 1756, m. 11 June,
ASTLEY

ASTLEY, Sir Jacob, of Hill Morton, Co. Warwick, D.C.L., M.P. for the Western Division of Norfolk, b. 13 Nov., 1797; succeeded to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 29 Apr., 1817; m. 22 March, 1819, Georgiana-Caroline, dau. of Sir Henry-Watkins, Bart., of Kirbywood, Park, Oxon, and by her (who d. in 1833) has

1. Jacob-Bransby, b. 21 May, 1822.
2. Delclay-Loftus, b. 24 March, 1825.

ASTLEY

Lineage.

Of the antiquity of the Astleys there is the most unquestionable testimony, and several curious and interesting proofs are to be found in "Dugdale's Warwickshire."

Sir Thomas Astley, Knt. who fell at the battle of Evesham, temp. Henry III., with Montford, Earl of Leicester, and other insurrectionary barons, founded the family (see Burke’s Extinct Peerage). By his 1st wife, Joan, dau. of Ernald de Lios, he was father of Anna, from whom the Astleys of Patashill, Co. Stafford, derive. By his 2nd wife, Ethelb. dau. of Peter Constable, Esq., of Melton Constable, Co. Norfolk, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., he had three sons: from the 2nd of whom,

Thomas Astley, of Hill Morton, Co. Warwick, descended (the seventh in direct succession),

John Astley, of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, who m. Frances, dau. and heiress of John Cheveny, Esq., of Sittingborne, in Kent, and was, at his decease, by his only surviving son,

Isaac Astley. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Edward Waldegrave, Esq. of Botley, Co. Essex, and had two sons, namely,

Thomas, of whom presently.

Jacob, (Sir) who, having acquired considerable reputation under the Royal Standard during the Civil Wars, was advanced to the Peerage, as Baron Astley, of Reading. His Lordship m. Agnes Impie, a daughter of Henry, Esq. of family, and was, in 1651, by his eldest son,

Isaac, 2nd Baron, who d. 1662, and was s. by his eldest son,

Jacob, 3rd Baron, at whose decease, issueless, 1699, the barony expired.

Mr. Astley was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Astley, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heiress of George Deane, Esq. of Tilney, Co. Norfolk, and had issue,

Frances, his successor.

Isaac, successor to his brother.

Edward, (Sir) m. his cousin, the Hon. Elizabeth Astley, dau. of Jacob, Lord Astley, and, dying 1660, left no issue, and Jacob, of whom presently, as representative of the family.

Mr. Thomas Astley was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Astley, Knt. at whose decease without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

Sir Isaac Astley, who was created a Bart., 21 Jan., 1641. His eldest son, 1st, Rachel, dau. of Augustus Mewsenger, Esq., of Blackford, in Norfolk, and, shortly, Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, but had no issue. He d. Dec., 1690, when the Barony expired, while the estates of Hill Morton and Melton Constable passed to his nephew

Sir Jacob Astley, Knt., who was created a Bart., 25 June, 1698. Sir Jacob succeeded not only to the fortune of his uncle, but also to the entaild lands of his maternal grandfather Lord Astley: these being so settled by act of parliament: he represented the Co. Norfolk for forty years in parliament, and, dying 1729, was s. by his eldest surviving son, (by Blanche, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart, of Kimberley, Co. Norfolk.)

Sir Philip. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bransby, Esq., of Castor, in Norfolk, and had, with three younger sons, who all died issueless, and two daus, Elizabeth, wife of Caleb Elwin, Esq., of Tidworth, and Jemima, of Christopher Metcalfe, Esq., of Hawstead—a son, and successor to his decease, 7 July, 1729.

Sir Jacob, who, m. 1st, 1721, Lucy, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas L’Estrange, Bart., of Ilmaston, Co. Norfolk, and co-heiress of her brother, Sir Henry, by whom, who d. 1739, he had, with other issue,

1. Edward, his successor.

2. John, in Holy Orders, m. 1762, Catherine, dau. of Henry Bell, Esq., of Wallington in Norfolk, and d. 1815, leaving two daus.
AST

This is a branch from the same stock as the Astleys of Hill-Morton and Milnes-Co.

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, M.P., for the Co. Warwick, younger son of Thomas, Lord Astley, by Elizabeth, dau. of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, was seated at Patchull, in Warwickshire, temp. Richard II., and was direct ancestor of

WALTER ASTLEY, Esq., of Patchull, who wedded Grace, dau. of Francis Trentham, Esq., of Rourke, Co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,—Richard, created a Bart., 13 Aug. 1662, (whose son and successor,—Sir Richard Astley, of Patchull, dying s. p. in 1771, the title became extinct) and

THOMAS ASTLEY, whose son,

RICHARD ASTLEY, Esq., of Eastcourt, m. 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Stansiaus Browne, Esq., of Eastbourne, in Sussex, and one of the last Viscounts Montagu, by whom he left at his decease, 1788, a son and heir,

WILLIAM FRANCIS DUODALK ASTLEY, Esq., b. 1766, m. Judith, dau. of F. Bickley, Esq., by his wife, Judith, dau. and co-heir of William Dugdale, Esq., of Rytton, Viscountess (see BURKE'S CO. INVENTORY), and d. 1799, leaving issue,

FRANCIS-DUODALK, his heir.

Richard, of Oldstone Hall, m. 1754, Mary, dau. of John Boswell, Esq., and, dying 11 Dec. 1801, left a son, Richard, who took the name of Gough, Mary,

The elder son,

FRANCIS DUGDALE ASTLEY, Esq., m. 1775, Mary, dau. and coheir of William Buckler, Esq. of Botcham, Wilts, and had issue,

J. JOHN-DUGDALE, created a Bart., as above.

H. William Buckler, of Parton House, Wilts, m. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Ashtoo Smith, Esq., and has issue.

W. Francis Bickley, m. 1813, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of John Newdigate Ludford, Esq., and has issue.

Creation.—Aug. 15, 1721.

Arms.—Azure, a cinquefoil, ermined, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau, gules, lined, ermine, a demi-lion, of the first, ensigned with a ducal coronet, or, out of which issue a plume of feathers, argent.

Female.—Melton Constable, Norfolk; and Seaton-Delaval, Northumberland.

ASTLEY.

ASTLEY, SIR JOHN DUGDALE, Bart., of Everleigh, Co. Wilts; b. 27 June, 1778; m. 27 July, 1803, Sarah, dau. of William Page, Esq., of Gosport, by whom he has issue,

F. FRANCIS-DUGDALE, b. 8 Nov., 1800; m. 18 Nov., 1836, Emma Dorothea, fourth dau. of Sir Thomas-Buckler Letbridge, Bart.

11. Mary-Anne, m. 18 March, 1833, to George, Viscount Torrington.

111. Sarah.

Mr. Astley was created a Bart. 15 Aug., 1821.

ASTON

ASTON, OF FORFAR, LORD (Walter-Hutchinson Aston), Co. Forfar, in the Peerage of Scotland; a Clergyman of the Church of Englaund, rector of Hartfield, in Sussex; b. 15 Sept., 1679; m. 15 June, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Nathaniel Haines, D.D., but has no issue. His Lordship succeeded to the honors, as 9th Baron, at the decease of his father, 29 July, 1865.

Lineage.

Fuller, speaking of the Astons, says, "a more noble family, measuring on the level of flat and disadvantageous antiquity, is not to be met with; they have ever borne a good respect to the Church and learned men."
AST

Randal, of Ralph de Antons, the first on record, who lived in the reign of Edward I., was father of Roger de Antons, who, in 1290, obtained from Roger de Molend, Bishop of Litchfield, the manors of Heywood and Longdon, and the keeping of the game in Caukwood, all in the Co. of Stafford. The fifth in descent from this Roger, Sir Roger de Antons, Knt. served the office of Sheriff for Staffordshire, in the reign of Henry VI., and was one of the prime gentry returned by the commissioners for that county in 1431. Sir Roger m. Joyce, sister and co-heir of Sir Baldwin de Trevile and with her acquired large estates in the Co. of Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage was Sir John de Antons, K.B., who was a military character of great eminence, in the reigns of the two first sovereigns of the House of Tudor. Sir John was with Henry VIII. in the French war of 1513, and was made a Banneret for his conduct at the Battle of Spurs. He obtained renown, likewise, at the siege of Tournai and Tournay. He was Sheriff of the counties of Leicester and Warwick, and thrice of Staffordshire. Sir John Antons m. Joan only child of Sir William Littleton, of Frankley, Co. Worcesters, by whom he acquired the manors of Waspip, in Leicestershire, and Tixall, Co. Stafford. He was b. by his eldest son, Sir Edward Antons, of Tixall, who built a stately mansion at that place, the ruins of which are still remaining. He m. Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bowles, of Penbro, Co. Carmarvon, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and was b. by his eldest son, Sir Walter Antons, of Tixall, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Leveson, of Lillleshall, and was b. in 1599, by his eldest son, Sir Edward Antons, of Tixall. This gentleman possessed estates of the value of £10,100 annually, in the Co. of Stafford, Derby, Leicester, and Warwick. He m. Anne, only dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, and, dying in 1636, was b. by his eldest son, Sir Walter Antons, who, at the coronation of James I., was honored with the Order of the Bath, and subsequently, in 1611, created a Bart. In 1622, he was employed to negotiate a marriage between Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain; and, in requisit for his service upon that occasion, was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Nov. 1627, as Lord Antons, of Tixall. His Lordship m. Gertrude, only dau. of Sir Thomas Sadleir, of Standon, (son of the celebrated Sir Ralph Sadleir, see Burke's Landed Gentry, Vol. ii. page 561.) and, dying in 1652, was succeeded by his eldest son, Walter, 2nd Bart., who, at the decease of his uncle, Ralph Sadleir, Esq., of Standon, b. p. in 1639, inherited under the will of that gentleman the Lordship of Standon, with other estates in Hertfordshire. This nobleman, a staunch and gallant supporter of the Royal cause during the Civil Wars, m. Lady Mary Weston, 2nd dau. of Richard, Earl of Portland, K.G., Lord High Treasurer of England, and was b. at his decease, 1679, by his eldest son, Walter, 3rd Bart., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Walter Blount, of Sodington, Co. Worcester, Bart., and relict of Robert Knightly, Esq.; and dying 1714, was b. by his eldest son, Walter, 4th Bart., who m. Lady Mary Howard, only sister to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had several children, and was b. in 1746, by his son, James, 5th Bart. This nobleman m. Barbara, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, and had two sons, his co-heirs, viz.: 1. Mary, m. to Sir Walter Blount, of Sodington, Bart. This lady was accidentally burnt to death by her clothes catching fire, 6 Feb., 1683. 2. Barbara, who inherited Tixall, m. to the Hon. Thomas Clifford, son of Hugh Clifford, of Chudleigh. She d. 1736, leaving twelve children, of whom, 44

ATHLONE.

ATHLONE, EARL OF (George-Goddard—Henry De—Reed—De—Ginkel). Baron of Aughrim, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland, Baron de Reidde and Ginkel, Baron of Aamerigun Middaich, Livendal, Elst Stervet, and Rouenberg, in the Netherlands; 8. 21 Nov., 1820; a. to the honors, as 9th Earl, at the decease of his father, 31 Oct., 1823.

Linenage.

Godart de Ginkel, Commander-in-chief of King William's Army, in the Irish campaign of 1691, having achieved an important victory at Aughrim, near Athlone, 12 July, in that year was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland by his royal Master, 4 March, 1692, as Baron of Aughrim and Earl of Athlone, obtaining at the same time a grant of 30,000 acres of land, the confiscated Estate of William Dongan, Earl of Limerick. This grant was, however, subsequently reversed by parliament, and the Earl returned to his native country, there to reap fresh laurels as a military commander. His Lordship d. 11 Feb., 1729, and was a. by his son, Godart, 2nd Earl, b. 1693, who, continuing to reside in Holland, was a member of the nobles for the province of Utrech, and Lieut.-Gen. of the Dutch Army. His Lordship m. the Lady Henrietta de Nassau, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Huchfort, by whom he left at his decease, 15 Dec., 1729, two sons, and was a. by the eldest, Godart-Adam, 3rd Earl, at whose decease, 8 Oct., 1736, the honors devolved upon his brother, Godart, 4th Earl, b. 1717, and educated with his
ATHOLI.

ATHOLL, DUKE, MARQUES, and EARL OF (John Murray), Marquess and Earl of Tullibardine, Earl of Stirlin and Strathardale, Viscount Glamis, and Earl of Glen Lyon, Baron Murray of Tullibardine, Lord Balvenie and Gask, in the Peerage of Scotland; Earl Strange, Baron Strange, and Baron Murray of Stanley, Co. Gloucester, in the Peerage of England; Lord-Liut. and hereditary Sheriff of Perthshire: b. 26 June, 1778; s. to the honors, as 6th Duke, upon the demise of his father, 29 Sept., 1800.

A TH.

Linagie.

This is one of the most illustrious families in Scotland; and, at one period, it enjoyed the absolute sovereignty of the Isle of Man. *Freskine,* says Sir Robert Douglas, "a gentleman of Frensh origin, came into Scotland during the reign of David I., and obtained from that monarch the sovereignty of the lands of Strathbroick, in the Co. Linliithgow. Soon after the insurrection of the Moraymen, in 1319, Freskine, who probably contributed by his skill and bravery to the subduement of these ancient people, acquired from the same Prince some of the most fertile districts in the lowlands of Moray, and built a fortress at Duftus, where he resided, the mossy ruins whereof are still remarkable." The descendant of this distinguished person,

WALTER, inheriting his paternal lands at Moray, was distinguished by the surname of De Moravia, or Moray. From this Walter de Moravia descended the Morays, Lords Bothwell, the Morays of Abercairny, and

SIR WILLIAM OR MORAVA, who acquired the lands of Tullibardine with his wife, Ada, dau. of Malle Seences, of Stratham, as appears by charters dated in the years 1202 and 1284. He was b. by his son,

ANDREW MURRAY, of Tullibardine. When Edward Balliol invaded Scotland, in 1322, this Andrew Murray, favouring his pretensions, contributed greatly to the decisive victory obtained by Balliol at Duplin, by fixing a stake to a ford in the river Earn, through which his army passed and attacked the English. This rendered Murray so ominous that, when he was made prisoner in a couple of months after, he was immediately put to death for his adhesion to Balliol. He left a son,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, from whom linearly descended the 5th in succession)

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, living in 1462 and 1511, who had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his successor,

Andrew, [Sir] ancestor of the Viscount Stormont.

Sir William was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, whose grandson, SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Tullibardine, m. 1547, Lady Agnes Graham, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, 12th feudal Baron of Tullibardine, Master of the Household, and one of the Privy-Council of James VI. who was created Lord Murray of Tullibardine, 25 April, 1614, and 10 July, 1626, Earl of Tullibardine, His Lordship m. Catharine, dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had, with other issue.

WILLIAM, his successor,

Patrick, of Castletown, afterwards Earl of Tullibardine.argo, who became 2nd Viscount Stormont, but d. issueless.

The Earl d. 1600, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who, with his cousin, David Viscount Stormont, when a very young man, had the great fortune to be instrumental in the rescue of the King at Perth, from the attempt of the Earl Gowrie and his brother, in 1600. For this signal service, he obtained the hereditary sheriffship of Perthshire, which has since continued in the family. His Lordship m. 1st, 1600, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, but had no issue: he espoused, 2ndly, Lady Dorothea Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 5th Earl of Atholl, (at whose decease, without male issue, the Earlship of Atholl reverted to the Crown) by whom he had issue,

JOHN, who became Earl of Atholl.

Mary, who married to Sir John Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe, Bart.

The Earl, a short time before his decease, having petitioned CHARLES I. setting forth that his Countess was the eldest dau. and heir of line of John, Earl of Atholl, and that the family of Stewart, of Inverame, which had obtained the

* For an account of the Morays of Abercairny, See BURKE'S History of the Commoners.
title at that nobelman's decease, had become extinct, the king graciously promised to revive the dignity in his posterity. When his Lordship, wishing to prevent the junction of the Earldoms of Atholl and Tullibardine, and for the purpose of forming two noble families, resigned the latter dignity to the Crown, in favour of his brother Patrick Murray, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, which disposition was confirmed by patent under the Great Seal, anno 1638. TheEarldom of Tullibardine came back, however, to the Atholl line, upon the demise of Earl Patrick's son, James, 4th Earl, who outlived his main issue. William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, d. 1642, was s. by his brother, John, 1st Earl of Atholl, K.T. to whom reverted the Earldom of Tullibardine, in 1670, on the demise of his cousin, James, mentioned above. His Lordship was created Marquess of Atholl, 1676; he m. Lady Amelia-Sophia Stanley, only dau. of 2nd Earl of Derby, by whom he had, with other children, John, his successor, Charles, created Earl of Dunmore. (See that dignity.) Who with Grace succeeded as 2nd Lord Nairne. (See that title.)

His Lordship d. 1713, and was s. by his eldest son, Juw, 6th Earl of Tullibardine, 3rd Earl of Atholl, and 2nd Marquess of Atholl, who was created on 30 July, 1703, Marquess of Tullibardine and Duke of Atholl, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the sons of his deceased father. His Grace m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, by whom he had issue, six sons and a dau.: of which,

John, Marquess of Tullibardine, d. unm. 1709.

William, who s. his brother as Marquess of Tullibardine, was one of the first that joined the Earl of Mar, in 1715, and proclaimed the Chevalier, for which act of high treason he was attainted by parliament. Escaping abroad, the Marquess returned to Scotland 1719, with the Spanish forces, joined the insurgents at Kintail, and was at the battle of Glen Shiel. After the defeat there, his Lordship escaped a second time to the continent, where he lived in exile twenty-six years. He accompanied Charles-Edward to Scotland, landed with him at Bordoale 25 July, 1745, unfurled the Prince's Standard at Glenfinnan 19 Nov., and, supported by a man on each side, held the yeomanry while the manifesto and commission of regency were read. After the defeat, he was taken, and, when freed, he fled in the westward, intending to embark for the Isle of Man; but his horse falling, he surrendered 27 April, 1746, in a bad state of health, to Mr. Buchanan, of Dumnackil. His Lordship was eventually conveyed to London and committed to the Tower, where he d. 9 July, 1746.

James, who s. to the Dukedom.

Charles, a Cornet of Horse, joined the Chevalier in 1715, and had the command of a regiment. Upon the march he never could be prevailed upon to ride, but kept at the head of his regiment on foot in the highland dress. After the surrender of Leith and Edinburgh, being among the prisoners, was tried by a court martial as an deserter, and sentenced to be shot, but he was reprieved, and d. s. p. 1739.

George, who was with his brother the Marquess of Tullibardine, at Kintail, and was wounded at the battle of Glen Shiel. Making his escape abroad, he was several years an officer in the Nardinian service, but, obtaining a pardon, he returned home. Joining Charles-Edward in 1745, he was among the 1st lap. of Lieut.-Gen. of Lieut. General's forces, and acted as such at the battles of Preston, Falkirk, and Culloden, marched into England with them, and brought up the rear in their retreat thence. He was attainted by parliament, but made his escape, and was most graciously received by the Chevalier at Rome. His Lordship m. Amelia, only

A T H

surviving child and heiress of James Murray, of Glenfinnan, by whom he had, two sons and two dau., viz.: 1 John, who succeeded as 3rd Duke of Atholl. 2 James, of Struan, d. unm.

Charles, a Burgess in Pitkethly, Vice-Adm. of the White, d. s. p.

4 Amelia, m. 1st, to John, 4th Lord Sinclair, and 2ndly, to James Farquharson, of Invercauld. See Berek's History of the Camerons.

5 Charlotte, d. unm.

The Duke of Atholl, m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Lord Ross, by whom he had, as by his three other sons and a dau., viz., John, a General Officer; who d. in 1765, leaving an only dau., m. to Edward Foxlow, Esq., whose son John was Dean of Killaloe.

Frederick, his elder son, m. Mary, m. to James, 6th Earl of Fandistair.

His Grace d. 14 Nov., 1724, and was s. by his 3rd son, James, 2nd Duke, upon whom (his elder brother, William, Marquess of Tullibardine, having been attainded to in 1716) the family honors were settled by parliament. His Grace being put to death, and grandson of James, 7th Earl of Derby, upon the demise of James, 10th Earl of that line, without issue, claimed, and was allowed, the barony of Strange, which had been conferred on Lord Derby, by writ of summons, 1628. The Duke m. 1st, Jane, widow of James Lannor, a merchant, and youngest dau. of Thomas Frederick, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Frederick, Bart., by whom he had a son and two dau., the youngest of whom,

Charlotte, surviving her brother and sister, succeeded, at the death of her father, to the barony of Strange and the sovereignty of the Isle of Man. Her Ladyship m. her cousin, John Murray, Esq., who s. 3rd Duke of Atholl.

The Duke espoused, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He d. 1764, when the Scottish honors devolved upon his nephew, John Murray, as 3rd Duke (revert to Lord George Murray, son of the 1st Duke). His grace m. Charlotte, only surviving child and heiress of James, his predecessor; and, in 1765, their Graces disposed of their sovereignty of the Isle of Man, (which they had derived from Sir John de Stanley, Knt., to whom it had been granted, in 1406, by Henry IV.) to the British government, for £70,000, reserving, however, their landed interest, together with the patronage of the bishopric, and other ecclesiastical benefices, on payment of the annual sum of £100. 1s. 1d., and rendering two falcons to the King and Queen of England upon the days of their coronation. The Duke had issue,

1 John, Marquess of Tullibardine, his successor.

2 George, Bishop of St. David's, d. unm. 1728.

3 James, d. 1751.

4 John, Bishop of Lichfield, 1755.


6 Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1777.

7 Catherine, only child of the late Sir George Wright, Bart., and has, Augustus - George - Frances - and 8th, 1783.

8 Charlotte, d. 1795, Louisa-Rupert. 

Emma.

9 James, d. 1690, m. 1695, Robert-Hay, Esq. 10 Robert-Hay, m. 1695, Catherine Otway-Cave, dau. of 3rd dau. of Robert Auriol, of the late Frederick-William, 1695, of 17th of Kinnoull, by whom he had, with other 11 George, Edward, 1684.

12 Francis-Henry, 1720.

13 Catherine Otway-Cave, 1720.

14 Herbert-Harley, 1720.

15 Frederick-William, 1720.

16 Henry, 1723.

17 Catherine, only child of the late Sir George Wright, Bart., and has, 1725.

18 George Edward, 1813.

19 Caroline-Sophia, m. 7

20 Caroline - Leonora, late

21 Louisa-Anne, m. to Mr. 22 Louisa-Anne, m. to Mr. 23 Louisa-Anne, m. to Mr. 24 Louisa-Anne, m. to Mr. 25 Louisa-Anne, m. to Mr. 26 Louisa-Anne, m. to Mr. 27 Louisa-Anne, m. to Mr. 28 Louisa-Anne, m. to Mr.
AUBREY.

Aubrey, Sir Thomas-Digby, Bart., of Llantrithyd, Co. Glamorgan; b. 2 Dec. 1752; m. 9 Dec. 1813, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq., and niece of the Rev. Robert Verney, of Middle Claydon House, Co. Bucks, and became a widower without issue, 27 Nov., 1817. Sir Thomas, to the title as 7th Bart., at the decease of his uncle, 1 March, 1826.

Vincent, Windsor Herald, in the time of Elizabeth, compiled a pedigree of the family of Aubrey, which he commences, thus:—Saint Aubrey, of the blood royal of France, came into England with William the Conqueror, Anne, 1600, as the Chroniclers of All Souls' College testify, which are there to be seen tied to a chain of iron. "

Sir Berinigo Aubrey, son of him of the Conquest, was one of those who aided Bernard de Newnarc in the subjugation of Wales, and he acquired as his portion of the spoil, the lands of Aber cynfog and Slough. He was literal ancestor of...

William Aubrey, L.L.D., Regius Professor of Law, at Oxford, one of the Council for the Marches of Wales, and one of the Masters of Requests to Queen Elizabeth. He m. Willlford, dau. of John Williams, of Tainton, and d. 23 July, 1626, leaving, with other issue, two sons, Edward and Thomas, both of Knightly degree. The younger,

Sir Thomas Aubrey, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Mansell, Esq., of Llantrithyd, and acquired the estate thereby. He was s. by his son,

1. Sir John Aubrey, Knt., of Llantrithyd, who was created a Bart., 23 July, 1690. Sir John m. Miss South, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard South, of London, and had, with two dau., Mary, wife of the Right Hon. Montague William Montague, 3rd Bart. of the Exchequer, and Elizabeth, m. to Ralph Freeman, Esq., of Aspenden Hall, in Hertfordshire, a son and heir,

2. Sir John, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther Hall, Westmorland, Bart., the 1st Lord Lowndes, and had an issue, in Scotland, and in England, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Lewis, Esq., of the Van, in the Co. of Glamorgan, and Burstable, * in Buckinghamshire, great-grand-dau., m-

* King Edward the Confessor had a royal palace at Brill, in Bucks, to which he occasionally retired for the pleasure of hunting in the forest of Berecehurst. This forest, it is said, was much infested by a wild boar, which was slain by one Nigel, a huntsman, who presented the boar’s head to the king, and, in reward, obtained a tract of land called Bereghine, where he erected a manor-house, and named it, in memory of the transaction, Burstable. At the period of the Conquest, Burstable was conferred upon William de Lusares, but it came back to the Nigel family, temp. Richard I. (1190), when William Fitnigall was appointed forester of Berecehurst, and had a grant of Burstable. From the Nigeles it passed, in 1360, with their heiress John Nigle, to her husband, Sir John de Handlo. The Handlo estates, including Burstable, devolved upon co-heirs in 1354; namely, Margaret, wife of John de Bengay, m. Sir Michael de la Pole; the latter loftier Burstable on the demise of her sister s. p. and her dau. Catherine de la Pole conveyed it to her husband Robert James, Esq., the same dau. and heiress Christiana, m. Edmund Rede, Esq., and the manor of Burstable continued with the Redes for three generations.
Auckland, Baron (George Eden), of West Auckland, Co. Durham, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and Baron Auckland, in that of Ireland; Governor-General of India; b. 23 Aug., 1781; s. to the honors as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 28 May, 1814.

Lineage.

William Eden, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, (3rd son of Sir Robert Eden, of West Auckland, Bart., by Mary, youngest dau., of William Davison, Esq., of Beaumaris, Co. Durham,) having been, successively, a commissioner to negotiate peace with North America (1778), Secretary of State for Ireland, a Privy Counsellor in England, Ambassador to France, &c., was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of Baron Auckland, 25 Nov., 1789, and created, 23 May, 1793, Baron Auckland, of West Auckland Co. Durham, in the Peerage of Great Britain.

He m. 26 Sept., 1776, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Minto; by whom (who d. 1819) he had issue,

William Fredericke, who was found drowned in the Thames, 24 Feb., 1810.

George, the present Peer.

Robert, in Holy Orders, d. 10 July, 1799; m. 1805, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis-Edward Hart, Esq., of Backley, Co. Derby, and has issue.

Eleanor-Adams, m. 1790, to Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Charlotte-Dorothy, m. 1806, to the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, now Lord Hertley, and d. 1819.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, m. 1801, to Lord Francis-Godolphin Osborne.

Caroline, m. 1806, to Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shotesham, Co. Berks, who d. 1829.

Mary-Louisa, m. 1808, to Andrew Wedderburn, Esq. Mary-Ducillia, m. 1819, to Charles Drummond, Jun. Emily.

[Esq. Frances.

His Lordship d. 20 May, 1814.

Crests.—Irish Baron, 18 Nov., 1789; British Baronry, 23 May, 1813.

Arms.—Indies on a chevron, ar. between three garbs, or, as many escallops, sa., a mullet for difference.

Crest.—An arm in armour, embowed, ppr. holding a garb, or.

Supporters.—Two horses, argent; the paxtra guardant, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, or; the sinistra charged on the shoulder with a castle, or.

Motto.—Si victoriam, si prout.
Lineage.

The family of Touchet came into England with the Conqueror, and was then of considerable note. It is to be found in the Battle Abbey Roll, and in the Chronicles of Normandy.

William Touchet distinguished himself in the wars of Gascony and Scotland, temp. Edward I. and had summons in Parliament as a Baron from 29 Dec., 1284, to 3 Nov., 1306; but of his Lordship, Dugdale gives no further account. Contemporary with this Lord Touchet was

Sir Robert Touchet, Kn. of Tattenhale, Co. Chester, who was a. by his son,

Sir Thomas Touchet, who d. in the 23rd of Enw. 111, leaving a son,

Sir John Touchet, Knt. a gallant and distinguished soldier in the mortal times of Edward III. He fell in a sanguinary conflict with the Spaniards off Rochelle, in the 44th of the same king. Sir John m. Joan, eldest dau. of James Alderthly, or Audley, Lord Audley of Heleigh (a dignity created by writ of summons 8 Jan., 1313), and sole heiress, in 1320, of her brother Nicholas, last Baron Audley of that family. Sir John d. a. by his son,

John Touchet, who was summoned to Parliament as Lord Audley, 21 Dec., 1405. His Lordship left a. dau. Elizabeth m. to Sir John Baskerville, Knt., of Clunmbe, (See Burke's 'Complete Peerage,' Vol. 1. page 54) a son,

James Touchet, Lord Audley, grandson of

James Touchet, Lord Audley, who, having beheaded an insurrection of the Cornishmen in the reign of Henry VII., was made prisoner at Blackheath, and was afterwards drawn, 29 June, 1467, from Newgate to Tower-hill, in his own coat of arms, painted on paper, but reversed and torn, and there beheaded, when his honors became forfeited: but his son,

John Touchet was restored in blood and to the dignity of Lord Audley, in the 4th Henry VIII. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of John Griffin, Esq. of Braybrook, Co. Northampton, and was a. by his eldest son,

George Touchet, Lord Audley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bryan Tuke, Knt., Treasurer of the chamber to Henry VIII., and was a. by his son,

Henry Touchet, Lord Audley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wynd, of Bradwell, Co. Stafford, and died 1505, was a. by his elder son,

George Touchet, 11th Baron Audley (counting from the original writ of summons in 1313 to Nicholas de Alderthly, who, residing in Ireland, was created a Peer of that kingdom by Act of Parliament, 23rd Aug. and 25th Sept. of Castleton, 8 Sept., 1817). His Lordship m. Lucy, dau. of Sir John Mervyn, of Fontell, Co. Wiltz, and, dying 1817, was a. by his elder son,

Martin, 3rd Earl of Castlemaine. This nobleman being accused of certain high crimes and, by virtue of a commission of oyer and terminer, therupon arraigned, had sentence of death passed upon him, and was executed accordingly on Tower-hill, 14 May, 1631. His Lordship left issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Ald. Barnham, of London, three sons, and as many dau.

James Touchet, the eldest son, obtained a new patent, 3 June, 1634, creating him Lord Touchet and Earl of Castlemaine. His Lordship, during the civil wars of Ireland, commanded under the Duke of Ormond, and in 1640, being chosen Gen. of the Irish forces, acted against Cromwell and the parliamentarians. Upon the subjugation of the kingdom, by the usurper, his Lordship withdrew into France, whence he returned to England at the restoration, and obtained a special act of parliament in 1678, restoring to him the place and precedence as Lord Audley, enjoyed by his ancestors, but forfeited by his father, with remainder, in default of issue of his own body, to the heirs of his brother, Mervyn Touchet, 3rd son of the last Lord (passing over George, a beneficent monk, his next brother), and in default of issue of the said Mervyn, to the dux. (his

* This unfortunate Lord had two wives. His eldest son by the 2nd, Sir James Touchet, sold the estate of Sheere, in Surrey, to Sir Reginald Bray.

sisters) of the deceased Lord. The Earl m. Elizabeth, dau. of Grey Bridges, Lord Chandos; but dying without issue, 11 Oct., 1684, his Lordship's honors devolved upon his brother,

Mervyn, 2nd Earl of castlehaven (under the new patent). This nobleman m. Mary, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Shrewsbury, and relict of Charles Arundel, Esq., and was a. at his decease by his son,

James, 3rd Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of — Bard, Esq., and was a. at his decease, 12 Aug., 1760, by his only child,

James, 4th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Mary, m. Nov. 175, to Capt. Philip Thicknesse, Lieut.-Governor of the Fort of Langoudry Point, by whom she had George, who inherited eventually the Barony of Audley.

His Lordship d. in Nov. 1746, and was a. by his only son,

John, 5th Earl, who m. in 1720, Mrs. Colclough, but d. without issue, 22 April, 1777, when the Earlom ceased; but the Barony of Audley, being a Barony in fee, descended to (the son of his deceased sister, the Hon. Mrs. Thicknesse) his nephew,

George Thicknesse, Esq., who thus became 18th Baron of Audley. In 1783, his Lordship, by royal permission, assumed the surname of Touchet, and the arms of Touchet and Audley. Lord Audley m. 1st, 21 May, 1791, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hussey, 2nd Lord Delv, by whom he had issue,

George-John, present Peer.

John, killed at the battle of Copenhagen.

Elizabeth-Susannah, m. Nov. 1685, to John Coffin, Esq. Lady Audley dying 11 July, 1785, his Lordship m. 3dly, Augusta, widow of Col. Moonhouse, and younger dau. of the Rev. Andre Boisdaune, by Elizabeth Stride, sister of the late Cnl. Stode, of Southall, in Somersetshire (See Burke's 'Complete Peerage'—Chetham-Strick), but had no m. issue. Her h. Aug. 1818.

Creation.—Baron Audley, of Heleigh Castle, by writ of summons, 9 Jan., 1318.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. a chev. sa. fretty; or, in chief a bluc of a slyce fessewise, gules, for Thicknesse; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, ermine a chev. gu. for Touchet; second and third, gu. a fret or, for Audley.

Crest.—For Thicknesse a cubit arm erect, vested paly of six, or and gu. holding in hand a scythe, ppr. and blade downwards. For Touchet, out of a ducal coronet, or, a swan rising, ar. dexter crowned of the first.

Supporters.—Two wyverns, wings expanded, sa. Motto.—Je tuens.

Seat.—Sandgate Park, Wilts.

AVONMORE.

Avonmore, Viscount (Barry-John Yelverton), and Baron Yelverton, of Avonmore, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 21 Feb., 1790, m. 1st, in 1811, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Booth, Esq., of Whitehaven, by whom (who d. 1821) he has issue,

1. Barry-Charles, b. 21 Nov., 1814, s. Cadul Officer.
2. George-Frederick-William, b. 7 March, 1818.
4. Mary-Augusta.

v. Adelaide-Matilda.

E
His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, 1 Aug., 1822, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Charles O'Keeffe, Esq., one of the Registers of the Court of Chancery, in Ireland, and his wife, Letitia, youngest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, Co. Tipperary, and has, by that lady,  
1. William-Charles, b. 27 Sept., 1824.  
ii. Letitia.  
iii. Louisa-Elizabeth.  
iv. Cecilia-Preecilla.  

Lord Avonmore, 2, to the title as 3rd Viscount upon the demise of his father, 28 Nov., 1814.

Lineage.  

This is a branch of the ancient house of Yelverton from which sprang the extinct Earl of St. Germans (see Barlow's "Extinct Peerage") and the present Lady Grey de Ruthyn, consort of the Marquess of Hastings. Of that family two brothers settled in Ireland—one in the Co. Cork, the other in Tipperary. From the former Lord Avonmore himself derives—from the latter his present Viscountess.

FRANK YELVERTON, Esq. of Blackwater, Co. Cork, m. 1733, Elisabeth, dau. of Jonas Barry, Esq., and had a son and dau. viz.:  

1. BARRY.  
   i. H. Elizabeth, m. to M. O'Keeffe, Esq., of Marble Hill, Co. Cork, and left a son,  
      CHARLES O'KEEFFE, Esq., one of the Registers of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, who m. Letitia, youngest dau. of George Yelverton, present Viscountess Yelverton.  

The son, BARRY YELVERTON, having been brought up to the bar, attained high reputation as a lawyer, an orator, and a statesman. In 1782, Mr. Yelverton was appointed Attorney-General of Ireland, and constituted Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in 1784. He was elevated to the Peerage 19 June, 1790, as Lord Yelverton, Baron Avonmore, Co. Cork, and created, 29 Dec., 1830, VISCOUNT AVONMORE. His Lordship m. 3 July, 1761, Mary, dau. of William Nugent, Esq. of Cloncolt, Co. Westmeath, by Ursula Aglithby, his wife, and had issue,  

2. WILLIAM-CHARLES, his successor.  
   i. Will. Aglithby, b. 1772, m. 1791, Cecilia, eldest dau. of George Yelverton, Esq. of Belle Isle, by whom (who d. 1801) he had issue,  
   ii. Anna-Maria Bingham, 3. Letitia, m. 1823, James 2nd dau. of Lord Clan. Egans, Esq. morris.  
   iii. Mrs. Walter Yelverton d. May, 1824.  
   iv. Barry, d. unmem., June, 1824.  

3. Mary, m. 1791, to John Lord Clanmorris.  

The Viscount d. 15 Aug., 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,  

WILLIAM-CHARLES, 2nd Viscount, b. 5 April, 1768, m. 1 Sept., 1786, Mary, eldest dau. of John Read, Esq. of East Camp, in Hampshire, and had issue,  

BARRY-JOHNS, present Viscount.  
   i. William-Henry, b. 5 March, 1791; m. 2 June, 1825, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. and heiress of John Morgan, Esq. of Furness, Co. Cork, and has a dau., Mary-Elizabeth.  
   ii. Augustus, b. in 1802.  
   iii. Mary.  

His Lordship d. 29 Nov., 1814.

CREATIONS.—Baron, 19 June, 1790, Viscount, 29 Dec., 1800.  
ARMES.—Ar. three lions rampant, gu. chief of the last.  
CREST.—A lion passant, reguardant, gu.  
SUPPORTERS.—Two lions, reguardant, gu. langued.  
MOTTO.—Renaecantar.  
SEALS.—Belle Isle, Co. Tipperary, Hangle Rock, Mayo.

AYLESFORD, Earl of (Heneage Finch, F.S.A.), and Baron of Guernsey; b. 24 April, 1786; to the honors, as 5th Earl, at the decease of his father 21 Oct., 1812; m. 23 April, 1821, Lady Augusta-Sophia Greville, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick, and has issue,  

1. HENRADE, Lord Guernsey, b. 9 Dec., 1824.  
   ii. Daniel, b. 26 April, 1821.  
   iii. Augusta.  
   iv. Sarah.  

LINEAGE.  

The 2nd son of Heneage Finch, 1st Earl of Nottingham, (see Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, for prior pedigree,)  

THE HON. HENRADE FINCH, having adopted the legal profession, attained considerable celebrity at the bar, and was appointed Solicitor-General 13 Jan., 1782; from which office he was removed by James 11., 1806; and was subsequently the principal of those eminent advocates who defended the seven Bishops. He represented the University of Oxford in the convention parliament, and in all the subsequent parliaments whilst he continued a commoner, and being chosen in 1794 on the part of the University, to compliment Queen Anne, on her Majesty's visit, after her accession, to the ancient city of Oxford, he was elevated to the Peerage, by the title of Baron of Guernsey, (an island on the French coast, belonging to the Co. Southampton,) 15 March, 1793; and, on the accession of George 1., 19 Oct., 1714, was created EARL OF AYLESFORD, being in the same year constituted Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and sworn of the Privy-Council. His Lordship m. Elisabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Banks, Bart. of Aylesford; and had several children. He d. 22 June, 1719, and was s. by his eldest son,  

HENRADE, 2nd Earl, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart. of Parkling, Co. Warwick; and was s. 29 June, 1757, by his only son,  

HENRADE, L.L.D., 3rd Earl, b. 6 Nov., 1715, m. 6 Oct., 1730, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, (by his Grace's 2nd wife, the Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham by whom he had issue,  

1. HENRADE, Lord Guernsey.  
   ii. Charles, b. 1732, m. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Watkin Wynne, Esq., and d. 1811, leaving  
   1. Charles-Wynne, Gr. 3 June, m. to the Rev. Thos. who assumed the name Cooke, D.D., surname of WYNNE. He 4 Louisa, m. 1822, to the m. Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Count D'Aigleo, Sardini-Hillyard, and has issue,  
   2. George-Henry, and d. in the same year.  
   3. William-Clement, Adm. R.N., b. 1755, m. 1799, Miss Brumner, and by her (who m. 2ndly, William Strudie Esq.), left at his decease, 1794,  
      1 William, in holy Or. 3 Mary.  
      2 Heneghe.  
   [deces.] 4 Charlotte.  
   iv. Edward, Gen. Officer in the Army, b. 26 April, 1756.  
   v. Daniel, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Gloucester, b. 3 April, 1757.  
   vi. Charlotte, Countess of Suffolk and Berks, d. 1826.
AYL

vii. Frances, Countess Dowager of Dartmouth.

viii. Maria.

His Lordship 9 May, 1777, and was a. by his eldest son, 

Henry, 4th Earl, 8. 15 July, 1751; m. 18 Nov., 1751, 
Lady Louisa Thynne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of 
Bath, by whom he had issue, 

Henry, present Earl. 

Daniel, Bartlet-at-Law, b. 23 Feb., 1790. 

Edward, in Holy Orders, b. 1792, and d. 9 April, 1800. 

John, b. 1783, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, Military Secret-

ary in Bengal. 

Charles, b. 1799, in Holy Orders. 

Charlotte, (to whom George III. and his Queen stood 
sponsors, m. 22 Jan., 1795, to the Rev. C. Palmer, of 
Ladbrooke, Warwickshire. 

Elisabeth. 

Frances. 

His Lordship was Lord Steward of the Household, and d. 
1822.

Crests.—Baron, 15 March, 1702-3, Earl, 15 Oct., 1714. 

Arms.—Ar. a chevron between three griffins, passant, sa. 

Crest.—A griffin, passant, sa. 

Supporters.—Dogs, a griffin, sa., ducally gorged, or; 

Sinister, a lion, or, ducally gorged, or. 

Motto.—Aperto vivere voto. 

Seal. —Aylesford, Co. Kent; Albury, Surrey; and 
Packington, Co. Warwick. 

AYL. 

AYL. 

AYL. LORD (Matthew Whitworth—Ayl-

mer, K.C.B.), Baron of Balrath, Co. Meath, in the 

Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of that part of 

the United Kingdom; a Lieut.—Gen. in the army; 

b. 24 May, 1777, s. to the honors, as 5th Baron 
and 8th Bart. at the decease of his father, 22 Oct., 

1785; m. 4 Aug., 1801, Louisa-Anne, 2nd dau. 

of Sir John Call, Bart. of Whitworth, in Cor-

wall. His Lordship assumed the surname of 

"Whitworth," before that of "Aylmer," and the 

arm of Whitworth, in addition to those of Aylmer, 

by royal permission, in 1825, upon the decease 

of his maternal uncle, the late Charles, Earl 

Whitworth. 

Lineage. 

This noble family and that of Aylmer, of Donadee Castle, 

derive from a common progenitor; namely, 

Richard Aylmer, Esq., of Lyons, Co. Kildare, one of 

the keepers of the peace of the Co. Dublin and Kildare, 

in 1421, and sovereign of the town of Tassegard in 1423; 

from this Richard lineally descended Sir Gerald Aylmer, 

Knt., who settled at Donades, in the beginning of the 17th 

century, and founded their family, and also sprung 

The 1st. Hon. Sir Gerald Aylmer, Knt., (2nd son of 

Bart. Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, and Margaret, dau. of 

Sir Christopher Chevers, of Maccetown) Chief-Justice of 
The Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland in 1555, and, jointly 

with Sir Thomas Cusack, Chief Governor of that king-

dom in 1560, Sir Gerald, for his very important services 

to the Crown, obtained a grant of the manor and Lordship 
of Dullardstown, Co. Meath, and settled there. He m. 

Allison, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, of Allonoe, and had a son,

bartholomew, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Warren, 

of Navan, Ireland after the death of his father, left three sons, 

1 James, who s. his grand-2 Nicholas, 

father, at Dullardstown, 3 Christopher. 

and continued that line. 

The younger. 

Christopher Aylmer, Esq. settled at Balrath, Co. Meath, 

and was s. there by his son, 

Gerald Aylmer, Esq., who was s. by his eldest son, 

Sir Christopher Aylmer, Knt., who was created a 

Baronet of Ireland in 1663, and marrying Margaret, 

3rd dau. of Matthew, 8th Lord Lenth, left issue, 

Gerald, who s. his father, as 2nd Bart. (a dignity 

that ultimately merged in the Peerage, and is en-

joyed by the present Lord). 

Matthew, of whom presently. 

George, Capt. R.N. 

Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir Nicholas Plunket, of Dublin, 

and, 2ndly, to Michael Warren, Esq. of Warren-
town, Co. Meath. 

The second son, 

Matthew Aylmer, Esq., a distinguished Naval Offi-
cer, in the reign of James II. and Rear-Admiral of the 

Red, after the Revolution, was elevated to the Peerage of 

Ireland, as a reward for his professional services, 1 May, 

1718, by the title of Lord Aylmer, Baron of Balrath, 

Co. Meath, and d. 1729, Rear-Admiral of Great Britain. 

His Lordship s. Sarah, dau. of Edward Kissl, Esq. of the city of London; and was s. at his de-
case 18 Aug., 1724, by his only son, 

Henry, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry 

Priestman, Esq., and was s. 26 June, 1745, by his eldest 

surviving son, 

Henry, 3rd Baron, Capt. R.N. m. Anne, dau. of William 
Pierce, Esq. of Virginia, and was s. by his only son, 

Henry, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. 23 Feb., 1774, 

Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leyborne, 

and sister of Charles late Earl of Whitworth, by whom 

he had issue, 

Matthew, present Baron. 

Frederick-William, C.B. and K.S.F.; 6. 12 Oct., 1777, 

Capt. R.N., m. Miss Casale. 

His Lordship s. to the ancient Baronetcy of his family, 

upon becoming its chief, at the decease of his kinsman, 

Sir Matthew Aylmer, the 8th Baronet of Balrath, 1760. 

He 2 Oct., 1765. 

Crests.—Baronet, 1862. Baron, 1 May, 1718. 

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. a bend, sa. In 

chief a griffin, gu.; second and third, ar. a cross, sa., 

between four Cornish coves, ppr. 

Create.—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a garb, gu.; 2nd, 

out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-crown, rised, ppr. 

Supporters.—Two sailors, affrontée, ppr. habited, as 

the Dexter holding a cross staff, the sinister, a lead 

line, ppr. 

Motto.—Steady. 

Seal.—Batsrhcare Park, Staffordshire. 

AYL. 

AYL. SIR GEORGE, of Donades Cas-
tle, Co. Kildare; 8. 15 Sept., 1798; s. to the title, as 9th 

Bart., at the decease of his father 25 May, 1816; m. 24 

April, 1826, Maria, elder dau. and 

co-heir of Col. Hodgson, 

of the E. I. Comp. service, and has 
an only son, 

George, 6. 25 May, 1820. 

Sir Gerald is Vice-Lieut. of the Co. Kildare. 

Lineage. 

This ancient family deduces its descent from Athelmaer, 
or Aylmer, Earl of Cornwall, who lived in the reign of
AYL

ETHBOLDS; and its settlement in Ireland is fixed at some time in the 17th century. In the Iohn of Itanav V, A.D. 1427, we find Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, Co. Kildare, one of the keepers of the peace for that Co., as well as for the adjoining Co. of Dublin: and in eleven years afterwards (1435) he is a subscriber, as sovereign of the town of Tankard, to an indenture made to one John Staunton, and his heirs, a waste plot of ground there, for the yearly consideration of one penny at Easter. In the reign of Henry VIII., a member of the family, Sir Gerald Aylmer, Knt. of Duilliardstown, Co. Meath, 2nd son of Bartholomew Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons, by his wife, Margaret Chivers, rose to considerable eminence to the legal profession, and was constituted, in 1528, one of the Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland; from which he was removed to the Presidency of the Court of Exchequer, and, in 1538, he returned, as Chief Justice, to the former court. The king being disposed to promote him to the same rank in the King's-Bench, the Earl of Shrewsbury opposed the Judge's preferment, representing him as an ignorant man, and unfit for such an office. Whereupon Henry reproved the Lord Cresswell for recommending so improper a person; when Lord Cresswell entreated of his Highness to discourse with Sir Gerald, and that he would then find himself inform'd; the king did so, and asking him the true reason of the decay of Ireland, Sir Gerald answered, "That he was come there because the estates men (who used to reside and defend their lands, and countenance their tenants,) did now generally dwell in England, and left Ireland a prey to the natives; but that if his Highness would oblige them to residence, or seize their estates to his own use if they did not, he would soon find a reformation." The king, with thanks for his advice, assured him care should be taken of it in the next parliament; and the Act of Absentees was accordingly passed 1536, whereby among others, the Earl of Shrewsbury forfeited his lands.

The Baronetcy of Ireland was conferred 29 Jan., 1621, to little more than a year after the institution of the order by James I. upon

I. SIR GERALD AYLMER, Knt. of Donades, son of George Aylmer, of Cloncurry, Esq. and grandson of Richard Aylmer, Esq. of Lyons. Sir Gerald m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Travers, Master of the Ordnance, and relict of James Fitz-Eustace, Viscount Ballyinglass, but by that lady, who d. 28 Nov., 1610, had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of Christopher, Lord Delvin, by whom he had two dau. and his successor, at his decease 19 Aug., 1634.

II. SIR ANDREW, who m. Ellen, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Thurlies, and sister of James, the 1st Duke of Ormond, by whom he had, with one dau., a son and heir.

III. SIR GEORGE, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of Philip Fitzgerald, Esq. of Alloone, Co. Kildare, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR FITZGERALD. This gentleman m. June, 1621, Helen, 2nd dau. of Luke, 3rd Earl of Fingal, and at his decease (occurred by the small pox,) 11 June, 1626, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JUSTIN, who m. 1702, Elinice, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, of Baldral, and had two sons. Sir Justin d. 1711, and was s. by his elder son,

VI. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman m. Oct. 1726, Lucy, dau. of Adm. Sir John Norris, Knt. of Hempstead, Kent, by whom he left one son and two dau.s, Lucy and Elizabeth. He d. 6 Jan., 1726, (his widow m. 1737, Robert Fisher, Esq.) and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR FITZGERALD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Fenton Cole, Esq. of Silver Hill, Co. Fermanagh, by whom he had, with other children, who d. young.

BAC

He d. Feb. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR FENTON. This gentleman m. 4 June, 1795, Jane-Grace, dau. of Sir John Evans Freke, Bart. of Castle Freke, Co. Cork, and sister of Lord Cary, by whom he left issue,

I. GERALD-GRONDA, present Bart.

ii. William-Freke, in Holy Orders, m. 24 Nov., 1830, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lambert Bayley, of Bally Arthur, Co. Wicklow, and has issue,

1 Justin-John, b. 11 Aug., 2 William-Heaney, b. 22 Aug., 1831.

3 Selina-Freke.


v. Margaret-Bacun, m. 1838, to John Aylmer, Esq. of Courtown, Co. Kildare, and has,

1 Michael Aylmer, b. 30 March, 1831.
2 Frances Aylmer. May, 1831.
3 Margaret Aylmer.

BACON.

BACON, SIR EDWARD, of Redgrave, and of Middendall, both in the Co. Suffolk; b. 16 July, 1771; m. 27 Aug., 1801, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Edward-Dawshill Bacon, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary, Co. Devon; and has issue,

i. EDMUND, b. 21 Jan., 1803; m. 22 Aug., 1829, Louisa, dau. and co-heiress of the late W. Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, Co. Armagh, and for several years Representative of that Co. in Parliament.

ii. Nicholas-Henry, b. 23 May, 1814.

iii. ANNA MATILDA, b. 11th Jan., 1816.


Sir Edmund J., 9th Baronet of Redgrave, Pre- mier BART. OF ENGLAND, and 10th Bart. of Milderdale, upon the decease of his father, 5 Sept., 1820.

Intracr.

Various conjectures have been hazarded as to the origin of the surname of Bacon, but to little purpose. It matters naught, however—the antiquity of the family is beyond dispute—and there are few houses in the kingdom becoming eminent by the production of great and eminent men. Besides Frier Bacon, the marvel of his day, Sir Nicholas Bacon, and the great Lord Bacon, there were five other extraordinary personages of the same family.

SIR NICHOLAS BACON, Knt., s. at Chevihurst, in Kent, 15th becoming eminent at the Bar, succeeded Nich. Heath, Archibishop of York, at the accession of Elizabeth, in the custody of the Great Seal, and was sworn of her Majesty's Privy Council. The chief discoveries of the first session of Elizabeth's reign was the suppression of rebellion and the management of that important affair was committed almost wholly to the Lord Keeper, who pursued therein
his wise maxim, "Let us stay a little, that we have done the sooner." As a Statesman, he was remarkable for a clear head and profound understanding. His great skill lay in balancing parties, and it is thought that the Queen was indebted to him for that great secret of governing. "Towards the end of his life, he became so remarkable for culpity, that his royal mistress used familiarly to observe, "that the Lord Keeper's soul lodged well." To himself his great size was very cumbrous, insomuch that, after walking from Westminster Hall to the Star Chamber, he became so corpulent, that he was usually so greatly out of breath that the lawyers forbore speaking at the bar until he recovered himself, and gave them notice by knocking with his staff. Sir Nicholas m. 1st, Jane, dau. of William Ferney, Esq. of West Creting, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue.

1. NICHOLAS, (Sir) his successor.
2. Nathaniel, (Sir) of Stiffkey, Co. Norfolk, K.B., who became eminent as a painter, and some of his works are preserved at Cullford, where he lived. He left three dau. at his decease, his co-heirs, viz.,

i. Jane, m. Sir Roger 2 Elizabeth, m. Sir Thomas Townshend, of Hitcham, Kent, of Ashwellthorpe, Co. Norfolk, ancestor of Co. Norfolk.

ii. The Lords Townshend, to 3 Winifred, m. Sir Robert whom she brought the Gowy of Claxton, Co. Norfolk.

iii. Edward, m. Helen, dau. and heiress of Thos. Littel, Esq. of Shrubbyland Hall, Co. Suffolk, and, acquiring that estate in 1593, he was ancestor of the Bacons of Shrubbyland Hall, of Ipswich and Earlham.

iv. Anne, m. to Sir Henry Wodehouse, of Watham, Co. Norfolk.

v. Jane, m. 1st, Sir Francis Windham, one of the Justices of the Common Peace; and 2ndly, Sir Robert Mansfield.

vi. Elizabeth, m. 1st, Sir Robert D'Oyley; 2ndly, Sir Henry Nevill; and 3rdly, Sir William Periam, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Sir Nicholas m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Giddy Hall, Co. Essex, and had two other sons, viz., Anthony, a man of very distinguished parts, and esteemed for his political knowledge, d. a.p. 1619.

Francis, 6. 22 Jan., 1560, brought up to the bar, was appointed Queen's Counsel, and soon after the accession of James I, honored with Knighthood. In 1613, he was constituted Attorney-General, and sworn of the Privy Council. In 1617, Sir Francis was designated Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and the next year he was entitled Lord High Chancellor of England. Within a few months after this he was created to the exchequer by the Privy Seal, July 11, 1618, in the dignity of Baron Verulam, and he was created 27 Jan., 1627, Viscount St. Albans. His Lordship is describable Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; and the next year he was entitled Lord High Chancellor of England. Within a few months after this he was created to the exchequer by the Privy Seal, July 11, 1618, in the dignity of Baron Verulam, and he was created 27 Jan., 1627, Viscount St. Albans. His Lordship is describable Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; and the next year he was entitled Lord High Chancellor of England.
B A G

Sir Robert d. 1635, and was a. by his grandson,
IV. SIR EDMUND, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of
Sir Robert Cran Birt. of Chilton, Suffolke, and had six
sons and ten dau., all of whom d. before himself, but
the following dau.

FRANCES, m. to Walter Norborne, Esq.
PHILIPPA, m. to Hamond Claxton, Esq.
SUSANNAH, m. to Charles Morris, Esq.
ELIZABETH, m. to William Ettick, Esq.
ALICE, m. to Rice Gwyn, Esq.

He d. 1685, when the Baronetcy passed to his cousin,
V. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman sold the estate of
Redgrave to Lord Chief Justice Holt, and removed to
Garboldisham: he 31 Jan. 1704, and was a. by his elder
son,
VI. SIR EDMUND, M.P. for Norfolk, who m. 1712, Mary,
dau. of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart. (and sole heir of her
mother, Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq. of Great Thor-
low,) by whom (who d. 1727) he had four dau.,
Letitia, m. Sir Armace Wodehouse, Bart., and d. 1759.
Sarah, m. Pryse Campbell, Jea., Esq., and d. 1767.
Elizabeth, d. amin.
Sir Edmund leaving thus aonmale issue at his decease, June
1755, the title passed to his kinsman, (refer to Sir Butte
Baron, third son of the first Bart.)

VII. SIR RICHARD, 5th Bart. of Mildenhall, who thus
united the honors of both branches of the family. This
gentleman m. twice: but, dying without surviving issue
in 1773, the honors devolved upon (the son of his bro-
ther, of the half blood, Castell Bacon, Esq.) his nephew
VIII. & IX. SIR EDMUND, b. 1748, m. Anne, dau.
of William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., by whom (who d.
20 Aug. 1813,) he had issue,
1. EDMUND, present Baronet.
II. Nicholas Henry, b. June 1786, m. 14 Oct., 1813, Jane,
2nd dau. of the late Alexander Buxton, Esq. of Lynn,
Norfolk, and has,
1. Henry-Hickham,
Esq. of Gate Burton, io
2. Francis,
Lincolshire.
3. Jane, m. 9 May, 1832, 4 Anne-Elizabeth,
to William Hutton,
III. Anne-Frances, m. 1823, to Edward-Thomas Hussey,
Esq. of Galtrim, in Ireland.
iv. Maria, m. to Edward Hodges, Esq., Capt. 7th Drag-
goons, who fell at Copenhagen, 16 June, 1815.

Sir Edmund d. 1830.

Creations.—Baronetcy of Redgrave, 22 May, 1611; of
Mildenhall, 29 July, 1627.
Arms—Gules on a chief, argent, two mullets, pierced, sa.
Crest.—A bear statant ermine.
Motto.—Medioria firmae.
Seal.—Revelingham Hall, Norfolk.

B A G

Bagot, Baron (William Bagot, F.S.A. and
F.L.S.), of Bagot’s Bromly, Co. Stafford, and a
Bart.; 6. 11 Sept. 1773, a. to the honors as 2nd
Baron, and 7th Bart., at the decease of his father,
22 Oct., 1788; m. 1st, 29 May, 1799, Emily, dau.
of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who
d. 8 June, 1800) he had one dau., who d. in
infancy. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 17 Feb., 1807,
Louisa, eldest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dart-
mouth, K.G., and has surviving issue,
1. WILLIAM, b. 7 March, 1811.
3. Alfred-Walter, b. 4 April, 1816.
4. Agnes, m. Jan., 1825, John-Newton Lane, Esq. of
King’s Bromley Hall, Co. Stafford. (see Burke’s
History of the Commoners.)

v. Eleanor.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this noble family are recorded in
Domesday-book as holders of Bagot’s Bromly, Co. Staff-
ford, under Robert de Stafford, founder of the old feudal
house of Stafford, which terminated sometime in the
reign of Richard I., in an heir female, MILICENT DE
STAFFORD, who conveyed the feudal Baronetcy to her
husband HERVEY DE BAGOT (a younger branch of the
family of which we are about to treat). Their son Her-
vey assumed the surname of Stafford, and was progenitor
of the succeeding Barons and Earls of Stafford, and Dukes
of Buckingham. (See Burke’s Extinct Peerage.) Of this
Hervey the following account is given in “Memorials of
the Bagot Family,” compiled in 1823, by the present Lord
Bagot.

“It has long appeared a matter of doubt who the
Hervey Bagot was that, in the reign of Richard I., m. Mil-
cent de Stafford, sister and sole heir to Robert, the last
Baron Stafford. Hervey Bagot is always styled a younger
son of the house of Bagot, but whether of Bagot’s Brom-
ly (the head branch of the family), or of Hyde (another
branch), has seemed doubtful to many antiquaries. Eres-
wicke thinks he was of Bagot’s Bromly. Mr. Chetwynd
endeavours to prove that he was of Hyde; and Sir Wil-
liam Dugdale only styles him ‘a gentleman of ancient fa-
mlity in those parts.’ After the most attentive and repeated
examination of every document bearing upon the subject
of this Hervey Bagot’s descent, it is evident, almost to
demonstration, that he must have been the brother of Si-
mon Bagot of Bromly; and, consequently, like him, in
the third generation from the Bagot who held that manor
at the time of the Domesday survey.”

The pedigree of the family, in the possession of the pre-
sent Peer, attested by Sir William Dugdale and Gregory
King, two eminent officers of the College of Arms, “and
supporting their statements by extraordinary merit of du-
and other family muniments,” according to the memorial
already quoted, deduces the lineal descent from Bagot,
Lord of Bromly, who held the lands from Robert de Sta-
ford, as mentioned in Domesday-book, to
Sir Ralph Bagot, Knt., who, in the time of Ew. III.,
m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard de Blithfield, of
a very ancient family, seated on a manor of that name,
within two miles of his residence at Bagot’s Bromly.
With this heiress Sir Ralph became possessed of the estates
at Blithfield and Littlehay, in Colton, which had been in
the lady’s family from the Conquest; and he removed,
most probably, from his own seat to that of Blithfield,
where his descendants continue to reside. From this Sir
Ralph the pedigree carries on the line to
Hervey Bagot, Esq. (eldest surviving son and heir of
Sir Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield and Bagot’s Bromly,
Co. Stafford, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Roger Cave,
Esq.), b. 8 Feb., 1530, and created a Baronet 30 May, 1587,
the year after that in which he had served the office of
Sheriff for the Co. Stafford. This gentleman suffered much
during the Usurpation for his attachment to the royal
cause. He m. twice, and was a. at his decease, Dec.,
1599, by his eldest son (by Katherine, dau. of Humphrey
Adderley, Esq. of Welford-aton, Co. Warwick),
Sir Edward Bagot, M.P. for the Co. Stafford, in the Re-
Storation Parliament, who m. Mary, dau. of William Lam-
bard, Esq., and relict of John Crawley, Esq. (son and heir
of Sir John Crawley, Knt., one of the Justices of the
BAILLIE.

BAILLIE, Sir William, of Polkemmet, Co. Linlithgow; b. 1784; m. 25 April, 1815, Mary-Lyon, youngest dau. of James Dennistoun,* Esq., of Colgrain, Dumfriesshire (and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn, of Blochairn), and has issue,

1. William, b. 9 Feb., 1816.  
2. James-Dennistoun, b. 1817.  
4. Thomas, b. 1823.  
6. Margaret-Dreghorn.  
7. Margaret-Coquhoun.  

Sir William obtained his Baronetcy, by creation, 14 Nov., 1823.

Lineage.

William BAILLIE, Esq., an eminent Advocate (grandson of Thomas BAILLIE, Esq., of Polkemmet), having been appointed, in 1783, one of the Lords of Session in Scotland, assumed the honorary title of Lord Polkemmet, and continued to fulfil his high judicial functions until 1811, when he resigned. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Coquhoun, Bart. of Coquhoun and Luss, and had issue,

William, created a Bart. as above.  
James, b. 1782, in the Civil Service of the E.I.C., d. Robert, R.N., b. 1790.  
Isabella.  
Mary, m. to James Johnston, Esq. of Stratlon.  
HeLEN, d. unmarried.  
Janet, m. to D. I. Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington.  
EllA, m. to James Campbell, Esq. of Dunnmore. (Sary, Penuell-Jane, m. to Farquhar Campbell, Esq. of Orm-Creast. — 14 Nov., 1823.  
[neubull, ar. and an.  
[Arms.] As nine estoiles, or, within a bordure counter-  
[tart.] — Out of clouds, pur. an estoile of eight points, or.  
[Surnen. — Two lions guardant, ar.  
[Motto.] — In caligine lucet (over the crest).  
Seal. — Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire.

BAIRD.

BAIRD, Sir David, of Fern Tower, Co. Perth; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his uncle, 18 Aug., 1829, m. 10 Aug., 1821, Lady Anne Kennedy, eldest dau. of Archibald, present Marquess of Ailsa, by whom he has issue three sons and three daus.

* For an account of the Dennistouns of Dennistoun, see Burrus's History of the Commoners.
The family of Baird is of remote antiquity in North Britain: there is a tradition relating to it which states that William, the Lion, while hunting in one of the south-west counties, happening to struggle from his attendants, was alarmed by the approach of a wild boar, and, calling out for assistance, a gentleman of the name of Baird, who had followed the King, came up and had the good fortune to slay the object of the monarch's alarm: for this signal service William conferred upon his deliverer large grants of land, and assigned him for his coat of arms—a boar passant, and for his motto, "Dominus fecit," which arms are to be seen upon an ancient monument of the Bairds of Auchmedden, in the church-yard of Banff.

The progenitor of the present, or Auchmedden, branch of the Bairds was George Baird, of Auchmedden, Co. Aberdeen, Chief of the Clan, who was living in 1608, and from whom lineally descended,

James Baird, 2nd son of Auchmedden, who was a Commissary of the Ecclesiastical Court, in the time of Charles I. He had two sons,

1. John, (Sir) a Lord of Newbys, under the title of Lord Newbys, father of

William, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, In 1695, whose son and successor,

2. Robert, (Sir) of Saughton Hall.

The younger son of James Baird,

Sir Robert Baird, of Soughton Hall, in Mid-Lothian, had, with other issue, James, his successor, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, In 1695-96, and William Baird, a Merchant and one of the Baillies of Edinburgh, who was father of

William Baird, Esq., heir to his cousin, Sir John Baird, Bart. of Newbys. He m. Alicia, 4th dau. of —— Johnstone, Esq., of Hiltown, Co. Berwick, by whom he had, with other issue, (there were in all six sons and eight daughters).

1. Robert, his successor, who, m. a dau. of David Gaven, of Langoust, by Elizabeth, sister of James, 2nd Earl of Lauderdale, and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, four sons,

1. David, who succeeded his uncle, and is the present Bart.

2. William.


4. James.

II. David, of whom heretofore

Joseph, Major-General in the Army, d. at the Cape of Good Hope, 4 April, 1646. He had m. in 1642, Esther Charlotte, dau. of William, Lord Riversdale, and left, William and other children.

IV. Mary, m. in 1770, to John Erskine, Esq., of Dun, Co. Angus, and was mother of Margaret, Marchioness of Ailsa.

V. Catherine, m. to James Rainie, Esq.

VI. Janet.

VII. Alice, m. to Capt. Andrew Wauchop, of Niddery, Sydney.

VIII. Susan, m. to Lieut.-Col. H. Cezat, and d. 30 April, 1822.

IX. Anne, m. to George Gordon, Esq., of Halhead.

X. Charlotte, m. in 1782, to George Lord Haddo, and d. 8 Oct. 1790.

The 2nd in the above list, but the 5th son,

J. Baird, Esq., having repeatedly distinguished himself in arms, but particularly at Seringapatam, where he headed the storming party, and led them to victory, was created a Bart., April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his eldest brother, Robert Baird, of Nova Scotia, Esq., Haldanton, Esq. Sir David Baird was Commander-in-Chief at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope; and his achievements in Egypt procured him the Order of

the Bath from his own sovereign, and the insignia of the Crescent from the Ottoman emperor. At the bombardment of Copenhagen he was wounded in the shoulder; and in the battle of Corunna lost an arm, soon after the fall of the gallant and lamented Sir John Moore. Sir David attained the rank of Gen. in the Army, and was Col. of the 24th Foot. He m. 4 Aug., 1810, Miss Preston Campbell, of Fern Tower and Locklane, Co. Perth, hart, dying without issue, 18 Aug., 1829, the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, the present Sir David Baird, Bart.

Creations.—13 April, 1809.

Arms.—Gules in chief, within an increscent, an estoile of eight points, at (an allusion to the badge of the Ottoman order), in base, a boar passant, or; on a canton, ermine, a sword erect, ppr., pommel and hilt gold.

Crest.—First,—A Mameluke mounted on a horse, and holding in his dexter hand a scimitar, all ppr. Second: on a wreath, a boar's head erased, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a grenadier in the uniform of the 4th regiment of foot, ppr.; sinister, the royal tiger of Tippoo Sultaan, guardant, vert, striped, or; from the neck, pendant by a ribbon, an escutcheon, gules, charged with an estoile of eight points, within an increscent argent, and on a scroll under the said escutcheon, the word "Seringapatam."

Motto.—Vix et virtute.

Sects.—Varley, Bury, Co. Herts; and Fernton, Perths.

Baird, Sir James-Gardiner, of Saughton Hall, Co. Edinburgh, a Lieut.—Col. in the Army: s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 1770; m. 1st, 1781, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Wyne Johnston, Esq., of Hilltown, by whom he has issue,

1. William, an Officer in the Army, m. 1800, Lucy, eldest dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq., of Prospect House, Co. Hants, and has issue,

R. Richard-Frederick.

2. Margaret-Mary.

3. Henrietta-Warrander-Cecilia.

V. Alice-Sophia.

Sir James m. 2ndly, 1827, Wortley-Cornellia-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Moir, Esq., of New Grove.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the House of Baird, of Auchmedden. (See Sir David Baird.)

I. James Baird, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir Robert Baird, Knt., of Saughton Hall, Co. Edinburgh, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 28 Feb., 1806-6. Sir James m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Pentland, and widow of Thomas Gray, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Robert. This gentleman m. Janet, dau. of —— Bairie, Esq., of Tankerness, in Orkney, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He d. 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir James, an officer in the Royal Navy, who, d. unm., when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir William, Capt., R.N. This gentleman m. 1760, Frances, dau. of Col. Gardiner, of Bankton, (an officer that fell at the battle of Preston) by whom he had two sons, and four dau. He d. 1770, and was s. by his 2nd and only surviving son, James Gardiner, the present Bart.
BAR

**Creation.**—28 Feb., 1695-6.

**Arms.**—Gules, a sanguisign, passant, or, on a canton ermine, a sword, paleways, ppr. surmounted by a crescent of the field.

**Crest.**—A boar's head, erased, or.

**Motto.**—Vivat virtute.

**Seal.**—Inversive House, N.B.

---

**BAK**

**BAKER.**

**Baker, Sir George, Bart., of Lovetor, Co. Devon, b. 16 June, 1816; s. his father as 3rd Bart., 1 Oct., 1830.**

**Lineage.**

1. **George Baker, M.D. and F.R.S.** (son of the Rev. George Baker) having been appointed Physician to his Majesty George III., was created a Baronet 19 Sept., 1776. Sir George m. Jane, dau. of Roger Morris, Esq., by whom (who d. 30 July, 1813) he had, with a dau., Maria-Charlotte, m. 1 May, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sir J-Hutton Cooper, Bart., who d. 24 Dec., 1838, without issue, a son, and successor at his decease, June 15, 1830.

2. **Sir Frederick-Francis, F.R.S. and F.S.A.** This gentleman m. July, 1814, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir John Simeon, Bart., and had issue,

- **George,** present Baronet.
- **Frederick-Francis,** b. 29 Jan., 1822. (a son), b. Jan., 1826. (a daughter).

Sir Frederick-Francis Baker was unfortunately killed by the accidental blow of one of the flappers of a windmill, October, 1834.

**Creation.**—19 Sept., 1776.

**Arms.**—Argent, on a salter, engrailed, sa. five escallops of the field; on a chief of the second, a lion passant of the field.

**Crest.**—A dexter arm, embowed, vested, azure, cuffed, arming, holding in the hand, ppr. an arrow, of the last.

**Seal.**—Lovetor, Devonshire.

---

**BAK**

**BAKER.**

**Baker, Sir Edward-Baker, of Ashcombe, Co. Sussex; b. 4 Nov., 1806; inherited the title as 2nd Bart., on the decease of his father, 4 March, 1825.**

**Lineage.**

The patronymic of this family, Littlehales, was relinquished by the 1st Bart., and the surname of Baker adopted in its stead. The Littlehales were seated many centuries at Dawley, near Bridgnorth, Co. Salop.

Edward-Baker Littlehales, Esq., a Lieut.-Col. in the army, (oldest son of Baker-John Littlehales, Esq., by Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Bendall Martyr, Esq., and grandson of Joseph Littlehales, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq., and aunt of Peter-William Baker, Esq., of Ranston, in the Co. Dorset, M.P. for Corfe-Castle, who d. Aug., 1815.) having rendered several important services to his country, both civil and military, was created a Bart. 2 Sept., 1832. Sir Edward m. 22 July, 1855, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Fitzgerald, dau. of William-Robert, late Duke of Leinster, and sister of the present Duke, by whom he had issue,
B A L

BALCARES.

BALCARES, EARL OF (James Lindsay), Co. Fife, and Lord Lindsay of Cammerland, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Wigan, of Haighball, Co. Lancaster, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 24 April, 1783; inherited the Scottish honors at the decease of his father, as 7th Earl, 27 March, 1825; acquired the Baronetcy of Wigan, by patent, dated June, 1826; m. Nov. 1811, the Hon. Maria-Margaret-Frances Pennington, only surviving child of John, 1st Lord Muncaster, and has issue,

1. ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-CRAWFORD, Lord Lindsay, b. 10 Oct., 1812.
2. James, b. 23 Aug., 1815.
3. Charles-Hugh, b. 11 Nov., 1816.
4. Colin, b. 6 Dec., 1819.

His Lordship is the acknowledged chief of the ancient house of Lindsay.

Lineage.

Sir William Dugdale mentions several considerable families of Lindsay in England, in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, observing, that the surname was first assumed by the proprietors of the lands and manor of Lindsay, Co. Essex. It is the opinion of Scotich antiquaries that one of these Lindsays, coming with King Malcolm Canmore into Scotland, and settling there, obtained the lands of Wachopdale, and other possessions from the Crown, and founded the family of Lindsay beyond the Tweed. It is certain that the Lindsays began to be of note in Scotland temp. Alexander I. (the son of Malcolm), who succeeded to the throne in 1107. From this era our limits compel us to pass to the close of the 14th century, when Sir David Lindsay, 7th feudal Lord of Crawford and Glenesk, was elevated to the peerage of Scotland, 21 April, 1386, as Earl of Crawford. "The Sir David Lindsay acted the principal part in the celebrated tournament at London Bridge, in May, 1380. John Lord Welles, ambassador from Richard II. to Scotland, at a solemn banquet, where the Scots and English were disgusting of deeds of arms, said, 'Let words have no place; if you know not the chivalry and valiant deeds of Englishmen, appoint me a day and place, where you list, and you shall have experience.' Whereupon, Sir David Lindsay assenting, Lord Welles selected London Bridge as the place for a trial of skill. Lindsay repaire to London with a gullant train of thirty persons; and, on the day appointed, appeared in the lists against Lord Welles. At the sound of trumpet they encountered each other, upon their barbed horses, with square grounden spears. In this adventure Lindsay sat so strong that, notwithstanding Lord Welles' spear was broken upon his helmet and visage, he stirred not, insomuch that the spectators cried out that, contrary to the laws of arms, he was bound to his saddle. Whereupon he dismounted, got on his horse again without assistance, and in the third course, threw Lord Welles out of his saddle to the ground. Then dismounting, he supported his adversary, and, with great humanity visitd him every day, till he recovered the effects of the fall." His Lordship m. Catharine Stewart, 5th dau. of Robert II., and was a. at his decease, 1412, by his eldest son,

Alexander, 2nd Earl of Crawford, who m. Marjory, dau. and heiress of David Dunbar, of Cockburn, and grand-daughter of George, Earl of March, and had six sons, of whom Alexander, the 2nd, but eldest surviving, succeeded to the Earldom of Crawford, and the next, Walter Lindsay, styled of Kinlochhave, had charges of the Baronies of Aird and Bewford in 1429, and of the Barony of Panbride in 1463. He m. 1st, Sophia, dau. of Livington, of Saltcoats, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of William, Lord Livington, and had an only son, his successor,

Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell and Bewford, who was a. 1527, by his grandson,

Sir David Lindsay, of Estell and Glenesk (eldest son of Walter Lindsay, who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept., 1513.), to this gentleman, David, 7th Earl of Crawford, made an assignment of his title and estates, with the concurrence of the Crow and, upon the decease of that nobleman, in 1548, Sir David became 8th Earl of Crawford. He retained the dignity, however, for life only; and it returned to his death to the grandson of his predecessor. His Lordship m. Janet, dau. and heir of Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, and had issue, Alexander Blair, of Balmoy, and of Thomas, 4th Lord Lovat, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Calder, and had,

David, (Sir) his successor, whose great great-grandson and lineal descendant,

John Lindsay, of Edzell, upon the extinction of the male line of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, by the death of George, Lord Spynie, 1672, becoming chief of the Lindsays, and entitling the arms upon which his ancestor, David, 8th Earl of Crawford, restored that dignity to David, grandson of the 7th Earl, to the Earldom of Crawford, preferred his claim to parliament, but unsuccessfully. (The Earlom of Crawford, and the estates of that branch of the Lindsays, was conferred, by act of parliament, in 1644, after the forfeiture of Ludovic, 14th Earl, upon John, 10th Lord Lindsay, of Byres, afterwards Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland.)

* Alexander, Master of Crawford, and his brother, John Lindsay, having resolved, felth and intrapthir their father, David, 7th Earl of Crawford, were disinherited in consequence by his Lordship, who assigned by deed, dated 20 Dec. 1841, with the approbation of his mother, his honours and estates to his only son, and next male heir existing after these ones, Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell (mentioned above) and the said David inherited at the Earl's decease, in 1842, (the Master of Crawford) and his brother, in consequence the claim thereof, for failure heirs male of this David's body, the estate and honours of Crawford should descend to the heirs male of Edzell. He likewise reserved to himself the title for life, with sufficient property to maintain his rank. Upon the demise then of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the honors, etc., should certainly have descended to the ancestor of Lord Balcarres.

+ Sir Alexander Lindsay, 4th son of David, ninth Earl of Crawford, was created by James VI. a peer of parliament, with the title of Lord Spynie. His Lordship was a. by his son,

Alexander, 2nd Lord Spynie, who d. 1616, and was a. by his only surviving son,

George, 3rd Lord Spynie. At the death of Ludovic, 14th Earl of Crawford, the representation of the family of Lindsay devolved upon this nobleman, and upon his decease, in 1827, John Lindsay, of Edzell, ancestor of the Lords Balcarres, became (as in the text) head of the ancient house of Lindsay. On the title of Spynie, the Lords of Session, in their return to the House of Peers, 1740, observed that the patent of creation has not been found in the records, nor has any person sat in parliament under the title since 1699, neither has any person claimed a vote in virtue thereof at any election since the union.
Lindsay, of Edzell's male line ceased with his grandson, David Lindsay, in 1744, and the representation of the Lindsays then devolved upon the descendant of John Lindsay, David, 3rd Lord Crawford's 2nd son, of whom we are about more particularly to treat.

John, of whom presently.

Robert, of Balhaur.

Walter, Sir, of Kempshill.

James, in Holy Orders, Elisabeth, m. to Patrick Lord Drummond.

Margaret, m. to John Innesworth.

The second son,

John Lindsay, a very eminent Scottish lawyer, was made one of the senators of the College of Justice in 1634, was sworn of the Privy-Council in 1655, and in the following year appointed a Commissioner of the Treasury and Secretary of State, when he resigned the post of Lord of Session in favour of his brother, Sir David Lindsay. This eminent person was also one of the eight Magnates Scottici, constituted Governors of the kingdom, who were designated Octaviani. He m. Margaret, dau, of Alexander Guthrie, burgess of Edinburgh, relic of David Bothwick, of Lochlith, King's Advocate, and had two sons and three daughters. He obtained, by charter, in 1691, the estate of Balcarres, now called the Earl's, at his decease in 1658, by his elder son, John Lindsay, 2nd Lord Balcarres, who d. in minoria, Jan. 1691, and was s. by his brother, Sir David Lindsay, of Balcarres, who was elevated to the Peersage of Scotland, 27 June, 1633, by the title of Lord Lindsay, of Balcarres. His Lordship, m. Sophia, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, and was s. at his decease 1641, by his only son,

Alexander, 2nd Baron, who, for his great loyalty and eminent services, was advanced, 9 Jan., 1651, to the Earldom of Balcarres. His Lordship was made Heritable Governor of the Castle of Edinburgh, Secretary of State, and Commissioner to the General Assembly. He m. Anna, dau, and co-heir of Colin, 1st Earl of Seaforth, and had issue, Charles and Colin, and three daughters, Ann, who d. a unmarried; Sophia, m. to Hon. Col. Charles Campbell; and Harriet, to Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Auchinnieick. The Earl d. 30 Aug., 1656, and was s. by his eldest son,

Charles, 3rd Earl. This nobleman dying unstately, the honors devolved upon his brother,

Colin, 3rd Earl. His Lordship, a staunch adherent of the house of Stewart, was obliged at the Revolution to retire to the continent, where he remained in exile for ten years. He obtained at length permission to return, but afterwards (1715) joining the standard of the Chalybes, he owed his safety to his friend, the Duke of Marlborough and the Earl of Danby. His Lordship m. four times; 1st, Lady Mauritia de Nassau, by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Northesk, by whom he had a dau.; 3rdly, Jean, dau. of William, Earl of Roxburg, and had a son, who d. unmarried, and a dau., Margaret, m. to John Earl of Wigtown. He m. 4thly, Margaret, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Loudoun, and was s. at his decease 1729, by his eldest son, by that lady, Alexander, 4th Earl, who d. without issue, 1746, when his brother,

James inherited as 5th Earl. This nobleman m. 24 Oct. 1749, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castleton, Knt., by whom he had with other issue,

1. Alexander, Lord Lindsay.

ii. Robert, m. 1785, Elisabeth, dau. of the late Sir Alexander Dick, Bart., and has issue,

1. James, Lieut.-Col. m. 3. Colin.

1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of Francis Grant, Esq., and 3rdly, Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Trolter, Bart., and has issue,

2. Robert, m. to Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Henderson, Bart. & has issue.

iii. Charles, Bishop of Kilclare, b. 4 Dec., 1760, m. 1st,

1 Jan., 1790, Elisabeth, only dau. of Thomas Fyde, Esq. of Boston. (See Husk's Commons, Vol. ii. page 250), and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the late Kvert-George Comyns, Esq. His Lordship has had issue,


2. Thomas, killed at Vittoria, m. to Compton Donville, Esq.

3. Philip-York, m. and has issue.

iv. John, Col. in the Army, m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, and d. 1826.

v. Hugh, m. June, 2nd dau. of Hon. Alexander Gordon, one of the Lords of Session, under the title of Lord Rockvile, and has issue.

1 Hugh, b. 1802, m. Antrobus, Bart.

2 Anne, m. to Sir Edw.

vi. Elisabeth, m. to Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke.

His Lordship d. 1788, and was s. by his eldest son,

Alexander, 6th Earl, b. 1759, one of the representative Peers of Scotland: a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 3rd regiment of Foot. His Lordship m. 1 June, 1790, his first-cousin, Elisabeth, only child of Charles Dalrymple, Esq. (this lady inherited the Haigh property, uf on failure of male issue in her maternal family, that of Sir Roger Bradshaw, Bart. of Haigh, who was her Ladyship's great-grandfather) by whom he had issue,

1 James, present Earl.

ii. Charles Robert, Collector of Customs at Agra, in the East Indies, m. Elisabeth, dau. of T. W. Thompson, Esq. and has issue,

1 Flora-Elizabet-Hether
cote.

A. James-Elisabeth-Dalrympyle.

3 Mary-Agnew.

iv. Richard, Esq., twins, 6 March, 1790.

v. Elizabeth - Keith, m. 1815, R. E. Hesthcutte, Esq. of Longton Hall, Co. Stafford, and d. 1825.

vi. Anne, m. 1814, Robert-Wardlaw Ramsey, Esq. of Bal
garve, Co. Fife.

His Lordship d. 27 March, 1835.

Balfour.

1st, Robert, Collector of Customs at Agra, in the East Indies, m. Elisabeth, dau. of T. W. Thompson, Esq. and has issue,

1 Flora-Elisabeth-Heathcote.

2 Alexina-Nisbet.

3 Catherine-Hepburns.

4 Mary-Anne-Agnew.

v. Richard, Esq., twins, 6 March, 1790.

v. Elizabeth - Keith, m. 1815, R. E. Hesthcutte, Esq. of Longton Hall, Co. Stafford, and d. 1825.

vi. Anne, m. 1814, Robert-Wardlaw Ramsey, Esq. of Balgarve, Co. Fife.

His Lordship d. 27 March, 1835.

Creation.—Baron, 27 June, 1633. Earl, 9 Jan., 1651, Scottish honors. Baron, June, 1805, United Kingdom.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. a fesse, chey, ar. and az; for Lowes. Second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu. debruised of a ribbon, in bend, az. for Abergathney; all within a bordure of the third, sejant of stars, or.

Crest.—A tent, ppr. semée of stars, or.

Supporters.—Two Lions, sejant, gules collared, ar. charged with three stars, or.

Motto. Astre, cœrur, numen, humen, muniment.

Seal. Haigh Hall, Wigan, Lancashire.

Balfour.

Balfour, Sir Patrick, of Denmiln, Co. Fife; inherited the title, as 8th Bert, at the decease of his brother.

Liturugr.

The surname of Balfour was originally assumed from the barony and castle of Balfour, a beautiful seat, standing near the confluence of the rivers Or and Leven. And so early as the year 1229, we find Ingebratamus de Balfour, Vicecomes de Fife, a witness to a charter granted to the
BALL

monastery of Aberbrothick. (For a full account of the Balfour family, see Burke's History of the Commoners.)

SIR MICHAEL BALFOUR, Knt., m. Jean, dau. of —— Durham, Esq., of Pitkerrow, and had issue,

JAMES, of whom presently.

Alexander.


Sir Michael was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

1. SIR JAMES BALFOUR, who was created a Bart. of New Sodius, 22 Dec., 1633, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James was an antiquary, and held the office of Lord Lion, king of arms. He was s. by his only son,

II. SIR ROBERT, at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, 2nd s. of Sir Michael Balfour, Knt. This gentleman was s. by his son,

IV. SIR MICHAEL, who was s. by his only son,

V. SIR MICHAEL. This gentleman m. Miss Moncrieff, of Kiedie, by whom he had two dau. and an only son, his successor,

VI. SIR MICHAEL, who m. Jane, dau. of —— Ross, of Innernethie, representative of the family of Ross of Craigie, by whom he had two sons; and was s. at his decease by the elder,

VII. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother, PATRICK, the present Bart.

Creation.—22 Dec., 1633.

Arms.—Or, on a chev. ss. between three cinquefoils (or trefoils) vert, an otter's head, erased, of the field.

Crest.—A crescent, or.

Motto.—God gives Increase.

Seal.—Bemunn, Co. Fife.

BALL.

BALL, SIR WILLIAM-KEITH, of Biofield, Co. Norfolk; b. 2 Oct., 1791; s. his father as 2nd Bart., 25 Oct., 1809.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER-JOHN BALL (3rd son of Robert Ball, of Elworth and Stoneham, Co. Gloucester, by Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman (Mark) Dickinson, of London,) Ren-Adm. of the Blue, Commander of the Blockade, and, after its surrender, Governor of the Island of Malta; was created a Bart. 24 June, 1801. He m. 7 July, 1785, Mary Smith, dau. of John Wilson, Esq., of Westminister, by whom (who d. 27 Sept., 1823) he had one son, WILLIAM-KEITH, the present Bart. Sir Alexander obtained his sovereign's permission, in 1801, to accept the rank of Commander of the Order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, conferred upon him by FRASDIMAL IV., King of Naples, and to bear the insignia of the said Order; he d. 25 Oct., 1809.

Creation.—24 June, 1801.

Arms.—Ermine, a lion rampant, ss. between two tor- teaux in chief, and to base, a band-grenade bursting, ppr.

Crest.—Out of a naval coronet, a cubit arm erect, in naval uniform, grasping a hand-grenade bursting, ppr.

Seal.—Biofield, Co. Norfolk.

BAN

BANDON.

BANDON, EARL OF (James Bernard), Viscount Bernard, Viscount Bandon, and Baron Bandon, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the representative Peers; b. in 1785; m. 13 March, 1809, Mary-Susan-Albinia, dau. of the late Most Rev. Charles Broderick, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, and has issue,

1. FRANCIS, Viscount Bandon, b. 3 Jan., 1810, m. 16 Aug., 1832, Catherine-Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Whitemore, Esq., of Apley, in Salop (see Burke's Commoners).

2. Charles-Broderick, b. 4 Jan., 1811.

3. Henry-Boyle, b. 6 Feb., 1812.


His Lordship succeeded to the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 26 Nov., 1830.

Lineage.

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., of Castle Mahon; a Barrister of eminence, and member of the Irish parliament in the reign of William and Mary, was appointed Solicitor-Gen. of Ireland, 3 July, 1711, Prime Serjeant-at-Law in 1724, and constituted one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pl eas in 1738. His grandson,

JAMES BERNARD, Esq., inherited the family estates at the decease of his uncle, Francis Bernard, Esq., (eldest son of the Judge) of Bussingbourne Hall, Co. Essex, and of Castle Bernard, Co. Cork. Mr. Bernard represented the Co. Cork in four successive parliaments. He m. Esther, dau. of Perrey Smyth, Esq., sister and co-heir of William Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, and widow of Robert Goo- kin, Esq., by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, BANDON, (deceased), m. 1st, 1773, Lord Riversdale, and, 2ndly, 1792, James Millard, Esq., an Officer in the Army.

Father, m. 1775, Sampson Stawell, Esq. of Kibbittain, Mary, m. Sir Augustus Warren, Bart., and d. 1825.

Charlotte, Doyager Viscountess Doneraill.

Elizabeth, m. 1765, Richard Achlom, Esq. of Wiston Hall, Notts.

Mr. Bernard was s. at his decease by his only son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron Bandon, 30 Nov., 1785; created Viscount Bandon, 6 Oct., 1785; and advanced 6 Aug., 1809, to the dignities of Viscount Bernard and Earl of Bandon. His Lordsip m. 12 Feb., 1781, Catherine-Hen- rietta, only dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Shannon, by whom (who d. July, 1815) he had issue,

JAMES, present Earl.

Richard, in Holy Orders, D.D. and Dean of Leighlin, b. 4 Sept., 1787.

Francis, an Officer of Dragoons, b. 27 Feb., 1789; and d. in Portugal 1814.

William-Smyth, b. 13 Sept., 1792; m. 1831, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Gillman, of Glancocle, Co. Cork.

Henry-Boyle, Cornet of the 1st Drag. Gds., b. 5 Dec., 1797, slain at Waterloo.
BAN


The Earl d. Nov., 1830.

Creation.—Baron, 30 Nov., 1793. Viscount, 6 Oct., 1796. Viscount and Earl, 6 Aug., 1810. Arms.—Ar. on a bend, az. three escallops of the field. Crest.—A demi-lion, ar. holding a snake, ppr. Supporters.—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a unicorn, both az. and ducally gorged and chained, or. Motto.—Virtus probata florit.

Gentry.—Castle Bernard, Co. Cork; and Bussingbourne Hall, Essex.

BAN

BAN, Viscount (Edward-Southwell Ward), and Baron Bangor, of Castle Ward, Co. Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, b. March, 1790; s. to the honors, as 3rd Viscount, at the decease of his uncle, 11 Sept., 1827; m. 14 Feb., 1826, Harriette-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Henry Maxwell, brother and presumpptive heir of Lord Farnham, and has issue,

1. Edward, b. 23 Feb., 1827.
3. William-John, b. 9 Dec., 1829.
5. Vason, b. 3 March, 1833.

Lineage.

Bernard Ward, settled in Ireland in 1570, and was father of Nicholas Ward, who was s. by his eldest son, Bernard Ward, b. 1806, father of Nicholas Ward, b. 1830, who left a son, Bernard Ward, b. 1854: who m. Mary Ward, sister of Michael Ward, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Bishop of Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daughters. Mr. Ward was killed in a duel, 1830, whilst Sheriff of Down, by Jocelyn Hamilton, of the Clanbrassil family, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving, son, Michael Ward, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for the Co. Down, A.D. 1718, who was made one of the Judges of the Court of King’s Bench in Ireland 1727. He m. 1769, Anne-Catherine, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor, Co. Down; and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

Bernard Ward, Esq. who m. 1747, Anne, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and relict of Robert-Hawkins Magill, Esq. of Gill Hall, Co. Down, by whom he had issue,

1. Nicholas, his successor.
2. Edward, m. 1785, Lady Arabella Croopchie, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Islandore, and, dying in 1812, left issue,

Edward Southwell, successor to his uncle.

Sept., 1825, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Mahon, of Belriggally, King’s Co. and has issue.

1. John-Petty, b. 1791; m. 1817, Eleanor, dau. of John Erskine, Esq. of York, and has issue.
2. Henry, b. 1796; m. 1818, Arabella-Catherine, m.
BAN

Lineage.

The surname of Bannerman is said to have been assumed from the office of Banner-Bearer to the King, and the family is one of considerable antiquity. Sir Alexander Bannerman, Knt., of Elieck, Co. Aberdeenshire, m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir John Leslie, Bart., of Wardis, and was s. by,

1. Sir Alexander Bannerman, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 29 Dec., 1822, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Alexander. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Donald M‘Donald, of Slate, by whom he had two sons, and his successor, in 1749,

III. Sir Alexander, M.D. This gentleman d. at his house at Horsley, in Yorkshire, 13 June, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Edward, who was s. at his decease by,

V. Sir Alexander, who was s. by his son, Alexander, present Bart.

Creation.—28 Dec., 1692.

Arms.—Gu. a banner displayed, or, thereon a canton, az. charged with St. Andrew’s cross, of the second, as the badge of Scotland.

Crest.—A demi-man in armour, holding in his right hand a sword, ppr.

Supporters.—Two armed men, ppr.

Motto.—Pro patria.

Seal.—Elieck, Co. Aberdeenshire.

BANTRY.

Bantry, Earl of (Richard White), Viscount Bearhaven, Viscount and Baron Bantry, of Bantry, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 6 Aug., 1767; m. 25 Nov., 1799, Margaret-Anne, dau. of William, 1st Earl Listowel, and had issue,

1. Richard, Viscount Bearhaven, b. 16 Nov., 1800.

II. William-Henry, b. in Nov., 1804.

III. Simon, b. March, 1807, an Officer in the Army.

IV. Robert-Hedges, b. 31 March, 1810.

This nobleman was raised to the Peerage of Ireland 31 March, 1797, as Baron of Bantry, in consideration of his gallant exertions to repel the menaced French invasion at Bantry bay in that year, and he was presented with a gold medal by the city of Cork. He was advanced, 29 Dec., 1800, to the Viscountcy of Bantry; and created, 22 Jan., 1816, Viscount Bearhaven and Earl of Bantry.

Lineage.

Richard White, settled at Bantry, Co. Cork, and was father of

Richard White, Esq. of Bantry, who m. 1734 Martha, dau. of the Rev. Dean Davis, of Dawtown, Co. Cork, and had, with a dau. Margaret, m. to Richard, Viscount Longueville, a son.

Simon White, Esq., m. 1790, Frances-Jane, dau. of Richard Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Mount Hedges; and, dying before his father, left issue,

BAR

Richard, successor to his grandfather's estates, and now Earl of Bantry.

Simon, m. and has issue.

Helen, widow of R. D. Nevenham, Esq.

Martha, m. Richard-Godard Adams, Esq.

Frances, m. General Dunne.

Creation.—Baron, 21 March, 1797. Viscount, 29 Dec., 1800.

Arms.—Gu. an anoleul, ar. within a bordure sable, charged with eight estoilles, or, on a canton, erm. a lion, rampant of the second.

Crest.—An ostrich, ar. beaked and legged, or.

Supporter.—Dexter, a soldier, with a drawn cutlass in the right hand; sinister, a female figure, an eastern crown on her head, holding a spear, all pr.

Motto.—The noblest motive is the public good.

Seal.—Bantry House, Co. Cork.

BARCLAY.

BARCLAY, Sir Robert, of Pierston; b. 13 Sept., 1755; m. 1st, 30 Nov., 1788, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Tickell, Esq. of Glaneven, Co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

1. Robert-Badens, an Officer in the Army.

II. Clothilda-Elizabeth.

And 2ndly, 20 June, 1802, Harriet, Baroness de Cronsted, widow of Baron de Cronsted, Chamberlain to Gustavus III., King of Sweden; by whom he has two other sons,

I. David, b. 8 Sept., 1804.

II. George-Augustus-Frederick, b. 16 May, 1807.

Sir Robert, s. to the title as 8th Bart., upon the decease of his brother, 12 June, 1799.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of distinction in the shire of Ayr so early as the 12th century.

1. Sir Robert Barclay, Knt. of Pierston, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 2 Oct., 1683. Sir Robert d. 1784, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir Robert, who m. M. Miss—Baird, dau. of Sir David Baird, Bart. of Soughton Hall, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. Sir Robert, at whose decease, unm., at Aix la Chapelle, 1717, where he had resided in exile, from his attachment to the House of Stuart, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir James. This gentleman (who was a Naval officer) m. Miss Blois, dau. of William, Esq. of Taunton, Co. Somerset, and was s. at his decease, 1745, by his only son, V. Sir William-Bliss, who m. Susannah, dau. of William Church, Esq., and was s. at his decease, 1756, by his eldest son,

VI. Sir William. This gentleman, a Lieut.-Col. in the East India Company’s service, d. unm. at Calcutta, 1780, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir James, of the R.N., who d. unm. 1793, and was s. by his only surviving brother, Robert, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 Oct., 1683.

Arms.—As. a chevron between three crosses, patté, or.

Crest.—A sword, in pale, ar. bilited and pommelled, or.

Motto.—Crux Christiana nostra cura.

Seal.—Ivy Cottage, Middlesex.
BAR

Note.—Sir Robert, the present Bart., who had been officially employed upon the continent, falling into the hands of the French, in 1798, was closely confided in the Temple by the Directory, and was twice before a Military Commission, on account of a mission he was supposed to have filled at the Hague, during the years 1797, 1798, and 1799. He was, however, honorably acquitted, but still retained in durance until 19 Nov., 1799, when he was released, and sent by cartel to England, by the special order of Bona parte, the Provisional Consul of the Republic.

BARHAM.

BARHAM, BARON (Charles - Noel Noel), of Barham Court, and of Teston, Co. Kent, &. 2 Oct., 1781; m. 1st, July, 1809, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Welman, Esq., of Poundisford Park, in Somersetshire, but by that lady, who, &. 1 Dec., 1811, had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, 13 May, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon Sir George Grey, Bart., and niece to Earl Grey, by whom (who d. 20 Sept., 1818) he has a son.

Charles, &. 20 Sept., 1818.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, 29 June, 1820, Arabella, 2nd dau. of Sir James-Hamly Williams, Bart., of Clovelly, by whom (who d. 4 Oct., 1829) he has

2. (son b. 30 Nov., 1824.
3. (dau.) b. 7 March, 1827.
4. (dau.) b. 29 Sept., 1829.

Lord Barham as to the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his mother, Diana, Baroness Barham, 12 April, 1823.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MIDDLETON, D.D., Professor and Principal of King's College, Aberdeen, 1663, d. 1684, leaving 2 sons.

GEORGE MIDDLETON, D.D., Principal also, of King's College, Aberdeen, who, m. Janet, dau. of James Gordon, Esq., of Sexton, and, dying in 1765, left a son,

Robert Middleton, Esq. Collector of the Customs at Alloway, in North Britain, who m. — dau. of — Dundas, of Leitham, Co. Sterling, and had (with two daughters) 2 sons, viz.

1. George, of Moss Hall, Co. East Lothian, Comptroller of the Customs at Leith, d. 1794, leaving issue,
1 Charles, d. unm. 2 Martin Lenke, Esq.
2 Robert-Gambier. 3 Janet, m. to John Thom.
3 Helen, m. to the Rev. Roderick Macleod. 4 Elizabeth, m. to John
11. Charles, of whom presently.

The younger son,

CHARLES MIDDLETON, having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of Post-Captain, 1780, was made Rear-Admiral, 1787; Vice-Admiral, 1792; Admiral, 1795; and Admiral of the Red, 1805. In 1778, he was appointed Comptroller of the Navy; and was created a Bart., 20 Oct., 1781. In 1805, Sir Charles Middleton

suceeded Lord Melville as First Lord of the Admiralty, and was elevated to the Peerage of Great Britain, May 1, in the same year, as BARON BARHAM, of Barham Court, and Teston, Co. Kent. In and in default of male issue, the dignity of a Baroness to Diana Noel, wife of Gerard-Noel Noel, Esq., of Exton Park, Co. Rutland, and the dignity of Baron to her heirs male. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of James Gambier, Esq., Warden of the Fleet, by whom (who d. 1726) he had an only child, the above-mentioned

Diana, who m. 20 Dec., 1760, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq.

His Lordship d. 7 June, 1813, was x. by his dau.,

DIANA NOEL, as BARONESS BARHAM. Her Ladyship, as stated above, had m. 30 Dec., 1780, Gerard-Noel Edwards, Esq., who assumed by sign-manual, 1798, on the death of his maternal uncle, Henry, last Earl of Gainsborough, and inheriting that nobleman's estates, the name and arms of Noel only. The issue of this marriage were

CHARLES NOEL, now Lord Barham, and seventeen other children (for particulars of whom, see Sir Gerard Noel). Her Ladyship d. 12 April, 1823.

Creation.—1 May, 1805.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, pretty, gu. a canton, erm. for Noel; second and third, per fesse, or, and gules, a lion rampant, within a double trellis, or, counter-treillis, all counter-changed, for Middleton.

Crest.—A buck at gaze, ar. attired, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, an angel, habited in a vest, ar. zoled, or, her mantle flowing, purp. wings elevated, and on her head a celestial crown, gold, in her exterior hand a sword, erect, ppr. Sinistra, a sea-horse, ppr. mared, or, gorged, with a naval crown, or, and in the mouth a tilly, ppr.

Motto.—Tout bien on rien.

Seals.—Barham Court, and Teston, both in Kent.

BARING.

BARING, SIR THOMAS, of Larkbeer, Co. Devon, M. P. for Wycombe; b. 12 June, 1772; m. 1794, Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Sealy Esq., of Calcutta, Barrister-at-Law, by whom he has issue,

1. Francis-Thornhill, M. P. for Portsmouth, m. 7 April, 1826, Jane, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Grey, Bart., G.C.B., and niece of Earl Grey, and has issue,
1 Thomas-Gore, 3 Mary.
2 Francis-Grey, 4 Hannah.
17. Thomas.
14. Charles, in Holy Orders, m. 10 June, 1808, Mary-Ursula, only dau. of Charles Sealy, Esq., sometime Major in the Bengal Artillery, and has issue,
1. Thomas. 2 Charles.
3 Mary-Ursula.
16. Emily.
15. Frances.

Sir Thomas a. to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 12 Sept., 1810.

Lineage.

JOHN BARING, Esq., of Larkbeer. Devonshire (son of Frans Baring, Minister of the Lutheran Church at Bremen), m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Fowler, and had issue,
1. John, of Mount-Radford, Co. Devon, m. Anne, another dau. of Francis Barker, and had two sons, John and Francis, and four dau.

63
BAR

11. Thomas, m. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Parker, and d. s. p.
11. Francis, m. 1767, Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Gould, Esq., of East Loo, in Cornwall, and left at his decease in 1829, with other issue,
1. William, b. 1736, who assumed the name of Gould.
2. Charles, b. 1735.
3. Jaqueline, m. 1791, to Sir Thomas, present Bart.

v. Elizabeth, m. to the celebrated lawyer, John Dunning, who was created in 1749, Baron Ashburnham of Ashburnham, and by him had an only son, Richard Barre, 2nd Lord, who d. s. p. in 1821.
The 3rd son, who founded the London branch of the family,
Francis Bacon, Esq., was designated but correctly, by Mr. Erskine, the first merchant in the world.
This celebrated person was b. 16 April, 1740, and had the honor of a baronetcy conferred upon him, 28 May, 1783.
He m. Harriet, dau. of William Herring, Esq., of Croydon, cousin and co-heir of Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who d. 3 Dec., 1804) had issue,

i. Thomas, present Bart.

ii. Alexander, created in 1835, Baron Ashburnham (refer to that dignity).

iii. Henry, b. in 1754, m. 1st, Maria, 2nd dau. of William Bingham, Esq., and by her (from whom he was divorced) has two sons and two dau., viz.,

In the army, and M.P. for Marlborough, m. 30 June, 1827, Lady Augusta, 2nd dau. of Lord Gordon-Cowie.

Brodell, 4th dau. of Sir Henry-Count, Earl of Cardigan, Trin., to Emily, m. to Henry-Bridgeham-Simpson, Esq., and has issue.

iv. William, M.P., b. 1779, m. 1810, Frances, 4th dau. of William Thompson, Esq., of Wivenhoe Abbey, and d. 9 July, 1820.

v. George, b. in 1781, m. Harriet, 2nd dau. of Sir John O'oyer, Bart.

vi. Harriet, m. Charles Wall, Esq.

vii. Maria, m. Richard Staniforth, Esq.

viii. Dorothy-Ellisabeth, m. P. C. Labouchere, Esq.

ix. Frances, m. Thomas-Head Kemp, Esq.

x. Lydia, m. Rev. Philip-Laycock Story.

Sir Francis possessed so much influence in the commercial world that his death, which occurred 12 Sept., 1810, occasioned a sensible depression in the public funds.

Creation.—29 May, 1793.

Arms.—Az. a fesse, or, in chief, a bear's head, ppr. muzzled and ringed, gold.

Crest.—A mullet eminens between two wings, or.

Seal.—Stratton Park, Hampshire.

BARLOW.

Barlow, Sir George-Hilary, Bart., of Fort-Wiliam, Bengal, G. C. B., was created, 29 June, 1803; m. April, 1789, in Calcutta, Elizabeth, dau. of Burrough Smith, Esq., Co. Westmeath, and by her (from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, 30 April, 1816) had issue,


2. William, b. 1792, R. N., d. 29 July, 1811.

3. John-Henry, b. 7 Dec., 1797, a senior Merchant and Gen. at Bristol, and d. at Jerusalem, in Bengal.

4. Robert, b. 24 Sept., 1795, a senior Merchant in Bengal.

BAR

v. Charles-Anstruther, 5 Feb., 1800.

vi. Richard-Wellesley, b. 10 Sept., 1814, a junior Merchant and Magistrate and Deputy Collector at Monghyr, in the East Indies.

vii. Edward, b. 10 June, 1817.

viii. Elizabeth-Harriet, m. in 1826, to the Hon. Capt. Pownell Pellew, R. N., subsequently Viscount Exmouth, which marriage was dissolved in 1830.

ix. Charlotte.

x. Louise.

xi. Frances.

xii. Anne-Caroline.

xiii. Harriet.

xiv. Emme.

Barlow, Sir George Barlow was appointed Governor-General of India, 5 Oct., 1805, on the demise of Charles, Marquess Cornwallis; and 13 May, 1807, Governor of Fort St. George, Madras.

Lineage.

William Barlow, Esq., of Bath, m. Hilaro, dau. of Robert Butcher, Esq., of Walthamstow, Co. Essex; and, dying in 1726, left issue,

i. Robert, (Sir) a distinguished Naval Officer, who received the honor of knighthood for gallantly capturing the Africane, French frigate, m. 1728, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Garret, of Worthington, Hants, and had issue,

1. Robert, a senior Merchant and Collector at Bengal. 2. Ulrike Barlow, Esq., and d. 1731.

2. William, d. 5 May, 1811, to George, 6th Viscount Torrington, and is mother of the present Peer.

3. Caroline, m. to Lieutenant-Col.ashwood.

4. Maria.

ill. William, of Streatham, Surrey: married twice, but had no issue.

iii. Thomas William, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Bristoi, and Viscount of Hamburton, m. Frances, dau. of John Brockett, Esq., of South Minnis, and had issue.

iv. George-Hilary, created a Bart. as above.

v. Samuel, d. unm.

vi. Frances-Charlotte, m. 1784, to Thomas Couthard, Esq., of Chawton, Hants.

vii. Harriet, m. to Henry Manning, of Sidmouth, Esq.

Creation.—29 June, 1803.

Arms.—Az. a chevron, engrailed, gu. between three cross crosslets, chevèe sauvé, two lions passant, counter passant supporting an eastern crown, or.

Crest.—Out of an eastern crown a demi-lion, argent, the paws supporting a cross crosslet, as in the shield.

Residence.—Fort St. George, Madras.

BARNEWALL.

Barnewall, Sir Robert, of Crichton-Castle, Co. Meath; & 6 Oct. 1757; m. 1st, Catherine-Rose, eldest dau. of Charles Aylmer, Esq., of Pains-town, Co. Kildare, and has an only son.

Avemar-John, on the half-pay of the Army.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Margaret-Jane, eldest dau. of George Palmer, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and of Milestown, Co. Louth, one of the original Directors, and subsequently Governor, of the Bank of Ireland, by whom he has an only surviving dau., Mary-Anne.

This very ancient baronetcy remained dormant from the demise of Sir George, 6th Bart., about
the middle of the last century, until the present Bart. established his right, in Nov. 1821.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname was anciently written " De Bannewall, " " Berneval, " and " Barnewall, " has preserved its lineage from remote antiquity, and claims, among its earliest progenitors, personages of the most eminent renown. It is the parent stock whence the noble houses of Kingsland and Trimbleston have branched, and the name of its patrionic is to be found, with the other companions in arms of the Conqueror, in the Roll of Battle Abbey. In Ireland, the Barnewalls come under the denomination of " Strongbowmen," having established themselves there in 1172, under the banner of Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke.

SIR MICHAEL DE BARNEWALL, Knt., the first settler, joined the English expedition, with three armed ships, and effected a descent upon Beehaven, Co. Cork, previously to the landing of his chief, Earl Strongbow, in Leinster. Sir Michael is mentioned in the records at the Tower of London, as one of the leading captains in the enterprise; and, in the reigns of Henry II. and of Richard I., he was lord, by tenure, of Beehaven and Bantry. From this gallant and successful soldier, we pass to—

SIR ULPHEM DE BARNEWALL, Knt., the tenth in descent, first possessor of Crickstown Castle and estate, and the founder of what is to this day termed the " Crichtown branch " of the family. The great grandson of this Sir Ulpheum was—

ULPHEAM DE BARNEWALL, (fourth of the same christian name), m. dau. of the Lord Farnival, and left three sons, Christopher, (Sir of the 1st Lord Trimbleston. John, ancestor of the Viscounts Kingsland. Barnard, (Sir), an eminent lawyer, who became Lord-Chief-Baron of the Exchequer. The eldest son, SIR CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, (as the name began then to be spelt), succeeded to the patrimonial estate of Crickstown, and was, in 1445, and 1449, Clerk of the Court of King's Bench, and Lord High-Treasourer of Ireland. He m. Matilda, dau of Sir — Drake, of Drakeath, and had two sons: the younger, Robert, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 4 March, 1661, as Baron Trimbleston. While the elder,

SIR NICHOLAS BARNEWALL, his father, and, having been brought up to the profession of the law, was appointed, in consideration of his good and faithful services to the House of York, during the war of the Roses, Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, in Ireland, for life, by patent, dated 1 Aug., 1461, He m. Ismay, dau. of Sir John Serjeant, of Castlacrook, near Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, of Crickstown, who m. Ellen, dau. of Peter, Lord Dunboyne, and from him we pass to his descendant,

1. SIR PATRICK BARNEWALL, Knt. of Crickstown Castle (twelfth in lineal descent from the first possessor of that estate, and the twenty-first from his Anglo-Norman ancestor, who had settled, in Ireland, temp. Henry II.), who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 22 Feb. 1602. He m. Cecilia le Fleming, dau. of William, Lord of Slane; and had with other children,

Barnard, his successor.

John, (Sir) a distinguished lawyer, and one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in 1606; Sir John m. Thomozune, dau. of Anthony Viscount Tarah, and had one dau. Mary, m. to Lord Trimbleston. Michael, ancestor of the present Bart.

Sir Patrick d. 21 June, 1624, and was s. by his eldest son,

2. SIR RICHARD, b. 21 Dec., 1622. This gentleman suffered severely during the Cromwellian usurpation and despotism; and of the extensive possessions wrested from him by the ruthless tyrant he obtained restitution, after the re-establishement of the monarchy, of his castle, and 2000 acres of land only, adjoining thereto. Sir Richard m. Anne, dau. of Sir John, among whom was his eldest son,

BARNEWALL, Esq., of the 2nd Bart., who d. hut without issue, 1682, and was succeeded by his younger brother,

SIR JOHN, d. 1662, was succeeded by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD, of the 3rd Bart., who d. 1715, when his estates passed to his three sisters, co-heiresses; and through the male branch of the family the estate, manor and barony of Crickstown, of which it was in possession uninterrupted for fifteen generations. The Baronetcy devolved upon the next male heir,

V. SIR GEORGE, (son of Sir Richard, the 2nd Bart.) This gentleman, upon the demise of his kinsman, returned to Ireland from Germany, where he had been residing, and, after establishing his right, retired again to the Continent, 1774, where he d. without issue.

From the period of the decease of Sir George, the Baronetcy remained dormant, until revived Nov., 1801, in favour of the present Bart., by a full recognition of his right by the College of Arms in Ireland. The immediate line of this gentleman we shall now trace.

MICHAEL BARNEWALL, Esq., 4th son of the 1st Bart., left an only son and heir,

BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWALL, Esq. of Ballyhust, Co. Westmeath, who m. Jane, dau. of Kidagh Geoghegan, Esq. of Castletown-Geoghegan, in the same Co.; and, dying 1726, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT BARNEWALL, Esq. of Moyrath, Co. Meath. This gentleman m. Mrs. Barnewall, widow of Richard Barnewall, Esq. of Conclogan, in the same Co., and sister of — Piers, Esq. of Castletown, also in Meath; and had

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his successor.

II. Robert of London, Merchant; who m. Sophia, dau. of Captain Silvester Barnewall, and, dying, in the 73rd year of his age, 25 April, 1813, left issue,


V. Mpires, m. to James Rynn, Esq.

VI. Bridget, m. to Matthew Dowdall, of Mullingar, M.D., by whom she was mother of Anne Dowdall (co-heiress with her sisters, Mary, wife of Bernard O'Bylley, Esq. of Ballymowris, and Bridget, of Edward Naughten, M.D., of her brother, Patrick Dowdall, Esq. of Mullinger) who m. Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, Parishstown, a Justice of the Peace for the King's Co. and Co. Tipperary, and left, at her decease,


3. Bridget Burke, m. to M. Hoyer, Esq.

Mr. Barnewall was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWALL, Esq. of Ballyhust, Co. Westmeath, and of Boyne Lodge and Greenstown, Co. Meath. This gentleman m. 1726, Mary, 2nd dau. of Isaac Brand Colt, Esq. of Brighlingshall Hall, Co. Essex, and, dying 1802, left issue,

I. Barnard, present 6th Bart. John, of Killurry, Co. Meath; m. Anne, dau. of Joseph Brealy, Esq. of Kilpatric, Co. Westmeath, and has Bartholomew, an Officer in the Meath Militia, and several other children.
BAR

Barrington, Co. Meath.

Bartholomew Patrick.
Mary, m. to the late Tyrrell O'Reilly, Esq. of Adamstown, Co. Meath.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Geraldine, Co. Kildare, and has issue.

Creation.—22 Feb., 1622.
Arms.—Ermine, a bordure en or, gu.
Crest.—From a plume of live ostrich feathers, or, gu. ar. vert, and argent, a falcon rising, of the last.
Motto.—In hoc armis quiescunt.
Seal.—Graemestown, Co. Meath.

BARRINGTON.

BARRINGTON, Viscount (William - Keppel Barrington), D.D., of Ardglass, Co. Down; and Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, Co. Dublin, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 1 Oct., 1793; m. 21 April, 1823, the Hon. Jane Elizabeth Liddell, 5th dau. of Thomas, Lord Ravensworth, and has issue,

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM, b. 14 Feb., 1824.
2. Percy, b. 22 April, 1825.
3. Charlotte Maria.
4. Caroline Isabella.
5. Another daughter.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 6th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 5 March, 1829.

Lineage.

This family, formerly bearing the surname of Shuttle, is of Norman origin, and while the Duchi was an appellation of the Crown of England, the ruins of Shuttle Castle, their Normanlike possession, were still to be seen; there were several monuments besides throughout the Principality, commemorative of the family.

John Shuttle, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (only surviving son of Benjamin Shuttle, Esq.), inherited, by will, although unallied, and but slightly known, to the testator, the estate of John Wildman, Esq. of Becket, Co. Kilkenny. Mr. Wildman declaring that the only reason he had for making Mr. Shuttle his heir, was that he considered him the most worthy of all his acquaintance of adopting, after the manner of the Romans, a mode of settling property which he had always approved. In a few years afterwards, Mr. Shuttle obtained another property by settlement,—that of Francis Barrington, Esq. of Toffs, Co. Essex, who had m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shuttle, Sheriff of London, and d. without issue. In pursuance of this settlement, Mr. Shuttle, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of "Barrington." He was returned twice to parliament for Berwick-upon-Tweed; but, on the last return, 1722, the Commons, taking into consideration the Harbough lottery, came to a resolution that the honorable member had promoted and carried on that fraudulent undertaking, and therefore expelled him from the House, 15 Feb., 1722. He had previously been elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 1 July, 1720, by the titles of Baron Barrington, of Newcastle, Co. Dublin, and Viscount Barrington, of Ardglass, Co. Down. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and coheiress of Sir William Dalmeny, by whom he had issue,

1. William Wildman, his successor.
2. John, Major-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 8th regt. of Foot, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Florintina Vasa, Esq., and dying 1764, left issue,

1. William—Wildman, 4th Louis, m. 1st to the Rev. successor to his uncle as Mr. Tristram, who d. 3rd Viscount. 1796, and 2ndly, to Thomas. 2. Richard, 6th Viscount. 3. George, 5th Viscount.

III. Daines, Barrister-at-Law, King's Counsel, and 2nd Justice of Chester, d. unm.
IV. Samuel, Vice-Admiral of the Blue.
V. Shuttle, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Durham, m. 1st, Lady Diana Beauclerc, dau. of Charles, Duke of St. Albans, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart. of Rencombe, but d. without issue.
VI. Sarah, m. 1746, Robert Price, Co. Hereford.
VII. Anne, m. 1746, to Thomas, eldest son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart., and 2ndly, to Sir Roger Gilbert, Bart.
VIII. Mary, d. unm.

The Viscount d. 14 Dec., 1754, and was s. by his eldest son, William Wildman, 2nd Viscount, b. 1717. This nobleman filled several high official situations, from 1754 to 1778 (Secretary at War, Chancellor of the Exchequer, &c. &c.). He m. 1745, Mary, nay dau. and heiress of Henry Lovell, Esq., and relict of the Hon. Samuel Grimstone; but no issue surviving him, his Lordship was succeeded, 1 Feb., 1793, by his nephew,

William Wildman, 3rd Viscount; at whose decease, without issue, July, 1801, the honours devolved upon his brother,

Richard, 4th Viscount, who, also dying without issue (1813), was s. by his brother,

George, 5th Viscount, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and Rector of Sedgefield, b. 16 July, 1761; m. 12 Feb., 1780, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Adair, Esq., and Lady Caroline Adair (dau. of William-Anne, 2nd Earl of Albermarle), by whom he had issue,

1. William-Keppel, present Viscount.
2. George, b. 20 Nov., 1794, Captain, R.N., m. 15 Jan., 1827, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, and left at his decease, 1835.

John, b. 6 July, 1796, slain at Quatre-Bras, 16 June, 1815.
4. Augustus, b. 9 July, 1798, called to the Bar in 1823.
5. Russell, b. 25 July, 1801, m. 1802, Marion, only dau. of John Lynn, Esq. of Hutton House, Durham, and d. 15 Feb., 1835, leaving issue.
8. Caroline-Eilezbeth.
12. [month.
14. Elizabeth-Frances.

Creation.—1 July, 1720.
Arms.—Ar. three chevronels, gu. a label of three points throughout, as.
Crest.—A capuchin friar, crowned at the breast, his hair, veiled paly of six, or, and gu. on his head a cap, or cowl, hanging behind, of the last.
Supporters.—Two griffins, wings expanded, or, each gorged with a label of three points, as.
Motto.—Honestas quam splendida.
Seal.—Becket, Co. Berks.

BARRINGTON.

Barringtonon, Sir Joseph, of the city of Limerick, b. 21 Feb. 1764; m. 1787, Mary, dau. of Daniel Baggott, Esq. of Limerick, and has surviving issue,

1. Matthew (Crown Solicitor for the province of Munster), b. 21 May, 1781; m. 1 Jan., 1814, Charlotte, dau. of William Hartigan, Esq. of Dublin, and has,
BAR

1 William Hartigan, 5 Jesseny.
2 Croker, b. 9 July, 1717. 7 Josephine.
3 Mary Anne. 8 Heurilla-Victorline.
4 Charlotte.

vi. Croker, b. 29 April, 1759, Lieut. R.N.
v. Honoria, m. 29 July, 1867, to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Limerick, and d. 1888.


This gentleman, the founder, with his sons, of the hospital and infirmary in the city of Limerick, bearing their name, incorporated by act of parliament, in the 11th year of George IV., was created a Bart. 30 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This family descends from a common ancestor with the Barringtons of Barrington Hall, Co. Essex, raised to the rank of Bart. in 1611, and represented by the late Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, who d. 1833, when the title expired. From a younger branch of that ancient and eminent house is said to have sprung

Samuel Barrington, who settled at Limerick in 1611, as appears by a monument in the Cathedral of that city. He was s. by his son,

Benjamin Barrington, Esq., who was Sheriff of the city of Limerick, in 1714, and s. by his son,

Benjamin Barrington, Esq., Sheriff of the city of Limerick in 1726. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of John Walthe, Esq. of Anna, by Catharine, dau. of J. Croker, Esq. of Ballynaguard, and was s. by his son,

Matthew Barrington, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of John Cantor, of Ballyvarta, and left at his decease, in 1705, an only son,

Joseph Barrington, created a Bart. as above.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Anns.—At three chevronels gules, a label of three points vert: a canton of the same charged with a trefoil, or.

Crest.—Out of a crown vallary, or, a heron's bust with a cowl vested paly, or and gu.

Motto.—Ung durant ma vie.

Residence.—Limerick.

BARROW.

Barrow, Sir John, of Ulverstone, Co. Lancaster; b. June, 1766, m. Aug. 1798, Maria, dau. of Peter John Treister, of the Cape of Good Hope, Member of the Court of Justice, and has issue,

i. George, b. 22 Oct., 1806, m. 23 July, 1832, Rosamond, dau. of William Penwell, Esq. and his issue, John-Croker, b. 8 July, 1833.

George-Stanmore, b. 20 Oct., 1834.

ii. John, in the Admiralty, b. 23 June, 1809.

iii. William, Commander, R.N., b. 25 Feb., 1810.

iv. Peter, in the Admiralty, b. 30 July, 1813.

v. Johanna, m. to Lieut.-Col. Robert Hatty.

vi. Mary-Jane.

Sir John is the only son of Roger Barrow, of Ulverstone, who d. 1794, by Mary Dawson, his wife, and grandson of Roger Barrow, of Patterdale, in Westmoreland. He has been for many years second Secretary to the Admiralty, and was created a Bart. Feb. 1835.

Creation.—Feb., 1835.

Arms.—On a sword in saltier, points upwards, argent, pommels and hilts or, between three fleurs-de-lis, one in chief, and two in flank, and an anchor erect in base of the last.

Crest.—On a mount, vert, a squirrel sejant, crackling a nut, all ppr. charged on the shoulder with an anchor.

BAS

Basset, Baroness (Frances Basset), of Stratton, Cornwall, b. 1 May, 1751, inherited the Peerage, at the decease of her father John Francis, Lord De Dunstanville and Basset, 5 Feb., 1835.

Lineage.

Immediately after the Norman Conquest arose into power and importance, particularly in the midland counties, the great baronial family of Basset, which gave a Chief-Justice to England in the reign of Henry I., in the person of Ralph Basset; from whom sprang the Lords Basset of Drayton, the Lords Basset of Haddington, &c. (See Ryder's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.) About the middle of the 12th century, the Bassetts of Cornwall obtained the estate of Tehidy by marriage with the heiress of the great house of De Dunstanville; from that period they appear to have enjoyed considerable wealth and influence until the civil wars, when we find three brothers of the Bassetts all eminently distinguished in the Royal cause—namely

Sir Francis Basset, Sheriff of Cornwall, Sir Thomas Basset, Major-Generals in the royal army. Sir Arthur Basset.

Sir Francis Basset, the Sheriff, was with the King at Leicester, when Essex's army surrendered; and his Majesty, Sir Francis relates in a letter to his wife, then says to him, "I now leave, Mr. Sheriff, the county of Cornwall to your protection." (Owing, however, to the large sums of money disbursed in this unhappy struggle, the family estate became considerably reduced; but it was at length retrieved by the marriages of the grand father and grandfather of the present Peeress, with heiresses. The former m. Miss Hele, and the latter Miss Pendraves of this last union,

John-Pendraves Basset, Equ., was the son and heir. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, and, dying in 1766, was s. by his posthumous son,

John-Pendraxes Basset, Equ., at whose decease in minority, 28 May, 1765, the estates reverted to his uncle,

Francis Basset, Equ. of Turley, in Northamptonshire, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. Asby, of Clowance, Co. Cornwall, Bart., and, dying in Nov., 1769, left issue,

Francis, his heir.

John, in Holy Orders, b. 4 Oct., 1790, Mary, dau. of George Wingfield, Equ., and d. 20 May, 1812, leaving a son,

John, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Margaret, m. to John Rogers, Equ. of Penrose, in Cornwall.
BATS.

Cecilia.
Mary.
Catherine, d. unm. 2 June, 1817.

Mr. Bates was s. by his eldest son,
FRANCIS BARTON, Esq., of Tehidy, in Cornwall, b. 9 Aug., 1727, who was created a Bart., 31 Nov., 1729, and advanced in the Peerage, as Baron De Dunstanville of Tehidy, 17 June, 1788. He m. 1st, 16 May, 1789, Frances-Susannah, dau. and co-heir of John-Hilpipsley Cooke, Esq., of Nimo Easton, Co. Somnerset, and by that lady, (who d. 14 June, 1823) had an only dau.,
FRANCES, present Baroness Barton.

His Lordship obtained a second patent, dated 30 Oct., 1792, conferring upon him the Baronetcy of Stratton, with remainder to his dau. and her male issue. He m. 2ndly, 13 July, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart., of Carclew, but had no other child. He d. 5 Feb., 1833, when the Baronetcy and Barony of De Dunstanville became extinct, and the Baronet of Barton devolved according to the limitation.

Creation.—Baron Barton, 7 Nov., 1797.
Arms.—Or, three bars, wavy, gu.
Supporters.—Two unicorns ar. armed, maned, hoofed, and collared, or; pendant from the collar of each an escutcheon of the arms.
Motto.—Pro rege et populo.
Seal.—Tehidy Park, Cornwall.

BATESON.

Bateson, Sir Robert, Bart. of Belvoir Park and Moira Park, both in the Co. Down; sa created 18 Dec., 1818; d. 13 March, 1782; m. 27 April, 1811, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Dickson, of Ballynagullie, Co. Limerick, and his issue.

1. Robert, b. 20 March, 1816.
2. Thomas, b. 4 June, 1819.
4. George, b. 2 April, 1823.
5. Stephen, b. 20 Jan., 1827.
7. John, b. 6 July, 1831.
8. Martha-Catherine.

Sir Robert Bateson represents the Co. Londonderry in Parliament.

Lineage.

THOMAS BATESON, Esq., who resided upon his family estates, Co. Lancaster, dying in 1630, left, with a younger son and dau., a son and heiress, ROBERT BATESON, Esq., who d. 1663, and was s. by his only son,
ROBERT BATESON, Esq., who had two sons,
1. THOMAS, b. 1764, of whom presently.
2. Richard, who, settling at Londonderry, purchased estates in the Co. Antrim, Donegall, and Tyrone. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq., and had issue,
Robert, who assumed the surname and arms of Harvey, in addition to those of 'Bateson', and was created a Baronet of Ireland, 10 July, 1788. (See Bateson of Killoquin.)

THOMAS BATESON, Esq., s. his father in the Lancashire estates, but, disposing soon afterwards of those, he removed to Ireland, and settled at Orange Field House, in the Co. Down. He m. 1747, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of — White, Esq. of Whitehall, Co. Antrim, and widow of William Hartley, Esq., of Dublin, and, dying in 1791, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS BATESON, b. 1752, m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Loyd, Esq., F.R.S. of Hulme Hall, Co. Lancaster, by Susanna, sister of Sir William Horton, Bart. of Chadderton, and had an only son. ROBERT, created a bart. as above, who s. to the family estates, at the demise of his father, 15 May, 1781.

Creation.—18 Dec. 1781.
Arms.—At, three bat's wings, sa. co a chief, gu. a lion passant, or.
Motto.—A bat's wing, as.

Seal.—Belvoir Park, and Moira Park, both in Down.

BATESON.

Bateson, Sir Robert, of Killoquin, Co. Antrim, s. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his uncle, Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey, in 1825, m. Feb., 1819, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Anthony Hammond, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, Co. York.

Lineage.

This family and that of Bateson of Belvoir Park, derive from a common ancestor,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq. of the Co. Lancaster, who d. 1663, leaving an only son,

ROBERT BATESON, Esq. father of THOMAS, from whom the Belvoir Park family, and of

RICHARD BATESON, Esq. of Londonderry, who m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of — McClintock, Esq. and had a son,

THOMAS, who m. 1st, Miss Cutten, and 2ndly, MARGARET, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Douglas, by the latter he had with other issue,

RUBERT, present Baronet.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Harvey, Esq. of Londonderry, and sister and heir of David Harvey, Esq. of London, by whom, with several other children, he had

1. ROBERT BATESON, Esq. of Killoquin, Co. Antrim, who assumed by sign manual, in 1728, the additional surname of Harvey, and was created a Baronet of Ireland, 12 Aug., 1728, with remainder, default of his own male heirs, to the heirs male of his father, Sir Robert Bateson-Harvey d. in the autumn of 1728, and was s. under the limitation, by the son of his deceased half-brother, the present Sir Robert Bateson,

Creation.—12 Aug. 1729.
Arms.—Same as those of Sir Robert Bateson of Belvoir Park.
Seal.—Castrate, Co. Donegall.

BATH.

BATH, Marquess of (Thomas Thynne, D.C.L. and F.R.S.), Viscount Weymouth, Co. Dorset, Baron Thynne of Warminster, Co. Wilts, and a
B A T

Bart. is a Knight of the Garter, and Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Somerset; b. in Jan., 1763; m. 24 April 1794, Isabella, dau. of George, fourth Viscount Torrington, by whom (d. 1 May, 1830) he has had issue,

1. Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, b. 9 April, 1736; m. 1790, Harriet-Matilda, dau. of Thomas Robins, Esq.
2. Henry-Frederick, b. 24 May, 1797; Capt. R.N.; m. 19 April, 1830, Harriet, dau. of Alexander Baring, Esq., now Lord Ashburnham, and has issue,
   1 John-Alexander. 2 Henry-Frederick.
3. John, in Holy Orders; b. 7 Nov., 1796; m. 2 March, 1824, Anne-Constantia, third dau. of the Rev. C. C. Beresford, and has issue,
   1 George-Emilius. 2 Francis-John.
5. Edward, b. 25 Jan., 1807; an Officer in the Army; m. 8 July, 1830, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of the late William Mellish, Esq. of Woodford, in Essex.
6. George, b. 25 Dec., 1806, d. unm. in 1822.
7. Charles, b. 6 Feb., 1813.
8. Elizabeth, m. 1816, to Earl Cawdor.
9. Louise, m. 5 July, 1823, to the Hoo. Henry Lascelles, 2nd son of the Earl of Harewood.

His Lordship's issue to the honors, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 19 Nov. 1796.

LINEAGE.

It appears, from documents in possession of this noble family, that its ancient surname was Botville; and under that name it enjoyed lands in the manor of Stretton, in Shropshire, for many generations, from the time of King John; in whose reign, the brothers, Sir Geoffrey and Oliver Botville, persons of great eminence and rank in Poitou, came over to England, according to Matthew Paris, in order to assist the king against his rebellious Barons. The surname of Thynne is said to have originated with John Botville, who, from residing in one of the Inns of Court, was denominated "John o' Th' Inne," and thence "Thynne." The eldest son of this John o' Th' Inne, Ralph Botville, of Thynne, m. Anne, dau. of John Higginson of Stretton, and had, with other issue,

Thomas, his successor, William, Master of the Household to HENRY VIII., who collected and published the works of Chaucer, with notes, 1512. He was father of

Francis Thynne, Lancaster Herald.

Ralph Thynne was s. by his eldest son,
THOMAS THYNNE, of Stretton, who m. Margaret, dau. and at length, heiress, of Thomas Eynes, Esq., of Stretton (which lady was grand-daughter, maternally, of Humphrey Gatacre, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VI., who was descended, through females, from Sir Richard Penhurges, K.G. See BURKE'S COMMONWEALTH, Vol. III. page 206.) Thomas Thynne was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE. This gentleman laid the foundation, Jan., 1570, of the magnificent mansion at Longleat, Co. Wiltz, from which time the building was carried on until 1728, so that twelve entire years were consumed in its erection. This is said to be the first well-built house in the kingdom. The stone and timber were Sir John's own; and, beside carriage and days of gifts, the edifice cost, according to threefolio books in the possession of the Marquess of Bath, £9066. 15. 0. Sir John Thynne m. 1st, Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Gresham, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Gresham, who founded and endowed Gresham College, and built the Royal Exchange, by whom he had issue:

John, his heir.

Francis, of Kempshott.

Thomas, of Biltam.

Dorothy, m. to John Strangways of Melbury, Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Chamberlain.

Catherine, m. to Sir Walter Lang of Wraxall.

He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wroughton, of Broad-Hinton, Co. Wilts, and had five other sons and two dau. He d. 21 May, 1580, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN THYNNE, KNT. of Longleat, who m. Joan, youngest dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, Knt., Lord Mayor of London (twice), and had s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS THYNNE, who m. 1st, Maria, dau. of George, Lord Audley, by whom he had three sons, the two elder of whom died without issue. The youngest,

Thomas, (Sir) was seated at Richmond, Surrey; and marrying Stuart, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Walter Balquiquill, Dean of Durham, left a son,

Thomas, who succeeded to Longleat, and lived there in great magnificence until basely assassinated by the means of Count Konigsmark, a Swede, at the 3rd, on March 24, 1790, and had 2nd son, who,

Sir Thomas Thynne m. by the marriage, dau. of Charles Howard, and niece of Viscount Bindon. The eldest surviving son of this marriage,

SIR HENRY-FREREICK THYNNE, of Kempshott, was created a Baronet 15 June, 1641. Sir Henry m. Mary, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Coventry, and had, with other issue,

Thomas, his successor.

James, L.L.D., M.P., d. unm. to 1709.

Henry-Frederick, one of the Clerks of the Privy-Council, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Francis Philips, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and, dying in 1709, left an only son,

Thomas, who m. Lady Mary Villiers, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, and, dying 1719, left a posthumous son,

THOMAS, who, as 2nd Viscount Weymouth.

Sir Henry was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas, who, upon the murder of Thomas Thynne, Esq., as stated above, became representative of the family, and inherited Longleat. He sat in parliament for several years, and was elevated to the Peerage, 11 Dec., 1782, in the dignities of Baron Thynne, of Warmminster, in Wilts, and Viscount Weymouth, with remainder, in the event of failure of male issue, to his brother Henry. His Lordship, m. Frances, dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Winchelsea, and had an only son,

Henry, who pre-deceased the Viscount, 1708, leaving two dau., his co-heirs, by Grace, dau. and sole heir of Sir George Bute, 5th Earl of Winchelsea, and

FRANCES, m. to Algernon Seymour, Lord Percy (Greville) Lord Brooke.

and Duke of Somerset.

Lord Weymouth d. 28 July, 1714, when all his honors devolved upon his grand-nephew, (refer to descendants of Henry Thynne, 3rd son of Sir Henry-Frederick Thynne.

Thomas, as 2nd Viscount, who m. 1st, Dec., 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel, Duke of Dorset, but her Ladyship d. while his Lordship was upon his travels, before cohabitation; and, 2ndly, 1733, Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, Earl Granville,* and had two sons: the younger, Henry, inheriting the property of his maternal grandfather, assumed his name, and was created Baron Carteret; while the elder,

Thomas, K.G., inherited at the decease of his father,

* John Carteret, Earl Granville, was elder son and heir of Sir George Carteret, BART., created, in 1661, Baron Carteret, and his wife, Lady Grace Granville, youngest dau. of John Granville, Earl of Bath, and co-heir of her nephew, William Henry, last Earl of Bath of that family.

BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.
21 Jan., 1731, the family honours as 3rd Viscount; and was elevated, 18 Aug., 1733, to the Marquessate of Bath. His Lordship m. 22 May, 1736, Lady Elizabeth Cavendish Bentinck, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, by whom he had

Thomas, present Peer.
George, who s. a. to the Barony of Carteret.
Louisa, m. 1781, to Hemage, late Earl of Aylesford.
Henry, m. 1790, to Philip, late Earl of Chesterfield, and d. 1813.
Sophia, m. 1784, to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham, and d. 1791.
Isabella, lady of the Bedchamber to the Duchess of Gloucester, d. 7th Jan., 1810.
Mary, m. 1816, to Osborne Markham, Esq., son of the late Archdeacon of York, and d. Feb., 1814.

His Lordship d. 10 Nov., 1796.

Arms.—Barry of len, or and sa. Crest.—A reindeer, statant, or. Supporters.—Dexter, a reindeer, or, gorged with a plain collar, sa.; sinister, a lion, tail nowed, gu. Motto.—Im move canse. Seal.—Longflete, Wiltshire.

BATHURST.

BATHURST, EARL OF (Henry-George Bathurst, D.C.L.), Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, and Baron Apseley, of Apseley, Co. Sussex, b. 24 Feb., 1790. His Lordship s. to the honors, as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father, 26 July, 1834.

Bathurst, the earls of, were originally seated at a place called Bathurst, in Sussex, not far from Battle Abbey, but were despoiled of their possessions there in the war of the Roses. Their castle was demolished, and no vestige of the Lordship remained save a wood, called Bathurstwood, in which some of the ruins of the edifice might be traced.

Lawrence Bathurst, who, in the time of Henry VI., was seated at Cranbrook, in Kent, within a few miles of the ancient castle, left at his decease, three sons, Edward, ancestor of the Earls, Robert, of Horsmanden, and John, of Staplehurst.

Edward Bathurst, the eldest son, was father of Lawrence Bathurst, an Alderman of London, who, in the beginning of Elizabeth's reign, was possessed of the manor of Franks, in Kent, and erected a large mansion-house there. Mr. Alderman Bathurst's eldest son, Randolph, inherited Franks. His youngest, George Bathurst, Esq., m. 1610, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Villiers, Esq., of Howtharte, Co. Northampton, and, acquiring that estate by the alliance, settled there. Of this marriage there were thirteen sons and four daughters; six of Henry Charles, Lord Castlereagh, and of the service of Charles L., during the civil wars. The seventh son, Benjamin Bathurst, was a distinguished wit, and a celebrated Latin poet. The youngest son, Sir Benjamin Bathurst, 3rd, was elected, in the reign of Charles II., Governor of the Royal African Company, and in the years 1696 and 1697, Governor of the East India Company. He was afterwards Treasurer of the Household to the Princess Anne, of Denmark, and, on her accession to the throne, Sir Benjamin was constituted Her Majesty's Cofferer. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Allen Apseley, of Apseley, in Sussex, and, dying 27 April, 1794, left issue:

Allen, his heir.
Peter, of Clarendon Park, Wilts, who m. twice, and had issue.
Benjamin, of Sydenham, in Gloucestershire, m. twice, and had a numerous issue.* Anne, m. to Henry Pye, Esq., of Faringdon.

The eldest son,

Allen Bathurst, Esq., M.P., who was advanced to the Peerage, 31 Dec., 1711, as Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, Co. Bedsford, and created, 18 Aug., 1772, Earl Bathurst, of Bathurst, Co. Sussex; m. in July, 1746, Catharine, dau. and heiress of Sir Peter Apseley, by whom he had four sons and five daughters. This nobleman, who was distinguished for his wit, taste, and learning, died at the advanced age of 91, 16 Sept., 1795, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

Henry, 2nd Earl, b. 2 May, 1714, an eminent lawyer, who had been elevated to the Peerage himself, upon being constituted Lord High Chanceller of Great Britain, in the dignity of Baron Apseley, of Apseley, Co. Sussex, 23 Jan., 1771. His Lordship was previously one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Places. The Earl m. 1st, Anne, dau. of — James, Esq., and widow of Charles Philips, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, 14 June, 1730, Tryphena, dau. of Thomas Scawen, Esq., of Maidwell, Co. Northampton, (see Burke's Companion, Vol. ii. page 574,) and left at his decease, in 1794,

Henry, Lord Apseley.
Tryphena.
Catharine.
Selina Letitia, d. unm., 1827.
Susannah.

The Earl d. 6 Aug., 1794, and s. by his son,*

Henry, 3rd Earl, b. 22 May, 1724; m. 1 April, 1790, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Lord George-Henry Lennox, and had issue.

Henry-Germain, present Peer.
William Lennox, Clerk of the Privy Council, b. 14 Feb., 1791.
Seymour-Thomas, b. 1795; Lieut.-Col. in the Army; m. 1829, Miss Julia Hankey, and has issue.
Charles, in Holy Orders, b. 21 Jan., 1802; m. Lady Emily-Caroline Bertie, youngest dau. of the Earl of Abergavenny.
Louisa-Georgiana.
Emily-Charlotte, m. 16 March, 1825, to the Hon. Maj.-Gen. F.C. Ponsonby.
Jane-Charlotte, b. 1826.

The Earl's lady, d. 1834.

* By his first wife, Flinetta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Poole, Esq., of Kemble, in Wilts, he had two sons and four daughters; of whom one dau. alone had issue, namely, Anne, who m. Charles Bragg, Esq., of Clare Hill, in Gloucestershire, who was mother of the Right Hon. Charles Bragg Bathurst. By his second wife, Catherine, dau. of Lawrence Brodie, D.D., and niece of Allan, Viscount Midleton, he had a son,

The Rev. Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, who m. Girase, sister of Henry Charles, Lord Castlereagh, and by her; who d. 16 April, 1823, has a numerous family.
BAY

**BAYLEY.**

**BAYLEY, The Rt. Hon. Sir John**, of Bedford Square, Co. Middlesex, b. 3 Aug., 1763; m. 20 May, 1790, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Mackett, Esq. of Meopham Court Lodge, Co. Kent, and has issue,

**John Edward George**, of Updown House, Co. Kent, b. 23 Dec., 1794, m. 27 June, 1822, Charlotte-Mary, 2nd dau. of John Minett Pecor, Esq., and has issue,

**John Robert Emillius**, b. 1825.
Lyttleton-Holroyd, b. 1827.

**ii.** Kennett-Champlain, in Holy Orders, Rector of Acre, Co. Kent, b. 13 Oct., 1796, m. 23 June, 1817, Charlotte, eldest dau. of James Brockman, Esq. of Beachborough, Co. Kent, and has issue,

**John and Charlotte.**

**iii.** Francis, Barrister-at-Law, b. 6 Feb., 1803, m. 31 Aug., 1839, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Macdouall, Esq. of Westminster, and has issue,

**John Arthur and Louisa Frances.**

**iv.** Marianne, m. 22 June, 1836, the Rev. Henry Clisold.

**v.** Lucy, d. unm. July, 1829.

**vi.** Elizabeth-Magdalene.

This gentleman, a lawyer of eminence, for many years one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and subsequently a Baron of the Exchequer, received the honor of Knighthood, 1808, and was created a Bar. upon his retirement from the Bench, 15 March, 1834.

**Lineage.**

**Isaac Bayley,** of Chesterton, Co. Huntingdon, m. 1729, Orme, eldest dau. of Henry Bigland, Esq. of Frolesworth, a scion of the ancient family of Bigland of Bigland, Co. Lancaster, (see Bisse's *History of the Commons*, Vol. iii. page 229) and had issue,

**Edward D.D., Rector of Courtenhall, Co. Northampton, d. 1813,** leaving issue,

**John, of whom presently.**

Charles, of Peterborough, m. and had issue.

Henry, of Uppingham, m. and had issue.

Isaac, of Market-Harborough, m. 1st, Mary, only child of the Rev. George Willowson; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Bigland, Esq., and had issue.

The 2nd son,

**John Bayley,** of Elton, Co. Huntingdon, m. Sarah, dau. and heir of White Oakley, Prebendary of Peterborough, son of Dr. Kennett, Bishop of that diocese, and d. about the year 1790, leaving issue,

**Daniel, d. unm. 1806.**

**John, created a Bart., as above.**

**Saul, Edward, Basil Kennet,** all d. unm.

**Lucy, Mary, m. to the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Alconbury.**

Elizabeth, d. unm.

[71]

BAYES.

**Baynes, Sir Christopher**, of Harefield-Place, Co. Middlesex; b. 6 Aug., 1755; m. 1 March, 1758, Nanny, dau. of William Gregory, Esq. of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, and has issue,

**i. William, b. 28 Nov., 1759; m. 14 Dec., 1815, Julia, dau. of Gen. John Smith, of the Royal Artillery, and has issue,**

**1. William.**

2 John Walter.

3 Walter Francis.

4 Julia.

**ii.** Walter George, b. 22 Nov., 1752; m. 1789, Claudia-Valeri, a Roman lady, and has issue.

**iii.** Donald Christopher, b. 4 Nov., 1797, of the 67th Foot, m. 27 July, 1829, Anne Maria, youngest dau. of the late Henry Boultin, Esq., of Moulton.

**iv.** Mary.

This gentleman, who is the only surviving son and heir of William Baynes, Esq., of Harefield-Place, a Merchant of great opulence in London, and one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to their Majesties George II. and III., by Mary, dau. of Christopher Roberts, Esq. of London, was created a Bart. 29 June, 1801.

**Creation.—29 June, 1801.**

**Arms.—Quarterly, gu. and ermine, on a fesse ar., three martlets, or, between in the first and fourth quarters, a lion rampant, ar.**

**Crest.—On a mount vert, behind a wall argent, a Lion rampant, or.**

**Residence.—Bedford Square.**

BAYNES.

**Baynes, Baron (The Rev. Henry William Powlett),** of Foxley, Co. Berks; b. 8 June, 1797; inherited the title as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his brother, 2 Aug., 1823; and assumed, by sign manual, in the same year, (in place of his own surname of "Townshend,"') the names of his maternal great-grandfather, "William Powlett."
The title of Bayning, in the present family, has become twice extinct: first, on the demise of Paul, Viscount Bayning, without male issue, in 1643; and, secondly, 1830, at the decease of his Lordship's sister, Anne, created Viscountess Bayning, by Charles II., for her own life only.

The Hon. William Townsend, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townsend, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, m. 29 May, 1726, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Lord William Powlett, by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Roldolph Egerton, Esq. of Hetley, co. Stafford, by his wife, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Murray, Esq., and his wife, Anne Bayning, Viscountess Bayning. Mr. Townsend had surviving issue, a son and three daughters, Caroline, wife of the Most Rev. Frederick Cornwallis, Archbishop of Canterbury; Anne, m. to Charles Hedges, Esq.: and Dorothy, m. to Miles Hutton Allen, Esq. He d. 1730, and was s. by his son, Charles Townsend, Esq., who, having filled some public offices of importance, was created, 20 Oct., 1767, Baron Bayning, of Farley, co. Herts. His Lordship m. Annabella, dau. of the Rev. Richard Smyth, and granddau. and heir of William Powlett, Esq. by whom, (who d. 3 Jan., 1825), he had issue.

Charles-Frederick Powlett, his successor.

Henry, present Peer.

Caroline, dau. of Amelia, Annabella.

He d. 16 May, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son, Charles-Frederick Powlett, 2nd Baron, at whose decease, 2 Aug., 1853, the title devolved upon his brother, the present Lord, Creation.—20 Oct., 1727.

Arms.—Ar., a chev. arm, between two escollons, az. a mullet for difference.

Supports.—A buck, sejant, az. attired, or, charged on the body, with a mullet, ar. for difference.

Motto.—Nara super vIan antiquas.

Seal.—Honingham Hall, Notwich.

BEAUCHAMP.

BEAUCHAMP EARL (John-Reginald Psyndar), Viscount Elmsley, and Baron Beauchamp, of Poywke, Co. Worcester, assumed by sign manual, 22 Oct., 1813, the surname and arms of Poynder only instead of those of his paternal family, "Lygon;" 1814, 1st Mar., 1814, Charlotte, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell, but has no issue. His Lordship s. to the honors as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his brother, 12 May, 1827.

Lineage.

Richard Beauchamp, 2nd Lord Beauchamp, of Poywke (refer to Burke's Extinct Peerage), m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Humphry Stafford, Knt. and dying 1496, when the dignity ceased, left three daus. his co-heirs, viz.:

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Willoughby, Lord Brooke, Anne, of whom presently.

Margaret, m. to Richard Red, Esq. of Gloucestershire.

The second daughter.

The Hon. Ann Beauchamp, m. Thomas Lygon, Esq. (grandson of Thomas Lygon, who acquired the estate of Madresfield with the heroon of Bracy), and had issue, Sir Richard Lygon, Knt. of Madresfield, Co. Worcester, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Mr. Justice Greville, of the Court of Common-Pleas, and was s. by his son, William Lygon, Esq., who d. 9 Sept., 1617, leaving by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir William Dunne, Knt., a son and successor, Richard Lygon, Esq. of Madresfield. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Russell, Knt. of Stretham, Co. Worcester, and, dying 1534, was s. by his son.

Sir William Lygon, of Madresfield, whose grandson, William Lygon, Esq. of Madresfield, m. 7 Aug., 1683, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Corbyn, Esq. of Halland, Co. Warwick, by whom he had three sons, who left no issue to survive, and a dau.

Margaret Lygon, who m. 1st, Reginald Pindar, Esq. of Kempeley, Co. Gloucester, and 2ndly, Francis Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, Co. Hereford, (see Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. iii. page 307). By her first husband she had three sons, the eldest of whom,

Reginald Pindar, Esq. becoming heir to the Madresfield property, assumed the surname of Lygon. He m. Susannah, dau. of William Hamer, Esq. of Bletfield, Co. Flint: and had one dau., Elizabeth, who m. the Hon. John Yate, 3rd son of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and one son, his successor in 1786.

William Lygon, Esq. This gentleman represented the Co. Worcester for thirty years in parliament, and only retired upon being elevated to the Peerage, 26 Feb., 1806, by the title of Baron Beauchamp, of Poynder, Co. Worcester. His Lordship was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Elmsley and Earl Beauchamp, 1 Dec., 1815. He m. Catherine, only dau. of James Denn, Esq. and had issue,

1. William-Beauchamp, his successor.
2. John-Roginald, present Earl.
3. Henry, Col. and Lieut.-Col. 1st Life Guards: m. 8 July, 1824, Susannah-Caroline, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of St. German, and has issue,
   1. William, b. 1828.
   2. Henry, b. 1829.
   3. Frederick, b. 1830.
5. Emily-Susannah, m. to George-William, Earl of Coventry, and d. 1810.
6. Sophia-Margaret, m. to Sir Charles E. Kent, Bart., and d. 10 Nov., 1814.
8. Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte, m. to Thomas, Earl of Longford.
9. Emily-Esther-Anne, m. 1825, to Lloyd H. Bamford Hesketh, Esq. of Wrychurch Castle, Devonshire.

His Lordship d. 21 Oct., 1816, and was s. by his eldest son, William-Beauchamp, 2nd Earl; at whose decease, unm., May, 1825, the honors devolved upon his brother, John Roginald, present Earl.

Creation.—Baron, 25 Feb., 1806. Viscount and Earl, 1 Dec., 1816.
BEAUFORT.

Beaufort, Duke of (Henry Somerset, 3rd Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscoun Grosmont, Baron Herbert of Chesham, Ragland, and Gower, Baron Beaufort, of Cadocct Castle, and Baron de Bottetourt; b. 5th Feb., 1614, Georgiana-Frances, dau. of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, by whom (who d. 11th May, 1821) he has 16 offspring, 15 daughters.

1. George, s. in 1837, to C. G. Codrington, Esq.

2. His Grace espoused 2ndly, 29 June, 1822, Emily Frances, dau. of Charles-Culling Smith, Esq., by whom he has:

1. Hanay, Marquess of Wor. iii. Rose Caroline-Mary, cester, 6th Feb. 1827. (a daughter.)

2. Emily Blanche Charlotte. v. (a daughter.)

His Grace s. to the honours as 7th Duke, at the decease of his father, 23rd Nov., 1835.

BEAUFORT.

Charles Somerset, of whom presently. He was s. in his honours by his brother,

Edward, Duke of Somerset, who shared a similar fate 2 July, 1171, and dying issueless, as did his younger brother John, the male line of John of Gaunt terminated, as well as the descendants of Catherine Swinfon, as of his first wife, Blanche, mother of Henry IV.

Charles Somerset, mentioned above as the illegitimate son of Henry Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, being a person of extraordinary endowments, of national importance, and of the most important diplomatic missions; and was subsequently created a Knight Banneret, made a Knight of the Garter, and appointed Captain of the Guards, A.D. 1406. Sir Charles obtained in marriage Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Herbert, Earl of Huntington, Lord Herbert of Ragland, Chester, and Gower; in whose right he assumed the title of Lord Herbert, and was summoned to Parliament as such, in the first year of Henry V.

His Lordship was constituted Earl Chamberlain for life, as a reward for the distinguished part he had in the taking of Tournai, and by the castle of Boulogne, and was created Earl of Worchester, 2 Feb. 1313-4.

The Earl had two wives, beside the heiress of Huntingdon; namely, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wrey, of de la Wore, by whom he had several children; and Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edward Souton, of Longeslady. His Lordship d. 15 April, 1355, and was s. by the only son of his first marriage, Henry, 2nd Earl of Worchester, who received the honour of his stepfather, during the French campaign, from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Standard-Bearer to Henry V, and dying, 20 Nov., 1349, was s. by his eldest son,

William, 3rd Earl, K.G. This nobleman was sent into France, in 1373, with a font of pure gold, for the baptismal ceremony of a dau. of Charles IX. of that kingdom, at which he was to stand, in the Queen of England's stead, as one of the sponsors. His Lordship m. Christian, dau. of Edward North, Lord North, of Cathlade, and dying, 21 Feb. 1380, was s. by his only son,

Edward, 4th Earl, K.G. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had several children; whom Thomas, the 3rd son, was made Mnt. of the Bath, 1604-5, and created, 8 Dec., 1629, Viscount Somerset, of Cask, Co. Tipperary. The Earl d. 3 March, 1622-3, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, Henry, 5th Earl, who had been educated in the life-time of his father, to the first parliament of James I. This nobleman took a decided part in favor of Charles I. and maintained his castle of Ragland, with a garrison of 800 men, without leaving any contributions upon the country, from 1631 to 1642, and only surrendered it, eventually, to Sir Thomas Fairfax, on most honorable conditions. This castle was amongst the last places in England from whose battlements the Royal Banner bade defiance to treason; but, after its capitulation, the surrounding parks cut down and sold by the Committee of Sequestration; occasioning a loss to the noble proprietor, moderately estimated at £100,000. The Earl was advanced to the dignity of Mnt. of the Wore, 2 Nov. 1641, and, as only child of John, Lord Russell, and dying, in 1640, was s. by his eldest son,

Edward, 3rd Marquess. This nobleman, like his father, attaching himself zealously to the Royal cause, was appointed, by Charles I., Lord Lieut. of North Wales, and addressed by his Majesty as Earl of Clun, until he succeeded to his heritable honours.

King Charles is charged with deputing this lord ("whose religion," says Lord Clarendon, "was of that sort of Catholics the people rendered them odious, by accusing to be most Jesuitical") to negotiate with the
Irish rebel Catholics, and to bring over a great body of them for the King's service. The parliament complained. The King disavowed the Earl. But this mysterious affair has been treated at great length by Doctor Birch; and the doctor strenuously urges that the King was not privy to the negotiations. The Marquess of Worcester left behind him a literary work, entitled "A century of the names and scannings of such inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, which (may former notes being lost) I have, at the instance of a powerful friend, endeavour'd now, in the year 1755, to set down in such a way as may sufficiently instruct me to put any of them to practice." First printed in 1763. In this work the power and applicability of the Steam Engine is distinctly described. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer, Kut., and had Haney, Lord Herbert, and two dau.s, Anne m. to Henry Howard, son of the Earl of Arundel, and Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powis. He espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, but by that Lady had no surviving issue. He d. 3 April 1607, and was s. by his son, Haney, 3rd Marquess, who was created Duke of Brapport, 2 Dec., 1689. His Grace, refusing to sub- serve the King in an allegiance to the Duke of Monmouth, lived in retirement after the accession of that monarch. He m. Mary, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and widow of Henry, Lord Bencham, by whom he had five sons and four dau.s; of the former the eldest, Charles, Viscount of Worcester, m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, of Wansūt, Co. Essex, and sister of Richard, Earl Tilley, and had surviving issue, 1 Henry. 2 Henrietta, m. 1713, to Charles, Duke of Grafton. His Lordship d. in the life-time of his father, 13 July, 1722, from the effects of a fall in jumping from his carriage. The Duke d. 21 Jan., 1769, and was s. by his grandson, Haney, 2nd Duke, K.G., b. 2 April, 1684. His Grace m. 1st, 1702, Mary, only dau. of Charles Sackville, Earl of Dorset, but had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, 1707, Rachel, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had two sons, Henry and Charles-Noel. The Duke m. 3rdly, Mary, youngest dau. of Peregrine Osborne, Duke of Leeds; without issue. His Grace d. 24 May, 1711, and was s. by his elder son, Haney, 3rd Duke, who m. 28 June, 1729, Frances, only child and heir of Sir James Scandmore, of Hone Lacy, Co. Hereford, Viscount Scandmore, in the Peerage of England, from whom he received the title of Duke of Grafton, in the year 1743. (The lady wedded subsequently Charles Fitz- ray, natural son of the 1st Duke of Grafton, by whom she left one dau, Frances, heiress to the Scandmore estates, who m. Charles, late Duke of Norfolk.) The Duke dying without issue, 24 Feb., 1745-6, the honour devolved upon his brother, Charles-Noel, 4th Duke. His Grace m. 1 May, 1740, Elisabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, Esq. of Stoke Gifford, Co. Gloucester, and sister of Norborne, Lord Botetourt, whose Barony her Grace inherited; by whom he had one son, Haney, his heir, and five dau.s; Anne m. to Charles, Earl of Northampton; Elizabeth, d. unm.; Rachel, d. in infancy; Henrietta, m. to Sir W. Wynn, Bart.; and Mary Isabella, m. to Charles, Duke of Rutland. 1 The Duke d. 20 Oct., 1756, and was s. by his only son, Haney, 5th Duke, L.L.D.; b. 10 Oct., 1744; m. 2 April, 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Admiral Boscowan, and by that lady (who d. 15 June, 1768) had issue, 1. Henry-Charles, Marquess of Worcester. 1. Charles-Henry, b. 12 Dec., 1757, a General Officer in the Army; he d. 1st in the West Indies (the 2nd in the late war); m. 1st, in 1768, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtney, by whom (d. 1813) he had issue, 1 Henry, es. Officer of rank in the Army, b. 30 Dec., 1744.
BEAUMONT

BEAUMONT, Sir GEORGE-HOWLAND & WILLOUGHBY, of Stoughton Grange, Co. Leicester ; b. 16 Dec., 1799, a. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his cousin, 7 Feb., 1827; m. 16 June, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the most rev. William Howley, of Canterbury, and by her Ladyship, who d. 15 Feb., 1835, has surviving issue.

BEAUMONT, Sir GEORGE-HOWLAND & WILLOUGHBY, of Stoughton Grange, Co. Leicester; b. 16 Dec., 1799, a. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his cousin, 7 Feb., 1827; m. 16 June, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the most rev. William Howley, of Canterbury, and by her Ladyship, who d. 15 Feb., 1835, has surviving issue.

B. GEORGE-HOWLAND, b. 12 Sept., 1829.

D. D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her Ladyship, who d. 15 Feb., 1835, has surviving issue.

II. THOMAS.

The young son, Sir THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., m. Catharina, dau. and heiress of Thomas Parnham, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas had several children, of whom Elizabeth, m. 1st, Sir John Ashburnham, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONET OF CRAMOND, in the Peerage of Scotland. Sir Thomas Beaumont d. 1614, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir HENRY BEAUMONT, Knt. of Stoughton Grange, who compounded for his estates to the Crown.

D. D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her Ladyship, who d. 15 Feb., 1835, has surviving issue.

II. THOMAS.

The youngest son, Sir THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., m. Catharina, dau. and heiress of Thomas Parnham, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas had several children, of whom Elizabeth, m. 1st, Sir John Ashburnham, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONET OF CRAMOND, in the Peerage of Scotland. Sir Thomas Beaumont d. 1614, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir HENRY BEAUMONT, Knt. of Stoughton Grange, who compounded for his estates to the Crown.

D. D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her Ladyship, who d. 15 Feb., 1835, has surviving issue.

II. THOMAS.

The youngest son, Sir THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., m. Catharina, dau. and heiress of Thomas Parnham, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas had several children, of whom Elizabeth, m. 1st, Sir John Ashburnham, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONET OF CRAMOND, in the Peerage of Scotland. Sir Thomas Beaumont d. 1614, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir HENRY BEAUMONT, Knt. of Stoughton Grange, who compounded for his estates to the Crown.

D. D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her Ladyship, who d. 15 Feb., 1835, has surviving issue.

II. THOMAS.

The youngest son, Sir THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., m. Catharina, dau. and heiress of Thomas Parnham, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas had several children, of whom Elizabeth, m. 1st, Sir John Ashburnham, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONET OF CRAMOND, in the Peerage of Scotland. Sir Thomas Beaumont d. 1614, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir HENRY BEAUMONT, Knt. of Stoughton Grange, who compounded for his estates to the Crown.

D. D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her Ladyship, who d. 15 Feb., 1835, has surviving issue.

II. THOMAS.

The youngest son, Sir THOMAS BEAUMONT, Knt., m. Catharina, dau. and heiress of Thomas Parnham, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, and acquired that estate. Sir Thomas had several children, of whom Elizabeth, m. 1st, Sir John Ashburnham, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and was created BARONET OF CRAMOND, in the Peerage of Scotland. Sir Thomas Beaumont d. 1614, and was s. by his eldest son,
BEA

I. Thomas Beaumont, Esq. of Stoughton Grange, Co. Leicester, who was created a Bart., 21 Feb. 1600-1. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dan., and co-heiress of Sir Nicholas Trot, Knt. of Quicwood, Co. Hertford, by Mary, dan. and co-heiress of Sir George Verlet, Knt., and had (with two dau., Jane and Mary.)

1. Henry, his successor.
2. Thomas, in Holy Orders, m. Susanah, dan. of the Rev. William Udny, D.D., and had four sons, (one of whom only left a dau.) and two daus. Elizabeth, m. to William Hayley, M.D. and Arabella.
3. William, of Great Dunnow, in Essex, who was buried 1714, m. Jane, dau. of John Watte, Esq. of Leicestershire, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Jordon, Esq. of Charlton, in Surrey, by whom he had (with two dau.),

George, who s. at 6th Bart.,

William, d. unm.,

Thomas, whose son,

Thoms, of Buckland, Co. Surrey, m. 1700,

Bract, youngest son of the Rev. William Davie, and niece of Sir John Davie of Croydon, and had

1. George Howland,

2. Susan, who s. as eighth and pre.

Sir Thomas was t. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir Henry, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Farmer, Esq., Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and had, inter alios,

Thomas,

George, 3rd and 4th Barts.

Henry, d. unm.

Basil, who was brought up to the sea service, perished on the Goodwin Sands, in the Great Storm, 27 Nov., 1703.

Lewis, 5th Bart,

Charles, blown up in the Downs, 19 Sept., 1700, in the Callion Man-of-War.

Henrietta, m. to John Styleman, Esq., and d. 10 March, 1724-5.

Catherine, m. to William Basby, Esq., and d. 1 April, 1826.

He d. 1688, and was t. by his son,

III. Sir Thomas. This gentleman dying unm. 1690, was t. by his brother.

IV. Sir George, M.P. for Leicester, who inherited, as already stated, by will the estates (Col. Orton, &c.) of Thomas, third and last Viscount Beaumont, and, dying unmarried in 1737, he bequeathed his paternal estate at Stoughton to his three surviving sisters, and to his nephew, William Basby, Esq., while the property of Lord Beaumont and the Barony devoted upon his brother.

V. Sir Lewis, in Holy Orders. This gentleman d. without issue, 23 Dec., 1730, and was t. by his cousin, (refer to William 3rd son of Sir Thomas, 1st Bart.)

VI. Sir George, who m. 26 March, 1751, Rachel, dau. of Michael Howland, Esq., of Stonell, in Essex, and, dying in 1773, was t. by his only surviving son,

VII. Sir George-Howland, D.C.L., and F.S.A.

This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of John Willes, Esq., and granddau. of Lord-Justice Willes, (her Ladyship d. 14 July, 1830,) but, dying without issue in 1827, the title devoted upon his cousin, George-Howland-William-Beaumont, Esq., the present Bart. (revert to descendants of William, third son of the first Bart.)

Creation.—21 Feb. 1600.

Arms—argent, a lion rampant, or.

Crest.—(In a chaplet, az. sense of fleurs-de-lis, turned up, or. a lion passant, or.

Motto—Fretus non laevius.

Seal.—Col. Orton Hall, L.

BEC

BECKER.

Becher-Wrixon, Sir William, of Ballygiblin, Co. Cork, so created, 30 Sept., 1831; m. 18 Dec., 1819, Miss O'Neill, the very celebrated actress, and has issue,

I. Henry, m. Mary.

II. William.

Sir William assumed, by sign-manual 29 Sept., 1831, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his uncle, from whom he inherited an estate, the additional surname and arms of Becher.

Lineage.

The Bechers settled in Ireland in the reign of Elizabeth, and the Bart. has a pedigree in his possession tracing his ancestors in that line to Sir Eustace Debridge, who came from Hainault with Philippa, queen-consort of Edward I., in 1298.

Henry Wrixon, Esq. of Ansolas, Co. Cork, m. Anna, dau. of William Mansfield, Esq., and d. 1794, leaving a dau., (who m. William, Viscount Ennismore, and d. 1810),

William Wrixon, Esq. of Cecilstown, Co. Cork, who m. Mary, dau. of John-Townsend Becher, Esq. of Annagrove,* and sister and heiress of Henry Becher, Esq. of Cregagh, both in the Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

William, who assumed the name of Becher, Mary-Anne, and is the Baronet.

Jane.


Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Vairy, argent and gules on a canton, or, a stag's head couped, sable.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi lion, ermine, gorged with a plain collar, vair.

Motto.—"Ii vivit qui bene.

Seals.—Ballygiblin, near Mallow, and Cregagh, near Skibbereen, both in the Co. Cork.

BECKETT.


Lineage.

I. John Beckett, Esq. of Leeds, Co. York, and of Somerby Park, Co. Lincoln, grandson of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, was created a Bart. 2 Nov., 1813. He m. 1774, Mary, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Christopher Wicke, Bishop of Bristol, and had issue,

John, present Bart.

Christopher, b. 1777.

Thomas, b. 1719, m. 3 March, 1725, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley.

Richard, Capt. in the Guards, slain at Talavera, 24 July, 1809.

William, Banker, at Leeds, b. 3 March, 1784.

Edward, b. 20 Jan. 1787, m. 1 Dec. 1814, Maria, dau. of William Bevelhey, of Beverley, Esq.

* By Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Donovan.

(For an account of the O'Donovans, see Burke's Peerages, 4th ed. page 907.)
BEDFORD

Henry, b. 11 April, 1791.
George, in Holy Orders, Prebend of Lincoln, Rector of Epworth, and Vicar of Gainsborough, b. 19 Feb. 1743.
Sir John d. 18 Sept. 1750.

Creation.—2 Nov. 1613.
Arms.—Or, a fesse between three boars' heads, couped, ermine.
Crest.—On a wreath of the colours, a boar's head couped, or, pierced by a cross pâtié, étichet, erect, en. Sct.—Somery Park, Lincolnshire.

BEDFORD.

BEDFORD, DUKE AND EARL OF (John Russell, F.S.A.), Marquess of Tavistock, Baron Russell of Cheneys, Co. Buckingham, Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, in Northamptonshire, and Baron Howland of Streatham, in Surrey; Recorder of Bedford; b. 6 July 1766; m. 21 March, 1786, Georgiana—Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George, 3rd Viscount Torrington, by whom (who d. 11 Oct., 1801) he has three sons, viz. 1st. [544.]

1. Francis, Marquess of Tavistock, b. 23 May, 1787; surnamed to Parliament 11 Dec., 1829, in the Duke's lifetime of Howland of Streatham; b. m. 1800, Anna—Maria, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, by whom he has issue, William, Lord Russell, b. 1 July, 1809, M.P. for Tavistock.

2. George—William, Brig.—Gen., in the Army, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Wurtzburg, b. 6 May, 1790; m. 1817, Elizabeth—Anne, only child of the late Hon. Theophilus Rawdon, and niece of the late Marquess of Hastings, and has issue, 1 Francis—Charles—Hastings, b. 16 Oct., 1819. 3 Otto—Leopold—William, 2 Arthur—John, b. 13 June, 1825.

3. John, b. 19 Aug., 1792, M.P., a Cabinet-Minister, and Secretary of State for the Home Department. Lord John Russell, long a strenuous supporter of Reform in Parliament, had the honor of introducing the ministerial measure to effect that object in 1831, which was received with so much enthusiasm by the people, and passed by a large majority of the House of Commons, but rejected by the Lords. It became subsequently the law of the land, and is deemed the second great Charter of British Freedom. His Lordship m. 1825, Lady Ribblesdale, dau. of the late Thomas Lister, Esq., of Armittage Park.

The Duke espoused 2ndly, 23 June, 1803, Georgiata, dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, and has issue of this marriage,

1. Writheley, in Holy Orders, b. 1804, m. 22 June, 1829, his cousin Elizabeth—Laura—Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord William Russell, and has issue. 2 Edward, b. 1805, R.N.

3. Charles—James—Fox, b. 1807, M.P., m. 2 April, 1834, Isabella—Clarissa, dau. of William Davies, Esq. of Penylan, Co. Carmarthen.

4. Francis John, b. 1808, R.N.

5. Henry, b. 1816.

VI. Cosmo-George, b. 1817.
VII. Alexander—George, b. 1821.
VIII. Georgiana.

IX. Louisa, m. in 1832, to James, 2nd Marquess of Abercorn.

[545.]

His Grace succeeded to the honours, as 6th Duke, at the decease of his patriarchal and deeply lamented brother, Francis, unmarried, 2 March, 1802.

XINNAG.

Amongst the British nobility there is not a more illustrious house than that of Russell; the name is interwoven with the brightest achievements in the records of England, and it has been borne, at different periods, by statesmen, warriors, and patriots, as sage, as gallant, and as disinterested, as ever guided her councils, unfurled her banners, or bled for her freedom.

Sir RALPH RUSSELL, Knt.,* son and heir of John Russell, Constable of Curfe Castle, anno 1221, m. Isabel, one of the daws. and co-heirs of James Newmarsh, feudal Baron of Newmarsh and Derham, Co. Dorset, and left, with other issue,

Sir William Russell, of Kingston-Russell, Dorsetshire, M.P., in the 1st of Edward II., for the Co. of Southampton, who m. 1st, Eleanor, only dau. and heirress of Thomas de Ault, Lord of Yaverland, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Peverel. He d. in 1311, and was 2dly by his 2nd wife,

Sir Theobald Russell, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Ralph de Gorges, Baron Gorges, and heir of her brother, Ralph Gorges, by whom he had a son, Ralph, who assumed his maternal surname and arms of Gorges (see RUSKIN'S RUSTIC PEOPLES). Sir Theobald espoused, 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of John de la Tour, of Berwick, Co. Dorset, by whom he was father of

William Russell, whose great-grandson,
John Russell, of Kingston-Russell, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heirs of John Herings, and was father of

Sir John Russell, Knt. Speaker of the House of Commons, in the 2nd and 3rd of Henry VI. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heirress of John Frercke, and was 1stly by his eldest son, James Russell, who m. Alice, dau. and heirress of John Wyse, Esq., and, dying in the 1st year of Henry VIII., left 1stly, the elder of whom,

John Russell, and to be one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time, resided at Berwick, about four miles from Bridport, Co. Dorset, and obtained a favourable introduction to Court through one of those unexpected incidents which may be attributed solely to good fortune. In the 25th of Henry VII. (1562), the Archduke Philip of Austria, only son of the Emperor Maximilian I., and husband of Joanna, dau. of Ferdinand and Isabella, King and Queen of Castile and Aragon, having encountered a violent hurricane in his passage from Flanders to Spain, was driven into Weymouth, where he landed, and was hospitably received by Sir Thomas Trenchard, Knt., a gentleman of rank in the neighbourhood. Sir Thomas immediately apprised the Court of the circumstance, and in the interim, while waiting for instructions what course to adopt, invited his first cousin, Mr. Russell, then recently returned from his travels, to wait upon the Prince. His Imperial Highness, fascinated by Mr. Russell's companionable qualities, desired that he should accompany him to Windsor, whither the King had invited His Highness to repair; on the journey we are informed that the Archduke became still more pleased with his attendant's "learned discourse and generous deportment," and recommended him strongly to the King. Mr. Russell was, in consequence, taken immediately into

* For the early descent of the Russells, and their derivation from the Hoeks of Normandy, refer to "Went's Memoirs of the House of Russell."

† The nephew of his mother, Alice Russell.
royal favor, and appointed one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. Becoming subsequently a favorite of Henry VIII., by whom he was created Earl of Bedford, 9 Jan., 1516. In Mary’s time, the same courtly sunshine continuing, his Lordship obtained a new patent, dated 3 Nov., 1553, for the Office of Lord Privy Seal, and was made a Companion of the Garter in 1554-5, 3rd year of Edward VI., and was a Knt. by his own son.

Edward, Lord Russell, who pre-deceased his father, father-in-law, and heir-apparent.

Edward, 2nd Earl, K.G., b. 1526. This nobleman, in the early period of Edward VI., was sworn a Privy Councillor, and was subsequently a person of great eminence during her Majesty’s reign. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. John, and sister of Oliver, Lord St. John of Riegham, and had

I. EDWARD, Lord Russell, who was summoned to Parliament after the decease of his brother, as Lord Russell. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, Co. Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Hobley, of Beaminster, Co. Berks, by whom he left two daus., Elizabeth, who d. unm., and Anna, the wife of Henry Lord Herbert.

II. John, summoned to Parliament after the decease of his brother, as Lord Russell. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea Hall, Co. Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Hobley, of Beaminster, Co. Berks, by whom he left two daus., Elizabeth, who d. unm., and Anna, the wife of Henry Lord Herbert.

III. Francis, the 3rd Lord Russell, summoned to Parliament as Sir Russell, m. Julian, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Foster, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

Edward, 3rd Earl of Bedford.

William, 4th Lord Russell, of Thornhaugh, who inherited 2nd Earl of Bedford.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford, m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John, Lord Hussey, and widow of Sir Richard Morison, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. His Lordship 1st, at Bedford House, in the Strand, 20 June, 1545, and was e. by his grandson,

Edward, third Earl, who m. Lucy, dau. of John, Lord Harrington, and sister and heir of John, 2nd Lord Harrington, hut dying, without issue, 3 May, 1527, was e. by his cousin, (refer to William, 4th son of the 2nd Earl)

Francis, 2nd Lord Russell, of Thornhaugh, 3rd Earl of Bedford. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Giles Bridges, 3rd Lord Chandos, by whom he had, with four dau., four sons, v.i.
B E D

FRANCIS, Marquess of Tavistock, who, in Lady Elizabeth Keppel, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle. His Lordship was killed by a fall from his horse, 22 March, 1767, and left issue,

1 Francis, who s. at 5th Duke.
2 John, present Duke.
3 William, M.P. for Ta-
vistock, 1767, 1770, 1774.
4 George, 4th Earl of Albe-
marle, by whom (who d. 27 Sept., 1773) he had two sons, who d. in infancy.
5 Gertrude, eldest dau., of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had, with a dau. Caroline, m. to George, 3rd Duke of Marl-
borough, another son.

B E D

B E DINGFELD.

BEDINGFELD-PASTON, Sir HENRY RICHARD, of Ox-
burgh Hall, Co. Norfolk; b. 10 May, 1800; s. to the title, as 6th B. upon the demise of his father, 22 Nov., 1829; m. 30 Aug., 1826, Margaret, only child and heiress of Ed-
ward Paston, Esq. (last of the Pastons, of Paston, Earls of Yarmouth,*) and has issue,


Sir Henry assumed by sign-manual the additional surname and arms of Paston, 16 April, 1839.

Lineage.

The B E DINGFELD derive from the Conquest, through an uninterrupted line of distinguished ancestors; and they rank amongst the first names in England, still adhering to the Roman Catholic faith. The founder of the family, according to the pedigree in the History of Norfolk, was

O E N O C E DE B E DINGELD, a Norman knight, and soldier of arms, who was obtained, after the Conquest, the name of Bedingfeld, Co. Norfolk, from which he assumed his surname.

Sir EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Knt., M. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tuddelden, Knt., and sister and co-heiress of Robert De Tuddelden, by whom, with other extensive estates, he acquired the Lordship of Ox

burgh, Co. Norfolk, which has continued ever since the chief seat of the family, Sir Edmund d. 1446, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS BEDINGFELD, Esq., whose great-grandson,

Sir HENRY BEDINGFELD, Knt., was one of the first who declared for Mary, on the death of Edward VI., and came to her Majesty's assistance with one hundred and forty armed men cap-a-piè, while at Framlingham Castle, in Suffolk. After the accession of the Queen, Sir Edward was made Knt. Marshal of her Army, Capt. of the Guards, and Governor of the Tower of London: he was also sworn of the Privy Council. He m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Roger Twyshend, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and, dying in 1569, was, by his eldest son,

EDMUND BEDINGFELD, Esq., whose grandson.

Sir HENRY BEDINGFELD, Knt., 1st Elizabeth, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumbreland, ancestor of the Earls of Carlisle, and had a son, Thomas, who d.s.p. 1670. Sir Henry espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Houghton, Esq. of Houghton Tower, Co. Lancaster, an Alderman of Lon-
don. Sir Henry, who was an active and zealous royalist during the civil wars, was made prisoner, and committed to the Tower, and was released after his release, in 1666, when he was s. by his only surviving son.

1. HENRY BEDINGFELD, of Oxburgh Hall, Co. Norfolk. This gentleman, having laid before Charles II. after the Restoration, an estimate of the losses sustained by the family, amounting to 4,470,194 l. It was replied to by the monarch, that it was too great a sum for him to recom pense: to which Mr. Bedingfeld answered, that all he begged of his Majesty was, that he might hope, for

* This Earldom became extinct in 1732, by the failure of male issue, (See BURRIS'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)

† From James Bedingfeld, a younger son of the family, who was living in 1536, descend the BEDINGFELDS of DITTMARSHAM. (See BURRIS'S Commoners, fol. iii. page 86.)
BED

the future, to enjoy, in tranquillity, the small remnant of his fortune. To soften, however, the aspersion of this unmerited refusal, the dignity of Bart. was conferred upon him, 2 Jan., 1609. Sir Henry m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Paxton, Esq., of Appleton, Co. Norfolk, and had issue,

Henry, his successor.

John, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Ramsay, Esq., and, dying 10 Aug., 1685, left, Henry, and other children.

Edward, Barrister-at-Law, m. Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Bart., and had, with two sons, a dau., Mary, m. to Sir John Swinburne, Bart.

Elizabeth, (a lady celebrated for her beauty), m. to Thomas Weetenden, Esq.

Johnaux, m. to Richard Carryll, Esq. of Harting, Sussex.

Mary, m. to Thomas Eyre, Esq., of Hassoc.

Margaret; Nunn, the elder, Abbess of the Carmelite Anne; J Convent, at Lier.

He d. 6 Feb., 1684-5, and was s. by his son,

11. Sir Henry. This gentleman m. ist, Anne, only surviving child and heiress of Charles, Viscount Andover, afterwards Earl of Berkshire, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir John Arundell, of Langham, in Cornwall, Bart. and, dying 15 Sept., 1704, left, with two dau., Margaret, m. to Sir John Jerningham, and Frances, to Sir Francis Ander- 

11. Sir Henry-Armindell. Fils gentleman m. Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, and by her, (who d. 35 Nov., 1724) had, with other issue,

Richard, his heir.

Edward, b. 1736, m. 1754, Mary, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart., and had

1. John, R.N., b. 1724.

3. Anne, m. to Thomas 2 Mary, a Nun.

Waterston, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Riddolph, Esq. of Biddulph and Burton.

He d. 15 July 1709, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

1. Sir Richard. b. 14 Sept., 1718; m. 30 March, 1738, Mary, only dau. of Anthony Brown, Viscount Montague, and, dying 27 March, 1795, was s. by his only son,

V. Sir Richard. b. 23 Aug., 1707; m. 17 June, 1765, Charlotte-Georgiana, dau. of Sir William Jerningham, Bart. of Cosey, Co. Norfolk, and sister of George, present Lord Stanhope, (this lady obtained from the King, Oct., 1831, the precedence of a Baron's dau.) by whom he had issue,

Henry-Richard, present Bart.

Charles Richard, in the Austrian service, b. Sept., 1803.

Edward Richard, a midshipman, lost at sea, 1725.


Frances-Charlotte, m. 1815, to William, Lord Petre, and d. 1822.

Matilda, m. 1820, to George-Stanley Cury, Esq. of Pollaton, Co. Devon. (See Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. II. page 38).

Agnes-Mary, m. 1823, to Thomas-Molineux Sealy, Esq. of Bolton Park, Co. Lancaster.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, a nun of the convent of the English Austra, at Bruges.

Sir Richard d. 29 Nov., 1829.

Creation.—2 Jan., 1660-1.

Arms.—Ermine, an eagle displayed, gu.

Crest.—A demi-eagle, wings expanded, gu.

Motto.—Spero terrena sollem contemptur.

Seal.—Oxborough Hall, and Appleton, both in the Co. Norfolk.

Note.—The Bedingfields have, as a badge, a sutter-lock, (the lodge of the House of York) granted to them by Edward IV.

BEL

BEEVOR.

Beevor, Sir Thomas-Branthwany, of Hethel, Co. Norfolk; b. 7 April, 1798; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 10 Dec., 1820; m. 9 Dec., 1819, Elizabeth - Bridge, dau. of Richard Lubbock, M.D., of Norwich, and has issue.

1. Thomas, b. 23 Aug., 1823.

2. Elizabeth-Bridge.

Lineage.

1. Thomas Barton, Esq., son of Thomas Beevor, Esq. of Norwich, and his wife, Hester, dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of the same place, was created a Bart., 23 Jan., 1794; he m. 7 July, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Miles Branthwany, Esq. of Hethel, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

John, Major in the Army, d. 1828.

Miles, in Holy Orders, M.D., m. Miss Mary Beevor, of Norwich, and d. 29 Dec., 1844, leaving an only dau., Marianne, who m. George Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe Green, Norfolk. (See Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. I. page 392.)

Arthur, Capt. in the Army, m. 1797, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Branthwany, of Stiffkey, Co. Norfolk, and has two Issue.

George, in Holy Orders, m. 1791, Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Branthwany, and d. 1810, leaving five sons and 3 Issue,—Mary, the youngest of the latter, m. 1822, Frederick-Badgers Beevor, Esq. of Chancery-

Anne-Brisling, m. 1777, to Finch Finch, Esq. of Shelford, Co. Cambridgeshire.


Sir Thomas d. 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas, b. 15 Nov., 1735, m. 1755, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Hare, Esq. of Hargham Hall, Co. Norfolk, and had

Thomas, present Bart.

Mary, m. 1819, to Isaac Preston, Esq., and d. 1823.

Joliana-Betitia, m. 1816, to the Rev. Henry Howard, of Sawbridgeworth, Herts., and d. 1823.

Sir Thomas d. 1839.

Creation.—23 Jan., 1794.

Arms.—Per pale, or and az, on a chief indented, as three lions, rampant, of the first.

Crest.—A beaver, passant, pp.

Seal.—Hargham, Norfolk.

BELHAVEN.

Belhaven and Stenton, Baron (Robert Montgomery-Hamilton), in the Peerage of Scotland, and Baron Hamilton, of Wishaw, in that of the United Kingdom, b. 1793; s. to the Scottish dignity, as 8th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 29 Oct., 1814; and upon the Peerage of the United Kingdom, by letters patent, dated Sept. 1, 1831. He succeeded his uncle, m. Dec., 1815, Hamilton, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield.
BEL

Lineage.

John Hamilton, of Broomhill, natural brother of James Hamilton of Arran, had a letter of legitimation under the Great Seal of Scotland, 20 Jan., 1613; and, dying about 1630, was s. by his elder son.

John Hamilton, of Broomhill, whose grandson, Sir John Hamilton, of Broomhill, afterwards of Beli, was created 15 Dec., 1647, for his loyalty to Charles I., Baron Belhaven and Stenton to Haddington. His Lordship, having no male heirs, surrendered his Baronry to the Crown, and obtained a new patent, 10 Feb., 1675, in favour, after his own death, of the husband of one of his granddaughters, John Hamilton, and the heirs male of that gentleman. Lord Belhaven, m. Margaret, natural dau. of James, Marquesa of Hamilton, and had issue,

1. Margaret, m. to Sir Samuel Ballif, of Lamington.
2. Anne, m. Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart., of Silvertown Hill, and had, with two sons and three other daus.,

Margaret, m. to Sir John Hamilton, of whom presently, as Lord Belhaven and Stenton.

III. Elizabeth, m. Alexander, 1st Viscount Kingston. Lord Belhaven and Stenton, 6. 1670, when the barony devolved, according to the letter, upon the eldest son of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Pressmenan, one of the senators of the College of Justice (who was husband, as stated above, of the deceased Lord's grand-dau., Margaret),

Sir John Hamilton, of Bcl, as 2nd Baron. This nobleman was a Lord of the Treasury, 1794, and was a zealous and eloquent opponent of the Union, 1706. He had two sons,

John, his successor.

James, a member of the faculty of Advocates, and Solicitor of the Board of Customs and Excise in Scotland, d. p. 28 June, 1732.

His Lordship was committed to the Tower of London, as an ally of the Chevalier St. George, in 1706, and died of an inflammation of the brain, almost immediately after his release, 21 June, 1732. He was s. by his elder son,

John, 3rd Baron, one of the representative Peers, who, having been appointed Governor of Barbadoes, 1721, was drowned in his passage to that island. He m. Anne, dau. of Andrew Bruce, merchant in Edinburgh, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Andrew, an Officer in the Army, d. unm.

James, who s. as 5th Lord.

Robert, a Major in the Army, d. unm.

Margaret, m. to Sir Alexander Baird.

His Lordship was s. by his elder son,

John, 4th Baron, who d. unm., 1704, and was s. by his brother,

James, 5th Baron, who also d. unm., 23 Jan., 1777, and the Peerage remained some years successively dormant.

By virtue of an entail of the 2nd Lord Belhaven, 1701, confirmed in the last, 1703, the husbands of the heirs female being excluded from inheriting the property, and the whole male descendants of the 2nd Lord's father, Lord Pressmenan, having entirely failed, the family estates, of great value, devolved upon Mrs. Mary Hamilton Nisbet of Paiscaitlean, and she accordingly served her heir to James, 5th Lord Belhaven, 3 Dec., 1708. The whole male descendants of James Hamilton, of Barnieuth, from which the 2nd Lord sprang, having likewise failed, the Barony of Belhaven and Stenton devolved on Robert Hamilton, of Wishaw, being the heir male whatever, that is, the nearest male heir existing to the collateral line of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, according to the usual course of descent established by the law of Scotland. By this course of descent, it is settled, that in the case of three brothers, should the middle brother fail, the younger, and if the elder, is entitled to succeed as heir male. The founder of the family, John Hamilton, of Udson, had three sons, viz. —

BEL

John Hamilton, of Coltness.

James Hamilton, of Barncleuch, whose descendant inherited as 2nd Lord Belhaven.

William Hamilton, of Wishaw.*

The title of Lord Belhaven was assumed by William Hamilton, Capt. of the 44th regiment of Foot, lineal descendent and heir male of John Hamilton, of Coltness, the elder of the three brothers; and he voted, at the general election, in 1790, as Lord Belhaven. An objection was taken however to his right; and evidence was given that there were male descendants of the body of William Hamilton, of Wishaw, the youngest of the three brothers; consequently the character of heir male whatever of John, 2nd Lord Belhaven, the patentee of 1768, could not belong to the gentleman who had assumed the dignity. This argument was supported by the Attorney-Gen. attending on behalf of the Crown; and the Lords' Committee of Privileges unanimously decided, 3 Jan., 1793, that the votes given at the election, by the assumed Lord Belhaven, were not good, and that resolution was confirmed by the House of Peers. Soon after the settlement of this point, William Hamilton, of Wishaw, eldest son and heir of Robert Hamilton, presented to the King a petition, claiming the dignity and title of Lord Belhaven and Stenton; and this petition, although referred to the House of Peers, the claim was determined in his favor, 25 April, 1790, and he became

William, 7th Baron of Belhaven and Stenton (his father, Robert Hamilton, being counted the 6th Lord, although he had ever assumed the dignity). His Lordship was b. 13 Jan., 1768, and m. 3 March, 1780, Penelope, youngest dau. of Ronald MacDonald, of Clandonald, by whom (who d. 1815) he had issue,

Robert-Montgomery, present Peer.

William, 2d, 1797, in the E. I. Co.'s service. Bengal.

Penelope.

Susan-Mary, m. 1806, to P. Ramsay, Esq., and is mother of the present W. R. Ramsay, Esq. of Barriton, in Mid-Lothian.

* Hamilton of Wishaw.

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, 3rd son of John Hamilton, of Udson, m. 1621, Beatrice, dau. of James Douglas, of Morton, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, 1st, Anne, dau. of John Hamilton, of Udson, and had, with other children, Robert, who m. Jean, eldest dau., and heiress of William Hamilton, of Wishaw, in Broomhill, in Ayrshire, and dying before his father, left

William, who inherited Wishaw.

Mr. Hamilton, m. 2ndly, 1675, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Erskine, Bart., and grand-dau. of John, 7th Earl of Mars, by whom he had five sons and six daus.

The 3rd son,

William, of the English bar, m. Helen, dau. of David Hay, of Woodcockle, Co. Lintilthgow, and had an only son,

The Right Hon. William-Gerard Hamilton, Secretary of State, for Ireland, and afterwards Chancellor of the Exchequer in that kingdom. This gentleman, so well known as "Hamble," was the reputed author of "Speeches." He d. unm., 1790.

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, d. 1724, and was s. by his grandson,

William Hamilton, of Wishaw, m. Bertha, dau. of his uncle, Charles Hamilton, of Wetherby; and being killed by a fall from his horse, 16 April, 1726, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Robert Hamilton, of Wishaw, who, upon the demise of James, 5th Lord Belhaven and Stenton, in 1777, should have succeeded as 6th Lord; but he never assumed the honor. He m. 1764, Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir James Balfour, Bart., of Denmill, in Fife, and dyedg, 27 March, 1784, left issue,

William, who had his claim confirmed, as 7th Lord Belhaven.

Robert, an Officer of rank in the Army.

Peter-Douglas.

Jean, m. to George Ramsay, Esq., of Barriton.

Bethia, m. to William Ramsay, Esq., and d. 1805.
BEL

Jean, m. 1806, to Captain Sotherby, R.N. and d. 1820.
Bethia.
He d. 29 Oct., 1814.

Creation.—Original patent, 15 Dec., 1647. Renewed, 10 Feb., 1675.
Arms.—Gules, a sword erect, in pale, point upwards, ppr. pomele and hilt, or, between three cinquefoils, argent.
Crest.—A nag's head, couped, ar. bridled, gu.
Supporters.—Two horses, ar. bridled, gu.
Motto.—Ride through.
Seal.—Bartham, Co. Louth.

BELLEW.

Bellew, Sir Patrick, of Barmeath, or Bellew Mount, Co. Louth; b. 29 Jan., 1798; m. 19 Jan., 1829, Anna-Fernina, only surviving dau. of the late Don Jose de Mendozas y Rios, of Seville, by whom he has a son and heir,

Edward-Joseph, b. 3 June, 1830.

Sir Patrick, who is M.P. and Lord-Lieut. for the Co. of Louth, is to the title as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 15 March, 1827.

Lineage.

This very ancient family is of Norman descent, and its founder in England is supposed to have been a Marshal in the army of the Conqueror. It was amongst the first Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, and it has always enjoyed, in that quarter of the empire, distinction and opulence.

I. Patrick Bellew, Esq. of Barmeath, or Bellew Mount (son of Sir John Bellew, of Wiltshire, Knt., M.P. for the Co. Louth, 1628, by Mary, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of Connrock) was created a Bart. of Ireland, 11 Dec., 1688. Patrick m. Miss Barnwell, sister of Sir Patrick Barnwell, Bart., of Crickstown Castle, and had five sons and six dau.s. He d. 1715, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John of Barmeath, Co. Louth, and of Castle Bellew, Co. Galway. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1838, Mary, dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq., and eventually heiress of her brother, Nicholas Taylor, Esq., by whom he had three sons and an only dau. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Curling, Esq., Storekeeper of London-derry during the memorable siege of that city, by whom he had seven sons and three dau.s. Sir John d. 23 July, 1734, and was s. by his second and eldest surviving son,

III. Sir Edward, who m. Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, by whom he left four sons and an only dau. He d. 1741, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John; at whose decease (of the small pox) unm. 2 Nov., 1770, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir Patrick, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Hore, Esq. of Shandon, Co. Waterford, and had, with nine sons, two dau.s, Frances, m. to Malachy Donelan, Esq. of Ballydoneyan, and Mary. He was s. at his decease, 5 March, 1780, by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Edward. This gentleman m. 13 Aug., 1795, Mary-Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Strange, Esq. of Rockwell Castle, Co. Kilkenny, and had,

Patrick, present Bart.
Richard-Moore, 6. 12 Feb., 1843; m. 1826, Miss Lar- ton, dau. of John Larke, Esq. of Craugh, Co. Tipperary.

Frances, m. 1809, to Sir Edward Joseph Smith, Bart., of Faye Hall, Co. Durham, and Wootton Hall, Warwickshire.

Sir Edward d. in 1827.

BELLINGHAM.

Bellingham, Sir Alan Edward, of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth; b. 8 Oct., 1800; s. his father, 27 Aug., 1827.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Bellingham, in Northumberland, and it deduces its pedigree in a direct line from

Alan de Bellingham, living in time of the Conques, whose descendant,

Alan Bellingham, purchased Levens, near Kendal, in Henry VII.'s reign, and erected a mansion there, which subsequently became the chief residence of his successors.

The great-grandson of this Alan,

Sir James Bellingham, Knt., m. Agnes, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, Knt. of Worthington, in Cumberland, and had, with other issue,

Thomas,

Henry, of Halsington, Co. Westmorland, who was created a Bart. 1829, and the title became extinct 1850.

Sir James d. 1641, and the male line of the family was eventually carried on by his 3rd son,

Alan Bellingham, Esq. of Levens, b. 1596, who m. Susan, dau. of Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Mahaun, Co. York, and had a large family, of which the 2nd son,

Henry Bellingham, Esq., went over to Ireland during the civil war, and had a grant of the estate now called Castle Bellingham, which was confirmed to him in the 18th year of Charles II. This gentleman represented the Co. Louth in parliament. He m. Miss Suburb, and was s. by his only son,

Thomas Bellingham, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, who was Col. in the army of William, and acted as his Majesty's guide, during the march of the army from Dundalk to the Boyne. Col. Bellingham m. 1717, Abigail, dau. of — Handcock, and, dying 13 Sept., 1721, was s. by his only son,

Henry Bellingham, Esq. M.P. for Dundalk, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Moore, Esq. and was s. by his elder son,

Henry Bellingham, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Louth, who m. Margaret, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Staffan, in the Co. Kildare, but dying (without surviving issue) 1755, was s. by his brother,

Alan Bellingham, Esq. of Castle Bellingham. This gentleman m. 1730, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. lians Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, and by her (who d. 1750) had, with 4 dau.s, of whom Elizabeth, m. Major William Cairnes, and d. 1779; and Mary-Anne, m. the Rev. William Wooley, of Prior Land, in the Co. Louth; five sons, viz.,

1. Henry, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tenison, Esq. of Thomastown, Co. Louth; and his male line ceased with his grandson, William Henry Bellingham, in 1822.

2. Alan, of Kilaman, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Charles Cairnes, Esq. of Killyfuddy, Co. Tyrone, and had

1 Alan.
3 Henry.
2 John.
4 William.

Mr. Alan Bellingham, m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Smith, Esq. of Drogheda, and d. 2 Nov., 1886.
BEL

LII. O'Brien, m. Anne, dau. of Edward Tandy, Esq. of Dublin; and had
1 Alan. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Anne.
He d. 6 June, 1738.

1v. Thomas, R.N., d. mun.

The youngest son,
1. William Bellingham, Esq., m. 1783, Hester Frances, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Cholmondeley, and grand-daughter of George, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley, but had no issue. He represented Reigate in Parliament, and was created a Bart., 19 April, 1796, with special remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir William d. 20 Oct., 1836, and was s. accordingly by his nephew.

2. Sir Alan, b. 2 Feb., 1776, m. 5 Nov., 1799, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Reed-Edward Wals, Esq. of Bootby Hall, Co. Lincoln, and by her (who d. Jan., 1822,) had issue,

Alan Edward, present Bart.
Henry Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, b. 12 June, 1804.
O'Brien, M.D., b. 12 Dec., 1806, m. Mathilda, dau. of
B. Molloy, Esq. of Millicent House, Co. Kildare.
Sidney Robert, of Montreal, b. 2 Aug., 1808, m. Arabella, dau. of— Holmes, Esq. of Quebec.
William Johnson, b. 1816.
Mary Anne Jane, m. to the Rev. John Cheales, of Finsby, Co. Lincoln.
Frances Elizabeth, m. to George William Maddison, Esq. of Partney, Co. Lincoln.
Charlotte Sophia, m. to the Rev. J. Allington, of Canalsby, Co. Lincoln.
He d. 1897, and was s. by his eldest son.

Crest.—19 April, 1796.
Arm.—Ar, three bugle horns, sa., stringed and garnished, or.
Crest.—A bucket's head, couped, or.
Motto.—Amicus amico.
Seal.—Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth.

BELMORE.

BELMORE, EARL OF (Somerset Lowry-Corry), Viscount and Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole, Co. Fermanagh, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 11 July, 1774; m. 20 Oct. 1800, Juliana, 2nd dau. of
Henry Thomas, Earl of Carrick, and has issue,
1. Armar, Viscount Corry, b. 23 Dec. 1801.
2. Henry Thomas, b. 9 March, 1803, M.P. for the Co. Tyrone; m. 18 March, 1830, Harriet Anne, 2nd dau. of Copley, present Earl of Shafesbury, and has issue.

His Lordship s. to the Peerage, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 2 Feb. 1802.

LINEAGE.

John Lowry, Esq., emigrating from Scotland towards the close of the 17th century, settled at Abenison, Co. Tyrone, in Ireland; and was s. at his decease by his son,
Robert Loway, Esq., of Abenison, who m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Sinclair, and had three sons,
Robert, d. s.p. GALLAHER.

BER

James, in Holy Orders, who founded the branch seated at Pomeroy House, in the Co. of Tyrone, now represented by Robert William Lowry, Esq. (See BECKET'S Commentaries, Fed. Ill. page 141.)

The second son,
Galbraith Lowry, Esq. of Abenison, M.P. for the Co. Tyrone, m. Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Corry, Esq. and had issue,

Armar, his successor.
Anne, m. to William William Lowry by Cole, first Earl of Enniskillen.

Mr. Lowry was s. by his son,

Galbraith Lowry, Esq. M.P. for the Co. Tyrone, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Corry, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 6 Jan., 1791, as Baron Belmore, of Castle Coole, Co. Fermanagh. His Lordship was advanced, 6 Dec., 1793, to the dignity of Viscount Belmore, and created 5 Nov., 1797, Earl of Belmore. He m. 1st, 1792, Lady Margaret Butler, eldest dau. of Somerset-Hamilton, Earl of Carrick, by whom (who d. 1777) he had an only surviving child, Somersart, Viscount Corry, his successor. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1780, Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, second Earl of Buckinghamshire, then Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa Mary Anne, who m. 1844, George John, 6th Earl of Sandwich. Lord Belmore's 2nd marriage being dissolved by act of parliament, (the lady m. subsequently William, Marques of Lothian,) he m. 3rdly, 11 March, 1794, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh but by her had no issue. He d. 1892.

Crests.—Baron, 6 Jan. 1791. Viscount, 6 Dec., 1797. Earl, Nov. 1797.
Arm.—Gu. a saltier, ar. in chief a rose, or.
Crest.—On a wreath, a cock, ppr.
Supporters.—Two oiling, guardant ppr. ducally gorged and chained, or.
Motto.—Virtus semper viridis.
Seal.—Castle Enniskillen, Ireland.

BERESFORD.

BERESFORD, VISCOUNT (William-Cart Beresford, D.C.L., G.C.B.), Baron Beresford, of Albuera, and of Dungarvon, Co. Waterford; Governor of the Royal Military Academy, at Woolwich; a Commissioner of the Royal Military College, and Royal Military Asylum; a General Officer in the Army; Col. of the 16th Foot, and Col.-in-Chief of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers; Duke of Elvas, Marques of Campo-Mayor, and Count Fracoso, in Portugal, and a Field-Marshal in that kingdom. This gallant officer, who is natural son of George-de-la-Poer, 1st Marques of Waterford, having distinguished himself in the Peninsular War, was elevated to the Peerage, 17 May, 1814, as Baron Beresford, and created 26 March 1823, Viscount Beresford. In further consideration of his eminent services, Parliament passed a bill in 1814, granting an annuity of £2000 to himself and his two immediate successors in the Barony. His
BERE

Lordship of, 1824. Louisa, widow of Thomas Hope, Esq., of Deepden, in Surrey, and dau. of the Most Rev. William (Beresford,) Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam.

Creation.—Baron, 17 May, 1814. Viscount, 28 March, 1823.

Arms.—Ar. semée of cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa. three fleurs-de-lis of the last, all within a bordure, wavy pean.

crest.—Out of a mural crown, or, a dragon's head, per fesse, wavy, sa. and gu. pierced in the neck with a brooked tilling lance, in bend, gold, and holding the upper part of the spear in the mouth.

Supporters.—Two angels, ppr. winged and chained, or, vested, ar. each holding in the exterior hand a sword of the last, pomels and hiltis of gold, and charged on the breast with three fleurs-de-lis, az.

Motto.—Nil nisi cruce.

Seal.—Dungarvon, Ireland.

BERESFORD.

Beresford, Sir John-Poo, of Baghnal, Co. Waterford, so created 21 May, 1814: Visc. Adm. of the White, K.C.B. K.T., illegitimate son of George, first Marquess of Waterford, and brother of William-Carr.Viscount Beresford; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Capt. Anthony-James-Pye Molly, R.N., by whom (who d. July, 1813) he has one son,

Sir John m. 2ndly, 17 Aug., 1815, Henrietta, third dau. of Henry Perse, Esq. of Bedale, Co. York, and grand-dau. maternally, of John 2nd Lord Monson, and by her (who d. 1825) he has issue,


Creation.—21 May, 1814. (lord. Arms.—Same as those of his brother, Viscount Beresford. Crest.—Same as the Viscount's.

Motto.—Nil nisi cruce.

Seal.—Bagnall, Co. Waterford.

BERKELEY.

BERKELEY, EARL OF (Thomas—Morton—Fitz-Hardingke Berkerley), Viscount Dursley, and Baron Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, Co. Gloucester, one of the heirs to the Barones of Mowhray, Segrave, and Broase of Gower; b. 19 Oct., 1796; r. to the honors, as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 8 Aug., 1810.

Lincage.

Robert Fitzhardinge (whose father was one of the companions of William the Conqueror) obtained for his family, the Lordship of Berkeley, and Berkeley-Herne, of which

Roger de Berkeley,* owner of Dursley, was then divested, for taking part with Stephen. This Robert Fitzhardinge entertained at Bristol, in 1180, Dermot Mac Murrough, King of Leinster, with sixty of his retainers, at the time the Irish patriot was engaged in his successful expeditions from Henry II. He d. 1170-71, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Maurice de Berks, who m. Alice, dau. of Roger de Berkeley, the former and ousted possessor of Berkeley and Dursley, and had six sons. His d. 1190, and was s. by the eldest,

Roger de Berkeley, who espoused the Baronial cause, and thus concurred to the displeasure of John, but was restored to Royal favour; falling again from his allegiance, the Castle and Lands of Berkeley were seized by the Crown, and their profits assigned for the maintenance of the Castle of Bristol. He was subsequently, however, put into possession of all his lands, except Berkeley Castle, and, dying 13 May, 1219, without issue, was s. by his brother,

Thomas de Berkeley, to whom Berkeley Castle was granted 1223. This feudal Lord m. Joan, dau. of Ralph de Somery, Lord of Campden, Co. Gloucester, and, dying 1243, was s. by his eldest son,

Maurice de Berks, this eminent person had military sumptuosis to march against the Welsh, in the 3rd, 4th and 44th Henry III., and the next year he had command to attend the King in London, well appointed with horse and arms, to take part against the Barons, then to open hostility, but he appears to have adopted an opposite course, and to have joined the insurgent lord's, for which his lands were seized by the Crown. This Maurice m. Isabel, dau. of Maurice de Core, a great Baron in Lincolnshire, by Isabel his wife, sister to William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, juterine sister and brother of Henry III., and dying 4 April, 1291, was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas de Berkeley, who was with the King at the siege of Kenilworth Castle, Oct., 1295, and afterwards in the Welsh wars, for which eminent services, he had a special grant, temp. Edward I. of liberty to hunt the fox, hare, badger and wild cat, with his own dogs, within the King's forests of Mendip and Chase of kingswood; after thus we find him engaged in Scotland, and participating in the victory of Falkirk, gained 22 July, 1296. He was subsequently at the celebrated siege of Kneavencock, and was summoned to Parliament as a Baron from 23 June, 1295, to 15 May, 1321. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and was s. 1321, by his eldest son,

Maurice de Berkeley, 2nd Lord, who had summons to Parliament as Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley, on 6 Aug., 1308, in 15 May, 1321. In 1312, his Lordship was nominated Governor of Gloucester, and in 1414, Governor of the town and castle of Hereford—Tweed. In 1315, he was constituted Justice of South Wales, and had the custody of all the castles there. In 1319, by the title of the King's beloved kinman, he was made Steward of the duchy of Aquitaine; but in 1321, joining Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, he was committed prisoner to Wallingford Castle, where he d. 31 May, 1326, leaving, with other issue, by his wife Eva, dau. of Eudo le Zouche.

Thomas, his successor, Maurice, 1st from whom descended the Lord Bорт- tourt, and the Lords Berkeley of Stratatto.

His Lordship's eldest son,

Thomas, succeeded as 3rd Lord, and was summoned to Parliament from 14 June. 1329, to 20 Nov., 1339. To this nobleman the custody of the unhappy Edward II. was committed at Berkeley Castle: but, owing to the humanity with which his Lordship treated the captive monarch, he was soon after obliged to deliver the castle and his prisoner to Lord Maltravers and Sir Thomas Tournay. After the murder of the unfortunate Prince, Lord Berkeley was arraigned as a participator in the foul deed, but honorably

* For the first Berkeleys, see BERN'S Exact Peerage.
acquainted. His Lordship d. 27 Oct., 1361, and was s. by his eldest son by his first wife, Margaret, dau. of Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March, and widow of Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford.

Maurice, 4th Lord, summoned to parliament, 28 Feb., 1483, and succeeded his father. He was slain at the battle of Barnet in April 1485, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

Thomas, his successor. He was succeeded by his eldest son, and heir of Sir John Bluet, Knt., with whom he had the manor of Ragland, and a fair estate in Gloucestershire. He d. 1464, leaving a son, James, who s. his uncle as 6th Lord.

His Lordship was s. at his decease by his eldest son, Thomas, 5th Lord, who s. Margaret, dau. and heir of Gerard Warren, Lord L'isle, and left an only child, Elizabeth, m. to Richard Beauchamp, 12th Earl of Warwick. * Upon this Lady," says Nicolas, according to the usual descent of Barones in fee, the Baronies of the Berkeley, created by the writ of summons of 1250, should have devolved; but whether this ascent be derived from an idea, that upon the tenure of the Court of Berkeley conferred the barony, or that the heir male had the greatest political influence, cannot now perhaps be ascertained; the inference which may be drawn from the relative situation of the husband of the said Elizabeth, who was one of the most powerful noblemen of the time, and that of James Berkeley, who succeeded to the barony, is that the tenure of Berkeley Castle was then considered to confer the dignity of Baron upon its possessor, and, consequently, that the said James was allowed that dignity as his right rather than by the favor of the Court."

Thomas, 5th Lord Berkeley, thus dying without male issue, was succeeded by his eldest son,

James Berkeley, 6th Lord. This nobleman m. 1st, a dau. of Humphrey Stafford, of Hooke, Co. Dorset, but by her had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Isabel, widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and 2nd dau. of Thomas Newby, 1st Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, and had four sons and three dau.s. His Lordship d. 1453, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 7th Lord, who was created, 21 April, 1481, Peerage of England, and was created first Duke of Nottingham, 1483; and created Marquess of Berkeley, 28 Jan., 1482-93. This great nobleman had a dispute with Thomas Taibot, Viscount Lisle, concerning some lands claimed by the latter in the right of his grandmother, Margaret, Countess of Pembroke; and the quarrel rose to such a height, that the disputants encountered each other with their respective followers, at Wotton-under-Edge, 1483, when the Viscount L'Isle was mortally wounded by an arrow shot through his mouth. The Marquess d. 14 Feb., 1493-4, and, leaving no issue, his own honors ceased, but the barony of Berkeley should have passed to his brother Maurice, had not the Marquess, in anger with his kinsman, settled the castle of Berkeley, and those lands and lordships which composed the ancient barony upon Henry VII. and his majesty's heirs male, in failure of which to descend to his own right heirs: in consequence of this conveyance,

Maurice (8th Baron by right) enjoyed none of the estates, and was entirely deprived of the Peerage. His brother's displeasure was attributed to his having married a person of mean blood, namely, Isabel, dau. of Philip Meade, Esq., an alderman of Bristol. This Maurice, obtained, however, his share of an estate which devolved upon him in right of his mother, Isabel. He d. 1506, and was s. by his son,

Maurice (by right, 9th Lord), who was made a Knight of the Bath, at the coronation of Henry VIII. He m.

* He was created Duke of Norfolk, 23 Sept., 1396, his grandmother, Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, being still alive.

Catherine, dau. of Sir William Berkeley, Knt., of Stoke Clifford, Co. Gloucester, but, having no issue, was s. at his decease, 1528, by his brother,

Thomas (10th Lord), who had a command in the celebrated battle of Flodden, fought 9 Sept., 1513, and for his signal services received the honors of knighthood from Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flambourg, Co. York, and was s. by his son,

Thomas (by right 11th Baron), who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of George Hastings, 1st Earl of Huntingdon, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Frodsham, Co. Chester, and dying, 19 Sept., 1534, was s. by a posthumous son,

Henry, 12th Lord, who, on the death of Edward VI., the last male heir of Henry VII., s. as heir to James, Marquess of Berkeley, to BERKELEY CASTLE AND LANDS, and thus recovered the ancient honor and precedence of the family. His Lordship m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and, dying 26 Nov., 1563, was s. by his grandson,

George, 13th Baron, K.B. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Sudbury, Co Suffolk, and, dying 10 Aug., 1568, was s. by his only surviving son,

George, 1st Lord, who was created, 11 Sept., 1675, Baron Montagu, Soane, and Breaws, Viscount Dursley, and Earl of Berkeley. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, one of the co-heirs of John Masingberd, Esq. and, dying 14 Oct., 1694, was s. by his eldest son,

Charles, 2nd Lord, K.B., who had been previously summoned to Parliament (11 July, 1690) as Baron Berkeley of Berkeley. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden, and had four sons and three dau.s. He d. 24 Sept., 1710, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

James, 3rd Lord, distinguished Naval Officer, who had summons to Parliament, 7 March, 1704, as Lord Dursley. His Lordship m. Lady Louisa Lennox, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Richmond, and was s. at his decease in 1719, by his only son,

Augustus, 4th Earl, K.T., b. 18 Feb., 1715-16. This nobleman distinguished himself as a Military officer, and obtained the command of one of the regiments embodied to march against the Scotch and English rebels, in 1745. He m. 1741, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Berkeley, of Brodick, Co. Ayrshire, and by whom (m. after the Earl's decease, Robert, Earl Nugent) he had surviving issue,

1. Frederick-Augustus, his successor.

II. George-Cranfield, G. B. B., an Admiral in the Navy, and sometime Commander in Portugal, m. Emily-Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Lennox, and, dying 1816, left issue,

1. George-Henry Frede-

rick, K.C.B., K.T., and K. S.W., Col. in the Army: m. 1815, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heirress of Sir Thomas Sutton, Bart., and has issue.

2. Grenville-Charles Jel-

son, m. Augusta-Eliza-

beth, dau. of J. H. Leigh, and has issue.

3. Mary- Caroline, m. to ——,


5. Mary—Caroline, m. to ——,

6. Georgiana-Augusta, m. 1st, to George, 5th Earl of Gran-

ard; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Samuel Little, D. D. Her Ladyship d. 24 Jan., 1820.

iv. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William, Lord Conven; 2ndly, 13 Oct., 1791, to Sir George Heneage, 3rd Earl of Bristol, and co-heirs of the 1st Duke of Dorset, who assumed in consequence the surname of Berkeley, and was created Viscount Sackville.

v. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Berkeley, m. Sir John Germaine, Bart. of Drayton, in Northumberland, who d. issueless in 1714, leaving his estate to his widow. Her Ladyship d. 1769, and bequeathed the greater part of her property to Lord George Sackville, 2nd son of the 1st Duke of Dorset, who assumed in consequence the surname of Germaine, and was created Viscount Sackville.

vi. The 2nd dau., Lady Elizabeth Berkeley, m. Sir John Germaine, Bart. of Drayton, in Northumberland, who d. issueless in 1714, leaving his estate to his widow. Her Ladyship d. 1769, and bequeathed the greater part of her property to Lord George Sackville, 2nd son of the 1st Duke of Dorset, who assumed in consequence the surname of Germaine, and was created Viscount Sackville.
BERNERS.

BERNERS, BARON (Robert Wilson), sept. 20 Jan., 1761, summoned to parliament, by writ, 7

May, 1832, His Majesty having terminated the abeyance of the Barony in his Lordship’s favor.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN BOUCHER, K.G., 4th son of William, Earl of Ewe, by Anne, dau. of Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, having married Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Berners of West Horsey, in Surtrey, was summoned to parliament as “John Bourchier de Berners-Cheshelot,” from 26 May, 1455, to 19 Aug., 1462. He was s. by his grandson,

SIR JOHN BOUCHER, 2nd Baron Berners, summoned to parliament from 14 Oct., 1465, to 9 Nov., 1529. His Lordship m. Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk, and had two dau. his co-heirs, Jane and Mary; the younger m. Alexander Unton, Esq., but died issueless. His Lordship d. 1529, when the Barony of Berners appears to have become dormant, although his Lordship’s estates devolved upon his only surviving dau.,

JANE BOUCHER, who m. Edmund Knivet, Esq., of Ashwellthorpe, in Norfolk, sergeant porter to HARRY VIII., by whom she had, with other issue,

JOHN KNIVET, of Plumstead, in Norfolk, who m. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Hervey, of Stanton-Har.

court, in Oxfordshire, and, dying before his mother, left a son,

THOMAS

William Knivet, ancestor of the Fondenall family.

The heiress of Berners d. 1501, and was s. by her grandson,

SIR THOMAS KNIVET, Knt., who petitioned the crown for the Barony of Berners, and obtained a certificate upon a reference of his petition by King JAMES I. to the Lords Commissioners for the office of Earl Marshal, of his right of issue to the said Barony, but d. 9 Feb., 1616, before he had the King’s confirmation thereof. He m. Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Parry, Knt., and was s. by his grandson,

THOMAS KNIVET, Esq., of Ashwellthorpe, who m. Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Borough, of Gainsborough, and sister and co-heir of the last Lord Borough, and had, with younger children,

1. John. (Sir) who left, with other issue, all of whom d. a. p., two dau., viz.,

1 Elizabeth, who m. Thomas, of Bengal, Esq.,

2 Rachel, who claimed, and was confirmed in

II. Thomas,

the 2nd son,

THOMAS KNIVET, Esq., of Mufford, in Suffolk, m. Emma, dau. of Thomas Haward, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

JOHN KNIVET, Esq., of Norwich, who m. Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Suckling, Esq., and had several children, of whom two dau. only issue, viz.,

1. Elizabeth, of whom presently,

2. Lucy, who m. Thomas Holt, Esq., a nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and had an only child,

ELIZABETH ANNE HOLT, who m. Thomas Strange-

ways, Esq., of Barham-Wood, Herts., and had with her two dau. who both d. a. p. an only dau.,

LUCIA STRANGEWAYS, one of the co-heirs to the Barony, who m. Richard Strangeways, Esq.

* Of this nobleman Duplais says—“It is further ob-
servable that he was a person not a little eminent for his learning, and that thereupon, by the command of King HENRY VIII., he translated the Chronicle of Sir John Froissart out of French into English. He likewise trans-
lated out of French, Spanish and Italian, several other works, viz., The Life of Sir Arthum, an American Knight; The Famous Exploits of Hugh de Bernieres; Modern

Aristocrat; and the Castle of Love. He also composed a

book of the Duties of the Inhabitants of Paris, and a

comedy, intitled Ita in Venecia.
BER

of Well, and had several sons and one dau. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS, Vol. I, p. 130.)

The elder dau. hath

ELIZABETH KNYvet, m. 2 May, 1750, Henry Wilson, Esq. of Dillington, in Norfolk, and, dying in 1757, left (with a dau., Hamet, m. to John Leighton, Esq.) a son and successor.

HENRY-WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Dillington and Ashwellthorpe, b. 1726, m. 1757, Mary, dau. of Sir John Miller, Bart., and d. 1760, leaving issue,

1. ROBERT, present LORD BERNEY.

2. Henry, in Holy Orders, Rector of Kirby-Cane, m. 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sumpter, of Haston in Cambridgeshire, and has issue,


2. Robert, in Holy Orders, Rector of Ashwellthorpe, b. 1761, m. 1782, Emma, dau. of Col. Pigott, of Dodershall, and 2ndly, 5 Mary, 6 Anne. 

3. Knyvet, d. unm.

4. William, ill-d young.

v. George Wilson, in Holy Orders, Rector of Dillington, m. 1791, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. Charles Millard, and has issue.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. a wolf, saltant, or. in chief a fleur-de-lis between two bezants; second and third, a bend, plain, within a bordure engrailed, sa. 

Seal.—Dillington and Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk.

BERNEY.

BERNEY, Sir HANSON, Bart., of Park Hall, in Reedham, Norfolk; b. Dec. 1750; m. 1811, Anne, dau. of Henry Townshend, Esq., of Sydenham, Co. Kent; inherited the title, as 8th Bart., at the decease of his father, 4 Sept., 1823.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was assumed from one of its lordships at the time of the Conquest, the town of Berney, near Walsingham, in Norfolk.

SIR THOMAS DE BERNEY, Knt. m. Margaret, dau. and heir of William de Reedham, by whom he acquired, with other lands, the manor of Reedham, whither he removed from Waltham, in the time of Edward III. He was father of

JOHN BERNEY, Esq., of Reedham, whose great-great-grandson,

HENRY BERNEY, Esq. removed the old seat of the family which stood near Reedham Church, into the Park, in Reedham, where he erected a magnificent mansion, and called it “Parkhall, in Reedham.” This gentleman, m. Alice, dau. of Roger Apleton, Esq. of Comb, in Essex, and, dying in 1654, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS BERNEY, Knt., who was Sheriff of Norfolk, in the 7th of James I. He m. Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Gaudy, Knt., of Redenhall, in Norfolk, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

1. RICHARD BERNEY, Esq., of Parkhall in Reedham, who was created a Bart., 5 May, 1620, and served the office of Sheriff of Norfolk, 1622. Sir Richard m. Anne, dau. of Michael Smallpage, Esq., of Thichfield, and had several children. He left all his estates at Reedham, and elsewhere, belonging to the family, to his 2nd son, Richard, and, dying 1682, was s. in the baronetcy, by the eldest son,

H. THOMAS, who m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tyrell Esq., of Essex, and had

1. RICHARD, his heir.

II. John, m. Philippa, dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Thomas, Recorder of Lynn-Begge, who m. Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd Bart., and had two sons, Thomas and Richard.

III. William, in Holy Orders, Rector of Stotesby and Westwelt, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Harcock, and had one son,

William, Rector of Newton Floatman, in Norfolk, who m. Dorothy, another dau. of Sir Richard Berney, 3rd Bart., and had several children, of whom, Richard, the eldest son, was Rector of Westwelt.

He d. 1688, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR RICHARD, of Kirby Bedon, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William Branthwaite, Esq. of Hethel, and was s. at his decease, 1768, by his eldest son.

V. SIR THOMAS, who d. unm. 1799, and was s. by his brother.

VI. SIR HENRY, who m. Anna, dau. of Richard Woolball, Esq. of Walthamstow, Co. Essex; by whom he had two daus., and an only son, his successor, at his decease, in 1794.

VII. SIR JOHN, who m. 9 Sept., 1773, Lady Henrietta Neville, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Abergavenny, and had issue, (her Ladyship d. in 1833)

HANSON, present Bart.


H. d. 1825.

Cevst.—5 May, 1629.

Arms.—Quarterly, green and az. and over all a cross inlaided, ermine.

Crest.—On a wreath, a plume of six ostrich feathers, alternately as. and gu.

Motto.—Nil tenebris, neque tene mori.

Seal.—Kirby Bedon, Norfolk.

BERWICK.

BERWICK, BARON (William Noel-Hill, F.S.A.), of Attingham, in the Co. Salop; s. to the title, as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his brother, 2 Nov., 1832.

Lineage.

The surname of the male line of this noble house was Harwood (for an account of which family see BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS.) The first peer's father assumed that of Hill in right of his mother, who was sister of Doctor Richard Hill, an eminent statesman in the reign of
William, Anne, and George I, and ancestor of the Hills of Hawkstone, Barts., and of the gallant Lord Hill.

Noel Hill, Esq., (eldest son of Thomas (Harwood) Hill, Esq., of Tern Hall, by his second wife Susanna Maria, eldest dau., and co-heir of William Noel, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Law,) having represented the Co. Salop in three Parliaments, was elevated to the Peerage, 19 May, 1744, as Baron Browne, of Attingham, in that Co. His Lordship m. 17 Nov., 1752, Anna, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

Thomas-Noel, his successor,

William, Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary at Naples, assumed the name of Noel, in addition to, and before Hill, in 1784. He a. his brother, and is the present Peer.

Richard, in Holy Orders, Rector of Thornton, Co. Chester, and of Herrington, in Salop; assumed by sign-manual, in 1824, the additional surname of Noel, and to and before that of Hill; m. Oct., 1840, Frances, dau. of the late William Mostyn-Owen, Esq., and has Richard-NOEL, and other issue.

Henrietta Maria, m. 1789, to Charles, Marquess of Allesbury, and d. 2 Jan. 1831, leaving issue.

Anna-Matilda.

Amelia-Louisa.

His Lordship d. 6 Jan., 1790, and was a. by his eldest son,

Thomas-Noel, 2nd Baron, & 21 Oct., 1776, m. 8 Feb., 1813, Miss Sophia Dubouchet, and dying, in 1832, without issue, was a. by his brother, the present Peer.

Creation.—19 May, 1744.

Arms.—Quarterly of four: 1st, ermin. on a fesse sa. a castle with three towers, ar. on a canton, gu. a martlet or for Hill; second; or, fretty gu. a canton, er. for Noel; 3rd, gu. on a chief, indented, sa. three martlets or, for Lowrance; fourth, sa. a chevron between three leopards' faces, or, for Wentworth.

Crest.—A demi tower ar. a fawn, statant, upon the battlements, ppr. collared and chained, or.

Supporters.—A Fenian, a Pegase, a centaur, collared, gu. thereon, three martlets or; Sinister, a stag ppr. collared, sa. thereon three leopards' faces, and chained, or.

Motto.—(God enable us, et bonam.

Seal.—Attingham Hall, Salop.

BESBOROUGH,

BESBOROUGH, Earl of (Frederick-Ponsonby), Viscount Duncannon, of the fort of Duncannon, Co. Waterford, and Baron Besborough, of Besborough, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Vice-Admiral of the province of Munster; & 24 Jan. 1758; m. 27 Nov., 1780, Henrietta-Frances, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Earl Spencer, by whom (who d. 14 Nov., 1821,) he has had issue,

1. John-William, Viscount Duncannon, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Carlow, & 31 Aug., 1781; created by letters patent, dated in July, 1805, Viscount Duncannon, of Besborough, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; m. 16 Nov., 1805, Maria, 3rd dau. of John, 16th Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and has had issue, [Her Ladyship d. 19 March, 1874.]
BEV

WILLIAM, Viscount Duncan.  
John, Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, whose eldest son, WILLIAM, was created LORD PONSONBY of Moiriby, and his 2nd son, GEORGE, became Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

Richard.  
Sarah, m. to Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda.
Anne, m. to Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall.
Elizabeth, m. to the Rt. Hon. Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, and their only dau. conveyed the Fownes estates to the Tighe family. (See Burra’s Commercres.)

Letitia, m. Hervey, Viscount Mountmorres.

The Earl m. Annly, 1733, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, Esq. of Tenelick, Co. Longford, (and widow of Sir John King, and of John Moore, Lord Tullamore,) but by that lady had no issue. He d. 4 July, 1738, and was s. by his elder son.

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. 5 July, 1730, Lady Caroline Cavendish, eldest dau. of William, Duke of Devonshire, and had surviving issue,

FREDERICK, present Peer.

Catherine, m. Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans’s, and d. 1769.

Charlotte, m. William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, and d. 1827.

The Earl, who had filled several high political situations, Lord of the Treasury, Postmaster-General, &c. &c. d. 11 March, 1793.

Create.—Baron, 1721. Viscount, 1722. Earl, 1739.

In the Peerage of Ireland. Baron of Great Britain, 1745.

Arms.—Gî a chevaux entre deux combs or.  
Crest.—In a ducal coronet az. three arrows, one in pale and two in saltier, points downwards, enveloped with a snake, ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions, regardant, ppr.

Motto. — Pro rege, lege, prope.

Seal.—Bishops House, Co. Kilkenny ; Rochampton, Surrey ; and Sydeney, Leicester.

BEVERLEY.

BEVERLEY, EARL OF (George Percy, and Baron Louvaine, of Alnwick, Co. Northumberland; b. 22 June, 1778; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Oct., 1830; m. in June, 1801, Louisa-Harcourt, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley, and sister of James-Archibald, Lord Wharcliffe, by whom he has issue,

ALGEMON, 2nd Baron Louvaine, of Alnwick, b. 21 Jan., 1750. This nobleman m. 8 June, 1775, Isabella-Susannah, 2nd dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., of Beckenhams, in Kent, and sister of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydir, by whom, (who d. 24 Jan., 1812,) he had issue,

GARVON, present Earl.

ALGERNOON, 6th, b. 19 Aug., 1779, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons, d. 10 Aug., 1853.

TR. Hugh, Bishop of Carlisle, b. 29 Jan., 1784, m. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of the Most Rev. Charles Manner Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, by whom (who d. 4 Sept. 1811,) he had issue,


2. Henry, b. 1813.


4. Mary-Isabella.

5. Agnes.

6. Lucy, m. in 1832, to

JOELINE, 6th, b. 29 Jan., 1784, Capt. R.N., m. 1820, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Morton Walhouse, Esq. of Haughton, Co. Stafford, and has issue,

1. Alan, b. 1825.

2. John.

3. Emily.

2. Sophia-Louisa.

4 Charlotte-Alice.

v. Henry, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Capt., b. 8 April, 1798, d. 17 March, 1854.

vi. William-Henry, b. 24 March, 1788, Capt. B. N.

vii. Francis-John, b. 1790, d. 1812.

viii. Charles, b. 4 March, 1794; m. 28 March, 1824, Anne-Caroline Greathed, grand-dau. and heiress of the late Bertie-Bertrle Greathed, Esq., and assumed the sur-name and arms of the lady’s family. He has a dau. Ann-Barbara-Isabel.

ix. Charlotte, m. to George, 3rd Earl of Ashburnham.

x. Susannah-Elizabeth.

xi. Amelia-Charlote, m. 25 July, 1808, to Andrew-More
timer Drummond, Esq., and has issue,

Lord Louvaine was advanced to the EARLDOM OF BEV


Create.—Baron, 1784. Earl, 1790.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth quarterly, first and fourth, or, a lion rampant, az. for the arms of the DUKA of B R A N T ; second and third, gu. three lunes hau-
rient, ppr. for LUCY; second and third quarterings, as five mules in fess, or, for P E R C Y ; argent for difference.

Crest.—On a chaplet gu. turned up erms, a lion, statant, ar., tail extended, charged on the shoulder with a crescent, ar.

Supporters.—DUXTER, a lion, az. charged on the shoulder with a crescent, ar.; N I NZJRA, a unicorn az. armed, un-
guiled, maned, tufted, and dexterly gorged, or, on the shoulder a double shackle, fessewise, gold.

Motto. — Esperance en Dieu.

Seal.—Louvaine, Yorkshire.

BEX.

BEXLEY, BARON (Nicholas Vansittart, F.R.S., and S.A.), of Bexley, Co. Kent; b. 29 April, 1766; m. 22 July, 1806, Catherine-Isabella, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and became a widower without issue, 10 Aug., 1810. Mr. Vansittart had been for many years a member of administration, and filed the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1812, to the beginning of

Lineage.

For the early descent of this family see that of the Duke of Northumberland.

SIR HUGH SMITIION, who m. Lady Elizabeth Seymour, the heiress of the Percies, and was created Duke of Northumberland, 1798, obtained the BARONY of LOUVAIN OF ALNWICK, with remainder to his 2nd son, Lord Algernon Percy, by patent, dated 20 Jan, 1784; and, dy-

ing in two years afterwards, was s. accordingly in that dignity by his said 2nd son.
1823. In the latter year, (1 March,) upon retiring, he was created Baron Bexley. Lord Bexley is a Commissioner of the Land Tax, and of the Royal Military College, a Director of Greenwich Hospital, and a Privy Councillor for Great Britain and Ireland.

Lineage.

The Vansittart are of German or Dutch origin. They have been settled in England about a century and a half, and have been generally engaged in commercial pursuits.

Henry Vansittart, Esq., Governor of Bengal, b. 1722, m. Amelia, dau. of Nicholas Morse, Esq., by whom (who d. 1719) he had issue, Nicholas, created as above Lord Bexley. Henry, d. 12 Oct., 1787, leaving issue, Henry, m. 1812, took, Theresa Gleadlow Newcomen, 2nd dau. of Charlotte, Viscountess Newcomen, and Sir William Gleadlow Newcomen, Bart., and widow of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., by whom he has a dau. Sophia. Ennial, m. Edward Perry, Esq., and d.

Governor Vansittart was one of the committee of three, appointed by the Directors of the East India Company, supervisors of their affairs in the East, who were lost, 1770, on board the Aurora frigate.

Creation.—1 March, 1823.

Arms.—Erm, an eagle, displayed, sa., upon a chief gu., a ducal crown or, between two crosses, patee, ar gent.

Crest.—Upon two crosses, patee, ar. a demi eagle, crowned, wings elevated, sa.

Supporters.—Dexter, a horse, reguardant, ar. ducally gorged or, therefrom pendant an escuecheon sa. charged with an ostrich feather, in pale, of the first, with an escutcheon, in fess, of the second, the same, an escutcheon or, in fess, of the third, an escutcheon sa. charged with a club, or, upon a mount sa., a crescent or.

Motto.—Grata quies.

Seat.—Foot's-City place, Kent.

BIDDULPH.

Biddulph, Sir Theophrastus, of Westcombe, Co. Kent: z. to the title as 5th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 1801, m. Hannah, dau. of Edward Prestridge, Esq., and has issue.


Lineage.

The Saxon words — "Bidd," or—" Bida," prayer, entreaty, &c., and " Ulph," assistance, protection, &c., of which the surname Biddulph is said to be composed, would indicate that he who first adopted it had been employed in some embassy, or mission, to seek aid, and thence acquired the designation. The family is certainly of remote antiquity; and Erdewick, in his Survey of Staffordshire, says, " the Biddulphs derive themselves from one Cornus Le Galon, Lord of Darlevecon, Buckingham, Biddulph, &c., in Staffordshire, who lived in the time of Domnada" (For a more detailed account of the Biddulph family, in all its branches, the Biddulphs of Burton, Chirk, Castle, Leibury and Amronth Castle, (see Birke's History of the Commons.) A pedigree extant deduces the line from Oermus, to

Richard Biddulph, of Biddulph, living in 1356, from whom descended,

Simon Biddulph, Esq. of Elmhurst, Co. Stafford, whose great-great-grandson,

i. Sir Theophrastus Biddulph, Knt. of Westcombe, Co. Kent, 3rd son of Michael Biddulph, Esq., by Elizabeth, m. her brother Sir William Shaffington, Bart. of Fulleverick, Co. Stafford, was created a Bart., 2 Nov. 1694. Sir Theophrastus, m. Susannah, dau. of Zachary Higheld, Esq., an Alderman of the city of London, and had, with other issue,

i. Michael, his successor.

ii. Simon, of Biddulbury, Co. Warwick, m. Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Birch, Esq. of Leascroft, Serjeant-at-Law, and had,

1. Edward, who m. Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Birch, 2nd son of Mr. Serjeant Birch, and left, with other issue, Theophrastus, who inherited as 4th Bart. 2. John, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Birch, Esq.

iii. Michael, whose only dau. Jane, m. Sir Theophrastus Biddulph.

The Bart. d. 1809, and was z. by his eldest son,

iv. Sir Michael, who m. 1st, Maria, dau. of Col. Richard Whitley, by whom he had,

Theophrastus, his successor, and two dau's, Susannah and Charlotte. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William D'Oyley, Esq., and had three dau's, Arabella, Sarah, and Bridget.

v. Sir Michael d. 2 April, 1710, and was z. by his son,

vi. Sir Theophrastus. This gentleman m. Carew, dau. of Sir Charles Lyttleton, Bart. of Frankley, but, dying without issue, 1743, the Barony devolved upon his kinsman, (refer to issue of Simon Biddulph, Esq. of Birlingbury, son of Sir Theophrastus, 1st Bart.)

vii. Sir Theophrastus, m. Jane, only child of his uncle, Michael Biddulph, Esq., and had, with four dau's, Jane, deceased; Susanna, Elizabeth, and Charlotte-Mabella, three sons,

Theophrastus, present Bart.

John, in Holy Orders, m. Sophia, dau. of Sir Charles William Wheler, Bart., and has issue.

Sir Theophrastus d. 1741.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1694.

Arms.—Vert, an eagle displayed, or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a wolf, sable, ar. wounod on the shoulder, pa.

Residence.—Biddulph, Co. Warwick.

BIRCH.

Birch, Sir Thomas Bernard, of the Hasles, Co. palatine of Lancaster, 6. 18 March, 1791, z. his father, as 2nd Bart., 22 Aug. 1833.

Lineage.

Thomas Birch, of Liverpool, son of Caleb Birch, Mayor of Whitehaven, 1777, m. Eleanor, dau. of Bernard Husby, Gent. of the Co. Cumberland, and left at his decease, 1785, an only surviving child,

i. Joseph Birch, Esq. of the Hasles, Co. Lancashire.
12 June, 1555, who was created a Bart., 30 Sept., 1631. He m. 6 March, 1736, Elizabeth-Mary, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, and had by her, who d. 18 May, 1825.

THOMAS BARNARD, present Bart.
Phoeby-Anne, m. 10 Aug., 1616, Henry Usborne, Esq. of Franches Park, Co. Suffolk.
His dau.
Sir Joseph d. 1833.

BISSHOFF.

BISSHOFF, SIR, CECIL-AUGUSTUS, of Parham Park, Co. Sussex; b. 6 July, 1821, s. his father, as 9th Bart., 22 March, 1833.

Lineage.
The family of Bisshoff derives from WALTER BISSHOF, who came into England from Gascony, with HENRY II. From him, through a long line of distinguished persons, descended

THOMAS BISSHOF, Esq., M.P. for Gatton, 1542, who m. Elizabeth, relict of William Scott, Esq., and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., Privy Councillor to HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., by whom he acquired a large estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He was s. by his son,

I. SIR THOMAS BISSHOF, Knt., M.P. for Gatton, and Sheriff of the Co. Surrey, 1555, and again in 1590, who was created a Bart., 23 July, 1620. Sir Thomas lived to an advanced age, and was s. at his decease, 1636, by his only surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who, during the civil war, suffered fine and imprisonment for his devotion to the Royal cause. He m. Lady Mary Tufton, 4th dau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, and was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR CECIL, who m. Anne, dau. and sole heiress of George Beresford, Esq. of Collum, Oxon, and dying in 1705, was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR CECIL. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Dunch, Esq. of Newington, Co. Oxford, and was s. in Oct., 1725, by his eldest son,

V. SIR CECIL, M.P., who m. 1729, the Hon. Anne Boscowen, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Viscount Falmouth, and had with other children,

CEcil, his successor,
Thomas, a Col. in the Army, d. 1783.
Edward, one of the Clerks of the Treasury, and afterwards Commissioner of the Salt Tax, who m. Jane, dau. of William Atkinson, Esq. of Pall Mall, by whom who m. 2ndly, the Rev. Lucas Coghlin, D.D., and d. his widow, 1854, he left at his decease in 1792, an only child,

GEORGE, in Holy Orders, who inherited as 8th Bart.

Anne, m. to the Hhn. Robert Brudenell.
Charlotte, m. to Sir W. Maynard, Bart.
Francis, m. to Sir George Warren, Bart. K.B.
Harriet, m. 1st, to Thomas Drummond, Esq., and 2ndly, to Nathaniel Dance, Esq.
Catherine, m. 1st, to Sir Charles Cope, Bart., and 2ndly, to Charles 1st Earl of Liverpool.

BLA

SIR CECIL d. 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR CECIL. This gentleman m. Susan, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of John Hodges, Esq. of Finchley, Co. Middlesex, and was s. Sept, 1779, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR CECIL, who having established his claim in the ancient Baronage of De la Zouch, in right of his mother, was summoned to parliament 27 Aug., 1813. (See Zouch Baronets.) His Lordship, who was s. 29 Dec., 1753, m. 27 June, 1782, Harriet-Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Southwell, Esq. of Frampton, in Gloucestershire, and first cousin to Lord de Clifford, by whom he had issue,

Cecil, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who d. of wounds received in action, in 11th Poper Canada, after eminently distinguishing himself, 16 July, 1813. He had m. Lady Charlotte—Barbara Townsend, eldest dau. of Marquis Townsend, but left no issue.

Charles-Cecil, R.N., d. of fever, at Jamaica, 10 May, 1816.

Katherine—Annabella, m. 1 Aug., 1826, to George—Richard Petchell, Esq., Capt. R.N., son of the late Sir Thomas—Brooke Petchell, Bart.

Lord de la Zouche d. 11 Nov., 1829, and thus leaving no male issue, the Baronetcy fell again into abeyance between his two sons, but was almost immediately called out by the Crown, in favour of the elder, Harriet-Anne, present Baroness Zouche of Harrington, while the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin (refer to Edward, 3rd son of Sir Cecil, 5th Bart.),

The Very Rev. SIR GEORGE BISSHOP, Dean of Lismore and Archdeacon of Aghaloo, 5 July, 1751, who m. 17 May, 1786, Catherine—Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Andrew Spronle, Esq., Capt. R.N., and had issue,

CEcil-Augustus, present Bart.
George—Curzon, d. 10 April, 1828.
Edward—Cecil, d. 23 Feb., 1826.
Harriet—Arabella.
Jane—Annabella.
Catherine—Mary.

SIR George d. 22 March, 1834.

Creation.—23 July, 1739.
Arms.—Ar. on a bend, cottised, gu. three berries.
Crest.—On a ducal coronet, or, a griffin sejant, ar. resting the dexter claw on an escutcheon of the last.
Motto.—Fut haec et crescita.
Residence.—Dublin.

BLACKETT.

BLACKETT, SIR EDWARD, of Matson Hall, Co. Northumberland; b. 11 Feb., 1803, s. to the title as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 27 Oct., 1816; m. 1 May, 1830, Julia, dau. of Sir Charles Monk, Bart., of Belsay Castle, in Northumberland.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq., of Hoppyland, m. and had three sons, viz.:

CHRISTOPHER, ancestor of the Blackettts of Wylm., now represented by CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, Esq. (See BURNT's COMMEMORATIVE, vol. I. page 567.)

Edward, who left issue.

WILLIAM.

The third son,

I. WILLIAM BLACKETT, Esq., who acquired considerable wealth by his mines and collieries, was created a Bart., 12 Dec., 1673. Sir William m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Kirkley of Newcastle, merchant, and had with three dau., three sons, viz.

Edward, his successor.

Michael, who left no issue.
BLA

Esq. of Rillygagh, which lady was created a Peeress of Ireland, after his decease, as BARONESS DEFFERIN and CLANRECKNOY. They had with other issue, (for which refer to BARON DEFFERIN)

1. The Hon. Sir HENRY BLACKWOOD, K.C.B., (youngest son) who having attained high rank in the R.N., (he was Vice-Admiral of the Blue,) was created a Bart., 1 Sept., 1814. He m. 1st, 12 Jan., 1765, Jane-May, 2nd dau. of Luncedote Crabie, Esq., of Tubrid, and was left a widow 19 Jan., 1768, without issue. His 2nd wife was Eliza, 4th dau. of Martin Waghorn, Esq., Capt. R.N. (married 3 June, 1790) by whom (who d. 30 Oct., 1818) he had an only son, HENRY-MARTIN, present Bart. Sir Henry m. 3rdly, 9 May, 1805, Harriet, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq., and by that lady had

Arthur-Johnstone, & 7 April, 1808, m. 2 March, 1800, Cecilia-Georgina, relict of the late John Wright, Esq., and has a dau. Alice.


Sir Henry was the bearer of the dispatches announcing the decisive Victory of Trafalgar. He d. 14 Dec., 1832.

Creation.-1 Sept., 1814.

Arms.-Ar, a salter, sa.; on a chief of the last, three holly-leaves of the field.

Crest.-The sun rising from a cloud, ppr.

Moit.-Per violets recta.

BLAIR.

BLAIR, Sir DAVID - HUNTER of Blairquhan, Co. Ayr; to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1800; m. 1st, 2 July, 1813, Dotrothes, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Hay-M'Kenzie, Esq., of Newhall and Cramartie, (brother of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale,) by the Hon. Maria-Murray M'Kenzie, eldest dau. of George, 6th Lord Elibank, by whom (who d. 22 May, 1820,) he has issue,

1. JAMES, & 22 March, 1817.

2. Edward, d. 24 March, 1818.

III. Maria-Dorothy.

Sir David m. 2ndly, 5 Jan., 1825, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Hay, Bart., of Hayston, Co. Peebles, by Mary-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom he has

1. John, d. 1825.

2. David, d. 22 Jan., 1826.


5. Mary-Elizabeth.

Sir David served as a Col. of the Ayrshire Militia during the late war, and is now Convener and Vice-Lieut. of the Co. Ayr.

Lineage.
The family of HUNTER-BLAIR is paternally descended from the HUNTERS of Hunsterton, Co. Ayr. (For details of whom refer to Burke's History of the Commons,

BLACKWOOD

BLACKWOOD, Sir HENRY-MARTIN, Capt. R.N., b. 11 June, 1801, s. his father as 2nd Bart., 14 Dec., 1832, m. 19 Aug., 1826, Harriet-Louisa, youngest dau. of J. M. Bulkeley, Esq., and has a son, b. 7 May, 1826.

Lineage.

Sir JOHN BLACKWOOD, Bart., of Ballyleity, Co. Down, m. Dorcas, eldest dau. and heiress of James Stevenson,

92
BLA

BLAKE, Sir VALENTINE, of Menlo Castle, Co. Galway, in 1803 Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killah, and his issue,

Thomas, b. 29 Jan. 1804; m. Maria Letitia, dau. of Ulick O'Brien, Esq. of Waterview, in the Cor. Galway, and has a dau. Louis.
II. John Francis, b. 14 April, 1800; m. 21 Dec. 1835, Frances, second dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyeigan, in the King's County.
III. Eliza, dau. of Sir Valentine and his wife. Sir Valentine as an 12th Baronet at the decease of his father.

BLAKE, Sir VALENTINE, of Menlo Castle, Co. Galway, in 1803 Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killah, and his issue,

Thomas, b. 29 Jan. 1804; m. Maria Letitia, dau. of Ulick O'Brien, Esq. of Waterview, in the Cor. Galway, and has a dau. Louis.
II. John Francis, b. 14 April, 1800; m. 21 Dec. 1835, Frances, second dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyeigan, in the King's County.
III. Eliza, dau. of Sir Valentine and his wife. Sir Valentine as an 12th Baronet at the decease of his father.

BLAKE, Sir VALENTINE, of Menlo Castle, Co. Galway, in 1803 Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killah, and his issue,

Thomas, b. 29 Jan. 1804; m. Maria Letitia, dau. of Ulick O'Brien, Esq. of Waterview, in the Cor. Galway, and has a dau. Louis.
II. John Francis, b. 14 April, 1800; m. 21 Dec. 1835, Frances, second dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyeigan, in the King's County.
III. Eliza, dau. of Sir Valentine and his wife. Sir Valentine as an 12th Baronet at the decease of his father.

BLAKE, Sir VALENTINE, of Menlo Castle, Co. Galway, in 1803 Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killah, and his issue,

Thomas, b. 29 Jan. 1804; m. Maria Letitia, dau. of Ulick O'Brien, Esq. of Waterview, in the Cor. Galway, and has a dau. Louis.
II. John Francis, b. 14 April, 1800; m. 21 Dec. 1835, Frances, second dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyeigan, in the King's County.
III. Eliza, dau. of Sir Valentine and his wife. Sir Valentine as an 12th Baronet at the decease of his father.

BLAKE, Sir VALENTINE, of Menlo Castle, Co. Galway, in 1803 Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killah, and his issue,

Thomas, b. 29 Jan. 1804; m. Maria Letitia, dau. of Ulick O'Brien, Esq. of Waterview, in the Cor. Galway, and has a dau. Louis.
II. John Francis, b. 14 April, 1800; m. 21 Dec. 1835, Frances, second dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyeigan, in the King's County.
III. Eliza, dau. of Sir Valentine and his wife. Sir Valentine as an 12th Baronet at the decease of his father.

BLAKE, Sir VALENTINE, of Menlo Castle, Co. Galway, in 1803 Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killah, and his issue,

Thomas, b. 29 Jan. 1804; m. Maria Letitia, dau. of Ulick O'Brien, Esq. of Waterview, in the Cor. Galway, and has a dau. Louis.
II. John Francis, b. 14 April, 1800; m. 21 Dec. 1835, Frances, second dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyeigan, in the King's County.
III. Eliza, dau. of Sir Valentine and his wife. Sir Valentine as an 12th Baronet at the decease of his father.

BLAKE, Sir VALENTINE, of Menlo Castle, Co. Galway, in 1803 Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Donellan, Esq. of Killah, and his issue,

Thomas, b. 29 Jan. 1804; m. Maria Letitia, dau. of Ulick O'Brien, Esq. of Waterview, in the Cor. Galway, and has a dau. Louis.
II. John Francis, b. 14 April, 1800; m. 21 Dec. 1835, Frances, second dau. of Bernard Mullins, Esq. of Ballyeigan, in the King's County.
III. Eliza, dau. of Sir Valentine and his wife. Sir Valentine as an 12th Baronet at the decease of his father.
BLA

BLAKE OF LANGHAM.

Blake, Sir Henry-Charles, of Langham, Co. Suffolk; m. 1819, Mary Anne, only dau. of William Whittaker, Esq., of Midhurst, in Sussex. Sir Henry s. as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, 21 April, 1832.

Lineage.

i. PATRICK BLAKE, Esq., (son of Andrew Blake, Esq., who was 2nd son of Patrick Blake, Esq., of the Island of Montserrat,) was created a Bart. 8 Oct., 1772. He m. Annabella, dau. of Sir William Bunbury, Bart., and (with a dau., Annabella, wife of Robert Jones Adeane, Esq., of Babraham, in Cambridgeshire,) had two sons, Patrick and James, successive Baronets. Sir Patrick was divorced from his wife by act of parliament, in 1778; and, dying in July, 1784, was s. by his eldest son, 11. Sir Patrick, an Officer in the 80th Dragoons. This gentleman m. 1790, Maria-Charlotte, only dau. of James Philips, Esq., of the Island of St. Christopher's, but dying s. p. 25 July, 1818, the title devolved upon his brother, 111. Sir James-Henry, who m. 13 Feb., 1794, Louisa-Eleanor, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Thomas Gage, so celebrated in the American War, and grand dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage, by whom (who d. 21 Jan., 1822), he had issue, HENRY-CHARLES, present Baronet. Patrick John. William Robert. James-Bunbury. Thomas Gage. George. Maria Charlotte. Emily-Edith.

He d. 21 April, 1832.


BLAKE OF TWISEL CASTLE.

Blake, Sir Francis, of Twisel Castle, Co. Durham, s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 22 May, 1818; m. Miss Jane Neate, and was left a widower, without issue, 3 April, 1827.

Lineage.

This family, as well as the Blakes of Langham, is of ancient British origin, and both spring from the house of Blake of the Co. Galway, but the branch before us boast a modern member, whose name yields to none in the roll of antiquity—the celebrated Admiral Blake, who d. unm. 1657.

Sir Francis Blake, who received the honor of Knighthood from William II., of whom he was a zealous supporter, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Cass, Esq. of Ford Castle, Co. Northumberland, and thus acquired that estate. He left an only child and heiress, Sarah Blake, who wedded Robert Blake, Esq. of Ireland, who became subsequently of Twisel Castle, Co. Durham. They had an only son.

i. Francis Blake, Esq., of Twisel Castle, an active supporter of the government in the eventful year 1745, who was created a Bart. 23 May, 1774; Sir Francis m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Herrington, Co. Durham, and had (with an elder son, Robert, who d. unm. 1754, and a dau., Sarah, the wife of Christopher Reid, Esq., of Chipchase Castle, Co. Northumberland,) his successor at his decease, 20 March, 1780, 11. Sir Francis, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Douglas, Esq., late chief of the British settlement at Bussorah, in Persia, and by her who d. 23 March, 1837, had issue, Francis, present Bart. Robert-Edley. Lieut.-Geo. in the Army. William. Elizabeth. Sarah. Eleanor, m. 23 Feb., 1805, to Bethell-Earnshaw, Esq., of Holmfirth, Co. York.

Sir Francis d. 25 May, 1818.

Creation.—25 May, 1774. Arms.—A chevron between three garbs sa., on a canton az., a fret or. Crest.—A martlet ar. charged in the breast with a fret, gu. Seat.—Twisel Castle, Co. Durham; and Powberry Tower, Northumberland.

BLAKISTON.

Blakiston, Sir Matthew, of London; b. 13 March 1783; s. to the title as 1st Bart., at the decease of his father, 20 Sept., 1806: m. 12 April, 1810, Lucy, eldest dau. of James Mann, Esq., of Linton Place, Co. Kent, (by Lucy, dau. of Sir Horace Mann, and Lady Lucy Noel, dau. of Baptist, 4th Earl of Gainsborough, and sister of the last Earl,) by whom he has had issue.

1. Matthew, b. 15 Jan., 1811.
2. Henry James, b. 19 Dec., 1814.
3. Horace Mann, b. 10 Dec., 1819.
5. Augustus Frederick-Noel, b. 13 Jan., 1839.
6. Rosamond.
7. Lucy.
8. Anne Sophia.
9. Emily, b. 13 March, 1822, d. 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Blackiston of Blackstono, in the palatinate of Durham, in which already were two Baronetcies, one conferred by James L., 1513; —the other by Charles I., 1642; those honors, however, appear to have expired in 1810 and 1712.

1. Sir Matthew Blakiston, b. 1702, an eminent Merchant of London, was elected Alderman 1750; served the office of Sheriff, 1753; and filled the Civic chair, 1760; in 1739, Mr. Alderman Blakiston received the honor of Knighthood; and was created a Bart. 23 April, 1763. He was twice married; by his 1st marriage, he had one son, Charles-George, who d. 1st, 1758; and by the 2d, which took place, 1760, with Annabella, dau. of Thomas Reyly, Esq., M. P. for Derby, and Bridget, dau. of Sir W. Dixie, Bart., he had an only son, his successor at his demise, in 1774. (His widow m. Lieut. Col. Hugh Cane, and d. 1783.)

11. Sir Matthew, b. in the Mansion House, during the Mayorality of his father; m. 1783, Anne, dau. of John Rochford, Esq., of Cloghmoreau, Co. Carlow, by whom he had issue, Matthew, his successor.

John, Capt. 27th Regt., b. 4 Feb., 1782; m. Sept., 1814.
Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Wright, of Bosworth, Co. Leicester, and has issue.


Sir Matthew d. 20 Sept., 1866.

Creation.—22 April, 1763.
Arms.—Ar. two bars, gu. in chief, three cocks of the last.
Crest.—A cock, gu.
Motto.—Do well, and do no ill.
Seal.—Sandy Brooke, Co. Derby.

BLANE.

BLANE, Sir Hugh Seymour, of Blanefield, Co. Ayr, and Culverlands, Co. Berks., Lieut.-Col. in the Army; s. his father, 2nd Bart., 27 June, 1834; m. 20 Jan., 1832, Eliza dau. of John Arnot, Esq. of Dublin, and has a son and dau.

Lineage.

I. Gilbert Blane, M.D., one of the Physicians in Ordinary to the King; Member of the Royal College of Physicians in London; Fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh; a Proprietor of the Royal Institution, and a Member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg; was created Bart., 26 Dec., 1812. He was b. at Blanefield, Co. Ayr, the seat of his father, Gilbert Blane, Esq., 28 Aug., 1740. (Q.S.) and he m. 11 July, 1768, Elizabeth, only dau. of Ab Gardiner, Esq. by whom (who d. 9 July, 1832) he had issue, Gilbert-Gardiner, d. 29 Feb., 1838, unm. Hugh-Seymour, present Bart. Charles-Collins, Lord Blane, unfortunately drowned 24 Aug., 1813, at the age of 19, in a piece of water on her father's estate.

Sir Gilbert d. 27 June, 1834.

Creation.—26 Dec., 1812.
Arms.—Ar. on a fesse sa. a mullet between two crescents of the field a. base, a rose, gu., in the centre chief point an anchor, erect, entwined by a serpent, ppr.
Crest.—A sword erect, ppr. pommel and hilt, ur.
Motto.—Paritur pan bello.
Seal.—Blanefield, and Culverlands.

BLANTYRE.

BLANTYRE, Baron (Charles Stewart), Co. Lanark, in the Peerage of Scotland, 5. 21 Dec., 1818; succeeded to the dignity as 12th Baron, on the demise of his father, 22 Sept., 1830.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from a common ancestor with the Earls of Galloway,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Dalwinton and Galrues, who obtained possession of the estate of Minto, 1443, after great opposition from the Turnbolls its former Proprietors. He died some time subsequently to the year 1474, leaving three surviving sons,

ALEXANDER, (Sir) from whom the Earls of Galloway derive.

Thomas, (Sir) of Minto, of whom presently, Walter, of Todgberrie.

The 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS STEWART, got from his father the lands of Minto, Sinlaw, and Meribotell, in the county of Roxburgh, of which he had two charters under the Great Seal, 2 Nov., 1474. He d. 1506, and was s. by his eldest son, SIR JOHN STEWART OF MINTO, who was s. by his son, SIR ROBERT STEWART OF MINTO, whose eldest son's successor,

SIR JOHN STEWART OF MINTO, m. and left by his first wife, a son,

MATTHEW, (Sir) of Minto, whose male line became extinct in the person of

SIR JOHN STEWART, who d. in the expedition to Darien, 1897.

Sir John Stewart left by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, of Cardonald, an only son,

WALTER STEWART, who, having been brought up with JAMES VI, under George Buchanan, had the priory of Clanty conferred on him by that monarch, and is designated Commissioner of Blantyre, in 1580, when he was appointed one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. He was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted Keeper of the Privy Seal, 14 Nov., 1582; appointed one of the Extraordinary Lords of Session, 1593; made Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, 1596; and elevated to the Peerage of that kingdom 10 July, 1606, as Baron of Blantyre. His Lordship m. Nicholas, dau. of Sir James Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had, with other issue,

James, (Sir) K.B. This gentleman, being involved in a quarrel with Sir Geo. Wharton, son of Lord Wharton, a duel resulted at Islington, 5 Nov., 1609, wherein both the combatants fell. Sir James left a widow, Lady Dorothy Hastings, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntington, but had no issue. The Lady subsequently m. Robert, 2nd Earl of Roscomman.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

His Lordship d. 8 March, 1617, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who m. Helen, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Adross, and was s. at his decease, in 1638, by his son,

WALTER, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Mrs. Mary, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, but having no issue by that Lady (who m. 2ndly, John Brisbane, Esq.), m. s. at his decease in 1661, by his brother,

ALEXANDER, 4th Baron, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Shaw, of Greenock, and grand-dau. maternally of Sir John Houston, of Houston, by whom he had a son and dau. He was s. by the former,

ALEXANDER, 5th Baron. This nobleman, being one of those who protested against the legality of the convention of 1702, on taking the oaths and his seat in parliament, the following year, presented a petition, entreat the Commissioner and the Estates to accept of his submission, and most humbly acknowledged of the indecent and undutiful expressions uttered by him in presence of Her Majesty's Advocate, against the High Commissioner. On reading the petition, his Lordship was ordered to be brought in custody to the bar, to the end that he might there, kneeling, beg pardon of the Commissioner and the
BLAYNEY

BLAYNEY, Baron (Cadwallader-Davis Blyney), of Monaghan, in the Co. Monaghan, in the Peerage of Ireland, b. 21 Feb., 1803; s. to the title as 12th Baron, at the decease of his father, in 1834.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the Kings of the ancient Britons, in a direct line from Cadwallader, a younger son of the Prince of Wales. It was established in Ireland by Sir Edward Blayney, Knt., a soldier from his youth, in the service of Elizabeth, who accompanied the Earl of Essex, 1598, into that kingdom, being then a Col. in the Army. In the subsequent wars, acquiring fame and fortune, he was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 22 July, 1663, as Lord Blayney, Baron of Monaghan, Co. Monaghan.

His Lordship's marriage was 11 Feb., 1689, and was s. by his eldest son, Henry, 2nd Baron, who m. Jane, dau. of Gerald, Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had two surviving sons and five daughters. His Lordship, who was a military man, fell at the battle of Bensbur, Co. Tyrone, 5 June, 1646, and was s. by his eldest son, Edward, 3rd Baron, who, dying unm., 1669, was s. by his brother.

Richard, 4th Baron. This nobleman was high in favor with Cromwell, and had been appointed, in 1656, the Usurper's Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Monaghan, and Escheator of the Co. Tyrone. His Lordship m. 9 March, 1651, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman Vincent, of Dublin, M.P., by whom he had several children. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Malloch, Esq. He d. 5 Nov., 1760, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, Henry-Vincent, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret Mon, eldest daughter of John, 1st Lord Tullia- monar, by whom he had an only surviving child, Edward, m. to Nicholas Mahon, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. His Lordship d. 1809, and was s. by his brother.

William, 6th Baron. His Lordship m. 1666, Mary, eldest dau. of William, first Viscount Charlemont, widow of Arthur Dillon, Esq., of Lismullen, Co. Meath, and dying 3 Jan., 1705, was s. by his only surviving son, Cadwallader, 7th Baron, who m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. James Touchet (second son of the Earl of Castlehaven), and niece of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, then Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; by whom he had several children. His Lordship m. 2dly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart., of Monaghan, which lady m. 2ndly, Col. Charles Murray. He d. 19 March, 1772, and was s. by his eldest son, Charles-Talbot, 8th Baron, Dean of Killalo; at whose decease, without surviving issue, the title devolved upon his brother.

Cadwallader, 9th Baron, b. 2 May, 1791; m. 20 Dec., 1807, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq., of Bealbe, and had issue,
BLENNERHASSET.

BLENNERHASSET, SIR ARTHUR, of Blennerville, Co. Kilkenny; b. 30 July, 1794; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

This family is of English origin, and has either received its surname from, or conferred it upon, Blennerville, Co. Cumberland, where it appears to have been stationary for several centuries. The Blennervesettled in Ireland during the reign of ELIZABETH, and have, since that period, maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry of the Co. Kerry, where the first settlers, Thomas Blennervasett, and his son Robert, obtained a part of the Earl of Desmond’s large possessions. From this Robert descended,

I. ROWLAND BLENNERHASSET, Esq. of Blennerville, b. 1741: created a Bart. 22 Sept., 1769; m. Mill集成电路-Agnes, dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq. of Belvel, Co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor,

Richard Francis, b. 25 May, 1772, m. Agnes, dau. of Sir Barry Denny, Bart., and d. issueless, 1827.

Arthur, b. 27 Oct., 1776, m. Sept., 1790, Helena Jane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ventry, and has issue.

Rowland, b. 26 Dec., 1780, m. Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir John Hartley, Esq. of Trulee, and has issue.

William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Blennerve, Esq. of Ballymacqurier, and has issue.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Edward Conyers, of Knockman.

Sir Rowland d. 14 March, 1821, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, b. 26 Jan. 1790, m. 1 June, 1790, his cousin, Rosanna, only dau. of the late Arthur Blennervaset, Esq. of Fortfield, Co. Kerry; by whom (who d. 1828) he had issue,

ARTHUR, present Bart. Robert, b. 27 July, 1797.

William, b. 2 Feb., 1802.

Catherine, m. 16 May, 1822, to the Rev. Edward Fitzgerald Conners, 2nd son of Charles Conners, Esq. of Castletown Conners, Co. Limerick, and has issue.

V. Sir John. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. of George Thornhill, Esq., of Diddington, Co. Huntingdon, and had Charles, the present Bart., with a dau. Sarah. He m. 2ndly, Miss Ottley, of the Island of St. Christopher, and by that lady (who d. 11 July, 1803), left Ralph-John, d. 1816. (Dec. 1826.)

Lord Bloomfield, who is descended from an ancient family in Ireland, (maternally from that of Jocelyn, his grandmother Waller, being sister to the Lord Chancellor Jocelyn,) entered early into the Corps of Artillery, of which he is now Colonel. In 1808, he was appointed Gentleman Attendant upon His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and, during the subsequent regency, filled the offices of Marshal and Chief Equerry to the Regent. In 1815, he received the honor of Knighthood; and, in 1817, on the resignation of Sir John McMahon, succeeded that gentleman as Receiver-Gen. of the Duchy of Cornwall, and Private Secretary and Keeper of the Privy-Purse to the Prince. In Sept., 1824, he was appointed Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Sweden, (which diplomatic situation his Lordship continues to fill,) and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 14 May, 1825.

Creation.—14 May, 1825.

Arms.—Arg. three lionss, in fesse gu. between as many cinquefoils, az.; on a canton of the last, three ostrich feathers of the field, issuing through the rim of a royal coronet, or.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, charged with two cinquefoils, in fesse, az., a bull’s head, ppr. Supports.—On either side a horse, reguardant, az., their tails flowing between their hind legs, each gorged with a chaplet of oak, ppr.; the Dexter charged, on the shoulder, with an escocceon, gu., thereon a plume of feathers, as on the canton in the shield; and the sinister with an escocceon, or, charged with a grenade az. fired, ppr.

Motto.—Fortes fortuna juvat.

Seat.—Redwood, Co. Tipperary.

BLOSSE-LYNCH.

Blosse-Lynch, the Rev. Sir Francis, of Castle-Carr, Co. Mayo; b. Aug., 1801; i.herited as 9th Bart., at the decease of his father, in Jan., 1818; m. March, 1824, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Plunket, and has issue,


Lineagr.

The family of Lynch is of great antiquity in the province of Connaught, being amongst the very early settlers denominated the “Tribes of Galway,” in an old MS. in Usher’s office. William-Le Petitte is stated to be the common progenitor of all the Lynches of Ireland.

1. Henry Lynch, Esq., Mayor of, and M.P. for, Galway (eldest of twelve sons of Nicholas Lynch, also Mayor of Galway,) was created a Baronet of Ireland, 8 June, 1622. Sir Henry m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Martin, Esq., and relict of James D’Arcy, Esq., by whom he had three sons and three dau. He d. 1634, and was x. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert. This gentleman represented Galway in
parliament in 1679 and 1681, and was resident counsel of
Connaught, during the rebellion. He m. Ellis, dau. of
Sir Peter French, Knt. by whom he had two sons, and
\( J \) by the elder,

III. Sir Henry, a lawyer of eminence, and one of the
Barons of Exchequer, in 1638, who m. 1st. Margaret,
\( J \) of Sir Theobald Bourke, third Viscount Mayo, but
by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, and had, (with
a younger son,) his successor,

IV. Sir Robert. This gentleman, m. Catherine,
dau. of Henry Blake, Esq., Co. Mayo, by whom he had,
with other children, a son named Art.

V. Sir Henry of Castle-Carta, who m. Mary, dau. of
John Moore, Esq. of Brees, Co. Galway, and had one
son, and an only son his successor,

VI. Sir Robert. This gentleman, having m. Miss
Blosse, dau. and heiress of — Blosse, Esq. of London,
assumed the surname of Blosse, in addition to, and after
that of, Lynch. The issue of this marriage were, Henry,
who s. to the title; and Francis, who m. Hatton, dau.
of John Smith, Esq. of Rathcooney, Co. Cork, and had issue,
Robert, who, succeeding his uncle, became the 8th Bart.
Sir Robert was s. by his elder son,

VII. Sir Henry Lynch-Blosse; upon whose demise,
without issue, the title reverted to his nephew,

VIII. Sir Robert. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth,
dau. of William Gorman, Esq. of Carlow, by whom he had
Francis, the present Bart., and other children.

m. 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of
Cardiff, Co. Glamorgan. Sir Robert d. 1618.

Creation.—9 June, 1622.
Arms.—Az. a chev. between three trefoils, slipped, or.
Crest.—On a wolf passant, coward, ar. 
Motto.—Nec temere, nec timide.
Seals.—Castle Carra, Co. Mayo.

BLA\(U\)NT.

Blount, Sir Edward, Bar-

onet, of Sodington, Co. Wor-

ter, L.D.D.; b. 3 March, 1795;

\( J \) to the title, as 6th Baronet,
at the decease of his father,
31 Oct. 1803; m. 1st Sept.,
1833, Mary — Frances, eldest
daughter of Edward Blount, Esq., and has a son,

WALTER-OF-SODINGTON, b. 19 Dec., 1833.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has given birth to three distinct
tales of Peers, viz.:—the Lords of Guisnes, in France; the
Baron of Ixworth, in Suffolk (which barony ceased with
Sir William Blount, Baron of Ixworth, who was slain
fighting under the banner of Mountford, Earl of Leicester, at
the battle of Lewes, and subsequently attained, by parliament,
in the reign of Henry III.) and the Barons of Montjoy, of
Thurverston, Co. Derby, which barony expired in 1681.
(See Burke's Extinct Peerage.) Its settlement, in England,
is traced to the Conquest, and its genealogy deduced from
the Blounts, or Bluni, of Italy.

Roldoph, 3rd Count of Guisnes, had three sons by his wife,
Rosetta, dau. of the Count of St. Pol, all of whom accom-
panied the Norman, in his expedition against England
in 1066, and, contributing to the triumph of their chief, shared
amply in the spoils of conquest. One of the brothers re-
turned to his native country; the other two adopted that
which they had so gallantly helped to win, and abided
there:—of these,

Sir Robert Blount was the 1st feudal Baron of
Ixworth, but of him presently.

Sir William Blount was a General of Foot at
Hastings, and had grants of seven Lordships in Lin-
colnsire. His son was seated at Sazlingham, in
Norfolk, and his great-grandson of that gentleman, a
Maria Blount, sole heiress of her line, marrying
in the next century Sir Stephen Blount, united the families of the two brothers.

The elder son,

Sir Robert Blount, had the command of the
Conqueror's ships of war, and is styled "Des Nation
Military." His portion of the Spolia Opima embraced
thirteen manors in Suffolk, in which county he was
the first feudal Baron of Ixworth (the place of his residence)
and Lord of Oxford Castle: he m. Gudrida, youngest
daug. of Henry Earl Ferrers, and had a son and heir,
Gilbert Blount, 2nd Baron of Ixworth, from whom we pass to

William Blount, 6th Baron of Ixworth, who was
Standard Bearer to Simon de Montford, and fell at
the battle of Lewes, May 14, 1264. He was attained and the
Barony of Ixworth forfeited—he left no issue—so that the
representation of the family devolved upon his uncle,
Sir Stephen Blount, who m. as stated, Maria Blount,
heiress of Sazlingham, and had two sons,
Sir Robert, his heir,
Sir John, who m. Constance, one of the sisters and
heirs of Sir Richard de Wrotham, Justice of the Com-
mon Pleas.

The elder son,

Sir Robert Blount, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of
the feudal Lord of Okenwells, by whom he acquired the
Manor of Belton in Rutlandshire, and had two sons,
Sir Ralph, from whom the extinct Lords Blount of
Belton, and Nicholas de Blount, who took the name of
Croke, ancestor of the Crokes of Studley Priory, and
Sir William Blount, who m. Lady Isabel de Beauchamp,
dau. of William, first Earl of Warwick, and widow of
Henry Lovet, of Elmhay Lovet, Co. Worcester, and
dying in the 9th or 10th of Edward III., left a son,
Sir Walter Blount, Knt. of Ockha, otherwise
Rock, in the Co. of Warwick, who m. Johanna, 3rd sister
and co-heir of Sir William de Sodington, and acquired
the Estate of Sodington, which, to this day, continues one
of the principal seats of the family. Sir Walter d. 1324, and
was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William Blount. This gentleman m. Margarett,
daughter and co-heir of Theobald de Verdon, second
Baron de Verdon, but, dying issueless, left his property to
his brother,

Sir John Blount, who m. Isolda, daughter and
heiress of Sir Thomas Montjoy, whence the title of
Montjoy was afterwards assumed as a Barony by a member
of the family. From this Sir John we pass to his lineal
descendant,

Sir George Blount, Knt. of Sodington, who m.
Eleanor, dau. of William Norwood, Esq. of Leekhampston,
Gloucestershire, and was s. by his eldest son,
I. Sir Walter Blount, Knt., who was created a
Baronet 5 Oct., 1642. This gentleman suffered severely in
the cause of Charles I., and was imprisoned at Oxford,
and in the Tower of London. He m. Elizabeth, dau.
of George Wylde, Esq. of Driwich, Co. Worcester,
Seynezt-at-Law, by whom he had four surviving sons
(all of whom, like their father, bore arms under the royal
banner), and four daughters. He was s. at his decease, by
his eldest son,
II. Sir George, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of
Richard Kirkham, Esq. of Blagdon, Co. Devon, and had
with other issue,
Walter Kirkham, his successor,

George, who m. Mary, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of
Thompson, and widow of Charles, Vicount Cullen,

* For a more detailed narrative, refer to Blount of
Maple Durham, in Burke's History of the
Commoners.
+ His widow m. for her second husband Marcus Husse,
and for the third John Cope, and, the latter, she had
Thomas Cropphill, whose dau. and heir, Agnes
Cropphill, m. Sir Walter Dereux, Knt.
BLU

but by that lady had no issue; he m. 2ndly, Constantia, dau. of Sir George Cary, Knt., of Tor Abbey, and had,
1 Edward, who inherited 3 Mary, m. to Edward 4th Bart. Dickenson, Esq.
2 Constantia, m. to Sir 4 Anne. John Smythe, Bart. of 5 Elizabeth.
   Acton Burnell. 6 Catherine.
   of Edward, of Biggins, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Guise, Bart. of Reudcomb, Co. Gloucester; and left, of his issue, in 1726, four daughters, viz. —
   1 Elizabeth, m. to Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford.
   2 Mary, m. to Edward, 2ndly, to Philip Howard.
   Duke of Norfolk.
3 Anne, d. unm. 1769.

Sir George d. 1697, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR WALTER KIRKHAM; at whose decease without issue, 12 May, 1717, the title devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. Appolonia, dau. of Sir John Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue, Edward and Walter, successively Barts., and three daus. He d. 1736, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. SIR EDWARD, who m. 1759, Frances, dau. and heir of William Molineux, Esq. of Moshilough in Lancashire, but, dying, a s. p. 1765, was s. by his brother.

VI. SIR WALTER, who m. 1776, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James, 3rd Lord Astor, of Purfit, by whom he had issue,

WALTER, his successor.

Edward, b. 18 July, 1769; m. 20 April, 1803, Frances, dau. of Francis Wright, Esq. Co. Essex, and has
1 Walter Edward Astor, 4 George.
   Chester Herald. 5 Henry.
2 Edward Charles, m. 18 April, 1834, Louisa, 6th dau. in her cousin, Sir Frances, youngest dau. 7 Edward Blount, Bart. of William Jerningham, 8 Constantia, Catherine, of William Jerningham, 9 Frances.
   Stafford.
3 Herbert. 10 Laura.

George, b. 5 Feb. 1771, m. 1st, Elizabeth Courtenay, dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, in Devon, and became a widower, without issue, in March, 1820; he m. 2ndly, Fanny de Mansigny.

Sir Walter d. 5 Oct., 1815, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WALTER. This gentleman m. 25 Nov., 1798, Anna, youngest dau. of Thomas Richard, Esq. of Bolton Park, and Swinburne Castle, both Co. Northumberland, and had two sons,

Walter, who d. in infancy.
Edward, the present Baronet.

Citations.—5 Oct. 1842.

Arms.—Barry, nebule of six, or, and sa.

U. C. —An armed foot in the sun.

Motto.—Lux tum via mea.

Seal.—Suddington, Co. Wiltshire; Hauville, Hertford; and Haggerston, Co. Northumberland.

BLUNDEN.

BLUNDEN, SIR JOHN, of Castle Blunden, Co. Kilkenny, s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1818.

Linage.

1. JOHN BLUNDEN, Esq., only surviving son of John Blunden, Esq., of Castle Blunden, M.P. for the Co. Kilkenny, by Martha, dau. of Agmouldisham Cuffe, Esq. and sister of John, 1st Lord Desart, was created a Bart. of Ireland, 12 March, 1724. Sir John was a distinguished member of the Irish Bar, and represented the city of Kilkenny in parliament. He m. 25 Feb., 1755, his cousin, Lucy-Burnell, dau. of Lord Desart, and had three sons and four daus. He d. 1763, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Hewitson, dau. of — Hewitson, Esq., by whom (who d. 1748) he had issue; and 2ndly, in 1782, Hester, dau. of John Heliam, Esq. of Leggetts Rath, Kilkennyshire, Sir John d. 1818.

Creation.—12 March, 1724.

Seal.—Castle Blunden, Kilkennyshire.

BLUNT.

BLUNT, SIR CHARLES-RICHARD, of London; b. 6 Dec. 1775; s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 29 Aug., 1802; m. 20 March, 1824, Sophia, dau. of Richard Barker, Esq., and relict of Richard Aclmyne, Esq., formerly of Bengal, by whom

he has a son,

WALTER, b. 16 March, 1826.

Linage.

1. JOHN BLUNT, Esq., was created a Bart. by GEORGE I., 17 July, 1720. He m. 1st, 17 July, 1720, Mrs. Elizabeth Court, by whom (who d. 22 March, 1767) he had, with other issue,

Henry, his successor.

Charles, b. 4 Nov. 1760, an Officer in the Army, m. Mary, dau. of Peter Short, Esq., of Tenterden, in Kent, and, dying in 1787, left an only son,

Harry, of Ringmer, in Sussex, father of

SIR CHARLES BLUNT BLUNT, K.M.T., who m. 1st, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of John Wycye, Esq., of Salisbury, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart.

Rachel, m. 1st, to Samuel, son of Charles Blunt, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1786, to John Parkes, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, 22 Dec., 1753, Susannah, dau. of Richard Craikey, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and widow of Benjamin Thomson, Esq., but had no other issue. Sir John Blunt was summoned before the Court of Chivalry, in 1728, and fined for adopting the arms of Blunt of Sodinsummer without permission; he appealed, however, and a day was appointed to hear the appeal, but no proceedings ensued, probably on account of the Bart’s decease, which took place 24 Jan., 1728. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY, who m. 1724, Dorothy, eldest dau. of William Nutt, Esq., Walthamstow, and had three sons,

CHARLES-WILLIAM, his heir.

Henry of Frensham, in the Co. Surrey, who left two sons, Walter and Henry, who both d. unm.

Walter of Croydon, m. twice, and left issue of both marriages.

He d. 12 Oct., 1758, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM. This gentleman m. 22 July, 1749, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alderman Peers of London, and sister and heiress of Sir Richard Peers, Bart., by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-RICHARD, present Bart.

Richard Charles, b. 1756; m. 1809, Eliza, dau. of the late Capt. Way Zucker, and has Charles Richard, and other children.

William, b. 1780; m. Eliza, dau. of Gen. Richards, and has Charles and other issue.

Louisa, m. to William Dent, Esq. of Brickendonbury, Herts, and d. 9 March, 1835.

* And some of the representatives of the elder branch of the family of Sir Ralph Sadler.
BOE

BOEYE.

BOEYE - CRAWLEY, Sir Thomas, of Flixley Abbey, Co. Gloucester: 4. 28 Nov., 1769; m. 28 Oct., 1807, Mary Albina, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas-Hyde Page. Sir Thomas was to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his father, Aug. 1818.

LINEAGE.

The surname of this family was originally Crawley, and the founder of it, Thomas Crawley, an eminent Merchant of London, in the latter end of the 17th century. The surname of Boevey, was assumed by Thomas Crawley, the 2nd son of that gentleman, upon inheriting the estate of Flixley Abbey, bequeathed him by William Boevey, Esq. whose relict, Catherine, dau. of John Riches, Esq. of London, is supposed to be the widow in the Spectator so inexorable to the addresses of Sir Roger de Coverley; and she is further described in Steel's Epistolary Correspondence. Mrs. Boevey was married only when fifteen years of age, and her husband died in seven years afterwards. She d. in 1726, in her 50th year, and was not more remarkable for her celerity than benevolence. There are monuments at Westminster Abbey, as well as at Flixley, to her memory.

I. CHARLES BARROW, Esq., member in several parliaments for Gloucester, was created a Bart. 23 Jan., 1714, with remainder to Thomas Crawley-Broevey, Esq. the husband of his cousin, Anne Savage, dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. (the lady's grandfather). Sir Thomas Barrow d. 1783, and the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, who, as stated above, m. Anne Savage, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Savage, by Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Field Court, and had issue, in

THOMAS, present Bart.
John-Lloyd, b. 1775.
Jane, in Holy Orders; m. 1815, Miss Yonge, dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwood, Co. Devon.
William, in Holy Orders; m. 1822, Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge.
George, m. 1806, Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge.
Margaret, m. 1720, to James Yonge, Esq. of Cornwood, in Devon.

III. JANE, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Savage, by Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Field Court, and had issue, in

JOHN, and

JOHN, and

IV. REBECCA, m. 1736, to Sir John Yonge, Bart., of Nettlebed, Berkshire.

V. JOHN, and

VI. MARY, and

VII. JANE, m. 1751, to Sir Charles Yonge, Bart., of Lisburne, in co. Down.

BOEYE - CRAWLEY, Sir

SIR CHARLES BARROW, Esq., member in several parliaments for Gloucester, was created a Bart. 23 Jan., 1714, with remainder to Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq. the husband of his cousin, Anne Savage, dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. (the lady's grandfather). Sir Thomas Barrow d. 1783, and the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, who, as stated above, m. Anne Savage, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Savage, by Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Field Court, and had issue, in

THOMAS, present Bart.
John-Lloyd, b. 1775.
Jane, in Holy Orders; m. 1815, Miss Yonge, dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwood, Co. Devon.
William, in Holy Orders; m. 1822, Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge.
George, m. 1806, Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge.
Margaret, m. 1720, to James Yonge, Esq. of Cornwood, in Devon.

III. JANE, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Savage, by Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Field Court, and had issue, in

JOHN, and

JOHN, and

IV. REBECCA, m. 1751, to Sir Charles Yonge, Bart., of Lisburne, in co. Down.

BOEYE - CRAWLEY

THE Surname of this family was originally Crawley, and the founder of it, Thomas Crawley, an eminent Merchant of London, in the latter end of the 17th century. The surname of Boevey, was assumed by Thomas Crawley, the 2nd son of that gentleman, upon inheriting the estate of Flixley Abbey, bequeathed him by William Boevey, Esq. whose relict, Catherine, dau. of John Riches, Esq. of London, is supposed to be the widow in the Spectator so inexorable to the addresses of Sir Roger de Coverley; and she is further described in Steel's Epistolary Correspondence. Mrs. Boevey was married only when fifteen years of age, and her husband died in seven years afterwards. She d. in 1726, in her 50th year, and was not more remarkable for her celerity than benevolence. There are monuments at Westminster Abbey, as well as at Flixley, to her memory.

I. CHARLES BARROW, Esq., member in several parliaments for Gloucester, was created a Bart. 23 Jan., 1714, with remainder to Thomas Crawley-Broevey, Esq., the husband of his cousin, Anne Savage, dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. (the lady's grandfather). Sir Thomas Barrow d. 1783, and the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. SIR THOMAS CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, who, as stated above, m. Anne Savage, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Savage, by Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Field Court, and had issue, in

THOMAS, present Bart.
John-Lloyd, b. 1775.
Jane, in Holy Orders; m. 1815, Miss Yonge, dau. of the Rev. Duke Yonge, of Cornwood, Co. Devon.
William, in Holy Orders; m. 1822, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Crawley.
Catherine, m. 2 Dec., 1822, to Rear Admiral Ballard, Eleanor, m. June 1801, to Richard, 2nd son of John Savage, Esq., of Waverley, Hants, and d. 1802.
Mary, Elizabeth.
Margaret, m. 1820, to James Yonge, Esq. of Cornwood, in Devon.

III. JANE, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Savage, by Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of Field Court, and had issue, in

JOHN, and

JOHN, and

IV. REBECCA, m. 1751, to Sir Charles Yonge, Bart., of Lisburne, in co. Down.

BOinlingbrooke

BOILINGBROOK.

BOILINGBROOK AND ST. JOHN, Viscount (Henry St. John), Baron St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, Co. Wilts, Baron St. John of Battersca, Co. Surrey, and a Bart.; d. March, 1786; m. 3 June, 1812, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Paulct St. John Mildmay, Bart., by whom he has issue, in

I. MARY, b. 1820. v. Isabella.
II. Thomas.
III. Anne-Jane.

This family, springing in the male line from the Ports, Lords of Banbury, Co. Southampon, at the Conquest, derives through the female line, from

WILLIAM DE ST. JOHN, who came into England with the Conqueror, as Grand Master of the Artillery, and Supervisor of the Wagons and Carriages, where the horses' hames, or collar, was borne for his cognizance. He m. Oliva, dau. of Ralph de Fillers, of Normandy, and had by her, Thomas, who d. without issue, and

JOHN DE ST. JOHN, who inherited, on the demise of his brother, all the lands in England, and principally the lordship of Stantyn, Co. Essex (for distinction from the other towns of the same name, called STANTON ST. JOHN). This John was a person of great eminence in the reign of William Rufus, being one of the twelve Knights that accompanied Robert Fitz-Hamon, Earl of Gloucester, in a warlike expedition against the Welsh, and received, in reward for his great services and helps in many victories, the castle of Farnham, Co. Glenmorgan. He had issue, in a dau., Averis, and two sons, in

1. ROGER, of whom presently.
2. Thomas, Lord of Stanton St. John, living 13 Hen. II., whose son.

ROOAR, was assessed £133 6. 8. for trespassing in the King's forests, 22 Hans. II. The grandson of this Roger,

JOHN ST. JOHN, was killed at the battle of Eresham, 43 Edward III. He was in the Holy Wars with Richard I., who, at the siege of Acre, in Palestine, adopted the device of tying a leathern thong, or gafer, round the left leg of a certain number of Knights, one of whom was this John St. John, that they might be impelled to higher deeds of valour. This

* The name was taken from the territory of St. John, near Rouen.
heir of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley, Co. Wilts, and had surviving issue,

**J ohn.**

**Barbara.** m. to Sir Edward Villiers, Knt. by whom she had issue,

1. **William,** 2nd Viscount Grandison, who was only dau. and heir,

2. **John,** who s. as 3rd Viscount Grandison.

**Barbara,** m. Roger Pole, of Castle Maino, in Ireland. She was afterwards created Duchess of Cleveland, by **Charles.**

**John was s.** at his decease by his only surviving son,

**Sir John St. John, Knt., of Battersea and Wandsorth,** (by the bequest of his deceased uncle, Lord Grandison,) who was created a Bart., 28 May, 1611. This gentleman was seriously attached to the Royal cause, and had three sons slain fighting under the Royal Standard. He was succeeded, at his decease, by (the son of his eldest son, Oliver, by Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere, Baron of Tibusby, which lady espoused, after his decease,) John, Lord Poole, (his grandson)

**Sir John, whose decease, when, the title reverted to his uncle,**

**Sir Walter, M.P.** for the Co. Wilts. This gentleman, who resided principally at Battersea, m. Joanna, dau. of the Lord Chief-Justice St. John, and dying, 3 July, 1740, was s. by his only son,

**Sir Henry,** who was elevated to the Peerage, as **Barron St. John of Battersea,** and **Viscount St. John,** 2 July, 1716, with remainder to his 3rd and 4th sons, John, and Hollins his eldest son, Henry, the celebrated Secretary of State to Queen Anne, having been previously created, 7 July, 1712, **Baron St. John of Lysted Tregose,** and **Viscount Bolingbroke,** Co. Lincoln, with remainder to the issue of his father. This latter nobleman was attainted in 1714, but restored in 1725, to his estates, without his honors. He m. twice, (his second wife was the Marchioness de Villetoe, niece to the celebrated Madame de Maintenon,) but d. childless in 1751. **Viscount St. John was s. by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Angelica-Magdalene, dau. of George Pilkley, Treasurer-General of the Marins, in France, under Lewis XIV.)

**John, 2nd Viscount St. John,** who m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furnese, Bart., and had three sons and three daughters. He m. 2ndly, Hester, eldest dau. of John Clarke, Esq., but by her had no issue. His Lordship d. in Feb. 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

**Frederick,** 3rd Viscount St. John, who also succeeded to the honors of his uncle, Henry, who had been attainted as stated above, and became **Viscount Bolingbroke,** (having in the patent of that creation bearing the attainder affecting the interest of the successor,) His Lordship, m. 1727, Lady Diana Spencer, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two surviving sons,

1. **George,** his successor,

2. **Richard,** his successor,

**Sir John, whose son and heir,**

**Nicholas St. John, of Lysted Tregose,** Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Dunham, Co. Oxford, and had issue,

**John, (Sir)** who inherited Lysted,

**Olive,** of whom presently.

**Richard.**

The second son,

**Olive St. John,** having the misfortune to kill, in a duel, one Best, captain of the guard to Queen Elizabeth, was obliged to relinquish the study of the law, and fly the kingdom. Adopting a military life, he attained considerable renown in the wars of Elizabeth and James in Ireland, and was eventually advanced to the Peerage of that Kingdom, as Viscount Grandison, with limitation to the issue of his nephew, Sir Edward Villiers, (which viscountcy now merges in the earldom of Jersey,) and to the Peerage of England by the title of Baron Tregose. In the next year his Lordship obtained a grant of the manors of Battersea and Wandsorth; but dying without issue, 30 Dec., 1530, the English Baronry expired.

The manors of Battersea and Wandsworth he bequeathed to John, the only surviving son of his brother: and upon that brother himself,

**Sir John St. John, who, having devolved, as stated above, the estate at Lysted. Sir John had m. Lucy, dau. and

* This lady founded Christ's and St. John's Colleges at Cambridge.
BOLTON.

BOLTON, BARON (William Orde-Powell), of Bolton Castle, Co. York; 6 Oct., 1782; s. to the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 30 July, 1807; m. 12 May, 1810, Maria, eldest dau. of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, K.B.

Lineage.

CHARLES PAULET of POWELT, 5th Duke of Bolton, (predecessor and brother of HENRY, the 6th and last Duke) d. 1765, leaving a natural dau.

JANE-MARY PAULET, on whom, in failure of the male issue of his said brother, & his Grace entitled the greater part of his extensive estates. This lady m. 7 April, 1776.

THOMAS ORDE, Esq., (for an account of the family of ORDE, refer to Burke's Peerage, Vol. I. p. 5361.) who was Secretary to the Duke of Rutland, when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, and was sworn of the Privy Council in that kingdom. In 1776, Mr. Orde, having inherited, in right of his wife, the great estates of the Duke of Bolton, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of POWELT, in addition to those of ORDE, and was elevated to the Peerage, 20 Oct., 1799, as BARON BOLTON of Bolton Castle, Co. York. He d. 30 July, 1807, leaving issue,

* HENRY, the 6th Duke of Bolton, d. 24 Dec., 1794, leaving dauns. only.—See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

† EMANUEL SLOPE, last Lord Scape, of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland, d. without legitimate issue, 1649, when his Barony fell into abeyance, and the Earldom became extinct; but he left natural dau., among whom he bequeathed his great estates. One of those ladies, MARY, m. Charles Powell, Marquess of Winchester, 1st Duke of Bolton, and brought him Bolton 103

BOO

1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. THOMAS, b. 1765; m. 1791, Letitia, 4th dau. of the late Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blashfield Park, Co. Northampton, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM, b. 27 Feb., 1819. 2. THOMAS, b. 21 Jan., 1822. 3. CHARLES, b. 22 April, 1824.

Creation.—20 Oct., 1827.

Arms.—Sa., three swords in pile, points downwards ppr. pommels and hilts or, on a canton az. an escuchoon of the field, charged with a salmon, bar sinister, also ppr.

Crest.—A Falcon, wings expanded, and belled or, charged on the breast and wings with three estoilles, in fesse, gu. gorged with a ducal coronet or, and holding in the beak a salmon, as in the shield.

Supporters.—V R E S A L T I S, a blazon ppr. gorged with a ducal coronet or, and charged on the shoulder with a rose az. barbed vert, seeded gu. of John Jenkinson, Esq., and niece of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, by whom he has issue.

Motto.—V R E S A L T I S.

Seats.—Hawkwood Park, Co. Hants; and Bolton Hall, Co. York.

BOOTH.

B O O T H.

Booth, Sir FELIX, of Portland—Place, Co. Middlesex, created a Bart. in 1834.

BOOTHBY.

Boothby, Sir WILLIAM, of Broadlaw Ash, Co. Derby, C.B.; b. 25 March, 1782; m. 19 Jan., 1805, Fanny, only dau. of John Jenkinson, Esq., and niece of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool, by whom he has issue.

1. BROOKE-WILLIAM-ROBERT, b. 21 Jan., 1800.
2. Cecili-Brooke, b. 16 Nov., 1813.
3. Louisa-Maria, m. 1 Aug., 1833, to the Hon. and Rev. Charles Dundas, youngest son of Viscount Melville.
5. Fanny-Charlotte-Anne.
6. Maria.

Sir William, s. to the title, as 9th Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 March, 1824. He is Receiver-Gen. of Customs at the Port of London, and Paymaster to the Corps of Gentlemen at Arms.

Lineage.

The Boothbys claim Saxon origin, and the assumption is sustained by Dugdale and Camden. The former elaborate antiquity fixes the division of counties (Origines Juridiciae, c.) in the year 800 by EUREK, and the latter, speaking of Lincolnshire, says, "the hundred or wapentake of Boothby, Boothby-Paynell, a market-town, and a gentleman's old seat called Boothby, were denominated from one Boothby, who thence inhabited."

THEOPHANUS DE BOUTHBY was Governor of Patefet Castle, which he defended with great gallantry for the Lancastrians, during the war of the Roses. From this Theobald we pass to

CASTLE, which has descended through the heiresses of the Duke of Bolton, as stated above, to the present nobleman.

† EmanuEL sLope, last Lord Scape, of Bolton, and Earl of Sunderland, d. without legitimate issue, 1649, when his Barony fell into abeyance, and the Earldom became extinct; but he left natural dau., among whom he bequeathed his great estates. One of those ladies, MARY, m. Charles Powell, Marquess of Winchester, 1st Duke of Bolton, and brought him Bolton 103
BOO

THOMAS DE BOOTHY, living to the reign of Edw. VI., whose great-grandson,
WILLIAM DE BOOTHY, m. Judith, dau. of Thomas Osten, Esq., of Oxley, Co. Stafford, and by her (who m. 2dly, William Basket, Esq. of Hore, Staffordshire, and 3dly, Sir Robert Corbet, Bart.) he had with other issue, 1. HENRY BOOTHY, Esq., who was created a Bart. 5 Nov., 1644, by letters patent, which received the sign.
manual of CHARLES I., but did not pass the seals, owing to the confusion of the Civil Wars. All the real estates enjoyed by Sir Henry, he derived from the good manage-
ment of his mother, his father having devised them only. This lady, through her own exertions, was enabled to leave her son an estate in London; another called Kingsland, in Middlesex; Clatericote, Claden, and the Manor of Cropperdy, in Oxfordshire; Bradlow Ash, Cold Eaton, King's Mills, and the lands thereto belonging, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire; one half of the manor park of Cheddle, with Longnor, and other possessions in Staffordshire. Sir Henry m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Haynes, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1615, and was succeeded at his deceased, in 1640, by his only son.
II. SIR WILLIAM, who received the honour of Knighthood, in the Field, from CHARLES II. at the Restoration, and the King was pleased to renew gratis, the patent, granted to his father, by the name of Sir William Boothby, of Bradlow Ash, the original being designated of "Clatericote" (Leicester) on the date of 12 June, 1640. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Col. Milward, of Stutton, Co. Derby, and had one son,
FRANCIS, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Child, Esq., but, dying before his father, left an only child, HENRY, who s. his grandfather.
Sir William m. 2dly, Hill, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Brooke, K.B., and grandson of Henry, Lord Cobham, by whom he had ten children, two of whom only survived him, namely,
WILLIAM, who inherited the Barony at the decease of his nephew.
Brooke, who left by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fitcherbert, Esq., a son,
BROOKER, who inherited, as 3d Bart.
Sir William was succeeded at his decease by his grandson, III. SIR HENRY, at whose decease, unm., the title reverted to his uncle,
IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Sir Trevor Williams, Bart., by whom he had a son,
BOOTHY, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Burly, Esq. of Nottingham, and left, at his decease, (in the life-time of his father) an only son,
V. SIR WILLIAM, Major-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 6th regiment of Foot, who succeeded his grandfather. Dying in 1775, unm., the title devolved upon his cousin,
VI. SIR BROOKE. This gentleman left two sons and a dau., by his 2nd wife, Phoeby, only child of William Hollins, Esq., of Mosesley, Co. Stafford, and was succeeded at his decease, in 1783, by the elder son,
VII. SIR BROOKE, a minor poet, and one of the Literary Circle at Lichfield, of which Mrs. Seward, Dr. Barlow and Edgeworth, were distinguished members. He m. Susanna, and, sole heir of Robert Bristowe, Esq. of Hampshire, and had an only child, Penelope, who d. young. Sir Brooke, d. 1824, and was s. by his brother,
VIII. SIR WILLIAM, who was succeeded, 14 May 1824, Raffella, dau. of Seignior Miguel Del Gado, of Mahon, in the Isle of Minorca; by whom he had issue, WILLIAM, his successor.
Brooke, in Holy Orders, Rector of Kirkby, Nottingham, and Prebendary of Southwell, d. 1754; 4. 4 Nov., 1810, Louisa, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Vernon, and d. 4 Jan., 1829, leaving five sons and a dau.
Charles, an Officer of Engineers, 6. 176, m. Marianne, dau. of the Rev. Bostall Berlage, of Algarkirk, Co. Lincoln, and has issue, Louisa Raffella.

BOR

Sir William d. in the same year that he inherited the title, 1824.

Creation.—5 Nov., 1641; passed the Great Seal 13 July, 1640.

Arms.—Ar., on a sable, a lion's paw, erased, in Crest.—A lion's paw, erased, crested, or.

Seats.—Ashbourne-Hall, Co. Derby; and Cropperdy, Oxfordshire.

BOURGH.

BOURGH, SIR RICHARD, Bart. of Baseldon Park, Co. Berks; so created 12 Nov., 1813; m. 21 Aug. 1799, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Gerard, 1st Viscount, Lake, by whom he has issue,

1. EDWARD-RICHARD, 5. 20 June, 1830; 2d. 12 May, 1831, Lady Elizabeth St. Lawrence, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and has two dau., Margaret-Anne-Maria, and Elizabeth.


Lineage.

RICHARD BOROUGH, Esq. of Querin, Co. Clare, (son of Tewn-Major Borough of the city of Dublin,) 1st Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Randall Jones, Esq. of Querin, and widow of Suitson.—Freeman, Esq. of the Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

1. Randall, d. unm.

2. William-Blackney, Lieut.-Col. in the Army; m. Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Boyd, and d. leaving issue,

3. Elias, an Officer in the 3 Dorset, m. 1807, to William Hulker, Esq. of the 3rd Foot.

4. I. Richard, created a Bart. as above.

5. Jane, m. to Capt. Crawford.

Creation.—12 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Or, in base a dolphin ohant, in waves of the sea, all ppr., on a chief, az., three mullets, at.

Crest.—On a wreath of the colors, a plume of five ostrich feathers, at.

Seal.—Borough.

BORROWES.

BORROWES, SIR WALTER-DIXON, of Giltown, Co. Kildare; 1. to the title at the decease of his father, as 7th Bart. 19 Sept. 1814.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland to the reign of Elizabeth. HENRY BORROWS, Esq., the first proprietor of the estate of Giltown, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Arthur Savage, Knr. of Rheban, Co. Kildare, and, dying 20 March, was s. by his son,

1. EAASMUS BORROWS, Esq. of Giltown. This gentleman, who was Sheriff of the Co. Kildare, at the break-
ing out of the Rebellion in 1614, deposed upon oath, that
he was unable to resist the Irish by the Power Cominstitus,
and that he had lost in goods, corn and cattle, at his sev-
eral houses of Grangemelanie, Giltown, and Cashella,
by fell, in debts, 6, 7,800, besides a yearly income of
1,200, or thereabouts; in consideration whereof, and of
his good and faithful services, CHARLES I, by Privy Seal,
dated at Ragland, 7 July, 1645, and by patent, 14 Feb., 1646,
created him a BARONET OF IRELAND. Sir Erasmus, m.
Sarah, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq., of Athy, and grandau-
mentarily of the Rt. Rev. John Rider, Bishop of Kilkilea,
by whom he had, with a dau. who m. Oliver Walsh,* Esq.,
of Ballykilvan, in the Queen's Co., two sons, by the
survivor of whom he was s., viz.,
H. Sir Walter, who m. 16 Feb., 1606, (the ceremony
being performed with great pomp, before the Rt. Hon.
Ridgeway Hatfield, Lord Mayor of Dublin,) Lady Eleanor
Fitzgerald, 3rd dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Kildare, by
whom (who d. 3 Aug., 1613) he had with a dau., who m.
— Mervin, Esq., an only son, his successor, in 1618.
III. Sir Kilclare. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau.
of Sir Richard Dixon, and sister of Robert Dixon, Esq.,
of Colvertown, Co. Kildare, and of the lady of Lord
Chancellor Eustace, by whom, (who d. 11 March, 1645,) he
had two sons and three daus. He d. 1740, and was s. by his
elder son,
IV. Sir Walter Dixon, M.P. for the borough of
Athy, who inherited the estates of his maternal uncle,
Robert Dixon, already mentioned, 3 March, 1723. He m.
13 March, 1720, Mary, dau., and co-heir of Capt. Edward
Pottinger, by whom he had three sons; the 2nd and 3rd
dau., and the eldest, at Sir Walter's decease, 9 June,
1741, s. to the title, and became
V. Sir Kilclare Dixon. This gentleman was Sheriff
of Kilclare in 1751, for which Co. he had been some years
before (1743) returned to parliament. He m. 1st, in Feb.,
1759, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Short, Esq.,
of Grange, Queen's Co., by whom (who d. 1761) he had
three sons and one dau.: and 2ndly, in 1760, Jane, dau.
of Joseph Higgins, Esq. of Mount Ophaley, Co. Kildare,
by whom he had four sons and two daus. He d. 22 June,
1783; and was s. by his eldest son,
VI. Sir Erasmus, who m. 1783, Harriet, youngest dau.
of the very Rev. Arthur Charnpin, Dean of Clonma-
noise, and great grandau. (maternally) of Arthur, and
Earl of Granard; by whom (who d. 1787) he had issue,
Walter-Dixon, present Bart. Arthur, an Officer in the R.N., d. 1810, under age.
Kildare, cent. In the 41st Bt. of Poss., who, after dis-
tinguishing himself in the Peninsula, under the Duke
of Wellington, in America, under General Fucken-
ham, and in the East Indies, 1810, in a gallant attack
upon one of the Murmese forts (as described in
the Gazette announcing his capture;) fell a victim to the
fatigue he endured, as Aide-de-Camp to his cousin, Sir
Edward Paget, then Commander-in-Chief to the East
Indies, and d. at Calcutta, on his return from the Mur-
Meree empire.
Erasmus, in Holy Orders, m. Harriet, dau. of Henry
Mary Anne, m. to Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdiff-
town, Co. Kildare.
Harriet.
Elizabeth, m. to the Very Rev. James Stannus, Dean of
Ross.
Sir Erasmus d. 19 Sept., 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,
the present Bart.
Creation. — 14 Feb., 1746.
Arms. — Or, on a cross, y. five mullets, ar. on a canton
of the second a lion, passant of the field.
Crest. — On a wreath, a lion, sejant, ar. ducally crowned,
or.
Motto. — Ad vivit et vivit.
Seal. — Laurea, in the Queen's Co.

* Their dau. m. Robert Stratford, Esq. of Hattinghall,
  C. o. Wicklow, and was grandmother of Richard, 1st Earl
  of Aldborough.

** For an account of the Draker of Shandeloce, see
BERKE'S Contemnors, Vol. i. page 586.
and heiress of John Stringer, Esq. of Ashford, Co. Keni, and was s. by his elder son, _Boswell_, 6 March, 1797, who was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Bovvow, 10 April, 1751. This nobleman filled several high offices about the Court, during the reigns of George I. and George II.; and, while a commoner, sat in parliament for Lanecost and Bodmin. He m. Alhelia, dau. of Henry Selwyn, Esq., and had, with a son, Augustus, m. to Lord Walsingham, two sons. 1. _Frasericke_, his successor. 11. _Henry_, 6. 1751; m. 1751, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Rowland Blackman, Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1808. 1 William — Henry — Bow- lim Langham, Bart. land, 6 March, 1781. who d. 1812. 2. Augusta, m. to Sir Wil- His Lordship d. 30 March, 1773, and was s. by his elder son, _Edward-Paul_, 2nd Baron, F.A.S. and D.C.L., one of the Lords of the Bedchamber, 6.9 June, 1790, who m., 15 May, 1767, Christiana, only dau. of Paul Muthens, Esq., of Corsham House, Wilts, and had issue. 1. _George_, his successor. 1. Frederick-Paul, R.N., 6. 1779; m. Emily, Irvine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Wm. Drake, Esq., of Amesham, in Bucks, and has a son, Frederick-William, b. 1806. He m. 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, Co. Nottingham, and by that lady has several children. 1 Charles-Paul, 6. 1814. 2 Edward, 6. 1821. 3 Mountjoy-Henry-John, b. 1828. 111. Paul-Anthony, in Holy Orders, b. 1784; m. Patience- Anne, eldest dau. of Sir W. De Crespygny, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1801) he has issue. 1 Claude — Frederick, b. 4 Edward, 6.14 May, 1821. 1815. 2 Thomas — William, b. 5 Leonard, 6. 1822. 1823. 3 Augustus — Henry, 6. 13 July, 1817. 4 Charles-Leonard, R.N. 6. 1789; m. Frances, dau. of John Maigie, Esq., of Hurtle, Co. Berks, and has issue. v. Adolphus-Frederick, b. 1797. vi. Charlotte. vii. Albina. viii. Christian-Elizabet. ix. Augusta-Maitha. x. Anne-Maria-Louisa, m. 1817, to Henry-John, present Lord Selsey. 

*Creation.* —Bart., 13 April, 1704. Baron, 16 April, 1761. Arms.—Ar. a demi lion rampant, between three bent swords, or, the livery of the co-heirs of the Barony. Supporters.—On either side an antelope, gu. a crossed sword and spread eagle, ppr. Motto.—Honor sollicita praeceps. Seat.—Hedcor Lodge, Maidenhead, Bucks.

BOSWELL.

BOSWELL, Sir James, Bart., of Auchinleck, Co. Ay.; b. in Dec., 1806; s. to the title, as 2nd l. Bart., at the decease of his father, 26 March, 1822; m. 1830, Jessy-June, dau. of Sir James-Montgomery Cunningham, Bart.

_Linage._

The family of _Boswell_ is supposed to have established itself in Scotland in the reign of _David I._, and it obtained the Barony of _Balmuto_ in the beginning of the 15th century, by the marriage of _Sir John Boswell_, with Mariota, dau. and co-heir of _Sir John Glen_. The grandson of this marriage, _David Boswell_, of Balmuto, m. _Jane_, and had _Alexanders_, (Sir) who s. at Balmuto, and carried on that line. He m., 2ndly, in 1480, Lady Margaret Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and left at his decease, in 1543, _Thomas Boswell_, who obtained from _James IV._, with whom he was in high estimation, the lands and Barony of Auchinleck. He fell at Flodden, and was s. by his only son, _David Boswell_, of Auchinleck, who m. _Lady Janet Hamilton_, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Arran, and was s. by his son, _John Boswell_, of Auchinleck, who m. _James_, of Auchinleck, who m. _Marian Crawford_, and had issue, _David_, his successor. James, m. _Miss Cunningham_, and had a son, _David_, his uncle. James Boswell was s. by his elder son, _David Boswell_, of Auchinleck, who, dying without male issue, was s. by his nephew, _David Boswell_, of Auchinleck, who was s. by his eldest son, _James Boswell_, of Auchinleck, a Lawyer of great eminence, who m. 1704, Lady Elizabeth Bruce, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and had issue, _Alexanders_, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and a Lord of Session, under the title of _Lord Auchinleck_.

John, M.D. Censor of the College of Physicians in Edinburgh, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Cramond, Esq. Veroucka, m. to David Montgomery, Esq. of Linahaw. He d. 1748, and was s. by his elder son, _Alexanders Boswell_, Lord Auchinleck. His Lordship m. Euphame, dau. of Colonel John Erskine, of Alva, son of Sir Charles Erskine, and had, with other issue, _James_, his successor.

Upon the authority of Sir Walter Scott, Mr. Cranker gives the following characteristic sketch of this eminent lawyer, who appears to have looked up Dr. Johnson, and some of the other companions of his son, with unmeasured contempt; — "_Old Lord Auchinleck_ was an able lawyer and good scholar, after the manner of Scotland, and highly valued on his own advantages, as a man of good estate and ancient family; and, moreover, as he was a strict Presbyterian, and a Whig of the old Scottish cast. This did not prevent his being a terribly proud aristocrat; and great was the contempt he entertained and expressed for his son James, for the nature of his friendships, and the character of the personages of whom he was _engaged_ one after another. 'There's nae hope for Jamie, man,' he said in a friend; 'Jamie is gane clean gyte. What do you think, man, he's done wi' Paoli? He's off wi' R._ the land hanging scoundrel of a Corsican; and whose tail do you think he has pinned himself to now, man?" Here the old judge summed up, with a sneer of most sovereign contempt: — " _a dominie, man—an auld dominie_; he keeped a school and called it an academy," Lord Auchinleck d. 1782, and was s. by his eldest son, _James Boswell_, the friend and well known biographer of Johnson. This remarkable person was born at Edinburgh, 29 Oct., 1740. He studied Civil Law in the Uni-
BOU

University of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and was called to the Scottish bar. Mr. Boswell cultivated the friendship of literary men, and was introduced to Dr. Johnson in May, 1783. In 1790, he published his Life of the Great Moralist, which obtained an extraordinary degree of popularity. He was author, besides, of a work upon the Great Douglas Peerage cause. He m. 1729, Miss Margaret Montgomery, and had issue, ALEXANDER, his successor, and James, Barrister-at-Law, with three sons. He d. at his house in Portland-street, 19 June, 1795, and was by his elder son,

1. ALEXANDER BOSWELL, of Auchinleck, who created a Baronet, 16 Aug., 1801. Sir Alexander felt the following year, (21 March, 1802,) in a duel, arising from a political dispute, leaving JAMES, present Bart., and a dau., who m. 1805, Sir William Francis Elliott, Bart. of Stobs.

Creation.—16 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—On a fesse sa, three cinquefoils of the field, on a canton az., a lymphad within a double treasure, or, counter-flory, or.

Crest.—A falcon, ppr. hooded, gu., belled, or.

Supporters.—On either side a greyhound, ar. with liver-coloured spots, gorged with a plain collar, sa., charged with three cinquefoils, as in the arms, line reffered over the back, gu.

Seal.—Auchinleck, Ayrshire.

BOUGHEY.

BOUGHEY-FLETCHER, Sir THOMAS-FENTON, Bart., of Betley-Court, Co. Stafford: b. 22 Jan., 1809; succeeded to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father in Sept., 1828, m. 27 Dec., 1832, Louisa-Paulina, youngest dau. of Thomas Gifford, Esq., of Chillington, and has a dau.

HENRIETTA-CHARLOTTE.

Lineage.

The family of Boughey, one of antiquity in the Co. of Stafford, became extinct, upon the demise of George Boughey, Esq., 15 Feb., 1788; who bequeathed his estates to his cousin, John Fenton Fletcher, Esq., son of

1. SIR THOMAS FLETCHER, of Betley-Court, Co. Stafford, Bart., (so created 21 Aug., 1786,) by Anne, dau. and heirress of John Fenton, Esq. * of Newcastle, and had, with his successor already mentioned, two dau., viz.,

Anastasia, ann. Elizabeth, m. 21 June, 1814, to Francis Twemlow, Esq. of the Hill, Co. Chester.

Sir Thomas d. 1812, and was by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN-FENTON FLETCHER-BOUGHEY, M.P. for the Co. Stafford, who had assumed by sign manual the latter surname on inheriting his cousin's estates,† Sir John m. 9 Feb., Henrietta Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir John Chetwode of Oakley, Staffordshire; by whom he had

THOMAS FENTON, present Bart. John Fenton, b. 6 June, 1811. George-Fenton, b. 9 Sept., 1813. William-Fenton, b. 8 Nov., 1814.

* John Fenton, Esq. of Fenton Park, in Staffordshire, brother of Elizab Fenton, the poet, was father of Thomason Fenton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Recorder of Newcastle, whose dau. and co-heir (by his wife, Anastasia, ann. of John Crackd, Esq. of Betley.)

† George Boughey, Esq. of Audley, Co. Stafford, who d. 1808, son of George Boughey of the same place, by Elisabeth Crackd.
Bamber, as Charles-William Boughton-House, Esq. Mr. Boughton-House was Chief Secretary, 1794, to the Board of Control. On retirement from office, he created a Bart., 28 June, 1781; but very soon afterwards he unbarred the baronetage of his own family, the Boughtons, to which we must now revert.

William Boughton, Esq. of Lawford, was created a Bart., 4 Aug., 1641. He m. Abagail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Baker, Esq., and was a. at his decease by his eldest son.

Sir Edward, who m. twice (his wives were, Mary, dau. of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down; and Anne, dau. of Sir John Heyrond, Knt., Governor of the Bermudas); but having no issue, was a. at his decease, 1641, by his brother.

Sir William. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Hastings Ingrain, Esq. of Little Woufford, Co. Warwick, and, dying 12 Aug., 1663, was a. by his only son.

Sir William, M.P. for the Co. Warwick, in the reign of Anne. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Ramsey, of the city of London, and had Edward, his successor, and two dau.s, Mary, the wife of Sir Henry Boughton, Bart., and Anne. He m. Dorothy Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart., and had, with other surviving issue,

Shuckburgh, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Algernon Greyville, 2nd son of Fuller, Lord Brooke, and had Edward, and Charles William, subsequently 4th and 9th Bart.s, with other children.

Sir William d. 22 July, 1726, and was a. by his eldest son,

Sir Edward, who m. Grace, eldest dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart., and was a. Feb., 1727-8, by his only child.

Sir Thomas, E. of the Co. Warwick. The sudden death of this gentleman, during his minority, caused an extraordinary sensation at the period it occurred. Sir Thomas was confined to his bed by severe indisposition, at the family mansion of Lawford Hall, wherein his mother, and Captain and Mrs. Donellan, (his sister and brother-in-law,) were at the time residing. Having taken a draught from the hands of Lady Boughton, the unfortunate gentleman almost immediately expired, 21 Aug., 1726. Suspicions of poison subsequently arising, the body, after being deposited in the family vault, was disinterred, when a coroner’s inquest returned a verdict of murder against Capt. Donellan, who was tried, condemned, and executed for the crime, at the Spring Assizes for the Co. Warwick, 1727. It must be remarked, however, in justice to the memory of Mr. Donellan, that the evidence against him was solely circumstantial, and not of the strongest nature; and that he died solely protesting his innocence. The widow of Capt. Donellan m. Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart.; and, after his decease, Harry E. O'Meara, Esq. the medical attendant at N. Helena, of the Ex-Kaiser Napoleon, and d. 30 Jan., 1840. Upon the melancholy death of Sir Thomas, the title devolved on his cousin,

Sir Edward, grandson to the 4th Bart., as particularized above. This gentleman, who pulled down the mansion of Lawford Hall, and sold the estates in the Co. Warwick and Leicester, dying 15 July, 1754, the title devolved upon his only brother, the before-mentioned (as legatee of Thomas (Phillips) Roose, Esq. of Roose Lench). At his decease, 1754, his eldest son, James, who m. Eliza, dau. of Thomas (Phillips) Roose, Esq. of Roose Lench.

William, his Bros., m. twice, as follows:

1. His wife m. Thomas (Phillips) Roose, Esq. of Roose Lench.
2. His wife m. Sir John Pickard, Knt., of Lichfield, and a. by his grandson.

William, one of the Judges of the Exchequer, m. 25 July, 1732, who, upon inheriting his own family honors, resumed his paternal surname of Boughton. This gentleman m. 1752, Catherine,

The Boughtons acquired the lands of Lawford about the year 1494, with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Geoffrey de Allesley.

Only dau. and heiress of William-Pearce Hall, Esq. of Downton-Hall, Co. Salop, by whom he left issue.

William Edward, present Bart., Louisa, m. 1st, 16 July, 1807, to St. Andrew, 13th Lord St. John of Bletsoe; and, 2ndly, 11 Aug., 1823, to Mr. Serjeant Vaughan, now one of the Harms of the Exchequer.


Sir Charles d. 18 Feb. 1821.

Creation—4 Aug., 1761; and 28 July, 1791.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, sa., two bars indented, ar. for Rouse; second, ar. on a chev. between three trefoils, slipped, sa. as many buck’s heads caboshed, or. on a chief, gu. a goat passant of the field, for Boughton of Loughton; third, sa., three crescents, or, Boughton.

Create—Rous, the bust of a man, ppr., hair, beard, and whiskers, sa. the head surrounded and crossed by a ribbon knotted at the top, and the ends flowing from either temple, ar. Boughton: a stork’s head, erased chevronny of four, sa. and ar., in the beak, or. a snake, proper.

Motto—Omne bonum Dei donum.

Seal.—Round Lench, Worcestershire; Downton Hall, Salop; and Corny House, Chiswick, Middlesex.

BOWYER.

Bowyer, Sir George, of Denham Court, Co. Bucks, and of Radley, Co. Berks; b. March, 1783, s. to the family honors upon the demise of his father, 6 Dec. 1799; m. 19 Nov., 1808, Anne Hammond, dau. of the late gallant Capt. Sir Andrew—Snake Douglas, R.N., by whom he has

1. George, b. 1811.
2. William, b. 1812.
3. Henry, b. 1813.
4. Mary.
5. Caroline.

Sir George is the 6th Bart. of the original creation, and the 2nd of the latter one.

Lineage.

Francis Bowyer, Esq. (descended from the Bowyers of Knapton) an eminent Merchant of London, served the office of Sheriff for that city to 1757, and was subsequently chosen alderman. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Tilsworth, Esq., also of the city of London, and was a. at his decease in 1806, by his eldest son.

Sir William Bowyer, Knt., who purchased the estate of Denham Court. This gentleman was one of the Tellers of the Exchequer in the reigne of James I. He m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Pierson, Esq., of Westminister, usher of the Court of Star Chamber, and had a son and heir.

Henry, Sir (who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Saier of London, and had two sons, William, successor to his grandfather.

Henry, killed in the civil wars, fighting under the Royal banner.

Sir William d. 1616, (his widow m. James Ley, Earl of Marlborough) and was a. by his grandson.

William Bowyer, Esq., who was created a Bart., 25 June, 1663. Sir William represented the Co. Berks. in the two first parliaments after the Restoration. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Weld, Knt. of Arnolds, Co. Middlesex (son and heir of Sir Humphrey Weld, Lord Mayor of London) and, dying 2 Oct., 1679, was a. by his eldest son.

Sir William. This gentleman m. Frances, dau.
of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne, and grand-son of William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had issue.

Cecil, who m. Juliana, dau. of Richard Parker, Esq., and d. 5 Dec. 1720, leaving, with others, William, his heir to his grandfather.

William, m. Elizabeth, another dau. of Richard Parker, Esq., and had two sons and a dau.

Diana, m. to Philip Jenkins, Esq.

He d. 13 Feb. 1721-2, and was s. by his grandson,

I. Sir William, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., of Hadley, Co. Berks, and had issue,

William, his successor. (India. Cecil, in the Sea Service of the F.I. Co., drowned in George, successor to his elder brother.

Henry, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, Col. 16th Foot, and Commander-In-Chief of the Forces, in the Woolward and Leeward Islands, d. 26 Aug. 1808.

Richard, who assumed, under the will of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, Co. Surrey, the surname of Atkins. He d. 21 Nov. 1720, leaving issue.

Penclope, m. 1st, to George John Cooke, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Middlesex, and had several children. She m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Smith, and d. 9 June, 1728.

Sir William d. 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir William, who d. without issue in 1729, and was s. by his brother,

V. and I. Sir George. This gentleman inherited the estates of the Stonehouse family of Hadley, and, having risen to the rank of Rear-Admiral, was created a Bart. himself 16 Aug. 1794, in reward of the gallantry he had displayed in the memorable victory achieved by Lord Howe, on the 1st of June in that year. He m. twice: by his first wife, Lady Downing, relieft of Sir Jacob Downing, Bart., he had no issue: by his 2nd, Henrietta, only dau. of Sir Piercy Brett, Knt., Admiral of the White, he had

George, present Baronet.

William, b. 1754.

Henry, s. 1784.

Henrietta, m. 10 Oct., 1812, to Charles Sawyer, of Heywood Lodge, Esq.

Elsa.

He d. 6 Dec. 1799.

Creation.—25 June, 1800. 16 Aug. 1794.

Arms.—Or, a bend vair, cotised, sa.  [not, ar.

Crest.—On a ducal coronet, or, an heraldic tiger, se.

Motto.—Contemplem quaerisse.

Seal.—Henham Court, Bucks; and Hadley, Berks.

BOYD.

BOYD, SIR JOHN, of Danson Hill, Co. Kent; b. 5 June, 1786; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 30 May, 1815; m. 22 Sept. 1818, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Hugh Boyd, Esq., of Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, by whom he has issue.


3. Frederick, b. 13 Aug., 1820.

111. Henrietta.

Lineage.

The family of Boyd is of very great antiquity in Scotland, and the similarity between its armorial bearings and those of the Stewarts, affords ground for conjecture of its having branched from that royal and unfortunate stock. The branch before us springs directly from the Hon. Alexander Boyd, of Portermoss (2nd son of William, 5th Lord Boyd, created by Charles II. Earl of Kilmany, whose descendant in the fifth degree, John-Augustus Boyd, Esq., m. 1717, Lucy, dau. of Judge Pethers, of the island of St. Christopher's; and left an only son,

BOY

I. John Boyd, Esq., who was created a Bart., 2 June, 1775. Sir John m. 1st, Mary, dau. of William Burnstead, Esq., of Upton, Co. Warwick, and had with other issue John, his heir, and Elizabeth, m. John Trevor, Esq., M.P. He espoused, 2ndly, 1 Aug., 1776, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. John Chapone, by whom (who d. March, 1813,) he had a son, James, and a dau. Sarah, who both died issueless. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, b. Nov., 1720, m. 26 Feb., 1744, Margaret, 5th dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Harley, and grand-dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Oxford; by whom (who d. 20 Nov., 1830, he left issue,

John, present Bart.

George, b. 19 March, 1723, m. 10 Feb., 1788, Mary, Eliz., dau. of George Blackshaw, Esq., and has two dau., Mary and Augusta. Margaret.

He d. 30 May, 1813.

Creation.—2 June, 1775.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse, chequy, or, and gu. in chief, three mullets, and in base, a crescent, or.

Crest.—Three ostrich feathers, sa.

Motto.—Conduo.

Seal.—Danson Hill, Footscray, Kent.

BOYNE.

BOYLE, LORN (Edmund Boyle), of Marston, Cn. Somerect; created 10 Sept., 1711. See Earl of Cork.

BOYNE.

BOYNE, Viscount (Gustavus Hamilton), Baron Hamilton, of Stackallan, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 12 April, 1777; m. 4 Aug., 1796, Harriet, only dau. of Benjamin Baugh, Esq., of Burwarton House, Co. Salop, by whom he has issue.

1. Gustavus-Frederick-John-James, b. 11 May, 1777; m. 9 Sept., 1808, Emma Maria, dau. of the late Matthew Buselli, Esq., of Branchcath Castle, Co. Durham. (See Burke's History of the Commons,) and has a son and heir, b. 20 May, 1830.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 6th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 29 Feb., 1816.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Abercorn family; Lord Claude Hamilton, created Baron Painsley in 1335, being the common ancestor of both. The grandson of that nobleman, Gustavus Hamilton (son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, by Sidney, dau. and heir of Sir John Vaughan), having abandoned the fortunes of James, to whom he was a Privy Councillor, and distinguished himself as a military officer, in the service of William, particularly at the battle of the Boyne, and the siege of Londonderry, was sworn of the Privy-Council of the latter monarch, appointed Brigadier-General of his armies, and further rewarded with a grant of forfeited lands. In the reign of Queen Anne, he was advanced to the rank of Lieut.-Gen. and by her Majesty's successsor, George I., elevated to the
BOY

Peereage of Ireland, 20 Oct., 1715, as Baron Hamilton, of Stockallan. His Lordship was created Viscount Boyne, 20 Aug., 1717. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke, of Brooke's Borough, Co. Fermanagh, and had issue, 

FRANKLIN, who left, by Sophia, sister of James, Viscount Limerick, at his decease, in 1715, a son, GUS,

TAVES, who succeeded to the honors at the demise of his grandfather.

Gives us of Red Wood, in the King's Co., who m. 1717, Dorothea, only dau. of Richard, Lord Balfour, and d. 1725, leaving, with other issue, 

Frederick 

Richard, 

Caroline, m. 1744, to Edward Lovibond, Esq., of Hopton, Co. Berwick's Common, Vol. 1, page 162.; Henry, M.P. for Donegal, and Collector of the Port of Cork. He m. 1722, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Dawson, Esq., of Castle Dawson, Co. Derry; and, dying in 1743, left five sons and two daughters.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Lambert, Esq., of Painless, Co. Meath.

Lord Boyne d. 16 Sept., 1725, and was s. by his grandson, 

GUSTAVUS, 2nd Viscount, at whose decease, 1746, the honors devolved upon his cousin, 

FRANKLIN, 3rd Viscount, who m. 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hodley, Esq., but dying without issue in 1722, was s. by his brother, 

Richard, 4th Viscount; b. 34 March, 1724; m. Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Bury, Esq., of Shannon Grove, Co. Limerick (by the hon. Jane Moore, dau. of Charles, Lord Tullamore, and sister and heiress of Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville and Baron Tullamore, whose honors expired 37 Feb., 1794), by whom he had, 

GUSTAVUS, his successor. 

Charles, m. 1754, the dau. of Christopher Kirwan Lister, Esq., and d. 1794. 

Richard, b. 1724.

Catherine, m. 1773, to Hugh-Montgomery Lyons, Esq.

Barbyra, 

Sophia, m. to Henry Hamsell, Esq.

Anne, m. to Thomas Craven, Esq.

His Lordship d. 30 July, 1789, and was s. by his eldest son, 

GUSTAVUS, 5th Viscount, b. 30 Dec., 1749; m. 1 April, 1773, Martha-Matilda, only dau. of Sir Quisse Somerville, Bart., of Somerville, Co. Meath, and had, 

GUSTAVUS, present Viscount 

Richard Somerville, R.N. b. 1st June, 1778.

Sarah, m. 1809, to the Rev. George Monk.

Georgiana, m. to Henry Woodgate, Esq., of— 

His Lordship d. 1810. His widow m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Webb, Bart.


CREATION.—A baron of the old English peerage, seated at Castle Somerville, near Lisburn, Co. County Down.

SUPPORTERS.—Two mermaid ppr. hair dishevelled or, each holding in the interior hand a mirror of the last.

SEATS.—Burwarton Hall, near Ludlow, Salop; and Stockallan, Ireland.

BOYNTON.

BOYNTON, Sir Henry, Bart., of Barnston, Co. York; b. in 1778; s. to the title as 9th Bart., upon the decease of his brother, Sir Francis; married and has issue.

LINEAGE.

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOYNTON, who, it is stated, was Lord of the Manor of Boynton, in 1687, was ancestor of, 

BOYNTON, Matthew, Esq. who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Buinler, of Wilton, and was s. by his son, 

Sir THOMAS BOYNTON, M. P. for Boroughbridge, and High-Sheriff of Yorkshire, in the reign of Elizabeth. He was s. by his son, 

Sir Francis Boyton, High-Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1566. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Pice, Esq., of Halnaby; and, dying 9 April, 1617, was s. by his only surviving son, 

1. SIR MATTHEW BOYNTON, Knt., of Barnston and Boynton, who was created a Bart. on the 25th May, 1616. Sir Matthew sat in parliament in the reign of Charles 1., and sided with the republicans during the civil wars. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Griffith, Knt., of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire, (sole heiress of her brother Sir Henry Griffith, Bart.,) and had several children, of whom, 

1. Francis was his successor. 

2. Matthew, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Stapleton, and left two daughters, his co-heiresses.

3. Katherine, m. to 

Richard Talbot, Earl of 2 Isabella, m. to Wentworth Dillon, 4th Earl of Roscommon, the celebrate poet.


5. Elizabeth, m. John Heron, Esq.


He m. 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax, but by her had no surviving issue. He d. 1646, and was s. by his eldest son.

11. SIR FRANCIS. This gentleman m. Constance, dau. of William, Viscount Say and Seale, and had, with other issue, 

1. William, m. 1661, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Bernard, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull, and had, 

1. Griffiths, who s. his 3 Constance, m. to Richard grandfather. 

2. Mary. 

Sir Boynton d. 1690.

12. Henry, Rectory of Barnston, m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Amscot, Esq., of Burham, and had, 

Francis, who inherited as 4th Bart. 

He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robinson, Esq., without issue, 

13. Frances, m. to George Whichcote, Esq. 

Sir Robert d. 1686, and was s. by his grandson, 

11. Sir Griffth, at whose decease, 22 Dec., 1731, without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin, 

IV. Sir Francis. This gentleman, was M. P. for Heydon, and Recorder of Beverley. He m. 1703, Frances, dau. of James Helethewayte, Esq., and grandau. and sole heiress of Sir William Cobb, of Otteringham, Knt., and had, inter alios, 

g. Griffiths, his heir. 

11. Francis, m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Warton Tennyman Wartou, Bart., and had a son, 

Francis, who left issue, 

11. Constance, m. to Ralph Hutton, Esq., and d. 1745. 

Sir Francis d. 16 Sept., 1730, and was s. by his son, 

Sir Griffith, who m. 5 April, 1742, Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Wallingwells, Co. Nottingham: and, dying 22nd Oct., 1761, was s. by his only child, 

Sir Griffith, who m. 9th May, 1702, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis Topham, L.L.D., Judge of the Pre-Crime Court of York, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of James Helethewayte, Esq., by whom (who re-married John Parkhurst, Esq. of Catesby Abbey, 

110
BRA

and d. his widow 13 May, 1815,) he had three sons, GRIFFITH, FRANCIS, and HENRY. He d. 6th Jan., 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,
VII. SIR GRIFFITH. This gentleman, who was esteemed amongst the most accomplished of his time, totally
secluded himself from society for several years before his
dissolution, which event took place 10 July, 1801, when
the title devolved upon his brother,
VIII. SIR FRANCIS. b. 28 March, 1777, m. June 1815,
Miss Bucktrout, but dying, 4. p. 19 Nov., 1833, was s. by his brother,
IX. SIR HENRY BOYNTON, the present Bart.

Creation.—25 May, 1618.

Arms.—Or a wreath, a goat passant sa. guette d'argent, bearded, horns, and hoofs, or.

Motto.—Il tempo passa.

Sent.—Burton Agnes, Co. York, East Riding.

BRAZON.

BRABAZON.

BRABAZON, SIR WILLIAM,
of Brabazon Park, Co. Mayo; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart, at the
decease of his father, 3 July, 1803.

Lineage.
The family of Brabazon, Barbazon, or Barbanon, as
the name has at different times been written, assumed its
designation from the province of Brabant, in Flanders, or
more properly, from the village and castle of Barbazon,
from which the noble family of Barbazon, whose honors
and principalities are now merged in the house of Aremberg,
took its origin. Of the Flemish race was
JAMES LE BRABASON, whose name appears in the
Battle-Abbey Roll, amongst the leaders of the Norman host,
1066, and from whom descended in a direct line,
SIR WILLIAM BRABAZON, of Estmwell, Co. Leicester,
Treasurer and Lord Justice of Ireland, temp. Hen. VIII.,
who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford,
Esq. of Holmes, Co. Kent, and was father of Sir Edward
Brabazon, created Lord Ardee, from whom the Earls of
Meath, and of
SIR ANTHONY BRABAZON, of Ballinsloe Castle, Co.
Galway, from whom lineally sprung (4th with the Baron,
GEORGE BRABAZON, Esq. of Brabazon Park, Co. Mayo,
who m. Sarah, dau. of Dominick Burke, Esq. of Grloruch,
Co. Galway, M.P., and was s. by his eldest son,
1. ANTHONY BRABAZON, Esq. of Brabazon Park, who
was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 10 Nov., 1797. He m.
1776, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Capel Moly-
neux, Bart, and left issue,
WILLIAM, present Bart.
Anne-Mary, m. to Hercules Sharpe, Esq. of Blackhalla,
Co. Durham, brother of Sir Cuthbert Sharpe, and has
issue.
Sarah, m. 16 July, 1726, to Hettry, present Lord Tey-
ham.

SIR ANTHONY d. 3 July, 1803.

Creation.—10 Nov., 1797.

Arms.—Gu. on a bend or, three martlets as.

Crest.—On a wreath, a mount vert, thereon a falcon,
rising, belled, or.

Motto.—Volta vita mea.

Sent.—New Park, Mayo shire.

BRA

BRADFORD.

BRADFORD, EARL of (George-Augustus-Frederick-Henry Bridgeman, D.C.L.), Viscount New-
port, Co. Salop, Baron Bradford, of Bradford, in the
same Co., and a Bart.; b. 23 Oct., 1789; m. 5 March, 1818, Georgina-Elizabeth, only dau. of
the late Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, Bart, of Mon-
crieffe, Co. Perth; by whom he has issue,
1. ORLANDO-GEORGE-CHARLES, Viscount Newport,
18 Apr., 1819.
1v. Georgina-Elizabeth.
v. Lucy-Caroline.
vi. Charlotte-Anne.
vii. Mary-Selina.

His Lordship inherited the honors, as 2nd Earl,
at the decease of his father, 7 Sept., 1825.

Lineage.
The Right Rev. JOHN BRIDGEMAN, Bishop of Chester,
(son of Edward Bridgeman, Esq., who was Sheriff of
Derby, 1770) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Helyar, Canon of
Ely, and Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and had five sons,
of whom Henry, the 3rd son, was Bishop of Man, 1761.
The eldest son,
ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, a Lawyer of great eminence,
having been successively Lord Chief Baron of the Exche-
quer, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Lord
Keeper of the Great Seal, was created a Bart., 7
June, 1869. Sir Orlando m. 1st, Judith, dau. and heir of
John Kynaston, Esq. of Morton, Co. Salop, and had an
only son, John, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy,
dau. of Dr. Saunder, Provost of Grief College, Oxford,
(relict of George Craddock, Esq. of Carwell Castle, Co.
Stafford,) and had
Orlando, of Ridley, Co. Cheshire, who was created a
Bart., 22 Charles II., a title now extinct.
Francis, (Sir) d. issueless.
Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas Myddleton, Bart.

Sir Orlando d. 23 June, 1874, and was s. by his eldest son,
SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of George
Craddock, Esq. of Carwell Castle, and, dying 24 Aug.,
1716, was s. by his eldest surviving son.
SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Ursula, dau. and sole
heir of Roger Matthews, Esq., of Blandwell, in Salop, and,
dying 23 July, 1747, was s. by his eldest son,
SIR JOHN, who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Newport,
4th Earl of Bradford and Viscount Newport (honor
which expired with Thomas, 5th Earl, in 1762), and had
several children. He d. 22 July, 1764, and was s. by his
eldest son.
SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. 12 July, 1755, Elisabeth,
dau. and heiress of John Simpson, Esq., and had issue,
1. ORLANDO.
11. John, who assumed, by act of parliament, the sur-
name and arms of "SIMPSON," and m. 1st, to 1764,
Henrietta Frances, only dau. of Sir Thomas Worsley,
Bart, by whom he had an only surviving dau., Henrietta-
Anne Maria—Charlotte, who inherited the estates of her uncle, Sir Richard Worsley, Bart., m. 1806, Charles, present Lord Farborough, and d. 1813. Mr. Simpson m. 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Samuel Esricke, Esq., and has, 1 Henry, b. 1795, m. 19. Louise-Elizabeth, m. to Aug., 1808, Frances, his Hon. and Rev. H. E. Emily, dau. of Henry Bridgeaman. Baring, Esq. 6 Caroline. 2 John, b. 1801. 7 Isabella. 3 William, b. 1813. 8 Georgiana. 4 Charlotte. 9 Emily. 111. George, in Holy Orders, m. 1st, 1792, Lady Lucy Hope, dau. of Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork, by whom (who d. 1801) he has had 1 Edmund-Henry, Field Officer in the Army. 2 Elizabeth—Isabella, m. 3 Anne—Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Egerton Charles Shirley, Esq. Mr. George Bridgeaman espoused, 2ndly, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of the late William Poyntz, Esq., of Midgham House. 11v. Charlotte, m. to H. Greswoode Lewis, Esq., of Malvern Hall, and d. 1827. v. Elizabeth, m. to Sir G. W. Gunning, and is deceased. Sir Henry was elevated to the Peerage, 13 Aug., 1794, as Baron Bradford, of Bradford, Co. Salop. His Lordship d. 1805, and was by s. his eldest son, ORLANDO, 2nd Baron and 6th Bart., b. 19 March, 1792; m. 29 May, 1798, Lucy—Elizabeth, dau. of George, 4th Viscount Torrington, and had issue, 1 Charles-Orlando-Hen., b. 1821. 2 Edmund-Wolryche-Orlando. 3 Orlando. v. Orlando, Henry, Capt. in the Army, m. 1817, Selina, dau. of Francis, Earl of Killymore, and d. 1827, leaving issue, 1 Orlando—Jack—Charles, b. 1824. 2 Frances-Orlando. 3 Selina. 11v. Henry-Edmund, in Holy Orders, m. Laura, dau. of his uncle, the Hon. John Bridgeaman Simpson, and has issue, 1 Henry-Orlando, b.1825. 4 Greswoode —Dudley —Orlando. 2 Frederick—Henry—Orlando. 5 Granville—Henry—Orlando. 3 Wolryche—Arthur—Charles—Orlando. v. Lucy—Elizabeth-Georgiana, m. to W. W. Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston, Co. Salop. (See Burke’s Commonwealth.)

His Lordship was created Viscount Newport, and Earl of Bradford, 30 Nov., 1815.


BRADSTREET.

BRADSTREET, Sir Simon Bart., of Stracumnie, Co. Kil- dare; & 1772; inherited the title, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, Sir Samuel, in March, 1791; m. Miss Murphy, dau. of — Murphy, Esq., of Dublin, and has issue.

This family settled in Ireland during the usurpation of CROMWELL, when John Bradstreet, Esq., obtained grants of land in Blanchville Park, Co. Kilkenny. From the 2nd son of this gentleman directly descended.

I. SIMON BRADSTREET, Esq., of Kilmarnock, Co. Dublin, a Barrister-at-Law, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 14 July, 1739. Sir Simon m. his relative, Miss Bradstreet, dau. of — Bradstreet, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom he had two sons, (Charlotte m. 1744, to Edmund, 10th Viscount Mountgarret, and Emilia, m. to Capt. Samuel Zobell, of Whitmore’s Reg’t,) and two sons, by the elder of whom he was s. at his decease, 26 April, 1762:

II. Sir Simon. This gentleman m. 9 Oct., 1739, Anne, sister of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., by whom he had an only dau., who m. William Hore, Esq., of Harper’s town, Co. Wexford. Sir Simon dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his only brother;

III. Sir Sampel, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Dublin, and Representative in Parliament for that city, until 1784, when he was elevated to a judicial seat in the Court of King’s Bench. His Lordship m. Eliza, dau. of — Tully, Esq., of Glasneven, and had four sons, viz.


Sir Samuel, d. 1791.

Creation.—14 July, 1759.

Arms.—Ar. a greyhound passant gu. on a chief ar. three crescents or.

Seal.—Stracumnie, Kilkenny.

BRANDON.


BRAYBROOKE.

BRAYBROOKE. BARTON.

BRAYBROOKE, Baron (Richard Aldworth-Neville-Griffin, L.L.D.), of Braybrooke, Co. Northampton; Hereditary Visitor of Magdalen College, Cambridge; Recorder of Saffron Walden, Essex, and High Steward of Wokingham, Co. Berks; b. 4 Sept., 1783; m. 13 May, 1819, Jane, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwells by whom he has issue,

I. Richard-Cornwallis, b. 17 March, 1820.

II. Charles-Cornwallis, b. 29 Aug., 1823.

III. Henry-Aldworth, b. 26 Oct., 1824.

IV. Latimer, b. 21 April, 1827.

V. Grey, b. 15 Oct., 1829.

VI. Mirabella-Jane.

VII. Louisa-Ann.

VIII. Lucy-Georgiana.
His Lordship †, to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the death of his father, I March, 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the illustrious house of Neville, Earls of Abergavenny.

Sir Edward Neville, of Addington Park in Kent; and Sir Henry Neville of Billinge, co. Berks, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Gresham, and was a. by his son,

Sir Henry Neville of Billinge, a distinguished person in the reign of Elizabeth and James I, of whom Lodg gives the following account: "He owed his introduction to Court to a family connexion with Secretary Cecil, and his promotion there, perhaps, yet more to his own merit, for he was a person of great wisdom, and integrity. He was at first Envoy to France, in 1598, and, in the summer of the following year, acted as First Commissioner at the treaty of Boulogne. Unfortunately for him, the negotiation was concluded a few months before the discovery of Essex's conspiracy; and at his return he unwarily listened to some hints of that wild design, which his excessive attachment to the Earl induced him to conceal. Essex, on his arraignment, named him as a party; he was committed to the Tower for a misapplication of treason, in the midst of his preparations for returning to his charge in France, and sentenced to pay a heavy fine, which was mitigated to £2,000. The alteration caused in his pecuniary circumstances, by the rigid execution of this penalty, compelled him, in the next reign, to accept of offices beneath his deserts; and, contrary to his spirited disposition, we find him projecting and executing various little schemes for the relief of James's necessities; and, in spite of the efforts made by his friends to get him appointed Secretary in 1612, he was never advanced to any higher employment, owing, as it is said, to the King's having conceived a personal dislike to him." Sir Henry m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, of Cornwall, and, dying in 1615, was a. by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Neville, of Billinge, who m. Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Smith, Knt. of Ostenhanger, Kent, and was a. at his decease, in 1629, by his eldest son,

Richard Neville, Esq. of Billinge, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Heydon, Knt. of Bacomthorpe, co. Norfolk, and had 3d with other issue.

1. Richard, who a. at Billinge, M.P. for Berkshire, m. Catherine, dau. of Ralph, Lord Grey of Werke, and had issue (with an elder son, who d. e. p.)

1. Henry, who assumed the name of Grey, m. his cousin Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward, third Lord Griffin, and had issue (d. 1780, s. p. His widow m. 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, and d. 1792).

2. Catherine, m. Richard Awdith, Esq. of Stanbrook.

Anne, m. Richard Raisford, Esq. of Dallington, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and left an only dau. and heiress,

Ann Raisford, who espoused James Griffin, 2nd Lord Griffin, of Braybrooke Castle, co. Northampton, and had issue,

Edward, 3rd Lord Griffin, who d. c. p. 1742, when the dignity expired, and his property devolved upon his elisters as co-heirs, viz.:

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to her cousin, Henry Nevill, who assumed the surname of Grey, as already stated, and, 2ndly, John, Earl of Portsmouth, but d. issueless in 1702.

Anne, m. to William Whitwell, Esq. of Oundle, co. Northampton, and eventually became sole heiress of the Lords Griffin.

The eldest son of the above Anne Griffin, by the said William Whitwell,

John Griffin-Whitwell, having obtained from his aunt, the Countess of Portsmouth, her share in the estate of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, assumed by act of parliament (32 Geo. II) the surname and arms of Griffin, and having his claim admitted to the ancient Baronetage of Howard de Walden, (as the great-grandson and sole heir of Lady Essex Howard, wife of the 1st Lord Griffin, and only child of James, 3rd Lord Howard of Walden,) was summoned to parliament, 3 Oct., 1764, as 4th Baron Howard of Walden. His Lordship was created, 5 Sept., 1786, Baron of Braybrooke, in the co. Northampton, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Richard-Awdith Neville, Esq. of Billinge, only son of Richard-Nevill Aldworth, Esq. of Stannake, in the co. of Oxford, who assumed the surname and arms of Neville (refer to issue of the last Richard Neville, of Billinge). The Baron d. 25 May, 1797, s. p., when the former Baron (Howard of Walden) fell into the same estate, and the latter issueless, according to the limitation in the patent, upon the said

Richard Aldworth Neville, Esq. of Billinge, as 3rd Baron of Braybrooke, 3 July, 1750. His Lordship assumed, 1786, the surname and arms of Griffin, in addition to, and after, those of Awdith-Neville. He m. 1780, Catherine, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Grenville, and eldest sister of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, by whom he had issue,

1. Richard, present Baron.

Henry, a Capt. of Dragoons, who d. in Spain, 1809, after the battle of Talavera.

George, M.A., to Holy Orders, Rector of Hawarden, co. Flint, and Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, assumed the additional surname of Griffin; m. Charlotte, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and has issue,

1. Ralph, 5. 1817.

2. William - Frederick, 5. 7 Georgette.


5. Seymour. 1824.


7. Adelaide. 1832.

8. Glastonbury. 5. 1829.

Iv. Catherine.

Mary, m. 1817, to the late Sir Stephen-Richard Gyinn, Bart.

Caroline, m. 1817, to Paul Belbey Thompson, Esq., of Eckrick Park, son of Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.

His Lordship, who was Lord-Lieut., Cuytus-rotulorum, and Vice-Admiral of Essex, Provost-Marshal of Jamaica, Recorder of Saffron-Walden, High Steward of Wokingham, and Hereditary Visiter of Magdalene College, Cambridge, d. 1 March, 1829.

Creation.—3 Sept., 1788.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, sa. a griffin, segre-ant, ar. beaked, and fore legs or, for Griffin; second and third, quarterly: first and fourth, go. on a salter ar. a rose, seceded and barbed, ppr. for Neville; second and third, or, pretty, sa. on a canton, per pale, ermine and gold, a galley, with sails furled, of the second, for Neville; likewise badges, same as the Earl of Abergavenny.

Create.—Griffin, a talbot's head erased, sa. Neville, same as the Earl of Abergavenny.

Supporters.—Two lions rampant, regardant, ar. mailed and tufted, with a chaplet of laurel vert.

Motto.—Ne vie velo.

Seals.—Andley End, Essex; and Billinge, Berks.
BRE

BREADALBANE.

Breadalbane, Marquessor (John Campbell), Earl of Ornellie, and Baron Breadalbane, of Taymouth Castle, Co. Perth., in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, Viscount Campbell, of Tay and Pintoiland; Viscount Glenorchy and Taymouth; Baron Beinderaliev, Orneltie, and Weik, in the Peerage of Scotland; a Bart. of Nova Scotia; & 26 Oct., 1796, m. 23 Nov., 1821, Eliza, eldest dau. of George Baillie, Esq. of Jervis Wood. His Lordship's father, 29 March, 1854.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a common ancestor with the ducal house of Argyll, namely,

Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochow, who was created Lord Campbell, of Argyll, by James II. of Scotland. His Lordship's half brother, Duncan, was designated the heir apparent, and Sir Colin Campbell, upon whom his father settled the estate of Glenorchy, which had come into the Campbell family, temp. David II., by the marriage of Margaret Glenorchy with John Campbell. "Sir Coln," says Douglas, "was a man of high renown for military prowess, and for the virtues of social and domestic life. He was a stream of many rades against the foes of his people, but like the gale that moves the heath to those who sought his aid." He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of the Earl of Lennox, but by her he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Lord Lorn, with whom he got a third of that lordship which still remains in the family, and Sir Colin quartered henceforth the Galley of Lorn with his paternal achievement; by this lady he had an only son, Duncan, his successor. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Robertson, of Stawell, and sibby, Margaret, dau. of Lake Stirling, of Keir, and had by the latter a son, John, ancestor of the Earls of Loudoun. He s. by his eldest son, Sir Duncan Campbell, who, in his father's lifetime, was designated of Glenorchy, by charter dated 22 Feb., 1480. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, being in high favor with James VI., was made by that monarch, in 1617, Heritable Keeper of the forests of Maudorn, Ben-Daskerlie, &c., with many valuable privileges, and created, in 1638, a Bart. of Nova Scotia, and High-Sheriff of the Co. Perth, for life. Sir Duncan m. twice, and was a. at his decease, 1631, by the eldest son of his first wife, Jean, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland,

SIR Colin Campbell, who d. without issue, in 1640, and was a. by his brother,

Sir Robert Campbell. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Lauchlan Macintosh, of Torescault, by whom he left, with other children,

1. John, his successor.
2. Colin, of Lochow, who had a charter of Torrie, Easter, in Perthshire, in 1642. He m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Menseis, of Castle Menseis, and, dying in 1668, left, with other issue,

1. Duncan, of Mochastor, who d. r. b. and was a. by his brother,
2. John, who s. his elder brother and dying without issue, in 1675, was a. by his brother,
3. Colin Campbell, of Carwain, who d. without issue, and was a. by his nephew,

Colin Campbell (son of Robert Campbell of Boreland, by Janet, dau. of Robert Camp.
bell of Glenlyon). This gentleman m. Elia-
beth, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Stone-
field, and had, with other issue, John Campbell, who s. as 4th Earl of Breadalbane.

Sir Robert was a. by his eldest son,

Sir John Campbell, who m. 1st, Mary Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Strathern, Menteith and Arth, by whom he had a son, John, his successor; and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Muouchet, Esq. of Craighead, and had several daughters. Sir John was a. by his only son,

Sir John Campbell, of Glenorchy. This gentleman being the chief creditor of George, 6th Earl of Caith-
ness, obtained a disposition from that nobleman of his whole estate and estate, with the hereditary jurisdictions and titles; and, upon the demise of his Lordship, in 1762, was created, by patent, dated 26 June, 1767, Earl of Caithness: but in a few years afterwards (1761) that dignity being allowed by parliament to be vested in George Sinclair, of Keir, (who became in consequence 7th Earl of Caithness,) Sir John Campbell obtained a new patent of nobility, dated 13 Aug., 1801, creating him Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, and the minor titles already enumerated, with the precedence of the former patent; and in remainder to whichever of his sons, by his first wife, he should think proper, in writing, to designate, and ultimately to his heirs male whatsoever.

His Lordship's dau. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Rich, 1st Earl of Holland, (which Earl was beheaded in 1669) by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Mary, Countess Dowager of Caithness, 3rd dau. of Archibald Marquess of Argyll, but by her had no surviving issue. The Earl m. a third time, and had a dau., Mary, who m. Archibald Cockburn, Esq. of Langton. This nobleman is described, by Mackay, as having the gravity of a Spaniard, the cunning of a fox, the wisdom of a serpent, and the magnificence of an eagle. His Lordship's dau., 1746, and, passing over his eldest son, Duncan, Lord Orneltie, was a. by his 2nd son,

John, 2nd Earl, b. 19 Nov., 1622, who was elected one of the Representatives of his Lordship's 1st, Frances, dau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., by whom he had two daus., and his successor, in 1722.

John, 3rd Earl, K.B. His Lordship's 1st, Lady Amabel de Grey, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Kent, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

Jemima, who m. May, 1740, Viscount Boyston, eldest son of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, Lord High Chan-
celloor of Great Britain, and in a month afterwards, succeeding her grandfather, became Marchioness de Grey.

He m. 2ndly, Arabella, dau. and co-heir of John Penhall, Esq., and had issue,

John, Lord Gernochy, who m. Willieien, dau. and co-heir of William Maxwell, Esq. of Preston, but d. without surviving issue, in 1717.

The Earl d. 1729, when the male line of the first Peer became extinct; but the clause in the patent in favor of heirs general transferred the Peerage to his kinman, (refer to issue of Colin Campbell of Mocharster, uncle of the 1st Peer, and 2nd son of Sir Robert Campbell, 3rd Bart.),

John, 4th Earl, who was created Baron Breadalbane of Taymouth Castle, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom,
Mary, dau. of Sir Justian Lewen, Knt. He purchased the estate of Goodneston from Sir Thomas Engham, Knt., where he erected a Mansion House; and was z. by his eldest son, 1. BROOK BRIDGES, Esq., of Goodneston, one of the Auditors of the Treasury, who was created a Bart. 19 April, 1728. Sir Brook m. 1st, 1707, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Marsham, Bart. (subsequently Lord Romney), and had Brooke, his successor, and Margaret. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart. He d. 16 March, 1774, and was by his only surviving son,

11. *SIR BROOK*, this gentleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. (she m., after his decease, the Hon. Charles Fielding, son of William, 2nd Earl of Denbigh) and died during his Sheriffalty (for the Co. Kent, 23 May, 1754; after his decease, his only child and successor,

11. Sir BROOK, was born. He m. 1735, Fanny, dau. of Edward Fowler, Esq. of Graves, Co. Essex,* and by her (who d. 16 March, 1925) had, with other issue, *William, his successor.*

Henry, b.1 June, 1760, who assumed the surname of Barrow, m. Jane, 2nd dau of Sir Thomas-Pyn Hales, and had,

Brook Henry, Barrister-at-Law, d. 1829.

Thomas, Pyn, b. 1800.

Mary, b. Ann.

Brook Edward, b. 1779, m. 1806, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late John Foute, Esq., and, dying 1795, left Brook Edward, and other children.

Brook John, in Holy Orders, m. 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and d. 1812, s. p.

Fanny, m. to Lewis Cage, Esq.

Sophia, m. 1791, to William Deedes, Esq. of Hythamove, Co. Kent.

Elizabeth, m. 1791, to Edward Austin, now Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Co. Kent.


Sir Brook d. Sept., 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. STA BROOK-WILLIAM, the former of which Christian names he assumed by Act of Parliament. Sir Brook m. 1st, 11 Aug., 1806, Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late John Foute, Esq., a banker in London, by whom (who d. 29 Jan., 1879) he had issue,

* SIR HENRY MILDEN, Knt., only surviving son of Sir Thomas Milden, Knt. of Moulsham, Co. Essex, by Lady Frances Batefield, only dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzwalter, and Earl of Sussex, preferred his claim to the Baronetcy of Fitzwalter, by petition to the Long Parliament, 1640, but the civil war intervening, no further proceedings ensued. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Darcy, Esq. of Tolehard-Darcy, Co. Essex, and, dying 1642, left (with two younger sons) HUBERT, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmonds, Bart., and had

HANKEY, who petitioned for the Barony, but lived, pending the proceedings, without issue.

BAXAM, who followed up the claim, and was summoned to the House of Lords as Baron Fitzwalter. He left two sons, CHARLES, his successor, who d. 1831, and HENRY, who was created Viscount Harwich and Earl Fitzwalter. This latter nobleman also died without issue (1838), when the higher honours expired, and the Baronetcy of Fitzwalter fell into abeyance between the dais of his aunt Mary, and so continues amongst their descendants.

MARY, dau. to Henry Milden, Esq. of Graves, Co. Essex, and had five dau., viz.

Mary, m. to Charles Goodwin, Esq.

Anne, m. to Sir Draycer Mastingsward.

Eliza. to Thomas Gardiner, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Waterton, Esq.

FRANCES, m. to Christopher Fowler, Esq., and had a son,

EDWARD FOWLER, Esq. of Graves, whose dau. FANNY, m. as in the text, STA BROOK BRIDGES, Bart.

Katherine, m. to Col. Thomas Townshend.

BRENTON.

BRENTON, SIR JAMEEL, K.C.B. and K.S.F.; Rear-Admiral R. N., and Col. of Marines; 5th Aug., 1770; m. 1st, Isabella, dau. of Anthony Stewart, Esq., by whom he has issue,

1. LAUNCELOT-CHARLES-LES, b. 16 Feb., 1697.

2. Frances-Isabella, m. 2 Aug., 1830, to E. B. Stewart, Esq., son of the late Hon. J. Stewart, Judge of the Supreme Court at Halifax.

He m. 2ndly, 9 Oct., 1822, Harriet, youngest dau. of James Brenton, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has another dau., Harriet-Mary. The Baronetcy was conferred upon this gentleman, who is son of the late Rear-Admiral Brenton (by Henrietta, dau. of Joseph Cowley, Esq., Wolverhampton), as a reward for his gallant professional achievements, 24 Dec., 1812.

Creation. 24 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Gules, a lion rampant, double queued between three martlets, or: on a canton, or, the stern of a ship of the line, or.

Crest.—Within a naval crown, or, the circle inscribed with the word "SPARTAN," a swan, or, guttee de sang.

Medal.—Go through.

BRIDGES.

BRIDGES, SIR BROOK-WILLIAM, of Goodneston, Co. Kent; b. 2 June, 1801; s. to the title as 5th Bart, at the decease of his father, 24 April, 1829, 4 July, 1834, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late Lewis Cage, Esq. of Milgate, in Kent. Sir Brook Bridges is one of the co-heirs to the ancient Baronetcy of Fitz-Walter.

Lineage.

BROOK BRIDGES, Esq. of Grove, Co. Middlesex, Auditor of the Impeart, descended from an ancient family, m. 115
B R I

Brod-William, present Bart.
Brook-George, in Holy Orders. b. in 1802. m. 15 Nov., 1872, Louisa. dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blakney, Co. Lincoln.
Eleanor, m. April, 1828, to the Rev. Western Plumptre, Rector of Eastwood, Notts.
The Bart. m. 2dly, 15 Dec., 1888, Dorothy-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and became a widower again, 17 May, 1876. He d. 21 April, 1889.
Creation—19 April, 1718.
Arms—As, three water bougets, or, within a bordure ermine.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a morn's head, sa. banded or.
Seal—Goodneston Park, near Canterbury, Kent.

BRIDPORT.

BRIDPORT, BARON (Samuel Hood), of Cricket St. Thomas, in the Pecoge of Ireland; b. 7 Dec., 1758; m. 3 July, 1810, Charlotte-Mary, only surviving child of the Rt. Hon. and Rev. William, Earl Nelson; by whom he has had issue,

1. ALEXANDER NELSON, b. 23 Dec., 1814.
2. Horatio-Nelson, b. 27 April, 1826, and d. 1832.
3. Mary-Sophia.
5. Jane-Sarah.
7. Frances-Caroline.

His Lordship z. to the title, as 2d Baron, upon the demise of his great-uncle, 3 May, 1814.

Lineage.

(For the immediate descent of the present Baron Bridport, see that of his father, Viscount Hood.)

ALEXANDER HOOD, a very distinguished Naval Commander, having served as Rear-Admiral, under Lord Howe, at the relief of Gibraltar, 1782, was invested with the military order of the Bath; and having, as second in command, contributed to the ever-memorable victory of the 1st June, 1794, was created Baron Bridport, of Cricket St. Thomas, in Ireland, 12 Aug. following. In 1795, his Lordship gained a splendid victory over the French fleet, and was, in consequence, elevated to the Peerage of Great Britain, 13 June, 1798; as Baron Bridport of Cricket St. Thomas, Co. Somerset. On 10 June, 1801, he was farther advanced to the dignity of Viscount BRIDPORT, being then Vice-Admiral of Great Britain, and General of Marines. The Viscount m. 1st, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Dr. West, Prebendary of Durham; and, 2dly, Maria-sophia, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bray, Esq. of Edmonton; but, dying without issue, 1814, the English honors ceased, while the Irish Barony devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his great-nephew, the present Peer.

Creation—12 Aug., 1794; patent in remainder, default of male issue, to the Hon. Samuel Hood (present Baron); and, after him, to Capt. Alexander Hood, R.N., father of Sir Alexander Hood, Bart., and, after Captain Hood, to the late Sir Samuel Hood, Bart., M.P. for Westminster, who d. issueless.

N.B.—As a fret az. on a chief or, three crescents, az. 
Crest—A Cornish charge ppr. supporting, with the dexter claw, an anchor az.
Supporters—Dexter, Neptune, ppr. mantled vert, supporting, with the left arm, a trident, and resting the right upon an anchor or; Ninas, a sea-lion, az. supporting, with the sinister paw, an anchor ur.
Motto—Steady.
Seal—Redlining, Wills.

B R I

BRISCO.

BRISCO, SIR WASTELL, of Crofton Hall, Co. Cumberland; b. 1778; m. and has issue,

1. Robert, b. 17 Sept., 1806, m. 9 July, 1826, Anne, 3rd dau. of George Rimmington, Esq. of Tynemouth House, Co. Cumberland.
2. Hylton-Harvey, b. 34 March, 1810.

Sir Wastell z. to the title, as 2d Bart., at the decease of his father, 27 Dec., 1806.

Lineage.
The surname of this family was originally De Birks-keugh, from their abode being at Birkskeugh, or Birkswood, near Newbiggin, in a lordship belonging to the priory of Carlisle, a large portion of which estate is still in their possession.

John BRISCO obtained the manors of Crofton, Winhow, and Dundraw, with Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Crofton, of Crofton, Kent, and was z. by his son,

CHRISTOPHER BRISCO, of Crofton. It appears by an arbitration between the prior of Carlisle and this Chr.

5. Hylton-Harvey, b. 34 March, 1810.

The surname of this family was originally De Birks-keugh, from their abode being at Birkskeugh, or Birkswood, near Newbiggin, in a lordship belonging to the priory of Carlisle, a large portion of which estate is still in their possession.

John BRISCO obtained the manors of Crofton, Winhow, and Dundraw, with Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Crofton, of Crofton, Kent, and was z. by his son,

CHRISTOPHER BRISCO, of Crofton. It appears by an arbitration between the prior of Carlisle and this Chr.

Richard, an officer in the Army, killed in Germany.
Norton, Col. R. I. Co.'s service.
Williams, Muagreave, an officer in the Army.
James, in Holy Orders, Rector of Orton.
Dorothy, m. to Jacob Mortland, Esq.
He was z. at his decease, by his eldest son,

John BRISCO, Esq. of Crofton Hall, who was created z. Bart., 11 July, 1792. Sir John m. Caroline-Alicia, dau. of Gilbert-Fane Fleming, Esq. by whom (who d. 27 Dec., 1822,) he had

WASTELL, his successor.
Fleming, John, b. 5 Feb., Camilla-Caroline. Augusta. Emma.
He d. 1866.
Creation—11 July, 1792.
Arms—Az. three greyhounds, courant, in pale az.
Crest—a greyhound, courant, sa. seizing a hare ppr.
Seal—Crofton Hall, Cumberland.

* For the intermediate line refer to Buck's History of the Commons, Vol. III. p. 536—Brisco of Cogheath.
BRISTOL.

BRISTOL, MARQUES AND EARL OF (Frederick-William Hervey, F.R.S. and A.S.), Earl Jermyn, of Horinghurste, Co. Suffolk; and Baron Hervey, of Ickworth, in the same county; b. 2 June, 1769; m. 20 Feb., 1798, Elizabeth-Albinia, 2nd dau. of Clowterth, 1st Lord Templetown, and sister of John-Henry, present Viscount Temple-town; by whom he has issue,

1. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Earl Jermyn, b. 15 July, 1800; m. 1 Dec., 1820, Katherine-Isabella, 3rd dau. of John, present Duke of Rutland, and has issue, 1 Frederick-William-John, Lord Hervey, b. 1834, (see 2 Elizabeth.

2. George, a Major in the Army, b. 25 Jan., 1803.

3. William, b. 27 Sept., 1805.


5. Charles, b. 1 Nov., 1814.

6. Alfred, b. 25 June, 1816.

7. Augusta, m. 1828, to Frederick Seymour, Esq., grandson of the 1st Marquess of Hertford.


9. Sophia-Elizabeth-Caroline, m. in 1835, to William-Howe Wyndham, Esq.

His Lordship s. to the earldom of Bristol, and Baron of Ickworth, as 5th Earl, on the demise of his father, 8 July, 1803; and was created Marquess of Bristol and Earl Jermyn, 17 June, 1826.

Lineage.

The surname of Hervey, or Harvey, written with Fts (i.e. son of Harvey), is derived from Robert Fts Harvey (a younger son of Harvey, Duke of Orleans), one of the Commanders in the invading army of William the Conqueror: from that Robert descended

John Harvey, who, marrying Joan, dau. of John Harman of Thruthe, Co. Bedford, acquired that lordship. He d. 21st Edward I.; and from him we pass to his linear descendant,

John Hervey, Esq. of Thruthe, who m. Alice, dau. of Nicholas Mortley, of Gild, Co. Sussex, and had (with one daughter) two sons, viz.

1. George, (Sir) a distinguished Captain in the reign of Hen. VIII. who, dying without issue, bequeathed his estates to Margaret Smart for her life, remainder to her son,

Gerard, which Gerard assumed the name of Hervey, and from him descended the Herveys of Thruthe, where they continued till the death of John Hervey in 1715.

2. Thomas.

The younger son,

Thomas Hervey, Esq., m. Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Drury, Esq. of Ickworth,* Hawsted, &c.; and with her acquired those estates. He was s. at his decease by his son,

William Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth, who m. Joan, dau. of John Cochet, Esq. of Ampth, Co. Suffolk, and, dying in 1530, left, with other issue,

1. John, his successor, of whom presently.

2. Nicholas. This eminent person was of the Privy Chamber of Harvy VIII., and so much in that monarch’s favour that, in 1526, he was one of the gentlemen appointed to furnish the days of justice, when the celebrated feats of arms were performed at a camp between Guines and Ardevs. He was afterwards Knighted, and was Ambassador from England to the Emperor’s Court at Ghent. Sir Nicholas m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pittwilliams, Knt., and widow of Sir Thomas Mavorway, whom he had a son, Sir Thomas Knight-Marshal to Queen Mary. He espoused 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and heiress of Sir John Wiltshire, of Stone Castle, in Kent, and relict of Sir Richard Wingfield, K.G., by whom he had George, Sir of Markshall, in Essex, Lieut. of the Tower, from whom the Herveys of Essex, descend, and an elder son,

Henry, who m. Jane, dau. of James Thomas, Esq., and left son,

William, who distinguished himself, in 1554, in the memorable conflict with the Spanish Armada, boarding one of the galions and killing the Capt., Hugh de la Serre, with his own hand. He was afterwards Knighted; and, being engaged with great success in Ireland, was created a Bart., 31 May, 1615, and afterwards to the Peerage of England. In the following year, in the dignity of Baron Hervey of Roos, Co. Westrfd. His Lordship, pursuing his eminent public course, was created a Peer of Eng. land, 7 Feb., 1627, as Lord Hervey, of Kidbrooke, Co. Kent. He m. twice, and had several children by his dau. and heiress, and by his dau. of the Analow, Esq. of Lewisham; but he outlived them all, except one, Elizabeth, who m. John Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth and succeeded, at the decease of his Lordingship, in June, 1642, to his estate, when his honors became extinct.

Mr. Hervey of Ickworth was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

John Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth, who d. 11 June, 1567, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Bocking, Esq. of Bocking, in Essex, and, dying in 1569, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William Hervey, Knt., who m. 1566, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert, Knt., of Rushbrooke, Co. Suffolk, and, dying in 1600, was s. by his eldest son,

John Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth. This gentleman enjoyed the friendship of Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and sojourned with that accomplished nobleman during his emploiment at the French Court. Concurring heartily in the restoration of Charles II., he was appointed Treasurer of the Household to the Queen-Consort Catherine. In parliament he was one of the leading members; and Burnet, speaking of him, says, "He was one whom the King loved personally, and yet, upon a great occasion, he voted against that which the King desired; so the King chid him severely for it. Next day, another important question falling in, he voted as the King would have him. So the King took notice of it at night, and said, 'You were not against me to-day.' He answered, ‘No, sir, I was against my conscience to-day.'" Mr. Hervey was a great encourager of literature, and the patron of men of letters. He m. the Hon. Elizabeth Hervey, only surviving child and sole heiress of William Lord Hervey of Kidbrooke (see above), but dying without issue, 18 Jan., 1679, his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother.

Sir Thomas Hervey, Knt., M.P., who m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Humphrey May, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household to the Irish King, and, dying in 1694, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

John Hervey, Esq. a distinguished member of the
House of Commons, who was elevated to the Peerage, 93 March, 1708, as Baron Hervey of Ickworth, Co. Suffolk; and created Earl of Bristol, 1714. 

The Lordship m. 1st, 1685, Isabella, dau. and sole heiress of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Carr, Bart., of Sleeford, Co. Lancaster, and granddaughter, of James Howard, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, by whom he had a son, Carr, Lord Hervey, who pre-deceased his father); and two daus. The Earl m. 2ndly, 1695, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Felton, Bart., of Playford, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had eleven sons and six daus. Of whom,

John, Lord Hervey (the eldest son), b. 15 Oct., 1685, was called up to the House of Lords, to his father's Baronetcy, in 1720. His Lordship was appointed Keeper of the Privy-Secre 1740, and in the same year constituted one of the Lords Justices, during his Majesty's absence from the kingdom. This nobleman fell under the lash of Pope, who in some extraordinarily severe lines, thus speaks of him,

"Eternal smiles his emptiness betray,
As shallow streams run dimpling all the way,
Whether to flabby impotence he speakes,
And, as the Prompter breathes, the puppet squeakes.
Keep'Thence, thus the Racoon's have exprest
A cerous face, a face to requite all the rest.
Beauty, that shocks you, parties that once can trust,
Wit that can creep, and pride that lack the dust."

By Middleton in his Dedication of the History of the Lords Justices. His Lordship is, however, very differently depicted; in that he is praised for his good sense, politeness, patriotism, temperance, and information. Lord Hervey, having felt some attacks of epilepsy, entered again, and persevered to a very strict regimen; and thus stopped the progress of that dreadful disease. His daily food was a small quantity of asses' milk, and a flour biscuit; once a week he indulged himself in eating an apple; he used emetics daily. His Lordship was distinguished as a political writer, and the list of his works is given in Horace Walpole's Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors. He m. 1729, Mary, dau. of Brigadier-General Nicholaus Lepell, and left four sons (three of whom became successively Earls of Bristol), and four daus., who after his decease, were granted the precedence of those of an Earl. Lord Hervey, d. 5 Aug., 1745.

Henry, (4th son), m. Catherine, eldest sister and heir of Sir Thomas Ashton, Bart., and assumed the surname of Ashton. He subsequently took Holy Orders, and was a Doctor in Divinity. His grandson, Col. Henry Hervey-Aston, m. Harriet, 4th dau. and co-heir of Charles, 9th and last Viscount Irvine of Sneezy, dying in 1726, left a son, Henry Charles Hervey-Aston, Esq. of Ashton-Hall, Chesire.

Felon (the youngest son). The descendants of this gentleman were raised to the Barony of Aston (See Sir Frederick Bathurst Hervey).

The Earl of Bristol d. 90 Jan., 1751-0, and was s. by his grandson (Lord Hervey's eldest son),

George-William, 2nd Earl, who, in right of his grandfather, mother, upon the demise of Henry, 10th Earl of Suffolk, became joint heir (with Elizabeth, 2nd wife of John, 1st Earl of Portsmouth) to that manor's estates, and to the Barony of Howard of Waldeni but dying unmarried, 18 March, 1775, all devolved upon his brother,

Augustus John, 3rd Earl, b. 19 May, 1774. This nobleman, who had adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue. His Lordship m. privately, 4 Aug., 1744, the celebrated Miss Chudleigh, who, in twenty-five years afterwards, 8 March, 1769, publicly espoused Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston; for which offence her Ladyship was imprisoned before the House of Peers, and the marriage declared illegal. She retired subsequently to the Continent, where she d. 1798. The Earl d. 22 Dec., 1779, without issue, and was s. by his brother,

* Lepell, m. to Constantleto, 1st Lord Blundgrave, Mary, m. to George Fitzgerald, Esq. Amelia-Caroline-Nassau, ^ both d. unmarried, Caroline,
HENRY BROADHEAD, Esq. b. 1662–3. This gentleman died 13 Nov., 1754, when his estates passed to the Bruckmanns, * of which family.

John-Richard Bruckman, Esq., m. Anne Bingley, above-mentioned, by whom he had an only son,

Theodore-Henry Bruckman, Esq. of Brettan, b. Sept., 1741, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Henry Broadhead, Esq., the surname and arms of BROADHEAD. This gentleman resided for some time at Doncaster, and afterwards at Holy Grove, in Windsor Park. He m. 1757, Mary, dau. and heir of John Bingley, Esq., of Goldthorpe, in the parish of Bolton-upon-Dearne, (the paternal estate of Sir John Bingley, Auditor of the Escheuer, temp. James I.) and had issue,

Theodore-Henry, his successor,

John-Richard, a Col. in the Army, b. 14 Jan., 1772, m. 1806, Anne, dau. of Gen. Ross, but by her, who d. in the same year, had no issue.


Mary-Anne, m. 28 Aug., 1790, to Sir John-Dawood Broadhead, Bart. of West-York.

Mr. Broadhead d. 26 March, 1810, and was a. by his eldest son,

Theodore-Henry BROADHEAD, Esq. b. 5 Dec., 1797, M.P. for Waremham, and afterwards for Yarmouth, m. 11 May, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Gordon Macdougal, Esq., and had issue,

Theodore-Henry-LAVINGTON, created a Baronet as above.

John-Richard, Capt. in the 60th Rifles, b. 24 Dec, 1798, Bruckman, Capt. in the Coldast. Gds., b. 5 May, 1800, William-Augustus, b. 30 Oct., 1802, late Capt. in the 7th Hussars, m. 2 Aug., 1828, a dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Parget, K.C.B., and has issue.

Bingley, Lieut. in the 90th Foot, b. 29 Dec., 1803, Henry, R.N., d. 25 April, 1806, George, in Holy Orters, b. 19 May, 1807, Alfred, in the Law, b. 16 Aug., 1808, Elizabeth, m. 25 March, 1823, to George-Henry-Dawood King, Esq., eldest son of Sir John-Dawood King, Bart.

Mary, Fanny, Charlotte.

Mr. Broadhead d. 12 Dec., 1826, and was a. by his eldest son, now Theodore-Henry-LAVINGTON BROADHEAD, Bart.

Creation.—28 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Ermul, two eagles displayed in chief gules, and in base a lion rampant, proper, collared and chained, or.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, proper, collared and chained, or, supporting a shield ermine, charged with an eagle displayed gules.

Motto.—Perseverando.

Seal.—Camm Lomond, Doncaster.

* Family of Bruckman.

Theodore Hard Bruckman came into England with George I. from Hanover, and d. 23 Oct., 1741, leaving, by his wife, Frederica, dau. of Charles Jatzen, (to whom he was m. 10 July, 1734, in the electoral palace at Hanover,) two sons,

George-Charles, b. 3 Dec., 1706, baptised in the church of the electoral palace, Hanover, the Elector Philip Elector's standing sponsor, d. a. p. 23 June, 1730.

John Richard, b. 21 April, 1710; naturalized by Act of Banishment; married, as stated in the text, to Anne Bingley.

BRODE.

BRODE, Sir Benjamin Collins, of Brixworth, Northants, was knighted in 1624, and created Baronet, 1628.

The REV. Peter BELLINGHAM BRODE, Rector of Brixworth, Northants, had two sons,

1. William, b. 8 Oct., 1621.

2. Maria—Ellis.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER BRODE, of St. James's, Westminster, b. 1711, m. Margaret, dau. of Peter Shaw, M.D., and d. in Jan., 1779, leaving, with other issue, a dau. to Thomas Denman, M.D., father of Lord Denham, and a son,

The REV. PETR.-BELLINGHAM BRODE, Rector of Winterslow, Wiltshire, b. 17 Nov., 1742, who m. 1 Nov., 1775, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Collins, of Milford, Salisbury, and, dying 19 March, 1804, left issue,

1. Peter-Bellingham, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, b. 30 Aug., 1779, m. 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Sutton-Thomas Wood, Esq., by whom (who d. 2 May, 1823) he had

1 Peter-BELLINGHAM, b. 2 June—Margaret.

2. Peter—Margaret, b. 27 Jan., 1791.

3. William—Margaret; m. 2ndly, 1 June, 1826, Susan-Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq., and by her issue,

3 Alexander, b. 17 Feb., m. Samuel, b. 16 Nov., 1812, 1829.

4 James, b. 31 July, 1831.

5 Mary—Hussey, b. 1834.

6. William—Bird, M.P. for Salisbury, b. 26 Sept., 1776, m. 1st, in Oct., 1801, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq., of Salisbury, by whom (who d. 26 March, 1816) he had

1. Mary—Hussey, b. 1815.

He m. 2ndly, 5 March, 1823, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, in Gloucestershire, and has several sons.

1. Benjamin—Collins, created a Bart., as above.

4. Charles—George, Alderman of Salisbury, m. 1825, Catherine Sarah, eldest dau. of Walter Ray, Esq., of Wicken-Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.

v. Margaret, m. to the Rev. M. Harash, Chancellor of the Diocese of Salisbury, Rector of Winterslow.

vi. Mary-Jane, m. to E. Cooper, Esq., of Havertrees, Wilts.

Creation.—30 Aug., 1834.

Arms.—Ar. a chevron between three mullets, arg. three civic wreaths, vert.

Crest.—A dexter cubit arm, erect, holding a civic wreath, as in the arms, with three arrows, one in fess and two in saltire, points towards the Dexter, arg.

Motto.—Unita.

Seal.—Bromfield.

BROKE.

BROKE, Sir Philip-Bowes-Vere, of Broke Hall, Co. Suffolk, was knighted 1830, and created Baronet, 1832, and afterwards created a baronetcy. Sir Philip Broke was created a baronetcy, 2 Nov., 1813, in consideration of the gallant victory he had achieved 1 June previously, as Capt. of the Shannon, ship of war, over the United States' Frigate of superior force, the Chesapeake; m. 25 Nov., 1802, Sarah-Louisa, dau. of Sir William-Fawle Middleton, Bart., of Shrubland Hall, and has issue,
**LINEAGE.**

The name of Bromhead, which is of great antiquity in the Co. of Nottingham, is mentioned by Thoroton, in his History of that Co., who states, that Henry Bromhead, the immediate ancestor of the present family, possessed considerable estates at Bole and North Westheath in 1612.

1. GONVILLE BROOME, Esq., grandson of Benjamin Bromhead, Esq., and only son of Bordman Bromhead, Esq., a Col. in the Army, by Frances, only child of William Gonville, Esq. (the last male issue, of that ancient family, settled in Lincolnshire, whose ancestor, Edmund de Gonville, founded Gonville and Caius Colleges, at Cambridge, in 1346,) was b. 30 Sept., 1738, and, having attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, was created a Bart. 19 Feb., 1768. Sir Gonville m. 18 July, 1767, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Frensh, Bart., of Castle Frensh, by Rose, Baroness Frensh, in her own right, and had issue, 4. EDWARD-FRENCH, present Bart. Edmund-Gonville, b. 1791, a Field-Officer in the Army, m. 1825, Judith Cortin, youngest dau. of James Wood, Esq., of Woodville, Co. Sligo, and has one son, Edward, and two dau.s, Frances-Judith and Helen-Morrison. Charles-French, b. 1795, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Cardington, Beds., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Creation:19 Feb., 1768. Arms.—At, on a bend, er., between two leopard's faces, or, a mural crown, gu., between two fleurs-de-lys, sa.

**NAME.**—Concealed is a crest. 5.  
Seal.—Thurthy Hall, near Lincoln.

**BROMLEY.**

BROMLEY, Sir Robert-Howe, of East-Soke, Co. Nottingham; Captain R.N.; b. 28 Nov., 1778; to. to the title as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 Aug., 1808; m. 8 June, 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, in Westmoreland, and had issue, 1. ROBERT, b. 13 Nov., 1813.  
iii. Charles, b. Feb., 1823.  
viii. Edward.  
ix. Anne.  
xa. Caroline.  
xb. Elizabeth.  
xc. Mary.  
xa. Sophia.  

**LINEAGE.**

**NAME.**—Attributed is a crest.  
Seal.—Broke Hall, near Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, built by Lord-Chief-Baron Broke, in 1528.

**BROMHEAD.**

BROMHEAD, Sir Edward-French, of Thurby-Hall, Co. Lincoln; M.A. and F.R.S. of London and Edinburgh; b. 26 March, 1769; succeeded to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 11 May, 1822. Sir Edward is High-Steward of the city of Lincoln.

**BRO.**

1. Phillip, b. 13 Jan., 1804, Commander R.N.  
ii. George-Nathaniel, b. 28 April, 1812, R.N.  
iii. Charles-Axton, b. 30 June, 1818.  
iv. Louis.
BRO

Jane, dau. of Sir Humphrey Forster, of Harpeden, Co. Oxford, and was a. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote, a distinguished military character in the reign of HENRY VIII., particularly at the battle of Spurs. In the 13th of the same king, Sir Edward Greville obtained the wardship of Elizabeth, one of the daus. and at length sole heiress, of Edward Willoughby, only son of Robert, Lord Brooke, and his wife, Elizabeth, one of the daus. and co-heirs of the Lord Beauchamp, of Powyk, which wardship tended in a great degree to the subsequent elevation of the family. Sir Edward m. Aone, dau. of John Denton, Esq., of Amerden, Co. Bucks, and had issues, (his d. 20th HENRY VII.)

JOHN, (Sir) of Milcote and Drayton, M.P.† for the Co. Warwick, whose great-grandson,

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE, of Milcote and Drayton, m. Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord-Chancellor of England, and left several dau. Sir Edward, being in debt, sold his whole estate to Lionel Cranfeld, Earl of Middlesex, and thus the elder branch of the Grevilles became extinct.

FUBER, Thomas,

Edward,

The second son,

SIR FULUR GREVILLE, Knt., m. Elizabeth Willoughby, the ward of his father, and the greatest heiress then in England. (See BURR'S Kabinet Peerage.) The account of this marriage is in a manuscript, entitled "The Genealogy, Life, and Death of Robert, Lord Brooke," written in 1644, and in possession of Earl Brooke. "In the days of HENRY VIII., (says the author of the manuscript,) I read of Sir Edward Greville, of Milcote, who had the wardship of Elizabeth, one of the daus. of the Lord Brooke's son. The Knt. made a motion to his ward, to be married to John, his eldest son; but she refused, saying that she did like better of Fulke, his second son. She told her that he had no estate of land to maintain her: and that he was in the King's service of warre beyond the seas, and therefore her return was very doubtful. She replied and said that she had an estate sufficient both for him and for herself; and that she would pray for his safety and wait for his coming. Upon his returne home, for the worthy services he had performed, he was, by King HENRY, honored with Knighthood: and then married Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Lord Brooke's son." By this marriage the manor of Alcester, and many other tait lordships and lands came to Sir Fulke in right of his wife: who seating himself at Beauchamp's Court, and augmenting his large estate by the purchase of nuetry lands in the neighbour-hood, raised his family to high distinction in the Co. Warwick. Of this marriage there were, with other issue, 1. Fulke, his successor.

2. Robert, of Thorp.- Latymser, Co. Lincoln, whose eldest son,

FULUR GREVILLE, left issue,

* Lord Beauchamp of Povyk, was descended from Walter de Beauchamp, of Alcester, brother of William, 1st Earl of Warwick, of the Beauchamp family. The male line of which family expired with HENRY DE BEAUC- CHAMP, EARL DE WARRICK, in 1445, when the dukedom became extinct, and the Earldom devolved upon his Grace's only dau. and heiress, Anne de Beauchamp, as Countess of Warwick, but her Ladyship d. unm., in four years afterwards; when her aunt, Anne Beauchamp, wife of Richard Nevile, son of the Earl of Salisbury, became heiress of the family.

† Sir John Greville, of Milcote, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, Esq. of Hodnet, and had an only son,

Sir Edward Greville, of Milcote and Drayton, who m. one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Willington, Esq. of Burcheston, in Warwickshire, and had an only son,

Lodowick Greville, who, by his wife, Thomasina, dau. of Sir William Petre, Knt., left an only son, the above.

SIR EDWARD GREVILLE.

BRO

Hrn. Heather Curzon, eldest dau. of Ashton, late Viscount Curzon, and aunt of the present Earl Howe, by whom he had an only son, Robert-Howe, the present Bart. Sir George assumed by sign manual, 7 Feb., 1776, the name of BROMLY. He d. 17 Aug., 1804.

Creation.—3d Oct., 1757.
Arms.—Quarterly, per fesse, indented, gu. and or.
Crest.—A pheasant, sitting, ppr.
Motto.—Pense fort.
Seats.—Stoke Hall, Nottinghamshire.

Brooke and Warwick.

Brooke, Earl (Henry-Richard Greville), of Warwick Castle, Co. Warwick; Earl of Warwick, and Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, in the same Co., Lord-Lieu. and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Warwick; b. 1779; to his honors as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 2 May, 1816. m. 21 Oct. following, Sarah, relict of John-George, 5th Lord Monson, and only dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Mexborough, by whom he issues,


Lineage.

This surname was anciently written Graville, or Greville, and sometimes Grevill; and the present noble house of Warwick deduces from

William Greville, a citizen of London, "the flower of woodstaplers" (as his epitaph declares), who lies interred at Campden, where he had been recently seated. This William was living in the 21st of RICHARD II., as that monarch acknowledges receiving a loan from him and his father of the enormous sum, in those days, 300 marks, 10 Aug., 1397. He purchased, in the following year, the manor of Milcote, Co. Warwick, from Sir Walter Beauchamp, Knt., and entailed it upon his heir male. He d. in the 3rd of HENRY IV., and was s. by his son,

John Greville, of Campden, who served the office of Sheriff of Gloucestershire, in the 6th of HENRY IV. He m. 1st, Sibyl, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Corbet; and 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Sir Walter Cocksay, Knt. sister and heiress of Hugh Cocksay, and widow of the Earl Beauchamp. The grandson of this John,

Sir Thomas Greville, of Milcote, assumed the name of Cocksey, upon inheriting the estates of his great-grandfather's family. He d. in the 14th of HENRY VII. without issue, when the lands of the Cocksays passed to the heirs of that family; and Milcote, with the other estates of the Grevilles, devolved, according to the entail of William Greville, upon

John Greville, of Drayton (great-grandson of Lewis, or Lodowick Greville, and his wife, Margaret, sole dau. and heir of Sir Giles Arden, of Drayton, Co. Oxford.) This John Greville was one of the Justices for the Goal Delivery of Warwick, in the 15th of HENRY VII. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Forster, of Harpeden, Co. Oxford, and was a. by his eldest son, Robert, of Thorp.-Latymser, Co. Lincoln, whose eldest son,

FULUR GREVILLE, left issue,

* Eland says, "The first notable increase of the lands of Greville, of Draton, cam. by one Lewis Greville, who married Margaret, the daughter and heir of a noble, called Sir Giles Arden," 121
ROBERT, who s. as 2nd Lord Brooke.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Arthur Hasilrige.

Sir Fulke was s. by his eldest son,

SIR Fulke GREVille, who s. Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, and was s. by his only son, Sir Fulke GREvI1A, a man of letters, and a distinguished courtier in the reigns of Elisabeth and James I., who, at the coronation of the latter prince, was made a Knight of the Bath; and soon after was called, from being Treasurer of the Duchy of Lancaster, to be the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of the Privy Council. In the 2nd of King James's reign he obtained a grant of Warwick Castle, with the gardens and other dependencies about it, and was elevated to the Peerage, 18 Jan., 1604, 1, by the title of Lord Peers; Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp's Court, Co. Warwick; with limitation in default of heirs male of his own body, to his kinsman, Robert Greville, son to Fulke Greville, Esq. of Thorpe Latimer, Co. Lincoln. His Lordship d. 30 Sept., 1626, and was buried in his own vault, in the great church of Warwick, under a monument, which he had erected himself, with this remarkable inscription:

Fulke Greville,
Servant to Queen Elisabeth,
Councillor to King James,
and friend to Sir Philip Sidney.

Trophæum pæctiæ.

Never having married, the honours descended, according to the limitation, to his kinsman,

Robert Greville, Esq. (refer to issue of Sir Fulke Greville and Elisabeth Willoughby,) as 2nd Baron. This nobleman distinguished himself as a General, in the Parliament army during the civil wars. He was victorious at Edgehill, 29 Oct., 1642; and the next year was killed by a musket ball, in a successful assault upon Lichfield. He m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and was s. by his son,

Francis, 3rd Baron; at whose decease the honors devolved upon his brother,

Robert, 4th Baron. This nobleman was one of the six Commissioners deputed by the House of Lords, in conjunction with six Members of the Commons, to invite the return of Charles II. He m. Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress, of John Dodington, Esq., and left two dugs.

Anne, m. to William, Earl of Kingston.

Dodington, m. to Charles, Earl of Manchester.

He d. 17 Feb., 1679, and was s. by his brother,

Fulke, 5th Baron; who m. Sarah, dau. of Alderman Sir Samuel Dashwood, of London, and had, in later ages,

Francis, who m. Lady Anna Wilmot, dau. of John, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles Earl of Rochester, and widow of Henry Baynton, Esq., by whom he had Fulke and William, successively Lords.

His Lordship d. 22 Oct., 1710, and was s. by his grandson,

Fulke, 6th Baron. This nobleman enjoyed the honors but five months; when, dying unmarried, they devolved upon his brother,

William, 7th Baron, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. Henry Thynne, only son of Thomas, first Viscount Weymouth, by whom he left an only surviving son,

Francis, 8th Baron, who s. to the title 26 July, 1727; and was advanced to the dignity of Earl Brooke, 7 July, 1746, and the title of Earl of Warwick, of Warwick Castle, becoming extinct by the death of Edward Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland; 7 Sept., 1750, his Majesty was pleased to add the dignity of Earl of Warwick to his Lordship's other honors, by patent dated 27 Nov., in the same year. His Lordship m. 16 May, 1742, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lord Nathaniel Hamilton, (a younger son of William, Duke of Hamilton, by the Lady Jane Hamilton, dau. of James, Earl of Abergrom,) by whom he had (with four dugs.),

1. George, his successor.

2. Charles-Francis, d. 6. June, 1803.

3. Robert-Fulke, one of the Groomes of the Bed-chamber to the King, who m. 1797, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield, and d. 1824, leaving issue,


5. Robert, dau. of Cecilia, dau. of 3 Louisa, m. 1829, to the Charles Locke, Esq., and

6. Daniel - Henage has issue.

Flinch Hatton.

2 George, m. 1824, to

The Earl d. 6 July, 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Georgiana, dau. of Sir James Peachey, Bart, but had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Richard Vernon, Esq., granddaughter, maternally, of John, 1st Earl Gower, and had

Henry-Richard, present Earl.

Charles, (Sir) K.C.B., a Major-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of the 29th Foot.

Henrietta, m. 1809, to Thomas, Earl of Clumber.

Caroline.

Augusta, m. to the Earl of Aylesford.

Louisa.

Charlotte.

The Earl d. 1816.


Arms: Quarterly: 1st, sa. on a cross engr. or, five pellets, all within a bordure, eng. of the second, for Greville; second or, 3+ for Willoughby, third, gu. a fess, between six croisslets or, for Beauchamp; fourth as first.

Create.—First, out of a Ducal coronet gu. a swan, wings expanded, ar. beaked of the first; second, a bear ar. muzzled gu. collared, and chained or, supporting a ragged staff of the first.

Supporters.—Two swans, wings addorsed, ar. legged, beaked, and ducally gorged gu.

Motto.—Vix ea lustra voco.

Seal.—Warwick Castle, Co. Warwick; Brooke House, Co. Dorset: and Ealing, Middlesex.

BROKE.

BROKE-DE-CAPPELL, Sir Arthur, of Oakley, Co. Northampton; an Officer in the Army, 6. 22 Oct., 1791, s. to the title,

as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 27 Nov., 1829.

Lineage.

Philip de Capell, from whom Sir Arthur de Capell-Brooke lineally descends, accompanied Fitz-Stephen into Ireland, and had large grants of lands for his services there; those lands, comprising the estate of Ahadore, in the Co. Cork, with the mansion-house, the remains of an ancient castle, have remained ever since (a period of nearly 700 years) in his descendants, and are still held by the original tenure of Knight's service, viz., the annual presentation of a pair of spurs at Easter.

The family of Brookes issued originally from the house of Lathem, in Cheshire, from which, in the time of Stephen, three eminent branches sprang, viz., the Brookes of Cheshire; the Brookes, Lords Cobham; and the Brookes of Oakley.

William Brooke, of Astwell, in the Co. Northampton, exchanged, sometime in the 14th century, the manor of Astwell and other lands, with Thomas Lovett, for the manor of the Newburghs, the first Earl of Warwick after the Conquest.

* The bear and ragged staff belonged to the Saxon Earl of Warwick, derived from the chivalrous Gyr. It was assumed by the Newburghs, the first Earl of Warwick after the Conquest.
BRO

BRO

BOYS OF GREAT OAKLEY and Rushton. He m. the niece of Sir Thomas Billing, Lord Chief Justice of Edward IV., and had a son and heir,

John Brooke, who m. 1st, Margaret Lovett, and it was in consequence of this marriage that the exchange of estates, mentioned above, took place. This John m. 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wake, of Bithworth, called the Great War, M.P. for the Co. Northampton, and by her had a son and successor,

Thomas Brooke, whose great-grandson, Arthur Brooke, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Watton, of Rockingham, and grandnephew of Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, Chief Justice temp. Ham. VIII., by whom he had Edward, who settled in Ireland, and an elder son, his successor.

Sir Thomas Brooke, father of Arthur Brooke, Esq., who m. Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Kn. of Holt, Co. Leicester, and was a. by his son,

Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakley, M.P. for the Co. Northampton, temp. Charles I., who m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir John Walter, Kn. Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and was a. by his eldest son,

Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakley. This gentleman, dying unmarried, was a. by his brother,

Arthur Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakley, who m. Dorothy, only child and heiress of William Wheelow, Esq. of Gayton, Co. Northampton, and had issue,

Wheeler, his successor. Arthur, m. Mary, only surviving child of Zacharias Deham, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, and had two daus.,

Mary, m. to Richard Supple, Esq. of Ahaode, Co. Cork, and had an only son,

Richard-Brooke Supple, of whom presently.

Dorothy, m. to Thomas Cecil Maunsel, Esq. of Thorpe Maleor, Co. Northampton, and d. s.p. Arthur Brooke d. before his elder brother.

Thomas, d. 2½ yrs. Mt. Brooke was a. by his eldest son,

Wheeler Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakley, who died a bachelor, 1762, and bequeathed his estates to the daus. of his deceased brother, which eventually devolved upon the only child of Mary, by her husband, Richard Supple; viz.

I. Richard Brooke Supple, Esq., F.R.S., who assumed, by sign manual, 1762, upon succeeding to the estate of Great Oakley, the surname of Brooke, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his great uncle; and he has continued, at the same time, the original name of his family on-Capell, instead of Supple, also by royal licence. He m. 1755, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Major Gen. Richard Woge, and had issue,

* Family of De-Capell.

The surname of De-Capell is supposed to have been corrupted to Supple. An ancient MS. in the British Museum, gives a list of English families who came into Ireland in the times of Henry II., Richard I., and John, in which may be found that of James Chappell, otherwise Capell, otherwise Supple, of Bishworth, called Brooke, having a grant, as already stated, of Ahaode, Co. Cork, and his descendant,

Edward Supple, Esq., held the estate in 1553. From this Edward we pass to his lineal descendant,

William Supple, Esq., High Sheriff of the Co. Cork in 1704. This gentleman m. a dau. of Sir Richard Hull, and was a. by his son,

Richard Supple, Esq., who m. 1714, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of London, and was a. 1718, by his only son,

Richard Supple, Esq., of Ahaode, who m. Mary, dau. of Arthur Brooke, Esq. (as stated in the account of Brooke) and left an only child.

Richard Brooke Supple, who assumed the surnames of De-Capell-Brooke, and was created a Bar. as above.

Arthur, present Bar. William, 8. 12 June, 1681, m. 23 April, 1829, Catherine, youngest dau. of Lewis, 2nd Lord Soudes, and has issue,


Mary Anne. Sophia, 7. 4 July, 1831, to William Milhouse, Esq., of Pelet House, Co. Warwick.

Louisa, m. to the Rev. Henry-Berners Shelley Harris, Augusta.

Mr. De-Capell Brooke was created a Bart. 20 June, 1803. He was Col. of the Northamptonshire Militia. He d. 27 Nov., 1829.

Creation.—20 June, 1803.

Ancestry—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a fesse, az., three escutcheons of the field; second and third, or, an anchor, az., on a chief of the second, three arming tinctures, of the first. Great.—A demi-suns-horse, arg. finned and armed, or. Motto.—Sperme Deus.

Surname.—Oakley, Co. Northampton; and Ahaode and Roxborough, Co. Cork.

BROOKE.

Brooke, Sir Richard, of Norton Priory, Co. Palatinate of Chester; 6. 18 Aug., 1783; to the title, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, 6 March, 1793; m. 4 Dec. 1809, his first cousin Harriot, 2nd dau. of Sir Foster Cullifife, Bart, of Acton Park, Co. Denbigh, by whom (who d. 1825) he has issue,

1. Richard, b. in Dec., 1814.

2. Thomas, 5. 2 April, 1816.


4. Arthur, 5. 20 April, 1819.

5. Charles, b. 12 April, 1816.

6. Mary, m. 7 May, 1831, to Rowland Eyles Egerton Warburton, Esq. of Arley, Co. Chester.


8. Joseph, m. 22 May, 1832, to the Hon. Richard Bootle Wilbraham, eldest son of Lord Skelmersdale.

9. Caroline-Frances, m. 18 Nov. 1834, to the Hon. Arthur Luscelles, 5th son of the Earl of Harewood.

X. Clara-Emily.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Brooke, of Leighton, Co. Chester, but it springs immediately from Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton in the same Co., who was one of the Knights of Rhodes, or St. John of Jerusalem, and Sheriff of Cheshire in 1663. He was a. at his decease by his only son,

Thomas Brooke, Esq., Sheriff of Cheshire in 1579 and 1632; who was a. by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Brooke, Knt., who was a. at his decease in 1632, by his eldest son,

1. Henry Brooke, Esq. of Norton, who was four times appointed Sheriff of Cheshire by Parliament, during the civil war, and in the protectorate of Cromwell, his first Sheriffcy being in 1644. Mr. Brooke was created a Bart. 12 Dec., 1692. He m. Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, Esq., of Selston, in Nottinghamshire, and, dying in 1694, was a. by his eldest son,

2. Sir Richard, Sheriff of Cheshire in 1657. This gentleman m. Frances-Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Legh, Knt.—Barneret, by whom he had with five sons four d. a. Mary, m. to Walter Wilbraham, Esq.;

Letitia, m. to Henry Legh, Esq.; Frances, m. to Silvester Richmond, Esq., and sarah, who d. unm. He d. Feb., 1750-15, and was a. by his eldest son,

123
BRO

III. SIR THOMAS, who was Governor of Chester Castle during the greater part of the reign of Anne. He m. Grace, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq., of Townsend, near Nantwich, by whom he had six sons and two daus. He was s. by his grandson.

IV. SIR RICHARD (son of Richard Brooke, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of John Hill, Esq.). This gentleman m. Frances, only dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq., of Bank, and had issue,first.

1. RICHARD, his successor.
   2. Thomas, of Church Minshull, Co. Chester, m. Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., by whom (who d. 16 Dec. 1726) he had
      2. Frances, m. to the Rev. Charles Luxmoore.
      3. Emily, m. 9 July, 1725, to Henry Shiffrin, Esq., R.N., eldest son of Sir

III. Margaret, m. 1726, to the Rev. Thomas Blackburne, D.D.

IV. Letitia, m. to William Asheton, Esq., of Downham.

V. Frances, m. 1765, to Robert Denison, Esq., of Klinwick Percy, Co. York.

Sir Richard d. 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR RICHARD, who m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., of Acton Park, by whom he had, Richard, present Bart.

Thomas, b. 1764.

Charlotte Frances.

Mary, m. 27 March, 1822, to Sir James-Miles Riddel, Bart.

Sir Richard d. 1795.

Creation.—12 Dec. 1692.

Arms.—Or, a cross, engr., per pale, gu. and sa.

Crest.—A brock, or badger, ppr.

Seal.—Norton Priory, Chester.

BROOKE.

BROOKE, SIR ARTHUR-BRINSLEY, of Cole-Brooke, Co. Fermanagh, b. 1797; s. his father, as 2nd Bart., 24 March, 1834.

BROOKE, SIR ARTHUR-BRINSLEY, of Cole-Brooke, Co. Fermanagh, b. 1797; s. his father, as 2nd Bart., 24 March, 1834.

Lineage.

SIR BASIL BROOKE, who went to Ireland, temp. Elizabeth, served under Blount Lord Mountjoy, and was appointed Governor of the town and castle of Downag. He was likewise one of the Commissioners for the settlement of Ulster, and obtained from the Crown large grants of land in the Co. Downag. Sir Basil's son and successor, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Leicester, of Tofif.)

SIR HENRY BROOKE, also Governor of Downag, received, in recompense for his services, during the rebellion of 1641, grants of lands in the Co. Fermanagh. He m., for his 3rd wife, the dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, and by her left, with a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Hamilton, 1st Lord Boyne, a son,

HENRY BROOKE, Esq., who m. Catherine, eldest sister of Cole, Lord Ranelagh, and was father of

HENRY BROOKE, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Fermanagh, who m. 1711, Letitia, dau. of Mr. Alderman Benjamin Burton, of the city of Dublin, and left at his decease, 1761, two sons, viz.,

ANTHRO BROOKE, M.P. for Fermanagh, created a Bart. of Ireland, 1764, while honour crested at his demise, 1765, when he left, by his wife, Margaret, only dau. of Thom.

ms Fortescue, Esq. of Reynold's Town, Co. Louth, two dau., his co-heirs.

Selinad, m. to Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci.

Letitia-Charlotte, m. to Sir John Farnell.

and FRANCIS BROOKE, Esq., who m. 1765, Hannah, dau. of Henry Pratte, Esq. of Dunny, Co. Tipperary, and sister of the 1st Lord Dunny, by whom he had

HENRY, his successor, created a Bart., as above.

Francis, Lieut.-Col. 4th Foot, and C.B., deceased.

Arthur, (SIR) R.C.B., Major-General in the Army, m. Maria, dau. of the Rev. William Stoyal, of New Church, Isle of Wight, and has issue,

Thomas, in Holy Orders, Rector of Uclin, Co. Carlow.

Richard, m. Miss Elizabeth Call.

George-Frederic, m. Jane, dau. of Richard Grace, Esq. of Boley, Queen's Co., and sister of Sir William Grace, Bart.

Letitia-Deborah, m. to Robert Howard, Esq. of Castle Howard, Co. Wicklow.

Maria, m. to the Rev. John Webster, Co. Longford.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Carter, Esq. of Castle Martin, Co. Kildare.

Selinad.

Caroline, m. to John Fitzgibbon, Esq.

Harriet.

Mr. Brooke was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

1. HENRY BROOKE, Esq. of Cole-Brooke, who was created a Bart., 7 Jan., 1792, m. 1792, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. John Butler, and grand-daughter of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, by whom he had issue,

Francis, b. 1794, Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, slain at Henry, deceased. [Waterloo.]

ARThUR-BrInsley, present Bart.

Rutler, b. 1796.

Edward-Basil, b. 1799, m. Officer in the Army.

Richard, Barrister-at-Law, b. 1801; assumed, by sign manum, 1 Jan., 1835, the surname of Howard, in addition to, and before, that of Brooke, and the arms of Howard, quarterly, with his paternal coat, on inheriting castle Howard, Co. Wicklow, and Rocketon, Queen's Co.

Thomas, b. 1803.

George-Augustus-Frederick, b. 1805; m. 25 April, 1813, Lady Arabella-Georgiana Hastings, dau. of H. Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon.

Maria, m. 1807, to William-Darcy Irving, Esq. of Castle Irving, in the Co. Fermanagh.

Harriet-Elizabeth.

Sir Henry d. 24 March, 1834.

Creation.—7 Jan., 1822.

Arms.—Or, a cross engr., per pale, sa. and gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A brock, or badger, passant, ppr.

Seal.—Cole-Brooke, Co. Fermanagh.

BROUGHAM.

BROUGHAM and VAUX, BARON (Henry Brougham), of Brougham, Co. Westmorland, b. 19 Sept., 1775; m. 1819, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas, 4th son of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windleston, Co. Durham; niece of the Lords Auckland and Heuley, and widow of John Spalding, Esq., by whom he has one surviving dau.,

ELENAo-LOUISA.
This eminent person, after a long series of great and gratuitous public services, was constituted Lord Chancellor, and created a Peer of the realm, on the accession of the Grey Administration, in 1830. He retired with his party, in 1834.

Lord Brougham is heir-general and representative of a branch of the ancient and princely house of Vaux.

Lineage.

The family of Brougham claims Saxon descent, and derives its surname from Brougham, afterwards called Brougham, a parish in the Co. Westmorland, the ancient Brovacum, or Brotoniacum, of the Romans. The learned Camden says: "Eden runs along not far from Howgill, a Castle of the Sandfordos; but the Roman military way passes directly through Whinfell, a large park thick set with trees, to Brovoniacum, twenty Italian miles, but seventeen English, from Vercræ, as Antoninus has fixed it; he calls it also Brovonius, as the Notitia Broconiarum, from which we understand the company of Defensores had their abode here. Though age has consumed both its buildings and splendour, the name is preserved almost entire in the present one of Brougham; the antiquity whatsoever has been further confirmed of late years, by the discovery of Roman coins, altars, and other testimonies."

The ancient line of the Broughams is likewise alluded to by Hutchinson, in his History of Cumberland. "This family," he observes, "may be said to stand unusually eminent in point of antiquity; from having originally assumed the name of the Roman station—an area to the south of Brougham Castle, the vallum and outward ditch of which are yet very distinguishable."

Walter de Brougham was Lord of the Manor and estate of Brougham, in the time of Edward the Confessor, and he retained possession after the Conquest, as tenant in chief, by the tenure of Dirneage.*

From him descended

Sir Osardo de Brougham, Knt., Lord of Brougham, in the time of Henry II, and third in command of the King's forces in the north. In the 22nd of the same reign, Sir Osard paid a fine of 20 marks into the Exchequer for delivering up Appleby Castle to the King of Scots. He was s. by his son.

Gilbert de Brougham, who, in the reign of John, alienated a moiety of the village of Brougham, a large portion of the estates, and the advowson of the rectory of Brougham, to Robert de Veteripont, upon condition that the remainder might be held by him and his heirs, free from the service of Dirneage. This Gilbert was s. by his son.

Henry de Brougham, Lord of the Manor of Brougham in the reign of Edward I. In 1303, his dau., Dorothy, m. John de Carlston, ancestor of the Barons Dorchester. In the time of Edward III.,

John de Brougham possessed the manor, and was Sheriff of Westmorland, in 1303, under Lord Clifford. He was s. by his son.

John de Brougham, Knt., who, having some dispute with Lord Clifford, respecting the extent of the manor, a solemn deed was entered into between them, for the purpose of defining and fixing for ever the boundaries of the manor of Brougham. This instrument bears date the 2nd

* Dirneage. The Dirneage, according to Spelman, was a military tenure, and those who retained their estates after the Conquest by such service were of knightly degree. They were permitted by the Conqueror to hold their estates, upon showing their original right to the lands, and that they were use de avizido, non in consilio, against the new monarch.

The same authority, after giving examples of the tenure from ancient grants and documents, in which it appears that the Drenches were Lords of manors and had rights of bariship and wardship, proceeds—"Sunt igniur Drenches eassai caldum suum, vel ei nostro foressei loquentur, tenentes per servicium militare."
Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, and had seven sons and two daughters. Of these

1. John, succeeded to the estate of Scalees.

2. Peter, Esq., of Highhead Castle, Co. Cumberland, who was grandson and heir of John Vaux, of Catter-leigh, through his mother, Mabel Vaux, that gentleman's daughter and sole heir, and left issue,

1 Henry Richmond, Sheriff of Cumberland. He d. p. in 1749.

2 John, who died before his brother, also issueless.

III. Samuel, m. Dorothy, only dau. of John Child, and had two sons:

1 John, one of the Society of Gray's Inn.

2 Henry.

Mr. Brougham was a son by his eldest son,

John Brougham, Esq., commonly called Commissioner Brougham, who purchased back, in 1726, from the grand-children of James Bird, the ancient seat of the family, Brougham Hall, and entailed it upon his four nephews, in succession, and their heirs male; by the eldest surviving of whom (the elder son of his younger brother Samuel) he was succeeded—namely,

John Brougham, Esq., the Bencher of Gray's Inn.

This gentleman d. s. p. in 1756, and was s. by his brother,

Harry Brougham, Esq., of Brougham and Scalees, who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Freeman, D.D., and had two sons and three daughters, viz.,

Harry, John, Mary, m. to Richard Mux, Esq.

Anne. Rebecca, m. to Richard Lowndes, Esq. of Rose Hill, in the year 1763. Mr. Brougham suffered a recovery of the greater part of his property, including the estates and manor of Brougham, in Westmorland, Scalees Hall, the manor of Brathwaite Howes (brought into the family by marriage with the heiress of the Kirkbrides of the Howes), and the "Vauxes," in Cumberland. He devised Scalees Hall to his younger children, by whom it was sold to Peter Lampugh Brougham, Esq. of Dovemby (which Peter assumed the name of Lampugh by sign manual in 1726, in consequence of a proviso in the will of Elizabeth Ireton, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lamplugh). Mr. Brougham d. 1788, and was s. by his eldest son,

Harry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham, who m. Eleanor, only child of James Sykes, D.D., by Mary, sister of Robert Sykes, of theHistorian of Scotland. He had issue,

Harry, d. b. Brougham and Vaux,

James, M.P. for Kendal, d. unm. 1833.

Peter, s. p. p.

John W. Angh, m. Margaret, dau. of James Rigg of Moreton, N.B., and died at Boulouge in 1829, leaving issue.

William, one of the Masters in Chancery, m. 12 Aug., 1834, Emily Frances, only dau. of Sir C. W. Taylor, Bart. of Hollycombe, Sussex.

Mary.

Mr. Brougham d. 1810, when his eldest son, Harry, inherited Brougham, Co. Westmorland, and Highhead Castle, Cumberland.

Creation.—23 Nov. 1830.

Arms.—Quarterly, first, gules, a chevron between three flutes, ar., for Brougham, second, or, a fesse, chequy, gold and azure, between three garbs of the third, landed of the first—in chief, a label of three points, arue, for Vaux of Catterleigh; third, ar. a bend checky, or, and gules, for Vaux of Tyneham; fourth, gules, a cross, flory, or, for Delamore.

Crest.—A hand and arm in armour, holding a laryngium, ar. On the helmet, a rose gules.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion vert, armed and langued, gules, collared, with a Vaux collar, chequy, or, and of the second, a MINISTER, a white hart, antennae and hounds, or, in his mouth a rose gules, barbed and seeded vert, in tail to the castle of Highhead, which Lord Brougham holds of the Ring in capite, by the service of the red rose, rendered annually at Carlisle. It came from the family of L'Engleys, or English, to the Richmonds, and thence, by marriage, to the Broughams.

Notice.—2ndly, legue, greege.

* * * This is not a newly assumed motto; it has been long borne by the family, and is to be seen in an old apartment at Brougham, of the age of Eliza.

Sent.—Brougham, Co. Westmorland.

BR O U G H T O N .

Broughton, Sir John—Delve, of Broughton, Co. Stafford; a Gen. Officer in the Army; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1813; m. Mary, sister of Sir John Egerton, Bart., of Upton Park, Co. Chester.

Lineage.

This family, according to a pedigree in the possession of the present Bart., is descended from the Deives, who were seated at Deives Hall, Co. Stafford, at the time of the Conquest; and, paternally, from Richard de Vernon, 4th son of Hugo de Vernon, Baron of Shipbrooke, at the same period. From this Richard lineally sprung

John, Lord of Broughton and Cherton, Co. Stafford, temp. Harvy VI: and from him,

Thomas Broughton, Esq., who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Harvey Bagot, Bart., of Bithfield, Co. Stafford, and was father of

1. Sir Brian Broughton, Knt. of Broughton, who was created a Bart., 10 March, 1694.

Sir Brian m. in the same year, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, and had six sons, of whom two alone issue, namely,

Thomas, the eldest; his successor,

Charles, (the youngest) whose son, Charles, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Baron de Hertoghe, and had Charles, who left

Charles, of the Audit Office, Somerset Place.


He d. July, 1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

2. Sir Thomas, who m. Rhoda, dau. of John Amcoate, Esq., of Astrop, Co. Lincoln, and was s. in 1719, by his eldest surviving son.

3. Sir Brian. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Delve, Bart., of Doddington, Co. Chester, by whom he had a son and two daughters, Jane, wife of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart.; Elizabeth, who d. unm. 1725; and his successor,

4. Sir Brian Broughton-Delves, Bart., of Lichfield, Co. Stafford, who m. in May, 1738, Miss Forrester, dau. of William Forrester, Esq., M.P., by whom he had two sons. Sir Brian assumed the surname of Deives, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Deives, upon inheriting that gentleman's estate in Cheshire. Dying 11 Aug., 1744, he was s. by his eldest son,

5. Sir Brian Broughton-Delves, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Town, in Salop, but, dying s. p. 16 Jan., 1798, was s. by his brother,

6. The Rev. Sir Thomas, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Wicker, of Hesham, Esq., and by her (who m. 2ndly, Henry Errington, Esq., of Redrice, Hants, and d. 1803), had issue,
BRO

JOHN DALYRE, present Bart.
Henry-Delvys, m. Miss Pigott, and has issue.
Thomas-Delvys, m. Hester, dau. of Hovilla Leigh, Esq. of
Adlington Hall, by whom d. 1821; he has issue.
Charles-Delvys, m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of M. Atkin-
son, Esq., of Maple-Hayes, near Lichfield, and was left
a widow in 1822. He m. 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1825, Caroline,
2nd dau. of Col. William Greene, Auditor. Gen. in
Bengal.
Edward-Delvys, m. Miss Bath, dau. of John Bath, Esq.,
of Moditon Hall, in Cornwall.
Mary, m. to Thomas Langford Broke, Esq. of MVC
Hall, Chester.
Emma, m. to Lieut. Gen. Coghlan, and d. 22 March,
1829.
Hannah, m. to Trafford Trafford, Esq., of Ongthington
Hall, Chester.
Ellis, m. to John Conghie, Esq., of Orted Hall, York-
Jemina, m. to Capt. William Broughton, C.B., R.N.
Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Lady Anne Windsor, dau. of Other-
Lewis, 4th Earl of Plymouth, which Lady, dying issue-
less 9 Aug., 1753, he m. 3rdly, 1784, Mrs. Jackson, widow
of Scott Jackson, Esq. He d. 23 July, 1813.

Cremation.—10 March, 1689.
Arms.—Ar. two bars, gu. on a canton of the second,
a cross of the field.
Crest.—A sconce, gu., erased and anned, ar.
Seals.—Broughton Staffordsh. and Astrop, Lincoln.

BROWN.

BROWN, SIR JAMES, of Colstoun; m. 1798,
Marion, dau. of the late Robert Henderson, Esq.
of Cleugh-Heads, a Magistrate and Lieut.-Depute
of the Co. Dumfries, and has issue,
1. RICHARD, in Holy Orders.
3. William.
5. Sare.

Sir James s. to the title, as 6th Bart., after it had
remained for several years dormant, as heir male
of his cousin, Sir Alexander Broun, who d. in
1775.

Lineage.

According to family tradition, the House of Colstoun
was founded soon after the Norman Conquest by a French
warrior, who bore the arms of, and claimed alliance to,
the royal family of France.

WALTER BROWN flourished at an early period of the
12th century, and was one of the Barons who witnessed
an instrument of acquisition respecting the possessions
of the church of Glasgow, made by Prince David, (cir. 1112),
in the reign of his brother, Alexander I.

SIR DAVID BROWN, by a judicial transact, devised,
to the Abbey of Hutyrood House, "lands and acres in
territories of Colstoun," for prayers he said for "the
soul of Alexander and the health of his son."

RALPH BROWN, one of the Scottish barons who swore
fealty at Berwick, 28 Aug., 1296.

BRO

RICHARD LE BRUN, Keeper of the King's Peace in
Westmorland and Cumberland, and one of the principal
noblemen who headed the conspiracy occasioned by the
demand of the charter of 1267. He was murdered in
1273, without issue, when the Ba-
ronetcy fell into abeyance, until revived in favor of
the next male heir, JAMES, present Bart.

WILLIAM BROWN, of Colstoun, in the reign of JAMES I.
m. Margaret de Annand, co-heiress of the Barony of
Sauchy, descended of the ancient Lords of Annandale, a
family which gave Kings to Scotland, Robert de Bruce,
having m. Agnes de Annand, heiress of that county,
whence the Royal Line.

SIR WILLIAM BROWN, of Colstoun, Warden of the West
Border, commanded the Scots, in a battle fought against
the English, in the parish of Dornock Annandale, in
which the latter were defeated, and their commanders,
Sir Marmaduke Langdale and Lord Crathie, slain. So
singular was the conflict that tradition says, a spring well
upon the spot ran blood for three days.

WILLIAM BROWN, of Colstoun, who flourished in 1480,
and downwards, was Director of the Chancery.

GROGER BROWN, of Colstoun, fl. cir. 1611, and m. Jean
Mary, dau. of Lord Yester, ancestor of the Marquesses of
Tweedale. The dowry of this lady consisted of the famous
"Colstoun pear," which Hugh de Gifford, of Yester, who
m. in 1687, her remote ancestor, famed for his necromantic
powers, was supposed to have invested with the extrava-
tory virtue of securing, for the family who might posses-
s it, unfailing prosperity. This PALLAION is pre-
served at Colstoun with the care due to so singular an
heirloom, which, regardless of the superstition, must be
esteemed a very wonderful vegetable curiosity, having
existed more than five centuries. (See Chamber's Picture
of Scotland.)

Various other notices occur of chiefs of the family in
the parliamentary record and meetings of Estates, toge-
gether with names long associated with the history of
those times, down to George Broun, of Colstoun, who m.
Margaret, dau. of Sir D. Murray, of Stanhope, Bart., by
his wife, the Lady Lelias Fleming. dau. of John Earl of
Wigtoun, by a dau. of John, Earl of Montrose, and had a
younger son, George, who m. a dau. of Spottiswood, of
Spottiswoode; to whom he granted, by charter, the
Barony of Thornydike, and

I. PATRICK BROWN, of Colstoun, who, in consequence
of his eminent services, and the fidelity of the ancient
family he represented, was created a Kt., and Baronet
of North Scotch, 10 Feb., 1686, with reservation of the title
to his heirs male for ever. Sir Patrick was s. by his son,

II. SIR GROGER BROWN, who m. the Lady Elizabeth
M'Kenzie, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, and d.
1718, without issue. It is reported of Lady Elizabeth, the
first night after her marriage that she slept at Colstoun
House, that she dreamed she had eaten the pear, which
her father-in-law looked on as a bad omen, and expressed
great fear that she would be an instrument in the de-
struction of the house of Colstoun. Whether owing to the
lady's fault does not appear, but, shortly after, the fami-
ly split between the heirs male and the heirs-off-line; the
title devolving upon the Thornydike branch, and the
estates upon an heiress, who married George Brown, of
Eastfield, and from whom are descended the latter family,
represented by George Brown, Lord Colston, of Session,
who m. a dau. of D. Dalrymple, Lord Westhall; the
late Charles Broun of Colstoun, who m. a dau. of
M'Dowall, of Logan; and the present Countess of Dal-
house.

III. SIR GROGER BROWN, son of Alexander Broun, of
Thornydike Castle and Bassendean, by Catherine, dau.
of Sir Alexander Swinton, of Swinton, Bart., s. his cousin,
died without male issue, and was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR ALXANDER, who m. Beatrice, dau. of
Alexander Swinton, Lord Mersington; and d. 1726, leaving

VI. SIR ALEXANDER BROWN, who m. a dau. of Colby-
coon of Gilms, d. 1725, without issue, when the Bar-
ronetcy fell into abeyance, until revived in favor of
the next male heir, JAMES, present Bart.
BRO

Brownlow.

Brownlow, Earl (John Cust, F.R. and A.S.), Viscount Alford, Baron Brownlow, of Belton, Co. Lincoln; and a Bart.; Lord-Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, and Vice-Admiral Co. Lincoln, Recorder of Boston; b. 19 Aug., 1779; s. to the Baron of Brownlow, on the demise of his father, 25 Dec., 1807; and was advanced to the Viscountcy and Earldom by patent, dated, 27 Nov., 1815. His Lordship m. 1st, 24 July, 1810, Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., grandaun. maternally of John Egerton, Bishop of Durham, and great-grandaun., also maternally, of Henry Grey, Duke of Kent, by whom (who d. 1814), he has issue,

2. Charles-Henry, b. 27 Sept., 1813.
3. Sophia-Frances.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 22 Sep., 1818, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Pluyler, Esq. of Ayton Co. Rutland, who d. 4 July, 1824, leaving three dau., namely,

1. Caroline-May.
2. Amelia.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, 17 July, 1828, EmmaSophia, eldest dau. of Richard, present Earl of Mount-Egdecombe.

Lineage.

This family, which was originally seated in Yorkshire, removed thence to Pinchbeck, in Lincolnshire, nearly five hundred years ago.

Richard Cust, Esq. of Pinchbeck, who represented the county of Lincoln in Parliament, in 1650, but was expelled his seat by Cromwell, was created a Bart., after the restoration, 29 Sep., 1667. Sir Richard subsequently represented the borough of Stamford. He m. Beatrice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Purey, Esq. of Kirton, Co. Lincoln, and had, with two dau., an only son,

Purey, (Sir) who m. 1st, Ursula, dau. and heiress of Edward Woodcock, Esq. of New-Timber, Co. Sussex, and had, with two dau.,

Richard, who s. his grandfather,

Sir Purey m. 2ndly, Alice, dau. and co-heir of William Naville, Esq. of Newton, Co. Lincoln, and dying in 1659, left another son,

Naville-Cokayne, who d. unm.

Sir Richard d. 1700, and was s. by his grandson,

128

BRO

Sir Richard. This gentleman m. Anne, sister and sole heiress of John Brownlow, Viscount Tyrconnel, of the kingdom of Ireland, by which alliance he obtained the mansion and estate of Belton, in Lincolnshire; by this Lady he had a numerous family, and was s. at his decease, 25 July, 1734, by his eldest son,

Sir John, who at the demise of his uncle, John, Viscount Tyrconnel, without male issue, in 1726, inherited the estates of that nobleman; the Viscountcy becoming extinct. This gentleman was elected to the Speaker's Chair, in 1761, and sworn of the Privy-council, 1763. He m. 9th Dec., 1743, Ethelred, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Payne, Esq. of Hough, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had,

Brownlow, his heir.

Anne, m. 1777, to Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell, Elizabith, m. to Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erthig. (See Berkeley's Commoners.)

Sir John d. 24 Jan., 1770, and was s. by his only son,

Sir Brownlow, who, in consideration of the public and honorable services of his father, was elevated to the Peerage, 20 May, 1776, as Baron Brownlow of Belton, Co. Lincoln. His Lordship m. 1st, Jococa-Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Drury, of Overstone, Co. Northampton, by whom he had an surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Frances, only child and heiress of Alderman Sir Henry Banks, Knt. of the city of London, and had

1. John, present Earl.
2. Henry-Cockayne, in Holy Orders; Canon of Windsor, b. 29th Sep., 1790; m. in 1816, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Francis, Earl of Kilmory, and has issue,

1. Henry-Francis, b. 1819.
2. Robert-Needham, b. 1812.

Sir, in Holy Orders, Rector of Belton, b. 26 Aug., 1790.

1. William, Commissioner of the Customs, b. 23 Jan., 1797; m. 1819, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Newham, Esq. of Southborough, Kent, and has issue,

1. William-Purey, b. 1821.
2. James-Tyrrell.
3. Catherine-Isabella.

2. Peregrine-Francis, M.P., Captain in the Army, b. 12 Aug., 1791; m. 1st, 1825, Lady Isabella-Mary-Montague Scott, 2nd dau. of William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry; and 2ndly, in 1833, Hon. Sophia Townshend: by the first (who d. 9 Oct., 1829), he has issue,

1. John - Francis, b. 1835.
2. Lord Harewood, b. 1839.

3. Edward, (Sir) Lient.-Col. in the Army, K.C. H., b. 17 March, 1794, m. 1821, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Lewis William Brooke, Esq., and has issue,

1. Leopold, b. 1801.
2. Louise Mary-Anne.

1. Margaret-Amy Frances.
2. Dorothy-Anne.

VII. Elizabeth.

1. Lucy.
2. Anne, m. 1825, to Sir William Fowle-Middleton, Bart.

His Lordship d. 25 Dec., 1807.


Arms.——Quarterly, first and fourth, ermin. on a chev, sa. three fountains ppr. for Cust: second, or, an escuqin between eight martlets, in orle, sa. for Brownlow: third, sa. a fesse ermin. in chief three crosses patté, riché, ar. for Payne.

Crest.——A lion’s head, erased, sa. gorged with a collar, pally wavy of six, arg. and az.

Supporters. Two lions regardant, arg. gorged with collars, gules, buckled or.

Motto.——Opera illius mea sunt.

Seat.——Belton House, Lincolnshire.
BRU
BRUCE.

Brownrigg, Sir Robert-James, 2nd Bart., at the decease of his grandfather, 27 May, 1833.

Linage.

HENRY BROWNIGG, Esq. of Rockingham, Co. Wic-
low, (grandson of Henry Brownrigg, of Vertyon, Co. Cumber-
tland, the first settler of the family in Ireland,) m. 5
Oct., 1753, Mary, dau. of Michael Alcock, Esq. of Norwich,
and by her (who d. 1819) left at his decease, 1793,
1. John Studholme, an Officer in the Army, d. in 1797,
leaving
Henry Fox, who fell at Monte Video, 1807.
William-Crosbie, Captain R.N., d. nat. 1805.
John-Studholme, M.P. for Boston.
ii. ROBERT.
11. Thomas, a General Officer in the Army, m. Anne, dau.
of Robert Shearman, Esq. of Kilcrean, Co. Kilkenny,
and d. 1827, leaving
Henry, Marcus-Freeman, Charles, Anne.
v. Martha, m. to Edward Cullen, Esq.

The second son,
1. ROBERT BROWNIGG, Esq., a General Officer in the
Army, Col. of the 9th Foot, a Knight Grand Cross of the
Bath, and Governor of Landguard Fort, was created a
Bart., 9 March, 1816. He m. 1st, Elizabeth-Catherine, 5th
dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Cornwall, in the Island of
Jamaica, by whom (who d. 14 April, 1864,) he had issue,
ROBERT-JAMES, b. 25 Dec., 1796, a Lieut.-Col. in the
Army; m. 9 July, 1816, Emma, dau. of the late
Major-Gen. Colebrooke Nisbett, and d. 10 May, 1822,
leaving an only son,
ROBERT-JAMES, who e. his grandfather, and is the
present Bart.

Charles, in the civil service at Ceylon.
Katherine, m. 2 Oct., 1811, to Major-Gen. Sir John
Ross, R.C.B., and d. 1 Aug., 1854.
Gen. Brownrigg m. 2ndly, 27 June, 1816, Sophia, dau.
of the Rev. Dr. Bissett, of Knighton House, in the Isle of
Wight, but had no other issue. Sir Robert d. 27 May,
1833.

Creation.—9 May, 1816.
Arms.—A. a lion rampant guardant as. between three
crests set gu. in the Dexter fore paw a sword ppr. pome-
rel and hilt or, entwined by a serpent vert.
Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, a sword erect ppr. po-
melet and hilt gold, entwined by a serpent vert.

Augmentation granted by the King, 29 March, 1822.
Arms.—A chief embattled, thereon a representation of the
 sceptre and banner of the kingdom of Kandy, in sa-
tier, the Banner being gules within a bordure, with a ray
of the sun issuing from each angle; a lion passant, hold-
ing a sword, in sinister; the whole ensignied with a repre-
sentation of the crown of Kandy.
Crest.—A demi-Kandian holding in the dexter hand a
sword, and in the sinister the crown of Kandy.
Motto.—Virescens vincere virtus.

BRU
BRUCE.

Bruce, Sir Michael, of Stenhouse, Co. Stirl-
ing, inherited the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 1827; m. 10 June, 1822, Miss Moir, dau. of Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotstoun.

Linage.

This family claims a common ancestor with "the Brus of Bannockburn," namely, Sir Robert de Brus, a noble Nor-
man Knight, who came into England with the Conquer-
or. ROBERT BRUCE, Lord Annandale, who, after the death
of Margaret, dau. of ALBRECHT HILTZ, was a competitor
(anno 1250) for the Crown of Scotland, m. Isabel, dau.
of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and had
three sons,
ROBERT, his successor.
Bernard, and
John Bruce, whose grandson,
Sir ROBERT BRUCE, Knt., obtained a charter of the
castle and manor of Clackmannan, with several other lands
and baronies, from King David BRUCE, dated 1539. He m.
Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Rosyth, a branch
of the royal house of Stewart, and from him linearly de-
scended,
Sir ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth, who m. Janet,
dau. of Alexander, the 5th Lord Livingston, and had several
sons, of whom the eldest, Sir John Bruce, was ancestor
of the Brues of Airth, now represented by Robert Bruce
Dundas, Esq. of Blair Castle. Robert the youngest became
progenitor of the Brues of Kinlaird, and
WILLIAM BRUCE, the 2nd son, obtained from his father
the lands of Stenhouse, &c. In a charter dated 28 June,
1611. This gentleman m. 1st, the heiress of Lothian, by
whom he had an only dau. 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of
Joseph Johnston, of Hilton, Esq. by whom he had two
sons, and was s. by the elder,
I. WILLIAM BRUCE, of Stenhouse, who was created a
Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male
whatevcr, 26 June, 1629. Sir William m. Helen, dau.
of Sir William Douglas, of Cavers, Heritable Sheriff of Tiv-
istdale, by whom he had a dau., and an only son, his suc-
cessor.
II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Miss Elphinstone,
dau. of Sir Robert Elphinstone, of Quarrolie, and was s.
at his decease, by his eldest son,
III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. Margaret, dau. of John
Boyd, Esq. of Troschrigg, by whom he had three sons,
and several dau., and was s. by the second, but eldest
surviving son,
IV. SIR ROBERT; at whose decease, unm., the title de-
veloped upon his brother,
V. SIR MICHAEL. This gentleman m. Mary, eldest
dau. of Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., of Lochnaw, Heritable
Sheriff of Galloway, by whom he had six sons and seven
dau. He d. 3 Nov., 1780, and was s. by his eldest
surviving son,
VI. SIR WILLIAM: who m. Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Wil-
liam Cunningham, Bart., of Robertland, by whom he
had issue,
MICHAEL, present Bart. William Cunningham.
BRUCE

Alexander Fairlie. 
Anne-Colquhoun. 
Mary-Agnew.

Sir William d. 1827.

Creation — 26 June, 1629.
Arms — Or, a saltier and chief gu.; in the Dexter canton an escocheon ar. charged with a chief az.
Crest — On a cap of dignity an arm, from the shoulder, encapped, fesseways, holding a sceptre, ensigned on the point with an open crown, as that worn by Robert I. of Scotland.
Supporters — Dexter, a knight in armour, with a sword by his side, the visor open, and a plume of feathers in his helmet, holding a sceptre in his right hand, all ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, az. armed and langued gu., crowned with Robert I.'s crown, and gorged with David I.'s chain with an antique chain or.
Mottoes — Over the crest "Follius;" under the shield, "Do well, and doubt not." 
Seal. — Stenhouse, Co. Stirling.

BRUCE.

BRUCE, Sir James Roberton, of Down Hill, Co. Londonderry; 4 Apr. 1778, 
as to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 17 Oct., 1822; m. Sept., 1819, Ellen, youngest dau. of Robert Bamford Hesketh, Esq., of Gwyrch Hall, Co. Denbigh, and has issue,
2. James-Andrew, b. 13 April, 1823.
3. Ellen, b. 17 Feb., 1825.
4. Anna-Maria.
5. Ellen-Lettitia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Bruce of Stenhouse, North Britain, springing from Sir Rupert Bruce of Airth, who m. Janet, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Livingston, and had issue, John, [Sir] whose male line is extinct.
William, ancestor of the Barths of Stenhouse, and the Rev. Robert Bruce, b. 1554, a distinguished person in the reign of James VI, who had the honor of crowning that Monarch's Queen. He d. 1631, leaving with several other children,
The Rev. Michael Bruce, who settled at Killinchy, Co. Down, but was driven, with other ministers, thence into Scotland, in 1631, by Col. Venables, and the Parliamentaries, for his fidelity to the King. He returned, however, in 1639, after undergoing great hardships, and a long imprisonment in England and Scotland, and died about the year 1692, leaving a son,
The Rev. James Bruce, minister of Killeleagh, who m. Margaret, dau. of Lieutenant-Colonel James Trail, and was father of
Rev. Patrick Bruce, also minister of Killeleagh, 11 Apr. 1822. This gentleman m. 1718, Margaret dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Lounderry, Co. Galloway, N.B., and had several children, of whom the eldest son,
James Bruce, Esq. of Killeleagh, b. 1720, m. 1729, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Honorable and Reverend Henry-Hervey Aston, D.D. (fourth son of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, by Catherine, sister and heiress of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart.) and had issue,
Henry-Hervey-Aston, his successor.
Stewart, created a Bart., 1812.
Fridewald, m. 1741, to Daniel Munended, Esq. of Larchfield, Co. Down, and d. 1786, leaving a son William.

BRY

Mr. Bruce was s. by his elder son,
The Rev. Henry-Hervey-Aston Bruce, of Down Hill, who was created a Bart., 29 June, 1804. Sir Henry m. 10 Nov., 1796, Letitia, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Henry Barnard, (grandau. of William Barnard, Bishop of Derry, and niece of Thomas Barnard, Bishop of Limerick,) by Mary, dau. of Stratford Canning, Esq. of Garvah, by whom (who d. 11 April 1816,) he had,
Frederick-Hervey, b. 20 Aug. 1787, d. unmar.
James-Barnard, present Bart., created a July, 1796, Henry-William, b. 2 Feb., 1792, m. 9 Feb., 1822, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Alexander Ingils Cochrane, and has issue,
Stewart-Crawford, b. 20 Jan. 1801, m. at Florence in 1828, Helen-Baille, dau. of William Alves, Esq. of Enham Place, Hants.
Francis-Elizabeth.
Elizabeth-Louisa.
Anne-Isabella.

Sir Henry d. 1822.

Creation. — 29 June, 1804.
Arms. — Or, on a saltier gu., a harp of the field, on a chief of the second, a canton ar., charged with a lion rampant.
Crest. — A lion passant, az. holding in his dexter paw a trefoil, slipped, ppr.
Seal. — Down Hill, Co. Stirling.

BRUCE.

BRUCE, Sir Stewart, Bart., of Dublin, so created, 24 Dec., 1812. This gentleman is younger and only brother of the late Rev. Sir Henry-Hervey -Aston Bruce, Bart. of Down Hill. He holds the offices of Gentleman-Usher at the Castle of Dublin, and Registrar of the Order of St. Patrick.

Creation. — 24 Dec., 1812.
Arms. — Same as those of Bruce of Down Hill.
Residence. — Dublin Castle.

BRYDGES.

BRYDGES - Jones, the Rt. Hon. Sir Harford, Bart. of Houlbribrook, Co. Hereford. (so created 9 Oct., 1807, K.C., b. 1764; m. 16 Feb., 1796, Sarah, eldest dau. Sir Henry Gott, Knt. of Newland Park, Co. Bucks, and widow of Robert Whitcomb, Esq. of Whittam, in Herefordshire, by whom he had issue,
1. Harford-James, b. in May, 1802,
2. Sarah-Laura, m. in Oct., 1822, to John Lucy Scudamore, Esq. of Kenchurch Court, Co. Hereford. (See Burke's Landed Gentry, Vol. ii. p. 344.)
3. Sarah, m. 11 April, 1839, to George Bentham, Esq., only son of the late Sir Samuel Bentham.)
This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of Bryoges, by sign manual, 4 May 1826. He was sworn of the Privy Council, in 1835.

Lineage.
JAMES JONES, Esq., of Kingston, Co. Hereford (son of Griffith Jones, of Trewerne), a Colonel in the Army, having distinguished himself in the wars of QUEEN ANNE, but pre-eminently on the field of Blenheim, where he lost an arm, was presented by her Majesty, in person, with an elegant sword, inscribed, "The gift of Queen Anne: which is still preserved by the family. Colonel Jones s. thrice, and was father, by his last wife, Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Bridgestock Harford, Esq. of Bosbury, Co. Hereford, M.P. (who m. 2ndly, Edward Broughton, M.D., and d. 1756), of
HARFORD JONES, Esq., of Whittens, Co. Hereford, b. 1706, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Brydges, Esq. of Old Colwell, Co. Hereford, and, dying in 1714, was s. by his only son,
HARFORD JONES, Esq., of Presteigne, Co. Radnor. This gentleman was Sheriff of his County in 1729. He m. Winifred, dau. of Richard Hooper, Esq., of Whittens, Co. Hereford, and, dying in 1726, left an only son, present
Sir Harford Jones-Brydges, Bart.

Creation.—9 Oct., 1707.
Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth ar. a chief gu., over all a bend engrailed sa., charged on the chief point with a chaplet, or, for Brydges. Second and third ar. a chevron, between three cres, sa.; in chief, the star of the order of the crescent, on a chief of augmentation, vert, a lion couchant in front of the sun in splendour, ppr., being the royal arms of Persia, granted to the Bart., by Pateb Ali Shah, King of Persia, and confirmed by royal warrant, 1410.—For Jones.
Crowns.—For Brydges—two first wings indented, ar. charged with a bend, engrailed, sa. For Jones, second, a cushion, gu., garnished and tasseled, or, a representation of the royal crown of Persia. Third, a crowned, sa., resting the dexter claw on the star of the order of the crescent.
Supporters.—Dexter, a lyon ppr., gorged with an eastern crown, vert; sinister, a wiver, vert, gorged with an eastern crown, or; granted by Royal Warrant, in 1707.
Motto.—Dens pacis corvos. Seal.—Bouldonbridge, Herefordshire.

BRYDGEs.

BRYDGEs, SIR SAMUEL—Egerton, of Denton Court, Co. Kent, F.A.S.; b. 30 Nov., 1762; m. 1st, in Jan., 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of the Rev. William Dejovas Byrne, by Elizabeth, only sister of the late Thomas Barrett, Esq. of Lee Priory, near Canterbury, by whom (who d. in July, 1796) he has had

1. THOMAS, (who assumed the additional surname of Barrett, in consequence of inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle;) b. 20 June, 1789; Capt. and Lieut.-Col. of the Grenadier Gds., d. unm. in Battersea, 1 June, 1834.
2. JOHN-WILLIAM-EGERTON, b. in Nov., 1791, late of the 14th Light Dragonos, who has succeeded to the property of Lee Priory, as heir to his eldest brother the late Col. Barrett.

BRYDGEs

IV. Jemima-Anne-Deborah, m. 4 Feb., 1817, to Edward Quillinan, Esq., and d. 24 June, 1822.

Sir Egerton m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Robinson, Rector of Burtfield, Berks, and niece of Matthew, 2nd Lord Roekey, by whom he has surviving issue,
2. Anthony-Roekey, b. 5 May, 1803,
3. Ferdinand-Stanley-Hend, b. 22 June, 1804.
4. Anne-Mary.
5. Mary-Jane, m. Aug., 1827, to George Todd, Esq., Lieut.-Col. unattached.
7. Frances-Isabella.
8. Jane-Crey, d. 5 July, 1833.

This gentleman, who was bred to the Bar, has distinguished himself in the literary world, particularly as a Genealogist, having edited, with great ability, the last impression of Colline's Peerage; he has also obtained celebrity as a Biographist and Poet. He was elected a Knight-Grand-Commander of the Equestrian, Secular, and Chapteral Order of St. Joachim, in 1807; chosen M.P. for Maidstone, at the general election in 1812; and created a Bart. 27 Dec., 1814.

Lineage.
The very ancient family of Brydges deduces its descent from
SIR SIMON DE BURGOS, of Herefordshire, who flourished in the reign of HARRY III. and who seems to have been a branch of the old Counte de Bethel, in the province of Champagne, in France, Princes of the first distinction in that kingdom, sprung by various alliances from the House of Charlesmagne, and afterwards memorable in the Crusades. In the time of HARRY IV.,
THOMAS BURGES, m. Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Berkeley, Knt., of Cokesby, by Margaret, sister and heiress of Sir John Chandos, a family of nobles who had held Baronsal rank from the Conquest; and from this Thomas descended
JOHN BURGES, who was elevated to the Peerage by PHILIP and MARY, at their coronation, 8 April, 1354, by the title of Baron Chandos, of Sudley Castle, Co. Gloucester. His Lordship d. 1757, and was s. by his eldest son, EDMUND, 2nd Lord; from whom descended, in succession, five more Lords Chandos; and at the demise of WILLIAM, 7th Lord, without issue, in 1776, the Barony passed to his cousin,
SIR JAMES BAVDERS, Bart. of Willton, as heir male of Charles, 2nd son of the 1st Baron. His Lordship d. 1714, and was s. by his eldest son,
JAMES, who was created Vescout Wilton, and Earl of Carnarvon, in 1714; and Marquess of Carnarvon, and Duke of Chandos, in 1720, who honors expired with JAMES, the 3rd Duke, in 1791; but the ancient Barony of Chandos was claimed by
The Rev. EDWARD-TYMSELL BAVDERS, as heir male of Anthony, 3rd son of John, 1st Baron Chandos, (the male line of the two elder sons having ceased with the 7th Baron and 2nd Duke). The claim was contested before the House of Lords, from 1729 to 1803; the opposition

At a very early period the family was divided into three branches, seated at Standon, at Cobberley, and at the Lee. The first-named terminated with an heiress Joanna, who m. Sir John Baskerville of Erelsey; the second was elevated to the Peerage; and the third was still living at the Lee in 1864.

K 9
position was strenuous; and the Lords came to a resolution, by which the right, so far as a committee could go, was suspended. Sir Egerton Brydges, as heir to his late brother, persevered, however, in his claim; and asserts himself to be legally entitled. He is the 2nd, but eldest surviving son of the late Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wootton Court, Co. Kent, by Jemima, dau. and co-heir of William Egerton, L.L.D.: grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle. Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges has one surviving brother, Sir John WALTER HEAD BAYNOUNS, M.P. for Coleraine, who m. 1812, Lady Isabella Anne Beresford, eldest dau. of George, 1st Marques of Waterford, and has a son, John, b. 1814, and two daws. Sir Egerton had also five sisters—of whom Anoe, m. the Rev. George Lefroy, and d. Dec. 1844; Deborah m. Henry Maxwell, Esq. of Ewhurst House, Haats, and d. 1789, and Charlotte, 1st, the wife of Champion Brandifill, Esq. of Uptonminster Hall, in Essex, and 2ndly, of John Harrison, Esq. of Deno Hill, near Canterbury.

Creation.—27 May, 1813.
Arms.—At a cross sa. a leopard's face or.
Crest.—An a wreath, a scaruce's head, ppr., vested paly of the first, and gules, and semi of roundles counterchanged, the cap ermine, and on his head a cep or. lined sa.
Motto.—Meinten le drot.
Seats.—Lee Priory, and Denton Court, Co. Kent.

BUCCLEUCH.


Thynne, youngest dau. of Thomas, present Marques of Bath, and has issue,
1. WILLIAM HENRY WALTER, Earl of Dalkeith, b. Sept. 1, 1831.
2. Henry John, b. 1832.

His Grace is 5th Duke of Buccleuch, and 7th Duke of Queenberry.

LINEAGE.

SIR RICHARD DE SCOT, the undoubted ancestor of this family, was a person of great distinction in the reign of Alexander III., of Scotland. He was the dau. and heiress of Murthockstone, of that ilk, by whom he obtained considerable estate in Lanarkshire, and, as feudal Lord thereof, swore fealty to Edward I., of England, anno 1296. Upon his marriage, Sir Richard assumed the cognizance of Murthockstone, which was a bend azure, into his armorial bearings, disposing thereon the crescents and stars, the arms of Scot, as since borne by the Dukes of Buccleuch. He d. 1339; and from him lineally descended SIR DAVID SCOT, of Branxholme, who sate in the Parliament held by James II. at Edinburgh, anno 1457, under the designation of "Robertus de Scoto," being the first of the family so designated. The grandson of this Sir David.

SIR WALTER SCOT, of Branxholme and Buccleuch, s. in 1492, this Laird, a brave and powerful Baron and Warden of the west marches of Scotland, is celebrated by historians for deeds of valour and magnanimity, during the minority of James V., and for an abortive attempt to rescue that Monarch from the control of the Earl of Angus; on which Sir Walter Scott has founded "THE LAST MINORITI" of 1535, which was after the King had assumed the management of his own affairs, he privately solicited the aid of Buccleuch, who, being apprised that James, accompanied by Angus and a considerable retinue, was coming to Melrose, raised about 1500 horse of his friends and followers, to relieve the King. The adherents of Buccleuch and Angus came in sight near Melrose, 18 July, 1535, and a sanguinary conflict ensued; but the Earl was successful, after a number of men of rank fell on both sides, Sir Walter Scott himself being wounded and barely escaping from the field. This was afterwards disgraced by the battle of Pinkie, anno 1547; and eventually lost his life in a encounter with Sir Walter Kerr, of Cessford, in the streets of Edinburgh, 1582. Sir Walter m. 1st, Elizabeth Carmichael, of the Hayndford family, by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of John Beton, of Cricht, and had two sons and three daws. The last lady of Sir Walter was a woman of masculine spirit, as appeared from her riding at the head of her clan after her husband's murder. Sir Walter Scott was 2d. by his grandson, SIR WALTER SCOT, of Buccleuch. This was a person of rare qualities, wise, true, stout, and modest. He signed the association in support of James VI. in 1567, but subsequently turned to the party of the Queen, to whom he reserved faithful notwithstanding her exerted resignations of the Crown, and her captivity in England. He m. Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of David, 7th Earl

"I am not the first," says Sir Walter Scott, in a note to the "LAW OF THE LAST MINORITI," who has attempted to celebrate in verse the renown of this ancient Baroo, and his hazardous attempt to procure his Sovereign's freedom.

In consequence of the battle of Melrose," continues Sir Walter, "there ensued a deadly feud betwixt the names of Scott and Kerr, which, in spite of all means to bring about an agreement, raged for many years upon the borders. Buccleuch was imprisoned, and his estates forfeited in the year 1535, for levying war against the Kerrs, and restored by Act of Parliament dated 13 March, 1542, during the Reign of Mary of Lorraine. But the most signal act of violence, to which the quarrel gave rise, was the murder of Sir Walter himself, who was slain in the streets of Edinburgh by the Kerrs, in 1522.

NOTE.—Pennant, in his work on the *History of Scotland,* says that the first Buccleuch was entitled to use the arms of the Clan Douglas, with the motto "Dincit me, e piacere, " and the Tremitis helm. But a careful examination of the armory of Sir Robert, 1st Duke of Buccleuch, reveals no title to the arms of the Douglas. On the contrary, the arms of the Buccleuch are those of the direct progeny of William Scott, 1st Earl of Buccleuch.
of Angue, and, dying 17 April, 1874, was a by his only son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Buccleuch. This powerful Chieftain, no way inferior to the bravest of his ancestors in courage and intrepidity, received the honor of Knighthood from King James, whom he had assistedward in the west marches in 1569. Having subsequently carried on a predatory warfare against the English, and boldly rescued one of his attendants, KINMONT WALT, from the castle of Carlisle, he was delivered up as a hostage upon an adjustment of the feuds between the English and Scots. During his sojourn in England, family tradition states that he was brought into the presence of Queen ELIZA- BATH, who demanded, in her usual arbitrary manner, how he dared to engage in deeds so desperate and presumptuous! "What is it," answered the undaunted chieftain, "what is it that a man dares not do?" Elizabet h, struck with this reply, said to a lord in waiting, "With ten thousand such men, our brother of Scotland might shake the finest throne in Europe." Sir Walter was elevated to the Peerage, 16 March, 1861, as Lord Scott, of Buccleuch. His Lordship afterwards, as a Military Commander, attained considerable renown in the Netherlands, under Maurice, Prince of Orange. His Mary, dau. of Sir William Ker, of Cessford, and sister of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburghe, and, dying in 1611, was a by his only son,

WALTER, 2nd Baron, who was created, 16 March, 1619, Lord Winton and Eskdale, and Earl of Buccleuch, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever. This nobleman was also a military character, and had the command of a regiment under the States of Holland, against the Spaniards. His Lordship m. Lady Mary Hay, dau. of Francis, Earl of Errol, and, dying in 1633, was a by his only son,

FRANCIS, 2nd Earl, who m. Lady Margaret Leslie, only dau. of the 2nd Earl of Rothes, and widow of Lord Balgonie: by whom he left, at his decease in 1651, two dau., and was a by the elder,

MARTY, Countess of Buccleuch. Her Ladyship m. Walter Scott, of Highcoster, afterwards created Earl of Tarra for life; at the time of her marriage the Countess was but eleven years of age, and Mr. Scott fourteen. The affair made a considerable noise, and became matter of discussion before the provincial Synod of Fife, in 1659, upon an accusation against the prebendary for granting a warrant for the publication of the proclamations. To the prebendary was, however, absolved, because the order was grounded upon an act of the General Assembly, allowing such marriages in case of necessity, or fear of rape, and the lady's friends were apprehensive of her being carried off. The couple died in two years afterwards without issue, and was a by her sister,

ANNE, 2nd Countess, b. 1621. This lady, who was esteemed the greatest heiress and finest woman of her time, m. 1653, James, Duke of Monmouth, K.G., illegitimate son of CHARLES II. by Mrs. Lucy Walters, dau. of Richard Walters, Esq. of Haverton West, Co. Pembroke. His Grace, upon his marriage, assumed the name of Scott, and himself and his Duchess were created, 20 April, 1673, Duke and Duchess of Buccleuch, Earl and Countess of Dalkeith, Baron and Baroness of Whitestable and Eskdale, in Scotland; with remainder to their heirs male, in default of which to the heir whatever descending from the Duke's body, succeeding in the estate and Earldom of Buccleuch. His Grace's honors, however, (Scottish and English,) were forfeited, upon the execution of the Duke, 13 July, 1681; whilst those enjoyed by the Duchess in her own right, (Dukedom of Buccleuch by creation, and Earldom of Buccleuch by inheritance,) remained unaffected by the attainer. The marriage of this union were JAMES, Earl of Dalkeith, and HARRIET, Countess of Dalkeith, 1676, which honors became extinct, with the 4th Earl, in 1897. The Duchess m. 2ndly, Charles, 3rd Lord Cornwallis, and, at her demise, 6 Feb., 1728, was a by her grandson,

FRANCIS, 2nd Duke (son of the Earl of Dalkeith, by Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester). His Grace obtained a restoration of the Earldom of Doncaster, and Baron of Scott, of Tynedale, the English honors of his grandfather, the Duke of Monmouth, by act of Parliament, in 1743. He m. 5 April, 1728, Lady Jane Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Duke of Queensberry, by whom he had issue, Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, who, pre-deceasing him, left, by his Countess Caroline, eldest dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll and Green- wich, a son HENRY, 4th Duke of Buccleuch, m. to Archibald Lord Douglas. The Duke of Buccleuch, m. 2ndly, Miss Powell; but by that lady had no issue. His Grace d. 29 April, 1751, and was a by his grandson,

HARRY, 3rd Duke, K.G. and K.T., b. 13 Sept., 1706. His Grace m. in 1707, Elizabeth, dau. of George, Duke of Montagu, by whom, (who d. 21 Nov., 1727,) he had two sons and four dauts., viz:

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, Earl of Dalkeith. Henry, James-Montagu, who a. to the Baron of Monta- gue, upon the demise of his grandfather, the Duke of Montagu. Mary, m. to James George, Earl of Courtown. Elizabeth, m. 9 Nov., 1739, to Alexander, Earl of Horne. Caroline, m. 2ndly, David, Marquis of Douro. Harriet, m. in 1746, to William, 6th Marquess of Loftian. His Grace, the Duke of Buccleuch, at the decease of William, 4th Duke of Queensberry, without issue, 3 Dec., 1710, a. to that Dukeedom, to the Marquisate of Dundurn- shire, the Earldom of Drumlanrig, and Sanguar, the Viscounts of Nith, Thorthawold, and Ross, the Lord- ship of Douglas, of Kelmont, Middletie, and Dornock, with the Baronyl of Drumlanrig, and considerable estates in the Co. Dumfries, agreeably to the limitation of the patent, creating those honors in 1706, and in virtue of an entail, executed by the 2nd Duke of Queensberry. He d. 11 Jan., 1712, and was a. by his elder son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th Duke of Buccleuch, and 6th of Queensberry, K.T., b. 24 May, 1712; who had been summoned to Parliament in 1707, and in virtue of an entail, died in 1784, without issue.


Isabella Mary, m. 1803, to the Hon. Peregrine-Francis Cust, d. 9 Oct., 1829.

Katherine-Frances, d. in 1814.

Margaret-Frances, d. in 1832, to Viscount Marsham.

Harriet-Jane-Sarah. He Grace d. 20 April, 1819.


Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, the royal arms of King CHARLES II., viz., quarterly, first and fourth, France and England quarterly; second Scotland; third Ireland, bruised with a baton sinister, ar: second and third or, on a bend as, a mullet of six points, between two crescents of the field, for Scott.

Crest.—A Lion rampant, ppr. attired and ungules, or.

Supporters.—Two females, richly attired in antique habits vert, their under robes as, the uppermost ar: and upon their heads plumes of three ostrich feathers of the last.

Her Ladyship wedded 2ndly, the Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend, M.P. of Irish, Marquis of Townshend, 1721, and was created Baroness Greenwich, with remainder to her issue male by her 2nd husband, but dying without such issue in 1744, the dignity expired. She left by that Gentleman a dau.

The Hon. Anne Townshend, who wedded Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone in Ireland.
BUC

Mote.—Amo.

Seota.—Dalkeith, East Park, and Smeatoo, near Edin-

burgh; Methven, Co. Roxburgh; Langholm Castle, and

Drumlanrig Castle, Drumfriesshire.

—BUCHAN—

BUCHAN. The Earl of

BUCHAN.

BUCHAN, EARL OF (Henry-David Erkine), and

LORD CARRODOS, Co. Stirling, in the Peacage

of Scotland; m. 1st, 28 Sept. 1809, Elisabeth, 3rd
dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Shipley,* by

whom (who d. 5 Oct., 1828,) he has issue,

1. HENRY, Lord Carrodos, b. Oct., 1812, m. June, 1829,

Jane, 2nd dau. of Archibald Torrie, Esq., and has

issue.

11. Sir Hugh, 4th B. N. Y., 1815.


IV. John M Loughian-Fraser, b. March, 1825.

V. Mary-Margaret.

VI. Christian-Isabella.

VII. Alicia-Diana.

The Earl, aged 11, 26 June, 1830, Elizabeth,

youngest dau. of the late John Harvey, Esq., by

that Lady, is now another dau.

His Lordship inherited the honors, as 12th

Earl and 7th Baron, on the decease of his uncle, 19

April, 1829.

Lineage.

The Earl of Buchan, a dignity of great antiquity

in Scotland, can be traced to the time of William the

Lion, when

Fergus, Earl of Buchan, made a grant of a mark of

silver annually to the Abbey of Aberbrothick. The

only dau. and heiress of this feudal chief-tain,

MARGO, Countess of Buchan, espoused, in the begin-

ning of the twelfth century,

William CUMM, who then became, in right of that

last, Earl of Buchan, and the Earldom remained in his

family until forfeited by

John CUMM, 3rd Earl of Buchan, in 1346. This noble-

man m. Isabelle, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Fife, a lady

celebrated for her patriotism and high spirit, in placing

the crown on the head of Robert Bruce, at his Coronation

at Scone, 20 March, 1306, her brother, Duncan, Earl of Fife, to

whom, as the successor of Macduff, that privilege belonged,

being then in the English interest. On this account she is

dominated by the English writers the most impious of

all traitoroses. Falling the same year into the hands of

Edward I., the English avenged his unwise manners,

which sufficiently indicated the importance of the service

his Ladyship had rendered to Bruce. He issued immediate

orders that the Chamberlai of Scotland do, in one of the

turrets of the castle of Berwick—upon-Tweed, cause to be

constructed, a cage, strongly latticed with wood, cross-

barred, and secured with iron, in which he shall put the

Countess of Buchan, and that he do cause her to be so

strictly guarded that she may not speak with any one of

the Scottish nation, nor with any one else, saving with the

woman who shall be appointed to attend her, or with the

guard who shall have the custody of her person; and that

the cage be constructed so that the Countess may have

therein the convenience of a decent chamber, &c. In this

terrible state of incarceration, her Ladyship remained until

released by Edward II., in 1313.

The Earl of Buchan was next granted (having

reverted to the Crown by the forfeiture of the

CUMM), by Robert II., to his third son, by his wife, Elisabeth,
dau. of Sir Adair Mure, of Rowallan, to

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, who had also a proportion

of the lands of the Cumnys. On the demise of this

nobleman without legitimate issue, in 1394, the Earldom

of Buchan passed to (the eldest son of his brother, Robert,

Duke of Albany, by his second wife, Muriella, dau. of

Sir William de Keich, Grand Marischal of Scotland,) his

nephew,

JOHN STEWART. This nobleman, a great military

character, attained high reputation, by the defeat of the

English, under the Duke of Clarence, at Beaufay, &c in Anjou,

22 March, 1421. To this engagement the Duke of Clarence

was slain, having been stunned and unhorsed by Buchanan

himself, with a blow of his lance. For this exploit

CHARLES VII. conferred upon him the sword of Con-

stable of France. The Earl fell at the battle of Verneuil,

17 Aug., 1449; leaving, by his wife, Lady Elisabeth

Douglas, an only dau., Margaret, who m. George, 2nd

Lord Seton. At his Lordship's decease the Earldom of

Buchan devolved, according to the limitation, upon Mur-

dœ, Duke of Albany, and reverted to the Crown, by the

forfeiture of that nobleman the next year. The dignity

was next conferred upon

JAMES STEWART, called Howey James, 2nd son of Sir

James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, by Jane, Queen

of Scotland, mother (by James I.) of James II. and by

his male descendants the Earldom of Buchan was

enjoyed under the title of

John, 3rd Earl, who was s. by (the dau. of his eldest

son, John, master of Buchan, killed at the battle of Pinkie,

10 Sept., 1567,) his granddau.,

CHRISTIAN STEWART, Countess of Buchan, who, es-

pousing Robert Douglas, 2nd son of Sir Robert Douglas, of

Locheve, that gentleman became in her right.

ROBERT DOUGLAS, Earl of Buchan. His Lordship was

s. by his son.

JAMES DOUGLAS, who was served heir to his father, in

1623, under the designation of "James Douglas," and to

his mother, in 1688, as James, now, "Earl of Buchan." His

Lordship d. 1691, and left an only dau.,

MARY DOUGLAS, Countess of Buchan. This heiress

m. James Erkine, eldest son by his 2nd wife, of John,

Earl of Murr. Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, who

thereupon assumed the Earldom of Buchan. On the re-

signation of the Countess with Mr. Erkine's consent, a

royal charter of the Earldom was granted, 22 May, 1617,

to her Ladyship and her husband, the said James Erkine,

and the longest liver of them, and the heirs male of their

marriage; whom failing, to the nearest lawful heirs male

and assigns whatever of the said

* The Marchals De-la-Fayete, ancestor of the late

patriotic General of that name, commanded the French

at the battle, which, however, was chiefly gained by the

Scotch.
James Erskine, Earl of Buchan. His Lordship was one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to Charles I., and resided much in England. His 1st Countess died in 1628, leaving, with two daus., an only son, James. The Earl m. 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Knevet of Buckenham, in whose family the succession, if he had married so early, would, by failure of his own heirs male, to his cousin, Henry Erskine, third * Lord Cardross, (nephew of James, first Earl of Buchan, of the Erskine family,) and his brothers, William, John, and Charles, after these, to William Erskine, Cup-Bearer to Charles II., (brother to the said 1st Earl,) and finally to Sir Charles Erskine of Alva, and John Erskine, his brother, (nephews of the Earl before-mentioned,) and the heirs of their bodies respectively: which failing, to his nearest heirs male whatsoever; and after those to his heirs and assigns, whatsoever. At the revolution, the Earl of Buchan adhered to James, and took up arms in his cause, for which he was committed prisoner to the Castle of Stirling, where he died unmarried, in 1685. The succession to the Earldom of Buchan, which the Duke of Argyll was engaged in, under the Act of 1685, to Lord Cardross, appears to have been disputed by Fraser, of Innerachie, the heir-at-line. The Parliament of Scotland, however, passed an act in 1689, allowing the son and successor of the said Henry, 3rd Lord Cardross, David Erskine, 4th Lord Cardross, he called in the Rolls of Parliament, as 4th Earl of Buchan. This nobleman was constituted Lord-Lieut. of the Cos. Stirling and Clackmannan, upon the accession of George I., and he was chosen one of the Representative Peers in 1715, 1725, and 1727. He m. 1st, 1687, Frances, dau. and heir of the Hon. Henry Fairfax, of Hurst, Co. Berks, by Henry, his father, who had married a surviving sister, and his Lordship espoused 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Blackett, Bart., of Wallington, Co. Northumberland, and co-heiress of her brother, Sir William, but by her he had no issue. He d. in Oct., 1745, and was s. by his eldest son, Henry-David, 5th Earl, b. 17 April, 1710, This nobleman m. 31 Jan., 1729, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Sir James Stewart of Goodtrees, Co. Edinburgh, Bart., by whom (w. d. 11 Dec., 1778) he had surviving issue,

1. David-Stewart, Lord Cardross, his successor.

ii. Henry, of Corndell, Co. Linn., d. 1746, O. S., who was called to the Scottish bar, in 1764, and soon attained that first rate practice so justly the seed of his transcendent talents. He was appointed King's Advocate, in 1783, but resigned the office in the same year, on the change of Administration. He was elected Dean of the Faculty of Advocates in 1785, and appointed by the Whigs, in 1806, King's Advocate, an office which he again relinquished on the retirement of his party from power. Mr. Erskine was distinguished by the amiability of his character, and the conciseness of his legal knowledge, and the brilliancy of his wit. He m. 1st, 30 March, 1772, Christian, only child and heiress of George Fullerton, Esq., of Broughton Hall, by whom (w. d. 1804) he had issue,


2. George Francis, an Officer of Dragoons.

3. Elizabeth-Rompton, m. 21 Oct., 1819, to Col. Mr. Erskine m. 2ndly, 7 Jan., 1805, Erskine, dau. of Alexander Monroe, Esq. of Glasgow, and widow of John Turnbull, Esq., but had no issue by that lady. He d. 5 Oct., 1817.

iii. Thomas, created Lord Erskine.

iv. Isabella, m. 1st, in 1770, to William Leslie Hamilton, Esq., Attorney-General, of the Lordship, and w. d. 1789, and 2ndly, to John, Earl of Glencairn. Her Ladyship d. without issue, in 1824.

The Earl d. 1 Dec., 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

David-Stewart, 6th Earl of Buchan, of the House of Erskine, but 11th from the period the Erskine Earldom was conferred upon James Stewart, son of the Black Knight of Lorn. His Lordship was b. 1 June, 1742. He m. 15 Oct., 1771, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Fraser, Esq., of Fraserfield, Co. Aberdeen, but, by her (w. d. 12 May, 1810) had no issue. The present Earl was born 17 Apr., 1773, and his life was very soon after his accession to the title, and dedicated himself to the duties of a private station. He d. 19 April, 1829, and was s. by his nephew, Henry-David Erskine, the present Earl.

* Lordship of Cardross.*

James Erskine, 7th Earl of Mar, K.G., High-Treasurer of Scotland, obtained from James VI., 27 March, 1604, the munificent grant of all the lands, baronies, &c., which belonged to the priory of Inchmahome, and the abbeys of Dryburgh and Cambuskenneth, all erected and Incorporated into a free Lordship and Barony, to be called the Lordship of Cardross; which was confirmed by Act of Parliament, passed 19 July, 1600, conferring upon the Earl the honor and precedence of a Lord of Parliament, as Baron Cardross. And, by a subsequent charter, 10 June, 1610, his Lordship acquired the right of assigning the said Barony to whomsoever he thought proper. The Earl m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of David Erskine, 1st Lord Drummond, 3rd son of the 1st Lord, James, who inherited the Earldom of Marc. He m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Esme, Duke of Buckingham, 4th son of the late James, Earl of Moray. James, who m. Mary Douglas, Countess of Buchan, as in the text, and became Earl of Buchan.

Henry, who m. Margaret, only dau. of Sir James Balfour, and dying before his father, left a son, David, of whom presently, as 2nd Lord Cardross.

Charles, Sir of Alva, whose sons,

Sir Charles Erskine, of Alva, and

James Erskine, and their issue, are in reminder to the Earldom of Buchan.

The Earl of Mar, exercising the power with which he was invested, made an assignure to his 2nd son, the above-mentioned Henry Erskine, dated 30 Jan., 1617-18, which was ratified by charter, 13 March, in the same year, of the Barony of Buchan; but that gentleman, dying before the Earl, the said Barony, at his Lordship's desire, in 1634, devolved upon his grandson.

David Erskine, 2nd Lord Cardross. This nobleman m. 1st, 1649, Anne, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart., of Craighall, by whom he had a son, Henry, his successor, and a dau., Margaret, m. to William Cunningham, of Buncrana, Co. Derry, in 1704, dau. of Sir John, 2nd baronet, of Buncrana, 2nd son of Sir George Bruce of Carnock, and had several children. He d. 1671, and was s. by his eldest son.

David, 4th Lord Cardross, who, upon the decease of his cousin, William Earl of Buchan, inherited, as in the text, that Earlhood.
B U C

BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, DUKE AND MARQUESS OF (Richard Temple-Nugent-Buyor-Duchess-Chandos-Grenville, D.C.L. and F.S.A.), Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Earl Nugent, in the Peerage of Ireland, K.G., Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Buckingham:—

Richard—Plantagenet—Buydor—Chandos—Temple-Grenville, Marquess of Chandos, M.P. for the Co. of Buckingham:—b. 11 Feb., 1727. m. 13 May, 1749, Mary, youngest dau. of John, lst Marques of Blandalbane, and has a dau., Anne-Elizabeth, 16 April, 1796, and a heiress of James Bridgely, 3rd and last Duke of Chandos of that family, by whom he has issue, 

Richard—Plantagenet—Buydor—Chandos—Temple—Grenville, Marques of Chandos, M.P. for the Co. of Buckingham:—b. 11 Feb., 1727, m. 13 May, 1749, Mary, youngest dau. of John, lst Marques of Blandalbane, and has Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, Earl Temple, b. 10 Sept., 1823.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Her Grace of Buckingham is sole representative of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Mary, Queen Dowager of France, sister of Henry VII; whose issue, by the will of that monarch, were named, under certain contingencies, in the succession to the Crown of England. She is also one of the co-heirs to the ancient Baron of Bourchier.

Buckingham and Chandos, Duke and Marquess of (Richard Temple-Nugent-Buydor-Chandos-Grenville, D.C.L. and F.S.A.), Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Earl Nugent, in the Peerage of Ireland, K.G., Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Buckingham:—b. 20 March, 1776; s. to the Marquise of Buckingham, Earldoms of Temple and Nugent, and Barony of Cobham, on the demise of his father, 11 Feb., 1812, as 2nd Marquess; obtained the Dukedoms of Buckingham and Chandos, and Marquiseate of Chandos, by creation, 4 Feb., 1822. His Grace m. 16 April, 1796, Anne-Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of James Bridgely, 3rd and last Duke of Chandos of that family, by whom he has issue,

Richard—Plantagenet—Buydor—Chandos—Temple-Grenville, Marques of Chandos, M.P. for the Co. of Buckingham:—b. 11 Feb., 1727, m. 13 May, 1749, Mary, youngest dau. of John, lst Marques of Blandalbane, and has Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, Earl Temple, b. 10 Sept., 1823.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Her Grace of Buckingham is sole representative of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Mary, Queen Dowager of France, sister of Henry VII; whose issue, by the will of that monarch, were named, under certain contingencies, in the succession to the Crown of England. She is also one of the co-heirs to the ancient Baron of Bourchier.

Richard—Plantagenet—Buydor—Chandos—Temple-Grenville, Marques of Chandos, M.P. for the Co. of Buckingham:—b. 11 Feb., 1727, m. 13 May, 1749, Mary, youngest dau. of John, lst Marques of Blandalbane, and has 

Richard—Plantagenet—Buydor—Chandos—Temple—Grenville, Marquess of Chandos, M.P. for the Co. of Buckingham:—b. 11 Feb., 1727, m. 13 May, 1749, Mary, youngest dau. of John, lst Marques of Blandalbane, and has Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, Earl Temple, b. 10 Sept., 1823. 

Anne-Elizabeth.

Her Grace of Buckingham is sole representative of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Mary, Queen Dowager of France, sister of Henry VII; whose issue, by the will of that monarch, were named, under certain contingencies, in the succession to the Crown of England. She is also one of the co-heirs to the ancient Baron of Bourchier.

Richard—Plantagenet—Buydor—Chandos—Temple-Grenville, Marques of Chandos, M.P. for the Co. of Buckingham:—b. 11 Feb., 1727, m. 13 May, 1749, Mary, youngest dau. of John, lst Marques of Blandalbane, and has Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, Earl Temple, b. 10 Sept., 1823.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Her Grace of Buckingham is sole representative of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Mary, Queen Dowager of France, sister of Henry VII; whose issue, by the will of that monarch, were named, under certain contingencies, in the succession to the Crown of England. She is also one of the co-heirs to the ancient Baron of Bourchier.

Richard—Plantagenet—Buydor—Chandos—Temple-Grenville, Marques of Chandos, M.P. for the Co. of Buckingham:—b. 11 Feb., 1727, m. 13 May, 1749, Mary, youngest dau. of John, lst Marques of Blandalbane, and has Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, Earl Temple, b. 10 Sept., 1823.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Her Grace of Buckingham is sole representative of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and his wife, Mary, Queen Dowager of France, sister of Henry VII; whose issue, by the will of that monarch, were named, under certain contingencies, in the succession to the Crown of England. She is also one of the co-heirs to the ancient Baron of Bourchier.

Richard—Plantagenet—Buydor—Chandos—Temple—Grenville, Marquess of Chandos, M.P. for the Co. of Buckingham:—b. 11 Feb., 1727, m. 13 May, 1749, Mary, youngest dau. of John, lst Marques of Blandalbane, and has Richard-Plantagenet-Campbell, Earl Temple, b. 10 Sept., 1823.

Anne-Elizabeth.
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, EARL OF (George-Robert Hobart-Hampden), Baron Hobart of Blickling, Co. Norfolk, and a Bart., & 1 May, 1759.; to the honors, as 5th Earl, at the decease of his uncle, 4 Feb., 1816; m. 5 May, 1819, Miss Anne Glover (dau. of Sir Arthur Pigot, Knt.). His Lordship assumed, by sign-manual, 1824, the additional surname and arms of "HAMPDEN."

Lineage.

From Sir James Hobart, Knt., Attorney-General, and of the Privy Council, to Henry VII., have sprung the several branches of the Hobarts; but the name was highly respectible for many prior generations in the Co. Norfolk. The rank of Bart. was conferred 29 Nov., 1619, upon

Sir Henry Hobart, Knt., a Lawyer of eminence, on his appointment to the Chief Justicehip of the Court of Common-Pleas. After this learned Judge's decease, were published Reports of several Law-Cases, which bear this title: The Reports of that Rev. and Learned Judge, the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hobart, Knt. and Bart., Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas, and Chancellor to both his Highnesses, Henry and Charles, Prince of Wales, &c." He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Beil, of Beaupre Hall, in Norfolk, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequers, by whom he had a large family, of which were

John, his successor.

Miles, (Sir) Member of the Parliament which met 17 March, 1628-9, and distinguished by his opposition to the Commons: being amongst those Members who, foreseeing the dissolution, forcibly held the Speaker in the chair 2 March, 1628-9, whilst they passed certain strong resolutions. Upon the dissolution of Parlia-

ment, Sir Miles Hobart was imprisoned for locking the door of the House, during the publication of the aforesaid resolutions. He m. Susan, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Isleham, and left a son,

John, who succeeded his uncle.

Sir Henry d. 26 Dec., 1635, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John, of Blickling House, Norfolk, M.P., who m. 1st, Philippa, dau. of Robert Shirley, Earl of Leicester, and had an only child, John, who d. 4th Dec., 1736, leaving by his father, the Hon. Robert Shirley, and by his mother, the Hon. Frances, the eldest dau. of John, Earl of Bridgewater, and had one surviving child, who became the 2nd wife of his successor. He d. 1647, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir John, M.P., who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Hampden, Esq. of Hampden, Bucks, and widow of Col. Hammond, by whom he had three surviving sons and two daus. He espoused, 2ndly, the dau. and heirees of his uncle, Sir John Hobart. He was s. a. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Henry, M.P. for the Co. Norfolk. This gentleman attended King William, as one of His Majesty's Equerries, at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690. In nine years afterwards he was involved in a duel with Oliver La Neve, Esq. and received a mortal wound in the conflict. Sir Henry m. Miss Maynard, eldest dau. of Joseph Maynard, Esq., (son and heir of Sir Joseph Maynard, Knt., one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal, temp. King William) by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

Henretta, m. 1st, to Charles Howard, who succeeded his brother as 9th Earl of Suffolk. She was Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, wife of George, Prince of Wales, afterwards George II. Her intimate connection with the monarch himself is a matter of notoriety. Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, the Hon. George Berkeley, Catherine, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Charles Churchill, Dorothy.

Sir Henry was a. by his son,

Sir John, who was elevated to the Peerage 28 May, 1728, as Baron Hobart, of Blickling: and created, 5th Sept., 1746, Earl of Buckinghamshire. He m. 1st, Judith, dau. of Robert Britiffo, Esq. of Bacomthorpe, in Norfolk, and by her (who d. 1727) had issue,

John, his successor.

Robert, d. 23 May, 1783.

Dorothy, m. 1 Oct., 1752, to Sir Charles Hotham Thompson, Bart. and d. 1798.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Feb., 1728, Elizabeth, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., and had by that Lady, (who d. 12 Sept., 1780),

1. George, who inherited as 3rd Earl.

2. Henry, many years M.P. for Norwich, and Chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means, m. in July, 1761, Anne-Margaret, dau. of John Bristow, Esq., and had issue,

1. Henry, in Holy Orders, m. to Anne-Catherine, m. to Canon of Hereford, m. 5 May, 1800, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaufort, Proctor, Bart., and has two sons, George and Charles.

2. Maria-Anne, m. to Capt. Fraser.

3. Eleanor.

His Lordship d. 22 Sept., 1760, and was succeed by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Earl, Ambassador to the Court of St. Petersburgh in 1779, and Vice-Admiral of Ireland in 1777. This nobleman m. 1st, 14 July, 1781, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart., and had

Harriet, m. 1st, to Armar, 1st Earls of Selborne; and 2ndly, (afterwards married having been divorced by Parliament,) to William, Marquess of Lothian; and d. in 1800.

Caroline, m. 1792, to William, 2nd Lord Suffield.

Sophia, m. 1799, to Richard, Earl of Mount-Edgecombe, and d. 1806. The Earl m. 2ndly, 24 Sept., 1770, Caroline, dau. of

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Mary, m. 1811, to James-Everard, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, who d. s.p., 21 June, 1854.

The Marques of Buckingham was twice Viceroys of Ireland, in 1702 and 1707. He d. 11 Feb., 1813.


Arms.—Quarterly, first, vert, on a cross az. five turrets, for Greville; second, or, an eagle displayed, sa. for Corham; third, az. two bars sa., each charged with three martlets or; for Temple; fourth, gu. on a chev. or, three lions rampant, sa.; 8th, az. a mullet for Nungrey; sixth, or, a pile, gu. for Chandos; seventh, az. upon a cross sa. a leopard's face, for Bayswater.

Crests.—First, Greville, a garb, vert; second, Temple, on a ducal coronet, a martlet or; third, Bayswater, the best of an old man in profile, couped below the shoulders ppr., habited paly of six, az. and gu. semece of roundels counterchanged, wreathed round the tempies of the second, and az.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, p.t. sess, embattled, or and gu.; sinister, a horse ar. semee of eagles sa.

Motto.—Templum quam directas.

Seals.—Stow and Wotton, Co. Becks, Avlngton, Co. Hante; Goddel, Co. Essex; and Southgate, Middlesex.

137
BUL

BULKELEY.

Bulkeley-Williams, Sir Richard-Bulkeley, of Penney, Co. Caernarvon, M.P., b. 23 Sept. 1801, assumed by Sign Manual, 26 June, 1827, the additional surname of Bulkeley; 1st, 27 May, 1828, Charlotte-Mary, dau. of William-Lewis Hughes, Esq. of Kinnmel Park, now Lord Dinorben, by whom, d. 11 May, 1829, he had no issue. Sir Richard m. 2dly, 2 Aug., 1832, Maria-Frances, only dau., of Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey Stanley, Bart., of Hooton, in Cheshire, and has a son, b. 20 May, 1833. He inherited the title as 10th Bart., at the decease of his father, Sir Robert Williams, 1 Dec. 1830.

Lineage.

This family, which came originally from Cochwillan, Co. Caernarvon, is lineally descended from Marehau de Cynan, Lord of Abergele, and Uwchsluus, in Denbighshire, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales.

William Griffith ap Roffn, of Cochwillan, having brought a troop of his own to the aid of the Earl of Pembroke, was appointed subsequently, by patent, Sheriff of Caernarvonshire for life. He was s. by his eldest son.

William Williams, of Cochwillan, (the 1st of the family assuming the surname of Williams,) who m. Lowry, dau. of Henry Salusbury, Esq. and had six sons and four daughters. (The third son, Thomas Williams, of Vansol, was ancestor of the Bart. of that place, now extinct.) He was s. b. his eldest son.

William Williams, of Cochwillan, who m. Dorothy, 4th dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penryn, Kn. Chuberl. of North Wales, and had a large family. The eldest son, William, inherited Cochwillan, and his son, Owen, sold the estate to the Earl of Pembroke, from whom it was afterwards purchased by Archibald Williams. The 5th son.

Edward Williams, of Conway, m. Mary, dau. of Owen Wyn, Esq. of Eglwys-Fach, and had (with two sons),

Robert, his successor.

John, in Holy Orders, D.D., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Bishop of Lincoln, and afterwards Archbishop of York. His Grace purchased the family estate of Cochwillan from the Earl of Pembroke, and Penryn from his cousin, Pierce Griffith, Esq. He d. unm., and those estates devolved upon his nephew, Griffith Williams, the 1st Bart.

The eldest son,

Robert Williams, of Pen-y-alt, near Conway, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sirfirth ap John, of Cefnawwich, and left, with two daughters, a son.

1. Griffith Williams, who succeeded to the estates of his uncle, Archibald Williams, and was designated of Penryn. He was created a Bart., 17 June, 1864. Sir Griffith m. Gwen, dau. of Hugh Bodwra, of Bodwra, in Caernarvonsire, and had issue,

Robert, his successor.

Hudon, who had the estate of Maple, and s. as 5th Bart.

Edmund, of ArIanows, who m. Mary, dau. of William Wood of Tal-y-Lyn, Co. Anglesey, and was s. by his son,

Griffith Williams, of ArIanows, a Col. in the Army, whose son,

Hudon Williams, inherited as 8th Bart.

John, of Brynmore.

Roger, of Pen-y-alt.

Eleanor, m. to Robert Cootmyr, of Cootyn.
Dorothy, m. to John Jefiferie, or Acton, eldest brother of Judge Jeffieres.

Catherine, m. to John Bodwra, of Bodwra.

Gaynor, d. unm.

Grace, m. to Cadwalard Wynn, of Voelas.

Elisabeth, m. to Henry Bowlands, of Lwymbewd.

He d. 1652, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Robert. This gentleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of the celebrated Sergeant Glymne, Lord-Chief Justice of the Court of Public (King's) Bench, during the Usurpation, and, subsequently, so high in favor with Cran. II., as to receive the honor of Knighthood from that monarch, and to be appointed Prime Sergeant-at-Law, while his eldest son was created a Bart. The issue of this marriage were two sons and three dau.: viz.

John, Griffith, } successively Bart.

Frances, m. 1st, to Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Caenlach; and 2ndly, to Lord Edward Russell, but d. a.p.

Anne, m. to Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Wintningon.

Gwen, m. to Sir Walter Yonge, of Eccot, in Devonshire.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Mrs. Whyte, relict of Col. Whyte, of Friars, and dau. of — Jennings, of Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He d. 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir John, who d. unm. 1683, when the title devolved upon his only brother.

IV. Sir Griffith. This gentleman dying also unmarried, the family estate of Perryn descended, first, to his sister, Frances, wife of Lord Edward Russell; and, after her Ladyship's decease, to his other sisters, while the baronetcry reverted to his uncle,

V. Sir Hugh, of Marl, who m. Anne, dau. and coheir of Henry Vaughan, Esq., of Pantglas, who was killed before Hopton Castle, temp. Charles I. Sir Hugh was sheriff of Caernarvonshire in 1679. He was s. at his decease by his only surviving son.

VI. Sir Griffith. This gentleman m. Catherine, only dau. and heir of Owen Anwyl, Esq. of Perryn-dudraeth, Co. Monmouth, and had, (with a dau. Anne, who m. 1st, Sir Terence Prendergast, Bart. Co. Galway, and 2ndly, Capt. Terence Prendergast) a son and successor, in 1734.

VII. Sir Robert, who d. unm. 1745, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

VIII. Sir Hugh. (Refer to Emmett, of Arianwa, 3rd son of the first Bart.). This gentleman m. Emma, Viscountess Dowger Bulkeley, and only dau. and heir of Thomas Rowlandis, Esq. of Nant, in Caernarvonshire, by whom he had

Robert, his successor,

Hugh Rowlandis, an Officer in the Army, who fell at Grenada, in 1795.

Anne-Jane, d. 4 Jan., 1801, unm.

Frances-Emma, d. Sept., 1829, unm.

Sir Hugh, d. 19 Aug., 1796, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IX. Sir Robert, b. 20 July, 1784, m. 11 June, 1799, Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinnel Park, Co. Caernarthen, and sister of Lord Dinorben, by whom (who d. 1 Dec., 1833) he had issue,

Richard-Buller, present Bart.

Robert-Griffith, b. 20 July, 1889, m. but has no issue.

Arthur-Wellesley, b. 6 Dec., 1817.

Harriet-Georgiana, m. 10 May, 1826, to Brice Pearce, jun., Esq. of Barkham, Essex.

Emma, m. 17 Aug., 1828, to Charles Eden, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Frederick Eden, Bart.

Anne-Susanna.

Charlotte-Jenima, m. 27 Feb., 1834, to Stewart Paget, Esq., eldest son of Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.

Ellis-Marta.

Selina-Mary.

Amelia-Jane.

Sir Robert d. at Nice, 1 Dec., 1830.


d. 17 Jan. 1661.

arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth sq. a chev. between three bull's heads, affrontee arg. a canton ermine, Buller-

ley; second and third gu. a chev. erm. between three Saracens' heads couped at the shoulders, ppr., Williams.

Crest.—Out of a Doric coronet or. a bull's head arg. horned, or charged with a chevron, sa. for Bullerley. A Saracen's head, as in the arms for Williams.

Motto.—Nec tenebre nec teneia.

Seal.—Baron Hill, near Beaumaris.

BULLER.

Buller-Yarde Sir John Buller, of Lupton, Co. Devon; b. 12 April, 1779, m. 24 Jan., 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wilson Falten, Esq., of Bank Hall, Co. Lancaster, (See Burke's History of the Comyners, Vol. iii. p. 84,) and has issue,

1. John Buller, b. 12 Dec., 1823.

2. Bertha.

Sir John inherited as 3rd Bart. at the decease of his father, 1834. He represents South Devon in Parliament.

Literature.

The family, of which this is a junior branch, was early resident in the Co. Somerset, where we find

Ralph Buller, seated at Woodo, a manorial property, in the hundred of South Petherton. His great grandson,

Nicholas Buller, Esq. m. Alice, dau. and heir of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Lillelson, in the same county, and acquired thereby the Estate, which became the abode of his posterity. His son and heir,

John Buller, Esq., m. Anne, dau. and heir of Nicholas Chedington, Esq. of Chedington, Co. Dorset, and left a son,

John Buller, Esq., who m. Thomasine, dau. of Walter Portman, Esq. of Orchard, and had a son,

John, who left at his decease, his father then living, by his wife, dau. of John Sydenham, Esq. of Brimpton, in Somersetshire, a son,

Alexander.

Mr. Buller d. in 1485, and was s. by his grandson,

Alexander Buller, Esq., who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Giles, Lord Daubeney, and had a son and heir, John, who inherited Lillelson, and his descendants continued there to the time of James I. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hoosie, Knt. of Clifton Malbanke, Co. Dorset, and his eldest son by that Lady,

Richard Buller, Esq. settling in Cornwall, d. there in Nov., 1556, seised of the Manors of Shillingham and Trehane, with other Estates. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Trethurf, Esq. of Trethurf, and cousin and co-heir of Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, who d. at Padua, in 1606, in the Est. of Devon, and had an only son,

Francis Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, and Tregarick, who m. Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Stowford, Co. Devon, Speaker of the House of Commons, temp. Elizabeth, and, dying in 1615, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Buller, Knt., M.P. for Cornwall. This gentleman m. Alice, dau. of Sir Rowland Hayward, and co-heir of her brother Sir John Hayward, and had a son and heir,

Francis Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, whose male line became extinct with his great grandson, when the representation of the family devolved on

John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, an Estata
acquired by his marriage with Anna, dau., and eventually sole heir, of John Code, Esq. This gentleman had a son, John, who d., leaving by his wife, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Pollesen, as an only son.

John Francis Bellor, Esq., who inherited the Estates of his grandfather. He m. 22 July, 1716, Rebecca, dau., and, at length, co-heir, of Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Bart., Lord Bishop of Winchester, and had issue,

James, his heir,
Francis, M.P. for West Looe, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Coplestan Bampfylde of Pulteney, and relict of Sir Coventry Carew.

John, M.P. for East Looe, and one of the Lords of the Treasury, m. 1st, 3 March, 1760, Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., and had three sons, of whom, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Buller was created a Bart. in 1689, and d. without male issue. In 1724: he left an only dau., Anna-Maria, who m. in that year, Col. James Drummond Elphinstone. Mr. John Buller m. 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1768, Caroline, dau. of John Hunter, Esq.

William, Bishop of Exeter, m. 15 August, 1762, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, and d. in 1766, leaving issue.

Rebecca, m. to Vice-Admiral, Charles Watson.

Anne, m. to Reginald Pole, Esq. of Tyrwhedre, in Cornwall.

Mary, m. to Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Sturges, D.D.

The eldest son and heir,

James Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, some time M.P. for Cornwall, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Gould, Esq. of Downes, Co. Devon, by whom he had one son, James, of Shillingham and Downes, who d. in 1772, leaving a son and heir, James Buller, Esq., now of Shillingham and Downes. Mr. Buller, m. 2ndly, Lady Jane Batburst, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Batburst, and had,

John, of Morvel, M.P. for West Looe, m. Anne, dau. of William Lemon, Esq. of Carclew, and d. in Dec. 1766, leaving, with other children,

John, of Morvel, one of the Commissioners of the Customs.

Edward, m. Harriet, dau. of John Honkyns, Esq. of Port Looe, and has issue.

Francis, of whom presently.

Jane, m. to Sir William Lennin, Bart.

Mary, m. to James Templer, Esq. of Stover.

Mr. Buller d. in 1765. His youngest son,

I. Francis Buller, Esq., an eminent Lawyer, was constituted in 1778, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and subsequently transferred to the Court of Common Pleas. Mr. Justice Buller was created a Bart., 15 Jan., 1796. He m. in 1779, only 17 years of age, Susanna, one dau. and heiress of Francis Yarde, Esq. of Churston-Ferrers, and Ottery St. Mary, Co. Devon, by whom he left an only surviving son,

Francis, his successor.

Sir Francis d. 3 June, 1800, and was a. by his son.

H. Sir Francis, b. 28 Sept., 1707, who, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of Yarde, but afterwards by sign manual added to it his patronymic of Buller. He m. Elizabeth-Lydia, only dau. and heiress of John Holliday, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Dilborne Hall, Co. Stafford, and had issue,

John-Buller, present Bart.,

Edward, b. 19 July, 1733, m. 12 Aug. 1724, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Major General Coote Malmöning, and has a son, Morton-Evans.

Susan-Elizath, m. 1st, 13 Aug., 1714, to George, 16th Earl Cowper, and 2ndly, to Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk.

Elizath.

Sir Francis d. in 1834.

Creation.—13 Jan. 1790.

Arms.—S. on a cross ar., quarterly plastered of the field, four eagles displayed, of the first.

Crest.—A Saracen's head, couped, ppr.

Seal.—Curston-Ferrers, and Lupon- House, Devonshire.

BUL

BUN

BUNBURY.

Bunbury, Sir Henry Edward, of Stanny Hall, Co. Chester, a Lieut.-General in the Army, K.C.B., F.A.S.; b. 3 May, 1778; m. 1st, 4 April, 1807, Louisa-Eulimia, dau. of General the Hon. Henry-Edward Fox, uncle of the present Lord Holland, by whom (who d. 15 Sept., 1828,) he has issue,

1. Charles James Fox, b. 4 Feb., 1800.

II. Edward Herbert, b. in July, 1811.


IV. Richard, b. 16 Dec., 1813.

Sir Henry m. 2ndly, 22 Sept., 1830, Emily-Louisa, dau. of Col. the Hon. George Napier, by his 2nd wife, Lady Sarah Lennox, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Richmoud. He s. to the title as 7th Bart., at the decease of his uncle, 21 March, 1821. Sir Henry was under Secretary of State for the War Department from Dec. 1809, to April 1816, and sate in two Parliaments for Suffolk.

Kinsrake.

The surname originally of this family, as proved by existing records, was St. Pibb, and its founder in England, a Norman, attaching himself to the fortunes of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, the Conquers's nephew, obtained from his patron a portion of the Barony of Malpas, with other lands in the Palatine, of which the manor of Bunbury made a part. The name of St. Pierre became, however, extinct in the beginning of the 15th century, and the designation of Bunbury, having been previously adopted by the descendant of the 1st St. Pierre, has since been retained. The immediate progenitor of the present family, Alexander de Bunbury, feudal Lord of Bunbury, was living in the reign of Henry III., and from him descended,

Davido Bunbury, Lord of Bunbury, living temp. Edward II., who the only child and heiress of David de Stanish, or Stanny, and thus acquired the Lordsip of Stanny, near the city of Chester, which has remained ever since in the family. From this union lineage sprang,

Henry Bunbury, Esq. of Stanny, who m. Ursins, dau. of Sir John Bayley, Knt. of Hoddesden, in Salop, and, dying in 1654, was a. by his son,

I. Thomas Bunbury, Esq. of Stanny and Bunbury, who was created a Bart., 20 June, 1681. Sir Thomas m. Sarah, dau. of John Chetwood, Esq. of Oakley. Co. Stafford, by whom he had several children, and, dying in 1692, was a. by his only surviving son,

II. Sir Henry, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Kendrick Eyton, Knt., one of the Welsh Judges, and was a. 20 Dec., 1697, by his elder surviving son,

III. Sir Henry, M.P. for Chester. This gentleman m. Susanna, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hamner, Speaker of the House of Commons, by whom he had four sons and five daughters. He d. 1 Feb., 1728-9, and was a. by his elder surviving son,

IV. Sir Charles, M.P. for Chester, who, dying unm., 10 April, 1742, was a. by his brother,

V. The Rev. Sir William, who m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Vere Graham, Esq. of Wix Abbey, Essex, and by her, who d. 6 Feb., 1769, had issue,

* By his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Warner, Esq. of Holbrook Hall.
BUNBY

BUNBY-RICHARDSON

Burdett, Sir Francis, of Foremack, Co. Derby; b. 25 Jan., 1770; m. 5 Aug., 1793, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., by whom he has issue,

1. ROBERT, b. 26 April, 1796; Major in 10th Dragonos.
3. Susannah, m. 29 Nov., 1830, to John Betterworth Trevian, Esq., of Casthays, in Cornwall. (See Brown's Commissioners).
4. Joanna Frances.
5. Clara Maria.
6. Angel

Sir Francis z. to the title, as 5th bart., on the demise of his grandfather, 22 Feb., 1797.

BUNBY

Sir James Mervyn of Aughr, Co. Tyrone; b. in 1781; z. as 2nd bart., on the demise of his father, 29 Oct., 1830; m. in 1810, Margaret, dau. of John Cary Moubray, Esq., of Favour Royal, Co. Tyrone, and has issue,

1. John, b. 10 Oct., 1813.
2. William, b. 5 June, 1817.
3. Diana.
5. Emily.

Sir James assumed by sign-manual, 20 April, 1822, the additional surname and arms of Richardson.

Lineage.

About the time of the Rebellion in Ireland, anno 1641, the Richardson, who were of Scotland, obtained the Castle and Estate of Augher by the intermarriage of Archibald Richardson with the dau. of Sir James Erskine. This Archibald was great uncle of

1. William Richardson, Esq. of Augher, Co. Tyrone (son of St. George Richardson, Esq., by his wife, Eliza Bunbury, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, Esq., of Kilpeape, Co. Tipperary), who was created a bart. of Ireland, 30 Aug., 1767. He m. 1773, Miss Eliza Richardson, and had issue,

James-Mervyn, present bart. Eliza.
Anne.
Leititia.

Sir William d. 29 Oct., 1830.

Lady Sarah, m. 2dly, the Hon. George Napier, and was mother, by him, of Col. Napier, the eminent Historian of the Peninsular War.

BUR

Creation.—30 Aug., 1767.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, a chess rook between two leopards' faces in bend, between two bendlets, or, for Bunray; second and third, or, on a fesse, arg. between an ancient ship, the sails furled in chief, and a hull's head, couped in base, or, a salteret gules for Richardson.

Crest.—Bunray, in front of a tree, ppr. on a mount vert, a leopard's head, paly of six arg. and sable transixed by two arrows in saltier, also ppr. —Richardson, a lion rampant, ermyn, in the mouth a trefoll slipped, vert, between the four paws of torteaux, charged with a cross, crosslet, d.

Motto.—Virtus paret robor.

Seal.—Aughr Castle, Co. Tyrone.

Burdett, Sir Francis, of Foremack, Co. Derby; b. 25 Jan., 1770; m. 5 Aug., 1793, Sophia, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., by whom he has issue,

1. ROBERT, b. 26 April, 1796; Major in 10th Dragonos.
3. Susannah, m. 29 Nov., 1830, to John Betterworth Trevian, Esq., of Casthays, in Cornwall. (See Brown's Commissioners).
4. Joanna Frances.
5. Clara Maria.
6. Angel.

Sir Francis z. to the title, as 5th bart., on the demise of his grandfather, 22 Feb., 1797.

Lineage.

Hugh a Burdett, one of the Norman Soldiers of the Conquest, was father of

William Burdett, who became Lord Lousby, Co. Leicester, and founded the priory at Ancote, near Stockdon, Co. Warwick, temp. Hanwy II. His lineal descendant.

Sir Robert Burdett, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Gerald de Camville, with whom he obtained the manor of Arrow, in Warwickshire, where he settled. This gentleman represented the Co. Warwick in Parliament, in the 14th of Edward IV., and in three years afterwards was one of the Commissioners for the Gaol Delivery at Warwick. He subsequently represented Leicestershire, and afterwards the Co. Warwick again. He d. 1555, and we pass to his great great grandson,

Sir Nicholas Burdett, Knt., who fell at the battle of Pontoise, in 1440. This gentleman was chief Butler of Normandy, and Governor of Eureieux; by his wife, Joan, cousin and heiress of Henry Bruin, he obtained the manor of Brumote, in Warwickshire, and left a son and heir,

Thomas Burdett, Esq., of Arrow, who was a person of great note and figure in the Co. Warwick, incurred the displeasure of Edward IV. on account of his attachment to the Duke of Clarence; a strict espionage was placed over him, and an opportunity soon found to take away his life; having intemperately wished the horns of a white buck, which he had heard that the King had killed in his park of Arrow, in the belly of the Monarch's adviser, he was arraigned and convicted of High Treason, for these unguarded expressions, and was beheaded in 1477. After his death a great contest for his manor of Arrow and other estates arose between Richard Burdett, his son, by Agnes, dau. of John Welde, a former wife, that had been, from nearness of kindred, divorced from him in 1464, and John Burdett his son by Margaret, dau. of John Rodney; for the said Thomas (by license from the Crown) had alienated his
lands to his younger son: of the injustice of which he be-
came afterwards so sensible that, as he was drawn from
the Tower to the place of execution, opeyng the elder son
at Westcheap, over against Sir Thomas Backett's hospita-
lar, he caused himself to be staid, and there asked his said son's
forgiveness, and, acknowledging the wrong he had done
him, declared thereto be the cause of God's vengeance
then against himself. But, in the subsequent lawsuit, John
the younger son succeeded, for Margaret, his mother, held
her estate therin for life, and became the wife of Thomas
Woodhill; notwithstanding which, Richard Burdett pre-
valled with the said John, and also with the said Margaret
and her husband, to levy a fine of the manor of Arrow
and other lands, and to give him possession thereof.
This matter finally terminated by certain of the estates, in-
cluding Arrow, passing to the dau. and heiress of Richard-
Ann Burdett; and the remainder to the son and heir of
John, (himself, who had attained the honor of Knight-
hood, dying before the decision) namely,
Thomas Burdett, Esq., of Headcorn, who d. about the
28th of November 1688, and was s. by his eldest son (by Mary
dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Knt.),
Robert Burdett, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Warwick,
(dau. of Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Cockaine, Knt. of
Ashburnham, Co. Derby, and d. 1546.) The grandson of
this marriage,
Robert Burdett, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of the Very Rev.
Thomas Wilson, D.D., Dean of Durham, and, dying in
1668, was s. by his only son,
I. Thomas Burdett, Esq., who was created a Bart. 25
Feb. 1618. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Will-
iam Frauncys, Esq. of Foremark, Co. Derby, which seat
he has since been one of the chief places of residence of the
family; by this lady he had, with other children, Fraun-
cys, his successor, Robert, a Merchant and Alderman of
the city of London, and Catherine m. to Sebright Repling-
ton. Esq. He was s. by his eldest son,
II. Sir Frauncys, 6. 10 Sept. 1668, who m. Elizabeth,
dau. of the Lord-Chief-Baron (Sir John) Walter; and, dying
20 Dec. 1668, was s. by his eldest son,
III. Sir Robert, b. 11 Jan. 1640, M.P. for the Co.
Warwick. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of
Gervase Pigot, Esq. of Thrumpton, Notts, and co-hair
of John m. Andrew, Esq. of Gutheam, in the same shire,
by whom he had one dau. Elizabeth, m. to Charles Jenens,
Esq. He m. 2ndly, Magdalene, dau. of Sir Thomas Ashton,
Bart., and had several children: Sir Robert m. 3rdly,
Mary, dau. of Mr. Thomas Brome, ofCroxhall, Co. Derby,
Bart., by that lady had no surviving issue. He d. 13 Jan.
1716-17, without issue by his grandson, (the posthumous son
of his only maured son, Robert, by Elizabeth dau. of
William, Lord Viscount Tracy.)
IV. Sir Robert, D.C.L., b. 28 May 1716, who m. 1st,
1739, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., by
whom, (who d. 28 Aug. 1747,) he had issue,
Francis, who m. Eleanor, dau. and co-hair of William
Jones, Esq. of Ramsbury manor, in Wilts; and dying
in 1739, left issue,
1 Francis, present Bart. 2 Charles-Sedley, drow.
2 Anna, m. Mary Kneeland, d. nom. 3 Elizabeth, m. 1611, to
ed at the Falls of Schu-
hassen, in 1739. 4 William-Jones, m. Sa-
nah, dau. of Timothy 5 Frances, m. 1611, to
Bratt, Esq. and has
Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Lady Caroline Harpur, widow of
Sir Henry Harpur, and dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rut-
land. He d. 1797, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation.—25 Feb. 1618.
Arms.—At two bars or. each charged with three Mart-
lets, gules.
Crest.—A lion's head, erased, s. langued gu.
Seal.—Foremark, Co. Derby; and Ramsbury Manor,
Wiltshire.

BUR

BURDDETT.

Burdett, Sir Charles-

Wynham, of Burthwaite, Co.

York, & Lieut. - Col. in the

Army: b. 19 July, 1771; s.
in 5th Bart., on the demise of
his father, 19 July, 1803.

Lineage.

From an ancient pedigree in the possession of the pre-
rent Bart., it would appear that this family is descended
from Hugo da Burdett, who came into England with
William the Conqueror; but at this distance of time
the connecting link cannot be distinctly traced. The
Herald’s College deduces its origin from Almarchus de
Burdett, who held lands at Skelmanthorpe, Co. York,
temp. Henry III. His son Robert married Iddone, dau.
and heir of Sir Robert de Balliol, by Margaret, dau.
and heir of Sir Robert da Derby, who married Margaret,
daughter, and heir of Sir Robert de Holland, the son of
Sir Adam de Holland, by Maud, dau. of Gilbert de
Norton.

By this marriage with the heiress of the three houses
of Balliol, Derby, and Holland, Robert Burdett acquired
the Lordships of Derby and High Holland, Co. York.
His son and heir,

Avymer Burdett, m. Isabel, dau. of John Langton,
Lord of Nant and Watton, Co. Lancaster, and was s.
by his 2nd son,

Richard Burdett, who m. Joan, dau. of — Sterpe
or Topes, of Worcestershire, and was father of

Robert Burdett, who m. the dau. of Humfrey Brad-
burne, of Bradburne, Co. Derby, and was s. by his son,

Avymer Burdett, who m. Anne, dau. of Robert Neville,
of Swanage, Knt., and left a son and successor,

Nicholas Burdett, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard
Wentworth, of West Berton, Esq., and had a son,

Richard Burdett, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John
Rochley, of Rochley. Their 2nd son,

Thomas Burdett, in whom his father gave the manor
of Hraithwaite and High Hayland, m. Isabel, dau.
of Thomas Wentworth, of West Berton, and was s.
by his son,

Francis Burdett, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert
Rochley, of Rochley, and was father of

Francis Burdett, who m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of
Edward Boughton, of Boughton, Co. Warwick, by
whom he had three sons, and, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Randall
Barton, of Smithells, in Lancashire, by whom he had
two sons and one dau., Frances, m. to Lieut.-Col. Thomas
Metcalfe. The eldest son and heir,

Francis Burdett, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Fer-
dinandus Leigh, Knt., of Middleton, (now one of the
seats of the Brandings of Gosforth,) and was s. by his only
son,

Francis Burdett, Esq., who was created a Bart., 25
July, 1663. Sir Francis m. Frances, dau. of — Stephenson,
of Lincolnshire, and, dying in 1717, was s. by his only
son,

Sir Francis, b. 2 Aug. 1725. This gentleman m.
Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Wyndham, Esq.,
of Stokesby, Co. Norfolk, sixth in lineal descent from
Sir Thomas Wyndham, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Wyndham
of Felbrigg, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas
Bunney, and by her had fourteen children, of whom

* This Sir Robert de Balliol is supposed to be of the
same family as the John de Balliol who was a competitor
with Bruce for the Crown of Scotland.

* This Sir Robert de Holland married Joan, dau.
of Sir Baldwin Tsyn, who, in her subsequent widowhood
wedded John de Byron, of Clayton.
BUR

the twelve younger died issueless. He d. 1740, and was s. by his elder surviving son.

III. The Rev. Sir Hugh: at whose decease, 1796, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir Charles R. in 1728, who m. twice, and had, by his 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Halsey, Esq. of Boston, in New England,

CHABLES-YNDEAM, present Bart.

George-Seville, b. 2 Aug, 1774, a Major in the Army; m. Sophia, dau. of Col. Williams, and with her, and his only child, was killed in the hurricane at St. Lucia, 21 Oct. 1741, by the falling down of the barracks.

Jerome, b. 27 Sept, 1778, a Capt. in the Army, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Bulley, and left at his decease, one son and two dau., viz.,

CHABLES-WANTWORTH, b. 26 Dec, 1768, an Officer in the Army, in India.

Ellen. Sarah.

Elizabeth, m. 14 Jan, 1782, to William-Hugh Burgess, Esq. of London.

Sir Charles d. 19 July, 1803.

Creation — 25 July, 1665.

Arms — Pale of six, az. and gu. three martlets, or, quartering Wyndham.

Crest — On a tower, az., a martlet, with wings displayed, or.

Seal — Ascomb, Co. York.

BURDT.

BURDET, Sir William-Bagenal, of Dunmore, Co. Carlow; inherited his title, as 3rd Bart., at the demise of his father; m. 7 March, 1800, Maria, dau. of Rev. Henry-James Reynett, D.D. by whom he has William-Hope, and other children.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the Burdets of Foremark, Co. Derby. Its founders in Ireland were Thomas and Samuel Burdett, sons of Alderman Burdett, of London. The former took up his abode in the old castle of Garrabill, the forfature of the O'Reyvanagh, Kings of Leinster; and the latter at Lismalpin, Co. Tipperary.

Thomas Burdett, (the elder) m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Mount Kennedy, Co. Wicklow, and had, with other children,

1. Thomas Burdett, Esq., of Dunmore Co. Carlow, who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 11 July, 1723, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his sister Anne, wife of Walter Weldon, Esq. Sir Thomas m. Honoria, relict of Thomas (Cromwell), 1st Earl of Ardglass, and of Francis Cuffe, Esq., Co. Mayo, and dau. of His Grace, Michael (Boyle), Archbishop of Armagh, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, (A.D. 1605,) by whom he had an only son, William his successor. The Bart., sat in the Irish Parliament, representing the Co., and the borough, of Carlow, alternately, from the year 1704 to the time of his decease in 1727, when he was 26, in his title and estates by his only son,

2. Sir William-Vigors. This gentleman m. 5 Oct, 1769, Lady Henrietta O'Loughlin, widow of Terence O'Loughlin, Esq., and dau. of William (O'Brien), 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, by whom he had two sons and one dau., and was s. at his decease by his elder son, William-Bagenal, the present Bart.

Creation — 11 July, 1723.

Arms — Az. two bars or, a crescent for difference.

Crest — A lion's head erased, ea.

Seal — Dunmore, Carlowshire.

BURGOYNE.

BURGOYNE, Sir John-Montagu, of Sutton Park, Co. Bedford; b. 17 Oct, 1796; succeeded to the title, as 9th Bart., at the decease of his father, 16 Aug., 1817; m. 20 Dec., 1831, Mary Harriet, dau. of William Gore-Langton, Esq., M.P. (See Burke's History of the Comoners), and has a son,

John-Montagu, b. 23 Oct, 1832.

Lineage.

According to ancient records, the Burgoynes were settled in Cambridgeshire and Bedfordshire, at a very early period. There is an old tradition that they held Sutton and Potton, under a rhyming grant from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster:

"I, John of Gaunt

Do give and do grant

To Johny Burgoine,

And the heirs of his loyn,

Sutton and Potton,

Until the world's rotten."

The rhyme is of great antiquity, and the site of the former manor house in Sutton Park is still called "John of Gaunt's Mount;" but it has been stated that the tradition is so the grant is without foundation: and it appears that the Duke of Lancaster's right to the manors in Potton and Sutton was contested by the Nevilles and the Latimers: it is, however, certain that all those manors eventually became vested in the Burgoynes.

Robert Burgoynes, Esq., younger son of John Burgoyne of Sutton, was one of the auditors of the Exchequer in the reign of Henry VIII., and one of the Commissioners appointed to take the surrender of the monasteries, and had grants of the rectory, tithes, and all the lands of Wroxall, with other estates in the Co. of Warwick. The great grandson of this gentleman,

I. John Burgoyne, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Warwick, possessed Sutton and Potton, and Wroxall and Homley, and was created a Bart., 15 July, 1641. Sir John m. Jane, dau. of William Kempe, Esq., of Spain's Hall, Essex, by whom (with four dau.) he had three sons, viz.

Rogers, his successor.

John, m. Penelope, sister of Sir Thomas Darcy, of Essex, Kent.

Robert, m. Catherine Heydon.

The 1st Bart. was buried at Sutton, 9 Oct., 1657, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Rogers. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Snelling, Esq., and had

John, his successor.

Jane, m. to John Symonds, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Anne, m. to John Raymond, Esq.

Mary, m. to William Guyon, Esq.

Judith, d. unmarried.

He m. INDY, Anne, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., and had three other dau. He d. 16 Sept., 1677, and was s. by his only son,

III. Sir John, who m. Constance, dau. of Richard Lucy, Esq. of Charlotte, Co. Warwick, and had

Rogers, his successor.

John, m. Anna-Maria, dau. of Charles Burniston, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, and had issue,

BUR

Thomas, m. Miss Warren.
Lucy, m. Miss Elizabeth Howell.
Eliabeth, m. to Griffith Davis, M.D.

Sir John d. 9 April, 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. SIR RONALD, 4th bart., to whom (who m. Sir Christopher Wren, Kent) he had two sons and a dau. Constantia m. to Capt. John Pigott. He d. 1711, and was s. by his elder son.

2. SIR JOHN; at whose decease, unm., soon after his father's, 1711, the title devolved on his brother.

V. SIR ROGER, M.P. for the Co. Oxford, who m. 1739, Lady Frances Montagu, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom (who d. 24 July, 1783) he had, with dau.,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. MONTAGU, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ellab Harvey, Esq. of Claybury Hall, Essex, M.P. for Dunwich, and had two dau.,

1. FRANCES-ELIZABETH, m. 15 Aug., m. 31 Jan., 1817, to Sir John Maxwell, Bart.
2. GEORGE-Augustus, Capt. 26th Dragoons, d. unm. 1814.

3. FRANCES, m. to Robert, 2nd Lord Onslow, Co. Northumberland.

4. SIR ROGER d. 1781, and was s. by his elder son,

VIII. SIR JOHN, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Coln. of the 19th Light Dragoons, who m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of Gen. Johnstone, of Overton, Co. Northampton, and by her (who wedded 2ndly,Lieut. Gen. Eyre Power Trench) had issue,

MONTAGU-

1. FRANCES, his successor.
2. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Captain, B. N. m. Miss Wallis, and has issue. His eldest dau., Charlotte Frances, m. 24 Feb., 1804, Michael Maxwell, esq. son of SIR JOHN MAXWELL, Bart.
3. GEORGE-Augustus, Capt. 26th Dragoons, d. unm. 1814.

4. FRANCES, m. to Robert, 2nd Lord Onslow, Co. Northumberland.

5. SIR JOHN, d. 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR MONTAGU-BOOKER, a Major-Gen. in the Army, and M.P. for the Co. Bedford: m. 1 Nov., 1794, Catherine, only dau. of John Burton, Esq. of Owletton, Co. York, and had issue,

MONTAGU-

1. JOHN-MONTAGU, present Bart.
2. MONTAGU-GEORGE.
3. WILLIAM-MONTAGU.
4. CHARLOTTE-Catherine Frances, m. 31 Aug., 1822, to the Rev. Gilbert Blackburn.
5. Catharina Elizabeth, d. 10 June, 1806.
6. MARIANNE-Catharina.

7. SIR MONTAGU-ROGER d. 1817.

Creation.—15 July, 1844.

Arms.—Gu., a chev. or, between three talbots az. ; on a chief embattled az., as many martlets az.

Crest.—A talbot segent or, ears az. and plain, collared gu.

Sed.—Sutton Park, Co. Bedford.

BURKE.

BURKE, SIR JOHN-IONATIUS, Co. Roscommon; &. 19 March, 1784; s. to the title, as 10th Bart., at the decease of his cousin, Sir John-Henry; m. 1st. Miss Ball, sister of Hughes-Ball, Esq. by whom (who d. 1830) he has issue,

1. Georgiana-Sidney.
2. Matilda.

Sir John has recently m. a 2nd time.

Lineage.

The family of De Burgh of Burgh has, since the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., been esteemed one of the most opulent and powerful of the Anglo-Norman settlers in Ireland, under STRONGBOW. It held, by conquest and regal grant, whole territories in the Co. Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, Tipperary, and Limerick; and so extended were its possessions that its very cadetates became persons of wealth, and were the founders of distinguished houses.

I. SIR ULYSSE BURKE, of Glinsk, Kent, only son of EDMOND BURKE, also of Glinsk, and Lord of Clanmore, was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 3 Aug., 1628. This gentleman m. Catherine, 4th dau. of Thosold, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had a dau. Eleanor, who m. Edmund Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan, and a son, his successor.

II. SIR EDMUND, who was s. by his eldest son.

III. SIR ULYSSE. This gentleman, who was included in the articles of Limerick, m. Ismay, dau. of Col. John Kelly, of Skreen, but, having no issue, the title and estates reverted, at his decease, 1700, to his half-brother,

IV. SIR JOHN, who m. Jane, dau. of Thosold, 7th Viscount Dillon, and sister of the then Countess of Clanmcardie, by whom he had five sons* and a dau. Sir John's will is dated 1721, and he was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

V. SIR FREDERICK, this gentleman m. Letitia, eldest dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clanmcardie; but, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THOSOLD, a lunatic, who was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR HENRY, who was s. in 1730, by his eldest son,

VIII. SIR ULYSSE, this gentleman left a dau., Susannah, m. William Nettivills, Esq., and an only son, his successor,

IX. SIR JOHN-HENRY, unhappily an idiot, and, being so declared, his estates were settled by an Act of Parliament to pass immediately to the next male heir.

RICHARD BURKE, Esq., who accordingly obtained possession. This Richard Burke was son of Sir John Burke, a knight of St. Jago, in Spain, and great-grandson of Sir John, the 4th Bart., through his 4th son, Richard. Mr. Burke m. 1 Feb., 1783, Hannah-Harlet, eldest dau. of Jos. Blake, Esq. of Ardrey, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt, by whom (who m. after his decease, Dominick Daly, Esq.) he had issue,

JAMES-BURKE, present Bart.

JOHN-COOLEY, m. 31 Jan., 1786, m. 1810, Louisa, eldest dau. of William, Lord Huntingtower, and by her (who is deceased), has with dau., one son, John. Honors, m. to Christopher Taitt, Esq., of Rockwood, Co. Galway.

Georgiana.

Mr. Burke died in the minority of his eldest son,

SIR JOHN HENRY, the 9th Bart. was s. at his decease, by his cousin, the present SIR JOHN-IONATIUS BURKE, Bart.

Creation.—2 Aug., 1628.

Arms.—Or, a cross gu.; in first quarter, a lion rampant, az.; in second quarter, a mullet; in third quarter, a lion rampant, gu.; in fourth quarter, a lion rampant, or. Motto.—In hoc signo vinces.

Sed.—Glinsk Castle, Co. Roscommon.

* Richard Burke, Esq., the 4th son, had three sons:

1. JOHN, (Sir) Knt. of St. Jago, in Spain, father of Richard, whose son is the present Bart.
3. William, of Keelugahey, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq., and had three sons and two daughters, of whom,

Richard, m. Mrs. Bermingham, and had issue.

William, m. Lady Mattilda St. Lawrence, and has issue.

Margaret, m. William, Earl of Horth.

Mary, m. to Martin Kirwan, Esq.
BURKE.

BURKE, Sir John, of Marble Hill, Co. Galway; a Col. in the Army; m. 18 May, 1812, Elizabeth-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rt. Hon. John Calcraft, M.P., and has issue,

1. Charles-Compton, b. 7 June, 1813.
3. Thomas-John, b. 27 Feb., 1816.
4. Henry-Allone, b. 15 Sept., 1817.
7. Elizabeth-Anne.

Sir John †, to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 22 May, 1813.

Lineage.

This branch of the Burke's claims to be a scion from the house of Clarencet, but more immediately connected with the Lords Brittain.

THOMAS BURKE of Gortencapagus (now Marble Hill), died at an advanced age, in 1714. During the Civil Wars, in the time of Charles II., and subsequently in the Revolution of 1688, his predecessors and himself lost a considerable portion of their lands; but he still preserved the estate upon which he resided, and it is now the seat of the Bart. He married into the family of Tully, great landed proprietors in the Co. of Galway, and owners of the Garbally estates, at present in the possession of the Earl of Clanarty. The son of this Thomas,

John Burke, married the dau. of Carroll of Kilronan, who was nearly allied to the Donegalns, Co. Galway, and to the Carrolls of the King's Co. by this Lady the Burkes acquired the estate of Kilronan. Mr. Burke d. 1793, at the age of eighty, and was † by his son,

I. THOMAS BURKE, Esq. of Marble Hill, who was created Baronet of Ireland, 5 Dec., 1797. He m. Christian, dau. of Browne, Esq. of Limerick, of the family of Browne of Campus, and had issue,

JOHN, present Bart. James, who † 1812.

Maria, m. to Maurice N. O'Connor, Esq., of Mount Pleasant, in the King's Co., and had, with other daws,

Catherine, who m. John Otway, 2nd Earl of Desart, and is mother of the present Earl.

Julia, m. to Malachi Daly, Esq., of Rafford, Co. Galway.

Elisabeth, m. in March, 1799, to John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clarencet, and has issue, Ulick-John, present Marques of Clanmardle, with two daws., the Marchioness of Sligo, and the Countess of Howth.

Anne, m. to Sir Henry Joseph Titchborne, Bart.

Eleanor, m. 1st, to Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Hearle; and, after his decease, to Percy-Clifton-Sydney, present Viscount Strangford, and had issue by both marriages. Her ladyship d. 26 May, 1826.

Sir John † d. 1813, and was † by his elder son, JOHN, present Bart.

Crest.—A lion rampant, sa.

Insignia.—Ermyn, a cross gu.; in the first quarter, a lion rampant, gr. & or.

Seat.—Marble Hill, Co. Galway.

BURTON.

BURLINGTON, Earl of (William Cavendish, F.R.S.), and Baron Cavendish of Keighley, Co. York; b. 27 April, 1808; m. 5 Aug., 1829, Blanch-Georgiana, 4th dau. of George, present Earl of Carlisle, and has, with a dau., one son,

—- Lord Cavendish, b. 29 July, 1833.

His Lordship †, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 9 May, 1834.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CAVENDISH, 4th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., espoused, while Marques of Hartington, the Lady Charlotte Boyle, youngest dau., and eventual heir, of Richard, 4th Earl of Cork, and last Earl of Burlington, of the Boyle family (see Burras Extract Peerage), by whom (who d. 6 Dec. 1754) he had issue,

WILLIAM, 5th Duke, father of his present Grace of Devonshire.

Richard, M.P. for Derby, d. in 1761.

GEORGE-ACOMPTON-HENRY, of whom presently.

Dorothy, m. to William-Henry, 5th Duke of Portland, and was mother of the present Duke. Her grace d. 3 Jan., 1794.

The youngest son,

LORD GEORGE-ACOMPTON-HENRY CAVENDISH, b. 31 March, 1754, inherited the Burlington Estates, and after representing the County of Derby for several years in Parliament, was created by Letters Patent, dated 10 Sept., 1831, Baron Cavendish of Keighley, and Earl of Burlington. His Lordship m. 27 Feb., 1792, Lady Elizabeth Compton, dau. and heiress of Charles, 7th Earl of Northampton, and by her Ladyship (who d. in 1835) had issue,

1. WILLIAM, b. 10 Jan., 1798; m. 18 July, 1807, Hon. Louisa O'Callaghan, eldest dau. of Cornualis, 1st Lord Lismore, and, dying 14 Jan., 1812, left issue,

2. Henry, her present representative, who m. to Charlotte Beeton, dau. of the Earl of Shrewsbury, Harewood.

3 Richard (posthumous), b. 1812.

August, 1810, m. 4 July, 1812.

4. John, by whom two sons,


6. Henry-Frederick-Compton, Lieut.-Col. 1st Life Gds., M.P., b. 5 Nov., 1790; m. 1st, 24 Oct., 1811, Sarah, dau. of William-Augustus-Fawkener, Esq., one of the Clerks of the Privy Council, by whom (who d. in Nov., 1817) he had issue,


2. Elizabeth, m. to Sir James-Barnard, Bart.

Colonel Cavendish m. 2dly, 16 June, 1809, Frances-Susan, widow of the Hon. Frederick-Howard, dau. of the late William-Henry Lambton, Esq., and sister of Lord Durham, by whom he has,

1. Francis, b. in March, Charles, b. in Sep., 1822.

2. John, b. in Mar., 1829.

3. Sarah-Mary, d. in Mar., 1821.

4. Frances, d. in May, 1821.

5. Frances, d. in May, 1821.

iv. Charles-Compton, M.P., b. 24 Aug., 1793; m. in June, 1814, Catherine-Susan, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Aboyne, and has issue,


2. Sarah-Sophia.

3. Harriet.

4. Susan.
BUR

His Lordship d. 9 May, 1834, and was s. by his grandson, the present Earl.

Creation.—16 Sept., 1831.
Arms.—a three bar’s heads caboshed, ar. attired or, on an escutcheon of pretence sa. a lion passant gardant or between three helmets arg.
Crest.—On a wreath, a snake noon?, ppr.
Supporters.—Dexter, a stag proper, attired and unguled, or. Sinistra, a dragon, with wings expanded, ermine, dexter gorged and chained, or. Motto.—Carpe nomen Tuos.

BURNABY.

BURNABY, SIR WILLIAM-CRISP-HOOD, of Broughton Hall, Co. Oxford; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 19 Feb., 1794; m. 2 May, 1818, Mrs. Wood, widow of Joseph Wood, Esq. of Bermuda.

Lineage.

John Burnaby, Esq. of Kensington, m. Clar. dau. of Sir Edward Wood, Knt., and had with other issue, John, many years Minister to the Swiss Cantons, and Secretary to the Earl of Waldegrave, Ambassador Extraordinary to the Court of France. Edward, of Cleveland Row, St. James’s, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Green, Esq. of Norland, and had issue.

William, of whom presently.

Daniel, in Holy Orders, Rector of Hanwell, Middlesex.

The 3rd son.

1. William Burnaby, Esq. of Broughton Hall, Capt. R.N., obtained the honor of Knighthood in 1754; and having subsequently obtained the rank of Admiral, was created a Bart., 31 Oct., 1787. Sir William m. 1st, Margaret, widow of Timothy Donovan, Esq. of the island of Jamaica, by whom he had a son, William-Chalmers, and a dau., Elizabeth; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Drewry Ottley, Esq., by whom he had Edward-Augustus-Cesar.

Henry.

George.

Georgiana Grace, m. to John Charnier, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Josias-Dupré Porcher, Esq.

Harriet-Emma, m. to Lieut.-Col. Richardson.

The Admiral was s. at his decease, in 1777, by his eldest son.

2. Sir William-Chalmers, who m. 29 June, 1783, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Crisp Molinus, Esq. of Garbolesham, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

William-Crisp-Hood, present Bart.

Harriet-Emma, m. to Gen. Richardson, and d. Sept., 1811.

Sir William d. 1794.

Creation.—31 Oct., 1767.
Arms.—Ar. two bars, gu.; in chief, a lion passant, per pale, of the second, and vert.
Crest.—Out of a naval crown, a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or, in the dexter paw a staff, ppr. thereon a flag go.
Motto.—Pro rege.

Seatt.—Broughton Hall, Co. Oxford.

BUR

BURNETT, Sir Robert, of Leys, Co. Aberdeen; b. 20 Dec., 1755; inherited the title as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, May, 1783; m. 16 Sept., 1785, Margaret-Dalrymple, 4th dau. of Gen. Elphinstone, of Logie - Elphinstone, in the Co. Aberdeen, by whom he has issue.

1. Thomas, formerly a Capt. in the Forfarshire Militia, b. 22 Aug., 1785.


4. James-Horn, Clerk to the Signet, b. 21 June, 1801, m. 3 Feb., 1831, Caroline-Margaret, dau. of the late Charles Spearman, Esq. of Thornley-Hall, in Durham, (see BURKE’S History of the Commons) and has issue.

5. Mary.

6. Margaret, m. 28 April, 1836, to Capt. Thomas Ramsay, 2nd son of the late Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, Co. Kincardine.

Lineage.

This family, originally of Saxon descent, has flourished for more than five centuries in the north of Scotland. There is another house of the same name in the south,—BURNETT of BURNS, in the shire of Peebles,—which has long disputed the chiefship with its northern kin; and we believe the question is as yet undecided.

According to Sir George Mackenzie, the Burnettts of Leys, carry the hunting horn, in base, with a Highlander in a hunting garb, and a greyhound, for supporters, to shew that they are the King’s Foresters to the north.

ALEXANDER BURNARD (as the name was originally written) obtained a charter, now in the possession of the family, from ROBERT BAUC, of the lands of Killenach, Clerach, and the six merk land of the two Cardneys, in the shire of Aberdeen, dated 1294, the 18th of that King’s reign. The grandson of this Alexander,

JOHN BURNARD, held the office of King’s Mace, for which he had a salary of ten marks sterling per annum, a very considerable sum at that period. His eldest son,

ROBERT BURNATT, is the first who bore the designation “of Leys” from whom lineally descended

ALEXANDRA BURNATT of Leys, who m. Catherine, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Lismore, and had six sons and seven daughters. The 4th son, Robert Burnatt of Crimond, was constituted, by CHARLES II. one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and assumed the title of Lord Crimond. His Lordship m. Rachel, dau. of — Johnstone, Esq., a cadet of the noble family of Annandale, by whom he had two sons; the eldest of whom was Dr. Gilbert Burnatt, Bishop of Salisbury, the celebrated historian of “His Own Times.” Alexander Burnett of Leys, was s., at his decease, by his eldest son,

1. Sir Thomas Burnett, Knt. of Leys, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male, whatever, 21 April, 1805. This gentleman was, consequently, a strenuous opponent of the measures of the Court, and, in conjunction with the great Marquess of Montrose, an active Covenanter. He retired eventually, however, into private life, and seems to have remained unmolested by both parties. Sir Thomas was s., at his decease by his grandson,

2. Sir Alexander, who was s. by his only son,

3. Sir Thomas. This gentleman was Member of the Scottish Parliament for the Co. Kincardine, from 1793 until the final dissolution of that Assembly, and distin-
Burrard.

Burrard, Sir Charles, of Olden, Co. Hants: Capt., R.N.; b. 2 March, 1793; to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the death of his father, 18 Oct., 1813; m. 8 April, 1826, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, Bart., and has issue, 3. Maria. 3. Louisa-Fanny. 4. Emily.

Burrell.


Lineage.

Randolph Burrell, m. in 1725, Sermonia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Woodland, Standard-Bearer at Poictiers, and obtained thereby a considerable estate in the Co. Devon, upon which he seated himself. From this Randolphus descended John Burrell, of Woodland, who furnished at his own expense, in 1414, a ship, twenty men at arms, and forty archers, for the war in France. He was direct ancestor of Peter Burrell, Esq., 9th son of Walter Burrell, of Cuckfield, who settled at Beckham, in Kent, in 1684, and m. Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Merrick, Esq. of Stubb- ers, in Essex, by whom he had

Peter, his successor. Merrick, Governor of the Bank of England, and M.P., was created a Bart. 13 July, 1768, with remainder in default of his own male issue, to Peter Burrell, of Beckham. Sir Merrick d. issueless in 1787. Frances, m. to Richard Wyatt, Esq. of Egham. Isabella, m. to Thomas Dalpyn, Esq. of Hampstons. Anne, m. to Richard Acland, Esq., brother of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart. of Killeton-House, Devon. The elder son, Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckham, M.P., and, Sub-Governor of the South-Sea Company, m. Amy, eldest dau. of Hugh Raymond, Esq. of Salingham, Co. Essex, and had surviving issue,

1. Peter, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Lewis, Esq., of Huckney, and left, with four dau., an only son, Peter, who s. to the Barony of his great uncle, and was subsequently created Baron Guydor. (See Lord Willoughby de Eresby.)

2. William. 3. Amelia, m. to Tobias Fre re, Esq. Mr. Burrell d. 16 April, 1786. His younger son, William Burrell, Esq., L.L.D., F.R.S., and A.S., M.P. for Haslemere, one of the Commissioners of Excise, m. 1773, Sophia, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Raymond, Esq. of Valentine House, Co. Essex, by whom he left

BURTON.

BURTON, Sir Charles, of Pollacton, Co. Carlow; m. in 1807, Susannah, dau. of Joshua-Paul Meredith, Esq.; a. to the title, as 3rd Bart, at the decease of his father, in 1812.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble house of Conyngham, namely Sir Edward Burton, Co. York, who was created a Kn. Bannerm. by EDWARD IV., after the battle of St. Albans, in 1460. From this gallant soldier lieutrially descended the brothers.

FRANCES and THOMAS BRITON, who settled in Ireland in 1613. The former dying without issue, the latter became the head of the Irish branch of the family, and was a. by an only son.

SAMUEL, whose 3rd son,

Benjamin Burton, Esq., becoming an eminent Banker in Dublin, was Lord Mayor of that city, in 1798, and represented it in Parliament from 1793 to 1793; he m. Grace, dau. of Robert Strafford, Esq., of Belan, Co. Kildare, and had six sons, with as many dau.s.

SAMUEL, ancestor of the BURTONS of Burton Hall.

Robert, d. a. p.

Benjamin.

Edward.

Charles.

Francis, m. in 1736, Rachael, eldest dau. of Dr. Smyth, Bishop of Down, and had (with a son, who d. unm. one dau., Maria, m. to Richard Cuzu, Esq. of Castle Town, m. to P. Doyley, Esq. [lawn].

Grace, m. to E. Hoare, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to R. Hoare, Esq.

Letitia, m. to H. Brooke, Esq.

Abigail, m. to John Watch, Esq.

Jane.

The 3th son.

I. CHARLES BRITON, Esq., like his father, obtained the honors of the Corporation of Dublin, and a seat in Parliament through the same civic body. Mr. Alderman Burton was Knighted by the viceroy, Lord Harrington, and was created a Bart. of Ireland, 5 Sept., 1736. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Meredith, Esq. of Shrowland, Co. Kildare, by whom he had one son and five dau.s. Sir Charles d. 1775, and was a. by his son,

II. Sir CHARLES, of Pollacton, Co. Carlow. This gentleman's dau., Catherine, 3rd dau. of John, (Cuffe) 2nd Lord Dewart, by whom he had a son CHARLES, the present Bart.

Sir Charles d. 1812.

Creation. — 5 Sept., 1736.

Arms. — Per pale, az. and purp. a cross, engr. or, between four roses, ar.

Crest. — On a Ducal coronet, a dextergauntlet, the palm

Motto. — Deus PROVIDIT. [downward, all ppr.

Sent. — Pollacton, Carlowshire.

* Of the dau., Grace was m. to Sir Edward Newenham, and Catherine to John-Roves Benson, Esq. 183.
BUT

resigned his gown in favour of his nephew, Dupagd Stewart, of Blair Hall, 1709.

Sir James d. 1692, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir DOUGAL, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Huthven, of Donglass, and grandau., maternally, of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, by whom he had (besides dau.) two sons, viz,

James, his successor.

Dupagd, of Blairhill, who, having applied himself to the study of the Law, became soon so celebrated that he was appointed successor to his uncle, Lord Tillicomtry, as a Lord of Session and Justiciary, 1709. Dupagd Studied in 1712, leaving a high character for honor, integrity, and ability. He m. Mary, dau. and heirse of John Bruce, of Blairhall, Co. Perth, and had a numerous family.

Sir Dupagd d. 1672, and was s. by his elder son.

Sir JAMES, who, being of the Privy Council to Anne, and one of the Commissioners appointed to treat with the Union with England, in 1706, which did not then take effect, was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 14 April, in the following year, by the titles of Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingsworth, and Lord Mountstuart, Cウン, and Incomharrow, to himself and his heirs male whatsoever. In 1716, his Lordship opposed the Union with all his might, and when he discovered that a majority of Parliament was in favor of the measure, withdrew from the House, and retired to his country seat. He m. 1st, Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosebaugh, Lord Advocate in the reign of James VI.; and 2nd, Eliza, dau. of William Dudas, Esq. of Kincavel. His Lordship d. 1710, and was s. by the only son of his first marriage.

James, 2nd Earl, who, after the death of his maternal uncle, and much litigation, succeeded to the estate of Rosebaugh. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll; and had (besides dau.) two sons, viz,

John, his successor.

James, who s. to his great-grandfather, Sir George Mackenzie’s extensive estates, and assumed the additional surname of MACKENZIE. This gentleman, the representative of different Scottish sires in Parliament, and from 1742 to 1764, was constiuited Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland, 1763, and sworn of the Privy Council. He m. his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Campbell, 4th dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Argyll, and Greenich, but had no surviving issue. Her Ladyship d. 1759, and Mr. Stuart Mackenzie d. within nine months afterward of grief. Leaving no male issue, the succession passed to the estate of the Rt. Hon. gentleman in Scotland fell to be regulated by an entail executed by Sir George Mackenzie, 1669. Notwithstanding the entail, the present title was the first Lawful Succession. Sir George’s settlements were so ambiguously worded that his estates were claimed by the Hon. James Archibald Stewart Wortley, next brother of the Marquess of Bute, and Lord Herbert-Windward Stewart, second son of the Marquess. The judgment of the Court of Session, in Scotland, in favor of Mr. Wortley, was appealed to, and affirmed by the House of Lords, 4 March, 1803.

James, 2nd Earl of Bute, d. 28 Jan., 1723, and was s. by his elder son,

John, 3rd Earl, K. G., b. 1713; m. Mary, only dau. of Edward-Wortley Montagu, Esq. of Wortley, Co. York, and great-grandau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich. Her Ladyship was created, 4 April, 1761, Baroness Mountstuart, of Wortley, Yorkehill, with remainder to her male issue by the Earl of Bute. Of their children, the following lived to maturity

1. John, 1st Marquess of Bute, b. 10 Sep., 1747.
2. James—ARCHIBALD, who on inheriting the "Wortley" Estates, at the decease of his mother, assumed the surname of Wortley. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Conyngham, Bart., and had, with other issue, JAMES—ARCHIBALD STUART Wortley, created, Baron Wharfaucife (see that life).

III. Frederick, b. in Sept., 1751, d. 17 May, 1802.

IV. Charles, (Sir K.) K. B., b. in Jan., 1723, an Officer of 149

BUT

celebrity in the Army, who attained the rank of Lieut.-General. d. in 1801, leaving, with other issue,

Charles, created LORD STUART DE ROTHSAY (refer to that dignity).

v. William, b. 27 Mar., 1735, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, m. 3 May, 1796, Sophin Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq. of Stoke Poges, and died from poison, having swallowed, through mistake, an emulsion for medicine, 6 May, 1822, leaving issue,

1 William, b. 1 Oct., 1794, m. 8 Aug., 1821, Henrietta - Maria, dau. of Sir Charles-Morice Pole, Bart., and has 4 Louisa, d. unv. in 1823, issue.

vi. Mary, m. to James, 1st Earl of Lonsdale.

vii. Jane, m. 1 Feb., 1764, to George Earl Macartney, and d. his widow, at the age of 96, in 1828.

viii. Anne, m. to Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland.

ix. Augusta, m. to Capt. Andrew Corbet, and d. 5 Dec., 1778.

x. Caroline, m. to John, 1st Earl of Portarlington.

xi. Louisa.

His Lordship was a minister of the Crown from 1757, when he was made a Lord of the Police, until his resignation of the high office of 1st Lord of the Treasury, in 1763. He d. 10 March, 1792, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 4th Earl, b. 30 June, 1744, who had, upon the demise of his mother, 12 Nov., 1794, to the Baronry of Mountstuart, having been previously (20 May, 1776) created Baron Cardis, of Cardis Castle: 21 March, 1796, his Lordship was further advanced to the Viscountcy of Mountjoy, in the Isle of Wight, the Baronetcy of Windsor, and the Marquessate of Bute. He m. 1st, 31 Dec., 1769, Charlotte-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Herbert-Windward Hickman, 2nd and last Viscount Windsor, of the kingdom of Ireland; and by her, (who d. 20 Jan., 1800,) had issue,

1. John, Lord Mountstuart, b. 25 Sep., 1797; m. 12 Oct., 1792, Elisabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Patrick Crichton, Earl of Dumfries; and 22 Jan., 1794, leaving

1 John, present Marquis, who s. his maternal grandfather, Patrick, 4th Earl of Dumfries, at his decease, 7th April, 1808, in that dignity, as 5th Earl.

2 Patrick-James-Herbert, (posthumous), 28 Aug., 1774, assumed by Subi. Manual, in March, 1817, the additional surname and arms of Crichton; and 29 May following,

obtained the precedence and rank of the younger son of a Marquis. His Lordship m. in July, 1819, Hannah, dau. of William Fawke, Esq. of Woodstock, Co. Kilkenny, (see Bury’s Com. monsters,) and has issue,

JAMES—FREDERICK—DUDLEY, b. in 1824.

Herbert-Windward, b. in 1827.

Mary-Anne-Frances.

II. Herbert-Windward, b. in 1770, d. in 1825.

III. Evelyn-James, b. in 1773, Col. in the Army.

IV. Charles, R.N., lost in the Leda-Frigate in 1796.

V. Henry, b. 7 June, 1772, m. in 1797, Gertrude Amelia, dau. and sole heiress of George, Earl of Grandison, (an honor which expired in 1800,) and left at his demise, in 1809,

1 Henry, b. 21 Aug., 1804, who assumed with his brothers and the sister the additional name of "WIL- liers," and is the present Mr. WILLIAMS-STUART.

2 William, Capt. in Lancers, b. 21 Aug., 1804, M.P. for the Co.

Waterford, m. 1 June, 1803, Catherine, dau. of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, Co. Kilkenny. 3 Charles, b. 11 Sept., 1804; m. in 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John- Rout Smollett, R.N.

VI. William, R.N., m. Hon. Georgiana-Maud, dau. of Cornwallis, Viscount Waverton, and left at his decease, in 1814, an only son, George-Patrick, who d. without male issue in 1822.

VII. George, R.N., C.B., b. in March, 1790; m. in 1809, Jane, dau. of the late Major-General James Stewart, and has issue,
BUT

1 Henry, d. 2 Jan., 1806.
2 Elizabeth Jane, m. 18 Aug., 1825, John Towns-
3 Emily—Frances, m. 9 Jan., 1834, to the Hon. 
4 Charles Abbott, brother of Lord Tenderden.
5 Lordship m. 2ndly, 7 Sept., 1899, Frances, 2nd dau. of 
6 the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., and had by that Lady, (who 
7 d. 12 Nov., 1832), another son and dau., viz.:
8 Dudley Coutts, b. in 1853, m. Christiana-Alexandrine-
9 Egypta, dau. of Lucien Bu Nexaparte, Prince of Calvi-
10 and has a son, 
11 Paul-Amadeus—Francis-Coutts.

Frances, m. in 1828, to Dudley Viscount Sandon, eldest 
12 son of the Earl of Harrowby.

His Lordship d. at Geneva, 16 Nov., 1814, and the honors 
13 descended to his grandson, John, the present peer.

EARL OF DUMFRIES

(Now united with the Marquessate of Bute).

Sir Robert Crichton, of Sanquhar, signified himself to 
14 Lochabern, against the Duke of Albany, and the 
15 Earl of Douglas, when they made an incursion into Scot-
16 land, in 1484, and was created a Peer of Parliament, by 
17 the title of Lord Crichton of Sanquhar, 20 Jan., 1487.

His Lordship m. Lady Marion Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, 
18 Earl of Lennox, and dying, in 1592, was s. by his only 
19 son, 

Robert, 2nd Lord, who was s. by his eldest son, 
20 William, 3rd Lord. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. 
21 of Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming, and had three sons. He 
22 was killed in the house of the Duke of Chateletaurt, at 
23 Edinburgh, about the year 1567, by Robert, 3rd Lord 
24 Sernple, and was s. by his eldest son, 

Robert, 4th Lord, who, dying a. p., was s. by his 
25 brother, 

Edward, 5th Lord, who was s. by his son, 
26 Robert, 6th Lord. This nobleman, when on a visit at 
27 Lord Norris's seat, in Oxfordshire, about 1600, lost his 
28 eye, in fencing with one John Turner, a master of the 
29 science of defence, which so enraged his Lordship against 
30 Turner, that, after laying several plans for that person's 
31 destruction, he had him assassinated in seven years after-
32 wards, by one Carlyle, who killed him by a pistol shot for 
33 which foul deed, the assassin and his accomplice were con-
34 victed and executed, and Lord Sanquhar, afterwards sur-
35 rendering, met a similar fate, being hanged upon a gibbet 
36 erected in Great Palace Yard, before the gata of Wilson-
37 ster Hall, 29 June, 1613. Dying without issue, the title 
38 reverted to his kinsman, 

William (son of John Crichton, of Ryhill, 2nd son of 
39 Robert, 2nd Lord,) as 7th Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. 
This nobleman was advanced to the dignity of 
40 Viscount of Air, 2 Feb., 1622, and created Earl of Dum-
41 fies, 12 June, 1622. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son, 

William, 2nd Earl, who made a resignation of his 
42 honors, and had a new grant, 3 Nov., 1690, with an exten-
43 sion of the remaindership to his grandson, William, Lord 
44 Crichton, and the heirs male of his body in failure of 
45 which to Penelope, eldest dau. of his son, Charles, Lord 
46 Crichton, and the heirs male of her body, &c. His Lordship 
47 m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, and had one son 
48 live to maturity, viz., 

Charles, Lord Crichton, who m. the Hon. Sarah Dal-
49 rymples, 3rd dau. of James, 1st Viscount of Stair, and 
50 had 

William, who s. his grandfather. 
51 Penelope, who s. her brother. 

The Earl d. 1631, and was s. by his grandson, 
52 William, 3rd Earl, who d. unm., 1694, and was s. by 
53 his sister, 

Penelope, as Countess of Dumfries. This lady m. in 
54 1688, her cousin, Hon. William Dalrymple, of Glenmure, 
55 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Stair, and was s. 1742, by her 
56 eldest son, 

William, 4th Earl of Dumfries; and (succeeding his 
57 brother James, who inherited the Earldom of Stair) 4th 
58 Earl of Stair, was subsequently styled Earl of Dumfries 
59 and Stair. Dying, however, without issue, 1760, he was 
60 s. in the Earldom of Stair by his cousin, John Dalrymple, 
61 and in that of Dumfries by his nephew, (the son of his 
62 sister Elizabeth).

Patrick Macdowall, of Freugh, as 5th Earl. His 
63 Lordship m. 1771, Margaret, dau. of Ronald Crauford, of 
64 Restalrig, Co. Edinburgh, and had a dau., 

Elizabeth, Penelope, who m. John, Viscount Mount-
65 Stuart, eldest son of John, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of 
66 Bute, and, dying in the lifetime of her father, left 
67 two sons, the elder of whom, 

John, inherited the Earldom of Dumfries, at the 
68 decease of his maternal grandfather, 7 April, 
69 1843, as 6th Earl, and the Marquessate of 
70 Bute, on the death of his paternal grandfather, 
71 1814.

Creations.—Lord Crichton, 1488; Viscount Ayr, 1622; 
72 Earl of Dumfries, &c., 1633; Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, 
73 1672. Earl of Bute, &c., 1703, in Scotland. Baron 
74 Bute, 1776. Marquess of Bute, &c., 1796, to Great Britain.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, quarterly, 1st and 4th or, 
75 a fess, chevron, &. and ar. within a double treasur, flory, 
76 countercoa gu. for STUART; second and third, ar. a lion, 
77 rampant, &. for CRICHTON; second, third, WIND-
78 HURST; fourth, HARWART.

Crests.—First, a demi-lion, rampant, gu. and over it the 
79 motto ' Nobilitas iniuria, for STUART; second, a wipen, wings 
80 elevated and eneased, fire issuant from the mouth, all 
81 ppr. for CRICHTON.

Supporters.—Dexter, a horse ar. bridled, gu.; Sin-
82 taz, a stag ppr. attired or.

Motto—Avito virem hono.

Seals.—Mountstuart, Isle of But; Linton House, Bed-
83 fordshire; and Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire.

BUTLER.

Butler, Sir Thomas, of Garryhunden, Co. Carlow; b. 
84 14 Oct., 1773; m. 30 Jan., 1812, Frances—Graham, 4th 
85 dau. of John—Graham Clarke, Esq. of Sutton, Co. York, 
86 by whom he has issue,

i. Richard—Parker, b. 4 March, 1813.
ii. Thomas, b. 23 May, 1814.
iii. Antoine—Sloet, b. 11 Oct., 1824.
iv. Arabella Sarah.
v. Louisa—Charlotte.
vi. Frances—Marianna.
vii. Dorotha.
viii. Isabella—Horatia.
ix. Laura—Mary.

Sir Thomas s. to the title as 8th Bart., at the 
90 decease of his father, 16 Jan., 1817.

Kincaige.

I. Thomas Butler, Esq., of Cloughgrenan, Co. Carlow, 
91 supposed to be lineally descended from Sir Edward 
92 Butler, Knt., 2nd son of James, 9th Earl of Ormond, 
93 who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 16 Aug., 1628. Sir 
94 Thomas represented the Co. of Carlow in Parliament, in 
95 1638. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Codleough, 
96 Knt., of Tyntan Asbyre, Co. Wexford, and relict of 
97 Nicholas Bagenal, Esq. by whom he had four sons and 
98 three dau.s, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. Sir Edmund s. m. Juliana, dau. of Bernard 
99 Hyde, Esq. of Shinfeld, Co. Berks, and was s. by his 
100 eldest son,
III. Sir Thomas, of Garry HUDON. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Richard Boyle, D.D., Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns; by whom he had several children. Sir Thomas Represented the Co. of Carlow in Parliament, A.D. 1692. He was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir Pierce, M.P. for the Co. of Carlow, A.D. 1713; who m. Anne, dau. of Joshua Gillard, Esq. of Kinfield, Co. Middlesex, and was s. at his decease by his son.

V. Sir Richard, M.P. for the Co. of Carlow, from 1729 to 1741. This gentleman m. Henrietta, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Percy, Esq. of Leskyn, by whom he had four sons and six daub, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

VI. Sir Thomas, M.P. for the Co. of Carlow, A.D. 1761; m. Dorothea, only dau. of Edward Bayley, D.D. of Ardfert, and Archdeacon of Dublin, and niece of Sir Nicholas Bayley, Bart., of Plas Newth, in Anglesey, (father of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge of that family, and grandfather of Henry-William, present Marquis of Anglesey!) by whom he had four sons and as many daub.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son.

VII. Sir Richard, who represented the Co. of Carlow in Parliament, from 1763 to 1800. This gentleman m. Sarah, only dau. of Thomas-Worth Newham, Esq., of Coolmore, Co. Cork, by whom he left issue, Thomas, present Bart., with several other children.

Sir Richard d. 16 Jao, 1817.

Creation.—16 Aug., 1829.

Arms.—Or, a chief, indented, az. a martlet for difference. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, heron from a falcon rising, az.

Seats.—Ballintemple and Garry HUDON, both in the Co. Carlow.

BUXTON

BUXTON, Sir Robert-John, of Shadwell-Lodge, Co. Norfolk; b. 27 Oct., 1733; m. 22 May, 1777, Juliana-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Beever, Bart., of Hethell, by whom he has issue,

i. John-Jacob, b. 13 Aug., 1781; m. 5 Aug., 1825, Eliza, dau. of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., and has


ii. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 17 March, 1846, to the Rev. Frederick Bevan.


Mr. Buxton was created a Bart., 25 Nov., 1800.

Lineage.

John Buxton, of Tybemham, in Norfolk, presented to the church there, in 1578, the fourth bell, and in 1407, a vest and cope of purple velvet. The 6th in line descent from this John, Buxton, Esq. of Tybemham, represented the Co. of Norfolk in Parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Prest, Esq. of Arnoldy, in Essex, and, dying in 1668, was s. by his eldest son,

Robert Buxton, Esq., of Channons, in Norfolk, who d. 1689, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Robert Buxton, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Leonard Gooche, Esq., and, dying in И861, was s. by his son,

John Buxton, Esq. of Channons Hall. This gentleman m. Anne, only surviving child of Clement Gooche, Esq. of Earlham, in Norfolk, and was s., in 1731, by his eldest son.

John Buxton, Esq. of Tifernham and Rushford, in Norfolk, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of John Jacob, Esq. of Norton Wills, by whom he had issue, Robert-John, created a Bart. as above.

John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Carleton and Bemwell, Co. Norfolk.

Mr. Buxton, d. Feb., 1782.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, the tail elevated, and turned over the head, az.

Seal.—A buck's head, armed, at, attired, or.

BYR

BYRON, Baron (George-ANSON Byron), of Rochdale, Co. Lancaster, & 8 March, 1789; m. 18 March, 1816, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Sacheverell Chandos POLE, Esq. of Radborne, Co. Derby, by whom he has issue,

1. GEORGE-ANSON, b. 30 June, 1816.
2. Frederick, b. 3 Feb., 1822.
3. Augustus, b. 8 June, 1829.
5. Mary-Anne, m. 1854, to John-Blenkinsopp Coulson, Esq., Jun., of Blenkinsopp Castle. (See Byron's Commoners.)

His Lordship, who is a Capt. R.N., inherited the honors of his family, as 7th Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 19 April, 1824.

Lineage.

The BRYONS derive from the Conquest, when they appear to have been extensive proprietors to the Co. York.

RALPH de BURON, at the time of the Survey, held divers manors in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire. Amongst those in the latter Co. was HorkSTAN, in the park of which stood a castle, called HorkSTAN CASTLE, which became the chief seat of the early Byrons. The grandson of Ralph,

HUGO de BURON, feudal Baron of HorkSTAN, retiring, temp. HENRY III, from secular affairs, professed himself a monk, and held the hermitage of Kersale, belonging to the priory of Lenton. He left a son.

SIR ROGER de BURON, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

SIR RICHARD BYRON, Knt., who m. Joan, 2nd dau. of William de Colewic, of Colecwic, Co. Nottingham, by which alliance considerable estates came into the family. The grandson of this marriage, SIR NICHOLAS BYRON, Knt. of the Shire, Co. Lancaster, was s. by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN BYRON, who received the honor of Knighthood from HENRY VII, for the good services he had rendered
that Prince at Bosworth Field. This gentleman, dying without issue, was s. by his brother, 
Sir Nicholas Byron, who was made one of the 
Knights of the Bath, as he married Sir Thomas, 
eldest son of Henry VI. 11 Nov, 1481. He d. 1503-4, and 
was s. by his eldest son.

Sir John Byron, Knt. This gentleman had a grant, 
28 May, 1346, of the Priory of Newstead, with the 
Manor of Pawiwick, and Hectery of the same, to all the 
closes about the priory, s.c. His grandson, 
Sir John Byron, K.B., m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir 
Richard Molineux, Bart., and had, 
John, his successor, 
Richard, of whom hereafter.

Robert, (Sir) Col. of Foot, on the Royal side during the 
Civil Wars.

Philip, (Sir), who, after many signal services in York-
shire, and in the general storm of York, by the Parliament Army, in 
1644.

Thomas, (Sir) who commanded the Prince of Wales's 
regiments, under the Earl of Northampton, at the 
battle of Hopton Heath, 19 March, 1642-3, and re-
cieved a wound in the thigh, by which he was put 
out of service.

There were five other sons, and a dau., Mary, m. to Sir 
Thomas Lucas. Sir John was s. by his eldest son, 

Sir John Byron, K.B., M.P. for the town of Notting-
ham, in the reign of James I, and for the Co. Nottingham 
in that of Charles I, a faithful adherent of, and gallant 
officer under, the latter unfortunate Prince. Sir John 
commanded the corps of reserve at the battle of Edgehill: 
and the victory of Roundway Down, 5 July, 1643, wherein 
Sir William Waller was routed, was chiefly owing to his 
skill and valour, having, at the head of his regiment, 
charged Sir Arthur Hasling's cuirassiers, and, after a 
sharp contest, in which Sir Arthur received many wounds, 
compelled that insuperable regiment (as Lord Clarendon 
writes) to fly. Sir John Byron, having given such proofs 
of his courage, and his six valiant brothers at that time 
following his laudable example, he was, in consideration there-
of, advanced, 24 Oct., 1643, to the dignity of a Baron of 
the realm, by the title of Lord Byron, of Rochdale, 
in the Co. palatine of Lancaster, with limitation, in default of 
his own male issue, to each of his brothers. His Lordship 
m. twice, but, dying 1653, issueless, the Barony devolved 
upon

Richard, 2nd Baron. This nobleman received the 
honor of Knighthood from Charles I. He was one of 
the valiant Colonels at the battle of Edgehill, and subse-
quently Governor of Apsley Castle, Co. Westminster. 
Lord Byron, whose career is briefly noticed as above, 
says he de-

serves to be chronicled for his government of Newark 
and many surprises of the enemy. His Lordship 
m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Russell, Esq., of Ratchiffe in Nottingham-
shire, and, dying in 1729, was s. by his only surviv-
ing son.

William, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, 
dau. of John Viscount Chaworth. He d. 12 Nov, 1685, 
and was s. by his son,

William, 4th Baron, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John, 
2nd Earl of Bridgewater, but by that lady (who d. 11 April, 
1704) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, (in 1706) Frances 
Williams, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, 
by whom he had three sons and one dau., all of whom died 
unmarried: and 3rdly, Frances, 2nd dau. of William, 
Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, and by her (who m. 2ndly 
1740, Thomas Hay, Bart.) had (with three younger sons),

i. William, his successor.

ii. John, Admiral, R.N. This gentleman, when a mid-
shipman on board the Wager, one of Lord Anson's cir-
tumnets, in the West Indies, was cast away on a desolate 
island in the South Seas, and, after enduring five years 
of great hardships there, returned at length to England, 
and attainted the highest rank in his gallant profession.

He m. Sophia, dau. of John Trevannion, Esq. of Car-

hays, Co. Cornwall, and dying in 1768, left with three 
dau.,

1. John, Office in the 

Army, who m. 1st, 1779, 

Amelia D'Arcy, Haroess 

Conyngham, dau. and heir 

of Robert, 4th Earl of 

Holderness (whose prev-

ious marriage with the 

Duke of Ancaster had been 

dissolved by Act of Par-

liament, and by her lady-

ship, who d. 1781, had 

issue,

Augusta, m. in 1807, to 

George Leigh, Esq., 

Lent.-Col. 10th Dra-

goons, and has issue.

Capt. Byron m. 2ndly, 

Catherine Gordon, (line-

ly descended from 

the Earl of Huntley, 

and the Princess Jane, 

dau. of James II. of 

Scotland), and by her 

left an only son,

George-Gordon, who

m. 3rdly.

iii. Richard, in Holy Orders, M.A., m. 1789, Mary, dau. 

of Richard Farmer, Esq., and d. Nov., 1811, having 
his issue, (his wid. d. 9 May, 1852.)

Richard, C.B., Post Capt. 

R.N., m. 1801, Sarah, 

dau. of Henry, Esq. of 

Wyke, Esq. and has issue,

Richard, Lieut. R.N. 

James, in the Army.

iv. George, m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Elton Lerett, 

Esq. of Nottingham, and had issue,

Isabella, m. to Count Pararcini.

v. Isabella, m. 1st, to Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, and 

2ndly, to Sir Richard Magrare, Bart. of Hazon 

castle.

His Lordship d. 8 Aug, 1736, and was s. by his eldest 

son, 

William, 5th Baron, 6 S. Nov. 1792. This nobleman hav-
ing killed William Chaworth, Esq., in a duel, 26 Jan., 1765, 

was arraigned before his peers. In Westminster Hall, 13 

Feb. following, and found guilty of manslaughter; but, 

claiming the benefit of the statute of Edward VI, he was 
discharged upon simply paying his fees. He m. 28 March, 

1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq. of Beochurpe 

Hall, Norfolk, by whom (who d. 5 Nov., 1798) he had

i. William, m. Juliana Elizabeth, dau. of his uncle, 

Admiral Byron, and d. 22 June, 1776, leaving a son,

ii. William, who was killed in Corsica, in 1796,

iii. Henrietta Diana, d. 13 May, 1798.

iv. Caroline, m. 2dly.

v. His Lordship d. 19 May, 1798, and was s. by his great 

nephew (refer to descendants of Admiral, the Hon. John 

Byron, 2nd son of 4th Lord),

George-Gordon, 6th Baron; 8 Feb. 1798, who, 

through his mother, claimed descent from the royal house 
of Stuart. Illustrous, however, as the ancestry of this 
distinguished nobleman were, his own transcendent genius 
flung his hereditary honors into immeasurable shade. 
The greatest poet his country had ever produced, a disinterested 
patriot, an ardent lover of freedom, his Lordship, it might 
be presumed, had a long and splendid career before him; 
but the mud of man penetrates not the vast of futurity, 
and this nobleman is a remarkable instance of the insuf-

ficiency of wealth—honors—genius—to secure human 
happiness. Untoward circumstances entirely marred 
the tranquility of his private life; while his public actions 
were cavessed with a malignancy which nothing he had 
ever done, said, or written, could have warranted,—even-

payment he felt a victim in the public cause:—Having 
enthusiastically enrolled in the affairs of Greece, and 

engaged personally in the great struggle, died from 

scurvy and bodily exertion, at Misolingen, 19 April, 1824, 
in the 71th year of his age. Lord Byron m. 2 Jan., 1815, 

Anne-Isabella, only child of Sir Ralph-Milbank Noel,
C A D
Bart, and co-heir of the BARONY OF WENTWORTH, (through her late mother, the Hon. Judith Noel, eldest dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Wentworth, and co-heir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount and 9th Baron Wentworth, a Baron created by Writ in 1529), by whom he had one dau., AOA-AUGUSTA, b. 10 Dec., 1813, m. 1835, to William Lord King. A separation from her lady took place soon after the birth of his child, and Lord Byron almost immediately afterwards departed from his native country, to which he never returned. His Lordship assumed on his marriage the additional surname of Nort, before that of Byron. At his decease, the Baron devolved upon his first cousin, GROON-ANSON, present Baron. (Revert to Adm. Byron, 2nd son of 4th Lord.)

Creation.—24 Oct., 1683.
Arms.—At. three beavers, enhanced, gu.
Crest.—A mermaid with her comb and mirror, all ppr.
Supporters.—Two horses of a chevry colour, ppr.
Motto.—Crede Byron.

C A D O G A N.

CADOGAN, EARL (George Cadogan), Viscount Chelsea, Baron Cadogan, of Oakley, Co. Bucks, and Baron Oakley, of Caversham, Co. Oxford, a Capt. R.N., C.B., and K.M.T.; to all the honors (save the Barony of Oakley, which he acquired by Letters Patent, in 1831), as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his brother, 23 Dec., 1822; m. 4 April, 1810, Louisa-Honoría, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfray, and sister of the 1st Lord Wallscourt, by whom he has issue,
1. HENRY-CADOGAN, Viscount Chelsea, b. 15 July, 1812.
2. George, b. 2 Dec., 1814.
3. Horace-William, d. 21 Feb., 1826.
4. Frederick-William, b. 16 Dec., 1821.
5. Augusta-Sarah.

Lineage.
This family of Cadogan, according to the Historians and Genealogists of the Principality, were anciently of great consideration in Wales, having sprung from Kedhlyn, Prince of Powis, and Reinger his wife, dau. and heiress of Tydwr Trevor, Prince of Feriwy, whose grandson, Kydwan, Lord of Radnor, with his three sons, defended his territories against Henry I.

HENRY CADOGAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Knt., and, dying in 1713-14, left two sons, the elder of whom,
WILLIAM CADOGAN, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Companion in the achievements and glory of the Duke of Marlborough, was raised to the Peerage, 30 June, 1716, as Baron Cadogan, of Reading, Co. Berks, and created, 8 May, 1716, BARON CADOGAN OF OAKLEY, in Buckinghamshire, (remainder, default his own male issue, to his brother, CHARLES CADOGAN,) Viscount Caversham, Co. Oxford, and EARL OF CADOGAN. His Lordship succeeded his illustrious Chief in the Command of the Army. He m. Margareta-Cecilia, dau. of William Muster, Counselor of the Court of Holland, by whom he had two ducas.; Sarah, m. to Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and Margaret, m. to Charles-John, Count Bentinck, 2nd son of William, Earl of Portland. His Lordship d. 17 July, 1736, when the Earlom, Viscountcy, and original Barony expired; but the 2nd Barony, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,
CHARLES, 2nd Baron Cadogan, of Oakley. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Hans Sloan, Bart. His Lordship, who was also a Military man, and served under the Duke of Marlborough, attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., and was Col. of the 2nd troop of Horse Gds. He d. 24 Sept., 1776, and was s. by his only son,
CHARLES SLOANE, 3rd Baron; who was created, 27 Dec., 1816, Viscount Chelsea, and EARL CADOGAN. His Lordship m. 1st, 28 May, 1747, the Hon. Frances Bromley, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Mountford; and by that issue (who d. in 1768) had issue,
CHARLES HENRY-SLOANE, his successor.
William-Bromley, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Chelsea; b. 22 Jan., 1751; m. 1782, Mrs. Brudshaw, and d. 1797. His widow d. 1827.
Thomas, in the Royal Navy, lost in His Majesty's ship Glorious, in 1785.
George, a Military Officer in the East India Company's service, killed in India in 1789.
Edward, a Military Officer, d. 1779.
Henry-William, d. 1774.
His Lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Aug., 1777, Mary, dau. of Charles Churchill, Esq. (from whom he was divorced in 1796) and had issue,
Henry, a Lieut.-Col. of Infantry; slain at the battle of Vittoria, 21 June, 1813.
GROON, Lord Oakley, present Earl Cadogan.
Edward, a Major in the Army; b. 20 Sept., 1789; m. 29 May, 1825, Anne, dau. of Laurence Bonovan, Esq. Emily-Mary, m. 1802, to the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, brother to the Marquess Wellesley, and the Duke of Wellington, a Prebendary of Durham, and has issue.
Charlotte, m. 1st to the Hon. Sir Henry Wellesley, G.C.B. (now Lord Cowley); from whom she was divorced; and her Ladyship wed 2ndly, 1818, Henry, present Marquess of Anglesey.
Louisa.
The Earl d. 3 April, 1867, and was s. by his son,
CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE, 2nd Earl, b. 18 June, 1749, at whose decease, unm., 23 Dec., 1822, the honors devolved on his half-brother, the present Earl.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. a lion rampant, reguardant, ar.; second and third, ar., three boars' heads, couped, sa.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head, vert.
Supporters.—BAXTER, a lion, reguardant, or. SINISTER, a dragon, reguardant, vert, each gorged with a double transverse flory, counterflory, gu.
Motto.—Qui invicto minor est.
Seat.—Sandy-Downham, near Brandon, Suffolk.

C A I

CAITHNESS.

CAITHNESS, EARL OF (Alexander Sinclair), and Lord Berridale in the Peerage of Scotland; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Caithness; b. 21 June, 1790: m. 23 Nov.,
1813, Frances Hartrie, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Very Rev. William Leigh, of Rushall, Co. Hereford, Dean of Hereford, by whom he has issue,

l. James, Lord Berriesdale, b. 16 Dec., 1821.
   ii. A son, b. 28 May, 1827.

The Earl a. to the honors, at the decease of his father in Oct., 1828, and is the 13th in succession.

Lineage.
The name of Sinclair, the Saint Clare of France, has for several centuries been distinguished in Scotland.

William or Sasset Claid acquired the manor of Rosslyn, in the reign of David I., and had a confirmation thereof from that monarch. His great-great-grandson, Sir William Sinclair, of Roslin, was appointed Sheriff of the Co. of Edinburg fur life, in 1271, and had a confirmation from Alexander III. of the lands and Barony of Roslin, &c., for half a knight's service. He died at Stenton on 5 Feb., 1293-4, when the succession to the Crown of Scotland was settled in the event of the demise of Alexander III. Sir William was one of the noblesse on the part of Baliol, in the competition for the Crown of Scotland, 1292. He swore fealty to Baliol at the same day, and was present when Belni did homage to the English monarch a few months after. He d. about the year 1304, leaving three sons.

Henry, his successor.
William, Bishop of Dunkeld. The English landing at Fife, in 1317, the Earl of Fife retreated, when the Bishop, who was residing at his seat of Auchtertool, flew to the spot, and throwing, aside his ecclesiastical vestments, seized a spear, and led the Scots to charge the enemy, who was driven back to his ships, with considerable loss.

Gregory, ancestor of the Sinclairs of Longformacus, Barra.

The eldest son,
Sir Henry Sinclair, of Roslin, sworn fealty to Edward 1., in 1292. His grandson,
Sir William Sinclair, of Roslin, m. Isabel, one of the daws. and co-heirs of Malsie, Earl of Strathmore, Caithness, and Orkney, by Mathilda, only dau. and heiress of Magnus, Earl of Orkney and Zetland, and was a. by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Sinclair, of Roslin, who had his claim to the Earldom of Orkney admitted by Haakon, the 6th King of Norway, in 1379, but, burdened with severe conditions—that of serving the king in all emergencies, with a bounted men, &c., &c., of paying the king 1000 gold nobles, &c. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Haleburton, of Dirlotoune, and, dying in 1409, was a. by his eldest son,

Henry, 2nd Earl of Orkney, Admiral of Scotland. His Lordship, who was appointed chief attendant on Prince James, in his voyage to France, in 1405, was captured with the Prince to their passage by the English, and sent to the Tower of London. He m. Lady Egidia Douglas, dau. and sole heiress of William, Lord of Niddesdale, by Lady Egidia Stuart, dau. of Robert II., and, dying before 1418, was a. by his only son,

William, 3rd Earl of Orkney. This nobleman, who was Lord-High-Chancellor of Scotland, obtained a grant from James II., dated 28 Aug., 1455, of the Earldom of Caithness, which title he assumed, in addition to that of Orkney, and was styled Earl of Orkney and Caithness, until the year 1471, when James III., having acquired the islands of Orkney to marriage with Margaret of Denmark, 1469, his Lordship surrendered to that monarch the Earldom of Orkney, and it was anexeced to the Crown by Act of Parliament. In part recompense for which the king granted to him the castle of Ravenscraig, in Fife. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had a son,
CAL

Hon rampant, gu. for SEar, fourth, as a ship under sail, or, for Caithness; and over all, a cross egr. dividing the four quarters, sa. for Sinclair.

The principle supporter is a griffin sa. armed and beaked or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a cock, ppr.

Supporters.—Two griffins sa. armed and beaked or.

Motto.—Commit thy work to God.

Seal.—Barrogill Castle, Co. Caithness.

—

CALDER.

CALDER, Sir Henry-Roddam, of Muirtoune; inherited the title, as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

The direct founder of this family, Robert Calero, entered on as was enfeoffed in the lands of Annawlie, 1585. He had two sons, the younger, James Calder, settled at Elgin, and appears to have been a man of business there, from 1677 to 1686. He son,

Thomas Calero, purchased, 1670, the lands of Sheriff-Mmil, near Elgin. He was Provost of Elgin in 1655, and, in 1669, completed his noble mansion there. He was a. at his decease by his eldest son,

1. James Calero, Laird of Muirtoune, who was created a. Bart. of Nova Scotia, 5 Nov., 1692. Sir James m. Grizel, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Innes, by whom he had, with other children, his successor,

2. Sir Thomas, b. 1602, m. 1711, Christiana, dau. of Sir John Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, by whom he had several children, and was a. at his decease by his eldest son,

3. Sir James. This gentleman m. Alice, dau. of Admiral Robert Hughes, by whom he had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Robert, (Sir) a distinguished Naval Commander, who attained the rank of Admiral, and, for his gallant services, had the honor of Knighthood conferred upon him; and was subsequently created a. Bart. of Great Britain, 22 Aug., 1736, but the dignity expired 1818.

Althea, m. to Admiral Bodiam, of Bodiam, in the Co. of Northumberland.

Sir James was s. by his eldest surviving son,

4. Sir Henry, who m. 1st, Miss Earl of Bresson, Co. Norfolk, but by her he had no issue; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Admiral Osborne, by whom he had an only son,

Henry-Roddam, the present Bart.

Creation.—5 Nov., 1696.

Arms.—Or, a bart's head, couped, sa. attired gu.

Crest.—A swan swimming in a loch, bordered with flags, all ppr.

Motto.—Vigilans non cadet.

—

Caldwell.

Caldwell, Sir John, of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh, and a Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire; s. to the honors, as 5th Bart., 1830; at present Member of the Legislative Council of Lower Canada.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland, John Caldwell, a Merchant at Enniskillen, was b. at Preston, in Ayrshire, and d. 1628. He was s. by his eldest son,

1. James Caldwell, Esq., who settled at Rossebeg, afterwards called Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh, and was created a. Bart. of Ireland, 25 June, 1683. Sir James m. a. dau. of Sir John Acheson, of Castle Humie, Co. Fermanagh, Bart., and, dying 1717, was s. by his grandson.

2. Sir John. This gentleman m. 1719, Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. John French, Dean of Raphoe, by whom he had five sons, and two daus. The 3rd son, Humie, was a very distinguished Officer in the Austrian Service, and attained the rank of Colonel. He was killed in a sally from the fortress of Schwedt, in 1720.

The following anecdote of this gentleman is worthy of attention, as elucidating the state of barbarous vasalage under which the Roman Catholic population of Ireland groaned in the beginning of the last century: — "During Lieut. Caldwell's residence with the company to which he belonged, at Prague, an unlucky circumstance occurred, which placed him in much pecuniary embarrassment. By the accidental falling of a taper from his hand, the furniture of his lodgings was entirely consumed, and, to make good the damage, his landlord applied to have his pay sequestered. His distress, in consequence, was very great; but the affair relating the Irish Franciscan convent of that city, the holy brothers contrived to have the debt discharged, and the sequestration removed, without the knowledge of Sir John Caldwell; as they were induced to do so by one of the brethren who had known Sir John Caldwell, in Ireland, and who thus reported his character: 'Sir John,' said he, 'although a staunch Protestant, always treated the Roman Catholics with humanity and tenderness; in particular, one stormy day, when it rained very hard, he discovered a priest, with his congregation, at mass, under a hedge; and, instead of taking that opportunity of blaming them for that meeting so near his house, and having the priest hung, as he might have done, he ordered his cows to be driven out of a neighbouring cow-house, and signified to the priest and people, that they might there take shelter from the weather, and there finish their devotion in peace."

Sir John Caldwell d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,

3. Sir James, who, being in the service of the Empress Maria Theresa, was created, by that Princess, Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire. In 1764, Sir James, in passing through Vienna, having had an audience of leave of the Empress Queen, her Imperial Majesty, in a very gracious manner, charged him with a magnificent enamelled gold box, to present to Lady Dowager Caldwell, mother of Col. Caldwell, as a testimony of her Majesty's gratitude for the signal services performed by that gallant Officer. Sir James Caldwell raised, 1769, at his own expense, a body of light horse, comprising 250 men, which he commanded for some years. He m. 1753, Elizabeth, dau. of the Most Rev. Dr. Josiah Hext, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had three sons,

John, his successor.

Fitzmaurice, m. Hannah, widow of Sir James-Stratford Tuite, Bart.

Josiah-John.

And four daus.

He d. 1784, and was s. by his son,

4. Sir John Caldwell, of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh, and a Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire. He m. Harriet, dau. of Hugh Meynell, Esq., and had two daus., viz., the elder, Louisa-Georgiana, m. 31 March, 1823, to Sir J. W. Hort, Bart. of Hortland; and the 2nd, to John-Colpoys Bloomfield, of Redwood, Co. Tipperary. Sir John d. 1830.

Creation.—23 June, 1683.

Seal.—Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh.
Caledon, Earl of (Dupre Alexander, K.P.), Viscount Alexander, and Baron Caledon, of Caledon, Co. Tyrone, in the Peerage of Ireland: one of the representative Lords; Lord-Lieu. of the Co. Tyrone, and Col. of the Tyrone Militia; d. 14 Dec., 1777; to the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 22 March, 1802; m. 16 Oct., 1811, Catherine-Freman, 2nd dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwick, and has issue, JAMES-DUPRE, Viscount Alexander, b. 27 July, 1813.

Lineage.

This family is said to derive from a common ancestor with the Scottish House of Alexander, Earl of Stirling.

NATHANIEL ALEXANDER, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Mac Clintock, Esq. of Dunmore, Co. Donegal, and had issue.

1. William, who d. 1774, leaving four sons, viz.,
   1. Mansey, who left an only dau. at his decease, 1791.

2. Robert, who left at his decease, 1790,
   2. Henry, m. Miss Rivers, and d. 1818. This gentleman was some time Chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means.
   4. James, of Somerville, M.P., m. twice; 1st. — & Josias-Dupre, an East India Director, and M.P.
   5. James, of whom presently.
   6. Eliza, m. to Josias-Dupre, Esq. of Willow Park, Bucks.

The youngest son, JAMES ALEXANDER, Esq., having filled several important offices in India, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 6 June, 1790, by the title of Baron Caledon, of Caledon, Co. Tyrone. In Nov., 1790, his Lordship was advanced to the dignity of Viscount Alexander; and, 29 Dec., 1800, created Earl of Caledon. He m. 28 Nov., 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of James Crawford, Esq. of Largs cushions, Co. Down, and by her (who d. 21 Dec., 1777) had issue,

1. William-Pratt, of Whiteford, Co. Cornwall; b. 6 Nov., 1781; 2d. to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 1 March, 1801; m. 19 June, 1806, Louisa, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, by whom (who d. 25 Jan., 1830) he has issue, PHILLIDA, Elizabeth.

iv. Georgiana-Mary; v. A daughter.

Lineage.

1. John Call, Esq., M.P., F.R. and A.S., eldest son of John Call, Esq. of Launcells, Co. Cornwall, having served with considerable reputation, as Military Engineer in India, and being subsequently appointed one of the Commissioners to enquire into the state and management of the Crown lands, was created a Bart., 28 July, 1791. He m. 28 March, 1779, Philadelphia, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Batty, M.D., and had issue,

PHILLIDA, present Bart. George-Catsford.

Phillis, m. 25 May, 1805, to Benjamin Hathurst, Esq., son of the Bishop of Norwich.

Louisa-Anne, m. 5 Aug., 1801, to Matthew, Lord Aylmer, F.R.S., m. 10 June, 1816, to Charles Cunningham, Esq., son of Sir William Cunningham, Bart. of Roberton.

Catherine, a. 1st, to Col. Henry M’Kinnon, 2nd Foot Guards, who fell in Spain; and, 2ndly, to Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq.

Sir John d. 1 March, 1801.

Creation.—29 July, 1791.

Arms.—Gules, three trumpets fesseways, in pale, argent.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, holding a trumpet in his paw, as in the arms.

Motto.—Grata mans.

Seat.—Whitford House, Cornwall.

CALTHORPE.

Calthorpe, Baron (George Gough-Calthorpe), of Calthorpe, Co. Norfolk, and a Bart.; b. 22 June, 1787; inherited the honors, as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his brother, 5 June 1807.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the old Staffordshire family of Gough, now represented by John Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall in that Co., and of which was RICHARD GOUGH, the learned Antiquary. (See BRAWN’S COMMONERS, Vol. II. p. 50.)

JOHN GOUGH, Esq. of Oldfaling, Co. Stafford, m. 1st Margaret, dau. of Ralph Wedgwood, Esq., and by her who d. in 1625, had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau.
CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE, His Royal Highness the Duke of (Prince-Adolphus-Frederick), 5th and youngest surviving son of his Majesty, George III., and brother of his Majesty William IV.; b. 24 Feb., 1774; created Baron Culloden, Earl of Tipperary, and Duke of Cambridge, all in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 27 Nov., 1801: m. 1818, Her Serene Highness, Augusta-Wilhelmina-Louisa, Princess of Hesse, youngest dau. of Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, by whom he issue,


His Royal Highness is Governor-General of the Kingdom of Hanover, Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews, Knight of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and Grand Master of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael, a Field-Marshal in the Army, and Colonel of the Coldstream regiment of Foot Guards.

Creation.—27 Nov., 1801.
Arms.—The royal arms of England, with the necessary label of distinction.
Residence.—Goodwood, near Chichester. But His Royal Highness resides principally at the seat of his government in Hanover.

CAMDEN.

CAMDEN, Marquess (John-Jeffreys Pratt, F.S.A.), Earl Camden, of Camden Place, Co. Kent; Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, and Baron Camden; a Kn. of the Garter; one of the Trollers of the Exchequer; Master of the Trinity House; Lord-Lieut., Vice-Adm., and Custos Rotulorum, Co. Kent, and City of Canterbury; Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and of John Astley, Esq. of Woodeston, and by that Lady had four sons and four daughters. The eldest son, Sir Henry Gough, inherited the estates; the second son, John, d. unm.; and the third son, Sir Richard Gough, Knt., became the architect of his own fortune, and the founder of the noble family before us. He was an eminent Merchant, engaged in the trade of India and China, received the honor of Knighthood from George I., and purchased from Lord Faulconberg, in 1717, the Lordship of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire. He also purchased Gough Horne, at Chelsea, wherein he resided. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, Esq., and, dying 9 Feb., 1727-8, was s. by his elder surviving son, Henry Gough, Esq. of Edgebaston, who was created a Bart., 30 April, 1728, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, John Gough, Esq. Sir Henry m. 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir John Harpur, but by that Lady he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1741, Barbara, only dau. of Reynolds Calthorpe, Esq. of Elvetham, Co. Southampton, and was s. at his decease, 8 June, 1774, by his eldest son, Sir Henry, who assumed the surname of Calthorpe, on inheriting, in 1763, the estates of Elvetham, in Hampshire, from his uncle, Sir Henry Calthorpe, K. B. He represented Banbury in Parliament, from the year 1774 to 1781; and was elevated to the Peers, 15 June, 1796, by the title of Baron Calthorpe, of Calthorpe, Co. Norfolk. His Lordship m. 1 May, 1783, Frances, 2nd dau. of General Carpenter, and by her (who d. 1 May, 1827) left issue,

1. Charles, his successor.
2. Gough, present Peer.
3. Frederick, 6. 14 June, 1730, m. 12 Aug., 1823, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

1 Frederick Henry-William-Ham, 24 July, 1782.
2 George Arthur, b. 20 Aug., 1727.
3 Augustus Cholmondeley, 8 Nov., 1726.
4 Somersets John, b. 23 Jan., 1731.
5 Charlotte Georgiana Frances.
6 Frances Blanche.
7 Harriet.
8 Isabella.
9 A daughter.

His Lordship d. 16 March, 1788; and was s. by his eldest son,

Charles, 2nd Earl, who d. unm., 5 June, 1807; and was s. by his brother, George, present Peer.

Creations—Bart., 26 April, 1728. Baron, 15 June, 1761.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. on a fesse, between three boars' heads, couped, or, a lion passant, as for Gough; second, ermine. a maneck gu.; third, chequy, or, and az. a fesse ermin. for Calthorpe.

Crest.—A boar's head, couped at the neck az. bristled and taunted or, between two woodmen, with clubs over their shoulders, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two woodmen, with clubs over their shoulders, wreathed about the temples and lions with laurel, all ppr.

Motto.—Gradu diverso via una.

Seats.—Amersham-Calthorpe; Elvetham, Hants; and Edgebaston, Warwickshire.

CAMBRIDGE.
CAM

Recorder of Bath; b. 11 Feb., 1759; m. 31 Dec., 1758, Frances, dau. and heiress of William Mellerworth, Esq., of Wembury, Co. Devon, by whom (who d. 7 July, 1829,) he has had issue,

i. GEORGE CHARLES, Earl of Brecknock, b. 2 May, 1789, called to the House of Lords in his father's Barony of Camden, in Jan., 1825, m. 27 Aug., 1835, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rt. Rev. George Murray, Bishop of Rochester.

ii. Frances, b. 1787; d. 1822.

iii. Georgiana-Elizabeth.


His Lordship s. to the Earldom of Camden, &c., in April, 1794, and was created Marquess Camden and Earl of Brecknock, 7 Sept., 1812.

Lineage.

The Pratts have been of consideration to different parts of England, as well as in Ireland, from a very remote period; some of them of Knightly degree; and those of Berkshire were Barons. The family of which we are now treating was settled at Carewes Priory, Co. Devon, about the middle of Elizabeth's reign, but the estate was lost by RICHARD PRATT, during the Civil Wars, who was compelled, by the difficulties to which those disastrous times had involved him, to dispose of his paternal inheritance. This Richard Pratt was grandfather of LOND-CHEP-JUSTICE SIR JOHN PRATT, Knt., who represented the borough of Midhurst in Parliament, from 1700 until his elevation to the Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench, 20 Oct., 1714. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Henry Gregory, Rector of Middleton Stoney, Co. Stafford, by whom he had two surviving sons and four dauts. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Wilson, and had four sons and three dauts. His Lordship d. 24 Feb., 1724, and was by the eldest son of his first marriage.

JOHN PRATT, Esq. of the Wilderness, Co. Kent, M.P., who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geooffrey Jeffreys, of Brecknock Priory, Co. Brecknock, Knt., by whom he had, with a dau., who d. 1807, a son, Jo. of Barrham Abbey, Co. Sussex, who d. s.p. 1787, bequeathing his estates to the present Marquess Camden.

Mr. Pratt m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Robert Tracy of Coscombe, Co. Gloucester, as Gryff, the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, and left a son, Robert, M.P., of Coscombe, a Master in Chancery, who d. s.p. 1775.

The 3rd son, by his 2nd marriage, of the Lord-Chief-Justice Pratt,

CHARLES PRATT, Esq., an Eminent Lawyer, was chosen in 1769, Recorder of Bath, and, the same year, appointed Attorney-General. In Dec., 1761, he was constituted Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas; and, 16 July, 1765, raised to the Peerage, by the title of Lord Camden, of Camden Place, Co. Kent; his Lordship was, subsequently, upon the resignation of the Earl of Northington, in 1766, appointed LORD-HIGH-MARCHLON of Great Britain; in 1784, he was constituted Lord-President of the Council; and, 13 May, 1786, advanced to a Viscountcy and Earldom, by the titles of Viscount Bayham and Earl Camden.

Lord Camden, while presiding at the Court of Common-Pleas, acquired high reputation for independence, legal knowledge, and impartiality, particularly in the memorable conflict between the celebrated John Wilkes and the Government of that period. Mr. Wilkes having been committed to the Tower upon a general warrant from the Secretary of State, his Lordship had the prisoner immediately brought up by heredito corpus to the Court of Common-Pleas, and, after laying down the law in a luminous speech, released him from confinement 6 May, 1763. The Chief-Justice's conduct upon this occasion, and during the subsequent proceedings to the same cause, procured him the freedom of the City of London, accompanied by a request that he would allow his picture to be painted for the Guildhall, where it was afterwards hung up. His Lordship was presented also with the freedom of Dublin, and of almost every other corporation in the kingdom. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Nicholas Jeffreys, Esq. of the Priory, Co. Brecknock, by whom (who d. 10 Dec., 1779,) he had issue,

JOHN, present Marquess.

Frances, m. 1775, to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

Elizabeth, d. May, 1826.

Sarah, m. to Nicholas Price, Esq., of Salisbury, Co. Wiltshire; and d. 1817.

Jane, m. to Sir Walter-James James, Bart., and d. 1825.

His Lordship d. 18 April, 1784.


Arms.—Sa., on a fesse, between three elephants' heads, erased, ar. as many mullets of the first.

Crest.—Ao an elephant's head erased, ar.

Supporters.—Dawter, a griffin, sa. beak and fore legs, gu. sinister, a lion rampant, or, each gorged with a collar, ar. charged with three mullets, sa.

Motto.—The elevation parvium et lex teneat.

Seals.—Wilderness Park, Kent; Bayham Park, Sussex; and the Priory Brecknockshire.

CAMDEN.

CAMDEN, Baron (George-Charles Pratt, commonly called Earl of Brecknock;) summoned to Parliament Jan., 1835, in his father, Marquess Camden's, Barony.

CAMERON.

CAMERON, Sir Duncan, of Fassifern, Co. Argyll, inherited the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in Oct., 1828.

Lineage.

SIR EWEN CAMERON, Knt., of Lochiel, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, and, dying in 1718, left a son,

JOHN CAMERON, Esq., who was attainted after the rising of 1715, and died in Flanders, in 1748. He m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochneil, by whom he had three sons, the 2nd of whom,

JOHN CAMERON, Esq. of Caithness, m. Jean, dau. of John Campbell, Esq., of Caithness, and had, with other children,

1. EWN CAMERON, Esq., of Caithness, b. 26 March, 1741; m. 2 Nov., 1767, Louisa, dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Barcaldine, and had issue,

JOHN, Col. of the 22nd Highlanders, who, in reward of his eminent services, obtained a Royal Warrant, granting him the Crest of Honorable Augmentation, described at foot. He fell at the head of his distinguished regiment at Quatre Bras, as particularly
C M P B E L L.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, Sir James, of Aberuchill, Co. Perth, Bart. of Nova Scotia.

Creation.—13 Dec., 1727.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gryphon of eight or and azure; second, a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, azur; third, a fesse, chequy, or and azure. Crest.—A lion, guardant, holding in his dexter paw, a sword, and, in his sinister, a laurel crown. Supporters.—Two blood hounds, rampant, guardant, ermine, and leashed gu.

Motto.—Victoriam coronat Chriatus.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas, of Auchenbreck inherited the title, as 7th Bart., 1812.

C A M P B E L L.

The immediate founder of this family was

1. Sir Duncan Campbell, Lord of Lochow, progenitor of the Duke of Argyll; from whom lineally descended,

2. Sir Donald Campbell, Knt. of Auchincruick, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 21 March, 1628. Sir Duncan m. Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Erskine, of Grigor, (son of John, 5th Earl of Mar, and broth. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Kelly,) by whom he had two sons and three daus. He d. at an advanced age, 1643, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest, surviving son,

3. Sir Duncan, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Bryce Blair, Esq. of Blair, by whom he had an issue: and, 2ndly, Miss Maxwell, of Newark, by whom he had two sons, Dugald, and Archibald, of Knockmelle. Sir Duncan, wh. was engaged on the side of the Parliament, during the Civil Wars, fell in an action fought against the Marquess of Montrose, 1645, and was s. by his eldest son,

4. Sir Douglas Bel, whose deceased, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

5. Sir Duncan. This gentleman m. Lady Henrietta Lindsay, dau. of Alexander, Lord Balcarres, and was s. by his only son,

6. Sir James, who m. twice: 1st, Janet, dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of Macleod, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and, 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, of Calder, by whom he had four sons and four daus. He d. at an advanced age, 14 Oct., 1736, and was s. by his grandson,

7. Sir James, who d. 1812.

Creation.—21 March, 1628.

Arms.—Gryphon of eight, or and azure, within a bordure, gules, vert and ar., the last charged with eight emblems of the second.

Crest.—A dexter hand ppr. holding a spur or.

Supporters.—Detres, a man in complete armour; St. Naber, a horse, saddled and bridled, both ppr.

Motto.—Forget not.

Seal.—Auchenbreck Castle, Argyllshire.

C A M P B E L L.

CAMPBELL, Sir John, of Ardnamurchan, and Airds, Co. Argyll; b. 27 Nov., 1807; inherited the title 9 Nov., 1834; m. 21 Nov., 1833, Hannah Elizabeth, dau. of the late Macleod of Rasay.

Lineage.

Sir Donald Campbell, of Ardnamurchan, natural son of Sir John Campbell, Knt. of Calder, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 14 June, 1688, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. This dignity he resided into the King's hands, 20 Aug., 1685, for a new infraction of it and the lands annexed, in favor of himself and his nephew and heir male.

George Campbell, who inherited, at Sir Donald's decease, the estate of Airds, but not that of Ardnamurchan, which, owing to Sir Donald's having no male issue, reverted to the family of Argyll. This gentleman does not appear, however, to have assumed the Baronetcy, nor did his three successors,

John Campbell, of Airds.

Alexander Campbell, of Airds.

Donald Campbell of Airds, who obtained a charter under the Great Seal, as heir to his predecessor and father. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Stonfield, by whom he had three daus. and an only son,
CAM

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, b. 15 March, 1767, who assumed the title on being served heir male to Sir Donald Campbell, the 1st Bart. He m. 27 July, 1803, Margaret Maxwell, 6th dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Lochend, and d. 7 Nov., 1834, leaving an only son, the present Bart.

Creation.—14 June, 1629.

Arms.—Quarterly, first, or, a stag's head, calossed, sa. attired gu.; second, ar. a galley, her sails furled, and oars in action, sa.; third, gyronny of eight or and sa.; fourth, a fess, chequy, sa. and ar.

Moits.—Be mindful.

Seal.—Arms House, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPEL - HUME - PURVES, Sir Hugh, of Purves Hall, Co. Berwick; inherited the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his brother, in 1833; m. 1834, Margaret-Penelope, youngest dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM PURVES, Knt., grandson of WILLIAM PURVES, of Abbey Hill, an eminent Lawyer and staunch loyalist, was appointed, by CHARLES II., Solicitor-General for Scotland, and created a Bart. of Nevis Scotis, 6 July, 1665, and, dying 1685, was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR ALDOSE, who was nominated, by patent, his father's successor in the Solicitor-Generalship. This gentleman m. a. dau. of Hume, of Ninewells, and was s. at his decease, 1741, by his eldest son.

III. SIR WILLIAM, who was s., in 1741, by his eldest son.

IV. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Lady-Anne Hume-Campbell, eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Marchmont (see CAMPBELL, of Comock, Hume and moness, Vol. II, page 390), by whom he had, with three daus., an only surviving son, his successor, 1761.

V. SIR ALDOSE, who m. four times: 1st. Miss le Blanc, of London, by whom he had one son and three daus.; 2dly. Mary, dau. of Sir James Hume, Bart., by whom he had five sons and four daus.; 3rdly. Magdalen, dau. of James Edmonstone, Esq. of Longfaugh, by whom he had two sons and one dau.; and, 4thly. Isabella, dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Frankfield, by whom he had an only son. Sir Alexander d. 1813, and was s. by his eldest son.

VI. SIR WILLIAM, who assumed, on inheriting the estates of his maternal family, the additional surname of "HUME-CAMPBELL." His uncle, the Hon. Alexander-Hume-Campbell, Lord Registrar of Scotland, d. without surviving male issue, 1768; and his cousin, Alexander, 4th Earl of Marchmont, d. also e. p., 1771, when that title became extinct, or at least dormant. Sir William d. 1833, and was s. by his brother the present Bart.

Creation.—14 June, 1665.

Arms.—Quarterly, first GRAND QUARTER, 1st and 4th, vert., a lion rampant, ar.; 2nd and 3rd, ar. three popinjays, vert.; second GRAND QUARTER, gyronny of eight, or and sa. within a bordure gu. charged with eight escallops of the first, a canton gyronny of eight, of the third, and ery.; THIRD GRAND QUARTER, ar. on a fesse between three muslces ar. as many cinquefoils of the first; FOURTH GRAND QUARTER, quarterly, 1st and 4th, three pines engr. ar. second and third, ar. a cross engr. ar.; over all, in surlout, an inescutcheon ar. charged with an orange, allpied, and imperially crowned, all ppr.

Crest.—A dexter arm, issuing from a heart, and grasping a cinimeter, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions rampant, regardant, ar.

Motto.—Over the crest.—"True to the end, under the arms.—"Fides probat coronam."
CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL - COCKBURN, Sir ALEXANDER-THOMAS, of Gartfoord, in Rosshire; to the title as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his maternal grandfather, Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.B., 11 Dec. 1824; m. 20 June, 1827, Margaret, eldest dau. of Gen. the late Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B.

Lineage.

I. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Esq., of an ancient Scottish family, having attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, to which he actively served, from the year 1726, when he entered an Ensign in the Royal Scots, to the battle of Talavera, wherein he commanded the 4th Division of the Army, and was severely wounded, was created a Bart. 6 May, 1815, and he obtained a renewed patent 3 July, 1821, for the purpose of extending the limitation to his grandson, ALEXANDER COCKBURN, and after him to the issue male of his 2nd dau., Isabella, Lady Malcolm. Sir Alexander, 1st, Sir Alexander-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Monsheud, Esq. of Cartusher, to Cornwall, and had issue,

John-Morshcad, a Lieut. of Infantry, killed at the battle of Assaye.

Allan-William, Lieut. Col. in the Army, fell at the battle of the Pyrenees, 29 July 1813. 

Olympia, m. to Alexander Cockburn, Esq. of Madras, Banker, and had

ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN, present Bart. 


Ancho-Harriet, m. to Sir John Kinnear Macdonald, Col. F. J. C.'s service, who d. 1830.

The Bart. m. 2ndly, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Pemberton, by whom he left another dau.,

Flora-Elizabeth, m. 19 Nov. 1838, to the Rev. Henry Yorke.

Sir Alexander Campbell had the honor, in 1812, of officiating as proxy for the then Earl of Wellington, at his Lordship's installation as Knt. of the Bath, and received himself the honor of Knighthood; he served during the celebra ted siege of Gibraltar, and was Col. of the 1st Regiment at the time of his decease. He d. 11 Dec. 1814, and was by his nephew, ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN, who having assumed, by sign manual in 1825, the surname of his maternal family, is the present Sir ALEXANDER-THOMAS COCKBURN-CAMPBELL.

Creation.—3 July, 1820.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; second, ar. a lymphad or ancient galley, sa.; third, or a fesse, chequy, ar. and az., over all a chief ar. charged with a rock ppr., subcribed "GIBALTA," between two medall; that on the dexter representing the silver medal presented to Sir Alexander Campbell by the Supreme Government of India, for his services at the storming of Seringapatam, 1798; and that on the sinister representing the gold medal presented to him for his services at the battle of Talavera, 1809, for CAMPBELL; second and third quarterly, first and fourth ar., an ostrich feather ensigned with an imperial crown ppr. between three cocked hats, one and one gu.; second and third gu., six muscles, three, two, and one, or, for COCKBURN.

Create.—CAMPBELL, a cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a cimeter, ppr.; over it the motto, "Without fear." COCKBURN, a cock, ppr.; over it the motto, "Vigilans et audax."
land, or. on a chief, of honorable augmentation, granted pursuant to a royal warrant, arg., a mount vert, inscribed "AVA," in letters of gold, thereon a Burmese sword proper, between a representation of the gold cross, and clasp conferred on him, for his services during the Peninsular War, on the Dexter, pendent from a ribbon, gules, embroidered az. and on the sinister, pendent from a ribbon azure, the badge of the Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword.

CREATED.—First, on a mount vert, a Burmese warrior on horseback, armed and accoutred proper; second, out of an Eastern Crown or, a demi-lion issuant proper, supporting with the dexter paw a crowned heart, as in the Arms.

CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL, SIR ROBERT, Bart., of Carrick Buoy, Co. Donegal; so created by Letters Patent, dated 30 Sept., 1831 b. in May, 1771; m. 2 Aug., 1798, Eliza, dau. of Dr. Gilbert Pasley, Physician General at Madras, and has issue,

1. JOHN NYPOLL ROBERT, (Sir) b. 23 May, 1799, Capt. of Cavalry, in the Service of the East India Company, and Charge d'Affaires in Persia. Knighted, 1832, Grace, dau. of Thomas Bainbridge, Esq. of Queen's Square, London.


111. Robert-Henry-Scott, in the Civil Service of the East India Company, b. 2 Dec., 1810.


v. Jane-Fotheringham, m. 4 Dec., 1823, to Lieut.-Col. Harris-Cook Hailles.

vi. Eliza-Wemyss, m. 28 Feb., 1831, to Richard Barron, Esq. of the 39th Foot.

LINEAGE.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ballyshannon, son of John Campbell, Esq. of Tumm, Co. Galway, m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edward Forbes of Killbarran Castle, Co. Donegal, and was father of ROBERT CAMPBELL, created a Bart. as above.

Creation.—16 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and az., a canton argent, charged with a bend sable, between a unicorn's head, erased in chief, and a cross crosslet fitchée gules in base, for CAMPBELL. Second ar., a galley, sa., sails unfurled, in action, for LARDY. Third or. a fesse chequy ar. and az.

Crest.—A man in full highland garb, holding in his dexter hand a broadsword, and on his sinister arm, a shield ppr.

SUPPORTERS.—DUXTER, an heraldic tiger; SINISTER, a stag, all ppr.

Motto.—Paratus sum. Seat.—Barcaldine, Argyllshire.

CAMPERDOWN.

CAMPBELL, SIR DUNCAN, Bart., of Barendline, Co. Argyll; so created, by Letters Patent, 30 Sept., 1831; m. 22 Feb., 1815, Elizabeth, dau.

of James Dennisoun, Esq. of Dennistoun, in Dumbartonshire, and co-heir of his mother Margaret, dau. of Allan Dreghorn of Bohairn, (See Burke's History of the Commons, vol. iii., page 326.) by whom he has,

1. ALAN, b. 16 June, 1819.
111. John-Peter-William.
iv. Duncan-George.

v. Frederick-Evan-Alexander.
vi. Margaret.

vii. Mary.

viii. Isabella-Jeanet.
ix. Emily-Lucy-Elizabeth.

LINEAGE.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL of Glenluce, Co. Ayrshire, had, by Mary Macpherson, his wife, several children. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, a Member of the College of Advocates, who m. Mary, dau. of John Campbell, of Edinburgh, and had issue,


Creation.—Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gyronny of eight, or and az., a canton argent, charged with a bend sable, between a unicorn's head, erased in chief, and a cross crosslet fitchée gules in base, for CAMPBELL. Second ar., a galley, sa., sails unfurled, in action, for LARDY. Third or. a fesse chequy ar. and az.

Crest.—A man in full highland garb, holding in his dexter hand a broadsword, and on his sinister arm, a shield ppr.

SUPPORTERS.—DUXTER, an heraldic tiger; SINISTER, a stag, all ppr.

Motto.—Paratus sum. Seat.—Barcadine, Argyllshire.
His Lordship has assumed the additional surname of Haldane, that of his maternal grandmother.

Lineage.

The family of Duncan of Lundie is of remote antiquity; it was originally designated of Seaside, and there is an authenticated heraldic tradition which accounts for the crest, a diemstalled ship, now borne over the arms of Camperdown. A member of the family, who lived some two hundred years ago, having been supercargo on board a vessel bound from Norway to his native place, Dundee, was overtaken by a tremendous storm, in which the ship became almost a complete wreck, and the crew were reduced to the utmost distress. Contrary, however, to all expectations, they were enabled to navigate their craft, crippled bark, into port, and the parents of the thus fortunately rescued son immediately adopted the crest alluded to, in commemoration of the dangers their heir had so providentially escaped from.

Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Lundie, Co. Angus, m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Murray, Bart., of Aughtertyre, and had issue,

Alexander, his successor.
William, an eminent physician in London, who was created a Bart. 14 Aug., 1764, having been previously appointed Physician Extraordinary to the King. Sir William m. Lady Mary Tufton, eldest dau. of Buckville, Earl of Thanet, but d. s. p. when the Barony expired.

Mr. Duncan was s. by his elder son, Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Lundie, who m. Helana Haldaun of Glenegles, Co. Perth, and had issue, Alexander, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who inherited the estate of Lundie; Adam, of whom presently.

Catherine, m. to James Haldane, Esq. of Airthrey, Co. Stirling.
Margaret, m. to William Tait, Esq., and d. 27 Dec., 1818.

The younger son,
Adam Duncan, having adopted the naval profession, entered into that service about the year 1746, under Robert Haldane, then Capt. of the Shoreham frigate: in three years afterwards we find young Duncan, a midshipman, on board the Centurion, of 50 guns, a ship ordered to be equipped to receive the Broad Pendant of Commodore Keppel, who was appointed Commander-in-Chief on the Mediterranean stations. In 1745, Mr. Duncan obtained his Lieutenantcy, and was appointed to the Norwich, a fourth rate commanded by Capt. Barrington. On 21 Sept., 1759, he was advanced to the rank of Commander, and in the year 1761, made Post Captain, and appointed to the Valiant of 74 guns, to which ship, under the Broad Pendant of Admiral Keppel, he acquired considerable reputation at the capture of the Havannah. In 1785, Capt. Duncan was promoted to be Rear Admiral of the Blue, and, passing through the intermediate grades, was appointed, 14 Feb., 1790, Admiral of the White. During the greater part of this interval, however, (up to the year 1795,) singular as it may appear to posterity, the great merits of Admiral Duncan continued either unknown, or at least unregarded. Frequently did he solicit a command, and as frequently did he experience disappointment. It has even been reported that this brave man had it once in contemplation to retire altogether from the service, on a very honorable civil employment, connected with the Navy; at length, however, the cloud burst, and Admiral Duncan was constituted, in 1786, Commander-in-Chief in the North Seas. He accordingly hoisted his flag on board the Prince George of 98 guns, but afterwards removed to the Venerable of 74. In this command he had the honor of achieving a splendid victory off Camperdown, 11 Oct., 1797, over the Dutch fleet, under Admiral de Winter; and was elevated to the Peersage, 20 Oct., 1797, in the dignities of Baron Duncan of Lundie, and Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown. His Lordship had a grant at the same time of a pension of £300 per annum for the life of himself, and his two next successors in the Peerage. He m. Henrietta 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, of Armiston, Lord-President of the Court of Session, and niece of Henry, first Viscount Melville, by whom he had issue,

1. Robert Dundas, his successor.
2. Henry, Capt., R.N. and C.B., Ald-de-Camp to the King, m. 22 April, 1823, Mary, dau. of Capt. Crawford, R.N., and has issue,
   1 Adam-Alexander, 6. 25 June, 1824.
   2 Anne-Mary, Capt. Dundas had a Warrant of precedence, 29 Oct., 1830, conferring on himself and his sister the rank of an Earl's junior issue.
3. Jane, m. 19 May, 1800, to Sir H. Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart., and became a widow, 23 Feb., 1834.
4. Henrietta, m. 5 Dec., 1804, to Sir James Fergusson, Bart.
5. Mary-Tufton, m. 20 July, 1813, to James Dundas, Esq. of Dundas.
6. Adamina, m. 8 June, 1825, to Sir John Hamilton-Dalrymple, Bart.
7. Catharine, d. unm. 15 Sept., 1853.

His Lordship, who inherited Lundie, at the decease of his brother, Col. Duncan, 4 Aug., 1804, and was s. by his elder son, Robert Dundas, how Earl of Camperdown.

CANG.

Canning, Viscountess (Joan Canning), of Kilbraman, Co. Kilkenney, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, so created 22 Jan., 1828, with remainder to his Ladyship's heirs male by her deceased husband, the Rt. Hon. George Canning, (for whose lineage see Lord Garrygh) by whom (who d. 8 Aug., 1827) she had issue,

1. George-Charles, b. 25 April, 1801, d. 23 March, 1839.
2. William-Pitt, Capt. R.N., unfortunately drowned while bathing at Madeira. In Sept., 1858.
3. Charles-John, b. 15 Dec, 1812, m. 5 Sept., 1835, the Hon. Charlotte Stuart, eldest dau. of Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
4. Harriet, m. 1839, to Ulick-John, Marquess of Clanricarde.

CANNING.
CAN

Lineage.

MAJOR-GEN. JOHN SCOTT, of Balcomie, Co. Fife, m. Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Lord President of the Court of Session, by HENRIETTA BAILIE, heiress of Lamlington, &c. birth, at his decease.

HENRIETTA, who s. to landed and other property to the amount of £300,000, m. William, present Duke of Portland.

Lucy, m. 1726, to France, Lord Donne, (son Earl of Moray), and d. 1726, leaving issue.

JOAN, created ViscountESS CANNING, as above.

Creation.—Jan. 1, 1828.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, ar. charged on the shoulder with three trefoils slipped vert., and holding in the sinister fore paw an arrow point downwards; sinister, a comitant, holding in its beak a branch of laurel all ppr.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend az. a mullet, between two crescents or. In chief a crescent gu., a bordure, engr. of the last.

Town Residence.—37, Chester Terrace.

CA Newry.

Canterbury, Viscount (Charles Manners-Sutton), of the city of Canterbury, and Baron Bottenford, of Bottenford, Co. Leicester, G.C.B., so created; b. 29 Jan., 1780; m. 1 July, 1811, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Dennison, Esq., and by her (who d. 7 Dec., 1815) has issue,

I. CHARLES, Registrar of the Faculty Office, 5th April, 1812.

II. Henry, b. 27 May, 1814.

III. Charlotte-Matilda, m. 12 Feb., 1833, to Richard Saunders, Esq., M.P.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 6 Dec., 1828, Ellen, dau. of Edmund Power, Esq., and widow of John Hume Purvis, Esq., and by her has another daughter.

IV. Frances Matilda.

Lord Canterbury, who filled the chair, as Speaker of the House of Commons, from 1817 to 1834, was raised to the Peersage in 1835.

Lineage.

See that of LORD MANNERS, his Lordship's uncle, and BURKE's History of the Commons, Vol. I., to which there is a portrait of his Lordship.

Creation.—1823.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, arg., a canton, az., for SUTTON; second and third, or., two bars az., a chief quarterly, az. and gu., the first charged with two fleurs de lis, or., the second charged with a lion passant guardant, or., for MANNERS.

Crest.—On a chapale, gu., turned up erz., a peacock, in point, prr.

* Through this lady, Viscountess Canning boasts the blood of Halil and WallacE. (See BURKE's Commons, vol. iii., page 257.)

104

CAR

Supporters.—On either side an unicorn arg., armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, around the neck of the dexter a chain of the last, therefrom pendant an escu-cheon az., charged with a mace, erect, of the second; around the neck of the sinister a like chain, therefrom pendant an escucheon, also az., charged with an archiepiscopal mitre.

Motto.—Pour y parents.
CAR

III. Thomas, of Milltown Castle, Co. Cork, M.P., m. Mary, dau. of James Walker, Esq., and was ancestor of the Evanses of Ash Hill and Ashleigh Castle (refer to Burke's Peerage, vol. 1, page 501.).

IV. Mary, m. to Arthur Hyde, Esq., of Castle Hyde, Co. Meath.

v. Anne, m. to John Bateman, Esq., of Killeen, Co. Kerry.


vii. Elizabeth, m. to Hugh Massey, Esq., of Duntry-League, Co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 Hugh Massey, 1st Lord 2 Eyre Massey, 1st Lord Massey.

viii. Dorothy, m. to the Rt. Hon. John Foster, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, of Ireland.

ix. Emilia, m. to William Crowe, D.D., Dean of Cloyne.

x. Catherine, m. to Sir Richard Cox, Bart. of Dunmanway, Co. Cork.

The Rt. Hon. George Evans d. 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

George Evans, Baron Carbery, who m. 1703, Anne, dau. of William Stafford, Esq., of Blatherkey, Co. Northampton, and co-heir of his brother, William, by whom he had,

i. George, his successor.

ii. John, of Bulgaden Hall, who m. 1741, Grace, only dau. of Sir Ralph Freke, Bart., of Castle Freke, Co. Cork, and sole heiress of her brother, Sir John Redmond Freke, M.P. for the city of Cork, with whom the Baronetcy expired; and left, with other children, at his decease in 1758,

1 George Evans, who m. Miss Stamer, and d. s.p. in 1759.

2 John Evans, who, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, assumed the additional surname of "Freke," and was created a Bart., 1764. Sir John Evans-Freke succeeded, at the decease of his elder brother, George, to his paternal estates, and marrying, in 1764, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Arthur Gore, Earl of Arran, had issue,

John, his successor.

George, of Bulgaden Hall, m. Susan, widow of the 4th Lord Carbery, and d. a. p. 1829.

Percy, m. 1774, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Harvey, D.D., of Kyle, Co. Cork, and had issue, George, b. 1790.

Percy, William, Jane Grace, m. to the late Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart., and d. 31 Dec. 1827.

Sir John d. 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John, who inherited the Barony of Carbery at the decease of his cousin, John, 6th Baron, and is the present Lord.

III. Anne, m. in 1734, to Major Charles du Terne.

George, 1st Lord Carbery, d. 20 Aug., 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 2nd Baron, Member, in the British Parliament, for Westminster. His Lordship m. 23 May, 1732, Frances, youngest dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

George, his successor.

John, 5th Lord.

Frances-Anne, m. 1st, in 1756, to Edward-Warter Wilson, Esq., and 2ndly, to Elemay Darby, Esq., of Usselton Hall, in Suffolk, and d. 12 July, 1792.

He d. 2 Feb., 1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 3rd Baron, who m. 1st, in 1796, Juliana, 3rd dau. of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, and had an only child,

Juliana, m. 16 April, 1782, to Edward-Hartopp Wigley, Esq. of Dalby House, Co. Leicester, and d. 29 May, 1807.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, 13 Dec., 1792, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Coton Hall, Co. Derby, and had an only son, his successor at his decease, 20 May, 1793.

CAR

George, 4th Baron, b. 10 Feb., 1761; representative for the Co. of Rutland, in the British Parliament. His Lordship m. 1752, Susan, only dau. and heiress of Col. Henry Watson, hut, dying without issue, 31 Dec., 1804, (his widow d. 25 Jan., 1841; George-Freke Evans, Esq. of Bulguaden Hall), the title reverted to his uncle,

John, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. 15 April, 1729, Emilia, 4th dau. of the Very Rev. William Crowe, Dean of Cloyne, by whom (who d. 6 Jan., 1846) he had

John William, b. 31 March, 1763, d. 1840,

Emily-Francis, d. 1771.

Francis-Dorothea, m. to William Preston, Esq.

Juliana, m. to Thomas Barry, Esq.

His Lordship d. 4 March, 1847, and his only son having pre-deceased him, the Barony devolved upon his cousin,

Sir John Evans-Freke, Bart. (refer to John, 2nd son of the 1st Lord).

Creations.—Baron, 9 May, 1715. Bart., 1708.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. three boars' heads, couped, sa. for Evans; second and third, sa. two bars or, in chief three mullets of the last, for Freke.

Crests.—First, Evans, a demi-lion rampant, reguardant, or, holding between the paws a boar's head, as in the arms; second, Freke, a bull's head couped.

Supporters.—Two lions reguardant, or, ducally crowned, ex.

Motto.—Libertas.

Seats.—Castle Freke, Co. Cork, and Laxton Hall, Northamptonshire.

CARDEN.

Carden, Sir Henry-Robert, of Templomore, Co. Tipperary; b. 6 Feb., 1789; m. 10 March, 1818, Louisa, only child of Frederick-Thompson, Esq., of the city of Dublin, by whom he has issue,

i. John-Craven, b. 1 Dec., 1819.

ii. Frederick, b. 28 March, 1821.

iii. Henry-Daniel, b. 1 May 1822.

iv. Arthur, b. 30 June, 1823.

v. Elizabeth-Catharine.

vi. Sarah-Sophia.

vii. Frances-Mary.

Sir Henry-Robert, who is a Military Officer, and served under the Duke of Wellington, in the Peninsular War, and at the battle of Waterloo, inherited the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his brother, 4 March, 1822.

Lineage.

This family is of remote antiquity and English descent, having removed from the Co. Lincoln into Ireland about the middle of the 17th century. The name is local, being derived from the township of Carwaden, Carwarden, or Carden, which lies about eleven miles S.S.E. from Chester, which manor was the original inheritance of the family; but the elder branch terminating in co-heiresses, the manor of Over-Carden was carried by marriage into the family of Felton, about the close of the 16th century. A branch of the family had been settled in Kent; where it appears that it was for several generations possessed of the manor of Hodford; but that estate was alienated temp. Elizabeth, by John Carden, to the family of Gahbes, when there is reason to believe that the Cardens of Kent removed into Lincolnshire; and that, from them, diverged the Irish branch springing from
CAR

John Carden, Esq., who settled at Templemore, Co. Tipperary, about the year 1656. This gentleman m. Priscilla Kent, by whom he had two sons; John, his successor; and William, who m. Gertrude, dau. of — Warburton, Esq. of Cartragh, Queen's Co. He d. at the extraordinary age of 165, in 1728, and was s. by his eldest son.

John Carden, Esq. of Templemore, who was s. by his eldest son.

John Carden, Esq. of Templemore. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Robert Craven, by Rose, dau. of — Otway, of Castle Otway, Co. Tipperary, by whom he had two sons and seven dau. He d. 1774, and was s. by his eldest son.

I. John Craven Carden, Esq. of Templemore, who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 31 Aug., 1776. Sir John m. 1st, 23 Jan., 1776, Mary, 3rd dau. of Arthur, Viscount Harbton, by whom he had two sons, who pre-deceased him. He wedded 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Moore, Esq., and had by that lady

Anneley, who d. w.m.
Gertrude, m. to James Butler, Esq. of Park, Co. Tipperary.

The Bart. 3rdly, Mary Frances, dau. of Henry West, Enr., Esq. and sister of Warner-William, 2nd Lord Ross- more, by whom he had

Henry-Robert, present Bart.

Francis, m. to William Blayney Wade, Esq., of Clod- braney, Co. Meath.
Harriet-Amelia, m. to Henry-Jesse Lloyd, Esq.

He m. 4thly, Anne, relic of the late Viscount Monck. Sir John Carden raised and commanded the 38th regiment of Light Dragon's, which, with many others, was reduced at the peace of Amiens. He d. 21 Nov., 1789, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir Arthur. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Shane, Queen's Co.; but dying without issue, in 1822, the title devolved upon his brother, Henry-Robert, the present Bart.

CREATION.—31 Aug., 1776.

ARMS.—Ar. a mantle gu. between three pheons as.

Crest.—On a wreath, a pheon as.

Motto.—Fide et amore.

Seal.—Templemore House, Co. Tipperary.

CARDIGAN.

Cardigan, Earl of (Robert Brudenell), Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wivill, Co. Leicester, and a Bart.; b. 25 April, 1769; m. 8 March, 1794, Penelope-Anne, 2nd dau. of George-John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 2 Feb., 1826) he has had issue,


2. Elizabeth-Anne, m. 1st, 20 Aug., 1786, in the Hon. John Percival, eldest son of Lord Arden, and 165


iii. Harriet-Georgiana, m. in March, 1829, to Richard, present Earl Howe.

iv. Charlotte Penelope, m. 1829, to Henry-Charles Stuart, Esq. of Critchill House, Co. Dorset.


vi. Mary, m. 19 Aug., 1828, to the Earl of Chichester.

vii. Augusta, m. 30 June, 1827, to Henry-Bingham Baring, Esq., of Major in the Army.

viii. Anne, m. in 1829, to George-Charles Lord Bingham, son and heir of the Earl of Lucan.

His Lordship is 6th Earl, at the decease of his uncle, 24 Feb., 1811.

LINEAGE.

This noble family derives from

William De Brudenell, a person of considerable note and extensive possessions, in the reign of Henry III. and Edward I., who was seated at Dodington, in Oxfordshire; held lands there, and in Adderbury and Bloxham, in the same county; as also in Aynho and Sibbertoft, Co. Northampton. His descendant,

Sir Robert Brudenell, Knt., an eminent Lawyer, was constituted, 22nd Henry VII., one of the Judges of the King's Bench; removed to the Common-Pleas in 1586; and made Chief of that Court, in 1590. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Entwisle, Esq. of Stanton Wivill, and relic of William Wivill, Esq. (her Ladyship was cousin and co-heir of the valiant Sir Bertune Entwisle, Knt., Viscount Brickbeck, in Normandy), by whom he had two sons; the elder of whom,

Sir Thomas Brudenell, Knt., resided at Dean, in Northamptonshire, and marrying Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Melton, Co. Northampton, had issue,

Edmund, (Sir) Sheriff of Rutland, in 1524; m. twice, and left at his decease, in 1568, an only dau.,

Etheled, m. to Sir Basil Brooke, of Madeley, in Staffordshire.

Thomas.

John.

Robert.

Sir Thomas d. in 1566, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

Thomas Brudenell, Esq., who d. in the same year, s. p., and was s. by his brother,

John Brudenell, Esq. This gentleman d. in 1666, also without issue, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

Robert Brudenell, Esq., who m. in 1750, Catherine, dau. and heir of Geoffrey Taylard, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son.

Thomas Brudenell, Esq., who was created a Bart., 29 June, 1811, and elevated to the Peerage, by the title of Baron Brudenell, of Stanton Wivill, Co. Leicester, 25 April, 1827. His Lordship was advanced to the Earlom of Cardigan, 30 April, 1827. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, of Rushton-St.-Peter, Co. Northampton, and had three sons. The Earl was a zealous supporter of the Royal Cause, during the Civil Wars, and suffered a long imprisonment in the Tower. He d. 16 Sept., 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, 2nd Earl, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Constable, Viscount Dunbar, by whom he had no issue, Mary, m. to William Hay, Earl of Kinnoul. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Viscount Savage, and had, by that lady (with three dau.),

Francis, Lord Brudenell, who m. Frances, only dau. of James Saville, Earl of Sussex, and sister and heir of James, the last Earl (refer to Burke's Extinct
CAR

Peerage, Art. Saviile, Earl of Suesby; by whom he had Groosa, with another son and three daus. His heir, previously to his father, anni 1694.

The Earl d. 16 July, 1702, and was e. by his grandson, Groosa, 3rd Earl. This noblesman m. Lady Elizabeth Bruce, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ailesbury, and had,

1. Groosa, his successor.
2. James, successor to his brother.
3. Robert, m. in 1726, Ann, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart., and sister of the late Lord De la Zouche; and, dying in 1770, left

1 Robert, present Earl Charter, Quart Consort of Cardigan.
2 Augusta, some time Groosa, 11th.

iv. Thomas, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1707, the surname and arms of "Bruce," having a. his uncle, the Earl of Ailesbury, in the Barony of "Bruce," of Totten
t
ham. His Lordship was subsequently created Earl of Ailesbury. (See that dignity.)
v. Frances, m. to Oliver Theon, Esq.
vi. Mary, m. to Richard PoyIs, Esq., and 2ndly, to Thomas Bouilly, Esq.

The Earl, who, in the reign of Queen Anne, was Master of the Buckhounds, d. 5 July, 1739, and was e. by his eldest son,

Groosa, 4th Earl, who m. Lady Mary Montagu, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, and last of that creation; upon the death of which nobleman, in 1729, his Lordship assumed the surname and arms of Montagu; and on 28 Oct., 1774, was advanced to a Mar
tquisate and dukedom, as Marchioness of Montmoreau.

His Grace had issue,

John, created Lord Montagu of Boughton, and d. un. 1770, when the dignity expired.

Elizabeth, m. 1727, to Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, and d. 1828.

Mary, d. un.

Henrietta, d. un.

His Grace was installed a K. of the Garter, 4 June, 1772, sworn of the Privy Council, 1776, and appointed Governor to their Royal Highnesses the Prince of Wales and Prince Frederic. He was created, 21 Aug., 1780, Baron Mont
tagu, of Boughton, with remainder in his grandson, James, 2nd son of the Duke of Buccleuch. His Grace d. 25 May, 1790, when the Dukedom and Marquisate expired, the Barony of Montagu passed according to the limitation, and the Earldom of Caro
go devolved upon his next brother,

James, 5th Earl, who had been created, 17 Oct., 1780, Baron Brudenell. This nobleman m. 1st, 23 Nov., 1760, Anne, eldest dau. of George, Viscount Lewisham, but by her (who d. 12 Jan., 1780) had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 28 April, 1793, Elizabeth, sister of George, 4th Earl of Wal
degrave, and that lady also d. issueless, 23 June, 1823. His Lordship d. 24 Feb., 1811, when the last Barony of Bru
dnell ceased; but the hereditary honours of the family de
devolved upon his nephew, Robert Brudenell, the present Peer. (Refer to Robert, son of George, 3rd Earl.)

Crests.—Bart., 22 June, 1611. Baron, 26 April, 1627. Earl, 20 April, 1661.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. between three mortons, or steel
cupps, s. A pew, ppr. SuppL.—Dexter, a buck, ppr., holding in the mouth an arrow, between the antlers, a cross patee, fitchée, or; sinister, a horse ppr.

Motto.—En guerre affr. Seals.—Dean Park, near Wansford, Northamptonshire.

CAREW.

CAREW, Baron (Robert-Shapland Carew), of the Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland, so
created, 10 June, 1834; m. Jane, dau. of Major
Cliff, of Ross, by Frances, his wife, eldest dau. of

CAREW, Col. Deane, of Terenure and Crowlin, M.P. for the

C. O. R.

Lineage.

Robert Carew, Esq., m. Elizabeth Shapland, and

had, with other issue, Shapland and Thomas, ancestor of the

Carews of Ballinsmore, now represented by

Thomas Carew, Esq. The elder,

Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, Co. Wexford,

b. 1716; m. Miss Dobson, and had issue,

Robert-Shapland, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P.

Dobson, m. to the Rt. Hon. Sir John Newport, Bart. of

Newpark, Co. Kilkenny.

Dorothea, m. to Samuel Boyse, Esq. of Grange, Co.

Wexford.

Mary, m. to William Morris, Esq. of Waterford.

Dobson, m. to Michael Creggh, Esq. of Lauretton,

Co. Dublin.

The son and heir,

Robert-Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleborough,

Co. Wexford, m. Miss Pigott, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Pigott,

of the Queen's Co., and had issue,

Robert-Shapland, created Baron Carew, as above,

1834. Dorothea, who m. to Richard Power, Esq. of Clash

more, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth Anne,

Power, who m. 1835, Francis, present Earl of Happington.

Anne, m. to — Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, Co.

Wexford.

Ecludent.

CAREW, Sir Walter-Palk, of Haccombe, Co. Devon, 8. 2 July, 1807, 2. as 8th Bart, at the
decease of his father, 1830.

Lineage.

The Carews are one of the few families now remaining who can trace their descent without intermission from the Anglo-Saxon period of English history.

Otho, a powerful English Baron, to the time of Ed

ward the Confessor, was m. by his son,

Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellan of Windsor, who had

two sons, William, from whom the Lords Windsor de

scended; and

Geraldo, from whom sprang the Carews and Fitzgeralds, who was Castellan of Pembroke Castle, and in great favor with Henry II., from whom he received the Lordship of Milford, in Berks. By Nesta, his wife, dau. of Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of South Wales, whose dowar was the

Castle of Carew, he had three sons, William, Maurice, and David: from Maurice, the 2nd, descended the noble family of Fitzgeralds. The eldest son,

William, Lord of Carew, had, with another son,

Raimond, ancestor of the Marquesses of Llandowm) Otho, from whom the 5th to usual descent was
Sir Nicholas Carew, Baron of Carew and Milford, a person of eminence, temp. Edward I., who was s. by his son,
Sir John Carew, father of
Sir John Carew, who was constittuted Lord Deputy of Ireland, and served Edward III. at the battle of Crewe.
He m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Mohun of Dunster, and was s. by his son,
Sir LeonarC Carew, Knt., whose son,
Sir John Carew, attained high distinction in the wars of Henry V., and was s. by his son,
Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt., Lord of Carew, who m. Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Harcombe, Co. Devon, by Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Ardecan, and had five sons and three daughters. Sir Thomas, the eldest son, supposing to dissolve his mother, that lady settled seventeen mansions upon her younger sons, which proved the foundation of three great families which have flourished ever since, namely, that before us, the Carew of Stodleigh, and the Carew of Anthony. (See Burre's Commentaries.)
Sir Nicholas Carew, the 2nd son, succeeded at Harcombe, and from him directly descended, in the 6th degree,
1. Thomas Carew, Esq. of Harcombe, who was created a Barl., 2 Aug., 1604. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Carew, of Breckleigh, Knt., and thus united two branches of the family. Sir Thomas was s. by his only surviving son,
2. Sir Henry, who m. third, but had issue only by his 3rd wife, Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Darrel, Esq. of Trewinorn, in Cornwall. He was s. by his elder son,
3. Sir Henry-Darrell, s. whose decese, m., the title devolved upon his brother,
4. Sir Thomas, who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Peter West, Esq. of Tiverton Castle, and was s. by his elder son,
5. Sir John, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Henry Holdsworth, of Dartmouth, and had issue,
Thomas, his successor,
John, in Holy Orders, m. Lydson, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, and had issue,
Henry, Capt., R.N., m. Maria, dau. of the Rev. Henry Fownes, and had issue.
Dorothy-Christiana. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,
6. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. June, 1777, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Charles Smallwood, by whom he had issue,
Harry, his successor.
Charles, deceased.
Thomas, in Holy Orders, m. 1820, Holway, only dau. of Robert Butler, Esq., and has issue.
Elisabeth.
Dorothan, m. 1804, to Sir John Dunstye, Bart.
Marcella-Cowell, m. 1820, to the Rev. James Coles.
France, m. 1810, to John-Ware Clark, Esq. Jane, m. 1816, to the Rev. William Hayer.
Sir Francis d. April, 1835, and was s. by his eldest son,
7. Sir Henry, b. 1776, who m. 3 Oct., 1804, Elisabeth, only dau. of Walter Park, Esq. of Marley, Co. Devon, by whom he had issue.
Thomas, b. 3 May, 1810.
He d. 31 Oct., 1829.
Creation.—2 Aug., 1611.
Arms.—Or, three yewleaes, passant, in pale, sa.
Crest.—A main-mast, the round top set off with pallia-
does, or, a demi-lion issuant thereout, sa.
Supporters.—Two antelopes, gu., armed and unguled, ar.
Motto.—Nil concitare sibi.
Seal.—Harcombe, Devonshire.

CARLISLE.

Carlisle, Earl of (George Howard), Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, Co. Northumberland; Baron Dacre, of Gillesland, and co-heir to a moiety of the Baron of Gresyock, (see Burke's Peerage); b. 17 Sept., 1773; m. 21 March, 1801, Georgiana, eldest dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by whom he has had issue,
George-William-Frederick, Viscount Morpeth, b. 10 April, 1802, M.P. for Yorkshire.
2. Frederick-George, an Officer in the Army, b. 8 June, 1806, accidentally killed, 18 Nov., 1834.
3. William-George, b. 23 Feb., 1810.
5. Charles-Wentworth-George, b. 27 March, 1814.
6. Henry-George, b. 22 May, 1816.
9. Harriet-Elizabeth-Georgiana, m. 27 May, 1823, to George-Granville, Duke of Sutherland.
10. Blanch-Georgiana, m. 6 Aug., 1829, to Lord Caven-
dish, now Earl of Burlington.
11. Elizabeth-Dorothy-Anne-Georgiana.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 4 Sept., 1825. The Earl of Carlisle is Lord-Lieut. of the East Riding of the Co. York, and a Cabinet Minister.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Ducal house of Norfolk, springing from Lord William Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, 4th Duke, which
Lord William was restored in Blood, by act of Parliament, in 1603, and having m. Elisabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heiress of George, Lord Dacre of Gilles-

land, became in her right proprietor of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, the ancient seat of her Ladyship's paternal family. His Lordship acquired also, in the same manner, Hendershott, the site of Castle Howard. He had, inter alia,
1. Philip, (Sir) m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Caryll, of Hastings, in Sussex, and, dying before his father, left, with other issue,
William, who s. his grandfather.
2. Francis, (Sir) of Corby Castle, in Cumberland, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of the Manor, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had a son, Thomas, Col. in the Royal Army, slain at Aberthau Moor, 1644. Sir Francis m. 2ndly Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Wither-
ington, Knt., and left a son,
William Howard, who m. Jane, dau. of William Dalston, Esq. of Acornbank, and was s. by his son,
Thomas Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, who m. Barbara, sister of Sir Christopher Musgrave, and, dying 1746, was s. by his son,

CARLTON.

Carlton, Baron (Henry Boyle), of Carlto-

n, Co. York. See Earl of Shannon.

168
Lord William, who was Warden of the Western Marches, and known by the name of Isaid Willy, or Belted Will Howard, d. 1640, and was s. by his grandson, Sir William Howard, Knt., who m. Mary, eldest dau. of William, Lord Eure, Esq., whom he had several children, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, Charles Howard, who was created, 20 April, 1601, Baron Deuce of Guilchiston; Viscount Howard of Morpeth; and Earl of Carlisle. His Lordship was subsequently Ambassador to the Court of Muscovy, and deputed to carry the Ensigns of the Order of the Garter to Charles XI., King of Sweden, from which latter mission returning, he was installed as his Majesty’s proxy at Windsor. He was afterwards made Governor of Jamaica. He m. Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Howard of Earsick, and, dying 24 Feb., 1624, was s. by his son, Edward, 2nd Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, Hants., and reliet of Sir William Berkley, Knt., and was s. 23 April, 1629, by his only surviving son.

Charles, 3rd Earl. This nobleman filled the high offices of First Lord of the Treasury, Constable of the Tower, and Governor of Windsor Castle. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Essex, and, dying 1 May, 1730, was s. by his eldest son, Henry, 4th Earl, K.G.; b. 1689, who m. 1st, 27 Nov., 1717, Lady Frances Spencer, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, and heir of her mother, Arabella, one of the co-heirs of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with three sons (who all died in the lifetime of the Earl), two dau.s.

Arabella, m. to Jonathan Cope, Esq., son, and heir of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., of Bewerley Abbey, Co. Oxford, to whom she conveyed the seat and mansion of Overton-Longueville, part of the Newcastle estate, and d. 1746.

Diana, m. to Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Helmsley, Co. York, and d. 1770.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 8 June, 1743, Isabella, dau. of William, 4th Lord Byron, by whom (who d. 22 Jan., 1795) he had

Frederick, his successor.

Anne. Frederick, m. 1768, to John Badcliffe, Esq. and d. 1808.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1769, to Peter Delme, Esq., and 2ndly, 13 Jan., 1794, to Capt. Charles Garnier, R.N., who was unfortunately drowned, 16 Dec, 1796. Her Ladyship d. June 1813.

Juliana.

The Earl d. 4 Sept., 1758, and was s. by his son.

Frederick, 4th Earl, b. 28 May, 1748, elected a Knight of the Thistle, in 1768, and installed a Knight of the Garter in 1793. His Lordship m. in March, 1770, Margaret Caroline, dau. of Granville-Labelson, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who d. 27 Jan., 1824) he had issue.

Geoach, present Earl.

William, b. 23 Dec., 1781.

Frederick, 5th Earl, b. 23 April, 1802, M.P. for Wimbledon, was killed at Waterloo; left issue, by Frances-Susan, only dau. of William-Henry Lambton, Esq. of Lambton Hall, an only son, Frederick John.
mainder of his life. In Feb., 1628, his Lordship was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, and obtained, with the dignity, a grant of land, six miles in length and three in breadth, in Nova-Scolia. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccarton, Lord-Advocate of Scotland, by whom he had, with other children.

Alexander, his successor. John, of Pentland, a distinguished Royalist, who was made a Knight Banneter, under the Royal Standard, at the battle of Wurcraet, 1641. Sir John m. 1st, Margaret Hay, of the noble family of Kinnoon, and had (with a younger son, Sir John),

Sir Alexander Gibson, one of the Principal Clerks of Session, and Clerk of the Privy Council in Scotland, m. Helen, dau. of Sir James Fleming, of Rathoberry, Co. Mid-Lothian, by whom he had five sons, and one daughter, Sir John, to whom the present Bart. directly descends.

Thomas, of Clifton Hall, James, of the Austrian service.

Sir John, of Pentland, m. 2ndly, the widow of Sir James Fleming; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Thomson, Bart.; by the latter he had a son, Thomas, of Keir Hill, who was created a Bart., 1762, and m. Jean, only child of Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Hallyards.

The Lord President was 2. at his decease by his eldest son.

II. Sir Alexander, of Durie. This gentleman took an active part in the religious dissensions which agitated Scotland at the commencement of the reign of Charles I., and was zealous on the side of the Covenanters. When matters, however, were, in some measure, compromised, he received the title of Lordship, and was appointed Lord - Clerk - Registrar, A.D. 1641. He was constituted, 1646, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, when he assumed the titular designation of Lord Durie. While in the discharge of the duties of this high office, an outrage was committed upon his Lordship, which strongly marked the era in which he lived. An important cause existing between two noblemen, Lord Durie, when taking an airing on Leith sands, was forcibly carried off by one of them, to prevent his voting at the decision of the suit in the Court of Session. His Lordship was deprived of his judicial employments by Cromwell. He m. 1st, 1649, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Murray, Lord Balvaird, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who m. John Murray, Esq. of Polmaise and Touchdahl. (See Hume's Commonwealth, p. 267.) He m. 2ndly, Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Fotheringham, Esq. of Powrie, by whom he had an only son, his successor.

III. Sir John, who was 2. by his only son,

IV. Sir Alexander, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to the grandson of his grand uncle, Sir John Gibson, of Pentland.

V. Sir John of Pentland, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Craig, of Riccarton, and had (with two dau.) two sons: Alexander, his heir, and John, a merchant in London. Sir John was 3. at his decease by his eldest son.

VI. Sir Alexander, at whose decease, without male issue, the title reverted to his nephew,

VII. Sir John, (son of John Gibson, Esq. of London,) who, without male issue, and was 4. by his brother.

VIII. Sir Robert, at whose decease, in America, the title devolved upon the descendant of Alexander Gibson of Durie, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Gibson, Clerk of the Privy Council mentioned above, which descendant was

IX. Sir John Grierson Cameron, of Skirling, grand-son of John Grierson Cameron, of Durie, and Helen, his wife, dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, Advocate, son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, and father of John, 4th Earl; at the decease of which 4th Earl, this gentleman, (then Mr. Gib- son, his Lordship's grand nephew,) assumed, in conformity to an entail, the surname and arms of Carmichael. He m. Janet, dau. of Cornelius Elliot, Esq. Clerk to the Signet, by whom he had an only daughter. The title and estates passed, in consequence, to his brother, Thomas, the present Bart.

Creation.—Feb., 1628. 
Arms.—Quarterly: first gu. three keys, fesseways, in pale, or; second, ar. a fesse, wavy, sa. and gu. within a bordure of the last; third, ermine a fesse sa. three crescents ar. fourth sa. first. 
Crest.—A man, embowed, holding a broken lance, top penant, s. ppr. 
Supporters.—Two angels.

Note.—For an account of a highly respectable branch of the Gibson family, see Gibson's Quernmore Park, Lancashire, See Burin's History of the Commoners.

CARNARVON.

CARNARVON, EARL OF (Henry-John-George Herbert), Baron Porchester of Higclere, Co. Southampton; b. 6 June, 1800; m. Aug., 1830, Henrietta-Anna, eldest dau. of the late Lord Henry-Thomson, Lord-Advocate, and niece of the Duke of Norfolk, by whom he has, with one dau., a son,

Henry-Howard-Molyneux, Fivocant Porchester, b. 30 June, 1831.

His Lordship 1. his father, as 3rd Earl, 10 April, 1833.

Inlaygr.

This is a branch of the house of Herbert, Earls of Pembroke and Montgomery.

The Hon. William Herraett, a Major-General in the Army, 5th son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke, m. Catherine-Elizabeth Tewes, of Aix-la-Chapelle, and had issue,

Henry, his heir. 
Charles, 5. in 1743, m. in July, 1775, Lady Caroline Montagu, dau. of Robert, 3rd Duke of Manchester, and d. at Sea, 1816, e. p.

Caroline-Robert, in Holy Orders, (so called after Queen Caroline,) d. unm. 2 Feb., 1814, Georgiana. 

He d. 1756, and was 2. by his eldest son,

Henry-Hherbert, Esq. b. in 1741, who was created, 17 Oct., 1794, Baron Porchester of High Cler, Co. South- ampton; and advanced to the Earlom of Carnarvon, 3 July, 1793. His Lordship m. 15 July, 1771, Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Egremont, and by her, (who d. 10 Feb., 1836) had issue,

1. Henry-Gibbon, Lord Porchester, b. Charles, R.N., accidentally drowned in 1809, and left an only dau. (by his wife Bridget-Augusta, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington, Augusta - Elizabeth, who m. in 1824, Sir Francis Vincent, Bart. 

2. William, in Holy Orders, d. m. 1805, Letitia-Dorothea, dau. 2nd dau. of Joshua, 5th Viscount Allen, and has issue.

1 Henry - William, 5. 7 Feb., 1813, April, 1807.

2. Frederick Charles, b. 25, D. Cecilia-Augusta.

3. Louisa-Catherine.
iv. George, in Holy Orders, m. in 1806, Frances, dau. of Francis Head, Esq., and d. in 1825, leaving,
1 George, b. 5 July, 1812. 5 Elizabeth-Alix.
2 Maria-Joanna. 6 Catherine-Stepney, 3 Frances-Georgia.
4 Caroline-Honorina.

v. Algernon, Barrister-at-Law, b. 12 July, 1792, m. 2 Aug., 1818, Frances, dau. of Thomas Lemperti, Esq., who has a son, Robert-George-Wyndham, b. 12 June, 1841.
vi. Frances, m. in 1797, to Thomas, Lord Duce, and d. 22 Aug., 1829. The Earl, who was appointed, in 1806, Master of the Horses, d. 3 June, 1811, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry-George, 2nd Earl, b. 3 June, 1777, m. 20 April, 1795, Elizabeth-Kitty, dau. and sole heir of Col. John Dyke Acland, eldest son of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and by that Lady, who d. March, 1813, had issue,

Henry-John-George, Lord Porchester.
Edward Charles, b. 30 March, 1802.
Harriet-Elizabeth, m. 21 April, 1829, to the Rev. L. C. Stapleton.
Emily, m. 4 Oct., 1822, to Philip Pusey, Esq. of Pusey, M.P., eldest son of the Hon. Philip Pusey.
Theresa, d. 13 Sept., 1815. His Lordship d. 16 April, 1823.

Carnegie, Sir James, of Southesk, Co. Forfar, inherited the title, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1805; m. 14 Nov., 1825, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, of Hempstead Court, in Gloucestershire, (See Burke's Peerage, 3rd ed., 1873.) and has issue,
1 James, b. 5 Aug., 1827.
2 John, b. in 1829.

Lineage.
The surname of Carnegie is local, and was assumed from the lands and Barony of Carnegie, in Forfar.

John Carnegie, who d. in 1290, was ancestor of Sir Robert Carnegie of Kinnaird, who, being a person of great abilities, and much political knowledge, was engaged in most of the public transactions, during the Regency of the Duke of Chartres, and subsequently. It is also recorded that he and his predecessors were cup-bearers to the Kings of Scotland, and were accustomed to bear a golden cup upon the breast of the eagle, as an armorial mark of their office. In 1547, he was appointed one of the Senators of the Court of Justice. In the next year he was accredited Ambassador Extraordinary to the Court of France, to treat for the redemption of the Earl of Huntly, the Lord-Chancellor, who had been taken prisoner at the battle of Pinkie; and received the honor of Knighthood on his return. In 1551, he was sent Ambassador to France; and, in 1553, was one of the Commissioners to arrange conditions for the peace of the Marches. Sir John d. in 1565, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Carnegie, of Kinnaird, a man of great talents and worth, and, to the last, faithfully and steadily attached to the unfortunate Mary of Scotland. He was s. by his eldest son,

Sir David Carnegie, of Coluth, which estate, with other lands, he acquired by marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Ramsay, Esq. This gentleman, who was of the Privy-Council of Scotland, was constituted, in 1566, one of the Eight Commissioners of the Treasury, called Octavians. He m. in 2nd time, and d. in 1566, leaving, by his 1st wife, two daus.; and by the 2nd, inter alia,

David, his successor.

John, created Earl of Northesk.

Sir David was s. by his eldest son,

David Carnegie, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed a senator of the College of Justice, and elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, by the title of Lord Carnegie of Kinnaird, 24 April, 1616; and created Earl Southesk, 22 June, 1633. His Lordship was constituted High Sheriff of the County of Forfar, and remained firm in his allegiance to Charles I., for which he was imprisoned by the Covenanters, and fined £300 by Crowwell, in 1654. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Lindsay, of Edzell, and had (with six daus.),

David, Lord Carnegie, who d. male-issueless, in the lifetime of the Earl.

James, who s. to the title.

John, (Sir) of Craig-Alexander, of whom presently.

His Lordship d. 1668. The Earldom of Southesk was extinguished by the attainder of James, 3rd Earl, after the rebellion of 1651; and the representation of the family deceased, at the decease of his Lordship, in 1729, upon Sir James Carnegie, the 8th Bart. which dignity (a Baronetcy of Nova Scotia) was conferred, in 1653, on

1. The Honorable Alexander Carnegie of Pittarrow, 4th son of the 1st Earl. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Arbuthnot of Arbuthnot, and had two sons and a dau. He was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir David. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Archibald Primose, Lord Register, and sister of the first Lord Rosbery, by whom he had two daus. and two sons, and was s. by the elder son.

111. Sir John, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett of Leys; by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir James, M.P. for the Co. Kincardine, who, on the demise of James, the 8th, and attained, Earl Southesk in 1729, became lineal male heir and representative of that branch of the family. He was a Capt. in the Army, and endowed with very superior abilities: through his exertions the fortunes of the house of Southesk were restored. By unremitting efforts, the 1st Earl brought about the sale of the forfeited estates, not only to the great advantage of his own family, but to the benefit of many others similarly situated. He had procured an assignation to a lease of Kinnaird many years before, made it his residence, and improved the lands, when agricultural pursuits were not yet common among gentlemen of his rank, and when his funds were limited in the extreme. Sir James was Christian, eldest dau. of David Doig, Esq. of Cookstoun, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

V. Sir David of Southesk, M.P. for the Co. Angus. This gentleman re-purchased several of the forfeited pos-
CAR
sessions of his family, in the Co. Fife, and improved the estate of Kinnaird, on which he erected an elegant man-
sion. He m. Miss Elliot, by whom he had (with other dau.),
James, the present Bart. John Magdalene, m. 1516, to Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart.
SIR DAVID d. 25 May, 1685.
Creation.—1653.
Arms.—Or, an eagle, displayed, ax. armed and beaked gu. C herald.—A dexter hand, holding a thunderbolt, ppr.
Supporters.—Two greyhounds, collared. Motto.—Dread God.
Seal.—Soutbesk, and Kinnaird, N. B.
CARNWATH.

CARNWATH, EARL OF (Robert-Alexander Dalzell), and Baron Dalzell in the Peerage of Scotland, a Bart of Nova Scotia, and a Lieut.
Gen. in the Army; b. 13 Feb., 1768; inherited the representation of the family, at the decease of his kinsman, John Dalzell, Esq., of the Royal
Navy, 10 Oct., 1814, and was restored to its a
cient honors by Act of Parliament, 26 May, 1826; m. 1st, 23 Sept., 1789, Jane, dau. of Samuel Parkes, Esq. of Cork, by whom (who d. 2 Sept.,
1791) he has no surviving issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 26 April, 1791, Andalusia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Arthur Browne, and has by that lady,
(who d. March, 1835),
1. THOMAS-HENRY, Lord Dalzell, b. 5 Sept., 1797; m. 9 Sept., 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan, and widow of John Bich-
ford, Esq.
2. Arthur-Alexander, an Officer in the Army; b. 5 Sept., 1799.
3. Harry-Burrard, b. 11 Nov., 1804; m. 16 Nov., 1827, Miss Isabella Campbell, and has a son, b. 1829.
5. Kenna-Maria.
His Lordship is the 10th Earl in succession, and the 7th in the enjoyment of the dignity.
Litirage.
The family was originally of Clydesdale, whence it re-
moved into Dumfriesshire, and there settled. Tradition details the origin of its surname and arms thus:
In the reign of Kenneth II, a kinsman and favorite of
that monarch having been hung up by the Picts, it so ex-
ceedingly grieved the King, that he offered a consid-
erable reward to any person who should rescue the corpse; but none were disposed to undertake so dangerous a duty, until a gentleman cried out 'Dalzel,' (Scottish, I dare say), and, performing his task to Kenneth's entire satisfaction, himself and his family bore ever afterwards the name of Dalzell.
SIR ROBERT DALZELL, Knt., a faithful adherent of
King David Bruce during his captivity, obtained a grant
of the Barony of Setkirk in 1365. From this Sir Robert,
linearly descended,
ROBERT DALZELL, of that Ilk, who was killed by Lord
Maxwell in 1464. His grandson,
SIR ROBERT DALZELL of Dalzell, attached himself
to the fortunes of the unhappy Mary of Scotland, and
fought under her banner at Langside. He was s. by his son,
ROBERT DALZELL of Dalzell, who was s. by his son,
SIR ROBERT DALZELL of Dalzell, who was elevated to
the Peergre of Scotland, 18 Sept., 1628, by the title of
Baron Dalzell, to himself and his heirs male bearing
the name and arms of Dalzell, and was created, in 1638, Earl
of Carnwath, with limitation to the heirs male of his
body. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert
Chrichton of Cluny, and had two sons,
Robert, his successor.
John of Glenca, who was created a Bart. of Nova
Scotia, 11 April, 1699; m. 1st, Miss Sandelands, and had
two dau. He espoused 2ndly, Lady Margaret John-
ston, dau. of James, Earl of Hartfell, but by that
lady had no issue. And, 3rdly, Violet, dau. of —
Riddell of Haining, by whom he had three sons and
daur. Sir John d. 1685, and was s. by his eldest
sone.
SIR JOHN OF GLENCA, 2nd Bart., who m. Henriet,
daughter of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Stanhope,
and had, with other issue, his successor, in 1686,
his elder son,
SIR ROBERT OF GLENCA, 3rd Bart., of whom
presently, as 6th Earl of Carnwath.
The Earl was s. by his elder son,
Robert, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. Christiana, dau.
of Sir William Douglas, of Drumlanrig, by whom he
had two sons,
Gavin, his successor.
William, d. unm., 1647.
His Lordship was at the battle of Naseby, 14 June, 1645,
and to him Lord Clarendon imputes the loss of that
action. "The King was upon the point of charging at the head
of his guards, when the Earl of Carnwath, who rode
next him (a man never suspected of treachery), suddenly
laid his hand on the bridle of the King's horse, and
swearing two or three full-mouthed Scottish oaths, said,
Will you go upon your death in an instant? and before
His Majesty understood what he would have, turned his
horse round, upon which, the word ran through the
troops that they should march to the right, which led
them both from charging the enemy, and assisting their
own men, upon which they all turned their horses, and
rode upon the spur, as if they were every man to shift
for himself." His Lordship d. soon after, and was s. by
his eldest son.
Gavin, 3rd Earl, who was made prisoner, fighting under
the Royal Standard at Worcester, in 1651, and detained
for several years in captivity. His Lordship m. 1st,
Margrave, eldest dau. and co-heir of David, Lord Car-
negle, and had,
James, 4th and 5th Earl.
John, m. to Claude Muirhead, Esq. of Lachap.
He m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl
of Kelle, but had no other issue. He d. in June, 1764,
and was s. by his elder son,
James, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Mary Seton,
daughter of George, 2nd Earl of Winton, and had an only
daughter, Mary, who m. Lord John Hay, 2nd son of John,
and Marquess of Tweedside. The Earl dying thus
without male issue, in 1861, the honors devolved upon
his brother,
John, 5th Earl, who d. unm. in 1710, when the estates
and honors reverted to his kinsman (refer to descendants
of John, 2nd son of the 1st Earl).
SIR ROBERT DALZELL, 3rd Bart. of GLENCA, as 6th
Earl. This nobleman having been taken in 1725, in open
rebellion against GEORGE I., was condemned, with six
other Lords, for high treason, but was pardoned, so far
CARRICK.

CAR

as his life and estates, while his honors sunk under the attainder. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Grace Montgomery, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Eglinton, and had two dau.

Euphena1, d. young.
Margarit.e, d. unm. in 1791.

He espoused 2ndly, Grizel, dau. of Alexander Urquhart of Newhall, and had a son, Alexander. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John Hamilton of Bangour, without surviving issue; and, 4thly, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq. of Buckingham-Grange, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a son, Robert, who m. 24 May, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Ackhoun, Esq. of Winton Hall, Notting-hamshire, and d. 31 July, 1787, leaving 1 Robert-Alexander, 2 Elizabeth, d. unm. 24 Dow Earl of Carn. March, 1819.

Wate.

His Lordship d. 1757, and was a. by his elder son, Alexander, who assumed the title of Earl of Carnwath, and, marrying Miss Elizabeth Jackson, had issue, Richard, b. 23 July, 1753, m. 1775, Miss Elizabeth Johnston, and d. 5 July, 1792, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Grierson, Esq. of Lag.

Robert, Alexander, b. 23 August, 1759, d. unm. 1789. John, b. 18 Nov., 1765, who d. leaving a dau., Eliza-

John, m. to Jonas M. Leake, M. D. Margaret, m. 1778, to Sir Robert Grierson, Bart. of Elizabeth.

[Last.

He d. 3 April, 1787, when his eldest surviving son, Robert Dalliel, inherited the estates, but did not assume the honor. This gentleman was a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in 1776. He m. Annie, dau. of David Armstrong, Esq., Advocate, by whom he had, (with two dau. Margaret, the wife of Major Dougal Stuart-Dalliel, and Elizabeth, of Henry Douglas, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Charles Douglas, Bart. of Kelhead,) a son and successor, at his decease, 13 Feb., 1806.

John Dalliel, Esq. of Glenae, an officer in the Royal Navy, who fell in action off New Orleans, 10 Oct., 1814, and, dying unm., the issue male of the attained Earl, Robert's eldest son, Alexander, called 7th Earl, became extinct, which transferred the estates to Robert-Alex-

Robert Dalliel refers to Robert, younger son of the attained Earl, who is now Earl of Carnwath.

Creations.—Baron, 18 Sept., 1628. Earl, 1639. Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1 Apr., 1662. Arms—No. a taked man, with arms extended, ppr. Crest.—A dagger, erect, ppr. pomele and lil, or. Supporters.—Two chieftains, in complete armor, each bearing a target on his exterior arm. Mote.—1 dace. Seat.—Glenae House, Dumfries-shire.

CARRICK, EARL OF (Somerset-Richard Butler), and Viscount Ikerrin of Ikerrin, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords; 6. 28 Sept., 1779; m. 1 Sept., 1781, Anne, eldest dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, Co. Sligo; by whom (who d. 22 Oct. 1829) he has issue,

1. Sarah, m. 8 Dec., 1782, to William-Thomas, Viscount Dunlo, eldest son of the Earl of Clancurt.

2. Anne-Margaret.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 11 Feb., 1833, Lucy, 3rd dau. of Arthur Fihenach, Esq., and has issue,

3. Henry-Thomas, Viscount Ikerrin, b. 19 Feb., 1834. 4. Another son, b. in Feb., 1835. He is a. to the honors, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 20 July, 1813.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the house of Ormonde, namely,

Theobald Walter, who accompanied Henry 11, into Ireland, and settled there, having acquired large possessions, and being appointed, 1177, Chief Butler of Ireland, the duty of which office consisted in the Butler for the time being attending the Kings of England at their coronation, and presenting them with the first cup of wine, for which service he was to receive certain pieces of the King's plate. From Theobald descended lineally, Edmund, who sat in Parliament, 1391, as a Baron, by the name of Edmund le Botiller, and was created, by Ed- ward II., for his services against the Scots, 1 Sept., 1315, Earl of Carrick Mac Griffith, Co. Tipperary, from the younger son of this nobleman, John Butland, of Clonamechon, finally descended Sir Pierce Butler, Knt. of Lismullion, who was ele-

vated to the Peerage of Ireland, 22 May, 1629, as Viscount Ikerrin. His Lordship m. Ellen, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and was a. by (the son of his deceased eldest son James, and his wife Ellen, eldest dau. of Ed- mond, Lord Dunboyne) his grandson,

Pierce, a. 3rd Viscount. This nobleman confirmed to the established Church. He m. Ellenor, dau. of John Bryan, Esq. of Bawnmore, Co. Kilkenny, and was a. by his son,

James, 3rd Viscount, who held the Commission of Capt. of Grenadiers in King James's army; he m. Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Daniel Redman of Ballinheen, and, dying 26 Oct., 1688, was a. by his eldest son,

Pierce, 4th Viscount. His Lordship m. 1st, Alicia, eldest dau. of Murrough, Viscount Bisseion, by whom he had a son, James, his successor, who m. 2ndly, 1703, Olivia, only dau. of Sir Oliver St. George, Bart., and widow of Sir Robert Colvill, Knt., but had no other issue. He d. 4 Jan., 1716, and was a. by his son,

James, 5th Viscount; at whose decease, in minority and unm., 13 July, 1712, the title reverted to his uncle,

Thomas, 6th Viscount, in Holy Orders, and Chaplain-General to the Army in Flanders, under the command of James, Duke of Ormonde. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor. Co. Down, and, dying 7 March, 1719, was a. by his eldest son,

James, 7th Viscount; at whose decease, 1721, in his 9th year, the title devolved upon his brother,

Somerset-Hamilton, 8th Viscount. This nobleman m. 16 May, 1745, Juliana, eldest dau. of Henry Boyle, Esq. of Castle Martyr, afterwards created Earl of Shannon, by whom he had two sons and two dau., viz.,

Henry-Thomas, his successor.

Pierce, b. 18 Aug., 1750, m. 24 Dec., 1774, Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Roth, Esq., and was a. by his brother, Butler assumed the additional surname of Cooper, and d. 5 May, 1827.

Margaret, twin with her brother Pierce, m. 7 Oct., 1784, to Edmund Butler, 11th Viscount Mountgarret. Henrietta, m. 3 Oct., 1772, to Armar Corry, Earl of Belmore, and d. Jan., 1774.
CAR

Lord Hkerrin was sworn of the Privy Council, 1746, and advanced to the dignity of Earl of Carrick, 10 June, 1746. He d. 15 April, 1774, and was s. by his elder son, HENRY-THOMAS, 2nd Earl, b. 19 May, 1746, m. 7 Aug., 1774, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Askewton, Co. Limerick, by whom he had issue, 1. SOMERSET-RICHARD, present Earl. 2. HANAY-EDWARD, b. 3 Dec., 1749, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. 6 Jan., 1812, Jane, dau. of the late Crotch Royal, Esq. of Askewton, Co. Limerick, by whom he had issue, 1 HENRY - THOMAS, b. 3 Pierce, b. 1825, 1817. 2 Charles, b. 1823. 3. Pierce, in Holy Orders, b. 18 Jan., 1792, m. 17 May, 1796, Mary-Sophia, 3rd dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clonard Castle, by whom (who d. after his decease, Walter Fawkes, Esq.) he left an only dau., Elizabeth-Anne, who m. 1825, Francis-Hawkesworth Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley Hall, Co. York. 4. James, b. 26 April, 1791, d. in Aug., 1834. 5. Anne, m. to the Rev. Henry Maxwell, brother and heir-presumptive of Lord Farnham, and d. 29 May, 1831. 6. Juliana, m. to Somerset, present Earl of Belmore. 7. Harriet, m. 1st, to Francis Savage, Esq. of Holyrood, Co. Down, and 2ndly, 27 Aug., 1829, to Col. Matthew Fortescue. 8. Sarah, m. to the Hon. Charles H. Butler-Clarke-Wanderley Southwell, brother of the present Marquess of Ormonde.

CARRINGTON.

CARRINGTON BARON, (Robert Smith, F.R., A.S. and D.C.L.), of Upton, Co. Nottingham, in the Peerage of Great Britain; and Baron Carrington of Bullock Lodge, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. in 1752; m. Anne, dau. of Henry Boldero-Barnard, Esq. of South Cave, Co. York, (see Burke's History of the Commoners) by whom (who d. in Feb., 1827,) he had issue, 1. ROBERT-JOHN, M.P. for Wycombe, b. 16 Jan., 1776, m. 17 June, 1822, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of Cecil Weald, 1st Lord Forester, and by her (who d. 23 July, 1833,) has issue, 1 Mary Isabella. 2 Cecily Catherine-Mary. 2. Harriet, m. 28 June, 1819, to John F. Crewe, Esq. nephew of the late Lord Crewe. 3. Catherine-Lucy, m. in 1805, to Philip-Henry, Earl Stanhope. 4. Charlotte, m. in April, 1800, to Alan, 2nd Lord Somerleyton. 5. Gardner, and d. in 1811, leaving an only son, Alan-John, present Lord. 6. Esther, m. in 1813, to Sir Henry-Watkin Williams Wynn, K.G.H., brother of Sir W. W. Wynn, Bart. 7. Jane, d. 6 April, 1830. 8. George, d. 29 March, 1832.


This nobleman acquired the Peerage of Ireland, by Letters Patent, dated 16 July, 1796; and that of Great Britain, 20 Oct., 1797. Lord Carrington is Capt. of Deal Castle, and a Commissioner of the Lieutenant of London.

Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH of Cropphall-Boteler, was father of THOMAS SMITH of Nottingham, and of Gaddesby, Co. Leicester, who m. 1st, Mary Hooper, and had an only child, Mary, m. to John Eglington, Esq. Mr. Smith m. 2ndly, Fortune, dau. of Laurence Cullen, and sister of Abel Cullen of Nottingham, and had three sons, Thomas, of Bourchon, in Nottingham, who was Sheriff of the County of Leicester, in 1718; he left five daus. Samuel, who left seven sons and three dau.

Abel. 8. The youngest son, ARAB SMITH, Esq. of Nottingham, Banker, m. Jane, dau. of George Beaumont, Esq. of Chapelhowe, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

GRANT, created a Bart., in 1757, whose son, Sir George Smith, the 2nd Bart., assumed the name of "Bromley." (See that title.)

John, of London, Merchant.

and ARAB SMITH, Esq. of Nottingham, Banker, M.P. for Aldborough, in 1774, and for Nottingham, in 1773. This gentleman, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq., and had issue,

1. Thomas, d. unm. 2. Abel, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Upplsey, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1779, an only dau., Mary, m. in 1804, to Rev. John Sargent.

3. HOBART, created Lord Carrington, as above.

4. Samuel of Woodhall Park, Hertfordshire, M., m. Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Panton House, Co. London, and has, with other issue, 1 Abel, M.P., m. 1st, in 1822, Marianne, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville, by whom (who d. in 1825) he has no issue. 2ndly, Frances-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Harry Caivet, Bart, and has one son 2ndly, Samuel-George, m. in 1821, Eugenia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Chatfield, and has issue, 3 Henry, m. in 1824, to Lucy, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven and Melville, and has two sons.

5. George, of Selston, Co. Surrey, Banker in London, m. Frances-Mary, dau. of the late Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart., and has issue, 1 George-Robert, b. 2 May, 1793, m. 5 May, 1818, Jane, eldest dau. of John Maberley, Esq. 2 Oswald, b. 2 July, 1794, m. 16 March, 1824, Henrietta-Mildred, dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Hodgson, Dean of Carlisle, and has issue, 3 John-Henry, b. 30 Oct., 1795. 4 Thomas-Charles, b. 19 March, 1797. 5 Edward-Peel, b. 1 Feb., 1803, m. 9 March, 1824, Henrietta-Frances, dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq., and by her (who d. Dec., of the same year) has one dau.

6 Arthur, b. 22 June, 1804. 7 Edmund, d. 16 May, 1809. 8 Mosley, 31 Oct., 1810. 9 Alfred, b. 5 Jan., 1815. 10 Frances-Mary, m. 30 April, 1822, to the Rev. R. Mosley-Master. 11 Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 20 Oct., 1824, to the Rev. Edward-S. Pearse. 12 Emily. 13 Sophia-Sarah. 14 Catherine, m. 10 Aug., 1809, to Edward Wigram, Esq. 15 Augusta Mary.
CAR

vi. John, of Blenheim Hall, Kent, M.P., a Banker in London, m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Bowes, Esq. (who d. 23 Sept., 1794, s. p.) He m. 2ndly, a dau. of Lieut. C. Tucker, and has
1 John Abel, who m. Anne, m. Louisa, dau. of Sir Samuel Clarke Jervoise, Bart. 
Matthew White Ridley, Clarke Jervoise, Bart.
2 Martin, Tucker, M.P.,
Mr. Smith m. Jodly, Emma, dau. of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, Co. Chester, and, by that lady, has
3 Emma. 4 Caroline.

vii. Elizabeth, m. to William Maunsel, Esq., and d. in 1769.
viii. Lucy.

Arms.—Or, on a chev. cottised between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respectant, as a mullet for difference.
Crest.—An elephant's head, erased, or, or a mullet, gu. charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lys, two and one as.
Supporters.—Two griffins, as. winged, beaked, and membered or, on the body three trefoils slipped in pale, of the East.
Motto.—Tenax et fidella.
Seats.—Wycombe Abbey, Bucks; Deal Castle, Kent.

Note.—The title of Carteret existed formerly in a family of the same name, Smith, but of a totally different race, and bearing entirely distinct arms. (See Burnes's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)

CARTERET.

CARTERET, BARON (George Thynne), of Hawnes, Co. Bedford; & 23 Jan., 1770; m. May, 1797, Harriet, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay; inherited the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his uncle, 17 June, 1826.

Lineage.
For the descent of this nobleman, see the Lineage of Thomas, present Marquess of Bath, his Lordship's brother.

The Hon. Henry-Frederick Thynne, 2nd son of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Weymough, by the Lady Louisa Carteret, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Granville, having inherited, by will, the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed, by sign manual, the surname of "Carteret," and was created, 29 Jan., 1794, Baron Carteret of Hawnes, Co. Bedford, with remainder, in default of male issue, to each of the sons in succession (except the eldest) of his brother, Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath. His Lordship d. unm., 17 June, 1886, aged 91, when the Barony devolved, according to the limitation, upon the eldest of those gentlemen, Lord George Thynne, now Lord Carteret.

Creation.—29 Jan., 1794.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, barry of ten, or and sa.; second and third, ar. a lion rampant, gu. 
Crest.—A reindeer statant, or.
Supporters.—Two winged deer, gu. attired of the same.
Motto.—Loyal devoted.
Seats.—Hawnes Place, Co. Bedford.

CARYSFORT.

CARYSFORT, EARL OF (John Proby), Baron of Carysfort, Co. Wicklow, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Carysfort, of Norman Cross, Co. Huntingdon, in that of the United Kingdom; & 1780; to the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 6 April, 1828. Lord Carysfort is a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army.

Lineage.
Sir Peter Proby of Brampton, Co. Huntingdon, served the office of Lord Mayor of the city of London, in 1622, and, dying in two years afterwards, left several children, of whom the eldest,
Sir Henrhy Proby, Knt., d. 1639, m. Helen, dau. of Edward Allen, Esq. of Finchley, and had two sons. Sir Henry served the office of Sheriff of Bucks, and was Member of Parliament for Aynsleigh. He d. 1647, and was s. by his eldest son,
Thomas Proby, Esq., who was created a Bart., 7 March, 1692. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Connington, Co. Huntingdon, and left an only surviving dau., Alice, who m. Thomas Wentworth, Esq., and was mother of Thomas, Marquess of Roekingham, Sir Thomas, dying thus without male issue, the Baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved upon his brother,
John Proby, Esq., at whose decease, in 1716, those estates passed to the next male heir,
William Proby, Esq., (eldest son of Charles, 3rd son of Sir Peter Proby by his wife, a dau. of Torriano of London,) Governor of Fort St. George, Madras, who m. Henrietta, dau. of Robert Corwall, Esq. of Borrington, Co. Hereford, by whom he had a dau., Editha, the wife of Sir John Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, Co. Tipperary, and an only son,
John Proby, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Huntingdon. This gentleman m. Jane-Levison, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Gower, and had by her (who d. 10 June, 1720),
1. John, his successor.
11. William, d. unm.
111. Thomas, killed at the attack of Ticonderogo, in 1756.
14. Charles, Capt. R.N., Commissioner of Chatham Dockyard, m. Miss Pownall, and had issue,
1 Charles, in Holy Orders, Rector of Stanwick, Co. Northampton, m. 1st, Susan, dau. of George Cherry, Esq., and 2ndly, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Very Rev. Baptist John Proby, Dean of Lichfield. 
2 Sarah, m. to Admiral Pigott.
13 Charlotte, m. 1st, to Col. Thomas Pitcairne, and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Ferrers.
4 Beatrice, m. to Commissioner Charles Cum- 
ningham, of Woodwick Dockyard.
5 Elizabeth, m. to Adm. Tichcock, of the Russian Navy.
5 Baptist, in Holy Orders, Dean of Lichfield, m. Mary dau. of the Rev. John Russell, and had issue,
1 Baptist-John, in Holy Orders, Vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield, m. Mary-Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Night Bowyer Gresley, Bart., and d. in 1829.
2 Charles, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Tshbrooke.
3 Joshua-John, in the East India Company's service, Bengal.
4 Mary, m. to Francia 
Humberstone.
CASTLEMAINE.

CASTLEMAINE, VISCOUNT (William Handcock), Baron Castlemaine, of Moydurn, Co. Westmeath, in the Peerage of Ireland, 6th 28 Aug., 1766. His Lordship was elevated to the Baron, with limitation, default of male issue, to his only brother, RICHARD HANCOCK, Esq., 24 Dec., 1812; and to the Viscounty, 12 Jan., 1822; m. Lady Florinda Trench, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clanacarty, but has no issue. Lord Castlemaine is Governor and Constable of Athlone.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HANCOCK, Esq. of Twyford, in Westmeath, Member for that Co. in the first Parliament after the Restoration, was appointed one of the Council of Connaught, and obtained a patent in 1690, to erect his estates into a manor, under the designation of the manor of Twyford, m. Hancock, 1652, Abigail, sister of Sir Thomas Stanley, by whom he had several children, and was a. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HANCOCK, Esq., who m. Elizabeth Vesey, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Hipton, of Ossey, but by her (m. 2ndly, Agmonedesham Vesey, Esq. of Lucan) having no issue, he was a. by his brother,

THE VRY. RICHARD HANCOCK, Dean of Achoony, who m. Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Toler, Esq. of Ballintone, Co. Kildare, by whom (who d. in 1803) he had

1. WILLIAM, M.P., and of the Privy-Council in Ireland, created Lord Castlemaine.

ii. Richard, 6. 14 May, 1767; m. 13 Nov., 1790, Anne, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, Co. Roscommon, and has

1. Richard, M. P., 5. 7 Nov., 1791; m. 1822, Margaret, dau. of Michael Harris, Esq. and has issue,

Richard, 6. 25 July, 1826.

Robert John, b. 19 Sep., 1821; m. 26 Nov., 1841, Florinda. Florida.

Mary. 7 Charles.

Robert French.

Annetia. 8 Alicia,

2. William, deceased.


4. John-Gustavus, m. 12 Nov., 1827, Frances, eld. of Samuel Stretton,


v. Susannah, m. to Francis Edgeworth, Esq. 1820,

vi. Dorothy, m. to John-Lothian Cuppage, Esq., and 3 Dec., 1830.

vii. Mary, m. to Michael Telford, Esq.

vili. Elizabeth.

ix. Anne, m. John Maunsell, Esq.

CASIL.

CASIL, EARL, and Baron Kennedy, in the Peerage of Scotland.

See MARQUES OF AILSA.

176
CASTLE-STEUART.

CASTLE STEUART, EARL OF (Robert-Steuart).—Viscount Steuart, Baron Castle-Steuart, of Castle Steuart, Co. Tyrone, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baron, of Nova Scotia; b. 18 Aug., 1784; m. 23 April, 1806, Jemima, nay dau. of Col. Robinson, and has had issue, viz.

1. Edward, Viscount Steuart, b. 11 Sept., 1807, m. in Feb., 1830, Emmeline, only surviving child of the late Benjamin Bathurst, Esq. and grandau. of the Bishop of Norwich.
2. Charles Knox, b. 23 April, 1810, m. in April, 1835, Charlotte, Raffles-Druce, dau. of the late Q. Thompson, Esq.
4. Andrew Thomas, b. 28 Nov., 1813.
5. William-Hampden, b. 11 Sept., 1817.

His Lordship is the honor.s, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 20 Aug., 1869.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Royal House of Stuart, springing from Robert-Steuart, 3rd son of Robert II., who acquired the Earldom of Menteith by his marriage with Margaret, Countess of Menteith, and afterwards succeeding to the Earlomat of Fife, became Earl of Fife and Menteith. This nobleman, subsequently Regent of Scotland, was one of the first persons honored with a Dukedom, in the Scottish Peerage. In 1306, the Heir Apparent to the throne having been created Duke of Rothesay, the Regent Fife was at the same time raised to the Dukedom of Albany. His Grace, who fills a conspicuous place in Scottish history, d. in 1410, and was s. by the only son of his 1st marriage.

MURRAY, 2nd Duke of Albany, who m. Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Duncan, Earl of Lennox. Previously to the decease of his father, this nobleman was a captive for thirteen years in England, having been made prisoner at the battle of Homildon, in 1402. He s. the late Duke in the Regency as well as the Duke, but with talents for such a station of a very inferior order. Within a few short years he was brought to the block, with his two elder surviving sons, and his father-in-law, the Duke of Lennox (anno 1425), when the Dukedom of Albany reverted to the Crown. His Grace's next son, Sir James, to whom the Crown reverted, upon being apprized of the imprisionment of his father, by
CAT

dau. of George Lenoxes Camburngh, Esq., of Spring Hill, Co. Londonerry, and has issue,
1 Andrew. 7 Charlotte.
2 Thomas. w Henrietta.
3 George. 9 Emily.
4 John. 10 Olivia. 
5 Burleigh. 11 Nuphia.
6 Robert. 12 [another dau.]

iii. Caroline, m. to Gen. Sir James Bathurst, 2nd son of
the Bishop of Norwich.
iv. Sarah.

The Earl d. 26 Aug., 1809.

Cathcart.

CATHCART.

Viscount Cathcart, and Baron Greenock, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Cathcart
in the Peerage of Scotland, which latter honor he inherited, as 10th Baron, at the decease of his
father, 1776. His Lordship, who was b. in Aug., 1755, m. 10 April, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew
Eliot, Esq., Governor of New York, and has
issue,
1. CHARLES MURRAY, Lord Greenock, b. 21 Dec., 1785,
C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col.
Royal Staff Corps, m. in France, 30 Sept., 1809,
and re-married in England, 12 Feb., 1819, Henrietta,
2nd dau. of Thomas Mather, Esq., and has issue,
1 A son. b. Nov., 1828.
2 A son. b. in Aug., 1839.
3 Elizabeth. 4 Henrietta. 5 a daughter.

v. Frederick, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 28 Oct.,
1787, m. 18 Oct., 1807, Jane, dau. and heiress of
— Mc Adam, Esq., and has assumed the surname
of Mc Adam before that of Cathcart.

vi. George, b. 1794, an Officer of rank in the Army; m.
1824, Lady Georgiana Greville, dau. of Louise,
Countess of Mansfield, and her 2nd husband, the
Hon. Robert Greville, by whom he has one son
and three daughters.

vii. Adolphus-Frederick, b. 1803, m. 2 July, 1832, Mar-
garet, 2nd dau. of William Home, Esq., Paxton
House, Berwickshire.
viii. Louis.
ix. Mary-Elizabeth.

4th Lord Cathcart having adopted, like his ancestors,
the profession of Arms, attained the rank of Maj.-
Gen., 1794, and of Lieut.-Gen., 1801. In 1807,
his Lordship was appointed Commander-in-Chief of
the military force in the expedition to Copenhagen,
and was rewarded, upon his return, 3 Nov.,
with the Baron and Viscountcy of the United Kingdom, specified above. He was ad-
vanced, 16 July, 1811, to the dignity of EARL
CATHCART. His Lordship is a General Officer
in the Army, Col. of the 2nd Regiment of Life
Guards, Member of the Board of General Officers,
a Commissioner of the Royal Military College,
and Royal Military Asylum, and Vice-Admiral
of Scotland.

The Earl has been Ambassador at the Court of
St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family in Scotland is attested
by the fact that

REYNALDUS DE KETHCART appears a subscribing wit-
ness to a grant by Alan, the son of Walter Dapifer Regis,
of the patronage of the church of Kethcart to the monas-
tery of Paisley, in the year 1174. From this Reynaldus
lineally descends

SIR ALAN CATHCART, Knt., whose valour at the battle
of Loudoun Hill, 1807, is thus recorded:

A Knight that then was in his rout,
Worthy and withal, stalwart and stout,
Courteous and fair, and of good fame,
Sire Alan Cathcart was his name.

Lord Hailis observes, in reference to these lines, that it is
pleasant to trace a family likeness in an ancient picture.
Sir Alan m. a sister of Sir Duncan Wallace of Sundrum,
and was b. by his son,

SIR ALAN KATHCART, whose great grandson,
SIR ALAN CATHCART, Knt., was created Baron Cathcart,
by JAMES II. of Scotland, 1447. His Lordship, who was
Warden of the West Marches, m. Janet Maxwell, and was
succeeded, sometime before 12 Aug., 1490, by his grandson,
John, 2nd Lord Cathcart, who d. 1st, Margaret, dau.
of John Kennedy, of Blairquhan, and had an only son,
Alan, Master of Cathcart, who fell at Flodden, 1513, leaving a
son, Alan, who d. his grandfather. His Lordship m. 2ndly,
Margaret, dau. of William Douglas, of Drumtrounig, and
had several other children. He d. 1533, and was b. by his
grandson.

SIR ALAN, 3rd Lord. This nobleman m. Helen, eldest dau.
of William, 2nd Lord Sempill. He fell at the battle
of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547, and was b. by his only son,

SIR ALAN, 4th Lord, who d. 1618, and was b. by his grandson,

SIR ALAN, 5th Lord. This nobleman m. Helen, eldest dau.
of William, 2nd Lord Sempill. He fell at the battle
of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547, and was b. by his only son,

SIR ALAN, 6th Lord, m. Margaret, dau. of David Bowell
of Auchineich, and was b. by his eldest son,

SIR ALAN, 7th Baron, b. 1647, m. Elizabeth Dalrymple,
dau. of Viscount Stair, by whom he had, with other chil-
dren, his successor, at his decease, 1739.

CHARLES, 8th Baron. This nobleman distinguished
himself as a military officer, in 1715, particularly at the
battle of Sherriffmuir. He subsequently filled some high
offices in the Court of Gau. 11. His Lordship having been
appointed Commander-in-Chief of the all British forces
in America, embarked at Spithead, 1740, but died at sea,
on the 29th of the following Dec. He m. 1st, 1718, Marion,
only daughter of Sir John Schaw, of Greenock, by whom he
had a son, CHARLES, and two daus., Eleanor, wife of Sir
John Houston, and Mary-Anne, wife of William, 6th Lord
C A T

Napier. He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Sabine, widow of Joseph Sabine, Esq. of Tving, but by that lady (who m. after his decease Lieut.-Col. Marguire) he had no issue. He was s. by his son,

Charles, 9th Bart., b. in 1721, who m. 24 July, 1753, Jane, dau. of Lord Archibald Hamilton, and grand-dau. of William, 4th Duke of Hamilton, by whom he had issue

I. William-Schaw, present Peer.
II. Charles Allan, Col. in the Army, d. in 1788.
III. Archibald Hamilton, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of York, b. 1764, m. in 1790, Frances Henrietta, dau. of John Freemantele, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1821) he has issue,
1. Archibald — William, b. in 1786, d. in 1815.
2. Frances Louisa, Nov., 1829, to Samuel Crompton, Esq.
4. Catherine-Selina. 8 Elizabeth.
5. Frederica.

V. George.
V. Jane, m. to John, late Duke of Atholl, and d. in Nov., 1791.
VI. Mary, m. to the present Lord Lynedoch, and d. in 1792.
VII. Louisa, Countess of Mansfield in her own right, m. 1st, David, Earl of Mansfield, and 2ndly, the Hon. Robert-Pulle Greville, brother of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick.

Lord Cathcart, who served as Aid-de-Camp to the Duke of Cumberland, at the battle of Fontenoy, 30 April, 1745, attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and was invested with the Order of the Thistle. His Lordship d. 31 July, 1776.

Crest. —A dexter hand, couped above the wrist, and erect, ppr. grasping a crescent, as in the arms.

Supporters. —Two parrots ppr.

Motto. —Hope to spread.

Seal. —Shaw Park, Clackmannanshire.

CATHCART.

Cathcart, Sir John-Andrew, of Carleton, Co. Ayr; b. 18 Feb., 1810; a Lieut., in the 2nd Regiment of Life Guards; s. to the title, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his grand-uncle, in 1828.

Lineage.

The family is a junior branch of the House of Cathcart, Earls Cathcart, in England, and Barons Cathcart in Scotland, descended from

* This is the lady of whom the extraordinary story is told of having been confined for many years by her last husband, Col. Marguire, in a lone castle in the fastnesses of Ireland.

179

C A V

The Hon. Robert Cathcart, 2nd son of John, 2nd Lord, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Alan Cathcart of Carleton, and falling at Fowden, in 1513, was s. by his son,

Robert Cathcart, of Carleton, from whom lineally descended the Cathcart of Greenock, and

1. New Cathcart, of Carleton, who was created a Bart. of New Scotland, 20 June, 1702. Sir Iew m. 1805, Miss Broun, dau. of Sir Patrick Broun of Colstoun, Bart., and was s. by his son,

11. Sir John, who m. 1st, 1717, Catherine, dau. of Robert Dundas, a Senator of the College of Justice, titular Lord Arimont, but by her left no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1729, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kennedy, of Culleen, Bart., by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John was s., at his decease, by his eldest son,

111. Sir John; at whose decease, without issue, in 1785, the title devolved upon his next brother.

IV. Sir ANDREW, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army: at whose decease, in 1829, in the 27th year of his age, the title passed to (the eldest son of his nephew Hugh) his grand-nephew, JOHN ANDREW, the present Bart.

Creation. —20 June, 1763.

Arms. —A heart broken or, between three crescents, fitchée, issuant from as many crescents, as. for CATHCART; second, gu. a lion rampant, as. for WALLACE, of Sundrum; third, as. three crossed caps or, as for SCHAW, of Greenock.

Crest. —A dexter hand holding up a heart, royally crowned, all ppr.

Supporters. —Dexter, a lion rampant; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, all ppr.

Motto. —By faith we are saved.

Seal. —Kilconel Castle, Ayrshire.

C A V A N.

CAVAN, EARL AND BARON OF (Richard-Ferdinand William Lambert), Viscount Kilcoursie, and Lord Lambart, in the Peers of Ireland, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 45th Regt. of Foot; b. 10 Sept., 1763; succeeded to the honors, as 7th Earl, at the decease of his father, 2 Nov., 1778; m. 1st, 8 July, 1782, Honors, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Henry Gould, one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Please, and by her (who d. 1 Oct., 1813) has had issue,

1. GEORGE-FREDERICK-ANDREWS, Viscount Kilcoursie, b. 9 March, 1790; m. 14 May, 1811, Sarah, only dau. of J. P. Coppin, Esq. of Cowley, in Oxfordshire, by whom (who d. 30 Dec., 1823) he left his decease, 28 Dec., 1828,

2. Jolin.
2. Oliver —George.

III. Honor —Elizabeth —Hester, m. 1st, in 1835, to Capt. Woodgate, who d. 1866; and, 2ndly, 1869, to Capt. Harvey, of the 18th Dragoons.

III. Alicia-Margaretta-Northmore, m. 5 Jan., 1813, to

* Hugh Cathcart, Esq., m. in 1809, Caroline, dau. of Conway Montgomery, Esq., and had three sons: John-Andrew, the present Bart. George-James. Andrew, in the Army, N 2
The Earl espoused 2ndly, 11 Aug., 1814, Lydia, 2nd dau. of the late William Arnold, Esq., of Slatswood, in the Isle of Wight, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Delafeld, Esq., and has

1. Richard-William, b. 9 Dec., 1813.
2. Edward-Arnold, b. 2 March 1818.
4. Lydia-Gundred.

**Notes:**

The ancient family of Lambert derives its immediate descent from Lambert, Count of Mons Louvain, who d. in the year 1064, leaving three sons, the eldest of whom inherited the principality; the 2nd, Baldwin, settled in Flanders, and was ancestor of the Lamberti family (which gave a successor to St. Peter, 27 Aug., 1470, in the person of Cardinal Lamberti, who assumed the title, as HANAUD XIV.), while the 3rd son took up his abode in Normandy; his son, Richard, esq., of Lambart, accompanied the Conqueror into England; and, having obtained a portion of the spoil, established himself in his Royal Master's new dominions. From this soldier of fortune lineally descended Ricardo Lambert, Knt., a distinguished warrior, who went with the Earl of Essex into Ireland, and was left by that Nobleman, on his departure from the kingdom in 1599, Provisional Master of the Camp, and Commander of 200 foot, at Kninsclority; after which, he made Serjeant-Major of the Army. Sir Oliver subsequently distinguished himself in the Irish wars, and, being sworn of the Privy Council, was elevated to the Peerage, 17 Feb., 1617, as Lord Lambert, Baron of Ossory; his Lordship m. Hester, dau. of Sir William Fleetwood, Knt. of Carrington Manor, Co. Bedford, and dying 9 July, 1618, was s. by his eldest son, Charles, 2nd Baron. This nobleman sat in the English House of Commons, in 1-35 and 1627, for the Borough of Rosinyie, in Cornwall, and was a leading Member and Principal Speaker in the Irish House of Lords. His Lordship was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Kilconiey, and Earl of Cavan, 12 April, 1647. He m. Jane, younger dau. of Richard Roberts, Lord Roberts, of Thurso, and sister of the 1st Earl of Rudloe of that family (an Earldom which expired in 1727) and, dying 10th Dec. 1661, was s. by his eldest son, Richard, 2nd Earl, who m. 1st, Rose, 2nd dau. of Sir James Ware, of Maccetown, Co. Dublin, and had an only son, Charles. He m. secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Francis Devane, Esq. of Tinecoree, in the King's Co. This nobleman was deprived of his reason, and died a lunatic in 1694, when he was s. by his son, Charles, 3rd Earl, who m. Castilla, dau. of Henry, and sister of St. Leger Gilbert, Esq. of Kilmelney, Queen's Co. His Lordship was returned a lunatic in 1696, and, dying 5 Dec., 1712, was s. by his eldest son, Richard, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Governor Trant, and niece of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele, Knt., and was s. at his decease, in 1741, by his son, Ford, 5th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Wele, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had an only dau., Gertrude, m. to Sir Michael Cromie, Bart. His Lordship d. 1727, when the honors reverted to his first cousin, Richard, 6th Earl, son of the Hon. Henry Lambert, 3rd son of Charles, 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. 1st, Sophia, dau. and heiress of his uncle, the Hon. Oliver Lambert, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, 13 Nov., 1768, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Davies, Esq., one of the Commissioners of the Navy, by whom he had

**CAV**

RICHARD, the present Peer.

Elizabeth Jane, who m. Capt. William Henry Ricketts, Jervis, of the Royal Navy; from whom she was divorced in 1764, when she wedded the Rev. Mr. Brickenden. Her Ladyship d. 17 Jan., 1800.

His Lordship d. 2 Nov., 1778.

**CAV**

CREATIONS—Baron, 17 Feb., 1617. Earl, 8c 15 April, 1647. Armp.—Gu. three marzasses, ar. pierced of the field. Crest.—A mount, vert, thereon a centaur, ppr. drawing his bow, gu. arrow or. Supporters—Two men, in armour to the waist, as garnished of, short trousers gu. fringed of the second, faces, arms, knees, and swords ppr. each having a steel cap, adorned with six ostrich feathers, alternately ar. and the Melus—T. gueumque paratus. (third. Seiff.—Raglethurst, Hampshire.

**CAVE.**

CAVIE, BROWNE, SIR WILLIAM, of Stanford, Co. Northam;—b. 19 Feb., 1765; m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Princep, Esq. by whom he had one son, who d. in infancy, and 2ndly, 4 June, 1793, Louisa, 4th dau. of Sir Robert—Mead Willmot, Bart., by whom (who

1. John-Hobart, b. 4 March, 1738; m. in 1821, Catherine-Penelope, younger dau. and co-heir of William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, Co. Stafford, and had

1 Miles, b. 1 Aug., 1822. 2 Ross. 2 Vernon, A, in Jan., 1853. 3 Louth. 3 Ambrose. 6 Hyacinth.

2. William-Ashley, in Holy Orders, b. 3 Aug., 1793; m. 1st, in 1828, Eliza-Martha, dau. of the late—Walton, Esq. of New House, in Gloucestershire, which Lady, dying 21st, m. 2ndly, Julia, dau. of —Minton, Esq. of Stoke, Co. Stafford, and has issue.

3. Thomas, b. 16 June, 1801; m. 10 April, 1827, Anne, eldest dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Broomhouse, Co. Lancaster, and has three sons and two daughters.

4. Willmot, b. 5 Dec., 1819; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of —Kerins, Esq. of Davenham, Lancashire, and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. Westmoreland, Recter of Sandal-Magna, Co. York.

5. Edward-Sacheverell, b. 9 Oct., 1821; m. 7 July, 1850, Mary, only dau. of John-Parside Watson, Esq. of Bilton Park, Co. York, and has issue.

6. Harriet, m. to William Booth, Esq. of Brighton, near Sheffield, late Major in the 15th Hussars.

7. Louisa-Catherine, d. 1810.

Sir William s. to the title, as 9th Bart., upon the demise of his 2nd cousin, 21 March, 1810.

**Lineage.**

Of two brothers, WYNANDS and Jordayne, living at the time of the Conquest, the elder enjoyed, by grant of the Conqueror, the Lordships of North and South Cave, Stanton and other considerable possessions in Yorkshire, which he conveyed in the 7th year of William I. to his brother, and, dying in that reio, was s. accordingly by the said

JORDAYNE DE CAVE, so denominated from one of the Lordships he had thus inherited. * From this Jordayne, we pass to his lineal descendant,

* The descendants of Jordayne continued seated at Cave, for eleven generations, where Sir Alexander Cave died, leaving an only dau. and heir, MATTHEW CAVE, who m. Sir Alexander Lounde, of Lounde Hall, in Bucks, and
CAV

Roger Cave, Esq. of Stanford, who m. Margaret, dau. of Richard Cecil, Esq. and sister of the celebrated Lord Tannersburg, and, dying 26 July, 1688, was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Thomas Cave, Knt., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lydiard Trego, Co. Wilts, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

Sir Thomas Cave, Knt. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, of Croft Castle, Herefs., and was s. by his only son,

I. Sir Thomas Cave, Knt., who, having distinguished himself in the Civil Wars, was created a Bart. 30 June, 1641; Sir Thomas m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Anthony Haslewood, but by that Lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Penelope, 2nd dau. of Thomas Viscount Wemun, of the kingdom of Ireland, and had several children, of whom the 3rd son, Brigadier Ambrose Cave, of the Life Guards, was slain in 1689, by one Biron, an officer, whose life he had frequently spared, although repeated provocations had caused much skirmishing between them: and in return for his generosity, Biron ran his sword through the gallant Officer's back, as he sat in his chair, of which wound he soon afterwards died; the sword was left in his body while the assassin fled, and no trace of him could afterwards be discovered. Sir Thomas Cave was s. by his eldest son, Sir Roger, M. P. for Coventry. This gentleman m. 1st, Martha, dau. and heiress of John Brown, Esq. of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, and had by her, a daughter, whom he married, his successor, and other children. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Bromley, K.B., Speaker of the House of Commons, and by that lady had (with two daus., Mary, the wife of Sir William Dixwell, Bart., and Eleanor, who m. 1st, Sir Holland Egerton, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart.,) a son,

Rock, who m. 1721, Catherine, dau. and heiress of William Brown, Esq. of Strerton, Co. Derby, and d. in March, 1741, leaving two sons and two daus., namely,

1. William Bromley, who d. unm., in 1792.
2. John, who, inheriting the Strerton Estate from his grandfather, took the name of Brown, by Act of Parliament, in 1732. He m. 1st, in Dec., 1747, Frances, dau. of Theodore-William Inge, Esq., of Thorpe, but by that Lady, whom he d. 1757, had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 1764, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Ashley, Esq. of Westminister, and had,

William, who inherited as 9th, and present, Bart.

John, in Holy Orders, Rect. of Strerton, m. to the Mary, 4th dau. of Robert Haynes, Esq. 3 Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. James Chambers. 4 Penelope, m. to Thomas Mould Esq. 5

He d. 11 Oct., 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Thomas, M. P. for the Co. Leicester, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Verney, 1st Viscount Ferrynagh (a Viscountcy which merged in the Earldom of Verney, and both expired in 1793), by whom he had two sons and two daus. He d. 21 April, 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Verney, who d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

V. Sir Thomas, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, who m. in 1734, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith,

conveyed the Lordship of Cave to her husband. The representation of the family then devolved on Penan Cave, uncle to the heirs who had settled at Stamford, and from whom the existing Bart. derives.

CAW

Davies, M. D., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., and, dying, 7 Aug., 1778, was s. by his son,

VI. Sir Thomas, who m. Sarah, dau. of John Edwards, Esq, a Merchant of London, by whom (who d. in July, 1819) he had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Sarah, eventually heiress to her brother, who m. Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Uttery, in the Co. of Tipperary, and had issue the present Henry Otway-Cave, Esq. of Stanford Hall, Co. Leicester, and of Castle Uttery, M. P. for the Co. Tipperary.

Sir Thomas d. 31 May, 1779, and was s. by his son,

VII. Sir Thomas, M. P. for the Co. Leicester, b. in 1776. This gentleman m. Lucy, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Rev. Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough; but had no issue. He d. 13 Jan., 1792. His widow, Lady Lucy Cave, m. 20 Aug., 1788, the Hon. Philip Bourvill-Pevey, son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone. Sir Thomas Cave, dying s. p., his estates passed to his sister, and his title reverted to his uncle,

VIII. The Rev. Sir Charles, M.A., at whose death unmarried, the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

William Browne, Esq. (refer to Roger Cave, son of Sir Roger, 2nd Bart.) who resumed the surname of "Cave," when he inherited the title, and is the present Sir William Browne-Cave.

Creation.—30 June, 1641.

Arms.—At. pretty, ur.

Cave.—Ag. a bend virgule, sa., to which an escroll, proceeding from his mouth, the word GARDNER, for motto. Sable.—Stretton Hall, Derbyshire.

Cawdor.

CAWDOR, Earl (John-Frederick Campbell, F.R.S.), of Castlemartin, Co. Pembroke, Viscount Emlyn, of Emlyn, Co. Carmarthen, and Baron Cawdor; b. 8 Nov., 1790; m. 33 July, 1816, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

I. John-Frederick-Vachan, Viscount Emlyn, b. 11 Jan., 1827.

II. Emily-Caroline.

III. Georgiana-Isabella.

IV. Elizabeth-Lucy.

VI. Mary-Louisa.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 1 June, 1821, and acquired the other honors by letters patent, dated 24 Sept., 1827.

Linzage.

This is a branch of the Dural house of Argyll, spining from Sir John Campbell (who m. Murieins, dau. and heiress of Sir John Calder of Calder), 3rd son of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.

John Campbell, Esq. eldest son of Pryce Campbell, Esq. of Cawdor Castle, Co. Nairn, and of Stackpole-Court, Co. Pembroke (which Pryce represented the Co.

* The Campbells of Cawdor, in Scotland, acquired their seat and estate in 1827, from the heiress of the Lords, by a marriage with the heiress of the Lords, of Stockpole-Court, in that Co.—Bridges' Coif.
CAY

Cromelite in Parliament, and was a Lord of the Treasury in 1765, and was elevated to the Peersage of Great Britain, 31 June 1755, by the title of Lord Cawdor of Castletonworth, Co. Pembroke. His Lordship had previously represented the town of Cardigan in Parliament. He m. 27 July, 1789, Lady Caroline Howard, eldest dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of York, and had issue,

John Frederic, Present Peer.

His Lordship d. 1821.

CAYLEY.

CAYLEY, Sir George, of Brompton, Co. York, F.R.S.; b. 27 Dec., 1723; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1791; m. 1795, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. George Walker, of Nottingham, F.R.S., and has issue,

1. John, b. 15 March, 1697; m. 8 July, 1709, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. George Allanson, of Ripon, by Anne Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of the Rev. Whitehall-Whitcally Davies, of Llanerch.

II. Anne.

III. Isabella, m. 28 Oct., 1739, to Sir T. C. Style, Bart.

IV. Emma, m. to Edward-Stillingfleet Cayley, Esq., M.P. of Wydale House, Co. York, and has issue.

V. Sarah, Philadelphia, m. 10 Jan., 1827, to William Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, Co. York, and has issue.

VI. Catherine, m. 19 May, 1831, to Henry R. Beaumont.

VII. Mary Agnes.

Lineage.

This family was of consideration in the Co. Norfolk, so early as the reign of John, and in that of Edward I.

HIGH DR. CAILLY was Lord of Owby there; a great grandson of this Hugh,

JOHN CAILLY, Esq. (a younger brother), removed into Yorkshire, and settled at Normanton. From him descended william CAILLY, who lived at Thornamby, and d. 1766, leaving issue by Joan, dau. of Richard Gouldthorpe, Esq. of the city of York.

EDWARD CAILLY, Esq. of Brompton, Co. York, who m. Anne, dau. of William Walters, Esq. of Cudall, and, dying 1649, was s. by his eldest son,

1. Sir William CAILLY, Knt., who was created a Bart., 26 April, 1681. He m. Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, Co. York, and had five sons, and he died. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

2. Sir William, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Barnaby Holbeck, Esq. of Birtcliffe Hall, Co. Warwick, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

3. Sir Arthur. This gentleman m. 1629, Everilda, dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby, Co. York, and, dying at an advanced age, in 1727, was s. by his only surviving son,

* The 3rd son, Arthur Cailly, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shipton, Esq., and his representative in Edward Stillingfleet Cailly, Esq., M.P., now in law of the present Bart.

CHA

IV. Sir Groona, who m. 21 May, 1726, Philadelphia, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Co. Nottingham, and co-heir of her brother, John Digby, Esq. of the same place, and had issue,

1. Thomas, his successor.
2. George William, R.N., d. unm.
3. Arthur, m. Anne Eleazer Shults.
4. William, d. unm.

V. Digby, in Holy Orders, Rector of Thornamby, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bosinson, Esq. of Welburn, and left

Lacy, m. to Rev. Carleton Cailly, Rector of Normantine, Dorothe, m. to the Ven. Archdeacon Wrangihan.

(See BURKE'S COMMEMORATORS, Vol. II. page 311.)

Frances-Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Smith, M.D.
2. John, m. to Catherine, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of Wykeham Abbey, and d. 1816, leaving


VI. Frances, m. to the Rev. John Cailly, of Brompton. Sir George d. at the age of 84, in 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir Thomas, who m. 1763, Isabella, dau. of John Seton, Esq., and by her (d. 1800) had issue,

George, present Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Benjamin Blackden, Esq. of High Wycombe.

Philadelphia Sarah, m. to Barry Slater, M.D., and d. in 1829.

Isabella, m. to the Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor of England.

Anne, m. to the Rev. George Worsley.

Sir Thomas d. 1792.

Creation—26 April, 1691.

Arms—Gyronny of eight, or and sa., a bend gu., charged with three mullets of the first.

Crest—A lion rampant, or, charged with a bend gu., thereon three mullets or., in the paw, a battle-axe, ppr.

Seal.—Brompton, Co. York.

CHA

CHA, Sir Charles, of Thursford, Co. Norfolk; b. 21 April, 1775; m. 14 June, 1810, Lady Anne Turnour, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Winterton, by whom (d. 2 Feb., 1832) he has a son,

EDWARD HENRY, b. 5 Sept., 1811.

Sir Charles s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 1813.

Lineage.

ROBERT CHA, Esq. of Wells, Co. Norfolk, b. 1638, m. Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Tidd, Esq., by whom he had two sons, the elder dying unm., the younger,

Robert CHA, Esq. s. to the estates. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone, (son of Thomas Wright, Esq. by Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Surveyor-General to CHARLES II, see BURKE'S COMMEMORATORS, by whom he had

Gorros, his successor,

Frances, m. to Harbord Wright, Esq., Susan, m. to the Rev. William Norris, of Woodnorton, Co. Norfolk.

Hold 1736, and was s. by his sons,

I. Gorros CHA, Esq. of Thursford, b. 1730; who was created a Bart., 20 July, 1729; m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Rowls, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and had surviving issue,

CHARLES, present Bart.

George William, b. 1724, sometime Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Dresden, and more recently, to Columbia.
CHAMBERLAIN.

Chamberlain, Sir Henry, of London; b. 2 Oct., 1796; inherited the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 31 July, 1829; m. 11 May, 1826, Harriet, dau. of Robert Mulinen, Esq., Major 1st Royal Regiment of Foot, and has surviving issue,

2. Ursula-Jane-Eliza.

Sir Henry is an officer in the royal artillery.

Lineage.

1. Henry Chamberlain, Esq., having filled the situations of Consul-Gen. and Charge-d'Affaires in France, was created a Bart., 22 Feb., 1828. He m. 1st, in Jan., 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of — Harrod, Esq. of Exeter (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1810), and had issue,

Henry, present Bart.
Eliza-Caroline, m. 2 Dec., 1819, to the Hon. Charles Orlando Bridgeman, 2nd son of the Earl of Bradford.
Sir Henry m. 2ndly, 5th June, 1813, Anne-Eugenia, dau. of William Morgan, Esq. of London, and by that lady had,
William-Charles, b. 21 April, 1814.
Neville-Bowies, b. 8 Jan., 1829.
Crawford-Trotter, b. 9 May, 1821.
Thomas-Hardy, b. 13 Sept., 1822.
Charles-Francois-Falcon, b. 11 Oct., 1826.
Anne-Heresford.
Harriet-Mary, Katherine-Cochrane.

He d. 31 July, 1829.

Creation.—22 Feb., 1828.

Arms.—Gules, within an orle, ar., charged with eight mullets, ar., an armillary sphere, or.

Crest.—An eagle displayed, ppr., the dexter claw resting on an armillary sphere, or.

Motto.—Spes et ides.

CHAMPNEYS.

Champneys-Mostyn, Sir Thomas-Swymmer, of orchardleigh, Co. Somerset; b. 31 May, 1769; m. 21 April, 1792, Charlotte-Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir H. Mostyn, Bart., but has no issue; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 21 Aug., 1821. Sir Thomas is the 25th in linal descent from the first proprietor of Orchardleigh, and the 23rd from Sir Amian Champneys, and his wife, the Lady Anne Courtenay, granddau. maternally of Lewis, King of France.
Lady Champneys succeeded by will, at the decease of her father, to the Mostyn estates, * and herself and Sir Thomas have, in consequence, assumed (in 1831) by sign-manual the additional surname and arms of Mostyn.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has been seated from the time of the Norman conquest at Orchardleigh, co. Somerset. It claims alliance to the royal house of Bourroul, through

Sir Amian Champneys, Knt., who m. Anne, dau. of Courtenay. Earl of Devon, by his wife Blanche, dau. of Lewis, King of France, this Sir Amian was s. by his son,
Sir John Champneys, whose son,
Sir Hugh Champneys, m. Maud, dau. and heiress of Sir John Avenell. The 7th in linal descent from this knight,

Sir Henry Champneys, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Walter de Horsey: they were both living in 1643, and were s. by their eldest son,

Henry Champneys, Esq. of Frome-Selwyn, who m. Jane, dau. of Gabriel Liversedge, of Valasy House, and heiress, through her mother, to the family of Brouns, and was s. in 1650, by his son,

Henry Champneys, Esq. of Orchardleigh. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of St. Maur, of Seymour's Court, in Somersetshire. His great-grandson,

John Champneys, Esq. of Orchardleigh, m. Deborah, dau. of John Suppesley, Esq. of Stone Easton, Co. Somerset, and, dying in 1678, was s. by his eldest son,

John Champneys, Esq., whose son,

John Champneys, Esq., was High Sheriff of the Co. of Somerset, in 1695. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Richard Chaudleri, Esq. of Cam's Hall, in Hampshire, and heiress to her maternal grandfather, Sir Thomas Badd, Bart. of the same place, and was s. by his son,

Richard Champneys, Esq., Sheriff of Somersetshire, in 1728. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Daines, of Bristol, Knt., and had two dau. He espoused 2ndly, Jane, only dau. and eventually sole heir of Anthony Langley Swymmer, Esq., and, by that lady, with other issue, his successor,

Thomas Champneys, Esq. of Orchardleigh, b. 9 Oct., 1745, who was created a Bart., 26 Jan., 1777. Sir Thomas m. 1st, in 1781, Caroline-Anne, dau. of Richard Cox, Esq., of Quarry, Co. Hants, by Caroline, dau. of Sir William Codrington, Bart., and by her (who d. in 1793) had

Thomas-Swymmer, present Bart.
Catherine-Harriet, m. to J. Butcher, Esq., and d. in 1812.

He m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Humphrey Minchin, Esq. of Stubbington, Co. Hants, M.P., but by that lady, who d. in Jan., 1827, had no issue. Sir Thomas d. 2 Aug., 1821.

Creation.—17 Jan., 1777.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st grand quarter,—first and fourth party per pale, ar. and az., within a bordure engrailed and countercharged, gu. for Champneys; second and third party per bend, sinister ermine and erminois, a lion rampant or and a canton ar., for Mostyn.

* These include all the Cheshire estates of D'Arcy Savage, brother of Savage, Earl of Rivers, those of Sir George Beestun, of Breston Castle, and many others.
Second grand quarter,—chequy, on a bend engrailed, three lions passant gu., for CHANDLER. Third grand quarter,—gu., three diving bells, or, for SWIMMER. Fourth grand quarter,—party per pale, or and az., a cockatrice, az., beaked gold, for LANDRY. Over all, an escutcheon of pretence.

Supporters.—Two lions rampant gu., muzzled crowned and collared, az., and by grant of (Laws XIV.) one charged with the arms of France, the other with those of Navarre.

Crest.—First, a doré coronet or, of out of which a sword, between two wings expanded, for CHAMPNEY. Second, a moor demi attired, or holding in his dexter hand, a ring. Third, a lion rampant or, collared az., for MONTG.

Motto.—"Juventus scotoru esse elato;" under the arms, "Pro patria non tullius perfite."

Seal.—Orchardleigh Park, near Frome, Somersetshire.

*Amongst the ancestors of the Bart., we have omitted to notice Sir John Chapman, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, in 1334, who is celebrated in Fuller's "History of England."

CHAPMAN.

CHAPMAN, SIR THOMAS, of St. Lucy's, Co. Westmeath; b. 20 Oct., 1736; m. 1808, Margaret, dau. of James Fenster, Esq. of Bricklin Castle, Co. Westmeath, by whom he has issue,

2. Benjamin James, b. Feb., 1780.

Sir Thomas, who had previously received the honor of Knighthood, as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his brother, in Aug., 1810.

Lineage.

The parent stock of this family flourished through several generations, in and near the town of Hinching, Co. Leicester. The branch rooted in Ireland, was planted there by John Chapman and his mother William, under the auspices of their cousin German, Sir Walter Raleigh, through whose influence, John obtained grants of land in the Co. Kerry, which, on the fall of his patron, he was obliged, from pecuniary difficulties, to dispose of to the 1st Earl of Cork, receiving the large sum, in those days, of £26,400 from his Lordship. He lived eight years after this transaction, leaving at his decease, his brother, William Chapman, surviving, who lived for several years afterwards, and left at his decease, an only son.

Benjamin Chapman, who entered as a Cornet into a regiment of Cavalry, raised by the Earl of Inchiquin: and obtained from Cromwell, when Capt. Chapman, a grant of a large estate at Killena, otherwise St. Lucy's, formerly a preceptory, or cell, of the Knights Hospitallers, Co. Westmeath, where he resided during the remainder of his life. He m. Anne, dau. of Robert Parkinson, Esq. of Ardee, and had two sons. The younger, Thomas, settled in America; and the eldest,

William Chapman, Esq., his father at St. Lucy's. He m. lady, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonmol; and, dying in 1724, was 2. by his eldest son, Benjamin Chapman, Esq. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Robert Tighe, Esq. by whom he had three sons and two daus. He d. 1770, and was 3. by his eldest son,

Benjamin Chapman, Esq. of St. Lucy's, who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 10 Feb., 1782, with remainder, to default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father, Sir Benjamin m. Miss Anne Lowther; but dying 2. p. Aug., 1810, the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Thomas Chapman, Knt., the present Bart.

Creation.—10 Feb., 1762.

Arms.—Per chev. or and gu., in the centre, a crescent, counterchanged.

Motto.—"Rescued sub podiere virtus."

Seal.—St. Lucy's, Co. Westmeath.

CHARLEMONTE.

CHARLEMONTE, EARL OF (Francis—William Caulfeild, K. P.), Viscount Caulfeild, and Baron Caulfeild, of Charlemont, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords; b. 2 Jan., 1775; s. to the honors. As 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 4 Aug., 1799; m. 9 Feb., 1802, Anne, youngest dau. of co-heir of William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, Co. Galway, but has no surviving issue.

Lineage.

The settlement of this noble family in Ireland took place in the reign of Elizabeth, when Sir Toby Caulfield, a distinguished and gallant soldier, was employed in that part of her Majesty's dominions, against the formidable O'Neile, Earl of Tyrone. In 1613, Sir Toby was appointed one of the Council for the province of Munster; and, the next year, joined in connexion with the Lord Deputy St. John, and others, for parcelling out the unchasted lands in Ulster to such British undertakers as were named in the several tables of assignation: in these employments, the King (James I.) found him so faithful, diligent and prudent, that his Majesty deemed him so reliable, he reserved the Peerage of Ireland, and accordingly created him, 22 Dec., 1630, Lord Caulfeild, Baron Charlemont, with limitation of the honor to his nephew, Sir William Caulfeild, Knt. His Lordship d. a bachelor, 17 Aug., 1627, and was x. by the said

Sir William Caulfeild, as 2nd Baron. This nobleman took his seat in Parliament, 4 Nov., 1634, after the Lord Chancellor had moved to know the pleasure of the house, whether he should be admitted to this place, having brought neither writ of summons nor patent; whereupon it was resolved that his Lordship should be admitted, inasmuch as they were all satisfied that he was a Lord of Parliament. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir John King, Knt. (ancestor of the Earls of Kingston), by whom he had seven sons and three daus. from the youngest son Thomas, descended the Caulfeilds of Donamon, of Roscommon. Caulfeild, Esq., of the Life Guards. His Lordship was 2. at his decease in 1660, by his eldest son,

Toby, 3rd Baron; who also succeeded the late Lord, as Governor of the Fort of Charlemont, and there resided, with his company of the 17th Foot, in garrison. This fort was a place of considerable strength and importance during the Rebellion of 1641; but his Lordship suffered himself to be surprised 22 Oct., in that year: and, being made prisoner with his whole family, was subse-
quite murdered, by the orders, it is said, of Sir Phelim O'Neill. This unfortunate nobleman dying was by his brother, Richard, 4th Baron, who d. a few months afterwards, from the effects of an over dose of opium, when the Baroness devolved upon his brother, William, 5th Baron. This nobleman apprehended Sir Phelim O'Neill, and had him executed for the murder of his brother. His Lordship having filled, after the Restoration, several high and confidential situations, was advanced to a Viscountcy, as Viscount Droghead, 8 Oct., 1665. He m. Sarah, 2nd dau. of Charles Viscount Droghead, by whom he had four sons and three daughters; and, dying in 1671, was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son, William, 2nd Viscount, who espoused with zeal the cause of William against James. His Lordship m. Anne, only dau. of Doctor James Margeston, Archibishop of Armagh, by whom he had seven sons and five daughters. His d. after enjoying the Peerage more than half a century, 31 July, 1728, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

James, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Francis Bernard, of Castle Mahon, Co. Cork, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by whom he had two sons: the younger Francis, who m. Mary, only dau. of John, Lord Eyre, was heir, with his lady, infant child, and servant, in a hurricane, during his passage to Ireland from London, in Nov., 1757, to fulfil his parliamentary duties as Member for the borough of Charlemont. He left issue, James-Eyre Cautfield, Esq., and Eleanor, who m. William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and d. 1797. The Viscount d. 21 April, 1734, and was s. by his only surviving son.

James, 4th Viscount, K.P.; b. 10 Aug., 1729; created Earl of Charlemont, 23 Dec., 1753; m. 2 July, 1756, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq. of the Co. Clare, by whom (who d. 1767) he had issue,

1. Frances-William, present Peer.

2. Henry, b. 29 July, 1759, sometime M.P. for the Co. Armagh; m. 30 Aug., 1819, Elizabeth Margaret, 2nd dau. of Doderel Browne, Co. Mayo, and has issue,

1. James-Molynex, b. 2 Henry-William, b. 1822,

2. Zoe-Margaret.

3. Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1830. His Lordship was a distinguished patriot, and had the honor of commanding-in-chief the celebrated Volunteer Army of Ireland, in 1770. He d. 1798.


Arms.—Barry of ten, argent and gules, on a canton of the second, a lion passant, guardant, or.

Crest.—A dragon's head erased, argent, gorged with a bar, gemelle, or.

Supporters.—Two dragons gules, winged and passant, armed and grappled, argent.

Motto.—Deo duce, ferro comitante.

Seats—Castle Cautfield, Armagh; and Marino, near Dublin.

CHARLEVILLE.

CHARLEVILLE, Earl of (Charles—William Bury), Viscount Charleville and Baron Tullamore, of Tullamore, in the King's Co., in the Peerage of Ireland, b. 29 April, 1801, m. 26 Feb., 1821, Beaujolias-Harriet-Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late Cul. Campbell, of Shawfield,* and has issue,


3. Alfred, b. 19 Feb., 1829.


His Lordship s. as 2nd Earl at the decease of his father, in Oct., 1835.

LITURGY.

This family derives maternally from the extinct house of Moore, Barons Tullamore, and Earls Charleville, which sprang from a common ancestor with the Moores, Earls and Marquesses of Drogheda.

John Moore, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Bensenda, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Brunt, Esq., and widow of John Dering, Esq. of Surrender, by whom, with other children, he had

Sir Edward, who, settling in Ireland, founded the House of Drogheda, and

Sir Thomas Moore, who likewise took up his abode in Ireland, in the reign of Elizabeth, and obtained by grant from the Crown, 3 Dec., 1577, the Castle of Castletown, with 2,300 acres of land thereunto adjoining, in the King's Co., being styled in the said grant "Thomass Moore, of Craghn." Mr. Moore received, subsequently, the honor of KInghood, for his services against the Irish, by whom he was eventually put to death in his castle. He was s. by his son,

Sir John Moore, of Craghn Castle, who, with other considerable territorial possessions had a grant from the Crown, 23 April, 1829, of the town and lands of Tullamore, &c., in the King's Co., to the extent of 1147 acres. He m. Dorothy, 5th dau. of Dr. Adam Loftus, Archibishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and, dying 30 April, 1833, was s. by his eldest son, Thomas Moore, Esq. of Craghn, M.P. for Killaloe,

This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Anbrose Forth, of Cabrach, near Dublin, Judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

John Moore, Esq. of Craghn, who m. a dau. of Sir William Sambach, Attorney-General for Ireland, but by whom there had been no issue surviving. He m. 2ndly, 1609, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbery, Co. Kildare, by whom he had Dudley, who fell in a duel with Cornet Castine, 1714, and an elder son, his heir,

The Rt. Hon. John Moore of Craghn, M.P. for the King's Co., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 22 Oct., 1715, as Baron Moore of Tullamore, and obtained a hereditary grant of the office of Master-Master-General of Ireland. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1797, Mary, dau. of Elphathan Lunn, Esq. Banker, of Dublin, by whom he had so only surviving son, Charles, and one surviving dau.,

1. Jane, who m. in Jan., 1794, William Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, Co. Limerick, and had issue,

1. John Bury, of whom 6 Jane Bury, presently.

2. Georgiana Bury, m. to

2. Charles Bury, Richard, 4th Viscount


5. Thomas Bury.


Lord Tullamore m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sankey, Esq. of Temelick, in the Co. Longford, widow of Sir John King, Bart. He d. 8 Sept., 1726, and was s. by his son,

Charles, 2nd Baron, b. 1718, Governor of the King's

* By his wife, the Lady Charlotte Campbell (who wedded after his decease, the Rev. Mr. Bury), 2nd dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyl.
Co., and Muster-Master-General of Ireland, who was created Earl of Charleville, 15 Sept., 1753. His Lordship m. 1727, Hester, only surviving child of James Coghill, Esq., L.L.D., by whom (who m. after his decease Major John Mayne, who assumed the name of Coghill) he had issue. He d. 17 Feb., 1754, when his honors became extinct, while his estates passed to his nephew, John Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, mentioned above, who m. Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Francis Sadlier, Esq., of Somwold Hall, Co. Tipperary, and by that lady (who m. subsequently 2 June, 1796, Henry Prritte, Esq.), afterwards Lord Dunally—see that title—left at his decease, 4 Aug., 1764, an only son.

Charles-William-Bury, Esq. of Charleville Forest, in the King's Co., & 30 June, 1754, who was raised to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron Tallarnore, 7 Nov., 1775; created Viscount Charleville, 29 Dec., 1816, and Earl of Charleville, 10 Feb., 1846. He m. 4 June, 1785, Catherine-Maria, widow of James Tusdall, Esq., and dau. and sole heiress of Thomas-Towney Dawson, Esq., by whom he had an only son.


Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, vert, a cross croisant az. for Bury; second and third, az. on a chief, indented, ar. three mullets gu. a crescent for difference, for Mordaunt.

Crest.—A boat's head, couped, transperced through the mouth with an arrow, ppr.

Supporters.—Two blacks attired az. wreathed about the temples ar. and of the first, each holding in his exterior hand a dart ppr.

Motto.—Virtus sub cruce crescit.

Seat.—Charleville Forest, Tallarnore, Ireland.

CHAWORTH.

Chaworth Baron (John-Chambre Brabazon), of Eaton Hall, Co. Hereford, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. (Refer to Earl of Meath.)

Creation.—10 Sept., 1831.

CHAYTOR.

Chaytor, Sir William, Bart., of Croft, Co. York; so created 30 Sept., 1801, & 29 April, 1771; m. 18 Aug., 1803, Isabella, younger dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Anne, wife of John-Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Sperrinmore Hall), of John Carter, Esq. of Tunstall and Richmond, in the same shire, and has issue.


2. John-Clervaux, b. 8 Sept., 1806, m. 30 Jan., 1834, Lydia-Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of New Grove.


5. Isabella.


Lineage.

Elizabeth Clervaux, only dau. of William Clervaux, Esq. of Croft, Co. York, and eventually heiress of her brother, Richard Clervaux, and representative of one of the most ancient houses in the North, espoused, and conveyed the estates of her family to

Christopher Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby, in Durham,

* The following inscription is to be found in the Church of Croft, upon one of the Clervaux.

Clervaux Richardus jacet hic sub marmore clausius Crofte quondam domnius bule misterei Jesus Arniger Henrici Regis et pro corpore sexti Quem Deus excelsi duxit ad aera polli Sanguis EDWARDI Quertii, tertieque RICHARDI Gratiosus in terris alter utrique fuit. Qui obit MCCCXC.

For details of the Clervaux and Chaytor families, see Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. ii., p. 152.
C. Thornell, had dying inherited his deceased Durham, 1629, Tempest, estate*. 1830, Croft, to Anthony Hall, M. R. Arms. John, Scats Alice—Jane, William Thomas Chesterfield, uncle, four m. Co. the Forester horn, 17:20, and Jane, m. — York dau. was to L.L.l),. William Marquess Bart, dying in John-Clerviux young. to Burkk's Issue. CHESTERFIELD. Chavtor, of 16/1 who had, of Beamsley, Ensign William of heir. of he infrared of father, of 107 estates succeeded of ciie of to Shelford, b. 29 May, 1805; z. as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 29 Aug., 1813; m. Nov., 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester and has, with a dau., a son, C. Thornell, had dying inherited his deceased Durham, 1629, Tempest, estate*. 1830, Croft, to Anthony Hall, M. R. Arms. John, Scats Alice—Jane, William Thomas Chesterfield, uncle, four m. Co. the Forester horn, 17:20, and Jane, m. — York dau. was to L.L.l),. William Marquess Bart, dying in John-Clerviux young. to Burkk's Issue. CHESTERFIELD. Chavtor, of 16/1 who had, of Beamsley, Ensign William of heir. of he infrared of father, of 107 estates succeeded of ciie of to Shelford, b. 29 May, 1805; z. as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 29 Aug., 1813; m. Nov., 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester and has, with a dau., a son, C. Thornell, had dying inherited his deceased Durham, 1629, Tempest, estate*. 1830, Croft, to Anthony Hall, M. R. Arms. John, Scats Alice—Jane, William Thomas Chesterfield, uncle, four m. Co. the Forester horn, 17:20, and Jane, m. — York dau. was to L.L.l),. William Marquess Bart, dying in John-Clerviux young. to Burkk's Issue. CHESTERFIELD. Chavtor, of 16/1 who had, of Beamsley, Ensign William of heir. of he infrared of father, of 107 estates succeeded of ciie of to Shelford, b. 29 May, 1805; z. as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 29 Aug., 1813; m. Nov., 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester and has, with a dau., a son, C. Thornell, had dying inherited his deceased Durham, 1629, Tempest, estate*. 1830, Croft, to Anthony Hall, M. R. Arms. John, Scats Alice—Jane, William Thomas Chesterfield, uncle, four m. Co. the Forester horn, 17:20, and Jane, m. — York dau. was to L.L.l),. William Marquess Bart, dying in John-Clerviux young. to Burkk's Issue. CHESTERFIELD. Chavtor, of 16/1 who had, of Beamsley, Ensign William of heir. of he infrared of father, of 107 estates succeeded of ciie of to Shelford, b. 29 May, 1805; z. as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 29 Aug., 1813; m. Nov., 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester and has, with a dau., a son, C. Thornell, had dying inherited his deceased Durham, 1629, Tempest, estate*. 1830, Croft, to Anthony Hall, M. R. Arms. John, Scats Alice—Jane, William Thomas Chesterfield, uncle, four m. Co. the Forester horn, 17:20, and Jane, m. — York dau. was to L.L.l),. William Marquess Bart, dying in John-Clerviux young. to Burkk's Issue. CHESTERFIELD. Chavtor, of 16/1 who had, of Beamsley, Ensign William of heir. of he infrared of father, of 107 estates succeeded of ciie of to Shelford, b. 29 May, 1805; z. as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 29 Aug., 1813; m. Nov., 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cecil, 1st Lord Forester and has, with a dau., a son,
CHE

Thomas, [Sir] of whom presently.
John, of Harrington, Co. Northampton, created Lord Stanhope, of Harrington, 1663, which dignity expired with his son.

CHARLES, 2nd Lord, 1673, The eldest son,
SIR THOMAS STANHOPE, Knt. of Shelford, M.P. for the Co. Nottingham, temp. Elizabeth, and three times Sheriff of that shire, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwell and Cuthley, Co. Derby, and, dying 1755, had a. by his eldest son, SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt., who m. 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq, and had an only son, PHILIP. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Trencham, Esq. of Rocester Priory, Co. Stafford, and had three sons and six daus. From the eldest son of the 2nd marriage, JOHN, of Eleton, the Earls of Harrington derive. Sir John Stanhope was a by his eldest son, SIR PHILIP STANHOPE, who was elevated to the Peerage, 7 Nov., 1616, as Baron Stanhope of Shelford, Co. Northampton, and advanced to the EARLDOM OF CHESTERFIELD, 4 Aug., 1628. His Lordship was a firm supporter of the Royal Cause during the Civil Wars. His house at Shelford was a garrison for the King, under the government of his son, Philip, who lost his life in defence thereof, when the rebels took it by storm, 27 Oct., 1645, and burnt it to the ground. The Earl m. 1st, 1639, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Lord Hastings, and grandau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had two daus. and eleven sons, of which

Harry, Lord Stanhope, K. B., m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Wotton, and, dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daus. and a son, PHILIP, successor to his grandfather. Lady Stanhope was created, by CHARLES II, Countess of Chesterfield for life.

Ferdinando, Col. of Horse, fell fighting under the Royal Banner, at Rotherford, 1642. Philip, killed, as stated above.

ARTHUR, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Co. Nottingham, M.P. for Nottingham in the Restoration Parliament; m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Salsbury, Bart., and was a. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, who m. Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Topp, Bart. of Tomaston, Co. Gloucester; and had issue,

Michael, D.D., Henry, who left a daughter. Charles (see Stanhope, Barts.)

Mr. Charles Stanhope was a. by his eldest son.

Miss, D.D. Canon of Windsors, who m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Salathiel Lovel, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and, dying 1706, left two sons,

ARTHUR-CHARLES, Ferdinand, who m. Mary, dau. of—

PHILIP, Esq., and left issue. 

Dr. Michael Stanhope was a. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-CHARLES, who left, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Charles Headlam, Esq. of Kirby, Co. York,

* Issue of Ferdinand Stanhope, Esq., and his wife, Mary Phillips.

1. John, 5, 1744, Rear Admiral of the Red, m. Caroline, dau. of — Dent, Esq. and d. 1800, leaving
1 Philip, Lieut.-Col., deceased.
2. Henry, Capt., R. N., James Galbraith, Bart., and d. 1823. 4 Caroline, m. the Rev. I. 3 Charles—George, Capt. S. Rashleigh.
In the Army, m. 1809, 5 Eliza.
Jane, eldest dau. of Sir
1. Michael, m. Miss Hamilton.

CHE

PHILIP, who inherited as 5th EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.

Margaret, m. to William Smait, Esq.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Packington, K.B., of Westwood, Co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, by whom he had an only son, ALEXANDER, father of James, 1st Earl Stanhope. His Lordship d. 12 Sept., 1656, and was a. by his grandson,

PHILIP, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Anne Percy, eldest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had one surviving daug., Elizabeth, m. to John, 4th Earl of Strathmore. Lord Chesterfield m. 3rdly, Lady Elizabeth Dormer, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, Earl of Carnarvon, and had issue,

PHILIP, Lord Stanhope.

Charles, who assumed the surname of Wotton, and d. a.p.

Mary, m. to Thomas Cake, Esq. of Melbourn, Co. Derby.

Catherine, m. to Godfrey Clarke, Esq. of Chilcote, Co. Derby.

His Lordship d. 1713, and was a. by his elder son, PHILIP, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Elizabeth Saville, dau. of George, Marquess of Dorset, by whom he had PHILIP-DORMER, his successor, with three other sons, who d. a.p. and two daus., namely, Gertrude, the wife of Sir Charles Hotheam, Bart., and Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Shentinste. He d. 27 Jan., 1725-6, and was a. by his eldest son,

PHILIP-DORMER, 4th Earl (the celebrated LORD CHESTERFIELD). His Lordship received his first instruction from private tutors under the direction of his grandmother, the Marchioness of Halifax; and, at the age of eighteen, entered Trinity College, Cambridge. In the Spring of 1714, he left the University to make the tour of Europe, unaccompanied by a Governor. During the year of the accession of George I., he was elected to Parliament for the borough of St. Germain, and became a distinguished speaker in the House of Commons. The death of his father, 1729, removed his Lordship to the Upper House, where he soon obtained the same celebrity as an orator. In 1729, he was appointed Ambassador to the Court of Holland; and, 1731, elected a Knight of the Garter, and made Lord Steward of the Household. In 1744, his Lordship was admitted into the Cabinet; and, in the following year, appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. The Earl of Kildare was a distinguished wit than a politician and he held no ordinary rank in the republic of letters. He m. Melosina de Scheltemburgh, natural dau. of GROSBUR, who was created, 1729, Countess of Walsingham, and Baroness of Althorpe (see BURNA's Extinct Peerage). His Lordship dying, however, without issue, 24 March, 1773, the line of Henry, Lord Stanhope, eldest surviving son of the 1st Earl, ceased, when the honours reverted to the descendant of the Earl's only other surviving son (the Hon. Arthur Stanhope, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Co. Nottingham—refer to children of this branch, under Philip, 1st Earl).

PHILIP STANHOPE, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, as 5th Earl, b. 30 Nov., 1755; installed a Knight of the Garter, and appointed Master of the Horse. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thistlethwaite, D.D., but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Marjorita, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, and had,

GEO. AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, present Earl.

Georgiana, 6, 1803, m. to Frederick West, Esq., grand-son of John, 2nd Earl of Delwar, and d. in 1824.

The Earl d. in 1815.
CHETWODE.

CHETWODE, Sir John, of Chetwode, in Buckinghamshire, and of Oakley, Co. Stafford; b. 11 May, 1764; s. to the title, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, 25 May, 1779; m. 26 Oct., 1785, Henrietta, eldest dau. of George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stanmore and Warrington, by whom (who d. 12 July, 1826) he has issue,

1. John, b. 12 Nov., 1793; m. 16 Oct., 1821, Elizabeth-Julia, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Newdigate-Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall, in Warwickshire, and assumed, by sign manual, the prior and additional surnames of "Newdigate-Ludford."

2. George, in Holy Orders, b. 1 Nov., 1797; m. Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Moreton Walhouse, Esq., and sister to Lord Hatheron, and has
   1. George Moreton, deceased.
   2. George, b. 29 July, 1823.
   3. Augustus-Littleton, b. 7 Nov., 1833.
   4. Emily-Hyacinth Auez.
   5. Hyacinth-Laura.

3. Charles, b. 6 June, 1794.


5. Richard, b. 15 Jan., 1804, an Officer in the Army.

6. William, b. 16 May, 1805, H.N.

7. Frederic, b. 24 June, 1810, an Officer in the Army.

8. Henrietta-Dorothy, m. 9 Feb., 1808, to Sir John-Fenton Fletcher-Boughey, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1823) she had, with other issue, the present Sir Thomas-Fenton Fletcher-Boughey.


x. Elizabeth.

xi. Louisa.

xii. Sophia.

xv. Caroline.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bislowski, Esq.

Lineage.

All authorities agree in referring the descent of this family to a very remote period; some trace it antecedently to the Conquest. The earliest of its ancestors, whom we find upon record, is

Sir John Chetwode, Lord of the Manor of Chetwode, whose son Robert, who died in his lifetime, founded the Priory of Chetwode, and was grandfather of

Sir Robert Chetwode, Lord of Chetwode, living 5th Henry I.; who attended King Richard into Syria, and received the honor of Knighthood from that Prince in Palestine: passing over sixteen successive generations, we come to

Philip Chetwode, Esq. of Oakley, Co. Stafford, who m. Hester, dau. and heir of William Touchet, Esq. of Whitley, in Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

J. John Chetwode, Esq. of Oakley, (22d in lineal descent from Sir John Chetwode, Knt.) who was created a Bart., 6 April, 1785. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Alderman 189

Sir Jonathan Raymond, Knt. of the City of London, by whom he had a son and three dau.; and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Rodington, Shropshire.

Sir John d. 22 April, 1735, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir Philip-Touchet, who m. in 1727, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George VENABLES, Esq. of Agdon, Co. Chester, by whom he had six surviving children, and dying 15 Nov., 1764, was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir John. This gentleman m. Dorothy, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brintland, Esq. of Thorncliffe, Cheshorn, by whom he had eight children, none of whom, however, survived himself but his successor, John, the present Bart. He d. 25 May, 1779.

Creation.—6 April, 1785.

Arms.—Quarterly, az. and gu., four crosses, patee countercharged.

Groat.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion rampant, issuant, gu.

Motto.—Corona mea Christus.

Seats.—Oakley, Staffordshire; Chetwode, Buckinghamshire; Whitley, Co. Chester.

CHETWYND.

CHETWYND, Viscount (Richard-Walter Chetwynd), of Bearhaven, Co. Cork, and Baron of Rathdowne, Co. Dublin, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. in 1800; s. to the honours, as 6th Viscount, on the demise of his father, 27 Feb. 1821; m. in Aug. 1822, Mary, only surviving dau. of the late Robert Mosse, Esq., and has issue,

1. Richard-Walter, b. 26 July, 1823.

2. William John-Glanville, b. in July, 1824.

3. a son, b. 8 Oct., 1825.

4. a son, b. 1834.

5. Mary-Henrietta.

xii. a dau.

xiii. a dau.

Lineage.

The Cetwynds, a family of great antiquity, assumed their surname from their place of abode, Co. Salop. In the 30th of Henry III.

Sir John Cetwynd, Knt., son of Adam de Cetwynd, by Agnes, dau. of John, Lord Lowel, Baron of Dokeinges, and Lord of Munster Lovel, Co. Oxford, had a charter of free warren, throughout all his demesne lands in the Co. of Stafford, Salop, and Warwick; and about the beginning of the reign of Edward I., the same Sir John received a grant of the manor of Baxterley, Co. Warwick, from John, son of his kinsman, William Lovel. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Philip de Mutton, by whom he acquired Ingester and other Lordships in the Co. of Stafford, and was s. by his son,

William or Cetwynd, of Oddesley, Co. Leicester, whose son and heir,

Sir Robert Cetwynd, m. Joan, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph de Grendon, and with her acquired the Lordship of Grendon, Co. Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage,

Sir Philip Cetwynd, Knt., served the office of Sheriff of the Co. of Stafford, in the 7th and 12th of Henry IV., and in the reign of Henry VI. was Governor of
of Bevin, in Normandy. He m. Elene, widow of Edward, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, dau. and at length heir of Thomas de la Roche, and, dying 34th of Henry VI., was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM CHETWYND, of Ingestire, Gentleman Usher of the Chamber to Henry VII. Some cause of ill-will subsisting between this William and Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knit. of Pipe, Co. Stafford, who held likewise a place at Court, the latter inveigled Chetwynd by a forged letter to repair to Stafford at an early hour in the morning, when he was assailed by an armed body of men at Tixhall Hest, and put to death. Sir Humphrey at the instant passing by with at least 24 persons on horseback, under pretence of hunting a deer. He was s. by his son,

William Chetwynd, of Ingestire, from whom we pass to

JOHN CHETWYND, Esq. of Ingestire, who was Sheriff of Staffordshire, the 24th Elizabeth. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Lewis Meverett, Esq. of Bold Hall, Co. Stafford, by whom he had one son, Sir William Chetwynd, of Gresdon. He m. 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Robert Middlemore, Esq. of Eggesford, in Warwickshire, and by that lady he had a son

Sir Walter Chetwynd, of Ingestire, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Moisyn, Esq., but by her he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Lady Catharine Hastings, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and widow of Sir Edward Unton, by whom he had two sons,

1. Walter, his successor.
2. John, of Rigde, Co. Stafford, M.P., left, at his decease, with other issue.

1 Walter, of whom present, 2 Lucy, m. to Edward sufficiently, as heir to his child, of Arnos.

Sir Walter was s. by his eldest son,

Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Ingestire, who m. Frances, dau. of Edward Hasker, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

Walter Chetwynd, Esq. who d. s.p., 21 March, 1632, when his estates devolved upon his cousin,

Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Ridge, who, having resided as Ambassador at the Court of Turin, and subsequently filled the office of Master of the Stag Hounds, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 29 June, 1717, as Baron Rathdowney, Co. Dublin, and Viscount Chetwynd, of Bärhaven. Co. Cork, with remainder, in case of failure to the heirs of issue, of the heirs of his father. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Berkeley, Viscount Fitzhardinge, and Baron of Rathdowne, Treasurer of the Chamber and Teller of the Exchequer to Queen Anna; but, dying s.p., 21 Feb., 1735, the honors devolved upon his brother,

John Chetwynd, who had been Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Madrid, in 1717, as 2nd Viscount. This nobleman had issue,

William Richard, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Wollaston, Esq. of Finsborough Hall, and d. in the lifetime of his father, in 1760, leaving an only dau., who m. John Parsons, Esq.,

Catherine, m. to the Hon. John Talbot, son of Lord Chancellor Talbot, and conveyed the Manor of Ingestire to the Talbot family.

French. m. s.

Viscount Chetwynd’s honors devolved, at his decease, 21 June, 1767, upon his brother,

William Richard, 3rd Viscount, who m. Honora, dau. of William Baker, Esq., Consul at Algiers, and had issue,

William, 4th Viscount.

John, in Holy Orders, m. Judith Pigott, and had, with two dau.s, one son, William, who m. Penelope Carleton, and had issue, John, Penelope, Lucy, and Emily, Mary, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Borer.

His Lordship d. 3 April, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 4th Viscount. This nobleman m. Susannah, youngest dau. of Sir Jonathan cope, Bart., and had

1. Richard, his successor.
2. Granville-Anson, a Major-Gen. in the Army, b. 1758, m. 1783, Martha, only dau. of the late Henry Stalpyton, Esq. of Wignhill, and assumed the additional surname of Stalpyton. He had issue,

1 Henry, Richard, b. 1789, m. 1817, Margaret, dau. of George Hands, Esq., of Wignhill, and assumed the additional surname of Hands. He had issue,

2 Granville, William, b. 1808, m. 1825, Catharine, d. 1847, Rebecca, m. to Sir John Brittle, P. Meath Latham, M.D.

3 Margaret. He had issue,

2 Granville-William, b. 1808, m. 1825, Catharine, 2 Diana. Clarissa, m. to dau. of John Brittle, P. Meath Latham, M.D.

The family is descended from a common ancestor with the noble house of Chetwynd.

Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Brocton, Co. Stafford; b. 23 July, 1783; m. 30 Aug., 1804, Hannah Maia, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Sparrow, Esq. of Bisham, in Staffordshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Moreton, Esq., and had issue,

1. Georgina, b. 6 Sept., 1808.
3. Maria Elizabeth.
4. Charlotte, b. 1 Aug., 1831, to Richard Ellis, Esq., of the Co. of Lincoln, son of the late Col. Ellis.
5. Georgiana, b. 3 Sept., 1833, to Sir John Hamer, Bart.

Sir George s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 24 March, 1824.
Sir George, m., 5 June 1783, Jane, dau. of Richard Batwin, Esq. of Little Faringdon, in Berkshire, and had issue, 

Garance, present Bart. 
William-Fawkes, b. 15 Oct., 1788, Capt. in the Gds. 
James-Head, d. unm. 19 May, 1904. 
Caroline, m. 17 Nov., 1808, to Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. of Watnall, Notts. 
Sir George d. 24 March, 1824. 

Creation—1 May, 1726. 
Arms—Az. a chevron between three mullets, or. 
Gules—a goat’s head erased ar. armed or. 
Motto—undo Deus vult set. 
Seats—Broceton Lodge, Lichfield and Grendon Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire.

CHICHESTER.

CHICHESTER, EARL OF (Henry-Thomas Pelham), Baron Pelham, of Stannier, Co. Sussex, and a Bart.; b. 25 Aug., 1804; inherited the honors, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1826; m. in Aug., 1828, Mary, dau. of Robert, present Earl of Cardigan, by whom he has issue, 

1. Harriett-Mary. 
2. Susan-Emma. 

Lineage. 

The surname of Pelham was assumed from a Lordship in Hertfordshire, where anciently stood a castle, the owner of which, in 1526, was accused in the then very large sum of forty pounds, for a contempt, in not coming to an inquest, to be taken concerning a trespass of the Mint. This Lordship of Pelham is recorded to be part of the possessions of Walter de Pelham, in the 21st of Edward I., and it is believed that his ancestors held it prior to the Conquest. From the earliest period it is certain that the family enjoyed very high consideration, and its members have, in different reigns, distinguished themselves as warriors and statesmen. 

Sir John de Pelham, a gallant soldier, in the mar- 

tial reign of Edward III., shared in the glory of Poictiers, and had the honor of participating personally in the capture of the French King, John, for which exploit he had as a badge of honor, the buckle of a belt, which was sometimes used by his descendants as a seal-manual, and at others on each side a cage, being an emblem of the captivity of the French monarch, and was therefore borne for a crest; as in those times customary. Sir John had certain lands and houses in Winchelsea, in marriage with Joan, dau. of Vincent Herbert, alias Finch, and was s. by his son, 

Sir John Pelham, K.B., Constable of Pevensey Castle. This eminent person represented the Co. of Sussex, in Parliament, and enjoyed great influence at the Court of Henry IV. He was likewise a man of large fortune, his estates yielding according to a roll, bearing date in 1665, the annual income of £570, 5s. 3d. In the 6th of Hen. IV., 191 serving in Parliament, with Sir John Dalyngruge, as Knight for Sussex, he had his moiety of £10, 12s. for his expenses, in attaining 64 years. In two years afterwards, Sir John petitioned Parliament praying, “that certain auditors be appointed to take his accounts as Treasurer of War, and to make him due allowance; and that upon the same account, he, his heirs, and land tenants, might be clearly discharged:” which was agreed to, and Auditors assigned accordingly. In the 9th of Henry IV. he was constituted Chief Butler of the Port of Chichester, and the same year he was again returned by the House of Commons, where he continued several years afterwards to represent. From Sir John, we pass to his lineal descendant, 

Sir William Pelham, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Crew, of Bedlington, Co. Surrey, and by that lady had two sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Lord Sands of the Vine, Lord-Chamberlain to Henry VIII., and had further issue, 

William, (Sir) ancestor of the Lords Yarborough. 
Edward, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, in Ire- land. 
Sir William was s. by his eldest son, 

Sir Nicholas Pelham, M.P. for the Co. Sussex. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of John Sackville, Esq., and had, with other issue, 

John, his successor. 
Thomas, who was his nephew in the estates and repre- sentation of the family. 
Sir Nicholas d. in 1560, and was s. by his eldest son, 

Sir John Pelham, M.P. for the Co. Sussex, who m. 
Judeth, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoie, and, 
dying 13 Oct., 1590, was s. by his only child, 

Oliver Pelham, who d. in four years afterwards, when the estates reverted to his uncle, 

I. Thomas Pelham, Esq. who represented the Co. of Sussex, in the 39th year of Elizabeth; was Sheriff of that shire and Surrey in the 31st year of the same Sove- reign; and was amongst the first raised to the rank of Bart., on the institution of the Order by James I., 22 May, 1611. 
Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Wals- ingham, of Scadbury, Co. Kent, and niece to the cele- brated Secretary Walsingham; by her he had one dau., and one son, his successor at his decease, 2 Dec., 1624. 

II. Sir Thomas, M.P. for the Co. Sussex, who m. 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Willbrahm, Knt., by whom he had John, his successor, and other issue. He m. 2ndly, Judeth, dau. of — Shirley, but by that lady had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Vane, Knt. of Fauslane, in Kent, by whom he had several children. Sir Thomas d. in 1654, and was s. by his eldest son, 

11. Sir John, M.P. for the Co. Sussex, who m. in 1617, the Lady Lucy Sidney, 2nd dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, and had three sons and two dau., of the former. 

Thomas, 3. to the title. 
John, d. unm. 

Henry, Clerk of the Pells in the Exchequer, m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Bine, Esq. of Sussex, and dying in 1721, left, with four dau., Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Cutsfield; Grace, m. to William Poole, Esq.; Frances, m. to Sir Francis Poole; Lucy, m. to Talbot, Earl of Sussex, a son and successor. 

Harry, of Stannier, who was s. by his brother, 
John, who m. Annetta, dau. of Thomas Bridges, Esq., and left a son, 

Thomas, 5. the Duke of Newcastle, as Lord Pelham of Stand. 
John d. in Jan., 1702-3, and was s. by his eldest son, 

Sir Thomas, Member of all the Parliaments during the reigns of Charles II. and of James II., and of the Con- vention-Parliament, wherein he promoted the election of 
William and Mary to the Crown of England; in whose subsequent reign, Sir Thomas filled several high official employments, and, in a few years after the accession of
CHI

Anne, 20 Dec., 1766, was elevated to the Peerage by the title of Lord Pelham, Baron Pelham of Loughton, Co. Sussex. His Lordship m. 1st, Elisabeth, dau. of Sir William Jones, Attorney-General to Charles II., and by that lady had two daus. He m. 2ndly, Lady Grace Holles, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Clare, and sister of John Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, with five daus., two sons, viz.

Thomas, his successor.

He was an eminent statesman, who filled the office of Secretary at War, in 1725, and was then sworn of the Privy Council. In 1743 he was constituted First Commissioner of the Treasury, and the same year was appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer. He was likewise constituted during the absence of the King beyond the sea, in 1748, 1754, 1766, and 1769, one of the Lords Justices. Mr. Pelham m. 1726, Catherine, dau. of His Grace, John Manners, Duke of Rutland, and d. 1754, leaving four surviving daus.: the eldest of whom, Catherine, m. Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln.

His Lordship d. 23 Feb., 1711-12, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2nd Baron, who was created 26 Oct., 1714, Earl of Clare, Co. Suffolk, and Viscount Houghton, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, the Hon. Henry Pelham; and advanced 2 Aug., 1715, with the same limitation to the Marquise of Clare, and Duke of Newcastle. In 1716, his Grace was elected a Knight of the Garter. Colonel Pelham having subsequently filled very high ministerial offices, (and his brother Henry, leaving daus. only at his decease,) he was created, 13 Nov., 1726, Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne, with remainder to Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln. Earl of Lincoln, and the heirs male of the said Henry Clinton, by his wife Catherine, eldest dau. of the deceased Henry Pelham; and 4 May, 1726, his Grace obtained, also by creation, the Barony of Pelham of Stammer, with remainder to Thomas Pelham, Esq. of that place. The Duke d. 17 Nov., 1730: when the Baron he had inherited, and the honours first conferred upon himself, expired; the Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne passed, as limited, to his nephew-in-law, the Earl of Lincoln; and the Barony of Pelham of Stammer, with the Baronetcy, devolved upon

Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Stammer, Co. Sussex. (refer to issue of 3rd Bart., as 6th Bart. and 2nd Baron. His Lordship, who was a minister of the Crown, and filled several high offices, was elevated 23 June, 1801, to an Earldom, as Earl of Chichester, Co. Sussex. He m. 1764, Amelia, a daughter of Frederick M. Frankland, Esq., and had, with four daus.

Thomas, his successor.

Henry, b. 1750, m. 1788, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas, and d. 1797, leaving two daus.: Catherine-Elisabeth-Anne, and Fanny.

George, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, afterwards Bishop of Exeter, and finally, Bishop of Lincoln, 3 Oct., 1796, m. 1792, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Rycroft, Bart., and d. 1727.

Henrietta-Anne, m. to George Leslie, 10th Earl of Rothes, Frances, m. to George, 4th Viscount Middleton. Lucy, m. to John, 1st Earl of Sheldrife. Amella.

His Lordship d. 8 Jan., 1805, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas, 3rd Baron; b. 8 April, 1761, this nobleman represented the Co. Sussex for many years in Parliament; was Secretary to the Lords Northipping and Camden, when these noblemen filled the office of Vicereoy in Ireland, (the former in 1766, and the latter in 1765,) and subsequently served as a Judge of the Home Department. In 1801, he was summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Barony, and, in 1807, appointed Postmaster-General. He m. 1801, Henrietta-Juliana, dau. of Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of Leeds, and had Issue,

Henry, present Peer.


His Lordship d. 1826.

CHI

Creations.—Bart., 22 May 1611. Baron, 4 May, 1672. Earlom, 20 June, 1861. Arms.—Quarter I. first and fourth, as three pelicans, ar. vining themselves, ppr.; second and third, gu. two demi-bells, paleways, the buckles and chief, ar. Cerviex, a peacock in pride, ar. second a buckler ar. Maltes.—Vincto arm patrre.

Supporters.—Pike, a bay horse, Sinister, a bear, ppr., each charged with a belt, ar., buckled, studded, and rimmed, or.

Seal.—Stammer, Sussex.

CHICHESTER.

Chichester, Sir Arthur, of Raleigh, Co. Devon; b. in April, 1790; as 7th Bart., on the demise of his cousin, 9 Sept., 1808; m. 2 Sept., 1813, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir James Hamly—Williams, Bart. of Clovelly Court, and has issue.

1. Arthur.

2. Frederick Charles.


Lineage.

This family, formerly called CHICHESSTER, was one of the most eminent in the Co. Devon.

Sir John & Chichester, who, in 1423, was returned one of the principal gentry in Devonshire, by the King's Commissioners, m. Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir William Raleigh, of Raleigh, and with her acquired the estate of Raleigh. He was s. by his son,

John Chichester, of Raleigh, High Sheriff of the Co. Devon, in the 3rd of Edward IV., who left a son,

Richard Chichester, Esq., who served the same office in the 8th and 9th of the same reign. He m. Alice, dau. and heir of John Wotton, of Widworthy, by whom he acquired that estate, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Chichester, Esq., who served the same office in the reign of Edward IV., and was s. by his eldest son,

Edward Chichester, Esq., who served the same office in the 15th of the same reign. He m. Alice, dau. and heir of Sir William Courtenay, Bart., of the same Co., Devon, from whom he had that seat; by this lady he had a son, Edward. He m. 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Richard Bree, Esq. of Whistramton, Co. Devon, and had two other sons. He was s. by his eldest son,

Edward Chichester, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine and Earl of Bath, and left 5 sons.

Sir John Chichester, Kl., M.P. for the Co. Devon, 1553 and 1569, and High Sheriff of the same Co., 1582 and 1578; m. Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Kl. of Powderham Castle, ancestor of the Earls of Devon, by whom he had five sons and eight daus. The 2nd son, Arthur, Lord-Deputy of Ireland, 1667, was raised to the Peersage of that kingdom, as Lord Belfast, in 1614; d. in 1624, when the Barony ceased, and his Lordship's estates passed, by will, to his brother (the 3rd son) Edward, who was created Baron Belfast and Viscount Chichester, and founded the noble house of Donegal. The 4th son, Sir John Chichester the younger (the eldest son of whom hereafter, being also called John), was Governor of Carrickfergus, and lost his life by decapitation, after falling into the hands of James Mac-Sorley Mar Donnel, Earl of Antrim. The eldest son was

Sir John Chichester, Kl. This gentleman, who, with the Judge of Antrim and others, died of infection, caught from the prisoners in Exeter Castle, at the Lent Assizes, 1566, was s. by his son,

Sir Robert Chichester, of Raleigh, who m. 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of John, Lord Harrington, of Exton, and co-heir, 1615, of her brother, John, Lord Harrington, had an only dau,
CHI

Anne, who m. Robert, Lord Kildonan, and was mother of Robert, Earl of Ailesbury.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Miss Hill, and by that lady had a son, his successor,
I. John Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh, who was created a Bart., 4 Aug., 1641. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rayney, Bart, and, dying 1697, was s. by his eldest son,
II. John Chichester, at whose demise, 1699, without main issue, the title devolved upon his brother,
III. Sir Arthur, M.P., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drew, Esq. of Grange, Co. Devon, and, dying in 1717, left with seven dau., of whom Florence was m. to William Northmore, Esq.: Anne, to Francis Fulford, Esq.; and another, to Stephen Cassan, Esq.) a son and successor,
IV. Sir John, M.P., who m. Anne, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Newport, Isle of Wight, and, dying in 1740, was s. by his eldest son,
V. Sir John, High Sheriff of Devon, 1733. This gentleman m. Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon, Co. Devon, and, dying Dec., 1794, was s. by his only child,
VI. Sir John, who d. vac., 8 Sept., 1800, and was s. by his cousin,
Sir Arthur, the present Bart.

Creation.—4 Aug., 1641.
Arms.—Chequy, or and gu, a chief vair.
Crest.—A litteret, rising with an eel in his beak, ppr.
Seal.—Youtton, Devon.

CHICHESTER.

Chichester, Sir Arthur, of Green Castle, Co. Donegal, so created 27 July, 1821.

Lineage.

John Chichester, younger brother of Arthur, Earl of Donegal, m. in 1680, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and left, with other issue, a son, John, d. young.
William, of whom presently.
Mary, d. unmarried.
Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. and Rev. E. Chichester.
Anne, m. to the Rev. Mr. Waltington.

The younger son,
The Rev. William Chichester, who m. Mary, only child of Henry O'Neil, Esq. of Shames Castle, and left, with other children (of whom, Catherine m. Samuel Ball, Esq. of Grouse Hall; and Charitie, Henry O'Hara, Esq. of Coggin), a son,
The Rev. William Chichester, who m. 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Harvey, Esq. of Malin Hall, and had by her an only son, Arthur, created a Bart., as above. He m. 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Hart, of Kidlerry, and had by her one surviving son,
Edward, in Holy Orders, m. Catharine, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Cuidaf, and has issue.

Arms.—Chequy, or and gu, a chief vair.
Crest.—A stork, holding a snake in his bill, all ppr.
Seal.—Green Castle, Donegal.

CHO

CHINNERY.

Chinnery, Sir Broderic, of Flintfield, Co. Cork, inherited as 2nd Bart, at the decease of his father, in 1808; m. 1665, Diana - Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, by whom (who d. 16 June, 1824) he has issue,
I. Nichola, 6, 7 July, 1804, in Holy Orders.
II. Marguerita-Diana.

Lineage.

John Chinnery, Esq., settled at Castlecor, Co. Cork, in 1640, and purchased large estates in the same Co. His m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Terry, Esq. of Castle Terry, in the shire of Limerick, and had two sons, viz.

George, his successor,
Nicholas, of Dromskinate Castle, Co. Cork, who left
Nicholas, of Flintfield, whose dau. and heir m. her cousin, Sir Broderic Chinnery, the 1st Bart.

He was s. by his elder son,
Broderic Chinnery, Esq. of Castlecor, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Lysaght, Esq. of Mount North, Co. Cork, and was s. by his only son,
The Rev. George Chinnery, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Dr. William Whitefield, and niece of Alan Broderic, 1st Viscout Midleton, by whom he had three sons; namely, The Rt. Rev. Dr. Chinnery, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, who d. in 1791; Capt. Sir John Chinnery, of the Royal Navy; and
I. Broderic辉 Chinnery, Esq., who was created Baronet of Ireland, 29 Aug., 1819. Sir Broderic m. 1st, in 1798, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Nicholas Chinnery, Esq. of Flintfield, by whom he had,

Broderick, present Bart.

Eleanor.
He wedded 2ndly, in 1798, Alice, 3rd dau. of Robert Ball, Esq. of Yonghall, and by that lady had two other sons, and two dau., viz.,
St. John, b. 1734.
Richard Boyle, b. 1802.
Maria.
Louisa.

Sir Broderick d. 1808.

Creation.—29 Aug., 1799.
Arms.—As a chev. erm. between three lions rampant, or; on a canton, vert, a harp of the third, stringed, ar.
Crest.—A falcon, rising from the top of a beausti, all ppr. collared, or.
Motto.—Nee temere nec timide.
Seal.—Flintfield, Co. Cork.

CHOLMELEY.

Cholmeley, Sir Montague—John, of Easton, Co. Lincollin; b. 5 Aug., 1802, s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 10 March, 1831, m. 10 Feb., 1829, Georgiana, 5th dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, and has issue,

Montague-Aubrey, b. 29 April, 1830.
Flora—Elizabeth-Caroline.
Linage.

This family, a junior branch of the Cholmondeleys of Cheshire, has been seated in Lincolnshire about two centuries.

*Montague Cholmley,* Esq. of Easton Hall, m. Sarah, dau. of Dr. Humphrey Sibbopope, of Magdalen College, Oxford, and had issue,

MONTAGUE, his heir.

John, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, m. 1810, Sarah, dau. of Richard Fuller, Esq., and d. 1814, leaving no son, John Montague, and a dau. Selina.

Henry James, M.D., m. 1811, Eliza, dau. of William Harward, Esq.,

Robert, Rector of Wainfleet, m. 1813, Maria, dau. of John Miller, Esq., and has issue. Humphrey, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Mary, Elizabeth, m. to James Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva. (See Baile's commonplace.)

Charlotte, m. to John Goodford, Esq., of Uchton Charlie. (See Brawn's commonplace.)

Penelope, m. to Francis-Lucius Austin, Esq.

Jane, m. to William Martin Foster, Esq.

The eldest son,

1. MONTAGUE CHOLMLEY, Esq. of Easton Hall, b. 1772, was created a Bart., 4 March, 1806. He m. 1st, 14 Sept., 1801, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq. of Norton Place, Co. Lincoln, and by her (who d. 2 Nov., 1823) had issue.

MONTAGUE-JOHN, present Bart.

James Harrison, 4th Officer in the Army.

Henry Daniel.

Elizabeth, m. 3 Aug., 1822, to John Jacob Buxton, Esq., only son of Sir Robert Buxton, Bart.

Charlotte-Maria, d. 1722.

Francis, m. 26 March, 1826, to Glynn-Early Welby, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Early Welby, Bart.

Sir Montague m. 2ndly, 26 March, 1826, Catherine, 4th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place; but had no other issue. In 1805 he was appointed Sheriff of Lincolnshire, and during his Sheriffalty obtained his patent of Baronetc. His ancestor, Montague Cholmley, Esq. had a warrant for a similar dignity, dated at Lincoln, 16 July, 1642, but the confusion of the times prevented the patent being made out. The degree of M.A. was conferred upon Sir Montague, as a Member of Magdalen College, Oxford, to 1800, and that of D.C.L., in 1810. He was returned to Parliament for the Borough of Grantham, in 1822, and retired in favour of his son at the general election, in 1826. He d. 10 March, 1831.

Creation.—4 March, 1800.

Arms.—Gy. two helmets, in chief, ppr., and a garb to base, or.

Crest.—A garb, or.

Sent.—Easton, Co. Lincoln.

CHOLMONDELEY.

Cholmondeley, Marquess and Earl of (George-Horatio Cholmondeley), Earl of Rockingham; Viscount Malpas, Baron Cholmondeley, of Namptwich, Co. Chester; Baron Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesey, in the Peership of Great Britain; Viscount Cholmondeley, and Baron Newburgh of Kells, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; d. 16 Jan., 1792; m. 1st. Oct., 1812, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Colin Campbell, by whom (who d. 12 Oct., 1815,) he has no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 11 May, 1830, Lady Susan Somerset, 4th dau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort. He s. to the honors of his family, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 10 April, 1827. He had been called by summons, in 1821, to the House of Lords, in his father's Baroney of Newburgh. His Lordship executes the office of Great Chamberlain of England for his mother, the Dowager Marchioness.

Linage.

The most extraordinary instance, probably, of a surname being differently spelt at different periods, occurs in that of the Cholmley (derived from the stewardship of Cholmondeley, in the hundred of Broxtow, Co. Cheshire), which has undergone no less than 25 variations. This family, and the other great Cheshire house of Egerton, are descended from a common ancestor, although they assumed, at a very early period, different surnames. At the time of the General Survey, the Lordship of Cholmondleay formed part of the possessions of Robert, son of Hicor, Baron of Malpas, which Robert dying without issue, the Lordship of Cholmondley, d.c., devolved on his only son and heir, Lettice, who married Richard or Belward, whose son, or grandson, William or Belward, m. Beatrice, dau. of Randolph de Machines, Earl of Chester. This William, who, in right of his mother, was Baron of Malpas, left three sons: namely,

David, who, from being Clerk, or Secretary, to the Earl of Chester, was sometimes written de Clerk, and sometimes de Malpas, having s. his father at Malpas; after the Earl of Chester was annexed to the Crown, he served the office of Sheriff for the Co. Chester 30th Henry III., bearing the name of David de Malpas. The 2nd son of this David, Philip, having seated himself at Egerton, left the surname of Egerton to his descendants, whence the numerous eminent families of Egerton, in Cheshire.

Robert, of whom presently, Richard.

The 2nd son,

Robert, having, by the gift of his father, the Lordship of Cholmondley, and fixing his residence there, assumed his surname therefrom. He m. Mabel, dau. of Robert Fitz-Nigel, Baron of Italiou, and was s. by his son,

Sir Hugh de Cholmolphilby, who lived in the reign of Henry III., and from him we pass to his linear descendant.

Richard or Cholmolphilby, who m. Eleanor, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, and sister and co-heir of John Dutton, who d. in minority. The grandson of this feudal Lord.

Sir Hugh Cholmolphilby, was a military character of eminence in the reign of Henry VIII. He was five times Sheriff of Cheshire, as also Sheriff of Flintshire, for some years, and a long time one of the two Deputy-Lieut. of Cheshire. He m. twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Durnan of Malpas (by Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Bird of Chorlton, by Catherine, his wife, aunt and heir of David de Malpas). Sir Hugh d. 6 Jan., 1506, and was s. by his son,
Sir Hugh Cholmondeley of Cholmondeley, who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Christopher Holford of Holford. This lady had a great contest with George Holford of Newchurch, about the lands which had descended to her by her father, which ended about 40 years ago, but was at length settled by the mediation of friends. Lady Cholmondeley, in her widowsid, resided at Holford, which she rebuilt and enlarged, and was styled by Jan., from the spirit she had evinced in the before-mentioned suit, "The bold Lady of Cholshire." By Sir Hugh Cholmondeley she had six sons and three dau.s, of which

Robert, (the eldest son) inherited Cholmondeley.

Hugh m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Bodvil, of Bodville Castle, Co. Carlowjon, and, dying to 1655, left, with Mary, his issue; Mark.

Robert, who s. his uncle.

Thomas, of Vale Royal, ancestor of the present Lord Delamere.

The eldest son, Robert Cholmondeley, Esq., of Cholmondeley, was created a Bart., 29 June, 1611, and advanced in 1629, to the Peerage of Ireland, in the dignity of Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Barons of England, in the 21st of Charles I., as Lord Cholmondeley, of Winchelsea Bank, commonly called Nantwich, and further advanced the next year to the Earldom of Leinster. He m. Catherine, dau. of John, Lord Standhope, of Harrington, but d. r.p., 2 Oct., 1609, when his honours became extinct, but his estates passed to his nephew.

Robert Cholmondeley, Esq., who was created Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells, 29 March, 1611. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, Esq. of Caveney Castle, in Staffordshire, and, dying in May, 1611, was s. by his son, Hugh, 2nd Viscount, who, having zealously forwarded the Revolution, was created, on the accession of William and Mary, by letters patent, dated 10 April, 1689, Lord Cholmondeley, of Nantwich, with remainder to his brother George, and advanced, 27 Dec., 1705, to the dignities of Viscount Malpas, and Earl of Cholmondeley, with similar reversion. His Lordship d. unm., 18 Jan., 1724, and was s. by his only brother,

George, 2nd Earl, who had previously distinguished himself as a Military Officer, (having commanded the Horse-Grenadier Guards of William, at the battle of the Boyne,) and had been elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 15 March, 1714-5, as Baron Newchurch, Co. Wexford: and 9 July, 1716, created a Peer of England, by the title of Baron Cholmondeley, in the Isle of Anglesy. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Heer Van Baron Ruytemburgh, and had two surviving sons and three dau.s. The 2nd son, Brigadier-General the Hon. James Cholmondeley, m. Lady Penelope Barry, dau. of the 4th Earl of Barrymore; by which marriage, the mansion-house and estate of Rockasavage came into the family of Cholmondeley. The Earl d. 7 May, 1733, and was s. by his elder son,

George, 3rd Earl, K.B., 9 Jan., 1705; 14 Sept., 1723, Mary, only dau. of Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Oxford, by whom he had (with two young sons, Robert, in Holy Orders, & Frederick,) George Viscount Malpas, (who m. Hester, dau. and heirress of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart., and left George-James; and a dau. Hester, who m. William Clapcott Lisle, Esq. of Upway, and had a dau., who m. Charles Arbuthnot, Esq. Lord Maips, d. 13 March, 1764.) The Earl d. in 1779, and was s. by his grandson,

George-James, 4th Earl, m. 25 April, 1791, Georgiana-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Ancaster (See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage), by whom he had issue,

2. William-Henry-Hugh, M.P., b. 31 Aug., 1800; m. 28 Feb., 1825, Marcia-Knna-Georgiana, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and has issue,
   1 Charles-George, b. in 3 Charlotte-Georgiana.
   2 Marcia-Susannah-Hart.
3 A son, b. 1834.
4. Charlotte-Georgiana, m. 15 May, 1818, the late Col. Hugh Seymour; and d. 24 June, 1826.

His Lordship was advanced to the Earldom of Rockingham, and Marquise of Cholmondeley, 22 Nov., 1815. He was a Knight of the Garter, Lord-Steward of the Household, and Chamberlain of Chester. He d. 10 April, 1827. The Marchioness, who survives, is joint hereditary Grand-Chamberlain of England, with her nephew Peter-Robert, present Lord Willoughby de Eresby, but executes the offices entirely in the present Reign, through her son, the Marquess.


Arms.—Gules, two helmets, in chief, ppr. garnished, or, in base a garb of the last. Crest.—A demi-griffin, segreant, sa. beaked, winged, and membered or, holding between the claws a helmet, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin, sa. beak, wings, and fore-legs, or; sinister, a wolf of the second, or, with a collar, parded vair.

Motto.—"Tassis tutissima virtus."—Cholmondeley Castle, Cheshire; and Houghton, Norfolk.

CHURCHILL.

Churchill, Baron (Francis-Almeric Spencer), of Wyche Wood, Co. Oxford; so created, 18 July, 1815; b. 30 Dec., 1779; m. 25 Nov., 1800, Frances, dau. of Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, by whom he has issue,

1. Francis-George, b. 6 Oct., 1802.
2. George-Augustus, Capt. 60th Rifles, b. 6 Feb., 1804. m. 17 Jan., 1834, Charlotte, only dau. of Col. Munroe, of Teaninch, Ross-shire, and has a daughter.
3. Augustus-Almeric, b. 29 March, 1807, Capt. 43rd Foot.
C L A


viii. Charles-Frederick-Octavius, b. 9 Sept., 1824.

ix. Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 1839, to Lord Clonbrock.

x. Frances-Elizabeth.

xi. Louisa-Diana.

xii. Elizabeth-Charlotte.

Lineage.

Lord Churchill is the youngest son of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, and brother of the present Duke. (see that dignity.)

Creation.—18 July, 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, quarterly, ar. and gu. in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sa. three escallops of the first, for Spencer; second and third, sa. a lion rampant, ar. on a canton of the last, a cross, gu. for Churchill.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head, between two wings expanded, ar. sormed with a bar genal gu. armed gold.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin, per fess, ar. and or, collared sa., thereon three escallops of the first, lined of the second; sinister, a wyvern, gu. collared as the dexter.

Motto.—Dixit defende le droll.  

Seals.—Carmarthen Park, Wywoods Forest, Witney, Oxfordshire; West Lavington House, Devizes, Wilts.

CLANBRASIL.

CLANBRASIL, Baron (Robert-Jocelyn), of Hyde Hall, Herts, K.P.  
See Earl of Roden.

CLANCARTY.

CLANCARTY, Earl of (Richard Le Poët-Trench, G.C.B.), Co. Cork; Viscount Dunlo, of Dunlo, and Ballinasloe; Baron Kilmeelick, of Garbally, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Viscount Clancarty and Baron Trench, of Garbally; Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Galway, and Col. of the Galway Militia. His Lordship, having been appointed, in 1813, Ambassador to the Hague, was created by the King of the Netherlands, in 1818, Marquess of Heusden, and obtained permission, under the sign-manual of his own Sovereign, to accept the said honor. The Earl was b. 19 May, 1767; d. m. 9 Feb., 1796, Henrietta-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. John Staples, by whom he has issue.

1. William-Thomas, Viscount Dunlo, b. 21 Sept., 1803, m. 8 Dec., 1832, to Lady Sarah Butler, dau. of the Earl of Carrick, and has a son,  

Richard-Somerset, b. 1834.


11. Robert, b. 1809, R.N.

11. Louis-Augusta Anne, m. 25 Dec., 1830, to his cousin, the Rev. William Trench, son of his Grace the Archbishop of Tuam.

C L A

v. Henrietta-Margaret, m. 1825, to Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, Co. Kilkenny, M.P.

vi. Emily-Florida.

vii. Lucy, m. 1835, to Robert Maxwell, Esq.

His Lordship s. to the Irish Peerage, on the demise of his father, 27 April, 1865, and acquired his other honors by creation, the Baronetcy, Aug., 1815, and the Viscountcy, 17 Nov., 1823.

Lord Clancarty sits in the House of Lords as one of the Representative Peers of Ireland, although since his election, his Lordship has obtained an hereditary seat as a Peer of the realm.*

Lineage.

The Trenches are of ancient French extraction, and take their name from the Segnestone of La Trench, in Poutou, of which they are said to have been formerly Lords.

Frederick de La Trench came from France about the year 1525, and took up his abode in the Co. Northumberland. His grandson, Frederick Trench, removed into Ireland in 1651, and purchasing the lands and castle of Garbally, with a considerable estate in the Co. Galway, established his residence there. The great-grandson of this gentleman, Richard Trench, b. 1710, succeeded his father at Garbally, in 1732, and represented the Co. Galway in Parliament, in 1781. His m. Frances, only dau. and heir of David Power, Esq. of Corbett, Co. Galway, and of his wife, Elizabeth Keating (through which marriage he obtained the united fortunes of the families of Power and Keating), had issue,

William-Power-Britain, John-Power, a Major in the Army.

Eyre-Power, Lieut.-Gen., m. 1797, Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Johnson, of Overstone, and widow of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.

Nicholas-Power, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, and d. 1824.

Elizabth-Power, m. to Jobo Nugent, Esq. of Cooloost. Rose-Power, m. to James Galbraith, Esq. Esther-Power, m. to Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, Co. Galway. Anne-Power, m. to Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, Co. Dublin.

Mr. Trench was s. at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,


* Such an occurrence, which frequently takes place—that of a Representative Peer of Ireland, after he becomes a Peer of the Realm, continuing to sit in his elective character is an evident violation of the Spirit of the Union, and ought to be provided against, by a law that no English Peer should sit as a Representative Peer of Ireland, and that a Representative Peer, on being created a Peer of the Realm, should no longer be deemed as sitting in the former capacity.

† Refer to Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. iii., page 610.
CLARA

11. Power, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, b. 10 June, 1770; m. 29 Jan., 1795, Anne, dau. of Walter Taylor, Eqq. of Castle Taylor, and has issue,
1 William, in Holy Orders, m. 29 Dec., 1808, Louisa, eldest dau. of Richard, present Earl of Clanmarty.
2 Power, Capt. 76th Regt. 3 Hether, d. unm.
4 Anne, m. 15 April, 1828, to James O'Hara, Esq., 7 Frances. 8 Emily.

iii. William, Capt. R. N. &. 1771, m. Sarah, dau. of John Coggrace, Esq., and has with other issue, a dau., Harriett, m. to the Rev. William-Morton, and three sons,

iv. Charles, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ardagh; b. in Dec., 1772; m. Miss Edwood, and has issue,
1 Frederick, 3 Henry.
2 Charles. 4 Anne.

v. Robert le Poer, (Sir) K.C.B., K.T.S., a Col. in the Army; m. Letitia-Susanna, youngest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clonbrock, and d. 1824, leaving issue, William, and four daughters,

vi. Florinda, m. 1782, to Lord Castlemaine.
vii. Anne, m. 1789, to William Gregory, Esq. of Co. Galway.
viii. Elizabeth, m. 1805, to John McCrindle, Esq. of Drumcurn Co. Louth. (See BURKE'S History of the Peers of Ireland, Vol. II.)
i. Harriet, m. 1805, to Daniel-Telor Osborne, Esq., eldest son of Sir Henry Osborne, Bart.
ii. Frances, m. 1806, to Henry-Stanley, Earl of Rathdown.
hi. Louisa.

His Union d. 1865.


Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a lion passant, gu., between three Beorns-de-lys, az., on a chief of the third, the son in splendor; or; second and third, ar. a chief indented saffie: over all an escutcheo of pretence ducally crowned, or, charged with a pellet. Crests.—First, An arm, in armor, embossed, holding a sword, all ppr.; second, a lion rampant, or, Imperially crowned, holding in his dexter paw a sword ar. pommel and hilt gold, lo the sinister a shaff of arrows of the last; third, a stag's head, caboshed ar. attired, or. between the antlers a crucifix. Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, gu. semée of fleurs-de-lis, or; sinister, a stag, guardian, ppr. holding a banner, or. Elseh, camées sa. and ar. being the arms of Le Pons, between the antlers, sa. a cross, gu. thereon our Saviour, ppr.

Motto.—Consilium et praeda. Seal.—Gorhally, Co. Galway.

CLANMORRIS.

CLANMORRIS, BARON (Denis-Arthur Bingham), of Newbrook, Co. Mayo, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 22 Jan., 1808; s. to the title, as 3rd Baron, on the decease of his brother, July, 1820; m. 1 May, 1825, Maria-Helena, 2nd dau. of Robert Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, Co. Galway, and has four sons,

17.

CLANRICARDE.

CLANRICARDE, MARQUSS AND EARL OF (Ulick-John De Burgh), and Baron Dunkellin, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Somerhill, of Somerhill, Co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Knight of St. Patrick; b. 20 Dec., 1802; inherited, as 14th Earl of the Irish Earldom and Baronry at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1806; and obtained the Irish Marquessate, and Baronry of the Empire, by patents of

LINEAGE.

This family, and that of Bingham, Earls of Lucan, descend from a common ancestor, namely,

GROROB BINGHAM, Military Governor of Sligo, in 1526, whose youngest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, resided at Foxford, Co. Mayo, and was grandfather of

THE Right Hon. HENRY BINGHAM, of Newborough, at one time one of the Lords Justices of Ireland; whose grandson,

HENRY BINGHAM, Esq. of Newborough, m. in 1761, Letitia, dau. of Dennis Daly, Esq. of Raftery, Co. Galway, by Lady Anne de Burgh, sister of John, 11th Earl of Clanricarde, and had three sons and six daus. He d. 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, Esq., who was elevated in the Peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of BARON CLANRICARDE, of Newborough, Co. Mayo. He m. 1791, the Hon. Anne-Maria Yelverton, only dau. of Barry, 1st Viscount Avonmore, and had issue,

CHARLES-BARRY, his successor.

DENIS-Arthur, present Peer.

Letitia Maria, m. to Robert French, Esq. of Rhasan, Co. Galway, and d. in 1837.


Louisa-Catherine, Caroline-Harriet, d. in 1829, Julia.

t. His Lordship d. in 1821, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES-BARRY, 2nd Baron, who m. Sarah, dau. of the late Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, Co. Galway (who m. July, 1820, Edward S. Hickman, Esq.), but, dying s. p.p., in 1829, the title devolved upon his brother, Denis Arthur, present Lord.

Creation.—30 July, 1800.

Arms.—Az. a beed, cottised, between six crosses, pattée, or. crest.—A rock, thereon an eagle, rising, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two Lions ppr.

Motto.—Neps mea Christus.

Seal.—Newbrook, Co. Mayo, and Seamount, County Mayo.
CLA

creation, the former, 6 Oct., 1825, the latter, in June, 1826; m. in April, 1825, Horried, only dau. of Viscountess Canning, and the late Right Hon. George Canning, by whom he has issue, 1. UXIIE, Lord Dunkellin, b. 12 July, 1827. 2. Herbert, b. 30 Nov., 1829. 3. Elizabeth-Jean. 4. Emily-Charlotte. 5. Catherine. 6. Harriet-Augusta. His Lordship is Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Galway.

Kinrags.
The family of De Burgh, De Burgo, Burke, or Bourke (as at different times written), Earls and Marquesses of Clanricarde, ranks amongst the most ancient in the kingdom, and deduces an uninterrupted line of powerful nobles from the Conquest.

John, Earl of Conyn, and Baron of Tomsburgh in Normandy, (descended from Charlemagne) being Gen. of the King's Forces, and Governor of his chief Towns, assumed thence the surname of "De Burgh." He had issue,

Harlowen, of whom presently. Exstace, Baron of Tomsburgh, from whom the Viscount de Vesci derive. Millicent, m. Fulk, Earl of Anjou, who became King of Jerusalem, in 1131.

The elder son, Harlowen de Burgo, founded the Abbey of Gresteain, in Normandy, and d. before his father, leaving by his wife Arlotta, mother of William the Conqueror, Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, created Earl of Kent, and an elder son, Robert, Earl of Moreton, in Normandy, who, with his brother, having distinguished himself on the field of Hastings, was created by his victorious kinsman, (anno 1068), Earl of Cornwall, and further rewarded with grants of 700 Manors. He m. Maud, dau. of Roger de Montgomery, and was s. by his only son, William de Moreton, Earl of Cornwall, who, rebelling against Henry II., d. a prisoner, having his eyes put out by order of that monarch, and his Earldom of Cornwall taken from Stephen of Blois. This unfortunate nobleman left two sons, viz.

Aldeleme, or Aedlemb, of whom presently. John, whose son Henry of Burgo, was deemed the most powerful subject in Europe, in the reigns of John, Henry III., but he experienced the vicissitudes of those turbulent periods. After exercising sovereign authority during some part of the minority of his brother, John, Duke of Cornwelling (who had been created Earl of Kent), he suffered great persecution from that Monarch, and d. almost in obscurity, 4 March, 1243.

The elder son, Aedelmb de Burgo, m. Agnes, dau. of Lewin VII. of France, and was father of

William Fitz Aedelmb, who was sent by Henry II., with Hugh of Anjou, into Ireland, to receive the submission of Roderick O'Conner, King of Connaught, and of the King of Meath, and founded there, according to Sir Richard Cox, "one of the best and noblest families, which has yielded many brave and worthy men, that have proved eminently serviceable to their King and Country, whereby the name, estate, and family, are preserved, in great honour and reputation, to this day." This William, who was made Governor of Wexford, was entrusted on the King's return to England with the management of his affairs in Ireland. In 1173, in a synod of the bishops and clergy at Waterford, he published the bull, and the privileges granted by Pope Alexander III., in confirmation of the bull of Adrian the 4th, constituting the King Lord of Ireland. In 1179, he obtained, by grant, a great part of the province of Connaught. He m. Isabel, natural dau. of Richard II., and widow of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, and, dying in 1204, was s. by his son, 198

CLA

Richard ed Burgo, surnamed the Great Lord of Connaught, who was Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, in 1297. This Richard built the Castle of Galway, in 1293, and that of Loughrea, in 1295. He was a man of high authority and power, and d. on his passage to France, in Jan., 1293, in proceeding to the court of the King of England, where he was attended "by his Barons and Knights." He m. Hodlerina, dau. of Robert de Geron, and granddau. maternally of Coballe Crowbery, of the Red Hand, King of Connaught, and had two sons, viz.—

Walder, Lord of Connought, who marrying Maud, dau. of Hugh de Lacy, was created Duke in her right EARL OF ULSTER, on the death of his father-in-law.

He d. by his eldest son, Richard, 2nd Earl of Ulster, usually called the Red Earl. This nobleman, who was educated at the court of Henry III., was esteemed, from his great possessions, the most powerful subject in Ireland. He d. in 1326, and was s. by his grandson,

William, 3rd Earl, who was murdered in the 21st year of his age (anno 1333), by Robert Fitz-Richard Mandeville, and his servants, near the Fords, in his way to Carrickfergus. His wife, the Lady Maud Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III., and his only dau. and heir, returned immediately to England; and so barabons an act as the assassination, causing a most prodigious outcry, the Lord Justice D'Arcey called a Parliament, by whose advice he sailed for Carrickfergus: but before his arrival, the country people had destroyed the murderers, with their abettors, killing, in one day, more than 500 persons. The great heiress of this Earl, The Lady Elizabeth de Burgo, espoused Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, 3rd son of Edward III., who became in succession, 4th Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught. This Prince repaired to Ireland, and was Lord-Lieut. in 1301. He left at his decease, an only dau. Philippa, who was given in marriage, at the age of thirteen, by her granddau. Edward III., to

Edward Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, who, in right of his wife, at the decease of her father, became 5th Earl of Ulster, and was s. by his son and grandson, as 6th and 7th Earls of March and Ulster. The latter, Edmund, dying x g. p., in 1424, his elder sister, the Lady Anne Mortimer, became his heir, and marrying

Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge,

son of

Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, became EARL OF ULSTER, in right of his mother, The Democrats, who was declared heir to the Crown, feit at Wakefield, in 1460, fighting under the colours of York, and was s. by his son,

Edward Plantagenet, Earl of March and Ulster, who ascended the throne as EDW. IV., and his Earldom merged in the Crown.

William. The 2nd son of Richard de Burgo, Lord of Connaught, William ed Burgo, is known by the surname of Athanrig, from being put to death at that place by the King of Connaught. He was s. by his son, Sir William de Burgo, who, having m. a dau. of the family of Mac-Jordan, left, with other issues, at his decease, in 1294,

Ulster, of whom presently.

Edmond, (Sir) from whom the (Extinct) Viscountships of Bourke, of Moone, now represented by

Bourke Lamarq, Esq. of Boyton, Wilts, derived. Richard.

Burke, from whom several eminent families of Burges, in the county of Galway, have descended.

* His dau., Joan, became the 2nd wife of John, Lord D'Arcey, Justice of Ireland. (See Burges's Commons, Vol. III. p. 144.)
CLA

Thomas, (Sir) appointed Lord-Treasurer of Ireland in 1631.

John, father of John de Burgo, Archbishop of Tuam, who d. in 1460.

Henry.

The eldest son,

Sir Ulick de Burgh, Lord of Clanricarde, was a person

of great power, and distinguished like his proprietor

ors in arms. He m. Agnes, dau. of the Earl of Warwick,

and, dying in 1429, was s. by his son,

Ulick de Burgh, of Clanricarde, who m. Eglina, dau.

of Hugh de Courtenay, and, dying in 1421, was s. by his eldest son,

Ulick de Burgh, who was s. by his son,

Ulick de Burgh, who was created, by Henry VII.,

at Greenwich, 1 July, 1543, Baron of Dunkellin, and Earl

of Clanricarde; and obtained, at the same time, from

the King, a grant of the monastery of Devita Nova, in the
diocese of Confort, with the advowsons and donations of
all the rectories, &c., in Clanricarde, and Dunkellin,
belonging to the Crown. The King, moreover, defrayed
the charges of his journey, and made him a further grant of

the lands, and possessions of Duncle, for keeping his horses
and attendants, when he repaired to parliament, or council.
His Lordship did not, however, long enjoy his honors,
but, dying in the following year, 1544, was s. by his own
son,

Ulick, 2nd Earl, who was Lord-Lient. of Ireland,

overthrew, in conjunction with Sir Richard Bingham, the
Scotch, at the river Moye, in 1553. His Lordship m.
Margaret, dau. of Morough, Earl of Thomond, and had
issue, Ulick, Lord Dunkellin. The Earl ♂ d. 1559,
and was s. by his son,

Richard, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Honora, dau.

of John Bourke, Esq. of Tullegrey, and had issue,

Richard, Lord Dunkellin.

Thomas, (Sir) d. s. p.

William, (Sir) who left two sons,

Richard, who s. as 6th and 7th Earls of Clan-

William J. Ricarde.

John, created Vincent Burke, of Clanmories, Co.

Mayo (a dignity now extinct).

His Lordship ♂ d. 20 May, 1631, and was s. by his eldest son,

Richard, 4th Earl, surnamed of Kinsale, from the

valour he had displayed against the rebels there. This

nobleman was created an English Peer, 3 April, 1634, by
the titles of Baron Courtenay and Viscount Tenbrink, Co.
Kent, and 23 Aug., 1628, advanced to the Earldom of St.
Albans. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir
Francis Walsingham, and widow of Sir Philip Sidney, and
of Elizabeth's unfortunate favorite, the Earl of Essex,
by whom he had one son, Ulick, his successor, and two dau.
Mary, wife of Edmondson, son of James, Earl of Ormond, and Honora, m. to John Paulet, Mar-
ques of Winchester. He ♂ d. in 1635, and was s. by his only son,

Richard, 5th Earl of Clanricarde, and 2nd of St. Albana.

This nobleman was advanced to the Marquisate of

Clanricarde, in Ireland, 21 Feb., 1644. He m. Lady Anne
Compton, only dau. of William, Earl of Northampton,
and had an only dau,

Mary, who m., 1st, Charles M'Carty, Viscount Mus-
kerry, and by him was mother of Charles, Earl of
Clancarty. She m. 2ndly, Robert Villiers, commonly
called Viscount Purbeck, and 3rdly, Robert Fielding,
Esq.

The Marquess dying thus without male issue, the Mar-
quisate of Clanricarde and his English honors expired;
while the Irish Earldom of Clanricarde and Baroncy of
Dunkellin, reverted to his first cousins,

* This nobleman left other children; on the eldest of

whom, John Burke, created, in 1663, Lord Lettirn, he

settled the castle of Meelick. Lord Lettirn ♂ d. s. p. the

same year, and from his Lordship's collateral descendants,
the Burkes of Meelick, Peter Burke, Esq. of Eim Hall,
Co. Tipperary, father of John Burke, author of this
work, derives.

CLA

Richard, 6th Earl, at whose decease, without issue, the

honors devolved upon his brother,

William, 7th Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lettler,
only dau. of Sir Henry Shirley, of Actwell, and had issue,

Richard, Lord Dunkellin.

John, created, by J. 11 Aug., 1611, after his abstraction, Lord

Bophin; s. as 8th Earl of Clanricarde.

Thomas, killed at Rinda.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Donough, Earl of

Clancarty, and had,

Ulrich, created Baron Tyaqua and Viscount Galway,
killed at Aughrin.

The Earl was s. at his decease, in 1617, by his eldest son,

Richard, 8th Earl, who m. Miss Bagnell, and had one

only dau., Dorothy, m. to Alexander Pendarves, Esq.

of Hacaron, in Cornwall. He was s. by his brother,

John, 9th Earl. This nobleman was coll. of a Regt.
of Foot, in the Army of James, and being taken prisoner
at the head of his Regt., at the battle of Aughrin, was
conveyed to the castle of Dublin, and thence removed
into England. His Lordship being out-lawed and atta-
tained, his estates were forfeited; but his children claim-
ing their several remanders, before the trustees for the
sale of forfeitures, recovered the same; and an Act of
Parliament passed, (first of Queen Anne,) for making
provision for the Protestant children of the Earl of Clan-
ricarde, whereby his Lordship was acquitted of all
tresasons and attainders, and restored to his estates. He m.
Bridget, dau. of James Talbot, Esq., and, dying in 1722,
was s. by his eldest son,

Michael, 10th Earl. This nobleman m. Anne, widow

of Hugh Parker, Esq., and eldest dau. and coheir of

John Smyth, Esq. of Tudworth, Hampshire, Speaker
of the House of Commons, and afterwards Chancellor of
the Exchequer; by whom he had,

John-Thomas, his heir.

Anne, m. to Denis Daly, Esq., of Raford, Co. Galway,
and d. 1739.

Mary, m. to George Jennings, Esq.

His Lordship ♂ d. 29 Nov., 1726, and was s. by his son,

John-Smyth, who was a younger son, eldest

dau. of Sir Henry Vincent, Bart., and by that lady, (who
♂ d. 29 Dec., 1804), had issue,

Henry, his successor.

John-Thomas, 15th Earl.

Hester-Antoin, ♂ 7 Aug., 1790, to William Trenchard,
Esq., and d. 15 Nov., 1821.

Margaret-Augusta, ♂ 1785, to Luke Dillon, Esq.,
brother to the 1st Lord Clonbrock.

His Lordship ♂ d. 21 April, 1792, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry, 12th Earl. This nobleman, who was a Privy
Councillor in Ireland, a Knight of St. Patrick, and Gover-
nor of the Co. Galway, was created Marquess of Clan-
icarde, 18 Aug., 1793. He m. Ursania-Anne, dau. of
Georges, 12th Marques of Winchester (Ser Ladyship is
now the widow of Sir Joseph-Sidney Yorke, K.C.B.), but,
without issue, 8 Dec., 1797, the Marquisate expired,
while his Lordship's other honors devolved upon his only
brother,

John-Thomas, 13th Earl; a General Officer in the
Army, and Col. of the 69th Foot. His Lordship ♂ 17
March, 1799, Eliza, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke,
Bart. of Marlie Hill, Co. Galway, and had issue,

Ulrich John, his successor.

Hester-Catherine, ♂ 4 March, 1816, to How-Foaker,
Marquess of Sligo.

Emily, ♂ 9 Jan., 1826, to Thomas, Earl of Howth.

His Lordship obtained letters patent, dated 29 Dec.,
1800, conferring the dignity of Countess upon his dau.,
and pronounced the Earldom of Clanricarde, on
their male heir, according to priority of birth in the

* The Norman name of De Burgh became in process of
time corrupted into Burke, and was so borne by the
Earls of Clanricarde, until John Smyth, the 11th Earl,
resumed by sign-manual, in 1722, the original surname.
event of the extinction of his own male descendants. He d. 27 July, 1868, and was s. by his son,

**CLANWILLIAM.**

**CLANWILLIAM, EARL OF (Richard Meade);** Viscount Clanwilliam, Co. Tipperary, Baron Gifford, Co. Down, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Clanwilliam, of Clanwilliam, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of Ireland; b. 15 Aug., 1798; m. 5 July, 1830, Elizabeth, 2nd dau of George, late Earl of Pembroke, and has issue,

1. Lord Gifford, b. in Oct., 1832.
2. Selina-Catherine.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honors, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 3 Sept., 1805, and obtained the Barony of the United Kingdom, by patent of creation, in Jan., 1828.

**Lineage.**

**SIR JOHN MEADE,** Knt., of Ballinbolber, Co. Cork, Attorney-General to James, Duke of York (grandam of Sir John Meade, Knt., and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Dominic Sarsfield, Bart., Viscount Kilmainlock), was created a **BART. OF IRELAND,** 29 May, 1733. Sir John m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pierce, 2nd Viscount Kerrin, by whom he had two surviving sons and four daus.; and, dying 12 Jan., 1767, was s. by his eldest son,

**SIR PERCY,** who, dying sans. in minority, was s. by his brother,

**SIR RICHARD,** who m. in 1736, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. (animator of the Lords Dunalty), by whom he had a son. John, and a dau. Elizabeth, m. to Joseph, Earl of Mayo. Sir Richard d. 27 April, 1744, and was s. by his son,

**SIR JOHN,** b. a few days before his father’s death, 21 April, 1744: m. 29 Aug., 1756, Theodosia, only dau. and heir of Robert-Hawkins Magil, Esq. of Clifflah, Co. Down, and had,

1. Richard, his successor.
2. Robert, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, b. 29 Feb., 1772; m. 29 June, 1806, Anne-Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir John Dalling, Bart., and has issue,

1. Robert, b. 1809, son of Sir David Conyngham, eldest
2. John, b. 1812.
3. Theodosia.
4. Louisa.
5. Anne, m. to David-Thurlow Conyngham, eldest
6. boy.

**CLARE.**

**CLARE, EARL OF (John Fitzgibbon), Viscount Fitzgibbon, of Limerick; Baron Fitzgibbon, of Lower Connello, Co. Limerick, in the Peerage of Ireland; and Baron Fitzgibbon, of Sidbury, Co. Devon, in the Peerage of Great Britain; b. in June, 1792; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 28 Jan., 1802; m. 14 April, 1826, Elizabeth-Julia-Georgiana, only dau. of the late Lord Gwydyr, and the Baroness Willoughby de Eresby.

**Lineage.**

**J ohn Fitzgibbon, Esq. of Mount Shannon, Co. Limerick, Barrister-at-Law, M.P., m. Elinor, dau. of John Grove, Esq. of Ballinhock, and had issue,

**John, his successor.**
CLARENDON.

ARABELLA, m. to James St.-John Jeffreys, Esq. of Burney Castle.

ELIZABETH, m. in 1763, to the Hon. and Rt. Rev. William Berkeley, Archbishop of Tuam.

ELEANOR, m. to Dominick Trant, Esq. of Dunkettle, Co. Cork.

Mr. Fitzgibbon d. 11 April, 1780, and was s. by his son,

JOHN FERRIDON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who was appointed Attorney-General of Ireland, in 1794, and constituted Lord Chancellor of that Kingdom, in 1797, when he was raised in the Peerage, (16 June, 1798.) as Baron Fitzgibbon, of Lower Connell, Co. Limerick. His Lordship was created, 29 Dec., 1799, Viscount Fitzgibbon, of Limerick, and, 10 June, 1799, Earl of Clare. He was enrolled amongst the British Peers, in Sept., 1798, as Lord Fitzgibbon, of Sidney, Co. Down. He m. 1 July, 1780, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard-Chapel Whalley, Esq. of Whalley-Abbey, and had issue,

2. John, his successor.

11. Richard Hobart, 6. 2 Oct., 1793, Lord-Lieut. M.P. for the Co. Limerick, and Col. of the Limerick Militia; Usher and Registrar of Affidavits in the Court of Chancery in Ireland, m. 1825, Diana, eldest dau. of the late Charles Woodcock, Esq., (the lady's marriage with Maurice-Crobie Moore, Esq., had been previously dissolved by Parliament,) and has issue,

1 JOHN CHARLES, HON., 3 Louisa. Isabella. GEOR. 2. 2 May, 1829.

2 LORNE.

11. Isabella Mary Anne.

Creations.—Baron, 16 June, 1798. Viscount, 20 Dec., 1798, Earl, 10 June, 1795.—Baron, (British,) 24 Sept., 1799.

Arms.—Erm. a saltier gu. on a chief or, three annulets of the second.

Crest.—A boar passant, gu. bristled, or, charged on the body with three annulets of gold.

Supporters.—Dexter, a bug, gu.; sinister, a griffin, ar.

Motto.—Nihil admirari.

Seal.—Mount Shannon, Co. Limerick.

CLARENDON, EARL OF (John-Charles Villiers), and Baron Hyde, of Hyde, Co. Wilts.; b. 14 Nov., 1757; m. 5 Jan., 1791, Maria-Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Admiral John Forbes, and niece of George, 4th Earl of Granard, by whom he had one dau., Mary-Harriet, who d. 1835. His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his brother, 7 March, 1824. Lord Clarendon is a Count of the Kingdom of Prussia. His Lordship is Chief-Justice in Eyrre, north of Trent, and Prothonotary of the Co. Palatine of Lancaster.

The Hon. THOMAS VILLIERS, who m. 30 March, 1724, Catherine, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and his Countess, Jane, eldest surviving dau. of Henry Hyde, 201

CLARA.

The laiz Earl of Clarendon and Rochester of that line; and was created, 31 May, 1756, Baron Hyde, of Hindon, Co. Wilts, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, by his said wife, and in default thereof, the title of Baroness Hyde, to devolve upon her Ladyship, and the dignity of Baron to the heirs male of her body. His Lordship died, subsequently, the office of Joint-Post-Master-General, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and was advanced to the EARLDOM OF CLARENDON, 8 June, 1776. He d. 11 Dec., 1780, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, Lord Hyde.

11. JOHN CHARLES, present Earl.

111. GEORGE, 24 Nov., 1729, m. 17 April, 1794, Theresa, only dau. of John, 1st Lord Boringdon, and left at his death, in 1797,

1 GEORGE WILLIAM, FARMER—B., 8 June, 1799; Elizabeth-Charlotte Lid-dell, 5th dau. of Lord Havensworth.

5 Henry-Montague.

6 Augustus-Algermon.

7 Maria-Theresa, m. 1830, to Thomas-Henry-List, Esq. of Armitage Park.

Lord Clarendon, having been Ambassador at the Court of Berlin, in 1769, was created Baron of Prussia by his Prussian Majesty, an honor which his Lordship was permitted, under the sign-manual of his own Sovereign, to enjoy. The Earl was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, b. 26 Dec., 1753, at whose decease, unm., in 1824, the honors devolved upon his next brother,

JOHN CHARLES, the present Peer.

Creations.—Baron, 31 May, 1756. Earl, 8 June, 1776.

Arms.—Ar. on a cross, gu. five escallop shells, or.

Crest.—A lion rampant, ar. dexter crowned, or.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings displayed, or, dexter crowned, or, charged on the breast with a plain cross, ar.

Motto.—Fidelis cuticula crux.

Seal.—The Grove, Watford, Herts; Peniloe Castle, Carmarthenshire; and Hindon, Wilts.

CLARINA, BARON (Eyre Massey, B.A.), of Elm Park, Co. Limerick, in the Peerage of Ireland; m. 6 May, 1798; s. as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his father, Jan., 1810; m. 9 Sept., 1828, Susan-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Hugh Barton, Esq. of Battle Abbey, and has issue,

1. A son, b. 29 April, 1830.

11. Anne Emily.

* This title, first enjoyed by Sir Edward Hyde, was derived from a spacious park, near Salthbury, formerly the site of a royal palace, but more noted, as the place where Henry II. summoned, in 1164, the Great Council of Peers and Prelates, from which emanated the celebrated regulations, so well known in history, as the "Constitutions of Clarendon." By those the clergy were declared amenable to the Civil Power, and hence arose the contest between that Munarch and Thomas a Becket.


**CLA**

**Lineage.**

This family derives its surname from the Town and Lordship of Massey, near Bayeux in Normandy; of which it is stated, that its Members had been Lords for many generations previous to the descent of Duke William upon England, and that they were of great power in the Province, from the time of its first Invasion and Conquest, in the 9th century, by Rollo, the celebrated Northern Freebooter.

At the Conquest, the Masseys acquired, with other grants, the Lordship of Dunham, in Cheshire, which then became Dunham-Massey, and from the Barons of Dunham-Massey descended

Hyacinth Massey, who had a Military Command in Ireland, during the Rebellion of 1641, and settled there upon the restoration of tranquility. This successful soldier married no less than five wives, but had issue by his 1st (Margaret Percy), only. He was a, by his son,

Hyacinth Massey, Esq. of Duntryleague, Co. Limerick, who m. Miss Benson, and had, with two dau., four sons, viz.,

Hugh, his successor.

John, of Knockanesvennen.

William, of Stonerville.

Charles, in Holy Orders, of Donne, Co. Clare, Dean of Limerick, m. Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, and had issue.

Hyacinth Dillon, created a Bart. (see Sir H. Massey).

Mr. Massey was a, by his eldest son,

Hyacinth Massey, Esq. of Duntryleague, who m. Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Evans, and had, with other issue, Hyacinth, created Lord Massey (see that dignity), and

Eyre Massey, Esq. 8 May 1719, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 27 Dec., 1839, as Baron Clarina, of Elm Park, Co. Limerick. His Lordship was a General Officer: Marshal of the Army in Ireland; Col. of the 57th Foot; Governor of Limerick, and of the Royal Hospital of Kilmainham. He had been at the battle of Culloden, in 1746, and was subsequently Commanding Officer of the Grenadiers at the Hannavarn, Niagara, &c.

He m. Catherine, sister to Robert Clenvent, 1st Earl of Leltrim, and had issue,

George-Clements, b. 1771, and d. 1796.

Nathaniel-William, successor to his father. Hannah-Emily.

Catherine-Jane, m. 8 Sept., 1802, to John Stack, Esq. of Ballycorky, Co. Kerry.

His Lordship d. 17 May, 1804, and was a by his 2nd and only surviving son,

Nathaniel-William, 2nd Baron, b. 23 May, 1773. This nobleman was also a Military Officer, and attained the rank of Major-General, in the Army; his Lordship m. Penelope, 2nd dau. of Michael Roberts Westropp, Esq., and had issue,

Eyre, present Peer.

Nathaniel. Henry Charles, b. 5 Sept., 1803, m. 8 May, 1828, Emily, youngest dau. of the late David Lyon, Esq.

George, b. 31 Aug., 1805, m. 17 Nov., 1822, Rebecca Anne, widow of John Cane, Esq., and has one dau.,

Catherine-Jane, m. 3 March, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. Sempronius Stretton, of Lenion Priory, Notts, and d. 3 July, in the same year.

Wilhelmina-Frederica, m. to Robert-R. Gilliepie, Esq., and d. 1820.

His Lordship d. at Barbadoes, in Jan., 1810.

Creation.—27 Dec., 1800.

Arms—Ar. on a chev. between three lozenges, sa. a lion passant, or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a hull's head, gu.

Supporters.—Two grenadier soldiers in regimentals, and muskets supported by their exterior hands, all ppr., their caps charged in front with a castle.

Motto.—Pro libertate patriae.

Sed.—Elm Park, Co. Limerick.

**CLA**

**CLARKE.**


**Lineage.**

This family, originally, Woodchurch, took its surname from the lands of Woodchurch, Co. Kent, which it held at the time of the Conquest.

Sir Simon Woodchurch, Knt.: m. Susan, dau. and heir of Henry Clarke, Esq., and had two sons, viz.:—

Simon, whose only dau. and heir, Isabel, m. Adrian Fortescue; and

Clarke Woodchurch, Esq., who inherited his mother's estates, and adopted the surname of Clarke. He m. Benet, dau. and co-heir of Robert Shert, of Woodchurch, who was a, by his son.

Peter Clarke, also Woodchurch, who was a, by his son,

Sir John Clarke, one of the Holmes of Pointiers, from whom we pass to his descendant,

Walter Clarke, Esq., of Ratcliff, Co. Buckingham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Elphic, Esq. of St. Radigian's, in Kent, and was a, by his eldest son,

I. Simon Clarke, Esq. a considerable sufferer in the cause of Charles I., who was created a Bart., 1 May, 1617, Sir Simon m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Alderford, Esq. of Abbott's salford, Co. Warwick, and, had issue,

John, his successor.

Peter, a Military Officer. In the low countries, m. Elizabeth Corbyison, and was killed in 1659, he left,

Simon, 3rd Bart.

Woodchurch, m. a dau. of Thomas Dablot, Esq. of Ridmarley, in Worcestershire, and had Simon and Anne.

Elizabeth.

He m. Annly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hobson, of Cambridge, Gent., and, dying about 1642, was a, by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, who d. without issue; when the title reverted to his nephew,

III. Sir Simon, who m. Mercy, dau. of Philip Brace, Esq. of Doverdale, in Warwickshire, and, dying 10 Nov., 1687, was a, by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Simon, who m. a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Castle, and, dying in 1716, was a, by his only child,

V. Sir Simon-Peter, R. N., upon whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. Sir Simon, eldest son of Philip, 2nd son of Sir Simon, the 3rd Bart. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Philip Bonny, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who d. in 1768) had issue,

Simon, his successor.

George, of Spanishtown Jamaica, d. s. p.

Kingmill, Barrister-at-Law, d. s. p. in 1755.

Woodchurch, d. s. p.

Arabella, d. u.

Anne, m. to John Briggs, Esq. of Jamaica.

He d. in 1770, and was a, by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Simon, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Philip Elphic, Esq., the great Jamaica planter, with whom he obtained £100,000 fortune; by this lady he had two sons and a dau.,

Philip-Houghton, his successor.

Simon-Houghton, 10th Bart.
CLARKE.

Catherine-Houghton, m. in 1801, to the Hon. William Fitzroy, brother of Lord Southampton.

Sir Simon d. in 1777, and was s by his elder son, IX. Sir Philip Houghton; at whose decease, unwm., the title devolved upon his brother,

X. Sir Simon Houghton, who m. 9 April, 1814, Catherine dau. of John-Houghton James, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,


Creation.—1 May, 1617. Arms.—Gu. three swords erected in pale, ar., hilted, or. Crest.—A hand clasped to the wrist, pp., holding a sword as in the arms.

Seal.—Oak Hill, East Barnet; Aldwick Place, Bognor, Sussex; and Shirland, Notts.

CLARKE.

Clarke, Sir William-Henry—St. Lawrence, of Clavering Green House, Co. Cork; b. 8 Aug., 1801; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 7 Feb., 1808: m. 4 Sept., 1827, Elizabeth-otherwise, only child of John-Moore Travers, Esq. of the Co. of Cork, and has issue,

1. William-Travers, b. 30 Nov., 1829.
3. Louis-Margaret.
4. Elizabeth-otherwise.

Lineage.

I. Major-General William Clarke, eldest son of William Clarke, Esq., an eminent merchant of Cork, having distinguished himself as a Military Officer and Commander, particularly in India, was created a Bart., 28 June, 1814. Sir William m. in 1790, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Prendergast, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had issue,

William-Henry-St.-Lawrence, present Bart.

Guy-Prendergast, b. 16 Sept., 1827, Capt. in the Army, Francis-Antoine, b. 17 Sept., 1853, in the E. 1st Co. Military Service.

Henry, b. 18 Nov., 1864, in Holy Orders, Rector of Northfield, Co. Worcester, m. in 1854, Agnes-Mary, younger dau. of John Johnstone, M.D.

Charles-William, b. in Jan., 1856, an Officer in the Army, d. in 1858.

John-William, b. 22 May, 1808, in Holy Orders, Margaret.

Sir William d. at Seringapatam, in 1808.

Creation.—28 June, 1804. Arms.—Ar. on a bend cotised gu., an eastern crown, or, between two swans, pp., the whole within a bordure, vert. Crest.—Out of an eastern crown, gu., a demi dragon, wings elevated, or. Motto.—Constantia et fidelitate.

Seal.—Clavering Green House, and Rosemore, Co. Cork.

CLARKE.

Clarke, Sir Charles Mansfield, of Dunham Lodge, in Norfolk; b. 28 May, 1782; m. 17 Jan., 1805, Mary-Anna, dau. of Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq. of Peterborough, and has issue,
CLAYTON.

CLAYTON, Sir William-Robert, of Marden Park, Co.-Survey; M. P. for Marlborough, 28 Aug., 1786; m. 10 May, 1817, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Col. O'Donel, son of the late Sir Niel O'Donel, Bart., and has issue,

1. William Caleb, b. 14 April, 1818.
2. Henry-Hugh O'Donel, b. 2 April, 1825.
3. Alicia-Charlotte.
4. Caroline-Margaret.

Sir William 2., as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 26 Jan., 1854. He is a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and was present at the battles of Vittoria, Pyrenees, Genappe, Quatre-Bras, and Waterloo.

Lineage.

This family derives from the Claytons of Northamptonshire.

Sir ROBERT CLAYTON, Knt., silled, in 1679, the Civic Chair of London, represented the metropolis for nearly 20 years in Parliament, and was Father of the City at his decease. During the reign of James II. Sir Robert, having previously acted a prominent part in public affairs, retired from public life to his estate at Marden, which he converted into the beautiful form it now wears, and enjoyed his solitude, with as much tranquillity as the convictions of the times would permit, till the arrival of the Prince of Orange, when he was judged a fit person to compliment his Royal Highness, in the name of the City of London. He was subsequently one of the Commissioners of the Customs, He d. at Marden, 16 July, 1747, s. p., and was buried in the parish church of Blechingley, under a stately monument of white marble, of the Corinthian order, with suitable decorations; the figures of himself and his lady, standing upon the projection of the base, with that of an infant lying between them. Under Sir Robert are inscribed the words "Non vultus instantis tyranni." Under the lady "Quando ullam invente parum." This distinguished person was s. by his nephew,

1. Sir WILLIAM CLAYTON, who was created a Bart., 13 Jan., 1781-2. Sir William inherited large estates from his father, William Clayton, Esq., as well as those which he derived from his uncle, including Hambledon, Hatfield, Widmore, Marden, &c., and purchased in 1736, the manor of Marlborough, still possessed by his descendants. Sir W. and Martha, eldest dau. of John Kenrick, Esq. of Fioire, Co. Surrey, by Miss Trott, his wife, sister of Sir Robert Clayton's wife, and had several children, of whom survived, viz.,

KANNAK, his successor,

William, who m. 1st Mary, dau. of John Warde, Esq. of Supperies, Co. Kent, and 2ndly, Caroline-Marie, dau. of Sir L. Lloyd, Esq. of Attly Cadno, Co. Carmarthen, and had by her,

William, who m. as 4th Bart. Catherine, m. to the late Sir John-Griffin Whitewell, K.B., afterwards Lord Howard de Walden. Mariantse, m. to Hon. Gen. Edward Fox, brother to the late Hon. Charles-James Fox.

Mr. Clayton m. 3rdly, Louisa, sister of George, Earl of Pembroke, and by her (who d. 1800) had George, of Stonehull, Surrey, Col. in the Army; m. Frances Hinchcliffe, dau. of John, Bishop of Peterborough, and has issue.

* Sir Robert Clayton, being attainted in Ireland during the residence of King James II., in that Kingdom, a large estate, which he then possessed, was in consequence seized upon, and put into hands from which the present family have hitherto been unable to recover it.
CLA

Mary, m. to Jonathan Basheigh, Esq. of Mensiby.
Anne, w. 1st, to Sir Charles-Lambert Blackwell, Bart.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, and d. 1722.

Sir William, who sat in several Parliaments for Bleckingley and Marlow, d. in 1774, and was s. by his only son,
II. Sir Kenrick, M. P., who m. Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Herring, Esq., and had
Robert, his successor.
Henrietta-Mary, m. to Sir John Gresham, Bart.
He d. 1750, and was s. by his only son,
III. Sir Robert, M. P., an attached friend and supporter of Mr. Fox. This gentleman dying s. p., 10 May, 1750, the title devolved upon his cousin, (refer to 2nd son of 1st Bart.)
IV. Sir William, b. 16 April, 1702, m. 16 July, 1735, Mary, dau. of Sir William East, Bart., and by her (who d. 9 Aug., 1833) had issue,

William Robert, his successor.
East-George, L.L.D., b. 1724, m. 1745, Marianne, eldest dau. of Charles Bishop, Esq.
John-Lloyd, m. Lucia Sophia, only dau. of Charles Littledale, Esq. of Portland Place, and has issue.
Rice-Richard, m. Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir George Nugent, Bart., and has issue.
Augustus-Phillip, in Holy Orders, m. 1828, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Talbot, D.D., Dean of Salisbury.
Catherine-Emilia, m. to John S. Manley, Esq., only son of Admiral Manley, of Braziers.
Sir William d. 26 Jan., 1838.

Creation.—18 Jan., 1721-2.
Arms.—At. a cross, sa., between four pellets.
Crest.—A leopard's paw, erect, or, grasping a pellet.
Motto.—Virtue in action consiste, and, Quod bene fortuit.
Seats.—Marden Park, Surrey; Hereford, Buckinghamshire; the Cottear, Marlow; White Hall, Norfolk; and Carmanbien, South Wales.

CLAYTON.

CLAYTON, Sir Robert, of Adlington Hall, Co. Lancaster; b. 1746; a Major in the Army; and, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his brother, April, 1828; m. 1786, Christophora, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Baldwin, Prebend of Carlisle, and Rector of Aldingham, but has no issue.

Liturgy.

John Clayton, Esq. (cousin of Dr. Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher, and brother of the Rt. Hon. Richard Clayton, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland), m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Goodwin, Rector of Tankersley, Co. Yorke, and had issue,

Richard.
Robert.
William (deceased).
John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Evershot, m. Catharine, dau. of Edward Fisher, Esq. of Skertingon, Co. Lancaster, and d. without issue.

Mr. Clayton was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Richard Clayton, of Adlington Hall, who was created a Bart., 3 May, 1774, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the male issue of his late father. Sir Richard m. 1780, Anne, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Manchester, and had an only dau.

Henrietta, m. in 1804, to Lieut.-Gen. Hawke, who assumed the additional surname of Clayton.

CLE

Sir Richard, who was British Consul at Nantes, d. in April, 1898, when the title devolved according to the limitation upon his only surviving brother, Major Robert Clay- ton, present Bart.

Creation.—19 May 1774.
Arms.—Ar. a cross engr. sa. between four torteauxes.
Crest.—A dexter arm embowed, in the band a dagger, ppr.
Motto.—Probitatem quam divitias.

CLEMENTS.

Clements, Baron (Nathaniel Clements), of Kilmainman. See Earl of Leitrim.

CLERK.

CLERK, Sir George, of Pennycuick, Co. Edinburgh, F.R.S., M.P. for Edinburghshire; b. 1787; d. as 7th Bart., at the decease of his uncle; m. 1810, Maria, 2nd dau. of Ewan Law, Esq., and first-cousin of the present Lord Ellenhonnor, by whom he has issue.

Liturgy.

John Clerk, b. 1611, a person of great ability and of an enterprising commercial spirit, settled at Paris, 1624, and, in a few years, acquiring a considerable fortune there, returned to Scotland, (in 1646), and purchased the lands and Barony of Pennycuick, Co. Edinburgh, which he ever since continued the residence and title of this family. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,
I. John Clerk, Esq. of Pennycuick, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 24 March, 1739. Sir John served in the Parliament of Scotland, and, in 1700, acquired the lands and Barony of Lawrude. He m. twice: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henderson, of Ellington, by whom he had three sons, and three daus.: and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of the Rev. James Kirkpatrick, and had four other sons and four daus. Sir John d. 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,
II. Sir John. This gentleman, who was distinguished by great learning, was appointed, in 1707, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, which judicial office he enjoyed during the remainder of his life. He m. 1st, in 1700, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Galloway; but by her he had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Crandum, by whom he had nine sons and six daus. He d. 1758, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,
III. Sir James. This gentleman, a person of refined taste, made several improvements at Pennycuick, and rendered it one of the most picturesque seats in the neighbourhood. He had a fine collection of pictures; and in one room, called Oxlant's Hall, the ceiling was beautifully painted by a Scottish artist, named Runiman, with subjects from the native bards. Sir James d. 1782, when the title devolved upon his brother,
CLE

IV. Sir George, one of the Commissioners of the Customes, Lord-Treasurer’s Remembrancer in the Exchaequor, and a Trustee for the Improvement of the Fisheries and manufactures of Scotland. He m. Dorothy, dau. of his uncle, William Clerk-Maxwell, Esq. and his wife, Agnes Maxwell, heir of Midleby, (by this marriage, Sir John acquired the lands of Midleby,) in Dumfris-shire, and had, with other issue,

1. John, 5th Bart.
2. George, who s. as 6th Bart.
3. James, who m. Janet, dau. of — Irving, of Newton, Esq., and had issue,
   1 George, present Bart. General for Scotland, and brother to the Countess
   of Selkirk, and has in 1813, to late James Wed. derburn, Esq. Solicitor.

Sir George d. 1784, and was e. by his eldest son,

V. Sir John, who was s. in 1790, by his brother,

VI. Sir George, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his great-uncle, George, present Bart.

Creation.—24 March, 1679.

Arms.—Or, a fesse, chequy, sa. and ar. between two crescents, in chief, gu. and a hoar’s head, enpied, in base, sa.

Crest.—A demi-huntman, sounding a horn, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a naked man, wrestled about the middle with an oak branch; in the dexter hand a bow, with a quiver of arrows over his shoulder, and the skin of a wild beast hanging behind his back, all ppr.

Sinister, a Druid priest, with a flowing beard, ppr. vested and hooded, ar. holding, in the dexter hand, an oak branch, acorned, vert.

Motto.—(Over the crest) Free for a blast; (under the arms) Amat victoria curam.

Seat.—Pennyeduck, Scotland.

CLERKE.

CLERKE, Sir William-Henry, of Hitcham, Co. Buckingham; b. 13 Sept. 1793; s. as 9th Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 April, 1818; m. 2 May, 1820, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George-Walton Kenrick, Esq., of Merton, Co. Flint, by whom he has

I. William-Henry, b. 17 Nov. 1822.
II. Francis-Carr, b. 1824.
III. Richard-Wallaston, b. 1826.
IV. Charles-Longueville, b. 1829.
V. A daughter.

Lineage.

Sir John Clerke, of Weston, Knt., a military man of great value, had the fortune to make Lewis d’Orléans, Duke of Longueville, prisoner at Bony, near Terrouenne, 14 Aug., in the 5th year of Henry VIII., and was, for that signal service, rewarded by the King with an honorary addition to his arms; namely, in the sinister part of the shield, a canton, azure, with a demi-rum, salient, argent; in chief two fleurs-de-lys, or, and over all, a baton truncked; being the arms of the Duke, which, by royal law, belonged to the capter. He d. 1639, and was s. by his son,

Nicholas Clerke, of North Weston, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ramsay, Esq. of Hitcham, by whom he acquired that estate, and was s. by his only son,

Sir William Clerke, Knt. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Bourne, Kt. of Holt Castle, Co. Warwick, Secretary of State, and had five sons and three daus. He d. 1684, and was s. by his youngest and surviving son,

Sir Francis Clerke, who m. Gisiel, dau. of Sir David Woodforde, of Boyle, Co. Surrey, and, dying in 1681, was s. by his eldest son,

CLEVELAND.

CLEVELAND, Duke and Marquess of (William-Harry Vane), Earl of Darlington, Viscount and Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, and Ba-
C L E

Ron Raby of Raby Castle, in the Bishoprick of Durham; Lord-Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of the Co. Durham, and Col. of the Durham Militia; b. 27 July, 1766; m. 1st, 19 Sept., 1787, Lady Katharine Powlett, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Harry, 6th and last Duke of Bolton, and by her Ladyship (who d. 17 June, 1807) had issue,

1. HENRY, Earl of Darlington, M.P., b. 16 Aug, 1788; m. 16 Nov., 1808, Sophia, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Powlet, K.T.
2. William-John Frederick, M.P. for the Co. Durham, who has assumed the surname of "Powlett"; b. 3 April, 1792; m. 3 July, 1815, Caroline, 5th dau. of William, 1st Earl of Loudesdale, K.G.
3. Henry-George.
4. Louise-Catherine-Barbara, m. 1813, to Francis Foster, Esq., brother of the late Lord Fosteret, and d. 1824.
5. Augusta-Henrietta, m. 1817, to Mark Milbanke, Esq.
6. Laura, m. 1823, to Lieut.-Col. William-Henry Meyrick, of the 3rd Foot Guards. (For an account of the Meyrick family, see Burns's Commoners.)
7. William, 3rd, 1831, to Penelope Peppar Arden, of Pepper Hall, Yorkshire.

His Grace m. 2ndly, 27 July, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Russell, Esq. of Newton House, Yorkshire. He s. to the Earldom, at the decease of his father, 8 Sept., 1792, and acquired the Marquisate by letters patent, dated 17 Sept., 1827, and the Baronetcy of Raby, with the Dukedom of Cleveland, similarly, Jan., 1833.

Linage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the noble house of Fan explaining from Vane), Earls of Westmorland, namely,

SIR HENRY VANÉ, who was Knighted for his valiant achievement at the battle of Pesciera, 19 Sept., 1356. This gallant person m. Grace, dau. and heir of Sir Stephen de Lecke, and left son,

JOHN vané, who m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Martin St. Owen. The grandson of this marriage,

HARRY vané, of Hidley, in Kent, m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Peshali, and dying about the 31st HenrY VI., was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN vané, Esq. of Hidley, who, in the reign of HenrY VI., had a grant of the manor of Hidley, in Kent. He s. Isabel, dau. of John Darell, Esq. and had, with Richard,

RICHARD, (the eldest surviving son) ancestor of the EARS OF WESTMORLAND.

John, of whom presently.

This John Vane, senior, appears the first to have changed the name to Fan, for so he writes himself (John Fané, Esq. of Tunbridge), in his will, bearing date, 16 April, 1466. His 2nd surviving son,

JOHN Fané, Esq. of Hadley, m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Edward Hauke, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY Fané, Esq. of Hadley, who was involved in Sir Thomas Wyatt's insurrection, and committed to the Tower, but, owing to his youth, experienced the royal clemency. He subsequently represented Winchelsea in Parliament, and became an eloquent and distinguished senator. He s. in the 22nd of Elizabeth, and was s. by his sons,

HARRY Fané, Esq. of Hadley, who m. 1st, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Fané, Esq. of Boston, but by her had no issue. He s. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twisted, Esq. of East Peckham, Co. Kent, and was s. by his son,

SIR HARRY (who resumed the original surname of his ancestors) VANÉ, of Raby Castle, Co. Durham, his chief

place of abode. This gentleman was a distinguished politician, and high in the favour of James I. and Charles I., in the former reign he was appointed Coever to the Prince of Wales; and, in the latter, after enjoying many principal offices, was constituted principal Secretary of State for War, and sworn of the Privy Council. His subsequent dismissal from office was attributed to his having offended the King, by the active part he took in the prosecution of the Earl of Stratford—against whom it is said, he was influenced by private pique—arising from that nobleman's having, when elevated to the Peerage, taken the title of Baron Raby of Raby Castle, which Sir Henry Vane deemed more properly to belong to himself as owner of the castle. The removal of Sir Henry from power formed part of the justification of the late Parliament, for first levying an army. "It is only," saith their declaration, "for the defence of the King's person, and the religion, liberties, and laws of the kingdom, &c. That by the instigation of evil counsellors, the King had raised an army of Papists, by which he intended to awe and destroy the Parliament, &c., and the putting out the Earl of Northumberland, Sir HENRY VANÉ, and others, &c., were sufficient and ample evidence thereof." Sir Henry Vane m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Darcy, of the Castle, and had, besides dau., two surviving sons, viz.,

HARRY, his successor.

George, of Long Melton, Co. Durham, who received the honor of Knighthood in 1640. Sir George m. Frances, dau. of Anthony, Esq. of Cleveland, and had, besides dau., two surviving sons, viz.,

SIR HENRY, in right of his mother assumed the additional surname of Tempest. Sir Henry V. m. 1799, ANNE-CATHERINE, COUNTESS OF ANTRIM, and, dying in 1815, left an only dau. and heirress,

FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY, who m. 1819, Charles, present Marquess of Londonderry.

Sir Henry Vane d. 1654, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY VanÉ, Knt., whom Clarendon characterizes as a person of "great natural parts, a quick conception, and very ready, sharp, and weighty expression." This gentleman was appointed Joint Treasurer of the Navy with Sir William Russell; and, outliving his associate, enjoyed the office in which he displayed a rare example of honor and integrity. The fees of office were, at that time, four-pence in the pound, which, by reason of the war, fairly amounted to little less than £30,000 per annum; but Sir Henry Vane looked upon it as too much for a subject, and nobly relinquished his patent, which had been granted by Charles I. for life, to the then Parliament, desiring but £1,000 pounds a year for an agent that he had brought up to the business, the remainder to go to the public. The part which Sir Henry took in the Civil Wars is so amply recounted by the historians of the period, that it would be presumption to attempt any detail in a work like this, even if our confined space did not present an insuperable barrier. He seemed in early life attached to the monarchy: "but when his father (further observer Clarendon) received the disobligation from the Lord Strafford, by his being created Baron of Raby, the house and land of Vane (which title had been promised himself, but it was unluckily cast upon the Earl, purely out of contempt to Vané), they sucked in all the thoughts of revenge imaginable; and thence, the son betook himself to the friendship of Mr. Pym, and all other discontented or sedition persons, and communicated all that intelligence that designed the ruin of the Earl, and which grated him in the entire confidence of those
who promoted the same: so that nothing was concealed from him, though it is believed he communicated his own
thoughts to very few." After the Restoration, he was
looked upon as a dangerous character: and, being arranged
for high treason, was found guilty, and, receiving sentence
of death, was beheaded on Tower Hill, 11 June, 1882. Sir
Henry had four sons and six daughters, by his wife Frances,
daughter of Sir Christopher Wray, of Ashby, Bart., and was
s. by the youngest and only surviving son.

Sir Christopher Vane, Knt., who was elevated to the
Peerage as Lord Barnard, of Barnard Castle, in the Bishop-
rick of Durham, by letters patent dated 8 July, 1850. His
Lordship was his kinsman, eldest dau. of Gilbert Holles, Earl
of Clares, and sister and co-heir of John, Duke of New-
castle, by whom he had two surviving sons,

Gilbert, his successor.

William, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland,
13 Oct., 1731, as Baron Duncombe and Viscount
Vane; honors which expired with his Lordship's son
and successor, William, 2nd Viscount in 1799.

Lord Barnard d. 28 Oct., 1723, and was s. by his eldest
son,

Gilbert, 2nd Baron, who m. Mary, dau. of Morgan
Randie, Esq. of Chilworth, in Surrey, and had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Morgan, Comptroller of the Stamp Office, d. without
surviving issue, in 1739.

Thomas, of
Gilbert,

Handle,

Charles, of Mount Ida, in Norfolk, m. Feb., 1776, Eliza-
abeth eldest dau. of Richard Wood, Esq., and d. in 1776,
leaving an only dau. and heir.

Rebecca, m. 20 Aug., 1726, to Sir William Lang-
ham, Bart., and d. 11 Nov., 1800.

Anne, d. 30th, Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Humble, Bart.

Jane, m. to Thomas Ston ton, Esq. of Stockgrove,

Bucks.

His Lordship d. 27 April, 1753, and was s. by his eldest
son,

Henry, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. 1725, Lady
Grace Fitzroy, dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Cleveland, by

whom he had

Henry, Lord Barnard.

Frederick, b. 1732, m. 1st, Henrietta, sister of Sir Wil-
liam Meredith, Bart., and by her he had an only dau.,
who wedded 22 Feb., 1736, Capt. Metcalfe. He m.
2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Lysaght, Esq., but
had no other issue. He d. 1801; his widow 7 May, 1812.

Raby, b. 1736, m. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of George Saye,

Anne, m. 1st, to the Hon. Charles Hope-Weir, brother
of James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and 2ndly to Brig.
Gen. the Henry Mon son, and d. 14 Sept., 1766.

Mary, m. 1752, to Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, in Dur-
ham, and d. 11 April, 1781.

Henrietta, d. 9th, March, 1738.

His Lordship having filled some high official employments,
was created Viscount Barnard, and Earl of Darлин-
grow, by letters patent, dated 3 April, 1754. He d. 6 March
1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry, 2nd Earl, who m. 10 March, 1757, Margaret,
sister of James, 1st Earl of Londale, by whom he had
William-Henry, the present Peer, and two dau., who
both d. young. His Lordship was Lord-Lieutenant and
Vice-Admiral of the Co. Palatine of Durham, Master of
the Jewel-Office, and Governor of Carlisle. He was an
Aideman of the city of Durham, and Col. of the Mil itary
of the Co. Durham. He d. 8 Sept., 1792.

Creeds.—Baron, 6 July, 1809. Earl and Viscount, 3

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, as the three sinister
guineas for; second and third, quarterly; first
And fourth, quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, second,
SCOTLAND; third, IRELAND; (being the arms of CHAS. II.)
charged on the centre point erms.; for FITZROY.

CLIFDEN, VISCOUNT (Henry-Welborne Agar-
Ellis, F.S.A.), Lord Clifden, Baron of Gowran,
Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a
Peer of Great Britain, as Baron Mendip, of Mendip,
Co. Somerset; Clerk of the Privy Coun-
 cil in Ireland; b. 22 Jan., 1761; s. to the Irish
honors, on the demise of his father, 1 Jan., 1789,
and to the English Barony, at the death of his
great-uncle, Welbore, 2 Feb., 1802, when he as-
sumed the additional surname of "Ellis." His
Lordship m. 10 March, 1792, Lady Caroline
Spencer, eldest dau. of George, 4th Duke of
Marlborough, K.G., by whom (who d. 23 Nov.,
1813) he had an only son,

George-James-Welborne, created Baron Dover,
and d. 1833, leaving, with other issue,

Henry, present LORD DOVER. (See Dover.)

Liturage.

(Viscountcy of Clifden.)

Charles Aoar, Esq. of Yorkshire, m. Ellis, dau. of
Peter Blacheville, Esq. of the Co. Kilkenny, and, settling
at Gowran, in that Co., died there, 14 Feb., 1836, and was
s. by his son,

James Aoar, Esq. of Gowran Castle, who m. 1st, 10
Jan., 1868, Susannah, dau. of John Alexander, Esq.,
but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau.
of Sir Henry Wemyss, Knt. of Danessford, and had by
her (who d. 1771, aged 106)

1. Henry, his heir.

2. James, m. 6 July, 1741, Rebecca, only dau. of William,
Lord Castledurrow, and d. 1716, leaving

1 Grogor, b. 18 April, 1714, created, 2 June, 1734,
and 9 July, 1790, Lords Baron, and d. 1716, leaving

2 Charlotte, b. 28 May, 1735, marriage.

In Holy Orders, Archdecan-

of Elmley.

3 Elizabeth, m. 30 Aug., 1760, Philip Savage, Esq.
CLIFFORD.

CLIFFORD, of Chudleigh, Baron (Hugh-Charles), Co. Devon; b. 22 May, 1790; m. in Aug., 1818, Mary-Lucy, only dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Co. Dorset (Mr. Weld, after the decease of his Lady, took Orders in the Church of Rome, was consecrated Bishop of Anglesey, in 1825, and created Cardinal, 15 March, 1830), by whom (who d. in 1831) he has with other children,

Charles-Humph. 27 July, 1819.

His Lordship a. to the honors, as 8th Baron, on the demise of his father, 29 April, 1831.

Lineage.

WALTZR, son of Richard Fitz Pons, living in the time of Herry II, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Toeni, by whom he acquired Clifford Castle, in Herefordshire, and hence assumed the surname of Clifford. He had issue two sons and two dau., of whom the celebrated Fair Rosamond was the elder dau. The elder son, WALTZR De CLIFFORD, inherited as heir, at the death of his father. His great-grandson,

ROGER DE CLIFFORD, who was renowned for his skill and valour in the wars of Herry III and Edward I, m. Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger de Vipont, Lord of Westmoreland, and in her right held Brougham Castle, in that Co. This gallant soldier fell in the Welsh wars (anno 1289), and from him we pass to his descendant,

SIR LEXIS DE CLIFORD, K.G., a distinguished personage in the times of Edward III, Richard II and Herry IV. He m. Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Delaware, and had a son and dau. Sir Lewis is much noticed by our historians as being seduced by the traitor called Loder, amongst whom he was one of the chief, but, being at length convinced of his error, he acknowledged it to Thomas Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury, and sincerely repented. He d. about the 4th of Herry IV, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM CLIFFORD, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Arnold Savage, of Bobbing Court, in Kent, and heir of her brother Arnold Savage, and had issue, Lewis, who inherited Bobbing Court, but whose race is now extinct, and

JOHN CLIFFORD, Esq., whose great-great-grandson,

ANTHONY CLIFFORD, Esq. of Borscombe, in Wilts, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Courtemay, of Ugborough, Co. Devon, and had three sons, the youngest of whom,

THOMAS CLIFFORD, Esq. inherited Ugborough, and, dying in 1634, was s. by his eldest son,

Humph Clifford, Esq. of Ugborough, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Ashwell, Co. Devon, and was s. by his eldest son,

* A dau. of Roger de Clifford, Lord of Clifford, m. Sir Ralph Barreaville of Eredale. (See Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. I. p. 95.)
CL I

Sir Thomas Clifford, Knt., b. 1 Aug., 1630; who having filled several of the highest official employment, (amongst others, Comptroller of the Household, High Treasurer, and Secretary of State, d.) was elevated to the Peerage by the title of Baron Clifford, of Chand-leigh, 22 April, 1672. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Martin, Esq. of Lindridge, Co. Devon, by whom he had a large family. His Lordship has been reconciled to the Church of Rome before the Restoration. Lord Clifford formed one of the celebrated Carol administration. He d. in 1673, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

George, 2nd Baron; at whose decease, unm., in 1680, the title devolved upon his brother,

Hugo, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., of Furness, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had nine sons and six daughters. His Lordship d. 12 Oct., 1730, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Hugo, 4th Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Blount, Esq. of Blagden, Co. Devon (sister of Mary, wife of Edward, 3rd Duke of Norfolk), by whom he had a family. His Lordship died unm., and was s. by his eldest surviving daughter,

Hugo, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas, Knt., of Bickleigh, Co. Devon, (sister of Mary, wife of Edward, 3rd Duke of Norfolk), by whom he had a family. His Lordship d. 31 Jan., 1767, and was s. by his eldest daughter,

Clifford, 6th Baron. This nobleman was created a Bart., in 1714. He m. Edith Mordaunt, dau. of the late Hugo, his brother, on the death of his father, in 1770, by whom he had


His Lordship d. 20 April, 1831.

Creation.—22 April, 1672. Arms.—Chequy, or and az. a frette gu. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a wrythen rising, gu. Supporters.—Two wrythen gu. Motto.—Semper paratus. Seats.—Ugbrooke Park, Devon; and Irnham, Lincolnshire.

CLIFFTON.

Cliffton, Baron (John-Bligh), of Leighton-Bromswold, Co. Huntingdon. (See Earl of Darnley.)

CLIFFTON.

Cliffton, Sir Robert, of Cliffton, Co. Nottingham; b. in June, 1767; inherited, as 7th Bart., on the demise of his father, 26 Sept., 1815.

Unionage.

The surname of this very ancient family is derived from Cliff-ten, or Cliffton, a small hamlet, upon an eminence, about two miles from the town of Nottingham; which hamlet, and the manor of Wilford, were purchased temp. Edward I. from John de Soleni, by Sir Edgare de Clifford, Knt., 1270, and continued for seven years; in 1386 he was constituted Sheriff of Yorkshire, and continued for six years. In his sheriffialty, the 13th year, he was committed to jail, upon complaint of John de Carleton, for making a false return to a writ. He m. Amicia, dau. of Sir William Sampson, of Eperston, Notts., and d. 1384. From Sir Gervase we pass to his descendant,

Sir John Clifford, M.P. for Nottingham, in 1460, who m. Catharine, dau. of Sir John de Cressey of Hodnack, and sister and co-heir of Sir Hugh de Cressey, and thus acquired a considerable augmentation of property. Sir John was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, fighting on the King's side, against the Percys. His lineal successor, Robert Clifford, m. for his 2nd wife, Agea, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland, who, through the lines of Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was descended from Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of Edward III. Mr. Clifton d. 1616, and was s. by his son,

Sir Gervase Clifton, Knt., a very eminent person in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Mary and Elizabeth. He was a gentleman in great authority in peace and war, yet, notwithstanding his martial inclination, was so constant and affable a disposition that he was usually styled "Gentle Sir Gervase;" and
ELIZABETH has given him that title in a dietrich, attributed to her Majesty, on four Nottingham Knights:—

"Gervase, the gentle: Stanhope, the stout; Marcham, the lion; and Satkon, the last."

He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Nevil, of Chest, in York, by his only surviving dau., Elizabeth. He espoused 2ndly, Winifred, dau. and heir of William Thwaites, Esq. of Owton, in Suffolk, and was s. by his grandson,

J. GERVASE CLIFTON, Esq. (posthumous child of George Clifton, Esq. by Winifred, dau. of Sir Anthony Thorold). This gentleman was made Knight of the Bath, at the Coronation of James I., and created a Bart. 22 May, 1611. Sir Gervase married no less than seven wives, viz., 1st, Penelope, dau. of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, who d. 1611, leaving a son, Gervase, 2nd Bart.; 2ndly, Frances dau. of Francis Cliford, Earl of Cumberland, and by her, who d. in 1627, had a son,

CLIFFORD, (Sir) who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Finch, and had,

William, who s. to his uncle as 3rd Bart.
Margaret, m. 1st, to Sir John South, Knt., 2ndly, to William Whichcote, Esq., and 3rdly, to Robert Lord Hanbury.
Frances, m. 1st, to Richard Tempest, Esq., and 2ndly, to Anthony Eyre, Esq.
Anne, m. to Sir Francis Rodez.
Letitia, to Clifton Rodez, Esq.

His 3rd wife was Mary, dau. of John Egloke; the 4th, Isabel, dau. of—— Meek, Esq.; the 5th, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis South; the 6th, Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., who d. 1656, leaving

Robert, father of

Gervase, who inherited as 4th Bart.
Jane, m. to Christopher Pack, Esq.
Elisabeth. Mary.

His 7th wife was Alice, dau. of Henry Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. This lady survived him, but died in the same year with him, 1666. He was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR GERVASE, who, dying s. p. was s. by his nephew.

III. SIR WILLIAM, who d. unm., leaving two sisters, his co-heirs, namely,

Catherine, m. to Sir John Parsons,
Annabella, m. to Sir Francis Wheeler.
The Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR GERVASE, who m. Anne, dau. of Dudley Bagwell, Esq. of Newry, by whom (who survived, 2ndly, William Blackburne, and d. 1734) he had fifteen sons, ten of whom d. unm.: the others were

Robert, his successor.
William, m. to Mrs. Wharton, but d. t. p.
Alfred, first an Officer in the French, afterwards in the Russian service.
Dudley, who embraced a religious life.
George, m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Sachevereil, Esq., and had issue.

Sir Gervase d. March, 1721, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR ROBERT, who m. 1st, Lady Frances Coote, dau. of Nanson, Earl Bellamont, by whom he had an only dau., Frances; and 2ndly, Miss Lombe, eldest dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt. of the city of London, by whom he had an only son, his successor, at his decease, in 1748,

VI. SIR GERVASE. This gentleman m. Miss Lloyd, an heiress, by whom (who d. of a putrid fever, caught in attendance upon her son in the disease) he had

ROBERT, present Bart.

Juckes-Granville, m. 1st, 1794, Margaret, dau. of James de Lancey, Esq. of Bath; and 2ndly, in 1821, Marianna, dau. of John Swayne, Esq. of Swyfen House, Co. Stafford, and has issue by both marriages. This gentleman assumed the surname of "Juckes," in addition to and after "Clifton."

Arthur-Benjamin, Col. of the First or Royal Dragons, C.B.
Osbert, Lord of the manor of Auntry, in the Co.
Warwick.
William, a priest.
James, a hereditary, from his mother, Baddesley, and
 residing there, gave it the name of, Baddesley Clin-
ton. *
Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son.
Thomas, 4th Clinton, who was s. by his son,
who, marrying Ida, eldest of the four sisters and co-heirs of William de Odeingells, Lord of
Maxtow Castle, Co. Warwick, and, thus acquiring that
Lordship, seated himself there. This John de Clinton
was in the war of Scotland, 30th Edward I., and has
summons to Parliament as Baron Clinton, of Maxtow,
6 Feb., 1269. He d. 1314, leaving two sons,
John, his successor.
William, created Earl of Huntingdon, 1337, for
his valiant achievements in the Scottish war. He
 was a p., 1354, when the title expired.
The elder son,
Sir John de Clinton, 2nd Lord Clinton, was sum-
moned to Parliament from 1332 to 1335, in which latter year he died, and was s. by his son.
John, 7th Clinton, 3rd Baron, summoned to Par-
liament from 1337 to 1339. This nobleman inherited
the estates of his uncle, William, Earl of Huntingdon. His
Lordship was engaged in the French wars, with little in-
terruption, from 29th Edward I., to 11th Richard II.
He m. Ida de Say, eldest sister of William, Lord
Say, and joint sole heir of Elizabeth, Barons Say; she
 was also cousin and heir of William de Say, Baron of
Salke. (Her father was Jeffrey, Lord Say, and her mother,
the Lady Maud Bescamp, dau. of Guy, Earl of War-
wick, whom she had married.
William, (Sir) who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John
Deincourt, Knt., and dying before his father, left a
son,
William.
Thomas, (Sir) of Amington, Co. Warwick, who left an
only dau. and heiress,
Anne, m. to Sir Robert Francys of Formark, Co.
Derby, from which marriage the present Sir
Francis Berkeley, Bart., maternally descended;
his ancestor, Sir Thomas Burdett, the 1st Bart.,
having married Jane, heiress of William Francys.
Sir John m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de la
Punch, of Hatershaw, Co. Buckingham. He was s. at
his death, 1367, by his grand-son,
William, 4th Baron, who m. Anne, dau. of William,
Lord Bosau, and widow of Sir Foulke Fitzwarine, Knt.,
and dying 30 July, 1428, was s. by his son,
John, 5th Baron. This nobleman exchanged his manor
of Maxtow, in 16th of Henry VI., with Humphry,
Earl of Stafford, for the manors of Whiston and Woodford,
Co. Northampton. His Lordship, being a staunch Yorkist,
was attainted, 1461, but, on the subsequent re-establish-
ment of his party, he was restored, and enjoyed the favour
of Edward IV. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pynes,
Lord Dacre, of Hurst-Mooneux, in Sussex, and, dying
24 Sept., 1461, was s. by his son,
John, 6th Baron, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey
Stafford, and, dying 29 Feb., 1489, was s. by his son,
John, 7th Baron, summoned to Parliament in 1514. His
Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan of
Tresiggar, Co. Monmouth, Knt., and, dying 1513, was s.
by his son,
Thomas, 8th Baron, who m. Mary, natural dau. of Sir
Edward Poyning, K.G. and Knight Bannet, and, dying of
the sweating sickness, 7 Aug., 1517, was s. by his son,
* This Estate, after various transmissions, was sold in
the reign of Henry IV. to John Brome, a wealthy
Lawyer of Warwick, whose grand-son and heir, Con-
stance Brome, conveyed it in marriage to Sir Edward
Ferrers, in 16th of Henry VI., with Margaret, dau.
of Sir John Blount, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Tal-
boys, by whom he had three daus. He m. 2ndly, Ursula,
dau. of William, Lord Stouerton, and had Edward, his
successor, with other issue. He m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau.
of John Ferrers, Knt., by whom he had a son, and dau.
of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt., but had no other children.
Her Ladyship was celebrated by Henry, Earl of Soreby,
under the name of the Fair Glandine. This great
Earl d. 10 Jan., 1564-5, and was s. by his eldest son,
Edward, 9th Earl Clinton, and 2nd Earl of Lincoln,
who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hastings, Earl
of Huntington, by whom he had Thomas, his successor,
and Henry, from whom the extant Dukes of Newcastle
derive. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir
Richard Morrison, and widow of Lord Norris, of Rycoye,
by whom he had two sons and a dau. The Earl d. 20 Sept.,
1616, and was s. by his eldest son,
Thomas, 11th Baron Clinton, and 3rd Earl of Lincoln,
who had summons to Parliament previously, as Lord
Clinton and his son. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and
co-heir of Sir Henry Knevet, of Charlton, Co. Wilt.,
(this lady was author of a tract on "The Duty of Nursing
due by mothers to their own Children." His Lordship
m. 15 Jan., 1616-9, and was s. by his son,
Edward, 12th Earl Clinton, and 4th Earl of Lincoln,
whom, 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount
Say and Sele, by whom he had surviving issue,
Edward, who s. his grandfather.
ii. Catherine, m. to George, Lord Delamer.
iii. Arabella, m. to Robert Rolle, Esq. of Halston Statt
Vichy, and had no issue.
1. Samuer, of whom pre-

marrige.
Robert-Grocer-Wil-

liam Tenfus, In-

cluded, Esq. of Tregotham,

and, left an only dau. and heiress,
Mardaret-Rolle, who inherited the Barony of
Clinton, and s. Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford.
iv. Margaret, m. Hugh Boscarden, Esq. of Tregotham,

in Cornwall, and left an only dau. and heiress,
Basilayk-tenayen, who m. Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of
Filleigh, and had issue,
Humphre Fortescue, who m. 14th Baron Clint-
on.
1. Earl Theophilus, m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur
Gorges, and widow of Sir Robert Stanley, but had no
other issue. His Lordship was s. by his only son,
Edward, 13th Baron Clinton, and 5th Earl of Lincoln,
at whose decease, in 1698, without issue, the Earlom of
Lincoln devolved upon his cousin, and heir male, Francis
Clinot, Esq., while the Baronies of Clinton fell in
advancy, between the issue of his eldest son, and so con-
tinued until called out, 16 March, 1791, by writ of sum-
maries, to
Humph Fortescue, Esq. as 13th Baron Clinton (refer
to Lady Margaret, younger dau. of Theophilus, 2nd
Earl of Lincoln). This nobleman, who inherited some
estates in the Household, was created, 5 July, 1746, Lord
Fortescue, Baron of Castlehill, Co. Devon (with limitation
to his half brother, Matthew Fortescue, Esq.), and Earl
of Clinton. His Lordship m. 5 May, 1721, when the
Earldom expired. The Baronies of Clinton passed
according to the limitation, and the Baronies of Clinton
was again placed in abeyance, between Margaret Fort-
escue, his Lordship's sister, and Margaret, Countess of
Clive

Clive, Baron (Edward Clive), of Plassy, Co. Wexford, Ireland. (See Earl Powis).

Clonbrock

Clonbrock, Baron (Robert Dillon), of Clonbrock, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 29 March, 1807; inherited as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec., 1826; m. in 1830, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Churchill, and has a son and heir, b. 10 March, 1834.

Liturgy.

This family deduces its descent from a common progenitor with the Dillons, Earls of Roscommon; and the Dillons, Viscounts Dillon.

Robert Dillon, Esq. (eldest son of Luke Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock, by Bridget, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, Co. Galway, and the Lady Honoria Burke, dau. of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde), was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 3 June, 1731, as Baron Clonbrock, of Clonbrock, Co. Galway. His Lordship m. in 1776, Letitia, only dau. and heir of John Green, Esq. of Old Abbey, Co. Limerick, and niece, maternally, of John, Earl of Norbury, by whom he had issue, viz.

Letitia, his successor.

Catherine Bridget, m. to Richard, late Viscount Emnmore, and d. 13 Oct., 1798.

Letitia Sussannah, widow of Sir Robert Le Peur-Trench. He d. 22 July, 1795, and was s. by his son.

Letitia, 2nd Baron, b. 25 April, 1790; m. 5 Jan., 1803, Cassandra, only dau. and heir of Joseph Henry, 1st Lord Walmorcourt, by whom (who d. 5 June, 1816) he had issue, viz.

Rohart, present Baron.

Louisa, m. 1827, to John Coogere, Esq. of Mount Cogeree, Co. Cork.

Letticia.

His Lordship d. 1820.

Creation.—3 June, 1790.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. beheaded with a fesse sa. between three crescents of the second, with estoiles between the horns, sa.

Crest.—Upon a chaplet gu. turned up erm. a falcon, rising, pr. belled, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin; sinister, a falcon, wings endorsed.

Motto.—Audaxium ab alto.

Seal.—Tretitus Castle, Cornwall.

Cloncurry

Cloncurry, Baron (Valentine-Browne Lawless), of Cloncurry, Co. Kildare, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Cloncurry of Cloncurry, Co. Kildare, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Bart. of Ireland; b. 19 Aug., 1773; s. to the Irish honors, as 2nd Baron and Bart., on the demise of his father, 28 Aug., 1799; and acquired the Barony of the Empire by letters patent, 14 Sept., 1831; m. 1st, 16 April, 1808, Elizabeth Georgiana, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Morgan, and by that lady (with whom his marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament, 7 April, 1811, and who re-married, June, 1819, the Rev. John Sandford,) he had issue,

1. Valentine Anne, b. 1806, deceased.

2. Mary Margaret, m. 1st, 1820, to John Michael Henry, Baron de Rosbecc; and, 2ndly (the first marriage having been dissolved by Act of Parliament), 3 April, 1848, to Lord Sussex Lemos.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 1811, Emily, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Darnock (cousin to Charles, 3rd Duke of Queensbury), relict of the Hon. Joseph Lecson, and mother of the Earl of Miltown, by whom he has issue,


5. Valentine Maria, d. 1825.
CRO

Lineage.

NICHOLAS LAWLESS, Esq. (son of Robert Lawless, Esq. of Abington, Co. Limerick, by Mary, dau. of Dominick Hadnor, Esq. of Dublin, Merchant), having returned to Ireland from Normandy, subsequently to his father's decease, and conformed to the established church, obtained a seat in Parliament, and was created a Bart. of Ireland, 20 June, 1776. On 22 Sept., 1779, Sir Nicholas was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON CLONCURRY. He m. 1761, Margaret, only dau. of Valentine Browne, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he left,

VALENTINE BROWNE, present Peer.

Mary-Catherine, m. to the late Thomas Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, and d. 18 Oct., 1831.


Charlotte-Louisa, m. to Edward, present Lord Dunsany, and d. 1818.

His Lordship d. 28 Aug., 1799.

Crest.—A demi-man, in armour, holding an arrow, all ppr.

Supporters. — DEXTER, a bull; SINISTER, a ram, all ppr.

Motto.—Virtute et munine.

Seal.—Lyons, Co. Kildare.

CLONMEL.

CLONMEL, EARL OF (Thomas Scott), Viscount Clonmel, and Baron Earlsfort, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 15 Aug., 1783; s. as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 23 May, 1798; m. 9 Feb., 1805, Henrietta-Louisa, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Brooke and Warwick, by whom he has issue,

1. JOHN-HENRY, Lord Earlsfort, b. 4 Jan., 1817.
2. Charles-Grantham, b. 1 March, 1818.
3. Harriet-Margaret, m. 31 June, 1827, to the Hon. Edward-Mostyn Lloyd-Mostyn, eldest son of Lord Mostyn.
4. Louis-Augusta, m. 3 Dec., 1836, to John-Harrison Slater, Esq.
5. Charlotte-Rachel, m. in April, 1836, to Henry, 2nd son of the Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot.
7. Frances-Mary.

Lineage.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. (grandson of Captain Thomas Scott, an Officer in the Army of William III.) having been bred to the Bar, filled the Offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General and Prime-Serjeant of Ireland, between the years of 1774 and 1793. In 1794, he was elevated to the Chief-Justicehip of the Court of King's Bench; and, on 10 May, in the same year, was created 214

COCKBURN.

COCKBURN, SIR JAMES, of Langton, Co. Berwick, LL.D., inherited as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 26 July, 1804; m. Mariana, eldest dau. of John, 15th Viscount Hereford, and has issue.

Lineage.

The patriarch of the very ancient house of Cockburn, of Langton, was

ALEXANDER DE COCKBURN, who obtained the Baronv of Carriden, Co. Lunlithgow, from David II., in 1356, which Barony had been forfeited to the Crown, by what, in the law of Scotland, is denominated recognition, or a vassal disposing of his property without consent of his superior; for, at that time being subject to feudal tenure, the superior could challenge any deed of the vassal which affected the territory of which he was over-lord. This Alexander m. Mary de Veteiri Ponte (from which period the family has been designated of Langton, or Langton), whose father fell at Bannockburn, in 1314. The eldest son of this marriage,

SIR ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Knt. of Langton, was Keeper of the Great Seal between 1330 and 1365; and from him descended

SIR WILLIAM COCKBURN, Knt. of Langton, who obtained a grant, in 1385, of the lands and Baronv of Langton, with the Office of Principal Usher, and its fees and casualties, to himself and his heirs male whatsoever, bearing the arms and surname of Cockburn. He m. Helen, 5th dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphilkton, and was s. by his son,

L. WILLIAM COCKBURN, Esq., who was created a Baron of Nova Scotia, in 1627. It appears that, during the lifetime of this gentleman, some question concerning the Office of Usher, which he had inherited from his father, being raised, caused much public agitation. Principal Baillie, in his letters, relates "that while the question of Ushery was depending in Parliament, in 1641, Langton, too rashly takes a rod and puts himself in possession of the place." The King, who was present, offended at his
presumption, ordered him into custody, which gave rise to a motion, on the part of the Marquess of Argyll, that, when any subject of debate occurred, two members of each estate should be deputed to acquaint the King. Accordingly, deputies having obtained an audience of his Majesty, in the course of the same day, they remonstrated on a member of the House being committed without advice of Parliament, and required the King to enact a law that neither himself nor his successors should do so hereafter, without consulting the legislative body. Sir William, subsequently, alienated a moiety of the Ushership, and became joint Usher with Colonel Cunningham. He was a. by his only son,

II. Sir Archibald, who, in 1657, was returned heir to his father in the office of Principal Usher, still held jointly with Col. Cunningham, and also in the Baronetcy of Langtown and other property. In 1674, Sir Archibald, having purchased Cunningham's life-rent, obtained another grant of the office, with a salary of £250, and other emoluments attached to it, for ever. Sir Archibald m. Lady Mary Campbell, dau. of the Earl of Breadalbane, and was a. at his decease, in 1768, by his eldest son,

III. Sir Archibald: at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir Alexander, who was a. by his grandson,

V. Sir Alexander, at whose decease, the title devolved upon his cousin,

VI. Sir James, M.P. for Peebles, 1762. This gentleman m. 1st, 1773, Miss Douglas, dau. of Douglas, of Muth, by whom he had three surviving dau.; and Snitty, Miss Averough, dau. of the Dean of Bristol, and niece of George, Lord Lyttleton, by whom he had

James, the present Bart.; who, in 1806, was Under Secretary of State; in 1807, Governor and Commander-in-Chief at Curacao; and, in 1811, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bermudas Islands. Sir George, M.P., Vice Admiral of the White, Major-General of Marines, m. his cousin, Miss Mary Cockburn.

William, in Holy Orders, Dean of York, m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and became a widower in 1826. Alexander, Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Columbia, Francia, an Officer in the Army; m. 1804, Allisa. dau. of the late Rev. Richard and Breedale, of Angustra, m. 1807, to the Rev. Charles Hawkins.

Sir James d. 26 July, 1804.

Creation.—1677.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. three cocks, gu. for Cockburn; second and third, gu. six maecles or, three two and one for Wraptop.

Crest.—A cock crowing.

Supporters.—Two hose rampant, the sinister guardian.

Motto.—Accedit cantu.

Seat.—Langton, Co. Berwick.

COCKBURN.

Cockburn, Sir William - Sarisfield - Rose- 

biter, M.A., Bart. of that Ilk, in the shire of Berwick, inherited the title at the decease of his father, March, 1835; m. 1823, Anne, eldest dau.

of the late Rev. Francis Coke, of Leomie, in Herefordshire, by whom he has (with three surviving dau.) two sons, vis.,

1. DEVREUX-PLANTAGNET, b. 9 June, 1829.
2. Edward-Cudsde, b. 10 June, 1834.

Lineage.

This family, which may be denominated noble, having ranked high among the old Barons of Scotland, can be traced to the earliest periods of Scottish history, and particularly to the time of the Bruces, when it attained great celebrity. Having stated so much regarding its antiquity, under the head of Cockburn of Langton, we proceed to the immediate ancestor of the present Bart.

Sir William Cockburn, Knt., Baron of Langton, fell at the battle of Flodden Field, in 1513; and left by his wife, Lady Anna Home, dau. of the Earl of Home, two sons, (his eldest son, Alexander, having been killed at his side,) namely,

John.

Christopher.

The elder,

John Cockburn, Esq., succeeded; and was himself a. by his eldest son,

Alexander Cockburn, Esq.; to whom a. his eldest son,

William Cockburn, Esq., designated of Cockburn and Ryslaw. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of John Spotwood, Esq. of Spotwood, Co. Berwick, and was a. by his only son,

1. John Cockburn, Esq. of Ryslaw; who was created a Bart., of Nons Socia, in 1628. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Harden, Co. Roxburgh, and was a. at his decease, by the eldest of three sons,

II. Sir James. This gentleman m. Joan, dau. of Alexander Swinton of that Ilk, in the shire of Berwick, and was a. by his eldest son,

III. Sir William, who was a. at his decease, by his eldest son,

IV. Sir James. This gentleman, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his kinman,

V. Sir William (who was the great-grandson of William Cockburn, M. D., Physician-General to the Forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, the 2nd son of William, the 3rd Bart. Doctor Cockburn was a, by his 2nd son, Doctor James Cockburn, who had two sons, William Cockburn, D.D., Vicar-General and Archdeacon of Ossory, in Ireland, and James Cockburn, Esq., a Col. in the Army, and Quarter-Master-General, father of Sir William, the late Bart., by Letitia Little, heiress of the ancient house of Rossiter and Derveen, in Ireland). Sir William, who was a Liewel-Gen. in the Army, m. Elizabeth-Anne, a. dau. of F. G. Creutzer, Esq., of a noble and ancient family of Manchester, in Germany, an Officer in the Royal Horse Guards, and had issue,

William-Sarisfield-Rossiter, present Bart.

Catherine Harriet, m. 6 May, 1829, to Edward Cludde, Esq., of Orletou. (See Burks's Commonwealth.)

Sir William d. March, 1833.

Creation.—1628.

Arms.—Same as those of Cockburn, of Lengtown, with a heart gu. in the centre of the shield.

Crest.—A cock crowing.

Supporters.—Two hose rampant, the sinister guardian.

Motto.—Accedit cantu; et Vigilans et audax.

Seat.—Cockburn, Berwickshire.

* This lady descends, maternally, through the ancient families of Jacob of Bromley, Bridges, Duke of Chandos, the Grays of Wilton, &c., from the Royal House of Plantagenet.
COCERELL.

Cockerell, Sir Charles, of Sceinisco, Co. Gloucester; b. 18 Feb., 1755; m. 1st, 11 March, 1789, Maria-Tryphina, dau. of Sir Charles-Wil- liam Blunt, Bart., by whom (who d. in the same year) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, 13 Feb., 1808, Harriet, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Northwic, by whom he has

Charles-Humphry, m. 5 Aug., 1834, Cecilia-Olivia, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley.

Harriet-Anne.

This gentleman, who is the youngest son of John Cockerell, Esq. of Bishop's Hull, near Taunton, Co. Somerset, by his wife Francess Jackson, who was descended from the sister of Sir Samuel Pevys, Secretary to the Admiralty, temp. Charles 11., to whose estates, as well as those of Mr. Hewer, of Clapham, she became residuary legatee, was created a Bart., 23 Sept., 1809. Sir Charles Cockerell embarked for Bengal, a Civil Servant, in 1776, and his services in India, where he remained until 1800, have been of great national importance. He has sat in Parliament for more than 30 years.

Arms.—Or a leopard's face, gu., between two game- cocks, in pale, ppr., two flaunches, &c.

Crest.—Within a crescent, az., a tiger's face, ppr., crowned with an eastern crown.

Supporters.—Two angels, their vestes semée of fleurs de lis; the hand next the shield supporting a person; the Dexter charged with a sun in splendour: the sinister semée of estoles, and charged with a crescent; the exterior hands extended, and supporting a Persian plieasant. Sctt.—Sceinisco, Gloucestershire.

CODRINGTON.

Codrington, Sir Wil- liam-Raymond, of Dodington, Co. Gloucester; b. 25 Jan., 1806; z. as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, Sept., 1816; m. Anne-Mary, dau. of Monsieur Joseph Le Fer Baron, of St. Maloos, and has a son and heir, b. 22 March, 1829.

Lineage.

The Codringtons are of ancient standing at Codrington (whence the surname is derived), in the Co. Gloucester, having been established there so early as the reign of Henry IV.; and we find one of them, John Codrington, 1754, filling the honorable post of Standard-Bearer to Henry V., in his French wars.

In the time of Charles I., a younger son, Christopher Codrington, removed, with the entire of his property, to the island of Barbadoes, and, dying there, left two sons,

Christopher, who became Lieut.-Governor of Barba- does, and Captain-General of the Leeward islands. This gentleman had two sons, the elder of whom, Christopher, succeeded to the government of the Leeward islands, and, at his decease, bequeathed to the College of All Soul's Oxford, the munificent sum of £10,000, for the purpose of erecting a library, and furnishing it with books, besides his own very valua- ble collection. He devised also an estate of £2500 per annum, to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the building and endow- ment of a college at Barbadoes.

And John Codrington, Treasurer of Barbadoes, and Col. of the Life Guards, who was, m. Miss Bates, dau. of Col. Bates, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

1. William Codrington, Esq. of Dodington, Co. Gloucester, was created a Bart, 21 April, 1727. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Bethell, Esq. of Swidond, Co. York, and had, with other issue,

2. William, his successor. 

Edward, m. Miss Rebecca Le Sturgeon, and d. 1775, leaving issue,

1. Christopher, of Dodington Park, who as- sumed the additional surname of "Bethell," and m. in 1796, Caroline- Georgiana Hartlett, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, by whom he has, Christopher William, b. 12 March, 1785.

Charles-Bethell, b. 9 Sept, 1789; m. Anna-Martha Caroline, m. 3 Jan., 1829, to the Hon. Arthur Thellus- son.

Georgiana Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to Henry Payton, Esq., only son of Sir H. Payton, Bart.

Cecilia Elizabeth.

Charlotte Octavia, m. in 1833, to Henry-Lan- oey Hunter, Esq. of Beetlehill.

Emma.

2 William-John, assumed the name of "Bethell," m. Miss Challem, Co. York.

3 Edwards, Sir (G.B.), K.S.G., K.B.S., Vice-Admiral of the Blue, dis- tinguished at Navarino: m. Miss Hall, and has issue.

4 Caroline, m. to Joseph Lyons Walrond, Esq. of Bulford House, Co. Devon, and has issue.

Bettbell Walrond, Esq., formerly M. P. for Sudbury; m. in 1829, Lady Janet Erskine, only dau. of the Earl of Rosslyn, and has issue. 

(See Burke's Con- tinental Peerage).

The Bart. d. 17 Dec., 1728, and was by his eldest son,

1. Sir William, who m. Anne, dau. of — Acton, Esq., and had, with a dau., Mary, the wife of George Bernard, Esq., a son and successor to his decease, 11 March, 1792.

2. Sir William, b. in 1729. This gentleman resided for several years in France, where he d. in 1816, leaving by his 2nd wife, Miss Eleanor Kirke,

William-Raymond, present Bart. Mary-Anne-Eleanor.

Creation.—21 April, 1721.

Arms.—Az., a fesse embattled counter embattled, sa., 

frety gu., between three lionscels, passant, of the third.

Crest.—A dragon's head, couped gu., between two dragon's wings chequy or, and az.

* At the demise, in France, of Sir William Codrington, the 3rd Bart., the title was assumed by this gentle- man, the cousin of the deceased, who styles himself Sir Christopher Bethell Codrington, Bart., of Dodington Park, under the allegation that Sir William left no legitimate issue. Sir William's son has, however, established his right in the County Court, and has been registered, by the Herald's College, to be Sir William Raymond Codri- nton, 4th and present Bart.
COG

COFFIN.

COFFIN, Sir Isaac, of the Magdalen Islands, Lower Canada; b. at Boston; 16 May, 1759; entered the Royal Navy, and attained, after a long series of gallant and useful services, the rank of Admiral of the Red; m. March, 1811, Elizabeth-Brown, only child of William Greenly, Esq. of Tittley Court, Herefordshire. (See Burke's Commoners, Vol. I., page 292.) Admiral Coffin (who is 4th son of the late Nathaniel Coffin, Esq. of Boston, by Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Barnes, Esq. of the same place,) was created a Bart., 13 June, 1804.

Lineage.

Sir Isaac Coffin, Bart., is descended from an ancient family which came over with William the Conqueror, and settled at Portledge, in Devonshire, where a mansion of considerable extent and great antiquity, now in the possession of Pyne Coffin, Esq., still exists. The authorities who have written respecting the Co. Devon, make honorable mention of Sir Richard Coffin, of Elsa and Inagarby, Knt., in the days of King John, of Sir Richard Coffin, of Alwington, in that of Henry II., of Sir Jeffrey Coffin, of Coombe Coffin, in the reign of Henry III., and of other Knights deceased of these, during successive reigns, till the time of Henry VIII., when we find Sir William Coffin High Sheriff of Devonshire, and afterwards highly preferred at Court, being Master of the Horse at the Coronation of Anne Bolles, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and afterwards one of the Eighteen Assistants of King Henry VIII. at the Tournament of Guineas, in France, A.D. 1519. This Sir William Coffin was also High Steward of the Manor and Liberties of Standon, Co. Hertford. At his death he humbly bequeathed to his great master, Henry VIII., with whom he was in especial grace and favor, all his hawks, his best horses, and a cart; and leaving no issue, he conveyed the Manor of East Higgington, in the parish of Berrygewich, with all his other estates in the Co. of Devon, to his eldest brother's son, Richard Coffin, of Portledge, Esq., His monument in Standon Church is mentioned in Waverley's 'Funeral Services, p. 534.

During the wars between Charles and the Parliament, the branch of the Coffin family from which Sir Isaac is descended having embraced the royal cause, was driven to take refuge in America, leaving their lands in Devonshire, &c., sequestered; but another branch remained in peaceable possession of Portledge, where the original Arms of the family are now to be seen on the walls, viz.: Amor, 3 bezants between 5 cross-crosslets, or.

Arms.—A. Anemée de croix croisées or, 2 batons in saltire, encoltured with laurel branches gold, between three plates.

Crest.—On the stern of a ship a pigeon, wings endorsed or, in the beak a spire of Jared vert.

Motto.—'Natus recte facta praeuma.'

COG

COGILL.

COGILL, Sir John, of Coghill, Co. York, Capt., R.N.; m. 1st, in 1812, Miss Dodson, by whom (who d. in Normandy in 1817) he has three daughters, Caroline, Mary.

COGILL, Sir John, L.L.D., Master in Chancery (in Ireland) m. Heather, dau. of Tobias Cramer, Esq. of Ryaltoft, Co. Kilkenny, and, dying in 1681, left issue.

ARMANDUS, L.L.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court, Chancellor of the Exchequer, a Privy Councillor, and M.P. for the University of Dublin. This learned person d. in 1676.

James, of whom presently.

Hester, w. Oliver Cramer, Esq. and left at her decease, with a younger son.

Balthasar John Cramer, who m. Judith, dau. of Brinsley Butler, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, and, dying in 1741, left other issue.

John-Crames, of whom presently, as heir to his cousin, Hester Countess of Charleville.

The younger son,

James Coghill, L.L.D., Register of the Prerogative Court, m. Mary, sister of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Bathmore, Co. Meath, M.P., and, dying 1734, left only a dau. and heir,

Hester Coghill, who m. 1st, Charles Moore. Earl of Charleville, who d. without issue, 1764, when that dignity and the Barony of Tullamore became extinct. Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, Major John May, who assumed the name of Coghill, and was created a Bart. in 1776, but, dying c. 1782, had issue.

The Countess of Charleville having thus no issue, by either of her husbands, besought her property at her decease to her cousin (refer to issue of Heather, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Master in Chancery).

1. John Crames, who thereupon assumed the name of Coghill, and was created a Bart., 25 July, 1778. Sir John m. Maria, dau. of his Grace, Dr. Josiah Hort, Archdeacon of Tuam, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

Josiah, present Bart.

Judith, m. to the Rev. F. W. Mitchell.

Eliza, m. to the Rev. N. Hinde.

Frances.

Priscilla, m. to — Otley, Esq.

Sophia, m. 1801, to Major Charles Doyle, and has issue, Theodora.

He d. 1790, and was s. by his elder son.

II. Sir John, who assumed, by sign manual, 7 June, 1807, the surname and arms of Coghill only. He d. without issue, 31 May, 1817, when the title devolved upon his brother, Josiah, the present Bart.

Family of Crames.

Colonel Tobias Kramer, of Lower Germany, was made a Free Denizen of Ireland in 1639; he was father of

Balthasar Kramer, Esq. who d. 1650, leaving a son, Tobias Cramer, Esq. who, for his good services in
COLCHESTER.

COLCHESTER, BARON (Charles Abbot), of Colchester, Co. Essex, Capt. R.N.; b. 12 March, 1798; inherited as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 7 March, 1829.

Lineage.

CHARLES ABBOT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, b. 14 Oct., 1775, 2nd son of the Rev. John Abbot, D.D., Rector of All Saints, Colchester, by Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Farr (which lady m. 2ndly, Jeremy Bentham, Esq., and d. 27 Sept., 1809), was appointed in 1801, Chief Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and Keeper of the Privy Seal in that part of the United Kingdom. In 1802 he was chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, and filled the Chair until the session of 1817, when, upon retiring, he was elevated to the Peerage, 3 June, 1817, by the title of Baron Colchester, of Colchester, Co. Essex. His Lordship m. 29 Dec., 1796, Elisabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Gibbs, Bart. of Spring Head, in the island of Barbadoes, and, dying 7 May, 1829, left issue,

Charles Henry-Phillip, b. 21 March, 1832.

Creation.—3 June, 1817.

Arms.—GU, on a chev., between three pears or, as many crosses, raguly, as. within a trezure, Savy of the second.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn’s head ermin, muoned and tufted of the first, between six ostrich feathers ar. quilled gold.

Supporters.—On either side an unicor ermin. armed, maned, hoofed and tufted, or, gorged with a collar, az. within another gemel, Savy, counterbugy, gu. therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, or., and charged on the shoulder with a cross, raguly of the third.

Motto.—Deo patriae amicis. over the crest—Perseverando.

Seat.—Kidbrooke, Sussex.

218

COLLETON.

COLLETON, SIR JAMES-EDWARD, of Gatton, Co. Surrey; b. 7 July, 1761; s. as 3rd Bart. on the demise of his father, 5 Aug., 1809; m. 31 Jan. 1820, Mrs. Stewart. Sir James is in the Hon. East India Company’s service, and Provisional Member of Council at Bengal.

Lineage.

I. SIR JAMES COLLETON, Kt. (son of James Colebrooke, Esq. of Childham Castle, Co. Kent, citizen and merchant of London, who was eldest son of Thomas Colebrooke, of Arundel), b. 21 July, 1792; created a Bart. 12 Oct., 1799, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brother, George Colebrooke, of Southgate. Sir James m. Mary, eldest dau., and co-heir of Stephen Skynner, Esq. of Walthamstow, in Essex, by whom he had two daws. Mary, m. to John Aubrey, Esq. of Dorton House, Bucks; and Emma, m. to Charles, fourth Earl of Tankerville. He d. 10 May, 1761, and was s. according to the limitation by his brother.

II. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was educated, with his deceased brother, at Leyden, and, after his return to England, was chosen Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and published some literary works. He represented Arundel in three successive Parliaments, and was appointed, in 1758, Deputy Chairman of the Court of Directors, of the Hon. E.I. Co. Sir George m. 25 July, 1754, Mary, only dau. and Heiress of Patrick Gaynor, Esq. of Antigua, by whom he had issue,

George, who left at his decease, two daws.


JAMES-EDWARD, present Bart.

Henry-Thomas, F.R.S.

MARY, m. 1st to the Chevalier Charles Adrien de Peyron, in the service of Gustavus, King of Sweden, who fell in a duel with Count de la March, in 1784, leaving a son. She m. 2ndly, William Traill, Esq. Louisa, m. to Capt. Andrew Sutherland, R.N., who d. 1798, leaving a son, James-Charles-Sutherland, and a dau., Louisa-Sutherland.

He d. 5 Aug., 1830, and was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son.

Creation.—14 Nov., 1759.

Arms.—GU, a lion rampant ar. ducally crowned or, on a chief of the last, three Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest.—A wyvern, wings expanded or, resting the dexter foot upon a escuchoen gu.

Motto.—Sola honem qua nomina.

Seat.—Colebrook Park, Tunbridge, Kent.

218

COLTON.

COLTON, SIR JAMES-ROUFFEL, of Ash Park, Co. Herts; Lient.-Col. in the Army; b. 22 Dec., 1783, s. as 7th Bart., on the demise of his father, 16 Jan., 1815; m. 12 Dec., 1819, at the British Ambassador’s, at the Hague, and re-married at St. James’s, Westminster, 24 Feb., 1820, Septima-Sexta-Colleton, 3rd surviving dau. of Admiral Richard Graves, of Hanbury Fort, Co. Devon (by Louisa-Caroline,
only dau. and eventually heir of Sir John Colleton, 4th Bart.; and his first wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Fulford, of Great Fulford, Co. Devon, by Anna, 3rd dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., 4th in lineal descent from Sir John Chichester, father of the 1st Lord Belfast, by whom (who d. in America, 14 Dec., 1831) he has issue,

1. Frederick-Nassar-William-Graves, b. 4 Aug., 1802; for whom his Royal Highness the late Duke of York, and the Earl of Rochford, stood sponsors.
3. Alwilda-Plantagenet.

Lineage.

By a very ancient grant, from Reginald de Villecore, to Thomas Colleton, of an estate, and, by subsequent deeds, in the beginning of the reign of Edward I, we find the Colletons style themselves gentlemen, and that they then bore the arms which they still continue to bear.

I. John Colleton, Esq., eldest son of Peter Colleton, Esq. of Exeter, was Capt. of Foot, and a most active partisan of the Revolution. In the beginning of the Civil Wars. Capt. Colleton had a Col.'s commission to raise a regiment, from Sir John Berkeley, afterwards Lord Berkeley, signed by the Prince of Wales; which regiment he raised within ten days, and expended for the King's service £60,000, beside losing considerably more than that sum by sequestration. He was obliged eventually to retire to Barbadoes; but, returning after the Restoration, Sir John Berkeley presented a memorial in his favor to the King, who, in consequence, conferred upon him the dignity of Bart., 19 Feb., 1661. Sir John, in conjunction with the Duke of Albermarle, and other distinguished personages, had a grant of large dominions in North America; he left at his decease, four sons, and was s. by the eldest.

II. Sir Peter, M.P., who m. Elisabeth, relict of William Johnson, Esq. and had, with a dau., Catherine, the wife of Robert Richardson, Esq., an only son, his successor, in 1695.

III. Sir John. This gentleman m. Elisabeth, dau. of John Snell, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

John, who m. a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Smell, Canon of Exeter, and, dying before his father, left a son, John, who s. e. his grandfather.

Peter, d. unm., Robert, m. Miss Colleton, and left, with a dau., m. to Captain Hawley, a son.

James. Naceau, who s. as 6th Bart.

Sir John was s. by his grandson,

IV. Sir John, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Francis Fulford, Esq. by whom he had a dau., Louis-Caroline, who m. Admiral Richard Graves. Sir John's marriage with Miss Fulford being dissolved by Act of Parliament, he m. secondly, 21 April, 1774, Miss Mutter, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

V. Sir John Snell, who d. in 1801, s. p., when the title reverted to his cousin,

VI. Sir James Nasmyth (see issue of 3rd Bart.). This gentleman m. 1st, Dec., 1788, Susanna, dau. of William Nixon, Esq. of Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

James-Roupell, the present Bart.

Thomas-William, in the Army, d. in minority.

He d. 16 Jan., 1815.

Creation.—19 Feb., 1661.

Arms.—Or, three stags' heads couped, ppr.

Crest.—A stag's head, as in the arms.

Seal.—Ash Park, Herts.

319

COLQUHOUN.

COLQUHOUN, Sir James, of Colquhoun and of Luss, Co. Dumbarton; m. in 1802, Janet, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart., of Ulbster, and has issue,

1. James.

II. John, m. 29 Jan., 1834, Frances-Sarah, 4th dau. of E. Fuller Maitland, Esq. of Henley-on-Thames, Co. Middlesex.

III. William.

IV. Sarah-Maitland.

V. Helen, m. 9 April, 1829, to John-Page Read, Esq. of Crow Hall, Suffolk.

Sir James inherited at the decease of his father, 22 April, 1805, two Baronetcies, one of Nova Scotia, as 6th in succession, the other of Great Britain, as 2nd in succession. He represented the Co. of Dumbarton in Parliament, in 1802; and is the 6th Bart. of Nova Scotia, and 2nd of Great Britain.

Lineage.

The very remote antiquity of this family precludes, if our space permitted, any accurate development of its origin.

Sir Robert da Colquhoun, Knt., living temp. David Bruce, m. the dau. and heiress of Umphridus de Luss, Chief of an ancient family of that name, which flourished in Dumbartonshire long antecedently, and had issue,

Humphrey, his heir.

Robert, of Comstrodon, ancestor of the present James Colquhoun, Esq. of London, Colonial Agent for St. Vincent, &c.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Humphrey, the heir and representative of the families of Colquhoun and Luss; from which circumstance, himself and his posterity were ever after designated from those lands. His lineal descendant,

1. John Colquhoun, of that Ilk, and of Luss; whn, in his father's lifetime, was styled in a Charter—"eldest son of Alexander Colquhoun, Lord of Luss;" was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 12 Aug., 1828. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, who d. without surviving male issue, in 1775, when the title devolved upon his brother.

III. Sir James. This gentleman was s. by an only son.

IV. and 1. Sir Humphrey, a member of the Union Parliament, and who strenuously opposed that measure. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, Bart. of Houston, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress, Anne, whn m. in 1702, James Grant, Esq. of Fluscardine, 2nd son of Ludovic Grant, Esq. of Grant. Sir Humphrey, resigned, in 1704, his Baronetcry, for a new patent to himself and his son-in-law, with the express limitation that his said son-in-law, or his heirs, on succeeding to the title, should assume the surname and arms of "Colquhoun," and that the estates of Luss and Grant should not be conjointly. Sir Humphrey d. in 1716, when the original Baronetcry and the Chiefship of the family be-
came vested in James Colquhoun, of Tillyquhoun, who became 6th Bart., while the new patent devolved, according to the limitation, upon the deceased Bart.'s son-in-law, who thereafter became 7th Bart.

11. Sir James Colquhoun, of Luss, 2nd Bart. of the new creation; which estate and title he enjoyed until the death of his elder brother, Brigadier Gen. Alexander Grant, of Grant, without issue, in 1719: when, succeeding to the estate of Grant, he resumed his paternal family name of Grant, retaining the Baronetcy only, it being vested in his person. Sir James d. in 1747, and was s. in the estate of Grant, by his 2d, but eldest surviving, son.

III. Sir Ludovick Grant, who retained the Baronetcy, which had evidently been intended for the inheritor of the estate of Luss. Prior to the decease of Sir Ludovic's elder brother, in 1739, he possessed that estate; but, then his younger brother, George Grant, assumed the name of Colquhoun, and became the owner of Luss. Sir Ludovick was s. at his decease, by his said brother,

IV. Sir James Colquhoun, in the estate of Grant.

Sir James m. Heien, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver, and grandau. of John, 15th Earl of Sutherland, and had issue,

James, his successor,
William, Col. in the Army, m., and had issue.
Ludovic, Col. in the Army, left issue.
Catherine, m. to Sir Roderick McKenzie, Bart.
Mary, m. to Gen. John Campbell.
Margaret, m. to William Baillie, a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Polkemmet, and was mother of Sir William Baillie, Bart.
Ellen, m. to William Colquhoun, Esq., and d. 27 May, 1784.
Janet m. to Ebenezer Marshall, Esq.

Sir James d. Nov., 1706, and was s. by his eldest son,
V. and 1. Sir James, who, to terminate all disputes about the title, was created a Bart. of Great Britain, 27 June, 1706. This gentleman was Sheriff-Depute of Dumbartonshire, and one of the Principal Clerks of session.
He m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Falconer, Esq. of Halkerton, and had issue,

James, his successor,
Patrick Ludovic,
John Campbell, Sheriff Depute of the Co. of Dumbarton.
Sutherland-Morison.
Roderick.
Ellen Falconer.
Ellen.
Wilhelmina.
Catherine.

Sir James d. 1686.

Arms.—Ar. a saltier, engr. sa.
Crest.—A hart's head, erased, gu.
Supporters.—Two rahl hounds, collared, sa.
Motto.—Si je puis.
Sent.—Rosedown, Co. Dumbarton.

Colquhoun.

Colquhoun, Sir Robert, of Tillyquhoun, Co. Dumbarton; an officer in the Civil Service of the East India Company; s. as 10th Bart., at the decease of his brother.

Lineage.

The remote antiquity of this family precludes all accuracy in the development of its origin; indeed the traditional accounts are various; some authorities deducing the descent from a younger branch of the old Earls of Lennox, because of the similitude of the armorial bearings; while others assert that the family was founded by a younger son of Comock, one of the Provincial Monarchs of Ireland, who came into Scotland in the time of Gregory the Great, and obtained, from that Prince, some lands in Dumfriesshire, which he called Comock, and soon after corrupted to Colquhoun, a name which they have ever since retained.

Sir Robert de Colquhoun, Kel. temp. David Bruce, m. the heiress of Luss, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Humphrey, who, as a representative of both families, was denominated of Colquhoun and Luss; and his posterity ever afterwards bore the same designation. This gentleman was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Colquhoun, Governor of the Castle of Dumbarton, in the minority of James II. of Scotland.

He took place in 1640. From him lineally descended

1. Sir John Colquhoun, of Colquhoun and Luss, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 12 Aug., 1625. This gentleman was a staunch Royalist, and was plundered by Cromwell, in 1654, of £2000. He m. Lady Lillias Graham, dau. of John, 3d Earl of Montrose, and niece of the former Marquess of Montrose by whom he had issue, with two dau.

John, his successor.

James, Alexander, of Tillyquhoun, ancestor of the present Baronet.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir John. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Sir Gion Balie, of Lochend, Co. Haddington: but, dying without male issue, in 1676, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir James, who was s. by his only son,

IV. Sir Humphrey. This gentleman was a Member of the Union Parliament, and strenuously opposed the measure. He d. without male issue, when the estates passed to his dau. (see Sir Humphrey Colquhoun, of Colquhoun and Luss, 4th Bart. in the genealogical detail of that dignity), and the title reverted to his cousin.

V. Sir John Colquhoun, eldest son of Alexander Colquhoun, youngest son of the 1st Bart.) This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Anderson, Esq., King's Printer for Scotland, and was s. by his only son,

VI. Sir Humphrey; at whose decease, s. p., the title devolved upon his cousin.

VII. Sir George (2nd son of Alexander Colquhoun, Esq. of Tillyquhoun, the youngest son of the 1st Bart.) This gentleman m. 1st, Rebecca, only dau. of William Jones, Esq. Comptroller-General of the Customs in Scotland, by whom he had three dau. and 2dly, 1777, Charlotte, dau. of David Barclay, Esq., and had three sons and two dau.

Sir George d. 1785, when a Col. in the service of the States-General, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. who d. a.p. 1790, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. Sir George, who d. a.p. 1790, and was s. by his brother,

Robert, present Bart.

Creation.—12 Aug., 1625.

Arms.—Ar. a saltier, engr. sa.

Crest.—A stag's head, erased, purp.

Motto.—Si je puis.

Sent.—Tillyquhoun, Dumbartonshire.
COLT

COLT, Sir John-Dutton, of Leominster, Co. Hereford; b. 8 Oct. 1772; s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1810.

Lineage.

George Colt, Esq. eldest son of Sir Henry Colt, of Greyys, Co. Suff., was of Colt Hall, in that shire, and of Clay Hall, and Pararendon, in Essex; he m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne, Co. Gloucester, and had nine sons and a dau., of whom were,

John-Dutton, the eldest son who s. his father, in 1665, and, dying in 1722, was s. by his son,

John-Dutton, who m. Mary, youngest dau. of John Arnold, Esq. and, dying in 1729, left a son,

John-Dutton, who inherited as 2nd Bart.

William-Dutton, who received the honor of Knighthood, and was a statesman and diplomatist, temp. William III.

and

1. harry-dutton Colt, Esq. of Westminster, who was created a bart. 2 March, 1668, with remainder, default of direct male issue, to his brother, John-Dutton Colt, Esq. Sir Harry, who represented the city of Westminster in Parliament, during the reigns of William and Anna, d. without issue to 1731, when the title descended, according to the limitation, to his great nephew,

2. Sir John Dutton. This gentleman m. Missel, eldest dau. of George Langley, Esq. of Goulding Hall, Co. Salop, and had issue,

John-Dutton, present bart.

William-Arnold, Capt. of the 4th Battalion of Native Infantry, who, in the East Indies. Edward Vaughan, b. 1735.

Thomas Langley, Lieut. 8th regiment, also d. in the East Indies.

James (deceased). Anne-Sophia.

Sir John-Dutton, d. 1809.

Creation.—2 March, 1693.

Arms.—Ar. a fess between three colts in full speed sa.

Crest.—A colt as in the arms.

Motto.—Vincit qui patitur.

Seal.—Leominster, Herefordshire.

COLTHURST.

COLTHURST, Sir Nicholas of Ardruin, Co. Cork; s. as 5th Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1829.

Lineage.

T. John-Conway Colthurst, Esq., eldest son of John Colthurst, Esq. of Ballysally, Co. Cork, by Alice, dau. of James Conway, Esq. of the Co. Kerry, was created a Bart. of Ireland, 3 Aug. 1744. He m. 1741, Lady Charlotte Fitzmaurice, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry, by whom he had five sons. Sir John d. 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John-Connway, who was killed in a duel by Dominick Trant, Esq. in 1797; and dying unmarried, the title devolved upon his brother.

III. Sir Nicholas. This gentleman m. Harriet, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. David Latouche; by whom he had issue,

Nicholas Conway, his successor.

Elizabeth.

Sir Nicholas d. 1795, and was s. by his only son,

IV. Sir Nicholas Conway, Col. of the Cork Militia, a Trustee of the Linen Manufacture, and M.P. for the City of Cork. He d. 1829, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Bart.

Creation.—3 Aug. 1744.

Arms.—Ar. on a fess, between three colts courant, sa. as many trefoils, slipped, cr. 

Crest.—A colt, statant, sa.

Motto.—Justum et tenacem.

Seal.—Ardmuir, Co. Cork.

COLVILLE.

Colville, of Culross, Baron (John Colville), in the Peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords; b. 1768; m. 14 Oct., 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Ford, Esq., and aunt of the present Sir Francis Ford, Bart., but has no surviving issue. His Lordship, who is Vice-Admiral of the Blue, inherited the Peerage, as 16th Baron, at the decease of his father, 8 March, 1810.

Lineage.

Of this ancient Scottish family, which deduces its descent from Philip de Colville, of Oxenham, in Roxburgh, who lived in the 12th century, we shall commence with

Robert Colville, Steward to Margaret, Queen of James III., who had a charter from that Monarch of the lands of Hilton, Co. Clackmannan, dated 10 Oct., 1463. This Robert appears to have actively espoused the cause of James IV. against his father; for, six days after the accession of that Monarch, he had the office of Director of the Chancery conferred upon him by Royal Charter (17 June, 1486). He subsequently had other considerable grants from the Crown, among which were the lands and barony of Uchitirle, whence he assumed his designation. He fell, with his Royal Master, at the battle of Flodden, 1513, and was s. by his son,

Sir James Colville, of Uchitirle, which Barony he exchanged with Sir James Hamilton, for the lands of Easter-Wemyss and Lochchrye. At the institution of the College of Justice, 1832, Sir James was appointed one of the Judges at the Temporal side of the Bench. He was s. at his decease by his only son,

Sir James Colville, who m. Janet, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochieven, and had issue,

James, (Sir) his successor. Alexander, who had a charter of the whole Abbey of Culross, 1567, and was thence styled Commander of Culross. He was appointed one of the Judges of Session in 1575, and, dying in 1597, was s. by his son,

John; of whom hereafter, as successor to the 2nd Lord Colville.
Sir James Colville d. 1590, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir James Colville, of Easter Wemyss, who had served in the wars of France, under Henry the Great, with high reputation. He had a Charter of Colross, Val- leyfield, acc. erected into the temporary Baronry of Colross, 30 June, 1589; and was created a Peer of Parliament, 20 Jan., 1609, by the title of Lord Colville, of Col- rose, with remainder to his heir male whatsoever. His Lordship m. 1st, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Patrick, Lord Ruth- ven, by whom he had an only surviving son, Robert, and a dau., Jean, who m. Sir James Campbell, of Lawers, and was mother of John, Earl of Loudoun, Lord High Chancel- lor of Scotland. Lord Colville m. 2ndly, Ellen Shaw, relict of Robert Murray, of Inarnsough, and, dying 1659, was s. by (the son of Robert, Master of Colville, who pre- deceased his father) his grandson, James, 2nd Lord Colville, who d. without issue, 1660, when the title devolved upon his cousin (refer to Alex- ander, Commendator of Culross.)

John Colville, of Westercumhie, as 3rd Baron, but this gentleman did not assume the title, neither did his son and successor, Andrew Colville, of Kincardine, 4th Baron, who was Professor of Divinity at Sedan, in France. He was s. by his eldest son, John, 5th Baron, who also declined assuming the title, He m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the eldest, Alexander, 6th Baron, who likewise declined to assume the Peerage. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Erkine, Lord Lion King-at-Arms, by whom he had five sons, and six daus., and was s. by his eldest son, John, 7th Baron, an Officer in the Army. This gentle- man, claimed the Barony, but was refused, upon the ground that it was not upon the roll at the time of the Union. He appealed, however, to the House of Lords, which came to a determination in his favour, 27 May, 1723. He m. Miss Johnston, an Irish lady, by whom he had issue, Alexander, his successor, George, an Officer in the Army, d. unm. John, 9th Baron. Charles, d. unm. James, Capt. L.N., who perished, with all the crew, in the "Sunderland," at Poodicherry, in 1761, and d. unm. Margaret, m. to Paul Castlemain, Esq. of Horsey, Co. Gloucester. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Pettrie, Esq.

Lord Colville commanded a regiment in the siege of Car- thage, 9th April, 1741. He was s. by his eldest son, Alexander, 8th Baron, who distinguished himself as a Naval Officer, and attained in 1770, the rank of Vice- Admiral of the White. His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Macfarlane, relict of Walter Macfarlane, a Gentleman of Macfarlane, and dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Kellie, by whom (who d. in 1794), he had no issue. He d. 21 May, 1770, and was s. by his brother, John, 9th Baron. This nobleman was an Officer in the Army, and engaged constantly in active service. He m. in 1758, Miss Webber, by whom he left at his decease, 1-111.

1. John, present Lord.
11. Charles, G.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 24th Foot, a distinguished Officer in the late war; who m. in 1818, June, eldest dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldow, and has issue,
1 Charles - John, b. in 3 Anne-Amelia. 1741, 4 Campbell-Dorothesa. 2 William-James. 3 A dau.
111. Anne, m. to J. Forsyth, Esq. Capt. of Dragoons. 1 Catherine, m. to the Rev. Roger Frankland, who d. in 1826.

Creation.—20 Jan., 1699. Arms.—Arg. a cross moline or. for Colville. Second and third, gu. a fesse chequy, ar. and az. for Lindsay. Crest.—A hind's head, couped, ar. 222

Supporters.—Dexter, a rhinoceros, prp.: sinister, a Hercules covered with a lion's skin, holding on his ex- terior shoulder a club, all prp. Motto.—Oublier ne pus.

Seal.—Brumwell House, near Bristol.

COMBERMERE.

Combermere, Viscount and Baron (Stapleton Cotton), of Combermere, Co. Chester; and a Bt; G.C.B., G.C.H., G.T.S., and K.S.F., Governor of Barbadoes, a Gen.-Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 3rd Regiment of Light Dragoons. This gallant Officer having been ac- tively engaged from his first adoption of a Military life in 1791, to the termination of the War in 1814, was elevated to the Peerage in consideration of his brilliant services, 17 May, 1814, as Baron Combermere, and advanced to the dignity of Vis- count, 2 Dec., 1826. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1801, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle; by whom (who d. in 1807) he has no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 18 June, 1814, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William-Fulk Gre- vil, Esq., and has

Wellingtoll, 24 Nov., 1818.

Caroline, Meliora-Emily.

The Viscount was appointed, in 1817, Governor of Barbadoes, and Commander of the Forces in the West Indies; and subsequently, Commander-in-Chief in India, from which he has retired. His Lordship at the Baronetcy at the decease of his father, in 1807.

Lineage.

Sir George Cotton, Require of the Body to King Henry VIII., seated himself at Combermere (formerly an Abbey of Benedictine Monks, founded in 1133), in that Monarch's reign. Sir George was Vice-Chamberlain of the Household to Prince Edward, and a Member of the Privy Council. He m. Mary, dau. of John Onley, Esq. of Catesby, Co. Northampton, and was s. by his only son, Richard Cotton, Esq. of Combermere, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, of Ightfield, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He m. twice afterwards, and had other children: he was s. by his eldest son, George Cotton, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Bromley, Chief-Justice of Chester, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Cotton, Esq. who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmory, by whom he had one son, George, who pre-deceased him, leaving no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Calveley, of Les, Co. Chester, and was s. by his son,

1. Sir Robert Cotton, of Combermere, who received the honor of Knighthood at the Restoration; and was created a Bt., 29 March, 1677. Sir Robert represented the Co. of Chester in Parliament, for nearly forty years.
CON

He m. Hester, dau. of Sir Thomas Salisbury, Bart., and had with other issues,
Hugh Calverley, who m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Russell, Bart., and, dying before his father, left an only dau.

Catherine, wife of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pier.

Thomas, his successor,
He d. in 1718, and was s. by his only surviving son,
11. Sir Thomas, who m. Philadelphia, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lynch, Knight of Karter, Co. Surrey; and was s. in 1715, by his eldest son,
11. Sir Robert-Salbury, M.P. for Cheshire. This gentleman m. Elizabeh, eldest dau. of Lionel, 1st Earl of Dysart; but, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,
11. Sir Lynch-Salbury, M.P., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Ellow, Co. Derby, and had issue,

Robert-Salbury, his successor.

Sir Lynch d. 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,
V. Sir Robert-Salbury, M.P. for the Co. of Chester. This gentleman m. 1707, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Rusell Stapleton, Esq., and had issue,

Stapleton, who s. as 6th Bart, and was elevated to the Peerage as above.
William, to Holy Orders.
Lynch, Col. in the Army, d. in the East Indies, leaving a widow, Louisa Margaret, who m. 1807, Lieut. Gen. Sir William Lumley, K.C.B. Frances, m. 1772, to Robert, (late) Viscount Kilmurry, Penelope, d. 1786, [and d. 1810.]

Wesler-Marit.

Sophia, m. to Sir H.M. Malmore, Bart. of Overpeck, Co. Chester.

Sir Robert d. 1807.

Creation.—Bart. 29 March, 1677. Baron, 17 May, 1814. Viscount, 2 Dec., 1826.

Arm,—A chev. between three hanks of cotton, paleaves, ar. in chief, pendent from a ribbon, a p. representatio of the medal presented to his Lordship after the battle of Salamanca. Crest.—A falcon, ppr. wings expanded, belted, or, holding to the dexter claw a belt, s. buckled of the second. Supporters.—Two falcons, wings expanded and en- dorced, ppr. beled, or. fess, g. murally gorged of the Melio.—In istaque fortunas paratus. [last. Seel.—Combermere, Cheshire.

CONGREVE.

Congreve, Sir William of Walton, Co. Stafford; s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 16 May, 1828.

Lineage.
1. Lieut.-Gen. William Congreve (of an old Staffordshire family now represented by William Congreeve, Esq. of Aldermaston and Congreve—see Burke’s Peerage, Vol. 1, page 185), having filled the situation of Controller of the Royal Laboratory and Superintendent of Military Machines, was created a Bart., 7 Dec., 1812. He m. 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Fleet Elmstone, Esq., R.N., and had issue,

William, his successor.
Thomas-Ralph, Lieut.-Col. to the Army. Anne-Catherine, m. to John Schneider, Esq. of Southgate. Charlotte, m. to Col. Maclean, of the Royal Artillery. He wedded 2ndly, Julia-Elizabeth, widow of Gen. Eyre, and dau. and co-heir of Daniel Olivier, Esq. of Blackheath, but by her left no child. Sir William d. 20 April, 1814, and was s. by his elder son,
11. Sir William, as well to his official employments as to the Berentown. This gentleman was the inventor of the Rocket system, which bears his name, and which, under his superintendence, has been incorporated in the Military and Naval tactics of the country. For the important services rendered by those rockets at the memorable battle of Leipsic, the Bart. was presented, by the Emperor Alexander, with the Russian order of St. Anne. Sir William m. Dec., 1814, Isabella, relict of Henry-Nisbett M’Evoy, Esq. by whom he had, with a dau.,

William, present Bart.
He d. 1828.

Creation.—7 Dec., 1712.

Arm.—S. 2 chev. between three battle-axes, ar. Cret.—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr. over it the motto, “FESSVSSE.” Mulbo.—Mon mortuus cujas fans visist.

CONSTABLE.

Constable-Clifford, Sir Thomas-Aston Clifford, of Tixall, Co. Stafford; b. 3 May, 1806; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 26 Feb., 1828; m. 27 Sept., 1827, Marianna, youngest dau. of Charles J. Chichester, of Calverleigh Court, Co. Devon, and has an only son,

Frederick-Augustus-Talbot, b. 30 June, 1832.

Lineage.
This is a branch of the noble and ancient house of Clifford, Lords Clifford of Chudleigh, springing from the Hon. Thomas Clifford, b. 22 Aug., 1732, 4th son of Hugh, 4th Baron. This gentleman m. Barbara, youngest dau. and co-heir of James, Lord Aten, of Fors, and his wife, Lady Barbara Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

Thomas Huch, of whom presently.
Henry, b. 2 March, 1766, m. 21 Jan., 1818, Anne The- resa, youngest dau. of Edward Farrow, Esq. of Badley-Clinton, and d. the following April. His widow m. 2dly, Edward Headen, Esq. Arthur, s. 1777, m. Elizabeth Matilda, dau. of Donald Macdonald, Esq. and d. 1849. George Lambert, b. 1779, m. Mary, dau. of Walter-Hill Conyngham, Esq. and has issue,

Mary, m. to Sir Charles Wolevsey, Bart., and d. 1811. Anne.

Lucy Bridget, m. to Thomas Welde, Esq. of Lulworth Castle (present Cardinal Weld), and d. 1815. Constantia.

The elder son,
1. Thomas-Huch Clifford, Esq. of Tixall, Co. Staff- ford, was created a Bart., 27 Dec., 1814, at the especial de- sire of Louis XVII. King of France. Sir Thomas m. 1791, Mary-M‘Donald, 2nd dau. of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, Co. Devon; by whom (who d. 1829) he had issue,
CON

TAMAS-ASTON, present Bar. 
Mary Barriar, m. 1695, to Col. Charles Chichester, 
youngest son of C. J. Chichester, Esq., of Calverleigh. 
Mary Isabella, m. 1727, to Henry Arundel, Esq., of 
Kenilworth, Co. Warwick. 
Sir Thomas assumed, by royal permission, 1821, the 
surname and arms of "Constable" only. (His great aunts, 
the Hon. Elizabeth and Eny Clifford, both married into 
the Constable family; the former, with William Constable, 
Lord Viscount Duobor; and the latter with his Lordship's 
heir, Cuthbert Tonstall, Esq., who assumed the name of 
Constable, of Burton Constable, Co. York.) 

Creation.—22 May, 1615. 
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, barry of six, or, and 
as, for Constable; second and third, chequy, or and as. 
a fesse gu. for Clifford.

Create.—First, Constable; a dragon's head ar. charg 
ed with three bars gu. on each as many muscles, or. 
Second, Clifford; out of a ducal coronet, or, a wavy 
rising, gu. Third, from behind a body of dark clouds, a 
a sun rising, from the rays issuing in chief a lily of France, 
a small ppr., surmounted by an escroll, inscribed, "Surig 
post ultima Phoebe."

Motto.—Neumer paratus. 
Seats.—Tixall Hall, Staffordshire. Burton Constable, and 
Wycliffe Hall, in Yorkshire.

CONWAY. 

CONWAY AND KILLULTAOCH, BARON, Co. 
Antrim. (See Marquess of Hertford.)

CONYNGHAM. 

CONYNGHAM, MARQUESS (Francis-Nathaniel- 
Conyngham), Earl Conyngham, Earl of Mount 
Charles; Viscount Slane, Conyngham, and Mount 
Charles; and Baron Conyngham, in the Peerage of 
Ireland: Baron Minster, of Minster Abbey, Co. Kent, in 
the Peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P.; b. 11 June, 1797; 
m. April, 1824, Lady Jane Paget, dau. of the Marquess of Anglesey, and 
has issue,

1. GEORGE-HERSCY, EARL OF MOUNT CHARLES, b. 
3 Feb., 1826.
2. Francis-Nathaniel.
4. Frances-Caroline-Maria.
5. Elizabeth-Georgiana.

His Lordship & to the honors, as 2nd Marquess, 
at the decease of his father, 28 Dec., 1832.

Lineage.
The family of Conyngham is originally of Scottish 
descent, and of very great antiquity in that part of 
the United Kingdom.

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Bishop of Argyll, in 1529, left 
2 sons,—WILLIAM, who d. at Conyngham-head, and was 
created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, and

241
COO

COOKE.

COOKE, SIR WILLIAM-BRYAN, of Wheatley, Co. York; * 5 Oct. 1779; + 1823; M. 1 Aug., 1809, previously, Isabella Cecilia-Viviana, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belasye Castle, Co. Northumberland, and has issue,

William-Royle-Charles, b. 5 Oct., 1827.
Charles-Edward-Stephen, b. 1 Aug., 1829.
Louisa-Janetta, Isabella-Cecilia.

Rintage.

The immediate ancestor of this family was

Edward Cooke, Esq., Mayor of Doncaster, in 1594, 1605 (the year when shillings were first coined in England), 1646, 1657, and 1690. This gentleman had two sons; Lawrence, last Print of Doncaster, who d. 1540, and William, great-grandfather of

E. Groza-Cooke, Esq. (eldest surviving son of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Sandal, Co. York), who, in consideration of his own and his father's loyalty and sufferings during the Civil War, was created a Bart. 10 May, 1661, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his heirs general. Sir George d. unm., and was s. by his brother,

II. Sir Hanby, who m. Diana, sister of Charles Butler, Esq. of Costs, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

George, his heir.

Henry, ancestor of the present Philip-Davies Cooke, Esq. of Oxenholme. (See Burn's Commentaries, Vol. II. page 276.)

Anthony, d. e. p.
Sarah, d.
Catherine, m. to Gerrase Eyre, Esq.

Sir Henry was s. by his eldest son.

III. Sir George, M.P.; this gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., and, dying 18 Oct., 1726, was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir Bryan, M.P., who m. Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Squirrel, Esq., M.P., and was s. at his decease, 1734, by his eldest son,

V. Sir George, High Sheriff for Yorkshire in 1729, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Sunderland, Esq. of Doncaster, by whom he left two daws, his co-heirs, namely,

Priscilla, d. mar., 1800.
Catharine, m. to John Cooke, Esq. of London, and had a son,

John Cooke, who m. Harriet, dau. of Sir George Cooke, 7th Bart., and d. 1827, leaving

Harriett Cooke.

He d. 16 Aug., 1786, and was s. in the title by his brother.

VI. Sir Bryan, who m. Mary, dau. of Col. Foley, and, dying 1799, was s. by his only son.

VII. Sir George, of Wheatley. This gentleman m. 1st, 1726, Frances, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belasye Castle, Co. Northumberland, and by her (who d. 1746) had issue,

George-Augustus, m. 1807, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Mollish, Esq. of Blythe, Co. Notts, and d. e. p., leaving

William Hanby, an Officer in the Foot Guards, present Bart.

Francis, m. in the Rev. John Ramsden, who d. in 1807.
Harriet, m. to John Cooke, jun., Esq. of Belton-Square.
COO

Charlotte Bulstrode, m. to Bryan Cooke, Esq. of
Owston, whd. s. p. 1821.
Louisa-Lucy, m. to her cousin, Sir Charles-Miles Lam-
bart Monk (late Middleton), Bart., and d. 1824.
Georgiana, m. to Adm. Sir George Eyre.
Julia, Sophia-Anne-Eliza.

Sir George m. 2ndly, Mrs. Hewett, rel. of Thomas
Hewett, Esq., and dau. of James Ferrar, Esq. Sir George
was Col. of the 3rd Battalion of the West-York Militia.
He d. 1823.

Creation.—10 May, 1661.
Arms.—Or, a chev. gu. between two lions, passant,
guardant, sa.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, ar. a demi-lion,
guardant languant, ar. gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Seal.—Wheatsley-Hall, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

COOPER.

COOPER, Sir Frederick Grey, of Gogar;
s. as 6th Bart., on the demise of his nephew, in
Jan., 1836.

Linage.

Adam Cooper, Esq. of Gogar, m. Isabella, dau. of
James Darniston, Esq. of Cowgrain, and was s. at his
decease by his only son.

I. John Cooper, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Nova
Scotia, with remainder to his issue male, in 1638. He
m. Christian, dau. of Robert Skene, Esq. of Halliards,
and was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir John, at whose decease, towards the close of the
17th century, without male issue, the title became dormant,
and so remained until revived by his great-grand-nephew,
1 Aug., 1778.

III. Sir Grey (great-great-grandson of the 1st Bart.,
through his 2nd son, the Rev. James Cooper, and son
and heir of William Cooper, M.D., who d. 1790). This gentle-
man represented the City of Rochester in Parliament in 1755,
and was distinguished as a zealous adherent of the
Marquess of Rockingham. When that nobleman attained
office, Sir Grey (then Mr.) Cooper was appointed
Secretary of the Treasury; which office he held during
the subsequent administration of the Duke of Grafton
and Lord North. In 1785, he was made one of the Com-
missores of the Treasury; and, in April, 1786, sworn a
Member of the Privy-Council. Sir Grey m. 1st, 1753,
Miss Grey, sister to Sir Henry Grey of Howick, Bart.,
but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, 1782, Miss Kennedy,
of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom he had two sons and
two daughters. Sir Grey m. 3rd, 1803, and was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir William-Henry, b. 29 May, 1796, m. 21 May,
1827, Isabella-Bella, only dau. of Moses Franks, Esq. of
Teddington, in Middlesex, and had issue,

William-Henry.
Mary-Anne, m. to Sir John-Courttenay Honeywood,
Jane, who d. in 1834.
Elizabeth, m. 1st, to George-Augustus-Frederick Daw-
kus, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Dawkins,
of Markham Clinton.

COOPER.

V. Sir William-Henry, b. 24 March, 1798, m. 10 April,
1827, Anne, eldest dau. of Col. Kemey-Tynte, M.P., of
Halswell House, in Somersetshire, and died in Jan., 1836,
without surviving issue (his coll. of 3rd, Isabella-Anne
Keeny, d. in her 4th year, 20 Jan., 1835, when the title
developed on his uncle, the present Baronet.

Creation.—1638.
Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. charged with another, erms.
between three laurel-leaves, slipped, vert.

Crest.—Hand, holding two branches of laurel meeting
at the top, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a greyhound; sinister, a stag.

Motto.—Virtute.

Residence.—Wortlington House, Suffolk.

COOPER.

Cooper, Sir Astley-Paston

of Gadenbridge, Co. Hert-
ford; b. 23 Aug., 1768; m. 1st,
12 Dec., 1792, Anne, dau. of
Thomas Cock, Esq., by whom
(who d. June, 1827) he has
no issue; and 2ndly, 6 July,
1828, Catherine, dau. of the
late John Jones, Esq. of Derry
Ormond Park, Co. Cardigan.

Sir Astley was created a Bart., 31 Aug., 1821,
with remainder, in default of male issue, to his
nephew, Astley-Paston Cooper, Esq.

Linage.
The Coopers have long been established in the Co. of
Norfolk, and been allied to many of its oldest families,
via., the Pastons, the Bransbys, the Jermys, and the
Redes.

The Rev. Samuel Cooper, D.D., Rector of Great
Varmouth, Veverton, and Morley, m. Maria, dau. and
heir of James Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, in Norfolk,
by Anna Maria, dau., and eventually heir of James
Paston, Esq. of Harleston. He d. in 1800, leaving five
sons,

1. Robert Bransby, M.P. for Gloucester, b. 31 Jan.,
1730; m. in 1744, Anne, dau. and heiress of William Purnell,
Esq., and had issue.

1. Bransby-Purnell, who,
in 1760, assumed by
sign manual the sur-
name and arms of Purnell
only, in pursu-
ance of the will of
his maternal grandfather,
whose estate he had
inherited; m. in 1763,
Charlotte, dau. of N. Clifford,
Esq. of Frampton Court,
and has,

William-Paston, b. 12
June, 1814.

John-Bransby, b. 5 Jan.,
1752, Charlotte-Anne.

Frances-Mary.

2. Robert Jermy, in Holy
Orders, b. 2 Nov., 1780;
his and Arabella, dau. of E.
Wallington, Esq., and has
one dau. Arabella-
Harriet.


4. Henrietta-Maria.

1. Samuel-Lovick, Rector of Ingoldisthorpe and Barton,
Co. Norfolk, b. 4 Feb., 1783; m. in 1790, Sarah, dau.
and eventually heir, of Robert Rede, Esq. of Lether-
lingham Abbey, Suffolk, and by her had issue,

1. Bransby-Lovick, who,
1821, inherited; m. in 1821,
Louisa, dau. and co-heiress of
Joseph Henshaw, Esq. of
Moor Park, Essex, and
had issue.

2. Anthony, b. 18 Jan.,
1788, on whom the name is
eventually vested under the
patronage; m. Elizabeth-
Harriet, only
deceased.

3. Archibald-Parker, b. 21 Feb.,
1776; m. in 1792,
Robert-Rede, in holy orders, and
had issue.

4. Thomas-Lovick, b. 3
Sept., 1802, in Holy
Orders, Rector of Iogel- 
desthoptes, Co., Norfolk; m. 14 June, 1821, Emily- 
Mary Swinfin, only dau. 
of Sir Thomas Durrant, 
Bart. of Scottow, Co. 
Norfolk. 5 Maria, m. to Henry- 

III. William-Horman, b. 6 to 1764, d. ann., 5 May, 1834. 
iv. Beauchamp-Newton, m. in 1796, Frances, heiress 
in 1802, leaving by her (who wedd. 2ndly, Edward 
Morgan, Esq.) one son and one dau., viz.: 
1 Charles-Beauchamp, b. 
2 Frances-Matilda. in Jan., 1802.

v. Astley-Paston, created a Bart., as above.

Creation.—31 Aug., 1821. 
Arms.—Vert. a chev. embattled or, between two pheons 
In chief, polota downwards, and in base two human thigh 
hones in saltier ar.

Crest.—Out of a moral crown ar. a spear erect ppr. 
tasselled gu. surmounted by two palm branches in saltier 
vert.

Motto.—Nihil magnum nisb omn. 
Seal.—Gadesbridge Park, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts.

COOTE.

COOTE, SIR CHARLES-

HENRY, of Ballyfin, Queen's 
Co., inherited at the decease 
of his father; m. a dau. 
of John Whaley, Esq. of 
Whaley Abbey, Co. Wicklow, 
and grandau., maternally, of 
John, Earl of Clanwilliam, and 
has issue. Sir Charles is 
Member of Parliament for the Queen's Co., and 
PREMIER BART. of Ireland.

Lineage.

This is the parent stock whence the noble houses of 
Coote, Earls of Mountrath, and Coote, Lords Castle 
Coote, both now extinct, emanated. The first settler in 
Ireland, and descended from a very ancient English 
family, was

1. SIR CHARLES COOTE, Knt. of Castle Cuffe, Queen's Co., who served in the wars against O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, at the head, as Capt. of 100 foot, with which corps he was at the siege of Kingsale, and was appointed by 
James I. (in consequence of the good and faithful ser- 
vice he had rendered to QUEEN ELIZABETH), Provost 
Marshal of the Province of Connaught, for life. In 1608, 
he was constituted Vice-President of the same Province; 
and created 3 April, in the same year, a BART. of IRL.

Charles distinguished himself, subsequently, 
by many gallant exploits; but the most celebrated was 
the relief of Brr, in 1642. Being despatched, with Sir 
Thomas Lucas, and six troops of horse, to relieve 
that garrison, and some other fortresses, it was necessary, in 
order to effect the object, to pass the casseway, broken 
by the rebels, who had thrown up a ditch at the end of it; 
Sir Charles, leading 30 dismounted dragoons, beat the ene-
my with the loss of their Captain and 30 men; relieved 
the castles of Brr, Burras, and Knockmenasse; and, having 
continued almost 40 hours on horseback, returned to the 
camp, with the loss of one man only. This is the sur-
prising passage through Mountrath woods, which justly 
caused the title of Mountrath to be entailed upon his son. 
Sir Charles m. Dorothea, youngest dau. and her 
of Hugh Cuffe, Esq. of Cuffe's wood, Co. Cork, and being 
alone in a sally, to protect the town of Trim, 7 May, 1642, 
was o. by his son. 
11. SIR CHARLES, who was elevated to the Peerage of 
Ireland, by the title of Earl of Mountrath, 1603; and the 
Baronetcy merged in the superior dignity, until the demise of

VIII. CHARLES-HENRY, the 7th Earl and 8th Bart., 
without male issue, t March, 1792, when the Earlship 
expired; a new Baron, that of Castle Coote, which his 
Lordship obtained 20 July, 1780, with special remainder, 
passed accordingly, and ceased likewise in 1827; while the 
ancient Baronetc reverted to

IX. SIR CHARLES COOTE, of Ballyfin, great-grandson 
of the Rev. Chillyne Coote, D.D. (the linear descendant 
of Childlyne Coote, 2nd son of the 1st Bart.), and son of 
Childlyne Coote, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Elias-Anne, dau. 
of the Rev. Mr. Carr, of Bath.

Creation.—2 April, 1620. 
Arms.—Ar. a chev. between three cots, close, ppr. 
Crest.—A cot, close, ppr.

Motto.—Vindicant veritas. 
Seal.—Ballyfin, Queen's County.

COOTE.

COOTE, SIR CHARLES, of 
Donnybrooke, Co. Dublin; 
as 2nd Bart., on the demise 
of his father, Charles, the last 
Earl of Bellamont, in 1800.

Lineage.

CHARLES COOTE, last Earl of Bellamont, an Irish Peer, 
having no legitimate male issue, obtained an English 
Baronetcy, 29 April, 1774, with remainder to the present 
Bart.

Creation.—18 May, 1774. 
Arms.—Ar. a chev. between three cots sa. within a 
bordure, wavy, 
Crest.—A cot, ppr.

COPE.

COPE, SIR JOHN OF Bram-
hill Park, Co. Hants.; and 
Hanwell, Co. Oxford, inheri-
ted as 11th Bart., at the 
death of his brother, 12 Dec., 
1812.

Lineage.

In very remote periods this family possessed consider-
able estates in Northamptonshire: whence the de-
scendants of John Cope, the first upon record, extended 
themselves into Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Hampshire, 
Staffordshire, Gloucestershire, and Ireland. This John 
Cope was a very important person in the reign of 
RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. In the latter he represented 
the Co. of Northampton in Parliament, and was 
twice High-Sheriff. He d. in the 2nd HENRY V., and 
from him lineally descended

SIR ANTHONY POPE, Knt., Vice - Chamberlain to 
CATHARINE PARB, and one of the most learned men of 
the era in which he lived. He was made a Knt. of the 
Carpet in the 1st Eowarn VI., and served the office of 
Sheriff for Oxfordshire and Berks. the next year. He m. 
Jane, dau. of Matthew Cuffe, of Pyne, and had, with a 
dau., Anne, m. to Sir Memel Digby, Knt., an only son, 
his successor in 1581.
EDWARD COPLEY, Esq. of Hanwell, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Walter Mohun, Esq. of Woolaston, in Northamptonshire, and had, beside daughters,

ANTHONY, of whom presently.

Walter, (Sir) of Kensington, Master of the Court of Wards, temp. James I., and one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer. Sir Walter erected Holland House, &c. at Kensington, and left that and his large property to his only rich, Earl of Holland, who had espoused his only dau., ISABEL.

Mr. Cope was s. by his eldest son,

1. ANTHONY COPE, of Hanwell, who was created a Bart. 29 June, 1661. Sir Anthony was High-Sheriff of the Co. of Oxford, in the 4th and 33rd years of King Charles II., and Representative in Parliament for Banbury. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knutswoth, Herts., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, who received the honor of Knighthood from James I., Anthony, who both settled in Ireland, and were Richard, founders of families there.

Anne, m. to Sir John Leigh, ancestor of the Lords Leigh, of Salop. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Cecil, Kn. Mary, m. to Henry Campernown, Esq. of Dartington, Devon.

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Paston, of Paston, Esq. in Norfolk, and, dying in 1616, was s. by his eldest son.

II. SIR WILLIAM, M.P. for the Co. Oxford, wh. m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir George Chaworth, Kn. of Wiveton, Notts., and had issue,

John, his successor.

Jonathan, of Rawton Abbey, ancestor of the Copes of Crewern, created a Bart. in 1713; which dignity expired in 1821. (See BURKE'S Peerage and Baronage.) Frances, m. to Robert, son and heir of Sir Robert Lee, Kn. He d. 1657, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, wh. m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Walter, Kn., Lord-Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had a dau., Anna. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Westmoreland, and left by her

ANTHONY, 3 successive Barts.

John, m. to Thomas Estcourt, Esq. of Shipton Extcourt, in Gloucestershire.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. SIR ANTHONY, M.P. for the Co. Oxford, wh. m. Mary, dau. of Dutton, 3rd Lord Gerrard, of Gerrard's Broughton, but, dying without issue in 1673, was s. by his brother,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for the Co. Oxford. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Philip Booth, Esq., and had with other children,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. Galen, first an Officer in the Army, but afterwards a Clergyman; m. Jane, dau. of Richard Onslow, Esq. of Drumслиcke, Co. Sussex, and left two sons,

Richard, in Holy Orders, who s. as 6th Bart. William, of Higden-place, Kent, m. Anne, dau. of Benjamin Greenwood, Esq. of St. Mary's Cray, and had issue,

DANIEL, 10th Bart. JOHN, present Bart.

Sir John d. 11 June, 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHNN: Knighted by King William, in the lifetime of his father; M.P. for the Co. Southampton; m. Alice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Monmouth, Bart. of Wotton, Bedfordshire, and had issue,

* This ancient and venerable pie, situated between Kennington and the western road, has ever since borne the name of Holland House. It is now in the possession of the family of Fox, Lords Holland, having been purchased from William Edwards, first Lord Kennington, by Henry Fox, who assumed ther-from, when raised to the Peerage, the title of Holland.—HUNTER'S Extinct Peerage.

MORRIS, his successor.

John, Gentleman Usher to George II. Anne, m. to William Bethell, Esq.

He d. 1754, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. SIR MONROE, M.P., who m. Penelope, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Henry MORLAND, and niece of Charles, Earl of Peterborough, and was s. by his only surviving son.

VIII. SIR JOHN MORLAND; at whose decease on 7 March, 1720, the title reverted to his kinsman,

IX. THE REV. SIR RICHARD, Prebendary of Durham, (refer to Sir John the 5th Bart.) m. 1st, to a dau. of Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and 2ndly to Catherine, dau. and heir of John Law, Esq. of Rotherham, Yorkshire, but, dying s. p. 8 Nov. 1696, the title devolved upon his nephew,

X. SIR DENEL (refer to the 5th Bart.), who d. s. p. Dec. 1682, and was s. by his brother John, present Bart.

Creation.—29 June 1611.

Arm. — on a chev., between three roses, gu. alpit. purp., as many fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest. — A fleur-de-lis, or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof, gu.

Motto. — Ex pere esto amico.

Seats. — Brumhill Park, Hants; Hanwell, Oxfordshire.

COPELEY.

Copley, Sir Joseph, of Sproborough, Co. York; b. 1709; s. as 3rd Bart. at the decease of his brother, 11 April, 1601; m. 23 May, 1799, Lady Cecil Hamilton, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, Canon of Windsor, and granddau. of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn.

Her Ladyship was previously the wife of her cousin, John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, but had been divorced from his Lordship in 1789. She d. 1819, leaving issue by Sir Joseph,

i. JOSEPH-WILLIAM, m. 19 Nov., 1831, Charlotte, dau. of the present Lord Yarborough.

ii. Maria, m. 9 Aug., 1833, to Viscount Howick.

LINEAGE.

This family deduces its descent, maternally, from Adam Br Copley, who was slain at the siege of York, in 1648; from him lineally descended

Godfrey Copley, Esq. of Sproborough, who was created a Bart. 17 June, 1661. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

Sir GODFREY: at whose decease without male issue, the Baronetcy expired. Sir Godfrey left an only dau. and heir,

Catherine Copley, who m. Joseph Molyneux, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Walter Molyneux, Kn. of Beke, Co. Cornwall, by whom, with other children, she had a son,

Joseph Molyneux, Esq., who, upon succeeding to the property of Sir Godfrey Copley, his grandfather, assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname of Copley only, and was created a Bart. 28 Aug., 1736. Sir Joseph m. Mary, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

Joseph, present Bart.

Catherine, m. to John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom she had James, Viscount Hamilton, father of James, present Marquess, and d. 1791.

Juliana, m. to Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer, and d. 23 May 1825.

Anne, m. to Lord Mansour late Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, and d. 1814.
COR

Sir Joseph d. 11 April, 1781, and was s. by his elder son,
1. Sir Lionel; at whose decease anv, the title de
donved upon his brother, Joseph, the present Bart.

Crest.—28 Aug., 1778.
Arms.—At a cross moline, gu.
Crest.—A Griffin’s head erased.
Seal.—Sprethorough, Co. York.

CORBET.

CORBET, SIR ANDREW-VINCENT, of Moreton Cor
bet, Co. Salop; b. 15 June, 1800, s. as 2nd Bart., at
the age, and that of his father, 5 June, 1833, m. 19 Sept., 1829, Rachel Stephens, eldest dau.
of Col. John Hill, of Hardwicke, and has issue,
I. VINCENT-ROWLAND, b. 11 Aug., 1821.
II. Andrew-George, b. 26 July, 1824.
IV. Walter Robert, b. March, 1832.
V. Augusta-Rachel.
VI. Elizabeth Mary.

Lineage.

This family was founded in England by CORBET, a
noble Norman, who accompanied the Conqueror, and
with his two sons, Robert and Roger, was employed by
Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury and Atundale.
Of the Earl and his servants, Ordorius Vitalis says, "That
the Earl was a prudent and moderate man, a great lover
of equity, and a lover of discreet and modest persons, and
being freely assisted by the wisdom and courage of the said
Corbete, and his two sons Roger and Robert, was as glori-
ous amongst the greatest nobles, as any of them all, by
keeping the Welsh in order, and that fair province in
peace." At the general survey, Roger, the elder son, held
twenty-four Lordships in Shropshire, and Robert the
younger, fourteen in the same County. Robert had a son,
another Robert, Lord of Aclester in Warwickshire, and
two daws., Sarah, from whom the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke,
and Finch, Earls of Winchelsea, descend; and Alice, from whom the Earl of Huntington.—(For a more
detailed account of the Corbets, see Burke's Com-
mercier.)

HUGH, the elder son of the 1st Corbet, left a son,
WILLIAM DE CORBET, of Clee Castle and Wastes-
borough, Co. Salop, who was father of
SIR ROBERT DE CORBET, from a younger son of whom
descended Peter Corbet, of Clee Castle, who was sum-
moned to Parliament, as a Baron, temp. Edward I.
(See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

His eldest son,
THOMAS CORBET, was great-grandfather of
Richard Corbet, Esq., who settled at Morton Corbet,
and his direct line continues still to reside there. Four-
teenth in descent from this Richard, was
SIR ANDREW CORBET, Knt. of Morton Corbet, who m.
Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, Esq., and left, at his
decease, in 1637, two sons, namely,
VINCENT, who inherited Morton Corbet, and was created
a Bart., in 1641. He m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Robert
Morton, of Carlton, Co. Lincoln, and by that Lady, who
was created, in 1679, Viscountess Corbet for life, he left in
1682.
VINCENT, (Sir) 2nd Bart. of Morton Corbet, who d.
in 1689, leaving an only son,
VINCENT, (Sir) 3rd Bart., at whose decease
in minority, 1688, and in 1689, the Baronetcy expired,
and the estates reverted to his great uncle Richard Corbet, of Shrewsbury.

Richard.

The younger son,
RICHARD CORBET, Esq. was of Shrewsbury, but sur-
viving his great nephew, Sir Vincent Corbet, 3rd Bart., who
d. in 1688, as stated above, s. p., inherited the family Es-
tates, and became of Morton Corbet. This gentleman
mar. Grace, dau. of Sir William Noel, of Kirby Malery, Co.
Leicester, and, dying in 1726, was s. by his sons,
RICHARD CORBET, Esq. of Morton Corbet, who m.
Judith, dau. of Sir John Bridgman, Bart. of Castle Brou-
wich, and was d. in 1711, by his sons,
ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Morton Corbet, who m.
Frances, dau. of William Pynce, Esq. of Shrewsbury,
and, dying in 1725, left issue,
ANDREW, his successor.
Richard-Penry, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Washington Cotes, and d. in
1799.
Andrew Mary, m. in Aug., 1783, to Moreton-Agenson Slaney,
Esq. of Shifnal, in Co. Salop.
Mr. Corbet, d. 30 Jan., 1799, and was s. by his son,
1. ANDREW CORBET, Esq. of Morton Corbet, b. in
1799, who was created a Bart., 3 Oct., 1808. He m. 25
April, 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq.
of Lymne Hall, in Cheshire, and had issue,
1. ANDREW-VINCENT, his successor.
2. Richard, b. 16 May, 1804, m. in March 1820, Eleanor,
youngest dau. of the Rev. C. Johnson, and has,
1 Henry Reginald, b. in 2 Rachel Frances.
Oct., 1802.
3 Mary-Eleanor.
3. Vincent-Roger.
Sir Andrew d. 5 June, 1835.

Creation.—2 Oct., 1798.
Arms.—Or, a sable.
Crest.—An elephant and castle on the back, ppri.
Motto.—Deus pondus corona.
Seal.—Moreton Corbet, Salop: Jussilade Bucks.

CORK AND ORRERY.

CORK AND ORRERY, Earl of (Edmund-
Boyle, K.P.), Viscount Dunargarvan, Viscount Boyle,
of Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle, of Youghall, Baron
of Handon Bridge, and Baron Brogill, in the Peer-
age of Ireland; and a Peer of Great Britain, as
Baron Boyle, of Marston, Co. Somerset; a
Gen.-Officer in the Army; b. 21 Oct., 1757;
s. as 8th Earl, on the demise of his father,
in Oct., 1798; m. 9 Oct., 1795, Isabella-Henri-
te, 3rd dau. of William Poyntz, Esq. of Mil-
hom Berks, (see Burke's Commercier, Vol. iii.
page 539,) by whom he has surviving issue,
C

COR

1. Charles, Viscount Dungarvan, b. 6 Dec., 1800; d. 25 Aug., 1834; m. 10 March, 1829, Catherine, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and had:

1 Edmund, who married Louisa, Countess of Louth, b. 19 April, 1829.
2 William, George, b. 1828.
3 Mary, dau.

11. John, b. in March, 1833, m. in 1835, the Hon. Cecilia de Ros, sister of Lord de Ros.

2d. Robert, b. in March, 1800, Capt. 85th Foot.


Linage.
The ancestors of this noble family had, for many generations, their residence in the Co. Hereford, where Lodowick Boyle lived in the reign of Henry III.:

and from him descended

Lodowic Boyle, of Sidney, founder of the Friars, in the City of Hereford, who was living in the time of Henry VI., and had two sons,

1. John, who s. in Herefordshire.
2. Roger, dying young.

1 John, of Hereford.
2 Roger; of whose descendants we are about to treat.
3 Michael; of whose children, Michael was Bishop of Winchester, and d. in 1633. Richard was Bishop of Cork and Ross, and afterwards 1st Bishop of Tuam, and left

a son Michael, who was Bishop of Armagh, and Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, and father of Merrough, created Viscount Blesington, a dignity which he was deprived of in 1728, with Charles, 2nd Viscount.

Richard Boyle, 2nd son of Roger, mentioned above, b. 1569, studied law at the Middle Temple; but, despairing from his scanty means of being able to pursue his studies, embarked for Ireland, as an adventurer, and having obtained, after suffering some persecutions from the local authorities, the favor and protection of Elizabeth, amassed considerable wealth, received the honor of Knighthood, was sworn of the Privy-Council, and elevated to the Peerage of that Kingdom, 16 Sept., 1616, as Baron Boyle, of Youghal, and, 16 Oct., 1620, created Viscount Dungarvan, and Earl of Cork. His Lordship m. 1st, Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Apsley, Esq., with whom he acquired an estate of £15,641 a year, but by whom, who d. in 1589, he had no issue. He espoused, in July, Catherine Rawson, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, Knt., Principal Secretary of State for Ireland, and had (with several daus.) five sons, viz.:

1 Richard, Lord Dungarvan.

This Richard Boyle, afterwards called the Great Earl of Cork, in an account of himself, which he wrote, says, "I was born in the City of Canterbury, 3 Oct., 1569. After the decease of my father and mother, I being the 2nd son of a younger brother, having been a scholar in Benet's College, Cambridge, and a student in the Middle Temple, finding my means unable to support me to study the laws in the Inns of Court, put myself into the service of Sir Richard Moorewood, Knt., Lord-Chief Baron of her Majesty's Court of Exchequer, where I served as one of his clerks; and perceiving that my employment would not raise a fortune, I resolved to travel into foreign kingdoms; and to gain learning, knowledge, on experience abroad in the world; and it pleased the Almighty, by his divine providence, to take me, I may say, just as it were by the hand, and lead me into Ireland, where I happily arrived at Dublin on Midsummer eve, 23 June, 1601, and all my wealth there was £27. Is. in money, and two tokens which my mother had formerly given me, viz., a diamond ring, which I have ever since, and in a death, a diamond of gold, worth about £10. a safty doublet cut with and upon safty, a pair of blacket velvet breeches laced; a new Milan fustian suit laced and cut up safty; two cloaks, competent linen and necessaries; with my rapier and dagger."
COR

m. 1728, Lady Henrietta Hamilton, youngest dau. of George, Earl of Orkney, by whom (who d. 12 Aug., 1735) he had issue,

Charles, Viscount Dunbar, who m. Susannah, dau. of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Steeple Cause, Co. White, and, dying in the life-time of his father, left an only child, Henrietta, who m. John, 1st Baron O’Neill, of Shawna Castle.

Hamilton, Viscount Dunbar, at the decease of his elder brother.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Worsley, Bart.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 30 June, 1728, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John Hamilton, Esq. of Caledon, Co. Tyrone, and by her Ladyship (who d. Oct., 1748) had

Edmund, who s. as 7th Earl.

Lucy, m. to George, 5th Viscount Torrington.

Catherine-Agnes, deceased.

His Lordship distinguished himself in the republic of letters, and was the friend of Swift. He d. 16 Nov., 1782, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Hamilton, 6th Earl, who d. 5 Mar., in little more than a year after his father (17 Jan., 1784) when the honors devolved upon his brother,

Edmon, 7th Earl, b. 1742; m. 25 Aug., 1764, Anne, dau. of Kellam Courtenay, Esq. of Pensford, Co. Devon (which marriage was dissolved in 1782), by whom he had issue,

1. Richard, Viscount Dunbaran, d. young.

2. Edmund, Viscount Dunbaran, present Earl.

3. Courtenay, Sir, B. Rear-Admiral of the Blue, b. 1750, m. 1st. Caroline-Angela, dau. of the late William Poyntz, Esq. of Midgham, Co. Berks, and has issue,

1 Courtenay-Wilhelm, 3 Cavendish, B. N.

2 Carol.

4 Mary. Louis.

iv. Charles, b. 1775, d. 1780, Nov.

v. Lucy-Isabella, m. 1792, to the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeiman, and d. 1801.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 17 Jan., 1786, Mary, youngest dau. of John, 1st Viscount Galway. His Lordship d. in Oct., 1786.


Arms.—Per bend, crènelée, ar. and gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion’s head, erased, on pale, crènelée, ar. and gu.

Supporters.—Two lions, per pale, crènelée, the Dexter gu. and ar.; sinister, ar. and gu.

Motto.—Honor virtutis premium.

Seal.—Marston House, near Frome, Somersetshire.

COR

George m. Maria, dau. of John-Abraham Korteen, Esq., a Merchant of Hamburg, and had issue,

Georor, his successor.

John, who s. his father as a Merchant, was M.P. for Cameford, and d. unm. in 1780.

Anna-Maria, m. to Sir G. Elliot, Bart.

Harriet, m. in 1777, to James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury.

Sir George d. 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

H. Sir Geo. Geo. Amvam, who, upon his marriage, 1771, with Catherine, only dau. and heir of Velters Cornwall, Esq. of Moccus Court, Herefordshire (whose progenitor was Richard de Cornwall, illegitimate son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, 2nd of King John, assumed the surname and arms of “Cornwall.” By this lady he had issue,

Geo. his heir.

Charles, b. in 1786, d. in 1822.

Caroline, m. to George, 5th Viscount Torrington.

- 111. Sir Geo., b. 16 Jan., 1774; m. 20 Sept., 1814, Jane, only dau. of William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, Co. Meath, and niece of James, 1st LordSherborne, and had issue,

Vettes, present Bart.

William-Naper, b. 26 Feb., 1802.


Catherine-Elizabeth.

Mary-Jane.

Frances-Anne.

Henrietta.

Sir George d. in Dec., 1833.

Creation.—4 Aug., 1764.

Arms.—A lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, within a bordure engr. sa. bezanté.

Crest.—First a Cornish crown ppr. and second, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or.

Motto.—La vie durante.

Seal.—Moccus Court, Herefordshire.

CORNWALLIS.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Velters, of London; b. 20 Feb., 1824; inherited, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, 27 Dec., 1833.

Lineage.

1 Geo. Geo. Amvam, Esq. (2nd of Chidadi Amvam, Esq., principal Surgeon and Surgeon-in-Ordinary to Geo. II.), an eminent Merchant of London, M.P., one of the Assistants of the Russian Company, and an East India Director, was created a Bart., 4 Aug., 1764. Sir

201

CORNWALLIS, Earl (James Mann), Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis, of Eyre, Co. Suffolk, and a Bt.; b. 20 Sept., 1778; m. 1st, in Dec., 1805, Maria-Isabella, only dau. of Francis Dickinson, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1823) he had issue,

1. Charles-James, Viscount Brome, b. 17 Dec., 1813, d. in Dec., 1833.

2. James-Isabella, b. 12 April, 1813, to Charles-Wykeham Martin, Esq., eldest son of Ffenns-Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent.
C

His Lordship w. 2ndly, 22 Jan., 1829, Miss Laura Hayes. He s. to the honors, as 6th Earl, on the death of his father, 20 Jan., 1824, having previously (in 1814) assumed, by Royal permission, his mother's maiden name of "Mann," alone.

Lineage.

William Harvey, Clarenceux King of Arms, in his visitation of the Co. of Suffolk, made in 1601, states that

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, of London, Merchant, the first of the family mentioned in the Visitation, was a younger brother, and born in Ireland, and that he bore the personal touch the house, at the time of the Visitation, used. This Thomas was Sheriff of London in 1579, He d. in 1594, and was s. by his son,

JOHN CORNWALLIS, who added to his patronymy the Lordships of Eyres and Osley, with other lands, Co. Suffolk, to his father, John, in 1640, and one of the heirs of Robert Bocot. This John represented the Co. of Suffolk in Parliament in the reign of Ro. II, He d. in 1446, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., who m. Philippa, dau. and heir of Edward Tyrrel, Esq., of Downham, in Essex, and, dying in 1447, was s. by his son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Suffolk, in the 28th of HENRY VI. The three elder sons of this Thomas, having successively inherited the estate of Eyres, and, dying all without issue, his youngest son eventually succeeded as

SIR WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, K.B. of Broome. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stanforde, Esq., and, dying in 1559, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN CORNWALLIS, Steward of the Household to Prince Edward, son of HENRY VIII. He d. in 1544, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CORNWALLIS. This gentleman displayed great personal courage against the Norfolk rebels under Ket, the Taker, in 1540, and he subsequently served the Office of Sheriff for Norfolk and Suffolk. He was also instrumental in the suppression of Wyatt's insurrection, and was commissioned, with the Earl of Sussex and Sir Edward Hastings, for the trial of Sir Thomas Wyatt, in 1554; at this time he was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted Treasurer of Calais. In the 6th and 8th of PHILIP and MARY, Sir Thomas represented the Co. of Suffolk in Parliament. Upon the accession of Queen ELIZABETH, being a Roman Catholic, he was left out of the Privy Council, and removed from the Comptrollership of the Household, which he held under MARY. He then retired into the country, and built FROME HALL. Sir Thomas Cornewallis m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Jerningham, and had, with two dau., two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, His successor,

Charles, (Sir) ambassador to Spain, temp. JAMES I. and a person of great eminence.

Sir Thomas d. 24 Dec., 1594, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, whom m. 1st, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, by whom he had an only surviving son, THOMAS, and four dau. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Hercules Mews, Esq., and by that lady had an only son, FREDERICK. Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS CORNWALLIS, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Suffolk, temp. CHARLES I., who, dying unm., was s. by his brother,

FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, Esq., who was created a baronet, 4 May, 1667; and, for the active part he had taken in the Civil Wars, and his faithful adherence to CHARLES II., through all fortunes, was elevated to the Peersage, by the title of Baron Cornewallis, of Eye, Co. Suffolk, 29 April, 1667. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Auburnden, by whom he had CHARLES, his successor, with two other sons, and one dau., whom all d. unm. He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Crofts, and had a dau., Jane, who m. William Duncombe, Esq.; LORD CORNWALLIS, who is characterized by Lloyd, as a man of so cheerful a spirit that no sorrow came near his heart; and of such a mind that no care came into his thoughts; a well spoken man, competently seen in modern languages: and of a comely and goodly personage," d. 1686, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Baron, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Playsted, 2nd Viscount Torrington, and dying in 1723, was s. by his son,

CHARLES, 3rd Baron, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.; by whom he had CHARLES, his successor, and other sons. He espoused 3rdly, Anne Scott, Duchess of Monmouth and Buccleugh, rebel of the unhappy James, Duke of Monmouth, and by her Grace had one son, Lord George, who d. in youth, and two dau. His Lordship filled the office of 1st Commissioner of the Admiralty during the reign of WILLIAM III., and was Lord Lieutenant of the Co. Suffolk. He d. 20 April, 1686, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHARLES, 4th Baron. His Lordship was a Military Officer, and served in several campaigns under King WILLIAM. He m. Charlotte, dau. and sole heir of Richard Butler, Earl of Arundel, 2nd son of James, Duke of Ormonde, and his issue,

CHARLES, his successor,

Stephen, Major-General in the Army, d. 1706, m. to Mrs. Pearson, and d. s. p. May, 1743.

John, d. 1714, to Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Dale, and by her (who d. 1768) left an only surviving dau. and heiress,

SARAH, m. to the Rev. Walter Earls. Richard, d. 1747, unm. In 1741, Edward, 5th Feb., 1713, a Gen. to the Army, and Governor of Gibraltar, m. 1745, Mary, dau. of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, but, d. s. p., 14 Jan., 1776, Frederick, Archibald, of Canterbury, m. Caroline, dau. of William Townshend, Esq., and d. 1785.

William, d. unm. Henry, d. unm. Charlotte, d. unm. Elizabeth, d. unm. Mary, d. unm.

His Lordship was appointed, 1712, Joint Postmaster-General, with James Craigie, Esq. He d. 16 Jan., 1723-2, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 5th Baron, who was created, 30 June, 1731, VISCOUNT BREDE and EUR CORNWALLIS. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles, Viscount Townshend, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor,

JAMES, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, who s. as 4th Earl.


Elizabeth, m. July, 1753, to Bowen Southwell, Esq., nephew to Thomas, 1st Lord Southwell, and d. 1794.

Charles, to Spencer Maddox, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough.

Mary, m. to Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Ardington, Berks, and d. Dec., 1779.

The Earl was appointed Constable of the Tower, in 1740. He d. 23 June, 1762, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, 2nd Earl, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 33rd Regt. of Foot; b. 31 Dec., 1731; m. July, 1763, Jemima, dau. of James Jones, Esq., by whom (who d. 14 Feb., 1779) he had,

CHARLES, Viscount Brede.

Mary, m. Nov., 1768, to Mark Singleton, Esq.

His Lordship distinguished himself as a Military Commander in India, and was advanced to a Marquessate, and was created Earl Cornwallis, 18th Aug., 1784. He was consti-

tuted Lord-Lieut. of Ireland and Commander of the Forces there, in 1799. In 1804, his Lordship had the honor of being appointed, a second time, Governor-General of India; and in that station d. 5 Oct., 1805, and was s. in his honor by his son,

CHARLES, 2nd Marques. This nobleman m. Louisa, 4th dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, K.T., and had issue,
COT

JANE, m. to Richard, 3rd and present Lord Braybrooke, Louisa, Jeodina, m. to Lord Elliot, eldest son of the Earl of St. Germans. Mary, m. 1829, to Charles Ross, Esq.

He d. 1823, when the Marquise expired; but the other honors reverted to his Lordship's uncle.

The 9th Rev. James Cornwallis, D. C. L., Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and Dean of Durham, as 4th Earl (refer to Charles, 1st Earl). His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Cauldris Mann, of Egerton, Esq., and sister of Sir Horne Mann, Bart., by whom he left an only surviving child, James, present Peer. His Lordship d. 1824.

Creation.—Bart., 4 May, 1627. Baron, 20 April, 1661. Viscount and Earl, 20 June, 1752.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, sa. on a fesse, counter embattled between two goats, pasant, ar. as many pellets, for Mann; second and third, s. guttee d'or, on a fesse, ar. three cornish thoughts, ppr. for Cornwallis.

Crest.—Mann, a demi-draco, sa. gattée d'or. Cornwallis, on a bendlet vert, a stag, lodged, reguardant, er. attired and unguled, ar. gorged with a chaplet of laurel, vert, couded in the shoulder, ppr.

Supporters.—Two stag, er. each gorged with a chaplet of laurel, ppr.

Motto.—Virtus victoriam invictam.

Seal.—Linton Place, Middlesex.

COTTENHAM.

Cottenham, Baron (Charles—Christopher Pepys), of Cottenham, Co. Cambridge, so created, 16 Jan., 1836; 6. 29 April, 1783; m. 30 June, 1821, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of William Wingfield, Esq., by the Lady Charlotte-Maria Digby, his wife, sister to the present Earl Digby, and has issue,

1. Charles-Edward, b. 3 April, 1824.
2. William-Joho, b. 15 Aug., 1825.
4. George, b. 21 July, 1822.
5. Frederick, b. 4 Aug., 1825.
7. Frances-Mary.
8. Caroline.

His Lordship, an eminent Lawyer, was appointed Queen's Solicitor-Gen. in 1830, Solicitor-Gen. in 1833, Master of the Rolls in 1834, Lord High Commissioner of the Great Seal in 1835, and Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain in 1836.

Liévage.

For Lord Cottenham's descent and arms refer to those of Sir William-William Pepys, Bart., his Lordship's eldest brother.

COTTER.

Cotter, Sir Laurence, of Rockforest, Co. Cork, s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father in 1830.

Liévage.

Sir James Cotter, Knt., Representative of the city of Cork in Parliament, and Collector of that port, m. 1860.

COTTERELL.

Cotterell, Sir John, Bart. of Garnons, Co. Hereford, so created, 2 Nov., 1805; 6. 21 Sept., 1757; m. 4 Jan., 1791, Frances-Isabella, only dau. and heir of Henry-Michael Evans, Esq., by whom (who d. 5 July, 1815) he has issue,

1. John-Henry, b. 13 April, 1806, esq. Mary-Jane, eld. dau. of Major-General, the Hon. Henry-Dowey Trevor, and niece of Lord Dacre. This Lady d. s. 5 Jan., 1834.
3. Thomas, b. 14 May, 1815.
4. Frances-Mary.
5. Caroline.

Sir John is a Col. in the Army, and was Col. of the Herefordshire Militia from 1795 to 1803.

Liévage.

John Brooke, Esq., of Broadway, Co. Worcester, m. Anne, only dau. of Edward Cotterell, Esq. of Slaughters, Co. Gloucester, and left an only son,

John Brooke, Esq. of Broadway, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, Thomas Cotterell, Esq., the surname and arms of "COTTERELL." He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq., and was s., 1761, by his son.

Sir John Cotterell, High Sheriff of the Co. Hereford, 1701, in which year he received the honor of Knighthood. Sir John m. Oct., 1736, Anne; only dau. and heir of John Geers, Esq. of Garnons, by whom he had an only son, John-Geers, created a Bart., as above.

Mr. Cotterell d. 1790.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1805.

Arms.—Quarterly, or and ar. a cross engr. per pale sa. and gu. in the second quarter two escallops, and in the third one, of the third, over all a bend of the last.
COT

Crest.—An armoured arm embowed, ppr. holding by the top an escutcheon az. charged with a talbot's head az. collared and chained or.

Motto.—Non rapuit sed recept.

*nota.—Garnons, Herefordshire; and Farncomb House, Worcestershire.

COTTON.

COTTON, Sir ST. VINCENT, of Landwade, Co. Cambridge; b. 6 Oct., 1801; an Officer in the 10th Hussars; s. as 6th Bart, on the demise of his father, 24 Feb., 1812.

Lineage.

This family is descended from

Sir HENRY COTTON, Knt., Lord of the Manor of Cotton Hall, Co. Cambridge, living in the 13th century, whose lineal descendant,

Sir THOMAS COTTON, Knt., m. Alice, dau. and heir of John de Haistinge, Esq. of Landwade, Co. Cambridge, and thus acquired that estate. The grandson of this Sir Thomas,

WILLIAM COTTON, Esq. of Landwade, was Vice-Chamberlain to HENRY VI., and was slain at the battle of St. Albans, 22nd May, 1455, fighting for his Royal Master. He m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Abbot, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir THOMAS COTTON, Knt. of Landwade, who was sheriff of the Co. Cambridge and Huntington, 16th of Edward IV., and d. 1489. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Wentworth, by whom he had two dau.s, one m., edly, Joan, dau. and heir of Nicholas Sharp, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN COTTON, Knt., This gentleman m. thrice, but had issue by his 3rd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Houghton, Bart. of Houghton Tower, only. He d. 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN COTTON, Knt. of Landwade, who was High Sheriff of the Co. Cambridge at the commencement of the Civil War, and proclaimed the Earl of Essex a traitor in every market town in the county. Sir John immediately took up arms for his Sovereign, and was entrusted to carry the plate of the University of Cambridge to the King, at Oxford, which he safely delivered. He was created a Bart. 14 July, 1641. He m. Jane, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Hinde, Knt. (grandson and heir of Sir Edward Hinde, of Madingiey, in Cambridgeshire), He d. 1680, and was s. by his only son,

Sir JOHN, of Landwade and Madingiey, Recorder of, and M.P. for, the town of Cambridge. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Joseph Sheldon, Knt. of the city of London, and was s. at his decease, in 1713, by his only son,

Sir JOHN-HINDE, M.P. for the town, and afterwards for the Co. Cambridge. This gentleman m. 1st, Lettice, 2nd dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, of Greenwich, by whom he had an only son, JOHN-HINDE, his successor, and a dau. m. to Jacob Houghton, Esq. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, 3rd dau. of James Cragg, one of the principal Secretaries of State, temp. GEORGE I. The lady was relict of Samuel Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis. Sir John was s. by his only surviving child,

254

COURTOWN.

IV. Sir JOHN-HINDE, M.P. for the Co. Cambridge, in 1765 and 1771, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Alderman Parsons, twice Lord-Mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family. He d. 23 Jan., 1790, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

V. Sir CHARLES. This gentleman entered early into the Naval Service, attained the rank of Admiral of the Blue, and was Commander-in-Chief of the Channel fleet. He m. 27 Feb., 1798, Philadelphia, eldest dau. of Sir Joshua Rowley, by whom he had issue,


Sir Charles d. 24 Feb., 1812.

Creation.—14 July, 1641.

Arms.—S. a chevron between three griffin's heads, erased er.

Crest.—A griffin's head erased, ar.

Motto.—Pidelitas vincit.

Sed.—Madingley Hall, Cambridgehire.

COURTOWN, EARL OF (James-Thomas Stoph- ford), Viscount Stophord, Baron Courtown, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Peer of Great Britain, as Baron Salterford, of Sallersford, Co. Palatine of Chester; b. 27 March, 1794, m. 4 July, 1822, his cousin, Lady Charlotte Montague-Scott, dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Duke of Buccleugh, and by her Ladyship (who d. 20 Feb., 1828), has issue,

1. JAMES-GEORGE-HENRY, Viscount Stophord, b. 24 April, 1823.

ii. Edward-Sydney, b. 20 Aug., 1824.

iii. Harrington, b. in 1826.

His Lordship inherited as 6th Earl, at the decease of his father, 15 June, 1835.

Lineage.

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq. of Salterford, Co. Chester, an Officer of rank in the Parliament's Army, who served in Ireland in 1641, and, upon the restoration of the Royal Family, acquiring considerable estates in that kingdom, partly by purchase, and partly by grants, took up his abode at Tarah Hill, Co. Meath. He was s. by his grandson,

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq. M.P. for the Co. Wexford, in 1713. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and heiress of Roger Jones, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had five sons and four daughters, and was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES STOPFORD, Esq., who was raised to the Irish Peerage, 19 Sept., 1738, as Baron of Courtown, Co. Wex- ford, and advanced to the dignity of Viscount Stophord, and EARL OF COURTOWN, 19 April, 1792. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rt. Rev. Edward Smyth, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

1. JAMES, Viscount Stophord.

ii. Edward, b. 1763, a Lieut. Gen. in the Army, m. Oct,
COU

COVENTRY.

COVENTRY, Earl of (George-William Coventry), Co. Warwick, and Viscount Deerhurst, Co. Gloucester; b. 10 Oct., 1784; m. 1st, 16 Jan., 1806, Emma-Susanna, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Earl Beauchamp, and by her Ladyship (who d. 1810.) has a son,

1. GRUBOR-WILLIAM, Viscount Deerhurst, b. 25 Oct., 1806, an Officer in the Army. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 6 Nov., 1811, Mary, dau. of Aubrey, 5th Duke of St. Albans, and has by her

II. Henry-Amelius, b. 15 Oct., 1815, an Officer in the Army.

III. Mary-Augusta, m. May, 1833, to the Hon. Henry-Edward Fox, son of Lord Holland.

His Lordship's to the honors, as 8th Earl, at the demise of his father, 26 March, 1831, Lord Coventry is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotiulorum of the Co. Worcester.

Lineage.

This noble family was founded by JOHN COVENTRY, an eminent lawyer, who was appointed Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, in 1606. He m. Margaret, dau. and heir of ——— Jefferys, of Earls-Croome, otherwise Croome d'Abitot, by whom he had three sons,

Thomas, his successor.

William, of Bidmartyr, Worcestershire.

Walter, whose son,

Walter, m. Anne, dau. of Simon Holcombe, Esq. of the Co. Devon, and left with other issue, William, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Coventry.

The eldest son,

THOMAS COVENTRY, pursuing the profession of his father, was appointed, 1621, Attorney-General, and advanced, in four years afterwards (Nov., 1625,) to the high Office of Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. On 10 April, 1626, he was elevated to the Peerage by the title of Baron Coventry of Aylesborough, Co. Worcester. His Lordship m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Edward Sebright, Knt. of Besford, by whom he had a son, Thomas, his successor, and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Hare, of Stow Bardolph, in Norfolk. Lord Coventry m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Aldersley, Esq. of Spurstow, by whom he had,

John; whose son, Sir John Coventry, of Pitminster, Co. Somerset, K.B. and M.P. for Weymouth, having made some observations in his place in Parliament, supposed to reflect upon CHARLES II., was assailed by a party of courtiers, on 21 Dec., 1670, and, after making a gallant defence, dreadfuly wounded in

C O U

1783, Letitia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq., and d. 27 Oct., 1794, leaving issue,


2 James, Lieut. Col. in Army, b. 1783, and d. in 1792.

3 William- Henry, Capt. Royal Artillery, m. 3

III. Thomas, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross, d. 1685.

IV. Joseph, in the Army, d. 1786.

v. Philip, b. 17 Feb., 1743, d. unm.

vi. Frances, both d. unm.

vii. Mary.

viii. Anne, m. 1758, to Walter Hore, Esq. of Harpers-town, Co. Wexford.


His Lordship d. 13 Jan., 1770, and was e. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl, who was created a Peer of Great Britain, 15 Aug., 1793, as Baron Saltford, Co. Chester.

His Lordship m. 16 April, 1792, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Powys, Esq. of Hintlesham Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

i. JAMES-GRUBOR, Viscount Saltford.


iii. Robert, (Sir, Admiral of the White, G.C.B.; m. 1809, Mary, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., and has issue),

1 Robert- Fanshawe, Lt. 4 Christiana-Fanshawe, R.N., b. 10 Dec., 1811.

2 James John, R.N., b. 17.

3 William- Bruce, b. 8.

4 Arthur-Fanshawe, b. 18.

Federico, Feb., 1822.

iv. Richard-Bruce, in Holy Orders: Canon of Windsor, and Prebendary of Hereford; m. Nov., 1808, the Hon. Eleanor Powys, sister of Lord Lliford, and has issue,

1 George, b. 29 Aug., 1801.

2 Richard- Henry, Commander, R.N., b. 19 Jan., 1803.

3 Charles, b. 19 Jan., 1803.

4 William- Bruce, b. 8.

v. Richard-Augusta, b. 16 April, 1813.

vi. Eleanor, b. 20 Aug., 1809.

vii. Robert, b. 26 July, 1832, to Ambrose Isted, Esq. of Etton, Co. Northampton. (See Bruna's Commonsers.)

viii. Henrietta-Maria.

ix. Harry-Augusta.

x. Lucy-Charlotte.

the nose. The circumstance being communicated to Parliament, a bill was immediately passed entitled the "Cottent. 4th." Indicating the extent of the punishment upon the perpetrators of the outrage, should they be discovered, with a clause expressly depriving the king of the power of pardoning the offenders, Francis, who m. thrice, and left an only son, Francis, who d. unm., in 1681.

Henry, Ambassador to Sweden, in 1671, and afterwards Secretary of State, William, (Sir) Secretary to the Admiralty, and afterwards one of the Commissioners of the Treasury, d. in 1696. Anne, m. 1st, to William Saville, Esq. by whom she was mother of George, Marquess of Halifax. Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, Thomas Chichele, Esq. of Wimpole, Co. Cambridge.

Joan, m. to Henry, Frederick, Thynne, Esq. of Wilton, and to Anthony, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury.

Dorothy, m. to Sir John Packington, Bart.

His Lordship d. 14 Jan., 1626-30, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2nd Lord, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Catesby, Knt., by whom he had two sons, George and Thomas, of Smithfield. His Lordship d. 27 Oct., 1673, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 3rd Lord. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet, by whom he had one surviving son, John, and a dau., Margaret, m. to Charles, 2nd Earl of Wilthorpe. His Lordship d. 15 Dec., 1699, and was s. by his son,

John, 4th Lord: at whose decease unm., 23 July, 1717, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,

Thomas, of Suffolk, in Warwickshire, 5th Lord, who was advanced to a Viscountcy and Earlom by King William, 26 April, 1697, as Viscount Deringhurst, and Earl of Coventry, with limitation, in case of failure of his own issue male, to the grandsons of Walter Coventry, next brother to the 1st Baron. His Lordship d. 12 July, 1720, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2nd Earl, who d. at Eton College, 20 Jan., 1711-2, in his 9th year, when the honors reverted to his uncle,

Gilbert, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Keyt, of Ebrington, Co. Gloucester, Bart., and had an only dau., Anne, m. to William Carew, Bart. of Anthony, Co. Cornwall. His Lordship, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Streynsham Master, Bart. of Coslou Castle, Co. Derby. The Earl d. 27 Oct., 1719, when the title devolved to the same issue, while the other honors, and the greater part of the estates, devolved upon the lineal descendant of Walter Coventry, brother to the first Lord, according to the limitation of the patent: namely, William Coventry, Esq. of London, then one of the Clerks of the Green Cloth, and Member of Parliament for Bridport; who s. as 5th Earl of Coventry. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he had issue,

William, Lord Deerhurst.

John Bulkeley, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the additional name of Bulkeley, and was then demoted John-Bulkeley-Cotenbury-Bulkeley. He d. in 1681.

The Earl d. 18 March, 1756-7, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 6th Earl, who m. 1st, 5 March, 1789, Maria, eldest dau. of John Gunning, Esq. Co. Roscommon, by whom (who d. 30 Sept., 1789) he had

George-William, 7th Earl.

Mary-Alice, m. to the late Sir Andrew Bayntun, Bart., and d. in 1784.

Anne-Margaret, m. 1st. to the Hon. Edward Foley, and, 2ndly, to Capt. Wright.

The Earl m. 1stly, 27 Sept., 1794, Barbara, dau. of Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, by whom he had

COW.

John, 6. 20 July, 1703; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Clayton, Esq. by whom (who d. in Aug., 1809) he had,

1 Frederick, m. 1819, dau. of the Rev. M. Wills, and has issue.

Henry Holford, Bart., and has issue.

3 Caroline, m. to Hugh Mallet, Esq.

2 John, m. Elizabeth, 4 Anne, m. to Thomas-William Coventry, Esq.

Mr. John Coventry, m. 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of Francis Kese, Esq. and widow of Eleneer Pope, Esq. He d. 2 Nov., 1792.

Thomas William, in 1758, m. Miss Clarke, and left at his decease, in 1746,

1 Thomas William, Barrister-at-Law, m. Anne, Augustus Pocock, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Pocock, Bart., and d. 9 Oct., 1825.

2 Augusta Elmer, m. to George Pocock, Bart.

His Lordship d. in 1840, and was s. by his eldest son,

George-William, 7th Earl. Recorder of Worcester, and High-Steward of Tewkesbury, b. 20 April, 1778, m. 1st, 13 March, 1777, Lady Catherine Henley, 4th dau. of Robert, Earl of Northumberland, by whom (who d. 9 Jan., 1779) he had no issue. The Earl m. 2ndly, 10 Jan., 1783, Peggy, 2nd dau., and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pickthorn, Knt. of Durants, Co. Sussex.

George-William, Lord Deerhurst.

John, b. 30 June, 1730.

Thomas Henry, b. 8 Sept., 1732.

William James, b. 1 Jan., 1756; m. in 1821, Mary, dau. of James Laing, Esq., and has issue.

Augusta-Maria, m. 16 May, 1806, to Major Gen. Sir William Wright, Cotton, K.C.B.

Georgiana Catherine, m. 17 Feb., 1807, to W. Barnes, Esq. of Beigate.

Jane Emily, m. 3 June, 1823, to James Goding, Esq.

Barbara, m. 1818, to Lieut. Col. Cruafford.

Sophia Catherine, m. 1821, to Sir Roger Gresley, Bart.

His Lordship d. 1881.

Creation.—26 April, 1807.

Arms.—Sa. a fesse or, between three crescents, or.

Crest.—A garb or, lying fesseways, thereon a dunge- hill cock perched, gu. comb, wattles and legs of the first.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings expanded, ar. beaked and legged, or.

Motto.—Candido et constanter.

Seal.—Cromoe Court, near Upton, Worcestershire; and Spring Hill, in the same Co.

COWLEY.

COWLEY, BARON (Henry Wellesley, G.C.B.), of Wellesley, Co. Somerset; b. 20 Jan., 1773; m. 1st, 29 Sept., 1803, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cadogan, and by that lady, from whom he was divorced in 1810, has issue,

1. Harry, b. 17 June, 1804, m. 23 Oct., 1833, Olivia Cecilis, dau. of Charlotte, Baroness de Ross.

2. William, Capt. R.N.

3. Gerald, in Order.

COW

He wedded 2ndly, Feb., 1816, Georgiana-Charlotte-Augusta, eldest dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and by her has one dau.,
Georgiana-Charlotte-Mary.

This nobleman having been for some years His Majesty's Ambassador Plenipotentiary at the Court of Vienna, and being sworn of the Privy Council, obtained his Peerage by letters patent, 2nd Jan., 1828.

Lineage.

See the descent of the MARQUESS WELLESLEY, eldest brother of Lord Cowley,

Creation.—21 Jan., 1828.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, gu. a cross, ar. in each quarter five plates in saltire, for WELLESLEY; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu. for COLLY; over all a plume.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, gu. holding a forked pennon of the last, flowing to the sinister, one third, per pale, from the staff, ar. charged with the cross of St. George.

Supporters.—Two lions, gu. each ducally gorged, and chain rebated over the back, or.

Motto.—Forro unus est necessarium.

COWPER.

COWPER, EARL. (Peter-Leopold-Louis-Francis Cowper, F.R.S.), Viscount Ffordwich, Baron Cowper, of Winfield, Co. Kent, and a Bart.; b. 6 May, 1778; s. as 5th Earl on the demise of his brother, 12 Feb., 1799; m. 21 July, 1805, Amelia, dau. of Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne, by whom he has issue,

1 John, 2nd Earl, b. 12 Dec., 1811.
2 Charles-Spencer, b. 9 June, 1816.
3 Emily—Caroline-Catherine-Frances, m. 10 June, 1830, to Lord Ashley, eldest son of the Earl of Shaftesbury.
4 Frances, b. 25 Oct., 1812.

His Lordship is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

John Cowper, Esq., one of the Sheriffs of the City of London in 1551, and Alderman of Bridge ward, left, with other children, at his decease,

William Cowper, Esq. of Rattle Court, Co. Kent, who was created a Bart., 4 March, 1812. Sir William m. Martha, dau. of James Masters, Esq. of East Langdon, in Kent, and, dying in 1804, was s. by his grandson,

Sir William, M.P. for Hertford, who m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Samuel Holford, and had two sons, viz.

* He had one dau. besides, Caroline, wife of Henry Seymour, Esq.

He was created a Viscount to succeed his father, 30th March, 1813, and Baron, 11 Oct., 1823.
C O X

C O X.

Cox, Sir John Bart., of Dunnmanway, Co. Cork, 5. April, 1771, succeeded to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 1786.

Lineage.

Michael Cox, Esq., the youngest son of a respectable Wilshire family (amongst whose progenitors was the learned Doctor Cox, one of the Compilers of the Liturgy, Tutor to Edward VI., and in the reign of Elizabeth, Bishop of Ely), seated at Kilworth, Co. Cork, some time within the first quarter of the 17th century; and left, with other children, at his decease.

Richard Cox, a person of great bodily strength and courage, who became a Capt. in Major-Gen. Jephson's Regt. of Dragoons, and fought successively under the Royal Banner of Charles I., and the Republican one of Cromwell. He m. Catharine, dau. of Walter Bird, Esq. of Cloghnaaктly, and d. 1651, (in consequence of a treacherous wound received from a brother Officer of his own Regt., a Capt. Narton), when his orphan son,

1. Richard Cox, then not quite three years of age, was taken under the care of his maternal grandfather, Mr. Walter Bird; but that relation dying in a few years afterwards, he was placed by his uncle, Mr. Bird, Esq., at an ordinary Latin school, in the town of Cloghaughter, where he soon evinced a strong disposition to learning. In 1671, he entered himself of Lincoln's Inn, and was, in the regular time, called to the Bar. Upon his return to Ireland Mr. Cox married, but consequent of some disappointment regarding the portion of his wife, retired, in a fit of despondency, very uncharacteristic of his active mind, to a farm near Cloghnaaктly, and there remained in obscurity for nearly seven years. The patronage of Sir Robert Southwell at length, however, re-called him into active life; and, in 1689, he was Recorder of Kinsale when he settled at Cork, and practised as a Barrister with considerable success. In 1697, he withdrew, in consequence of the religious disensions prevalent at that period in his native country, to Bristol, and there, at his leisure hours, compiled a "History of Ireland." At the period of the Revolution, he returned to Ireland, as Secretary to Sir Robert Southwell, who accompanied William in the capacity of Grand Secretary of State. Upon William's march to Dublin, after the battle of the Boyne, that Prince published his manifesto, called, "The King's Declaration to England," which emanated from the pen of Mr. Cox, and which so pleased his Master, he was heard to say, that "Mr. Cox has exactly hit his own mind." After the surrender of Waterford, Mr. Cox was made Recorder of that City, and thence, in 1696, removed to the second seat upon the Bench of the Court of Common Pleas. In 1698 he received the honor of Knighthood; in 1700, obtained the Chief Justicehip of his Court; and, in 1702, was appointed Lord High Chancellor of Ireland. In the absence of the Lord-Lieut., he was twice nominated one of the Lords-Justices, and created a Bart. of Ireland, 21 Nov., 1706. Upon the termination of the Duke of Ormond's Government, however, in 1707, Sir Richard Cox was removed from the Chancellorship, but he subsequently accepted the office of Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Queen's-Bench, from which he was removed, with the other Judges, upon the accession of George II., and his conduct was subsequently censured by a vote of the House of Commons. He d. 3 May, 1723, and was s. by his grandson,

ii. Sir Richard, Collector of the Port of Cork, and M.P. for the Borough of Cloghnaaктly; b. 29 Nov., 1702; m. 1725, Catharine, youngest sister of George Evans, 1st Lord Carberry, and dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Evans, 1st Lady Mary, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre-Court, Co. Cork.

C R A

Galway; and, dying in 1706, was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son.

iii. The Rev. Sir Michael, who was s. in 1722, by his only surviving son.

iv. Sir Richard-Ever. This gentleman m. Mary, eldest dau. of John O'Brien, Esq. of Limerick, and niece of the Marquess of Thomond, by whom he had an only dau., Maria. Sir Richard was unfortunately drowned, 8 Sept., 1764, in an excursion upon the Lake, immediately adjoining his seat, at Dunnmanway, and, dying without issue, his estate passed to his 1st cousin, Henry Hamilton, Esq., while the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. Sir Richard, grand-nephew of 2nd Bart., being the grandson of Col. Michael Cox, by Anna Maria, only dau. of Daniel Shea, Esq., an eminent West India Planter, Sir Richard was lost in his passage from Bengal in 1786, and, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother, John, the present Bart.

Creation.—21 Nov., 1706, Arms.—Or, three bars az. on a canton gu. a lion's head, erased, ar.

Craig.—A goat's head, erased, az. armed or. Motto.—Fidel et fortissimae.

C R A I G.

Craig-Gibson, Sir James of Riccarton, and Inglisston, Co. Mid-Lothian; one of the Deputy-Lieutenants, and Justices of Peace for that shire; Clerk of His Majesty's Signet; b. 11 Oct., 1785; m. 14 Sept., 1796, Anne, dau. of James Thompson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue,

i. William, of Edinburgh, Advocate, b. 2 Aug., 1797.

ii. James, Clerk of the Signet, b. 1798.

iii. Mary-Cecilia, m. to William Kay, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

iv. Margaret-Christian, m. to John-Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of Cromarty.

v. Cecilia.

vi. Joanna.

vii. Helen, m. 22 Sept., 1834, B. Andrews, of the Inner Temple.

viii. Jemima-Campbell.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of "Craig," in virtue of the provisions of the entail made by Robert Craig, of Riearton, dated 19 Aug., 1818, and was created a Bart., 30 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

John Gibson, of Duris, Co. Fife, m. Helen, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling (by his 1st wife, Helen, only child of Thomas Craig, of Riccartoun), and sister of James, 4th Earl of Hyndford, by whom he had surviving issue,

i. Alexander, from whom the present Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael descends.

ii. William, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, Lieut.-Col. of the 89th Foot.

iv. Margaret, m. 1768, to Alexander Gibson-Wright, of Clifton Hall, Co. Edinburgh, and of Kerse, in Stirlingshire, Esq., and had three daughters,

i. Helen, heir of Clifton 2 Anne, m. 1800, to her cousin, Alexander Gibson-Wright, d. 1796, to Sir Alexander-Gibson-Hunter, Esq. of Charles Gibson-Maitland, Blackness.

ii. Margaret, d. unmarried.

iii. Elisabeth, m. 1770, to David Hunter, Esq., of Blackness, Co. Forfar, and had, with several other children, Alexander Gibson, of Blackness, who m. his cousin, Anne Gibson-Wright.
CRANSTOUN.

CRANSTOUN, BARON (James-Edward Cran- stoun), of Creeing, in the Peersage of Scotland; b. 12 Aug., 1809; s. as 10th Baron, on the decease of his father, 5 Sept., 1818.

Lineage.

The surname of this noble family was assumed from the lands of Cranstoun, Co. Edinburgh and Roxburgh, which were formerly in their possession.

THOMAS DE CRANSTOUN had a charter of the Barony of Stobs, Co. Roxburgh, from the Earl of Mar, in the reign of DAVID II. From this Thomas we pass to SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN, Knt., of Cranstoun, who had a charter of the lands of New Cranstoun in 1553. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Johnstone, of Glenphanton, and had a son, JOSEPH, who d. without issue, and seven dau., the eldest of whom,

SARAH CRANSTOUN, m. William Cranstoun, son of John Cranstoun, of Moriestoun; which William was Capt. of the Guards, temp. James VI. and, having received the honor of Knighthood, became

SIR WILLIAM CRANSTOUN. He was subsequently elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, by letters patent, dated 17 Nov., 1609, in the dignity of BARON CRANSTOUN, of Creeing, with remainder to his heirs male, bearing the same and arms of Cranstoun. His Lordship d. 1627, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Baron, at whose decease, a.p., the title devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM, 3rd Baron, (the son of the deceased Lord's younger brother, James, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bothwell) who m. Mary, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Leven, by whom he had one son, James, his successor. This Lordship attending CHARLES II., at the battle of Worcester, in 1651, was there taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained several years, his estates being sequestered, and himself excepted out of Cromwell's indemnity. He was s. at his decease by his only son,

JAMES, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, Bart., and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 5th Baron: who m. Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Marques of Lothian, and had issue,

1. JAMES, his successor.

2. WILLIAM, m. Anne, sister of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, Bart.

3. CHARLES, d. unmarried.

4. GEORGE, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Brisbane, Esq., and d. 1798, leaving issue by her (who d. 1807),

  1. HENRY, m. 1st, Christiana, dau. of.—Smart, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1803, to Godfrey Whiteoust, Mary-Anne, dau. of Sir John Whiteford, Bart.

  2. GEORGE, m. 1st, Margaret, m. 1780, to Donald William Cunningham, of Stewart, of Catrine.

  3. Anne, m. to G. Selby, Esq. of Paston, Co. Northermberland.

5. MARY, m. to Archibald Mellett, Esq.

His Lordship d. 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Sophia, dau. of Jeremiah Brown, Esq. of Abacourt, Co. Surrey, by whom he acquired a considerable fortune and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JAMES, 7th Lord.

Charles, m. Miss Elizabeth Turner, and by her (who d. 22 Feb., 1781), had

JAMES-EDWARD, 8th Lord.

George, Col. in the Army, d. at Stirling, 8 March, 1808, unm.

Elizabeth, of Charlotte.

He d. 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 7th Baron, who d. unm., in 1798, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 8th Baron. This nobleman was a Naval Officer, and distinguished himself, as Commander of the Belliqueux, in the celebrated actions between Admiral Hood and Compte de Grasse, 25 and 28 Jan., 1792. His Lordship d. without issue, in 1794, and was s. by his nephew,

JAMES-EDWARD, 9th Baron, who m. in 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher's, and had issue,


His Lordship d. 5 Sept., 1818.

Creation.—19 Nov., 1809.

Arms.—G. Three cranes ar.

Crest.—A crane, roosting with its head nader its wing, and holding up a stone with its right foot, all ppr.

Supporters.—Dayners, a lady, richly attired, upper vestment, gu. under or, holding out in her right hand a branch of strawberries, ppr.; Siniets, a stag, all ppr.

Motto.—Thou wast ere I wounded Charles, at Seat.—Cranstoun House, in the island of St. Christopher's, West Indies.
CRAVEN.

CRAVEN, EARL OF (William Craven), Co. York, Viscount Uffington, and Baron Craven, of Hampsted-Marshall, Co. Berks; b. 18 July, 1800; s. as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 30 July, 1825; m. 5 Sept., 1843, Lady Emily-Mary-Grimston, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Verulam.

Lineage.

William Craven, eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., an Alderman of London, and Lord Mayor, in 1121, having distinguished himself as a Military Officer, on foreign service, received, on his return to his native country, the honor of Knighthood, 4 March, 1296, and, in eight days afterwards (by letters patent, dated the 12th), was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Craven, of Hampsted-Marshall, Co. Berks, with remainder, in case of failure of issue, to his brothers, John and Thomas, successively, and their male descendants; but those gentlemen having d. s.p., his Lordship, when advanced to the dignities of Viscount Craven, of Uffington, Co. Berks, and Earl of Craven, of Yorkshire, 13 March, 1863, has the reversion of those honors made, with that of the original Baronry renewed, to his cousins, Sir William Craven, of Leechwyke, Knt., and his brother, Sir Anthony Craven, Knt., successively, and their male descendants. Sir William, dying, however, without a son, the Earl obtained, by letters patent, dated 11 Dec., 1793, an extension of the limitation of the original Baronry of Craven to Sir Thomas Craven, Knt., the next brother of the deceased Sir William. His Lordship d. v.m., at the advanced age of eighty-eight years and ten months, 9 April, 1867, when (Sir Anthony Craven having died without issue, 1793) the Earldom and Viscountcy expired; but the Baronry of Craven of Hampsted-Marshall devolved, according to the limitation, that of 1665, upon the grandson of Sir Thomas Craven, namely, William Craven, Esq. of Combe Abbey, as 2nd Baron (eldest son of Sir William Craven, Knt., by Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Lapham, of Beaulieu, Co. York). His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Humberston Skipworth, Esq., son and heir of Sir Fulwar Skipworth, Bart, of Newbold Hall, Co. Warwick, and, dying 1711, was s. by his eldest son

William, 3rd Baron, who d. without issue, 1729, when the Baronoly devolved upon his brother,

Fulwar, 4th Baron. This nobleman, dying v.m., 1764, the title reverted to his cousin,

William, 2nd Baron (nephew of William, the 2nd Lord, being the son of his brother, John Craven, Esq., by Maria-Rebecca, dau. of Henry Green, Esq. of Wykin, Co. Warwick). His Lordship d. without issue, March, 1769, and was s. by his nephew,

William, 6th Baron (son of John Craven, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks). This nobleman m., 10 May, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, by whom (who m. after his decease, Christian Frederick, Marquess of Brandenburg-Anspach and Bayreuth, and d. Jan., 1803), he had issue,

William, his successor,

Henry Augustus-Berkeley, b. 21 Dec., 1776, a Major-Gen. in the Army.

CRAUFURD.

Craufurd, Sir James of Kilbimney, Co. Stirling; m. 2 March, 1792, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of the Hon. Gen. Gage, and sister of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage, by whom he has issue,

Alexander-Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Barbara, 4th dau. of George-Wm., 7th Earl of Coventry, Sir James s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1800.

Lineage.

I. Alexander Craufurd, Esq. of Kilbimney (son of Quintin Craufurd, Esq. of Newark), one of his Majesty's Justiciary Baillies of the West Sea of Scotland, was created a Bart., 8 June, 1791. Sir Alexander had issue,

JAMES, present Bart.,

Charles, G.C.B., a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 2nd Dragon Gds.; m. Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, and d. without issue.

Robert, a Major-Gen. in the Army, fell in leading his troops to the assault of Ciudad-Rodrigo, 19 Jan., 1812, m. Miss Holland, and left issue.

Sir Alexander d. in 1830.

Creation.—3 June, 1781.

Arms.—Ar. a buck's head erased gu.

Crest.—A buck's head erased, as in the arms, between the attires a cross, couped sa.

Seal.—Kilbimney, Stirling-shire; and Worfld, Berks.
CREMORNE.

CREMORNE, BARON (Richard Dawson), of Castle Dawson, Co. Monaghan, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 7 Sept., 1817; s. as 3rd Baron, on the decease of his father, 21 March, 1827.

Lineage.

The family of Dawson was originally of the Co. York: whence, towards the close of Queen Elizabeth's reign, it removed to Ireland. Thomas Dawson, who became, in the following reign, a Burgess of Armagh. The great-grandson of this Thomas,

Walter Dawson, Esq. (eldest son of John Dawson, Esq. by Miss Joyce, of Drogheda), m. Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq., an Officer in Cromwell's Army, and obtained with her the estate of Dawson's Grove, Co. Monaghan. Mr. Dawson was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

Richard Dawson, Esq. of Dawson's Grove, an eminent banker, and Alderman of the City of Dublin, and M.P. for Monaghan. This gentleman m. in 1721, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and sister of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory: by whom he left,

John, who d. in 1742,

Thomas, his successor,

Frances, m. to Windham Quin, Esq. of Adare.

Mr. Alderman Dawson was s. at his decease, in 1756, by his son,

Thomas Dawson, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 26 May, 1770, as Baron Dartrey, and advanced to the dignity of Viscount Cremorne, 19 June, 1785. He m. 1st, (15 July, 1744) Anne, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, by whom (who d. in 1789) he had a son and a dau., both of whom died in youth. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 8 May, 1779, Philadelphia-Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Freame, Esq. of Philadelphia, by Margaretta, dau. of William Penn, Esq., the celebrated Founder of that City, by whom he had another son and a dau., who d. also in youth. The Viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, was created, 7 Nov., 1797, Baron Cremorne, with remainder to his nephew, Richard Dawson, Esq. and the heirs male of that gentleman. His Lordship d. 1 March, 1813, when the Viscountcy of Cremorne and the Baron of Dartrey expired; but the Baroncy of Cremorne devolved, according to the limitation, upon his great-nephew,

Richard-Thomas Dawson, Esq. (eldest son of Richard Dawson, Esq. M.P. for Monaghan, by Catherine, dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley, Co. Armagh.) His Lordship m. 10 March, 1813, Anne-Elizabeth-Emily, 3rd dau. of John Whaley, Esq. of Whaley Abbey, Co. Wicklow; by whom (who re-married, 5 July, 1820, with J. D. Rawdon, Esq., of the Coldstream Guards,) he left at his decease, in 1827,

Richard, present Baron.

Vesey.

Creation.—7 Nov., 1797.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, az. on a bend, engr. or three martlets gu. second and third, gu. three torches erect, two and one, ppr.
CREE

Peerge as Baron Crewe, of Crewe in Cheshire. His Lordship m. 1776, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Fulke Greville, Esq. in Equity-Extraordinary, in 1774, to the Elector of Bavaria, and Minister to the Diet of Ratisbon, only son of the Rev. Algernon Greville, and grandson of Fulke, 5th Lord Broke, by whom (who d. 1810) he had issue,

John, present Peer.

Edward, m. 21 April, 1809, to Fidelica Osby, eldest daughter of Sir Foster Osby, Bart.

Lord Crewe d. 26 April, 1829.

Crest.—26 Feb. 1829.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. a lion rampant, ar. second and third ar. a cross fretty, gu. charged with a lion passant of the field.

Motto.—Out of a duel coronet, or, a lion rampant, erect, ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion ar. collared gu., theron three roses or; sinister, a griffin, sa. wings ar. beaked and legged gu.

Crest.—Seagram nee Inferior.

Seal.—Crewe Hall, near Nantwich, Cheshire.

Note.—A branch of this family had been elevated to the Peerage, to the person of John Crewe, Esq. of Stene, Co. Northampton, 29 April, 1661, by the title of Lord Crewe, of Stene. His Lordship m. Jemima, dau. and co-heir of Edward Walrave, Esq. of Lawford, in Essex, and dying in 1679, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord Crewe, of Stene, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir George Townsend, Bart. by whom he had two surviving children,-Anne, m. to —— Jolly, Esq. of Staffordshire, and Temperance, m. to Sir Rowland Astton. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Armin, Bart. of Osgodby, Co. Lincoln, and widow of Sir Thomas Woodhouse, Bart. by whom he left four daus., his co-heirs, viz.:

Jemima, m. to Henry Grey, Duke of Kent.

Annyce, m. to Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Anyby.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles, Earl of Arran.

Catherine, m. to Sir John Harpur, Bart. of Caulk Abbey. (See Sir George Crewe, Bart.)

His Lordship d. 1667, and was s. by his brother,

The Right Hon. NATHANIEL CREWE, Lord Bishop of Durham, as 3rd Lord Crewe, of Stene. This prelate stood so high in the favor of James II, and so strenuously supported that prince’s measures, that he found it no easy task to make his peace after the Revolution. He did so, however; and the remainder of his life was spent in retirement, and devoted to the most unbounded acts of benevolence. He held the see of Durham forty-seven years, having previously filled that of Oxford for three. He d. 1721, and leaving no issue, the BARONY OF CREWE OF STENE became extinct.

CREWE.

CREWE, SIR GEORGE, of Caulk Abbey, Co. Derby; b. 1 Feb. 1792; s. as 8th Bart. upon the demise of his father, 7 Feb. 1818; m. 9 Sept. 1819, Miss Whittaker, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Whittaker, of Mendham, Co. Norfolk, by whom he has a son and heir and other children.

Lineage.

The name of this family, which is originally of Worcestershire, was Harpur, until changed by the father of the present Bart.

1. HENRY-HARPUR, Esq. of Caulk, Co. Derby (son of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Sackston, eldest son of Mr. Justice Harpur of the Court of Commrs. Pleas. temp. Elizabeth), who was created a Bart. 8 Sept. 1768. Sir Henry m. Barbara, dau. of Anthony Fauot, Esq. of Foston, 242

CROFT.

CROFT, SIR ARCHER-DENMAN, of Croft Castle, Co. Hereford; b. 7 Dec. 1801; inherited the title as 8th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 29 Oct. 1835.

Lineage.

The family of Croft, which is of Saxon origin, settled in Herefordshire at a very remote period. Camden, in his description of that county, says, “Not far off from Richards Castle stands Croft Castle, belonging to the very ancient and Knightsly family of the Crofts,” and in Domesday Book, Bernard de Croft is mentioned as holding the lands of Croft, which his descendants inherited, until the close of the 18th century.
From an almost uninterrupted line of Knights, distinguished alike in council and in arms, descended

Sir Richard Croft, Knt. of Croft Castle, High Sheriff of the Co. Hereford; the captain of Prince Edward, son of Henry VII, at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471. This gallant soldier was appointed Treasurer of the Household to Henry VII, and had the high honor of Knit-Banneret conferred upon him, at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. The direct descendant of Sir Richard,

Sir James Croft, Knt., was Lord-Deputy of Ireland in 1592; and subsequently, Privy-Councillor and Comptroller of the Household to Queen Elizabeth, and was a. at his decease by his grandson.

Sir Herbert Croft, Knt., M.P. for the Co. Hereford, temp. Elizabeth and James I. This gentleman, espousing the doctrines of the Church of Rome in 1607, became a lay-brother of the Benedictine Monastery at Douay, where he d. 10. April, 1622. He had previously m., and left four sons and two daughters. Sir William, the eldest son, fell, gallantly fighting under the Royal banner, at Stoke Castle, near Ludlow, 9 June, 1643. Sir James, the 2nd son, was also an officer of rank, in the Royal Army, as was Robert, the 4th son, and all d. without issue. The 3rd son,

Herbert Croft, succeeded his father. This gentleman, after Sir Herbert's adoption of the Roman Catholic faith, was removed from Oxford to Douay, and thence to the English College of Jesuits, at St. Omer, where he became reconciled to the Church of Rome. Immediately, however, after his father's death, he returned to England, and, being acquainted with Morton, Bishop of Durham, was induced by that prelate to return to the Church of England; and, at the desire of Doctor Land, re-entered the University of Oxford. He subsequently took Orders, and was advanced, in 1696, to the Bishopric of Hereford, and appointed, in 1677, Dean of the Chapel Royal. His Lordship d. 12 May, 1716, and was a. by his only son,

I. Sir Herbert Croft, who had been created a Bartz, 16 Nov., 1671. Sir Herbert m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Archer, Esq. of Umbrelade, Co. Warwick, by whom he had

Ander, his heir.

Francis, grandfather of the 5th and 6th Barts.

Elizabeth, m. Acton Musley, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Richard Oakley, Esq. of Oakley. Frances, m. to Robert Dyer, Esq.

He d. 1730, and was a. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Ander, who m. 1723, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Brigadier Gen. Waring, and, dying dec. 1733, was a. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Ander. This gentleman disposed of Croft Castle to Thomas Johns, Esq., and dying without male issue, 29 Nov., 1792, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir John, who d. without legitimate issue, 4 Dec., 1797, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

V. Sir Herbert, in Holy Orders, B.D. (grandson of Francis Croft, Esq., 2nd son of the 1st Bartz) This gentleman m. 1st, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Richard Creave, Esq., and had three daughters,

Sophia, m.

Mary Anne.

Elizabeth.

He wedded 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern, but by her he had no issue; dying without male issue, in 1816, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir Richard, who m. Margaret, dau. of the late Thomas Denman, M.D., and sister of Lord Denman, by whom he had

Thomas Elmesley, his successor.

* He left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Ashley Cooper, Esq., three daughters,

Elisabeth-Charlotte, m. to James Woodcock, Esq., who assumed the name of Croft.

Frances-Dorothea, m. to H. Mount, Esq.

Harriet, m. to Richard Ryland, Esq.

Croft, Sir John, Knight Commander of the Tower and Sword, D.C.L., F.R.S., of Cowling Hall, Co. York, and Doddington and Newham, Co. Kent, b. 21 March, 1748, created a Bart. 3 Oct., 1818, m. 1st, 17 Aug., 1816, Amelia Elizabeth, dau. of James Warre, Esq., by whom (who d. 20 Oct., 1819) he had issue,

1. Henrietta Maria-Elanor.

2. Elizabeth-Anna.

Sir John, m. 2ndly, 24 July, 1827, Anne-Knox, dau. of the Rev. John Radcliffe, Rector of Limington, &c. (descended from the ancient and noble family of Radcliffe) and has issue,

1. John Frederik, son and heir, b. 31 Aug., 1828.


Sir John Croft was appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon, in 1815.

Lineage.

Henry Croft, of East Witten in Yorkshire, descended out of Lancaster, was father of

Christopher Croft, of Cottescote Park, Co. York, in 1611, who m. Miss Clapham, of Beamdey, and had issue,

Sir Christopher Croft, of the city of York, Knt., Sheriff of that city in 1618, and Lord Mayor in 1629 and 1641, when he entertained, in his own house, Charles I., and upon that occasion was Knighted. He d. 5 July, 1648, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Harrison, besides other children, a son,

Thomas Croft, who was seated at Stillington, in Yorkshire, and who m. Olive, only dau. and heir of John Dunster, of Bramhope, Esq. He d. 1654, leaving several children of Thomas Croft, Esq., succeeded to the estate of Stillington, and d. 1711, having m. Frances, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt., by whom he had a numerous issue. His son,

Stephen Croft, Esq. was of Stillington. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, of Broughton, Bart., and dying in 1733, left issue: his eldest son Stephen a. at Stillington, and m. Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thomp-
son of Kirby Hall, Esq., was ancestor of Lieut.-Col. Harry Croft, now of Stillington, and of the Rev. James Croft, Archdeacon of Canterbury. The 2nd son,

Thomas Croft, was of London, and m. Lucy, dau. and heir of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby Hall, and left a son.

John Croft, who m. 14 June, 1775, Henrietta, Maria, (sister of the lady of Sir Everard Home, Bart., and of Catherine, lady of Lord Walpole, father of the present Earl of Orford) dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Tunstall, D.D., and was father of Sir John Croft, created a Bart. as above.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1818.

Arms.—Quarterly: Per fesse indented or, and gu. in the 1st quarter, a lion passant, guardant of the second.

Crest:—1st, a Lion passant, guardant or, supporting a shield charged with the Arms of St. George, 2nd a lion passant guardant, per pale, indented, gules and erminois, the dexter forepaw resting on an escucheon, argent, charged with a representation of the Star of the Order of the Tower and Sword, proper.

Supporters.—On the dexter side a lion guardant, or, gorged with a wreath of laurel, vert, theretofore pendent, now argent, gu., charged with a tower, gul.; and on the sinister, a bull, au, horned, rumped, hoofed, and gorged, with a ducal crown, or, therefrom pendent, an escucheon, or., charged with the Star of the Order of the Tower and Sword, proper.

These Supporters were granted by Royal Licence, in April, 1833, in consideration of Sir John's eminent services, while attached to the British Mission at Lisbon, in 1811 and 1812, and as Charge des Affaires there in 1813.

Mottoes.—Ese quaum videri: and over the 2nd Crest, Valor E. Leadale.

CROFTON.

Crofton, Baron (Edward Crofton), of Monte, Co. Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Bart.; b. 1 Aug., 1806; m. to the Baronyet on the demise of his father in 1816, and to the Peerage, at the death of his grandmother, a Baronesse in her own right, 12 Aug., 1817.

a By this marriage with the Tunstall family, the present Bart. is descended from Edward III. in the following manner.

The Rev. Dr. James Tunstall, above-mentioned, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Dodsworth, of Thornton Wallas, Co. York, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of John Hutton of Marske, Co. York, sister of Matthew, Archdeacon of York and Canterbury, and great-grandan of Matthew Hutton of Marske (who was grandson of Matthew Huttan, also Archdeacon of York by Bacarn, his wife, who was the granda. of Thomas O'Aray, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. and co-heir of John, Baron Conyers, by Maide Clifford his wife, who was dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, K.G., great-grandson of John, Lord Clifford, K.G. by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, surnamed Hotspur, and Elizabeth, his wife, who was the dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, and Philippa, his wife, grandda. of Edward III., King of England.

The founder of this family in Ireland was

John Crofton, Esq. of Ballymurry, Co. Roscommon, Auditor-General in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, who accompanied the Earl of Essex into Ireland, and obtained large grants of lands in the Co. Roscommon and Leitrim. He m. Jane, sister of Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan, Co. Meath, and had four sons: the eldest of whom, Edward Crofton, Esq. of Moate, Co. Roscommon, left Thomas, ancestor of the Crones, of Longford House Co. Sligo, and an elder son,

George Crofton, Esq., M.P. in 1629, who erected the Castle of Moate. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Berkeley, and was, by his son,

Edward Crofton, Esq. of Moate, who was created a Bart., 1 July, 1661; who honor ceased with Sir Oliver, 5th Bart.; when his sister and heiress,

Catherine Crofton, became representative of the family. This lady m. 1743, Marcus Lawther, Esq. 2nd son of George Lawther, Esq., M.P., who assumed the name of Crofton, and, being created a Bart., 12 June, 1788, became

1 Sir Marcus Lawther-Crofton. He represented the borough of Roscommon in Parliament, and, dying in June, 1794, was s. by his eldest son,

11 Sir Edward, M.P. for the Co. Roscommon, and Col. of the Roscommon Militia. This gentleman m. 14 April, 1776, Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Croker, Esq. of Beckweston, Co. Kildare (by Anna, dau. and co-heir with her sister, Maria Julians, Lady Morres, of William Ryves, Esq. of Upperwood, and co-heir also with her sister, and her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of William Candler, D.D. of Castlecormer, Co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a Baron of the Exchequer), by whom he had issue,

Edward, his successor.

Henry: Thomas Marcus, in Holy Orders, b. 1783.

George-Alfred, Capt. R.N., b. 1785.

William-George, Capt. Coldstream Foot-Guards, killed in action at Bayonne, in 1814.

Caroline, m. to Gibb-Crawford Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, Cheshire.

Louisa, m. to Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland; d. 1806.

Frances, m. to the late St. George Caulfeild, Esq. of Donnan Castle, Co. Roscommon, who d. 1819, leaving a son, the present St. George Caulfeild, Esq. of Donnan.

Harriet, m. to James Caulfeild, Esq. of Caulfield.

Augusta, m. to James Caulfeild, Esq., R.N.

Sir Edward d. 29 Sept., 1827, and his widow,

Dame Anne Crofton, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland (an honor intended for Sir Edward, had he lived), 1 Dec., in the same year (1797), by the title of Baronesa Crofton, of Moate, Co. Roscommon. Her Ladyship d. 1817, and was s. by her grandson, Edward, the present Peer, eldest son of

Sir Edward, the successor of his father, in 1797. This gentleman m. 1801, Lady Charlotte Stewart, 5th dau. of John, 6th Earl of Galloway, K.T.; by whom he had issue,

Edward, his successor, and present Peer.

William, b. 29 Jan., 1814.

Susanna-Anne, m. 17 Aug., 1830, to St. George Caulfeild, Esq. of Donnan Castle.

Charlotte, m. 1832, to Gibb Crawford Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, Cheshire.

Frances, m. April, 1833, to Daniel Tighe, Esq. of Rathbrooke, Co. Wicklow.

Sophia, d. 1832.

Frederica.

Sir Edward d. 8 Jan., 1816, and was s. in the Baronyet by his son,

Sir Edward, who m. at the demise of his grandmother to the Baron, and is the present Lord Crofton.
CROTON.

CROTON, Sir Morgan-George, Bart. of Mohill House, Co. Leitrim; b. 21 Dec., 1788, m. 21 May, 1812, Emily, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, Co. Galway, and has issue,

1. Hugh-Denis, b. 7 Jan., 1814, Ens. 36 Regt. 23 June. 2. Denis, 6 April, 1819.

Lineage.

This family was founded by

Henry Crotton, Esq. of Mohill Castle, Co. Leitrim, (youngest son of John Crotton, Esq. of Ballymunry, Auditor-General, temp. Elizabeth, ancestor likewise of the Lords Crotton,) whose great-grandson,

Richard Crotton, Esq., was created a Bart., 10 Aug., 1801. Sir Morgan m. 1795, Jane, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. D'Abras, by whom he had issue,

1. Hugh, his successor.
2. Henry, in High Orders, m. 1st, Susan, only dau. of Duke Crotton, Esq., and had issue. 1 Morgan. 2 Henry. 3 Susan.
   He m. 2ndly, Miss Frances Foliot, of Holybrook, Co. Sligo, and had, by her, a son.

Sir Morgan d. 12 Feb., 1802, and was s. by his eldest son, II. Sir Hugh, 27 July, 1795, m. 4 June, 1797, Frances, youngest dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Barhavilla, Co. Westmeath, and had issue,

Morgan George, present Bart.

Henry-William, of Inchinappe, in Wicklow, m. Marcia Anastasia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Mathias Fartry, Esq., M.P. for Lanesborough.

Augustus, in High Orders, 7 April, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of the late John Kirwan, Esq., Co. Galway, and had issue,

1 Hugh-Augustus. 2 Edward.

Charles, Barrister-at-Law.

Parsons, 2 Aug., 1831, Anne-Palmer, dau. of Edward Westby, Esq. of High Park, Co. Wicklow, and had,

1 Hugh. 2 Fanny-Palmer.

Frances, m. to the Rev. Arthur Hyde, Vicar of Mohill, and has one son and five daus.

Jane.

Barbara, m. to Edward Butherman, Esq. of Crossdrum, in Meath, and has five sons and three daus.

Anne-Digby.

Sir Hugh, 6 Jan., 1831.

Creation.—7 July, 1801.

Arms.—Per pale, indented, or and az., a lion passant, guardant, counterchanged.

Crest.—Seven ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr.

Motto.—Duc Deum Incrementum.

Seal.—Mohill House, Co. Leitrim.
CUFF

1748, in passing the ford over the river Slaney, near Carlows, a son and successor. 
IV. Sir Paul, who m. Miss Daniel, of Fitzfield, and 
Edward, 
Richard, 
Mary, Mrs. Douglas, 
Dobchen, Mrs. Brossier, 
Henrietta, m. to John Walsh, Esq. 
V. Sir Edward, who m. Castillana-Westenta, sister to 
Warner-William, Lord Rossmore, and, dying in 1746, left 
with a daughter, 
Edward-William, present Baronet. 
Creation.—1639.

CUFFEE.

CUFFEE-WHEELER, Sir John-Derry, Bart., of 
Leyrath, Co. Kilkenny: s. his 
father, Sir Richard-Wheeler-Cuffee, in the family Estates, 
and was created a Bart. of 
Ireland, 1 Oct., 1769. Sir 
Jonah m. Miss Brown, dau. 
of William Browne, Esq. of 
Browns Hill, Carlrow, by Lady 
Charlotte Bourke, dau. of his Grace, Joseph, 
Archbishop of Tuam, and 3rd Earl of Mayo, and has,
1. William. 
2. Charles, and five daws. 

Lineage. 
The founder of this highly respectable family in Ire-
land, was 
Jonah Wheeler, D.D., who was consecrated Lord 
 Bishop of Ossory, in 1613. His Lordship m. Martha, dau. 
of — Tucker, Esq. Co. Kent, and dying in the ninety-
seventh year of his age, in 1649, was s. in his Estates by 
his only son, 
Oliver Wheeler, Esq. of Grenane, Queen's Co. This 
gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq. of 
Athy, Co. Kildare, by whom he had issue, Jonah (who s. 
at Grenane, but whose male line ceased with his 2nd son, 
Oliver Wheeler, Esq., also of Grenane). 
Francis Wheeler, Esq., who m. in 1670, Mary, dau. of 
Richard Tighe, Esq. of Dublin (See Pearce's Com-
noners, Vol. iii, page 513.); by whom he had an only son, 
This gentleman m. Rose, dau. of George Brabazon, Esq. 
whom he had issue, 
Jonah, his successor. 
Oliver, 
Mary-Anne, m. to Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Dublin. 
Judith, m. to Richard Helsham, Esq. of Legget's Bath, 
Kilkenny. 
Rose, 
Sarah, 
Brabazon, m. to Lient.-Col. Nairne, grandson of the 
attributed Lord Nairne, by whom she was mother of 
William, the restored lord. 
He was s. by his elder son, 
Jonah Wheeler, Esq., who m. 22 Dec., 1743, Elizabeth, 
dau. and co-heiress of Denny Cuffe, Esq. of Sandhills, Co. 
Carlow (brother of John, 1st Lord Desart, see that title) 
by whom he had two sons, Richard and William. He d. 
21 Jan., 1776, and was s. by the elder, 
Sir Richard Wheeler, Bart., who assumed the sur-
name of Cuffee, upon inheriting the Cuffe Estates. Sir 
Richard m. Rebecca, eldest dau. of Eland Mosson, Esq. 
of Eland, Co. Kilkenny; by whom he had issue (with 
four daws), 
1. Jonah, present Baronet.

CUL

I. William, m. his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Helsham, 
Esq. of Legget's Bath, and has, 
1 Richard. 
2 Edward. 
3 Arthur. 

Creation.—1 Oct., 1799.

Arms.—At. on a bord indented sa., three fleurs-de-lis of 
the field, between two cotises d. at., each charged with 
three bezants. 
Crest.—An armed man embowed az., holding a baton 
gu. 
Motto.—Animas tamen idem.

Sent.—Leyrath, Co. Kilkenny.

CULLUM.

CULLUM, the REV. Sir Thomas-Gerry, of Hawstead, and 
Hardwick House, Co. Suff-
folk; b. in Oct., 1777; m. 
27 Aug., 1805, Mary-Anne, 
only child and heiress of 
Thomas Eggers, Esq. of 
Woodford, Co. Essex, by 
whom (who d. 29 Jan., 1830) 
he has an only dau., 
Arthur-Stephen, m. to Thomas Gibson, Esq. 
of Theberton, Suffolk.

Sir Thomas, who is Rector of Knodeshull, Suff-
folk, s. as 8th Bart., on the decease of his father, 
8 Sept., 1831.

Lineage. 
I. Thomas Cullum, Esq., who served the Office of 
Sheriff of London and Middlesex, in 1647, and became an 
Alderman of London, was created a Bart., 16 June, 
1694. He m. in 1628, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of 
Nicholas Crisp, Esq. of London. Merchant, by whom 
he had three children. Sir Thomas purchased Hawstead-
place, Co. Suffolk, in 1656. His lady d. in 1677; and her 
epitaph, written by Sir Thomas, is somewhat singular.

Her corpse inter'd lies here, 
Which liv'd with a free spirit; 
Who by God's mercie, 
And her Saviour's merit, 
Departed in assured hope, 
And certain trust, 
To reign eternall 
Among the just. 
To live and do well, 
Was her whole induidence: 
And in assurance dies, 
To live for ever.

If that all women were but near as good as she, 
Then all men surely might in silence right happe be. 
Would all know how virtue rare in her did take; 
I say no more; she was a Crisp, born of a Pale. 
The Bart. d. 1634, and was s. by his eldest son, 
II. Sir Thomas, who m. Dudley, third dau. of Sir 
Henry North, Bart., and, dying in 1690, left issue, 
Dudley, his successor. 
Mary, m. 1st, to Henry North, Esq. of Benacre, Suffolk, 
and 2ndly, to — Bedingfield, Esq. 
Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Mr. Boyce. 
Sir Thomas d. 1681, and was s. by his son, 
III. Sir Dudley. This gentleman was High-Sheriff 
of the Co. Suffolk in 1690, and Knight of the same shire, 
in 1702. He m. twice, but d. without issue, in 1728, when 
the title reverted to his cousin, 
IV. Sir Jasper, grandson of the 1st Bart. through his 
2nd son, John. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of William 
Wyatt, Esq. of Buskleden, Co. Hants, but, dying in 1754, 
was s. by his only son, 
V. Sir John, who m. 1st, in 1726, Jane, dau. and heir of 
Thomas Dean, Esq. of Freesfolk, Hants, who d. 1730;
CUMMING.

CUMBERLAND.

CUMBERLAND and TIVIOTDALE, His Royal Highness the Duke of (Prince Ernest-Augustus), in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Armagh, in the Peerage of Ireland; K.G., G.C.B., G.C.I., and F.R.S., Chancellor of the University of Dublin; a Field-Marshal in the Army; President of the Board of General Officers, and of the Royal Naval Asylum; b. 5 June, 1771; m. 1815 (29 May, and 29 Aug.), Frederica-Caroline Sophia, dau. of Charles, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, sister of the reigning Duke, and widow, first of Prince Frederick-Louis of Prussia, and 2ndly, of Frederick-William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, by whom he has one son, GEORGE-FREDERICK - ALEXANDER - ERNEST - AUGUSTUS, b. 31 May, 1819. His Royal Highness, who is the 5th son of George III., and brother of WILLIAM IV., was created Earl of Armagh, and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, 21 April, 1799.

Arms.—The Royal Arms of Enginod, with the necessary label of distinction.

CUNLiffe.

CUNLiffe, Sir Robert HENRY, of Liverpool, Co. Lancashire, d. at the decease of his father, in 1831, as 4th Bart.; b. 22 April, 1785; m. 1st, in 1802, Louisa, widow of A. Forest, Esq., and has issue,

1. ROssay, b. 31 July, 1831.
3. Margaret, d. 27 March, 1830.
4. Mary, d. 16 March, 1828.
5. William, b. 16 March, 1832.
6. Margaret, d. 27 March, 1830.
7. Margaret-Elizabeth, d. 11 September, 1830.
8. Robert, d. 1726.
9. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
10. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
11. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
12. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
13. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
14. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
15. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
16. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
17. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
18. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
19. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
20. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
21. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
22. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
23. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother,
24. Sir Robert d. 31 July, 1831, was s. by his brother.

Lineage.

Foster Cunliffe, Esq., an opulent Merchant, M.P. for Liverpool, m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq. of Lancashire, and left two sons, the eldest of whom, I. SIR ELiS CUNLIFE, Knight, M.P. for Liverpool, was created a Bart., 30 March, 1792, with remainder, in case of failure of issue to his brother, Robert Cunliffe, Esq. Sir Ellis m. Mary, dau. of Henry Bennet, Esq. of Moston, Co. Chester, by whom he had two sons,

1. Sir Ebenezer, b. 27 May, 1811. His Royal Highness, who is the 5th son of George III., and brother of William IV., was created Earl of Armagh, and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, 21 April, 1799.

Arms.—The Royal Arms of Enginod, with the necessary label of distinction.
CUNINGHAME, Sir James-Montgomery, of Corse Hill, Co. Ayr: m. 1802, Janet Cuming, dau. of Thomas Cuming, Esq. of the family of Cuming, of Elmside, and has issue,

i. Alexander.
ii. Thomas, an Officer in the Army.
iii. James.
iv. George, R.N.
v. Henry.
vi. Jane-Jane, m. 1839, to Sir James Boswell, Bart.

Sir James d. 6th Bart. at the decease of his brother, Sir David, in 1814, and is one of the claimants of the dormant Esquied of Glenaism.

Lineage.

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, 4th Earl of Glencairn, m. Margaret Campbell, dau. and heiress of John Campbell, Esq. of West Loundon; and granted, in 1592, the lands of Corshill to his 2nd son, the Hon. Andrew Cuminghame; who was a. by his son,

CUTHBERT CUNINGHAME, of Corshill; from whom lineally descended

i. Alexander Cuminghame, of Corshill; who d. 1664, and was a. by his father in 1664, and was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia in 1672. Sir Alexander d. 1685, and was a. by his only son,

ii. Sir Alexander; who d. 1730, and was a. by his son,
CUNINGHAME.

Sir David, of Milnraig, Co. Ayr; a Col. in the Army; s. as 5th baronet, upon the demise of his father, 17 Jan., 1824; m. first, in 1801, Maria, dau. of Edward, Lord Thurloe, Lord-Chancellor of England; by whom (d. 21 Feb., 1816) he has hadissue,

1. Edward-Thurloe, b. 23 Sept., 1802, d. in 1825.
2. David-Thurloe, b. 16 Sept., 1803.
3. Robert-S-Thurloe, b. 37 March, 1807, d. in 1830.
6. Mary-Frances-Thurloe, b. 16 May, 1805, m. the Hon. Augustus Ellis, 2nd son of Lord Seafield.
7. Caroline-Anne-Thurloe, b. in 1809, d. in 1830.

Sir David m. 2ndly, in 1817, Gertrude-Henrietta, dau. of William Kington, Esq. of Amphill, in Bedfordshire, and has surviving issue,

1. Henry-Sidney-Myron, b. 6 Aug., 1819.
2. William-Augustus-Charles-Myron, b. 6 Jan., 1824.
3. Augustus-Myron, b. 9 Jan., 1825.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the Cunninghams of Robertland, and the other distinguished house of that name.

The Honorable Sir William Cunningham, 2nd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Glencairn; from whose eldest son,

William Cunningham, of Craigenb, descended—Cunninghams of Gartshiel, who obtained the estate of Milnraig by intermarrying with one of the daughters and co-heir of William Cathcart, of Corbiestoun (a junior member of the noble family of Cathcart), and was great-grandfather of

1. David Cunningham, Esq., of Milnraig, Co. Ayr, and of Livingstone, Co. Linlithgow, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia 3 Feb., 1702. This Sir David was a person of eminent talents, a distinguished Lawyer, an eloquent Member of the Scottish Parliament, and the friend and co-adjutor of Andrew Fletcher, of Saltoun. He m. first, Isabella, youngest dau. of James, first Viscount Starb; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Baird, Bart., of Soughton Hall. Sir David was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir James, who d. unm. in 1747, and was s. by his brother,

Sir David. This gentleman attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and was appointed Col. of the 57th Regiment of Infantry in 1737. He m. Lady Mary Montgomery, only dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had (with other children),

William-Augustus, Margaret, m. to the Honorable James Stewart-Wortley-Mackenzie, and d. in 1808, leaving issue, James—Archibald, now Lord Wharncliffe, and other children.

Sir David, suddenly, of the gout in his stomach, 10 Oct., 1797, and was s. by his son,

Sir William-Augustus, who m. first, in 1766, Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Myrtton, Bart., of Gogar, Co. Midlothian, by whom he had

David, present Bart.
Robert, m. to Miss Jane Juddes.
Frances, m. to Miss Jane Whiteford.
Sir William m. 2ndly, in 1785, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Robert Udney, Esq. of Udney, and had issue,

William-Augustus, d. in 1794, d. in 1827.
George-Augustus-Frederick, b. in 1790.
Frederick-Alexander.
James-Stuart-Wortley (deceased). Mary.
He d. 17 Jan., 1830.

Creation.—2 Feb., 1792.
Arms.—At a shade fork as in chief a crescent as in crest. A unicorn’s head erased ppr. Supporters.—Two cumbles ppr. Motto.—Over, fork, over.
Seal.—Corse Hill, Ayrshire.

CURTIS.

Curtis, Sir Lucius, of Gatcombe, Co. Hants; Capt. R.N., and C.B.; 6. 3 June, 1785; m. 1 June, 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of Moses Gresham, Esq., of East Cossham, Hants, by whom he has issue,

1. Roger, b. 9 Nov., 1812.
2. Roger-Lucius, b. 8 May, 1816.
3. Roger-William, b. 15 April, 1817.
4. Roger-Frederick, b. 26 April, 1818.
5. Septimus, b. 3 April, 1823.
6. Mary.
7. Elizabeth-Catherine.

Sir Lucius s., as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 15 Nov., 1816.

Lineage.

Roger Curtis, of Downton, in Wiltshire, m. Christabella Blackford, and was father of

1. Sir Roger Curtis, Knt. G.C.B., a Naval Officer of distinguished bravery, who, having attained the rank of Admiral of the Red, was created a Bart. 16 Sept., 1794, in consideration of his heroic achievements under Lord Howe, in the memorable engagement of the 1st of June, in that year: he had been previously Knighted for his conduct at the siege of Gibraltar, in 1782. Sir Roger m. Sarah, youngest dau. of Matthew Brady, Esq., of Gatcombe House, Hampshire, by whom (who d. 10 April, 1801) he had issue,

Roger, a Post Captain, R.N., deceased.
Lucius, present Bart. Jane.
CUR

Sir Roger d. 14 Nov., 1816.

Creation.—10 Sept., 1794.
Motto.—Per ardua.

Next.—The family has not, at present, any mansion house; that of Gatcombe having been disposed of to Government, under an Act of Parliament, at the close of the late war, to extend the fortifications in the Island of Portland.

CURTIS.

Curtis, Sir William, of Culland's Grove, Co. Middlesex; b. 2 March, 1782; m. 19 Nov., 1803, Mary-Anne, only child of the late George Lear, Esq., of Leytonstone, Essex, and has issue,

2. George-Lear, b. 15 Sept., 1805, m. 21 Jan., 1832, Augusta-Elisabeth, dau. of Charles B. Cotton, Esq., of Kingsgate, Kent, and has issue, one son and one daughter.
3. Henry-Charles, b. 27 June, 1812, an Officer in the 83 Regt.
4. Augustus-John, b. 27 March, 1813.
5. Edward-Constable, b. 3 Sept., 1816.
6. Alexander-Kyd, b. 9 Jan., 1821.
8. Mary-Anne.
9. Emma, m. 31 Aug., 1826, to George Savage Curtis, Esq., of Tegynmouth, Devon, and has issue.
10. Sabine-Louisa.
12. Louise-Anne, m. 29 April, 1827, to the Rev. Montgomery-James Taylor, Vicar of Harold, Bedforshire.
15. Anne-Augusta.
17. Agnes.

Sir William s. as 2nd Bart., on the decease of his father, 18 Jan., 1829.

Lineage.

William Curtis, Esq., an Alderman of London, and Representative of that city, with the interruption of one short Parliament only, from 1790 to 1820, when, from advanced age, he declined the honor, was created a Bart. 23 Dec., 1820. He m. 9 Nov. 1778, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edward Constable, Esq., by whom (who d. 7 Aug., 1820) he had issue,

1. William, present Bart.
2. Timothy-Abraham, b. 3 Jan., 1780, m. 25 April, 1800, Margaret-Harriet, youngest dau. of the late Young Green, Esq. of Poole, Co. Dorset, and has,
3. William-Frederick.

11. Charles, b. 18 March, 1795, m. Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John Batteridge, and has three sons and a dau., viz.:
2. James-Falconer.
3. Henrietta-Mary-Anne.
4. Fanny, m. to Henry-Cadwalader Adams, Esq., of Amทย Hall.
5. Rebecca Mary, m. 29 March, 1829, to Timothy Curtis, Esq., Capt. H.N., son of the late Rev. Charles Curtis.

DACRE

Creation.—23 Dec., 1802.
Arms.—Paly of six, or and az. a fesse chequy ar. and sa. on a canton gu. a dragon's wing erect of the third, in base a sword ppr. pomel and bull of the first, surmounting a key in salteriy of the second.

Crest.—A ram's head couped ar. surmounted by two branches of oak in salteriy ppr.

Motto.—Graduation vincit,

Seal.—Culland's Grove, Southgate, Middlesex, and Cliff House, Ramsgate.

CUYLER.

Cuyler, Sir Charles, of St. John's Lodge, Co. Lertis; a Major-General in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of the 69th Foot; b. 29 Jan., 1794; s. as 2nd Bart. on the demise of his father, 8 March, 1819; m. 6 Feb., 1823, Catharine-Frances, dau. of the Rev. Fitzwilliam Halifax, Rector of Richard's Castle, by whom he has issue,

2. George-Augustus, b. 19 Jan., 1827.
3. Emily.

Lineage.

1. Cornelius Cuyler, Esq., a General Officer in the Army, was created a Bart. 29 Oct., 1814; he m. Anne, dau. of Major Grant, by whom he had issue,

Charles, present Bart.

Augustus, b. 14 Aug., 1796.

Anna Maria, m. 6 June, 1808, to the Rev. Samuel-Johoes Knight, Rector of Weylin, Hertfordshire.

Harriet-Fanny.

Elizabeth, m. 27 June, 1831, to the Rev. R. Berners.

Georgia, m. 1 Jan., 1833, to the Rev. J. Croft, of St. Mary Stokey, Suffolk.

Sir Cornelius d. 9 March, 1819.

Creation.—29 Oct., 1814.

Arms.—Per pale embattled gu. and az. an arrow in bend or, barbed and flinted ar. point upwards.

Crest.—On a mural crown ppr. a baton ar. erect, surmounted by two arrows in salteriy or, flinted ar. points downwards.

Seal.—St. John's Lodge, Hertis.

DACRE

Dacre, Baron (Thomas Brand), b. 15 March, 1774; s. to the title on the demise of his mother, a Peeress in her own right, 3 Oct., 1819; m. in the Nov. following, Barbara, reliet of Valentine Wilmot, Esq. of Farnborough, Co. Southampton, and dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart. His Lordship, who is the 19th Baron Dacre, represents a branch of the eminent house of VAUX (see Bunke's Extinct Peerage), and is co-heir to the Baronetcy of Fitzhugh.
The Barony of Dacre was originally in the family of Vaux, whereas three brothers settled in England, at the period of the Norman conquest—Hubert, Ralph, and Robert; of these—

Hubert had the Baronies of Gilleland granted to him by his kinsman, Ralph de Meschines, a son whom the Conqueror had conferred the whole Co. of Cumberland. This Hubert was s. by his son,

Robert de Vallenec, who founded the Priory of Penrith, built a Abbey at Lancaster, in Cumberland, and was Sheriff of Cumberland and Governor of Carlisle, temp. Henry II. This Robert was not only a person of great value, but also well learned in the laws of the land, and went Justice itinerant into Cumberland, in the 24th year of the same monarch; dying without issue, the feudal Baronage devolved upon his brother,

Ranulf de Vallenec, of Vaux, whose great-grand-dau. and heiress,

Margaret de Montou, who married

Ralphus or Dacre, one of the most eminent persons in those parts, as well on account of his valor as a soldier, as in his illustrious birth, being descended from William de Dacre, Sheriff of Cumberland and Governor of Carlisle, in the reign of Henry III. He was summoned to Parliament in right of his wife, from 12 May, (14 Edward III.) 1321, to 15 Nov., (12 Edward III.) 1338, in which latter year he died, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 2nd Baron Dacre, who was s. by his brother,

Ranulph, 3rd Baron Dacre, who was likewise s. by his brother,

Henri, 4th Baron Dacre. This nobleman m. Eia, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, Lord of Carlcoverock, and dying in the 7th of Richard II., was s. by his son,

William, 5th Baron, who m. Joan, dau. of James, 1st Earl Douglas, and was s. by his son,

Thomas, 6th Baron, summoned to Parliament from 1 Dec., (14 Henry IV.) 1412, to 26 May, (23 Henry VI.) 1455, as Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gilleland. This nobleman, who was Chief Forester of Inglewood, in Cumberland, m. Philippa, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, and had issue, Thomas, Ranulph, Humphrey, and Joan. Thomas, the eldest son, of Humphrey, dau., and heir of Richard Bowes, and dying before his father, left an only dau. and heirress, Joan; who

Joan Dacre succeeded her grandfather in 1547; and marrying

Sir Richard Fines, carried the Barony into that family. Sir Richard was summoned to Parliament from 9 Oct., (38 Harry VI.) 1459, to 15 Nov., (23 Edward IV.) 1462. He was Constable of the Tower of London, Lord-Chamberlain to the Queen consort of Edward IV., and a Peer by creation. His Lordship and his Lady had great contests and disputes with Sir Humphrey Dacre, her Ladyship's uncle, and the male heir of the family, concerning the lordships, manors, &c. of the late Lord, which litigation was finally adjusted by the arbitration of Edward IV. That monarch, after hearing the cause, confirmed to Sir Richard and the Lady Joan the same place and precedence that her grandfather had and enjoyed; and also decreed to them certain lordships in Lancashire and Lincolnshire; but Gilleland, the ancient and most valued seat of the family, upon whose descendants, was adjudged, together with the best of the estates in Cumberland, to Sir Humphrey Dacre. It was provided, however, in case of failure of heirs male of Sir Humphrey, that the whole estate should go to Lady Joan and her heirs. At the same time Sir Humphrey Dacre

was created Lord Dacre, of Gilleland, with place next beneath Sir Richard Fines, (who was simply styled Lord Dacre,) and his Lady. Sir Richard's descendants were distinguished by the title of Lord Dacre of the North, and those of Sir Humphrey, Lords Dacre of the North. (For particulars of whom, see Burke's Extinct Peerage.) Sir Richard Fines, Lord Dacre, d. in 1484, and was s. by his grandson,

Thomas, 8th Baron Dacre, (son of Sir Thomas Fines, and his wife Alice, elder dau. and co-heir of Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh.) This nobleman was made a Knt. of the Bath, at the creation of Henry, 2nd son of Henry VII., Duke of York. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Bourchier, son of John, Lord Bourchier, of Berners, a., dying in 1534, was s. by his grandson,

Thomas, 9th Baron (son of Sir Thomas Fines by Jane, dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley.) This nobleman was high in favor at the Court of Henry VIII.; but, going with other young persons one night from Herstmonceux, to steal a deer out of his neighbour, Sir Nicholas Pelham's park, (a frolic not unusual in those days,) a fray ensued between some of his party and the park-keepers, in which one of the latter received an unlucky blow, that caused his death in a few days afterwards; and, although Lord Dacre was not himself present on the spot, but in a distant part of the park, he was nevertheless tried, convicted, and executed for the murder, in 1541, when his honors became forfeited. In 1582, however, those honors were restored to his son and heir, by (Mary, dau. of Edward Nevill, Lord Arundel's grandson.)

Gregory Fines, esq. 10th Baron, who was summoned to Parliament in 1573. This nobleman d. 1594, without issue, when his sister,

Margaret, the wife of Sampson Lennard, Esq. claimed the Barony, and surrendered it in 1604. Her Ladyship d. 1611, and was s. by her eldest son,

Henry Lennard, as 12th Lord Dacre, who m. Christine, dau. of Sir Richard Baker, of Sissemhurst, in Kent, and, dying in 1616, was s. by his only son,

Richard Lennard, 13th Lord Dacre, who rebuilt his seat at Chevering after the plan of Inigo Jones. This nobleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Arthur Throckmorton, of Paulers Perry, Co. Northampton, by whom he had (with other issue),

Francis, his successor.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Dudley, Lord North, and by her had a son,

Richard, who had the manor of Horsford, in Norfolk, settled on him by his father, and be subsequently monopolized the same in his possession, inasmuch as he held the manor of Beighton and other lands in Essex, bequeathed to him by Sir Edward Barrett, Lord Newburgh. He was son, and heir of Sir Robert Lofts, Knt., and grand-dau. of Adam, Viscount Lofts, of Ely, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, and was s. at his decease in 1646.

Dacre-Badnett-Lennard, who m. Lady Jane Chichester, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Donegal, and had an s.,

Richard, of whom hereafter as husband of his cousin, Lady Anne Leonard, Baroness Dacre.

Richard, 13th Lord Dacre, d. 18 Aug., 1630, and was s. by his eldest son,

Francis, 14th Baron. This nobleman, during the Civil Wars, took the side of the Parliament, but he opposed the proceedings against the King personally. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heir of Paul, 1st Viscount Beaumont, by whom he had three sons and three dau. Lord Dacre, upon the decease of Ralph Dacre, last heir male of the Lords Dacre of the North, without issue, in the reign of Charles I., laid claim to Gilleland, and the rest of the ancient estates in Cumberland, and though he at last consented to compromise matters with the Howard family, then in possession, yet he recovered Dacre, and divers other manors in Cumberland and Westmorland. He d. 1672, this widow, Elizabeth was subse-
DAC

quently created COUNTESS of SHERRY for life and was by his eldest son.

THOMAS, 18th Lord Dacre, who was created, 5 Oct., 1764, EARL OF SUSSEX. This nobleman, being of an extravagant disposition, was obliged to dispose of his seat at Herstmonceux, and his lands in Sussex. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Palmer, dau. of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland, but dying in 1723, without male issue, the Earldom ceased, while the Barony of Dacre fell into abeyance, between the Earl's two daughters co-heirs, Barbara and Anne; the elder m. Lieut.-Gen. Charles Shelton, but dying without issue, in 1741, the younger, Thomas, became Baroness Dacre, 1st, Richard-Burret Leonard, Esq. (revert to Richard, 13th Baron), by whom she had an only son, THOMAS, 2ndly, Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by whom she had, with other children, Charles, who m. Gertrude, sister and co-heir of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynde in Sussex, and at his decease, in 1754, CHARLES TREVOR, of whom presently, as 18th Lord.

THOMAS Dacre, Esq., m. his sister as BARONESS DACE.

Her Ladyship m. 3rdly, the Hon. Robert Moore, son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, by whom she had one son, HARRIS, Lady Trevor, soon after the death of her 1st husband, in conjunction with her sister, sold Chevening, the ancient seat of the Lenardas, to Earl Stuathope; and Dacre Castle, with the lands in Cumberland, to Sir Christopher Musgrave. She d. 1755, and was m. by her eldest son,

THOMAS BARRY LYNAMO, as 17th Baron Dacre. This nobleman m. Ann-Maria, dau. of Sir John Pratt, Lord-Chief-Justice of the King's Bench; but, dying without issue, 12 Jan., 1786, the title devolved upon his nephew (refer to Anne, Baroness Dacre),

ANN TREVOR, HOPER, as 18th Lord Dacre. His Lordship d. 4 July, 1794, without issue, when the family honors reverted to his sister,

The Hon. GRAUDE HOPER, who m. Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hoo, Co. Herts, and by him (who d. 21 Feb. 1794) had issue,

2. THOMAS, present Baron.

II. HENRY, C.B., Major-General in the Army, who distinguished himself during the war in Spain; m. Fyne, eldest dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. Dean Crosby, and sister of Lord Brandon. Gen. Brand assumed by sign manual, in 1824, the surname of "Trevor" only: he has issue,

1. Thomas.

2. Henry.

3. Pryce-Jesme, m. in 1828, to John-Henry Cottrell, Esq. (who d. 3 Jan., 1824)

4. Julius, m. to Samuel.

III. Gertrude. Her Ladyship d. 5 Oct., 1819.

Creation.—By writ of summons, in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. and also in the reign of Henry VI. A.D. 1456, and again acknowledged in 1841.

Arms.—Az. two swords in saltier ar. pomels and hilts or, within a bordure engr. of the second.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a leopard's head ar. spotted of various colours.

Supporters.—DARTE, a wolf ar. langued gu. with a

spiked collar, chain and clog or; SINISTER, a bull ar. armed, and wearing a bridle, and chained or. Motto.—Pour bien désirer.

Seats.—The Hoo, near Welwyn, Herts.

DALHOUSIE.

DALHOUISIE, EARL OF (George Ramsay), and Lord Ramsay, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, Co. Edinburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; a Gen.-Officer in the Army, Col. of the 26th Regt. of Foot, and a Knt. Grand Cross of the Bath; b. 22 Oct., 1770; s. to the Scottish honours, as 9th Earl, on the demise of his father, 15 Nov., 1757; and was created a Peer of the Realm, as above, 11 Aug., 1815. His Lordship m. in May, 1805, Christian, only child and heir of Charles Brown, Esq. of Coulston, in Haddingtonshire, and has issue,

1. GEORGE, Lord Ramsay, b. 3 Aug., 1806; an Officer in the Army, m. 1835, to Lady Susan Hay, dau. of the Marquess of Tweedale.

2. James, b. 22 April, 1812.

Lord Dalhousie, who distinguished himself as a Military Commander in the late War, particularly at Waterloo, received repeatedly the thanks of Parliament.

LITERATURE.

This noble family, which is said to be of German descent, has been of note in North Britain, since the reign of David I. At that period (A.D. 1140) we find SIMON DE RAMSAY, of Dalhousie, in Lothian, a subscribing witness to a grant of the church of Livingston, in West Lothian. From this Simon descended SIR ALEXANDER RAMSAY, Knt. of Dalhousie, Warden of the Middle Marches, and, in 1328, Constable of the Castle of Roxburg, which he had taken by escaille. This gallant soldier acquired so high a reputation in his conflicts with the English, that to be of his hand was considered as a branch of military education, requisite for all young gentlemen who ambitioned to excel in arms. In reward of capturing the Fortress of Roxburg, DAVID II. bestowed upon Ramsay the office of sheriff of Tiviotdale, which William Douglas, the Knt. of Liddesdale, then held. From that moment, Douglas, once the friend and companion in arms of Ramsay, became his implacable foe. In performance of the duty of his office, Ramsay held a Court in the church of Hawick, 20 Jan. 1342, whither Douglas came with an armed retinue, and was courteously welcomed by the high-minded and unsuspecting Ramsay; but, regardless of every feeling save that of vengeance, he seized the Sheriff, and, dragging him from the Judgment-seat, had him conveyed to the Castle of Hermitage, in the dungeon of which he perished by famine. It is reported that above the place of Ramsay's confinement there lay a heap of corn; and that, with some grain which dropped down through crevices in the floor, he sustained a miserable existence for seventeen days. From Sir Alexander we pass to his lineal descendant,
JAMES RAMSAY, who left at his decease, about the year 1239, two sons, viz.

GEORGE.

John, (Sir) who for his loyalty and valour in rescuing James VI. from the attempt made upon his life by the Earl of Gowrie and his brother, Alexander Ruthven,® at Perth, 5 Aug. 1606, was created Lord Ramooy of Barns, and Viscount Haddington. He was subsequently advanced to the dignity of Earl of Haddington, on the marriage of Elisabeth, his eldest daughter, with Sir John Ramsay, 5 1st, and leaving no issue at his decease, in 1633, his honours expired.

The eldest son.

Sir GEORGE RAMSAY, Knt., had the Baronies of Dalhousie, on his own designation, and the Lordship of Melrose, on the resignation of his brother, Lord Haddington, erected into a free barony, to himself and his heirs male of entail, to be called the barony of Melrose, with a grant to himself and his heirs male and successors in the said barony, of the dignity of a Peer of Parliament, under the title of Lord Ramooy of Melrose, by charter dated 25 Aug., 1618. But not being pleased with that dignity,® was induced by his wife, obtained a lease of it from James VI. to change it to Lord Ramooy of Dalhousie. His Lordship’s 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir George Douglas, of Helenhill; and, 2ndly, Margaret Ker, He d. in 1629, and was a. by the eldest son of his 1st marriage.

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, who was created, 29 Jan., 1630, Baron Ramsay, of Kerriehame, and Earl of the Castle of Dalhousie, in Mid Lothian. His Lordship m. Margaret, eldest dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southesk, and, dying 11 Feb., 1674, was a. by his eldest son.

GREGORY, 2nd Earl, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Wigtown, and widow of Lord Boyd, and, dying in 1673, was a. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda; by whom he had three sons and a dau. ELIZABETH, m. to Lord Hawley. He d. 1692, and was a. by his eldest son.

GEORGE, 4th Earl, who d. unm. in 1696 (his Lordship was killed in Holland by a Mr. Hamilton), when the honors devolved upon his brother.

WILLIAM, 5th Earl. This nobleman was a Military Officer, and commanded the Scots Gds., with the rank of Brigadier-Gen., sent to the assistance of Archdude Charles, in his struggle for the Crown of Spain, in 1710. His Lordship d. was in Oct. of the same year, when his personal property went to his sister Elizabeth, Lady Hawley, and the honors devolved upon his kinsman.

WILLIAM, 6th Earl (grandson of the 1st Earl of Dalhousie, through his 2nd son, John, by Miss Sinclair), this nobleman m. Jane, dau. of Lord Ross, by whom he had George, Lord Ramsay, who d. in his (Lord Dalhousie's) lifetime, leaving issue, by Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kelly, and niece of James, 4th Earl of Panmure, Charles and George, and Malcolm. The Earl d. 8 Dec., 1729, and was a. by his grandson.

* When the voice of his Majesty, exclaiming "Treason and the windown of Gowrie's House, the royal attendants rushed up the principal staircase to his assistance, but found the doors locked. Sir John Ramsay formed an attempt to enter the house by a back stair, and finding Alexander Ruthven struggling with the King, drew his dagger, plunged it twice into Alexander's body, and threw him down a dark stair, where he was met by Sir Thomas Erskine and Hugh Herrises, who despatched him, and went up to the King. The Earl of Gowrie now rushed into the apartment, with a sword in his hand, followed by seven of his attendants, completely armed, and threatened them all with instant death. Notwithstanding the inequality of numbers, the three gentlemen attacked the Earl, and Sir John Ramsay, piercing Gowrie through the heart, fell dead without speaking a word. — Wood's "Duglais."
5 Eliza, m. 1833 to Sir John Hamilton, Bart., of Cranstoun, Co. Lanark; 6 Lucy-Sarah, m. 1833 to Sir Thomas Erskine, Bart., of Daldy, Co. Wigtoun; 7 Catherine.

The 2nd son, 1. GEORGE DALLING, Esq. of Pelynt, in Staffordshire, was created a Bart., 31 July, 1796. He m. June, 1796, Catherine, (4th dau. of Sir John Blackwood, Bart., and Dorcas, Baroness Dufferio, and Clanmoeby,) by whom he had issue, Henry, Capt. in the Army, 6. 31 July, 1802, and d. 10 Aug., 1802.


Catherine, m., 1st to Sir Peter Parker, Capt. R.N., slain in an engagement with the Americans, 1814, and 2ndly, to M. Bruet, Esq. Henriette.

Sir George d. 14 Jan., 1833.

Creation.—21 July, 1798.

Arms.—Ar. s. bend az. between three mullets, sa.

Crest.—A crescent per pale, or and gu.

Motto.—In exitu ad aeternum.

Send.—Pelynt, Staffordshire.

DALLING.

DALLING, SIR WILLIAM-WINDHAM, of Burwood Park, Co. Surrey; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, in Jan. 1798.

Lineage.

1. JOHN DALLING, Esq., son of John Dalling, Esq. of Bungay, Co. Suff., by Anne, dau. of Col. Windham, of Esham Hall, Norfolk, having attained the rank of Col. in the Army, and, being appointed Governor of Jamaica, was created a Bart., 11 March, 1763. Sir John m. twice; by his 1st lady, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Pinnoth, Esq., he had no issue; but by his 2nd, Louisa, dau. of Excella Lawford, Esq., he had a numerous family, of whom survived to maturity, WILLIAM-WINDHAM, present Bart. Edward-Lawford, in the Army, deceased.

John-Windham, Post-Capt., R.N.

Rachel-Lawford, m. to George Peaceck, Esq., and d. 23 Feb., 1808.

Anna-Louisa, m. 20 June, 1808, to Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade.

Creation.—11 March, 1783.

Arms.—Or, a bend az. between three acorns, ppr.

Crest.—A cubit arm erect, holding a branch of oak, fructed ppr.

Seal.—Esham Hall, Norfolk; Bungay, Suffolk; and Burwood Park, Surrey.

DALLING. SIR JOHN-HAMILTON, of Cranston, Co. Lanark; &. 14 June, 1771; m. 23 June, 1795, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Augustine-Johnson, of Kenilworth, Co.

DALRYMPLE.

DALRYMPLE, SIR ADOLPHUS-JOHN, of High Morn, Co. Wigtoun; a Col. in the Army, and Aide-de-Camp to the king; &. 3 Feb., 1781; r., as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 April, 1830; m. 23 June, 1812, Anne, dau. of the late Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby.
This is a branch of the noble house of Dalrymple, Earls of Stair, founded by

The Hon. Hew Dalrymple, one of the younger sons of James, 1st Viscount Stair (father of the 1st Earl), who was created a Bart. in 1636. This gentleman m. Marion, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Presumptou, and had issue,

Robert, ancestor of Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton, Hngh, ancestor of Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Kiphin-Stone, and

Captain John Dalrymple, of the Ermshillen dragons, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Ross, Esq. of Balkaille, and, dying in 1733, left an only son and heir.

1. Hew-Whiteford Dalrymple, Esq., a Gen.-Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 57th Foot; who was created a Bart. 6 May, 1613. He m. 16 May, 1723, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of Gen. Leighton, and had issue,

Adolphus John, present Bart.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 15 May, 1816, to Capt. J. Chambers White, R.N., and d. 9 July, 1830.
Frances-Marly, m. 15 June, 1811, to Lieut.-Col. Edward Fanshawe, of the Engineers.
Ar zupełnie-Boy, m. 23 April, 1810, to Capt. Daeres, R.N., and d. 11 April, 1829.
Sir Hew d. 9 April, 1830.

Creation.—6 May, 1613.

Arms.—Or, on a sallet, az. between a star of eight points in chief, gu. and two water-bougets in the flanks, sa. nine lances of the field.

Crest.—A rock ppr.
Motto.—Firm.
Scone.—Dehrow, Harts; and High Mark, Wigtoun.

DALZIELL.

Dalziell, Sir James, of Binns, Co. Linlithgow; 6. 7 July, 1774; inherited the title at the decease of his father, 10 Oct., 1791. Sir James is the 5th Bart., and the 17th in lineal descent from Walter, Earl of Menteth.

Lineage.

This family being the heirs male and representatives of the ancient Earls of Menteth, it is necessary, in the first instance, to deduce that line of descent.

The name of Menteth is local, there being a considerable district, in North Britain, through which the river Teth runs, called the Stewartry of Menteth; it was written, at different periods, Memetth, Menteth, Monteth, and Moneth; the last mode is the most recently adopted.

The title of Earl of Menteth is said to have existed in the reign of Malcolm III., A.D. 1066; and there is no doubt of there having been such a nobleman in the reign of Malcolm’s son, David. In the 13th century, we have also upon record Gilchrist and Maurice, successive Earls of Menteth.

Walter Stewart, 3rd son of Walter, Lord-High-Steward of Scotland, m. the descendant and heiress of one of those Earls, and thus, it is supposed, obtained the Earldom. His Lordship took an active part in the war against Edward I., and is said to have been put to death by that Monarch, on the surrender of the castle of Dunbar, wherein, with other Scottish chiefs, he had sought safety, after a fierce conflict between the Scots and English, in which the former were totally routed. The Earl left two sons, who, with their posterity, ever afterwards assumed the surname of Menteth, but retained the paternal coat of Stewart, altering the feeze cheque to a bend, for difference. The elder son, Alexander, succeeded to the Earldom of Menteth, The younger son,

Sir John Menteth, having submitted to King Edward, was appointed Keeper of the Castle of Dunbarton. In two interpolated chapters of Fordun, there is a long account of this gallant person, who refused to give up the fortress so entrusted to him to Robert I., unless he should obtain, with a full pardon, the Earldom of Lennox; but, having been taken by stratagem, he was thrown into prison, whence, through the influence of his sons-in-law, Malice, Earl of Strathearn, Sir Archibald Campbell, of Lochow, and Maurice Buchanan, of Buchanan, he was released immediately before the battle of Bannockburn, where he departed himself valiantly on the part of the Scottish King, notwithstanding Edward’s (the 2d) causing his banner to be displayed in the English army. Sir John Menteth had, from King Robert I., a charter of the lands of Glenbecrinch and Aulnay, in Kintrye, paying a gallery of twenty-six oars to the King. He was also put in Comitatus de Menteth in 1220, when, under that designation, he signed the celebrated letter to the Pope, asserting the independence of Scotland. He d. 1333, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Menteth, of Rusky. This gentleman had four sons, two of whom survived, and had issue, namely,

Alexander, his successor.

John, predecessor of the Menthefs of Carse, or Kerso.

Sir Walter was killed in one of those local feuds which, at that remote period, so barbarously characterized the country. He was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert, whose heirs-male failing with his grand-son, the male line of the family was carried on by the descendants of the 2d son.

John Menteth, who m. Marjory, dau. and heiress of John de Strivelving, Sheriff of Clackmannan, Lord of Carse, of Stirling and Athwyt, with whom he acquired those lands, and that heritable office. From this John, who died towards the close of the 14th century, lineally descended

James Menteth, of Auldecathy, who m. 1628, Magdalene, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalrymple, Bart. of Binns, and had seven sons and three daughters. The eldest of whom, James, assumed the additional surname of Dalrymple, or Dalziell, and succeeded his uncle, Thomas, the 2d Bart., of Binns, in that honor. The dignity was originally conferred, 7 Nov., 1633, upon

1. Thomas Dalrymple, of Binns, only son of the celebrated General Dalrymple, with remainder to his heirs of entail succeeding to the estate of Binns. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his son,

II. Sir Thomas; at whose decease, unmarried, the Barony and fortune devolved upon the son of his sister, Mrs. Menteth, of Auldecathy, which son then became,

III. Sir James Menteth-Dalrymple, or Dalziell, of Bins, and, dying 29 Feb., 1747, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Robert. This gentleman m. 29 Sept., 1773, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nicol Graham, Esq. of Gartmore; by whom he had eleven children. He d. 1791, and was s. by his eldest son, James, the present Baronet.

Creation.—7 Nov., 1633.

Arms.—S. a naked man ppr. his arms extended, a cannon ar. charged with a sword and pistol, saltirewise, gu.
DANCER.

DANCER, Sir Amyard, of Northland, Co. Tipperary; b. 14 Nov., 1788; inherited as 5th Bart., at the decease of his grand-uncle, Sir Thomas Dancer, 1 Oct., 1776; m. 12 April, 1804, Jemima Matilda, 3rd dau. of Philip Going, Esq., of Monougli, Co. Tipperary, and has issue,

2. Philip, b. 8 March, 1806.
3. John Smyth, b. 10 Feb., 1814.
4. Amyrald, b. 12 March, 1814.
5. Charles, b. 1 Feb., 1819.
6. Grace Goings, b. 8 Jan., 1855.
7. Jemima, b. 2 Feb., 1807.
8. Louisa, b. 3 March, 1809.
9. Elizabeth, b. 2d May, 1810.

Lineage.

Sir Thomas Dancer, Knt., Alderman and Mayor of the City of Waterford, was created a Baronet of Ireland, 12 Aug., 1691; and, of this gentleman's family, SIR THOMAS DANCER, the Poet, is presumed to have been a member. This John Dancer attained considerable reputation in his own times. He published, in 1675, "Agrippa, King of Alba, or the False Tiberius," a play, translated from the French of Quinault into heroic verse, which was frequently performed before the Duke of Ormonde, and the Vice-Regal Court at Dublin. He published, in 1671, "Antimach," a tragi-comedy, translated from the French of Corneille; and also "Aminta," a pastoral, from the Italian of Tasso. He wrote, besides, a romance, called, "The English Lovers," together with (according to Winstanley, in his Lives of the Poets) a complete "History of the Times," and a "Chronicle of the Kingdom of Portugal." Sir Thomas d'ancer was in 1802, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Adam Loftus, Knt. of Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin (Joint-Keeper of the Great Seal of Ireland, with the Lord Privy Seal and Sir William Parsons, during the absence of the Lord Chancellor Ely, in 1627, and Treasurer at War, and a Privy-Councillor in Ireland, in 1626), by his wife Jane, dau. of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, King's County, Ireland. Sir Thomas was 8. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas, who d. 13 Oct., 1703, when the title devolved upon his brother.

III. Sir Loftus, of Modreeney, Co. Tipperary, who was 8. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir Thomas. This gentleman was Mayor of Carrick in 1749. He m., and had an only daughter and heiress who m. — Eyre, Esq., and by him became mother of Thomas Dancer Eyre, Esq., Chichester Eyre, Esq., Mary Eyre, who m. Charles Grove, Esq. and Elizabeth Eyre, the wife of Lancelot Madden, Esq., Sir Thomas d. in 1776, when the title devolved upon the grandson of his brother, his grand-nephew, AMYRAEL, the present Baronet.

Creation.—12 Aug., 1692.
Arms.—Ar. three talbots' heads erased, sa.
Crest.—A dexter arm in armour, holding a broken spear ppr.
Seal.—Modreeney, near Cloghjordan, Ireland.

DAR

DARLNEY.

DARNLEY, Earl of (John Bligh), Viscount Darnley, of Athboy, and Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Clifton, of Leighton-B Bromsoeld, in the Peerage of England: Hereditary High Steward of Gravesend and Milton; b. 16 April, 1827; a. to the honors, as 6th Earl, on the demise of his father, 12 Feb., 1835.

Lineage.

John Bligh, citizen and salter of the city of London, the founder of this noble family, was employed as agent of the adventurers for the forfeited estates by the Rebellion of 1641, and in that capacity arrived in Ireland during the usurpation of Cromwell, when he became an adventurer to a large extent. Mr. Bligh was returned for Athboy, in the first Parliament after the Restoration. He m. Catherine, sister of William Butler, Bishop of Lincoln, and, dying in 1666, was a. by his only son,

THOMAS BLIGH, Esq. of Rathmore, Co. Meath, M.P. for that share, and of the Privy Council to Queen Anne. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. James Naper, of Loughcrew, in the same county, and dying 28 Aug., 1710, was a. by his eldest son,

JOHN BLIGH, Esq. M.P., who m. 24 Aug., 1713, Lady Theodora Hyde, then only dau. and heir of Edward, 3rd Earl of Clarendon, by Catherine, BARONESS OF CLIFTON, a. to the Peers of Ireland, 14 Sept.,

*BARONY OF CLIFTON.*

Sir George Clifton, Knt. of Leighton Bromswoeld, Co. Huntingdon (a branch of the ancient Nottingham family, Clifton of Clifton,) was summoned to parliament, as BARNE CLIFTON, of Leighton Bromswold, from 9 July, 1634, to 5 April, 1614. This nobleman was committed to the Tower, in the 13th of James I., for having expressed regret that he had not stabbed the Lord Keeper, Sir Francis Bacon, who had decided a Chancery suit against him, and he soon afterwards killed himself Oct., 1615. His Lordship had married Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Dave, of Brimham, Co. York, and left an only dau. and heir,

CATHERINE CLIFTON, who espoused EDMOND STEWART, 3rd Duke of Lennox, in Scotland, and had surviving issue (besides daughters)

JAMES, who inherited 4th Duke of LENNOX, and was created Duke of Richmond; m. Lady Mary Villiers, only dau. of George, 1st Duke of Bucking-
ham, and relict of Charles, Lord Herbert, and had

MARY, 5th Duke of Lennox, and 2nd Duke of Richmond, who d. unm. in 1696.

Mary, m. to Richard Butler, Earl of Arran, and d. a. p. in 1667.

George, who bore the title of LORD AUBION, and died insane for that Lordship, of Barry, 5 Aug., 1636, was so acknowledged by the French Government. This gallant nobleman fell at the battle of Edgehill, in 1642, leaving by his wife,

MRS. CLIFTON, of whom hereafter, as successor to the BARONY OF CLIFTON.
DAR

1731, in the dignity of Baron Clifton of Rathmore. His Lordship was advanced, 7 March, 1722-3, to the Viscounty of Lismore, and created, 29 June, 1725, Earl of Darney. He d. 12 Sept., 1748, leaving issue,

Edward, Lord Clifton.
John, 3rd Earl.
Mary, w. in March, 1736, to William Tigne, Esq. of Rosanna, Co. Wicklow, M.P. (See Burke's Counties, ed. 3, page 513.)
Anne, w. 1st, 17 Sept., 1742, to Robert-Hawkins Magell, Esq. of Gill Hall, Co. Down; and 2ndly, in Dec., to Bland, son of Bernard Ward, Viscount Hanover. Theodosia, m. to 1745, to William Crostie, 1st Earl of Glandore.

His Lordship was by, his eldest surviving son,

Edward, 2nd Earl, who had previously inherited the English Barony of Clifton, on the decease of his mother,

Ludovick, who did homage for the Seigneurie of Aubigny, in France, 20 Nov., 1636. He was Canon of Notre Dame, in Paris, Abbe de Hautfontain, and Great Almoner to the Queen of England. He was a man of letters, and much connected with the illiterate of the age. St. Evremont frequently mentions him under the title of Monsieur d'Aubigny, and says, "Qu' il avait beaucoup d'esprit, et encore plus de franchise." He was created a Cardinal in 1655, and died at Paris, le 17 Nov. of that year, a few hours before the arrival of the courier who brought him the nat from Rome.

John, General of Horse, in the service of Charles I., fell at the battle of Aisnesford, in 1644, and d. a.p.
Bernard, created Earl of Lichfield, for his gallantry at the battle of Roundstone, in 1645.

Upon the decease of Esmé, Fifth Duke of Lennox, and 2nd Duke of Richmond refer to James, eldest son of the above, unmarried in 1659, the honour devolved upon that nobleman's cousin (refer to George, 2nd son of the above),

Charles Stewart, Lord Stewart of Newbury and Earl of Lichfield (so created in 1645), as Sixth Duke of Lennox, and Third Duke of Richmond. This nobleman did homage by proxy to Louis XIV, in 1670, for the Lordship of Aubigny. His Grace w. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Brianstone, Co. Dorset, widow of Charles, Lord Mansfield. The Duke w. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Banaster, Esq., and widow of William Lawrence, Esq. of Yavel, Co. Glamorgan; and 3rdly, Frances Therese, eldest dau. of Walter Stewart, 3rd son of Walter, 1st Lord Blenkinsop, celebrated as the most beautiful woman in the Court of Charles II. His Grace died however without issue, at the Danish Court, to which he had been accredited as Ambassador Extraordinary, to 1672, when the Dukedom of Lennox devolved upon Charles II. as nearest heir, to whose male and heir, the Duke of Richmond, he was created a Peer in special, to Charles, Duke of Lennox, his cousin, 6 July, 1689. The male line of these Dukes thus terminating, we return to the last Duke's sister,

Lady Catherine Stewart (refer to George, son of Esmé, 3rd Duke of Lennox, and Catherine Clifton). This lady espoused Henry O'Brien, Lord Berkeley, eldest son and heir apparent of Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond, and had an only daughter,

Katherine, who m. Edward Hyde, 3rd Earl of Clarendon, and, dying in the lifetime of her mother, left issue,

Edward, who s. his grandson.

Catherine, d. issue, in 1780.

Theodosia, of whom hereafter, as heir to her brother.

Lady Ibracken, as heir general of her grandmother, Catherine Clifton, consort of Esmé, 3rd Duke of Lennox, claimed the Baronie of Clifton, of Leighame Brosnawd, 9 Jan., 1675-4, and her claim was acknowledged, 7 Feb. following. Her Ladyship d. 1749, and was by her grandson,

Edward Hyde, Viscount Cornbury, and 2nd Baron Clifton. His Lordship dying in 1713, was, the Baronie devolved upon his only surviving sister, his eldest daughter,

Lady Theodosia Bligh, wife of John Bligh, Esq. created Earl of Darney, as above. Her Ladyship d. 1728, and was by her eldest son,

Edward Bligh, as 3rd Lord Clifton, who succeeded his father as 2nd Earl of Darney, as in the text.

30 July, 1728. His Lordship d. issue, 30 July, 1747, since the honors devolved upon his brother,

John, 3rd Earl; b. 1 Oct., 1719; m. 11 Sept., 1750, Mary, dau. and heir of John Stoyte, Esq. of Street, Co. Westmeath, Barrister-at-Law, by whom (d. 1805), he had issue,

John, Lord Clifton.
Edward, a Gen. Officer to the Army, b. 19 Sept., 1709.
William, b. 29 Sept., 1715, a Col. in the Army; m. 1756, Lady Georgiana Charlotte Sophia Stewart, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom, d. 1800, he has a dau. Sophia, m. in May, 1823 to Henry William Parnell, Esq.
Mary, m. to the late Sir Lawrence Falk, Bart., and d. 1791.

Theodosia, m. 1790, to Thomas Chembury Bligh, Esq., nephew of the late Earl of Darney, who d. 1830.

Catherine, m. 1804, to Charles William, present Marquis of Londonderry, and d. 1812.

The Earl d. 21 July, 1791, and was by his eldest son,

John, 4th Earl, b. 5 June, 1767; m. 19 Sept., 1791, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Rt. Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by whom he had issue,

Edward, Lord Clifton.
John Ducan, b. 11 Oct., 1798, a Diplomatist.
Mary, m. in June, 1822, to Charles Brownlow, Esq., M.P., and d. 1828.

Elizabeth, m. 1833, to the Rev. John Brownlow.

This nobleman, presented, in 1829, a petition to the King, claiming the Dukedom of Lennox, in the Peerage of Scotland, as heir of line of Charles, 6th Duke of Lennox, and 4th Duke of Richmond, at whose death in 1674, James II. was served his Grace's heir. As his Majesty's (legitimate) issue became extinct in 1877, with the Cardinal York, and as that personage was the last heir male of the Stuarts, the Earl of Darney put forward his claim as heir general, being descended from Catherine, sister of the 6th Duke. This petition was referred to the House of Lords, but their Lordships came to no decision upon it. The Earl d. 17 March, 1831, and was s. by his eldest son,

Edward, 5th Earl; b. 25 Feb., 1798; m. 26 July, 1829, Emma Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., and had issue,

John, Lord Clifton.
Edward Vesey, b. 28 Feb., 1829. Another son, b. 10 June, 1834. Elizabeth Caroline, a daughter.

His Lordship, who was Lord Lieutenant of the Co. of Meath, d. 12 Feb., 1835, and was s. by his eldest son,


Arms:—A. a griffin, segreant, or, armed and langued, gu. between three crescents, or.

Crest.—A griffin's head erased, or.

Supporters.—Two griffins, wings expanded, or.

Motto.—Finnem resplend.

Seal.—Cobham Hall, near Gravesend, Kent, which came into the family through the Stuarts, having been granted, by James I. to James Stewart, 1st Duke of Richmond, after the attainder of Henry, Lord Cobham, for his concern in Raleigh's conspiracy, and Bathamore, Co. Meath, Ireland.

DARRELL.

Darrell, Sir Harry-Francis-Colville, of Richmond, Co. Surrey; b. 17 Nov., 1814; s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, 13 April, 1828.
DAR

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were of consideration, in the county of York, so far back as the reign of King John, and resided there (at Seesy) until the time of Henry VIII. (For more ample details, see Bury's Commentaries.)

William Darrell, Esq. of Seesy, d. in the 42nd of Edward III, and one of his younger sons, John Darrell, Esq. settled at Calehill, Co. Kent. The son and heir of this gentleman, Thomas Darrell, Esq. removed to Scotney, Co. Sussex. From this Thomas lineally descended Sir Marmaduke Darrell, Knt. of Fulmcre, Co. Bucks, Cofferer to Charles L., whose great-great-grandson, Lionel Darrell, Esq. of Belford Row, d. in 1783, leaving by his wife Honoria, dau. of Humphrey Hardwick, Esq. Vice-Consul at Lisbon.

Lionel Darrell, Esq. M. P. for Heydon, who was created a Baronet 12 May, 1705. Sir Lionel m. in July, 1765, Isabella. dau. of Timothy Tullis, Esq., a Director of the East India Company, by whom he had Harry Verelst, his successor.

Creation. 12 May, 1705.

Arms. Az. a lion rampant or, ducally crowned, gr. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head couped at the shoulders ppr. bearded ar. wreathed round the upper by a neck band a cap of the last treaty of the fourth, tasseled gold, turned up erin.

DARTMOUTH.

Dartmouth, Earl and Baron of (William Legge, D.C.L., F.R., and A.S.), Viscount Lewisham; b. 29 Nov., 1784; s. as 4th Earl, on the demise of his father, 2 Nov., 1810; m. 1st, 5 April, 1821, Frances-Charlotte, dau. of Charles-Chesterwynd, 2nd Earl Talbot, by whom (d. in Oct., 1823) he has an only son.


His Lordship m. 2ndly, 26 Oct., 1829, Frances, 2nd dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, and, has by that lady,

DAR

Lineage.

The founder of this noble family, Thomas Legge, of the Company of Skinners, served the office of Sheriff for the city of London in 1343, and was Lord-Mayor in the years 1346 and 1353. In 1336, this opulent citizen lent Edward III. £200 towards carrying on the war with France, which was a very considerable sum in those days, and more than any other citizen advanced, except the Lord-Mayor, and Simon of Francis, who lent each £100 in the ensuing year. Alderman Legge m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and was s. by his elder son, Simon Legge, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blount, and his eldest surviving son, William Legge, going into Ireland, settled at Casisa, where he m. Anne, only dau. of John, son of Miles, Lord Birmingham. He d. at the advanced age of 90, and was s. by his son, Edward Legge, Vice-President of Munster, during the Lieutenancy of his kinsman, Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Percy Walsh, Esq. of Moyvalley, and had six sons and seven daughters. The eldest son, William Legge, was brought out of Ireland by his godfather, Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, and sent by him to serve as a Volunteer under Gustavus-Adolphus of Sweden; and he served afterwards under Prince Maurice of Orange, in the Low Countries. On his return to England, he was first constituted Keeper of the King's Wardrobe, during life; and made, soon after, Groom of the Bedchamber. Col. Legge, during the Civil Wars, became eminently distinguished by his faithful attachment to Charles L., and his persevering exertions in the Royal Cause, before and after the murder of the King. At the battle of Worcester, he was wounded and taken prisoner, and had been executed, if his wife had not contrived his escape from Coventry gaol, in her own clothes. He was high in favor after the Restoration, and enjoyed several lucrative and honorable offices. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Washington, of Packington, Co. Leicestcr, and grandaun, maternally, of Sir George Villiers, of Buckingham in the same County, and, dying in 1679, was s. by his eldest son, George Legge, Esq., a Naval and Military Officer of eminence. From 1677 to 1672, he commanded Line-of-Battle ships, and was appointed in the latter year Lieut.-Governor of Portsmouth; in 1673, advanced to the Governorship, and appointed Master of the Horse, and gentleman of the Bedchamber to James, Duke of York. In 1677, Governor Legge was constituted Col. of a Regt. of Foot, and nominated Lieut.-Gen. of the Ordnance, of which he was soon afterwards made Master. He was subsequently sworn of the Privy-Council, and elevated to the Peerage, 2 Dec., 1692, as Baron of Dartmouth, Co. Devon; with remainder, after his own male heirs, to his brother William, and his heirs male. His Lordship soon afterwards was sent as Admiral of the whole English fleet, to demolish Tangier, and, on his return, obtained a grant of £5000, in reward of his services. During the reign of James II., Lord Dartmouth enjoyed the confidence of that monarch, and filled some of the most important offices. In 1697, he was appointed Adm. of the Fleet, to intercept the Prince of Orange; but,

* It must be confessed, says Sir Egerton Brydges, in a note to Cato, that this match seems not very consonant to the alliances of the proud family of Beauchamp at that time: and requires strong proof.
falling with his party at the Revolution, he was deprived of his employments and sent to the Tower, where he d. 25 Oct., 1691. His Lordship had m. Barbara, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Archbold, of Abbots Bromley, and had, with Mary, who m. 1st, Philip Musgrave, Esq., and 2ndly, John Crawford, Esq., and four other dau., who all d. w.m., an only son, his successor in 1691.

William, 2nd Baron. This nobleman enjoyed the confidence of Queen Anne, and, being sworn one of her Principal Secretaries of State in 1711, was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Lewiston, and Earl of Dartmouth, 5th Sept., 1711. In 1713 his Lordship was appointed Lord-Privy-Seal, and on the demise of his Royal mistress, was one of the Lords-Justices of Great Britain. His Lordship m. 1700, Anne, dau. of Earl of Aylesford, by whom he had issue,

1. George, Viscount Lewiston, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Arthur Kaye, of Woodhouse, Co. York, Bart., and, dying before his father, left surviving issue,
   1. William, successor to his grandfather.
   2. Anne, m. to James Brudenham, Esq., M.P.

2. Anne, m. to James Brudenham, Esq., M.P.
   1st. Henri-Bismon, m. Mary Stawell, created Baroness Stawell of Somerton (who espoused, after his decease, Wells, Marquess of Downshire), he had an only son, Henry, 2nd Lord Stawell, who m. Mary, dau. of Viscount Curzon, and, dying in 1820, when the Baroncy expired, left an only daughter,
   Mary, m. to John, Lord Sherborne.
3. Edward, d. 1710, Commodore in the R.N., d. 1747.
4. Barbara, m. to Sir W. Bagot, of Hengest, Earl of Aylesford.
5. Anne, m. to Sir Lister Holte, Bart., and d. 1746. The Earl d. 15 Dec., 1750, and was a. by his grandson,

William, 2nd Earl, who m. 1755, Frances-Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholl, K.B., and had issue,

1. George, 3rd Earl.
5. Augustus-George, in Holy Orders, m. Honora, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Bagot, and d. 1826, leaving issue,
   1. George-Augustus, in Holy Orders, d. 1826; m. Frances-Augusta, eldest dau. of William Bowyer Atkina, Esq. of Braywick Grove, Berks, and d. 16 June, 1826. His widow m. 2ndly, Rev. W. B. Cobbe.
   2. William, in Holy Orders, Rector of Ashstead.
6. Charlotte, m. 1795, to Lord Faversham.

His Lordship d. 1801, and was a. by his eldest son,

George, 3rd Earl, K.G., who had been previously summoned to the House of Lords in his father's Baroncy. His Lordship m. 24 Sept., 1782, Frances, dau. of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

William, present Earl.

Heneage, d. 29 Feb., 1798, Commissioner of the Customs.

Charles, R. N., d. 1799, d. 1821.

Arthur, d. 22 July, 1800, m. June, 1827, Anne-Frederica, dau of John, 1st Earl of Shelburne, by whom (d. 1829) he had

DASHWOOD.

DASHWOOD, Sir George, of Kirklington Park, Co. Oxford, C.B.; & 17 Sept., 1786; s. as 4th Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 June, 1828; m. Marianna, dau. of Sir William Rowley, Bart., and has issue,

2. George-Astley-Charles.
3. Frederick-Lofius.
4. Emma-Philadelphia.
5. Susan-Caroline.

Vignette.

1. Robert Dashwood, Esq. (eldest son of Mr. Alderman George Dashwood, of London, who, in the reign of Charles II. joined in farming the revenues of Ireland, and, subsequently, became one of the Excise and Hearth-Money Farmers in England), was created a Bart. 16 Sept., 1684, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to the descendants male of his father. Sir Robert m. Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart. of Wickham, Co. Oxford, by whom he had issue, Chamberlayne, d. w.m.

Robert, m. Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Read, of Brockett Hall, Hertfordshire, Bart., and d. during the lifetime of his father, leaving one son JAMES, his successor to his grandfather.

Richard, of Leadwell, Co. Oxon, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewes, Esq. of Stamford, Notis., d. April, 1737, leaving issue.

Penelope, m. to Sir John Stonehouse, Bart. Catherine, m. to Sir Robert Banks Jenkinson, Bart. Anne, m. to Anthony, brother to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart.

Sir Robert d. 1734, and was a. by his grandson,

Sir James, Ll.D., M.P. for the Co. Oxford, who m. 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had

1. Henry-Watkin, his successor.
2. Thomas, of the Bengal Civil Service, m. 23 Feb., 1792, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of J. Auriot, Esq. and d. in 1827, leaving issue.

1. Thomas, m. in 1822, Susan, 2 Alexander Wilson, Mar., dau. of Thos. Wadehouse, Esq.
DEB

Catherine, m. to Joseph Hunt, Esq., and d. 3 Oct. 1833, Juliana.

Sir John d. 18 Sept. 1722, and was s. by his elder son,
VIII. JAMES, the heir; he was at whose decease, unm. 18 Sept., 1832, the title and estates reverted to his uncle, Col. HUMPHREY MAVIE, the present Bart.

Creation.—9 Sept., 1641.
Arms.—At a chevron between three mullets point gu.
Motto.—Ascipe Christo. Seal.—Crescy, Devonshire.

Dawnay.
Dawney, Baron, of Cowick, Co. York.—See Viscount Dawnay.

DE BATHE.

DE BATHE, Sir William-Plunket, of Knightstown, Co. Meath; Lieutenant-Col. of the 3rd Regt., K.F.M. 26 April, 1765; s. 3rd Bart., on the decease of his brother, in Aug., 1828; m. 18 Nov., 1829, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Kearle, Esq., of Specklands, Co. Lancaster, and has issue,
1. Henry, Parkevale, b. 19 June, 1822.
2. Rosemary.

Lineage.

Hugo de Bathe, one of the companions in arms of Earl Strongbow, in the invasion of Ireland, A.D. 1172, obtained extensive grants of manors and lands in the Counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Drogheda; and from him descended

Henry de Bathe, living temp. Henry III., Lord Chief Justice of England, whose tomb, in Christchurch Cathedral, Oxford, A.D. 1252, is the second in point of antiquity there; and

Hugo de Bathe, living in 1299, who had three sons, the second of whom,
William de Bathe, was father of John de Bathe, Chief Magistrate of the city of Dublin, in the 25th year of Edward I., and Lord of the manors of Rathfagh, Co. Meath, and of Drumoneinghan, Co. Dublin. From this John lineally descended, a long line of distinguished ancestors,

James Bathe, Esq. of Knightstown, Cashel, and Ladyrath, in the Counties of Meath, Louth, and Drogheda, b. in 1584, and d. in 1630. This gentleman inherited the estates of Thomas Bathe, Esq., his uncle; and marrying Frances, dau. of Col. Francis Nangle, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Peter Bathe, Esq., who m. in 1724, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edmund de Fonte, Esq. of Boyle, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

James Michael, his successor.
La Comtesse Anna Maria-Laura, b. in 1765; created a Chevalier of the Order of Malta; an Order instituted by the Queen of Louis XVI., and held at

* The Athcarne branch of the ancient family of De Bathe (in which a Baronetcy formerly existed), is now represented by
Joseph Henry Bathe, Esq. of Dublin, son of the late Thomas Bathe, Esq., by Miss Delamer, his wife.
DEB

JOHN EDMOND BROWNE, Esq., b. 1 Oct., 1738; d. 5 Sept., 1855. He was great-great-grandson of the 1st Bart., 1632; was called to the English Bar 1784; and was created a Bart. of Ireland, 1797. He contested the representation of the Co. of Mayo with his relative, the Right Hon. Dennis Browne. He was eminent for his eloquence, literary attainments, and elegance of manners, and for such was complimented by GRINNELL IV., in Dublin, 1831, as being "the genuine old gentleman of the old school." He m. 1792, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Matthew Lorman, Esq. of Ardoo, Co. Louth, co-heir and niece of Lucas, of Castle Shane, Co. Monaghan, and had issue,

JOHN EDMOND DE BREAM, the present Bart. Montague-Stepney-Browne, a Barrister, d. 1835. Frederick-Augustus, d. 1816. Charles Manly. Caroline-Margaret, m. to William-Ogie Huot, Esq., and has issue. Margaret, d. 1818.

Creation—(by patent).—8 Dec., 1797.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and 4th, arg., a chev. gu. between two cinquefoils in chief, and an eagle in base, sa.; 2nd and 3rd sa., three lions passant, in bend between two double cotasses arg., a mullet for difference.

Crest.—First, a griffin’s head and neck with wings, addorsed arg., holding a branch of woodland ppr. Second, an eagle displayed vert.

Motto.—Conduct is fate.

DE BURGO.

DE BURGO, SIR JOHN-ALLEN, of Castle Connell, Co. Limerick, inherited as 3rd Bart. at the decease of his brother; m. Miss Waller, dau. of the late Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, Co. Tipperary.

Lineage.

This is one of the families which settled in Ireland, under the banner of Strongbow, Eari of Pembroke, and is supposed to have branched from the parent stock of the illustrious House of Clanricarde. It may not be irrelevant to observe that all the French families of the name continue to write it De Bourg, and in 1st. De Bourg; and that after the De Burghs removed from Normandy into England, they also wrote De Burgo, and sometimes DE Burgh, in order to accommodate the word to the English or Saxon accent; however, in process of time, they wrote Bourke, Bourke, and Burke; but the King, by letters, under the sign manual, dated 13 May, 1792, granted to the Earl of Clanricarde, to Ulick Bourke, of London, and to Thomas Bourke, of Ireland, and their descendants, full authority to resume the original surname of De Burgh.

RICHARD BURKE, Esq. of Drumally, Co. Limerick, d. 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BURKE, Esq. of Drumally, who was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BURKE, Esq. of Castle Connell, who assumed the original surname of De Burgh, and was created a Bart. of Ireland, 16 June, 1788. Sir Richard m. 1st, in 1735, Frances, eldest dau. of David Webb, Esq. of Moadóg, Co. Limerick, by whom he had two dauts, Frances, m. to John Blake, Esq. of Ross, Co. Clare. Maria-Theresa, m. to John Mac Namara, Esq. of Smithstown, Co. Clare.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Dwyer, Esq. of Singleton, Co. Limerick, by whom he left two sons; and, dying 1794, was s. by the elder.

SIR RICHARD, at whose decease, w., the title devolved upon his only brother, JOHN-ALLEN, the present Baronet.
DE C
DECIES.

Decies, Baron (Rev. John de-la-Poor Horley-Beresford, D.D.), of the Co. Waterford, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 20 Jan., 1777, s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his father, 6 Sept., 1819; m. 26 July, 1810, Charlotte, of Philadelphia, only dau. and heir of the late Robert Horley, Esq., of Bolan House, Co. Northumberland (whence the assumption of the additional surname of Horley), by whom he has issue,


2. Georgiana-Catherine, m. to William Watson, Esq.

3. Louisa Elizabeth, m. 1834, to Lord Ernest Bruce, son of the Marquess of Ailesbury.

4. Caroline-Agnes.

Lineage.

William Beresford, 3rd son of Marcus Beresford, Earl of Tyrone, and brother of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, having entered Holy Orders, was successively Bishop of Dromore (1786), Bishop of Ossory (1787), and Archbishop of Tuam (1794). His Grace m. 12 June, 1783, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Fitzgibbon, Esq., and sister of John, Earl of Clare, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had surviving issue,

1. John, present Peer.

2. George, in Holy Orders, m. May, 1794, Susan, 3rd dau. of Hamilton Geoghegan, Esq. of Killahrow, Co. Meath, and has issue,

1. William, m. 1830, Mrs. Sims, dau. of — Bull, Esq.

2. Marcus, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. in 1828, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Bellingham-Daly, Henry Sowel, Esq., and has two daughters.

3. George, Hamilton, in Holy Orders, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Nisbet, Esq., and has issue.

4. John, in the E. L. Co. of Henry, in the Army.

5. Elizabeth, Anne, m. in 1829, to Myles John O'Reilly, Esq. of the Heath House, Queen's County.

6. Susan, m. to Matthew O'Reilly Esq. of Thomas-town, Co. Louth.

7. John, in Holy Orders, & 29 Nov., 1780; m. July, 1804, Anna, dau. of Charles, late Earl of Tavhkville, and left at his decease, 27 June, 1830, 1 William.

2. Alicia, m. 1834, to Horace Hammond, Esq.


v. Araminta-Anne, m. 1794, to the very Rev. Arthur John Preston, D.D., Dean of Limerick, and d. 26 Sept., 1816.

vi. Harriet, m. Jan., 1796, to Thomas-Birmingham-Daly, Henry Sowel, Esq., who claimed the Barony of Atheny. (See Passages Claimed in this volume.)

vii. Frances, m. in 1797, to Col. Burrowes.

viii. Louisa, m. 1st, in 1806, to Thomas Hope, Esq. of Deepden, Co. Surrey, who d. 2 Feb., 1831, and 2ndly, 29 Nov., 1832, to Viscout Beresford.

The Archbishop was created a Peer of Ireland, 21 Dec., 1812, as Baron Decies, a dignity enjoyed by his maternal grandfather, James La Poer, 3rd and last Viscount Decies, and Earl of Tyrone, of the Le Poer family. His Grace d. 6 Sept., 1819.

Creation.—21 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Arms, quarterly, first and fourth crusily sable, three dents-de-lis, within a bordure, or., 2nd and third, ar. a chief ind. sa. a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A dragon's head, erased, az. transixed in the neck, with a broken tilting spear or, and the point ar. thrust through the upper jaw.

Supporters.—Two angels pp.u. winged and crowned or, each holding in the exterior hand a sword, erect, ar., pommel and bilt gold, and charged on the breast with a mullet sa.

Motto.—Nil als cruce.

Seal.—Bolan House, Northumberland.

DE C
DEC.

De Clifford, Baronesse (Sophia Coissmaker, by marriage, Russell), b. Nov., 1791, m. 21 Aug. 1822, to John Russell, Esq., Capt. R.N., son of Lord William Russell, and nephew of the Duke of Bedford; by whom her Ladyship has had issue,

1. Edward-Southwell, d. April, 1824.

2. John, b. 7 July, 1825, and d. 1827.


4. Catherine-Sarah-Georgia.

5. Mary.

6. Caroline.

The Barony of De Clifford, having fallen into abeyance on the decease of Edward Southwell Clifford, 18th Lord De Clifford, 30 Sept., 1832, without issue, the Crown, in 1833, was pleased to terminate the same in favor of Sophia, only surviving child of the late Col. George Coissmaker, by Catherine Southwell, eldest dau. of Edward, 17th Baron, and sister of the late Lord,—which Sophia is the present Baroness.

Lineage.

Richard, 4th Duke of Normandy, had six sons, viz.

Richard, the Good, 5th Duke of Normandy.

Robert, 6th Duke, father of William the Con, William, of whom presently.

Nicholas, Abbot of St. Andrews.

William, a Monk.

Mauger, Archbishop of Roven.

The third son,

William, surnamed Ponzi, or Poncius, was Earl of Arques and Thboucy, and came into England with his victorious nephew, Duke William. The youngest son of this nobleman entered Clifford.

Richard Fitz-Pontz, m. Maud, dau. of Ralph de Toney, of Clifford Castle, Co. Hereford, and their eldest son,

William, assumed, upon inheriting Clifford Castle, the surname of Clifford; from this Walter descended a race of powerful feudal Barons, which we pass over to arrive at.
Robert de Clifford, commonly called 1st Lord de Clifford, being summoned as such to Parliament 25 Dec., 1269, and the first of the family so dignified. His Lordship was son of Roger de Clifford, a distinguished soldier in the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I., who fell in the Welsh war in Edward's 2nd Year. This Roger m. Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Vipont, Lord of Westmorland, and, in her right, held Brougham Castle, in that Country, part of which he built, and past repaired, causing the words, "This made Roger," to be cut out, and was put over the portal of the inward gate. Robert, the 1st Baron aforesaid, was Earl Marshal of England in 1347. He fell at the Battle of Bannockburn, 23 June, 1314, and was by his eldest son (b. Maud, dau. and co-heir of Thomas de Clare),

Roger, 2nd Baron, summoned to Parliament in 1319. This nobleman was Sheriff of Westmorland, and was beheaded at York, in 1327, with Thomas, Earl of Lancaster: leaving no issue, his brother,

Robert, s. as 3rd Baron. This nobleman was Sheriff of Westmorland, Warden of the Marches of Cumberland and Westmorland, and heir to his great aunt, Isabella, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Robert de Vipont. He m. Isabella, only dau. of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, and, dying in 1349, was by his eldest son,

Robert, 4th Baron, who d. without issue in 1352, and was by his brother,

Roger, 5th Baron, who is recorded to have been "one of the wisest and gallantest of the Clifford." His Lordship was Sheriff of Westmorland, and John Guardian of the West Marches of Cumberland and Westmorland in 1370; Warden of the West Marches, Sheriff of Cumberland, and Governor of Carlisle Castle, 1376. He m. Maud, dau. of Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had (with three daughters),

Thomas, his successor. William, (Sir), s. p. Lewis, (Sir) ancestor of the Lords Clifford of Chudleigh.

His Lordship d. in 1396, and was by his eldest son,

Thomas, 6th Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Ros, of Hanlakte, and, dying in 1391, was by his only son,

John, 7th Baron, K.G., Sheriff of Westmorland. This nobleman fell at the siege of Messu, 13 March, 1429; and was by his only son (b. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, the earl's posthumous),

Thomas, 8th Baron, who m. Joan, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gilsesfell, and fell at the Battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. His Lordship was by his eldest son,

John, the 9th Baron, who m. Margaret Bromflete, dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Bromflete, and Baron Vassy (subsequently to whom union the Clifforde were ge. styled Barons Vassy, in addition to Clifford), by whom he had three sons. His Lordship, a partisan of the House of Lancaster, was killed on the day preceding the Battle of Towton (just three months after he had stood to the heart the young Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Rutland, son of Richard, Duke of York), and was attainted the following November.

"John, Lord Clifford," says Dr. Whitaker, "who was 5. April, 1436, held the titles and estates five years, eight months, and seven days. His hands were early dipped in blood; for he was engaged in the civil war of the Houses almost three years before his father's death. In the second Battle of St. Albans, the King was brought d. to meet the Queen in Clifford's tent. This nobleman, partly from the heat of youth, and partly in the spirit of revenge for his father's death, pursued the House of York with a rancour which rendered him odious even in that ferocious age. His supposed slaughter of the young Earl of Rutland left a deep stain on his memory, and his own untimely end is remembered without regret. On the day before the Battle of Towton, and after the

encounter at Ferrybridge, having put off his gorget, he was struck in the throat by a headless arrow, discharged from behind a bush, and instantly expired." The eldest son of this nobleman,

Henry, 10th Baron, to protect him from the Yorkists, being but 7 years of age when his father fell, was disgraced as a son of a rebel, and thus by the slightest education, not so much as that of writing, lest it should discover his rank. He was eventually restored, however, to his paternal honours, in the 39th year of his age, by the first Parliament of Henry VII., as well as to his maternal Baronage of Vassy. His Lordship lived chiefly in rural retirement, until the year 1513, when he was appointed to a principal command in the army that fought at Flodden, and there displayed the military genius of the Clifforde. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletsoe, by whom he had three sons and four daughters. He m. 2dly, Florence, dau. of Henry Pudsey, and widow of Sir Thomas Talbot, and had a dau., Dorothy. His Lordship d. in 1525, and was by his eldest son,

Henry, 11th Baron, b. 1463. This young nobleman had lived upon bad terms with his father for several years, in consequence of his youthful dissipation; to supply the means for which, up the spirit of the times, he turned outlawed, assumed a band of defective followers, harasmed the religious houses, beat his tenants, and forced the inhabitants of whole villages to take sanctuary in their churches. He is said, however, to have been reconciled in good time; and was created, 18 June, 1525, EARL OF CUMBERLAND, beside being made a Knt. of the Garter. His Lordship d. 29 April, 1542, and was by his eldest son, (by the Lady Margaret Percy, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of Northumberland),

Henry, 2nd Earl of Cumberland and 12th Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. of Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and Mary, Queen Dowager of France, sister of Henry VIII., by whom he had an only dau., Margaret, b. to Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby. His Lordship espoused 2dly, Anne, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, and was by his eldest son,

George, 3rd Earl and 12th Baron, who m. Lady Margaret Russell, youngest child of Frances, 2nd Earl of Bed ford, by whom he had an only dau.,

Anne, who m. 1st, 25 Feb., 1602-3, Richard Sackville, Lord Brooke, afterwards Earl of Dorset, and had surviving issue,

1 Margaret, m. to John Tufton, 5th Earl of Clifford.

Tufton, and left a son, 2 Isabella, m. 1614, to

3 Thomas, 6th Earl of James Compton, Earl of Tranet, of whom pre-

The Earl of Dorset d. 26 March, 1624, and his widow espoused, 1628, Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, whom she also outlived. Of this celebrated lady, Dr. Whitaker says, "She was one of the most illustrious women of her own or any age. She had all the courage and liberality of the other sex, united to the devotion, order, and economy, of her own. She was the oldest, but must Independent courtier in the kingdom: had known and admired Queen Elisabeth: had refused what she deemed an iniquitous award of James I.; rebuilt her demolished castles, in defiance of Cromwell; and repelled with disdain the interposition of a predatory Magistrate under Charles II.

His Lordship d. 28 Oct., 1648, when the Earlom of Cumberland devolved upon his brother,

Francis, as 4th Earl, who d. 1649, and was by his only son,

Henry, 5th Earl of Cumberland, who m. Lady Frances Cecil, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Salisbury, and had an only dau. and heiress, Eliza beth, m. to Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork. Henry, Earl of Cumberland, d. 1674, when that dignity expired.
Upon the decease of her father, George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, a great contest arose between the Countess of Dorset and her uncle, Francis, 8th Earl, regarding the Baronage of Skipton, which endured for no less a period than 30 years, and finally terminated in her favor, by her outliving him. In 1617, the Earl of Cumberland. In 1617, the King undertook to adjust this acrimonious family contest, and made an award, but her Ladyship, although urged by her then husband, the Earl of Dorset, refused to abide by it. Her Ladyship claimed the Baronage of Clifford, in 1628, but accomplished nothing therein; she died in 1675, and the Baron remained dormant from that period until 12 Dec., 1831, when the House of Lords allowed it to her Ladyship's grandson.

Thomas Tufton, 6th Earl of Thanet, as 15 Baron. His Lordship m. Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had surviving issue.

Catherine, m. 1738, to Edward Watson, Viscount Sudeley, son of the Earl of Rockingham, by whom she had issue.

Lewis, m. Earl of Rockingham.

Thomas, m. to Edward Southwell, Esq., and left a son and heir.

Edward, m. to whom hitherafter as Lord Clifford.

Anne, m. to James, Earl of Salisburry.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester.

Mary, m. to Anthony, Earl of Harold, and 2ndly, to John, Earl Fowler.

Isabella, m. to Lord Naseau Powlett, and afterwards to Sir Frances-Blake Delaval.

The Earl of Thanet d. 1724, when the Earlom devolved upon his nephew, while the Baronage of Clifford fell into abeyance between his daughters, and so continued until 13 Aug., 1744, when the Crown interfered in favor of the third.

Margaret, Countess of Leicester, at whose decease 2 Nov., 1756, the Baron was again placed in abeyance, but was again called out by the Crown the following year, in the person of—Edward Southwell, Esq. (referring to Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Thanet), as 17th Baron Clifford. His Lordship espoused Sophia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Mount Campbell, Co. Leitrim (this lady was a former to the Prince of Wales), by whom (who d. in 1805), he had issue.

1. Edward, his successor.

2. Catherine, m. 1730, to Col. George Cusomaker, and d. 1745, leaving issue (see Viscount Sidney).

3. George, since deceased.


The Baroncy being called out.

5. Sophia, m. 1790, to the Hon. John-Thom-Hopkinson, now Viscount Sifbury, and d. 1795, leaving issue (see Viscount Sifbury).

6. Elizabeth, m. 1702, William Charles, Earl of Albemarle, and d. 1817, leaving issue (see Albemarle).

His Lordship d. 1 Nov., 1777, and was b. by his only son.

Edward, 8th Baron, who m. Feb., 1789, Lady Mary Bowes, dau. of Joseph, 3rd Earl of Mayo, but dying without issue, 30 Sept., 1833, the Baroncy of Clifford fell into abeyance between the issue of his Lordship's deceased sister, and was terminated in 1833, as already stated.

Creation.—Her Ladyship, it appears, enjoys three Bar.-rodes, viz. Westmorland, created in 1289. Veseey, in 1590. De Clifford, 29 Dec., 1299, although assumed in the latter only, 17 April, 1776.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a lion sable ar. and langued gu. in the dexter base a bar de molure, pierced of the second; second and third as three bars ar. Caz. On a shapen gu. turned up er. a crescent, holding a broad-sword ppr. Molt.—Mens sibi consilia recti.

Seats.—Annapach House, Southamtopt; King's Row, New Forest; and Rhosyon Tower, Carmarthenshire.
Cruddel, Wilt; Baron Grantham, of Grantham, in the Co. of Lincoln, and a Bart.; Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. of Bedford; 6 Dec. 1781; inherited the Barony of Grantham, as 2nd Lord at the decease of his father 20 July, 1768, and to that of Lucas, with the Earlom, on the demise of his maternal aunt, Amabel, Countess de Grey, 4 May, 1833, m. 20 July, 1805, Henrietta-Frances, youngest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and has two surviving daughters, i. Anna-Florence, m. 7 Oct., 1833, to Viscount Fowrduc. ii. Mary-Elizabeth, m. 6 June, 1832, to Capt. Henry Vyner, son of Robert Vyner, Esq. of Grevtovy, and the Lady Theodosia-Maria Ashburnham. His Lordship, on inheriting the Earlom, assumed the surname and arms of De Grey. He has previously changed his patronymic, Robinson, for Weddall.

Lineage.
The earldom of Kent (a dignity conferred upon the Lord-High-Treasurer Grey, 3 May, 1665), devolved, at the demise of Henry Grey, the 9th title, without issue, 21 Nov., 1638, upon his cousin, ROBERT HENRY ANTHONY GREY, 9th Earl (of Brooke's Extinct Peerage) whose grandson, ANTHONY GREY, 11th Earl of Kent, m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of John, Lord Lucas, of Shenefield, Co. Essex (a dignity created 3 Jan., 1664, and became extinct with the 3rd Baron in 1700), which lady was created to the Peerage, 7 May, 1663, as Baroness Lucas of Cranwell, Co. Wilt., with remainder to her issue, male and female, by the Earl of Kent. The only son of this marriage was HENRY GREY, who inherited, on the demise of his parents, the barony of both, as 12th Earl of Kent, and 1st Baron Lucas; and was created 14 Dec., 1786, Viscount Goodrich of Goodrich Castle, in Herefordshire; Earl Harold, Co. Bed ford; and Marquess of Kent. On 22nd April, 1776, his Lordship obtained a dukedom, as Duke of Kent; and, in 1783, was installed a Knt. of the Garter. His Grace m. twice, 1st. Jemima, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crewe, of Stene, by whom he had four sons and seven daughters: the former all died before himself, and without issue. His Grace m. 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of William, Duke of Portland, by whom he had a son, William, by his wife, and a dau. who m. the Rev. John Egerton, Lord Bishop of Durham. The Duke, losing thus all his sons, obtained a new patent, dated 9 May, 1749, creating him MARQUISS GREY, with remainder to his granddaughters. Jemima Campbell, dau., of Lord and Lady Amabel Grey, by her husband, John, 3rd Earl of Bridgewater, and her heirs male. His Grace who had filled some of the highest public situations (Lord-Steward of the Household, Lord Privy Seal, &c.), d. 3 June, 1749, when all the honors but the Marquessate of Grey and the barony of Lucas became extinct: but these devolved upon his granddaughters, evedomentioned, LADY JEMIMA CAMPBELL, then Lady Jemima Royston, having wedded (a few days before the death of her grandfather) Philip, Viscount Royston, eldest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke, by whom she had two daughters only, i. AMABEL, her successor in the Barony of Lucas. ii. MARY-JENNA, m. to THOMAS, 2nd Lord Grantham, and d. 7 June, 1810, left two dau. and two sons.

1 THOMAS-PHILIP, who —See family of Royston—his father as 3rd Lord, son, in coheirship.
Grantham, and is the present EARL GREY. Viscount Goderich
and EARL OF RIPON.

The Marchioness d. 10 Jan., 1779, when the Marquise

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D E G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

expired for want of a male heir, but the Barony of Lucas of Cruddel devolved upon her eldest dau.

Amanda, Marchioness CADWALL, Lady Lucas, as Baroness Lucas. Her Ladyship was b. 29 Jan., 1721. She had m. 16 July, 1779, Alexander, Lord Polwarth (only son of Hugh, Earl of Marchmont), who was created a Peer of Great Britain, in the dignity of Baron Hume of Berwick. He d. 31 May, 1787: by this nobleman, who d. in 1810, she had no issue. Her Ladyship was advanced to the dignity of Countess de Grey, by letters patent, 5 Oct., 1816, with remainder of that Earldom to her sister, Lady Grantham, and that Lady's male issue. Lady Grantham d. in 1830, and the Countess d. 1832, when she was m. under the patent by her nephew, Lord Grantham.

ROBINSON, LORD GRANTHAM.

William Robinson, an eminent Hamburgh Merchant, who was Lord-Mayor of York in the years 1812 and 1824, and was twice chosen M.P. for the same city, m. 1st, the dau. of John Redman, Esq. of Talworth, Co. York, by whom he had a son, William; and, 2ndly, Maria, dau. of the late Earl of Wilts. He d. 1740. His son, William Robinson, Knt., by whom he also had a son, Thomas: and between these sons he fairly divided his property, at his decease in 1616, aged 94, leaving to the City of York £20, and a silver bowl doubly gilt, and to the Company of Merchants of the said City. £60. The younger son was

THOMAS ROBINSON. Esq. succeeded to his father's estates at Richmond, but dying s.p. in 1685, the greater part devolved upon his brother,

William Robinson, who had inherited his father's landed estate, and near the City of York. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of York in 1697, was elected Alderman in 1616, and Lord-Mayor in 1619. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Jenkins, Knt. of Grimston, in Yorkshire, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM ROBINSON, Knt., by whom he also had a son, Sir William Robinson, Esq., who was created a Bt. in 1738, and represented the City of York for several years in Parliament. Sir Metcalfe m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Carc, of Witton Castle, Co. York, but dying s.p. in 1698, the title expired, while the estates devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM ROBINSON (elder son of Thomas Robinson, Esq. by Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tancred, Esq. of Arden, Co. York), who had the Baronetcy revived in 1699; in which year he served the office of Sheriff for Yorkshire. Sir William was Lord-Mayor of the City of York in 1717, and represented the same place in Parliament from 1692 to 1722. He m. Mary, dau. of George Alsibla, Esq. of Spring, in the same county, by whom he had six children, and dying in 1736, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR MECALF ROBINSON, Knt., who was m. to a dau. of William, 1699, within a few days of his father, when the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR TANCRD. This gentleman was a Naval Officer, and attained the rank of Rear-Admiral of the White. He was twice Lord-Mayor of York, in 1710 and 1738. He m. 1st, in 1697, only dau. and 1st wife of William Norton, Esq. of Disforth, Co. York, and had nine children. Sir Tancred d. in 1724, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who d. without issue, 4 March, 1770, and was s. by his brother,

Thomas Robinson, 1st Baron Grantham, who began his political and diplomatic career as Secretary of Embassy, in 1723, to Horace Walpole (afterwards Lord Walpole), Ambassador to the Court of France. From that period until 1740, Mr. Robinson was employed on different important diplomatic missions to the various Courts of
Europe. In 1750, he was appointed Master of the Great Wardrobe, and sworn of the Privy Council; and, in 1754, constituted one of the principal Secretaries of State, which office he filled until 1755, when he resigned the post of Master of the Great Wardrobe. He was elevated to the Peerage 7 April, 1751, by the style of Lord Grantham, Baron of Grantham, in the County of Lincoln; and, subsequently, appointed one of the Postmasters-General of Great Britain and Ireland. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, Co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Frederick, m. to Catherine-Gertrude, dau. of the late James Harris, Esq., and sister of the 1st Earl of Malmesbury. Mr. Frederick Robinson, d. in 1792.

Theresa, m. to John Parker, 1st Lord Boringdon, and d. in 1785.

Lord Grantham d. 30 Sept., 1770, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, b. 30 Nov., 1738. This nobleman, who was also a diplomatist, was appointed Secretary of Embassy to the Congress of Augsburg, in 1761, and Ambassador to the Court of Madrid in 1771. In 1779, he was constituted First Lord of Trade: In 1788, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and in 1793 he concluded the preliminaries of peace with France. His Lordship m. in 1790, Mary-Jemima, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, by Jemima, Marchioness de Grey, and sister and heir-presumptive of Amabel, Countess de Grey, by whom (who d. 7 Jan., 1839) he left two sons,

THOMAS PHILIP, present Peer.

FRANCIS-JOHN, created Earl of Ripon. (See that dignity.)

His Lordship d. 30 July, 1793.

Createa.—Barony of Lecoa, 1 May, 1683; Earldom "Il Grey of Whest," 5 Oct., 1816, to Amabel, 1st Countess, remainder to her sister, Mary-Jemima, Dowager Baroness Grantham, and the heirs male of her body; Barony of Grantham, 7 April, 1761; Baronetcy, 1698.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Barry of six, ar. and az. second and third vert. a chev. between three stags at gaze, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up, erm. a cockatrice wings erect, eric. 2d. Out of a coronet adorned with fleurs-de-lys, or, a mount vert, thereon a stag at gaze of the last.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds regardant sa.

Motto.—Qualla ab incepto.

Sede.—Newbly Hall, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire; West Cowes, Isle of Wight.

DELAMERE

DELAMERE, Baron (Thomas Cholmondeley), of Yale Royal, Co. Chester, s/o created 17 July, 1821; & b. 6 Aug., 1767; m. 17 Dec., 1810 Henrietta-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, Bart., and Charlotte Grenville, his wife, eldest sister of George, Marquess of Buckingham; by whom he has issue,

1. HENRIETTA-CHARLOTTE, b. 3 Oct., 1811, an Officer in the 1st Life, d. 4 Aug., 1818.

Lineage.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Chester, s/o created 1770, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, b. 30 Nov., 1738. This nobleman, who was also a diplomatist, was appointed Secretary of Embassy to the Congress of Augsburg, in 1761, and Ambassador to the Court of Madrid in 1771. In 1779, he was constituted First Lord of Trade: In 1788, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and in 1793 he concluded the preliminaries of peace with France. His Lordship m. in 1790, Mary-Jemima, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, by Jemima, Marchioness de Grey, and sister and heir-presumptive of Amabel, Countess de Grey, by whom (who d. 7 Jan., 1839) he left two sons,

THOMAS PHILIP, present Peer.

FRANCIS-JOHN, created Earl of Ripon. (See that dignity.)

His Lordship d. 30 July, 1793.

Createa.—Barony of Lecoa, 1 May, 1683; Earldom "Il Grey of Whest," 5 Oct., 1816, to Amabel, 1st Countess, remainder to her sister, Mary-Jemima, Dowager Baroness Grantham, and the heirs male of her body; Barony of Grantham, 7 April, 1761; Baronetcy, 1698.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Barry of six, ar. and az. second and third vert. a chev. between three stags at gaze, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up, erm. a cockatrice wings erect, eric. 2d. Out of a coronet adorned with fleurs-de-lys, or, a mount vert, thereon a stag at gaze of the last.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds regardant sa.

Motto.—Qualla ab incepto.

Sede.—Newbly Hall, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire; West Cowes, Isle of Wight.

DELAMERE, Baron (Thomas Cholmondeley),

of Yale Royal, Co. Chester, s/o created 17 July, 1821; & b. 6 Aug., 1767; m. 17 Dec., 1810 Henrietta-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, Bart., and Charlotte Grenville, his wife, eldest sister of George, Marquess of Buckingham; by whom he has issue,

1. HENRIETTA-CHARLOTTE, b. 3 Oct., 1811, an Officer in the 1st Life, d. 4 Aug., 1818.

Lineage.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Chester, s/o created 1770, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, b. 30 Nov., 1738. This nobleman, who was also a diplomatist, was appointed Secretary of Embassy to the Congress of Augsburg, in 1761, and Ambassador to the Court of Madrid in 1771. In 1779, he was constituted First Lord of Trade: In 1788, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and in 1793 he concluded the preliminaries of peace with France. His Lordship m. in 1790, Mary-Jemima, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, by Jemima, Marchioness de Grey, and sister and heir-presumptive of Amabel, Countess de Grey, by whom (who d. 7 Jan., 1839) he left two sons,

THOMAS PHILIP, present Peer.

FRANCIS-JOHN, created Earl of Ripon. (See that dignity.)

His Lordship d. 30 July, 1793.

Createa.—Barony of Lecoa, 1 May, 1683; Earldom "Il Grey of Whest," 5 Oct., 1816, to Amabel, 1st Countess, remainder to her sister, Mary-Jemima, Dowager Baroness Grantham, and the heirs male of her body; Barony of Grantham, 7 April, 1761; Baronetcy, 1698.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Barry of six, ar. and az. second and third vert. a chev. between three stags at gaze, or.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up, erm. a cockatrice wings erect, eric. 2d. Out of a coronet adorned with fleurs-de-lys, or, a mount vert, thereon a stag at gaze of the last.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds regardant sa.

Motto.—Qualla ab incepto.

Sede.—Newbly Hall, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire; West Cowes, Isle of Wight.

DELAMERE, Baron (Thomas Cholmondeley),

of Yale Royal, Co. Chester, s/o created 17 July, 1821; & b. 6 Aug., 1767; m. 17 Dec., 1810 Henrietta-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, Bart., and Charlotte Grenville, his wife, eldest sister of George, Marquess of Buckingham; by whom he has issue,
DE L

DELAWARE.

DELAWARE, Earl (George-John West), Viscount Cantalupe, and Baron Delaware; b. 26 Oct., 1791; s. as 5th Earl, on the demise of his father, 26 July, 1795; m. 21 June, 1813, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John-Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset by whom he has issue,

i. GEORGE-JOHN-FREDERICK, Viscount Cantalupe, b. 25 April, 1814.
ii. Charles-Richard, b. 13 Nov., 1815.
iii. Reginald-Wilford, b. 21 Feb., 1817.
iv. Lionel-Wealdon, b. 23 Sept., 1819.

v. Lionel-Sackville, b. 19 July, 1817.
vi. William-Edward, b. 27 Oct., 1838.

vii. Eleanor.

viii. Mary-Catherine

ix. Another daughter.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

Sir Thomas West, Knt., lived in the reign of Edw. II., and was in high favor with that Monarch and his successor. He m. Alienor, dau. and heir of Sir John de Cantalupe, of Hempston Cantalupe, Co. Devon, and thus acquired the manor of Sutterfield, in Warwickshire. Sir Thomas was subsequently summoned to Parliament as Baron West, 25 Feb., 1342, and participated in the wars of Edward III.; in the 17th year of which Monarch he d. and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas West, 2nd Baron, but never summoned to Parliament. This nobleman was in France in 1346, and shared in the glory of Carnoy. His Lordship m. Alice, dau. of Reginald Fiz-Piers, Baron of Wrothley, Co. Worcester, and was s. by his son,

Sir Thomas West, Knt., summoned to Parliament as 3rd Lord West, in 1402. This nobleman m. Joan, dau. of Roger de la Warre (by Eleanor, his 2nd wife, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray), and heir of her brothers, John and Thomas, Barons de la Warre, and, dying in 1405, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas West, 4th Baron. This nobleman took a distinguished part in the French wars of Henry V. He m. Ida, dau. and co-heir of Almarie, Baron St. Amand, and, dying in 1415, without issue, was s. by his brother,

Reginald West, 5th Baron West, who, in the 3rd of Henry VI., on the death of Thomas, Lord da Warre, his uncle, had dower of the lands of his mother's inheritance, and was summoned to Parliament as Lord de la Warre, 5 July, 1427. This nobleman performed a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, in the 1st of Henry VI. His Lordship m. Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and, dying in 1431, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Richard West, who was summoned to Parliament as 7th Lord de la Warre, from 23 Jan., 1486, to 16 Jan., 1507, and in that dignity the Barony of West merged henceforward. This nobleman was a staunch supporter of the House of Lancaster, in the war of the Roses. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Hungerford, Lord Hungerford, by whom he had five sons and two daughters.

Of which family, Richard, the youngest son, was a Franciscan Friar at Greenwich, and Margery, the younger dau., a Nun at Wyuan, in Middlesex. His Lordship d. 1497, and s. by his eldest son,

Thomas West, 8th Lord de la Warre. This nobleman having rendered good service as a Military Officer, was installed a Knight of the Garter in the 2nd of Henry VIII. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, sister and heir of Sir John Mortimer, of Mortimer's Hall, Co. Southampton, by whom he had Thomas, his successor; William, who d. s. p., and four daughters. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, of Gatton, in Surrey, and by her had three sons, viz. Sir Owen West, whose dau. and eventual heir, Mary, m. 1st, Sir Adrian Poyninges, and 2ndly, Sir Richard Rogers. Sir George, whose son William was a Member of Parliament, m. Eleanor, lady de la Warre d. 1525, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas West, 9th Baron, Knight-Banneret, and Knight of the Garter. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bonville, Knt. It is recorded in the Rolls of Parliament, 2nd of Edward VI., that his Lordship, having no issue, adopted his nephew, William, son of his half-brother, Sir George West, and that the said William, impatient to inherit, had prepared poison to despatch his uncle, which so highly incensed his Lordship that he compelled William to return, and William was in consequence disabled to succeed to his uncle's honors or estate, but had an allowance of £300 per annum. His Lordship d. 1584, when the Baronies of DEL, WAR and WAR fell into abeyance between the daus. and co-heirs of his brother Sir Owen West, and finally amongst the descendants of Mary, the eventual sole heir. In a few years after the decease of this nobleman, his disinherited nephew,

William West, having served in the English Army, at the siege of St. Quintin, in Picardy, was Knighted at Hampton Court, 5 Feb., 1588, and created, at the same time, Lord de la Warre. He had also, by Act of Parliament, in March following, a full restitution in blood. His Lordship m. twice. His last marriage, Esq. of Chesherton, Co. Gloucester, and, dying 30 Dec., 1605, was s. by his only son,*

Thomas, 2nd Lord, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., and was s. by his son,

Thomas, 3rd Lord. This nobleman was Governor and Capt-Gen. of Virginia, where he d. in 1618, and was s. by his son,

Henry, 4th Lord, who m. Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmunds, Knt., and was s. in 1628, by his son,

Charles, 5th Lord, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Wild, Esq. of Droxford, and was s. by his son,

John, 6th Lord, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and afterwards Treasurer of the Exchequer. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Freeman, Merchant of the City of London, and, dying 26 May, 1734, was s. by his only son,

John, 7th Lord, K.B., a Gen-Officer in the Army, and Governor of Guernsey. His Lordship m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Domach Mac-Clarty, Earl of Clancarty, by whom he had several children; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Thorntoncroft, Esq. The Baron was created, 18 March, 1701, Viscount Cantalupe, and Earl of Delaware. He d. in March, 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Earl, b. in 1726, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and appointed, in 1776, Master of the Horse to the Queen. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Whinnyard, by whom (who d. 27 Oct., 1784, he had, with several other children who all d. unm.) issue.

William-Augustus, 3rd Earl.

* His Lordship's 2nd dau. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Blount, 2nd son of Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham, and d. in 1565, leaving issue.
John Richard, 4th Earl.
Frederick, 6. In 1762, m. 1st, 17 April, 1792, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mitchell, Esq. of Culham Court, Berks, and by her d. 13 June, 1795, he has a dau., Charlotte. He wedded 2ndly, 31 May, 1794, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Richard Middleton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, Deniagh, and by that lady has an only surviving son.

Frederick Richard, 6. In 1799, m. 1st, 14 Nov., 1823, Lady Georgiana Stanhope, dau. of Wm. Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and became a widower in 1824;—wedded 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1827, Theresa, only dau. of John Whiby, Esq. Capt. R.N., and has,

Frederick Myddlestone, 5. 31 Aug., 1830, Georgiana Theresa.

Georgiana, m. in 1792, to E.P. Buckley, Esq., and d. 17 Sept., 1822.

Matilda, m. 16 July, 1783, to Gen. Henry Wynyard.

His Lordship d. 22 Nov., 1777, and was s. by his eldest son.

William Augustus, 3rd Earl: at whose decease wom., in 1862, the honours devolved upon his brother.

John Richard, 4th Earl, d. 30 July, 1782. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Henry Lyell, Esq. of Bourn, Co. Cambridge, by whom (who d. 27 May, 1836) he had issue,

George John, present Peer.

Catherine Georgiana, m. to Lieut.-Col. Joseph D'Arcy, Feb., and d. in 1836.

His Lordship, d. 26 July, 1836.

Crests.—Baron De la Warre, 5 Feb., 1568. Earl and Viscount, 1st March, 1761.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a fesse, danête, sa. for Want; second and third, gu. a lion, rampant, ar. armed and langued az. between eight cross-croatels, fitchée, in orle, of the second, for De la Warre.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Griffin's head erased, beaked and gold.

Supporters.—Baxter, a wolf, coward, ar. gorged with a plain collar: Sinister, a cockatrice or, shadowed and scaled az.

Motto.—Jour de ma vie.

Seal.—Bourn Hall, Caxton, Cambridgeshire.

House of La Warre.

The first of this family upon record, John la Warre, had a ratification in the 8th of John, of a grant which that King had made, prior to this coming to the throne, of the lordship of Bristol (a member of the honor of Gloucester), to hold by the service of half a knight's fee. He d. six years afterwards, and was s. by his son,

Jordan la Warre, who then paid two hundred pounds, for livery of his lands. This feudal lord was in arms against King John, but, upon paying a fine, with two paltry fees, was re-admitted into favour. Nevertheless we find him again fighting under the baronial standard, and again making his peace after the battle of Evesham. He was s. by,

John la Warre, who was Sheriff of Herefordshire in the 3rd Edward I., and was s. by,

Roger la Warre, who in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II., having had military summonses to attend the King in the wars of France, and being actively engaged in those, as well as the Scottish wars, was summoned to Parliament, as a Baron, from 6 Feb., 1298, to 30 June, 1311. His Lordship m. Clarice, dau. and co-heir of John de Tregos, Baron Tregos, and, dying in 1325, was s. by his son,

John la Warre, 2nd Baron, summoned to Parliament from 26 Aug., 1307, to 30 Feb. 1347. This nobleman, in the 23rd Edward I., his father still living, was in the expedition then made into Flanders, and the next year he was in the Wars of Scotland. In the 25th of the same reign, upon the decease of his mother, Clarice, he inherited a moiety of the property of his grandfather, Lord Tregos (to which barony he was co-heir), viz., Ewyas-Harold, Co. Hereford; Alvington, Wilts; and other lands, in the Co. of Somerset, Salisbury, and Northampton. After this, during the remainder of the reign of Edward I., he was constantly engaged in the Wars of Scotland, and was made a Knave of the Bath. In the 4th Edward III., his Lordship was in the greatest part of his life in the field, he being in the expedition to France, assisting at the siege of Nantes; and in the 5th, he was in the van of the Black Prince, at the glorious battle of Crecy. His Lordship m. Joan, sister and heir of Thomas de GREELY, Baron GREELY, whose chief seat was at Manchester, Co. Lancaster; by which lady he acquired the great possessions of the Greleys and had ason,

John, who pre-deceased his father, leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John de Holand, 1 RoGER, who s. his grandfather, as 3rd Baron.

2 John, (Sir) of Bokamp- ton, in Berks, which he held by serjeantry, in keeping the King's dogs, called harrics, who he should serve into those parts. Sir John was in the wars of Brittany, and, dying in the EIII. 3. p. left his estates to his brother.

3 Catherine, m. to Sir William Laver, Lord Laver.

His Lordship d. 1347, and was s. by his grandson,

Sir RoGER la Warre, 3rd Baron, summoned to Parliament from 14 Aug., 1302, to 1 June, 1303. This nobleman in the 39th Edward III. shared in the glory of POITIERS, wherein the French King, with the Dauphin, were made prisoners. Touching the capture of this Prince of France, it is recorded that much commendation took place, as he defended himself with great valor; and the pressure upon him becoming great, such as knew him cried out, "Sir, surrender, or you are dead," whereupon he yielded, according to Froissard, to Sir Dennis Morbeck, a Knight of Artois, in the English service: but, being forced from that captain, more than ten Knights and Esquires claimed the honor of taking the Royal Prisoner. Amongst these, the pretensions of Sir Roger la Warre and Sir John Pelham (ancestor of the Pelhams, Dukes of Newcastle, and of the Lords Vavasour, and Pelham), having been acknowledged the strongest, Lord de la Warre had, in commemoration of so valiant an exploit, the crape or chape of the captive Prince's sword: and Sir John Pelham had the bundle of a belt out of the same. His Lordship continued for several years after Poitiers in the French wars, and acquired in every campaign an augmentation of renown. He was 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Adam, Lord Welleys, and had issue,

John, Thomas, successively Barons Delwarpere.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Allanore, dau. of John, Lord Wob- bray, and had an only daughter,

JOANNA, who m. Sir Thomas West, 3rd Baron West, and had issue,

THOMAS, Lord West, who d. 2. P.

BROWNE, (Sir) summoned to Parliament, jurat matris, as Baron de la Warre.

Lord de la Warre d. in 1370, and was s. by his eldest son,

John la Warre, 4th Baron, summoned to Parliament from 8 Jan., 1370, to 5 Nov., 1377. This nobleman, before and after his father's decease, was in the wars of Gascony with Prince Edward. In the 22nd of Richard II., his Lordship obtained a special dispensation exempting him from attending any future Parliaments, or serving the King in his wars, or otherwise, against his own good will. Shortly after which, he departed this life, anno 1376, and, dying unmarried, was s. by his brother,

Thomas la Warre, 5th Baron. This nobleman, being a Priest and Rector of the Church of Manchester,
DE L'ISLE.

1. Philip, b. 22 Jan., 1528.
2. Adelaide Auguste Wilhelmina.

* Lineage.

For his Lordship's descent see that of his Father Sir John Shelley Sydney, Bart. of Penshurst.

Creation.—13 Jan., 1535.
Arms.—Or, a phoenix as.
Crest.—A porcupine, statant as, quills, collar and chain or.
Supporters.—Dexter, a porcupine as, quills, collar and chain or. sinister, a lion queue fourchee vert.
Motto.—Quo fata vocant.
Seal.—Penshurst Place, Kent.

DENBIGH.

Denbigh, Earl of (William-Basil-Percy Fielding), Viscount Fielding, Baron Fielding, of Newnham-Paddow, and Lord St. Liz, in the Peerage of England; Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Fielding, in the Peerage of Ireland; 5. 25 March, 1796; †, as 7th Earl, on the demise of his grandfather, 14 July, 1800; m.,

8 May, 1822, Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Ducie, and has issue,

1. Rodolph-William-Basil, Viscount Fielding, b. 9 April, 1823.
5. Mary-Frances-Katherine.
6. Augusta-Emily-Julia.

Lord Denbigh is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lineage.

This family, which claims descent from the Counts of Hapsburg, in Germany, settled in England in the reign of Henry III.; and the occasion of its so settling is explained in an ancient manuscript, written about King Edward IV.'s time; wherein it appears that Geoffery, Count of Hapsburg, being reduced to great poverty by the oppression of Rodolph, Emperor of Germany, one of his sons,

Sir Geoffry, served Henry III. in his wars in England, and assumed the surname of Fielden, or Fielding, from his father's pretensions to the dominions of Laufenburg and Wildein; and it also appears that the English Monarch, Compassionating the said Geoffery, gave him considerable support in rents and fees, lying in divers places. The son of this Geoffery,

Geoffrey Fielding, m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John de Napon, by whom he acquired the lordship of Munsteron, Co. Leicester and was father of

William Fielding, who acquired, by marriage with Joan, dau. of William Prudhomme, and grandda. and heir of Robert de Newnham, the manor of Newnham Paddow, Co. Warwick, which has ever since continued the chief seat of the family. The grandson of this William,

Sir William Fielding, a stanch adherent of the House of Lancaster, fell at the battle of Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471. Sir William m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John de Napon, by whom he acquired the lordship of Martinhoe, Co. Rutland, and a descent in blood from the great families of Vaux, Longville, and Beliers. He was s by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Evelyn Fielding, K.B., who was Sheriff of the Co. Warwick and Leicester, in the 21st of Edward IV., and had a command in the King's army, at the battle of Stoke, in 1487. Sir Everard was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William Fielding, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Poulter, and dying in 1547, was s. by his son,

Basil Fielding, Esq., who was s. by his son.

Sir William Fielding, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Lane, Knt., of Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Parr of Horton, and was s. by his son,

Basil Fielding, Esq., Sheriff of Warwickshire, in the 9th of James I. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, Co. Stafford, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William Fielding, Knt., who was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Dec., 1624, in the dignities of Baron and Viscount Fielding of Newnham Paddow, Co. Warwick. He was afterwards made Master of the King's Great Wardrobe, and created 14 Sept., 1632, Earl of Denbigh. On

* In the year 1592, Radiboton, grandson of Gontran the Rich, Count of Bragaiu, founded the House of the Counts of Hapsburg, which derived its name from the Castle of Hapsburg, built by Werner, Bishop of Strasbourg, upon the river Aar, in the Canton of Berne. The princely line of Hapsburg became extinct in the person of Carlz II., after giving twenty-two sovereigns to Austria, sixteen emperors to Germany, eleven kings to Hungary and Bohemia, and six to Spain.
the breaking out of the Civil War, Lord Denbigh, ad-
hering faithfully to Charles L, performed the part of a
sould and valiant soldier in many engagements; but was
at length mortally wounded in a sharp skirmish near Bir-
ringham, 3 April, 1643, and died a few days afterwards.
His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Villiers, of
Brokeshay, Co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,
1. BASIL, succeeded to the honors.
ii. GEORGE, was created 22 Nov., 1623, Lord Fielding
of Leicestershire, in the Peerage of Ireland, as
also Earl of Desmond, after the death of Sir
Richard Preston, Knt., then enjoying the latter dignity,
which Richard, Earl of Desmond, was drowned on his
passage from Dublin to England, in 1628, and, leaving
only a dau., Fielding, Lord Callan, succeeded to the
Earldom. His Lordship m. Bridget, dau. and co-heir of
Sir Michael Stanhope, Knt., by whom he had (with
other issue),
1 WILLIAM, 2nd Earl of
Desmond, who inherited as 3rd Earl of Dens-
bon. 2 George, of St. Ed-
mandsby, m. —— dau.
of Sir John Lee.
3 Charles, Sir of rank in
the Army, and a Privy Councillor in
Ireland.
John, in Holy Orders,
D.D., Canon of Salis-
bury, and Chaplain to W.
William, 3rd Birt-
gut, dau. of Selphio Cup-
kin, Esq. of the Co. of
Somerset, and had three
3. Mary, m. to James, 1st Duke of Hamilton.
4. Anne, m. to Baptist Noel, 2nd Viscount Camden.
v. Elizabeth, m. Professor of
Lincoln's Inn.
vi. Henrietta, m. d. young.
William, 1st Earl of Desmond, was s. by his eldest son,
BASIL, 2nd Earl. This nobleman espoused the opposite
side to that of his father in the Civil War, and at the
Battle of Edge Hill, the late Earl fought under the Royal
banner, while his son (this Earl, Viscount Fielding, had
a commission in Essex's army, and was in the right wing of
the Parliament's horse, which broke the left wing of the
King's cavalry. The Earl was subsequently one of the
most eminent of the Parliament's commanders, but eventu-
ally containing in the Restoration of the Mon-
archy, he was created, 2 Feb., 1663—4, Lord St. Lit.,
with remainder to the heirs male of his father, in com-
memoration of his descent from the noble family of St.
Lit. He was created a Viscount, Earl of Desmond, and
His Lordship
m. 1st, Lady Anne Weston, dau. of Richard Weston,
Earl of Portland, Lord High Treasurer of England; 2ndly,
Barbara, dau. of Sir John Lamb, Knt.; 3rdly, Elizabeth,
dau. and co-heir of Edward Bowruch, Earl of Bath; and
4thly, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Lane, Esq. of Glenmen,
Northamptonshire, but died s. p., 20 Nov., 1675, when his
honors reverted to his kinsman (refer to George, 2nd son of
the 1st Earl of Denbigh),
William, 2nd Earl of Desmond, as 3rd Earl of Den-
high. This nobleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert
King, Knt., and widow of his William Meredith, Knt.,
by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary,
m. to Evelyn Pierrepont, Margrass of Dorchester.
His Lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry
Carey, Earl of Monmouth, but had no issue. He d. in
1683, and was s. by his elder son,
4th Earl of Desmond, and 3rd Earl of Desmond, who
m. Hester, dau. of Sir Basil Fieldres, Bart., and had
issue,
1. WILLIAM, Viscount Fielding.
ii. Charles, m. 28 Aug., 1757, Mary, only dau. and co-heir
Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, in Kent, and
by her (who d. in 1743) had,
1 William, a Col. in the
2 Charles, Commodore,
3 Isabella, d. unm. in 1812.
5 Richard, m. to Henry,
Sophia, 2nd dau. of
Earl Digby.
2. CHARLES, m. 25 Feb., 1643, Eleanor,
dau. of Sir William
Fielding, Bart., and
had issue,
1 William, 5th Earl of
Denbigh. This nobleman m.
Isabella, dau. of Peter de Jonghe, of Utrecht, and sister
of the Marchioness of Blandford, and, dying 2nd Aug.,
1755, s. by his own son,
Basil, 6th Earl, 5 Jan., 1719, m. 1st, 12 Aug., 1757,
Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir John-Bruce Cotton, Bart.
of Connington, Co. Huntingdon (the last male heir of the
great antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, Bart., who, at a vast
expense and labour, procured that invaluable collection,
known as "THE COTTON LIBRARY"). By this lady (who
died 14 Oct., 1789) he had two sons,
1. WILLIAM, Viscount Fielding, b. 13 June, 1760, a
Major-General in the Army, m. 26 April, 1791, Anne,
Catherine, dau. of Thomas-Jeff Powis, Esq. of Bar-
wick House, Salop, and, dying 8 Aug., 1829, in the
lifetime of his father, left issue,
1 WILLIAM-BASIL - Par-
gy, present Peer.
2 Henry-Wentworth, 2.
b. 31 July, 1794, assumed
the surname and Arms of
Powyis in 1802.
3 Everard-Robert-Brace,
b. 31 Oct., 1790, in Holy
Orders; m. 23 June, the precedence of Earl,
1832, Anne Henrietta,
dau. of Sir John-Fenton,
dau. of Sarah, dau. of the late, and sister
of the present, Edward Farnham, Esq. of Queenstone
House, Co. Leicester, and relit of Sir Charles Haldorf, Bart.
The Earl d. 14 July, 1801; and his widow 2 Oct., 1814.

* Henry Fieldino was born at Sharnhill, near Glas-
stonbury, Co. Somerset, 22 April, 1767, and died at
Lisbon, 17 Nov., 1794. He m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Mr. Brandreth,
of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau. Eleanor-Harriet.
He espoused 2ndly, Mary Macmadan, and had "(with one
dau.).
William, of Holy Orders, Vicar of St. Stephens, Canterbury,
and had issue,
1 Henry, in Holy Orders,
m. Augusta, dau. of Sir
John Fagg, Bart., and
had four sons.
2 Charles, in Holy Orders,
m. and has issue.
3 Allan, in Holy Orders.
4 Sophia, m. Maria Anne, d. unm.
5 Amelia, m. to Charles

* Charles, Capt. B.N., who m. 24 April, 1804, Elizabeth-
Theresa, dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chester-
and widow of William - Davenport Talbot, Esq. and
has, Caroline, m. in 1831, to Viscount Valentot.
6 Matilda.
8 Augustus Sophia, m. in 1813, to George Hicks, Esq., who
d. 1 Aug., 1829.
DENNY.

Denny, Sir Edward, of Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry; b. 2 Oct. 1796; d. as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, in Aug., 1831.

Lineage.

Sir Edmond Denny, Knt., one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in England, in the beginning of the sixteenth century, was great-grandson of John Denny, Esq., who fell in the French wars of Henry V., and was seated at St. Denys. The Judge d. in 1520, and there is a monument to his memory in the church of St. Bennett’s, Paul’s Wharf, London. By his last will, he directed his body to be laid in that church, and that twenty tretatales of masses should be said for his soul, and for the souls of his wives deceased, and those of William and Agnes, his father and mother. The 4th son of this learned person,

Sir Anthony Denny, Knt., b. in 1500, was Groom of the Stole in 1518, and of the Privy-Council, to HR. VIII. This Sir Anthony was the only individual, amongst the courtiers, who dared to apprise his Royal Master of his approaching dissolution. Henry had, however, so high an esteem for Sir Anthony that he could perform that sad office with impunity, and the Monarch presented him with a plummed hat and pair of gloves, worked in pearls, which still remain in the possession of the family. The grandson of Sir Anthony,

Sir Edward Denny, Knt., was summoned to Parliament in 1664, as Baron Denny, and created, in 1689, Earl of Norwich. The latter dignity became extinct, at his decease, without male issue, in 1700, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heir, Honoria, wife of James, Earl of Carlisle, at the decease of whose son, James Hay, Earl of Carlisle, in 1699, without issue, it expired. Lord Norwich (Sir Edward Denny) was buried at Waltham, and the following epitaph was placed upon his tomb:

Learn, curious reader, ere you pass,
What Sir Edward Denny was;
A courtier in the chamber, a soldier in the field,
Whose tongue could never slumber,
Whose heart could never yield.

Sir Edward Denny, Knt. (uncle to the deceased Earl of Norwich, and youngest son of the Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Denny, Henry VIIIth’s Privy Councillor), was father of

Sir Edward Denny, Knt., a Military person, who went over to Ireland, in the reign of Elizabeth, as an Undertaker in the plantation of Munster, and settled at Tralee, Co. Kerry. Sir Edward was b. by his only son,

Sir Edward Denny, Knt. of Tralee Castle, who represented the Co. of Kerry in Parliament, in 1630. He m. Ruth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Roper, Vicount Ballyglass, by whom he had six sons and four dau.s, and was b. by his eldest

Sir Arthur Denny, Knt., M.P. for the Co. of Kerry, in 1601; who d. in 1672, and was s. by his eldest son,

Edward Denny, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Kerry, in 1692 and 1703; who, dying in 1712, was s. by his only son,

Edward Denny, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Kerry, in 1740 and 1741; who was s. in 1727 by his eldest son,

Anthony Denny, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Kerry in 1727. At the decease of this gentleman, issueless, in 1742, the estates devolved upon his brother,

Sir Thomas Denny, Knt., who m. Agnes, dau. of John Bleanerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseedy, and was s., at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,

William Denny, Esq., who was succeeded by his brother,
DEN

THOMAS DENNY, Esq., at whose decease the estates reverted to his uncle, the Rev. Barry Denny's, of Ballyvelly, eldest son.

ARTHUR DENNY, Esq., who dying unmarried, was s. by his brother, 1.

BARRY DENNY, Esq. This gentleman was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 15 Jan., 1712. He was Jane, youngest dau. of his uncle, Sir Thomas Denny, Knt., by whom he had eight sons and as many daughters. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

2. SIR BARRY, who wedded Anne, dau. of Croshie Morgall, Esq. of Mount Morgall, Co. Limerick (but dying without issue, in Oct., 1794, the title devolved upon his brother, the widow married General Foyle).

3. SIR EDWARD, this gentleman m. 25 May, 1763, Elizabeth, only child of the Hon. Robert Day, late one of the Justicemen of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench in Ireland, by whom (who d. 27 April, 1831) he had issue, KNOX, present Baronet.


Henry, to Holy Orders, Rector of Churchill, b. 20 June, 1787, d. 1 July, 1807. [1807].


Elizabeth.

Jane.

Sir Edward d. in 1831.

CREATION.—13 Jan., 1782.

ARM.—Gu. a saltire between twelve crosses, pattée, or.

CREST.—A cubit arm, vested az. turned up ar. holding fire-wheat-cars, or.

Motto.—aEt tace messias cridi.

Seal.—Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry.

Note.—Tralee Castle, the ancient residence of the House of Desmond, came into the possession of the Denny family, as a reward to Edward Denny, the first settler in Ireland, for making prisoner the Earl of Desmond, who was accused of causing a dreadful massacre of the English, at a feast to which he had invited them. Mr. Denny, a Military Officer in the Army of the Earl of Essex, not only obtained the castle and possessions of Desmond, for this exploit, but was created a Knight-Banneteret, and presented with a rich scarf, embroidered with gold and pearls, and a pair of gloves taken off her own hands, by Queen Elizabeth. This scarf, and those gloves (with others, presented by HENRY VIII. and James I.), which were for many years out of the possession of the Denny family, were restored to it in the following manner.—In the year 1766, or 1767, the magnificent mansion of the Earl of Arran being to be sold by auction, in London, the management of the sale devolved upon Mr. Herbert (father of the late Rector of Ledbury), his Lordship's executor, and the particular friend of Sir Thomas Denny, who discovered, in making preliminary arrangements for the sale, the gloves and scarf, with an old parchment manuscript, in a purple satin bag, by which, upon perusal, he was directed to the family to which they really belonged; and, knowing how highly he should gratify his friend, by the restoration of such inestimable relics, he purchased them for him—the gloves given to Sir Anthony Denny, by HENRY VIII., for £28, 17s.; the gloves given by James I. to Sir Anthony's son, Sir Edward Denny, for £27, 11s. the mittens, presented by Elizabeth to Sir Edward Denny, Knt. Banneteret, for £25, 4s.

DENYS.

DENYS, SIR GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Easton-Neston, Co. Northumberland; b. 20 May, 1788, m. 5 Dec. 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward-George Lind, Esq. of Stratford-place, London, and Burton, Westmoreland, by whom (who d. 29 June, 1825), he has issue,

1. GEORGE, b. 11 Dec., 1811.

II. MONTAGUE, b. 25 Oct., 1813.

III. EDWARD LEOPOLD, b. 9 Nov., 1817.

IV. FRANCIS HENRY, b. 8 Oct., 1821.

V. ANNA MARIA MARGARET.

VI. JULIANA LOUISA.

VII. ELLEN.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late Peter Denys, Esq. of Hans-place, Middlesex, by Charlotte, only dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Pontefract, was created a Baronet, 23 Nov., 1813.

ARM.—A cross potence gu., between four fleurs-de-lys, or. a chevron as a greyhound courant of the field. CREST.—a demi lion ermine, collared gu. holding between the paws a French lily, slipped ppr.

Motto.—Hinc e semper.

SEAT.—Easton Neston, Northamptonshire.

DERBY.

DERBY, EARL OF (Edward Smith-Stanley), Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe, and a Bart.; Lord-Lieut., and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. of Lancaster; b. 21 April, 1775, m. 30 June, 1795, his cousin, Charlotte-Margaret, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornyby, by whom (who d. 16 June, 1817) he has issue,

1. EDWARD, Lord Stanley, b. 20 March, 1799, m. 31 May, 1805, Emma-Caroline, 2nd dau. of Edward, Lord Skelmersdale, and has a son and heir, EDDWARD-HENRY, b. 21 July, 1826.

II. HENRY-THOMAS, an Officer in the Army, b. 9 March, 1806.

III. CHARLES JAMES-Fox, an Officer in the Army, b. 25 April, 1806.

IV. CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH, m. 16 Dec., 1823, to Edward Pennythony, Esq.

V. LOUISA-EMILY, m. 18 April, 1825, to Lient.-Col. SAMUEL LONG, of the Gren.-Guards, and d. 11 Dec., in the same year.

VI. ELIZABETH-MARY, m. 11 June, 1835, to the Rev. Frank-George Hoywood, M.A.

His Lordship inherited at the decease of his father, 21 Oct., 1834, as 13th Earl of Derby, and had been created by letters patent, dated 22 Oct., 1832, Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe, Co. Lancaster. He is Col. of the Lancashire Militia, Vice-Admiral of the Coast of Lancashire, and President of the Linnean and Zoological Societies.

Linogr.

This is one of those families, whose early harum-scarum origin, though from a younger branch, necessitates, in defiance of change of name and arms, to stand upon a satisfactory foundation. From the time of Richard II. it makes a very considerable figure in history, and the prominent part taken by Lord Stanley at Roscommon renders the name familiar to every person at all versant in the annals of England. Camden, Dugdale, and all our antiquaries agree that the noble house of Derby is a branch of the old Barons Audeley, of Audleye, Co. Stafford. The immediate founder of the Stanleys was—WILLIAM DE AUDLEIGH, who lived in the reign of King John, had from his cousin, Sir Alan de Audleigh, the manor of Stanely, where fixing his abode, he av-
assumed the surname of STANLEY, or STANLEY. The
great-great-grandson of this William,
SIR WILLIAM DE STANLEY, m. Joan, eldest dau. of Sir
Philip de Bamuville, Lord of Stonorton, in Cheshire, by
which alliance he became possessed of the manor and
castle of Stonorton, in which thereupon assumed the
hereditary bearings, since used by his descendants, in
place of those borne by his ancestors: Three stage's hants on a
bend. His grandson, another
SIR WILLIAM STANLEY, b. Lord of Stanley, Great
Stourton, in Yorkshire, in the 1st Richard II, leaving three
sons and a dau., of whom,
William, (Sir) the eldest son, a. his father, and was
also of Hooton, in Cheshire, by right of his wife Mar-
garet, dau., and heir of William V. he was made a
Knight of the Garter, and constituted Lord-Lieutenant of
Cheshire for six years, in which government he d. 6 Jan.,
1414, leaving two sons, the elder of whom,
John Stanley, Esq., Representative for Lancashire in
Parliament, in the 2d of Henry V., m. Isabel, dau. of
Sir Robert, and sister of Sir Robert, Harrington, Kn. of
Hornby, and, dying in 1431, was s. by his only son.
Sir Thomas STANLEY, Kn., who was constituted
Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and called a Parliament
there in 1432. He was subsequently elected a member of the
Commons to Parliament 29 Jan., 1455-6, as
Lord STANLEY. His Lordship m. Joan, dau. and co-
heir of Sir Robert Gonshill, of Hoberingham, in Not-
tinghamshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau., and at length heir, of
Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, by whom
he had, beside daughters,
Thomas, his successor,
William, (Sir) of Holt, who was beheaded as a partici-
pant in the conspiracy for placing Perkin Warbeck
upon the throne. Sir William was the richest sub-
ject in the kingdom, having no less than 40,000 marks in
ready money, and £20,000 a year, to which cir-
cumstances, considering the rapacious disposition of
Henry VII, may be attributed his destruction, more
than to his political principles.
John, m. m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir
Thomas Wvetter, Kn. of Weever, Co. Chester, and
by her acquired that estate. From this Sir John Stanley
descends the present Sir John-Thomastian
Kn. of Alderley Park.
James, Archdeacon of Carlisle.
His Lordship d. 1458-9, and was s. by his eldest son,
Thomas, 2d Lord Stanley, summoned to Parliament
from 3d of Henry VI. to 1st Richard III. This no-

* From a younger brother of this Sir William Stanley, descends the present Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsomby
Hall, M.P. for Cumberland. See BRICKER'S COMMONERS, Vol. 1. p. 95.
Edward, 3rd Earl, K. G., Lord-High-Steward at the coronation of Queen Mary, and Chamberlain of Chester, in the reign of Elizabeth. His Lordship, d. 24 Oct., 1574, was s. by his eldest son Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk.

Henry, 4th Earl, K. G. His Lordship m. Margaret, only child of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, (by his 1st wife, Cicely, dau. and co-heir of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and Mary Dowager Queen of France, the sister of Henry VIII.), and, dying in 1586, was s. by his eldest son, Ferdinando, 5th Earl. This nobleman having been tampered with by one Hesket, said to be agent of the Jesuits, to assume the title of King in right of his grand-mother, and rejecting the proposition indignantly, is supposed to have been poisoned in consequence by the conspirators. His Lordship m. Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had three d., his co-heirs, viz.,

Anne, m. to Grey, 6th Lord Chandos.

Francis, m. to John, Earl of Bridgewater.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry, Earl of Huntington.

His death occurred in 1605, when the BaronetAGE OF STANLEY AND STRANGE fell into abeyance amongst his d., and the Earldom devolved upon his brother.

William, 6th Earl, K. G. This nobleman bought from his niece their claims on the Isle of Man. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford, and, dying in 1642, was s. by his son,

James, 7th Earl, K. G., who had been summoned to Parliament in 1627, as Baron Strange, under an impression that such a barony was enjoyed by his father; that, however, not being the case, the summons amounted to the creation of a new Peerage, which eventually devolved upon the Ducal House of Atholl. His Lordship was distinguished by his devoted attachment to the Royal Cause, during the Civil War, and, falling into the hands of the enemy, was imprisoned at Exeter, 15 Oct., 1645. He m. Charlotte, daughter of Claude de la Tremouille, Duke de Thouars (this lady became famous for her gallant defence of Latham House, in 1644, when it was besieged by 4,000 Parliamentary forces; and of the Isle of Man, in 1651); and left issue,

Charles, 8th Earl.

Charlotte, d. uxor.

Henrietta Maria, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Strafford.

Catherine, m. to Henry Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester.

Amelia Sophia, m. to John Murray, Marquess of Atholl.

The Earl was s. by his only son,

Charles, 9th Earl, who d. in 1672, and was s. by his son,

William-George-Richard, 10th Earl, who m. Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Ossory, and, dying in 1702 without male issue, the honors devolved upon his brother.

James, 11th Earl, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Morley, K. B. of Hailmaker, but d. without issue, in 1735-6, when the barony of Strange, created in 1527, devolved upon the Duke of Atholl (all the other baronies fell into abeyance between the co-heirs of Ferdinando, the 5th Earl), and the Earldom of Derby reverted to

Sir Edward Stanley, Baronet, as 11th Earl (refer to George, Lord Strange, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Derby). His death in 1780, and of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had

The crest is derived from the family of Latham, of Latham, in Lancashire, now represented by the Stanleys.

In an old Visitation of the Co. of Lancaster, in the College of Arms, it is stated that a child was found in an engine near upon the estate, and adopted by one of the Lathams; and this, it is assumed, was the origin of the crest.

T 3
DER

Bart, on the demise of his grandfather, 30 June, 1811; m. 18 April, 1832, the Hon. Jane Edwardes, dau. of Lord Kensington, and has a son and heir, d. 21 July, 1834.

Lineage.

This is one of the very few houses, still existing in England, of undoubted Saxon origin: an origin confirmed, not only by tradition, but by authentic family documents. One of its remote ancestors, Dearing Miles, (from the Saxon word Dearing, signifying Terror,) appears as witness to a deed, by which King Ethelwyn granted certain lands in Cuculstone, to the church of Rochester, in 868, and this Dearing is said to be descended in a direct line from Ethelward, King of Hiera.

To pass, however, to more recent progenitors, we find

Sir Richard Dearing, Knt. of Heyton, Lieut. of Dover Castle, in the reign of Richard II. His grandson,

Richard Dearing, Esq. of Surrenden, d. in 1401, and was z. by his son,

John Dearing, Esq. of Surrenden Dering. The 5th direct descendant from this gentleman,

1. Sir Edward Dearing, Knt. of Surrenden Dering, was created a Baronet on 1 Feb., 1686. This gentleman, who was Lieut. of Dover Castle, was a man of talents and learning: but he adopted, upon one occasion, a very eccentric mode of evincing his erudition, that of presenting a bill from the gallery of the House of Commons, "for the cultivation of bishops, deans, and chapters," and prefacing his motion with two verses of Ovid, the classical application of which was said to have been his sole motive for the proceeding.

"Cuncta prius tentanda; sed irremedica dilectus
Eum remedium est, ne pars sine cura trahatur."

He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tufton, afterwards Earl of Thanet, but by her (who d. in 1622,) had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Ashburnham Knt., and by that lady (who d. in 1628,) he had Edward, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Darel, Knight.

He wedded 3rdly, Uncon, dau. of Sir Ralph Gibbes, Knt., and had

Henry of Perivale, Co. Kent., who left issue.

Dorothea, m. to Thomas English, Esq. of Buckland, Kent.

Sir Edward d. 22 June, 1644, and was z. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Edward, who m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Harvey, Esq. by whom (who d. in 1694,) he had issue,

1. Edward his successor.

II. Charles, Auditor of the Exchequer, in Ireland, m. 1 Oct., 1691 Margaret, relict of Henry, 5th Lord Blayney, and had issue,

1. Daniel, a Col. in Ire.


3. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Southwell.

4. Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Knatchbull, Bart.

Sir Edward, d. in 1684, and was z. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Edward, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cholmeley, Bart., by whom he had three sons and one daughter. He was z. in 1689, by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Cholmeley, M.P. for Kent. This gentleman, falling in a duel, in 1711, was z. by his eldest son (by Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Fisher, Esq.),

V. Sir Edward, M.P. for Kent, who m. 1st, in 1728, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Henshaw, Esq. of Ethans, by whom (who d. in 1755,) he had issue,

Edward, his successor.

He wedded, 2ndly, in 1735, Mary, dau. of Charles Forthery, Esq. of Barham, and by her had,

Charles, m. in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Farquharson, M.P. Bart.

Mary, m. to Sir Robert Hildyard, Bart., d. 3 Nov., 1816.

Sir Edward d. 15 April 1762 and was z. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Edward, M.P. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1755, Selina, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furnese, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent; by whom he had a son,

Edward, his successor, and a dau., Selina, m. to Dr. Deasy. He m. 2ndly, Deborah, only dau. of John Winchelsea, Esq. of Netherne, by whom (who d. 20 March, 1810,) he had,

1. Cholmeley, d. 1765, Col. of a Regt. Light Dragoons, called the New Romney Fencibles, m. in 1790, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Yates, Knt., and had a son,

Cholmeley-Edward-John, m. 27 May, 1817, Maria, eldest dau. of Harrington Price, Esq., and has issue.

II. George, m. his cousin Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Dering, Esq. of Barham Court, Kent, and d. in 1829, leaving

1. George, 3rd Charles-Elizabeth, m.

2. Robert, an Officer in the Hilde Brigade, m. 4th Frederick-Fitther-June, 1829, Letitia, bt. Haswell.

3. Harriet Mary, Sir George Shrie, Bart. 5 Caroline.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Daniel Matthew, Esq., late of Fella Hall, Essex.

v. Charlotte, m. 1803, to the Rev. Mr. Moneypenny, and d. 1813.

Sir Edward, d. 8 Dec., 1736, and was z. by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Edward, d. 1737, who m. 1706, Anne, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts; by whom (who d. 17 July, 1838,) he had issue,

1. Edward, d. 1763, m. Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furness, Co. Kildare, and dying in 1806, left

1 Edward-Cromley, Deedes, son of William present Bart.

2. Henrietta-Charlotte, m. 1729, to the Rev. Julius Mores-Dering, m. 2ndly, the late Sir William Gery, Bart.

ii. Cholmeley-Charles-William, d. in May, 1763, m. 1809, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, and had,

1 Heneage-William, 5 Anne-Mary. 1819.

2 Danmond, d. 1826.

3 Charlotte, m. 1808, to Henry Hope, Esq., only son of Sir Richard-Coll Hope, Bart.

Sir Edward d. 30 June, 1811, and was z. by his grandson,

Creation.—Feb., 1626.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, w. a fesse, az. in chief three torteauxes (in augmentation); second and third, or, a salter, sa. Crest.—On a ducal coronet, or, a horse passant, sa. chained, or.

Supporters.—Two horses, sa. chained, or.

Motto.—Terreere nolo, timere nescio.

Seal.—Surrenden-Dering, Kent.

DE ROS.

Dr. Ros, Baron (Henry-William Fitzgerald-De Ros), in the Peerage of England, b. 1792; inherited as 19th Baron, and 22nd successor to the Barony, on the demise of his mother, 9 Jan., 1851.
DER

Uitrage.

"That Peter, the ancestor of this great and noble family," says Dugdale, "did originally assume his surname in the time of Henry I., from that Lordship, in Holderness, called Ros, where he then had his residence, needeth not to be doubted."

This Peter m. Adeline, one of the sisters and co-heirs of the famous Walter Espe and was s. by his son, Robert de Ros, who was s. by his son, Eynhard de Ros. This feudal Lord m. Royala, dau. of William Trustut, of Warrte in Holderness, and at the decease of her brothers without issue, co-heir to her father's estate; which estate was eventually inherited by her descendants the Lords Ros, her sisters and co-heirs leaving no posterity. Everard de Ros died about the year 1320, and was s. by his son, Robert de Ros, surnamed Foerfan. This feudal Lord in the time of Richard I., was imprisoned to Normandy, and forced to pay a considerable sum for his deliverance. But under King John he regained the whole Baronry of his great-grandfather, Walter Espe; and was soon after employed by the 2nd of the Commissioners to conduct William, King of Scotland, into England. Robert de Ros was the founder of Hamblet Castle, in Yorkshire, and of Werke Castle, in Northumberland. During the tenure of this King John's reign, he espoused the Barontal interests, and was a leader in the barons' cause.

William, of Helmeley, of whom presently.

Robert, of Werke, whose lineal descendant, and the eventual heir of the family, Elizabeth de Ros, m. Sir William Paston, Knt., from whom sprang the Porte of Kendall.

William, of Aymanthorp, from whom descended the Ros's of that place.

Having assumed the habit of the Order of Knights Templars, Robert de Ros d. in 1277, and was buried at London, in the Temple Church. His eldest son's eldest son, Robert de Ros, taking an active part against the King, was one of the Chief Barons, who, after the battle of Lewes in 1264, where Henry III. and his son Prince Edward became prisoners, was summoned to the Parliament, which was called by the Barons in the King's name, as Barons de Ros, Dec. 1264. His Lordship espoused Lady Isabel, the great niece of William de Abnley, Lord of Belvoir, in Leicestershire, and, dying in 1285, was s. by his eldest son, William, 2nd Baron de Ros. This nobleman was an unsuccessful Competitor for the Crown of Scotland in 1292, and in 1295, he was obtained from Edward I., a grant of Werke Castle, upon its forfeiture by the treason of his kinsman, Robert de Ros. His Lordship m. Matilda, dau. and co-heir of John de Vaux, and was s. in 1316, by his elder son, William, 3rd Baron de Ros. This nobleman was an unsuccessful Competitor for the Crown of Scotland in 1292, and in 1295, he was obtained from Edward I., a grant of Werke Castle, upon its forfeiture by the treason of his kinsman, Robert de Ros. His Lordship m. Matilda, dau. and co-heir of John de Vaux, and was s. in 1316, by his elder son, William, 4th Baron de Ros. This nobleman had the glory of leading the Division of the English Army at the celebrated battle of Cawney. He m. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevil, and, dying s. p. in 1362, was s. by his brother, Thomas, 5th Baron, who m. Beatrice, widow of Maurice Fitzmaurice, Earl of Desmond, and dau. of Ralph Stafford, 1st Earl of Stafford, and, dying in 1384, was s. by his eldest son, John, 6th Baron. This nobleman having undertaken a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, d. at Paphos in 1394, and leaving no issue, was s. by his brother, Adam Boyle, who assumed the name of Walsingham, was mother of Charlotte, late Baroness de Ros.

John, 8th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Despenser, but had no issue. He was killed in France, where he served under the Duke of Clarence in 1423, and was s. by his brother, Sir Thomas de Ros, 9th Baron. His Lordship m. Eleanor, dau. of Richard de Husson and Espee, Earl of Warwick, and, dying 18 Aug., 1431, was s. by his eldest son, Thomas, 10th Baron, who was summoned to Parliament from 2 Jan. (27th Henry VI.), 1445, to 3 July, 1459. "The Lord Ros (says Leland) took Henry the 6th's part again King Edward IV.; whereas the Baron Ros was Coheir to the Lord Falkland, as coheir, King Edward's prevailing; and Bellevoir Castle was given in keeping to the Lord Hastings; the which cumming thither upon a tyme to peruse the ground, and to iye in the castel, was sodenly repelled by Mr. Harington, a man of poyre hereabouts, and theref before the Lord Ros: whereupon the Lord Hastings cam thither another tyme with a strong poure, and upon a raging wyle spold the castelle, defacing the rofes, and taking the leders of them, wherewith they war all covered. Then fell elles the castelle to ruine: and the tymbre of the rofes enhouited rroted away: and the soile betweene the wauiles at the last grue ful of elders; and no habitation was there tye that of late dayes the Erle of Rutland hath made it fairer than ever it was." His Lordship being attainted 4 Nov., 1461, his honours became forfeit: but he assumed the barony of Thornborough (by Philippa, sister of John Tiphoft, Earl of Worcester), Edmund, 11th Baron, obtained a reversal of the attainder to 1458: he was not, however, summoned to Parliament. Upon the demise of this nobleman, without issue, in 1496, the barony fell into abeyance between his three sisters and co-heirs, which terminated in favour of GREGOIR MANNERS, as 12th Baron, the son and heir of Eleanor, the eldest sister, by her husband, Sir Robert Manners, Knt. (the two younger sisters having died without issue.) This nobleman was never summoned to Parliament. His Lordship m. Ann, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., by Ann Plantagenet, sister of of Edward IV. He d. in 1513, and was s. by his son, Thomas, 13th Baron, who was summoned to Parliament 12 Nov., 1513, and created Earl of Rutland, 13 June, 1525, being also installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship d. in 1543, and was s. by his son (by Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston), Henry, 2nd Earl and 14th Baron, who d. in 1583, and was s. by his eldest son, Edward, 3rd Earl, and 15th Baron. This nobleman d. without male issue, in 1607, when the Earlom of Rutland reverted to his brother, and the Baronom de Ros descended to his only daughter, by Isabel, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Holcroft (of Vale Royal, Cheshire).

NEW, 2nd Earl of Rutland, and 14th Lord de Ros, m. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmorland, and had issue.

Edward, who s. 2d Earl of Rutland.

John, who became 4th Earl of Rutland. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq., of Apley Castle, Salop, and had Roger, Frances, and Sir George, successively Earls of Rutland, besides four dauts., of whom.

Bridget, m. Thomas Trywhitt, Esq., of Kettleby, Lincolnshire.

Frances, m. William, 3rd Lord Willoughby, of Parham bar., with other issue, Elizabeth, m. to Richard Jones, Earl of Ketton, and had, with other issue, Lady Frances Comynshe, who m. Sir Charles Comynshe, Knt., and had, with other issue, Margaret, dau. of Maurice Fitzmaurice, Earl of Desmond, and dau. of Ralph Stafford, 1st Earl of Stafford, and, dying in 1384, was s. by his eldest son, John, 6th Baron. This nobleman having undertaken a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, d. at Paphos in 1394, and leaving no issue, was s. by his brother, Adam Boyle, who assumed the name of Walsingham, was mother of Charlotte, late Baroness de Ros.
ELIZABETH MANNERS, who m. William Cecil, and Earl of Exeter. Her Ladyship d. in 1591, and the Barony of Ros was confirmed to her son and heir, William Cecil, as 16th Baron, 22d July, 1616. His Lordship d. however, in two years afterwards, without male issue (his father, the Earl of Exeter, being still living), when the Baronry reverted to his cousin, Francis Manners, 6th Earl of Rutland, as 17th Baron. This noleman had previously contested it, as heir-general, and obtained, on the same day that it was confirmed to his cousin, 22 July, 1616, a patent, creating himself, and his heirs male, Baron Ros, of Harewicke: he d. however, in 1632, without male issue, when the new Baron expired, but the old one devolved upon his only dau. and heir, Katherine, as Baronesse de Ros. This lady m. George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham, and, dying in 1686, was in the Barony by her eldest son, George, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and 18th Baron, who d. in 1657, without male issue, when the Barony fell into abeyance, between the heirs of Bridget, wife of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Bart., and Frances, wife of William, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, sisters of Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, and so continued, until terminated in favor of the only dau. and heir of the Hon. Robert-Boyle Wal- singham, youngest son of his late Lord, by Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, Bart., the descendant of the before-mentioned Frances, Lady Willoughby of Parham, Charlotte-Fitzgerald, wife of Lord Henry Fitzgerald, 4th son of James, 1st Duke of Leinster as 3rd Baroness de Ros. Her Ladyship had issue (by Lord Henry, who d. 8 July, 1829),

3. William-Lennox-Lancelies, Colonial Agent for Malta, b. 1 Sept., 1797; m. 7 June, 1824, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Buckingham, and has issue, 1 Dudley-Charles, b. in 2 Frances-Charlotte. 1827. 3 Blanche.
4. Edmund-Emilhaus-Boyle, b. 4 May, 1799, and d. 12 Sept., 1810.
5. John-Frederick, Com. R.N., b. 6 March, 1804.
6. Augustus, b. 23 Oct., 1805; d. unm.
7. Charlotte, d. unm.
10. Geraldine, m. in Nov., 1839, to the Rev. Frederick Farle.
11. Cecilia.
Lady de Ros, d. in Jan., 1831.

Creation.—By writ of summons, 49 Hen. III., 24 Dec., 1264.

Entails.—6a, three water houses at, for De Ros, quartering the coat of the Duke of Leinster.

Crest and Motto.—Same as the Duke of Leinster.

Supporters.—Two falcons, wings expanded.

Seal.—Strangford, Downshire; and Boyle Farm, Ken.

DE S

DE S

art, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 12 Oct., 1818, a. as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 22 Nov., 1820.

Lineage.

This noble family was originally of the counties of Somerset and Northampton. Its founder in Ireland, Hugh Cuffe, Esq., had a grant, temp. Elizabeth, of six thousand acres of land, Co. Cork, by patent, dated 30 Nov., 1596, and settled at Cuffes Wood. He left, at his decease, two dau., his co-heirs, viz.: Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Slingby, and Dorothea to Sir Charles Coote. The male line of the family was continued by his nephew, Maurice Cuffe, of Ennis, Co. Clare, Merchant, who d. in 1638, leaving a large family, of which the 6th son, John Cuffe, having joined the Army under Cromwell, in 1640, was rewarded for his services by considerable grants of lands. He m. Martha, dau. of Col. Agmondesham Muschamp, by whom he had no less than twenty children, and was a. at his decease by his eldest son, Agmoundesham Cuffe, Esq., who was attainted by King James's Parliament, in 1609, and had his estates sequestered; but was restored by King William. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Otway, of London, relicf of John Ward, Esq. of Berewick, Co. Kilkenny; and, dying in 1727, was a. by his eldest son,

John Cuffe, Esq. of Desart, Co. Kilkenny, M.P., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, on 10 Nov., 1735, by the title of Baron Desart. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Hamilton, of Carneassie, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He wedsed Shudy, Dorothea, eldest dau. of General Georges, of Kib- crew, Co. Meath, and left

1. John, J. successor, Lords.
2. Otway, in Holy Orders, m. Father, only dau. and heir of William Williams, Esq. of Williamstown, and left issue at his decease, in 1811.
3. John Cuffe, Esq., Thomas Freeman, Esq. of Williamstown, of Shorehampton, and d. 23 June, 1803.
4. Nicholas-Sophia, m. to Lucy-Susannah.
5. William, a Col. in the Army, M.P. for Kilkenny, d. unm., in 1792.
6. Nicholas-Sophia, m. in 1759, to Edward Herbert, Esq., and d. in 1799.
7. Lucy-Susannah, m. to Sir John Blundell, Bart.
8. Martha, m. 8 April, 1766, to the Rev. Nicholas Her- bert.
9. Margaretta, d. in 1742.
10. Catherine.

Lord Desart d. in 1749, was a. by his eldest son, John, 2nd Baron, who m. in 1758, Sophia, dau. and heir of Brentbridge Hallam, Esq. of Rockfield, Co. Cork, and widow of Richard Thomhill, Esq., by whom he had three daughters, Sophia, m. to — Coke, Esq., and d. in 1815.

Lucy, m. 25 May, 1792, to William Wlen Willow, Esq. Catherine, m. to Sir Charles Burton, Bart., and d. in 1837.

His Lordship d. in 1677, and was a. by his brother,

Otway, 3rd Baron, who was advanced to a Viscountcy, as Viscount Castle Cuffe, 6 Jan., 1781, and created Earl of Desart, 30 Dec., 1803. His Lordship m. 18 Aug., 1753, Lady Anne Browne, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Altamont, by whom (who d. 15 Aug., 1814) he had issue,

John Otway, his successor.

Elisabeth, m. 1652, to Henry Wemyss, Esq. of Dunes- fort, Co. Kilkenny.

Dorothea-Louisa, m. 1817, to the Major-General Sir James Campbell, K.C.B. and R.C.H., Col. 94th Foot.

The Earl d. 9 Aug., 1841, and was a. by his son,

John Otway, 2nd Earl, b. 29 Feb., 1798, m. 1817, Catherine, eldest dau. of Maurice O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, in the King's County, and had an only son, John Otway-o'Connor, the present Peer.
His Lordship d. 22 Nov., 1829; and the Countess remarried, in Jan., 1834, Rose-Lambert Price, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Rose Price, Bart.,) whu d. 1 Jan., 1826.

**DESAUMAREZ.**

DE SAUMAREZ, BARON (James Saumarez, L.L.D.), of Saumarez, in the Island of Guernsey; a Bart., a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, an Admiral of the Red, General of the Royal Marine Forces, and Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Swedish Order of the Sword; b. 11 March, 1757; m. 27 Oct., 1788, Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas le Marchant, Exq. of Guernsey, and has issue,

1. James, to Holy Orders, Rector of Huggate, b. 9 Oct., 1787; m. 5 Oct., 1814, Mary, dau. of Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Steeple Action, in Oxfordshire.

2. Thomas-le-Marchant, late of the 5th Regt. of Foot, who d. 4 July, 1834, having m. 1 Oct., 1789, Catharine-Spencer Le Beresford, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Spencer Vanassi, who gallantly fell at MonteVIDEO (for which family see BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH).

3. John-St.-Vincent, Capt. in the Rifle Brigade.


5. Amelia, m. in Sept., 1822, to William Young-Herries, Esq. of Spout Hall, Edgbaston.

This eminent and gallant person, whose high professional reputation was established in the most brilliant epoch of our Naval history, and whose name is to be found in the same immortal roll with those of Rodney, Howe, Hood, Jervis, and Nelson, was created a Bart., in 1801, and elevated to the Peerage by letters patent dated Sept. 1831.

Within our confined limits, it is impossible to render any thing like justice to the exploits of this valiant seaman; but to pass them unheeded by, would ill accord with those sentiments of admiration in which we have ever held the constitutional bulwark of England's freedom, her glorious and impregnable wooden walls.

In the year 1779; at the early age of 13, we first find young Saumarez on board the Montreal frigate, sailing for the Mediterranean, upon which station he remained until 1775. Upon the breaking out of the American War, he embarked in the Bristol, bearing Commodore Sir Peter Parker's broad pendant, and was serving in that ship during the memorable action against Sullivan's Island, on which occasion he received his first promotion, having been appointed Acting Lieut. of the Bristol; and subsequently Lieut. by Lord Howe.

From that period to 1779, Lieut. Saumarez was employed in America upon most important and active services connected with the Army; having had the command of an armed vessel, which he was under the necessity of destroying, to prevent her capture by the enemy's fleet, commanded by Count d'Estaing, off Rhode Island. He was afterwards engaged on shore during the siege of that place, as Aid-de-Camp to Commodore Brins hane; and, finally, commanded a party of seamen and marines at one of the principal advanced posts.

After Mr. Saumarez's return to England, he was appointed Lieut. of the Victory, under Sir Charles Hardy, and he continued in that ship under different Flag Officers, until he followed Rear-Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, on board the Fortitude, and was the Admiral's 2nd Lieut. during the action on the Dogger Bank. When the squadron subsequently returned to port, Lieut. Saumarez was advanced to the rank of Master and Commander, and appointed to the command of the Tissiphene Fire-ship, then fitting out at Sheerness.

In the Dec. following, he sailed under the orders of Rear-Admiral Kempenfelt, and had the good fortune to be the first who discovered the enemy's fleet, consisting of nineteen sail-of-the-line, escorting a numerous convoy from Brest. Of those, several were captured, and the object of the expedition entirely defeated. To convey intelligence of this affair to Vice-Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, in the West Indies, Capt. Saumarez was detached from the fleet; and, upon his arrival, he was appointed by that Officer to the Russel, a vessel which he subsequently commanded in the victory achieved by Sir George Rodney over the French fleet, 12 April, 1752, and had a distinguished share in that memorable action.

At the commencement of the war, in 1793, Capt. Saumarez hoisted his pendant on board the Crescent, and captured, in Oct. following, the French frigate, La Réunion; for which service his Majesty was pleased to confer upon him the honor of Knighthood, and the city of London presented him with an elegant piece of plate.

In the month of June, in the following year, Sir James Saumarez, having the Druid and Eurydice under his orders, maintained an action with the enemy's squadron, more than triple his force, consisting of two frigates, four cutters, two large frigates, and a corvette; and succeeded in extracting the Eurydice from their grasp.

Capt. Saumarez soon after obtained the command of the Orion, and was under the orders of Lord Bridport in the action off L'Orient, when three ships of the line were captured. The Orion was one of the first ships which brought the enemy to action.

In a short time afterwards, Sir James was detached from the Channel Fleet to join Admiral Sir John Jervis (subsequently Earl St. Vincent).
and the honor to bear a distinguished part in the action of 14 Feb., 1797; for which gallant service he received the strongest marks of the Admiral's approbation, and was entrusted with the command of the advanced squadron off Cadiz. In this ship he accompanied Lord Nelson off Toulon, and was second in command in the glorious battle of the Nile, where he received a severe contusion on the side by a splinter, at almost the close of the conflict.

Having been ordered to Gibraltar with the captured ships, for the purpose of repair, Sir James Saumarez soon after returned to England, and a promotion of Admirals taking place, his Majesty was pleased to confer upon him one of the Colonels of Marines, and he was at the same time appointed to the command of the Cesar. During two successive winters, he was entrusted with the command of the squadron employed to watch the enemy's fleet in Brest, which arduous service he performed with so much vigilance that not a single ship escaped from the port. Sir James Saumarez was promoted to the rank of Rear-Admiral 17, 1809, and he continued with the Channel Fleet until the following June. A battery was erected a Bارت, and nominated to command a squadron appointed to watch an expedition preparing at Cadiz for the invasion of Portugal. Soon after his arrival there, the Rear-Admiral having obtained information that three French line-of-battle ships had anchored off Algeciras, he proceeded from his station to attack them. The action commenced on the following morning (6 July), and after a long and severe conflict, in which the squadron had to contend against the enemy's formidable batteries, as well as line-of-battle ships, his Majesty's ship Hannibal having unfortunately grounded, and the enemy having succeeded in warping his ships on shore, Sir James was compelled to withdraw from the attack, and to repair to Gibraltar Mole to refit. The enemy, meantime, being joined by a reinforcement of six sail-of-the-line from Cadiz, the utmost exertions were made by the Rear-Admiral in getting the squadron ready to renew the engagement; and the whole of the enemy's fleet having put to sea on the morning of 12 July, the Cesar, which had only the day before got a new mainmast, was warped out of Gibraltar Mole, and the squadron, consisting altogether of five sail of the line, proceeded in immediate pursuit. Bearing up through the Straits of Gibraltar, Sir James was fortunate enough to overtake the foe before midnight, to attack him, and to triumph. In this gallant action, which rendered the whole of the enemy's force in Cadiz subsequently useless, two Spanish three-deckers, mounting 120 guns each, took fire and blew up, and a French seventy-four was captured.

For this important service Sir James Saumarez obtained the Order of the Bath, the unanimous thanks of both Houses of Parliament, with a pension of £1200 per annum, and the freedom of the city of London, accompanied by a splendid sword. On the eve of the late war, he hoisted his flag at the Nore, and a strong force was placed under his orders, to guard against an expected invasion, menaced by the enemy. In this station he was replaced by Lord Keith, and appointed to command upon that of Guernsey and Jersey, then threatened with an immediate attack from the ports of St. Malo and Granville.

In Dec., 1806, Sir James Saumarez was promoted to the rank of Vice-Admiral, and nominated Second in Command in the Channel Fleet, under the Earl of St. Vincent; his Lordship being absent on Admiralcy leave, the Vice-Admiral was commissioned in watching the enemy's fleet, until the following Aug., when, upon the appointment of Lord Gardner to the command of the Channel Fleet, he resumed his former station.

In March, 1808, Sir James was nominated to the Command of the Fleet desirous for the Baltic; where by his able arrangements the extensive and highly important trade in that quarter was protected under extraordinary difficulties, and his firm and conciliatory conduct towards the Court of Sweden, and the Northern States, tended to detach Russia from her alliance with France, and to unite with Great Britain in the common cause of Europe. Previously to his removal from that station, in Nov., 1812, he was presented with a magnificent sword, set in diamonds, by his Majesty the King of Sweden, in testimony of the services he had rendered to that monarch's dominions. Upon the subsequent visit of the Emperor of Russia and the King of Prussia to England, Admiral Saumarez was honoured with their Majesties' personal thanks, and he received those of the Emperor of Austria through his excellency Prince Metternich, for the benefit the common cause of Europe had derived from his services while in the northern seas. Sir James Saumarez was appointed Commander-in-chief on the Plymouth station 24 March, 1824, and continued there until replaced by Admiral, the Earl of Northesk, after the usual period of service.

Lineage.

The family of Saumarez, originally de Saumarez, is of Norman extraction, and of great antiquity in the Island of Guernsey. By an act of Edward II., anno 1313, and one of Edward III., in the year 1331, it appears that Le Neiguer de Saumarez was appointed hereditary captain (or chatelet) of the Castle of Jerbourg, within the limits of that Fief.

Matthew de Saumarez of Guernsey, M., Anne Durell, and had issue.

Matthew.

Philip, Capt. R.N. These gallant officers sailed Thomas, Capt. R.N. with Lord Anson, in his expedi- in the South Seas. The elder was made Capt. tion to the South Seas. The elder was made Capt. of the Gallican, captured upon that occasion. He glorious in commanding the Nottingham 74, in the memorable engagement of Lord Hawke, 14 Oct., 1748.*

* The remains of Captain Philip de Saumarez were interred with naval honours at Plymouth, where a monument was erected to his memory, with the following inscription:

"Stood to the memory of Philip de Saumarez, Esq.; one of the few whose lives ought rather to be measured by their actions than their days. From sixteen to thirty-seven years of age, he served in the Navy and often surrounded with dangers and difficulties unparalleled, always approving himself an able, active, and gallant officer. He went out a lieutenant on board his Majesty's ship the Centurion, under the auspicious conduct of Commodore Anson, in his expedition to the South Seas. He was Commanding Officer of the same ship, when she was driven from her course by the lateness of the year 1746; being Captain of the Nottingham, a 60 gun ship, he then alone attacked and took the Mars, a French ship of 61 guns. In the first engagement of the following year,
The younger was Commander of the Antelope of 50 guns, and captured the Bellequete of 64 guns, in the British Channel.

The eldest son, Matthew de Saumarez, m. 1st Susannah, dau. of Thomas Dumarque, Esq. of Jersey, and had a dau., Susanna, the wife of Henry Brock, Esq. of Jersey.—He wedded 2ndly, Carteret, dau. of James le Marchant, likewise of an eminent Guernsey family, and had issue,

Philip, Lieut. R.N. deceased,
John, b. in 1756, m. Judith, dau. of William Brock, Esq., and d. 2 Feb. 1802.
James, Lord De Saumarez,
Thomas, (Sir) a Lieut. Gen. In the Army, m. Harriet, dau. of William Brock, Esq.,
Richard, of Newington, Surrey, a Surgeon, F.R.S. and F.S.A., married, and left issue, at his decease in 1830.

Nicholas, late Collector General of the Revenue in Ceylon.
Anne, m. to Isaac Dohree, Esq.
Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Nicholas Dohree, M.A. Rector of St. Mary-de-Castro, in Guernsey.
Mary,
Carteret, m. to Peter Liatron, Esq.

Arms.—Arg. on a chevron gules between three leopards' faces, sa. as many castles, triple-towered, or. Crest.—A falcon affrontant, wings expanded, proper.

Supporters.—[Pettus, a unicorn ar., the tail outward, gorged with a naval crown, az. and charged on the shoulder with a castle, and a thunderbolt, ar.] Blazoned, and charged on the shoulder with an anchor erect, ar., enfiled with a wreath of laurel vert.

Matto.—In Dee spencers
Seal.—Saumarez, Guernsey.

DESMOND.

Desmond, Earl of, Viscount Callan, and Baron Fielding in the Peerage of Ireland.—See Earl of Denbigh.

DE VŒUX.

De Vœux, Sir Charles, of India Ville, Queen's Co.; b. 5 Sept., 1779; m. in June, 1801, Christiana, dau. of the late Richard Hurst, Esq. of Rawdon, Co. York, and has issue,

1. Charles, b. 29 April, 1802.
4. Louisa-Harriett.
5. Caroline, m. in May, 1826, to William Milligan, Esq., late Capt. in 2nd Regt. of Life Guards.
8. Georgiana-Mary.

Sir Charles, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in Aug., 1814.

When Admiral Anson defeated a squadron of French men-of-war and Indians, he had an honourable share; and in the second, under Admiral Hawke, when the enemy, after a long and obstinate resistance, were again defeated in pursuit of flight, that were making their escape, he gloriously, but unfortunately fell. He was the son of Matthew de Saumarez, the Island of Guernsey, Esq. by Anne Durell of the Island of Jersey, his wife. He was born 17 Nov., 1710, killed 4 Oct., 1747, and buried in the old church at Plymouth, with all the honors due to his distinguished services. This monument is erected out of gratitude and affection by his brothers and sisters.

DET

Linage.

President de Bæcquecourt, of the Parliament of Havre, had two sons; the second of whom, Anthony Vinchon de Bæcquecourt, assumed the surname of de Vœux, and took upon his abode in Ireland, bearing incurably the displeasure of his family, by abandoning their religious faith—that of the Church of Rome. He was subsequently distinguished by his polemical works. M. de Vœux m. Charlotte, dau. of James Dessaint, Esq., and, dying in 1769, left (with a younger son and a daughter),

1. Charles de Vœux, Esq. of India Ville, Queen's Co., who amassed a considerable fortune in India, and, upon his return, had a seat in the Parliament of Ireland.
2. Mr. de Vœux m. in 1776, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Champagne, Dean of Clonmacnoise (sister of Jane, Countess of Uxbridge, and Harriett, Lady Burrowes, and grandau. maternally of George, Earl of Graanford), by whom he had issue,
3. Charles, present Bart.

Arthur, b. in 1762.

Henry, in Holy Orders, b. in 1765, m. 1st, 1 Dec., 1782, Frances, only dau. and heir of Daniel Dalrymple, Esq. of Barrow, Co. Derby, who d. in 1827, leaving issue; and, 2ndly, in 1828, Fanny-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Bilton, Esq. of Carlton, Notr. Benfield, Capt. in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards.

Charlotte, m. in Aug., 1812, to the Hon. Harry George Grey, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 12th Regt. of Light Dragoons, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl Grey.

Mr. de Vœux was created a Baronet of Ireland on the 1st Sept., 1779, and, dying in 1834, was a. by his eldest son, Charles.

Creation.—1st Sept., 1779.

Arms.—Gules, on a pale or, a squirrel, sejant, in chief, and a moon's head, couped in base, ppr.

Crest.—A squirrel, sejant ppr.

Motto.—AlliUs in vitis.

Seal.—India Ville, Queen's Co.

De Tabley, Baron (George Warren), of Tabley House, in the Co. Palatine of Chester, and a Bart. of Ireland; b. 28 Oct., 1811; s. as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 18 June, 1827; m. 21 June, 1832, Nina, dau. of Jerome, Count de Salis, and has a son and heir, b. 26 April, 1835. His Lordship assumed, by sign manual, in 1832, in lieu of his patronymic, the surname of Warren only, with the arms of that family.

Linage.

For a full account of this nobleman's paternal ancestors, the Bynex of Timoetes, refer to Burke's History of the Comyners.

The Laystaires, or Laystaters (as formerly written), are of very great antiquity in the Co. of Chester, and were possessed of lands there in the time of King John. The village of Nether Tabley, manor, and

* From a younger son of the Laystaters of Tabley, descends the present Ralph Laystater, Esq. of Toll Hall.
mansion, came to them with Margaret Dutton, dau. of Jeffrey Dutton, of Dutton, Co. Chester, A.D. 1723, as appears in the History and Antiquities of Cheshire, by Sir Percival Leicester, Bt. "Jeffrey Dutton (says Sir Peter) son of Adam Dutton De Dutton, gave Nether Tabley to his dau. Margaret, and her heirs, about the end of the reign of HENRY IV. This Margaret first married Robert de Dentbigh, and had no issue; afterwards she married Nicholas De Leicester, by whom she had issue, and to whose succeeding progeny the manor of Nether Tabley still belongeth. He was afterwards Sir Nicholas Leicester, Knt., so styled in 1295, and was seneschal to Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Cheshire. His son, Roger's son and heir, Nicholas, died in 1349; and his son John Leicester, who served in the Wars of France, under John of Gaunt, in 1373 and 1389, built the old Manor Hall of Nether Tabley."

WILLIAM LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, son and heir of the above-mentioned John, is the first that we find styled "De Tableby." but this may be in consequence of the statute of additions passed in the last of HARRY V. for, previously to the enactment of that law, few were written either of the place or with the title of Esquire. Certain it is, that this William lived at his Manor-House of Nether Tabley, which, his father John had recently erected, and which continues the seat of the family to the present period. He m. twice, but had issue by his wife, Agnes, sister of Sir John-Piers Dutton, Knt., only. He d. in 1428, and was s. by his eldest son, JOHN LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley, who d. in 1431, and was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS LEICESTER, Esq. of Nether Tabley; whose great-great-grandson,

PETER LEICESTER, Esq., the celebrated Antiquarian and Historian of Cheshire, eldest son of Peter Leicester, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Randle Mainwaring, the elder, of Over Peover, b. 3 March, 1613, was created a Baronet, 10 Aug., 1666, Sir Peter m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gilbert, Lord Gerard of Gerard's Bromley, Co. Stafford; and, dying in 1706, was s. by his eldest son.

SIR ROBERT, 2nd Bart., b. 11 Sept., 1643; d. in 1684; and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving, son (by Meriel, dau. of Francis Watson, Esq. of Church Aston, Salop).

SIR FRANCIS, 3rd Bart., M.P. for Newtown, Co. Lancaster; b. 20 July, 1674. This gentleman married Frances, dau. and heir of Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Colton, Co. York, and widow of Bryan Thornhill, Esq., by whom he left at his decease (when the Baronetcy expired), an only dau. and heir.

MIRIEL LEICESTER, b. in 1705, who m. 1st, Fleetwood Leigh, Esq. of Bank, and by him who d. in 1725, had an only daughter,

Anne Meriel Leigh, m. to Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, in the Queen's Co., by whom she left her at her decease, in 1746,

PETER BYRNE, her successor.

John Byrne, d. unm. in 1778.

Elizabeth Byrne, m. to the Rev. William Russel, and d. his widow in 1805.

Dorothy Byrne, m. to Francis Pryce, Esq. of Bryny-

Pys.

Her eldest son a. his father, in 1742.

Peter Francis Byrne, and assumed in 1744, pursuant to the will of his grandfather, Sir Francis Leicester, that surname. He m. Catharine, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Dorothy, the wife of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dalmah Tower, and Barbary, the wife of Edward Parker, Esq. of Brownhime, Co. York), of Sir William

DE VERE.

DE VERE, SIR AUBREY, of Churgh, Co. Limerick; b. 20 Aug., 1788; m. 12 May, 1807, Mary, eldest dau. of Stephen-Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, Co. Limerick, and Catherine, sole heir of Thomas Spring, Esq. of Ballycrispin, Co. Kerry, by whom he has issue,

1. VERR-EDMONDO DE VERE, b. 12 Oct., 1808.

II. Stephen-Edward de Vere, b. 26 July, 1812.

III. Aubrey-Thomas de Vere, b. 10 Jan., 1814.

IV. William-Cecil de Vere, b. 28 April, 1823.

V. Francis-Horatio de Vere, b. 12 Oct., 1828.

VI. Elinor-Jane-Alliss-Lucy de Vere.

VII. Mary-Tabitha-Cecil de Vere.

VIII. Catherine-Louisa de Vere.

Sir Aubrey s. as 2nd Bart., on the decease of his father, 11 Aug., 1818, and has taken the surname and arms of DE VERE only.

Lineage.

VERR HUNT, Esq. arrived in Ireland as an Officer in the Cromwellian Army, and settled in the year 1657, at
DEVL

Curragh, Co. Limerick, and Glangoole, Co. Tipperary. He was grandson of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Gosfield, Co. Essex (who had served the office of High-sheriff for that Co.), by Jane de Vere, dau. of the Hon. Aubrey de Vere, 2nd son of John, Earl of Oxford, (ob. 1338.) by Bridget, dau. of Sir Anthony Gibbon, of Lynn, Co. Norfolk. Mr. Hunt was appointed in 1657 and 1694, one of the Commissioners of the Co. Limerick, for raising the supplies then demanded for the public service. He d. at Curragh, at an advanced age, leaving two sons, John and Henry.

John Hunt, Esq. the elder son. m. 1st, Miss Hicks, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hicks, Rector of Kilcooley, by whom he had four sons and four daughters; and 2ndly, Miss Boda, by whom he had three sons. He d. at the advanced age of 103, in 1726, and was s. by his eldest son,

The Rev. Vere Hunt, who m. in 1719, Constantinia, eldest dau. of Sir William Pieris, Bart. of Tristennagh, Co. Westmeath, and grandau. (maternally) of William Fitzmaurice, Lord Kerry; by whom he had four sons, and, dying in 1727, was s. by the eldest,

Vere Hunt, Esq. of Curragh. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Chadwick, who d. without issue; and, 2ndly, 29 May, 1760, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edmund Browne, Esq. of New Grove, Co. Clare, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I Vere Hunt, Esq. of Curragh, who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 4 Dec., 1784. He m. 4 March, previously, Elinor, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. William Vesey, Lord Glenworth, Bishop of Limerick, and sister of the present Earl of Limerick; by whom (who d. 25 Dec., 1821) he had an only son, Aurens, the present Bart. Sir Vere was of the military profession, and raised and commanded three regiments of infantry, the 125th of the line, a levy, and the Co. Limerick Fencibles. He was returned to the Irish Parliament in 1797. He d. 11 Aug., 1818.

Creation.—4 Dec., 1784.

Arm. —Quarterly, gu. and or, in the first quarter a mullet arg.

Crest. —First, a Roar passant, ar. bristled and dened or, on a cup of maintenance turned up er. Second, the Castle of Limerick, ppr.

Motto.—Vero nihil verius.

Scots. —Curragh, Co. Limerick; and Glangoole, Co. Tipperary.

DE VESCI.

The Hon. John Vesey, of Abbey-Leix, in the Queen's Co., and Baron Knaptown, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of the same part of the United Kingdom; Lord-Lieut. of the Queen's Co.; b. 15 Feb., 1771; m. 25 Aug., 1800, Frances-Lettitia, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. William Brownlow of Lurgan, by whom he has issue,

1. Thomas, b. 21 Sept., 1800, M.P. for the Queen's Co.
2. William John, b. 10 Aug., 1806.
3. Catherine, m. 3d April, 1833, to her cousin Patrick John Nugent, Esq.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Viscount, on the demise of his father, 13 Oct., 1804.

Lineage.

This, and the illustrious family of De Burg, Marquesses and Earls of Clanricarde, derive from a common progenitor, namely,

John, Earl of Cornyn and Baron of Tumbridge, in Normandy, son of Balowin II., founder of the House of Blois, in France. From the eldest son of this Earl John, descended the House of Clanricarde; and from the younger,

Eustace de Burgo, Baron of Tumbridge, that of which we are now to treat. This Eustace had two sons, Charles and John, both companions in arms of the Conqueror. The eldest son,

Charles, built the Castle of Knaresborough, in Yorkshire, and was s. by his brother,

John, who m. Margaret, aunt of King Stephen, and was s. by his eldest son,

Eustace Fitz-John, feudal Lord of Knaresborough, who m. Beatrix, dau. and sole heir of Yuu de Vesey, by Adela, only dau. and heir of William Tysoe, Lord of Alynwick, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, who inherited the name and arms of Vesey, and had a grant from Harry II. of Alnwick Castle. He was Sheriff of Northumberland during the greater part of that reign, and a principal commander in the battle fought near Alnwick, wherein the Scottish army sustained a signal overthrow. He m. Burga, dau. of Robert Nutteville, Lord of Knaresborough; and, dying in 1184, was s. by his eldest son,

Eustace de Vesey, one of the twenty-five Barons appointed to enforce the observance of Magna Charta. This distinguished feudal Lord m. Margaret, dau. of William, King of Scotland; and, dying about 1189, was s. by his son,

William de Vesey, who first espoused Isabel, dau. of William Longespee, Earl of Salisbury, and, 2ndly, Agnes, eldest dau. of William Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and, in right of the latter, had a share of those lands assigned to him in Ireland, belonging to William Mareschal, Earl of Pembroke. He d. in 1253, and was s. by his eldest son,

John de Vesey, who was summoned to Parliament as Baron Vesey, 24 Dec., 1584. His Lordship d. a.p. in 1629, and was s. by his brother,

William de Vesey, who was summoned to Parliament in 1635, and was one of the competitors for the Crown of Scotland, temp. Edward I. This nobleman was Justice in Eire for all the English interests beyond Trent, and one of the Justices Inherant touching the pleas of the forest, Governor of Scarborough Castle, and Lord-Justice of Ireland, where he was Lord of Kildare. His Lordship d. in 1297, leaving an only dau., Isabel, m. to Gilbert de Aton, Lord of Aton, in Yorkshire; and the male line of the family was continued by his brother,

Thomas de Vesey, who settled in Newland, Cumberland, where the family continued until his descendant,

William Vesey, having the misfortune to kill his antagonist in a duel, fled into Scotland, whence he removed to Ireland, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. He m. a dau. of the family of Ker, of Cessford, and was s. by his only son,

The Rev. Thomas Vesey, Archdeacon of Armagh, whose son and heir,

The Rev. John Vesey, D.D., was consecrated Archbishop of Tuam. This learned prelate, who was three times one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, left (with other children)

Thomas, Agmodeham, a Privy-Councillor in Ireland, who left, at his death, two daws, co-heirs.

John, in Holy Orders, whose grandnam., Catherine, wife of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baroness Fitzgerald and Pearse. (See that dignity.)

His Grace was s. by his eldest son,
DEV

DEY

1. THOMAS VRABY, Esq., who was created a BARONET OF IRISHLAND, 20 Sept., 1688. This gentleman, subsequently taking Holy Orders, was consecrated Bishop of Killala in 1713, and translated to the See of Osori in the following year. His Lordship m. Mary, only surviving dau. and heiress of Denny Muschamp, Esq. of Horsley, Co. Surrey, Master-Master-General of Ireland, and his wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, by whom he had issue, JOHN-DENNAY, his successor, and two dau.; the elder m. to Caesar Colelough, Esq. of Duffeny Hall, M.P. for the Co. of Westford; the younger, 1st to William Handcock, Esq. of Willbrook, Co. Westmeath; and, 2ndly, to Agmonidahm Vesey, of Lucan. He d. in 1739, and was s. by his son,

II. JOHN-DENNAY, who was elevated to the Peersage of Ireland, 10 April, 1759, by the title of Baron Kington. His Lordship m. in 1722, Regina, dau. of William Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, M.P. for the Co. of Armagh, by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor,

Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1771, to Robert Hancock, Esq. of Watertown, in Westmeath; and, 2ndly, in 1792, to Edmund, Viscount Perry. Anne, m. in 1753, to Thomas, Viscount Northland, and d. 21 Oct., 1803. He d. 25 July, 1761, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who was created, 23d June, 1775, VISCOUNT DE VRAY, of Abbey Leis. His Lordship m. in Sept., 1790, Selina-Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, Co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, the present Viscount.

2. Arthur, in Holy Orders, b. in 1773; m. in 1810, Sydney, only dau. of Edward Johnstone, Esq. of Woodpark House, in the Co. of Armagh, and d. 5 Dec., 1862, leaving,

1 John. 6 William.

2 Arthur. 7 Jane.

3 Edward. 8 Selina.

4 Charles. 9 Frances.

5 George. 10 Louisa.

III. Charles, b. in 1774, d. unm., in 1832.

IV. Selina, m. to Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Portaferry, in the Co. of Down.
The Viscount d. 13 Oct., 1804.

CREATIONS.—Bart., 29 Sept., 1608; Baron, 10 April, 1750; Viscount, 22 June, 1776. 

ARMS.—Or, on a cross, 2x a patriarchal cross of the field.

CREST.—A hand in armour, holding a laurel branch, all proper.

SUPPORTERS.—Two savages with clubs over their shoulders, prr. ensigned and habited about the middle, or.

MOTTO.—Sah hoc signo vinces.

SEAL.—Abbey Leis, Queen's Co.

DEVON

DEVON, EARL OF (William Courtenay), and a Bart.; b. 19 June, 1777, inherited the honors at the decease of his cousin in May, 1833, m. 29 Nov., 1832, Lucy Hertford, dau. of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., by Anne, Countess of Rolle, and has issue,
Having fortified, during the reign of Robert the Wise, the town of Courtenay, in the Isle of France, these
assumed his surname. But as the power of the Courte-
nays in England principally arose from the great alliances
formed by the first members of the family who settled
Derry, we shall pass once to their maternal pedigrees.
Godfrey, Earl of Ewe and Brion, natural son of Richard,
1st Duke of Normandy, was father of
Gilbert, Earl of Brion, who had two sons, Richard, 'successor of the House of Clare; and
Baldwin de Brioe, who, for the distinguished part he
had in the Conquest, obtained from King William
the Barony of Oakhampton, the Custody of the Co.
of Devon, and the Government of the Castle of Exeter,
in fee. He m. Adela, dau. of Richard, surmaned Geo.,
Count of Avantache, and had, with other issue,
Richard, surmaned de Reders.
Robert, governor of Brion.
Kema, m. 1st, to William Avenal, and, 2ndly, to
William de Abrincis; by the latter she had issue,
Robert de Abrincis, who, on the resignation of his uncle, Richard de Redvers, obtained a
grant of the Barony of Oakhampton, the Office of
Herald, Sheriff of Devon, and the Governor-
ship of Exeter Castle. He m. 1st, to Godwina Dele, and left an only dau. and heir,
Mark de Abrincis, who m. 1st, - Deincon,
diocese, by whom she had a daughter,
Hawise, who m. Sir Realin de Courte-

Maud espoused, 2ndly, Robert Fitz-Edith, natural son of Henry 1, and had another
daughter,
Matilda, m. to William de Courtenay.
Richard de Abrincis, surmaned de Reders, having
a. his father, was created, by Henry I, Earl of
Devon, and resigned the Barony of Oakhampton, the
Shrievalty of Devon, and the custody of the Castle
def Devon, to his nephew,
Robert de Abrincis, from whom that dignity, and
those high offices, passed to the husband of his grandau,
Hawise, as above,
Sir Realin de Courtenay, who was s. by his
eldest son,
Robert de Courtenay, as feudal Baron of Oakham-
pton, Viscount of Devonshire, and Governor of the Castle
of Exeter. This Robert, in 1144, was made Governor
of Bridgnorth, in Shropshire, and the following year Sheriff
of Oxfordshire, and Governor of the Castle of Oxford,
when the King (John) committed to him the coinage of
tin in Devonshire. In the 4th year of
Henry III, his Lordship gave the King a palfrey
for permission to hold a yearly fair in his manor of
Oakhampton, on the vigil and feast-day St. James the Apostle,
which fair still continues to be held there.
In the 16th year of the same Prince, most of the castles and counties
of England being resumed by the Crown, the Courtenays
were deprived of the honor and profit of the Viscounty in
Devon, and government of the Castle of Exeter, after
those bad been enjoyed nearly two hundred years by them-
seves and their ancestors; and Robert de Courtenay was
deposited all of his honors, save the simple Barony
of Oakhampton. He m. Mary, youngest dau. of William
de Redvers, surmaned Fervin, 6th Earl of Devon, and,
dying 20 July, 1142, was s. by his eldest son,
John de Courtenay, as feudal Baron of Oakhampton,
who m. Isabel, dau. of Hugh de Vere, Earl of Oxford,
Lord-high-chamberlain of England, and, dying in 1273,
was s. by his only son,

* Much confusion exists regarding the identity of the heirs, who became, through the influence of Henry II, the wife of Sir Realin de Courtenay. Some authorities make her the dau. and heir of Robert de Abrincis, while others call her, as above, his granddaughter.

HUH DE COURtenay, Baron of Oakhampton. This feudal Lord, Eleanor, dau. of Hugh de Spencer, the elder, Earl of Winchester, and was s. by his elder son,
HUH DE COURtenay, Baron of Oakhampton. This
noblesman having distinguished himself in the Scottish
wars of Edward I, was one of the three hundred persons
of eminence knighted by that Monarch at Westminster.
In the reign of Henry III, he was created a Knight
Banneter; and was fifteen times summoned to special
travels in Parliament, as a Baron, within the first eight
years of Edward III, and twice to the 9th of the same
Monarch, by the name of Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of
Devonshire, being the last Earl in office, in having that
year only restored to the dignity, in 1272, of
his great-grandmother, Mary, dau. of William de Redvers,
Earl of Devon. His Lordship m. Agnes, sister of the Lord
St. John, of Blasing, and was s. at his decease, in 1349,
by his eldest son,

HUH DE COURtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, who had
m. in 1235, Margaret, dau. of Humphry Bohun, Earl of
Hereford and Essex (Lord-High-Constable of England,
and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of
Edward I.), by whom he had (with nine dau.) eight
sons, viz.
1. Hugh, commonly called Hugh Courtenay de Fitz,
one of the gallant soldiers of the marital reign of
Edward III, a participator in the glories of Crema,
and an original Knight of the Garter. He was sum-
momoned to Parliament, as Earl Courtenay, 8 Jan.,
1371. His Lordship m. Elisabeth, dau. of Guy Brian,
Lord of Tor-Brian, in Devonshire, and sister of the
famous Guy, Lord Brian, K.G., Standard-bearer to the
King at Cressy, and, dying in the life-time of his father,
left an only son,
Hugh, who m. Matilda, dau. of Thomas Holland,
Earl of Kent, by Joan Plantagenet, his wife, the
celebrated Fair Maid of Kent, grandau. of
Edward I, and (mother, by the Black Prince, of
Richard II.) Hugh Courtenay, after his years
after his father, and before his grandfather,
leaving an issue. His widow espoused Waleran,
Earl of St. Paul,

Thomas, M.P. for Devonshire, died before his father.

Edward, of Goddington (who d. also before his father) m. Ethelina, dau. and heir of Sir John
D'Amey, knt., and had issue,
1. Edward, successor to his grandfather, as 3rd
Earl.
2. Hugh, (Sir) of Hack-
comb, m. 1st, Elizabeth,
dau. of Sir William
Cogan, and, by the m. of Sir
Fulk Fitzwarine, but by
her had no issue. He
espoused 2ndly, Elsa
Phipasa, dau. and co-heir
of Sir William Arredcliffe,
and had an only daughter,
Joane, m. 1st, to Nic-
eland, Lord Carew,
and 2ndly, to Sir Robt.
Vere.
Sir Hugh Courtenay m.
3dly, Matilda, dau. of Sir
John Beamont, of Sher-
wood, in Northumberland, by whom he had (with
daughter, Margaret, m. Sir Thomas Fitwilliam, knt.)
and heir,
Hugh, (Sir) of Bocma-
noc, who fell at Tewkesbury, leaving
(with four daughters),
Edward, who was created in 1480, Bar-
von Oakhampton, and
Earl of Devon.

Sir John, M.P. for Devonshire, temp. Richard II.
Philip, (Sir) of Powysland Castle, of whom here
after, as ancestor of the present Earl of Devon.
Peter, (Sir) K.G., Standard-bearer to Edward III,
Croutin sole of Devon, Castle, Governor of Calais, and
Chamberlain to Richard II, d. 1469. 
Humphrey.
Edward, 3rd Earl of Devon, commonly called the
Blind Earl. This nobleman served to the beginning
of the reign of Richard II, as a Naval Officer, under John
of Gaunt, and Thomas of Woodstock respectively, and
was appointed, in the 7th of the same Monarch, Admiral of all
the King's Fleet, from the mouth of the Thames west-
ward. In the next year, being then Earl Marshall, his Lordship was retained to serve the King in his Scottish Wars. He m. Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord Camois, and, dying 5 Dec. 1429, was by his only surviving son, THOMAS, 4th Earl of Devon. This nobleman commenced his military career at the age of 16, and was engaged for several years in the French Wars of Hen. VI., with whom he sided on the breaking out of the unhappy conflict between the Houses of York and Lancaster; and the Courtenays ever after adhered, with devout fidelity, to the Hen. rose. In 1446 a dispute regarding pre-eminences arose between the Earl of Devon and Arundel, which was decided by Parliament in favor of the latter Lord, owing to his feudal possession of Arundel Castle. The Earl of Devon d. 3 Feb., 1450, in the Abbey of Abingdon, upon his route to London, as a mediator, with other noblemen, between the King and the Duke of York. He m. Lady Margaret Beaufort, 2nd dau. of John, Marquess of Somerset, and was s. by his eldest son, THOMAS, 6th Earl of Devon. This nobleman, inheriting the political principles, with the honors, of his deceased father, was a strenuous upholder of the Lancastrian interests, and, falling into the hands of the Yorkists at Towtonfield, he was beheaded at York, by order of EDWARD IV., in April, 1462. His Lordship was subsequently attainted, and the honors of the house thus became eclipsed: but his next brother, HUGH COURTENAY (7th Earl, but for the attainder), finding favor with the new King, had restoration of some part of the estates. Engaging, however, in the Lancas- trian ranks, he met with the seal of his predecessors, and was himself attainted, 4 May, 1466, before the King and Justices at Sarum, and beheaded, with the Lord Hunger- ford, on the same day.

(The greater part of the Courtenay estates having been conferred upon Humphrey Stafford, Baron Stafford of Southwicks, that nobleman was created Earl of Devon in 1469; but, falling under the axe as a traitor in the Aug. following, the dignity expired.)

Upon the demise of Hugh Courtenay, his only surviving brother, JOHN COURTENAY, assumed the Earldom of Devon, and the Lancastrian interest prevailing in 1470, by the expulsion of King Edward, his Lordship was restored to the honors and possessions of his family by the Parlia- ment, which invested the Courtenays with the head of HENRY VI. The subsequent defeat, however, of Richard Neville, the Stew Earl of Warwick, at Barnet-Field, 14 April, 1471, again placed the fortunes of the House of Devon in jeopardy; and the Earl, joining MARGARET of Anjou, fell, 15th February, at Tewkesbury, 14 May following, at the head of Margaret's Rear-Guard. Thus the three brothers sealed with their blood their bond of fidelity to the house of Lancaster, and with them expired the senior branch of the ancient and illustrious House of Courtenay.

The last Earl was buried at Tewkesbury, and, being attainted, the honors and estates of Devon became again forfeited.

This branch being thus extinguished, we proceed to that founded by

Sir Hugh Courtenay of Haccombe, brother of Edward, 3rd Earl (revert to issue of Hugh, 2nd Earl). This gentleman's only son, Sir HUMPHRY COURTENAY, Knt., was of Barcomock, in Cornwall, and M.P. for that shire. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carmyn (the last heir male of that ancient family, whose other dau. and co-heir was married to Sir Thomas Carew, of Monnow's Ottery), and had issue,

Edward, (Sir) his successor.
Walter, Sir, d. unmarried.
Elizabeth, m. to John Trethborne, and had a son, Edward Courtenay, who left two daughters, Elizabeth, m. to John Vivian. Maud, m. to Edward Courtenay, Esq. of Lar- rock.

THOMAS TREThURPPE, who left two daughters, Elizabeth, m. to John Vivian. Maud, m. to John Arundel, of Talverm. Isabel, m. to William Mohun. Florence, m. to Robert Trevelyan.

Sir Hugh, faithful to the red rose, fell with his noble kins- man, the Earl of Devon, at Tewkesbury; and his eldest son, Sir Edward Courtenay, being involved with his brother, in the conspiracy of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, attainted, of the Tower of Henry, Earl of Richmond, was forced to fly into Brittany, upon the failure of the plot and the decapitation of the Duke. Participating subsequently in the victory of Bosworth, he was elevated to the Peerage by HENRY VII. (26 Oct., 1485), as Earl of Devon, and he was attainted in 1494. Tyrell and Wyndham were beheaded on Tower-hill, while Cour- tenay was doomed to incarceration during the King's reign.
The earl d. in 1500, and Henry VIII. ascending the throne in the same year, that monarch immediately released Sir William Courtenay, and took him into favour: but he died in three years afterwards, before he had either letters patent, or a formal restoration of the earldom. He was buried, however, with the honors of an Earl, "at the special command of the King. By the Lady Catherine Plautagenet he left an only son, Edward Courtenay, whn, having been restored in blood and honor, became second Earl of Devon, of the new creation. In 1525, his Lordship obtained a grant of Cæledon, in Cornwall, and of "a fair mansion" situate in the parish of St. Lawrence Poultry, in the City of Lon- don, forfeited by the attainder of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and was advanced by letters patent, dated 18 June, 1525, to the dignity of Marquess of Exeter. For some years this nobleman enjoyed the favour of the sickly Henry, but he fell at length a victim to that Monarch's jealousy of the House of Pole. He was com- mitted to the Tower, with Henry Pole, 1st Earl of Suffolk, and Sir Edward Nevill, for conspiring to place Reginald Pole, Dean of Exeter, upon the throne, and was beheaded with Sir Edward Nevill, 9 Jan., 1529. On the subsequent attainder of the Marquess, all his honors expired, and the whole of the Duchy of Cornwall was the land in that county which thus came to the Crown. His Lord- ship m. 1st, Elizabeth Grey, dau. and heir of John, Vis- count Lisle, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused secondly, Gertrude, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he left an only child, Edward Courtenay, who, though but twelve years of age at the death of his father, was committed prisoner to the Tower, and detained there during the remainder of King Henry's reign, and of that of EDWARD VI.; but upon the accession of Queen Mary he was released, and a patent dated at Richmond, 3 Sept., 1553, was issued, creating him EARL OF DEVON. The words of this patent, though unusual, appear to have been adapted to the particular circumstances of the case,—"in consideration," it is said, "of the nobility of his birth and his proximity in blood to the Queen, she was pleased to create him Earl of Devon, with all pre-eminences, honors, &c., thereunto belonging, to hold the title and dignity of Earl of Devon, with the said honors and pre-eminences thereunto belonging to the
DE V

afresaid Edward, and his heirs male for ever,
and the present proceeds thus, "And further of our more abundant grace we will, and by these presents do grant to the aforesaid now Earl, that he and his heirs male may have, hold, enjoy, and possess in all Parliaments and other places, the same present and perpetual succession of the said Earl, being hereafter Earls of Devon, hath held or enjoyed." In the Oct. following he was fully restored in blood; but as the attainer of his father was never reversed, he did not succeed to the Earldoms of Devon and Devonshire at the creation of it, nor to the Earldom created in the 3rd Hen. VIII, neither did he to the Marquises of Exeter. His Lordship had some command in suppressing Wyatt's rebellion, and yet was afterwards with the Princess Elizabeth. Accused as anecessary thereto, and sent with her Highness to the Tower. He was subsequently confined in Fotheringay Castle, but released through the interposition of Philip of Spain, upon that Monarch's marriage with the Queen the Lady Elizabeth being liberated through the same influence. His Lordship after this obtained the Queen's permission to go abroad, and died at Padua, not without suspicion of poison, 4 Oct., 1566. He died unm., and his estates reverted to the issue of his great aunt, and the four daus. of Sir Thomas by dau. 1st of Edward, 1st Earl. At his Lordship's decease, the Earldom of Devon was considered to have become extinct, and it remained dormant for more than two hundred and sixty-five years. It was, however, re-established in another branch of the family of the Earls and Lords of Exeter, (to which we shall now proceed) by the decision of Parliament, 15 March, 1631. It is clear, however, that the Courtenays themselves never once previously thought of the Earldom's being in existence, or they would not have accepted the Earldom of Devon.

The existing branch of the Courtenays was founded by Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle (refer to issue of Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd of the original Earls of Devon, who received the honor of Knighthood from Edward, the Black Prince, with his brothers, Hugh and Peter, the day before the battle of Navarre, in Spain, and was constituted, in 1383, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland for ten years. Sir Philip m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, of Wakefield, and he left three sons, viz.

Sir Philip Courtenay, esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and acquired by the alliance the manors of Fontainbleau, in Devonshire. He had issue, beside two daus., seven sons, viz.

William, his successor.

Philip, (Sir) of Molland, whose male line fell with John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland, who d. in 1722, leaving a sister and heir, who m. William Paston, Esq., and had an only daughter,

Anna Maria Paston, who wedded George Throckmorton, Esq., and was grandmother of the present Robert George Throckmorton, Esq., of Molland. (See Burrow's Commoners.)

Peter, Bishop of Winchester. This Prelate was one of the great persons who invited Henry, Earl of Richmond (Henry VII), to make an effort for the Crown, and aided him in his subsequent proceedings. Educated, (Sir, or Devon, ancestor of the Cornish Courtenays. Walter, (Sir), John, (Sir) Knight-Banneret. Humphrey, whose only dau. m. Thomas Carew, Esq.

Sir Philip was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, Lord of Exeter, and dying in 1465, was s. by his son,

Sir William Courtenay, who m. Cicely, dau. of Sir John Cheney, of Pincomb, and, dying in 1512, was s. by his son,

Sir William Courtenay, surnamed the Great. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Edgcomb, of Collette, by whom he had four sons and a dau. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gainsford, and had several other children. He d. in 1535, and was s. by his grandson,

Sir William Courtenay, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Powlet, Marquess of Winchester, and had an only son, William. Sir William was killed at the storming of St. Quentin, in 1557, and was s. by his son,

Sir William Courtenay, Knt., High-Sherriff of Devonshire in 1651, who, in 1655, was one of the under-takers to send over settlers for the better planting of Ireland, and thus laid the foundation of the prodigious estate in that kingdom enjoyed by his postiery. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Earl of Rutland, and, dying in 1680, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Francis Courtenay, Esq. of Powderham Castle, who was s. in 1638, by his eldest son (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Buty Pomeroy).

1. William Courtenay, Esq. of Powderham Castle, who m. 1st, Mary, in 1592, who married a Bart. in 1594; had, discounting the title, he never took out his patent, and was not therefore inserted in the list of Baronets; he was always, however, so styled in the Commissions sent him by the King. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Walter, Knt., the celebrated Parliamentary General, and, dying in 1700, was s. by his grandson,

11. Sir William, M.P. for the Co. of Devon, who m. in 1704, Lady Anne Berle, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, by Eleanor, his 1st wife, and co-heir of Sir Henry Lee, of Shipton and Driesty Oliwell, and had, with other issue,

1. William, his successor.

Henry-Reginald, M.P., m. Catherine, dau. of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst, and had (with an elder son, William, who d. s. p.)

Henry Reginald, Lord Bishop of Exeter, who d. in 1803, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham,

William, Clerk-Assistant of the Parliament, who inherited the honors in 1833, and is the present EARL OF HUNTINGDON.

Thomas Peregrine, (Rt. Hon.) &. 31 May, 1792, m. 5 April, 1688, Anne, dau. of Mayow Wyline, Esq. of Styal, in Kent, and has issue,

Thomas-Peregrine, b. Josceline, b. in 1824, of the right Feb., 1810, m. Anne-Mayow, m. Reginald, &. in 1813, to Edward George, &. in 1814, Ross, Esq.

Francis, b. in 1816, Edward-Howard.

Mary, 1816.

Richard, b. in 1820, Catherine.

Henry, b. in 1825, Carolina-Wynell.

Elizabeth, (Sir) formerly Maid of Honor to Queen Charlotte.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Edward Berens.

Anne, d. unm.

Anne-Francis-Charlotte, m. in 1811, to the Rev. Edward Bouvier.

III. Peregrine, d. s. p. 1796.

IV. Eleanor, m. to Francis Bassett, Esq. of Heanton Court, in Devon, and d. 1764.

V. Isabella, m. to John Andrew, M.D., of Exeter.

VI. Bridge, m. to William Libert, Esq. of Bowriogs Leigh.

VII. Mary, 1 st. to John Langston, Esq. of Park, and 2ndly, to John Davie, Esq. of Trembley, and d. 1724.

Sir William d. 1725, and was s. by his 3rd, but oldest surviving, son.

Sir William, who was created, 6 May, 1775, a Peer of Great Britain, by the title of Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, in Devon. His Lordship was a great man, F. Q. A., dau. of Henenge, 2nd Earl of Aylesford, and had issue,

* The brother and sisters of the present Peer have obtained the precedence of an Earl's younger children.
DEV

William, his heir. May 17. d. 1783.
Frances, m. 7 June 1770, to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart., and d. 24 Feb., 1825.
Lucy, m. 18 Oct., 1777, to John Cotes, Esq., of Woodcote, in Salop, and d. 1786.
Charlotte, m. to Alexander, 1st Earl of Bistry.
He d. (in the ten days after being elevated to the Peerage,) in May, 1782, and was s. by his only son.
William, 2nd Viscount; d. 30 Oct., 1792; m. 7 May, 1782, Frances, dau. of Thomas Clack, Esq., of Wallingford, Berks, by whom he had
William, his successor.
Frances, m. 1779, to Sir John Honeywood, Bart., and d. 1806.
Charlotte, m. to Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chilcompton, in Staffordshire, and became a widow in 1823 for the family of Giffard, refer to BURBAGE's Commonwealth.
Isabella, d. 5 March, 1785, in consequence of her clothes having caught fire.
Elizabeth, m. 7 June, 1788, to Lord Charles Somerset, and d. 1815.
Lucy, m. to John, 3rd Earl of Lisburn, and d. 1821.
Harriet, m. to George, Lord Carteret.
Eleanor, d. Feb., 1789.
Anne, m. to George, Earl of Montmorrency.
Caroline-Eustacia, m. to Col. Charles Morland, who d. 1824.
Amelia, d. 18 March, 1789.
Sofia, m. to Lieut.-Col. Fox, who d. 1817.

His Lordship was the 12th inheritor of Powderham Castle: the 16th in succession from Hugh Earl of Devonshire, and Margaret, his wife, grand-n., of KOWARL. and the 21st from Reginald de Courtenay, who came into England with Harvy II. He d. 14 Dec., 1780, and was s. by his son.
William, 3rd Viscount, d. 20 July, 1785, who established his right to the Earlom of Devon, created by Queen MARY, in 1553, before Parliament, 15 March, 1831. His Lordship never married, and at his decease, in May, 1835, the Viscountcy of Courtenay became extinct, while the Earlom of Devon, and the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, William Courtenay, Esq. (Refer to children of Sir William Courtenay, 2nd Bart.)


Arms.-Quarterly, first and fourth, or, three turrets, for Cavendish, of COTTE: and second and third, or, a lion rampant, az., for RANVARK (the old Earls of Devonshire).

Crest.-A dolphin, salant, embowed proper.

Supporters.-Two boars ar. bristled, tufted, and unguled, or.

Motto.-Ub Iapetus? Quod feel?

Seal.-Powderham Castle, Devonshire.

DEV

1790; s. as 6th Duke, on the demise of his father, 29 July 1811. His Grace was nominated Ambassador-Extraordinary, in 1826, from his British Majesty, to assist at the Coronation of the Emperor Nicholas, of Russia. The Duke of Devonshire is Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Derby.

Lineage.
The noble family of Cavendish, of which in the last century, two branches attained Duke-edom, laid the foundations of its greatness, originally on the share of Abbey lands, obtained, at the dissolution of the monasteries, by Sir William Cavendish, who had been Gentleman Usher to Cardinal Wolsey, and d. 1557, and, subsequently, by the abilities and the good fortune of Elizabeth, his widow, who re-married George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and d. 1675, aged eighty-seven. But though thence arose the exalted rank and extensive possessions enjoyed at present by the Cavendishes, be it not supposed that their remote ancestors were obscure. Whether the first of the name who enjoyed the lordship of Cavendish, in Suffolk, was or was not the son of a member of the Baronial family of Gernon, whom no records have stated to have owned that estate, it is clearly ascertained that

Sir John Cavendish, who acquired the lordship of Cavendish-Overhall, by his marriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of John de Odyngsclap, was Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in 1338, 1373, and 1377. In the 4th Richard IL, his Lordship was elected Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and was next year commissioned with Robert de Hales, Treasurer of England, to suppress the insurrection, raised in the city of York: in which year the mob, having risen to the number of 30,000, made it a point, particularly in the Co. Suffolk, to plunder and murder the lawyers, and, being incensed in a more than ordinary degree against the Chief Justice Cavendish, his son John, having killed the notorious Wat Tyler, they seized upon, and dragged him with Sir John of Cambridge, Prior of Bury, into the market-place of that town, and there caused both to be beheaded. The younger son of the Judge,

Sir John Cavendish, Esquire, of the body to King Richard II., is said to be the person who actually slew Wat Tyler. "For William Walworth, Mayor of London, having arrested him, he furiously struck the Mayor with his dagger, but being armed hurt him not: whereupon, the mayor, driving his hndel, being so wounded Wat Tyler, d. in which conflict an Esquire of the King's House, called John Cavendish, drew his sword, and wounded him twice or thrice even unto death. For which service, Cavendish was Knighted in Smithfield, and had a grant ofanny of Magnesium from the King." The great-grandson of this Sir John Cavendish, was

William Cavendish, Gentleman Usher to Cardinal Wolsey, and the faithful attendant of that celebrated churchman, through all fortunes, so faithful, indeed, that after the death of the Cardinal, King Henry VIII. retained him in his own service, especially upon the grounds of his attachment to his late fallen master. In 1530, Mr. Cavendish was appointed one of the Commissioners for visiting and taking the revenues of divers Religious Houses, and in the year the Prior and Convent of Sheen surrendered their Monastery to him. He had subsequently grants from the Crown, received the honor of Knighthood, and was appointed Treasurer of the Chamber to the King: an office which he filled in the ensuing reigns of Eow. VI. and Queen Mary, when he was sworn of the Privy Council. Sir William m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Bostuck, Esq. of Walford in Cheshire, by whom he had four surviving daughters. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Conyngham, Esq., and had two daus. He m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, Co. Derby, and widow of Richard Barley, Esq., in the same shire, whose large estates she inherited under
William, M.P. for the Co. Derby, was of Tuthury Priory, in Staffordshire. He m. Grace, 3rd dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, but d. 1616.

William, succeeded to the estates at the decease of his brother.

Charles, (3rd) of Welbeck Abbey, Co. Nottingham, m. for his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert, Lord Ogle, who became Baroness Ogle. Sir Charles was s. by his eldest son.

William, Sir, who succeeded his mother as Baron Ogle, and was afterwards created with minor dignities, Marquess and Duke of Newcastle, under which latter title he acquired so much renown, as a Cavalier-General, during the Civil Wars, and was commonly styled the "Loyal Duke of Newcastle." His Grace d. 1679, and was s. by his only son.

Henry, second Duke of Newcastle, who d. in 1691, without male issue, when all his honors save the Barony of Ogle, became extinct. His Grace left five daughters, the third of whom, Lady Margaret Cavendish, m. John Holles, Earl of Clare, afterwards Duke of Newcastle.

Sir William Cavendish had considerable grants of forfeited church lands in the reign of Edward VI. He died in the 4th year of the succeeding reign, having sometime before commenced the erection of Chatsworth. Henry Cavendish, Sir William's eldest son, dying, as stated above, issueless, was p. to the second son.

Sir William Cavendish, K.B., who eventually inherited the whole estate: and through his celebrated mother, possessed three of the most splendid seats ever raised by one hand within the same county (erected by her), namely, Chatsworth, Hardwick, and Oldcotes. Sir William was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Cavendish, of Hardwick, 4 May, 1695, and advanced to an Earldom, as Earl of Devonshire, 2 Aug., 1704. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, da. and co-heir of Henry kigley, Esq. of Kigley, Co. York, and by her had.

William, his successor.

Frances, m. to William, 1st Lord Maynard.

He espoused bodily, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Boughton, Esq. of Caunton, Co. Warwick, widow of Sir Richard Wortley, by whom he had a son.

John, Sir, K.B.

The Earl d. 3 March, 1685, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 2nd Earl, who m. Christian, dau. of Edward, Lord Bruce, of Kinloch, and had.

William, his heir.

Charles, killed in the Civil Wars on the side of the King.

Anne, m. to Robert, eldest son of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick.

His Lordship d. in 1626, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had a dau., Anne, the wife of John Cecil, 5th Earl of Exeter, and a s. ob., his successor in 1644.

William, 4th Earl, who was created, 12 May, 1694, Marquess of Hartington, and Duke of Devonshire, and installed a Kn. of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. His Grace was Lord Steward of the Household. He m. Mary, 2nd dau. of James, Duke of Ormonde, and had.

William, Marquess of Hartington.

Henry, K.B., both married, but neither left male issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Wooton, Bart.

His Grace d. 16 Aug., 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 2nd Duke, K.G. This nobleman m. Rachel, dau. of William, Lord Russell, and sister of Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, and had, with other issue,

William, Marquess of Hartington.

Charles, father of Henry Cavendish, the celebrated Philosopher. Rachel, m. to Sir William Morga, of Tredegar, K.B. Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Holker Hall.
ton, Esq. of Rickmansworth, Co. Herts, and widow of Lieut-Col. Alexander Fraser, of the 76th Regt., by whom he has one daughter.

This gentleman established, in 1621, his right to this ancient Baronetcy before a respectable jury of the magistrates of the Cunonoste, Edin- 

burgh, whom unanimously served him heir to the title.

**Lineage.**

This is the parent stock of the House of Dick, where the Barbs. of Prestonfield descend.

1. **Sir William Dick**, Knt. (see Dick of Prestonfield, for an account of this gentleman, who was grandfather of the first Bart. of that creation), was created a **Bart. of Nova Scotia** in 1626, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir William suffered so severely during the Usurpation, that, from a state of considerable opulence, he was reduced with his family to very indigent circumstances. He repaired, in some measure, to London, to demand the re-payment of a large sum of money which he had advanced to the Government, and was there thrown into prison. He d. at Westminster, 19 Dec., 1655. Sir William m. Miss Morrison, and seems to have been succeeded by (the son of his eldest son, John, who had pre-deceased him), his grandson, **William Dick**, but it does not appear that this gentleman ever assumed the title. He m. Miss Elizabeth Dun- 

can, and was s. by his eldest son.

**William Dick**, Esq., who was appointed Town-Major and Deputy-Governor of New York, and d. 19 Jan., 1739, when his great nephew, **Robert Dick**, Esq. of Frackenfield, became representative of the family, and heir to its honors. This gentleman petitioned Parliament, during the administra-

tion of Sir Robert Walpole, for compensation for the immense sums due to the family, but, owing to the death of the Minister who had espoused his interest, the application proved abortive, and it has never since been renewed by his successors. Mr. Dick, m. Miss Dixon, aunt of Lady Harris, of Belnomnt, Kent, and was s. by his eldest son,

**Charles Dick**, Esq. who, settling in England, m. Miss Montgomery, and had issue,

**William**, present Bart. 
Pag. Keble. 
Andrew.

Mr. Dick d. in 1829, and was s. by his eldest son.

**Creation.**—1648.

**Arms.**—At a fesse az. between two mullets, to chief, and a crescent in base gu.

**Crest.**—A ship's head, erased ppr. attired or.

**Supporters.**—Two stage ppr. attired and unguled or. 

**Motto.**—Over the crest, Virtute; underneath, Publica salus mea mercer.

**Dick.**

**Dick, Sir Robert Keith, of Prestonfield, Co. Midlothian, and of Cuprington, Co. Air;** d. 14 April, 1723; inherited the Baronetcy of Prestonfield, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his brother, 14 Dec., 1812, and s. to the Baronetcy

of Cuprington, as 6th Bart, on the decease of his cousin-german, Sir William Cunningham, in Jan., 1829. Sir Robert m. 15 May, 1847, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hamner, Esq. of Stapleton, Co. Gloucester, by whom he has issue,

1. **William Hamner**, b. 22 Oct., 1866, late a Lieut. in the King's Dragoon Guard.

2. Alexander Hamner, b. 2 July, 1810, in the Hon. East India Company's Civil Service at Bengal.

3. Henry-Lindsay, b. 17 Sept., 1811, in the Hon. East India Company's Civil Service at Bengal.

4. Robert-Keith, b. 16 Nov., 1815.

5. James-Edward, b. 29 Feb., 1819.

6. Mary-Amy.

7. Margarett-Fingle.

8. Elizabeth-Emily.

**Lineage.**

The surname of Dick is one of very great antiquity in North Britain, and it is supposed to have had the same origin as the Van Dyke (or Lords of the Dykes) in the Low Countries.

**William de Dyke** was Alderman, or First Magistrate of Edinburgh, 1296, before the institution of the office of Lord-Provoost, and deposed in the time of the Usurpation.

**James Dick**, who was designated, in a Charter under the Great-Seal, dated Jan., 1538, Merchant-Burgess of Arbroath: this James left a son,

**Alexander Dick**, who resided chiefly upon his landed property in the Orkneys: and, after the Reformation, being a person of knowledge and learning, was appointed Provost of the Cathedral Church of Orkney. He d. in 1509, and was s. by his only son,

**John Dick**, a Merchant of great eminence, who was s. by an only son,

**Sir William Dick.** This gentleman, adopting from his youth the profession of commerce, became one of the most eminent bankers in Scotland, and acquired consid-

erable wealth, even before the decease of his father, which appears by his advancing to the King £3000 sterling, to defray the household expenses, when his Majesty held a Parliament in Scotland, in 1618. In 1626, he farmed the customs on wine, at £6222 sterling, and the Crown rents in Orkney, at £3000 sterling, per annum, and after-

wards the excise. Mr. Dick was elected Lord-Provoost of Edinburgh in 1638 and in 1639, and, after receiving the honor of Knighthood in 1646, was created a **Bart. of Nova Scotia.** Sir William was fined by the Parliamentarians, as a malignant, in an amount of £64,184; and after-

wards coming to London to demand payment of monies he had previously advanced upon government security, he was thrown into prison by the Usurer Crowneill, and d. at Westminster, 19 Dec., 1655, when the Baronetcy passed to his grandson, but was not, we believe, assumed by that gentleman (see Dick of Braid). The 4th son of Sir Willi-

am, **Alexander Dick**, had already received from his father, in patrimony, the lands of Hreug, near North Berwick, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

1. **James Dick**, a merchant of great eminence and wealth in Edinburgh, who, having purchased the lands of Prestonfield, nr Prestonfield, was created a **Bart. of Nova Scotia** 1639, under the title of Sir James Dick, of Prestonfield. Sir James came from London, in 1642, with the Duke of York, and was with his High Royal High-

ness in the Gloucester man-of-war, when that vessel struck upon a sand-bank. He was one of the few who took to the long-boat (the Prince and Mr. Churchill, afterwards the Great Duke of Marlborough, effecting their escape in another boat), and so saved his life; whilst several per-

sons of the first rank, who remained in the ship, perished. Of this disaster, the following extract of a letter, dated 9 May, 1652, from Sir James to his correspondent in Lon-

don, gives some interesting particulars:—"At seven
n’clock in the morning of Sunday last, the man-of-war, called the Gloucester, Sir John Berry, Captain, where his Highness was, and a great retinue of noblemen and gentlemen, whereof I was one; the said ship did strike in pieces, and did wholly sink upon the bank of sand, called the emebank, from which they were thence from Youtube. This was occasioned by the wrong calculation and ignorance of a pilot, which put us all in such a consternation that we knew not what to do, the Duke, and the whole that were with him, being all in bed when she struck; the helm of the said ship having broke, and the man being killed by the force thereof, at the first strokes. When the Duke had got his clothes on, he inquired how things stood, she being sunk nine feet of water in the hold, and the sea coming in at the gun-ports; and all the seamen and not at command from the Duke, under his own safety, forced the Duke to go out at the large window of the cabin, where his little boat was ordered quietly to attend him, lest the passengers and seamen should have thrown so upon him as to drown the boat; which was accordingly so conveyed as that none but Earl Wintoun, and the President of the Session (Sir George Gordon, of Haddo, afterwards Earl of Aberdeen), with two of his bed-chamber men (one of these was John Churchill), went with him, but were forced to draw the swords to hold people off. We, seeing his Highness gone, did cause tackle out, with great difficulty, the ship’s boat, wherein the Earl of Perth got in, and then I went by jumping off the shrouds, into the boat; the Earl of Mid-dleton, immediately after me, did jump into the same, upon my shoulders; with there came the Laird of Touch, with several others, besides the seamen that were to row.

Among them that were left, were my Lord Roxburgh, and Lady Hopetoun, and Mr. Lindsay, Roxburgh’s servant, and Dr. Levington, the President of the Session’s man; all being at the place where I jumped, would not follow, since it seems they concluded more safety to stay in the vessel, than to expose themselves to any other hazard; which persons, in an instant, were manacled off, and all drowned. There perished in this disaster above two hundred persons.

In the same year that he had this miraculous escape, Sir James was elected Lord-Provost of Edinburgh, and again in 1624. He m. Anne, dau. of William Paterson, Esq. of Drummuir, Co. Fife, by whom he had several children, but none to attain maturity, save one, Janet, who married Sir William Cuningham, Bart. of Caprington. Sir James, being thus deprived of male issue, made an entail of his estate, his present, and Cortoriphine, in 1660, "to himself and the heirs male of his body;" which failing, to the second and younger sons, successively of his dau., Janet, by the said Sir William Cuningham," &c. He also got a Nova Scotia Barony from Queen Anne, 22 March, 1707, settling the dignity to go according to the entail of his estate. Sir James d. in 1726, and was s. in his estates by his aforesaid dau., to whom s. and to the baronyetc., her son.

11. Sir Alexander Dick, (paternally Cuningham) of Prestonfield. This gentleman, previously to the decease of his brother, had studied medicine, and practised with great repute in the county of Pembroke, as Doctor Alexander Cunningham. In the year 1756, he was unanimously chosen President of the Royal College of Edinburgh; and, for seven years afterwards successively, had the same high honor conferred upon him; at his retirement, the Fellows, as a testimony of the sense which they had entertained of his eminent services, hung up a portrait of the Ex-President in their hall, a mark of distinction never previously bestowed on any member whatever. Sir Alexander, 1st, in 1728, his cousin, Janett. dau. of Alexander Dick, Esq., by whom he had three daus., and, 2ndly, in 1726, Mary, eldest dau. of David Butler, Esq. of Pembroke, by whom he had (with four other daus.) three sons.

William, his successor.

John, who s. his nephew.

Robert-Keith, present Baronet.

Sir Alexander d. in the eighty-second year of his age, 11 Nov., 1753, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir William, who m. Miss Johannah Douglas, heir of Garwadfoot, Co. Peebles, by whom he left one son and three daus.: the latter, on the decease of their cousin, Sir William Cuningham of Caprington, in 1629, inherited that estate. The Baronet s. 19 Nov., 1796, and was s. by his son,

IV. Sir Alexander; at whose decease, 1st, 2 June, 1808, the title reverted to his uncle, Sir John, who d. in Dec., 1812, and was s. by his brother, Robert-Keith, the present Baronet.

Cunninghame.—First patent, 2 March, 1677; patent of entail, 22 March, 1707.

Arms.—Erm, a fesse sa. between two mullets in chief, and a hjirn’s head, erased in base, attired with ten tynes, gu.

Supporters.—On a compartment below the shield whereon the words “via tuta virtus,” are placed for supporters two white horses at liberty, maned and hoofed. or.

Crest.—A ship in distress, in a sea. pp.

Motto.—At spes infracta.

Seal.—Prestonfield, in the shire of Mid-Lolitan.

FAMILY OF CUNNINGHAM OF CAPRINGTON.

This family is of very great antiquity in North Britain. According to Camden, the name Cunningham came originally into Scotland from England, with King Malcolm Canmore: and he is probably correct, for we find them settled in the shire of Ayre shortly after the time of that monarch. Frederick Van Bussan, a learned Norwegian, who wrote an account of several Scottish families, says that one Malcolm, son of Fratkin, assisted Malcolm, Prince of Scotland (afterwards King Malcolm Canmore), to make his escape from the tyranny of Macbeth, who had murdered his father Duncan, and, being hotly pursued, he took shelter in a barn, where Malcolm concealed the Prince by forking straw over him. The prince eventually made his escape into England, still attended by his faithful Malcolm. Prince Malcolm was no sooner in possession of his kingdom, after his victory over Macbeth, than he rewarded his preserver by the Thanesdom of Cunninghamyke, from which his posterity assumed their surnames, and took a sheaf-fork for their arms, with "Over, fork, over." for their motto.

Robert br Cunningham, of Kilmaurs (oldest son of Warnebold de Cunninghamyke, de Kilmaurs, Co. Ayr), espoused, in 1162, Richenda, only dau. of Sir Humphrey de Berkeley, of Gairntruly, in Scotland, and was s. by his son,

Sir Robert br Cunningham, of Kilmaurs, whose grandson,

Harry br Cunningham, of Kilmaurs, m. Riddele, heiress of Glengarnock, and, dying in 1253, was s. by his son,

Sir William Cunningham, of Kilmaurs, who d. 1250, and was s. by his eldest son.

Edward Cunningham, of Kilmaurs, who d. 1259, and was s. by his eldest son.

Gilbert Cunningham, of Kilmaurs, who was 2. in 1259, by his son.

Sir Robert Cunningham, of Kilmaurs, who swore fealty to Edward I.; but, declaring afterwards for Robert Bruce, had a charter from that Monarch of the superiority of the lands of Lambrechtoun and Grugere, in Cunninghamyke, to be holden of the King, as Alan la bouche, 1250.
and William de Fereres held the same. He d. 1320, and was s. by his eldest son,
Sir William Cunningham, of Kilmaurs, who had, by his first wife,
William, (Sir) continuator of the line of Kilmaurs, and grandfather of Alexander Cunningham, of Kilmaurs. He was created Earl of Glasgow, in May, 1485, and fell the next month at Bannockburn.

Thomas, of whom presently.

Sir William espoused 2ndly, ELEANOR BRUCE, a daughter of Sir William Bruce of Carnick, and was created, in her right, Earl of Carnick; by this lady he appears to have had no issue, and, upon his Lordship's decease, the Earldom of Carnick reverted to the Crown. His 2nd son,

Sir William Cunningham, of Braidhead, and, dying in 1385, was s. by his son,

Adam Cunningham, who m. a dau. of Sir Duncan Wallace, the heiress of Caprington, and dying in 1451, was s. by his son,

Sir Adam Cunningham, of Caprington, who m. Isabella, dau. of Malcolm Crawford, and, dying in 1390, was s. by his son,

John Cunningham, of Caprington, who m. Annabella, dau. of George Campbell, of Loudon, and widow of Thomas Bowell, of Auchinleck, and was father

William Cunningham, of Caprington and Broomhill, who m. —, dau. of Sir William Hamilton of Sanquhar, and d. 1529. His 2nd son,

John Cunningham, of Broomhill, m. Eleanor, dau. of Andrew Macleod, of Waterhead, and was s. by his son,

William Cunningham, of Broomhill, who m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Patrick Leslie, Lord Linlores, by whom he had fifteen children in nine years (the first, single; four times, twins; and three at each birth) only three days. However survived. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Sinclair, of Ratter (great-grandfather of William, 16th Earl of Caithness), and 13th in descent from King Robert Bruce. This William Cunningham was one of the Commissioners for the Covenanters in 1688. He was s. at his decease by his son,

I. Sir John Cunningham, of Lamlash and Caprington, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 19 Sept, 1699. This gentleman, a very eminent Lawyer, was appointed to plead against the Duke of Lauderdale, before Charles II. in council, and succeeded in establishing the mis-government of that nobleman. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Murray, of Polmains and Touchadam, Co. Stirling; by whom he had two sons and a daughter. He d. 1624, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, who m. Janet, only dau. and heir of Sir James Dick, Bart. of Prestongrange, and had six sons and four daughters. (The title and estate of Prestongrange devolved upon the 3rd son, Alexander, as in the above pedigree of the Dickes.). Sir William d. 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir John. This gentleman, who was esteemed one of the most learned and polished personalities of the period in which he lived, spent most of his time in literary retirement, at his Castle of Prestongrange. (a seat which is said to have belonged to the great Sir William Wallace, and was even then considered ancient). He is reported to have read over, once yearly, for the last 30 years of his life, Homer and Ariosto; he was blessed with constant good health, and his intellectual continuance unmatched to the last. Sitting at supper, at Caprington, 30 Nov., 1777, with his usual cheerfulness, he was seized with a fit of apoplexy, fell back in his chair, and calmly expired, in the 83rd year of his age. Sir John m. 1749, Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, eldest dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had two sons,

William, his successor. Alexandre, an Officer in the Army, d. unm.

He was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir William, b. 19 Dec, 1722; m. 19 Nov, 1759, Mrs. Grena, and d. without issue, when the Berowecy devolved upon his cousin, the present Sir Robert-Kay Dick, of Prestongrange, the descendant of Alexander Cunningham, 3rd son of Sir William, the 2nd Bart., who assumed the surname of Dick, upon inheriting the title and estate of Prestongrange. Owing to certain restrictions in the entail of Prestongrange, the Bart. is obliged to retain solely the surname of Dick, otherwise he would add that of Cunningham (originally Koningham), and he contemplates doing so by the aid of Parliament.

Creation—19 Dec, 1699.

Arms—At a sheaf fork, sa. within a bordure erm.

Crest—A Dexter hand holding a plumb-rule, ppr.

Motto—Over, fork, over.

DICKSON.

Dickson, Sir William, of Hardingham, Co. Norfolk; Commander, R.N.; b. 10 June, 1798; s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, 17 June, 1827.

Liturgr.

Archibald Dickson, Esq. (of a Scottish family) m. and had issue,

1. William Dickson, Esq., Admiral of the Blue, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Upham, in Northumberland, and had,

1 William, Capt. in the Army, m. in 1738, Elizabeth, only dau. of his uncles, Sir Archibald Dickson, and d. c. p. in 1754.

2 Archibald-Collingwood.


Admiral Dickson wedded, 2ndly, in 1786, Miss Elizabeth Charteris, and by her had

4 David John, R.N.

5 Mary Anne.

6 Rowland.

7 Robert.

He d. in 1803.

II. Archibald, of whom presently.

1st, John, a Major Gen., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Upham, and had,

1 Archibald, Capt. R.N., m. to Capt. m his cousin, Jane, dau. of Admiral Dickson.

2 Eleanor, m. to —.

3 Elizabeth, m. to —.

Burdon, Esq.

IV. Mary, m. to Archibald Smith, Esq.

V. Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Ball.

The 2nd son,

I. Admiral Archibald Dickson, R.N., was created a Bart., 21 Sept., 1802, in consideration of his professional services, with remainder, in case of failure of male issue, to his nephew, Archibald Collingwood Dickson, Esq., son of Admiral William Dickson. Sir Archibald m. 1st, Miss Elizabeth Porter, by whom (who d. in 1779) he had an only daughter,


He m. 3rdly, Francis-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Norwich, which lady, outliving him, m. 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. O'Brien, Sir Archibald, dying thus without male issue, in 1843, was s. by his nephew.

II. Sir Archibald-Collingwood, Admiral of the
DIG

Red, s. 30 June, 1727, who m. 17 Aug., 1727, Harriett, dau. of Admiral Bourmounter, of Tichfield, by whom he had,

William, present Bart. Archibald, b. in 1602.
Colpys, b. in 1607.
Alexander-Collingwood-Thomas, R.N., b. in 1810.
John-Bournmaster, b. in 1813.
George-Collingwood, b. in 1817.
Francls, b. in 1822.
Harriet, w. to Thomas-Wren Carter, Capt. R.N.
Mary-Meggham, m. to Ulisse Douglas, Esq. of the Hon.
Oriental India Company’s Service.
Augusta-Caroline.
Sir Archibald d. 18 June, 1627.

Creation.—21 Sept., 1882.
Arms.—Az. an anchor erect, ensigned with an oak
wreath vert, between three mullets pierced or, on a chief
paly of seven of the last, and gu. a mural crown ar.
Crest.—Her armoured arm, brandishing a falchion ppr.
A trident and spear in saltire or.
Motto.—Fortes fortuna juvat.

DIGBY.

DIGBY.

DIGBY, EARL (Edward Digby, D.C.L.), Viscount Coleshill, and Baron Digby, in the Peerage of England; Lord Digby, Baron of Grishill, in the King’s Co., in the Peerage of Ireland; Lord Lieutenant, and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. of Dorset, and of the Town of Poole, and of the Co. thereof; b. 5 Jan. 1773; s. as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 25 Sept., 1793.

Lineage.
The original surname of this ancient family is said to have been Tilton, assumed from their residence at Tilton, Co. Leicester, and the alteration is supposed to have taken place in 1592, when that abode was abandoned for Digby, Co. Lincoln.

In nearly two centuries afterwards, A.D. 1734, we find EVERARD DIGBY, Esq., filling the office of High-Sheriff of the Co. of Rutland, and representing that Shire in Parliament. He fell at the battle of Totten, in 1449, fighting under the banner of the unfortunate Henry VI. He m. Jaquetta, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Esley, of Devonshire, and left (with one dau.) seven sons, of whom the two eldest were,

Everard, (Sir) Lord of Tilton and Drystoke, ancestor of the celebrated Sir Edward Digby, Knt., one of the most faithful adherents of the Royal Cause in the Civil War, and so exile in consequence, during Cromwell’s reign. This emigration of England, as he has been styled, wrote several learned books, was a great benefactor to the Bodleian Library, by presenting it, in 1633, with a large collection of MSS., rescued the reputation of his family, and rendered it famous throughout the Christian world. He returned to England in 1661, was appointed one of the Council on the first settlement of the Royal Society, and d. at his house in Covent Garden, 11 June, 1666. He had two daughters, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. of Tonge Castle, Co. Salop, and left two sons and a daughter.

Simon, of Coleshill.

The second son,

SIR SIMON DIGBY, Knt. of Colehill, Co. Warwick, having contributed mainly, with his six valiant brothers, to the Earl of Richmont’s success at Bosworth, was rewarded, after the accession of Henry VII., with large grants of lands, and lucrative public employments. Sir Simon m. Alice, dau. and heir of John Walley, Esq. of East Badston, Co. Devon, and, dying in 1519, was s. by his eldest son,

REGINALD DIGBY, Esq. of Colehill, Co. Warwick, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Danvers, Esq. of Calthorpe, Co. Oxford, and was s. by his son,

SIR GEORGE DIGBY, who espoused Abigail, dau. of Sir Arthur Hemingsham, of Ketetring, in Norfolk, Knight-Banneret, and had, with other issue,

Robert, his successor,

George, who was elevated to the Peerage, in 1617, as Baron Digby of Sherborne, and created in 1623, Earl of Bristol. His Lordship was an eminent Statesman, (Francis I.,) and a staunch adherent of the unhappy Charles I., whom he attended at Edinsshall; at the termination of the contest, the Earl was obliged to withdraw into France, having had his estates confiscated, where he d. in 1622. His Lordship’s honors expired with his grandson, John, 3rd Earl, in 1698. (See Burke’s Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)

The son and heir,

SIR ROBERT DIGBY, Knt., who received that honor from Robert, Earl of Essex, at Dublin, in 1586, represented the Borough of Abbe, in Parliament, in 1613, and was called to the Privy-Council. He was a sincere, and heir of Gerald, Lord Offaly, and granddau. of Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare. This lady was created BARONESS OF OFFALY for life, and brought into the Digby family the Baron of Grishill, in the King’s County. Sir Robert d. 24 May, 1618, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DIGBY, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1620, as Baron Digby, of Grishill, in the King’s County. His Lordship m. Lady Sarah Boyle, dau. of Richard 1st Earl of Cork, and was s. in 1642, by his son,

KILDARE, 2nd Baron; whose two eldest sons,

Robert, 3rd Baron, and }

Robert, 4th Baron, and joined in the }

Simon, 5th Baron, and }

Sir, and both dying without }

issue, a younger brother,

William, 6th Baron, inherited in 1697. This nobleman m. Lady Jane Noel, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had (with eight other children, * all of whom died young),

1. Edward, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, and pre-deceasing his father (he d. in 1748, left issue, 

* Robert Digby, the second son of Lord Digby, and his Lordship’s eldest son, Mary, lie interred at Sherborne church, where, on a black marble tablet fixed in the wall, is the following epitaph, by Pope:

"Go, fair example of untainted youth,
Of modest reason, and pacific truth,
Go, just of worth, in every thought sincere,
Who knew no wish but what the world might hear.
Of gentle manners, unaffected mind,
Lover of peace, and friend of human kind;
Composed in sufferings, and in joys sedate,
Good without noise, without pretensions great;
Go, live, for heaven’s eternal year is thine;
Go, and exalt thy moral to divine.
And thou, too close attendant on his doom,
Blest maid, but hastend to the silent tomb;
Stev the same course, to the same quiet shore,
Not parted long, and now to part no more.
Yet take these lines, more happy’s his lot;
And, till we share your joys, forgive our griefs.
These little rites, a stone and verse, receive,
'Tis all a father, all a friend can give."
D I L

DILLON, Viscount (Charles-Henry Dillon-Lee), of Costello Gallen, Co. Sligo, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 20 April, 1810; s. to the title as 14th Viscount, on the demise of his father, 24 July, 1832; m. 1 Feb., 1833, Lydia-Sophia, dau. of P. L. Story, Esq.

LINAGE

Sir Theobald Dillon, Knt. of Costello-Gallen, Co. Mayo, descended from Sir Maurice Dillon, who was son of Gerald Dillon, of Drumfranc, the ancestor of the Earls of Roscommon, was created Viscount Dillon, of Costello-Gallen, 16 March, 1802. His Lordship m. Eileenora, dau. of Sir Edward Tuite, Knt. of Tullstown, Co. Wexford, and widow of William Tuite, of Monale, and had, with other issue,

Christina, (sir) of Realasbin, Co. Mayo, who m. 1604, Lady Jane Dillon, eldest dau. of James, 1st Earl of Roscommon, and, dying before his father, left seven sons and five daughters.
Lucas, (sir) of Lough Glyn, Co. Roscommon, who m. Jane, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Breeks, and was s. by his eldest son, Robert, who m. Rose, eldest dau. of John Dillon, of Streamstown, and left a son,

Theobald, who m. 7th Viscount.

The Viscount d. at an advanced period of life in 1804, leaving so numerous a progeny that he assembled, at one time, in his House at Killenagh, above a hundred of his descendants. He was s. by his grandson, Lucas, 2nd Viscount, who m. 1625, when but 15 years of age, the Lady Mary Mac Donnell, 2nd dau. of Randal, 1st Earl of Antrim, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1629, an only son, his successor,

Theobald, 3rd Viscount, who d. in infancy, in 1639, when the title reverted to his uncle,

Thomas, 4th Viscount. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. of Nicholas White, Esq. of Leixlip, and was s., at his decease, by his eldest surviving son.

Dillon, Viscount (Charles-Henry Dillon-Lee), of Costello Gallen, Co. Sligo, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 20 April, 1810; s. to the title as 14th Viscount, on the demise of his father, 24 July, 1832; m. 1 Feb., 1833, Lydia-Sophia, dau. of P. L. Story, Esq.
D I L

Thomas, 5th Viscount, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Burke, Knt. of Derrynaclaghty, Co. Galway, but left no issue. His Lordship d. 1674, when the title reverted to his kinsman.

Lucas, 6th Viscount, great-grandson of the 1st Lord, being the eldest son of Theobald Dillon, 3rd son of his Lordship's eldest son, Sir Christopher Dillon, Knight. This nobleman dying without issue, 1682, the title devolved upon Theobald Dillon, Esq. of Killmore, as 7th Viscount (refer to Sir Lucas Dillon, 2nd son of 1st Viscount). This nobleman, an officer in the Army, attached himself to the falling fortunes of James II., and was outlawed in 1690. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Henry Talbot, of Temple-Oge, Co. Dublin, and had, with other issue,

1. Henry, his successor.
2. Arthur, who went into the French Military service, and commanded an Irish Regt. In 1700, he was made a member of the Irish House of Commons, and distinguishing himself in the field, was advanced to the rank of Lieut. Gen. He m. Christina, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq., and had, besides daughters,

1 Charles 10th and 11th
2 Henry, 2nd Viscount.
3 James, Col. of Malta, Col. of Dillon's Legt., fell at his head at Fontenoy.
4 Edward, who s. his brother in the command of

After the decease of his Lordship, the outlawry was reversed in favour of his son and successor,

Henrietta, who m. Frances, 2nd dau. of George, Count Hamilton, and was s. at his decease, in 1713, by his son,

Richard, 9th Viscount. This nobleman m. Lady Bridget Burke, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Charlecote, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1737, an only dau., Frances, who m. her cousin-german, and his Lordship's successor.

Charles, 10th Viscount (refer to Arthur, son of Theobald, 7th Viscount). His Lordship d. without issue, 1741, and was s. by his brother,

Henry, 11th Viscount. This nobleman, a Col. in the French service, m. 28 Oct., 1745, Lady Charlotte Lee, eldest dau., and eventually sole heir, of George Henry, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, and was s. of his sister

1. Charles, his successor.
2. Arthur, a Gen. in the French service, and Col. of Dillon's Regiment, who was gillotined, 15 April, 1794. He m. 1st, in 1769, Lucie, dau. of the Count de Rothe, who d. 1792; and, 2ndly, in 1794, Madame de la Touche, widow of the Count de la Touche and dau. of M. Gérardine: he had two daughters,

1 Henrietta, m. 1786, Bertrand. This lady is distinguished by her fidelity to the Emperor Napoleon.
2 Fanny, m. to Count Pons.

Henry, Lieut.-Col., b. 1759, m. 27 April, 1790, Frances, dau. of Dominick Trant, Esq., and by her, who d. 12 Oct., 1826, had

1 Charles-Henry, b. 1788, de Croy Dulmeo, and
2 Maria, m. 5 Nov., 1821, his widon, in 1827.
3 Charlotte, his Serene Highness

Augustus-Philip, Duke

Frances, m. to Sir William Jerningham, and d. 1825.

Charles, b. 1797, at Oughterard.

1. Charles, m. 1777, to Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmure, and d. 1782.

His Lordship d. 3 Nov., 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

Charles, b. 6 Nov., 1795, who confirmed to the Established Church, in 1797, and claimed, and was allowed, the Viscountcy, as 12th Viscount, by the House of Lords (Ireland) in 1798. His Lordship m. 1st, 19 Aug., 1797, Henrietta Maria, only dau. of Constantine-John, 1st Lord Migrave, by whom (who d. 1 Dec., 1792) he had issue,

Henry-Augustus, his successor.

D I L

Frances-Charlotte, m. 14 March, 1780, to Sir Thomas Welsh, Bart., and d. 17 April, 1819. His Lordship wedded 2ndly, a French lady, and by her, who d. 26 Aug., 1853, he had a dau., Charlotte, m. 1813, to Lord Frederic Beaumont. He d. 9 Nov., 1813, and was s. by his son,

Henry-Augustus, 13th Viscount, b. 29 Oct., 1777, m. Feb., 1807, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Dominick-Geoffry Browne, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

Henry-Charles, present Viscount. Theobald Dominick-Geoffry, b. 5 April, 1811, an Officer in the Army.

Arthur-Edmond-Denis, b. 29 April, 1812. Constantine-Augustus, b. 14 Sept., 1813, an Officer of Dragoons.

Gerald-Normandy, b. 2 Nov., 1820. Henrietta Maria, m. 7 Oct., 1825, to Edward-John Stanley, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Stanley, Bart.

Margaret-Frances-Florece.

Louisa-Anne Rose.

Helena-Malitda.

This nobleman, who assumed the additional surname and Arms of Lee, d. 24 July, 1822.

Creation.—16 March, 1822, 1st. Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a fesse, between three crescents gu. for Lee; second and third, ar. a lion rampant gu., debased by a fess ar. between three crescents of the second for Dillon.

Supporters.—Two angels, ppr. vested, ar. wings elevated, the Dexter with a sash over the shoulder ar. each holding in the exterior hand a palm branch, also proper.

Seal.—Loughgi Castle, Mayo; and Ditchley Hall, Oxfordshire.

D I L

Dillon, Sir Charles-Drake, of Lismullen, Co. Meath; s. as 2nd Bart., and also a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, on the demise of his father in 1805; m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., by whom (who d. 1793,) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Oct., 1828, Sarah, relict of the late Rev. John C. Miller, Rector of Milton, Northamptonshire.

Lancag.

1. John Dillon, Esq., M.P. (only son of Arthur Dillon, Esq.), descended from a common ancestor with the Lords Roscommon and Dillon, by Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath, was created a Bart. 31 July, 1801, he m. Millicent, dau. of Roger Drake, Esq. of Fernhill, Berkshire, by whom he had issue.

2. Charles-Drake, present Bart.

3. Charles-Drake, present Bart.

I. Charles Richard, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, m. 1814. Leftilla-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late W. Knox, Esq.

III. William, m. Miss Ellen Webbe, and has issue.

IV. Ralph, m. Jane, sister of Thomas-Charles-Steuart Corry, Esq. and d. 1834, leaving, with two daus., two lds. viz.

1. John, in the Army. 2. Charles.
DIN

v. Robert, in the Army, m. Miss Elizabeth Sweney, and has Robert, and three daughters.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Mills, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, both deceased.

vii. Anne Grace, m. to Thomas Charles Steuart-Corry, Esq., P. of Monaghan.

viii. Millicent.

Sir John Dillon had the honor of a free Baron of the Holy Roman Empire conferred upon him in 1762, by his Imperial Majesty, Joseph II., with reversion to his male and female descendants.

Creation—31 July, 1801.

Arms—First and fourth, ar, a lion rampant, gu. de-brusied by a fess az., between three crescents of the second, seconded and third, ar, a lion passant, between three crescents gu.

Crest—First on a chapeau gu., a falcon rising or, beaked, legged, and belled, or; second a demi-lion rampant, gu.

Motto—Auxilium ab alto.

Seal—Lismullen, Co. Meath, Ireland.

DINORBEN.

DINORBEN, BARON (William Lewis Hughes), of Kinnell Park, Co. Denbigh; b. 10 Nov., 1767, m. 8 March, 1804, Charlotte Margaret, dau. of Ralph—William Grey, Esq. of Buckworth, Co. Norfolk, and has had issue,

i. Edward, b. 5 Nov., 1806, and d. 1814.

ii. William Lewis, b. 9 Nov., 1812.

iii. Charlotte Mary, b. 23 June, 1815, m. 27 May, 1828, Richard, now Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley, Bart. of Barom Hill, in the Isle of Man, and d. 11 May, 1829.

iv. Mary Martha, m. in 1836, to Lord Gardner.

v. Frances Margaret.

vi. Louisa, d. in infancy.

vii. Caroline Anne, d. 19 April, 1832.

viii. Emily.

This nobleman obtained his Peerage, by letters patent, dated 10 Sept., 1831, to himself, and the heirs male of his body. His Lordship is Col.-Commandant of the Anglesea Militia.

Lineage.

The Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinnell Park (son of Hugh Hughes, of Linneg, m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Lewis, of Lyiadulas, Co. Anglesey, and left at his decease, in 1815,

WILLIAM LEWIS, now Lord Dinorben.

Hugh Robert, of Beach Hill, Co. Chester, b. 27 April, 1774, m. 1st, Barbara, dau. of J. B. Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, and by that lady, who d. 31 Dec., 1824, had four dau., Mary Anne, Margaret, Harriett, and Anne Barbara. He wedded 2ndly, 1826, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Wavertree, and has Hugh, b. 1827, and Adeladie.

James, b. 12 Nov., 1778, Lieut.-Col. of the 15th Hussars, and a Companion of the Bath.

Margaret, m. to Owen Williams, Esq. of Temple House, Bucks, and d. 1821.

DIX

Aoee, m. to Sir Robert Williams, Bart. of Penryn, Co. Cornwall, who d. 1 Dec., 1838.

Elizabeth, d. 1810, unm.

Martha, m. 1st, to Kerrick, Lloyd, Esq., brother of Lord Mostyn; and 2ndly, in 1793, to Sir Henry Wyatt, Lieut.-Col. in the 2nd Guards.

Mary Hester.

Creation—10 Sept., 1811.

Arms—Gu, two lions passant, between three roses, per pale az.

Crest—Out of a crown vallery, a demi-lion rampant, arg. holding in his fore paws a pike-head, ppr.

Supporters—Terriers, ancient Britons, supporting in his dexter hand a pike: sinister, a dragon, vert. charged on the shoulder with a rose, ar.

Seal—Kinnel Plantet, Denbighshire.

DIXIE.

DIXIE, SIR WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, of Bosworth-House, Co. Leicester; b. in Oct., 1816; s. as 8th Burt., at the decease of his father in Oct., 1827.

Lineage.

SIR WOLSTAN DIXIE, Knt. (descended from Walton Dixie, of Chatworth, Co. Huntingdon, living in the reign of EDWARD III.), seated himself at Bosworth, in Leicestershire, in the reign of ELIZABETH: which estate was presented to him by his great uncle, Sir Wolstan Dixie, Lord Mayor of London. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knight of Stoughion, and was s. by his eldest son,

i. SIR WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN DIXIE, Knt., who zealously espoused the Royal Cause at the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1641, and was presented by the King with a warrant for a Baronet's patent, but, through the confusion of the times, it was not taken until after the Restoration, 4 July, 1660; in which year he was Sheriff of the Co. Leicester. Sir Wolstan m. 1st, Barbara, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Beaumont, Bart., of Gracesend, in Leicestershire, and relict of John Harpur, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BEAUMONT, his successor.

Henry, m. Miss Anne Stringer.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Cromwell, son of Sir Philip Cromwell, Knt.

Frances, m. 1st, to Giles Astley, Esq. and 2ndly, to Charles Coqueret, Esq.

Barbara, m. 1st, to Richard Pyot, Esq. and 2ndly, to Thomas Pochin, Esq.

Rosamond, m. to John Ventriss, Esq.

Carola, m. to W. Denton, Esq.

Lucy, m. to Mr. Finch.

He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Edward Hesbrig, Esq. of Thedwongthorpe, Leicestershire, sole heir of her brother, and widow of Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Grindon, Co. Warwick. He d. 1822, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. SIR BEAUMONT, m. to Mary, sister and heiress of Sir William Willoughby, Bart. of Willoughby, Co. Nottingham, by whom he had,

WOLSTAN, his successor.

Beaumont, m. Jane, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Rampsdon, Co. Devon.

Elizabeth, m. to Francis Godolphin, Esq. of Spargrathorpe, Co. Close.

Mary, m. 1st, to Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, and 2ndly, to Cockayne, son of Lord Cullen.

He d. 1822, and was s. by his eldest son,

iii. SIR WOLSTAN, who m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Richard Atkin, Bart. of Clapham, Surrey, and had issue,

WOLSTAN, his successor.

Beaumont, in Holy Orders, m. Elizabeth, dau. of An-
DOD

Drew Corbet, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and d. 22 Feb., 1749, leaving an only son,


Richard Thomas, Capt. Marines, m. 3 July, 1809, Harriet, eldest dau. of T. H. Wilson, Esq. of Pansmarket, Carmarthen, and d. in 1843, leaving issue. Margaret, m. to the Rev. Henry Small.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Dike, Esq., son of William Dike, of Maxstoke Castle, Esq. Dorothy, m. to Edward Mansel Dawkin, Esq., and d. in 1815.

Richard, d. s.s.n.

Rebecca Maria, m. to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, and d. 26 Aug., 1731.

Bridget, m. to Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Derby.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. John Godwin, Rector of Bosworth, and d. in 1767.

Sir Wobstan d. in 1731, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Wobstan. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Freer, dau. of Governor Freer, by whom he had Wobstan, his successor, and two daws. He espoused, 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Henry Wright, Esq. of Mobberley, in Cheshire, and had by her one son, Willoughby, and five daws, two of whom only married. viz. Eleanor-Frances, wife of George Pashin, Esq. of Boursey, and Rosamund, wife of Clement Kynnersley, Esq. of Lowley. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of William Cross, of Scarborough, Gent. Sir Wobstan d. in 1760, and was s. by his eldest son.

V. Sir Wobstan, who d. unm. in 1806, when the title devolved upon his first-cousin,

VI. Sir Beaumont Joseph, who d. unm. 20 July, 1814, and was s. by his brother,

VII. Sir William Willoughby Wobstan, who m. 21 Nov., 1815, Bella Anna, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Munt, Rector of Croft, Leicestershire, by whom (who d. in 1821) he had issue,

WILLOUGHBY WOSTAN, present Bart.

Beaumont.

Eleanor Frances.

Juliana Mary.

Sir William d. in 1827.

Creation.—4 July, 1660.

Arms.—Az., a lion rampant or, a chief of the last.

Crest.—An ouzel sejant ppr., ducally gorged or.

Motto.—Quo dedit dedit.

Seal.—Bosworth House, Leicestershire.

DODSWORTH.

DODSWORTH, SIR EDWARD, of Newland Park, Co. York; b. 13 Aug., 1768; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 17 June, 1799; m. 29 Sept., 1804, Susan, youngest dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Standlynch, Co. Wilts, by whom (who d. 12 March, 1830) he had no issue. Sir Edward, whose surname was Smith, assumed, by royal permission, in 1824, that of Dodsworth only, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the Rev. Frederick Dodsworth, DD., Canon of Windsor.

Lineage.

JOHN SMITH, ESQ. of Newland Hall (son of John Smith, Esq. of Ecclesfield, by Priscilla Sybreiser, his wife), m. 277

1st. Ann Sculthorpe, by whom he had no child; and, 2dly, Ann, dau. of Christopher Hodgson, Esq. of Westerton, by whom he left at his decease, in 1746, a son,

I. JOHN SYLVESTER SMITH, Esq. who was created a Bart. 22 Jan., 1794. Sir John, m. in 1731, Henrietta Maria, dau. of John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Wattan, Co. York, and had issue,

I. Edward, present Bart. [1811]

II. George, in Holy Orders, b. 25 Sept., 1772; d. in Feb.,

III. Charles, of Philinsville, near York, b. 22 Aug., 1773; late Lieut.-Col. 22 Light Dragoons; m. in 1792, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Lajsgold, and grandson of Lord Blasney, by whom he has surviving issue,

1. John.

2. Elizabeth.

3. Matthew.

4. Frederick.

5. Cadwallader James.


7. Henryetta Maria.

IV. Anna Maria.

V. Harriet, m. to William Wade, late Lieut. Col. 3rd Dragoons, and d. s.p.

VI. Charlotte, d. unm.

VII. Eliza, d. unm.

He d. in 1799.

Creation.—22 June, 1784.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, a bend between three annulets, sa. for Dodswoth. Second and third, per saltier ar. and sa., two trefoils slipped in pale gu. for Smith.

Crest.—First, DODSWORTH, a cubit arm in chain mail, or, the hand ppr., grasping a broken tilling spear of the first. Second, Smith, out of a ducal coronet, or, a hoar's head couped at the neck ar.

Seal.—Thurston Hall, and Newland Park, Yorkshire.

DOLBN.

DOLBN, SIR JOHN ENGLISH, of Finedon, Co. Northampton; b. in 1730, m. in 1779, Hannah, dau. of William Hallet, Esq. of Cannons, in Middlesex, and has had issue,

I. William Somersett, who m. Frances, dau. of Capt. Walter Saunders, and d. in 1817, leaving two daws, 1 Anne Juliana. 2 Frances.

II. Juliana.

III. Charlotte, m. in 1805, to the Rev. Samuel Woodfield Paul.

IV. Louisa.

Sir John, s. as 4th Bart., on the demise of his father, 20 March, 1814.

Lineage.

This ancient family is descended from that of D'Albin, Earls of Sussex and Barons Duftten, temp. Hen. IV. The present genealogy ascends in the reign of Edward IV., at which time they had large possessions in Cornwallshire and Denbighshire, and were connected by marriage with some of the first families in the Principality. In the line of descent they stand thus; Hugh D'Albin, Humphrey Dallin, John Dallin, William Dolben: this last was Rector of Stanwick, in Northamptonshire, and nominated Bishop of Rochester, but d. before consecration. He was first cousin to David Doulben, or Dolben, Rector of Hackney and Bishop of Bangor.

John DOLBN, Archbishop of York, prior to entering into Holy Orders, was a military officer, and distinguished himself upon active service during the Civil Wars, under
D O M  

the Royal Standard, particularly at the defence of York, where he was severely wounded. He was Lord-High-Almoner and Clerk of the Closet to Charles II., and, during the prohibition of the Liturgy, was accustomed to read it in a house opposite All Souls' College, of which a memorial is preserved in a fine painting, by Sir Peter Lely, at Finedon, a copy of which hangs in the hall of Christ Church, Oxford. Mr. Mary, niece of Archbishop Sheldon, and was s. by his son.

I. GILBERT DOMLEN, one of the Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland, who was created a Baronet, 1 April, 1704. Sir Gilbert m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Tanfield Mulse, Esq. of Finedon, Co. Northampton, and, dying in 1722 (two years after his retirement from the bench), was s. by his only son.

II. THE REV. SIR JOHN, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, 6. 12 Feb., 1815-4, who m. Elizabeth, second dau. of William, Lord Digby, by whom he had

William, his successor.

Elisabeth, m. to John Nicholas Raynsford, Esq. of Brixworth in Northamptonshire, and d. his widow in 1810.

Frances, d. unm.

Anne, d. unm.

He d. 20 Nov., 1734, and was s. by his son.

III. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman, who represented the University of Oxford for more than thirty years in Parliament, m. 1st, 17 May, 1748, Judith, dau. and sole heir of Somerset English, Esq. by whom he had

John-Knolism, present Bart. Anne-Juhana, d. in 1804.

He wedded 2ndly, 14 Oct., 1780, Charlotte, dau. of Gilbert Affleck, Esq. of Dalham Hall, in Suffolk, and widow of John Scotchmer, Esq., but by her, who d. 12 March, 1809, had no issue. He d. 20 March, 1814.

Creation. — 1 April 1704.

Arms. — Sa., a helmet close between three pheons az. Crest. — A griffin sejant. Sede. — Tingdall, otherwise Finedon, Northamptonshire.

DOMVILLE.

DOMVILLE, SIR COMPTON, of Templeogue, and Santry-House, both in the Co. of Dublin, so created 22 May, 1815; m. 1st, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Charles (Lindsay), Lord Bishop of Kildare, and cousin of the present Lord Balcarres; by whom (who d. in 1812) he has a son, COMPTON-CHARLES, b. in 1812; Sir Compton m. 2ndly, 7 Dec., 1815, Helena-Sarah, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Heywood, in the Queen's Co.; and has another son, b. 28 Feb. 1821. Sir Compton Domville is Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Dublin.

Lineage.

Of the family of Domville two branches were seated in the Co. of Chester. The ELMS at Oxton, from the Conquest to the time of its termination in females, who carried the estate through the families of Troubridge and Hulme, into that of the Earls of Shrewsbury. The younger at Linneme Hall, of which GILBERT DOMVILLE, Esq. (second son of William Domville, Esq. of Linneme Hall), removed into Ireland in the beginning of the reign of James I., and was Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper there, and M.P. for the Co. of Kildare, having for his colleague the ancestor of the Wellesley family, Mr. Domville m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas James, Archbishop of Dublin, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM DOMVILLE, Attorney-General for Ireland, M.P. for the Co. of Dublin, and a Privy-Councillor. This gentleman m. Miss Lake, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannaons, Co. Middlesex, Secretary of State to James I., and had issue,

William, (Sir) M.P. for the Co. of Dublin.

And

SIR THOMAS DOMVILLE, of Templeogue, who was created a Baronet in 1806, and was Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper. This gentleman m. 1st, the dau. of his cousin, Sir Laurence Lake, by whom he had a dau., m. to Barry, 3rd Lord Santry. He espoused 2ndly, the Hon. — Cole, dau. of Arthur Cole, Lord Ranelagh, but had no issue. Sir Thomas m. 3rdly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Compton, second son of Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton, by whom he had

COMPTON, his successor.

Elisabeth, dau. of Christopher Pocklington, Esq., Admiral R.N. (only son of John Pocklington, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Huntingdon, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Pocklington, Bart. of Long Stanton, Co. Cambridge, by whom she had (with four daughters),

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Sir Thomas was s. by his son.

SIR COMPTON DOMVILLE, Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and a Privy-Councillor, who represented the Co. of Dublin in Parliament for forty-four years. At the decease of this gentleman in 1798, the Baronetcy expired, and his estates devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES Pocklington, Esq., sometime M.P. for the Co. of Dublin, who assumed, pursuant to the will of his uncle, the surname and arms of DOMVILLE only, and m. Margaret, dau. of — Sheppard, Esq., and had issue,

I. COMPTON, created a Baronet as above.

II. Henry-Harry, in Holy Orders, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, Co. Worcester.

III. William, in Holy Orders, m. Abigail, dau. and co-heiress of John Freeman, Esq., of Letton, in Herefordshire, and has issue.

IV. Christopher.

v. Elizabeth, m. in 1814, to the Rev. G. Montgomery.

vi. Margaret, m. in 1812, to the Rev. G. Wheeler, of Steele-Ashbon, Wilts.

vii. Anna-Marie.

viii. Caroline, m. to George Wade, Esq.

ix. Louisa.

x. Mary, m. 1811, to D. Wilson Philip, M.D. of Worcester.

Creation. — 22 May, 1815.


Sede. — Templeogue and Santry House, Co. Dublin.

DOMVILLE.

DOMVILLE, SIR WILLIAM, of St. Alban's, Herts; b. 22 March, 1774; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 8 Feb., 1833; m. 15 Sept., 1807, Maria, dau. of the late Isaac Solly, Esq. of Walthamstow, and has issue,

I. JAMES-GRAHAM, b. 26 June, 1812.

II. William-Henry, b. 5 Nov., 1810.

III. Ann, m. in 1832, to Dr. F. W. Horn, of Bremen.

IV. Sarah.

v. Elizabeth.

vi. Frances.
**DON**

**Lineage.**

WILLIAM DONVILLE, 5th son of Peter Donville, Esq. of Lynam Hall, Co. Chester, d. in 1681, leaving two sons,

WILLIAM, who settled in Ireland, and from him the present Sir Compton Donville, Bart., of Santry House, materially derives.

The eldest son, WILLIAM DONVILLE, was father of

Tha Rev. CHARLES DONVILLE, of Lyne, whose son, CHARLES DONVILLE, a cloth-worker, d. in London, in 1704, leaving a son.

CHARLES DONVILLE, of London, and afterwards of St. Alban's, who wedded, 1st, Anne, dau. of John Heath, of London, and, 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Cole, Archdeacon of St. Alban's. He d. 27 July, 1734, leaving, by his first wife, a son,

CHARLES DONVILLE, Esq., who m. Eleanor, dau. of Alderman William Cart, of St. Alban's, and had issue,

Charles, d. rais. in 1794.

WILLIAM, Elizabeth, d. anno 1710.

The younger son, WILLIAM DONVILLE, Esq., having served the office of Lord Mayor of the City of London, in 1683-14, and presided, during his Mayoralty, at a Banquet given by the Corporation to the Prince Regent and the Allied Sovereigns, 18 June, 1814, was created a Bart. 27 July following. He m. 20 May, 1789, Sally, dau. of Archibald Finney, Gent., and by her (who d. 29 Sept., 1790) had issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart. Eleanor. Elizabeth.

Sir William d. 8 Feb., 1831.

**Creation.—26 July, 1814.**

**Arms.**—Azure, a lion rampant, ar. supporting a sword erect, representing the sword of the City of London ppr.; on a chief of honorable augmentation of the second, three oriental crowns, two and one, the points alternately radiated or, ensigned by two branches of olive, also ppr.

**Crest.**—Out of a mural crown gu. a demi-lion issuant ar. supporting between the paws an escutcheon or, charged with three crowned crows, as in the arms.

**Motto.**—Fas alma redit.

**Seal.**—St. Alban's, Herts.

**DON.**

DON, SIR WILLIAM-HENRY, of Newtondon, Co. Berwick; b. 4 May, 1825; s. as 7th Bart. at the decease of his father.

**Lineage.**

I. ALEXANDER DON, Esq. of Newton, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 3 June, 1657. Sir Alexander m. Miss Isabel Smith, by whom he had three sons and four daus., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR JAMES, who was s. by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, to whom s. his eldest son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and had two sons and two daus. He d. 2nd Sept., 1776, and was s. by his 2nd and only surviving son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. Lady Henriett Cunningham, sister to the 15th and last Earl of Glencarn, and had an only son,

ALEXANDER, and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary, whose melancholy fate is thus recorded—

**June 22nd, 1765.—The two Messrs. Don, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart., accompanied by Miss Agnes Wilson, 290

and Miss Jesse Ramsay, went for a walk by the bridge to the Island in the water of Eden. On their return home, apprehensive of being too late for dinner, they resolved to cross the water at the nearest ford, although considerably swelled by the rains, rather than go round by the bridge. Miss Don and Miss Wilson got safely through; but Miss M. Dunn, in following, was carried down the current, when Miss Ramsay rushed in to her assistance, but without effect. This is all that Miss Ramsay recollected; nor could she even tell how she herself was afterwards saved, for Miss Don and Miss Wilson, there is no doubt, ran in to their aid, and both shared the unfortunate fate of the younger Miss Don. Tha distracted state of Miss Ramsay, upon getting out of the water, and missing her companions, prevented any discovery of the fatal accident, till, going to cross the Eden bridge, she saw the body of Miss M. Don floating down the river, and immediately gave the alarm, but, alas! too late."

Sir Alexander was s. at his decease by his son,

VI. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. 1st, Miss Montgomery, of Suffolk, but by her had no issue. He wedded, 2ndly, Grace, eldest dau. of John Stein, Esq. of Edinburgh, for several years M.P. for Bletchingley, and had by her, who survives, one son and one dau., viz.

WILLIAM HENRY, the present Bart.

Alexina-Henriet.

**Creation.**—2 June, 1667.

**Arms.**—Vert, on a fesse ar. three masques ar.

**Crest.**—A pomegranate ppr.

**Motto.**—Non decrirt alter aurum.

**Seal.**—Newtondon, near Kelso, Berwickshire, a splendid mansion in a fine park of great romantic beauty.

**DONCASTER.**

DONCASTER, EARL OF (Walter-Francis Scott-Douglas), and Baron Tyvedale, in the Co. of Northumberland.—See Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury.

**DONEGAL.**

DONEGAL, MARQUIS AND EARL OF (George-Augustus Chichester, K.P.), Earl of Belfast, Viscount Chichester, and Baron of Belfast, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Fisherwick, of Fisherwick, Co. Stafford, in the Peerage of Great Britain; b. 13 Aug., 1769; m. 8 Aug., 1795, Anna, dau. of the late Sir Edward May, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

I. GEORGE-HAMILTON, Earl of Belfast, b. 10 Feb., 1751; m. 8 Dec., 1722, Harriet-Anne, eldest dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and has a son,

FREDERICK-RICHARD, Viscount Chichester, b. 23 Nov., 1787.

II. Edward, Dean of Raphoe, b. 11 June, 1790; m. 30 Sept., 1821, Amelia-Diana, dau. of Henry-Deane Grady, Esq., and has
His Lordship, who is Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Donegal, s. n. 2nd Marquess, on the demise of his father, 3 June, 1799.

Liturgy.

The surname of the house of Donegul was anciently written Cleenesther, and the family appears to have been one of the most eminent in the Co. of Devon, quartering, according to Sir William Pole, in his MS. survey of Devonshire, the arms of the Raleighs, the Beaumonts, the Willingtons, and many other noble families. The first of the family settled in Ireland was

Sir Arthur Chichester, Knt., s. distinguished military officer (2nd son of Sir John Chichester, Kzt., High-Sheriff of the county of Donegal, in 1622, and M.P. for the same county in 1632 and 1662, by Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtown, Knt., of Powderham Castle, in the Co. of Devon). In 1635, Sir Arthur commanded 200 foot, at Carrickfergus; and the end of Nov., in the following year, in 1638, he remained at that place, and did the country waste within a circumference of twenty miles. In 1643, he was sworn of the Privy-Council; and, in 1664, appointed Lord-Deputy of Ireland, in which year he established two new circuits, sending the first Justice of Assize into one new circuit, and the circuit of Marker, which had been discontinued for more than two hundred years, so that the circuits, which had previously been confined in the English pale, thenceforward included the whole kingdom, with such effect that, in a very short time, there were not found in all the Irish counties so many capital offenders as in the six shires of the Western Circuit in England. Sir Arthur, in consideration of his eminent services, military and civil, obtained considerable grants of land in the province of Ulster, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 23 Feb., 1612, by the title of Baron Chichester, of Belfast. His Lordship continued in the government of Ireland for ten years successively, and was re-appointed in July, 1633; in which year the harp of Ireland was first unshackled with the arms of England, and his name has since continued to be impressed upon the coin of the realm. In Nov., 1635, he retired from his high office, and was appointed, in 1636, Lord-High-Treasurer of Ireland. His Lordship chiefly resided at Carrickfergus, where he exerted himself with great magnificence and splendour. In 1662, he went Ambassador to the Palatinate, and thence to treat of peace with the Emperor. During his residence at the Imperial Court, being besieged in the city of Mainz, or Mainzheim, by Count Tilly, he remonstrated against the violation of the law of nations in besieging an Ambassador; to which Tilly replying that he suspected not his being an Ambassador, his Lordship thus answered the messenger:—"Had my master sent me with as many hundred men as he hath sent me on fruitless messages, your General should have known that I had been a soldier as well as an Ambassador." His Lordship m. Letitia, dau. of Sir John Perrott, sometime Lord Deputy of Ireland, widow of Vaughan Blackburn, Esq., and d. in London, 13 Feb., 1624, when, leaving no issue, the Baronry expired, while his large estates devolved upon his brother,

Sir Edward Chichester, in whose favor the dignity was revived, with the additional honor of Viscount Chichester, of Carrickfergus, 1 April, 1653. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1645, Anne, dau. and heir of John Coplestone, Esq. of Eggesford, Co. Devon, by whom he acquired a large estate, and had two sons and a dau. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Denham, Esq. of Wortham, in the

same shire, but had no other issue. His Lordship d. in 1660, and was s. by his elder son,

Arthur, M.P. for the Co. of Antrim, in 1639, who, in consideration of his eminent services against the rebels, when Colonel Chichester, and at the express solicitation of the Marques of Ormonde, had been elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 March, 1667, as Earl of Donegal, with limitation of the honor to the male descendants of his father. His Lordship was one of the four hostages sent by the Marques of Ormonde, in 1667, to the English Parliament, as surety for the delivery of Dublin and other garrisons to their commissioners. After the Restoration, he was Governor of Carrickfergus; and, in 1668, his Lordship established a mathematical lecture in the University of Dublin. He m. 1st, Dorcas, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Holney, Co. Warwick, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, who m. John St. Leger, Esq. The Earl m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Digby, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bristol, but by that lady he had no surviving issue; and, 3rdly, Letitia, only surviving dau. of Sir William Hich, Bart. of Rooksholt, by, her, left one surviving dau., Anne, who m. 1st, John Butler, Earl Gowran, and, 2ndly, Francis Angier, Earl of Longford, but had no issue. The Earl then married, 4thly, Lady Elizabeth Digby, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bristol, who died 1699, and was married, 5thly, to Mary, dau. of Thomas Lister, of Dunbrody, Co. Wexford, and was s. by his eldest son,

Edward, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, having distinguished himself in the military service of his own country, was appointed, by the Prince of Orange, 2nd Earl, as his regent, and for the space of two years; and fell 10 April, 1707, at Port Monmouth.

His Lordship's 2nd lady (by the 1st, Lady Barbara Boyle, he had no surviving issue) was Lady Catherine Forbes, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Granard, upon whom the following lines were written by his adopted son,

Unseen rivers, with bounteous hand,
 Has form'd a model for your land,
 Whom love endued with every grace,
 The glory of the Grand race.
 Now destined by the powers divine
 The blessing of another line.
 Then would you paint a matchless dame,
 Whom you're com'd to endless fame?
 Invoke not Cynthia's aid,
 Nor borrow from the blue-eyed maid;
 But call the virgin to your side;
 Take qualities from Donegal.

By this lady he had two sons and six dau.; three of the latter, Jane, Frances, and Henrietta, were unfortunately burnt to death in the House of Belfast, consumed by the carelessness of a servant. His Lordship was s. by his elder son,

Arthur, 4th Earl; at whose death without issue, in 1757, the honors devolved upon his nephew,
DONERAILE.

DONERAILE, Viscount (Hayes St. Leger), and Baron Doneraile, of Doneraile, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 9 May, 1785; m. 14 June, 1816, Charlotte-Esther, 2nd dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and has an only son,

HAYES, b. 1 Oct., 1819.

His Lordship is 3rd Viscount, on the demise of his father, 8 Nov., 1819.

Lineage.

The ancient family of St. Leger is of French extraction, and derives from

Sir Robert Sent Leger, Knt., as the name was then written, one of the companions in arms of William the Conqueror; and, according to a tradition in the family, the person who supported that Prince with his arm, when he quitted the ship to land in Sussex. This Sir Robert, having overcome a Pagan Dane, who inhabited the manor of Ulcumb, in Kent, fixed his abode there; and in that place his posterity flourished for many generations. The lineal descendant of Sir Robert,

Sir Arthur St. Leger, Knt., went first into Ireland in 1577, being appointed by Henry VIII. one of the Commissioners for letting the Crown Lands there, and, returning into England, was constited Lord-Deputy of Ireland 7 July, 1546. In 1543, he was recalled to inform the King of his administration of affairs; which gave his Highness such satisfaction that he created him a Knt. Companion of the Garter, and sent him back Lord-Deputy, in which high office he continued until 1556, serving three Sovereigns, when, being recalled by Queen Mary, he retired to his estate in Kent, and d. there 12 March, 1559. This eminent person has been characterised "as a wise and wary gentleman, a valiant servitor in war, and a good justice in peace, properly learned, and having gravity interlaced with pleasanceness." He m. Agnes, dau. of Hugh Warham, Esq. of Warham, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving, son.

Sir Warham St. Leger, of Uclumb, who was appointed Chief Governor of Munster in 1562, under the Lord-Deputy Sidney. In 1570, he was constituted Knight-Marshal of the same Province; and, in 1589, he caised James of Desmond, who was denominated a notorious rebel, to be hanged under martial law, at Cork. He was killed, eventually, in battle (in single combat), by Hugh Maguire, Lord of Fermangh, who fell himself at the same time. Sir Warham m. Ursula, youngest dau. of George Nevil, Lord of Athenry, and was s. by his son,

Sir William St. Leger, a Privy-Councillor, and Lord-President of Munster, in 1627. Sir William represented the City of Cork in Parliament in 1629, and was appointed, in that year, Serjeant-Major-General of the Army; he was subsequently employed against the rebels in Ireland, and, dying about the year 1642, was s. by his son,

Sir William St. Leger, Knt., M.P., who fell at the battle of Newbury in 1644, and was s. by his son,

John St. Leger, Esq. of Doneraile, Co. Cork, who m. Mary, only dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegal, and was s. by his son,

The Right Hon. Arthur St. Leger, of Doneraile, who was created, 26 June, 1703, Baron Kinsealy and Viscount Doneraile. His Lordship m. in 1706, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Hayes, Esq. of Winchelsea, by whom he had issue,

Arthur, his successor.

John, killed by Arthur Binninghassett, Esq., in a duel, 1741, and d. unmarried.

Hayes, who s. his nephew in the honours.


The Viscount d. in July, 1727, and was s. by his eldest son,

Arthur, 2nd Viscount, who m. 1st, in 1717, Mary, only child of Charles, Lord Mohun (who lost his life in a duel with the Duke of Hamilton), by whom he had an only son,

Arthur Mohun, b. 7 Aug., 1719.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Catherine-Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Comyngham, but by her had no surviving issue. He d. 13 March, 1753, and was s. by his son,

Arthur Mohun, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman m. 1st, 3 April, 1738, Mary, heire of Anthony Shepherd, Esq. of Newcastle, Co. Longford, and 2ndly, 3 June, 1720, Catharine, eldest dau. of Viscount Massarene; but, dying s. p. in 1748, the honours reverted to his uncle,

Hayes, 4th Viscount, who m. in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Lord Chief Baron Deane, but, dying without issue, 25 April, 1757, the Viscountcy, &c. became extinct, while the estates devolved upon (the son of his sister) his nephew,

St. Leger Aldworth, Esq. This gentleman represented the Borough of Doneraile in Parliament, in 1749; and, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed the surname and arms of "St. Leger." He was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 2 July, 1776, as Baron Doneraile of Doneraile, and created Viscount DONERAILE, 22 June, 1786. His Lordship m. Mary, eldest dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballycough, Co. Cork, by whom he had

1. Hayes, his successor.

ii. Richard, b. in 1756, m. 1st, in 1779, Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Blakeney, Esq. of Holywell, Co. Roscommon, and had

1. Richard, in Holy Or- ders; m. in 1824, Char- lotte, second dau. of Sir John Franklin, Bart., and has issue,

2. Francis—Barry—Boyle Harriett—at—Law, d. u. in 1829. 3 Marianne, 10 Feb., 1807, the Hon. Rev. Ed- ward Taylouro

Charlotte Kilbrin—Frances

Mr. Richard St. Leger espoused, secondly, in 1869, Eliza, only child of Daniel-Robert Bulben, Esq., and his,

2. Francis—Barry—Boyle Harriett—at—Law, d. u. in 1829. 3 Marianne, 10 Feb., 1807, the Hon. Rev. Ed-ward Taylouro

Charlotte Kilbrin—Frances

Mr. Richard St. Leger espoused, secondly, in 1869, Eliza, only child of Daniel-Robert Bulben, Esq., and has by her,
DON

DON

5. John, b. in 1811.
6. James—Alworth, b. in 1814.
7. William—Henry, b. 1816.
8. Montague—Matthew, b. 12 Louisa—Margaret.
11. Eliza—Caroline.
12. Louisa—Margaret.
13. in 1817.

III. James, in Holy Orders: b. in 1757, m. in 1809, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1821) he left his decease in Nov., 1834.
1. William Thomas — Netherton
2. Charles — Arthur
3. Caroline, m. in 1835, to 4 Catherine.
vii. Henrietta, (deceased) m. 1st, to John Godsell, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Hon. Joseph Lyons.

vii. Elizabeth, m. to William—Annesley Baillie, Esq., and d. in 1831.
viii. Mary, m. to John Watkins, Esq. of Old Court, Co. Cork, and d. in 1824.
ix. Louisa—Anne, m. in July, 1805, to Lt-Col. Francis—Knivett—Leighton, and has issue.
x. Caroline—Catherine, m. in 1809, to Col. Thomas—Alcock, of Brockwood House, Surrey.
x1. Charlotte—Theodosia, m. to William, Lord Riversdale.
x2. Georgiana, m. in 1786, to Francis Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, Bucks, and d. 19 May, 1819. The Viscount d. 15 May, 1797, and was d. by his eldest son, Haynes, 2nd Viscount, who m. in 1795, Charlotte, fourth dau. of James Bernard, Esq., of Castle Barnard, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, by whom he had issue, Haynes, present Viscount. Charlotte, m. to Jonas Starrell, Esq. of Kirkbrettan, Co. Cork.
Harriott, m. to Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, Co. Waterford.
His Lordship d. 8 Nov., 1819.

DONOUGHMORE.

Donoughmore, Earl of (John Hely-Hutchinson), Viscount Suirdale, and Baron Donoughmore, of Knocklofty, in the Peerage of Ireland; Viscount Hutchinson, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P.; Lord Lieut. of Co. of Tipperary and Vice-Admiral of the coast of Munster; b. 1787; inherited as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his uncle, 29 June, 1832; m. 1st, 15 June, 1822, the Hon. Margaret Gardiner, 7th dau. of Luke, Lord Mountjoy, and sister of the late Earl of Blessington; by that lady (who d. 13 Oct., 1825), he has,
1. Richard—John, Viscount Suirdale, b. March, 1822; His Lordship wedded 2ndly, 5 Sept., 1827, Baron, 2nd dau. of Lieut-Col. William Reynell, and has,
2. John—William, b. 1 Sept., 1829.
3. Catherine.
4. Frances—Margaret.

DON

The Earl, when Capt. Hutchinson, established a noble character for generosity and humanity by his participation in the escape from public execution of the French Gen. Lavallete, has since succeeded to high honors, but perhaps his first title is still "Lavallete Hutchinson."

Auragr.

The Rt. Hon. John Hely—Hutchinson, an eminent Lawyer and Statesman of Ireland (son of Francis Hely, Esq. of Gertrough, by Miss Earby), b. 8 June, 1751, Christiana, dau. of Lorenzo Nickson, Esq. of Munny, Co. Wicklow, and niece and heir of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, Co. Tipperary: in consequence of which union he assumed the additional surname of "Hutchinson:" and has issue,

1. Richard, 1st Earl.
2. John, created Lord Hutchinson, successor to his brother.
3. Francis—Hely, b. 26 Oct., 1759; m. Miss Nixon, and, dying in 1826, left issue,
4. John—Hely, M.P., who succeeded his uncle, and is the present Earl.
5. Henry, Lieut.—Col. in the Army, m. 1825, Harriet, eldest dau. of William Wordsworth, Esq., and widow of the Hon. Frederick — Silvester—North Douglas, and has issue.
7. George.
9. Anne—Louisa, m. 18 April, 1811, to the Rev. Daniel—Barnes—Higginson, 7 Katherine—Henrietta, m. 29 July, 1814, to Thomas—Woodcock, Esq. of Sydenham, Co. Kildare.

DONOUGHMORE.

v. Augustus—Abraham, b. 20 March, 1766, a Commissioner of the Customs; m. Catharine Maria, dau. of the late John Burke, Esq. of Clongowen, Co. Tipperary, and widow of John A. Jones, Esq., by whom (who d. 1824) he left, at his decease, 10 June, 1834,
1. Christopher.
2. Christiana—Sophia—Frances.

v. Christopher, b. 5 April, 1767, M.P. for the City of Cork; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Bond, Bart., by whom he left one son, John, b. 1785; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the late Very Rev. Dean Crostyle, of Limerick, sister of the present Lord Brandon, and widow of Charles—Bridges Woodcock, Esq., by whom he left,
1. Henry, in Holy Orders, 3 Isabella.
2. Anne—Louisa, m. 1806, a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Morrot.
3. Emma, m. 13 July, 1831, to Samuel Barton, Esq.
4. Edward.
5. Mr. Christopher Hutchinson, d. 1826, deeply lamented by his friends, his constituents, and the public at large. He had ever maintained the highest reputation for fearless patriotism and incorruptible political integrity.
vii. Lorenzo, b. 20 Oct., 1786, in Holy Orders; m. Miss Blake, and d. 1823, leaving issue, of whom survive,
Christian—Margaretta, who m. the late Very Rev.

* The brothers and sisters of the present Earl have obtained a patent placing them in the rank and precedence of the issue of an Earl.
DOR

James Forward Bond, Dean of Ross; and another Daughter.

vii. Christiana, d. 1826, unmarried.

viii. Mary, m. to Thomas Smith, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, d. 1831, leaving (with two daughters),

Hely-Hutchison Smith, in Holy Orders, who d. leaving Issue.

ix. Prudence, b. 1757, m. to both d. unmarried.

Mr. Hutchinson, who was called to the Bar, in 1748; returned to the Irish Parliament in 1746, for Lanesborough, and for the city of Cork in 1761; appointed Prime Serjeant in 1762; Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1764; and Secretary of State for Ireland, and Keeper of the Privy- Seal, in 1777; obtained a Peerage for his lady,

Christiana, as Baroness Dunoughmore of Knocklofty, Co. Tipperary, 16 Oct., 1783. Her Ladyship d. 24 June, 1786, and was, in the Barony, by her eldest son,

Richard-Holt, b. 29 Jan., 1766; advanced to a Viscounty, as Viscount Streedagh, 7 Nov., 1797; and created Earl of Donoughmore, 29 Dec., 1800, with special remainder to the male descendants of his mother, the late Baroness Donoughmore. His Lordship, who had previously a seat in the House of Lords, as one of the Representative Peers of Ireland, being elected at the Union, was enrolled among the Peers of the Empire, as Viscount Hutchinson, of Knocklofty, 14 July, 1821, with a similar remaindership.

Lord Donoughmore was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, Governor of the Co. Tipperary, and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. His Lordship d. unm. 22 Aug., 1825, when all his honors devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

John, Lord Hutchinson, as 2nd Earl, a Gen. Officer in the Army, Col. of the 13th Regt. of Foot, Governor of Stirling Castle, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath. This nobleman, who succeeded Sir Ralph Abercromby in the command of the Army in Egypt, was raised to the Peerage for his gallant services in that high station as Baron Hutchinson, of Alexandria and Knocklofty, 5 Dec., 1801, with a pension of £2000 per annum attached to the Barony. His Lordship d. unm. 22 June, 1832, when his own immediate dignity expired, while the honors he had inherited passed to his nephew,

John-Holt, present Earl.

Dorchester.

Dorchester, Baron (Guy Carleton), of Dorchester, Co. Oxford; b. 25 Oct., 1811; inherited as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 3 June, 1826.

Lineage.

Gen. Sir Guy Carleton, K.B. (son of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Newry, by Catherine, dau. of Henry Ball, Esq.), in consideration of his eminent services during the 1st American War, was elevated to the Peerage, 21 Aug., 1796, as Baron Dorchester, of Dorchester, Co. Oxford, having previously obtained a pension of £1000 per annum for his own life and the lives of his lady and two elder sons. His Lordship m. 22 May, 1772, Maria, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Killyngham, and had issue,

i. Guy, b. 1773, d. 1798.

ii. Thomas, b. 1774, d. 1794.

iii. Christopher, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 23 July, 1775, who d. 4 Feb., 1806, leaving issue by Priscilla-Marthia, dau. of William Belford, Esq. (who, with her daughter, Maria, was lost at sea in 1815),

Arthur-Henry, 2nd Baron.

iv. George, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 25 Sept., 1781, killed at Bergen-op-Zoom in 1814, leaving issue by Henrietta, dau. of Henry King, Esq. of Ashham Hall, (this lady wedded 2ndly, Rear-Admiral James Nelson, and is again a widow.),

1 Guy, present Peer. 3 Henrietta-Priscilla.

2 Maria, m. 1825, to the 4 Georgiana, m. 1831, to R. King, Esq.

v. Charles, b. 1786, d. 1799.

vi. Dudley, b. 1790, d. 1820.

vii. Richard, in Holy Orders, b. 1792, m. 1828, Frances-Louisa, 2nd dau. of Eusenius Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, Co. Derby, and has issue,

1 Dudley-Wilmot, b. 2 Maria-Louisa. 1822.

viii. Maria, m. 1810, to Lord Bolton.

ix. Frances, m. 1812, to the Rev. John Orde, and d. 1812. His Lordship d. 10 Nov., 1808, and was s. by his grandson,

Arthur-Henry, 2nd Baron, b. 20 Feb., 1805; d. 3 June, 1836, when the Barony descended to his cousin, Guy, the present Peer.

Creation.—21 Aug., 1796.

Arms.—Erm. on a bend sa. three pheons ar.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, holding an arrow ppr. the arm naked to the elbow, the shirt folded above it ar. and vested above it.

Supporters.—Two beavers ppr. the Dexter gorged with a mural coronet, the sinister with a naval coronet, both or.

Motto.—Quandam sus sus armis.

Seats.—Ealton, Yorkshire; and Stullings, Berks.

DORCHESTER.

Dorchester, Baron (Joseph-Thadeus Dorner), of Wenge, Co. Buckingham, and a Bar, b. at Gran, in Hungary, 1 June, 1791; s. as 11th Baron, on the demise of his first-cousin, 9 Dec., 1826; m. in May, 1829, Elizabeth-Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Henry-Tichborne, Bart., and has issue,


ii. A son, b. 26 Jan., 1834.

iii. A daughter.
His Lordship was an Officer of rank in the Austrian service.

**Lineage.**

**Geoffrey Dormer,** of West Wiccombe, in the Co. of Buckingham, m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dorm, and brother of who was v. by his son.

**Geoffrey Dormer,** of West Wiccombe, who m. Judith, dau. of Robert Badlington, Lord of the Manor of Thame, and was v. by his son.

**Geoffrey Dormer,** of West Wiccombe, and, in right of his mother, of the manor of Thame, in Oxfordshire. This Geoffrey increased his estate considerably by marriage with Ursula, dau. and heir of Bartholomew Collingridge, the heir-general of Arundel. He had, with other issue;

William, his successor. 
Michael, Sir, Sheriff of London in 1529, and Lord Mayor in 1541. 

Geoffrey Dormer was v. by his eldest son, 

William Dormer, of West Wiccombe, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Lancelot, a French Knight, and was v. by his only son.

**Sir Robert Dormer,** Knt., High-Sheriff of the Co. of Bedford and Buckingham, thrice, during the reign of Henry VIII. This gentleman, upon the dissolution of the monasteries, obtained a grant in fee to himself, and Jane, his wife (dau. of John Nevisgate, Esq. of Harfield, Co. Middlesex, Serjeant-at-Law), of the Manor of Wenge, in Bucks, part of the possessions of the Abbey of St. Albans. He d. in 1568, and was v. by his eldest son, 

**Sir William Dormer,** K.B., M.P. for the Co. of Buckingham, in the 6th year of Edward VI. This gentleman had license, in the 3rd year of Philip and Mary, to retain thirty men, besides his menial servants; those so retained wearing only his livery, and attending on special occasions. Sir William m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Slaney, by whom he had two dau.s, viz. Anne, m. to Sir William Hungerford, and Jane, Maid of Honor to Queen Mary; m. to Dom Gomez Suarez, Count of Feria. Sir William Dormer espoused, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Vatesly, Esq. of Wiston, Co. Northampton, and, by her, had three sons and three dau.s. He d. 17 May, 1572, and was v. by his eldest son,

**Sir Robert Dormer,** Knt., who was created a Bart. 10 June, 1613, and elevated to the Peerage, by the title of Baron Dormer, of Wenge, 30th of the same month, in the same year. His Lordship m. the Hon. Elizabeth Brown, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Montague, and had (with dau.s)

I. **William, (Sir)** who m. Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Molenaar, of Netton, Co. Lancaster, Bart, and, dying before his father, left

II. **Robert,** ward Somerset, Mar. 2 Elizabeth, m. to Ed. quess of Worcester.

III. Anthony, of Grove Park, Co. Warwick, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Tertingham, of Tertingham, in Bucks, and was v. by his eldest son, 

Robert, who m. Anne, dau. of Rowland Ryse, Esq. of Hasop, Co. Derby, and had, with other issue,

**Rowland,** who m. 4th Baron.

IV. Robert, of Peterley, Co. Bucks, m. Mary, dau. of Edward Banester, Esq. of Ilsworth, Co. Southampton, upon whom he had, beside dau.s, four son.s, the youngest of whom,

*Charles, continued the line, and, marrying Mary, dau. of — Cellier, Esq., was father of Charles, who m. 5th Lord Dormer.*

His Lordship d. 1616, and was v. by his grandson,

**Robert,** 2nd Baron, who was created 1st Viscount and Earl of Carnarvon, 7 Aug. 1626. His Lordship, a Cavalier, was killed at the battle of Newbury, 20 Sept. 1643, and was v. by his only son (by Anna Sophia, dau. of Philip Herbert, 4th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery),

**Charles,** 2nd Earl, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, by whom he had three surviving dau.s, viz.

304
DOR

9 Dec., 1695, when the honors devolved upon his kinsman, Col. DORSET, the present Peer (refer to issue of the 7th Baron).

Creation.—Bart., 10 June, 1615. Baron, 29 June, 1615. Arms.—Ar. ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or, on a chief of the second, a demi lion, rampant, issuant, as. Crest.—A right hand glove, ppr. surmounted by a Supporters. Two falcons, the Dexter, ppr. armed, membered, and belled, or, the sinister, ar. armed, &c., as the Dexter.

Motto.—Up Dio vuole to voglio.

Seats.—Peterley Lodge, Bucks; and Grove Park, near Warwick.

DORSET.

DORSET, DUKE of (Charles Sackville-Germain), Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Viscount Sackville, Baron Buc&burough, Baron Cranfield, and Baron Bolebrooke, K.G., & 6 Aug., 1767; s. to the Viscountcy of Sackville, and Baron of Bolebrooke, at the demise of his father (the once celebrated Lord George Germain), 26 Aug., 1753; and to the dukedom and other hereditary dignities of his family on the death of his cousin, 14 Feb., 1815. His Grace is the 5th Duke.

Ancestry.

The Sackvilles, or Saukevilles, as the name was originally written, have been persons of considerable power, wealth, and influence, ever since the Conquest; and the House of Dorset can trace its foundation to Sir Robert of Sackville, Knt., 3rd son of Herbrand de Salavilla, one of the Chief Men in the Army of the Conqueror. From this Robert descended

John Sackville, Esq., Sheriff of the Co. of Sussex and Surrey, in the 19th, 20th, and 30th of Henry VIII., and M.P. for East Greenwich, in 4th and 5th Philip and Mary (being the only return ever made by Greenwich prior to the recently passed Reform Act). This John m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir William Boleyn, Knt., and aunt of Queen Anne Boleyn, and had a numerous family of which the eldest son, Sir Richard Sackville, Knt. was member of the Privy-Council, in the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth; Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations in the former, and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer in the latter; M.P. for the Co. Kent, and, subsequently, for the Co. Surrey. Sir Richard m. Winifred, dau. of Sir John Bruges, Lord-Mayor of the city of London; and, dying in 1590, was by his eldest son,

Thomas Sackville, Esq., who was Knighted in the presence of Queen Elizabeth, by the Duke of Norfolk, 8 June, 1587, and on the same day created a Peer of the Realm, as Baron Buc&burough, of Buc&burough, Co. Sussex. In 1594, his Lordship was appointed Lord High-Treasurer of England; and on 13 March, 1603-4, was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Dorset. Of this nobleman, Warton says, "At both Universities (he had been a student of Oxford and Cambridge) he became celebrated as a Latin and English Poet; and he carried his love of poetry, which he seems to have almost solely cultivated, to the Inner Temple. It was now fashionable for every young man of fortune, before he began his travels, or was admitted into Parliament, to be initiated in the study of the law. But, instead of pursuing a science which could not be his profession, and which was unaccommodated to the bias of his genius, he betrayed his predilection for a more pleasing species of literature, by composing the tragedy of 'Gorboduck'; which tragedy was exhibited in the Great Hall of the Inner Temple, by the students of that society, as part of the entertainments of a grand Christmas festival; and, afterwards, before Queen Elizabeth.

Motto.—Up Dio vuole to voglio.

Seats.—Peterley Lodge, Bucks; and Grove Park, near Warwick.

DORSET, DUKE of (Charles Sackville-Germain), Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Viscount Sackville, Baron Buc&burough, Baron Cranfield, and Baron Bolebrooke, K.G., & 6 Aug., 1767; s. to the Viscountcy of Sackville, and Baron of Bolebrooke, at the demise of his father (the once celebrated Lord George Germain), 26 Aug., 1753; and to the dukedom and other hereditary dignities of his family on the death of his cousin, 14 Feb., 1815. His Grace is the 5th Duke.

Ancestry.

The Sackvilles, or Saukevilles, as the name was originally written, have been persons of considerable power, wealth, and influence, ever since the Conquest; and the House of Dorset can trace its foundation to Sir Robert of Sackville, Knt., 3rd son of Herbrand de Salavilla, one of the Chief Men in the Army of the Conqueror. From this Robert descended

John Sackville, Esq., Sheriff of the Co. of Sussex and Surrey, in the 19th, 20th, and 30th of Henry VIII., and M.P. for East Greenwich, in 4th and 5th Philip and Mary (being the only return ever made by Greenwich prior to the recently passed Reform Act). This John m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir William Boleyn, Knt., and aunt of Queen Anne Boleyn, and had a numerous family of which the eldest son, Sir Richard Sackville, Knt. was member of the Privy-Council, in the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth; Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations in the former, and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer in the latter; M.P. for the Co. Kent, and, subsequently, for the Co. Surrey. Sir Richard m. Winifred, dau. of Sir John Bruges, Lord-Mayor of the city of London; and, dying in 1590, was by his eldest son,

Thomas Sackville, Esq., who was Knighted in the presence of Queen Elizabeth, by the Duke of Norfolk, 8 June, 1587, and on the same day created a Peer of the Realm, as Baron Buc&burough, of Buc&burough, Co. Sussex. In 1594, his Lordship was appointed Lord High-Treasurer of England; and on 13 March, 1603-4, was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Dorset. Of this nobleman, Warton says, "At both Universities (he had been a student of Oxford and Cambridge) he became celebrated as a Latin and English Poet; and he carried his love of poetry, which he seems to have almost solely cultivated, to the Inner Temple. It was now fashionable for every young man of fortune, before he began his travels, or was admitted into Parliament, to be initiated in the study of the law. But, instead of pursuing a science which could not be his profession, and which was unaccommodated to the bias of his genius, he betrayed his predilection for a more pleasing species of literature, by composing the tragedy of 'Gorboduck'; which tragedy was exhibited in the Great Hall of the Inner Temple, by the students of that society, as part of the entertainments of a grand Christmas festival; and, afterwards, before Queen Elizabeth.

Motto.—Up Dio vuole to voglio.

Seats.—Peterley Lodge, Bucks; and Grove Park, near Warwick.
DOU

Germaine, of Drayton, Co. Northampton. This nobleman was subsequently distinguished as a soldier and a statesman, under the designation of "Lord George Germaine." In the former character less fortunate, however, than his illustrious brother, the present Governor of His Majesty's Forces, he was instrumental in various military enterprises, and was next to the Commander-In-Chief, Prince of Brunswick, at the battle of Minden; and being cashiered by a court-martial, held at his own request, upon returning to England. His Lordship was coëdowed with extraordinary talents, and filled, subsequently to this unpleasant affair, some of the highest offices of his country. He was elevated to the Peersage, 11 Feb., 1782, as Baron Balcaskie, and Viscount Kirkville. He m. Diana, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, Bart, by whom (who d. 15 Jan., 1775), he had 1 Charles, present Duke. 2 George, b. 1 Dec., 1770, m. in 1791, Miss Pearce, and has by her (who d. 1850) one surviving daughter, Caroline, 3 Caroline, d. 10 Sept., 3 Diana, m. in 1777, to John, second Earl of Glendore, and d. in 1814; 4 Elizabeth, m. in 1781, to Henry Arthur Herbert, Esq. 5 Marquisate, 6 Lordship of France.

Douglas, of Kirkville, in the County of Kirkwall, in the Island of Orkney, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 2 Jan., 1823., m. for his second wife, The Lady Jane Douglas, only dau. of James, second Marquess of Douglas, by whom he had two sons, (twins) Sholto the younger, who d. in infancy, and Sir Archibald Stewart. This gentleman, upon the demise of his uncle, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, without issue, 21 July, 1761 (when the Duke's death expired), was returned heir of line and provision to that nobleman; but the Duke of Hamilton, who had inherited his Grace's Marquislute of Douglas, disputed his returns, on the ground of Mr. Stewart's birth being surreptitious, and the Scotch Courts determining in favor of Hamilton, an appeal was made to the House of Lords, which reversed the Scottish judgment, 27 Feb., 1762. This suit (known well by the name of "Douglas cause") made a noise all over Europe, and is one of the most extraordinary ever litigated. * Mr. Stewart, becoming thus entitled to the estate, assumed the surname and arms of "Douglas," and was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Dolaris, of Douglas, 9 July, 1760. His Lordship m. 1st, in June, 1771, Lucy, only dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Montrose, by whom (who d. 13 Feb., 1783), he has issue, Archibald; present Peer. Charles, b. 25 Oct., 1773, Jane Margaret, m. in 1804, to Henry-James, Lord Montagu. Lord Douglas m. 2ndly, 13 May, 1783, Frances, posthumous dau. of Francis, Earl of Dalkeith, and sister of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom he had James, in Holy Orders, b. 9 July, 1765, m. 18 May, 1813, Wilhelmina, second dau. of General the late Hon. James Murray, but has no issue. George, Capt., R.N., b. 9 July, 1768. Caroline-Lucy, m. 27 Oct., 1819, to Rear Admiral Sir George Scott. Frances Elizabeth, m. in 1826, to William Moray-Stirling, Esq. of Ardnoch, N.B. Mary-Sophia, m. in 1821, to Robert Douglas, Esq. His Lordship d. 26 Dec., 1827.

Creation.—9 July, 1750. Arms.—Quarterly, 1st, as a lion rampant, crowned with an Imperial Crown or, for the Earlship of Galloway; 2nd, or, a lion rampant, gu., surmounted by a lion passant guardant or, for Lord Duncannon; 3rd, three pikes gu. for Wimbar, of Brechin; 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. surmounted of a bend gu. charged with three buckles of the first, for Stewart of Bonkie; above, upon an escutcheon ar. a mar's heart gu. en- * Sir John Stewart asserted that he had two sons by the Lady Jane Douglas, born at the house of a Madame le Brun, 10 July, 1749, in the Faubourg St. Germain, at Paris, her Ladyship being then in her 51st year. One of these children, Sholto, died an infant, and against the other Archibald Stewart's inheriting the estates of his maternal cousin, Archibald, Duke of Douglas, on that nobleman's decease, 21 July, 1761, to whom he was reverted heir of line and provision, the guardians of James-George (the heir-presumptive) of Hamilton, instituted a suit at law, and the Scotch Courts determined in favor of His Grace; from the decision an appeal was made to the House of Lords, which eventually reversed it and confirmed Sir Archibald in the possession of the Douglas estates. One of the guardians of the Duke, and inventor of his letters of Archebal Stuart, subsequently published. In Jan., 1775, some very strong letters, addressed to Lord Macfie, alleging the conduct of his Lordship during the progress of the celebrated litigation, and maintaining the rectitude of the Scotch decision.
DOUGLAS.

Douglas, Sir Robert —Andrew, of Glenbervie, Co. Kincardine; Capt. 12 Regt. of Foot; b. 25 April, 1817; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 23 Nov., 1833; m. 1855, Martha Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Rouse, Esq.

Lineage.

If a long line of illustrious ancestors, distinguished by the highest titles of honor, and connected with the most august houses in Europe, can add importance to a name, there is not one in the empire more dignified than that of Douglas. The family has been connected with the first nobles of Scotland, England, and France; and it has intermarried to less than eleven times with the Royal Houses of Scotland, and once with that of England. The traditional, but probably fabulous, account of the origin of the house, is, that about the year 719, in the reign of Saxontricus, King of the Scots, one Donald Ben, of the Western Isles, having invaded the Scottish territory, and routed the Royal Army, a man of rank and figure came seasonably, with his friends and followers, to the King's assistance, who then renewed the conflict, and obtained a complete victory over the invaders. The King, being desirous of seeing the person who accomplished for him so important a service, that individual was pointed out to the Monarch, by his colour, or complexion, in these words of the old Gaelic, or Celtic language, Sholtu de Gliss; in English, "Behold the black or swarthy-coloured man!" from which, the story goes, he was named Sholtu the Douglas. The King rewarded this hero with grants of lands in the Co. of Lanark, which were denominated Douglas; and hence the family surname. This Sholtu is said to have left two sons;—Hugh, ancestor of the Douglases, in Scotland; and William, progenitor of the Scott Douglases, in Italy.

The Hon. Sir William Douglas, of Glenbervie, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th, and commonly called the great, Earl of Angus, obtained, from his father, in patrimony, the lands and Baronies of Bradwood, in Lanarkshire, about the year 1310; and by his marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Auchinleck, of Auchinleck, Co. Ayr, acquired the lands and Baronies of Glenbervie, in the shire of Kincardine; which became, subsequently, the principal seat of the family; and in consequence of this marriage, Sir William and his posterity have ever since continued to quarter the arms of Auchinleck with their own. Sir William, with his brother, the Hon. George Douglas, fell at the fatal battle of Flodden Field, in 1513, and left an only son, Sir Archibald Douglas, Knt., whose eldest son, Sir William Douglas, 5th, of Glencr is, obtained a charter from James V., in 1501, confirming all the ancient privileges of the family of Douglas, namely—

The first vote or Charter, or Parliament; to be the King's Hereditary Lieutenant; to have the leading of the Iam of the Army in the day of battle; and to carry the Crown at Coronations; to himself and his heirs male. All these were again confirmed by a charter under the Great Seal, in 1592. Sir William, upon the demise of the 8th Earl, of Angus, without male issue, succeeded to the Earldom as heir male, and became the 9th Earl. His Lordship m. Giles, dau. of Sir Robert Graham, of Morphy, by whom he had six sons and dau.; and, at his decease, bequeathed to his 2nd son, the Hon. Sir Robert Douglas, the lands of Glenbervie; which Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son, William Douglas, of Glenbervie, who was created one of the original Barons of Nova Scotia, with a grant of 1000 acres of land in that colony, 30 May, 1655. Sir William m. Janet, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq. of Drum, and was s. at his decease, by his only son, Sir William. This gentleman m. Anna, dau. and heir of James Douglas, of Stoney-Pitl and Arditt, with whom he acquired an extensive possession of property. He d. in the reign of Charles II., and was s. by his only son, Sir Robert, 8th, Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the Scotch Royals, which he commanded at the battle of Steenkirk, in 1692, where he fell; and, dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his cousin.

The Rev. Sir Robert Douglas, D.D., and Rector of Stepney. Sir Robert d. in 1739, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir William. This gentleman, who was s. Lawyer of great eminence and learning, was chosen, in the year 1726, Provost of the city of St. Andrews, and was annually re-elected for nineteen years. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Garvald, and d., without issue, in July, 1764, when the title devolved upon his brother.

Sir Robert (author of the Peerage and Baronage of Scotland), who m. thrice, but had issue by his second wife only, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James Mac Donald, Bart. of Mac Donald, namely,

1. Alexander, a Physician of great eminence, who m. to the Baronesse of Nova Scotia, and d. n.a.m.
2. Janet, m. to Kenneth Mackenzie, of Kilcor, Co. Ross, Esq. and had issue.
3. Robert, 2nd, of Kilcoy, Co. Ross, Esq. and had issue.
4. Donald Mackenzie, m. and had issue.
5. Alexander Mackenzie, of Burleston, Hants, m., and had issue.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a heart, gu. imperially crowned or, on a chief az. three mullets of the field; second and third, ar. a cross, counter-embattled, az.

Crest.—A salamander lo fesse, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage, wrestled about the head and was Dought laurel, and upon a lion haunch, erect, ppr.; sinister, ar. ppr., attired and ungirded or.

Motto.—Jamais arrière.
Douglas was a family name that had a rich history and lineage. The image contains text about the Douglas family, detailing their lineage, achievements, and contributions. The text mentions various members of the family, such as Sir Howard, Charles, William, and others, along with their roles and accomplishments. The text also includes dispatches announcing the surrender of Quebec in 1759, and the lineage of the Douglas family is traced back to their early members. The text concludes with a note about the dispatch announcing the surrender of Quebec, which was a significant event in history.
DOW

Lineage.

The Hon. George-James-Welbeck-Arthur Ellin, eldest son of Henry, present Viscount Clifford, b. 14 Jan., 1792, was elevated to the Peerage himself 23 June, 1831, as Baron Dover. He m. 7 March, 1822, Lady Georgiana Howard, 2nd dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and dying 10 July, 1833, left issue,

Henry, his successor.

Leopold-George-Frederick, b. 13 May, 1829, called after his Godfather the King of the Netherlands.

George Victor, b. 21 Aug., 1830, for whom Her R. H. the Duchess of Kent stood Godmother in person.

Lucia-Caroline-Elizabeth.

Caroline-Anne-Harriet.

Diana-Mary-Blanche-Georgiana.

The premature death of his Lordship, who was an enlightened patron of literature and the arts, was generally felt and deplored. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Arts.

Creation.—23 June, 1831.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a cross az. five crescents or, for Ellin; second and third, as a lion rampant, or, for George.

Crest.—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, az. the Dexter charged on the body with three crescents in pale or; and the sinister with as many crosses, moline voided, az.

Motto.—Non habe sine numine.

Seal.—Rochampton, Surrey.

DOWNE.

Downe, Vincent (The Rev. William-Henry Downey), of the Co. Downe, in the Peine of Ireland; b. 20 Aug, 1772; inherited as 5th Viscount, at the decease of his brother, 18 Feb., 1832; m. 6 June, 1811, Lydia, only dau. of the late John Heathcote, Esq. of Connington Castle, and has issue,


2. Lydia-Frances-Catherine.

3. Fanny.

Lineage.

Sir Pairce Downey, of Downey Castle in Normandy, came into England with the Conquerors, and from him descended

Sir William Downey, who was made a Gen. in the 4th of Richard I. at Acon, where having slain a Saracen Prince, and afterwards killing a lion, he cut off the paw, and presented it to the King, who immediately, in token of approbation, took the ring off his finger, and presenting it to Downey, ordered that, to perpetuate the event, he should bear as a crest, a demi-Saracen, with a lion's paw in one hand, red and a ring in the other. From this valiant soldier directly descended another equally gallant warrior,

Sir Nicholas Downey, who had summons to Parliament, 1st Edward III., among the Barons, but not afterwards, owing to his absence in the Holy War against

the Infidels; whence he brought a very rich and curious medal. He d. 7th Edward III., leaving two sons,

Thomas.

John, of Madforderry, Co. Somneter, who was made a Kn. Bannermeter, by Edward III., at the battle of Cressy. Sir John left an only dau. and heir, Emma, who m. Edward Courtenay, son and heir apparent, of Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon.

The eldest son,

Thomas Downey, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Newton, Esq. of Snaith, Co. York, and settled at Estrick.

From this union lineally derived

Sir Guvino Downey, Knt., who was seated at Cowick, Co. York, temp. Henry VII. and Henry VIII., and d. there, in 1522. He m. Joan, sister and heir of John Darrell, of Sewes, and was s. by his son,

Sir John Downey, Knt. of Cowick, Sheriff of Yorkshire, in the 35th Henry VIII. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer, and dying 2 March, 1553, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Downey, Knt. of Sewes and Cowick, who m. Edith, eldest dau. of George, Lord D'Arte, of Aston, and was s. at his decease, 3 Sept., 1567, by his elder son,

Sir John Downey, Knight. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, of Thurland, Co. Lancaster, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Downey, of Cowick, who m. Faith, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Ledgard, of Ryson, by whom he had five sons and four daughters. The eldest son,

John Downey, Esq., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hulton, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, and had two sons, the elder of whom,

1. Christopher Downey, Esq. of Cowick, was created a Bart. by Charles L., 19 May, 1642, with remainder to his brother. Sir Christopher, dying without issue, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his said brother,

2. Sir John Downey, of Cowick, M. P. for the Co. of York in 1660, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Viscount Downey, 19 Feb., 1689. His Lordship sat in James's Irish Parliament in 1689. He m. Miss Ramsden, of Yorkshire, and, dying in 1695, was s. by his only son,

Henry, 2nd Viscount, M. P. for the Co. of York, in the reigns of William III., Queen Anne, and George I. His Lordship m. Mildred, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq. of Thunick, Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1. John, who m. 10 Aug., 1724, Charlotte-Louisa, dau. of Robert Pleydel, Esq. of Ampney Crucis, Co. Gloucester, and, dying in the lifetime of his father, left

1. Henry-Plentoll, s. c. to his grandfather.

2. John, 4th Viscount.

3. William.


5. Christopher, m. 26 Aug., 1743, Miss Bundall, of Measont, Co. York, and became a widower in 1779.

6. George, Capt. R. N.

7. Godfrey.

8. Mildred, m. 1721, to Sir William Fovels, Bart.


The Viscount d. in May, 1741, and was s. by his grandson,

Henry-Playtoll, 3rd Viscount, F. R. S.; b. 8 April, 1727; M. P. for the Co. York, in 1749 and 1751; Lord of the Bed-Chamber to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and Lieut.-Col. of the 25th Regt. of Foot, which he commanded at the battle of Minden, in 1759. Commanding the same Regt. at the battle of Campen, near Wesel, 16 Oct., 1760, his Lordship received a mortal

* By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Nabrough, Bart., and heir of her brother, Sir John Nabrough, Bart.
DOW

DOWNES.

DOWNES, BARON (Ulysses Burgh, K.C.B., K.T.S. and S.A.), of Aghaville, King's Co., in the Peerage of Ireland; & 15 Aug., 1780; m. 29 June, 1815, Maria, only dau. and heir of the late Walter Magen, Esq., and has two daughters, i. Anne. 2. Charlotte.

His Lordship is 2nd Baron, on the demise of his cousin, 2 March, 1826. Lord Downes is a Col. in the Army, Capt. in the Grenadier Guards, and Aide-de-Camp to the King.

Lineage.

Family of Downes.

The family of Downes, from which the present Peer maternally descends, and through which he inherits the peerage, appears to have been of considerable antiquity in the Co. of Suffolk: its progenitors has long been seated there so far back as the 14th century. From this root branches subsequently spread into Norfolk and Northampton.

Dive Downes, of East Haddon, Co. Northampton, d. in 1629, leaving an only son, The Hr. Lewis Downes, who was Rector of Thornby, in that Co. and was father of

Dive Downes. This gentleman, having finished his education at Trinity College, Dublin, took Holy Orders, was made Archdeacon of Dublin, in 1806, and consecrated Bishop of Cork and Ross in the same year. By his first and second wives he had no issue: by the third, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beecher, Esq. of the Co. of Cork, he had one dau. Elizabeth, and by the fourth, (Catherine, sister of Robert, 12th Earl of Kildare), he left a son,

Robert, and a posthumous daughter.

Anne, who m. Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, Co. Kildare, and had with other children, Thomas Burgh, Esq. who m. Anne, only dau. of David Algoin, Esq. and, in 1810, leaving Ulysses, present Lord Downes.

The Bishop was succeeded at his decease by his only son, Robert Downes, Esq. of Donnybroke, M.P. for the Co. of Kildare, who m. in 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Twigge, Esq. of Donnybroke, by whom he had issue,

Dive, in Holy Orders, L.L.D., who d. amat. in 1794, and William Downes, Esq., who was called to the Bar of Ireland, in 1756; elevated to the Bench there in 1792, and constituted in 1803, upon the death of Lord Kilbracken, Member of the Court of King's Bench, and sworn of his Majesty's most Honorable Privy-Council in Ireland. His Lordship retired from the Judicial seat in 1822; when he was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, (10 Dec. in the same year), by the title of Baron Downes, of the present day, in full default of male issue, to his cousin, Sir Ulysses Burgh, upon whom, at the decease of his Lordship, 2 March, 1836, the dignity devolved. Lord Downes was Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin.

FAMILY OF BURGH.

This family claims a common progenitor with the great and illustrious house of Clanricarde, namely,

Aylem de Burgh, 6 esq. of whose grandsons,

Sir William de Burgh, living in 1291, espoused Finola, dau. of Donagh O'Kelly (chief of the family of O'Kelly), and from that marriage lineally descended

Kemp O'Burke, of Drumeen, Co. Limerick, father of the Right Rev. Ulysses Burgh, of Drumeen, Bishop of Aisagh, who m. Mary, dau. of William Kingsmill, Esq., and had issue,

1. Richard, in Holy Orders, who succeeded at Drumeen.


Ill. Thomas, of Old Town, Co. Kildare, Engineer and Surveyor-General; m. Mary, dau. of William Smith, Bishop of Kilmore, and d. about the year 1720. He had, with other issue,

1 Thomas, of Old Town, whose grandson, The Very Rev. John Thomas Huron, Dean of Cloyne; m. Anne Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Frances Hely Hutchinson, and sister of the present Earl of Duncaundale, which Anne Louisa, and her sisters and brothers, have been raised to the rank of an Earl's issue, by patent of Precedency.

2 John View of Donamore, Co. Monaghan.

3 Mary, m. to Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Drom- keen.

4 Elizabeth, m. to Ignatius Huron, Esq. Bar- rister-at-Law, and had a son,

Walter Hussey, who assumed the additional surname of Bura.

This gentleman was distinguished as one of the most eloquent ad- vocates at the Irish Bar, under the well- known name of Hus- sard-Burgh. He was afterwards Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. He m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, and, dying 29 Oct., 1785, left

John of Drumeen, in Holy Orders.

Elizabeth, m. to Arch- deacon Hill. Catherine, m. to Sir J. M'Carty, Bart., Mary, m. to Richard Grifiths, Esq. of Millicent.

Anne, m. to R. M'Carty, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
DOW

DOW

IV. Dorothy, m. to Anthony Foster, Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
V. Catherine, m. to Rev. Alexander Alcock, of Ferna, Co. Westmoreland.
The second son,
WILLIAM BURGH, Esq. of Bert, Co. Kildare, m. in 1783, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Parnell, Esq. of Congleton, in Cheshire, and dying about the year 1744, was s. by his eldest surviving son.
THOMAS BURGH, Esq. of Bert, who m. Anne, dau. of The Right Rev. DIVY DOWNE, Bishop of Cork and Ross (as in the lineage of the family of Dowes), and had issue,
I. WILLIAM, L.L.D., his successor.
II. Thomas, Comptroller-General and commissioner of the revenue in Ireland.
III. Robert, of the East India Company's Service, m. Anne, dau. of Hugh Macklin, Esq. of Venloe, Co. Clare, and left two daughters,
1 Mary, m. to the Rev. 2 Catherine, m. to Alexander John Hussey Burgh, of Gander Hamilton, Esq. Drumree.
IV. Margaretta Emilia, m. to the Right Hon. John Foster, and created Baroness Foster and Viscountess furnand.
V. Anne, m. to the celebrated Hussey Burgh, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
VI. Dorothy, m. to John Rochford, Esq.
Mr. Burgh, whose will bears date 15 Nov. 1754, was s. by his eldest son.
WILLIAM BURGH, L.L.D., who m. Mary, dau. and heir of George Warburton, Esq. of Firmount, Co. Kildare, but d. issueless, when the estate devolved upon his brother,
THOMAS BURGH, Esq., who m. Anne, only dau. of David Aignor, Esq. and left issue,
1 Flyvers, present Lord Downes, Anne, m. to Nathaniel Syney, Esq. Mary, m. to John Stenton Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenan, Co. Carlow.
Elizabeth.
Charlotte.
Mr. Burgh d. in 1810.
Creation.—10 Dec. 1822.
Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a cross gu. for Burgh; second and third, ar. three pales, wavy, gu. for Downe.

DOWNSHIRE.

DOWNSHIRE, MARQUES OF (Arthur-Blundell-Sandy-THUMBELL—WINDSOR, Earl of Hillsborough; b. 5 Aug. 1812.
WILLIAM Frederick Arthur Montague, b. 10 July, 1816, in the Army.
II. William Frederick Arthur Montague, b. 10 July, 1816, in the Army.
III. Arthur—Edwin, b. 4 Nov. 1819.
IV. Charlotte Augusta.
V. Mary Penelope.

Lineage.

This family, of Norman extraction, was originally called De la Montague. In the reign of Edward III, its members were styled Hill, alias De la Montagne; but in succeeding ages they were known by the name of Hill only.

SIR MOYSES HILL, Knt. (descended from the family of Hill, of Devonshire, two members of which were Judges of England in the beginning of the 15th century, and one Lord Mayor of London, anno 1681), went over to Ireland, as a Military Officer, with the Earl of Essex. In 1753, to suppress O'Neill's rebellion: and was subsequently appointed Governor of Oldferret Castle, an important fortress at the period, as it protected the harbour of Larnie from the Scots. Sr. Moyses represented the Co. of Antrim in Parliament in 1713, and, having distinguished himself during a long life, both as a soldier and a magistrate, d. in Feb. 1720-3; and was s. by his elder son, Peter Hill, Esq., but we pass to his younger son, Arthur, who eventually inherited the estates, upon the demise of Peter's only son, Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, without male issue. The said

ARTHUR HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, was Col. of a regiment in the service of Charles L. and he sat to Parliament under the usurpation of Cromwell, as well as after the Restoration, when he was sworn of the Privy Council. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Bolton, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had, with other issue, Moyses, who m. his cousin Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Hill, Esq. of Hill Hall, and left three dss. Arthur Hill espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Parsons, one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, and had three other sons and a dau.; the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM HILL, Esq. s. to the estates at the decease of his half brother, Moyses, without male issue. This gentleman was of the Privy Council to Charles II. and James II, and was M.P. for the Co. of Down. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had an only son, Michael. Mr. Hill espoused, 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Marcus Trevor, who was created Viscount Dungannon, in 1692, for his signal gallantry, in wounding Oliver Cromwell, at Marston Moor, and had two other sons. He d. in 1695, and was s. by his eldest son,

MICHAEL HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, a Member of the Privy Council, and of the Parliaments of England and Ireland. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Trevor, of Bronkinall, Co. Denbigh, Master of the Rolls, in England, Speaker of the House of Commons, and first Lord-Commissioner of the Great Seal, and had two sons.

TREVOR, his heir.
Arnold, who, inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, assumed the name of Trevor, and was created Viscount Dungannon (see that dignity). Mr. Hill was s. by his elder son,
DOW

TREVOR HILL, Esq. of Hillsborough, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 21 Aug., 1717, as Baron Hill, of Kiltearnan, and Viscount Hillsborough, both in the Co. of Down. His Lordship m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Riske, Esq. of Mosswell Hall, Co. Middlesex, and, dying 3 May, 1742, left (with a dau., Anne, m. to John, 1st Earl of Moira) an only son, his successor,

WILLS, 2nd Viscount, LL.D., who was created Viscount Kiltearnan and Earl of Hillsborough, by letters patent, dated 3 Oct., 1751, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, Arthur Hill; and resided amongst the Peers of Great Britain, 20 Nov., 1756, as Baron Harevich, of Harwich, in the Co. of Essex. His Lordship was advanced to a British Viscounty and Earlhood, 28 Aug., 1772, by the titles of Viscount Fairford and Earl of Hillsborough, and created Marquess of Dunsward, 19 Aug., 1789. His Lordship was a Privy-Councillor in England and Ireland. In 1763, he was constituted First Commissioner of Trade and Plantations; in 1767, appointed Joint Postmaster-General; and, in 1768, nominated Secretary of State for the Colonies, which post he resigned in 1772. In 1779, he was re-appointed Secretary, and became one of the leaders of the Administration, which had to bear the unpopularity of the American War. His Lordship was Regent of the High Court of Chancery in Ireland. He m. 1st, 1 March, 1742, MARY, 2nd dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Earl of Kilclare, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, by whom he had surviving issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.
Mary-Amelia, d. 16 Aug., 1750; m. 2 Dec., 1773, to JAMES, 1st Marquess of Salisbury; and was burnt to death at Hatfield House, 28 Nov., 1830.
Charlotte, d. 6 March, 1754; m. to John, 1st Earl Talbot; and d. 7 Jan., 1804.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, MARY, Baroness Stawell, dau., and heir of Lord Stawell, and officet of the Right Hon. Henry Bisson Legge, son of the 1st Earl of Dartmouth, by whom he had no issue. The Marquess d. 7 Oct., 1780, and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR, 2nd Marquess, d. 3 March, 1753; m. in 1779, MARY, dau. of the Hon. Martin Sandy, and his wife, MARY, dau. of William Troumhill, Esq. of Easthamstead Park, Berks, by whom he had issue.

ARTHUR BLENDOLL, present Marquess,
Arthur Moyres-William, M.P. for the Co. of Downe, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, 3 Oct., 1722.
ARTHUR MARCUS-Cecil, 9. 28 Jan., 1780. (1819)
Charlotte, d. in 1821.
Mary, d. 24 May, 1820.

The Marquess d. 7 Sept., 1818, and the Marchioness, having subsequently s. to the estates of her uncle, Edwin, 2nd Lord Sandy, was created Baroness Sandy, of Cobherr, in the Peerage of England, 29 June, 1840, withremainder to her second and younger sons successively.

Creations.—Baron and Viscount, 21 Aug., 1717; Viscount and Earl, 3 Oct., 1753; Marquess, 19 Aug., 1792; (in the Peerage of Ireland.) Baron, 20 Nov., 1756; Viscount and Earl, 28 Aug., 1772 (in Great Britain).

Arms.—First, sa. on a fesse ar. between three leopards, passant, guardant, or, spotted of the field as many escutcheons gu. ; second, party per bend, sinister eorm. and sa. a lion rampant, ar.; third, gu. a cinquefoil or. ; fourth, sa. a chevron between three trefoils slipped gu.

Crest.—A reindeer's head, couped, gu. attired and colored or.

Supporters.—DAPPLE, a leopard or, of spotted sa., ducally gorged and chained gu. ; SIMON, a reindeer attired, unguled, or.

Motto.—Ne testes aut perfide.

Seal.—Hillsborough, Downshire; North Aston, Oxfordshire: Tiverton, Buckinghamshire, Hill Park, Kent; and Easthamstead Park, Berks.

D'OYLY

DOY

DOY DOYLE.

DOYLE, SIR FRANCIS-HARTINGS, Bart., so created 18 Feb., 1828, a Col. in the Army, Deputy-Chairman of the Board of Excise, and Deputy-Lieutenant of the Tower of London; b. 3 Jan., 1783; m. 2 June, 1804, Dinna Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir William-Mordaunt Milner, of Burt, by whom he had issue,

I. FRANCIS-HARTINGS-CHARLES, b. 22 Aug., 1810.
II. Diana-Emma-Florence, m. 23 April, 1831.
III. Emily-Josephine, m. 17 June, 1834, to William Lewis-Gower, Esq. of Titye Place, Surrey.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOYLE, Esq. of Clonmonehy, Co. Carlow, m. Jane, dau. of Howard Egan, Esq., and left a son,

CHARLES DOYLE, Esq. of Rambletown, Co. Kilkenny, who wedded Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Milley, of Johnville, in the same Co., and left at his decease, in 1789,

I. William, Barrister-at-Law, King's Counsel, and Master in Chancery, in Ireland. This gentleman m. twice, and left issue by his 2nd wife, Cecilia Salrigan, an Italian lady.
II. Charles, R.N.
III. Nicholas Milley, in Holy Orders, left two sons,

1 Charles, and some time M.P. for 2 John - Milley, the Co. Carlow.

LEW. Col. in the Army.

IV. John, (Sir), a Gen. Officer in the Army, Col. of the 87th Foot, and Governor of Charlemont, G.C.B., and K.C., created a Bart. 29 Oct., 1800, d. 9 Jan., 1814, wh. the Baronetcy expired.

V. Welborne-Ellis.
VI. Catherine, m. to the Rev. Thomas Burke.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM-EILIS-DOLIE, Esq., a Major-Gen. in the Army and Col. of the 53rd Regt., and was Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Ceylon, where he died in 1797, leaving, with other issue, FRANCIS-HARTINGS, his eldest son, who was created a Bart., and is now SIR FRANCIS-HARTINGS DOYLE.

Arms.—Ar. three bucks' heads erased, ppr., within a bordure comp. or. and as.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a buck's head as in the arms.

Motto.—Fortitudo vincit.

D'OYL

D'OYL, SIR CHARLES, of Shottisham, Co. Norfolk; &c. as 7th Bart., on the demise of his father, in Jan., 1818; m. Miss Greer. Sir Charles is Collector of the Customs at Calcutta.

Lineage.

This family is of antiquity both in England and France, and the pedigree states that the D'Oyls were Lords-
DOY

OLGIS or OYLY in Normandy, long before the time of Duke WILLIAM, under whose banner they came into England.

Passing over several eminent persons, we come to

HENRY DOYLY, Esq., of Shipdham, Co. Norfolk, M.P. for Northw. England. ELIZABETH, who m. Anne, dau., and eventually sole-heir of Edmund White, Esq. of Shottisham, and was d. by his son,

EDMUND DOYLY, Esq. of Pondhall and Shottisham.

This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Nevill, Knt., of Billingbere, Co. Berks, and had issue,

HARRY, (Sir) his successor, who m. Elizabeth, d. of the Rev. Richard Stokes, Archdeacon of Norwich, and had with other issue,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family.

Mr. D'Oyly was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY D'OYLY, Knt., who m. Susan, dau. of Lionel Talmaul, Esq. of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and was d. by his only son

EDMUND DOYLY, Esq. This gentleman m. Bridget, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, and dying in Sept., 1628, left an only dau. and heir,

SUSAN D'OYLY, at whose decease, s. p., the estates of Pondall, Topsham and Corsdon, in Suffolk, Shottisham, &c., in Norfolk, devolved upon her cousin and heir at law,

I. SIR WILLIAM D'OYLY, Knt., who being amongst the most zealous in the Convention Parliament, for the restoration of the Royal Family, was created a Baronet 29 July, 1663. He m. Margaret, dau. of — Randall, Esq. of Pulham, Co. Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Edmund.

Charles.

Catharine, m. to Edward Stafford, Esq. of Marlwood, Gloucestershire.

Margaret, m. to Robert Sturching, Esq. of Woodston, in Norfolk. (See BURB's COMMISSIONER, Vol. III. page 490.)

Mary, m. to — Lane, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Adam Banks.

Anno, d. unm.

Philipps, m. to Dr. Edward Wattenhall, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross.

Sir William d. in 1677 and was d. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, who was Knighted in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman m. Miss Hadley, sister of the first Lady of Arthur, Earl of Torrington, and had issue,

I. EDMUND, his successor.

II. Hadley, m. Miss Elizabeth Yallop, and by her had issue,

1 Edward, m. the relict of — Budd, Esq., and d. in 1722, s. p.

2 John, m. to — Lane, Esq., and d. in 1746, leaving a dau., the wife of — Carlisle, Esq.

3 Harley, successor to his cousin.

Sir William was d. at his decease, in 1698, by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDMUND, who m. Dorothy, eldest dau. of Philip Bedingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham, in Norfolk; and, dying in 1706, was d. by his eldest son.

IV. SIR EDMUND, who d. unm., in 1703, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. THE REV. SIR HADDY, grandson of the 2nd Bart., through his third son, Hadley, D'Oyly, Esq., by Miss Elizabeth Yallop. This gentleman m. Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Osborne, Vicar of Thaxted, in Essex, by whom he had two sons and five daughters. He d. in 1765, and was d. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR JOHN HADDY, Senior Merchant on the Bengal Establishment, and Collector of Calcutta; m. in 1780.

DRAKE.

Diana, dau. of William Rochfort, Esq., widow of William Coats, Esq., of Calcutta, and niece of Robert, 1st Earl of Belvidere, in Ireland, by whom (who d. 6 Sept. 1803) he had issue,

Charles, present Baronet.

John-Hadley, m. in 1619, to Charlotte, daughter of G. N. Thompson, Esq. of Panton Lodge, Hants,

Maynard, m. to Walter Farquhar, Esq., deceased, son of the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.

Harriet, m. to George Barling, Esq., son of the late Sir F. Barling, Bart.

Sir John, who dropped the e in his name, d. at Calcutta in Jan., 1819.

Creation.—29 July, 1663.

Arms.—Or, three bucks’ heads cabossed ar.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, two eagle’s wings endorsed and erect az. bezant.

Motto.—Do no ill, quoth D’Oyly.

Seal.—D’Oyly, Hampshire.

DRAKE.

Drake, Sir Francis Hen- ry, of Buckland, Co. Devon; b. in Aug., 1545; m. Anne Frances, dau. of Thomas Malt- hy, Esq. (of the same family as Doctor Maltby, Bishop of Chichester); s. as 6th Bart. at the decease of his uncle, 24 Feb., 1794.

Liturgy.

This family was founded by the celebrated

Sir Francis Drake, one of the most eminent of the naval heroes who immortalised the reign of ELIZABETH.

Born of humble parents, near Tavistock, in 1545, Drake attained the height he eventually achieved by his own enterprising spirit and transcendant merit alone. He was the son of an honest sailor named Edmund Drake, and the eldest of twelve brethren. He had the good fortune, however, of being allied to Sir John Hawkins, and was brought up at the expense, and under the care of that gallant seaman. When eighteen years of age, he appears to have had the situation of Purser of a ship trading to Biscay, and at twenty, he made a voyage to Guinea. The next year he had the honour of being appointed Captain of the Judith, and, in that capacity, was in the harbour of St. Juan d’Ulos, in the Gulf of Mexico, where he harrassed most gallantly in the glorious actions under Sir John Hawkins, and returned to England, rich in reputation, but in nothing else. At this period he announced his intention of making reprisals upon the King of Spain, and no sooner proclaimed the project than hundreds volunteered to embark in it. In 1570, he made his first expedition with two ships, the DRAGON and the SWAN; and the next year in the Swan alone, wherein he returned safe. If not rich, but having now means sufficient to perform greater matters, he laid before the public the plan of a more important design against his enemies. He put into execution 24 March, 1572: on which day he sailed from Plymouth, himself in the PAMUCH, of seventy tons’ burden, and his brother, JOHN Drake, in the SWAN, of twenty-five tons, their whole strength consisting of no more than seventy-three men and boys. With this inconsiderable force he attacked, on the 22nd July, the town of NOSBARA in Dios, and took it in few hours by storm. Here, however, he obtained but little plunder, and was obliged eventually to retire to his ships, having been severely wounded in the action. His next attempt
was upon Vera Cruz, which he carried and pillaged, and in returning to his vessels fortunately fell in with a string of males laden with plate, of which he took possession. From this successful expedition he came back to England in Aug. 1573. He subsequently served as a volunteer in Ireland, under Walter, Earl of Essex; and upon his return, was introduced by Sir Christopher Hatton to Queen Elizabeth, when her Majesty immediately took him under her protection; and he was enabled by her royal favour to undertake, and accomplish, within three months, his celebrated voyage round the world. This famous expedition, consisting of the Pelican, commanded by Drake himself; the Elizabeth, Capt. John Winter; the Maryland, a bark of thirty tons, Capt. John Thomas; the Swan, a fly-boat of fifty tons, Capt. John CHESTER; and the Christophera, a pinnace of fifteen tons, Capt. Thomas Moon, sailed from Plymouth, 15 Nov., 1577, and returned to the same port, 3 Nov. 1580. In a few months after leaving England, Drake committed what has been termed in gentle language, "the least commendable action of his life," but to which a much more severe description might with justice be applied. Having arrived at Port St. Julian, 16 June, he took up his abode there for two months, while he made the necessary provision for passing the Straits of Magellan. Here it was, that, on a sudden, having conducted the persons engaged in the service to a desert island, lying in the bay, he called a kind of Congress on the Court Martial, where he exposed his Commission, by which the Queen had granted him the power of life and death, which was delivered with this remarkable expression from her Majesty's own mouth: "We do account, that he, Drake, who strikes at thee, does strike at us." He then laid open all the great eloquence (for, though his education was but indifferent, he had a wonderful flow of speech), the cause of the assembly; he proceeded next to charge Mr. John Doughty, who had been second in command during the whole voyage, when Drake was present, and first in his absence, with plotting the destruction of the undertaking and the murder of his chief. He said, that he had the first notice of this gentleman's bad intentions before he left England; but that he had hoped his behaviour towards him would have extinguished such disposition, if there had been any truth in the information. He then appealed to the whole assembly, and to the accused himself, for his own conduct; he next exposed the practices of the Prisoner, and supported his accusation by papers under Doughty's own hand, to which the accused did not object, but rather confirmed. After this, the Captain, or, as in the language of those times, he is called, the General, quitted the place, telling the assembly he expected that they should pass a verdict upon the accused, for he would be no judge in his own case. Camden says that Doughty was tried by a jury, but other accounts affirm that the whole forty persons of which the court was composed adjudged him to death, and gave this in writing under their hands and seals, leaving the time and manner of it to the General. Upon this, Capt. Drake, having maturely weighed the whole matter, presented three points to Mr. Doughty's choice: first, to be executed upon the land where they were; next, to be set ashore on the main land; or lastly, to be sent home to abide the justice of his country. The prisoner desired that he might have until the next day to come to a determination, which was allowed him; and then, giving his reasons for rejecting the two last, he declared that he made the first his choice; and, having received the sacrament with the General, from the hands of Mr. Francis Fletcher, Chaplain to the Fleet, and made a full confession, his head was cut off with an axe by the Provost Marshal, 2 July, 1578. It is a very remarkable fact, that the same island had been the scene of a precisely similar affair fifty-eight years before, when Magellan caused John de Cartagena, who was joined in Commission with him by the King of Spain, to be hanged under a charge of the same description; and hence it was called the Island of True Justice. Of this very questionable proceeding upon the part of Drake, Camden says, "Some, who pretending to understand things better than others, gave out that Drake had in charge from Leicester, to take off Doughty upon any pretense whatever, because he had reported that the Earl of Essex had been made away with by the cunning practices of that Earl." In this voyage Drake completely surrounded the globe; but his great success, and the immense wealth he brought home, caused many to characterise the expedition as piratical, and as not only a direct violation of all our treaties with Spain, but likewise of our old league with the House of Burgundy. Her Majesty, however, set the question at rest, and raised the gallant and enterprising seaman above the power of his foes; for proceeding to Deptford, 4 April, 1581, she went on board Capt. Drake's ship, where, after dinner, she conferred upon him the honour of Knighthood, and ordered, at the same time, the preservation of the vessel, that it might remain a monument of Sir Francis's and his country's glory.

In 1588, when the Spanish armada menacing the shores of England, Sir Francis Drake was appointed Vice-Admiral, under Charles, Lord Howard, of Effingham, and

---

*It is observed by Camden, that when the Queen went to dine on board this celebrated ship (the Golden Hind), there was such a concourse of people, that the wooden bridge over which they passed broke, and upwards of one hundred persons fell into the river; by which accident, however, nobody was hurt;* as if, he adds, the ship had been built under some lucky constellation. Upon this occasion, the following verses, made by the Scholars of Winchester College, were nailed to the main-mast.

**Plus ultra, Hercules Inscribita, Drake, Columna,**

Et magnis, dies; Herculis major ero.

*Drace, perennis quem novit terminus orbitis,*

Quemque simul maxul vidiit uteque Polus;

Sihinc signa homines, fataque sidera notum.

Sol necsit comites non uerum esse eae.*

The ship remained for many years an object of public admiration at Deptford, but her timbers falling at length into decay, it was found necessary to break her up, when a chair made out of her planks was presented by John Davies, Esq., to the University of Oxford, upon which the poet Cowley made the following verses:

To this great ship which round the world has run,

Aud match'd in race the chariot of the sun;

This Pythagorean ship (for it may claim,

Without presumption, so deserved a name),

By knowledge once, and transformation now,

In her new shape, this sacred port alone,

Drake and his ships, now is wish'd from Fate

A happier station, or more blest estate.

For lo! a seat of endless rest is given

To her in Oxford, and to him in heaven.

---

**CHAIR**

Presented to the University of Oxford.
had the good fortune to capture the Great Galion, commanded by Don Pedro de Valdes, the reputed projector of the enterprise, which himself and his crew divided 350,000 ducats of gold. As Drake's prior expedition to the West Indies, in 1585, when he took the Cities of St. Jago, St. Domingo, Carthagena, and St. Augustin, forms one of the causes of complaint of the Court of Spain, we shall give the very curious Latin verses presented to Queen Elizabeth by the Spanish Ambassador, setting forth the terms upon which Her Majesty might avert the threatened invasion of her territories;

To which the Queen extemporary replied,

Ad Grecan, bone rea, sent mandata calendis.
Worthy king, know this your will,
At latter lammas we'll fail.

Sir Francis Drake m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir George Sydenham, of Combe Sydenham, Co. Devon, but had no issue. He died of a fever, occasioned by disappointment and anxiety in consequence of the failure of an expedition which he had projected in conjunction with Sir John Hawkins 28 Jan., 1596, on board his own ship, near the town of Nombre de Dios. His widow espoused William Courtenay, Esq. of Powderham Castle. He was a knight and peer.

I. FRANCIS DRAKE, Esq., who was created a Bart., 2 Aug., 1602, and subsequently represented the Co. of Devon in Parliament. Sir Francis m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Amias Bamfylde, Knt. of Poltimore, in the same shire, but had no surviving issue. He espoused 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt., and had

FRANCIS, his successor.

Thomas, m. — dau. of — Grimes, Esq., and had

FRANCIS, who inherited as 3rd Bart.

— of Joybridge, Joseph.

He was 3rd. by his eldest son.

II. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of — Pym, Esq. of Byromere, Co. Somerset, but dying without issue, was 2nd. by his nephew.

III. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for Tavistock, temp. CHAR. II., who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Bamfylde, Bart. of Poltimore. Secondly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Boon, Esq. of Mount Boon, Co. Devon, but had issue by neither. Sir Francis espoused 3rdly, — dau. of Sir Henry Pollexfen, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and had son, FRANCIS HENRY, his successor, and a dau., who, m. Thomas Martin, Esq., one of the Welsh Judges. He was 2nd. by his son.

IV. SIR FRANCIS-HENRY, M.P. for Tavistock. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Heathcoote, Esq. of Hursey, Hants, and sister of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., by whom he had issue,

1. FRANCIS HENRY, his successor.

2. Francis-William, m. 1st, Grace-America, dau. of Col. Samuel Gledhill, Governor of Placentia, in Newfoundland, and left one surviving son,

FRANCIS HENRY, present Bart.

Mr. Drake espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart., and had two dau., Mariana and Sophin.
Sir Francis-Henry Drake, the 4th Bart., was 2d by his eldest son,
Sir Francis-Henry Drake, 5th Bart., who m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Heathcote, Esq. of Hurstley, Hants, and had issue,
1. Francis-Henry, his successor.
2. Francis-William, whose son is the present Sir Francis-Henry Drake.
3. Francis-Samuel, Rear-Admiral in Rodney's Fleet, created a Bart., 12 Aug., 1752. He d. in 1770, when the Baronetcy expired.
4. Anne-Fuller, who m. the celebrated and gallant defender of Gibraltar, George Elliot, created, in 1787, Baron Heathfield, and had issue,
1 Francis-Adgustus Thomas-Train Ton Fuller-Eliott, 2d Lord Fuller, Esq. of Ashdown Heathfield, House, in Sussex, and 2 Anne-Eliott, who m. had three sons, viz.,
Thomas-Train Ton Fuller, William-Stephen Fuller, Rose-Henry Fuller.
Sir Francis-Henry d. 22 Feb., 1794, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his heir-at-law, and his estates passed to his nephew,
Francis-Augustus Eliott, 2d Lord Heathfield, who d. in 1813, without issue, when the Baronetcy expired, and he was succeeded in his estate by his nephew, Thomas-Train Ton Fuller, Esq., who, assumed by sign manual, the additional surnames and arms of Eliott and Drake, and, being created a Bart., is now Sir Thomas-Train Ton Fuller-Eliott-Drake.

Creation.—22 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa., a fesse wavy, between the two pole stars, for Drake, 2nd, and the two poles, for Eliott, 3rd, and a bend, for Fuller.

Seats.—Nutwell Court; Buckland abbey; and Sheafhouse, Hants, all in the Co. of Dorset.

For details of the family of Fuller, refer to BURKE'S Peerage.

DROGHEDA.

Drogheda, Marquess of (Edward Moore), Earl of Drogheda, Viscount Moore of Drogheda, and Baron Moore, of Mellefont, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Moore, of Moore Place, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; a 2d Aug., 1770; a 2d Marquess, on the demise of his father, 22 Dec., 1821.

DROGHEDA.

Lineage.

From two brothers,
Sir Edward Moore, Knt., (younger descendants and
of the Moores of Moore Place, Co. Wicklow; Sir Thomas Moore, Knt., who went over to Ireland, as
soldiers of fortune, in the reign of Elizabeth, sprang the house of Drogheda, and the extinct house of Charleville.
Sir Edward Moore, the elder brother, obtained, for his services, from the Queen, a lease of the dissolved abbey of Mellifont, with its appurtenances, Co. Louth, which he made the principal place of his abode; and it so continued that of his descendants, until their removal to Moore Abbey, Co. Kildare, the seat of the Viscounts Loftus, of Ely, which devolved upon the Earl of Drogheda. Sir Edward m. Mildred, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq. of Chart, in Kent, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,
Sir Garrett Moore, Knt. of Mellefont, M.P. for the
borough of Dunraven, in 1613, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron Moore, of Mellefont, 20 July, 1616, and created Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, 7 Feb., 1621. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Coley, of Castle Carbery, Co. Kildare, and dying 9 Nov., 1672, was s. by his eldest surviving son,
Charles, 2d Viscount. This nobleman was killed at Portchester, Co. Kent, in the service of Charles I., 15 Aug., 1643; in which he had previously distinguished himself as a gallant and enterprising officer. He m. Alice, youngest dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Viscount Ely, and was s. by his eldest son,
Henry, 3d Viscount, who was advanced to the Barony of Drogheda, 14 June, 1661. His Lordship m. Alice, 5th dau. of Sir Elyot Loistus, Lord Spencer, of Wermleighton, by Lady Penelope Wriothesley, dau. of Henry, Earl of Southampton, and dying in 1675, was s. by his eldest son,
Charles, 2d Earl, who m. in 1688, Lady Letitia Isabella Robertes, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Radnor, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; but dying in 1679, without surviving issue, the honours devolved upon his brother, (his widow m. the celebrated William Wycherley, Esq.)
Henry, 3d Earl, who had assumed the surname of Hamilton, upon inheriting the estates of his brother-in-
law, Henry Hamilton, Earl of Clanbrassil. His Lordship m. 1675, Mary, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart., of Newland, near Dublin, and sister of Arthur, Baron Ranelagh, by whom he had issue,
1. Charles, Lord Moore, who wedded Jane, only dau. and heiress of Arthur Loftus, Viscount Ely, and dying in his father's lifetime, (May 1714) left,
2 Earl, Sir Henry, d. s. p.
3d. Henry, in Holy Orders, Rector of Malpas and Wilm- slow, in Cheshire, m. Catherine, only dau. of Sir Thomas Knatchbull, and widow of Admiral Sir George Cooke, and had
1 Thomas, D. D., m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd son of Ralph Hare, 2d Bart., and d. without issue,
2 John, (Sir) R.B., Bart., and Admiral of the Red, m. Penelope, dau. of Gen. Matthew, and left four dau.s, vis.,
Charles-Williams, m. to Sir John, Bart., and d. without issue,
James, m. to Sir John, Bart., and d. without issue,
Seyler, m. to Sir John, Bart., and d. without issue.
4. John, in Holy Orders, m. 1708, Elizabeth, widow of Edward Devenish, Esq., and youngest dau. of Sir

* This nobleman devised, in 1674, all his real estates to his wife, Alice (Moore), and her heirs, which her Lady- ship bequeathed to her brother, the Earl of Drogheda, who, after an expensive law-suit, sold his interest therein, by deed dated 15 Feb., 1679, for £2400, to Sir Hans Hamilton, Bart. and James Hamilton, Esq. of Bangor,
Charles Porter, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and d. 1 June, 1716.

v. William, of Moor Hall, Co. Louth, m. a sister of Stephen Casan, Esq. of the Queen's Co., and d. 1 April, 1732.

vi. Robert, m. Anne Lennard, Baroness Hare, widow of Richard Barret, Esq. of Bell House, Essex, and of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham.

vii. Capel, m. Mary Foulst, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton, and relict of Henry O'Neill, Esq. of Shane's Castle, and had a daughter,

Alice, m. to Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart., of Castle Hume.

viii. Elizabeth, m. to George Rochfort, Esq.
The Earl d. 7 June, 1714, and was s. by his grandson, HENRY, 4th Earl, who inherited the Lofus estates upon the decease of his maternal grandfather in Nov., 1725; but dying s.p. in May, 1727, (he had m. Charlotte, dau. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth) those, and the family honors and estates devolved upon his brother,

EDWARD, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1727, Lady Sarah Ponsonby, dau. of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Desborough, by whom he had (with a dau., Sarah, who m. William Pole, Esq. of Ballyfin),

i. CHARLES, his successor,
m. Ponsonby, of Moorfield and Ballyhale, b. 29 June, 1730, m. 1st, in Nov., 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountstuart. He m. 2ndly, 3 April, 1791, Catherine, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq., and d. in Aug., 1819, leaving issue,

1 Henry, in Holy Orders, now of Ballyhale, (See Baron's Commoners, Vol. II. page 590), b. 19 Oct. 1794, m. 13 Nov., 1815, Lady Catherine, dau. of Dr. Currie, and has issue,

2 Ponsonby, now of Moorfield, b. 1756, m. Barbara, dau. of J. Maconochie, Esq., and has issue,

3 Robert, b. 1769, m. 1790,

iii. Edward, in Holy Orders, drowned in 1758.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1747, Bridget Southwell, niece of Thomas, Lord Southwell, by whom (who d. 27 July, 1761) he had two other sons, William, b. 11 Dec., 1742, and d. in 1792.

Robert, b. 12 Dec., 1743, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Stephenson, Esq., by whom he had issue, Sarah-Frances-Henrietta, m. 18 June, 1794, to William Trench, Esq., brother of Lord Ashburn. Mr. Moore espoused, 2ndly, Maria-Josepha, dau. of Daniel Falconer, Esq., and d. in 1831.

The Earl and his son, the Hon. and Rev. Edward Moore, were lost in their passage to Dublin, 29 Oct., 1790. He was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES, K.F., 6th Earl, b. 26 June, 1730, who was created, 27 June, 1731, MARQUIS OF DROGHEDA, in Ireland, and enrolled amongst the Peers of the empire, 17 Jan., 1801, as Baron Moore, of Moore Phars, Co. Kilkenny. His Lordship m. 15 Feb., 1766, Lady Anne Seymour, dau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, present Marquess.

Henry-Seymour, m. 28 Sept., 1824, Mary-Letitia, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Farmil, Bart., and d. in 1825, leav. a son,

HENRY-FRANCIS SEYMOUR, b. 14 Aug., 1825, heir-presumptive to the honours.

Elizabeth-Emily, m. to George-Frederick, late Earl of Westmeath.

Mary, m. to Alexander Stewart, Esq., only brother of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

Gertrude.

Frances, m. in 1800, to the Right Hon. John Ormsby Vandeleur, who d. 28 Nov., 1826.  

* His dau. Catherine-Elisabeth, m. 22 Sept., 1835, Richard Henry Gambelton, Esq., eldest son of the late Henry-Gambelton Gambelton, Esq. 317.
Sir Erasmus Dryden was s. by his eldest son,
Sir John Dryden, the 2nd Bart., from whom we pass
to the son of the poet,
Sir Erasmus Dryden, the 3rd Bart., who d. 1791,
at Canons Ashby, in 1711, and was s. by his uncle,
Sir Erasmus Dryden, the 5th Bart., who m. Elizabeth,
dau. of Mr. Edward Martyn, of the City of Westminster,
and had, with two dams, a son,
Edward, who died before his father, leaving by his
wife, Elizabeth Allen, grandau. of Sir Thomas Allen,
Knt. inter alios.
John, successor to his grandfather.
Bettii, who m. Mary, dau. of —— Dubber, Esq. of
Cirencester, and left a daughter,
Elisabeth, of whom presently, as sole heir of the family.
Sir Erasmus Dryden was s. by his grandson,
Sir John Dryden, 7th Bart., at whose decease, s. p.
the Baronetcy esquire, and the estates devolved upon
his uncle.
Elisabeth Dryden, who m. 14 June, 1781,
I. John Turner, Esq. (brother of Sir Gregory-Peake Turner, Bart.), who, by royal permission, assumed the
surname and arms of "Dryden" only, 16 Dec., 1791; and
was created a Bart., 2 May, 1795. Sir John served the
office of High-Sheriff of the Co. of Northampton in 1792,
and received the honor of Knight of the Garter in the following
year. He d. 10 April, 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,
II. Sir John Edward, who m. 20 Sept., 1810, when the
title devolved upon his brother, the present Bart.
Creation.—2 May, 1795.
Arms.—Arms, a lion rampant, and to echief a sphere be-
tween two estelles, or.
Crest.—On a wreath, a demi-lion rampant, in the
right paw a sphere, as in the arms.
Seal.—Canons-Ashby, Northamptonshire.

DRUMMOND.

DRUMMOND-WALKER, Sir Francis, of Haw-
thorneden, Co. Mid-Lothian, m. Margaret-Anne,
only surviving child of Sir John Forbes-Drum-
mond, Bart., and has issue,
I. James, Lieut in the Grenadier Guards.
II. Francis.
III. John-Forbes.
IV. Richard-Hay.
V. Mary.
VI. Jane.
Sir Francis, s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his
father-in-law, 23 May, 1829.

Lineage.

There is a Charter from the Crown extant, dated 1538,
confering the Baronry of Hawthorneden on Sir Lawrence
Abernethy. From Abernethy, of Saltam, it passed to Sir
John Drummond, gentleman usher to King James VI.,
son of Sir Robert Drummond, of Carnock, in the Co. of
Stirling, and father of William Drummond, the Poet.

* In possession of Sir Francis Walker-Drummond.

The estate of Carnock was many centuries in the family,
and from that house descended the celebrated Queen An-
ne-Bella Drummond, mother of James I., of Scotland.

Robert Forbes, Esq. of Corse, in the Co. of Barff,
m. Anne, dau. of John Abernethy, Esq. of Coskie, and
sister of Dr. William Abernethy-Drummond, and was father of

I. John Forbes, Esq. Commander, R.N., who m.
Mary, dau. of Dr. Ogilvie, M.D., and heiress, by special
settlement, of her cousin, Mrs. Barbara Drummond (who
d. s. p. in 1769, wife of the above-mentioned Dr. William-
Abernethy-Drummond, and only dau. and heir of William
Drummond, Esq. of Hawthorneden), upon which occasion
Mr. Forbes assumed the additional surname and arms of
Drummond: by this lady he had an only surviving dau.,
Margaret-Anne Forbes-Drummond, who m. Francis,
eldest son of the late James Walker, Esq. of
Daisy, Co. Mid-Lothian, a scion of the noble families
of Lauderdale and Tweeddale, which Francis there-
upon assumed the surname and arms of Drummond.
Mr. Forbes-Drummond was created a Bart., 27 Feb., 1826,
with remainder to his son-in-law-above-mentioned, and,
dying 20 May, 1829, was s. according to the limitation.

Creation.—27 Feb., 1826.
Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, three bars wavy
within a bordure gu. for Drummond; second and third
az., three hearts heads couped close ar. muzzled gu. for
Forbes.

Crest.—A demi-pegasus ar. winged or.

Supporters.—Two naked men wrested about the loins,
and over the exterior shoulder of each a riband, all ppr.
Motto.—Hoc gloria reddit honestos.

Seal.—Hawthorneden, Mid-Lothian.

DUCIE.

Ducie, Baron (Thomas Reynolds-Morton,
F.S.A.), of Tortworth, Co. Gloucester; b. 31 Aug.,
1775; m. 5 Dec., 1797, Frances, only dau.
of Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, by whom (who d.
22 Aug., 1830) he has issue,
I. Henry-Geoer—Frances, b. 8 May, 1802; m.
29 June, 1826, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 2nd
Lord Sherborne, and d. 7 Dec., 1834, leaving an
only son, b. 10 Aug., 1829.
II. Augustus-Henry, b. 24 Jun e, 1804.
III. Percy, b. 18 June, 1808, Lieut. 10th Hussars.
IV. Mary-Elizabeth-Kitty, m. to George, present Earl of
Denbigh.
V. Julia, m. 6 July, 1834, to James-Houghton Langston,
Esq. of Sarsden, Co. Oxford.
VI. Charlotte, m. 30 Sept., 1834, to Capt. Maurice-
Frederick-Philiphardinge Berkeley, R.N.
VII. Emily.
VIII. Catherine.

His Lordship s. as 4th Baron, on the demise of
his father, 20 Aug., 1808.
DUC

DUCKETT.

DUCKETT, Sir George, of Hartham House, Wilts; F.R. and F.S.A.; Lieut.-Col. of the West Essex Militia; b. 17 July, 1717; m. 17 July, 1810, Miss Isabella Floyd, of Shrewshury, and has issue.

1. George-Floyd, b. 27 March, 1811.
   m. Isabella.

Sir George inherited as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his father, 22 Dec., 1822.

Lineage.

George Jackson, Esq. of Richmond, Co. York, m. Hannah, dau. of William Warde, Esq. and by her, who survived his widow, from 1758 to 1769, had issue.

William, d. unm.

Edward, drowned at sea.

George.


Rachel, m. to William Wilson, Esq. of Ayton, Co. York.

Dorothy, m. to Jeffery Jackson, Esq. Woodford Bridge, in Essex.

The elder surviving son.

1. George Jackson, Esq., Judge-Advocate of the Royal Navy, m. 1st, his cousin, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Warde, Esq. and by her who had three surviving dau., co-heirs of their mother, namely.

Mary, m. to Gen. Mathews, and 2ndly to Richard Church, Esq. of the Supreme Council of Bombay.

Katherine, m. to Francis Longe, Esq. of Niphsworth Park, Norfolk. See Buck's Commercet, Vol. iii., page 562.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Frenc Berney, Esq. of Bracon House, Norfolk.

He wedded 2ndly, Grace, dau. and heir of Gwyn Goldstone of London, Merchant, by Grace, dau. and co-heir of George Duckett, Esq. of Hartham House, and widow of Robert Nesle, Esq. of Shaw House, Wilts. and assumed by sign manual, in 1797, pursuant to the will of Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Hartham, his 2nd wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of Duckett. By his 2nd marriage, he had George, the present Bart. and a dau., Esther, who d. 1798. He d. 13 Jan., 1822.

Creation.—28 July, 1791.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse erminois between three shield-drakes, pp.

Crest.—A shieldrake, as in the arms, charged on the breast with a saltier, gu.

Motto.—Malot pati quam faciari.

See.—A saltier, arg.

Crest.—A garb of lavender, vert.

Supporters.—Two falcons.

Motto.—Je veux le droit.

See.—Boydon, Essex.

* The representation of an ancient family founded by Richard Duckett, in the time of Henry III.

† Capt. Cooke, the great navigator, to perpetuate his friendship with the Bart. then Mr. Jackson, gave the name of Fort Jackson, to the principal harbour in New South Wales.
DUKINFIELD.

DUKINFIELD, Sir John-Lloyd, of Dukinfield Hall, Co. Chester; b. 5 Feb., 1785; s. as 6th Bart., on the demise of his father, 20 Oct., 1824.

Lineage.

The surname of this family is of Saxon origin, and its earliest known ancestor is

DUCKWORTH.

DUCKWORTH, Sir John-Thomas—Buller, of Topsham, Co. Devon; b. 17 March, 1809; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 1 Sept., 1817.

Lineage.

I. John-Thomas Duckworth, Esq., b. 6 Feb., 1747, (son of the Rev. Henry Duckworth, A.M. one of the Minor Canons of Windsor), a distinguished Naval officer, having attained the rank of Admiral of the White, and the Grand Cross of the Bath, was created a Bart., 2 Nov., 1813. He m. 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Willis, Esq. of Tencowoom, in Cornwall, by whom (who d. 21 Aug., 1797), he had

George Henry, b. 25 June, 1782, Col. of the 4th Foot, killed at the battle of Albuera, 16 May, 1811. He m. Penelope, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., Commissioner K.N., and left an only dau. and heir, Anne.

Anne, m. in Nov., 1803, to Sir Richard King, Bart., and d. 1819.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 14 May, 1806, Susannah-Catherine, dau. of Dr. William Buller, Lord Bishop of Exeter, and had by her that lady an only surviving son, John-Thomas, present Bart. He d. in 1817.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Ar. on a chev. az. between two ducks, ppr. in chief, and a naval Crown of the second in base, a bomb fired between two estoiles or; on a chief wavy also az. the word St. Domingo within a branch of laurel, entwined with another of oak, gold.

Crest.—A tower, the battlements partly demolished; from the top flames issuing, ppr. on the sinister side a session erect az. the paws pressing against the tower.

Supporters.—PHANT, a human figure holding in the exterior hand a sword erect, ppr., pommeled and bilt, or, around the head a halo composed of seventeen estoiles of the last; across the dexter shoulder a belt, az., pendant, under the feet the hide of an ox, ppr.; SINATRA, a British sailor habited, ppr., holding in the exterior hand a flag-staff, thereon a flag of Rear-Admiral of the White, ppr. inscribed with the word "Minerva," in letters of gold.

Motto.—Disciplina, fide, perseverantia.

Seal.—Topsham, Devon.

DUKINFIELD.

Dukinfield, father of Hammond, Lord of Dukinfield. From this person descended, through a long line of distinguished individuals, Robert Denkenfield, Esq., who was a Col. in the Parliamentary Army. In 1649, Col. Denkenfield was appointed Governor of Chester, being in the same year constituted High-Sheriff of the Co., by the Committees of the State, calling themselves "Custodes Libertatis Angliae," after they had beheaded the King. He m. mother, dau. of Sir Miles Fleetwood, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

I. Robert Dukinfield, who must have pursued a different course from that adopted by his father, or have stood aloof entirely from the civil dissentions of the time, for we find him created a bart., 16 June, 1655. Sir Robert m. twice, and was father of 24 children. By his 1st marriage with Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Estcourt, Knt., of Cheesetott Pinkney, Wilts., he had six sons and four daughters, of whom

Charles, s. to the title.

John, of Bristol, Merchant, m. Miss Andrews, dau. of Capt. Andrews, and was father of

Samuel, who s. as 4th Bart.

Ellinbith, m. 1st, to John Molyneux, and 2ndly, to Dr. Samuel Durnford.

By his 2nd marriage with Susannah, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq. of Culpho, in Suffolk, Sir Robert had 14 children, of whom

Robert, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Brown, Esq., and had issue.

Nathaniel, father by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Thomas Jolly, of

Nathanial, who inherited as 4th Baronet.

William, m. Mrs. Patten, widow of Mr. Patten, of Warrington.

Frances, m. Thomas Butterworth, Esq., Mary-Arine, m. Dr. Coulton.

Sarah, m. Mr. John Bechish, of Manchester.

Sir Robert d. 1729, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir Charles, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of M. Hollinshad, of Massclesfield, Co. Chester, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and heir of Hewett Parker, Esq. of Mobberley, Co. Chester, and niece of Sir Samuel Daniel, Knt., and by her left an only surviving son,

III. Sir William. This gentleman inherited the estates of his great uncle, Sir Samuel Daniel, of Over Ashley, Co. Chester, and assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname of "Daniel." He m. Penelope, dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, Co. Stafford, by whom (who in her subsequent widowhood wedded John Astley, Esq.), he had an only dau., Henrietta. Dying thus, 12 Jan., 1754, while this issue was living, the title reverted to his cousin,

V. Sir Samuel (refer to John, son of 1st Bart.), who d. without issue, 12 May, 1789, when it passed to his cousin,

V Sir Nathaniel (refer to Nathaniel, son of the a. Bart., by his 2nd wife). This gentleman m. 1783, Katherine, sister of John Wardle, Esq. of Inquiries, in Kent, by whom (who d. 29 Sept., 1823) he had issue,

Samuel, Capt., 7th Dragoons, drowned on his return from Spain, 22 Jan., 1790.

John Lloyd, present Bart.

Henry Redish, in Holy Orders, 8 Jan., 1791.

Charles Egerton, 4. 1792, in the Military Service of the R. I. Co., m. 11 July, 1803, Dorothea, dau. of John Lowcombe, Esq. of Combe Royal, Co. Devon, and has a son,

Lloyd, d. 25 May, 1834.

Katharine.

Sir Nathaniel d. 20 Oct. 1824.

Creation.—16 June, 1805.

Arms.—Ar. a cross aiguilée voided az.

* For an account of the family of De Ayns, or Daniel, refer to Burnet's Commonwealths, Vol. 1., page 43, under Willis of Holmstead Park.
DUFF

Duff — Out of a ductal corset or a dexter arm, erect vested gu. cuf ar. in the hand, ppr. the erect sun in splendour.

Motto. — 'Thi amor thi idies.

Seal. — Stannal House, Berkshire.

DUFFERIN.

Duffevin, and Claneboy, Baron (James-Stevenson Blackwood), of Ballyleidy, and Kellylench, Co. Down, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords; and a Bart., Co. of the North Downshire Militia; 6, 8 July, 1735; m. 15 Nov., 1801, Anna Dorothy, only dau. of John, 1st Baron Oriel. His Lordship, to the Baronetcy at the decease of his father, 27 Feb., 1799; and to the Baroncy on the demise of his mother, 8 Feb., 1807.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin, and derives its descent from John Blackwood, Esq., a gentleman of respectable lineage in the Co. Fife, who emigrated to Ireland some time towards the close of the 17th century, and, having acquired considerable property, settled in the Co. Down; and from him descended:

1. Robert Blackwood, Esq., of Ballyleidy, in the same Co., who was created a Bart. of Ireland, July, 1763. Sir Robert m. 1st, Joyce, sister of Joseph Leeson, 1st Earl of Milltown, by whom he had

John, his heir.

Lisa, d. umm. 1773.

Margaret, m. to Stewart Banks, Esq.

He wedded 2ndly, Grace, only dau. of Isaac MacCartney, Esq.; by whom he had

William, m. Susannah, dau. of Thomas Bateman Lane, Esq.

Grace, d. umm. 1824.

Dorcas, d. umm., at the advanced age of ninety-three, in 1823.

Elizabeth.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir John, M.P., 8. 1721. This gentleman m. 1751.

* Of the Scottie family of Blackwood, the celebrated Adam Blackwood, Privy Councillor to Mary Queen of Scots, was a distinguished character. Faithfully and zealously attached to his mistress, this eminent person published in 1607, his "Martyrdom of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland," written with all that bitterness of resentment which such an act of flagrant injustice could not but excite in a man of feeling and spirit, who was at once deprived of his sovereign, his friend, and his benefactor. Having departed from his native shores in disgust for France, he became, and continued for many years, a Counsellor or Senator of the Presidial Court, at Poictiers, where he died in 1613, leaving ample proofs of his talents as a Citizen, a Poet, and a Divine, in his writings which were collected and published at Paris, by Sebastian Cramoisy, in 1644.


Doran, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Stevenson, Esq. of Kellylench, (see family of Hamilton, at foot,) by whom he had issue,

1. Robert, d. umm. 1786.

2. James, present Lord.

3. John, in Holy Orders, 8, July, 1757, m. 1st, 1774, Sophia, dau. of Hill Benson, Archdeacon of Downe, but by that lady (who d. in 1800) had no issue, and 2ndly, 4, June, 1780, Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Dugr, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and a relict of Col. Price.

4. Hans, in Holy Orders, b. 1784, m. 1st, Methetabel—Hester, 2nd (created) dau. of Robert Temple, Esq. by whom (who d. 1796) he had issue,

1 Robert, b. 13 July, 1798, Capt. 6th Foot, killed at Querico.

2 Hans, b. 26 Dec., 1792, d. unmarried.

3 Price, R.N., b. 6 May, 1794, m. 4 July, 1825, Helen Selina, dau. of

Mr. Hans Blackwood resided in 1801, 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Henry Flusby, Esq. of Glynnota, Co. Meath, and has

1 William-Stee, in Holy Orders, b. 27 April, 1802, m. 24 March, 1802, Eliza, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonalla, Co. Dublin.

2 Marianna, b. 15 Oct., 1831, Archdeacon Wal.

3 Price, b. 24 Jan., 1790, m. 1st, 1797, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Southwell, Esq., unm. b. 1794, Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Cox, Esq. of Castle-town, only son of Michael Cox, Archdeacon of Cashel, but d. s. p. in 1816.


7. Henry, (created a B.-A., see Sir Hanay Blackwood.)


9. Sophia, m. James Green, Esq.

x. Dorcas, m. to Col. P. V. Vansaut de Charmilly, and d. 1710.

at. Catherine, m. to Sir George Dallas, Bart.

Sir John Blackwood d. 27 Feb., 1720, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

Sir James, who inherited the Peerage (and is the present Bart.) at the decease of his mother 18 Feb., 1806.

Dorcas, created Hereditary Dufferin and Claneboy, 30 July, 1800, with remainder to her Ladyship’s male issue by her deceased husband, Sir John Blackwood.

Creations.—Bart., 1 July, 1763. Baron, 30 July, 1800.

Arms First and fourth, az., a saltier sa. on a chief the last, three olive leaves of the first for Blackwood; second, as a flore sanguines between two mullets in base; or, in chief, three roses, and in base, three arrows palewise, points downwards, az. for Stevenson; third gu. three cinquefoils, erm. and on a chief, or, a lion passant, guardant, gu. of the first for Hamilton.

Crest.—The sun in splendour, or, rising from clouds.

P.P. supporter.—Dexter, a lion gu. armed and langued, az.; sinister, an heraldic tiger erm. both gorged with a collar, or, counterfoiled, or.

Motto.—Per viri recti rusticis Dufferin a Claneboy. Senecal.—Ballyleidy House, Downshire, Ireland.

Family of Duff

Of which the soteria Viscounts Claneboy and Earls of Clanbrassil.

Rt. Hon. Mavis Hamilton, Viscount of Dunlop, in Scotland, said to have descended from a common ancestor with the Dukes of Hamilton, m. Margaret-Denham, dau. of the Laird of Weshills, and had, with other issue,

1. James, (Sir) of Kellyleagh and Banger, Serjeant-at-Law, and Privy Councillor to James I., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 4 May, 1622, as
Archibald Hamilton, of Haleraig, m. 2ndly, Miss Simpson, by whom he left one dau., Jane, m. to Archibald Edmonstone, of Braiden Island, Co. Antrim.

**DUF**

**Viscount Clanreebo.** Of this personage, Dr. King, in his Essay on Men and Morals, takes the following notice: *"During the reign of Elizabeth, James VI. of Scotland sent James Fullerton and James Hamilton, afterwards Lord Clanreebo, to Ireland, to keep up a correspondence with the English nobility, and secure his interest there when the Queen should die." His Lordship m. 1st, Ursula, dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon, of Ardee, and, dying in 1645, was s. by his son.

James, 2nd Viscount of Clanreebo, who was advanced to the Earldom of Clanbrassil, Co. Armagh, by letters patent, dated 7 June, 1647. This nobleman made a will in 1650, in which was the following clause: *"If it do happen that my sons decease without issue and heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten before my death be satisfied, I do then appoint that my debts be first paid, and the remainder of my estate to be divided into five equal portions amongst the eldest son or issue male of my five issue as the land may be laid out in most just and equal divisions." His Lordship m. Lady Anne Carey, eldest dau. of Henry, Earl of Monmouth, and had issue.

James, Lord Clanreebo, who died before his father in 1658, s. p.

Henry, who s. a 3rd Earl of Clanbrassil, d. 12 June, 1675, issueless, when all the honors expired. He left a widow, Alice, dau. of Henry Moore, 1st Earl of Drogheda, who m. 2ndly, John, Lord Bergany.

Hans, d. s. p.

Jane, d. unmarried.

**H. Archibald.**

The 2nd son of the Vicar of Dunlop, brother of the 1st Lord Clanreebo, and uncle of the 1st Earl of Clanbrassil.

**Archibald Hamilton of Haleraig, Co. Lanark, m. 1st, Rachel Carmichael, and had issue.**

John, who died before the failure of James, 1st Earl of Clanbrassil's issue, and his claim under that nobleman's will to the fifth share of his estate, passed to his next brother. He left two daughters.

1. Jane, m. to William 2 Rachel, m. to John Hogg. Stevenson.

2. James, of Neilisnook, Co. Antrim. This gentleman inherited his own and his elder brother's share of the Earl of Clanbrassil's estate. He m. Agnes, dau. of—— Kenny of Colan, Carrick, and had three issue, viz.—

1. Rose, m. to William Fairlie, and d. s. p.

2. Rachel, d. unmarried.

3. Ellen, dau. and sole heir of her father, m. Hans Stevenson, of Bal- lygait, and left issue.

James Syston, who m. Anne, dau. of Ni- colas of Ardcricie, Esq.

3. Gawen, of Killykeigh, Co. Down, m. Jane, dau. of Archibald Hamilton, and dying in 1703, was s. by his son.

Archibald, of Killykeigh, who m. Mary, dau. of David Johnstone, of Tully, Co. Monaghan, and, dying in 1747, was s. by his son, Gawen, who m. Jane, only child of William Rowan, Barrister-at-Law, and widow of Tich- bourne Aston, of Beaulieu, Co. Louth, and dying 9 April, 1806, was s. by his son, Archibald, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the additional surname of Rowan, and was the late Archibald Hamilton Rowan, Esq. of Killykeigh Castle, representative of the Earls of Clan- brassil and Lords Clanreebo. Mr. Haml- ton Rowan was 12 May, 1722. He m. Sarah Aune, dau. of Walter Dawson, Esq. of Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan, and had a son, Capt. Gawen William Hamilton, with other issue, for which see Burrell's Commeres, Vol. 1, page 248.


V. Hugh, of Dublin, Merchant. 329

**DUFUS.**

Duffus, Baron (Benjamin Dunbar), Co. Elgin, in the Peersage of Scotland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 28 April, 1761; m. 1783, Anne, eldest dau. of George Mackay, Esq. of Bighouse, by whom he has issue.

1. Grover, 6 April, 1799.

2. Robert, b. 12 April 1801.

3. Louisa, m. to Gordon Duff, Esq. of Hatton.

4. Henrietta, m. to William Sinclair Wemyss, Esq., and d. 3 Nov., 1830.

His Lordship inherited the Baronetcy at the decease of his father in 1792, and the Barony on the demise of his kinsman, James Sutherland, Lord Duffus, 30 Jan., 1827. He is the 6th Baron in succession, and the 5th in possession of the dignity.

**Lineage.**

This is a branch of the noble House of Sutherland, Earls of Sutherland, springing from Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Sutherland, who fell at the battle of Haldon-Hill, in 1333, and left two sons, William, inheritor of the Earl- dom, and Nichol, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Reginald de Cheyne, and acquired by her the Barony of Duffus, Co. Elgin, when he added the arms of Cheyne to his paternal coat of Sutherland. From this marriage descended Sir Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 9 Dec., 1666, by the title of Baron Duffus. His Lordship m. four times, but had issue by his 3rd wife (only), Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray. He d. 1674, and was s. by his only son.

James, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Duffus, 3rd Earl of Seaforth, by whom he had three sons, Kenneth, his heir; Sir James Sutherland (who changed his name to Duffus), upon marrying Eulathet, dau. and heir of Sir William Dunbar, Bart., of H dippedges, and is the immediate ancestor of the present Peer), and William Sutherland of Rosencom. Lord Duffus d. 1706, and was s. by his eldest son, Kenneth, 3rd Baron. This nobleman, a Naval Officer, was appointed by Queen Anne to the command of a man- of-war, but being implicated in the Rebellion of 1715, he was obliged to fly the country; taken prisoner, at Hamburgh, his Lordship was brought back, and incarcerated in the Tower of London, from which he was released by the Act of Grace, in 1717, and he then withdrew to the Continent, where he served as a Flag Officer in the Russian Fleet. He m. Charlotte, dau. of Eric de Sibolde, Governor and Admiral of Gothamburgh, by whom he had an only son, Ersk Sutherland, who presented a petition to the King in 1724, setting forth his deceased father's detention at Hamburgh, when he was actually on his way to England, to surrender himself in the terms of the statutes.
DUF

and urging, that as he was only prevented from so doing by restraint, he could not be deemed attainted within the meaning of the Act; and that, therefore, the dignity of Baron Duffus had, upon his father's demise, descended to him. The House of Lords, however, upon taking the petition into consideration, resolved that he had no right to the Barony of Duffus. This gentleman, who was an officer in the Army, m. his first cousin, Elisabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs, and was a. at his decease, in 1790, by his eldest son, James Guthrie, b. 8 June, 1747, and restored to the honors of his family, by Act of Parliament, 28 May, 1801. His Lordship dying unm. 30 Jan., 1827, the title and estates devolved upon his cousin, Sir Benjamin Dunbar, of Hempriggs, Bart., the present Baron, whose maternal lineage we shall now detail.

DUNBAR, OF HEMPRIGGS.

There are few families so remotely or distantly traced as that of Dunbar: by a Genealogical tree, in the possession of the present Lord, the family of Dunbar is minutely laid down for no less a period than 975 years; but it is not requisite here to trace further back than the last inheritable Sheriff of Murray.

Lodowick Dunbar, from whose seven sons every family of the name extant took its rise. This person, the undoubted chief, was succeeded, for some time, by the lineal descendants of his eldest son; by the male issue failing there, the chiefship and head of the family reverted to the descendant of the Sheriff's 2nd son, Dunbar, of Kilbuish, and became vested in William Dunbar, of Hempriggs, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia about the year 1696. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Sinclair, of Latham, by whom he had one son, Benjamin, (who d. without issue, in the lifetime of his father) and dau. Elisabeth, upon whom, and her 2nd husband, Sir William entailed his estates after the death of his son. He d. in 1711, when the title reverted to his brother, and with it the chiefship; but the male line again failing with that gentleman's son, Sir Patrick, the title and chiefship reverted to another branch of the family, while the estates of Sir William, according to the deed of entail, devolved upon his daughter,

Elisabeth Dunbar, and her 2nd husband (her 1st husband was Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Gordontown),

I. The Hon James Guthrie, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, who assumed the surname and arms of Dunbar, and being created a Bart. in 1706, became Sir James Dunbar, of Hempriggs. He m. any dau. of Sir James Guthrie, their marriage were two sons and four daughters. His 2nd son, James, was killed at Carthagena; and the elder,

II. Sir William, succeeded to the title and estates. This gentleman d. in 1743, Elisabeth, dau. of Alexander Dunbar, Esq. of Westfield, by whom he had but one dau., the wife of Capt. Thomas Dunbar, of Grangehill. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of David Sinclair, of Southben. By these two marriages, Sir William had no less than twenty-three children, not one of whom, except the lady mentioned above, lived to maturity. He m. 3rdly, Henrietta, dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kirkrock, by whom he left at his decease in 1799, an only surviving dau., Elisabeth, and an only surviving son,

III. Sir Benjamin, now Lord Duffus.

DUNALLEY.

Dunalley, Baron (Henry Prittey), of Kilboy, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords; b. 3 March, 1775; r. as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 3 Jan., 1801; m. 1st, in July, 1802, Maria, only dau. of Dominick Trant, Esq. of Dunkettle, Co. Cork, and niece of John Fitzgibbon, 1st Earl of Clare, by whom (who d. 15 Oct., 1819) he had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 10 Feb., 1826, Emily dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Haurdwen.

Linage.

The founder of this family in Ireland was Col. Henry Prittey, who had a grant or confirmation, from Charles II., of Dunalley Castle, and other estates, in the Co. Tipperary. The grandson of this gentleman, Henry Prittey, Esq., sustained a siege of twenty-one days in his Castle of Dunalley, against the disbanded soldiers of the Royal Army, (James II.) after the battle of the Boyne; but the besiegers at length entering, Mr. Prittie was taken headlong from the top of the castle, but miraculously escaped unhurt. He m. Elizabeth, sister of Charles Alcock, Esq., and by her (who d. 1703-9) had issue,

Henry, his successor, Richard.

Pricilla, m. to Mr. Hawsham.

Elisabeth, m. 1st, to John Foley, Esq. of Dollyveillin, in Radnorshire, and 2ndly, to John Bayley, Esq.

Honors, m. to the Very Rev. William Gore, Dean of Down.

Catherine, m. 5 April, 1708, to the Very Rev. William Percival, Dean of Emily, Judith.

The elder son,

Henry Prittey, Esq. of Dunalley Castle m. 1704, Elisabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. James Harrison, of Cloughjordan and d. 1728, leaving, with three dau., an only son,

Henry Prittey, Esq. of Dunalley, M.P. for the Co. Tipperary, m. Deborah, dau. of Dr. O'Neale, Archdeacon of Leighlin, and relict of John Bayley, Esq. of Desborough, and had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Y 2
DUN

DUNBAR, w. 22 Sept., 1755, to Matthew Bunyan, of Killecombe, Esq.
Elizabeth, w. in Jan., 1765, to Peter Holmes, Esq. of Peterfield.

Catherine,
Martha, m. 1 March, 1757, to Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway; and 2ndly, to Thomas Parker, D.L., of Balivyally, Co. Clare. [Tipperary.]
Margaret, m. to Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, Co. Hamilton, m. 24 June 1765, to Francis Brooke, Esq., brother of the Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, of Colebrooke, Co. Fermanagh, Bt., and d. 1819.

Mr. Prittie was z. by his son,
HENRY PRITIE, Esq. of Dunallie: who m. in 1796, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadler, Esq. of Supowell Hall, Co. Tipperary, relict of John Bury, Esq. and mother, by him, of Charles-William, late Earl of Charleville, by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY, present Peer.
2. Francis Aldborough, b. 4 June, 1779, m. 1st, Martha, only dau. of Cook Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, Co. Tipperary, and widow of George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrub Castle, Queen's Co., by whom (who d. 1782) he had a dau. Martha, who m. in 1797, the Hon. and Very Rev. Robert Maude, Dean of Clougher. Mr. Prittie m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Rt. Hon. George Finnemore, some time Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he has

1 Henry, b. 1 Jan., 1807.
2 George, b. 1808.
3 Francis, a. 1811, an Col. William Leader, Officer in the Army. Maberley.
3 Mary.

3. Catherine, m. to Henry-Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, Co. Cork, and survives his widow.

4. Deborah, m. to Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroof, Co. Tipperary, and d. 8 June, 1789.
5 Mary, m. to Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown.
6 Martha, m. to Lorenzo Jephson, Esq. of Wilmar, Co. Tipperary, and survives his widow.
7 Elizabeth, m. 10 Sept., 1800, to Col. Thomas Bernard, and d. 20 April, 1882. Colonel Bernard m. 2ndly, Lady Katherine Healy-Hutchinson, sister of the present Earl of Dunoughmore, and d. 18 May, 1834.

Mr. Prittie was returned to Parliament for the Co. of Tipperary, about the year 1761; and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1804, by the title of Baron Dunallie, of Kilboy, in the same shire. His Lordship d. 3 Jan., 1801.

Creation.—30 July, 1800.
Arms.—Per pale, or, and az. three wolves' heads, erased, counterchanged.
Crest.—A wolf's head, erased, or.
Supporters.—Dexter, a man in complete armour, holding in the exterior hand a spear ppr., sinister, a stag, ppr, armed, hooded, gorged, and chained, or.
Motto.—'In omni paratus.

Scots.—Kilboy, or Dunallie Castle, Co. Tipperary.

DUNBAR.

DUNBAR, SIR WILLIAM ROWE, of Mochrum, in the shire of Wiston; b. 19 Oct., 1776; m. 24 Aug., 1798, Miss Copland, only child of William Copland, Esq. of Colleton, Co. Dumiess, by

* For an account of the Sadlier family see Burke's Countiesmen.

DUN

whom (who d. 1807) he has no surviving issue. Sir William z. as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father in 1811.

Lineage.
The Scots' charters preserved in Durham, and the registers of Kelloo, leave us no room to doubt that the Earls of Dunbar and March were descended of Gospatrick, Earl of Northumberland. After Northumberland (one of the seven Saxon Kingdoms) became a Province, the Earls thereof were only official and provincial and not hereditary; and they were often changed at the pleasure of the Sovereign.
The Hon. JOHN DUNBAR, 2nd son of Patrick, Earl of March, and his Countess, the only dau. and heir of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Murray, was created, in 1772, Earl of Murray. His Lordship m. Marion, dau. of Robert III., and from this union lineally descended

1. JAMES DUNBAR, Esq., who had a charter under the Great Seal, of the lands and Barony of Mochrum, and was created a Bart. of Nonscots, 29 March, 1804. Sir James m. 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, and grandaunt (maternally) of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Lintefflow, with whom he got the lands of Pleen, Co. Sterling, and by whom he had two sons and three daughters. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Kennedy, of Minuchne, and had another daughter. Sir James d. 1718, and was z. by his eldest son,

11. SIR GEOB, this gentleman was a Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Scots' Dragoons, and served in Queen Anne's wars, with great reputation, under the Duke of Marlborough. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir John Young, of Lewie, by whom he had four sons and two dau. Sir George d. 1747, and was z. by his eldest son,

111. SIR JAMES, who studied Law, and became an Advocate at the scottish Bar. He m. Jacobina, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Hamilton, Esq. Clerk to the Signet, and was z. in 1781, by his only son,

IV. SIR GEORGE; at whose decease, without issue, 15 Oct., 1790, the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR GEORGE, (grandson of Sir George, the 2nd Bart. and son of Thomas Dunbar, Esq. of Liverpool, Merchant.) This gentleman m. 1775, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of william Rowe, Esq. of Liverpool, by whom (who d. 20 Dec., 1800) he had issue,

WILLIAM ROWE, present Baronet.

Thomas, d. 1831.

James.

Jane.

Jane. etc.

SIR GEORGE d. 1811.

Creation.—20 March, 1804.
Arms.—Quarterly; 1st, and fourth, gu. a lion rampant, or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first, for DUNBAR; second and third, or, three cushions, with a double trellis, or, countercoloured, gu. 
Crest.—A horse's head, bridled, a Dexter hand, couped, fesseways, ppr. holding the bridle.
Supporters.—Two lions, sejant, gardant, each holding, in his exterior paw, a rose, ppr. slipped, vert.
Motto.—In promptu—and—Sub spec.
Residence.—Edinburgh.

DUNBAR.

DUNBAR, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM, of Dun, Co. Banff; b. 16 May, 1804; z. as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1813.
DUNBOYNE.

DUNBOYNE, BARON OF (James Butler), Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 25 July, 1729; m. 17 Aug., 1799, Eleanor, dau. of David O'Connell, Esq. of Cork, by whom (who d. 15 March, 1817) he has issue,

I. THOMAS-PETWATER, b. 14 Nov., 1806, m. 14 Nov., 1832, Julia-Celestina-Maria, 2nd dau. of the late William Brander, Esq. of Morden Hall, Surrey, and has a dau. Julia-Anne, b. 3 Oct., 1834.

II. St. John, b. 24 June, 1808, m. 14 Feb., 1832, Anna-Maria, only child of Walter Archibald Burke, Esq. of Gortnomona, Co. Galway, and widow of James Fitz-Patrick, Esq. of Spiddal, in the same County.

III. Henry, b. 28 Aug., 1809, m. 14 May, 1834, Isabella-Margaret Munro-Johnstone, only dau. of the late Sir Alexander Munro.

IV. James, b. 8 Nov., 1810.

V. Edward, b. 29 Oct., 1811.

VI. Charles-Lennox, b. 20 Nov., 1813.

VII. Rosamunda-Eleanor, m. in June, 1819, to John Marshall, Esq.

His Lordship assumed the dignity, upon the decease, in 1804, of John, commonly called 12th Lord Dunboyne, and was confirmed therein by the reversal of the outlawries which had affected the Barony, in the Court of King's Bench of Ireland, in Michaelmas term, 1837, by virtue of a Royal Warrant, dated at Windsor, 26 Oct., in that year, authorising and requiring the Attorney-General for Ireland to fiat writs of error, for the Examination of the records and process of the outlawries, to confess the errors therein, and to consent to the several thereof.

Lineage.

Amongst the most eminent of the Anglo-Norman families in Ireland is that of BUTLER; at its head stands the illustrious house of ORMONDE, while it boasts, beside, no less than four extinct Earldoms, the attainted Viscounty of Galway, and the Barony of which we are now about to treat.

THOMAS la BOTILLER, 3rd son of Theobald (from whom the whole of the illustrious race sprang, and who
flourished his Peerage. O'Brien, His son, by and, have was Lordship Sts married.* of lawries In John, five James, Edward, Jamrb, son, Edmond Jamks, Pibrcb-Edmond, 1786, Creation. the Lord. bend Waterford; likewise Lordship and children, ostrich Lord, of King'* rebellion, and Baron, of Crown. whose heir he was outlawed, by brother, by his brother, Edmond Butler, (called by courtesy) 8th Baron. His Lordship had four sons, James, 4th Baron. This nobleman, having been implicated in rebellion, was outlawed, and, dying s. p. was s. by his cousin. Pierre, 5th Baron, (refer to 2nd son of 3rd Lord) who was likewise outlawed, and, dying 3 May, 1800, was s. by his only son. James Butler, who, but for the outlawries, would have been 6th Baron. He d. 1791, and s. by his elder son, Pierre Butler, who assumed the title as 7th Baron, and, dying s. p. was s. by his brother, Edmond Butler, (called by courtesy) 8th Baron. His Lordship had four sons, James? successive (nominal) Barons. Pierre, in Holy Orders, nominal 12th Baron. Edmond, d. s. p. in 1768. His Lordship d. 1735, and was s. by the eldest, James, nominal 9th Baron: at whose decease s. p. in 1738, the Barony devolved upon his brother, Pierre, still by courtesy only, 10th Baron. His Lordship d. 1746, and s. by his only son, Pierre-Edmond, nominal 11th Baron: at whose decease son, the dignity, yet unacknowledged, reverted to his uncle, The Rt. Rev. and Hon. John-Butler, D.D., and Catholic Bishop of Cork. His Lordship, upon inheriting, renounced the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and married. He had no issue, however, and upon his decease in 1800, James Butler, present Lord Dunboyne, (refer to the younger children of the 3rd Baron,) assumed the title, and, having established his lineal right, had the outlawries reversed, as already stated, by special interference of the Crown.

Creation.—11 June, 1541.
Arms.—Or, a chief indented az., three escallop shells in bend counterchanged.
Crest.—On a wreath in a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a demi-hawk rising, ar. Sable.—A triple, a lion rampant guarantant, st.; Sinistra, a horse, rampant, sa., mane, tail and hoofs or. Mutto.—Timor Domini bona vitae.

* His widow m. Hubert Moore, Esq. of Shannon Grove, in the King’s Co., Barrister at Law.
DUN

The second son,
1. Lawrence Dunbar, Esq. of Kerse, Commissary-General, and Contractor to the Army, from 1746 to 1759, was created a Bart. 16 Nov., 1783, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Thomas Dunbar, Esq. of Fingask. Sir Laurence m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Bruce, Esq. of Kennett, by whom he had an only son,
11. Sir Thomas, b. 1741, who s. to the title in 1781, and was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Dunbar, of Askle, Co. York, 12 Aug., 1794. His Lordship m. 24 May, 1794. Lady Charlotte Wentworth, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, by whom he had issue,
1. Lawrence, present Peer.
2. William Laurence, Lisat.-Col. in the Army, b. 1770, d. 1796, at St. Domingo.
3. Charles, Laurence, b. 18 July, 1771, m. 1797, Lady Caroline Beauchelbe, and d. 1816, leaving issue,
   1. Frederick, b. 14 June, 21 Aug., 1832, to Free.
   2. Caroline, Margaret.
   3. Catherine, Elizabeth, m.
4. Thomas Laurence, in Holy Orders, M.A., 4 Oct., 1775, m. 1816, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Bousquet, and by her (who d. 15 Dec., 1827) has issue,
   1. Thomas James, b. 11, Nov., 1818.
   2. Margaret.
5. Robert Bruce, b. 1821, d. 1816.
6. Charlotte Mary.
7. George Heneage-Laurence, Rear Admiral, R.N. C.B.,
   a. Lord of the Admiralty, b. 1778, d. 7 Oct., 1804.
   c. Margaret, b. 1794, to Archibald Spires, Esq. who d. 2 Nov., 1822.
   e. Frances Laura, b. 24 Jan., 1806, to Robert Chaloner, Esq.
   f. Mary, b. 8 July, 1806, to Viscount Milton, now Earl Fitzwilliam, and d. 1 Nov., 1869.
   g. Isabella, m. to John Charles Ramsden, Esq., eldest dau. of Sir John Ramsden, of Byrom, Co. York. Bart. He d. 14 June, 1829.

Creations.—Bart. 16 Nov., 1792. Baron, 13 Aug, 1794. Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. holding between the paws a human heart of the second; in the middle chief point a crescent azur, charged with a mullet argent. Crest.—A dexter arm erect, couped below the elbow, holding in the hand ppr. a mullet, as. Supporters.—Two lions rampant, raguardant, ppr. coloured gu. from each collar a man’s heart of the last. Motto.—Kassays. Seats.—Askle, Richmond, and Mark Hall, Glaisborough, both in Yorkshire, and Kerse House, Falkirk, Scotland.

DUN

Lineage.

William Dunbar, a younger son of Sir William Dunbar, of Dunbar, who was living in 1494, settled at Duddingston, the present Sir William Dunbar, and was granted, in 1597, the right of making a town and burgh there, and the church of West Lothian. His grandson, David Dunbar, of Duddingston, left two sons, James (ancestor of the present Gabriel Hamilton Dunbar, Esq. of Dudinton, see BURKE’S Peerage, vol. iii., page 179), and George Dunbar, of Manour, Co. Lanark. Sir James Dunbar, of Manour, Co. Lanark, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, and sister of Bishop Burnett, Physician to Charles II., and his two immediate successors, and had (with five dau.,*) three sons, viz.,
John, father of Gen. Ralph Dunbar.
Ralph, a Physician.

The 3rd son,
Ralph Dunbar, of Manour, m. Mary, dau. of William Berry, of Edinburgh, and, dying in 1790, left issue,
Ralph, Capt. R.N., d. unm. David, of whom presently.

James, of Edinburgh, writer to the Signet, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Graham, of Airth, and had issue,
George, Rear-Admiral, d. at the Cape of Good Hope, in Aug., 1814, leaving William-Boulton Dunbar, Major, R.A., and other issue.

David Dunbar, Esq., the 3rd son, was one of the Medical Attendants of his Majesty George III., and was created a Bart. 22 May, 1815. Sir David m. Isabella, dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Richmond, by whom he had surviving issue,
Sir David d. 10 Jan., 1826.

Creation.—22 May, 1815.
Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. holding between the paws a human heart of the second; in the middle chief point a crescent azur, charged with a mullet argent. Crest.—A dexter arm erect, couped below the elbow, holding in the hand ppr. a mullet, as. Supporters.—Two lions rampant, regardant, ppr. coloured gu. from each collar a man’s heart of the last. Motto.—Kassays. Seats.—Richmond, Surrey, and Llanely, Caermars.

DUN

Lineage.

Sir James Dunbar, who received the honor of Knighthood from Charles II., left by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, a son, Robert, ancestor of the Viscounts Melville; and, by his second wife, Janet, Hepburn, another son,

Dundas, Sir David, of Beechwood, Co. Midlothian; b. 28 Aug., 1803; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1836.

Sir James Dunbar, who received the honor of Knighthood from Charles II., left by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Robert, Lord Boyd, a son, Robert, ancestor of the Viscounts Melville; and, by his second wife, Janet, Hepburn, another son.

Dundas, Sir David, of Beechwood, Co. Midlothian; b. 28 Aug., 1803; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1836.
DUN

JAMES, Merchant in Edinbragh, who, by his wife, a dau. of Sir W. Haddell, had issue.

Robert, likewise a Merchant, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Watson, of Muirhouse, and, dying in 1760, left by her (who d. in 1794),

James, d. unm.

Robert, of whom presently.

DAVIE, (Sir, a Military Officer of high reputation, who was made a Field-Marshat, K.B., Governor of Fort St. George and Fort Augustus, and appointed, 25 March, 1803, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, which high office he retained until 25 May, 1810. Sir David Dumbie espoused Charlotte, dau. of Lieut. Gen. Oliver de la Seyre, and d. 18 Feb., 1820, without issue.

Mary, d. unm. 1803.

Robert Dumbie, the 2nd son, a Clergyman of the Church of Scotland, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the REV. Thomas Turnbull, and d. in 1798, leaving by her (who d. in 1770),

Robert, created a Bart. as above.

Mary. Margaret. Mary.

The elder son,

Robert Dumbie Esq., b. 30 July, 1781, one of the principal Clerks of the Court of Session, in Scotland, was created a Baronet, 24 July, 1821. He m. in 1785, Matilda, dau. of the late Hon. Archibald Cockburn, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, by whom he had issue:

Davie, b. 2d Aug., 1803, present Baronet.

Jane, m. to Robert Wigham, Esq. of Lockpatrick.

Elizabeth.

Matilda.

Margaret.

Charlotte, m. 12 April, 1830, to Allan F. Lochart, Jun., Esq. of Bothwick Bruc and Ceghuro.

Robina.

Henrietta.

Creation—24 July, 1821.

Arms—Argent, a lion rampant gu., within a bordure erm. Crest—On a wreath, a lion's face in a buck ppr.

Mulcts—Essays.

DUNDONALD.

Dundonald, Earl of (Thomas Cochrane), in the Co. of Ayr, Baron Cochranie, of Renfrew, both in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 14 Dec., 1775; m. Katherine-Frances-Corbet, dau. of Thomas Barnes, Esq. of Essoc, and has issue:

1. Thomas-Barnes, Lord Cochrane, b. 18 April, 1814.


1V. Ernest-Grey-Lambton, b. 4 June, 1893.

V. Elizabeth-Katherine.

The family, a Rear-Admiral, R.N., and distinguished by his gallantry, inherited, as 10th Earl, on the demise of his father, 1 July, 1831.

Lineage.

This family, which derived its surname from the Barony of Cochranie, in the Co. of Renfrew, is of great antiquity in North Britain: and, under the name of Blair, was of baronial rank many centuries previously to its attaining the honor of the Peerage.

Warran de Cochrane, in the reign of ALBRECHT III., was witness to the grant made by Duagalt, the son of SWAN, and Walter Cumming, Earl of March, of sundry lands in the Co. of Argyll, and his successor.

WILLIAM DE COCHRANE, performed homage to EDWARD I. From this person descended Wm, de Cochrane, who erected, from the foundation, the ancient seat of Cochrane, and ornamented it with extensive plantations. This gentleman left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of Shelborne, Co. Ayr, an only dau.,

ELIZABETH COCHRANE, who m. Alexander, younger son of John, m. 18th March, 1770, of which

ALEXANDER BLAIR assumed the surname and arms of Cochrane. Of this marriage there were seven sons and three daus. The eldest son,

Sir JOHN COCHRANE, a Col. in the Army of CHARLES I., dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

William Cochrane, of Cowdon, Kt., who was elevated to the Peerage, 27 Dec., 1647, as Baron Cochrane of Dundonald; and advanced, 12 May, 1699, to the dignity of EARL OF DUNDONALD: being at the same time created Lord Cochranie of Paisley and Ochilworth, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the eldest of his heirs female, without division, who should bear or assume the name and arms of Cochrane, and, in failure, to his heirs general. His Lordship m. Euphemia, daughter of Sir William Scott, of Ardross, Co. Fife, by whom he had (with a dau., Giselle, m. to George, 10th Lord Ross),

1. William, Lord Cochranie, who m. Lady Catherine Kennedy, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Cassillis, and, dying before his father, left

1 John, successor to his grandfather.

2 William, of Kilmar-nock, m. Lady Giselle Graham, dau. of James, Marquess of Montrose, and, dying in 1717, left a son,

Thomas, who inherited as 6th Earl.

3 Thomas, of Bolskelly, m. Diana, dau. and heir of Sir David Cunyag.

hame, Barrt. of Robert-land, and d. unm. 1804.

4 Alexander, of Boltingham, the male line of whom ceased in 1710.

5 Margaret, m. to Alexander, 9th Earl of Killyoton.

6 Helen, m. to John, 12th Earl of Sutherland.

7 Jane, m. 1st, to John, 1st Viscount Dundie, and, 2ndly, to William, 3rd Viscount Killyton.

8 John, (Sir) of Ochiltrie, this gentleman having been concerned in the Kye-House plot, was compelled to seek an asylum in Holland during the reign of CHARLES II.; but afterwards residing Scotland (1685) under Argyll, they estates were confiscated, and, being made prisoner with his son, John, he was ignominiously conducted by the haussman, bound and bareheaded, to the Tolbooth of Edinbugh. His life was however spared, and his lands were restored to him after the Revolutions. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Strickland, of Boytona, in the Co. of York (one of COWSHELL'S Lords of Parliament), and was s. by his elder son,

William Cochrane, of Ochiltrie, who m. Lady Mary Bruce, eldest dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincalving, and heir to her brother, Alexander, 3rd Earl, by whom he had nine sons and four daughters. He was s. at his decease by his 2nd, who survived, surviving, son,

CHARLES COCHRANE, of Ochiltrie, and after the decease of his mother, of Culross. This gentleman d. unm. in 1782, and was s. by his brother.

James Cochrane, who m. Miss Margaret Han-kenbo, and, dying in 1784, left two dau., and 1st surviving, son,

Thomas Cochrane, of whom hereafter as 8th Earl of Dundonald.

* Lady Mary, on the decease of her brother Alexander, 2nd Earl of Dundonald, unm., 1799, claimed that Peerage, but unsuccessfully.
The Earl d. in 1696, and was s. by his grandson.

John, 2nd Earl, who m. 1684, Susannah, 2nd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, and, dying in 1699, was s. by his eldest son,

William, 3rd Earl. This nobleman d. unm., 19 Nov., 1702, when the heirs devolved on his brother

John, 4th Earl, one of the Representative Heirs in 1713, and Col. of the 4th Regt. of Horse-Guards, who m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who d. in 1711) he had issue,

William, his successor,

Anne, m. 1st, Feb., 1725, to James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, and, d. in 1724.

Susan, m. 1st, 29 July, 1725, to Charles, 6th Earl of Strathearn, and 2ndly, in 1745, to George Forbes, her factor, and, d. 24 June, 1754.

Catherine, m. 1729, to Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, Duchess Dowager Beaujol, (widow of Henry, the 2nd Duke) and dau. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Leedes, but had no other issue. He d. 5 June, 1720, and was s. by his son,

William, 5th Earl. This nobleman d. unm., 27 Jan., 1725, when his unentailed property descended to his nephew, James, Duke of Hamilton, and the Peerage and entailable estate united on his cousin (refer to issue of William, Lord Cochrane, elder son of the 1st Earl),

Thomas Cochrane, Esq. of Kilmanycook, as 6th Earl. His Lordship m. Katharine, 2nd dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldoun, 6th son of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, by whom he had,

William, Lord Cochrane.

Basil, R.N., d. in 1748.

Mary, d. unm., in 1765.

Katharine, m. to William Wood, Esq. of Nether Gallowhill, and d. 4 Oct., 1776.

The Earl d. 20 May, 1737, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 7th Earl, a Military Officer, who fell at the siege of Louisburgh, in America, in 1746, and, dying unm., the estates reverted to

Thomas Cochrane, Esq. of Culross and Ochiltree, as 8th Earl, (refer to Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, 2nd son of the 1st Lord). This nobleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James Ker, Esq. of Mortiston Berwick, by whom he had two children, William and Griesel, who both d. unm. and in early life; he espoused 2ndly, 6 Sept., 1744.

Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, in Lanarkshire, by whom (who d. 21 May, 1780) he had issue,

1. Archibald, Lord Cochrane.
   2. Charles, b. 28 Jan., 1748, a Major in the Army, and Alde-de-Camp to Lord Cornwallis in the first American war, in which he was slain, 18 Oct., 1781. He m. Katherine, dau. of Major Pictairn, and had a son and a daughter, both now deceased.
   3. John, Deputy-Commissary to the Forces in North America, m. 1800, Miss Birch, and d. 27 April, 1851.
   4. James Atholl, b. 23 Oct., 1751, in Holy Orders; m. Miss Smithson, and d. in 1825.
   5. John, b. 5 April, 1753, m. Mrs. Lawry, and d. 14 Aug., 1826.
   6. Alexander, Forrester, (Sir) G.C.B., Admiral of the Blue, b. 23 April, 1794, d. 29 June, 1812; m. 1796, Maria, dau. of David Shaw, Esq. and widow of Capt. Sir Jacob Wether, R.N., by whom he had issue,
      1. Thomas John, (Sir) Capt. R.N., m. 6 Jan., 1799, Matilda, dau. of 4 Anna Maria, m. 19 Oct., Lieut. Gen. Sir Charles 1810, to Sir Edward Rous, Bart., who d. 1795; he m. 1815; he has issue,
      2. Charles, b. 1838.
   7. George-Augustus-Frederick, b. 26 Nov., 1812, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, from which he retired in 1805.
   8. Andrew-James, b. 24 May, 1817; m. 1st, 20 Nov., 1831, Georgina, dau. of James Hope, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, under whom he assumed the additional surname of "Johnstone," and 2ndly, 21 March, 1803, Amelia, widow of Mousieur Raymond Godet, of Martinique, and only child and heir of the late Baron de Cugny, Governor of Guadeloupe, and his 1st Lady, Mrs. Cochrane-Johnstone has one surviving dau., Elizabeth, who m. William John, 9th Lord Napier.

The Earl d. 27 June, 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

Archibald, 9th Earl, b. 1 Jan., 1748. His Lordship m. 1st, 17 Oct., 1774, Anne, 2nd dau. of Capt. James Gilchrist, R.N., by whom (who d. 1794) he had issue,

Thomas, Lord Cochrane.

1. Basil, Lieut.-Col. of the 86th Foot, d. 1816.

11. William-Erskine, a Field Officer in the Army, m. Mary Anne, dau. of Alexander Mann, Esq. and had issue,

1. William Marshall, b. 22 2 Caroline Katharina.

Dec., 1817.

11v. Archibald, Capt. R.N., m. 11 Jan., 1812, Hannah Jane, dau. of Arthur Mowbray, Esq. of Beaulieu, Co. Durham, and left issue at his demise, 6 Aug., 1829,

1. Robert Alexander, b. 4 Arthur Mowbray, b. (A. 1816.)


3. Archibald Hamilton, b. 7 Eliza-Stuart.

1819,

8 Louisa Katharina.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 12 April, 1788, Isabella, widow of John Mayne, Esq., and dau. of Samuel Haywood, Esq., by whom (who d. 1808) he had no issue. His Lordship espoused 3rdly, 3 April, 1818, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Powden, Esq., by whom (who d. 1829) he had an only daughter,

Dorothy, b. 1830, and d. 1839.

In 1764, his Lordship was Cornet in the 3rd Regt. of Dragoons, but soon afterwards exchanged the Military for the Naval service of his country. The Earl's long life was principally devoted to scientific objects, chiefly with the view of benefiting the commercial and manufacturing interests. He d. 1 July, 1831.

Croations.—Baron, 27 Dec, 1647. Earl, 12 May, 1795.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. between three bears' heads erased, az.

Crest.—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ar. collared and leashed.

Seal.—Cullross Abbey, Perthshire.

DUNGANNON.

Dungannon, Viscount (Arthur Hill-Trevor), of Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, and Baron Hill, of Oldfleet, Co. Antrim, in the Peerage of Ireland; 6. 2 Oct., 1763; s. as 2nd Viscount, on the demise of his grandfather, 30 Jan., 1771; m. 30 July, 1785, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who d. 22 Nov., 1829) he has an only surviving son,

Arthur-Hill, b. 9 Nov., 1766, M.P., m. 10 Nov., 1821, Sophia, dau. of George-D'Arcy Irvine, Esq.

Lineage.

This family, and the noble House of Hill, Marquesses of Downshire, have had a common progenitor, in
Michael Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough, Co. Downe, who
m. Anne, only dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Bryn-
kinalt, Co. Denbigh, Speaker of the English House of
Commons, and subsequently first Lord Commissioner of
the great Seal; by whom he had two sons, Trevor, created
Viscount Hillsborough, founder of the House of
Downshire, and
Arthur, M.P., for the Co. of Downe in 1727, who
inherited the estates of his maternal grandfather, Sir John
Trevor, in 1702; upon which occasion he assumed the
additional surname of Trevys, and was created, 27 April,
1765, Baron Hill and Viscount Duncandrue. His Lord-
ship m. 1st, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Rt. Hon.
Joseph Denne, Chief-Baron of the Court of Exchequer in
Ireland, but had no issue. He wedd'd 2ndly, in 1729,
Anne, dau. and heir of Edmund Francis Stafford, Esq. of
Brownstown, Co. Meath, by whom he had,
Arthur, M.P., b. 21 Dec. 1738, who m. 27 Feb., 1762,
Letitia, eldest dau. of Hervey, 1st Viscount Mount-
morres, and left at his decease, in 1770, an only son,
Arthur, present Peer.
Anne, b. 23 June, 1742, m. to Garret, 1st Earl of Morn-
ington, and d. 10 Sept., 1801.
Prudence, b. 17 March, 1745, m. 1755, to Charles
Powell Leslie, Esq. now deceased.
The Viscount d. 1771, and was s. by his grandson.
Creation.—27 April, 1765.
Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, party per bend,
in sinister, ermines and erminois, a lion rampant, or, for
Travys; second and third, sa. on a fesse ar., between three
leopards, passant, guarant, or, three escallops, gu. for
Hill.
Crest.—A vixen, sa.
Supporters.—Two lions erminois, ducally gorged, or.
Motto.—Quid verum atque decus.
Seal.—Brynknialt, Denbighshire.

DUNMORE.

Dunmore, Earl of (George Murray), Viscount Fincentia, and Baron Murray, of Blair, Moulin, and Tillymoy, in the Peerage of Scotland, and Baron Dunmore, of Dunmore, in the Forest of Atholl, Co. Perth, in that of the United Kingdom; b. 30 April, 1762; m. 4 Aug., 1803, Lady Susan Hamilton, 3rd dau. of Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and has issue,
1. ALEXANDER EDWARD, Viscount Fincentia, b. 1 June,
r. Charles-Augustus, M.A., b. 22 Nov., 1806. [1804.
ii. Henry-Anthony, R.N., b. 10 Jan., 1810.
His Lordship s. as 5th Earl, on the demise of his
father, in March, 1809, and was created a Peer of
the Empire, in 1813.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the ducal house of Atholl,
springing from John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, and his
wife, Anne, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Derby, through
their 2nd son,
Lord Charles Murray, Master of the Horse to
Queen Mary, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scot-
land, 16 Aug., 1688, in the dignities of Lord Murray of
Blair, Moulin, and Tillymoy, Viscount Fincentia, and
Earl of Dunmore. His Lordship m. Katharine, dau.
of Hubert Watts, Esq., and has issue,
James, 2nd Duke of Fincentia, who d. unm., 24 July, 1706,
•John, Viscount Fincentia.
William, successor to his brother.
Harriet, m. to Patrick, 3rd Lord Kinmari.
Aurora, m. to John, 4th Earl of Dunoon.
Catherine, m. to John, 3rd Lord Nairne.
The Earl d, in 1740, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,
John, 2nd Earl, one of the representative Peers in 1713,
and Col. his title to the Regiment of Foot-Guards, a General
Officer in the Army, and Governor of Plymouth. His
Lordship d. unm. 18 April, 1752, when the honours de-
volved upon his brother,
William, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Catherine,
dau. of Sir William, 6th Bart., and dau. of Lord Nairne, by marrying the heiress of that family; by
whom he had,
John, his successor,
William, Capt. R.N., d. unm.
Catherine, m. to John Drummond, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Murray.

His Lordship having been involved in the rebellion of
1745, was arraigned, at the court held at Southwark, for
high treason, in 1746, and pleaded guilty, but obtained
the King's most gracious pardon. He d. in Dec., 1756, and
was s. by his daughter,
John, 4th Earl, one of the representative Peers from
1761 to 1784. His Lordship m. 21 Feb., 1783, Lady Char-
lotte Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway,
by whom (d. 11 Nov., 1838) he had issue,
1. GEORGE, Viscount Fincentia, present Earl.
ii. Alexander, b. 12 Oct., 1764, Lieut.-Col. In the Army,
m. 18 May, 1811, Deborah, dau. of Robert Hunt, Esq.
Commander in Chief of the Bahamas, and has,
1. Augusta-Charles, b. in 1814, to Prince Louis
Stanslas-Kotzeva de la Tremouille.
2 Virginia, b. 20 Sept., 1817.
3 Alexander-Charles, b. 6 July, 1817.
4 Augusta, m. 12 Oct., 1777.
5 Lady, m. 7 Another dau.
7. Leveson-Granville-Keith, b. 16 Dec., 1770, in the Civil
Service at Madras; m. 1st, Wemyss, dau. of Sir J. Dal-
rymple, Bart., and 2ndly, Mrs. Thursby, by the latter
of whom he had issue,
2 John, d. 1810.
3 Jane-Wemyss.
2 Samuel - Hood, b. 27 4 Augusta.

He m. 2ndly, 10 May, 1834, Louisa-Mitty, only dau. of
Thomas Abraham, Esq., and d. 4 Jan., 1835.
7. Catherine, m. 24 May, 1792, to the Hon. Edward
Bouverie, and d. 7 July, 1795.
1. Augusta, assumed in 1806, by sign manual, the
sur-name of De Ameland, in place of her patronymic, to
mark her descent from the ancient family of that name.
Her Ladyship m. at Rome, 4 April, 1795, Prince-Au-
Gustine-Frederick, Duke of Suesse, and was re-
marrried to his Royal Highness in the following Dec.
(the 5th) at St. George's Church, Hanover-square, and
had issue,
Augustine-Frederick, [Bir.] a Col. in
the Army, K.G.H., Deputy-Ranger, who bear the
name of St. James's and Hyde Parks, surname of
James, 13 Jan., 1794.
Ellis-Adams.
This marriage was dissolved by the Prerogative Court,
without any reflection upon her Ladyship's honor, in
Aug., 1794; her Ladyship d. 5 March, 1808.
7. Catherine, m. 24 May, 1808, to Joseph Harpe, Esq.;
2ndly, to John Drew, Esq.; and 3rdly, in 1859, to the
Rev. A. E. Donglas.
Her Ladyship, who d. in 1856, had by her
3rd husband a dau. Augusta, m. to T. W. Fitz-
patrick, Esq.
8. Virginia, so named from Virginia, her birth-place,
at the request of the Council, and Assembly of
Colonel, of which her father was then Governor.
The Earl, who had been successively Governor of New
DUN
York, Governor of Virginia, and Capt. Gen. of the Bahama Islands, d. 16 March, 1809.

Creation.—16 Aug., 1696.
Arms.—Quarterly: first, az. three mullets ar. within a double trefoil, paly, counterpaly, or, for Murray; second, or, a fesse chequy, ar. and as. for Stuart; third, paly of six, or and as. for Strangford; fourth, ar. on a bend az. three stag's heads cabossed for Stanley; fifth, gu. three legs in ermine, spurred and garnished or, conjoined lo triangle, at the thigh, for the Isle of Man; sixth, gu. two lions passant pale ar. for Strange.

Crest.—A demi-savage, wreathed about the head and loins with oak, holding in the dexter hand a sword erect, ppr. pommel and hilt or, and in the sinister a key of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion gu. gorged with a collar ar. charged with three mullets ar.; sinister, a savage wreathed as the crest, ppr.

Motto.—Furth fortune and fill the fatter. [Harris.]

Seats.—Dunmore Park, Co. Stirling; and Island of Kenmare.

DUNRAVEN, and MOUNTARL, EARL OF
(Windham-Henry Wyndham-Quin), Viscount Mountarl and Adare, and Baron Adare, of Adare, Co. Limerick, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart.; b. 24 Sept., 1782; m. 27 Dec., 1810, Caroline, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, Co. Glanmorganshire (in consequence of which marriage, the assumption by sign manual, 1st Aug., 1813, of the surname of Wyndham, in addition to and before that of Quin); by whom he has issue,

1. FOWIN-RICHARD-WHINAM, Viscount Adare, b. 1756; m. 1789, Frances, dau. of Richard Dawson, of Avenel, Co. Monaghan, and, dying in 1790, left issue,

VALENTINE-RICHARD, his successor.
Windham, Lieut.-Col. to the Army, m. in 1783, Mary-Aone, eldest dau. of Richard Dawson, of Avenel, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Viscount Cremorne (which lady died his widow in 1811). John, in Holy Orders, m. 1764, Catherine, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Cappercullie, Co. Limerick, and d. s. p. 1769. Elisabeth, m. 1st, to Gamaliel Mayrath, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Parker, Esq.

Mary, m. to Marcus Paterson, Esq., nephew and heir of Lord Chief-Justice Paterson, of the Common Catharine, m. 1770, to the Rev. Thomas Grady, of Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.

F. Quin, d. unmar., 1789.

1. VALENTINE-RICHARD-QUIN, Esq., the eldest son, was created a Bart. of Great Britain, 24 March, 1781, and raised to the Peerage, 31 July, 1800, as Baron Adare. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscountcy, 27 Jan., 1816, as Viscount Mountarl; and created Viscount Adare, and Earl of Dunraven and Mountarl, 22 Jan., 1822. He m. 1st, 24 Aug., 1777, Frances, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ditchester, by whom (who d. 6 Nov., 1821,) he had issue,

WINOM-HENRY, the present Peer.

2. Richard-George, b. 1791; m. 1815, Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir John Smith, Bart. of Sydling, Co. Dorset.

3. Harriett, m. 1804, to Sir William-Payne Galloway, Bart., who d. 16 April, 1831.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Mrs. Biennerhasset, widow of Col. Biennerhasset, by whom (who d. 6 Nov., 1821) he had no other issue. He d. 24 Aug., 1824.


Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, vert, a pelican, passant, ar. a chief or, for QUIN; second and third, a chevron between three lions' heads, erased, or, for Wyndham.

Crests.—QUIN, a wolf's head, couped, ar. Wyndham, a hoo'e head armed, with a sable coronet and chaille, or.

Supporters.—Two ravens, ppr. wings indorsed, collared and lined ar.

Motto.—Quod sursum volo vidare.

Seats.—Dunraven Castle, Glanmorganshire; and Adare Abbey, Limerick.

DUNSANY, BARON (Edward-Wadding-Plunkett), of Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 7 April, 1775; m. 20 June, 1803, Charlotte-Louisa, youngest dau. of Nicholls, 1st Lord Cloncurry, by whom (who d. 10 June, 1819) he has issue,

* His Lordship's only brother George left an only dau. and heir, Headfort.

* The sisters of this Valentine Quin (the dau. of Thady Quin, Esq.) were

Catherine, m. to John O'Grady, of Killallyowen.
Eleanor, m. to Standish Barry, Esq. of Lemiare.
Judith, m. to Jeffrey Haig, Esq.

DUNSANY, Baron (Edward-Wadding-Plunkett), of Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 7 April, 1775; m. 20 June, 1803, Charlotte-Louisa, youngest dau. of Nicholls, 1st Lord Cloncurry, by whom (who d. 10 June, 1819) he has issue,

* His Lordship's only brother George left an only dau. and heir, Headfort.
DUN

1. RANDALL, b. 5 Sept., 1804, M.P.
2. Edward, Lieut. R.N., b. 26 June, 1806.
3. Emily.

Lord Dunsmury m. 2ndly, 26 March, 1823, Eliza, eldest dau. of George, 7th Lord Kinnaith. His Lordship s. 14th Baron, on the demise of his father, 4 April, 1821.

Lineage.

This and the noble house of Fingall claim a common ancestor in

SIR CHRISTOPHER FLUKE, Knt., who was Deputy-Governor of Ireland, under Sir Thomas Stanley, Lord-Deputy, in 1432, and, subsequently, under Richard, Duke of York. He m. Joan, dau. and sole heir of Sir Lucas Caspar, Knt., Lord of Killeen and Dunsmury, by whom he had, with other children, John, ancestor of the Earl of Fingall, who inherited the Lordship of Killeen, and

CHRISTOPHER, that of Dunsmury, of which he was created Baron by writ, 17th Henrv VI. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Fitzgerald, of Ballyson, Co. Kildare, younger son of Maurice, 3rd Earl of Kildare, by whom he had four sons, and s. by the eldest, RICHARD, 2nd Baron, who m. Joan, dau. of Sir Rowland Fitx-Eustace, Lord-Treasurer of Ireland, in 1474, and Lord-High-Chancellor, in 1474; and was s. by his only son.

JOHN, 3rd Baron, K.G. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Hussey, feudal Baron of Galtrino, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 4th Baron. This nobleman was slain by the rebel O'Connell, in 1821, and was s. by his son (by Anne, dau. and heir of Philip Bingham),

HORATIO, 5th Baron, who was one of the Peers of the Parliament, held at Dublin, in 1541, when he was ranked, immediately after his kinsman, Lord Killeen. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Darcy, of Platan, Knt., Vic-Water-warden of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and nine daughters. He m. 2ndly, Genet, dau. of William Sarfeld, Alderman of Dublin, and widow of Mr. Alderman Shillenford, by whom he had two other sons. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnwall, Knt., of Crickstown, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 7th Baron, who m. Mary, 11th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnwall, Knt. of Turvey, and was s. by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER, 8th Baron. This nobleman m. Meud, dau. of Henry Babington, Esq. of Dethick, Co. Derby, and, dying in 1869, was s. by his only son,

PATRICK, 9th Baron, who received the present title of confirmation, from James I., of the several castles of Dunsmay, Corbally, &c. His Lordship was subsequently summoned to Parliament, in Charles I., and suffered considerably in the cause of that unfortunate Prince. A short time before the year 1614, the Lords-Justices had supplied the Lords of the pale with arms, but suddenly recalled them, which occasioned much discontent among the Catholic Lords, who, having assembled, appointed Lord Dunsmay to assure the Justices of their attachment and loyalty, and of their readiness to co-operate in every measure that could be conducive to the peace of the country. The Lords-Justices, however, took no further notice of this proffered service, than by confining his Lordship in the Castle of Dublin, where he remained for several years; but, on the restoration of Charles II., he again took his seat in the House of Lords, and continued to sit until 1695. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Henage, of Hayton, Co. Lincoln, and was s. at his decease by his grandson,

CHRISTOPHER, 10th Baron, (son of the Hon. Christopher Plunkett, by Catherine, 4th dau. of Randall, 1st Earl of Antrim,) at whose decease, 1732, the barony devolved upon his brother,

DUN

1. RANDALL, 11th Baron. This nobleman adhering to the falling fortunes of his legitimate sovereign, James II., was outlawed in 1691, but being included in the treaty of Limerick, his estates were restored; neglecting, however, the forms necessary to re-establish himself in the privileges of the Peerage, neither his Lordship nor his immediate descendants had a seat in the House of Lords. He m. 1st, Anne, relict of Theobald, 1st Earl of Carniford, and dau. of Sir William Penshall, but by that lady he had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, in 1711, Bridget, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq. of Stalhamock, Co. Meath, (by his 1st wife) and dying 16 March, 1725, left an only son,

EDWARD, 12th Baron. This nobleman conformed to the established church, but took no step to confirm the Barony, and his right to a seat in the House of Peers. His Lordship m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Allen, Esq. of St. Wolstan's, Co. Kildare, M.P. for that shire, (see Burke's Peerage, Vol. II. page 364,) and had with two daus., Bridget, wife of Hugh McGuire, Esq. of Kelston and Rose, of the Margues de Carouphelit, an only son, his successor in 1781.

RANDALL, 13th Baron, b. in March, 1729-9, who claimed, in 1791, and was allowed his seat in Parliament. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, widow of Edward Manesdale, of Ballyson, Co. Tipperary, and dau. of Edward Archdeacon, Esq. Co. Kilkenny, by whom (who d. 13 Sept., 1791), he had issue,

EDWARD-WADDINGTON, present Peer.

Randall, b. 5 April, 1740, d. 30 Oct., 1834.

Margaret, m. to Thomas, 11th Lord Louth, and d. 1831. Rose.

Anna Maria, m. 1st, 11 Aug., 1803, to Philip Roche, Esq. by whom she had issue, of which the younger son, Anna Maria Roche, was m. 29 Nov., 1830, to Thomas, present Lord Louth. Mrs. Roche wedded 2ndly, 2 July, 1822, Capt. Ryder Burton, K.C.N., son of the late Bishop of Kilala.

The Baron m. 2ndly, 7 Aug., 1839, Emma, sister of Sir Drummond Smith, Bart. of Trinag Park, Herts, by whom (who d. his widow in June, 1829), he had no child. He d. 4 April, 1821.

Creation.—17th year of Henrv VI. (1439.)

Arms.—S., a becd ar., in the sinister chief point a castle of the last.

Crest.—A horse, passant, ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a pegasus, per fesse, or and ar.; Sinister, an anteelope ar. collared, chained, armed, and armed, with a crown or. Seald.—Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath, Ireland.

DUNTEZ.

DUNTEZ, SIR JOHN-Lewis, of Rockbore House, Co. Devon; b. 1 Oct., 1806; s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, 21 June, 1830; m. 15 March, 1834, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of the R.C. J. Coles.

Lineage.

I. JOHN DUNTEZ, Esq., an eminent Merchant of Exeter, and M.P. for Tiverton, was created a Baronet, 8 Nov., 1721; he d. 1 Feb., 1798, leaving issue,

John, his successor.

James-Nicholas, Paymaster-General to the Forces in Sicily, b. 3 June, 1754, Jane-Harriet, dau. of Sir James Cockburn of Langton, Bart, and has issue,

Samuel Lewis, an Officer, 2nd Regt. of Foot, m. in Jamaica, Jane, dau. of William Shaw, Esq., Secretary
to the Governor of that Island, and d. in Dec., 1794, leaving a son.

Frances, m. to John Burridge Cholwich, Esq. of Farringdon House, Devon. Charlotte Lewis, m. to Edmund Pusey Lyon, Esq. Agent to the Island of Jamaica. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. William Cholwich, Rector of Kromlington, Devon.

The eldest son,

II. Sir John, succeeded as 2nd Bart. This gentleman, who was Receiver-General of the Island and assessed taxes of the Co. of Devon, m. in 1804, Dorotha, dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, Bart. of Tiverton Castle, Devonshire, by whom (who d. 4 Nov. 1840,) he had an only son, John Lewis, the present Baronet. He d. 21 June, 1830.

Creation—A Nov., 1774. Arms—Arms, a paschal lamb passant or.

DURHAM.

DURHAM, EARL OF (John George Lamington), Viscount Lamington, and Baron Durham of the City of Durham, and of Lamington Castle, Co. Palatine of Durham; b. 12 April, 1792; m. 1st in Jan., 1812, Miss Harriet Cholmondley, by whom (who d. in July, 1813) he has had issue,

1. Frances-Charlotte, m. 8 Sept., 1833, to the Hon. John Fonsonby, eldest son of Viscount Dunca cannon, and d. in a few months after.

2. Georgiana-Sarah-Elizabeth, d. 3 Jan., 1833.

3. Harriet-Caroline, d. in 1832.

His Lordship wedded 2ndly, 9 Dec., 1816, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, present Earl Grey, and has had issue,


5. George-Frederick-Darcy, Viscount Lamington, b. 5 Sept., 1826.


7. Emily-Augusta.

8. Alice-Anne-Caroline.

Mr. Lamington, representative in Parliament for the Co. of Durham, whose family had sustained the highest rank for centuries among the commoners of England, was elevated to the Peerage, as BARON DURHAM, 29 Jan., 1826, and advanced to the higher dignities 15 March, 1833. Lord Durham is a Privy-Councillor, and now his Majesty's Ambassador at the Court of St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

In Surtees' History of the County of Durham, the following passage occurs:—"No earlier owners of Lamington are on record than the ancient and honourable family, which still bears the local name. The regular pedigree can only be traced from the twelfth century, many of the family records being destroyed in the Civil Wars; but the previous residence of the family is well proved by attestation of charters and incidental evidence, from a period very nearly approaching the Norman Conquest." Robert or Lamont, Feudal Lord of Lamont Castle, Co. Durham, died in 1330: and from him linearly descended (the 8th in succession),

John Lamont, Esq. of Lamont, b. in 1548. This gentleman, m. Agnes, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters), Isabella, wife of Richard Cunyers, Esq. of Horston, in Durham, and Margaret, wife of Thomas Trollop, Esq. of Thornly, of Roger Lumley, Esq. of Ludworth, niece of Richard, Lord Lumley, and great-grand-daughter of King Edward IV. (through his natural daughter, Elizabeth Plantagenet, wife of Thomas Lumley, eldest son of George, Lord Lumley). Mr. Lamont d. in 1582, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert Lamont, Esq. of Lamont, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, Knt. (by Margaret, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, Knt.), sister of William Lord Eure, and 9th in descent (through the families of Clifford, Lord Clifford, Perey, Earl of Northumberland, and Mortimer, Earl of March), from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of Edward III. Mr. Lamont d. in 1653, and was s. by his son,

Ralph Lamont, Esq. of Lamont, who m. in 1557, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Tempest, Esq. of Stanley, and, dying in 1579, was s. by his son,

William Lamont, Esq. of Lamont, Col. of Infantry, in the service of Charles I., who received the honor of knighthood, in 1614. Sir William m. 1st, Jane, third dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Curwen of Workington, in Cumberland, by whom (who d. in 1630,) he had (with two dau.'s, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Davison, Knt., and Eleanor, the wife of Henry Anderson, Esq. of Long Causey,) a son and successor, Henry.—He wedded 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, Knt. of Widdrington, in Northumberland, and had by that lady, with other issue,

William, who fell in the royal cause.

Thomas, (Sir) Col. of the Horse of the Bishoprick of Durham, and Governor of the Leeward Islands, d. in 1663, leaving a son,

Farville, devisee of his maternal grandfather, Nicholas Freville, of Hardwick. He m. thrice, and d. 1731, leaving a son,

Thomas, of Hardwick, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Carew Beale, Esq., and left six dau.'s, his co-heirs, viz.:

Barbara, m. to Robert Ord, Esq.

Dorothy, m. to Robert Surtess, Esq.

Thomassin, m. to—Bowling, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Henry Ruddock, Esq.

Philadelphia, m. to Charles Burne, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Francis Muscal, Esq.

Col. Sir William Lamont fell at Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644, and was s. by his eldest son,

Hannah Lamont, Esq. of Lamont, who m. in 1635, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Davison, Knt. of Blakiston, and had

William, b. in 1640, M.P. for the Co. of Durham, in seventeen Parliaments; d. unm. in 1724.

Horst, b. 1642, Barrister-at-law and Attorney-General to the Bishop of Durham; d. unm. in 1709.

John, b. in 1655, d. unm. in 1722.

Ralph. Barbara, m. to William Claverling, Esq. of Berrington.

Eleanor, m. to Ralph Hedworth, Esq. of Chester.

Mr. Lamont d. in 1639: and we pass to his youngest son, the continuator of the line,

Ralph Lamont, Esq. This gentleman m. 1636, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, (heir general and representative of the family of D'Arcy of Harraton, and Harrington,) by whom he left at his decease, in 1717,
DUR

William, who s. his brother, Henry, and d. unm. in 1774.

John

Anne, m. to Robert Chilton. Margaret, m. to Sir Charles Loraline, Bart.

The youngest son,

John Lamton, Esq., succeeded to the estates of his brother, William, and became of Lambton Castle. This gentleman was a Major-General in the Army, and Col. of the 8th Foot. He represented Durham in six parliaments. Gen. Lambton m. in Sept., 1763, Susan, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had issue,

William-Henry, b. 16 Nov., 1764.

Ralph John, M.P. for Durham.

Jane-Dorothy.

Susan Mary-Anne, m. 1799, to John Wharton, Esq., M.P.

He d. 1794, and s. by his elder son,

William-Henry Lamton, Esq. of Lambton, M.P. for the city of Durham; m. 19 June, 1791. Anne-Barbara Frances, dau. of George-Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, and had surviving issue,

John-George, now Earl of Durham.

William-Henry, b. 27 March, 1781; m. in Jan., 1824, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Elliott, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

Hedworth, m. s. 26 March, 1797, m. 19 May, 1853, Anon, eldest dau. of the late Gervase Parker Bushe, Esq.

Frances Susan, m. 1st, the Hon. Henry Frederick Howard, who fell at Waterloo; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Frederick Compton Cavendish, M.P.

Mr. Lamton d. 20 Nov., 1797, and his widow, who m. the Hon. Charles William Wyndham, d. in 1826.

Creation.—Jan., 1829.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st, sa. a fesse, between three lamb passant, ar. for Lamton; 2nd ar. a fesse gu., between three poppies, v. p. collared, of the 2nd for Lumley; third, ar. an inescutcheon sa. within an orle of cinquefoils gu. for Hardworth; fourth, ar. three cinquefoils gu. for D'Arcy.

Crest.—1st, Lamton, a ram's head cabossed, ar. attired, sa.; 2nd, Hardworth, a woman's head afrountée, couped at the breast, ppr. hair flowing, or, wreathed about the temples with a garland of cinquefoils gu. pierced of the second; 3rd, D'Arcy, out of a ducal coronet, or, an antelope's head issuant, winged, ar. attired and barbed of the first.

Supporters.—Two lions, the Dexter gu. the sinister ar. each dexterly sejant and supporting a staff, or, therefrom bannons of the second, the dexter banner charged with a cross, patee, and the elooter with a lion, passant, guardant, of the third.

Motto.—Le jour viendra.

Seal.—Lambton Castle, Durham, Copper Hill, Wimborne.

DURRANT.

DURRANT, Sir Thomas-Henry-Estridge, of Scottow, Co. Norfolk; b. 4 May, 1807; s., as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in June, 1829; m. 23 June, 1830, Agnes, dau. of Robert Marsden, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, in Norfolk, which lady died in 1831, and 2ndly, in 1833, Julia, dau. of Josias-Henry Stracey, Esq., and niece of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart., and has a dau.

Julia-Agnes-Pauline.

Lineage.

The Durrants, have flourished in the Co.s of Rutland and Derby, from the time of the Conquest, and have inter-

married with the most eminent families in those shires, as will appear upon referring to the history of the former county, where the pedigree is to be found.

William Durrant, who migrated to Norfolk, in the early part of the 17th century, was father of

Daniel Durrant, Esq., whose son,

Davy Durrant, Esq. m. his cousin Margaret, dau. of Thomas Durrant, Esq. and, by her, had issue,

Thomas.

Susan, m. Sir Randal Ward, of Belney Park, Co. Norfolk.

Mr. Durrant was s. by his son,

I. Thomas Durrant, Esq., who was created a Bart. 10 Dec., 1783. Sir Thomas m. Susanah, eldest dau. of Hamilton Custance, Esq. of Weston, High Sheriff of Norfolk, in 1753, (see Burke's Peerage, Vol. I, page 405,) and had issue.

Thomas, his successor.


The Bart. d. 1799, and was e. by his son,

II. Sir Thomas, b. 1775, who m. 1799, Sarah Crooke, dau. of Henry Steenbergen, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher's, and had, by her, (who d. 9 Dec., 1833),

Thomas-Henry-Estridge, the present Bart.

Emlyn A. Swinfen, b. 4 March, 1833: m. 18 June, 1871, the Rev. Thomas Lovick Cooper, Rector of Ingoldsthorpe, &c. Co. Norfolk.

Sir Thomas d. June 1889, and was s. by his son, Sir Thomas-Henry-Estridge, present Bart.

Creation.—10 Dec. 1783.

Arms.—Erm. a cross crosslet, sa.

Crest.—A horse, bristled, armed, and langued or, placed in the side with an arrow.

Motto.—Lolves peor morte. (folk.

Seal.—Scottow Hall, near North Walsham, Co. Nor-

DYE.

Dyer, Sir Thomas Richard-Swinerton, of Tottenham, Co. Middlesex; Lieut.-Gen. in the Army; s. as 5th Bart., on the demise of his father, 21 March, 1801; m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the late James Standerverick, Esq. of Ovington House, Co. Hants.

Lineage.

I. William Dyer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of an ancient Wiltshire family, was created a Bart. 6 July, 1670. Sir William m. Thomasine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Swinerton, Esq. of Stawby Hall, Co. Essex, (which Thomas was 3rd son, and eventually heret, of Alderman Sir John Swinerton, of the City of London, descended from the Swinertons of Swinerton, (See Burke's History of the Commons, Vol. III, page 962,) by whom he had several children; and dying, in 1680, was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John Swinerton. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Johnson, Esq. of Gray's Inn, by whom he had five sons and four daughters. He d. 17 May, 1701, and was s. by his 2nd son, surviving son,

III. Sir Swinerton; at whose decease, 4 March, 1735-6, leaving an only dau., Anne, who m. Paul Whitehead, Esq., the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir John-Swinerton, who was s. in 1760, by his eldest son,

V. Sir John-Swinerton. This gentleman, who was a Col. in the Army, and one of the Grooms of the Bed-
DYK

Chamber to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, m. Misa Victoria, by whom he had Thomas Richard, the present Bart., and a dau., Eleanor. He d. in 1801.

Creation.—6 July, 1768.
Arms.—Or, three cinquefoils sa.
Crest.—A cubit arm in armour, ppr., garnished or, holding a cinquefoil slipped as.
Seal.—Ortington House, near Alresford, Hants.

DYKE.

DYKE, Sir Percival Hart, of Horeham, Co. Sussex; s. as 5th Bart., on the demise of his brother, 22 Nov., 1831; m. Anne, dau. of Robert Jenner, Esq. of Chislehurst, and has issue,

i. Percival Hart. 
ii. Thomas Hart, in Holy Orders, m. 4 Feb., 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton-Kyme, and has issue.
iii. John Dixon.
iv. Francis Hart.
v. George Hart.
vi. Fiche-Hart.

vii. William Hart, d. in the East Indies.
viii. Octavius-Hart.
ix. Augusta-Hart.

x. Dextina-Townshend.
xii. Georgiana-Frances.
xiii. Laura.


Lineage.

i. Thomas Dyke, Esq., son and heir of Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt. of Horeham, by Catherine, dau. of Sir John Bramston, Knt. of Skreens in Essex, Lord-Chief Justice of the Court of King's-Bench (See Bram's Commissary), was created a Bart., 3 March, 1627-8. Sir Thomas represented the Co. Sussex in Parliament in 1665. He m. Philadelphia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Nutt, Knt. of Mays, Co. Sussex, and was s. at his decease, 31 Oct., 1706, by his only surviving son,

ii. Sir Thomas, who removed from the ancient family seat at Horeham, to Lullingstone Castle, in Kent, having m. Anne, relict of John Bluet, Esq. of Holcombe Regis, and dau. and heir of Sir Percival Hart, of the said Lullingstone. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1738, by his only surviving son,

iii. Sir John Dixon. This gentleman m. in 1726, Philadelphia, dau. of George Horne, Esq. of East Grinstead, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Percival Hart, present Baronet.

George-Hart, Liet.-Col. in the Guards, m. 22 April, 1822, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir William Lenon, Bart. Philadelphia, m. to the Hon. Benjamin Hotham, eldest son of Benjamin, 2nd Lord Hotham, which Benjamin d. in 1799, leaving a son, Beaumont, now Lord Hotham.

Anne, m. to Col. Henegar Tyssen, who d. s.p., in 1826.

Harriet, m. to Charles Milner, Esq. of Preston Hall, Co. Kent.

Sir John d. in 1810, and was s. by his eldest son,

iv. Sir Thomas, who d. s.p., 29 Nov., 1831, and was s. by his brother, Percival-Hart, the present Baronet.

335

DYN

Creation.—3 March, 1676.
Arms.—Or, three cinquefoils sa.
Crest.—A cubit arm in armour, ppr., garnished or, holding a cinquefoil slipped sa.
Seal.—Lollingstone Castle, Kent.

DYNEVOR.

DYNEVOR, Baron (George-Talbot-Rice), of Dynevor, Co. Carmarthen, Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the same Co., and Col. of the Carmarthenshire Militia; & 8 Oct., 1765; s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his mother, 14 March, 1753; m. 20 Oct., 1794, Frances, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sidney, and has issue,

i. George-Rice, b. 5 Aug., 1758; m. 27 Nov., 1784, Frances, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Fitzroy, by whom he has issue,

Frances-Emily.
Caroline-Elizabeth-Anna.

This gentleman, having assumed the additional surname of Trevor, is now the Hon. George-Rice-Trevor.

ii. Frances.

iii. Cecil.

iv. Harriet-Lucy.

v. Caroline-Mary.

vi. Katherine-Sarah.

vii. Maria-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

An illuminated pedigree of the family of Rice, drawn and attested by Ralph Brooke, York Herald, in the year 1660, and continued to the present time by different hands, is now in the possession of Lord Dynevor, by which it appears that the founder of the house,

Uxian Radyn, Lord of Kidwelly, Carinulio, and Yakenen, in South Wales, m. Margaret La Faye, dau. of Gorlois, Duke of Cornwall, and was ancestor of Sir Eldin Drig, Knt. of the Sepulchre, temp. Rich-ward I., was great grandfather of

GRYFFITH ap Nicholas, who had two sons, of whom the 2nd, Owen, founded the families of Bowen, of Liech-dwynyn, and of Rees, now seated at Killymarnellwyd. (Burke's History of the Companions, Vol. i., page 81.) From the elder son and heir,

Thomas (father of the famed Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.B.) descended, through a long line of progenitors,

Giffith Rice, Esq. of Newton, M.P. for the Co. of Carmarthen, in the last Parliament of King William, and the four first of Queen Anne. This gentleman m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Philip Holy, Esq. of Neath Abbey, in Glamorganshire, and, dying in 1729, was s. by his grandson,

George Rice, Esq. of Newton, (son of Edward Rice Esq., M.P. for Carmarthen, by Lucy, dau. of John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Glynd, Co. Sussex.) This gentleman represented the Co. of Carmarthen in Parliament. He m. 16 Aug., 1756, Cecily, only child of William Talbot, 2nd Baron and 1st Earl Talbot, who,
having no surviving male issue, was created Baron Dyker, of Dyker, 17 Oct., 1790, with remainder to his said only dau. Lady Cecilia Rice, (by Mary, dau. and heir of Adam de Cardonnel, Esq., Secretary at-War, temp. Queen Anne.) His Lordship d. 27 April, 1792, and the Barony, according to the limitation, descendent to her Ladyship, Cecilia, Baroness Dyker, b. in 1733. Her Ladyship assumed, in 1797, pursuant to the will of her mother, the surname and arms of Da Cardonnel only. She had issue by the said George Rice (who d. 3 Aug., 1779),

1. George-Talbot, present Peer (who resumed his paternal name of Rice in 1817).
2. Edward, in Holy Orders, D.D., Dean of Gloucester, and Precentor of York; b. 19 Nov., 1776; m. in 1800, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Lascelles, and by her, who d. 26 Feb., 1832, has, with other issue,
   1. Francis, in Holy Orders, m. in Jan., 1838, Harriet-Priscilla, dau. of the late D. R. Barker, Esq.
   2. George, m. Maria.
   3. Charlotte, m. 1 Sept., 1838, Lucy Horatia, m. in 1838, to the Rev. Alexander Cameron, youngest
   4. Henrietta Cecilia, m. in 1784, to Magenta Doreien-Magnut, Esq., and d. 17 Dec., 1829.
5. Maria, m. in 1796, to Admiral Markham, and d. 1810. The Baroness d. 14 March, 1795.

Creation.—17 Oct., 1790.
Arms.—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, ar, a chevron between three crows sa., for Rice. 2nd and 3rd, gu. a lion rampant, within a bordure engr. or, for Talbot. Third, ar. two chev. between three trefoils slipped vert.
Crest.—A grey ppr.
Supporters.—Dexter, a Griffin, coward, perfesse, as. and or, charged on the breast with a trefoil, slipped vert. sinister, a talbot ar, charged on the ear with an arm, vert.
Motto.—Nihil alienum.
Seats.—Barrington Park, Oxfordshire; and Dykerm Castle, Lanark, South Wales. The latter is now a picturesque ruin, overhanging a woody precipice in a corner of the park in which the modern mansion is situated. Camden says, "It was the royal seat of the Princes of South Wales, whilst they flourished."
upon the old Manor House at Bentley may still be seen the following inscription,

"Before the Normans into England came,
Bentley to the Gent, and Bentley to my name."

HUGH DE TOLLEMACHE subscribed the charter, done
\textit{ante date} (about the reign of King Stephen) made by John de St. John to Eve, the 1st Abbess of Godstow, at Oxfordshire.
This Hugh, in his old age, assumed the Cowl at Gloucester, and bestowed upon that monastery a moiety of the town of Hampton, which his son, PETAR, confirmed, in the time of the Abbott Hamblin. The descendant of Peter,

Sir HUGH de TOLLEMACHE, in the 25th of Edward I, held of the Crown the manor of Bentley, and the fourth part of the village of Aker ton, by Knight's service. In the 29th of the same monarch,

WILLIAM and JOHN TOLLEMACHE had summons to attend the King et Berwick-upon-Tweed, previous to his expedition into Scotland. This John took the Black Cross, and his arms are now remaining in the minster at York.

Sir LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Bentley, flourished in the reigns of Henry VI and Edward IV, and was a personage of great influence and authority. He m. the heir of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and by that alliance acquired the inheritance. His son, John, was father of

Lionel, TOLLEMACHE, who was Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1515; and in 1546, obtained from Henry VIII the grant of the manor of Wanstead, with the rectory thereof, the manor and rectory of Le Church Hey: the mansions of Bury-Hall Willows and Overhall, to hold of the Crown by Knight's service, This gentleman was s. by his son,

Sir LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Helmingham, High Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1527, and in 1546, obtained from Henry VIII the grant of the manor of Wanstead, with the rectory thereof, the manor and rectory of Le Church Hey: the mansions of Bury-Hall Willows and Overhall, to hold of the Crown by Knight's service, This gentleman was s. by his son,

Sir LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, Knt., High Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1563, and m. the dau. of Sir Ambrose Jeryn, of Rushbrook, and was s. by his son.

I. Sir LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, Knt., High Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1563, who m. the dau. of Sir Ambrose Jeryn, of Rushbrook, and was s. by his son.

II. Sir LIONEL, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Stanhope, of Harrington, and was s. by his son,

III. Sir LIONEL, who m. Lady Elizabeth Murray, eldest dau. and heir of William Murray, 1st Earl of Dysart, and Lord Huntingtower, upon the decease of which nobleman, she became

ELIZABETH, Countess of Dysart, and obtained, 5 Dec.,

1670, from Charles II. by Confirmation of her Honor, with a clause in the Charter, allowing her Ladyship to nominate any of her issue she pleased as her heir. The

LIONEL, Lord Huntingtower,

Thomas, a Military Officer of great eminence, who distinguished himself in the Wars between James and William, in Ireland, and d. of a wound received, as Commander-in-Chief of the expedition against Brest, in 1694.

William, R., N., who had the misfortune to kill the Hon. William Cunning, in a duel at Paris, in 1681.

Elizabeth, m. to Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll, and d. in 1735.

Catherine, m. 1st, to James, Lord Down; and, 2ndly, to John, 15th Earl of Sutherland.

The Duches of Lauderdale 24 Aug., 1697, and was s. in her own Honor, by her eldest son,

Sir LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, Lord Huntingtower, M.P. for Oxford, in the 1st Lord, 1635, by whom she had 2 sons, and 1 dau.

Of Dysart. His Lordship represented the Co. of Suffolk, from 1608, until he ceased to be an English Commoner, by the passing of the Act of Union with Scotland. He had declined an English Barony, upon the accession of Queen Anne. His Lordship m. in 1698, Grace, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Bart., and had issue,

1. LIONEL, Lord Huntingtower, who m. Mary Cavendish, d. 1712, leaving one son and one dau. viz.,

2. Henrietta, m. to John,

11. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and d. s.p.

III. Catherine, m. John, Marquess of Carnarvon, eldest son of the Duke of Chandos.

He d. in 1727, and was s. by his grandson,

Lionel, 3rd Earl, K.T. b. June 1707, m. 22 July, 1729, Lady Grace Carteret, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Granville, (Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and afterwards Secretary of State to George II), by whom he had 15 children, of which the following survived infancy;

LIONEL, Lord Huntingtower, Wilbraham, 5th Earl.

George, an Officer, R.N.; killed, in the 16th year of his age, by a fall from the mast-head of the "Modest" man-of-war.

John, Capt., R.N.; killed, in the 25th year of his age, at New York, in a duel, by Lord Munster, 25 Sept., 1777. He m. Bridge, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Newport, and relingt. of the Hon. George- Fox Lane, and left co. sons. Lionel, Robert, who entered the 1st Regiment of Foot-Guards, and was killed, in his 16th year, by the bursting of a shell, before Valenciennes, 14 July, 1765.

William, an Officer, R.N., lost, in the 26th year of his age, in the "Repulse" frigate, in a hurricane, 16 Dec., 1776.

Louisa, present Countess.

June, m. 1st, 25 Oct., 1771, to John-DeIap Halliday, Esq. of the Colvilles, Cos. Salop, to whom she had four children; John, the eldest, an Admiral to the R.N., m. Lady Elizabeth Stratford, dau. of John, Earl of Aldborough; Lady Jane, m. 2ndly, 4 March, 1802, G.D. Ferry, Esq., and d. 28 Aug. in the same year.

His Lordship d. 10 March, 1779, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Lionel, 4th Earl, who m. 1st, Charlotte, illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., and sister of H.R.H. Maria, Duchess of Gloucester, who d. without issue, 5 Sept., 1781; and, 2ndly, Magdalene, dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Malvern-Hall, Co. Warwick. This Lady survived the Earl, and d. his widow, 2 Feb., 1831. His
Hinton, an Officer in the Army.

Martha.
Mary, m. to Lieut.-Col. John Daniel East, and d. in 1784.

Creation.—25 April, 1783.

Arms.—See, on a chevron, between three horses' heads erased, argent, two pilgrims' cross staves, chevronwise, of the first, their heads towards the centre of the field.

Crest.—A horse erm., supporting with the dexter foreleg a cross as in the arms.

Motto.—Equus pedes roborat.

Town Residence.—12, Stratford-place.

ECHLIN.

ECHLIN, Sir Henry, of Clonagh, Co. Kildare, inherited as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father.

Liturgy.

The Reverend Henry Echlin emigrated from the county of Stafford into Ireland, about the time of the Reformation, and was consecrated Bishop of Down and Connor, 4 March, 1613. His Lordship was barbarously murdered in Blackfriars, in his route to Dublin, 17 July, 1615, and his widow and family immediately withdrew into England. His eldest son, however, Robert Echlin, Esq., returned to Ireland, and settled in the county of Down. The second son of this gentleman,

I. Sir Henry Echlin, Knt., second Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, was created a Baronet of that Kingdom 17 Oct., 1721. Sir Henry m. Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William Mason, of Dalmarnock, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. Robert, the elder son, who represented the borough of Newry in Parliament in 1735. m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Maurice Eustace, Knt., and sister of Lord-Chancellor Eustace, by whom he had two sons, Robert, successor to the Baronetcy, and Henry, a Col. in the Army. He (Robert) d. in 1749, and at the death of his father, Sir Henry, his elder son,

II. Sir Robert, succeeded to the title. This gentleman m. in 1727, Elizabeth, one of the dau.s and co-heirs of William Bellingham, Esq., but leaving an only dau., at his decease 1752, the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. Sir Henry, who d. suddenly in 1759, when the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

IV. Sir James, grandson of the Rev. Doctor Henry Echlin, Vicar of St. Cuth., of Belfast, by whom he had a son, the present Bart., and several other children.

Creation.—17 Oct., 1721.

Arms.—Or, an antique gauntlet, with sails furled, sa. forked, penum, pp. Cret.—A tabulet passant, pp.

Motto.—Rumor acerbe tace.

EDEN.

Ewen-Johnson, Sir Robert of West Auckland, Co. Durham: d. 25 Oct., 1774; s. as 5th Bart., on the decease of his father, 23 Aug., 1812. Sir Robert assumed by signification in 1811, the additional surname of Johnson, in compliance with the request of the late Mrs. Dorothea Johnson, widow of Peter Johnson, Esq., many years Recorder of York, whose estates he had inherited in 1810.
Robert, I., on m. Sir Margaret, IV. created Thomas, Thomas, Thompson, Army. has John appears other was. by his brother Eoen, Castle Eden, E*q. had Johnstone, G.C.B. his family; and his eldest son, Durham, 2. to. Thomas, m. to. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Wray, of Bennish, and had another son and daughter. He was s. by his eldest son, John Auckland, Esq., m. to. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Laton, K.B. of Laton, Co. York, and dying in 1726, was s. by his eldest son, I. Robert, Esq., of West Auckland, who was created a Bart. 13 Nov., 1726. Sir Robert represented the Co. Durham, for several years, in Parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. and heir of John Lambton, Esq. of the city of Durham, by whom (who d. 8 July, 1730) he had, with other issue, John, his successor, Thomas, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, m. the Hon. Dorothy Dawney, 2nd dau. of Henry, Viscount Downe, and relict of Robert Shafto, Esq., and d. a.p., 5 March, 1734. Elizabeth, m. to Matthew Whithfield, Esq. of Whithfield, in Durham. Hannah, m. to James Mickleton, Esq. Sir Robert d. in March, 1729, and was s. by his eldest son, II. Sir John, M.P. for the Co. Durham, who m. the dau. of Mark Shafton, Esq. of Whithworth, and dying in 1728, was s. by his only son, III. Sir Robert, this gentleman, 8 May, 1730, Mary, youngest dau. of William Davison, Esq., by whom he had issue, John, his successor, Robert, created a Bart. in 1776 (see Sir William Eden), William, elevated to the Peerage as Baron Auckland, (see that dignity.) Thomas, Deputy-Andit of Greenwhich Hospital, m. Marianna, dau. of Arthur James, Esq., and had issue, 1 Thomas, m. 4 Jan., 1810, Frances, dau. of Hon. John Rodney, and has issue. 2 John, Major in the Army. 3 Arthur, Assistat Comptroller of the Exchequer, m. Frances, dau. of John Thomas Hare, Esq., and has issue. 4 Henry, Capt. R.N. Frederick, created Lord Henley, (see that dignity.) Dulcibella, m. to Matthew Bell, Esq. Mary, m. to Richard Richardson, D.J., Chancellor of St. Paul's. Sir Robert d. 25 June 1755, and was s. by his eldest son, John, m. twice, by the first marriage, with Catherine, dau. of John Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, Co. York, he had no issue; but by the 2nd, with Dorothy, only dau. and heir of Peter Johnson, Esq., Recorder of York, he had the following, viz.

Robert, present Bart. Morton-John, of Beamish, Co. Durham, b. 30 June, 1778, assumed by sign manual, 26 Oct., 1812, the surname of Davison, Maria, m. 1st, 11 Nov., 1800, to Frederick-William, 6th Earl of Atholene; and 2ndly, in 1821, to Sir William Johnstone Hope, G.C.B. Catherine, m. 1809, to Robert-Edna-Duncombe Shafto, Esq. Emmeline, m. 1869, to Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve in Devon. Eleanor, m. 1813, to the Rev. T. P. Wilson. Harriet, m. 1816, to Robert-Kaye-Greville, Esq. Sir John d. 1812, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Bart. Creation.—13 Nov., 1872. Arms.—Gules, a chev. ar between three garbs, or, banded vert, as many escallops as. Crest.—A dexter arm in armour embowed, couped at the shoulder ppr. the band grasping a garb, bend wise as in the arms. Motto.—Si sit prudentia. Sein.—Windleston, Durham.

EDEN.

EDEN, Sir William, of Truir, Co. Durham; b. 51 Jan., 1803; a. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 24 Dec., 1814. Sir William is Custos-Brevium of the Court of Common Pleas.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Eden (Barts.) of West Auckland, founded by I. Robert, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Robert Eden, 3rd Bart., of West Auckland, who being Governor of the province of Maryland, was created a Bart., 19 Sept., 1776, Sir Robert m. Caroline Calvert, sister and co-heir to the last Viscount Baltimore, (a dignity which expired in 1774,) by whom he had issue, FREDERICK-Morton, his successor, William, a Lieut.-Gen., and Member of the Board of General Officers. Catherine, m. 1st, to John Holland, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to George Simpson, Esq. He d. 1796, and was s. by his eldest son, H. Sir FREDERICK-Morton, who m. 1792, Anne, dau. and heir of James-Paul Smith, Esq. of New Bond-street, by whom (who d. 1808) he had issue, FREDERICK, his successor, William, present Bart. Robert, b. 2 Sept., 1804; m. 27 Sept., 1827, Emma, 3rd dau. of Sir James-Allan Park, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. George-Morton, b. 10 May, 1806, an Officer in the Army. Charles, b. 3 July, 1806; m. in 1829, Emma, second dau. of Sir Robert Williams, Bart. Marianne, m. 1812, to Francis-Mallet Spong, Esq. Caroline, m. 1821, to Capt. Hyde Parker, R.N. Sir Frederick d. 14 Nov., 1800, and was s. by his eldest son, Hl. Sir FREDERICK. This gentleman, an Officer in the Army, fell at New Orleans, 24 Dec., 1814, and dying unp. the title devolved upon his brother William, the present Bart. Creation.—10 Sept., 1776. Arms.—Same as Eden of West Auckland. Motto.—Si sit prudentia. Z 2
EDM

EDMONSTONE.

EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald, of Duntreath, Co. Stirling; b. 12 March, 1795; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 1 April, 1821; m. 10 Oct., 1822, his cousin Emma, dau. of Rundle Wilbraham, Esq. of Rodle Hall, Co. Chester.

Lineage.

The family of Edmonstone is of great antiquity in North Britain. It dates its origin upon the latter end of the 11th century. Among the many foreigners who attended Margaret, dau. of Edgar Athelney, into Scotland, in 1069, and who afterwards rose to distinction, was Edmund, supposed to be a younger son of Count Ermont, of Flanders. This Edmundus obtained a grant of land in the Co. Edinburgh, to which he gave his name, and those lands called Edmundston, thus became the distinctive appellation of the family.

Sir John Edmonstone, Knt., had several charters of land, temp. David II., A.D. 1310. His son,

Sir John Edmonstone, Knt., esposed the Princess, Isabel Stewart, dau. of Robert II., and widow of James Earl of Douglas and Marn, who fell at the battle of Otterbourne. By this lady he left two sons, Sir David Edmonstone, his successor, from whom derived the Edmonstones of Edmon, the chief branch of the family, but lately extinct; and another son,

Sir William Edmonstone, Knt., of Culloiden, the eldest of the family of Duntreath, who (having obtained a Papal dispensation) his 1st cousin, Mary, Countess Dowager of Angus; (in whom he was fourth husband,) dau. of Robert III., King of Scotland. James II. conferred a grant of the lands and Barony of Duntreath, upon Sir William Edmonstone, and the Countess of Angus, by a charter bearing date 1432. This, which had previously been a part of the forfeited estate of the Earls of Lennox, has ever since remained the chief seat of the family. Sir William d. in 1465, and s. by his son,

William, of Culloiden and Duntreath, who was nominated one of the Lords of Session, by James III. in 1461, and the following year. From this eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

Sir James Edmonstone, Knt., who was constituted, in 1576, Justice-Deputy under the Earl of Argyll, the Justice-General. This gentleman, with others, was indicted for high treason, and convicted, but pardoned, although his accomplices suffered. From Sir James descended in a direct line,

1. Archibald Edmonstone, Esq. (eldest son of Archibald Edmonstone, Esq. by Anne, dau. of the Hon. John Campbell, of Mammore, grantor of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and niece of Archibald 1st Duke of Argyll,) who was created a Bart. 5 May, 1774. Sir Archibald represented the Co. Dumfriesshire for several years in Parliament. He m. 1st, Susanna Mary, only dau. of Roger Harene, Esq. by whom he had issue,

Archibald, in the Army, d. 1750, William Archibald, d. 1763, Charles, his successor.

George, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Pottorpe.

Neil-Beag, of Charlotte, dau. of —— Freie, Esq., and has three sons and six daus.

Susanna, m. to James Trecothek, Esq., and has issue.

EDW

Anne Mary, m. to Major Gen. Henry Bowd, of Crowood, Wilts, and d. 1794, leaving issue,

Sarah, d. young.

Sir Archibald espoused 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart., but had no issue. He d. 1807, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

1. Sir Charles, b. 9 Oct., 1764. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1794, Emma, 5th dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq., and sister of Lord Kelmerdale, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had Archibald, the present Bart., and a dau., Mary Emma. Sir Charles m. 2ndly, in Dec., 1814, Louisa, youngest dau. of Beaumont, Lord Hortham, by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1816, Charles Woodcock, Esq.) he left,

William, b. in 1818.

Louisa Henrietta, m. 15 Dec., 1829, to J. Kingston, Esq. of Clairmount, Demerara, and has issue.

Amelia Frances.

He d. in April, 1821.

Creation—3 May, 1774.

Arms—Or, three crescents within a double trebllure, counterpoynt gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a swan's head and Supports—Two lions rampant or (neck ppr. Motto—Viribus unitis honorone.

Seal—Cumbium, and Duntreath, Co. Stirling.

EDWARDS.

EDWARDS, Sir Henry, of Shrewsbury; b. 8 July, 1748; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, 23 Feb., 1816; m. 19 June, 1828, Louisa Mary Anne, only dau. of John Thomas Hope, Esq. of Netley, Co. Salop, and has issue,

1. Henry Hope, b. 10 April, 1829.

2. Trevor Hope, b. 25 March, 1831.

Lineage.

This very ancient Welsh family traces its descent to Princes and Nobles, who flourished long before the Norman Conquest of England. The Harroberty was conferred upon,

1. Sir Thomas Edwards, Knt., 21 March, 1644-5, but the patent being lost during the Civil Wars, a new one, bearing date 25 April, 1672, and granting precedence from the original creation, was conferred upon his eldest son,

Sir Thomas, 1st, Anne, dau. of Bonham Norton, of Shelton, Co. Salop, Esq. and by her had issue,

Anne, m. to Herbert Westaffing, Esq. of Rud Hall, Co. Hereford.

Sir Thomas espoused 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Edward Brookes, Esq. of Streton, Co. Salop, by whom he had, with six daus., who all d. unm.,

Francis, his successor.

Thomas, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Haynes, Esq., and, dyed 29 Jan., 1727, left a son, Henry, who inherited as 5th Bart., and a daughter,

Benjamin, m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Puke, Esq. and Herbert, m. ——.

Jonathan, Hector of Westbury, M. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bray, and had issue, with another son, who d. unm., Thomas, Hector of Great, and Vicar of Chertsey, Co. Salop, who m. Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Matthews, and was father of

Thomas, 7th Bart.

Brookes, d. e. p.

* The elder brother of the 1st Bart.'s father, Timothy Edwards, Esq. of Kilhendry, is now represented by William Morrell, Esq. of Plas Yolynt (see Burre's Commoners, Vol. II. p. 599).
Sir Thomas d. in April, 1681, and was a. by his eldest son, 
II. Sir Francis, a Col. of Foot in the service of 
William III. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir George War-
hurton, Bart. of Arley, Co. Chester, and had issue, 
Francis, his successor, 
Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Corbet, Esq. 
Eleanor, m. to the Rev. Dryden Pigot. 
Hester, m. to — Davis, Esq. 
Diana, m. to John Scrinshaw, Esq. 
Sir Francis, dying in Ireland, in 1698, was e. by his only son, 
III. Sir Francis. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of 
— Harvey, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Eleanor, who m. the 8th Bart., and a so., his successor, 
IV. Sir Francis, who m. twice, but leaving only a 
dau., Hester, by his second marriage (who m. Viscount 
Malpas, and was mother of George-James, 3rd Earl of 
Cholmondeley), the title reverted to his cousin and 
brother-in-law, 
V. Sir Harry (grandson, as above stated, of the 1st 
Bart., through his 2nd son, Thomas): by his lady, 
Eleanor, dau. of Sir Francis Edwards, this gentleman 
had seven children, 
Thomas, his successor, 
Francis, d. young, 
Francis, Rector of Greet and Frodeshay, Co. Salop, d. 
1794, 24 Dec., 1767. 
Benjamin, in the Army, d. s.p. 
Eleanor, d. d. young. 
Diana, d. young. 
Mary, m. 23 May, 1759, to Thomas Mitton, Esq. of 
Middlesex, by whom he had an only dau., Helen-Ether-May, who m. John-
Thomas-Hope, Esq. Dying thus without male issue, in 
1794, the title reverted to 
VI. Sir THOMAS (great-grandson of the 1st Bart., 
through his 4th son, Jonathan) (refer to issue of 1st Bart.). This gentleman m. Juliana, only surviving dau. of 
John Thomas, Esq. of Aston, Montgomeryshire, by whom he had issue, 
John-Thomase Cholmondeley, his successor, 
Benjamin, a Major in the Army, m. Catherine, eldest 
dau. of John Smithman, of West Coppice, Co. Salop, 
Esq., and has issue, Margaret, b. 30 March, 1808, and 
John-Thomass-Smithman, b. 23 July, 1802. 
The Rev. Sir Thomas, dying in 1797, was e. by his elder son, 
VIII. The REV. SIR JOHN THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, 
Rector of Frodeshay, Salop. This gentleman m. Frances, 
dau. of John Gask, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue, 
Harry, present Bart. 
Benjamin, to Holy Orders, m. in 1817, Anna-Sophia, 
dau. of J. H. Bay, Esq. of London. 
Juliana, Charlotte, 
Sir John d. 23 Feb., 1816. 

Creation.—21 March, 1644-5. 

Arms.—Gules, a chev. engr. between three tigers’ heads, 
Crest.—On a wreath, a man’s head with a helmet 
prr. garnished, or. 

Seal.—Cholmondeley Frodeshay, Co. Salop.

EGERTON.

EGERTON-GREY, Sir PHILIP-DE-MALPAS, of 
Egerton and Oulton Park, Co. Chester; b. 
16 Dec., 1820.

Philip Egerton, Esq. of Egerton, who m. Margaret, 
dau. of William Mainwaring, Esq. and, dying 12th 
Edward IV., left two sons, 
John, his successor, 
Ralph, (3d) whose son, Sir Ralph, left a natural son, 
Thomas Egerton, who, becoming Lord Chancellor of England, was created Viscount Brokeley, and from him descended the noble house of Bridgewater, the Earls of Tatton. 
Mr. Egerton was s. by his eldest son, 
John Egerton, Esq. of Egerton, who m. Elizabeth, 
dau. and heir of Hugh Done, Esq. of Oulton, Co. Chester, and grandaughter, maternally of James Tutch, Lord Andley, and, dying in the 1st year of Richard III., was s. by his only son, 
Philip Egerton, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton. This gentleman m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Smith, Esq. of Cuerly, Co. Lancaster, and widow of Richard 
Winnington, Esq., and, dying in 1524, was s. by his 
only son, 
Philip Egerton, Kn., who m. Eleanor, dau. of 
Sir Randle Brereton, Kn. of Malpas, and was s. in 1585, 
by his son, 
John Egerton, Esq. who m. Jane, dau. of Piers 
Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, Co. Flint, and, dying in 1599, 
was s. by his son, 
Sir John Egerton, Kn., b. 1551, who m. Margaret, 
dau. of Sir Rowland Stanely, of Hooton, Kn., by whom 
he left issue, 
Rowland, his successor, 
John, killed by Edward Morgan, after having given him 
his life, in a duel, 20 April, 1693. 
Peter, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Kn., 
Alderman of London. 
Richard, d. s. p. 
Frances, m. to John Minshull, of Minshull, Esq. 
Margaret, m. 1st, to Thomas Hall, Esq. and 2ndly, to 
Laurence Whitaker, Esq. 
Mary, m. to Richard Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, Co. 
Northampton.
E G E

Katharine, m. to Sir Thomas Powell, of Horsey, Co.: Denbigh, Bart.

Sir John dying in 1614, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

1. Sir Rowland Egerton, Knt., of Egerton, and Oulton, who was created a Bart., 5th April, 1617. He m. Bridget, dau. of Arthur, Lord Grey de Wilton, and sister and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton, (which Thomas was attainted in 1604, when the dignity ceased,) by whom he had (with four other sons, who d. issueless),

i. John, his successor.

it. Philip, (Sir) who inherited the estate at Oulton.

This gentleman was Knighted by Charles II. for his loyalty during the Rebellion. He m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Piers Conway, Esq. of Hendre, Co. Flint, and has issue,

1 John, his successor.

2 Philip, in Holy Orders, and D.D., m. Frances, dau. of William Offley, Esq., and grand-niece maternally of Miss Jane Lane, afterwards Lady

Sir Philip was s. by his eldest son,

John Egerton, Esq. of Oulton, who d. without issue. and was s. by his nephew,

Philip Egerton, Esq. of Oulton, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Griffith Jeffreys, Knt. of Acton, but having no issue, was s. by his nephew,

Philip Egerton, Esq. only surviving son of John Egerton, Esq. of Broxton, by Elizabeth dau. and heir of William Brock, Esq. of Up- ton. Mr. Egerton m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Has- kin - Eyles Styles, Bart., and had issue,

John Egerton, Esq. of Oulton, of whom he is the better known as 8th Baronet.

Philip, in Holy Orders, successor to his brother.

William, of Greensford - Lodge, m. Miss Susanna Bos- well, and has issue William.

Philip-Henry. (see the margin.)

Nobility, m. in 1830, to Handley-Isambard, Esq. Mary-Eyes. Anne.

Elizabeth - Frances.

Charles - Bulkeley, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, m. Charlotte, only dau. of the late Admiral Sir Thomas Trow- bridge, Bart., and

Sir Rowland d. in 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. Sir John. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of George Wintour, Esq. of Derham, Co. Gloucester, and, dying in 1674, left issue,

John, his successor.

Bridge, m. 1st, to Ralph Thinnesse, Esq. and, 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, of Lincoln, Esq.

Fisher, to whom Char. II. was indebted for his safety after the defeat at Worcester. Dr. Egerton left, with other issue.

Philip, who was issue.

has issue, three sons,

- Charles - Trowbridge.

- Thomas-Graham.

- Francis-Philip.

Francis, Lieut. B.N., d. in the West Indies, in 1792.

Thomas, Major in the Army, d. 1826, in 1812.

Rowland, in Holy Orders, m. Emma, dau. and co-heir of John Croxton, Esq. of Narley Bank, Chester, and niece of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. The Rev. gentleman assumed the name of Warrenburton in 1655. (See Burke's Armorial, Vol. ii. p. 1.)

Bod., d. 1808.

Richard, Lieut.- Col. in the Army, m. 1 Dec. 1814, Arabella, youngest dau. of Henry Tomkinson, of Derford.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John - Delves Broughton, Bart.

Mary, m. to Charles Leckyter, Esq. of Stanthorn Hill, Chester, and d. 1797.

Frances, m. to Thomas Tarleton, Esq. of Bolesworthe Castle, Chester.

Sibilla, m. to Randale, of Wilmereham. Esq. of Bode, in Cheshire.

Sir Rowland d. in 1646, and was s. by his eldest son,

ii. Sir John. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of George Wintour, Esq. of Derham, Co. Gloucester, and, dying in 1674, left issue.

John, his successor.

Bridge, m. 1st, to Ralph Thinnesse, Esq. and, 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, of Lincoln, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Windsor Finch, Esq. of Rushock, Co. Worcestershire.

Anne, m. to John Gardener, Esq.

Sir John was s. by his only surviving son,

iii. Sir John, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, sister and sole heir of Edward Holland, Esq. of Heathen, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

Holland, his successor.

John, d. 10 Dec. 1704.

Edward, of Harlaxton, Co. Stafford, d. umm. in 1727.

Ralph, d. umm.

Thomas, of Holy Orders, Rector of Selton, Co. Lancaster, and Chandle, Co. Chester; m. Frances, dau. of John Berkeley, of Beresford and Beatley, Co. Derby, Esq., and d. s. p. in 1762.

William, in Holy Orders, Rector of Farthinghoe, Co. Northampton; m. Mrs. Bateman, and had dau., Frances.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Wolsterman, Esq. of Stafford, Co. Stafford. He d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son.

iv. Sir Holland. This gentleman m. Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Roger Care, Bart., and, dying in a year after his father, left surviving issue,

Edward, his successor.

Thomas-Grey, successor to his brother.

William, d. unam.

Mary, m. to Sir Ralph Ashteton, of Middleton, Co. of Lancaster, Bart. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Ashburnham Leigh, Rector of Daventry.

Sir Holland was s. by his son,

V. Sir Edward, who d. umm. in 1744, and was s. by his brother.

VI. Sir Thomas-Grey. This gentleman m. in 1748, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. John Copley, by whom he had two sons. He d. in 1750, and was s. by his only surviving son.

VII. Sir Thomas, who m. in 1709, Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Ashteton, of Middleton, Bart., by whom he had two sons and three daus. of which, one dau. alone, Eleanor, consort of Robert, Earl Grosvenor, survived, Sir Thomas was elevated to the Peerage, 13 May, 1794, as Baron Grey de Wilton and created, 26 June, 1801, Viscount Grey de Wilton, and Earl of Wilton, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the Hon. Thomas Grosvenor, 2nd son of his dau. Eleanor, Countess Grosvenor, and to all her Ladyship's younger sons, by Earl Grosvenor, successively, in the event of failure of male descendants upon the part of the elder. His Lordship d. 23 Sept., 1814, when the Baron of Grey de Wilton expired. The Viscountcy and Earldom descended, according to the patent, and the Baronetcy reverted to his kinmen.

VIII. John Egerton, Esq. of Oulton. (Refer to de- scendants of Sir Philip Egerton, son of Sir Rowland, 1st Bart.) Sir John Egerton m. Maria, dau. and sole heir of Thomas-Scott Jackson, Esq., one of the Directors of the Bank of England, but, dying without issue, 24 May, 1825, the title devolved upon his brother,

IX. The Rev. Sir Philip, of Egerton and Oulton, Rector of Tarporley, and the higher mediety of Malpas, who m. 14 Sept., 1814, Rebecca, dau. of James Duppré, Esq. of Wilton Park, by whom (who d. in 1830) he had issue,

Philip, present Bart.

Charles-Duppré-de Malpas, b. 1809.

John-Francis.

William-Henry.

Richard-Caledon.

Mary-Anne-Elizabeth.

Eglantine.

Fanny-Catherine, d. 28 Jan., 1838.

Rebecca-Catherine.

Sir Philip assumed, by sign manual, in 1829, the additional surname of Grey, and the arms of Grey de Wilton.

He d. 13 Dec., 1829.
EGLINTON.

EGLINTON, EARL OF (Archibald - William Montgomery), and Lord Montgomery, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Ardrossan, of Ardrossan, Co. Ayr, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; & 29 Sept., 1812; s. to the honors, as 15th Earl, on the demise of his grandfather, 14 Dec., 1819.

Lineage.

Eglinton is the name of a Lordship and Castle in the Co. of Ayr, whence its owner assumed a surname, temp. King Malcolm.

BEATRICE EGLINTON, son and heir of Eglint, Lord of Eglinton, acquired certain lands from the community of the village of Irving, and from him descended, in an unbroken succession, Sir Hugh Eglinton, of Eglinton, who was Justiciary of Lothian, in 1801. He m. Gillis, dau. of Walter, Lord - High Steward of Scotland, and sister of Robert III, but having no male heir, his possessions devolved upon an only dau., Elizabeth, who married Sir John Montgomery (lineal descendant of Roger de Montgomery, kinsman of William, Duke of Normandy, and commander of the first body of the Duke's army at the Battle of Hastings, whose son, Philip de Montgomery, settled in Scotland, temp. Hanay I, and obtained a fair inheritance in the Co. of Renfrew); which Sir John Montgomery took a distinguished part in the Battle of Otterburn, A.D. 1388, wherein James, Earl of Douglas, was slain, and, in that conflict, made prisoner of Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur; for whose ransom he compelled Lord Percy to build the Castle of Panmure, in the Lordship of Englesea. Sir John Montgomery had three sons: Alexander (the youngest), Sir Hugh, who fell in the fight of Otterburn, and whose death is thus recorded in the old ballad of Chevy Chace,

He had a bow bent in his hand, Made of a trusty tree, An arrow of a chubb-yard long Unto the head drew he. Against Sir Hugh Montgomery So right his shaft he set. The gray goose wing that was thereon, In his heart-blood was wet.

and Sir John Montgomery, who s. to the estates. This Sir John was one of the hostages sent into England, in 1423, for the ransom of James I. He m. Agnes, dau. of Sir Robert Maxwell, of Caerlaverock, and was s. by his son.

SIRA ALBANDRA, who was elevated to the Peercage of Scotland, 31 Jan., 1448-9, as Lord Montgomery. His Lordship m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarock, and dying in 1513, was s. by his grandson.

ALBANDRA, 2nd Baron, (son of Alexander, of Montgomery, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Adam Hepburn, of Haian). He m. Catherine, dau. of Gilbert, Lord Kennedy, and was s. by his eldest son.

HOON, 3rd Baron, who was created Earl of Eglinton, 20 Jan., 1079. This nobleman, after the fall of James IV. at Flodden, was one of the Peers who met in Parliament at Stirling, 19 Sept., 1513, when the Coronation of James V. was fixed for the 31st, and he was nominated one of the Queen Dowager's Councillors. He was afterwards appointed Justice-General of the northern parts of Scotland, until the new King should attain his full age of twenty-five. His Lordship m. Lady Helen Campbell, 3rd dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll, and had a numerous family. He d. 1548, and was s. by his grandson.

HOON, 2nd Earl (son of John, Master of Montgomery, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Edmonstoun, of Duntrune). This nobleman m. Mariota Seyton, mistress of Borthwick, sister of George, Lord Seyton, and was s. in 1456 by his only son.

HOON, 3rd Earl, who m. 1st, Lady Jean Hamilton, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chathem- beralt, but as the parties were within the fourth degree of consanguinity, and a Papal dispensation not having been obtained, the marriage was dissolved in 1532; and his Lordship espoused 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry, and had issue,

HOON, his successor.

Roberta, who m. an only dau., Margaret, m. to her cousin, Hugh, 5th Earl.

Margaret, m. to Robert, 1st Earl of Wintoun, by whom she was mother of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton. Agnes, m. to Robert, 4th Lord Sempill. The Earl was engaged on the side of Queen Mary, at the battle of Langside, (23 May, 1568), for which the Parliament held by the Regent Moray, in the August following, declared that he had committed treason; but the pronuncia- tion of the sentence was superseded. His Lordship continued long a zealous partisan of Queen Mary, but at last (in April, 1571) submitted to the authority of James VI. and was sent to Dunure Castle. He was soon however released, appeared in the Parliament at Stirling, in September in that year, and d. in 1605, when he was s. by his eldest son.

HOON, 4th Earl, who was assassinated, the following year, by the Lairds of Robertland and Alkete, and others, of the name of Campbells of Ruthven, between whom and the Montgomeries a feud, carried on with much rapine and bloodshed, had subsisted for a long series of years, and which arose from Hugh, 3rd Lord Montgomery having obtained a charter of the nesses of Balile of Cunningham, and Chamberlain of the town of Irvine, in 1608. The Earl m. Egidia, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Lord Boyd, and was s. by his only child.

HOON, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. his cousin, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Robert Montgomery of Griffin, and son of Hugh, the 3rd Earl; but having no issue, his Lordship obtained, 20 Nov., 1611, a charter, settling the Earldom upon the younger sons, Alexander, Thomas, and John Seton) of his aunt, Margaret, by Robert, 1st Earl of Wintoun, which failing, to his heirs male whatsoever bearing the name and arms of Montgomery. The Earl d. 1618, and was s. by his cousin.

ALEXANDER SETON, as 6th Earl, who assumed the name of Montgomery. His Lordship m. Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Lvingstone, 1st Earl of Linlithgow, by whom he had with other issue,

HOON his successor. tt. Henry, (Sir) of Griffin.
EGL

111. Alexander (Colonel).

IV. James, of Coylefield, a Col. in the Army, m. the only dau. of Eneas, Lord Macdonell, and dying in 1653, was, s. by his eldest son, 1 Alexander, who was s. by his brother, 2 Hugh. This gentleman m. 1st, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir William Primrose, Bart., and had three daughters. Mr. Montgomery m. 2ndly, Catherine Arbuckle, relict of Hamilton, of Letham, a lady of singular beauty, by whom he had, with two dau., a son his successor, Alexander, who m. Lillian, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, Bart. of Stairs, by whom he had, with several other children, Hugh, of whom hereafter at 12th Earl of Eglinton.

Alexander, of Annick Lodge, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Taylor, and left issue, at his demise, in 1693.

The Earl who had the popular appellation of Gray Steel, on account of his iron bearing, took an active part against the Crown in the unhappy times of Charles I. and fought on the Parliament side at Marston Moor. Subsequently he attached himself to Charles II., and, falling into the hands of the enemy, in 1661, remained in confinement on the Bank, from that time until the restoration. He d. in 1663, and was s. by his eldest son, Hugh, 7th Earl. This nobleman took the Royal side during the Civil Wars; and was opposed to his father at Marston Moor. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Anne Hamilton, dau. of James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, by whom he had a dau. He m. 2ndly, Lady Mary Lesly, 2nd dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, and had issue, Alexander, his successor.

Francis, of Griffen.

Mary, m. in 1662, to George, 3rd Earl of Wintoun.

Margaret, m. to James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun.

Christiana, m. to John, 4th Lord Dalmerino.

Eugenia, m. to Sir David Dunbar of Balairon, Bart.

Anne, m. to Sir Andrew Ramsay, of Aberdari, Bart.

The Earl d. in 1693, and was s. by his eldest son, Alexander, 8th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Dumfries, and had issue, Alexander, his successor.

Hugh, 9th Earl.

John, § 4 & 5.

Mary, m. to Sir James Agnew of Loch Naw, Co. Wigtoun, Bart.

His Lordship d. in 1701, and was s. by his son, Alexander, 9th Earl, and one of the representative Peers, a Privy-Councillor to King William, and a Commissioner of the Treasury. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had, with two sons who d. young.

Catherine, m. to James, 5th Earl of Galloway.

Grace, m. to Robert, 6th Earl of Carnwath.

Euphena, m. to George Lockhart, Esq., the author of the History of Scotland.

Margaret, m. to Sir Alexander Maxwell, Bart.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, Earl of Aberdeem, by whom he had an only daughter, Mary, m. to David Cunningham, of Bart.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, Susannah, dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart., by whom he had issue, Alexander, his successor.

Archibald, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, who m. to Sir John Cunningham of Caprington, Ayshire, Bart.
Baron Perceval, of Burton, in the County of Cheshire; Lord Lovel and Holland, of Enmore, Co. Somerset, in the Peerage of England, and a Bart. of Ireland; m. in Dec., 1828, Louisa-Maria, youngest dau. of Count d’Orscelet, and has issue, A son, b. 1 April, 1829.

His Lordship s. to the honors, 5th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 31 Dec. 1835.

Lineage.

The first member of this family who settled in Ireland was

Richard Perceval, eldest son of George Perceval, Esq., Lord of Tykenham and Rolleston, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Bankfylde, of Pittomrle, Co. Devon.) The life of this ultimately successful person was chequered and eventful, in no ordinary degree. He was b. in 1568, and educated at St. Paul’s school, then the most celebrated seminary in England, whence he was sent to Lincoln’s Inn, to acquire some general idea of the law, esteemed, in those days, an accomplishment of the highest description. In both his person and manners he was brilliant, but his conduct dissipated and disorderly, so much so indeed, that he incurred the displeasure of his father, who, upon his marriage with Joan, dau. of Henry Young, Esq. of Huchorn Weston, Co. Dorset, entirely abandoned him, observing, that “he had not himself by his own means recovered himself by his wits. Thus unnaturally cast off, Mr. Perceval found means, by the credit of his reversionary estates, and the assistance of his friends, to maintain himself several years; during which time he had three sons and two daughters; but at length, through a failure of resources, and the increasing expenses of his family, he was obliged to quit the kingdom, and travelled into Spain, where he remained about four years. Being then informed of his wife’s death, he returned to England, hoping, now that the principal cause of his father’s displeasure had been removed, he might again recover his good opinion; but that hope proving delusive, his relations, and particularly Roger Cave, Esq. of Stamford, who had married the Lord Treasurer Burghley’s sister, engaged on his side, and, by that gentleman’s means, he contrived an acquaintance with Lord Burghley, who, being pleased with his talents, and moved by his misfortunes, and having endeavoured, in vain, to procure a reconciliation with his father, determined to promote his fortune by employing him in the management of those affairs which he considered as the greatest trust and secrecy. Thus he continued till the year 1595, when, whilst the Court of Spain was meditating the Armada, an English ship succeeded in taking, from a Spanish vessel, letters from the Low Countries, which, by intimacies and communications, were known to be the secret letters of the Earl of Southwell. Those letters being brought to Lord Burghley, were laid by his Lordship before Queen Elizabeth, in Council; but the contents being in cipher, the Lord-Treasurer proposed that the papers should be entrusted to this Richard Perceval, who returned them the next day after they were placed in his hand, to her majesty in person, deciphered, translated, and fairly transcribed, in Spanish, Latin, and English. This was the first certain intelligence of the Spanish design, and Perceval was admitted instantly into the Queen’s favour, and, from that moment, his road to honour and fortune was open and unimpeded. Having subsequently filled the office of Secretary of the Court of Wards in England, for several years, he was nominated, in 1616, Registrar of the Court of Wards in Ireland, where, after obtaining considerable landed property, he d. in 1629, and was b. by his second wife, Alice, dau. of John Sherman, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary’s, Co. Devon.)

Sir Philip Perceval, Knt., a very distinguished Statesman, who, having been actively employed in the government of Ireland for a series of years, obtained grants of several extensive tracts to the extent of one hundred and one thousand statute acres. He m. Catherine, grandaunt, of Sir William Usher, Clerk of the Council, and dau. of Arthur Usher, Esq., by his wife Judith, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, of Moystown, Co. Longford, and, dying 10 Nov., 1647, was b. by his eldest son,

1. Sir John Perceval, Knt., who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 29 April, 1661, by patent containing this remarkable clause, that “the eldest son, or grandson, shall exist a baronet, after the age of twenty-one years, at the same time with the father or grandfather.” He m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Southwell, Esq. of Kingsale, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. Sir Robert, John, Charles, Catherine, and Helen. Sir John d. at the age of thirty-six, 1 Nov. 1665, and was b. by his eldest son,

2. Sir Philip, who d. unm., 11 Sept. 1690, when the title devolved upon his brother, the third son of the first Bart. (the second son Robert having been assassinated, 5 June, 1677, in the Strand, London, by some unknown assassin who was never discovered).

Sir John. This gentleman d. 29 April, 1696, of a contagious distemper caught from the prisoners at the assizes of Cork, where he had been officiating as Foreman of the Grand Jury. He left three sons and two daughters by his lady, Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surname, Kent, and was b. by his eldest son,

3. Sir Edward, who d. at his tenth year, in 1611, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir John, who, after becoming a Privy-Councilor of Ireland, and sitting for several years in the Irish House of Commons, was elevated to the Peerage of that kingdom, by patent, dated 6 Nov., 1724, as Baron Perceval of Burton, Co. Cork, with limitation to the heirs male of his father; and 23 Feb., 1729, his Lordship was created Viscount Perceval of Kinturk, also in the Co. of Cork, with the annual fee of twenty marks, payable out of the Exchequer, attached, to support his mansion. In 1727, Sir John obtained a charter, to Colonise the Province of Georgia, in America, and being nominated President thereof, was advanced to an Earlom in the Peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated, 6 Nov., 1730, as Earl of Egmont. His Lordship m. in 1710, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Philip Parker A’Morley, Bart. of Erwarton, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had surviving issue,

John, his successor.

Catherine, m. 14 April, 1733, to Thomas Hamner, of the Penins, Co. Flint, Esq.

Helen, m. to John Rawdon, 1st Earl of Moira.

The Earl d. 1 May, 1746, and was b. by his son,

John, 2nd Earl, d. 24 Feb., 1710-17, m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of James, 5th Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had other issue.

John-James, his successor.

Edward, d. 19 April, 1744, m. in 1775, Sarah, dau. of John Howarth, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1806) he left issue at his decease, in 1744.

Catherine, m. Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough, and d. in 1782. Her Ladyship dying 16 Aug., 1782, the 2nd Earl m. 2ndly, 26 Jan., 1796, Catherine-Compton, (3rd dau. of the Hon. Charles Compton, who was created a Peeress of Ireland, 10 May, 1770, as Baroness Arden, of Lobhart Castle, with remainder to her Ladyship’s heirs male: by whom he had Charles-Groger, (who s. to the Barony of Arden), and other children, (see Lord Arden). The Earl of Egmont having filled some offices at the Court, and being sworn of the Privy Council, was enrolled amongst the Peers of England, 7 May, 1782, by the title of Lord Lovel, * 

* This Lady’s brother, Sir Philip Parker A’Morley Long, Bart., who d. b. in 1740, was the last male heir of the Lords Morley, a barony (created by summans to William de Morle, in the 26th of Edward 1.), which came into the family by the marriage of Sir William Lovell, 3rd bart. to Leonard, the Viscount Beauchamp to Richard III., with Alice, Baroness of Morley, dau. of William Lovell, Lord Lovell, second son of William, Lord Lovell, of Tichmerche, Barun of Lovell and Holland, &c. (See Burn’s Extinct Peerages).
EGREMONT.

EGREMONT, EARL OF (George O'Brien Wyndham, F.R.S., and F.S.A.), Baron Cockermouth, both in the Co. Cumberland, and a Bart. d. & 19 Dec., 1731; s. to the honours as 3rd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 21 Aug., 1763. His Lordship is Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum and Vice-Admiral of the Co. Sussex.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from Alicewardus, an eminent Saxon, of the Co. Norfolk, who, being possessed of an estate there, in Wyndham (subsequently called Wyndham), assumed, soon after the Norman Conquest, the surname of Wyndham. From this person lineally descended

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was in the battle of Stoke anno 1647, against the Earl of Lincoln, Lambert Simnel, and their adherents, and was Knighted immediately after the victory: hut being afterwards engaged in the interest of the House of York, he was condemned for high-treason, and behaded with Sir James Tyrrell, Lieut. of Guisnes Castle, 17th Hanov. VII, Sir John Wyndham, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had Thomas, his successor, and other children. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Norman Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne, Co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Richard Scrope. Sir John was s. by his eldest son, SIR THOMAS WYNDHAM, of Felpham, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Kn. of Upsale, Co. York, by whom he had, with three dau.,

EDMUND, (Sir) of Felphigge. This gentleman obtained from Hanny VIII., with whom he was a favorite, large grants out of the confiscated church lands. He m. Susan, dau. of Sir Roger Townend, of Haynham, Norfol, and was by his son, Edmund, (Sir) of Felphigge, Law, who was made one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, 21st Elizabeth. His Lordship and his two brothers, dying without issue, Felphigge, and other estates devoted upon the heirs of their uncle, John, (Sir) of Somersethshire.

Sir Thomas espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, of Nectlesed, K.B., and relict of Sir Roger Darby, by whom he had one son, Sir Thomas Wyndham, an eminent Naval Officer. The line of the eldest son of Sir Thomas falling as above, we proceed with the second son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard, Co. Somerset, and thus acquired that estate, which now retains the name of Orchard-Wyndham. Sir John had, with other issue, JOHN, who m. Florence, dau. of John, and sister and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merfield, Co. Somerset, by whom he left at his decease, before his father, an only son, JOHN.

Edmund, of Kentford, grandfather of Col. Francis Wyndham, who was created a Baronet for his devotion to the Royal Cause during the Civil Wars.

Sir John Wyndham was s. by his grandson,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who m. Joan, dau. of Henry Portman, Esq. of Orchard, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Henry, d. unmarried.

Thomas, of Felphigge, ancestor of the late distinguished Statesman, William Wyndham.

George, ancestor of the Wyndhams of Cromer.

Humphrey, ancestor of the Wyndhams of Dunerve Castle.

Hugh, of Silton.

Wadham, (Sir) one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, ancestor of the Wyndhams of Ditton (See Burke's Commoners, Vol. 1, p. 160).

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, Esq. m. Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hopkon, Esq. of Wetham, Co. Somerset, and sister and co-heir of his brother, Ralph, Lord Hopkon, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 9 Sept. 1601. This gentleman m. Francis, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq. of Fyffly Castle, and, dying in 1633, was s. by his son's surviving son,

SIR EDWARD, who m. Catharine, dau. of Sir William Levison Gower, Bart., and sister of John, Lord Gower, by whom he had a son and a dau., and was s. by the former, SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman filled, in the reign of Queen Anne, the high offices of Master of the Buck-Hounds, Secretary-at-War, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, and was sworn of her Majesty's Privy-Council. He m. twice; and, by his first lady, Catherine, second dau. of his Grace, Charles, Duke of Somerset, had two sons and two daughters. His second son, inheriting the estate of his uncle, Henry, Earl of Thornwood, bore the surname and arms of O'Brien, and was created Earl of Thownord in Ireland, Of Sir William's second marriage, with Maria Catharina, dau. of M. Peter D'Jong, of the Province of Utrecht, in Holland, and relict of William, Marques of Blandford, there was no issue. Sir William Wyndham, who had a high reputation for eloquence, and was esteemed a most polished gentleman, is thus transm. to posterity by Pope:—

"How can I pull'they Chesterfield forget, 
The Roman spirit charms, and attic wit?"

Sir Wyndham was just to freedom and the throne

The master of our passions and his own.

He d. 4, 17 June, 1749, after a few day's illness, and was s. by his eldest son,
ELD

SIR CHARLES, who also succeeded upon the demise of his uncle, Algeron, Duke of Somerset, without male issue, 7 Feb., 1726, to the Baronry of Cockermouth, and Earl of Dorchester, by Aulxine Dorset, his Grace having obtained these dignities by patent, dated 3 Oct., 1749, with remainder to the sons of his sister, Lady Catherine Wyndham. His Lordship m. Alicia-Maria, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Carpenter, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE O'Brien, present Peer.
3. Charles-William, 6 Oct., 1770; m. in 1801, Lady Anne Barbara Frances-Lambton, second dau. of George Bussey, 4th Earl of Jersey, widow of William-Henry Lambton, Esq., and mother of the present Lord Durham; her Ladyship d. 21 April, 1822; Mr. Wyndham d. 8 July, 1829.
4. William-Frederick, 6 April, 1765; m. 1st, in 1784, Frances, dau. of Frederick, Lord Baltimore, by whom he had issue,

1. GEORGE FRANCIS, 2 Frances, m. to William Capt. R.N., in 1756; m. in 1758, Jane, third dau. of the Rev. William Boultrie, of Lamberts.
2. Mr. Wyndham espoused, secondly, Julia de Smorzewiska, Countess of Szyverki, and d. in 1766.
3. Charles, m. to Henry, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and d. in 1765.
4. Frances, m. to Charles, 1st Earl Romney, and d. in 1765.
5. Mr. Wyndham d. 21 Aug., 1763.

Arms.—At a chevron, between three lions' heads erased, or. Crest.—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow company-counter, company, of the first and or.
Supporters.—DARTER, a lion rampant, or, winged or. Sinister.—A Griffin argent, gutte-de-sang.
Motto.—An hon droit.

ELDON.

ELDON, EARL OF (John Scott, D.C.L., F.R.S., and P.S.A.), Viscount Encombe, of Encombe, Co. Dorset, and Baron Eldon, of Eldon, Co. Durham; b. 4 June, 1751; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Aubone Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom (who d. 28 June, 1831) he had issue,

1. JOHN, m. 1804, Henrietta-Elisabeth, only dau. of Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart. (who was m. 20 Feb., 1749, to James-Farrer, Esq. of Tingleborough, Co. York, Master in Chancery), and left at his decease, in Dec., 1805, an only son.
2. John, Viscount Encombe, b. in 1805; m. 1st Oct., 1831, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Charles, precentor Lord Faversham, by whom he has issue, Charlotte-Elisabeth.
3. William Henry, b. 25 Feb., 1785; d. 6 July, 1832.

ELF

ELFORD, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., of Bicham, Co. Devon, F.R.S., m. 1st, Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Davis, of Plympton, by whom (who d. in 1817) he had issue,
ELG

1. Jonathan, m. in 1810, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of John Wynne, Esq. of Abercych, Co. Denbigh, and d. a.p. 11 March, 1823.

Rinege.

This family, of considerable antiquity in Devonshire, acquired the estate of Sheepstor, in that Co. by marriage with Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Scudamore of Scudamore, whose ancestors appear to have held that place as early as the reign of Richard II., Joan Elford, of Sheepstor, son of Joan Scudamore, d. in 1317. From him descended

John Elford, of Sheepstor, b. in 1604, who had for his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Northcote, of Hayne, Co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

Walter, of Sheepstor, whose son John, d. a.p. in 1718, when that line became extinct.

Jonathan, of Bickham, Co. Devon, Esq., who d. in 1650, leaving a son, John, M.P. for Saltash, who d. a.p., Nov. 1724.

William.

William Elford, the youngest son, a Merchant of Plymouth, m. Mary, dau. of John Tolland, Esq., and left an only surviving son.

John Elford, Esq. of Plymouth, who m. Jenny, dau. of Thomas Crompton, Esq., and dying in 1720, left issue,

Jonathan, b. in 1717, d. a.m., in 1755.

Lanciot, of whom presently.

Amen, m. to William Wyatt, Esq.

Jenny, m. to Thomas Veale, Esq. of Cofleet.

Lucetia, m. to the Rev. John Bedford.

Sarah.

Amy, d. a.m.

The Rev. Lancaster Elford, the 2nd son, Vicar of Plympton, Co. Devon; m. Grace, dau. of Alexander Wills, Esq. of Kingbridge, Co. Devon, and d. in Feb. 1770, leaving issue.

William, present Bart.

Jonathan, of Devonport, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Lammore, Esq. of Oakhampton, Co. Devon.

Jenny, m. to George Leach, Esq. of Plymouth.

Arms.—Per pale ar. and az. a lion rampant gu.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant erased, ducally crowned.

Motto.—Difficultia qui pulchra.

Seal.—Bickham, near Plymouth.

ELGIN, AND KINCARDINE.

ELGIN, AND KINCARDINE, EARL OF (Thomas Bruce, K.G.), Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, and of Torry, in the Peerage of Scotland; a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army; b. 20 July, 1766; r. to the honors, on the demise of his brother, 15 July, 1771; m. 11 March, 1799, Mary, only child of William-Hamilton Nisbet, Esq. of Dirlton, Co. Haddington, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-CHARLES-CONSTANTINE, Lord Bruce, b. 5 April, 1800.

Mary, m. 20 Jan., 1829, to Robert-Adam Dundas, Esq.

Matilda-Harriet.

Lucy, m. 14 March, 1830, to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston. [See Bruce's Comoners.]

His Lordship's marriage being dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1808 (the Countess wedded subsequently, Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Raith), he m. 2ndly, 21 Sept., 1810, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James-Townshend Oswald, Esq., by whom he has

V. James, b. 20 July, 1811.

VI. Robert, Captain in the Grenadier Guards, b. 15 March, 1813.

VII. Frederick-William-Adolphus, b. 14 April, 1814.

VIII. Thomas-Charles, b. 15 Feb. 1825.

IX. Charlotte-Christiana.

A. Augusta-Friderica-Elizabeth.

B. Frances-Anne.

His Lordship is known as the collector of some splendid German Antiquities, which he procured during his residence, as Ambassador-Extraordinary, in Turkey, and which are now deposited in the National Museum, under the denomination of the "Elgin Marbles." He is the 6th Earl of Elgin, and 11th Earl of Kincardine, and one of the Representative Peers of Scotland.

Rinege.

This noble family claims descent from the Royal House of Bruce, and that claim is generally admitted.

Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tulliallan, Co. Perth, and had, with other issue,

John, who d. before his father, leaving a son,

Sir Robert Bruce, of Clackmannan.

And

Edward Bruce, of Blairhall, who m. Alison, dau. of William Reid, of Aikenhead, sister of Robert, Bishop of Orkney, President of the Court-of-Session, from 1543, to his death in France, where he was one of the Commissioners to witness the nuptials of Queen Mary with the Dauphin, 1536, and supposed to have been poisoned. Mr. Bruce had issue, Robert, of Blairhall; Edward; Sir George, of Carnock,* and William. The second son,

* Sir George Bruce, of Carnock, settled at Culross, where he established extensive and flourishing coal-works. He also carried on the manufacture of salt to a great extent, and was engaged in a considerable foreign trade. The coal was brought to a distance under the sea, and was shipped at a most under the sea-mark. James VI. visiting Sir George Bruce, and expressing a desire to inspect the coal-works, was conducted through them to the most, to his Majesty's no small dismay at finding himself in the midst of the sea: he was conducted back, however, in a pinnace, and sumptuously entertained by Sir George, at the Abbey of Culross. By those spirited commercial exertions, Sir George Bruce accumulated great wealth. He was M.P. for Culross, and one of the Commissioners appointed by the Parliament of Scotland to treat with a Union with England, in 1604. Sir George m. Margaret, dau. of Archibald Primrose, of Burnbarne, and had, with other issue,

George, his successor.

Robert, of Broumhall, one of the Lords of Session in 1649; m. Helen, dau. of Sir James Skene, of Curriehill, and was r. by his only son,

Alexander, (Sir) of Broumhall, of whom presently,

As Fourth Earl of Kincardin.}

Sir George Bruce d. 6 May, 1635, and was r. by his eldest son, 

ELG
Edward Bruce, of Kinloss, was appointed a Lord of Session in 1267, and accredited by James VI., in 1666, with the Earl of Mar, to the Court of Elizabeth, to congratulate her Majesty on her marriage. He was engaged in the affairs of his Royal Master in such a train with Secretary Cecil, as to pave the way to the peaceable succession of the Scottish Monarch to the English Throne. Upon his return, he was created a Peer of Scotland, 2 Feb., 1646, as Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, in the Co. of Elgin. Accompanying King James into England, on his accession, he was sworn of the new Monarch's Privy-Council, and constituted Master of the Rolls for life, when he resigned the office of Lord of Session. His Lordship m. Magdalen, dau. of Sir Alexander Clerk of Balbinric, in Fife, and had issue two sons and one dau. Christian, with whom James I. gave £10,000, with his own hands, as a marriage portion, to William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire. The Earl d. in 1610, and was s. by his elder son, Edward, 2nd Baron, K.B. His Lordship did not however, long enjoy his honors, being killed in a duel, in 1613, by Sir Edward Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. Dying unmarried, the barony devolved upon his brother,

Edward, 3rd Baron, who was advanced to an Earldom, 21 June, 1633., as Earl of Elgin, with remainder to his heirs male for ever, bearing the name and arms of Bruce, and created an English Peer 13 July, 1640., as Baron Bruce of Whorlton, Co. York. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Bruce of Schugh, Co. Devon, and, dying in 1663., was s. by his only son, Robert, 2nd Earl, who, for his loyalty, to the Charles's was created, 18 March, 1663-4, Baron Bruce of Bethonby, Co. York; Viscount Bruce, of Amforth, Co. Resforth, and Earl of Abergavenny, 15 March, 1664. His Lordship m. Diana, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Stamford, by whom he had eight sons and nine daughters. He d. in 1695, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Thomas, 3rd Earl of Elgin, and 2nd Earl of Aylestowe. This nobleman m. twice, and had surviving issue, by his first Countess (Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Lord Beauchamp, and heiress of her brother, William, Duke of Somerset).

Charles, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to George Brudennell, Earl of Cardigan.

The Earl wedded 2ndly, Charlotte, Countess of Saus in Brabant, and had an only dau. Charlotte, m. in 1722, to the Count of Horn, in Germany. He d. in 1741, and was s. by his son,

Charles, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Aylestowe, who had been called to the Upper House in the life-time of his father, by writ, (1714) as Lord Bruce of Whorlton, in April, 1746, his Lordship obtained a new patent, creating him Baron Bruce of Tottenham, Co. Wilt, with remainder to his nephew, Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, the youngest son of his sister, Lady Elizabeth, by George, Earl of Carl-

gigan. The Earl, however, being without issue, and leaving no surviving male issue, (although he had two sons by his first wife, Lady Anne Saville, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Marquess of Halifax, and had, besides two sons, Mary, m. to Henry Bridges, Duke of Chandos; and Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. Benjamin Bathurst, son of Allan, Lord Bathurst), the Earldom of Aylesbury, the Viscountcy of Bruce, of Amforth, and the Baronny of Bruce, of Skelton, as well as that of Bruce, of Wrotham, became extinct at his decease, 10 Feb., 1764. The Baronny of Bruce, of Tot-
tenham, devolved upon his nephew, the Hon. Thomas-Bruce Brudennell, already mentioned; and the Scottish honors reverted to his heir general.

Charles Bruce, 9th Earl of Kincardine (see note for Earldom of Kincardine), who then assumed the joint title of Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, His Lordship m. in 1729, Martha, only child of Thomas White, Esq., a Banker in London; by whom he had

1. William- Robert, 1 succession Earl.

II. Thomas, 2 succession Earls.

III. Charles- Andrew, Governor of Prince of Wales Island, b. 19 Nov., 1687, d. 27 Dec., 1747, having m. 1st, 20 May 1769, Anne Maria, eighth dau. of Sir Charles-William Blunt, Bart., by whom (who d. 19 Sept., 1796), he had no issue; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., by whom, (who was s. 2ndly, to James Alexander, Esq. of Somerhill,) he left issue,

1. Charles-Dashwood, 3d. in 1765. to Sir William-Richard.

2. Brudenell, 6. in 1804. to Powlett, Gery, Bart., Lieut. in the 3d Bn. of Guards, d. at Poros, 8 Oct., 1829.

IV. James, 4. 23 March, 1769, M.P. for Marlborough, drowned while crossing the Don in Yorkshire, 10 July, 1769.

V. Charlotte, m. in 1759, to Vice-Admiral Sir Philip, Charles Darsham, E.C.B., and d. in 1816.

The Counties of Elgin filled with great credit to herself, the important station of Governor to her Royal Highness, the deeply-deplored Princess Charlotte of Wales. Her Ladyship d. in 1810; the Earl in 1817, and was s. by his eldest son,

William- Robert, who d. in a few months after his father, when the honors devolved upon his brother, Thomas, the present Peer.

George Bruce, Esq. of Carnock, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and was s. by his elder son,

Edward Bruce, of Carnock, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 26 Dec., 1647, in the dignities of Lord Bruce of Torry, and Earl of Kincardine, and, dying without issue, in 1692, the honors being left general, devolved upon his brother,

Alexander, 2nd Earl. This nobleman took a prominent part in Scottish affairs after the Restoration, and the Government of Scotland was placed, anno 1667, in the hands of his Lordship, the Earl of Tweeddale, and Sir Robert Murray of Lord Kinclaire was appointed an Extraordinary Lord of Session in 1657, and continued in that office until his decease, 9 July, 1666. He m. in 1659, Varouen, dau. of Cornetl Van Arnoon Van Nommeldeky, Lord of Somsmeldyck and Spylek, in Holland, and was s. by his only surviving son,

James, 3rd Earl. The late Lord baring died deeply involved in debt, the estate was brought to a judicial sale, by order of the Court of Session, and purchased, in 1769, by Col. John Erskine, son of Dauvid, Lord Cardrona. The Earl of Kincardine was an eccentric character, and had the misfortune of losing his sight some years before his death, which happened in Nov., 1766, upon hearing a noise that was coming from his Lordship's sister, Lady Mary Cochran, and Sir Alex-

Edmund Bruce of Broonhill, which terminated in favor of

the latter (refer to 2nd son of Sir George Bruce, of Car-

nock), who s. as

Alexander, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Christian, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Blairhall, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, 5th Earl, who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

Alexander, 6th Earl. This nobleman dying without male issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,

Thomas, 7th Earl, who m. Rachel, dau. of Robert Powencefont, Esq. of the Co. of Hereford, and was s. by his elder son,

William, 8th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1756, Janet Robertson, noticed by Hamilton of Bangour amongst the first beauties of his time, dau. of James Robertson, Esq., one of the principal Clerks of Session, and had issue,

Charles, his successor,

James, in Holy Orders, b. 4. 1755; d. at Lisburn, 26 May, 1803.

Thomas, 5. in 1758, a General in the Army, d. 12 Dec., Rachel, d. unm. 12 Jan., 1763.

Christen. m. 28 April, 1762, to James Erskine, of Card-

rons, Esq., Co. Stirling, and d. 26 May, 1810.

The Earl, dying 9 Sept., 1740, was s. by his eldest son,

Charles, 9th Earl of Kincardine, who s. as 5th Earl

of Elgin, and thus united the two dignities, as stated above.
ELI

Creations.—Baron Bruce, of Kinloss, 2 Feb., 1602. 
Earl of Elgin, 21 June, 1633. Baron Bruce, of Torrey, and Earl of Kircaldy, 26 Dec., 1647.

Arms.—Or, a saltier and chief gu. for BRUCE OF ANNABALE, on a canton as a lion rampant, az. armed and langued of the second, for BRUCE OF SKELETON.

Great.—A lion, passant, gu.

Supporters.—Two savages, ppr. wrought about the temples and loins with laurel vert.

Motto.—Pulimus.

Seats.—Archerfield House, and Broomhall, Co. Fife.

ELIBANK.

ELIBANK, BARON (Alexander-Oliphant Murray), of Ellibank, Co. Selkirk, in the Peerie of Scotland, and a Bart.; b. 23 May, 1804; s. to the honors, as 9th Bart., at the decease of his father, 9 April, 1830.

Kinrara.

John de Moreff, one of the Scots, who in 1296, swore fealty to Edward L., is believed to be the ancestor of the Murrays of Blackbarony, who lay claim to a descent of great antiquity, totally distinct from all other families bearing the same name. The descendant of this John de Moreff, Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, who fell at Forden, had m., for his 2nd wife, Grizelda, dau. of John Banton, of Creich, Co. Fife, relift of William Scott, of Brexholm, ancestor of the Dukes of Bxcleugh, and had left issue,

John, (Sir) of Blackbarony, from whom descended the Murrays of Blackbarony, Ravelrig, Murray Hall, Cringettle, Henderlaw, &c.

Andrew.

Gibson, of whom presently.

William, (Sir) Co. Fife, whose son,

William, (Sir) of Clermont, created a Bart. of New Steen, 1 July, 1626, was ancestor of Sir James Murray—Pulteney, Bart., M.P., and of Sir John Murray, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army.

Elizabeth, m. to James Borthwick, of Glenguell.

Agnes, m. to Patrick Murray, of Fallskill, and Pilpbaugh.

Mariotie, m. to James Pringle, of Whitebank.

The 3rd son,

Sir Gideon Murray, received the honor of Knighthood, in 1605, was appointed Treasurer Deputy of Scotland, in 1611, and a Lord of Session, in 1613. His Lordship d. in 1621, leaving a son,

Patrick Murray, Esq., who was created a Bart., 16 May, 1626, and elevated to the Peerie 18 March, 1643, as Baron Elibane, of Patrick Fort, Co. Selkirk, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship was keeper of the King's Castle of Caerlaverock, and in 1647, he was one of the six Peers who opposed the delivering up of Charles L. to the Parliament of England. He m. 1st, Margaret Hamilton, by whom he had a son, John, who d. young, and 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and by her had issue,

Patrick, his successor,

William, of Langherdineanton.

Thomas.
answer which you should have done, when you were charged to assassinate the character of a man whose birth is as illustrious as your own, or that of the Duc de Guise. I can have no further communication with you but in arms. If you have any humanity, pray send clothing for your unfortunate prisoners in my possession; leave it at a distance, to be taken up by them, because I will admit of no contact for the future, but such as is hostile to the most invertebrate degree." To thine the Duke replied:— "Your letter restores each of us to our place; it conforms me in the high opinion I have always had of you. I accept your last proposal with pleasure."

He m. twice, but left issue only by his 2nd wife (see, dau. of Abraham Wilham, Esq.)

1 James-Patrick, C.B., a Major-General in the Army, m. Elizabeth, dau. of E. Hashworth, Esq., and d. 5 Dec., 1834, leaving issue,

James—Edward— Ferguson Murray, Esq. of Kilkisnure House, Co. Down, 4th Lieut. of the Coast Guard, R.N., m. 1839, Katherine Jane, dau. of John Slaughter, Esq.

Patriccy, a Capt. in the 36th Foot.


6. Barbara, m. to Sir James Johnstone, Bart.

7. Elizabeth, d. unm.

8. Anne, m. to James Ferguson, Esq., one of the Lords of Session in North Britain, and d. in Jan., 1793.

9. Janet, m. to Sir Robert Murray, Bart.

x. Mary.

x1. Helen, m. to Sir John Stewart, of Grandtully, Bart., and d. 29 Dec., 1809. General Murray d. in 1794.

His Lordship d. 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

Patrick, 5th Baron, who m. Maria-Marguerita, Dowager Lady North, widow of William, Lord North and Grey, and dau. of Cornelius de Young, Lord of Elmeet, of the House of La Mac, Receiver-General of the United Provinces, but d. without issue, in 1778, when the honours devolved upon his brother,

George, 6th Baron. His Lordship having entered the Royal Navy early in life, accompanied Lord Anson in his circumnavigatory voyage, and attained the rank of Admiral. He m. Isabella, dau. of George Mackenzie, Earl Cromartie, (attained in 1745,) by whom he had two daughters,

Maria, who m. Edward Hay, Esq. of New Hall, brother to George, 4th Marquess of Tweeddale. Isabella,

These ladies assumed the additional surname of Mackenzie on inheriting the Cromartie estates. His Lordship dying thus without male issue, in 1765, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

Alexandar, 7th Baron, (refer to Dr. Gideon Murray, 3rd son of 4th Baron.) His Lordship m. 1st, Mary-Clara Montolieu, dau. of Lewis-Charles, Baron de St. Hymolite, by whom (who d. 19 Jan., 1802,) he had issue,

Alexandar, his successor.

Gideon, b. 23 Feb., 1784.

George, 10 Oct., 1767, Auditor of the Exchequer in Scotland.

Elizabeth, m. to William Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch.

Mary, m. 12 July, 1830, Augustus-Frederick Llnley, Esq.

Lord Elbain espoused 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of James Stewart, Esq., by whom he left issue,

James, b. 4 May, 1810, an Advocate at the Scottish bar, m. 1823, Isabella, only child of James Erskine, Esq. 334

Robert Dundas, d. 9 Jan., 1817.

Catherine, d. in May, 1826.

Helen-Anne, d. in Dec., 1824.

Harriet-Buchleth.

Clara-Melville, d. 13 June, 1825.

His Lordship was an Officer in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Gds., and Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Peebles. He d. 1867, and was s. by his eldest son,

Alexander, 8th Baron, who m. 8 March, 1830, Janet, dau. and heir of John Oliphant, of B abolton, Co. Perth, styled Lord Oliphant, by whom he had issue,

Alexander-Oliphant, present Peer.

John, b. 3 July, 1808.

Thomas-Montolieu, b. 4 April, 1811.

George, b. 1st March, 1816, d. 8 June, 1853.

Patrick-Oliphant, b. 3 Nov., 1819.

Henry-Augustus, d. 3 Sept., 1822, d. 20 Dec., 1824.

Janet, m. 6 April, 1825, to John Stewart, Esq.

Clara-Mary, d. in June, 1825.

Maria, d. in Dec., 1825.

Charlotte.

Helen.

Jane-Ferguson.

Mary.

Marianne-Clephant.

His Lordship d. 9 April, 1829.

 создан.


Army.—A, a martlet or, between three mullets, ar. within a double counter, argent and gu. the second.

Crest.—A lion rampant, guardant, gu. holding between the paws a Locubars axe ppr.

Supporters.—Two horses, ar. bridled, gu.

Motto.—Virtute adequate.

Seal.—Ballencriff, Co. Haddingdon; and Darnhall, Co. Peebles.

ELOTT.

ELOTT, Sir William-Francis, of Stobs, Co. Roxburgh, inherited the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, in May, 1812; m. 22 March, 1826, Miss Boswell, only dau. of the late Alexander Boswell, Bart., and has issue.

Lineage.

Gilbert ELOTT, of Stobs, commonly called "Gibby wi' the goudin garrits," m. Margaret, dau. of Walter Scott, 2nd Baron of Harden, called "Meggy Handy," by whom he had six sons.

William, his heir.

Gilbert, of Craigend.

Archibald, of Middlestead.

Gavin, of Grange.

John, of Godstreef.

James, of Redheugh.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

William ELOTT, Esq. to whom s. his eldest son,

1. Gilbert ELOTT, Esq. of Stobs, who was created a Knight Bannet, and afterwards a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 3 Sept., 1660. Sir Gilbert, m. 1st, Isabella, second dau. of James, master of Cranston, and grandau. (maternally), of Francis Stewart, first (of that surname) Earl of Bothwell, by whom he had a only son, William; and, 2dly, Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart. of Lasuwade,
by whom he had two sons and a daughter. Sir Gilbert was a. by his eldest son, Edward, 7.
Wells, 10. Curtis, 30. James Barlow, 1824, Edward, 1807, whom, in 1782, translated to Killala in 1782; and to Elphin in 1784; m. Anne, relict of Dr. Tumilson, and d. in 1810, leaving no issue.
11. Evan, m. Henrietta, eldest dau. of His Grace William (Markham) Archbishop of York. He d. 24 April, 1829, leaving issue.

ELLENBOROUGH.

Ellenborough, Baron (Edward Law), of Ellenborough, Co. Cumberland; s. to the dignity as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 13 Dec. in 1813, Octavia-Catherine, youngest dau. of Robert, first Marquess of Londonderry, and niece of Marquess Camden, by whom, (who d. 5 March, 1819,) he had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 15 Sept., 1824, Jane, Elizabeth, only dau. of Admiral Digby, (which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1830,) and has no issue. Lord Ellenborough holds the patent place of Joint-Chief-Clerk of the Pleas in the Court of King's-Bench.

ELLENBOROUGH.

by whom he had two sons and a daughter. Sir Gilbert was a. by his eldest son, Edward, 7.
Wells, 10. Curtis, 30. James Barlow, 1824, Edward, 1807, whom, in 1782, translated to Killala in 1782; and to Elphin in 1784; m. Anne, relict of Dr. Tumilson, and d. in 1810, leaving no issue.
11. Evan, m. Henrietta, eldest dau. of His Grace William (Markham) Archbishop of York. He d. 24 April, 1829, leaving issue.
ELPHINSTONE.

ELPHINSTONE, BARON (John Elphinstone), of Elphinstone, Co. Stirling, in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 23 June, 1807; s. to the title as 13th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 21 May, 1813. His Lordship is one of the Representative Peers of Scotland, a Lord of the Bedchamber, and a Capt. in the Horse Guards.

Lineage.
The first of this family is said to have been a German, who, in the reign of Robert I., marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Seton, ancestor of the Earl of Winton, by Lady Christian, his wife, sister to the said King Robert, had the lands of Lothian with the lady, to which, after his own name, he gave the designation of Elphinstone.

SIR ALEXANDER ELPHINSTONE, Knt., was raised to the Peerage of Scotland, in 1569, by the title of Baron Elphinstone, of Elphinstone, Co. Stirling. He fell at Flodden-Field, in four years afterwards, and was s. by his only son (by his wife, Elizabeth Barlow, Maid of Honor to Margaret, Queen of James IV.),

ALEXANDER, 2nd Baron, who was amongst the slain at the battle of Pinkie, in 1567. His Lordship m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert, 11th Lord Erskine, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd Baron. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and had three sons and a daughter. James, the youngest son, was created Lord Balmerino, and the Baron was s. at his decease, by the eldest,

ALEXANDER, 4th Baron. This nobleman filled the high office of Lord-Treasurer of Scotland. He m. Jean, eldest dau. of William, 6th Lord Livingstone, and dying in 1649, was s. by his elder son,

ALEXANDER, 5th Baron, who d. 1649, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond, an only dau., Lilias, who m. her father's nephew and successor,

ALEXANDER, 6th Baron. His Lordship d. 1654, and left two sons, who became successive Barons: the elder,

ALEXANDER, 7th Baron, s. his father, and d. without issue, in 1659, when the younger,

JOHN, inherited as 8th Baron. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had four sons and three daus., and was s. at his decease by the eldest surviving son.

* His youngest son, William Elphinstone, was ancestor of the Elphinstones of Calder Hall and Hatton, now represented by Dunbar, of Blair Castle, in Perthshire.
ELPHINSTONE.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir HOWARD, of Soverby, Co. Cumberland, an Officer in the Army, C.B., and Col. of the Royal Engineers; b. 4 March, 1773; m. 1803, Frances, eldest dau. of John Warburton, Esq., by whom he has issue,

I. HOWARD, M.P., b. 9 June, 1804; m. 30 Sept., 1829, Eliza-Julia, youngest dau. of Edward J. Currie, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

II. Frances.

III. Harriet.

IV. Louisa, m. 1 Oct., 1832, to Robert Anstruther, of Thirdpart, Co. Fife, a Major in the 73rd Foot.

Col. Elphistone was created a Bart., 1 April, 1815.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble House of Elphistone, descending from

ROBERT, 3rd Baron Elphistone, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Drummond, and has issue,

Alexander, who s. as 4th Lord.
John, of Baberton, of whom presently,
James, Sir of Innesmochie, who was appointed a Lord of Session, in 1806. Constituted one of the eight Commissioners of the Treasury called OCTAVIANS, in 1805, appointed Secretary of State in 1808, and continuing to rise in the King's favour, the lands belonging to the Cistercian Abbey of Balmerino, in Fife, were erected into a temporal lordship in favour of himself, his heirs male, and heirs of tailse, and provision, by charter under the Great Seal, dated 29 Feb., 1805-4, and he took his seat accordingly as a Peer in Parliament by the title of Lord Balmerino. His Lordship was eventually tried and convicted of treason for having in his capacity of Secretary of State, obtained surreptitiously the signature of his royal master, James VI., to a letter addressed to Popa CLERMON VIII., soliciting a Cardinal's hat for his kinsman, Drummond, Bishop of Baison. He did not suffer, however, under the conviction. From this nobleman we pass to his descendants,

Arthur, 6th Lord Balmerino, the staunch, but ill-fated adherent of the House of Stuart. This nobleman engaged in the risings of 1715, and 1745. In the latter he was made prisoner after the battle of Culloden, and executed for high treason, 18 Aug., 1746, when his honors became forfeited.

The 2nd son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Baberton, left a son,

RONALD ELPHINSTONE, who settled in Orkney, and had two sons,

Harry, a Capt. in the Danish Gds., slain in battle. Robert.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, was page to Prince Henry, eldest son of James VI. He left an only surviving son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of Lopness-Wan, who left with other issue,

Robert, of Lopness, Steward Justiciary, High Admiral, and Chamberlain of the Isles of Orkney and Zealand, and a Col. of Militia.

And

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, whose son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, of the Royal Navy, m. Anne, dau. of —— Williams, Esq., and left a son,

JOHN ELPHINSTONE, a Capt. in the British Navy, and Admiral in the Russian service. Admiral Elphistone commanded the fleet of the Czar at the battle of Tchernae, and succeeded in destroying his infidel opponents. He m. Amelia, dau. of John Warburton, Esq., Somerset Herald, and d. in 1765, leaving issue,

I. John, a Post Capt. in the Royal Navy, d. 1801.
II. Samuel-William, a Capt. in the Russian Navy, m. Catherine, dau. of Admiral Krawie, and, dying in 1769, left

ALEXANDER. a Capt. in the British Navy, and a noble in Liovnia, claiming to be heir to the title of Balmerino, were the attainer removed, m Amelia, dau. of —— Lobask, Esq.

III. Pomsonby-Rodolph, d. young.
IV. Thomas, Post Capt. R.N., m. Isabella, dau. of —— Jones, Esq., and d. 1821, leaving two daughters.

1. Isabella, m. to the Rev. 2. Amelia, m. to Col. Hol- J. Stone.

V. Robert-Phillip, Capt. R.N., d. 1822.

VI. Howard.

VII. Moynyeus, d. 1815.

VIII. Anna-Maria, d. young.

IX. Anna-Charlotte—Maria, m. to the late Sir Francis Hartwell, Bart., and d. 6 June, 1839.

X. Jane-Alice-Amelia, m. to the Rev. John Dymer, (see BURA'S COMMISSIONERS, Vol. 1.)

XI. Catherine-Sarah, m. to the Rev. S. Roe.

The 8th son,

HOWARD, was created a Bart. 3 April, 1815, and is the present Sir Howard Elphistone.

Arms.—Ar. goutée de sang, on a chev. embattled, as between three boars' heads erased, gu. two swords, ppr. pommels and hilt or.

Crest.—On a wreath of a mural Crown, gu. a demi- woman affrontée, habited, in her dexter hand a sword erect, ppr. pommel and hilt or; in the sinister an olive branch, vert.

Motto.—Semper paratus.

Seal.—Ore Place, Hastings, Sussex.

ELPHINSTONE-HORN-DALRYMPLE, Sir ROBERT, of Horn and Logie Elphistone, Co. Aberdeen, so created, 16 June, 1829; m. 1800, Greame, dau. of David Hepburn, Esq., a Col. in the Army, and has had issue,

I. DAVID-RCANT, b. 14 Feb., 1804.
II. James, b. 20 Nov., 1802.
III. Hew-Drummond, d. 29 July, 1807.
IV. Francis-Anstruther, b. 18 Aug., 1813.
V. Stair, b. 29 May, 1815.
VI. Charles, b. 23 March, 1817.
VII. John-Hamilton, b. 8 Jan., 1819.
VIII. Ernest-George, b. 27 Aug., 1820.
IX. George-Augustus-Frederick, b. 6 May, 1825.
X. Elizabeth-Magdalene, d. 40 Dec., 1831.
XI. Mary-Frances, m. 17 Aug., 1830, to Patrick Boyle, Esq., son of the Rt. Hon. the Lord Chief Justice Clerk.

XII. Louisa-Sarah.

XIII. Henrietta-Marion.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Dalrymple, Vincovia and Earl's of Stair, springing from
ELT

THE HON. SIR HUGH D'ALBANY, of North Berwick (3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair; see that dignity), who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, in 1726 (see Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart.), and in the same year appointed Lord- Lieutenant of the Court of Session, an office which had remained vacant from the decease of his father, in 1585. Sir Hugh was M.P. for North Berwick, and a Commissioner to accomplish the Treaty of Union. His Lordship espoused Miss Marion Hamilton, and d. 1 Feb., 1727, leaving, with other issue, Robert, 3rd son before his father, and from whom descends the present Sir John Dalrymple Hamilton, of North Berwick, Bart.

John, ancestor of Sir Hew Whitefoord Dalrymple, Bart. Hugh.

His Lordship's 3rd son, 

HEW D'ALBANY, Esq. of Drumnmore, b. 30 Nov., 1690; admitted a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in 1716, was appointed a Lord of Session in 1726, and of Justice in 1745, under the titular designation of Lord Drumnmore. His Lordship m. Anne Horn, dau. and heir of John Horn, Esq. of Horn Castle, and Westhall, in Aberdeen, by whom he had issue, John, A. 4 Dec., 1714; d. unm. 1763.

Hew, b. 7 Jan., 1717, m. to Anne, dau. of Sir John Ingilis, of Crandom, Bart., and d. a.p. 26 July, 1746.

ROBERT, David, b. 27 August, 1719, appointed a Lord of Session, by the title of Lord Westhall, in 1777; m. 1761, Janet, dau. of Alexander Aberdeen, Esq., and d. 26 April, 1784, leaving issue.

Thomas, b. 12 June, 1721. James, b. 13 March, 1724. Campbell, b. 27 Aug., 1725, Lieut.-Col. of the 3rd Dragoons, and Governor of Guadaloupe, d. in 1767, Anne, leaving issue.

Morton, m. to Archibald Hamilton, of Dalziel, Esq. Elizabeth, m. to George Brownie, of Coultsoun, a Lord of Session.

Elphinstone, m. to James Rannie, of Leith, Esq.

His Lordship's dying, in June, 1754, was s. by his eldest surviving son, 

ROBERT D'ALBANY, Esq. of Horn and Westhall, a Gen. Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 3rd Regt. of Foot, who assumed his maternal surname of "Horn," Mr. Dalrymple-Horn m. 9 July, 1754, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir James Elphinstone, of Logie, and then assuming that (additional) surname, became "D'ALBANY-HORN-ELPHINSTONE." He d. in 1774, leaving

ROBERT, his heir, created a Bart., as above.

Janet, m. to — Davidson, Esq., and is deceased.

Mary, m. to Sir Ernest Gordon, Bart., and d. in 1812.

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Burnett, Bart. Mary, m. to James Mansfield, Esq. Eleanor Jane, m. William Wemyss, Esq. Elizabeth, m. to George Leith, Esq.

Creation.—16 June, 1828.

ARNES.—Quarterly: 1st and fourth, or, on a saucer sa., between a mullet in chief and two water bougets in the dexter sa., nine loosings of the field, for DALBYEN; second and third, or, three hunting horns gu. on an escutcheon of presence over all 3r., on a chev. sa., bea. three boars' heads gu., a mitre or, all within a bordure of the third.

Crest.—Two stags' horns erect, or, facing, or and sa.,

Motto.—Monete et munio.

Seals.—Horn and Logie, Aberdeen.

ELTON.

ELTON, the REV. SIR ABRAM, of Clevedon Court, Co. Somerset, M.A.; b. in 1755; m. in Nov., 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alderman Sir John Durbin, Knt., an eminent Merchant, Alderman of Bristol, by whom he has issue, 335

ELT

I. CHARLES-ABRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Somerset Local Militia; b. 31 Oct., 1728; m. in 1741, Sarah, eldest dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq., and had issue, both unfor. 

2 Abraham, d. 1796.

2 Charles; d. 1796.

3 Arthur, b. 1726.

4 Edmund, b. 1768.

5 Henry, d. 1793.

6 Julia, Elizabeth, 6. 6, 1793.

7 Caroline, b. 2 Jan., 1798, d. 12 June.

8 Lucy, m. 2 Jan., 1798.

II. WILLIAM, a Lieut.-Col. in the Dragoon Guards, b. in Jan., 1771.

11. Henry, Capt. in the Royal Navy, b. in 1756, Mary, dau. of Sir F. Ford, and widow of P. Touchet, Esq., and has three daughters.

17 Julia, b. in 1807, to Henry Hallam, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

His lady dying in April, 1822, Sir Abraham m. 2ndly, in March, 1833, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Stewart, Esq. of Castle Stewart. The Rev. Gentleman s. to the Baronycty upon the demise of his father, in 1790, and is the 5th Bart.

Lineage.

1. ABRAHAM ELTON, Esq. descended from an ancient family of the Hazels, in the Co. of Hereford and Gloucester, Mayor of Bristol, in 1716, and Member of Parliament for that city, was created a Bart. 31 Oct., 1717; he m. Mary, dau. of Robert Jefferies, Esq. of Pilegrove, Co. Gloucester, and had issue,

2. ABRAHAM, his successor.

3. Isaac, a Merchant, d. 22 Oct., 1714, having had two sons.

4. Jacob, Mayor of Bristol in 1733. He d. 15 June, 1763, having m. twice: 1st, Miss Small, and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, Relict of George Bridges, Esq. By his first wife, Mr. Elton left issue,

5. Abraham, Mayor of Bristol in 1743, m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Thurnbeh, of Edward Mortimer, and d. in 1762, leaving a Esq. and left issue, the Mary.

6. Elizabeth, m. to Peter Day, Esq. of Bristol.

Sir Abraham d. 9 Feb., 1778, and was by his eldest son,

7. SIR ABRAHAM, M.P. for the city of Bristol, and Alderman and Mayor of the same, who m. Abigail, dau. of Edmund Bayley, of Frome Selwood, Co. Somerset, Esq., and issue.

ABRAHAM, his successor.

Jacob, a Capt. in the Navy, who fell in a sea-fight, 29 March, 1745, having m. Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Charles Yates, Esq., by whom he left no issue.

ABRAHAM-ISAAC, s. to 4th Bart., Mary, m. to James Heywood, of Marlston House, Co. Devon, Esq. Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Forster.

Sir Abraham d. in 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR ABRAHAM, an Alderman and Mayor of the city of Bristol. This gentleman dying unm., in 1701, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR ABRAHAM-ISAAC, Town-Clerk of Bristol. This gentleman m. 26 Dec., 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of James Read, Esq., by whom he had

ABRAHAM, the present Bart.

Mary, m. to Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Co. Oxford.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. Hector Muoro.

Sir Abraham d. in 1790.

Creation.—31 Oct., 1717.

Arms.—Paly of six gu. and or, on a bend sa., three mullets of the second,

2 A 2
ELY

Marquess and Earl of (John Loftus, K.P., and D.C.L.), Co. Wicklow; Viscount Loftus, of Ely; and Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, Co. York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet; b. 3rd Feb., 1722, to the honors as 2nd Marquesses, upon the demise of his father, 22 March, 1806; m. 22 May, 1810, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Watkin Dashwood, Bart., by whom he has issue,

3. Adam, b. 13 May, 1786.
4. Augustus William Frederick, b. 4 Oct., 1787.
5. Henry Yorke Astley, b. 9 April, 1782.
6. Charlotte Elizabeth, m. in Dec., 1830, to W. T. Egerton, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, Co. Chester. (See Burke’s Peerage, Vol. III, p. 36.)
7. Anna Maria,
8. Elizabeth Caroline,
9. Catherine Henrietta.

The Marquess is a Privy-Counsellor in Ireland; a Custos-natalorum of the Co. Wexford, and of Col. of Militia.

Intrigue.

This very ancient Yorkshire family, whose surname was originally written “Loftus,” is said to be of consideration in that county since the time of Alfred.

Edward Loftus, of Swinsehead, Co. York, left two sons, viz.,

Robert, whose second son,

Adam Loftus, an eminent lawyer, was appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland, in 1619, and created, in 1622, Viscount Loftus of Ely, a dignity which expired with his Lordship’s grandson, Arthur, 3rd Viscount, who d. in 1725, without male issue, when his Monasterovan estate passed to his only son, Jane’s son (by Charles, Lord Moore), Henry, 4th Earl of Drogheda.

Adam.

The younger son,

The Rev. Adam Loftus, accompanied, as Private Chaplain, the Viceroy, Thomas Earl of Sussex, into Ireland, and was consecrated Archbishop of Armagh, 29 Jan., 1623. In Aug., 1627, his Grace was translated to the see of Dublin, and in six years afterwards (1633) he find him Lord Keeper of the Great seal. In 1628, he was constituted Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, and he continued to hold the seals until his decease. His Grace having a principal share in the foundation of Trinity College, Dublin, was appointed by charter, its first Provost, which he resigned in 1634. He m. Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Purdys, Esq. of Lurgan-race, Co. Louth, by whom he had five sons and two daughters, of the former two only issues, namely, the eldest and the fourth. The latter, Sir Thomas Loftus, Knt., was Constable of the Castle of Wicklow, and had the estates of Killyan and Clonard granted to him. He m. Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, Esq. of Warden, in the Queen’s Co., and is a great-great-grandfather of the late General William Loftus, 9th Lieut. of the Tower of London, and Col. of the 2nd Dragoon Guards, who d. in 1831. The Archbishop d. 5 April, 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Dudley Loftus, of Rathfarnham, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Bagenal, of Newry, and had other issues.

1. Adam, (Sir) whose grandson,

Adam Loftus, of Rathfarnham, was created in 1805, Baron of Rathfarnham, and Viscount Loftus. His Lordship m. Lucia, dau. and co-heir of George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos, by whom he had an only dau. and heir, Lucia, who m. Thomas, Lord Wharton, and carried the estates into that family, which her son Philip, Duke of Wharton, sold to William Conolly, Esq. Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, for £20,000. The Viscount commanded a Regiment for King William, at the siege of Limerick, and fell there, when the honors expired.

2. Nicholas, of Fethard, of whose line we are about to treat.

The 2nd son of Sir Dudley Loftus, Nicholas Loftus, of Fethard, joint clerk of the Pells and of the Treasury in Ireland, m. in 1653, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Cheatham, Esq. of Nuthurst, in Lanckshire, and Hacketstown, Co. Dublin, and, dying in 1660, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Nicholas Loftus, of Fethard, who m. 1st, Susan, dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Isimmon, Co. Cork, by whom he had issue, and issue surviving dau. Margaret, m. to Thomas Mildmay, Esq. of Lishburn; Sir Nicholas m. 2ndly, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Butler, Bart., of Garryhunson, Co. Carlow, and had several children, of whom the sons died all issueless; when the estate descended to his brother,

Henry Loftus, Esq. of Loftus Hall, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Gorees, Esq. of Cleraraine, and had three

* The late General William Loftus, who at one time was a member of the English and Irish Parliaments, was b. in 1722. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Martin King, Esq. of Lenson Hall, Co. Dublin, and had issue, 1st, Henry, Col. in the Army, and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards, d. 1813.

ii. William Francis Bentinck, Col. in the Army, of Kilbride, in Wicklow, m. in 1810, Margaret Harrett, dau. of Archdeacon Langrishe, and has issue,

1. William James. 3. Mary Harrett.
2. Henry. 4. Elizabeth.

iii. Mary Anne, m. to Major Henry Duke Loftus, and d. s.p. in 1817.

iv. Harriet, m. to Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Comely House, Herefordshire, and has issue. (See Burke’s Peerage, Vol. I, p. 27.)

General Loftus m. 2ndly, in 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, only surviving dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, by whom (d. 1811) he had five sons and four daughters,

George Colby, of Wolland, m. in 1781, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Fever, Esq. of Wooland House, Dorsetshire.

Arthur, 2nd, and Rector of Finham, Northfolk.

Charles, an Officer in the Army, m. Jane dau. of Col. John Duxon, of Gledhow, and has issue.

Ferrers, m. 1st, in the 1st Guards, in 1822, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, in Dorsetshire.

Frederick, in the Army, married

Charlotte, m. to Lord Charles Vere Townshend; Elizabeth Georgiana.

Anne Harriet May Margaret, d. in 1825.

Jane Percival Compton, m. to Henry Corbet Singleton, Esq. of Aclare, Co. Meath.

General Loftus, who claimed to be the eldest branch of the Loftus family, died at an advanced age, in 1831.
daughters. He m. 2dly, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Crewker, of Exeter, and widow of Oliver Keating, Esq. of Ballykenny, by whom he had two sons, and, dying in 1716, was succeeded by his elder son.

Nicholas Loftus, Esq., M.P., for the Co. Wexford, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall, 5 Oct., 1721. His Lordship was sworn of his Majesty's Privy-Council, in 1755, nominated Governor of the Co. Wexford, and advanced to a Viscountcy, as Viscount Loftus, of Ely, 19 July, 1756. He m. 1st, Anne, 2d dau. of William, Lord Viscount Duncannon, by whom he had issue,

Nicholas, his successor.

Henry, who inherited as 3rd Earl of Ely,

Mary, m. to William Alcock, of Wiltos, Co. Wexford, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Tottenham, Bart., and had issue,

Charles, of whom presently.

His Lordship, m. 2dly, Letitia, dau. of Sir John Rowley, Knt., by whom he had no issue. He d. 31 Dec., 1763, and was succeeded by his elder son,

Nicholas, 2nd Viscount, who was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Ely, 23 Oct., 1768. His Lordship m. 18 Aug., 1768, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart., of the Co. Fermanagh; and, dying 31 Oct., 1780, was succeeded by his only son.

Nicholas, 2nd Earl, who d. a.m., 19 Nov., 1789, when the Earldom expired, but the Viscountcy and Baronety reverted to his uncle,

Hon. H. H. MVP Loftus, as 4th Viscount; b. 11 Nov., 1790, advanced to an Earldom, as Earl of Ely, 5 Dec., 1871, and installed a Knight of St. Patrick, in 1793. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1754, Frances, dau. of Henry-Munro, Esq. of Ro's Hall, Co. Devon; and 2dly, in 1775, Anne, dau. of Hugh Bowyer, Esq., but by neither had any issue. At his demise, therefore, 8 May, 1878, the honors all expired, while his Lordship's estates devolved upon (the son of his sister, the Hon. Elizabeth Tottenham) his nephew,

Right Hon. Charles Tottenham, who then assumed the surname and arms of Loftus, and was created in two years afterwards, 21 June, 1875, Baron Loftus, of Loftus Hall. On 22 Dec., 1876, his Lordship was advanced to a Viscountcy, as Viscount Loftus, of Ely; on 13 Feb., 1879, he was created Earl of Ely; on 22 Dec., 1880, Marquess of Ely, and a Peer of the United Kingdom, as Baron Loftus, of Long Loftus, Co. York, 19 Jan., 1881.

His Lordship m. 22 June, 1796, Jane, eldest dau. and coheiress of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney, by whom he had two sons,

John, present Peer,

Robert, in Holy Orders, Lord Bishop of Clogher, m. in 1677, Alicja, 3d dau. of Cornwolls Maudie, 1st Viscount Howarden, and has issue

The Marquess d. 22 March, 1886. His Lordship was a Privy-Councillor, a Knit. of St. Patrick, joint Postmaster-General in Ireland, and Governor of the Co. Wexford.

Note.—Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, Co. Wexford, M. P. for the Town of New Ross, grand-son of the 1st and late Marquess. This gentleman was well known by the name of "Tottenham in his boots," a designation thus acquired: having the incoveniences of a severe fit of gout and bad weather, Mr. Tottenham rode post from the Co. Wexford, and arriving in his boots at the critical moment, when the question, whether any redundancy in the Irish Treasury should continue there, or be transmitted to England, was under discussion, in the House of Commons, gave the casting vote in favour of his country. In memory of this patriotic conduct, a portrait of the honorable member was soon afterwards engraved in the attitude of ascending the steps of the Parliament house in his travelling dress.


Arms.—S., a chev. engr. arm. between three trefoils, slipped. red.
The elder son,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Kn. M.P. for Enniskillen, m. Alice, dau. of Chadley Coote, Esq. of Killester, and was r. by his only surviving child,

SIR MICHAEL COLE, Kn. This gentleman m. in 1671, Elisabeth, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart., and, dying in 1710, was r. by his eldest son.

JOHN COLE, Esq. of Florence Court, M.P. for Enniskillen, who m. Florence, only dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Trebith, in Cornwall, and was r. by his eldest son.

JOHN COLE, Esq., M.P. for Enniskillen, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 8 Sept., 1768, as Baron Mountflorency of Florence Court. His Lordship m. Elisabeth, dau. of Hugh Willoughby Montgomery, Esq. of Carrow Co., Fermannagh, and had with several daws,

1. William, his successor. 
2. Arthur, m. Letitia, dau. and heir of Claudius Hamilton, Esq., on which occasion he took the surname of Hamilton after that of Cole, and left, at his decease,
   1 John, in Holy Orders, who d. 26 Feb., 1810, leaving a daughter.
   2 Isabella, m. to James Hamilton, Esq.
   3 Claudia Cole Hamilton, Esq.
   4 Letitia, m. to Major Stafford.
   5 Elisabeth, m. to Henry Slade, Esq.

He d. 29 Nov., 1767, and was r. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLIOWER, 2nd Baron, who was created F.R.S. of Enniskillen, 29 July, 1776, and EARL OF KINFOLK, 18 Aug., 1786. His Lordship m. 3 Nov. 1763, Anne, dau. of Galbraith Lowry Carty, Esq. of Athenis, Co. Tyrone, and sister of Armbr Carty, Earl of Belmore, by whom he had

1. JOHN WILLIOWER, present Peer.

2. Galbraith-Lowry, G.C.B., a Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 27th Foot, and Governor of Gravesend and Tilbury, and of the Island of Mauritius. Sir Lowry Cole received the repeated thanks of both Houses of Parliament, for his eminent and gallant services during the Peninsula War. He m. In 1815, Lady Frances Harris, second dau. of James, 1st Earl of Malmesbury, and has issue,
   1 Arthur Lowry, b. In 1817, an Officer in the Army.
   2 Florence Mary Geor. 1818, a lady.
   3 Louisa-Catherine.

3. William Montgomery, Dean of Waterford, b. In 1773, d. in 1841.


5. Sarah, m. in 1790, to Owen Wynne, Esq., M.P., and d. 14 March, 1853.

6. Elizabeth-Anne, m. in 1798, to Col. Richard Magenis, and d. in 1807. Her husband d. 6 March, 1851.

7. Anne.

8. Florence, m. in 1797, to Blayney Townley Balfour, Esq. of Toowall House, Co. Louth.

9. Henrietta Frances, m. In 1809, to Thomas Philip, present Earl de Grey.

The Earl d. 29 May, 1833.


Arms.—Ar., a bull, passant, sa. armed and ungored, or, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight bezants; on a canton, az. a harp, or, stringed of the field.

Crest.—A demi-dragon, vert, langued gu. holding in the dexter claw a dart, ppr. and in the sinister an escutcheon, or.

Supporters.—Two dragons reguardant, vert, each holding a dart and escutcheon, as crest.

Motto.—Deum cole, regem serva.

Seal.—Florence Court, Co. Fermannagh.
ERR

ERR

1. Abraham, present Peer.

11. John, Lieut. Col. in the Army, and Governor of Hurst Castle, m. 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Walter Weldon, Esq., and d. 23 March, 1833, leaving issue,

1. John, b. 30 July, 1802,
2. Henry, an Officer in the 5 Catherine, m. 1797, to Army, b. 31 Oct., 1804.
3. Samuel, b. 9 Jan., 1811.
4. Jane Anne, m. in 1821, to Robert Fowler, Esq., eldest son of the Bishop
5. Elizabeth, eldest son of the Bishop
6. Mary.

111. Elizabeth, m. 1763, to James King, Esq., and d. 1794.

Her husband d. 23 March, 1833.

IV. Catherine, d. unm. 25 Nov., 1833.

The Earl (d. 28 Jan., in 1778, Lady Mary Hervey, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick Augustus, Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry, and had an only daughter,

Elizabeth Caroline Mary, m. 1799, James Archibald, Lord Wharncliffe.

His Lordship d. 15 Sept., 1826.


Arms.—At a lion rampant, sable.

Crest.—A dragon's head, couped, vert, emitting fire from the mouth and ears, ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions, azure, each crowned with an Earl's coronet ppr.

Motto.—God send grace.

Seal.—Crum Castle, Co. Fermanagh.

ERROL.

ERROL, Earl of (William-George Hay-Carr), and Baron Hay, of Shuline, in the Peenrige of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords; Baron Kilmarnock, of Kilmarnock, Co. Ayr, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Hereditary Lord-High Constable of Scotland, and a Lord of his Majesty's Bedchamber; b. 21 Feb., 1801; s. to the honours upon the demise of his father, 26 Jan., 1819; m. 4 Dec., 1829, Elizabeth Fitzclarence, sister of the Earl of Munster, by whom he has issue,

1. William, Lord Hay, Page of Honor to the King, b. 3 May, 1823.

11. Adelaide Augusta.

111. Agnes Georgina Elizabeth.

IV. A dau., & lately,

His Lordship is the 21st High Constable, and 16th Earl.

Lineage.

The traditional origin of the noble house of Hay is thus related:—In the reign of Kenneth III. anno 590, the Danes, who had invaded Scotland, having prevailed, at the battle of Luncarty, near Perth, were pursuing the flying Scots from the field, when a countryman with his two sons appeared in a narrow pass, through which the vanquished were hurrying, and impeded for a moment their flight. "What," said the rustic, "had you rather be slaughtered by your merciless foes, than dis honorably in the field? Come, rally, rally!" and he headed the fugitives, brandishing his ploughshare, and crying out that help was at hand: the Danes, believing that a fresh army was falling upon them, fled in confusion, and the Scots thus recovered the laurel which they had lost, and freed their country from servitude. The battle being won, the old man, after being known by the name of Hay, was brought to the King, who, assembling a Parliament at Scone, gave to the said Hay and his sons, as a just reward for their valour, so much land on the river Tay, in the district of Gowrie, as a falcon from a man's hand flew over till it settled; which being six miles in length, was afterwards called Errol; and the King being desirous to elevate Hay and his sons from their humble rank in life, to the order of nobility, his Majesty assigned them a coat of arms, which was, argent, three escutcheons, gules, to intimate that the father and two sons had been the three fortunate shields of Scotland. So much for tradition. But the incontrovertible fact is, that the noble houses of Tweeddale and Errol claim a common progenitor in

William de Hay, who obtained a grant of the lands of Errol from William the Lion, and was King's Butler in that Monarch's reign. He espoused Juliana, dau. of Ralph de Soules, Lord of Liddesdale, and had two sons, William, his heir, and Robert, ancestor of the house of Tweeddale. The elder son,

Sir William de Hay, was father of

David de Hay, who wedded Helen, dau. of Gilbert, Earl of Strathern, and had two sons, viz.

Gilbert, his heir.

William, from whom spring the Hays of Laws, of Pitttub, &c. (See Burke's History of the Commoners.)

From the elder son, GILBERT, descended

Sir GILBERT de Hay, Lord of Errol, who, adhering to Robert I., obtained from that Prince a grant of divers crown lands, and was created by charter, dated 18 Nov., 1315, Hum Constable of Scotland, to himself and his heirs for ever. The great great great grand son and lineal descendant of the Constable,

William Hay, of Errol, Constable of Scotland, was elevated to the Peerage, 17 March, 1492-3, as Earl of Errol. His Lordship m. Beatrice Douglas, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Dalkeith, and, dying in 1346, was s. by his elder son,

Nicholas, 2nd Earl, who d. without issue in 1470, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

William, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Isabel Gordon, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntley, by whom he had

William, his successor,

Thomas, who m. Margaret Logy, heir of Logie- Almonde, in Perthshire, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He had a son,

George, who m. 6th Earl.

John, of Brogasteph.

Beatris, m. to Alexander Keith, son and heir of Sir William Keith, of Innergave.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Lesly, eldest dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes, and had a dau., Mariana, m. to David, 7th Earl of Crawford. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of (Andrew) Ker, of Auldtonburn, and relict of Sir James Sandilands. He d. in 1506, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 4th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William, 1st Lord Ruthven, and, falling at Flodden Field, 9 Sept., 1513, was s. by his only son,

William, 5th Earl, who m. Lady Helen Stewart, only dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, and left at his decease on only daughter,

Jean, who m. Andrew, 7th Earl of Errol.

His Lordship dying thus without male issue, the honors devolved upon his cousin (refer to Thomas, 2nd son of 3rd Earl),

George Hay, of Logie-Almonde, as 6th Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson,
ERR

of Strowan, by Lady Isabel Stewart, niece of James II., by whom he had four sons and a dau. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Walter Bruce, of Patrullen, and had another dau. He was s. by his eldest son, Andrew, 7th Earl, who m. 1st, Lady Jane Hay, only surviving child of William, fifth Earl of Errol, and had three sons and a dau. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Agnes Sinclair, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, and had another son,

George, ('Sir) of Killour, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne, of Essenholt, and had a son, Andrew, 4th Sir of Killour. This gentleman m. Margaret, sister of George, 1st Lord Kinnaid, and left a son, John Hay, of Killour, who s. as 11th Earl of Errol.

The Earl d. 1773, and was s. by his eldest son, Francis, 8th Earl, who m. thrice, but had issue by his 2nd Countess, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Morton (only). His Lordship d. in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son, William, 9th Earl. This nobleman, who acted as High Constable of Scotland, at the coronation of Charles II., lived in manner so splendid, that he was obliged to dispose of his ancient paternal Lordship of Errol, granted to his ancestors by King William the Lion, and the lands thereunto annexed. He m. Lady Anne Lyon, only dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Kinghorn, and, dying in 1746, was s. by his only son.

George, 10th Earl, who d. a.p. in 1747, when the honors passed, under an especial settlement, to his kinsman (refer to George, youngest son of Andrew, 7th Earl), Sir John Hay, of Killour, as 11th Earl. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Drummond, only dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Perth, by whom he had issue,

Charles, his successor.

Mary, who inherited at the death of her brother, Margaret.*

His Lordship d. in 1794, and was s. by his eldest son, Charles, 12th Earl, who d. unm., in 1717, when the honors devolved upon his elder sister,

Mary, as Countess of Errol. Her Ladyship m. Alexander Falconer, 2nd son of Sir David Falconer, of Newton, Lord-President of Session, in 1702; but, dying without issue, in 1717, the honors devolved upon (the sons of her niece, Anne, relict of the unfortunate William, Earl of Kilmarnock, who was beheaded and attainted in 1746, when the Earldom of Kilmarnock ceased. Her Ladyship d. in 1747, her grand-nephew.

James, 13th Earl, as 13th Earl. This nobleman officiated as Constable of Scotland at the Coronation of George III., in 1761, and neglecting by accident to pull off his cap, when the King entered, he apologized for his negligence in the most respectful manner; but his Majesty entreated him to be covered, for he looked on his presence at the solemnity as a very particular honor. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1748, Rebecca, dau. of Alexander Lockhart, Esq., a Lord of Session, by the title of Lord Covington, by whom he had one dau. only, Mary, m. to General John Scott, of Balcolmie. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1792, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart. of Etal, Co. Northumberland, by whom he had, with other issue, who d. unm.,

William, 1st successor of Earls.

Janes, accidentally drowned in 1797.

Charlottle, m. to Rev. W. H. Carr, and d. in 1800.

Augusta, to the Earl of Glasgow.

Margaret, m. to Charles Cameron, Esq.

Maria, Elizabeth, m. to Rev. George Moore, and d. in 1818.

Flonimal, m. to George Moore, Esq. and d. in 1821.

The Earl d. 3 June, 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 14th Earl, one of the representative Peers His Lordship m. in 1790, Elizabeth-Jennins, dau. of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardsry, Co. Galway, but, dying without issue, 14 June, 1790, the honors devolved upon his brother,

William, 15th Earl, b. 12 March, 1772; assumed, 29 March, 1790, by Royal permission, the surname and arms of Carr, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Sir William Carr, Bart. His Lordship m. thrice; by his 1st Lady, Joan, dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq., he had an only dau., Dullelba-Jane, m. to the Rev. C. W. Wodehouse; by his 2nd, Alicia, youngest dau. of Samuel Elliot, Esq. of Antigua, he had eight children:

James, Lord Hay, killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.

William-Gordon, present Earl.

Samuel, b. 3 Jan., 1697, a Captain in the Army, m. 2 April, 1832, Louisa, only dau. of the Hon. Capt. Peynell Bouvierre, R.N.

Isabella, m. 14 April, 1828, to Lieut.-Col. Wemyss.

Harriet-Jennins, m. to Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runton, Co. Norfolk.

Sophia, —hurst, Hants.

Caroline-Augusta, m. to John Murrart, Esq. of Broke-Emma, m. in 1826, to Capt. J. Wemyss, R.N., M.P.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, Harriet Somerville, sister of Lord Somerville, by whom he left,

Somerville, 6. in 1817

Fanny, d. in 1818.

Margaret, (posthumous) b. in 1819.

The Earl was appointed Knight-Marshal of Scotland in 1805, and, in 1810, chose a representative Peer: he was, for several years, Lord-High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland, and Col. of the Aberdeen Militia. He d. 31 Aug., 1819.

Creations.—High Constable, 12 Nov., 1795. As Constable of Scotland, the Earl of Errol is by birth the first subject in the kingdom, after the blood royal; and, as such, hath a right to take place of every hereditary honor. Earl, 17 March, 1482.

Arms.—Ar. three escutcheons, gu.

Crest.—A falcon, rising, prp.

Supporters.—Two men, in country habits, each holding an ox-yoke over his shoulder.

Motto.—Serva jugum. Seat.—Staines Castle, Aberdeenshire.

ERSKINE

ERSKINE, BARON (David-Montagu Erskine), of Restonmore Castle, Co. Cornwall, Minister-
ERS

ERSKINE.

ERSKINE, Sir John-Drummond, Bart., of Torrie, Co. Fife; b. 5 April, 1776; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 3 March, 1825.

Lineage.

John Erskine, 7th Earl of Mar, had for his second wife, Mary Stewart, second dau. of Esmé, Duke of Lennox, by whom he had with other issue, a second son, Henry, created Lord Cardross during his father's lifetime; he m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ballandon, and sister of the first Lord Ballandon, and d. in 1758, leaving an only son and successor.

David, who m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Bruce of Carnock, a descendant of Robert Bruce, and had with other issue, William, of Torrie, Co. Fife, a Col. in the Army, and Deputy Governor of Buckness Castle. This gentleman m. Magdalene, dau. of Sir James Lumsdaine of Innergelly, Co. Fife, a Major Gen. in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, and had issue, William, his successor, and James an officer in the Army, who lost his life while serving in Flanders. The elder son, William, of Torrie, who succeeded his father, was a Col. in the Army. He received a wound at the battle of Fontenoy, from the effects of which he never recovered. By his wife Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of William Baillie, of Lammington, he had issue, William, Margaret, Henrietta, m. to—- Stirling, of Keir.

Col. Erskine d. in 1754, and was s. by his only son, William, who having attained high reputation as a Military officer, was first honored with knighthood, and then the Baronetcy, for his gallant professional services. He was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 26th Regt. of Foot. Sir William m. 1st, Magdalene, only child of Sir Robert Myton, of Gogar, by whom he had one child, who d. in infancy. He espoused 2ndly, Frances, dau. of James Moray, Esq. of Abercairney, and grandau.
ESM

maternally, of Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,

William, his successor.

James, 3rd Baronet.

John Drummond, present Baronet.

Christian, d. young.

Henrietta, d. unmarried.

Elizabeth, m. 29 April, 1806, James Moray, Esq.

Magdalene.

He d. in 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

II Sir William, who also adopting the Profession of

Arms, attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. of Cavalry, and

being actively engaged in the Peninsular War, fell a victim to

the fatigues of the campaign, a violent fever terminating

his gallant career, at Brozas, 13 Feb., 1813. Dying unm., the

title devolved upon his brother,

III Sir James, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, who m.

Louisa, third dau. of the late Earl of Clarbridge, but dying

s. p. in 1825, the title devolved upon his brother, John

Drummond, the present Bart., an Officer in the Civil

Service of the Hon. East India Company.

Creation.—29 July, 1791.

Arms.—Ar. a pale sa.

Crest.—A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a sword,

all ppr., coronet and hat or.

Motto.—Fortitudine.

Seal.—Torrie, Fifeashire.

ERSKINE.

ERSKINE, Sir David, Bart.,
of Cambo, Co. Fife; b. 16 Feb.,
1792; s. so created 27 Aug.,
1821; m. 27 Aug., 1821, June
Silence, dau. and heir of the
Rev. Hugh Williams, of Con-
way, by whom he has issue,

i. Thomas, b. 93 July, 1824.

ii. Jane Silence d. 1826.

iii. Harriet.

iv. A daughter.

There was an ancient Baronetcy in the family
which merged in the Earldom of Kellie, when Sir
Charles Erskine, of Cambo s. to the Peerage, as
8th Earl, upon the demise of Archibald, 7th Earl,
in 1797. The present Baronet is grandson of the
late Earl of Kellie.

Creation.—27 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly; 1st and fourth gu., a regal crown
within a double trellis, flory, counterflory, or; second
and third, ar. a pale, sa. within a bordure wavy er.

Crest.—A gaunt fosceous or, thereon a cock ppr. wings
expanded, charged with a bend wavy sinister or.

Motto.—Veillant at vaillant.

Seal.—Cambo House, Fifeashire; and Conway, North
Wales.

ESMONDE.

ESMONDE, Sir Thomas,
Bart. of Ballynastra, Co. Wex-
ford; b. 10 Dec., 1786; s. to
the title, as 8th Bart., upon
the demise of his uncle, 19
Dec., 1803; but has no issue.

Lineage.

This family of very ancient establishment in the county
of Wexford, where we find John Esmond was consecrated
302

Bishop of Ferns, about the middle of the fourteenth
century. This prelate was soon afterwards deprived of his
see, by Pope Clement VI., but he did not submit to the
papal mandate without considerable opposition, nor before
the temporal authorities were obliged to come in aid of the
spiritual. He was, however, appointed to another see,
in 1336, in which he d. 4 April, 1382.

The immediate founder of the present house,

John Esmond, Esq. of Johnstown, Co. Wexford, m.
Isabel, dau. of Thomas Rosseer, Esq. of Rathmackee
Castle, and left a son,

Lawrence Esmond, Esq. of Johnstown. This gen-
tleman m. Eleanor, dau. of Walter Walsh de Montileen,
by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

William Esmond, Esq., whose son,

Sir Lawrence Esmond, was elevated to the Peerage,
as Lord Esmond. His Lordship m. Miss O'Flaherty, by
whom he had one son, Thomas, of whom presently: but
taking advantage of some informality, he s. in the life-
time of the lady, Miss Ellen Butler. He d. however,
without any issue of the 2nd marriage, when the Peerage
ceased, but his estates passed, by will, to his above-men-
tioned son,

I Thomas Esmond, Esq., who settled at Ballytrim-
man, Co. Wexford, and was created a Bart. of IRELAND,
29 Jan., 1832. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John
Fitzgerald, of Dromana, Co. Waterford, Knt., and relict
of Thomas, 4th Baron Caber, by whom he had issue.

Lawrence, his successor.

Patrick.

James, of Ballynastra, from whom the present Bart.
Edward, [descendants.]

And four daughters.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

II Sir Lawrence Esmond, of Clonegall, Co. Car-
low. Sir Lawrence d. in 1688, and was s. by his eldest son,

III The Right Hon. Sir Lawrence, who was s. by
an only son,

IV Sir Lawrence; at whose decease, unm., the title
reverted to his uncle,

V. Sir John. This gentleman d. 30 June, 1758, and,
leaving daud, only, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI Sir Walter, who d. without male issue in 1760,
when the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

VII Sir Thomas, of Ballynastra (great-grandson
of James Esmond, Esq. 4th son of Sir Thomas, the
1st Bart.), eldest son of James Esmond, Esq. by Ellis,
only dau. and heir of James Whyte, Esq. of Pembro-
kes-town, Co. Wexford. This gentleman m. twice: but dying
without issue, in 1843, the title devolved upon his
nephew, Thomas, the present Bart., who is eldest son
of the late John Esmond, Esq., by Helen, dau. and co-heir
of Bartholomew O'Callan, Esq. of Osterbank, Co. Kildare.

Creation.—26 Jan., 1628.

Arms.—Err. on a chief gu. three mullets er.

Crest.—Out of a mural coronet gu. a head, in profile,
wearimg a helmet, all ppr.

Seal.—Ballynastra, Wexfordshire.

ESSEX.

Esken Earl of (George Capel-Couttsby,
F.S.A. and D.C.L.), Viscount Maldeu, of the Co
of Essex, and Baron Capel, of Hadham, Co. Hertford; Recorder and High-Steward of Leominster: b. 13 Nov., 1571; m. 6 June, 1716, Sarah, dau. of Henry Basset, Esq. of St. Helena, and relict of Edward Stephenson, Esq., by whom he has no issue. His Lordship s. to the honors, as 5th Earl, at the decease of his father, 5 March, 1799, and assumed the surname and arms of Cussanbury upon inheriting the estates of his grandfather, the Countess of Coningsby.

Lineage.

The founder of this noble family,

SIR WILLIAM CABEL, Knt., Alderman of London, and Lord Mayor in 1665, attracting, by the immense wealth he had acquired, the notice of Empson and Dudley, the well-known exhorters of HENRY VII., was fined £1400, to which he submitted; but to a second imposition of £2000, in some years afterwards, under the pretense that, during his Mayoralty, he had not duly punished a party brought before him for coining, he demurred, and was committed to the Tower, where he remained until the death of the King. Sir William m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Arundel, Knt. of Lanherm, in Cornwall, and, dying in 1539, was by his only son,

SIR GILES CABEL, Knt. of Raineshall, in Essex, so created for his valor at the sieges of Teveron and Tournay, and the action which ensued at Guinegate, as commonly called the Battle of Spurs. Sir Giles waited on the King (HARRY VII.), in 1549, in the expedition into France, where he and others challenged all gentlemen there, in feats of arms, for four days. He was constable of the Tower of London, and in the 50th of HENRY VIII. This gallant person m. twice, and left issue, by Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Newton, his 2nd wife (only). He was s. by his elder son,

SIR HENRY CABEL, of Raineshall, who was s. by his brother,

SIR EDWARD CABEL, of Raineshall. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Pelham, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ARTHUR CABEL, who was constituted Sheriff of Hertfordshire, in 1669, and became famous for his great hospitality. He m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Grey, of Pirgo, and was s. by his grandson,

ARTHUR CABIL, Esq. (only son of Sir Henry Cabil, by Theodosia, sister of Edward, Lord Montagu.) This gentleman represented the Co. of Hertford, in the Long Parliament, and was elected to the Peerage, 6 Aug., 1641; as a Baronet, of Raineshall. Atchinson, a left-winger, at the breaking out of the Civil War, to the cause of the King, he fell a victim to his loyalty, and was beheaded, in Old Palace Yard, 9 March, 1668-9. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Morrison, of Cashiobury, Co. Herts., Knt., by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his successor.

Henry, s. K.B., Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, created Baron CABIL, of Trunch shook, in 1692, a dignity that expired with the first Lordship, in 1696.

Edward, j. s. ann.

Charles, j.

Elizabeth, d. young.

Theodosia.

Mary, m. 1st, to Henry Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, son of William, 2nd Duke of Somerset; and 2ndly, to Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

Theodosia, m. to Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.

Anne, m. to John Strangways, of Melbury-Sandford, Dorsetshire.

The Baron was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR, 2nd Baron, who was created Viscount Malden, and Earl of the County of Essex, 20 April, 1661. This nobleman died, from 1625 to 1677, the elevated situation of viceroy of Ireland, and, after his recall, the important office of 1st Lord Commissioner of the treasury.

He was subsequently accused, with the celebrated Lord Russell, of the Fanatic Plot, and being committed to the Tower, was found there, 13 July, 1683, with his throat cut. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of Northumberland, by whom he had several children, but only one son and a dau., Anne, m. to Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle, who reached maturity; by the former of whom,

ALBION, 2nd Earl, he was succeeded. This nobleman was an officer in the Army, and served in Flanders, under King William, in the reign of Queen Anne, he was Constable of the Tower of London, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 4th Regt. of Dragoons. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, and by her (who afterwards married Sir Conyers D'Arcy) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Samuel Molyneux, Esq., who d. 1724, and 2ndly, to Nathaniel St. Andre, Esq.

Mary, m. to Alaud Brodrick, 2nd Viscount Middleton.

The Earl d. 10 Jan., 1716-17, s. by his only son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Earl, who m. 1718, Lady Jane Hyde, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had four dau.,

Caroline, d. young.

Jane, d.

Charlotte, m. to Thomas Villiers, 1st Earl of Clarendon.

Mary, m. to Sir John Forbes, an Admiral, son of George, 3rd Earl of Granard.

The Countess dying in 1744, his Lordship m. 2ndly, 3 Feb., 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Wriothesley, 2nd Duke of Bedford, and had to live to maturity, a son and two daus. He d. 6 Jan., 1793, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM-ALBION, 4th Earl, b. 7 Oct., 1721; m. 1st, 1754, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B., and grandda., maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Cloningsby: by whom (who d. 19 July, 1796) he had issue,

GEORGE, the present Peer.

Elizabeth, m. to John, 3rd Lord Monson.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, in March, 1767, Herriot, dau. of Col. Bladen, by whom (who d. 1821) he had

t. John Thomas, b. 2 March, 1769; m. 1792, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Lonsbridge, end d. 1819, leaving issue,

1 ARTHUR-ALBION, b. 27 Jan., 1765, m. 14 July, 1798, Jeanette Beancleir, 3rd dau. of William, 8th Duke of St. Albans, and had issue,

Arthur de Vere b. 22 July, 1826.

Reginald, b. 5 Oct., 1800.

Alfred, b. 28 March, 1802.

Adela-Caroline-Harriet.

2 Algernon-Henry, b. 1667, a Capt. in the navy, m. 10 Dec., 1802, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Fagel, R.C.B., and was, to David-Oxenon Parry, Oxenon, Esq., and d. 1819.

3 Georgina, m. 1st, in 1821, to Ralph Smith; 2ndly, 22 June, 1811, to Pierce-D'Oylyen Butler, of Dunboyne Castle, Co. Meath, Esq.

4 Louisa, m. 1827, to the Marquess de Villeneuve, of Edinmarte, Soissons de Fontenelle.

5 Maria, m. 1832, to Count Auguste de Fonteille.

6 Hortia, d.

7 Maria, m. 1861, to the Marquess de Villeneuve, of Edinmarte, Soissons de Fontenelle.

8 Harriot, d.

9 Jane, m. in 1833, to D. Marloughen, M.D.

10 Henrietta, m. 1833, to Lord Darnley, M.P.

11 Mary, m. 1840, to Lord Darnley, M.P.

12 Amelia, d.


14 William-Edward, in Holy Orders, b. 24 April, 1771, m. 1803, Sarah, only dau. of Samuel Betham, of Rickmansworth, Co. Herts., Esq., end d. 1827.

15 Esq. of Spakeleys, Co. Middlesex.

2 John, b. 1817, to the Rev. James Chatterton.

3 Henry, b. 7 Nov., 1806, an Officer in the Army.

4 Edward, b. 1811, to the Rev. N. Modehouse.

5 Jane, m. to the Earl of Carlisle.

6 Thomas-Bladen, (Sir) Rear-Admiral of the Blue
EVE

K.C.B.; 6 Aug., 1776; m. 1816, Harriet-Catherine, dau. of Francis George Smyth, Esq.
The Earl d. 5 March, 1790.

Creations.—Baron, 6 Aug., 1741. Earl and Viscount, 29 April, 1631.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a lion rampant, between three cross-croslets, fitchée, or, for Cawdor; second and third, gu. three cones, sejant, ar. for Conti;

Crests.—A dexter demi-lion rampant, ur. holding in the dexter paw a cross-croslet, fitchée, gu. CONINGHURST, a coqy, sejant, ar.

Supporters.—Two lions or, ducally crowned gu.

Motto.—Fide et fortitudine.

Seal.—Cashbury Park, Watford, Herts.

EVELYN.

EVELYN, Sir Hubert, of Wotton Place, Co. Surrey; & 31 Jan., 1769, 5th Burt, upon the demise of his brother, 14 May, 1833.

Lineage.

This family flourished originally in the Co. Salop, at a place now called Evelyn, but formerly written Avelyn and Evelyne. From Shropshire it removed to Long Ditton, in Surrey; thence to Harrow-on-the-Hill, Co. Middlesex, temp. Henry IV. and to Kingston, in Surrey, in the reign of Henry VIII.

George Evelyn, Esq., the founder of this branch of the Evelyne, in Surrey, was the first person to bring the art of making gunpowder to perfection in England: and, for the convenience of his works in the neighbourhood, purchased the estate at Wotton. This gentleman left, at his decease, six sons and two daughters. Thomas, the eldest son, was father of Edward, of Long Ditton, who was created a Bar. in 1662, but, dying without issue in 1669, the dignity expired. John, the 2nd son, was father of John, of Gladstone, who created a Bar. in 1699, but, dying without issue, the honor ceased. He (John, the 2nd son) was also father of George Evelyn, Esq., who d. in 1693, and was s. by his only surviving son.

Richard Evelyn, Esq., who m. in 1693, and was s. by his only surviving son.

George Evelyn, Esq., who d. in 1693, and was s. by his eldest son.

George Evelyn, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Surrey; at whose decease, anno, in 1746, the estates devolved upon his brother,

John Evelyn, Esq., the elegant and distinguished author of "Silva," and other celebrated literary works. Mr. Evelyn visiting, in 1647, the French capital, and being recommended to Sir Richard Browne, Bart., the King's minister there, m. the only dau. of that gentleman, and, in her right, became possessed of Say's Court, near Deptford, in Kent.

After the Restoration, Mr. Evelyn was most graciously received at Court, and upon the establishment of the Royal Society, about the close of the year 1662, he was appointed one of the first Fellows and Council thereof. In 1669, he was honored with the degree of Doctor of Civil Laws, by the University of Oxford.

After the Revolution, he was Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and, though far advanced in years, wrote some pieces, and translated others, which will confer imperishable fame upon himself and his country. The period of this learned person's life and labours terminated almost together: as he died soon after he had prepared the 4th edition of his "Silva" for the press, in the 80th year of his age, 27 Feb., 1706.

Bishop Burnet styles him a most ingenious and virtuous gentleman; and informs us that he was not satisfied to have advanced the knowledge of his age, by his most useful labours, about planting and divers other ways; but he was ready to contribute everything in his power to perfect other men's endeavours. Mr. Evelyn was s. by his only surviving grandson,

1. John Evelyn, Esq., who was created a Bar., 6 Aug., 1713. Sir John was one of the Commissioners of Customs, and a Fellow of the Royal Society. He m. in 1756, Anne, dau. of Edward Boscowen, Esq., and had, with other issue,

2. John, his successor.

3. Charles, who m. Susanna, dan. and heir of Peter Prudens, Esq., and had a son.

Charles, who m. Philippa, dau. of Fortunatus Wright, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

John, who inherited as 4th Bart.

Charles, d. in the East Indies.

Hoon, present Bart.

Sydney.


Susanna, m. to John Fortunatus Wright, Esq. and has issue.

Martha Boscowen, m. to Nicholas Vincent, Esq., and left issue, at her decease, in 1794, Nicholas.

Sir John d. 14 July, 1763, and was s. by his eldest son,

4. Sir John, who m. Mary, dau. of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, by whom he had issue,

Frderick, his successor.

Mary, d. 1827.

Augusta, Maid of Honor to her Royal Highness Augusta, Princess of Wales, m. to the Rev. Dr. Henry Jenkins, and d. 2 April, 1812.

Sir John d. in 1777, and was s. by his son,

3. Sir Frederick, who m. the only dau. of William Turton, Esq. of Staffordshire, but, dying s.p. in 1812, the title devolved upon his cousin.

4. Sir John, (refer to issue of Charles, 2nd son of the 1st Bart.) This unfortunate gentleman had for many years laboured under insanity, and, dying unmarried, 14 May, 1813, was s. by his next surviving brother,

V. Sir Hoon, present Bart.

Creation,—6 Aug., 1718.

Arms: A Griffin passant and a chevron.

Crest.—A Griffin passant, or, beak and forelegs as ducally gorged of the last.

Seal.—Wotton Place, Surrey.

EVERY, Sir Henry, of Eginton, Co. Derby; b. 4 June, 1777; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 26 Dec., 1735; m. 22 Dec., 1738, Penelope, dau. of Sir John-Parker Musley, Bart. of Rolleston, by whom (who d. in 1712) he has issue,

1. Henry, b. 28 Nov., 1701; an Officer in the Life Guards; m. 1st, in 1726, Maria-Charlotte, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Talbot, Dean of Salisbury, and his wife, Lady Elizabeth Sommeret, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom (who d. in 1747) he had no issue. Mr. Every m. 2ndly, in 1729, Caroline, dau. of Henry Jeffrey, Vic. of Ashbrook, and has issue, two sons and two daughters.

2. Edward, b. 29 May, 1713; m. 1733, Elizabeth, only child of the late Col. Clayton, of Carr Hall,
EVE

Lancashire, and has assumed the additional surname of Clayton.

III. John, b. 5 Sept., 1692, d. in Sept., 1730.

iv. Frederick-Simon, b. 5 June, 1694; m. in 1733, Mary, dau. of W. Bruton, Esq. of the Warren House, Dawlish, Devonshire.

v. Penelope.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the noble house of Yver, of Norman extraction: it enjoyed, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, considerable possessions in the vicinity of Chard, in Somersetshire. The first direct ancestor of the present Bart. we find upon record is JOHNS EVANS, of Chaffercombe, Co. Somerset, who held the office of Sergeant-at-Arms to Queen Elizabeth, and was Patron of the Rectory and Parsonage of Chardstock, the imprisonment of which he bequeathed to his eldest son, THE REV. JOHNS EVANS, who inherited in 1689. This John was of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, and took the degree of Master of Arts. He m. Elizabeth, sister of William Lambert, Esq. of Oxford, and continued to reside in that city until his decease, in 1643, when he was a in the Rectory and Parsonage of Chardstock, with other considerable property, by his only son,

I. Simon, Esq., who was created a Bart., 26 May, 1641, and subsequently distinguished himself by his steady adherence to the Royal Cause. He m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Leigh, of Egginton, Co. Derby, Knt., and removed his place of residence to that seat by this lady he had issue,

Henry, his successor.

John, of Burton-upon-Trent, d. s. p.

Francis, who d. in 1706, leaving a son, John, of Derby, who d. in 1745, leaving a son, Henry, who d. in 1793, and whose son, John, who d. in 1823, was father of Edward, who s. as 9th Bart.

Simon, d. unm. in 1806.

Catherine, m. in 1847, to Mr. Crockett, a citizen of London.

Sir Simon was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Henry. This gentleman m. Vere, dau. of Sir Henry Herbert, Knt., Master of the Revels to Charles 1st, by whom he had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Charles, d. s. p.

John, who inherited as 4th Bart. Simon, d. young.

Simon, of Naunley, who s. as 5th Bart.

William, a Capt. in the Army, d. unm. in 1699.

Vere, m. to — Gaynor, Esq.

Anne, m. to Matthew Alured, Esq. of Heydon, Co. York.

Francis.

Mary.

Sir Henry d. 26 Sept., 1720, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Henry, who m. twice, but d. without issue, in 1726, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir John. This gentleman was a distinguished Naval Officer, during the reign of William III. He m. twice, but, dying without surviving issue, 1 July, 1729, his brother,

V. THE REV. SIR SIMON, Rector of Naunthy, Co. Lincoln, s. to the title. This gentleman m. Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joshua Clark, Rector of Somerby, Co. Lincoln, and Pretendit of that Diocese, and had issue (with six other dau. who d. unm.),

Henry, his successor.

John, who s. as 7th Bart.

Simon, of Holy Orders, d. unm.

Joshua Clarke.

Edward.

Anne, m. to Benjamin Tong, Esq.

Sir Simon was s. at his decease, in Jan., 1723, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR HENRY, who m. 1 July, 1741, Frances, dau. of Henry Ilbertson, Esq. and d. without issue, in 1755, when the title devolved upon his brother,

355

EXE

VII. THE REV. SIR JOHN, who also d. without issue, in

1729, when the Baronetcy reverted to

VIII. SIR EDWARD, the fifth in descent, as above stated, from Francis, 3rd son of the 1st Bart. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq. of Horsley, Co. Derby, and widow of William Elliott, Esq., and likewise of Joseph Bird, Esq., by whom (who was m. 1st, to Ashton Nicholas Mosley, Esq. of Park Hill, Co. Derby, and d. 9 Feb., 1839) he had issue,

Henry, present Bart.

John, m. in 1818, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of William Osborne, M. D. of Old Park, Co. Kent.

Edward, a Midshipman, who was lost on board La Babet sloop, in the West Indies, in 1813.

Sophia Anne, m. in 1842, to Sir Osmond Mosley, Bart. Frances, m. to Major Miller, of the Royal Horse Guardes Blue, and d. in 1824.

Sir Edward rebuilt the family mansion at Egginton. He served the office of High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1749, and d. in two years afterward.

Creation—26 May, 1641.

Arms.—Ermine, two cherronels az., between two others gu.

Crest.—A demi-unicorn, gutte de sang, and erined or.

Motto.—Suum cuique.

Seal.—Egginton, Derbyshire.

EXETER.

EXETER, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Brownlow Cecil), and Baron of Barghley, Co. Northampton; a Knight of the Garter, Joint Hereditary Grand Almoner to the King in fee, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Rutland, and Recorder of the Borough of Stamford; & 2 July, 1733; s. to the honors, as 2nd Marquess, upon the demise of his father, 1 May, 1804; m. 12 May, 1824, Isabella, dau. of William-Stephen Payntou, Esq. of Cowdry, Co. Sussex, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM-ALLINEY, Lord Barghley, b. 30 April, 1825.


3. Mary-Frances.

His Lordship officiated as Grand-Almoner at the Coronation of his Majesty, GEORGE IV.

Lineage.

The surname of this noble family has been spelt at different periods Stiltz, Siceli, Seycell, Cyssel, and Cecil.

WILLIAM CECIL, b. at Bourne, in Lincolnshire, 18 Sept., 1520 (son and heir of Richard Cyssel, an Officer of the Court, in attendance upon HENRY VIII., particularly at the celebrated interview between that Monarch and Francis King of France, upon the Field of the Cloth of Gold, having attracted the attention and attained the subsequent favor of his sovereign, by a successful disputation with two intertempore chaplains of O’Neale, the Irish Chieftain, on the power of the Roman Pontiff, the King granted him a reversion of the office of Custos-brevium; and from that period he resolutely pursued a political, rather than a forensic, course, which latter he had originally intended to adopt, having entered himself at Gray’s Inn, in 1541. In
the reign of KOWARVI, Mr. Cecil was appointed Secretary
of State, when he received the honor of Knighthood,
and was sworn of the Privy-Council. Under the rule of
his most illustrious cousin and co-heir, Sir William,
with the tact of the renowned churchman of Bray,
doffed his protestant mantle, and conformed to the ancient
faith; outwards, with his recent Biographer, Dr. Nares;
but certainly so far as engaging a Catholic domestic chap-
lain, humbling himself at the confessional, and kneeling
before the altar of the Real Presence, constitute such a
conformation. This outward demonstration proved not
to have been assumed toyao, for we find the wily politician
enjoying again the sunshine of royal favor, and actually
ominated with Lord Paget and Sir Edward Hastings,
to conduct Cardinal Pole, then invested with a legatine
mission, into England. In this reign Cecil represented
the Co. of Lincoln in Parliament. Immediately upon the
accession of Elisabeth, however (once more a stanch de-
nouncer of Popish errors), the star of his fortune arose,
and few statements have been guided through a more brilli-
ant course. His first official employment was the re-
sumption of the Secretary-of-State, and in that, so
sensible was his Royal Mistress of his important services,
that he was made to the Peerage, by the title of
Baron Burghley, in 1571, although at this period his pri-
ivate fortune does not appear to have been much advanced,
for, by a letter written by himself, just after his elevation,
he says, "that he is the poorest Lord in England." A
couple of months after his discovery against his licen-
to the two assassins, Barney and Matter, declared, at
their execution, that they were instigated by the Spanish
Ambassador: for which, and other offences, his Excel-
liency was ordered to depart the kingdom. As a con-
clusion for these perils, the Secretary was again honored with
the Order of the Garter, in June, 1572; and in the Sept.
following, at the decease of the Marquess of Winchester,
appointed Lord High Treasurer. His Lordship m. 1st, in
1591, Mary, sister of Sir John Cheke, tutor to EwN. VI.,
whom he had an only son,
THOMAS, his successor.
His first lady dying after a short period, he m. 2ndly, in
1546, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Coke, Knt. of Giddy
Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,
ROBERT, who was created Earl of Salisbury. (See
Marquess of Salisbury.)
Anne, Countess of Oxford.
Elizabeth, m. to William, eldest son of Lord Went-
worth.
The last memorable act of the Lord-Treasurer's life was
an attempt to bring about a peace with Spain, in which
he was vehemently opposed by Essex, then in the 5th of
his youth. The young soldier becoming heated in the debate,
the venerable Minister was induced to pull out a Prayer-
Book, and point to the words "Men of blood shall not live
half their lives." Burghley has been universally
condemned for his participation in the destruction of the
unhappy MARY of Scotland—and justly. The whole reign
of MARY of England, darkly as it has been depicted, is
not stained with a more atrocious deed than the murder of
that interesting, lovely, and unfortunate woman. Of the
manner of living adopted by this eminent person, we are
informed that, suitable to his rank and the custom of the
times, he kept up an extraordinary degree of splendour in
his houses and gardens, and every thing belonging to him.
He had four places of residence; his lodgings at Court;
his house in the Strand: his family seat at Burghley;
and his own favourite seat at Tresham. At his house in
London, he had four score persons in family, exclusively of
those who attended him at Court. His expenses there, as
we have it from a person who lived many years in his
family, were £30 a-week in his absence, and between £40
and £50 while he was at home. At Tresham, with thirty
persons in his family; and, besides a constant allowance in
charity, he directed £20 a-week to be laid out in keeping
the poor at work in his gardens, &c. The expenses of his
stables were a thousand marks a-year. He kept a standing
table for gentlemen, and two other tables for persons of
nearer condition, which were always served alike, whether
he entertained strangers, or his own family. Twelve times he en-
tertained the Queen at his house for several weeks together,
at the expense of two or three thousand pounds each visit.
At his decease he left about £4000 a-year to land,
£11,100 in money, and in valuable effects about £14,000.
His Lordship d. 4 Aug., 1574, and was s. by his older son,
THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who was created Earl of Exeter,
4 May, 1615, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His
Lordship m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Nevil,
Lord Latimer, and had (besides dau.)
1. WILLIAM, his successor.
2. Richard, (Sir) of Walkerley, Co. Northampton, M.P.,
m. Elisabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cope, Knt. and Bart.
of Hanwell, Co. Oxford, and had issue,
1. DAVID, who succeeded Haver, Esq. of Stoker,
and Garth, 1st Earl.
2. Elizabeth, m. to John
3. Edward, (Sir) created Viscount Wimbleton, but dying
s. p. n. in 1618, the dignity expired.
4. Christopher, drowned in Germany.
v. Thomas, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, Lord Mayor
of London.
The Earl espoused 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William
Bridges, 4th Lord Chandos, and widow of Sir Thomas
Smith, Master of Requests to James I., by whom he had
an only dau., Anne. His Lordship d. 1622, and was s. by
his eldest son,
WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, K.G. His Lordship m. Elisabeth,
only dau. and heir of Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland,
by whom (d. 1651) he had a son,
WILLIAM, who, in right of his mother, became Lord
Roos; he m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake,
of Cannons, Co. Middlesex, but d. a.p. 1618.
The Earl espoused 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William
Dury, Knt. of Halstead, and had three dau., his co-
heirs, viz:
Elisabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Howard, K.B., afterwards
Earl of Berkshire.
Diana, m. 1st to Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford, and
2ndly, to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin.
Anne, m. to Henry, Lord Grey, of Groby, afterwards
Earl of Stamford.
His Lordship d. 1640, when his honors devolved upon his
nephew,
DAVIO, 3rd Earl (son of Sir Richard Cecil, of Walker-
ley), who was s. 1643, by his son,
John, 4th Earl, who was s. in 1688, by his only surviv-
ing son,
John, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. Anne, only dau. of
William Earl of Devonshire, and widow of Charles, Lord
Rich, and dying in 1700, was s. by his son,
John, 6th Earl. His Lordship m. 1st, Annabella, dau.
of John, Lord Ouslston, and sister to Charles, 1st Earl of
Tankerville, by whom he had no issue. He wedded 2ndly,
Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart.,
of Belton, Co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,
John, his successor,
BOWLOW, who inherited as 8th Earl.
William,
Charles,
Elisabeth, m. to William Ataliba, Esq. of Studley,
Co. York.
His Lordship d. 21 Dec., 1721, and was s. by his eldest
son,
John, 7th Earl, who d. unm., 9 April, 1725, when the
honors devolved upon his brother,
BOWLOW, 8th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1725, Han-
nah-Sophia, dau. and heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq.
of Derby, by whom he had, with other issue,
BOWLOW, his successor.
Anthony, m. Miss Charlotte Gurner, and d. 14 Aug., 1773, leaving an only son,
HENRY, who inherited as 10th Earl.
The Earl d. 7 Nov., 1754, and was s. by his eldest son,
BROWNOW, 9th Earl, who m. in 1769, Letitia, dau. and heir of the Hon. Horatio Townshend, but dying in 1770, without issue, the honors reverted to his nephew, Hewan, 10th Earl. This nobleman was elevated to a Marquisate, as MARQUIS OF EXMOUTH, 4 Feb., 1801. He m. thrice: by his 1st marriage, with Emma, only dau. and heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Hanbury, Co. Worcester, (from whom he was divorced) he had no surviving issue: by his 2nd, with Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hoggins, of Bolas, Co. Salop, he had

BROWNOW, present Peer.
Thomas, b. 1 Jan., 1797, M.P. for Stamford, a Lieut-Col. of Dragoons.
Sophia, m. in 1816, to the Rt. Hon. Henry-Manners-Pierpont, and d. 1 Oct., 1823, and by his 3rd, which took place in 1860, with Elizabeth, Duchess Dowager of Hamilton, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., he had no children. His Lordship d. 1 May, 1804.

Creations.—Baron, 25 Feb., 1570-1; Earl, 4 May, 1603; Marquess, 4 Feb., 1691.

Arms.—Barry of ten, az. and ao, over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, az. each charged with a lion rampant of the first.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up er. a garth or, supported by two lions, the dexter az., the sinister, az.

Supporters.—Two lions er.

Motto.—Cor unum, via una.

Seal.—Burghley, Northamptonshire.

EXMOUTH.

EXMOUTH, VISCOUNT (Edward Fellow). Baron Exmouth, of Cannomteign, Co. Devon; a Bart., & 14 Feby., 1811; s. to the honors on the demise of his father, 2 Dec., 1833.

Lineage.

GEORGE PALLEW, Esq. of Flushing, near Falmouth, Co. Cornwall, m. Miss Judith Sparnon, by whom he had with other issue, a第三的儿子, SAMUEL PALLEW, who m. Constance, dau. of Edward Langford, Esq., and had issue,

Samuel Humphreys, m. Miss Jane Budden, and had issue, a son and a dau. EDWARD, of whom presently.

ISRAEL, (Sir) K.C.B., an Admiral in the Royal Navy. This Officer, who distinguished himself on various occasions, commanded the Conqueror at the battle of Trafalgar. He m. Mary, dau. of George Gilmore, Esq., and had issue, Edward, a Capt. in the Life Guards, killed at Paris, 6 Oct., 1819, in a duel, by Lieutenant Theophilus Walsh, of the same Regiment.

John, an Ensign in the Army, killed at the battle of Baratoga, in North America.

Catherine, m. to Charles Louis, Count Jejerskold, Vice Admiral of Sweden.

Jane, m. to Lieut. Spriddle, R.N.

The 2nd son, EDWARD PALLEW, having entered early into the Naval Service of his country, soon became a distinguished member of that gallant profession, and won his way to fame and fortune. Mr. Fellow, was in 1790, appointed a Lieut., and in the May of the same year, received his commission of Post Captain. On 29 June, 1793, he received the honor of Knighthood; and on 3 March, 1796, he was created a Bart. for his heroic conduct, in capturing the Cleopatra, French Frigate; and, having risen to the rank of Admiral of the Blue, was elevated to the Peerage the 1st June, 1814, as Baron Exmouth, of Cannomteign, Co. Devon. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscount by the title of Viscount Exmouth, 21 Sept., 1815, for his gallantry in bombarding and destroying the fleet and arsenal of Algiers, during that year. His Lordship m. Susannah, 2nd dau. of James Frowley, Esq., and had issue,

1. Pownoll-Bastard, his successor.
2. Fleetwood-Broughton-Reynolds, C.B., Capt. R.N., 3 Dec., 1782, m. 3 June, 1816, Harriet, only dau. of the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., by his wife, Elizabeth, present Lady Holland, and has a dau., Harriet-Bettina-Frances.
3. George, in Holy Orders, Deo of Norwich and Prebendary of York, b. 3 April, 1793, m. 20 June, 1820, Frances, 2nd dau. of Viscount Sidmouth, by whom he has issue,

1 Frances-Ursula. 2 Charlotte-Augusta.
3 Georgeanna-Susan.

4 A daughter.

v. Edward, in Holy Orders, b. 3 Nov., 1796, 14 April, 1820, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Stephen Winthrop, M.B., and has issue,

1 Edward-Winthrop. 2 A son, b. 20 Aug., 1833.


Lord Exmouth was also G.C.B., and a Grand Cross of the Foreign Orders of CHARLES III., St. Ferdinand and Merit, St. Maurice, and St. Lazare, and of Wilhelm, and an Admiral of the Red, and Vice Admiral of Great Britain. His Lordship d. 23 Jan., 1833, and was s. by his eldest son.

Pownoll-Bastard, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman, who was b. 1 July, 1796, was a Captain in the Royal Navy. He m. 1st, 1 Oct., 1866, Eliza-Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir-George-Hilary Barlow, Bart., by which marriage, which was dissolved in 1880, he had issue,

EDWARD, present Peer.
Percy-Taylor, b. 15 April, 1814. Juliana-Sarah.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 15 April, 1829, Georgina-Jane, eldest dau. of Mungo Dick, Esq., and had issue,

Pownoll-Fleetwood, b. 26 July, 1833.
A son, b. 6 Nov., 1830.
A son, b. 16 April, 1833.
Caroline-Emma, d. 2 March, 1832.
A dau.

The Viscount d. 2 Dec., 1833.

Creations.—Bart., 5 March, 1796. Baron, 1 June, 1814. Viscount, 21 Sept., 1816.

Arms.—Gy. a lion, passant, guardant, in chief two chaplets of issuers or, on a chief of augmentation, wavy, a representation of Algiers, with a British Man-of-War before it, all ppr.

Crest.—Upon waves of the sea, the wreck of the Dutton, East Indianman, upon a rocky shore, off Plymouth garrison, all ppr.

Supporters.—DEXTRE, a lion rampent, guardant, or, casually crowned az. resting the dexter paw upon a decrecent az.; SINISTRE, a male figure, representing slavery, trowsers az. stripped az. the upper part of the body naked, holding in the dexter hand a broken chains ppr. the sinister arm elevated, and holding a cross az.

Motto.—Over the crest—Deo adversum—Under the shield—Algiers.

Seal.—Treverery, Cornwall.
FA G

FA Gg.

FA G, The Rev. Sir John, of Wiston, Co. Sussex; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1822.

Lineage.

JOHN FAGG, Esq. of Bremsett, Co. Kent, m. Adryn, dau. and heir of Clement Coh, Esq. of Canterbury, and had a son.

JOHN FAGG, seated at Rye, Co. Sussex. This gentleman m. Miss Elizabeth Hudson, and has issue.

1. Sir JOHN FAGG, of Wiston and Mystytle, who was created a Bart., 11 Dec., 1699, for his Loyalty to Charles L., and his efforts in furtherance of the Restoration. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, Esq. of Glynd, in Sussex, and had with eleven other children who d. unm.,

ROBERT, his successor.

Charles, m. Miss Mary Hyland, by whom he had with other issue,

Charles, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Turner, Esq., and had a son,

WILLIAM, who s. as 5th Bart.

THOMAS, m. Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, and had a son, John, who m. and left issue.

THOMAS, who s. as 6th Bart., m. to John Spence, Esq.

Sir John was s. at his decease, in 1700, by his eldest son,

Sir ROBERT, who m. 21 Sept., 1721, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Culpepper, Esq. of Lindfield, Co. Sussex, and d. 26 Aug., 1715, leaving an only son,

ROBERT, his successor.

Elizabeth, who m. in 1743, to Sir Charles Matthew (afterwards 1st Bart.), and inherited a portion of her brother's estates.

MARGARET, who m. in 1723, to Gawen-Harris Nash, Esq. of Petworth, in Sussex.

Sir Robert was s. in 1736, by his only son,

IV. Sir ROBERT, who m. Sarah, dau. of William Ward, M.D., but, dying without issue, devised his estates in Kent and Sussex, at his decease in 1790, to his sister, Elizabeth, while the title reverted to his cousin,

V. Sir WILLIAM (refer to issue of John, 1st Bart.). This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Le Grand, Esq. of Canterbury, and had issue,

John, his successor.

HELEN-WARD, m. to the Rev. Philip Williams, Prebendary of Winchester, whom she survived, and d. in 1833, at the advanced age of 80.

Sarah, m. 2 Feb., 1777, to Edwin-Humphrey Sandys, Esq., and d. in 1782.

Sir William d. 14 Nov., 1794, and was s. by his son,

VI. The Rev. Sir John, Rector of Chatham, in Kent, who m. 27 Aug., 1729, Anne, only dau. and heir of Daniel Newmon, Esq. of Canterbury, Barrister-at-Law, by whom he had issue,

John, present Bart.

WILLIAM THOMAS, who m. 1824, Frances, youngest dau. of William Carter, Esq., M.D. of Canterbury.

JOHN CHARLES.

SARAH-ANN-AGUSTINE, m. to the Rev. Henry Fielding.

LUCY.

JEMIMA.

Sir John d. 23 Sept., 1822.

Creation.—11 Dec., 1699.

Arms.—Gy., two bendz vair.

Crest.—On a wreath, an ostrich, wings expanded, ar. beaked, armed, and ducally gorged, or, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, ppr.

SEAL.—Mystytle, Kent.

F A G

FAIRFAX.

FAIRFAX, of Cameron, Baron (The Rev. Bryan Fairfax), in the Peerage of Scotland; s. to the dignity, as 8th Baron, upon the demise of his cousin, 15 July, 1793; m. Miss Carey, by whom he has so children, but his Lordship being a resident of America, the names, &c. could not be ascertained.

Lineage.

RICHARD FAIRFAX, of Walton, living temp. Henry VI., m. Anastasia, dau. and heir of John Calthorpe, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of Walton, whose direct descendant (5th in succession),

Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, was created, in 1629, Viscount Fairfax, of Emeley, Co. Tyrone, in the Peerage of Ireland, a dignity that expired with Charles Gregory, Viscount Fairfax, in 1772, when his estates eventually devolved on Charles Gregory Pigott, who assumed the name of Fairfax, and is the present Mr. Fairfax, of Gilling Castle.

Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steeton, who, having served the office of Attorney-General, was appointed one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, 20 Sept., 1474. This learned person m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, and was s. at Steeton Castle, Co. York, which he had erected, by his eldest son,

Sir William, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, his Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Manners, Knt., ancestor of the Dukes of Rutland, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

Sir William, who was High Sheriff of the Co. of York, in 1665 and 1667 of Henry VIII. He m. Isabella, dau. and heir of John Thwaits, Esq. of Denton Castle, Yorkshire, by whom he acquired that seat, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Denton, who served the office of Sheriff for the Co. of York, in 1621. Crawford mentions that this gentleman was with the Duke of Bourbon at the sack of Rome, and that his father, being highly offended therewith, settled Steeton on his youngest son, Gabriel. Sir Thomas m. Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Esq. of Asham Grange, and had, besides two daughters,

Thomas, his successor.

Edward, of Newhall, a poet, the translator of Tasso's Godfrey of Boulogne into English verse, and author of a Treatise on Demodology. He d. in 1633.

Charles, Sir, Col. in the Army, killed at the Siege of Ostend.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Fairfax, Knt. of Denton Castle, who was created a Peer of Scotland, 10 Oct., 1657, as Baron Fairfax of Cameron. His Lordship m. in 1687, Ellen, dau. of Robert Ashe, Esq., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

FRONIMANDO, 2nd Baron. This nobleman, at the beginning of the Civil War, was the Parliamentary General for York, and became eminently distinguished. After defeating the Earl of Newcastle, in 1645, Lord Byron, in 1643, and Col. Bellsass, whom he took prisoner, in April, 1644, at Selby, he had the chief command at the battle of Marston Moor, in the July of the same year, and there, defeating the royal army under Prince Rupert, he
took possession of the city of York, as Governor. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Mary Sheffiled, dau. of Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave; and, 2dly, Rhoda, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord of Cholmley. He was a participant in the victory obtained by his father at Selby, and he commanded the right wing of the Parliamentarians at Marston Moor.

In the 34th year of his age, he was appointed General-In-Chief of the Parliament's armies, and soon after routed the King at Naseby, retook Leicester, beat Col. Goring, took Bridgewater, Dartmouth, Bristol, defeated Lord Hopton, forced the Prince of Wales to retire into France, and then, reducing the entire of the West, drove the King from Oxford, in May, 1648; in which year he was made Governor of the Tower of London. After succeeding to the Barony, he reduced Colchester; but he took no part in the subsequent proceedings of the Independents, and was entirely free of any participation in the death of the King. In 1650, he resigned the command of the army to Lord Fairfax, and retired to his estate of 1st, Lordship, coalescing with Monk, assisted zealously in restoring the monarchy, and was one of the Commissioners deputed, upon that occasion, to the King. Soon after this event, Lord Fairfax represented the Co. of York in Parliament; but he, in the latter part of his life in rural retirement, his Lordship m. Anna, dau. and co-heir of Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury, by whom he had an only child, Mary, m. George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham. He d. in 1671, when the Baron devolved upon his cousin, Henry, 4th Baron, grandson of the 1st Lord, through his 2nd son, the Hon. Rev. Henry Fairfax, of Oglethorpe, Co. York, by Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmley. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Barwick, of Tolston, Yorkshire, by whom he left two sons,

1. THOMAS, his successor.
2. Henry, of Tolston, Co. York, m. Anna, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harrison, Esq., and had, with other issue,
   2. William, who settled in New England, whence he removed to Virginia, and became manager of his cousin, Lord Fairfax's estates there.
   3. Lord Fairfax's 3rd son, by the elder wife.
3. Thomas, 5th Baron, Col. in the Gda. and M.P. for the Co. of York, which seat he was obliged to relinquish at the Union, upon ceasing to be a Commoner in England. His Lordship m. Catharina, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Colepepper, by whom he had
   1. Thomas, his successor,
   2. Henry, Colepepper, d. unm., in 1734.
   3. Robert, who s. as 7th Lord.

v. Frances, m. to Denny Martin, Esq., and, dying in 1791, left issue,
1. Denny Martin, in Holy Orders, who inherited at the decease of his father, Robert, Lord, Leeda Castle, and the other estates in Kent, when he assumed the name of Fairfax. He d. s.p. in 1800.
2. Philip Martin, Lieut.-Gen., in the Army who

The Baron was s. in 1710, by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 6th Baron. This nobleman inherited, from his mother, a splendid fortune, consisting of several manors in Kent, estates in the Isle of Wight, and a tract of land in Virginia, called the Northern Neck, comprised within the boundaries of the rivers Potowmack and Rappahannock, containing, by estimation, 5,700,000 acres. From his father he inherited Denton Hall, and other property in Yorkshire, but he was obliged by his mother and grandmother to dispose of those, in order to redeem the Colepepper manors. His Lordship had a Commission in the Horse Guards, but visiting his American estates about the year 1738, he was so captivated with the soil, climate, and beauties of Virginia, that he resolved to spend the remainder of his life there; and he soon after erected two mansions, Balvoir and Greenway Court; where he continued ever afterwards to reside in a state of baronial hospitality. His dress was plain and simple, his manners modest and unaffected, and his style of living magnificent. Such was his generosity that he gave up his English estates to his younger brother and Robert, and the surplus of his American income was distributed among his poor neighbours. His principal amusement was hunting; and after the chase he was wont to invite the whole field to partake his hospitality. He had been educated in revolutionary principles, and had imbibed the notions of republican liberty. He was Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of Frederick county, and presided at the Provincial Courts at Winchester, where, during the session, he kept an open table. His Lordship d. unm., at Greenway Court, in 1782, when the title devolved upon his eldest son of fourth Lord, to whom it was confirmed by Parliament, in 1783. His Lordship is the present Peer.

Creation.—18 Oct., 1627.
Arms.—Or, three bars, gemellis, gu. surmounted of a lion rampant, sa.
Crest.—A lion, passant, guardant. sa.
Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, guardant, sa.; sinister, a horse.
Motto.—Pax Radcat.
Seal.—Beulvoir and Greenway Court, Virginia, United States of America.

FALKINER.

Falkiner, Sir Riggis, Bart., of Anne-Mount, Co. Cork; b. in 1709; inherited the title as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1825.

Liturgy.

Daniel Falkiner, of Dublin, Merchant, had, with one dau. Hannah, m. to.—Travers, Esq., three sons,
1. John, of Dublin, father, by Mary, his wife of three
2. Robert, and co-heirs, namely,
   1. Elizabeth, m. to Free- Douglas, Esq.,
   2. Sarah, m. to Taylor, Gibson, Esq.
3. Rebecca, m. to William Esq.
4. Daniel, Lord Mayor of Dublin, who m. a dau. of George
   Spence, Esq., and had a son,
   Frederick, of Cottage, Co. Dublin, who d. in 1785, leaving two sons,
   Frederick-John, Lieut.—sometimes M.P. for the
   Col. 10th Rgt. of Foot, Frederick, Co. of Dublin.
   Daniel.
5. Caleb, of Dublin.

The third son,

Caleb Falkiner, Esq. of Cork, Merchant, m. Mary, dau. of.—Riggis, Esq., and had by her, who d. in 1791,
   one son, and three dau. viz.

* * *
The only son and successor,
1. ROGER FALKER, Esq. of Anne-mount, Co. Cork, was created a BARON of IRELAND, 31 Aug., 1777. He m. Mary, dau. of — Barker, Esq., and had issue,

CALAN, who pre-deceased his father, leaving by Lydila, his wife, dau. of Dr. Browne, Archbishop of Tuam, two dau., of whom,

Maria-Isabella, m. Justin McCarthy, Esq. of Cariguavar.

Samuel, successor to his father.

Ruth, m. to Richard Chute, Esq. of Chats Hall, in Kerry.

Elizabeth, m. to Attwell Wood, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Mary, m. to Thomas Parsons, Esq. of Pembroke, in Cork.

Samia, m. to the Rev. George Warner.

Sir Riggs d. in 1799, and was by his only surviving son,

Sir Samuel. This gentleman m. Sarah, dau. of Charles Leslie, M.D., and grandau. of the Very Rev. Dean Leslie, by whom he had issue,

Ranns, present Baronet.

Charles.

Samuel.

John.

Sir Samuel d. in 1826.

Creation.—24 Aug., 1777.

Arms.—Or, three falcons, close, ppr. belled gu. a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A falcon’s lure, ppr. between two wings, az.

Motto.—Fortuna favens.

Seal.—Anne-mount, Co. Cork.

FALKLAND.

FALKLAND, VISCOUNT (Lucretius Cary), of Falkland, Co. Yorke, in the Peerage of Scotland ; Baron Hunsdon, of Scuttarskifie, Co. York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom ; b. 5 Nov., 1803 ; s. to the dignity, as 9th Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 2 March, 1809 ; m. 27 Dec., 1830, Miss Amelia Fitz-Clarence, and has issue,

A SON and HEIR, b. 24 Nov., 1813.

His Lordship was created an English Peer 16 May, 1852.

Lineage.

For the early descent of the Cary family, refer to Bruna’s Commentaries, Vol. II, p. 33.

Sir John Cary, Knt. of Cockington, Co. Devon, a Baron of the Exchequer in the reign of Richard II., left issue, John, Bishop of Exeter in 1419, and an elder son, his heir,

Sir Robert Cary, Knt. who, among other feats of arms, vanquished an Arragonian Knight in Smithfield, and, as a reward for his valor received the honor of knighthood, and the permission to adopt the armorial ensigns of his defeated rival, namely, an on bend, three roses. The gal-
living in such a state of perpetual grief and anxiety. This extreme uncasefulness seems to have hurried him on to destruction. Putting himself into the first rank of Lord Byron's regiment at Newbury, 20 Sept., 1815, he received a musket-shot wound, and, falling from his horse, his body was not found until the next morning. "Thus Falkland died the generous and the just." Lord Clarendon, speaking of Falkland, says that he was a person of so much individual parts, of learning and knowledge, and of that imitable sweetness and delight in conversation, and of so flowing and obliging a humanity and goodness to mankind, and of that primitive simplicity and integrity of life, that, if there were no other brand upon the odious and accursed Civil War, than that single loss, it must be most insufferable to all posterity.

"War, civil war, was raging like a flood, England lay wasting in her own heart's blood; Brother with brother waged unnatural strife, Two passions — virtues they assumed to be— Virtues they were—romantic loyalty, And stern up-bearing patriotism, possessed Divided empire in the nation's breast, As though two hearts should in one body reign, And crave conflicting streams from vein to vein; On either side the noblest spirit fought, And highest deeds on either side were wrought; Hampden in battle, Ralegh in his blood, To murder Falkland joins the immortal dead; The one for freedom perish'd—not in vain, The other falls—a courtier without sin."

His Lordship at one time filled the office of Secretary-off-of-State to Charles II. He m. Letitia, dau. of Richard Morrison, Esq., of Tooley Park, Co. Leicester, and was a, by his only son, Henley, 3rd Viscount. His Lordship represented, after the Restoration, Arundel in Parliament, and was nominated Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Oxford. He was committed to the Tower during the usurpation, upon suspicion of being concerned in Sir George Booth's rising for the Restoration of Charles II. Lord Falkland was author of the "Marriage Night," a comedy. He espoused Margaret, dau. of Anthony Hungerford, Esq., and dying in 1673, left a son, by his only son, Anthony, 4th Viscount. This nobleman filled some high official situations, during the reigns of Charles II. and William III., but incurred the displeasure of the House of Commons, which resolved, 17 Jan., 1693-4, that Viscount Falkland, one of its members, by begging and receiving £8000 from his Majesty, contrary to the ordinary method of issuing and bestowing the King's money, was guilty of a high misdemeanor and breach of trust, and that he be committed to the Tower. His Lordship m. Rebecca, dau of Sir Rowland Lyttelton, of Knebeworth, Herts, and, dying in 1694, left issue, a son, John, M. to John Villiers, 1st Earl of Grandison, and a son and successor.

Lucius-Henry, 5th Viscount, who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Molines, Esq., by whom he had issue, 1. Lucius-Charles, his successor. II. George, a General in the Army, m. Isabella, only dau. of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of the Co. of York, by whom he left issue.

1 Elizabeth, m. to Jef. 2 Catherine, m. to Sir Ferey, 1st Lord Amberst, John Russel, Bart. and d. 27 May, 1800.

The Viscount wedded, 2ndly, Laura, dau. of Arthur Dillen, and sister of the Viscounts (Charles and Henry) Dillon, and of Arthur, Arch-bishop of Nachbume, by whom he had an only dau., w. M. Lieut.-Gen. Comte de Rothe, Col. of the Irish regiment of Rohan, in the service of the King of France, and d. 9 Feb., 1804. His Lordship d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son, Lucius-Charles, 6th Viscount. This nobleman m. 1st, 4 Alteria-Augusta, m. to Samuel Charters, Esq. 2 Lucia, m. to Major John Grattan, late of the 10th Regt., Adjutant Gen. to his Majesty's Forces in India. 3 Lavinia-Matilda. The Viscount espoused, 2ndly, Sarah, Duchess Dowager of Suffolk, and dau. of Thomas Innew, Esq. of Southwark. He d. in 1785, and was s. by his eldest grandson, Henry-Thomas, 7th Viscount, who d. unm. in 1797, when the dignity devolved upon his brother, Charles-John, 8th Viscount, Capt. R. N. His Lordship m. in 1803, Miss Carolina Aiton, by whom (who d. 25 July, 1822) he had issue.

Lucius, the present Viscount. Plantagenet-Pierrepont, R. N., 6th Sept., 1806.


The Viscount was mortally wounded, in a duel, by A. Powell, Esq., 28 Feb., 1809, and d. in two days afterwards.

Creation.—Viscount, 10 Nov., 1820; Baron, 15 May, 1822. Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a bend, sa. three roses of the field, barbed and seeded ppr. for Cary; second, ar. a fesse, between six mullets, gu. for Lucas; third, France and England quarterly, within a bordure, compny, ar. and az. Crest.—A shrew ppr.

Supporters.—Dextra, a unicorn, ar. armed, maned, haired, and hooded, or; Sinistra, a lion, guardant, ppr. ducally crowned and gorged with a plain collar, or. Motto.—In utroque bello.

Seal.—Worley Hall, Berks.

FALMOUTH.

FALMOUTH, Earl of (Edward Boscauwen), Viscount Falmouth, and Baron Boscauwen-Rose, Co. Cornwall; b. 10 May, 1787; s. to the Viscountcy and Barony, upon the demise of his father, 8 Feb., 1803; and was created Earl of Falmouth in July, 1821. His Lordship m. 27 Aug., 1810, Anne-Frances, dau. of Henry Bankes, Esq. of Kingston Hall, Dorsetshire, by whom he has an only son,

George-Henry-Boscauwen-Rose, Lord Boscauwen-Rose, b. 8 July, 1811.

The Earl is Recorder of Christchurch and Truro.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family, deriving its surname from the Lordship and Manor of Boscauwen-Rose, Co. Cornwall, of which it has been in possession since the reign of John.

2 II 2

* From a poem by James Montgomery, in the Metropolitan Magazine.
Nicholas Boscauen, who, a son to that inheritance in 1314.

w. Johan, dau. and heir of John de Tregothnan, of Tre-
gothnan, with whom he acquired that estate, and, dying in 1337, was s. by his elder son,

John de Boscawen, who espoused Johan, dau. and heir of Otho de Bealands; from this John we pass to his linear descendant,

Hugh Boscawen, of Tregothnan, who paid a fine of
four marks for not attending the Coronation of Queen
Mary, 1 Oct., 1553. He m. Philips, dau. and co-heir of
Nicholas Carminow, Esq. of Carmynow, and had a large
family. The third son of which,

Nicholas Boscawen, eventually continued the line.

This gentleman m. Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Tre-
vexion, Esq. of Trevexion, and, dying in 1606, was s. by
his only son,

Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan, M.P. for the
Co. of Cornwall, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Rolle,
Esq. of Heanton-Satchville, Devon, and had eight sons
and three daws, of which the eldest son,

Nicholas Boscawen, Esq. to his father. This gen-
tleman joined the Parliamantary army with a

ting of horse raised from amongst his own tenantry.

He d. s. p. when the estates devolved upon his next

Hugh Boscawen, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. and
co-heir of Theophilus Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, by
whom he had eight sons, who all died issueless, and
two daws, the younger of whom,

Brindon, m. to Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh,

in Devonshire, became eventually sole heir.

The male line of the elder sons drawing thus to a close,

we proceed with the eldest (continuator of the family),

Edward Boscawen, Esq. Member of the Restoration
Parliament. This gentleman m. Jael, dau. of Sir Francis
Godolphin, K.B., and, dying in 1693, was s. by his eldest son,

Hugh Boscawen, Esq., Warden of the Stannaries, who
was made Comptroller of the Household, and sworn of the
Privy-Council, in 1714, upon the accession of George I,
and elevated to the Peerage, 13 June, 1720, as Baron of
Boscawen-Rous, and Viscount Falmouth. His Lordship
m. 23 April, 1706, Charlotte, elder dau. and co-heir of
Charles Godfrey, Esq. and niece, maternally, of the cele-
bated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had with three other daws, who d. unm.,

Hugh, his successor,

Edward, Admiral of the Blue, B.N., a General of
Marines, and Lord of the Admiralty. This distin-
guished commander, received, on 6 Dec., 1756, the
unanimous thanks of the House of Commons, for his
eminent services in North Ametrs. He d. 10 Jan.,
1761, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of William
Evelyn Granville, Esq. of St. Clair, Co. Kent,

1. George-Evelyn, who m. of Granville, 1st Mar-
as, as 3rd Viscount.

2. Frances, m. 6 July, 1773, to Admiral John-

Levenson-Gower, brother

3. Elizabeth, m. to Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort.

iii. George, b. 1 Dec, 1712, a General in the Army, m.

in July, 1745, Anne, dau. of Morley Trevor, of Trevall-
yla, Co. Denbigh, Esq. and d. 3 May, 1755, leaving
issue,

1. George, b. 4 Sept., 1745; m. Annabel, 2nd dau.
of the late Rev. Sir William Hunbury, Bart.

2. William, b. in 1752; m. 1766, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James (debt-
son, D.B.), and, dying in 1781, leaving

Grace-Trevor-Charlotte, m. to William

4. Charlotte, d. in 1789.

iv. John, a Major-General in the Army, b. in Jan., 1714,

m. 2d dau. of Robert Nunnery, of Valentine House, Co. Essex, and d. in 1767, leaving
issue,

Nicholas, b. 16 Aug., 1720, in Holy Orders, D.D.,

Dean of St. Buryan, in Cornwall, and Jane, dau. of—

FAR

Woodware, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon and had
issue.

v. Lucy, m. to Sir Charles Frederic, K.B., and d. in

1784.

vi. Charlotte, m. to Henry Moore, 4th Earl of Drogheda,

vii. Alice, m. to Sir Cecil Bishop of Parham, Co. Sus-
sex, Bart., and d. in 1747.

ix. Mary, m. to Sir John Evelyn, of Wotton Place, Bart.

His Lordship d. 25 Oct., 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

Hegeo, 2nd Viscout, a General Officer in the Army,

and Captain of the Yeomanry of the Guard. His Lordship
m. 1 May, 1736, Hannah-Catherine-Maria, widow of Richard
Russell, Esq., and dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Wor-
pleston, Co. Surrey; but, dying without issue, 4 Feb.,
1780, the honors reverted to his nephew,

George-Evelyn, 3rd Viscount, b. 6 May, 1758 (refer
to issue of Hugh, 1st Viscount). This nobleman m. in
1784, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. and heir of John Crewe,
Esq. of Boleworth Castle, Co. Chester, by whom he had
issue,

Edward, his successor, now Earl of Falmouth.

John-Evelyn, In Holy Orders, Prebendary of Canter-
bury, b. 11 April, 1790; m. in May, 1814, Catherine-
Elizath, eldest dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Butechington Park, Co. Oxford, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Lord Arthur Somerset, who d. in 1816,

leaving issue.

Anne, m. in 1810, to the Right Hon. Sir George
Warrender, Bart.

The Viscout d. 8 Feb., 1806.

ir. Captains.—Viscount and Baron, 13 June, 1720. Earl,
14 July, 1721.

Arms.—Erms, a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr.

Crest.—A falcon, close, ppr. belled or.

Supporters.—Two sea-lions, erect on their tails, ar.
guttte de larmes.

Motto.—Pallam pase science.

Seals.—Woolhampton House, near Newbury, Berks, and
Tregothnan, near Truro, Cornwall.

FARMER.

Farmer, Sir George-Richard, of Mount Pleasant, Co. Sussex; b. 28 Dec., 1789; s. a.

to the title of 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father. 26
May, 1814; m. in May, 1825, Irene, dau. of George-Farmer
Ellis, Esq. of Youghall, Co. Cork, and has an only dau.,

Irene-Sophia.

Kinlue.

Captain Farmer (of a family of that name seated at
Youghall, Co. Cork), while commanding H.M.S. Quebec,

off Ushant, came up with, and closely engaged, La Surrue-
lante, a French frigate of greatly superior force. The
contest on both sides was desperate, and Captain Farmer
displayed such gallantry and intrepidity that he continued
the engagement until his own ship, accidentally taking
fire, was blown into the air, together with her brave cap-
tain and most of the crew.

This officer's eldest son,

1. George-Wilhelm Farmer, Esq., was created
a Bart., in reparation for the meritorious services of his
father, 26 Oct., 1729. He m. 17 Oct., 1766, Sophia, 3rd
dau. of Richard Kemrick, of Nancylwe, Co. Denbigh,

Esq. and had issue.

George-Richard, present Bart. Sophia-Anna.

Louisa, m. in 1829, to the Rev. Robert Myddleton, of
Gwavynog, Co. Denbigh.

Emily, d. unm.

Sir George d. in consequence of a fall from his gig. 26
May, 1814.
F A R

Creation.—26 Oct., 1779.
Arms.—Arg. a fesse sable between three lions' heads, erased, gules.
Crest.—A leopard, passant, guarniant, proper.
Seat.—Chalrville, Sussex.

F A R

FARNABY.

FARNABY, Sir Charles-Francis, of Kippington, Co. Kent; b. 17 Oct., 1787; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1802; m. 29 Dec., 1810, Eliza, youngest dau. of Thos. Mnrland, Esq., of Court-lodge, Co. Kent.

Lineage.

I. Charles Farnaby, Esq. (descended from Thomas Farnaby, the celebrated classic annotator, who suffered incarceration in Newgate, and, subsequently, at Ely House, in Holborn, in 1843, for his attachment to the Royal Cause,) received the honor of Knighthood, 1715, and was created a Bart., 21 July, 1726. Sir Charles m. Elisabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Letten, Esq., of London, and has issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Letten.
Sarah, m. to Sir Sydney-Stafford Smyth, Knt., Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer.
Elizabeth, m. to William Hale, Esq. of King's Waden, Co. Herts.

Sir Charles d. 27 Apr., 1741, and was s. by his only son,

II. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Montague Lloyd, by whom he had three sons and a daughter,

Elisabeth, m. to Charles Uering, Esq. of Barham Court, Co. Kent.
Sir Thomas d. 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Charles, who assumed the name of Radcliffe, upon marrying Penelope, widow of Mr. Charleton, a London Merchant, and sister and heir of John Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitcham Priory, by whom he had no issue. He d. 1782, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir John, who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Samuel Lemard, Esq. and grandson of Sir Samuel Lemard, Bart., of Wickham Court, Kent, by whom he had issue,

Charles-Francis, present Bart.
John-Samuel, b. 22 Oct., 1790, d. unm., 3 Dec., 1813.
Lennard-Motley, b. 3 Aug., 1792, d. unm., 29 Dec., 1826.
William-Thomas, b. 8 Aug., 1794, d. unm., 2 May, 1879.
Penelope-Ann, b. 25 Mar., 1815, to Major William Cator, of the Royal Horse Artillery, and d. 6 Dec., 1886, leaving issue, three sons and three daughters.

Sir John Farnaby, who was Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Regt. of Light-Gda., d. 1802.

Creation.—21 July, 1725.
Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, as. on a chev. or, between three storks, ar. as many roses gu. bur. vert; second and third, ar. three barres gemel gu. on a bend or, a lion passant of the second.
Crest.—A stork, as in the arms.
Seat.—Wickham Court, Bromley, Kent.

F A R

FARNBOROUGH.

FARNBOROUGH, Baron (Charles Long, G.C.B., F.R.S., and F.S.A.), of Bromley Hill Place, Co. Kent; b. 1760; m. 28 May, 1793, Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart. This nobleman, who was Joint-Secretary of the Treasury, in 1800, one of the Lords of the Treasury, in 1804, and, subsequently, Paymaster-Gen. of the Forces, obtained his Peerage, by patent of creation, 8 July, 1826. His Lordship is a Trustee of the British and Hunterian museums, President of the Committee for inspection of National Monuments, and a Director of Greenwich Hospital.

Lineage.

This family boasts of great antiquity in the Co. of Wilts. John Long, of Netheravon, in that Co., d. anno 1639, leaving, with other issue, a 2nd son, Timothy Long, who m. Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Oliver Bromwell, Vicar of Wroughton, in Wiltshire, and d. 1801, leaving an only surviving son,

Samuel Long, Esq. This gentleman having accompanied the expedition, under Penn and Yenables, which conquered Jamaica, in 1655, as Secretary to Cromwell's Commissioners, settled there; became Col. of Horse, Chief-Justice, Speaker of the House of Assembly, and one of the Council of the Island. Col. Long d. 1808, and was s. by his only surviving son,

Charles Long, of Longville, Jamaica, a Member of Council, and Commissary, in the Island. This gentleman, coming to England, settled at Sxamundham, Co. Suffolk, and was returned to Parliament, for Dunwich, 1716. He m. 1st, in 1660, Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, by whom he had issue,

1. Samuel, b. 1700, m. Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Bartolomew Tate, Esq., of De La Fre Abbey, Co. Northampton, and left issue,

Edward, Chief Judge of the Admiralty Court at Jamaica, m. Mary Balkard, dau. and heir of Sir Charles Edward, and had issue,

Thomas Beckford, Esq., Frances-Mono, don. and heir of Lucius Tucker, Esq., and has

Mary-Henrietta, Caroline-Elizabeth.

Edward Beeston, father of the present Henry Dawkins, Esq., has

Lawes Loyn, Esq. of Charlotte, m. to Sir Geo. Roberts, Barrister, and left issue,

Hampton-Lodge, Surrey, Pococke, Bart.

Robert-Ballard, d. unm., Elizabeth, m. to Lord H. of

Charles—Beckford, m. Molynes Howard.

Elizabeth, m. to John Hamerton, Esq., and d. a.p., in 1772.

Col. Long espoused oddly, Jane, only dau. and heir of Sir William Beeston, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, and relit of Sir James Modyford, Bart., by whom he had three sons and five daughters, of whom two were married; Jane, 1st, to Roger Drake, Esq. of Shirley, Co. Surrey, and oddly, to the Marquess d'Aragon, of Modena. Anne, to the Rev. Philip Carter, of Tunstal, Co. Suffolk. Col. Long d. 1793, and was s. at Saxmundham, by the eldest son of his 2nd marriage, Charles Long, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Dudley North, Esq., while the third son,
Seaton, of the very ancient House of Seaton, in Scotland, by whom he had three sons and a daughter. His eldest son,

Roubert Maxwell, took Holy Orders, and obtained the degree of Doctor of Divinity, from the University of Dublin, and to the Rebellion in 1641, Doctor Maxwell was Rector of Tynan, in the diocese of Armagh, and Archdeacon of Down. In 1643, he was consecrated Bishop of Kilmore; and, in 1651, the episcopal see of Ardagh was granted to him, to hold in commendam with that of Down. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Henry Echlin, Lord-Bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had, with five daus., four sons, viz.

1. John, who built the House of Farnham, and resided there; d. 1713, without issue.

2. James, of Felton-Hall, Co. Armagh, m. Jane, dau. of his uncle, Henry Maxwell, Esq., of Finnibroque, and left, with three daus., a son.

3. Rouburt, who, d. to the estates of his uncle John.


5. John, who, m. his cousin, Rev. John Leavens, and had issue, Jane, m. to the Rev. Hon. Henry Maxwell, of Finnibroque.

The Bishop of Kilmore d. 1673, and was a. by his eldest son, John Maxwell, Esq. of Farnham, who d. without issue, in 1713, and was s. by his nephew, The Reverend Robert Maxwell, D.D. This gentleman d. s. p. 1737, and was a. by his cousin,

John Maxwell, Esq. who represented the Co. of Cavan in Parliament, from the year 1727 until elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 6 May, 1756, by the title of Baron Farnham, of Farnham, Co. Cavan. His Lordship m. 1719, Judith, dau. and heir of James Barry, Esq., of Newton Barry, Co. Wexford, by whom he had issue.

2. Barry.
3. Henry, in Holy Orders, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dromore, 10 March, 1760, and translated to the see of Meath in the next year. His Lordship m. Margaret, only dau. of the Rt. Hon. Anthony Foster, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, in Ireland, and sister of the late Lord Oriel, by whom he had surviving issue, two sons, viz.,

4. John, who had assumed the additional surname of Barry, was created the Baron of Farnham, at the decease of John James, 2nd Earl of Farnham, and has issue.

5. Robert, 2nd Baron, who was created Viscount, in 1761, and Earl of Farnham, in 1763. His Lordship m. 1st, 27 Dec, 1760, Henrietta, Countess Dowager of Stafford, and sole remaining heir of Philip Cavellon, Esq., by whom he had one dau.

6. Henrietta, who m. in 1780, the Right Hon. Deanna Daly, of Dunsmaholute, Co. Galway.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1771, Sarah, only dau. of Pole Cosby, Esq. of Strabally Hall, Queen's Co. (see Burke's Commentaries), and sister of Lord Sydney, but, leaving no
male issue at his decease, 11 Nov., 1779, the honors con-
ferred upon himself expired, while the Barony devolved
upon his brother,

BARRY, 3rd Baron, who obtained a Viscountcy and Earldom
as Viscount Farnham, in 1794, and Earl of Farnham,
30 June, 1795. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1754, Margaret,
2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Kin KNOWES of Drewstown,
Co. Meath, by whom he had a son and two dau.,
the elder of whom, Anne, was m. to Richard Fos, Esq. The
Earl m. 2ndly, in 1771, Grace, dau. of Arthur Burdet,
Esq., by whom (who d. 8 March, 1816) he had two dau.,
the elder of whom, Grace, was m. to Sir Ralph St. George
Gore, Bart. His Lordship d. in 1840, and was s. by his
only son,

John-James, 2nd Earl. His Lordship m. Grace, only
dau. of Thomas CUFFE, Esq. of Grange, Co. Kilkenny;
but, dying without issue, 23 July, 1823, the Viscountcy
and Earldom expired, while the Baronet reverted to his kin-
man.

John-Marcell-Barr, refer to Henry, 3rd son of 1st
Lord, the present Peer.

Creation.—6 May, 1786.
Arms.—Arg., a salter s., on a chief of the 1st, three
pallets of the second.
Crest.—A buck's head, erased, ppr.
Supporters.—Two bucks ppr.
Motto.—Je suis prêt.
Seats.—Farnham, Co. Cavan; and Newton Barry, Co.
Wexford.

FARQUHAR.

FARQUHAR, Sir WALTER-
ROCKLIFHE, of London; b. 4
June, 1810; s. his father, as
3rd Bart., in 1836.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the ancient stock of
Gilmimscott, in North Britain.

Sir ROBERT FARQUHAR, of Lennox, Co. Aberdeen,
Knight-Banneret, was Provost of Aberdeen, in 1681. The
great-great-grandson of this gentleman,

I. WALTER FARQUHAR, Esq., having obtained the
highest eminence in the Medical profession, was created a
Bart., 1 March, 1796, and was appointed Physician to his
late Majesty, when Prince Regent. Sir Walter m. Anne,
4th dau. of Thomas Stephenson, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom
he had issue,

THOMAS-HARVIE, his heir.

Robert-Townshend, created a Bart. (see that title).
Walter, m. 6 March, 1805, Maynard, eldest dau. of Sir
J. H. Doyier, Bart., and d. 3 Feb., 1813.
Catherine, m. to Gilbert Mathison, Esq. of Jamies.
Anne, m. to the late Rev. James Hook, D.D., F.S.A.,
Prebendary of Wioehester.
Charity-Greene, m. to the Rev. Anthony Hamilton,
Prebendary of Wells, and rector of Loughton, Co.
Essex.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Sir Walter d. 20 March, 1819, and was s. by his son,
11. SIR THOMAS-HARVIE, 6. 27 June, 1770; m. Sybilla,
dau. of the Rev. Morton Rockliffe, of Woodford, Essex,
by whom he has issue,

Walter-Rockliffe, the present Bart.

Harvie-Morton, b. 7 Nov., 1816.
Trevor-Gratham, 5. 5 Aug., 1826.
Caroline-Eliza.
Anne-Sybilla Martha.
Barbarina-Sophia.
Maria.

Creation.—1 March, 1796.
Arms.—Ar., a lion rampant s. armed and langued gu.

between two sinister hands, couped and azurée to chief
of the last, and a crescent in base as.

Crest.—An eagle rising, ppr.
Motto.—Mente maquau.
Sent.—Greenwood Lodge, Roehampton, Surrey.

FARQUHAR.

FARQUHAR-TOWNSEND, Sir Walter-Minto,
Mauritius, 6. Oct., 1809; s. to the title, as
2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 16 March,
1830.

Lineage.

1. ROBERT-TOWNSEND FARQUHAR, Esq., 2nd son of
the late Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., having filled the
office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Mau-
ritus, was created a Bart., 21 Aug., 1821; Sir Robert
assumed the additional surname of "TOWNSEND," by
sign manual in 1824. He m. in Jan., 1800, Maria-Francis-
Grisp, 2nd dau. of Joseph-Francis-Louis Labory, Esq. of
Madras, by whom (who d. 2ndly, Thomas Hamilton, Esq.)
he left, at his decease, in 1830.

WALTER-MINTO, present Bart.

Sir Robert Farquhar was one of the Directors of the East
India Company.

Creation.—21 Aug., 1821.
Arms.—Same as those of Sir Thomas Harvie Farquhar,
Baronet.

Motto.—Mente maquau.
Town Residence.—Richmond-Terrace, Whitehall.

FARRINGTON.

FARRINGTON, Sir Henry-
Anthony, of Blackheath, Co.
Kent; s. to the title, as 1st
Bart., upon the demise of his
father, 4 Oct., 1834; m. 16 May,
1833, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest
dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren,
of Port View.

Lineage.

1. Anthony Farlington, Esq. (son of Col. Charles
Farrington, of the Artillery, and a descendant of the old
Lancashire family, whose representative, William Far-
rington, Esq., is now seated at Shawe Hall, in that
County, see Burks's Companion, Vol. III. p. 341) entered
early into the Army, and, having attained the rank of a
General Officer, with the Command of the 1st Battalion
of Royal Artillery, was created a Bart., 2 Dec., 1815. Sir
Anthony m. 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Colden,
Esq. of New York, by whom he had issue,

Charles Colden, a Capt. in the 33rd Foot; m. Caroline,
dau. of Philip Boland, Esq. of Cork, and left issue, at
his decease,

Charles-Henry, 2nd Baronet.

Henry-Martin, who inherited as 3rd Baronet.

Harriet, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Walter Cliffe.

Elizabeth, m. to James Gilbert, a Capt. of the Royal
Artillery.

Mary-Sophia

Sir Anthony d. 3 Nov., 1823, and was s. by his grandson,

HARRY-MARTIN, who inherited as 3rd Baronet.

Sir Charles-Henry, b. 20 April, 1794. This
gentleman, who was a Capt. in the 31st Regt. of Foot,
dying young, in 1828, the title devolved upon his uncle.

11. Sir Henry-Martin, a Major in the Army, who
m. 1st, Miss Clarissa Claribone, by whom he had no
issue; and 2ndly, Laura Maria, dau. of Charles Bromley,
Esq. of Madras, by whom (who d. 1846) he had a dau,
FER

Laura-Maria. Sir Henry espoused, 3dly, Jane, dau. of Roger Curry, Esq. by whom (who d. in Oct., 1830) he had issue,


Sir Henry Maturin, who m. 4thly, in 1834, Susanna, dau. of Robert Kekewich, Esq. d. 4 Oct. in that year.

Creation.—2 Dec., 1818. Arms.—Ern. on a chev. gu. between three leopards' faces, sa. as many bombs, or, f. d. ppr.

Crest.—A dragon, wings elevated, tail nowed, vert, bezantine, gorged with a mural crown, ar. and chain refixed over the back, or, charged on the body with two galrons fessways of the last.

Motto.—Le bon temps viendra.

FERGUSON.

FERGUSSON, SIR JAMES, of Kilkerran, Co. Ayr; 6. 20 Oct., 1765; m. 1st. 8 Nov., 1799, Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir David Dalrymple, Bart., of Hailes, by whom (who d. 6 May, 1803,) he had issue,

ii. Helen.
iii. Anne.

Sir James m. 2ndly, in Dec., 1801, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Admiral Lord Viscount Duncan, by whom he has,

i. Adam-Duncan, b. 8 Aug., 1806, R.N.
ii. George, b. 22 Aug., 1810.
iii. James-Alexander-Duncan, b. 30 July, 1812.
iv. Robert-Duncan, b. 16 Sept., 1813.
v. Henry-Duncan, b. 13 Sept., 1818.
vi. Hew-Hamilton, b. 6 Dec., 1817.
viii. Frederick-William-Brown, b. 30 March, 1820.
ix. Henrietta-Dundas.

x. Jane Hamilton.
xii. Catherine.
xiii. Eleanor-Dalrymple.
xiv. Mary-Jemima.

Sir James s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, Sir Adam, 23 Sept., 1813.

Lineage.

Sir John Ferguson, Knt., of Kilkerran, was possessed of extensive properties in the shires of Ayr and Galloway; but having, by his adherence to the cause of Charles I., contracted large debts, the lands of Kilkerran were alienated, and the family suffered a considerable reverse of fortune, until retrieved by

T. John Ferguson, (son of Simon Ferguson, of Achnishin, the youngest son of the above-mentioned Sir John) who having acquired great reputation, and its accompaniment, opulence, as an Advocate, advanced the necessary funds for clearing the estate of Kilkerran; and all right and title thereto being relinquished in his favor, by the elder branches of the family, he became designated "of Kilkerran," and was created A. Bart., of Nova Scotia, in 1765. Sir John m. Jean, dau. of James Whitefoord, Esq. of Dinduff, and was s. at his decease in 1759, by his eldest son,

276

II. SIR JAMES. This gentleman, who, like his father, pursued, with high reputation, the profession of the law, was nominated, in 1740, a Judge, both of the Court-of-Session, and Court-of-Justice, under the titular designation of Lord Kilkerran. His Lordship m. Jean, only child of James, Lord Maitland, and grandson of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and his wife Lady Margaret Cunningham, (eldest dau. of the last Earl of Galloway,) by whom he had nine sons and five daws. Of the former, four attained maturity, viz.

Adam, his successor.
Charles, Merchant in London. James, who d. upon his estates, in the Island of Tobago.
George, Lord-of-Session and Justice, under the title of Lord Hermand.
Sir James, who represented Sutherland in Parliament, was s. at his decease, 30 Jan., 1759, by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Adam, L.L.D., who represented the Co. Ayr for eighteen years in Parliament, and the City of Edinburgh for four—in all, from 1774 to 1786. Upon the death of John, Earl of Galloway, in 1786, Sir Adam Ferguson preferred a claim before the House of Lords, to the honors of that noble family, as lineal descendant of, and heir-general to, Alexander, created Earl of Galloway, in 1480, and to Alexander, Earl of Galloway, who d. in 1670, through the latter nobleman's eldest dau. (Sir Adam's great-grandmother,) Lady Margaret Cunningham, wife of John, Earl of Lauderdale, and mother of James, Lord Maitland; but the Lords decided "that, although Sir Adam Ferguson has shown himself to be heir-general to Alexander, Earl of Galloway, who d. in 1670, he hath not made out the right of such heir to the dignity of Earl of Galloway." Sir Adam dying in 1813, without issue, the title devolved upon his nephew, James, the present Bart.

Creation.—1703.

Arms.—As a buckle ar. between three boars' heads, couped or.

Crest.—A bee upon a thistle.

Motto.—Dulcis in aspera.

Seal.—Kilkerran, Ayrshire.

FERGUSON.

FERGUSSON, SIR ROBERT, of the City of Londonderry; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1811.

Lineage.

I. Andrew Ferguson, Esq. of Londonderry, (son of John Ferguson, Esq. of Londonderry, and grandson of the Rev. Andrew Ferguson, of Bart, Co. Donegal,) was created a Bart, 7 Oct., 1801. Sir Andrew m. Eliza, dau. of Robert Alexander, Esq. of Broomhall, Co. Londonderry, and had issue,

Robert, the present Bart.
Anne, m. to Lieut.-Col. William Blacker, of Carrick Blacker, Co. Armagh. (See Burns's Commercial, Vol. II. p. 45.)
Jane, m. to Hugh Montgomery, of Benvarden, Co. Antrim.
Eliza, m. to John-George Smyly, Esq.
Sir Andrew d. in 1811.

Creation.—7 Oct., 1801.

Arms.—As on arming buckle ar., between three boars' heads or, langued gu.

Crest.—On a thistle, leaved and flowered ppr. a bee or

Motto.—Dulcis in aspera.

See Engraving to Sir James Ferguson, of Kilkerran.

Residence.—Londonderry.
FER

FERRARD.

FERRARD, VISCOUNT (Thomas-Henry-Skeffington-Foster), and Baron Oriel, of Collon, Co. Louth, in the Peersage of Ireland; Baron Oriel, of Ferrard, Co. Louth, in the Peersage of the United Kingdom; m. 20 Nov., 1810, Harriet, Viscountess Massareene, and Baronia Loughnaght, in her own right; in consequence of which union, his Lordship assumed the Viscountess's surname of Skeffington, and the Arms of her Ladyship's family. By this Lady (who d. 13 Jan., 1831) he has issue,

1. John, who a. his mother, as LORD MASSAREENE, b. 30 Nov., 1812.
2. Chichester Thomas, an Officer in the 27th Foot, b. in Jan., 1813.
3. William-Anthony, an Officer in the 60th Regiment, b. in Jan., 1814.
4. Thomas-Clothworthy, b. in Jan., 1810.
6. Harriet-Margaret.
7. Anna-Elizabeth.
8. Elizabeth-Mary.

His Lordship a. to the Irish honors, upon the demise of his mother, Margareta-Foster, a Viscountess and Baronness in her own right, 20 Jan., 1824, and to the Baronry of the United Kingdom, at the decease of his father, 23 Aug., 1828. Lord Ferrard is a trustee of the linen manufacture, and Col. of the Louth Militia.

Lineage.

MARGARET-AMELIA BURCH (dau. of Thomas Burch, Esq. of Berti, Co. Kildare, M.P. during the whole of the reign of GEORGE II. by Anne, dau. of Doctor Dive Downes, Lord Bishop of Cork), m. 1764, the Rt. Hon. John Foster, last Speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland, by whom she left issue.

THOMAS-HENRY, the present Viscount.

Anna-Dorothea, m. to Lord Dufferin.

Her Ladyship was elevated to the Peersage of Ireland 5 June, 1790, as Baroness Oriel of Collon, Co. Louth; and advanced to a Viscountcy, 7 Nov., 1797, by the title of VISCONTRESS FERRARD. She d. 1824. Her Ladyship's husband,

THE Rt. Hon. JOHN FOSTER, (eldest son of Lord-Chief Baron Foster, of the Court of Exchequer to Ireland, by Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Burch, Esq. of Dublin), was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1819, by the title of BARON ORIEL OF FERRARD, Co. LOUTH. His Lordship d. 23 Aug., 1829, and was s. by his only son, who had already s. to the VISCOUNT OF FERRARD, &c. The late Lord Oriel had one brother, the Rt. Rev. William Foster, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clogher, who m. Catharine-Letitia, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Leslie, by whom he had (with other children),

The Hon. John Leslie Foster, one of the Baronets of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.

FER

The Bishop d. in 1796. He had also one sister, Margareta, the wife of the Rt. Rev. Henry Maxwell, Lord Bishop of Moath. She d. 1799.

CREATIONS.—Baron, 8 June, 1790. Viscount, 7 Nov., 1797. (Irish honors.) Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

ARMS.—Quarterly, first and fourth, ar. three busha' heads, erased, ar. armed, or, for SKEFFINGTON; second and third, as a chev. erm, between three chaplets or, for CLOTHWORTHY.

CREST.—A mermaid, with comb and mirror, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two huntsmen, habited ppr., the Dexter holding to his exterior hand a bow, the Sinister an arrow.

Motto.—Renascantur.

Seal.—Oriel Temple, Co. Louth; and Antrim Castle, Co. Antrim.

FERRERS.

FERRERS, EARL (Washington Shirley), Viscount Tamworth, and a Bart.; b. 13 Nov., 1760; m. 1st, 24 July, 1781, Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Ward, and cousin of the Earl of Dudley, by whom, (who d. 4 March, 1812), he had issue,

1. Robert-William, VISCOUNT TAMWORTH, b. 1783; m. Anne, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq., and left at his decease, 3 Feb., 1830.

WASHINGTON-Sewall, VISCOUNT TAMWORTH, b. 3 Jan., 1822.

Robert-Deveroux, b. 14 Dec., 1823.

11. Frances, d. 5 Feb. 1794.

III. Julia-Anne, d. 33 Nov., 1825.

His Lordship a. to the honors, as 8th Earl, upon the demise of his brother, 2 May, 1827, and espoused 2ndly, 29 Sept., 1829, Sarah, dau. of William Davy, Esq., which lady d. 30 June, 1835.

Lineage.

The very ancient and honorable family of Shirley has had the good fortune to have been illustrated by an historical narrative, compiled by a distinguished member of its own house. Sir Thomas Shirley, of Botolph's Bridge, Co. Huntingdon, composed three distinct MS. histories of the Shirleys, all of which are preserved in the British Museum.

Sir Ralph D' Shirley, in the 7th year of Edw. I. held the manor of Etenendon, Co. Warwick, of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, the King's brother, by the service of two knights' fees. In the 20th of the same reign, he had the customs of the Co. Salop and Stafford, with the Castle of Shrewsbury committed to his charge, and was Sheriff of the Co. Derby and Nottingham, in the 27th, 28th, and 30th, of the same Kig. In the 3rd Edward II. he was constituted one of the Justices of the Co. Warwick for the goal delivery, and in two years afterwards was elected to Parliament for that County. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Walter de Waldstein, of Fairfield, Co. Derby, cup-bearer to Edward II.; and dying in 1327, was s. by his son,
Sir Thomas Shirley, Knt. M.P. for the Co. Warwick, in the 14th year of Edward III. This Sir Thomas is said to be "the great founder of the family of Shirleys, famous in his time for his valor, and for the many services, &c. rendered to the Kings of England against the French." He m. Isabel, grandn. of Ralph, Lord Basset, of Drayton, and eventually heir of her brother Ralph, the last Lord Basset, of that line (since whose decease that Barony has been in abeyance.—see Brun's 'Extinct Peerage'), and, dying in 1362, was s. by his son, Ralph Shirley, Constable of Melbourne Castle, and of the Castle in the Peak of Derbyshire; m. 1st. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of John de Staunton, of Staunton Harold, Co. Leicester, by whom he had an only son, Joan, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt., and sister of Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, by whom he had Ralph Shirley, Esquire of the Body to Henry V. He m. 3rdly, Lucia, dau. of Sir John Aston, of Atherstone, widow of Sir John Byron, and of Sir Barton Entwistle. He was s. by his elder son, John Shirley, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hugh Wulfloughby, of Wollaton, Co. Notts, and, dying in 1405, was s. by his son, Stephen Shirley, Esq., Sheriff of the Co. of Warwick, and in the 4th year of Philip and Mary. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Gifford, of Chillington, Co. Stafford, and widow of John Conrere, Esq. He d. in 1571, and was s. by his grandson, George Shirley, Esq. of Staunton Harold (son of John Shirley, Knt. by his 2nd wife, Dorothy, dau. and heir of Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Awstall, Co. Northampton), who was created a Bart. at the first institution of that dignity, 29 May, 1611, being the 4th in order of precedence. Sir George m. Frances, dau. of Henry, Lord Berkeley, by Katherine, dau. of the famous Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; and, dying 27 April, 1623, was s. by his eldest surviving son, Sir Henry. This gentleman m. in 1615, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Queen Elizabeth's accomplished but unfortunate favorite, Robert, Earl of Essex, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, Robert, Earl of Essex, the celebrated Parliamentarian General; (by this alliance, the Earls of Ferrers quarter the arms of France and England with their own: the Earl of Essex having descended, maternally, from Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, grandson of Edward III.) Sir Henry d. 1632, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir Charles, then in his ninth year. This gentleman d. unm. in 1644, when the title devolved upon his brother, Sir Walter Shirley, who was committed to the Tower by the Unhappy Cromwell, and there ended his life in captivity, not, however, without suspicion of poison, leaving two sons and two dau., by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Okeover, of Okeover, Co. Stafford, Esq.; the elder of whom was: Sir Samuel, s. to the title, and m. Diana, dau. of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, by whom he left an only son, who, as 6th Bart., but survived his father a short period, when the title reverted to Sir Robert (sir Samuel's brother), who had been previously enfranchised. This gentleman being grandson and heir of Lady Dorothy Devereux, the younger of the two sisters and heirs of Robert Devereux, last Earl of Essex, of that family, and the issue of the elder sister becoming extinct, his Majesty Charles II. was graciously pleased, 14 Dec., 1667, to terminate the abeyance of the ancient Baronies of Ferrers of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lovaine, in his favour; these Baronies being so situated since the decease of the abovementioned Robert, last Earl of Essex. Sir Robert Shirley became thus Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, &c. His Lordship was of the Privy-Council of King William and Queen Anne, and was created, by the latter Sovereign, 3 Sept., 1711, Viscount Tamworth, and Earl Ferrers. He d. 22 Dec., 1717, having had issue by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Laurence Washington, Esq., of Careeden, Co. Wills, ten sons and seven dau., of whom five only survived infancy, namely, 1. Robert, who had for his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth Castle, and heir of his grandfather, John de Ferrers, and by her issue, &c. His demise, in 1699, 2. Robert, who, after his grandfather's elevation to the Earldom, assumed the title of Viscount Tamworth. His Lordship d. unm. in 1714. 3. Anne, m. Robert, 4th, and dau. of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., and had six sons and six dau., of whom the three eldest sons, Laurence, Washington, and Robert, were, successively, 4th, 5th, and 6th Earls. vi. Dorothy, m. to John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Co. Salop. For his 2nd wife, Selina, dau. of George Finch, Esq. of the city of London, the Earl had, with three other sons and two other dau., who d. unm., George, of Eastington, 5. In 1705, Comptroller of the Household to Queen Charlotte, m. Mary, dau. of Humphrey Okeover, Esq., and d. 22 Dec. 1717, leaving issue. His granddau is the present Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. of Eastington. (See Burn's 'Com- mons', Vol. I, p. 36.) Sewallis, m. Margaret, Baroess Clinton, and Countess Dowager of Orford, and d. c. p. in 1741. Selina, m. to Peter Bethurum, Esq., brother of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst. Ann, m. to Sir Richard Furnese, Bart., and d. 26 Feb., 1779. His Lordship was s. in his higher dignities of Earl and Viscount by his 3rd son, Washington, as 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, and left, at his decease, 14 April, 1729, three dau., his co-heirs, viz.: 1. Elizabeth, m. 1726, to John Gascoigne Nightingale, of Esmead, Co. Middlesex, and had issue, * For a full account of the ancient family of Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, see Burn's 'Commons'. † The fourth son, the Rev. Walter Shirley, m. Henrietta Maria, dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, Walter, in Holy Orders, m. 1794, Alison, dau. of Sir Edward Newenham, and has issue, Frances-Anne, m. to the Rev. J. Goose; Henrietta Leonora, m. to the Rev. H. Buckler. Anna-Augusta, m. to G. Maturin, Esq.
FE-Thom. Featherston, Esq., had three sons,

Cuthbert, ancestor of the Fetherstons of Brooklyn, Co. Westmeath, now represented by Thomas James Fetherston, Esq. (See Burke's History of the O'Connors.)

Thomas of whom hereafter.

Francis, ancestor of the Fetherstons of Whiterock, Co. Longford.

Featherston, Esq., the 2nd son, settled at Ardagh, Co. Longford, and marrying Miss Sherlock, had four sons, the youngest of whom,

I. Ralph—Featherston, Esq. of Ardagh, was created a Baron of Ireland, 26 June, 1776. Sir Ralph m. 1st, Miss Acland, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, (who m. her cousin, Thomas Fetherston, Esq. of Carrick.) The Bart. m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq., of Wills' Grove, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had three sons and four daughters. Sir Ralph d. 1780, and was e. by his eldest son,

11. Sir Thomas, who represented the Co. Longford for several years in Parliament. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Boleyn Whiting, Esq. of New Paas, Co. Westmeath, by whom he had (with two other sons and six daughters),


Sir Thomas d. 19 July, 1819.

Creation—26 June, 1776. Arma.—Gu., on a chev. between three ostriches' feathers ar. a martlet of the field. Crest.—An antelope statant ar. armed or. Motto.—Volens et valens.

Seal.—Ardagh House, Co. Longford.

FETHERSTONHAUGH.

Fetherstonhaugh, Sir Henry, of Fetherstonhaugh, Co. Northumberland, m. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 May, 1774; m. 12 Sept., 1825, Miss Mary-Anne Bullock, of Orton.

Lineage.

This family is of Saxou origin, and was seated at Fetherston, in Northumberland, before the Conquest; that part of the county having been allotted to its progenitor, a Saxon officer, for his gallant conduct against the Britons.

The surname is said to have been thus derived: The house in which the family resided was formerly upon a hill (where were two stones, called fether stones), and was moated round as a barrier against the Scots; but, upon being destroyed, a new edifice was erected on a small or valley under the hill, which valley was locally denominated a haugh, and thence the appellation of "Fetherstonhaugh."

The family of Fetherstonhaugh was first raised to the
dignity of Bart. in 1699, in the person of HENNAS, grandson of CUTHBERT FETHERSTONHAUGH, of Hatherly Clough, in the parish of Stanhope, Co. Durham, who settled in London towards the latter end of the 16th century. The honor, however, expired with his last surviving son and heir,

Sir HENRY FETHERSTONHAUGH, who enjoined his heir-at-law to obtain a revival of the same, which he did. L. MATTHEW FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Fetherstonhaugh Castle, Co. Northumberland, was created a Bart., 3 Jan. 1747. Sir Matthew m. 24 Dec. 1746, Sarah, only dau. of Christopher Letheley, Esq. of Belmont, Co. Middlesex, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1774, an only son, HANAV, the present Bart. Sir Matthew was a Member of Parliament, and a Fellow of the Royal Society.

Creation.—3 Jan., 1747.
Arms.—Or, on a chev. between three ostrich's feathers ar. a pellet.
Crest.—An antelope statant ar. armed or.
Supporters.—Two ostriches.
Seats.—Hartingbrough, Essex; Up-Park, Sussex; and Fetherstonhaugh Castle, Northumberland.

PETTES.

PETTES, Sir William, of Comely Bank, Co. Edinburgh; b. 25 June, 1750; m. Maria, 3rd dau. of Dr. John Malcolm, of Air. Mr. Pettes, who is son of William Pettes, Esq. of Edinburgh, Merchant, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of James Rae, Esq. of the same place, was created a Bart., 13 June, 1804.

Arms.—Or. a chev. between two mullets in chief, in base, a cross croisél. s. gu. CREST.—A bee volant ppr.
Supporters.—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a stag, colored and chained or.
Motto.—Industria.
Seats.—Comely Bank, Edinburgh; and Whampsgrey, Dumfriesshire.

FEVERSHAM.

FEVERSHAM, BARON (Charles Duncombe), of Duncombe Park, Co. York; b. 5 Dec., 1764; m. 24 Sept., 1795, Charlotte, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth, by whom he has had issue,

1. William, M.P., b. 14 Jan., 1798; m. 10 Dec., 1823, Louisa, third dau. of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, and has issue,
   a. Albert, b. 11 Feb., 1826; d. 4 Jan.
   b. William Ernest, b. 28 May, 1826; m. 5 Gertrude.
   Jan., 1829; m. 6 Helen.
   c. Cecil, b. 27 May, 1832.


3. George, b. 30 March, 1804, d. 17 Dec., 1826.

4. Arthur, b. 24 March, 1806, R.N.

5. Adolphus, b. 29 Aug., 1809, d. 6 Jan., 1830.

6. Augustus, b. 2 Nov., 1814.

7. Octavius, a Cornet in the 1st Regt. of Life Guards, b. 8 April, 1817.


9. Frances, m. 31 May, 1798, to Sir Charles Digby Legart, Bart.

10. Louisa, m. 1 Oct., 1831, to Viscount Everseby.

This nobleman obtained his Peersage by creation, 14 July, 1826.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Drayton, Co. Bucks, m. Miss Pauli, and had issue.

Sir Charles Duncombe, Lord-Mayor of London in 1704, who d. unm., in 1713.

Anthony, who m. Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Frederick Cornwallis, 2nd son of Frederick 1st Lord Cornwallis, and had an only son, Anthony, who was elevated to the Peersage, by the title of Lord Faversham, Baron of Downham, Co. Wiltz, 23 June, 1745; but dying without a surviving male issue, in 1763, his only dau., Anne, m. Jacob, 2nd Earl of Radnor, the dignity expired.

Mary, m. to Thomas Brown, Esq. of the City of London, who, having inherited the fortune of Sir Charles Duncombe, assumed, with her husband, the surname of Duncombe, and left no issue. Mary, m. to John, Duke of Argyl and Greenwich, and an only son.

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, High Sheriff of the Co. York in 1728. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven, Bart., by whom he had three sons and two daughters, and dying in 1746, was succeeded by his eldest son.

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park, who m. 1st, in 1748, Diana, dau. of Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daughters, Anne, m. to Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whithurst. Harriet, d. unm.

He m. 2dly, a dau. of Sir Phillip Jennings Clarke, Bart. and, 3dly, Charlotte, dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, which latter lady m. 2dly, Thomas, Earl of Onslow. Leaving no male issue at his decease, in 1799, Mr. Duncombe was s. by his next brother,

CHARLES SLINGSBY DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Duncombe Park. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of —— Solohey, Esq. of Helsmead, Co. York, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Sept., 1803, (with several daughters),

1. Charles, now Lord Peterham.
2. Thomas, of Copgrove, Co. York, m. in 1795, Emma, eldest dau. of the late Right Rev. Dr. John Hinchcliffe, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and has issue,
   a. Thomas Slingsby, b. 5 Emma, m. to Col. Dawkins.
   b. Henry John, in Holy Orders.
   c. Edward, also in Holy Orders.
   d. Frances Barbar.-

3. Edward, also in Holy Orders; m. to Richard-Henry Vade, Esq.

4. George.

5. Slingsby, m. and has issue.

Creation.—14 July, 1826.
Arms.—Per. chev. engr. gu. and ar. three talbots' heads erased, counterchanged.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's hind leg in base ar.
FFO

Supporters.—Drake, an iron grey horse, gutty d'or, ducally gorged of the last. sinister, a lion rampant, with a ducal coronet or, out of which a plume of feathers.

Motto.—Dec. regi, patriae.

Seal.—Duncombe Park, Yorkshire.

FFOLKES.

FOLKES, Sir William-John - Henry - Brown, of Hillington, Co. Norfolk, M.P. for the Western Division of that shire; b. 30 Aug., 1786; m. 21 April, 1818, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Dominick-Geoffrey Brown, Esq. of Castle Mac-Garrett, in Ireland, by whom he has issue,

I. Martin, William, b. 13 Jan., 1819.
II. William-John, b. 13 Jan., 1820.
III. Henry-Edward, b. 30 Dec., 1823.
IV. George-Howe, b. 16 Feb., 1834.
V. Margaret-Charlotte, b. in 1825.

Sir William, to the title, as 2nd Bt., upon the demise of his father, Dec. 11, 1821.

Lineage.

Although this family has been for some generations settled at Hillington, in Norfolk, it is known to be of Staffordshire extraction, and to have been seated in that county so far back as the reign of Hanay V. The first member of whom there is any authentic record, is William Fower, as the name was anciently written, who was of eminence, in Staffordshire, A.D. 1438. From this William lineally descended Martin Foker, Esq., an eminent Lawyer, who was appointed Solicitor-General in 1695; and, in two years afterwards, Attorney-General to Catherine, Queen Dowager of King Charles II. The grandson of this learned person, Martin Foker, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hovell, Knt., and had with other issue, a second son,

William Fower, Esq., who m. 1st, Ursula, dau. of Samuel Taylor, Esq., by whom he had four daws, viz.

Ursula, m. to Admiral John Machrie.
Dorothy, m. to Edmund Rollie, Esq. of Hencham.
Mary, m. to J. B. West, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to M. Western, Esq.

He wedded, 2ndly, Mary, only dau. of Sir William Browne, Knt., M.D. of King's Lynn, Co. Norfolk, and by her had a son,

I. Martin-Browne Fower, Esq. F.R.S., who was created a Baronet 3 May, 1774. Sir Martin m. 28 Dec, 1775, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Barth. of Warham, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had (with other issue deceased),

William-John, present Baronet.

Fanny Mary, m. to Gilbert Harvey West, Esq., and d. in 1821.


Sir Martin d. 11 Dec., 1821.

Creation.—3 May, 1774.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, per pale, vert and gu. a fleur-de-lis, ar.; second and third gu. a chev. between three lions' gamus, erased and erect, all within a bordure, or, on a chief of the last, an eagle displayed, sa.

Crest.—A dexter arm embowed, vested per pale, vert and gu. cuff er. holding in the hand a spear, ppr.

Motto.—Gel ser nema, and Principle obla.

Seal.—Hillington, and Congham Lodge, Norfolk.

361

FFR

FRENCH.

FRENCH, Baron (Charles Frenchn), of Castle French, Co. Galway, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bt.; b. 9 April, 1786; m. 29 Sept., 1809, Maria, eldest dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Myome, Co. Galway, by whom (who d. in July, 1827), he has issue,

I. Thomas, b. 1810.
II. John, b. 1812.
III. Martin, b. 1813.
IV. Charles.
V. Jasper.
VI. Margaret.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 2nd Baron, upon the demise of his father, 9 Dec., 1814.

Lineage.

I. Charles French, Esq. of Castle French, Co. Galway, was created a Bt. in 1729. Sir Charles m. Rose Dillon, eldest dau. of Pat. Dillon, Esq. of Killineen, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Catherine, m. 1st to Anthony Brabazon, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Edmund Whitehead, Esq., d. 10 Jan., 1833.

Jane, m. to Lt.-Gen. Sir Gervis Bromehead, Bt., who d. 1822.

The Bt. d. 1794, and his widow, Dame Rose French., was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 14 Feb., 1798, by the title of Baroness French, of Castle French, with remainder to her issue, by her late husband, Sir Charles. Her Lordship d. 8 Dec., and was e. by her only son,

II. Sir Thomas French, who had inherited the Barony upon the demise of his father. His Lordship m. 1785, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Reddington, Esq. of Kilconnan, Co. Galway, by whom he had issue,

Charles, present Baron.

Thomas, b. in Jan., 1790.

Martin, b. April, 1795, m. 1 Dec., 1825, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Major Bodkin, of Craouns, Co. Galway, Esq., and has a son, b. in Jan., 1885.

Nicholas, b. in Feb., 1796; a clergyman of the Church of Rome.

Gervis, b. in May, 1797, m. Miss Kenny, and has issue.

Sarah, m. 14 Oct., 1819, to Edward J. Byeagh, Esq. of Cappagh, Co. Galway, who d. 19 March, 1852.

Rose, m. 14 Oct., 1810, to Francis-Blake Foster, Esq. of Ashfield, Co. Galway.

Margaret, m. to George Byteagh, Esq., and d. 1821.

His Lordship d. 1814.

Creation.—Bt., 1779. Baron, 14 Feb., 1798.

Arms.—Erms. a chev. sa.

Crest.—A dolphin, naiant, embowed, ppr.

Supporters.—Baxter, an eagle, gu. armed, membered, billed, and wings invected, or; sinister, a unicorn, gu. armed, unguled, crined, and tufted, or., holding in the mouth a rose branch with two roses thereon.

Motto.—Malo mort quam forci.

Seal.—Castle French, Co. Galway.
Anne, m. to Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton, North Britain, and d. in June, 1803.
Janet, m. 1st. to Sir William Gordon, Bart. of Park, and, 2ndly, to George Hay, of Moullubride, Esq., and d. 3 March, 1758.
Jane, m. 25 Oct. 1723, to Keir Urquhart, Esq. of Mid- drum, Sheriff of Banffshire. (See BURR's Common- ers, Vol. III.)
Helen, m. in 1764, to Robert Duff, of Loggie, Esq. Vice-Admiral of the Red, commanding at Gibraltar in 1779, and d. in 1774.
Sophia, Heiress, m. 7 April, 1757, to Thomas Whar- ton, Esq., a Commissioner of his Majesty's Excise in Scotland.
Margaret, m. 6 March, 1768, to Thomas Brodie, of Brodie, Esq., and was accidentally burnt to death, 24 April, 1768.
His Lordship d. 20 Sept., 1783, and was s. by his second and eldest surviving son.
James, 2nd Earl, who was created a Peer of Great Britain, 10 Feb., 1790, as Baron Fife. His Lordship m. Lady Dorothy Sinclair, only child of Alexander, 9th Earl of Caithness, but, dying without male issue, in 1809, that Barony expired, while the other honors devolved upon his brother.
Alexander, 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of George Skene, Esq. of Skene, by whom he had issue, 1. James, the present Earl. 2. Alexander, a Lieut.-General in the Army, Col. of the 7th Foot, G.C.H., m. in 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of James Stein, Esq., and has issue, 1. James. 2. Catherine. 3. George-Skene. 4. Louisa.
James, m. in 1782, to Major A. F. Taylor, of the Royal Engineers. 1. Anne, m. in 1809, to Richard Wharton Duff, Esq. of Orton, and d. 24 Jan., 1829. 2. Sarah, m. in 1807, to Daniel Collyer, Esq., and d. in vi. Mary, d. young.
His Lordship d. 17 April, 1811.

Baron, 29 July, 1785. Earl, &c. 26 April, 1789, in Ireland. Baron (U. K.), 27 April, 1827.
Baron—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a lion rampant, gu. for MACDUFF; second and third, vert, a fesse, dan- cettée, erm. between a hart's head, couped, in chief, and two escallops in base on, for HAY.

Seiza.—Duff House, and Balvenie Castle, Banffshire; James House, Moray; Mar Lodge, and Delgaty Castle, Co. Aberdeen.

Robert Filmer, Esq., one of the Prothonotaries of the Common-Plains, in the reign of Elizabeth, purchased a
considerable estate in East Sutton. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Chotson, Herts, and, dying in 1745, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Filmer, Knt. This gentleman purchased the Manor of East Sutton, and removed to the Manor House there from little Charlton, and kept his Sheriffsity for the Co. of Kent, in the 13th year of Elizabet. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Angel, Esq. of East Sutton, and, dying in 1596, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Filmer, Knt. The mansion-house of this gentleman was plundered no less than ten times during the Civil Wars, and he suffered imprisonment in Leeds Castle, for his attachment to the Royal Cause. Sir Robert m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. Martin Heton, Bishop of Ely, and, dying in 1535, was s. by his eldest son,

Edward Filmer, Esq., who was Gentleman of the Privy-Chamber to Charles I. and Charles II. Dying unm., in 1659, the estates devolved upon his brother,

I. Robert Filmer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who was created a Bart., 24 Dec., 1674. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Maurice Tuke, Esq. of Layer-Marney, in Essex. Sir Robert d. in 1672, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Robert, High Sheriff of the Co. of Kent in 1689. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir W. Beversham, Knt. of Holbrook Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had nine children. He d. in 1729, and was s. by his son,

V. Sir Beversham, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William Hendley, of Gore Court, in Kent, Esq., but also d. without issue, 31 Dec., 1805, and was s. by his brother,

VI. The REV. Sir Edmund, in 1806. This gentleman m. 1736, Annabella, Christiana, eldest dau, of Sir John Honeywood, Bart. of Xington, Co. Kent, by whom he had issue,

1. John, his successor.

2. William, in Holy Orders, d. 7 July, 1830.

3. Edmund, Capt. in the Army, m. 1719, Miss Skene, and dying in 1719, left issue,

1 Edmund, present Bart.
2 Margaret, m. to Robert Sullivan, Esq. of the Inner Temple, son of the late Sir Benjamin Sullivan.
3 Charlotte, m. to Thomas Anstey, Esq. of the E.I.C. civil service.
4 Emily, m. to William Henry Edmonds, Esq.


VI. Mary, m. to Sir John Chardin Musgrave, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1806), her Ladyship is mother of the present Sir Christopher John Musgrave, Bart.

VII. Anne, m. 1802, to William Lewis, Esq.
8. Edmund d. 27 June, 1859, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Edmund, 1st. 2nd Feb., 1755, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Portall, Esq. of Freefolk, Co. Hants, who m. in Aug., 1813, and 2ndly, in May, 1821, Esther, dau. of Mr. John Stru, who had issue by neither lady. He d. 15 July, 1834, and was s. by his nephew Edmund, the present Bart.
FIN

by reference to the writs of summons* of the 48th of
Edward III., before alluded to. The younger Richard
Plunket, was father of

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, KN. This gentleman, as
a member of the Degu of the services he had rendered in the wars
of Ireland, and an indemnity for the expenses he had in-
curred, had a grant of a sum of money from Henry VI.,
in 1468; before which time he was Sheriff of Meath, and
in 1439, was Deputy to Sir Thomas Stanley, KN., Lord-
Lieutenant of Ireland. Sir Christopher m. in 1463, John,
only dau. and heir of Sir Lucas Cusack, KN., Lord of Kille-
leen, Dunsmay, and Geraldston, Co. Meath, and became
in right, proprietor of the Barony of Killeen. He d. in
1465, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN PLUNKET, 2nd Lord of Killeen, who was s. by his
son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, (who in an Act of Parlia-
mant, 27th Henry VI. is called "Christofre Plunket is
puisne Seigneur de Killeen") 3rd Lord of Killeen. This
feudal Lord m. twice: 1st Genet, dau. of — Bellew, of
Bellewstown, by whom he had two sons; the younger
of whom, Broughton, fell at the battle of Stoke, in 1487,
fighting for Lambert Simnel. Sir Christopher espoused
Indyly, Elizabeth dau. of Sir William Wells, Lord-Chan-
cellantry of Ireland, by his wife, a dau. of Normanwell of
Crichton, by whom (who was m. Indyly, to John Fleming
of Newcastle, Lord Slane) he had dau., who m. Nicholas,
16th Baron of Howth, and two sons. Sir Christopher d. in
1487, and was s. by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, 4th Lord of Killeen, who had
summons to Parliament in 1483, and is called in a statute
of that year, "Christofre Plunket, Esquier, Fitz and Heire
de Christofre Plunket, Chevalier, Jadaet Seigneur de Kille-
en." He d. without issue, and was s. by his brother and
heir male.

EDMUND, Lord of Killeen, whose titles and descent are
set forth in a statute of the year 1470, and who is styled in
the Roll bearing date 1481, as Edmundus Plunket, Domi-
nus de Killeen. He had issue, a son and heir,

SIR JOHN PLUNKET, Lord of Killeen, who was sworn of
the Privy Council to Henry VIII., and was found by
inquisition to have had four sons:

Patrick, his heir, who d. s. p.

CHRISTOPHER, who was heir to his brother, Henry, who d. s. p.

James.

The second son,

LORD CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, who, s. to the titles and
estates, as heir to his brother Patrick, was an active and
gallant soldier, and discharged many high functions
and commissions under the royal authority. He sat in
the Parliament of 1509, and having married the grand-
dau. of the Baron of Slane, left issue, three dau., his co-heirs,

Mande, m. to the Baron of Louth.

Catherine, m. to Stinton, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Nicholas Aymer, of Dullardston, Esq.

Lord Plunket was s. by his brother, and heir male,

JAMES PLUNKET, Lord Killeen, whose inheritance of the
ancient family dignity was not opposed or questioned by
the daws, co-heirs of his deceased brother, and he took
his place in the House of Peers in the year 1665. On the
13 April, 1599, he enfeoffed trustees in his family estates,
and was s. at his decease by his son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER PLUNKET, Baron of Killeen, when aged
31, who sat in the Parliament of 1613, and dying soon after,
was s. by his eldest son,

LUCAS, the 18th Lord, styled Lucas More. This noble-
man had a large grant of territory, in 1613, and was created

FIN

EARL OF FINGAL. 26 Sept., 1698, JAMES I. preluding
the honor by a most flattering letter, dated Westminster, 28
June, in that year, beginning thus:—"That having re-
eceived good testimonies of the virtuous and many good
parts of the person of his said well-beloved subject, the Lord
Baron Killeen, being one of the ancient nobility of Ireland,
his Majesty was pleased," &c. &c. This His Lordship s. four
times, and had issue by his 2nd marriage with Susannah,
16th dau. of Edward, Lord Brabazon (only), of which,

CHRISTOPHER, the eldest son, succeeded to the honors.
Georgine, dau. in 1691, for the marriage of the eldest
brother with Susannah, and was s. by his son,

JAMES, who s. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Edward
Plunket, of Loughcrew, and niece of Oliver Plunket,
Titular Primate of all Ireland, in 1691, a cler-
gyman of great virtues and ability, who fell a victim
in the times in which he lived, being most unjustly
executed in 1681, as one of the conspira-
tors in the pretended Popish plot. By this lady he
had a dau., Mary, m. to William O'Mara, of
Kilcull, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Cusack, Esq. of Jer-
town, Co. Meath, and had with other issue,

ROBERT, who s. as 6th Earl.

His Lordship d. in 1697, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, having been
made prisoner at the battle of Rathmee, d. in the Castle
of Dublin fourteen days afterwards, A.D. 1649, and was s. by
his son, (by Mabel, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Kings-
land.)

LUCAS, 3rd Earl, who was restored to his estates and
honors, by the Court of Claims, and was s. at his decease
by his only son,

FEDERICK, 4th Earl. This nobleman was outlawed, by
the name of Luke, in 1601, for his loyalty to his legitimate
sovereign James I., but the outlawry was reversed in
six years afterwards, A.D. 1607. His Lordship m. Frances,
3rd dau. of Sir Edward Hales, Bart., and, dying 24 Jan.,
1717, left issue,

JUSTIN, his successor.

MARGARET, m. to J. Nugent, of Coolambar, Esq.
EMILIA, m. to Robert, Earl Nugent.
MARY, m. to Maurice O'Conor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant,
King's Co.

His Lordship was s. by his only son,

JUStIN, 5th Earl, who d. in 1723, without issue, and
in-testate, and was s. in his titles and estates by his cousin
and heir male,

ROBERT, 6th Earl, (refer to George, 2nd son of Lucas,
lst Earl), who enjoyed the honors without opposition or
question, on the part of the three dau. and heirs lineal of
Peter, 4th Earl. In about a century afterwards, however,
the grandson of the youngest dau., Maurice O'Conor,
Esq., m. dau. of the Baron of Killeen, as a Barony
created by writ, and as such inheritable through females.
Like all other claims of the same nature, it has been un-
successful, though brought forward at a time when the
feelings of the Irish Government were violently excited
against the Earl of Fingall. Robert, 6th Earl of Fingall,
was a Captain in Berwick's regiment, in the service of
France. He m. Mary, dau. of Roger Magenis, Esq., and
dying in 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-JAMES, 7th Earl, then in his seventh year. His
Lordship m. in 1756, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. and heir
of William Woolscot,* Esq. of Wolscot, Co. Berks,
by whom (who d. 12 March, 1806) he had issue,

* William Woolscot is supposed by the Rev. Thomas
Wharton, in his "History and Antiquities of Bridgdon,"
to be of the same family as the Wellescots or Wellesco-
tons, who formerly held that manor. "Of the name of
Wellescote," says Sir Robert, who s. as 6th Earl of
Wellescot, "there is," says Mr. Wharton, "a family seated at Woolscot, near Newbury, in Berkshire. They write Woolscote. The
last heir, as I suppose, intermarried with the Earl of Fingall, an Irish peer, within these last twenty years (1738) who is now living in that place.

* The writs of summons as taken from the ancient
close rolls in Ireland will be found in a recent legal work
on Irish titles * Case Illustrative of the Law and Usage of the
Prescriptive Barones of Ireland, as distinguished from
other titles, and copies of writs peculiar to England,"
by William Lynch, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, London. Sweet,
Chancery Lane, 1890.
Fitzgerald, Sir James, of Castle Ishen, Co. Cork, inherited the title at the decease of his father; m. 27 Sept., 1826, Augusta, second dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Freeman, and sister of the present Sir Thomas Francis Freeman, Bart., by whom he has issue, Sir James is the 8th Bart., in succession, but the 3rd only in the enjoyment of the dignity.

Lineage.

This ancient family descends from Gerald Fitzgerald, surnamed M'Carril, from whom also sprang the extinct house of Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond. Thus—His son, Maurice, was father of Thomas Fitzgerald, who had two sons, Maurice, created Earl of Desmond, and John Fitzgerald, of Callan, first Lord of Clegnish, whose son, John, married Fitzgerald, was father of Gerald Fitzgerald, of Clegnish, whose son, Maurice Fitzgerald, was ancestor of Thomas Fitzgerald, Lord and owner of Clegnish, Co. Limerick, who m. Mary, dau. of Cormack M'Dermot M'Carthay, Esq. of Muskerry, Co. Cork, and had issue, Edmund, his successor. Maurice. Eleanor. Ellen. 

Mr. Fitzgerald d. in 1635, and was s. by his elder son, 

1. Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt. of Clegnish, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 8 Feb., 1644.
Edmund m. Honora, dau. of James Fitzgerald, grandson of John, 11th Earl of Desmond, of that family, by whom he had an only son, Maurice. Sir Edmund, during the revolutionary times of the Commonwealth, buried his Castle of Cloghlish, to prevent its falling into the hands of the Rebels, and raised and maintained, at his own expense, a regiment of horse, in support of the Royal Cause. After the Restoration, he presented a petition to Charles II., praying to be reinstated in the property of which Cromwell had deprived him; but the Act of Settlement having passed, his petition was in vain. In consequence of the destruction of the Castle of Cloghlish, the Baronet established himself at the Castle of Ishen, Co. Cork, which, with considerable estates in that county, as well as in Kerry and Tipperary, are still in possession of the present Bart. Sir Edward was s. at his decease, by his son,

(II. Sir) MAURICE, who, in consequence of the diminution of the family estates, never assumed the family dignity. This gentleman m. Lady Honora McCarthy, dau. of the Earl of Charlcote, and was s. by an only son,

(III. Sir) GABINET, who, acting by the same motive as his father, declined assuming the title. He m. Catherine, 4th dau. of Connor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare, of that family, by whom he had an only son, his successor,

(IV. Sir) JAMES. This gentleman declined also assuming the title. He m. Conyngham, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, 1st of Kerry, and was s. at his decease by his son,

(V. Sir) MAURICE, who refused, likewise, the assumption of the title. Mr. Fitzgerald m. Helen, dau. of Walter, son of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kilcash, by whom he had,

Richard,
Mary, who m. three: 1st, in 1731, Justin, 5th Earl of Fingall; 2ndly, in 1735, Valentia, Viscount Kenmare; and 3rdly, Lord Bellow.

Maurice Fitzgerald was s. at his decease by his only son,

(VI. Sir) RICHARD, who resumed the family dignity, and had his right acknowledged, and confirmed by the College of Arms in Ireland, 18 Nov., 1780. Sir Richard m. Johanna, only dau. and heir of James Trent, Esq. of Dingle, Co. Kerry; by whom he had an only son, his successor,

(VII. Sir) JAMES. This gentleman m. Bridget Ann, dau. of Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurham Hall, Co. Lancaster, by his 3rd wife, Bridget More, of Barnborough Hall, Haldenbury Park, in Yorkshire, and who was the heiress of that lineal descendant of the celebrated Chancellor, Sir Thomas More. Sir James Fitzgerald had issue,

JAMES, present Bart.
Maria, m. to Count Chalais,
He d. —

Creation — 8 Feb., 1644.
Arms — Erm., a saltier, gu.
Crest — A boar, passant, gu., bristled and armed, or.
Motto — Shamrock.
Seal — Castle Ishen, Co. Cork.

FITZGERALD

FITZGERALD — JUDEIN, Sir John, of Lisheen, Co. Tipperary; b. 1788; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1810; m. 1816, Mrs. Moore, 5th dau. of E. Pemnepfather, Esq. of Cashel, and has issue.

Lineage.

MAURICE UNIAKKE, Esq., Co. Cork, m. a dau. of Garrett Fitzgerald, Esq., and had a son.

THOMAS UNIAKKE, Esq., M.P. for Voughall. This gentleman wedded Helena, dau. and co-heir of Christian...

Bott, Esq. of Bort-Mount, Co. Wessex, and had, with other issue, a 2nd son,

ROBERT UNIAKKE, Esq. of Corkbeg, Co. Cork, who assumed the name of FitzGerald, in compliance with the wish of his grandmother's brother. Mr. Fitzgerald m. for his 2nd wife, Frances, dau. of John Judkin, Esq. of Ballymore, Co. Tipperary, and had issue, two sons, the younger of whom,

I. THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq. of Lisheen, assumed the name of Judkin, in addition to, and before that, of Fitzgerald, (in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, John Judkin, Esq. of Cashel,) and m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Joseph Capel, Esq., by whom he had issue,

John, present Bart.
Joseph Capel.
Robert-Uniakke.

Mr. Judkin-Fitzgerald was created a Bart., 5 Aug., 1801. He d. suddenly, 24 Sept., 1810.

Creation — 5 Aug., 1801.
Arms — Quarterly, 1st a fourth, erm. a saltier, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, at a chevron, gu. between three boar's heads, az., langued of the second.
Crest — A chevalier in complete armour, on horseback, at full speed, his sword drawn and bearer up, all ppr.
Seal — Lisheen, Co. Tipperary.

FITZGERALD

FITZGERALD, Sir William, of Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare, s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his brother; in 1834.

Lineage.

1. SIR AUGUSTINE FITZGERALD, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, was created a Bart., 5 Jan., 1821, with remainder, in default of male descendants, to his brother, William-Fitzgerald, Esq. Sir Augustine espoused Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, Co. Tipperary, but died without issue, in 1834.

Creation — 5 Jan., 1821.
Arms — Erm., a saltier, gu.
Crest — Same as Fitzgerald of Lisheen.
Seal — Newmarket-on-Fergus.

FITZGIBBON

FITZGIBBON, Baron, of Sidbury, Co. Devon, created 24 Sept., 1739.
See Earl of Clare.

FITZHERBERT

FITZHERBERT, Sir Henry, Bart. of Tassington-Hall, Co. Derby; b. 4 Aug., 1753; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 2 April, 1798; m. 27 Dec., 1805, Agnes, dau. of the late Rev. William Beresford, by whom he has issue,

1. WILLIAM, b. 9 June, 1806.
3. Alleyne, b. 3 May, 1813.
Lineage.

The component parts of this eminent surname alone denote the antiquity of the family, which was founded by one of the companions of William the Conqueror, and has flourished in different branches, Co. Derby, ever since the Norman Conquest. (For a more detailed account refer to the descent of the Fitzwilliam of Swinerton,—Burb's History of the Commoners, Vol. L.)

William Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Tissington, Co. Derby, (an estate acquired by his progenitor, Nicholas Fitzwilliam, of Upton, with his wife Cicely, dau. and co-heir of Robert Francis, Esq. of Foremark,) succeeded his uncle in 1696. He was a barister of some eminence, and Recorder of Derby, where he chiefly resided. He m. Rachel, dau. and, at length, heir of Thomas Bagshaw, Esq. of Bakewell and Ridge, Co. Derby, and was s. by his eldest son,

William Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Tissington, M.P., who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Littleton-Pointz Meynell, Esq. of Bradley, Co. Derby, and had issue,

William, his successor.

John, d. young, in the East Indies, in 1776.

Thomas, a Lient. in the Army, d. unm., in 1787.

Allane, created Lord St. Helens (see that title), Selina, m. to Henry Galley Knight, Esq. Barrister-at-Law of Langold, Co. Notts., and d. 2 Jan., 1823, leaving a son, Henry Galley, Knight, Esq. Catherine, m. in 1765, to Richard Bateman, Esq. of Harlington Hall, in Derbyshire, and had a son, Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.

Margaret was s. by his eldest son, William.

1. William Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Tissington Hall, who was created a Baronet 10 Dec., 1783. He m. 14 Oct., 1777, Sarah, only dau. of William Perrin, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, by whom (who d. in 1786,) he had two surviving sons, viz., William, who was Recorder of the Borough of Derby, d. 30 July, 1791, and was s. by his eldest son.

2. Sir Anthony Perrin, b. 21 July, 1779, who d. unm., 2 April, 1796, when the title devolved upon his brother, Henry, the present Baronet.

Creation.—10 Dec., 1783.

Arms.—Gy. three lions rampant or.

Crest.—A cubit arm in armour erect, the hand appearing clenched within the gauntlet, all ppr.

Seats.—Tissington Hall, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire; and West Farleigh, Kent.

* * * For a more minute account of this family, see the lineages of Lord St. Helens.

Fitzwilliam.

Fitzwilliam, Earl (Charles-William-Wentworth Fitzwilliam, D.C.L.), Viscount Milton of

Fitzwilliam, Co. Northampton; and Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron of Milton, in the Peerage of England; Early Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, and Baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 4 May, 1786; s. to the honors as 5th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 8 Feb., 1833; m. 8 July, 1806, Mary, fourth dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dandys, by whom (who d. 1 Nov., 1830,) he had issue.


2. m. 13 Aug., 1833, Selina Jenkins, second dau. of the Earl of Liverpool, and d. in 1855, leaving a posthumous daughter.


iii. George, b. 3 May, 1817.

iv. Charles-William, b. 10 Sept., 1825.

v. Charlotte.

vi. Mary, m. 2 May, 1831, to Leonard Thompson, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park.

vii. Frances-Laura.

viii. Anne.

ix. Dorothy Henrietta.

x. Albereda-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

In 1658, Hugh Fitz William, Esq. of Sprotborough, Co. York, collected the records of his family, and from these records the following particulars are partly deduced.

Sir William Fitz Godec, cousin to King Edward the Confessor, left a son and heir,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, who, being Ambassador at the Court of William, Duke of Normandy, attended that Prince in his victorious expedition against England, as Marshal of the Army, A.D. 1069; and for his valor at the battle of Hastings, the Conqueror presented him with a scarf from his own arm. This Sir William was father of

Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt., who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir John Elmer, of Elmley and Sprotborough, by which marriage the Fitzwilliams obtained the lordships of Elmley and Sprotborough, which continued with them until the reign of Henry VII., when those lordships were carried, by co-heirs, into the families of Sutbili and Copley. Sir William was s. by his son,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, Lord of Elmley and Sprotborough, living in 1177, appears from a grant made by him of a piece of the wood in Elmley to the Monks of Piland. To this grant, in a round seal, is represented a man on horseback, completely armed, and circumscribed, S. Williæ Fitiæ Williæ Domi de Emmátula; and on the reverse, the arms of Fitzwilliam, viz. Lionce. Thus Sir William, or one of his descendants, caused a cross to be set up in the high street of Sprotborough, with these words engraven on brass:

"Whoso is hungry, and list, will eat, Let him come to Sprotborough to his meat; And for a night, and for a day, His horse shall have both corn and hay, And no man shall ask him where he goeth away."

Which cross was pulled down in 1590. From this Sir William we pass to his descendant,

Sir John Fitzwilliam, who founded, in 1578, the Chantry of St. Edward, in the Church of Sprotborough; and, having m. Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Clinton, had three sons, the eldest of whom,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, m. Masud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall, and co-heir of the Lord-Treasurer Cromwell, by whom he had one son and two dau.s, and was s. by the former,

Sir John Fitzwilliam, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Green, of Drayton, and had six sons and a dau. The youngest son,

John Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Milton and Green's Norton,
in Northamptonshire, m. Eleanor, dau. of William Villiers, Esq. of Brokebury, Co. Leicester, by whom he had three sons and two daus., and was e. by his eldest son,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Milton, of Gainsparks, Co. Essex, and also of the city of London, of which he was Sheriff in 1556, and subsequently Alderman of Bread-street Ward. He had been for some time in the train of Cardinal Wolsey, and retiring afterwards to his house at Milton, there gave his old master, the Cardinal, in the hour of his disgrace, a kind reception; for which conduct, being brought to task by King Henry, he replied, that he had not acted in con turfipitous disobedience of his Highevous's orders, but in gratitude to the fallen minister, who had been his master, and partly the founder of his good fortune: at which answer the king was so pleased, that he immediately knighted Mr. Fitzwilliam, and made him one of his Privy-Council. Sir William m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Hhes, Knt. of the city of London, and had William, his heir, with another son and dau. He espoused, 2ndly, Mildred, dau. of Richard Sarkvile, of Buckhurst, Co. Sussex, and had three sons and two daus. His d. in 1534, and was e. by his eldest son,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt., who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sapocote, of Elton, Co. Huntingdon, and was e. by his eldest son,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, who was Lord-Deputy and Lord-Justice of Ireland, from 1560 to 1584. This eminent person is thus noticed by Fuller in his Worthies of England: —'Sir William Fitzwilliam was five times Lord Deputy of Ireland, a sufficient evidence of his honesty and ability. Queen Elizabeth never trusting twice, where she was once deceived, in a Minister of State. And she also preserved him in the power of his place, that sending over Walter, Earl of Essex, to be Governor of Ireland, there was no order to take his commission from the Lord-Deputy.' Sir William m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Sydney, and aunt of the 1st Earl of Leicester, and, dying in 1589, was e. by the elder of two sons,

Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt. of Milton and Gains Park Hall, who m. Winifred, dau. of Sir Walter Mildmay, Knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer and Under-Treasurer of England, and, dying in 1569, was e. by his eldest son,

William Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Milton and Gains Park Hall, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by a patent dated at Westminster, 1 Dec., 1626, by the title of Lord Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, Co. Donegal. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of William Hyde, Esq. of South Denchworth, Co. Berks, and, dying 6 Jan., 1634, was e. by his eldest son,

William, 2nd Lord, who m. Jane, dau. and co-beit of Hugh Petti, Esq. otherwise Hunter, Alderman of London, and was e. in 1658, by his 2nd and eldest surviving son,

William, 3rd Lord; b. 29 April, 1641; advanced to an Irish Viscountcy and Earlom, 21 July, 1716, as Viscount Milton, Co. Westmeath, and Earl Fitzwilliam, Co. Tyrone. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edmund Cremer, Esq. of West Winch, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had four sons and six daus. He d. 30 Dec., 1719, and was e. by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son,

John, 2nd Earl, who m. Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Stringer, Esq. of Sutton-upon-Lound, Co. Nottingham, and, dying 28 Aug., 1738, was succeeded by his only son,

William, 3rd Earl. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, by George II, 19 April, 1742, in the dignity of Lord Fitzwilliam, Baron Milton, Co. Northampton; and advanced 6 Sept., 1746, to an English Viscountcy and Earlom, as Viscount Milton, and Earl Fitzwilliam, of Northborough, in the same County. He m. 1744, Lady Anne Wentworth, eldest dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Rockingham, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 1nd Marquess, (see Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage), by whom (who d. 6 May, 1750) he had, with another son and four other daus., who d. unm.,

William, his successor,

Charlotte, m. to Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas,

Frances-Henrietta.

His Lordship d. 9 Aug., 1756, and was e. by his eldest son,

William, 4th Earl, in the Peerage of Ireland, and 2nd Earl, in that of England, b. 30 May, 1748. This nobleman was Lord-Lieut. of Ireland for a very short period, in 1756. He m. 1st, 11 July, 1721, the Lady Charlotte Ponsonby, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Desborough, by whom (who d. 13 May, 1802) he had an only child,

Charles-Wilham Wentworth, present Peer.

His Lordship wedded 2ndly, 21 July, 1723, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Mowbray, and widow of William, 1st Lord Ponsonby, by whom (who d. 1 Sept., 1824) he had no issue. He d. 8 Feb., 1853.

Creations.—Baron, 1 Dec., 1620, Viscount and Earl, 21 July, 1716; (Irish honours). Baron, 19 April, 1742. Viscount and Earl, 6 Sept., 1746; (British honors).

Arms.—First and fourth, lozenge, ar. and gu.; second and third, as a chevron between three leopards' heads, or. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a triple plume of ostrich feathers, ar. Supporters.—Two savage men, wreathed about the heads and waists with leaves, and in their exterior hands a tree, eradicated, the top broken, all pp.

Motto.—Appetitus rationi perent.

Seats.—Milton, near Peterborough, Northampton; Wentworth House, near Rotherham, Yorkshire; and Malton, Co. Wiclow.

FITZWYGRAM.

FITZWYGRAM, Sir Robert, of Walthamstow, Co. Essex, m. Selina, dau. of the late Sir John Hayes, Bart., and sister of the present Sir Thomas-Pelham Hayes, (by Anne dau. of the Hon. Henry White), by whom he has,

1. Robert.
2. George-Augustus-Frederick, to whom his late Majesty George IV. and the present King William, stood sponsors.
3. Frederick-Wellington, to whom the late Duke of York and the Duke of Wellington were sponsors.
4. Fitzroy.
5. Locks.
6. Selina-Frances.
7. Augusta-Catherine.

Sir Robert, whose patronymic is Wigram, assumed the surname of Fitzwygram, in 1832, and inherited the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 6 Nov., 1830. He is a Deputy-Lieut. for the Co. of Essex, D.C.L., in the University of Oxford, and for 25 years a Representative in the Imperial Parliament.

Lineage.

1. Robert Wigram, Esq. of Walthamstow House, Co. Essex; b. at Westford, 70 Jan., 1743; m. 1st, Catherine, youngest dau. of Francis Bradhurst, Esq. of Mansfield, Co. Nottingham, by whom (who d. 1786) he had issue,
of Lancaster, together with the Castle of Caernarvon, the Lordship and Manor of Beckenmer, and other estates in Cumberland. From the 2nd son of this Sir Michael, Sir Richard Le Fleming, lineally descended, through a long line of worth and distinguished Barons.

Sir Daniel Fleming, Knt. of Rydal Hall, Co. Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermouth, in the latter part of the 17th century; for which borough, his election being contested, the contest cost him the sum of £ 20. Sir Daniel, who was a distinguished antiquarian, m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, of Hinton, Bart., and had, with other issue, 1. William, | 2. Susan to Sir Michael | Bar. | of | Falconry. | William | supporter of | this | as 6th Bart.

iv. Roger, in Holy Orders, vicar of Brigham, m. Margaret Moonhouse, and left issue, an only son, Daniel, land surveyor of Whitchurch, who m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Dixon, of the same town, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, Roger, father of Daniel, who inherited as 5th Bart. Richard, in present Bart.

Sir Daniel Fleming dying in 1700, was s. by his eldest son, i. william, le Fleming, esq. of rydal Hall, who represented the Co. of Westmorland in Parliament, from 1661 to 1707, and was created a Bart. 4 Oct. 1705, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir william m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rawlison, esq. of Kendal, by whom he had three daughters, Dorothy, m. to Edward Wilson, esq. Barbara, m. to Edward Parker, esq. Catherine, m. to Sir Peter Leicester, Bart. Sir William dying thus without male issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his brother, ii. Sir Gabriel, in holy orders, and lord bishop of Carlisle, to whom he was appointed, 30 Oct. 1734. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Jefferson, esq. and had issue, William, M.A., archdeacon of Carlisle, m. 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Wilson, dau. of Dalham tower, co. westmorland, esq., and d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only dau., Catherine, m. to Thomas Ayscough, esq.

Mary, m. to Humphrey Senhouse, esq. of Netherhall, in Cumberland. Barbara, in young age, married Catherine, m. to Joseph Dacre Appleby, esq. of kirklinghall, Mildred, m. to Edward Stanley, esq. of pensobury hall, Co. Cumberland, for an account of whose family, see burke's History of the Commoners, Vol. 1. His lordship d. 2 July, 1747, but leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his nephew and heir in tail, iii. Sir William, (ref. to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st Bart.) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Petyt, esq. of skipton, in craven, Co. york, by whom he had issue, Michael, his successor.

Amelia, d. unm., Barbara, m. to Edward Parker, of Browsholme, Co. York.—See burke's Commoners, Vol. III., and d. 23 April, 1818, Elisabeth, m. to Andrew Huddleston, esq. of hutton-juhn, Co. Cumberland. Dorothy, m. to George Edward Stanley, esq.

Sir William, from his veneration for antiquity, being desirous of restoring the original orthography of the family name, by re-adopting the particle "le," incorporated it with his son's Christian name at the baptismal font, but which soon fell by his death, in 1726, as Sir Michael Le Fleming, the 3rd in succession from Sir Richard Le Fleming, the progenitor of the family. Sir Michael m. diana, only dau. and heir of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom he

Sir Richard is Rector of Grassmere and Wildermere, in Cumberland.

Lineage.

The founder of this very ancient and highly honorable family was Sir Michael Le Fleming, Knt., a kinsman of Baldwin, the 5th Earl of Flanders, who, being sent to assist William, the 2nd Earl of Beaufort, in the conquest of the North of France, was, some years afterwards employed by the successful monarch against the Scots upon the borders; for which, and other services, he obtained the Castle of Gleston, the manor of Aldingham, and other lands in Furness, all in the Co.

of Lancaster, together with the Castle of Caernarvon, the Lordship and Manor of Beckenmer, and other estates in Cumberland. From the 2nd son of this Sir Michael, Sir Richard Le Fleming, lineally descended, through a long line of worth and distinguished Barons.

Sir Daniel Fleming, Knt. of Rydal Hall, Co. Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermouth, in the latter part of the 17th century; for which borough, his election being contested, the contest cost him the sum of £ 20. Sir Daniel, who was a distinguished antiquarian, m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, of Hinton, Bart., and had, with other issue, 1. William, | 2. Susan to Sir Michael | Bar. | of | Falconry. | William | supporter of | this | as 6th Bart.

iv. Roger, in Holy Orders, vicar of Brigham, m. Margaret Moonhouse, and left issue, an only son, Daniel, land surveyor of Whitchurch, who m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Dixon, of the same town, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, Roger, father of Daniel, who inherited as 5th Bart. Richard, in present Bart.

Sir Daniel Fleming dying in 1700, was s. by his eldest son, i. william, le Fleming, esq. of rydal Hall, who represented the Co. of Westmorland in Parliament, from 1661 to 1707, and was created a Bart. 4 Oct. 1705, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir william m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rawlison, esq. of Kendal, by whom he had three daughters, Dorothy, m. to Edward Wilson, esq. Barbara, m. to Edward Parker, esq. Catherine, m. to Sir Peter Leicester, Bart. Sir William dying thus without male issue, in 1736, the title devolved upon his brother, ii. Sir Gabriel, in holy orders, and lord bishop of Carlisle, to whom he was appointed, 30 Oct. 1734. His lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Jefferson, esq. and had issue, William, M.A., archdeacon of Carlisle, m. 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Wilson, dau. of Dalham tower, co. westmorland, esq., and d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving an only dau., Catherine, m. to Thomas Ayscough, esq.

Mary, m. to Humphrey Senhouse, esq. of Netherhall, in Cumberland. Barbara, in young age, married Catherine, m. to Joseph Dacre Appleby, esq. of kirklinghall, Mildred, m. to Edward Stanley, esq. of pensobury hall, Co. Cumberland, for an account of whose family, see burke's History of the Commoners, Vol. 1. His lordship d. 2 July, 1747, but leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his nephew and heir in tail, iii. Sir William, (ref. to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st Bart.) m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Petyt, esq. of skipton, in craven, Co. york, by whom he had issue, Michael, his successor.

Amelia, d. unm., Barbara, m. to Edward Parker, of Browsholme, Co. York.—See burke's Commoners, Vol. III., and d. 23 April, 1818, Elisabeth, m. to Andrew Huddleston, esq. of hutton-juhn, Co. Cumberland. Dorothy, m. to George Edward Stanley, esq.

Sir William, from his veneration for antiquity, being desirous of restoring the original orthography of the family name, by re-adopting the particle "le," incorporated it with his son's Christian name at the baptismal font, but which soon fell by his death, in 1726, as Sir Michael Le Fleming, the 3rd in succession from Sir Richard Le Fleming, the progenitor of the family. Sir Michael m. diana, only dau. and heir of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom he

Sir Richard is Rector of Grassmere and Wildermere, in Cumberland.

Lineage.

The founder of this very ancient and highly honorable family was Sir Michael Le Fleming, Knt., a kinsman of Baldwin, the 5th Earl of Flanders, who, being sent to assist William, the 2nd Earl of Beaufort, in the conquest of the North of France, was, some years afterwards employed by the successful monarch against the Scots upon the borders; for which, and other services, he obtained the Castle of Gleston, the manor of Aldingham, and other lands in Furness, all in the Co.
had an only dau, and heir, Anne-Frederica-Elizabeth, who was m. to his successor (in 1800).

V. Sir Daniel, (refer to issue of Sir Daniel Fleming, father of the 1st Baronet). This gentleman dying without male issue, in 1803, the title devolved upon his brother, the Rev. Richard Fleming, the present Baronet.

Creation.—4 Oct., 1703.
Arms.—Gules, a fret, ar.
Crest.—A serpent, nored, holding in his mouth a garnet of olives and vines, all ppr.
Motto.—Pat, coles, sapientia.
Seal.—Royal Hall, Westmorland.

FLE

FLETCHER.

FLETCHER, Sir Henry, of Clea Hall, Co. Cumberland, b. 18 Sept., 1807; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 19 Aug., 1821; m. 26 June, 1834, Emily-Maria, 2nd dau. of George Browne, Esq. of Bombay.

Lineage.

HENRY FLETCHER, Esq., of Cockermouth Castle, had the trust of Mary Stuart, when that Princess journeyed from Workington. Mr. Fletcher treated his royal charge with all deference due to her princely station, and received from her a letter of thanks for the presentation of a robe of velvet. This gentleman d. 1794, leaving with other issue, a 6th son, THOMAS, who m. Miss Jane Boleen, and had, with other issue, Richard, whose son, Sir Henry Fletcher, was created a Bart., in 1643, and fell fighting for the House of Stuart, at the skirmish of Ramston Heath, in 1644, leaving a son, George, 2nd Bart., father of Henry, 3rd and last Bart., and of three daus, the youngest of whom, Catharina, was m. to Robert Vane, Esq. of Long Newton, ancestor of Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, Bart.

Philip.
The younger son,
PHILIP FLETCHER, Esq., was grandfather of RICHARD FLETCHER, Esq., whose grandson, JOHN FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, m. 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Sewhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, Co. Cumberland, and had an only surviving son.

I. HENRY FLETCHER, Esq. of Clea Hall, who having been engaged in the sea-service of the East India Company, and subsequently chosen a Member of its Court of Direction, was created a Bart., 20 May, 1782. He m. in 1768, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Henry Linton, Esq. of Southwater, Co. Sussex, by whom he had a son and daughter. Sir Henry represented the Co. of Cumberland in Parliament for 34 years, from 1768 to 1802. He d. 20 March, 1807, and was s. by his son,

H. Sir Henry, who m. 19 March, 1801, Frances-Sophia, 4th dau. of Thomas, Vaughan, Esq. of Woodmire, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, present Bart.
John-Philip, 5. 31 March, 1815.
Sir Henry d. 10 Aug. 1821.

Creation.—20 May, 1782.
Arms.—Sa., a cross engr. ar. between four plates, each charged with an arrow, of the first.
Crest.—A horse’s head, ar. charged with a trefoill gu.
Motto.—Martinus non cupiendis.
Seal.—Ashley Park, Surrey.

FLO

FLETCHER.

FLYCHER, Sir Richard- 
John, of Carton, Co. Cork; b. 3 Feb., 1803; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father in 1813. Sir Richard is a Capt. in the Army.

Lineage.

L. Lieut.-Col. RICHARD FLETCHER, of the Royal Engineers, son of the Rev. Richard Fletcher, having distinguished himself as Chief Engineer during the Peninsular War, was created a Bart. 14 Dec., 1812. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Mudge, Esq. M.D. of Plymouth, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD-JOHN, the present Bart.
Charles-Orlanda.
Elisabeth-Mallock.
Harriet.
Jane Mudge, m. 27 Oct., 1829, to George Broadrick, of Hampthorpe Steetons, Co. Cork, Esq.
sir Richard terminated his gallant career before St. Sebastian, in Aug., 1813.

Creation.—14 Dec., 1812.
Arms.—Sa., on a cross engr. between four plates, each charged with a phœn, erect, ar. a sword impale, ppr., on a canton ar., a wreath of laurel, vert.
Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, a horse’s head engr. with a wreath of laurel, vert.
Seal.—Carrow, Co. Cork.

FLOWER.

FLOWER, Sir James, of Lobs, Co. Oxford; b. 14 Dec. 1794; s. to the title on the demise of his father, 15 Sept., 1834; m. 2 Jan. 1816, Mary-Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart.

Lineage.

CHARLES FLOWER, Esq., having realised a large fortune by trade in London, was chosen an alderman of that city, in 1801, and having served the office of Lord-Mayor in 1803, was created a Bart. 1 Dec., 1809. Sir Charles espoused Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Squire, Esq. of Portsmouth, by whom (who d. 1803) he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
Anne-Mary, m. to Michael-Henry Percival, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Quebec, who d. 12 Oct., 1829.
Elizabeth, m. 17 Aug., 1809, to Thomas-Wildman Goodwyn, Esq. of Blackheath, who d. 1839.
Caroline, m. 16 Oct., 1824, to Christopher-James Magney, Esq. who d. 12 Aug., 1829.
Clarissa, m. 7 Feb. 1826, to the Rev. Charles Martyn-Maria.
Jemima. m. 11 Aug. 1835, to the Rev. William Holmes, B.A., of West Newton, Co. Norfolk.
Sir Charles d. 15 Sept. 1834.

Arms.—Per pale, az. and gu. a unicorn statant or, on a chief engr. three gillyflowers, ppr.; over the centre flower,
FLU

a sword in bend dexter, also ppr. pommel and hilt, gold, surmounted saltirewise by a key of the last.

Crest.—A demi-lion, per pale, ermine and sable, gorged with a chain within a collar gemel, or, in the dexter paw, a pillyflower, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn or, collared at the withers and in front a escutcheon ermine, charged with a key, erect from the first; sinister, a stag, ppr. collared as therewith a demi-escutcheon ermine charged with the city mace erect, or.

Motto.—Perseverando.

Seals.—Loth Farm, Oxfordshire; and Woodford, Essex.

FLOYD.

Floyd, Sir Henry; b. 2 Sept. 1793; s. to the title, as 2d Bart., upon the demise of his father, 19 Jan., 1818; m. 30 Aug., 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Duddenly, in Jamaica, by whom he has two sons and a daughter. Sir Henry is a Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

Lineage.

General John Floyd, Col. of the 8th Regt. of Dragoons, was created a Bart., 30 March, 1818. Sir John m. in 1791, Rebecca, dau. of Charles Drake, Esq. of Madras, by whom (d. 2 Feb., 1801) he had issue,

Mary, the present Bart.


Julia, m. 8 June, 1820, to the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.

The Gen. m. 2ndly, 24 July, 1806, Lady Denny, relict of Sir Barry Denny, Bart. of Tralee Castle, and dau. of Crombie Mergell, Esq. of Mount Mergell, Co. Limerick. Sir John d. 10 Jan., 1848.

Creation.—30 March, 1816.

Arms.—A lion rampant reguardant, ar. on a chief emblattted or, a sword erect ppr. pommel and hilt gold, entailed with an eastern crown gu. between two tigers' faces, also ppr.

Crest.—A lion rampant reguardant ar. muraly crowned gu., bearing a flag representing the standard of Tippecanoe Sultaun, flowing to the sinister, ppr.

FLUDYER.

FLUDYER, Sir Samuel, of the city of London; b. 31 Jan., 1800; s. to the title, as 3d Bart., on the demise of his father, 17 Feb., 1833.

Lineage.

Samuel Fludyer, Esq. an eminent Clothier of London, left, at his demise, two sons,

Samuel, of whom presently.

Thomas, who received the honor of Knighthood, 20 Nov., 1791, from George III., when that monarch and several of the Royal Family honored his brother, Sir Samuel Fludyer, then Lord Mayor, with their presence at a banquet. Sir Thomas, who sat in Parliament for Great Bedwin, and afterwards for Chippenham, m. Mary, dau. of Sir George Champion, Knt., an Alderman of the city of London, and left at his decease, 1744, per. m. Mary, who was m. 2 March, 1773, to Charles-Trevor Roper, 1st Baron Powis (see that title).

The elder son, 391

FOL

1. Samuel Fludyer, Esq. of Lee Place, Co. Kent, being chosen Alderman, and having served the office of Sheriff of London, received the honor of Knighthood, 20 Sept., 1753, on presenting an Address from the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of London, to George II., on his safe arrival from his German dominions. Sir Samuel was created a Bart., 14 Nov., 1720. He represented in Parliament the borough of Chippenham; was Lord Mayor in 1751, and had the honor, during his mayoralty, of entertaining His Majesty, George III., and his Royal Consort, at a civic feast. He m. 1st, Miss Jane Clarke, by whom he had no issue, and, 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. James Brudenell, and grand-dua. of the Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had issue,

i. Samuel-Brudenell, his successor.

ii. George, of Ayston, Co. Rutland, b. in 1781; m. 16 Jan., 1792, Mary, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Westmorland, and had issue,

1. George, George, Earl Onslow,

2. William,

3. John-Henry, in Holy Orders, m. 7 May, 1822, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Borough, Bart. (by Mary, d. 7 June, 1831), and had issue.

4. Sir Samuel, d. 16 Jan., 1818, and was s. by his elder son,

5. Sir Samuel-Brudenell, 2nd Bart., b. 8 Oct., 1725, This gentleman in Oct., 1784, his cousin, Maria, dau. of Robert Weston, Esq., by whom (who d. 23 Nov., 1818) he left issue,

i. Samuel, the present Bart.

ii. Maria, Caroline-Louisa, m. 13 Nov., 1828, to Cobbett Derby, Jun., Esq.

iii. Sir Samuel d. 17 Feb., 1833.

Creation.—14 Nov., 1759.

Arms.—Sa., a cross patonce, between four escallops, ar. each charged with a similar cross of the field.

Crest.—On a wreath, an escallop, as in the arms, between two wings elevated, ar.

Seal.—Fellows, near Harwich.

FOLEY.

FOLEY, Baron (Thomas-Henry Foley), of Kidderminster, Co. Worcester; b. 11 Dec., 1808; s. to the dignity, as 4th Baron, on the demise of his father, 16 April, 1835.

Lineage.

Richard Foley, of Stranbrige, being engaged in the iron-manufactory of that place, amassed a considerable fortune. He d. in 1657, leaving, by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of William Brindle, of Hyde, Co. Stafford (with other issue.)

Thomas Foley, Esq. of Whitley Court, Co. Worcestershire, who m. Anne, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Spleddon, in Kent, by the addition of whose great fortune to his paternal inheritance, he left at his decease a large landed property, in several counties. He had (with two dau.) three sons, of whom,

i. Thomas, became his successor.
FORBES.

FORBES, Lord (James-Ochoncar Forbes), in the Peers of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 7 March, 1763; m. 2 July, 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Hunter, Esq. of Polmood, Co. Peebles, by whom (who d. 1 Oct., 1830) he has issue,

1. James, b. 9 April, 1796; Lieut.-Col. of the Coldstream-Guards, d. 25 Feb., 1833.

2. Walter, b. 29 May, 1795; m. 31 Jan., 1825, Horatia, 7th dau. of Sir John-Gregory Shaw, Bart. of the Co. Kent, and has issue,

3. John, a Lieutenant in the 7th Regiment of Foot, b. 28 Dec., 1806.

4. Robert, in the E.I.C.'s civil service, b. 1 June, 1810; m. in March, 1828, Frances-Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas-Law Hedges, Esq. of Hemsted, M.P. for the Co. Kent, and has three sons.

5. Caroline-Elizabeth, m. to George Fairholme, Esq. of Greennook, Co. Herwick, and has issue.

6. Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 1835, to Sir John Forbes, of Craigievar, and has issue.

7. Mary-Stewart.

8. Elizabeth-Jane.

9. Isabella-Drummond.

His Lordship, who is a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 21st Regt. of Foot, s. to the honors upon the demise of his father, 29 July, 1804, as premier Baron of Scotland, and 17th in succession. Lord Forbes was constituted in 1826, his Majesty's High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He is a Knight of the Royal Sicilian Order of St. Januarius.

Literature.
The surname of Forbes was assumed from the lands of Forbes, Co. Aberdeen, granted by Alexander II., about
F OR

the middle of the 13th century, to the progenitor of this
noble family.
J OHN D E FORR ES, the first upon record, was a man of
rank and importance in the reign of King William the
Lion. He was father of
F RASER D E FORR ES, from whom all the Scottish
families of the name have descended. The eldest son and
successor of this Fergus,
A LEXANDER D E FORR ES, a man of great personal
valor, lost his life in defence of the Castle of Urrquhart,
in Murray, against E NWA E N I. The fortress was taken
by storm, after a gallant resistance, and the whole garrison
put to the sword, none escaping, but the wife of the Go-

vernor, who fled into Ireland, and there gave birth soon
afterwards to a son,
A LEXANDER FORR ES, who returned to Scotland, and
attaching himself to the fortunes of King ROGER BAUS,
obtained grants of lands equivalent to those of which his
father had been deprived. He fell at the battle of Dunip.
1332, and was 8. by his son,
S I R J O H N FORR ES, Knt., who lived, and was eminently
distinguished in the reigns of ROBERT II. and III. He m.
Elizabeth, dau. of Kennedy of Dunure, (so ancestor of
the noble house of Cailli) by whom he had four sons,
A LEXANDER, Sir, his ancestor and 1st Lord.
William, Sir, ancestor of the Lords Pitsligo.
John, Sir, ancestor of the Forbes's of Colloden Water.

ALEXANDER, the younger ancestor of the Forbes's of
Bris., &c.
S I R J O H N FORR ES, d. 1645, and was 8. by his eldest son,
S I R A L E X A N D E R O F F R E S. This gentleman, who
was distinguished as a patriot, went to France to oppose
the English, under H A N N Y V, and carried with him, in
his train, one hundred horse, and forty lances. He was
raised to the Peerage of Scotland, by J A N E E II., prior to
1437, Lord of the Forbes FORR ES. His Lordship m.
Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, Earl of Angus,
and granda., of ROBERT II. and dying in 1448, was 8. by
his eldest son,
J A M E S, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. Lady Egidia
S I R J O H N FORR ES, dau. of William, 1st Earl Marischal, by whom
he had one dau. and three sons,
W I L L I A M, his successor.
D O N C A N, of Cowdine, ancestor of the Forbes's of
Pitsligo, and other families of the name.
P a t r i c k, of Cosmore, Armour-Bearer to J A M E S III., whose
grandson, Sir Arthur Forbes, was progenitor of the
Forbeses, Earls of Granard, in Ireland.

His Lordship was 8. at his decease (about 1460) by his
eldest son,
W I L L I A M, 3rd Baron, who m. Christian, dau. of Alex-
ander, 1st Earl of Huntley, and was 8. by his eldest son,
A LEXANDER, 4th Baron: at whose decease, without
issue, the dignity devolved upon his brother,
AUSTIN, 5th Baron, who, dying also issueless, was 8. by
his brother,
J O H N, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Catherine,
dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uthere brother of J A N. II.,
of Scotland, by whom he had one surviving dau., Eliza-
beth, m. to John Grant, of Grant. His Lordship's 2ndly,
Christian, dau. of Sir John Lundin, of Lundin, by whom
he had (with four daughters),
John, Master of Forbes, who was convicted of High
Treason, and executed at Edinburgh, 17 July, 1587,
alliring his innocence as to the T reason charged, but
acknowledging that he ought to die, for the murder of
the Laird of Meledurn.
W I L L I A M, 7th Baron.

L O R D F O R R E S m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, relict of Alexander
S I R J O H N, of Cran-
rigievar Castle, Co. Aberdeen; b. 2 July, 1783; to the title, as 6th
Bar., at the decease of his
father, 13 Feb., 1816; m. 15
Sept., 1825, Charlotte-Elizabeth,
Lord Forbes, by whom he has a
son, 8 Aug., 1829, and two
daughters.

and co-heir of Sir William Keith, of Inverurie, and was 8.
by his eldest son,
J O H N, 8th Baron, who m. (for his 2nd wife,) Jane, dau.
of James Seton, of Touch, and was 8. by his son,
A R T H U R, 9th Baron, who m. Jean, 2nd dau. of Alexan-
der, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and was 8. by his only sur-
ving son.
A L E X A N D E R, 10th Baron. This nobleman adopting
the profession of arms, served with considerable renown
under Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden against the Impes-
tials, and attained the rank of L i e u t.-General. Upon his
return to Scotland, he was one of the Commanders sent
to Ireland, in 1643, for the purpose of suppressing the
rebellion there. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir
John Forbes, of Pitsligo, by whom he had an only son,
WILLIAM, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth,
dau. of Robert Forbes, of Kires, in Fife-shire, by whom
he had several children. He was 8. by his son,
W I L L I A M, 11th Baron, who was 8. in 1601, by his eldest
son,
W I L L I A M, 12th Baron. This nobleman was of the
Privy-Council of King William, and L i e u t.-C o l. of the

Horse-Guards. His Lordship m. 1st Margaret, dau. of
Alexander, Earl of Kelly, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James
Brodie, Esq. of Brodie; and, dying in 1716, was 8. by his
elder son,
W I L L I A M, 13th Baron, who m. 1720, Dorothy, dau.
of William Dale, Esq. of Covrt-Garden, Westminster. This
lady lost a fortune of £20,000 by the South Sea
bubble. His Lordship d. 1730, and was 8. by his only son,
F R A N C I S, 14th Baron: as whose decease, during minority,
and without issue, in 1734, the dignity reverted to his
nephew,
J A M E S, 15th Baron. His Lordship m. Mary, relict of
John Forbes, Esq. of Monimuisk, and sister of Alexander
Forbes, Lord Pitsligo; and, dying in 1791, was 8. by his
only son,
J A M E S, 16th Baron, who m. 1790, Catherine, only dau.
of Sir Robert Innes, Bart. of Orton, and had issue,
Robert-Allaster Cam, Capt. B.N., d. 1795, unm.
Andrew, d. 1808, unm.
William, a Lieut. B.N., d. 1792, unm.
Marjory, m. 1st, to John McKenzie, Lord Macleod;
and, 2ndly, (after his Lordship's decease,) to John,
4th Duke of Atholl.
Mary-Elizab. m. to Sir John Hay, Bart., and d.
2 Nov., 1803.
His Lordship was appointed Deputy-Governor of Fort
William, in 1764, and d. there 29 July, 1804.

C re a t i o n s. — The Barony of Forbes is the first on the
onion roll, and as such, takes rank before all the Lords
of Parliament: the date of creation is not precisely ascer-
tained; Lord Forbes is so designated, 1422. Bart. of Nora
Scotia, 1629.

A r m s. — At. three bears' heads, couped, ar. muzzled, gu.
Crest.—A stag's head, attired, ppr.
Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ar. collared, gu.
Motto.—Grace me guide.
Seat.—Castle Forbes, Aberdeenshire.

F O R B E S.

F OR B ES, S I R J O H N, of C r a-
rigievar Castle, Co. Aberdeen; b.
2 July, 1783; 8. to the title, as 6th
Bar., at the decease of his father,
13 Feb., 1816; m. 15
Sept., 1825, Charlotte-Elizabeth,

Lord Forbes, by whom he has a
son, 8 Aug., 1829, and two
daughters.

* The 13th Lord left two dau., Jean m. to James Dun-
das, of Dunbars, and Elizabeth, m. to John Gregory, M.D.
FOR

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble House of Forbes, Lords Forbes, springing from

The Hon. Patrick Forbes, of Corse, (Armour-Boarer, by charter, dated 13 Oct., 1492, to James III.) 3rd son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, by Lady Egida Keith, dau. of William, 1st Earl Marischal. This Patrick was father of

David Forbes, Esq., Laird of Corse, whose great grandson,

The Rev. Patrick Forbes, of Corse, was, for 17 years, Bishop of Aberdeen, and a distinguished ornament of the Reformed Church. His Lordship d. 1655, and his male line failing with his grand-children, the representation of the family reverted to the descendants of his brother,

William Forbes, Esq. This gentleman having realised a large fortune by commercial pursuits at Danzig, purchased the unfinished Castle of Craigyvar, from the family of Mortimer, and having completed the structure in a splendid manner, furnished it after the most sumptuous fashion of the period, A.D. 1655, and took his designation therefrom. The castle is seven stories high, and though not inhabited, is still kept in good repair. The name of Craigyvar, or in Gaelic, "Creg a Mhar," means the rock of Mer; and the place, from tradition, derives considerable interest. In its immediate vicinity are two or three long trenches on the top of the hill of Corse, supposed to be a camp or fortification of Macbeth; and near this, there are a great number of small tumuli, now overgrown with short heath, the last memorials of those who fell, "when Burton wood came to Dunsemain." At a small distance from these, and upon the same hill, the spot is shown where Macduff killed Macbeth; and there is still a large cairn called Macbeth's, in which ancient arms were found some years ago. This William Forbes m. Margaret Udward, dau. of the Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. William Forbes, Esq. of Craigyvar, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 20 April, 1658. Sir William appears to have engaged on the side of the Parliaments during the Civil Comotions. In 1641, he was appointed, by the Republicans, one of the Commissioners for planting kirk; in 1645, one of the Committee of Estates; in 1646, one of the Commissioners for selling Malignants' Estates; and in 1647, Sheriff of Aberdeen. He m. Bethia, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, who m. Margaret Young, dau. of the Laird of Auldbar, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir William, who m. Margaret, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilvarock, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Arthur. This gentleman m. 1st, Christian, eldest dau. of Provost Rose, of Aberdeen, by whom he had one daus., and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Strachan, of Balgall, and relict of John Burnett, Esq. of Krick, by whom he had five sons and two daus., and was s. at his decease by his 2nd, and eldest surviving son,

V. Sir William, who m. the Hon. Sarah Semphill, eldest dau. of John, 12th Lord Semphill, by whom he had, with seven daus., (of whom the 2nd, Margaret, was m. to Robert Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, Ayrshire,) two sons,

John, his successor.

Hugh.

Sir William d. 15 Feb., 1816, and was s. by his son, John, the present Bart.

Creation. 20 April, 1658.

Arms.—As a cross, pattée fitchée, between three beavers' heads, couped, ar. muscelled az.

Crest.—A cock ppr.

Motto.—Watch and pray.

Seal.—Fintray House, and Craigyvar Castle, N.B. 304

FOR

FORBES.

Forbes, Sir John-Stuart, of Pitsligo, Co. Aberdeen; d. 25 Sept., 1816, s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 Oct., 1828.

Lineage.

This family, by the death of the attained Lord Pitsligo's son, without issue, became, in right of the 4th Bart.'s 2nd wife, the only descendant of that noble family. It is a branch of the noble house of Forbes, Lord Forbes springing from

The Hon. Duncan Forbes, of Corseindie, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes, who was s. by his son,

William Forbes, Esq., whose 2nd son,

Duncan Forbes, Esq., 1st of Monymusk, and afterwards of Pitsligo, m. Agnes, dau. of Baillie William Gray, of Aberdeen, and had issue, three sons and three daus.

I. Sir Duncan Forbes, esq., of—

II. Sir William, who m. Margaret Douglas, dau. of William, 9th Earl of Angus, by whom he had five sons and three daus. He d. 1828, and was s. by his eldest son,

William Forbes, Esq. This gentleman m. Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of William, 9th Earl of Angus, by whom he had three sons and three daus. He d. 1828, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir William, who m. Jean, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnett, Bart. of Leys, by whom he had one dau., who m. George Rickart, of Auchanact, and an only son, his successor.

IV. Sir John, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert, Viscount Arbuthnott, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir—

Dalmahoy, by whom he had two sons and three daus. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir William, who m. Lady Jean Keith, dau. of John, Earl of Kintore, by whom he had two sons and four daus. John, the eldest son, m. Mary Forbes, dau. of John, Lord Pitsligo, and, dying before his father, left two sons; by the elder of whom Sir William was s. at his decease, namely,

VI. Sir William, who was s. at his decease in 1743, by his eldest surviving son,

VII. Sir William. This gentleman was a banker of great eminence in Edinburgh; and Sir Walter Scott says, in his notes to "Marmion," that "he was unequalled, perhaps, in the degree of individual affection entertained for him, by his friends, as well as in the general esteem and respect of Scotland at large." Sir William was indeed a person of more than ordinary accomplishments, of the most fascinating manners, and of considerable literary abilities, as his "Life of Beattie" sufficiently attests. He m. Miss Hay, dau. of Sir James Hay, of Hayston, Bart., and was s. at his decease in 1806, by his eldest son,
whose name and arms are to be borne by his successors. By this lady he had a numerous family, and, dying in 1826, was s. by his son,

JOHN-STUART, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 April, 1629.

Arms.—First and fourth GRAND-QUARTERS, first and third az. on a chevron between three bears heads, couped ar. muzzled gu. a heart of the last; second and fourth quarterly; first and fourth az. three bears heads couped ar. muzzled gu.; second and third, az. three cinquefoils ar. SECOND AND THIRD GRAND QUARTERS, or, a bend gu. surmounted of a fesse chequy az. and ar.

Crest.—First, a heart between two wings expanded, second, out of a Baron's coronet a hand holding a scimitar all ppr, third, a dexter arm grasping a sword.

Supporters.—Two bears az.

Mottoes.—Nece timide nec timere, and Fux mentis honeste gloria.

Seals.—Pitsligo, Aberdeen; and Fettercairn, Kincardineshire.

FORBES.

FORBES, SIR CHARLES, Bart. of Edinglasie, Co. Aberdeen; b. 3 April, 1773; m. 28 Feb., 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotgrav, Esq., a Major in the East India Company's Service, by whom he has issue,

1. John, b. 15 Dec., 1801, m. 3 Dec., 1828, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq. of Beech Hall, Berks.

2. Charles, b. in 1803, Capt. 17th Lancers, m. 21 Aug., 1839, Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Battey, Esq. of Camden Hill.


4. James-Stewart, b. 16 Feb., 1813.

5. Catherine Stewart.

This gentleman, formerly a Merchant at Bombay, was created a Baronet, 4 Nov., 1823.

Lineage.

THOMAS FORD, Esq. of the Ridge, in Barbadoes, the descendant of a respectable family of that name, in Devonshire, had a son armed with one ppr. and a dexter arm grasping a sword.

FRANCIS FORD, Esq., Member of the Assembly of Barbadoes, who m. Martha, dau. of —— Barrow, Esq., and had issue,

FRANCIS FORD, Esq. of the Leans, in Barbadoes, also a Member of the Assembly. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, dau. of John LITHERWALL, Esq., and relief of Samuel Osborne, Esq., both of Barbadoes, and had issue,

Francis. Martha, m. to William Becher, Esq. of Howbury, Co. Bedford.

Anne, m. to John Swiften, Esq. of Swiften Hall, Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, m. to John, Lord Calville.

Mr. Ford, d. in 1777, and was s. by his only son,

1. FRANCIS FORD, Esq. of Ember Court, Co. Surrey, b. 15 Nov., 1758. This gentleman, who was a Member of Council, in Barbadoes, and Member of the British Parliament in 1790, was created a Baronet, 22 Feb., 1793. Sir Francis, m. 22 Jan., 1786, Mary, eldest dau. of George Adams, Esq. and niece of Thomas, Viscount Anson, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, present Baronet.


Georgiana, m. to J. W. P. Welch, Esq. of Elsworth Park, Co. Gloucester.

Sophia-Catherine, m. to Col. Chichester of Arlington, Devonshire.

Caroline, m. to John Hyde, Esq. of Ardwick, in Lancashire.

Anne.

Sir Francis d. at Barbadoes, 7 June, 1801.

Creation.—22 Feb., 1793.

Arms.—Per pale: gu. and or, two bendlets: or and on a canton of the second a greyhound courant, sa.

Crest.—A greyhound's head sa. erased gu. muzzled or.

Motto.—Omnium rerum vicissitudo.

Seal.—Ember Court, Surrey.
FOR

FORESTER.

FORESTER, Baron (John-George-Weld Forester), of Willey Park, Co. Salop; b. 9 Aug., 1801; s. to the dignity as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1829.

Lineage.

This ancient Shropshire family springs from Richard Forrestrial, who lived in the reign of Henry III. John Forester, of Watling Street, Co. Salop, held from Henry VIII., a grant of the privilege of wearing his hat in the Royal presence, the original of which grant is now in possession of Lord Forester. From this John linally descended.

Francis Forester, of Dothill, Co. Salop, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard, Lord Newport, of Eckall. His sons,

Sir William Forester, Knt., of Dothill, m. Cecili, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salabury, and was s. by his son,

William Forester, Esq., who m. 1714, Catherine, dau. of William, Broke, Esq., and had issue,

Brooke Forester, Esq., who m. in 1734, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Weld, Esq. of Willey Park, Co. Salop, by whom he had two sons, George, (who d. unm., in 1811, and devised his fortune to his nephew the late Peer,) and

Cecil Forester, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Townsend, Esq. by whom (who died at an advanced age 24 May, 1825) he had issue of

John George Weld, present Peer,

George-Cecili Weld, M.P., b. 10 May, 1807, an Officer in the Horse-Guards,

Charles-Robert-Weld, b. 28 Dec., 1811, Lieut. of the 12th Lancers,

Orlando-Walke-Weld, b. 14 April, 1813,

Emilius-John, an Officer in the Army,

Henry-Townshend, b. 19 Jan., 1821.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 1822, to the Earl of Chesterfield,

Elizabeth-Katharine, m. 1822, to the Hon. Robert-John-Smith, and d. 22 July, 1829.

Isabella-Elizabeth-Anaobelia, m. 30 Nov., 1820, to the Hon. George Acohn.

Henrietta-Maria, m. 6 July, 1835, to Lord Albert Conyngham.

Selina-Louisa.

The Baron d. 1828.

Creation.—17 July, 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, quarterly, per fesse, dancettée, ar. and sa. in the first and fourth quarters, a bugle horn of the last, garnished, or, for Forester; second and third, as a fesse, embattled between three crescents, two and one arm, for Weld.

Crest.—Of Weld, a wivern, sa. guttyée d’or, collared, and inferior of the wings of the last; line reflexed over the back, gu.

Supporters.—Two talhobt, ar. collared as. therefrom.

FOR

DEPENDENT a bugle-horn as in the arms, line reflexed over the back, or.

Motto.—Semper eadem.

Scut.—Willey Park, Shropshire.

FOR

FORESTER.

FORESTER, Baron of Constorphin, in the Peenage of Scotland. (See Earl of Verulam.)

FORTESCUE.

ForteSUE, Earl (Hugh Fortescue, F.S.A. and D.C.L.), Viscount Ebrington, of the Co. Gloucester, and Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, Co. Devon; Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Devonshire; High-Steward of Barnstaple, and South Molton; b. 12 March, 1753; m. 10 May, 1763, Hester, dau. of the Rt. Hon. George Grenville, by whom he has issue,

Hugh, Viscount Ebrington, b. 13 Feb., 1783 m. in 1817, Lady Susan Ryder, dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, by whom (who d. 30 July, 1827) he has issue,

Hugh, b. 4 April, 1818,

John, b. 14 July, 1819,

Dudley, b. 4 Aug., 1820.

Lord Ebrington is Col. of the East Devon Militia, and M.P. for the Northern Division of the Co. Devon.

George Matthew, b. 27 May, 1795, m. 19 Feb., 1833, Lady Louisa-Elizabeth Ryder, 5th dau. of the Earl of Harrowby, and has issue, a son, b. 3 Jan., 1835, and a daughter.

John, b. 5 May, 1798, in Holy Orders.

Hester, b. 20 May, 1804, to the late Lord King.

Catherine, m. 24 June, 1829, to the Hon. Newton Fellowes.

Anna, m. in 1814, to George Wilbraham, Esq. of Delamere House, Co. Chester, M.P.

Mary, m. 1 Feb., 1823, to Sir James Hamly Williarns, Bart.

Eleanor.

Elizabeth, m. 27 Dec., 1830, to Reginald, Lord Courtenay, eldest son of the Earl of Devon.

The Earl s. to the Baronony of Fortescue, as 3rd Baron, at the demise of his father, 10 July, 1783, and was created Viscount Ebrington, and Earl Fortescue, 1 Sept., 1789.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its origin from Sir Richard de Forte, a distinguished soldier in the invading army of William the Conqueror, who protected his royal master, at the celebrated battle of Hastings, by bearing a strong shield before him; from which event, the French word "exercus" (a shield) was added to the original surname of "Forte," and thus Fortescue produced. The son of this gallant warrior,

Sir Adam Fortescue, Knt., being also a Commanding
Officer in the same conflict, obtained, from the successful monarch, a grant of Wimondston, or, as it is now written, Winston, Co. Devon, of which he became Lord. The descendant of this Sir Adam.

WILLIAM FOSTER, m. Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Ryne, Co. Dorset, and widow of Richard Branscomb, by whom he left two sons, WILLIAM, of Winston, ancestor of the FOSTERBys of Lathom, Prestoo, and FALALY. Of the last, the representative in the female line is the present

WILLIAM Blandell FOSTER, Esq. of Falla

pit.—See HERR's Commonwealth, Vol. II., page 345.

John [Sir],

The 2nd son, 

SIR JOHN FOSTER, one of the great soldiers of the

martial regn of HENRY V. m. Joan, dau. and heir of 

Henry Norris, and had with other issue, HENRY, Lord-

Chief-Justice of the Common-Places in Ireland and in 

SIR JOHN FOSTER, Knt., who being bred to the 

bar was constituted Lord-Chief-Justice of England, 

in 1449, and is said to have been made Lord Chancellor 

by Henry VI., after that monarch was forced to fly into 

Scotland. Sir John was esteemed a very eminent Lawyer, 

and was the author of a celebrated treatise entitled "De 

Laudibus Angliae," in which he calls himself 

Cancellarious Angliae. Sir John retired after the final 

overthrow of his Royal Master, HENRY VI., to his seat at 

Ebrington, and died there, at the advanced age of 90. 

He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Miles Stapleton, and was 

by her co-heir.

MARTIN FOSTER, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. 

and heir of Richard Deynells, of Filleagh and Wear Gifford, 

Co. Devon, by whom he obtained those estates, and had 

two sons; from the younger of whom, William, descended 

the FOSTERBYS, who became Viscount Clermont, in 

Ireland, and the FOSTERBYS of Buckland Filleigh, now 

represented by JOHN INGLIS FOSTER, Esq.; and from the 

clder,

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh and Wear 

Gifford descended, lineally,

HUGH FOSTER, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Robert 

Rolle, Esq., and dying in 1046, left, with other issue, 

ARTHUR FOSTER, Esq., whose eldest son, 

HUGH FOSTER, Esq. of Buckland, useful and Wear 

Gifford, m. Bridget, only dau. and heir of Hugh Boscawen, 

Esq. of Treghotham, Co. Cornwall, and Margaret, his 

wife, 5th dau., and eventually co-heir, of Theophilus Clifton, 

Earl of Locolo, (whose eldest sister m. Robert Rolle, Esq. 

of Heeton Sackville Court, Co. Devon,) and had issue,

Hugh, his successor,

Margaret, co-heir to the Barony of Clinton.

Mr. FOSTER, m. 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Matthew, 1st Lord 

Aylmer, and had issue,

Matthew, successor to his brother, to the Barony of 

Clinton.

Lucy, m. to George, Lord Lyttleton.

He was a. at his decease by the eldest son of his first 
marrige.

Sir HUGH FOSTER, K.B., who was summoned to 

Parliament, 16 March, 1741, as Lord Clinton, in right of 
his maternal grandmother, the above-mentioned Margaret, 
dau. and co-heir of Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, and Baron 

Clinton, and was created Baron FOSTERBYS, of Castle 

Hill, Co. Devon, 5 July, 1746, and Earl of LINCOLN; the 

Barony of FOSTERBYS to revert, in default of male issue, 
to his half-brother, Matthew FOSTER, Esq. The Earl 
dying a.p. 3 May, 1731, the Earlom expired; the Baron 
of Clinton passed eventually on the decease of Margaret 

FOSTERBYS, the other co-heir, to Margaret, only dau. 

and heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Heeton Sackville Court, 

Co. Devon, who m. widow of Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford, 

and grandau, of Robert Rolle, mentioned above; while the 

Barony of FOSTERBYS devolved, according to the limitation, 

upon

Matthew FOSTERBYS, Esq. as 2nd Baron. His Lord-

ship m. 8 June, 1752, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Campbell, 

Esq. of Calder, North Britain, and of Stackpole Court, 

Co. Pembroke, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1812) he had 

issue.

1. HUGH, present Peer.

ii. Matthew, b. 12 April, 1754, Capt. R.N., m. 1 Nov., 

1778, Henrietta, dau. of Col. Archer, and has issue,

1 Matthew, m. 1811, Ern. Margaret,

2 William, to Holy Or- 

ders, m. 1st, Isabel, dau. 

of James Christie, Esq., 

by whom (who d. 1829) 

he has a son,

3 Thomas, b. 20 July, 

1821,

A son, b. 16 Oct., 1833.

Mary.

Harriet.

Capt. FOSTERBYS espoused, 2ndly, 6 June, 1795, Hen-

rietta, Anne, only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart., 

and widow of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and has a 

son,

Henry, who m. 2 Nov., 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the 

Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and has a son, 

Francis-Henry, b. 19 Aug., 1826.

iii. Lucy, m. to the Rev. W. Harrington.

Sir John, b. Dec., 1833.

The Baron d. 1785.

CREATEA.—Baron, 5 July, 1746. Viscount and Earl, 

1 Sept., 1790.

ARMS.—First and fourth, a. a bend engr. ar. cotted 

or. for FOSTERBYS; second and third, ar. six cross 

crosslets fitche'd sa. three, two and one, co a chev. ar. 

two mullets, or, pierced, gu. for CLINTON.

CREAT.—An heraldic tiger supporting with his forepaw, 

a plait shield, ar.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds, ar. each ducally 

colored and lined, gu. 

Motto.—Fortis Scutum salus ducum. 

SEAT.—Castle Hill, Devonshire; and Ebrington, Glou-

cestershire.

FOSTER.

FOSTER, the REV. Sir 

THOMAS, of Tallagghan, Co. 

Monaghan; m. DORCAS, dau. 

of the REV. Archdeacon Howse, 

of the Co. Cork, by whom he has 

issue.

i. GRACE.

ii. Letitia-Anne.

iii. Sophia-Maria.

Mr. Foster was created a BART. of IRELAND, 15 

June, 1794.

LINEAGE.

John Foster, Esq., a Lieut.-Col. to the Royal Army, 

went to Ireland with Lord Conway and Sir Thomas Raw-

do; but after the King's death, and the arrival of 

CROMWELL in that kingdom, Col. Foster joined the ranks 
of the Usurper, and was rewarded by a grant of the great 

Tullagghan estate, A.D. 1650, which grant was confirmed 

by CHARLES II. in 1668. He d. in 1676, and was a. by his 

eldest son.

The Rev. John Foster, who was a. in 1704, by his 
eldest son.

John Foster, Esq., to whom a. in 1730

Nicholas Foster, Esq., This gentleman m. Charlotte, 

dau. of John Foster, Esq. of Co. Louth, and aunt of 

the Rt. Hon. John Foster, 1st Lord Oriel, by whom he 
had nine children, the third eldest of whom, the Rev. 

Thomas Foster, was created a BART. of IRELAND, 
as stated above, and a. to the estates of his family upon 

the demise of his elder brother, John, without male issue.
FOU

Ceremon.—15 Jan., 1794.
Arms.—Sa. a chev. ermine between three pheons, ppr.
Crest.—An arm embowed, in armour, the hand bare, grasping the butt end of a broken spear, all ppr.
Seal.—Tullaghan, Co. Monaghan.

FOSTER.

FOSTER. RT. HON. SIR AUGUSTUS JOHN, of Stonehouse, Co. Louth; b. Dec., 1780; m. 18 March, 1815, Albinia-June, dau. of the Hon. George-Vere Hobart, 2nd son of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and has issue,
1. Frederick-Gorham.
2. Cavendish-Hervey.

This gentleman, who is Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to the Court of Sardiniin, was created a Bart. 20 Sept., 1831.

Linnage.

John Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, Co. Louth, m. 10 Dec., 1794, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Newrath, Co. Louth, and d. 16 May, 1797, leaving issue.

Anthony, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland, whose son, the Rt. Hon. John Foster, 1st Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, was created Lord Oriel. See Family of Ferrard.

Thomas, of whom presently.

William, of Dunleer, who m. Patience, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Dublin, and d. 24 Aug., 1768, leaving issue, an only son, John, 1745, who m. Rebecca, dau. of Hamilton McClure, Esq. of Dublin, and has four sons and three daughters.

Samuel, d. young.

Margaret, m. to Stephen Slithorpe, of Brownstown, Co. Louth, Esq.

Susanna, d. unm.

Charlotte, m. to Sir Nicholas Foster, Bart.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. Thomas Foster, D.D., Rector of Dunleer, Co. Louth, m. Dorothy, dau. of William Burgh, Esq. of Birt, Co. Kildare, and was s. by his son.

John-Thomas Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, some time M.P., who m. Lady Elizabeth Ferrer, dau. of Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry, by whom (who was m. after his decease, to William, 5th Duke of Devonshire) he had issue.

Frederick-Thomas, b. 2 Oct., 1777.

Agnes, John, created a Bart. as above.

Mr. Foster d. 21 July, 1790.

Creation.—20 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Ar. a chevron, ermin between three daggers, sa. stringed gu.

Crest.—A stag, ppr.

Seal.—Stonehouse, Stonehouse, Co. Louth.

Residence.—Sallins.

FOULIS.

Foulis, Sir James, of Colinton, Co. Edinburgh, (and lineal descendant of Sir John Foulis, Bart. of Ravelston, which latter dignity was forsetted by the 2nd Bart.), Sir Archibald Primrose, who was beheaded for High Treason, in 1745, at Carlisle; b. 9 Sept., 1770; m. 1810, Agnes, eldest dau. of John Grier, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he has issue.

Sit James, s. to the honors of the family upon the demise of his kinsman, Sir James Foulis, in 1825, and is the 7th Bart. of Colinton.

Linnage.

It is universally admitted, that the surname of Foulis is of Norman Origin. The progenitor of the family came into England either at, or before the Conquest, and his memorial bearings being three leaves, called Foulis, in the old Norman, it is certain that the name was either given to the family whilst residing in South Britain, or else assumed by the individual who first took up his abode in Scotland, in the reign of Malcolm Canmore, when surname was here for the first time adopted.

James Foulis, Esq. of Colinton, living temp. Queen Mary, and James IV., of Scotland, m. Agnes Heriot, heir of Lumphoy, and had four sons.

James, his successor.

George, progenitor of the Ravelston family.

David, progenitor of the English Baronetcy of Foulis, of Ingley Manor, Co. York.

John, of Lendhill, whose grandau., Anco, heir of Lendhill, m. Sir James Hope, of Hopetoun, from whom the Earls of Hopetoun descended.

This James Foulis was s. at his decease, by his eldest son, Sir James Foulis, Knt. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Lauder, of Hattoon, and was s. by his only son.

I. Alexander Foulis, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 7 June, 1654. Sir Alexander m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Heyburn, Esq. of Ford, great-grandau. of the Earl of Bothwell, and heir of the great sheriff of Butle (by whom she had a son, the progenitor of the Marquess of Butle). By this lady, Sir Alexander had one dau., who m. to the first Earl of Haddington, and an only son, his successor.

II. Sir James. This gentleman had the honor of knighthood conferred upon him during the lifetime of his father, and was actively engaged in the unfortunate war which ravaged Scotland after the death of King Charles I. Having, along with others, attended a Convention of the Committee of Estates, at Elliot, in Angus, he was betrayed into the hands of the English, and, with his companions, the Earls of Leven, Crawford, Marishal, Lord Ogilivy, and several gentlemen of rank, surprised on Thursday morning, 28 Aug., 1651, by a squadron of Dragons, and relented by Col. Aldridge, who carried the whole party to Brugy, and consigned them thence in a vessel to London. After the restoration of the Monarchy, Sir James was constituted, in 1661, one of the Senators of the College of Justice; and, in 1684, appointed Lord-Chief Justice Clerk, which high office he held under the titular designation of Lord Colinton. His Lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Alexander Ainsley, Esq. of Dolphington, by whom he had two sons. He d. 19 Jan., 1688, and was s. by the elder.

III. Sir James, a Lord of Session, Privy-Councillor, and Member of the last Scottish Parliament, in 1706, at which time he joined the Duke of Hamilton, and Atholl, and many others of their nobility and gentry, in their celebrated protest, made by Lord Errol, the Earl Marischal, respecting the most constitutional military defence of the House of Legislature. He also joined in the protest which declared that an incorporating union of the two nations was inconsistent with the honor of Scotland. Sir James had, subsequently a seat in the first British Parliament. He m. Margaret, dau. of John Boyd, Esq., Dean of the Guild of Edinburgh, descended of the family of Kelmainock, by whom he had seven sons, of whom six died s. p. Sir James d. in 1711, and was s. by his eldest son,
FOU

IV. SIR JAMES; at whose decease, unm., in 1749, the title devolved upon his nephew,
V. SIR JAMES, eldest and only surviving son of Henry Foulis, Esq. (third son of Sir James, the 3rd Bart.) by Jean, dau. of James Foulis, Esq., Merchant, in Edinburgh, and niece of Sir John Foulis, of Kavelston, Bart., (so created in 1661.) This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Archibald Wightman, by whom he had two sons and three dau.s, and was a. at his decease in Jan., 1791, by his only surviving son,
VI. SIR JAMES, This gentleman m. twice: 1st, a Spanish lady; and 2ndly, Miss Dallas; but having no issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman, JAMES FOU LIS, Esq. of Woodhall, the present Bart., great-great-grandson of Sir John Foulis, of Ravelston, Bart., which Sir John was cousin of the 1st Bart. of Colinton. The present Sir James represents, therefore, the house of Colinton, Woodhall and Ravelston. The second Bart. of Ravelston, (who was son of the 1st Baronet’s eldest son, George Primrose Foulis, Esq., by whom the lands of Dunbar were inherited in right of his mother, Margaret, dowager of Sir Archibald-Primrose and mother of the 1st Earl of Roseberry, bore the designation of Sir Archibald-Primrose, Primrose of Ravelston; which Sir Archibald’s m. cousin, lady Mary Primrose, dau. of the 1st Earl of Roseberry, and had an only son, Archibald, who d. in early life, issueless. Sir Archibald was involved in the rebellion of 1745, and beheaded at Carlisle, when his honors ceased.

Creation.—7 June, 1634.
Arms.—Az. three bay leaves slipped vert.
Crest.—A dexter hand, fessways, couped at the wrist, holding a sword in pale, sustaining a wreath of laurel, all ppr.
Sent.—Woodhall, near Edinburgh.

FOULIS.

FOULIS, SIR WILLIAM, of Ingleby Manor, Co. York; & in, in 1790; a. to the title, as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1692; m. 11 May, 1825, Mary Jane, 2nd dau. of the late General Sir Charles Ross, Bart., (and Lady Mary Ross, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Leinster,) by whom he has issue,

Mary.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Foulis, Bart.s of Nova Scotia, springing from
1. SIR DAVID FOULIS, (3rd son of James Foulis, Esq. of Colinton, by Agnes Heriot), who accompanied James I, into England, and having obtained a grant of Ingleby, in Yorkshire, was created a. Bart., 6 Feb., 1619. In the subsequent reigns, however, he fell into disgrace; and for resisting, in 1622, the commission issued to compel gentlemen to compound for neglecting to receive the honor of Knighthood, he was brought before the Star-Chamber, when he was deprived of his official employments, committed to the Fleet, and fined £5000. His son and heir was also sent to the Fleet, and fined £5000. Sir David m. Cerdela, dau. of Mr. Sergeant Fleetwood, Recorder of London in the reign of Elizabeth, and, dying in 1642, was a. by his son,
11. SIR HENRY, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Clayton, of Seahowe, Co. York, and had with other issue, DAVID, his successor,
Henry, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, author of several works on Divinity.
This gentleman was created a Bart., 7 Feb., 1814.

**Lineage.**

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., descended from the Fowkes of Brewood, and Gunston, Co. Stafford, acquired estates in Stepney, Co. Middlesex, by his marriage with Joyce, dau. of Richard March, Esq., of Limehouse, Master of the Ordnance, in the Tower of London, during the reigns of Henry, 1779, and Charles 1. He left with other issue, a 4th son, THOMAS FOWKE, Esq., father of THOMAS FOWKE, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army. This distinguished Officer m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Inglisdaile, Bart., by whom he had issue, and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Edward Randall, Esq., of Sallabury, Wiltshire, by whom he had an only son, Sea THOMAS FOWKE, Groom of the Bed-Chamber to Henry, Duke of Cumberland. This gentleman, who in 1778, received the honor of Knighthood, m. 13 Aug., 1773, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Isaac Woolnastig, Bart., of Lowesby Hall (See Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. III.), and had surviving issue, FREDERICK GUSTAVUS, his successor. Henry - Anne, (which names she received from her sponsors, Henry, Duke of Cumberland, and Anne, his Duchess,) m. to Col. John-Dick Barnaby, 3rd son of the late Dr. Barnaby, Archdeacon of Leicester.

Sis Thomas d. the 30 Nov., 1796, and was by his son, J. FREDERICK GUSTAVUS, created a Bart. as above,

**Creation.—** 7 Feb., 1814. Arms.—Vert, a fesse de lis or.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, habited vert, cuff ar, holding in the hand an arrow or, barbed and flighted of the second, point downwards.

Sea.—Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire.

**FOXORD.**

FOXFORD, Baron, of Stackpole Court, Co. Clare, created 11 Aug., 1815. See Earl of Limerick.

**FRANKFORT.**

FRANKFORT, DE MONTMORENCY, VISCOUNT (Lodge-Raymond De Montmorency), and Baron Frankfort of Gal moye, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 24 Nov., 1808; m. 12 Jan., 1835, Georgina—Frederica, dau. of Peter Fitz-Gibbon Hin chey, Esq., and has issue, A son, b. 21 Sept., 1835. His Lordship s. to the honors, as 2nd Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 21 Sept., 1822. He is an Officer in the 10th Hussars.

**Lineage.**

The noble and ancient family of Morres, or Morries, descended from the ducal House of Montmorency (of which this is a branch,) came into England with the Norman Conquerors, and having obtained a grant of lands in the principality of Wales, soon after settled in the Isle of Anglesey.

HERVEY DE MONTMORENCY, the nephew of Richard, Earl Strongbow, accompanied his uncle in the expedition to Ireland, and obtained considerable territorial grants in the counties of Wexford, Tipperary, and Kerry, some of which still remain in the possession of the family, but the great part has been carried by intermarriages into the Houses of Leinster and Ormonde. From this Hervey descended

SIR JOHN MURRIS, Bart., of Knockagh, Co. Tipperary, whose grandson,

HERVEY MURRIS, Esq., settled in the Co. Kilkenny, upon lands obtained from CROWMELL, and through his influence with the usurper (into whose service he had entered,) preserved the property of his elder brother from confiscation. After the Restoration, Mr. Morres had the Cromwellian grant confirmed by Charles II., and erected into the manor of Castlemorres, with ample privileges attached. This gentleman m. thrice, and left, by his last wife, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Pierce Butler, (son of Lord Viscount Galway,) an only son, FRANCIS MURRIS, Esq., who m. in 1796, Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, of Kilcreen, Co. Kilkenny, and left issue,

John, his successor. Hervey, ancestor of the Lord Mountmorres.

Redmond.

The Hon.

REMRNON MURRIS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for the City of Dublin, m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Francis Lodge, Esq., of that City, by whom he had issue, 1. LODGE-EVANS, of whom presently,

2. Redmond, in Holy Orders, m. Mary Eyre, only dau. and heir of Edward D'Alton, Esq. of Deer Park, Co. Clare, and had (with junior issue),


3. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill,

4. ROGER MURRIS, M.P., to Andrew Prior, Esq. of Bathdown, Queen's County.

v. Elizabeth, m. to E. Hutchinson, Esq., and d. his widow, 26 Jan., 1832.

Mr. Morres, d. 1794, and was s. by his eldest son, REDMOND-EVANS-MURRIS, Esq., who performed a distinguishing part in the political arena of Ireland, from 1763, when first returned to Parliament, until that country ceased to be an independent kingdom, in 1801. In 1785, Mr. Morres was nominated Secretary to the Lord-Lieut., and sworn of the Privy-Council. Upon the 29th July, 1846, the Rt. Hon. Gentleman was called to the Upper House, by the title of Baron Frankfort, of Gal moye, 22 Jan., 1816, advanced to a Viscount as VISCOUNT FRANKFORT DE MONTMORENCY, during which year his Lordship obtained royal permission to adopt the ancient family surname of "de Montmorency," only. His Lordship m. twice: 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Fadé, Esq., of Dublin, by whom he had no child; and, 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Mr. George White, of Castle Bellingham, and by her (who d. July, 1827,) had

Lodge-Reynolds, present Peer.

Catharine Penelope, m. to the Hon. Henry Montague Brown.

Emilla-Ellinor, m. to Richard - Wordsworth Cooper, Esq.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. April, 1833, to Joseph Radcliffe, Esq.

His Lordship d. 31 Sept., 1822.
FRANKLAND.

FRANKLAND, Sir Robert, of Thirkelby, Co. York; b. 16 July, 1784; m. 30 Nov., 1815, Louisa-Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and has issue,

I. Augusta-Louisa.  
II. Caroline-Agnes.  
III. Emily-Anne.  
IV. Julia-Roberta.  
v. Rosalind-Alicia.

Sir Robert s. to the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 4 Jan. 1831.

LINEAGE.

This family is undoubtedly of great antiquity in the Co. of York, where it is probable it first settled at the time of the Conquest; soon after that event, we find the Norman names of Julian, Sigen, Gilbert, William, and Robert Frankland or Frankland attached to grants of lands to the Abbies and Priories of Coulne-North, Carlton, near Thirsk, and to several other places in the Co. of York. WILLIAM FRANKLAND, of Bye, in Hertfordshire, acquired a considerable fortune in trade as a Clothworker, and was one of the principal persons who, in 1530, obtained a charter for the incorporation of the Clothiers' Company: he died in 1570, leaving all his wealth to his brother, RICHARD FRANKLAND, who quitied Herts and returned to Yorkshire. He settled at Thirkelby in that Co. and m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Henry Butler, of Hatfield Woodhall Herts., by whom he had a son and successor.  

SIR HENRY FRANKLAND, Knt. of Thirkelby, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Harris, Knt. of Creaksey, Co. Essex, and left a son,

I. SIR WILLIAM FRANKLAND, of Thirkelby, who had been created a Baronet, 24 Dec., 1699, prior to the decease of his father. Sir William m. Arabella, dau. of the Hon. Henry Bellasga, eldest son of Thomas, Viscount Fauncomb, by whom he had

THOMAS, his successor.  
Henry, of Sowerby, d. nam., in 1730.  
John, in Holy Orders, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and Dean of Ely, by whom Miss Mary Turoton, by whom he had a son,  
John, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Vicear of Eust Bournor, in Sussex, and Rector of Sundridge, Kent, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Green, Dean of Ely, and 2ndly, Mrs. Mary Pearson, but left no issue.

Grace, m. to Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby-Fletbam, Esq. from whom descends the present Leonard Smelt, Esq. of Leases in the Co. of York.

The Baronetcy was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman, upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bart., by Frances, dau. of the usurper Cromwell, obtained a considerable estate at Chiswick, by deed of gift from his uncle, Thomas Earl Fauncomb, who had married Mary, another dau. of

FRANKLAND.

Cromwell, and d. r.p. 31 Dec., 1760. The issue of this marriage were seven sons and two daus., of whom THOMAS, the eldest son, s. his father.

Henry, the fourth son, & Governor of Bengal, in 1784, leaving by Mary, dau. of Alexander Cross, Esq., besides other children,

CHARLES, Henry, 4th Baronet,  
THOMAS, 5th Baronet.

Frederick, Barrister-at-Law, a Commissioner of the Revenues in Ireland, and afterwards of the Excise in England, took in marriage, Elizabeth, relict of Adam Cardonnel, Esq., Secretary to John, 1st Duke of Marlborough, and 2ndly, Ann Lusley, dau. of the 1st Earl of Scarborough. — By his first wife he left issue at his decease 8 March, 1768, an only dau. and heir.

Anne, whom was m. to Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester.

Robert, s. s. met with the following death. This gentleman was supercargo of the ship of his brother, Thomas, the Governor, from Calcutta to the Persian Gulf; and, having finished his trading voyage, was preparing to leave Judda, and to return to Bengal, when, unfortunately, the natives of the former place discovered some Lascar sailors, who had died on board his ship, and whose bodies, buried below high-water-mark, had floated up the river. In consequence, with real, or pretended fury, they plundered and slew Mr. Frankland, and every other European they could find.

Mary, was m. to Thomas Worsey, Esq. of Hovingham, in Yorkshire.

Frances, was m. to Roger Talbot, Esq.

Sir Thomas d. in 1786, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS, M.P. This gentleman m. 1st, Dinah, dau. and heir of Francis Topham, Esq. of Agehorpe, Co. York, by whom he acquired a considerable fortune, and had two daus. and a son, John-Morley Trevor, Esq. of Glin-Bourne, Sussex, M. P., and Dinah, m. to George-Henry Lee, Earl of Lichfield. Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Mosely, of the Co. of Worcester, but had no surviving issue. He d. in 1747, and was s. by his nephew,

IV. SIR CHARLES—HENRY. This gentleman was Consul-General to the Court of Portugal, and was at Lisbon during the celebrated earthquakes of 1755, being buried for upwards of an hour under some of the ruins. He m. Miss Agnes Brown, but dying issueless, in 1763, was s. by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS, a Naval Officer of high reputation, and Admiral of the White. He m. in May, 1743, Sarah Rhett, granddau. of the Chief-Justice of the Province of South-Carolina, by whom he had a numerous family, of whom,

THOMAS, s. his father.

William, M. P., was a Lord of the Admiralty, and d. 10 June, 1816.

Roger, Rector of Yarlington, Somersetshire, m. Catharine, dau. of John, 7th Lord Colville, and left at his decease, 25 March, 1795, ten children.

Mary, was m. to Sir Boyle Roche, Bart.

Anne, was m. 1st, to John Lewes Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. H. Hare, of Hunteonmosses, Sussex.

Dinah, was m. to William Bowles, Esq.

Catharine, was m. to Thomas Wbinyates, Esq.

Charlotte was m. to Robert Nicholson, Esq.

Grace, was m. to M. Guise, Esq.

Sir Thomas d. 20 Nov., 1784, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, b. in 1750; m. in 1775, Dorothy, dau. of William Smelt, Esq., by whom, (who d. 19 May, 1820,) he had an only surviving son, ROBERT, present Baronet.

Sir Thomas d. 4 Jan., 1831.

Arms.—Ar. a dolphin, malant, embowed, or, on a chief of the second, two saltires, gu.

Crest.—A dolphin ar. haubiert, and entwined round an anchor erect ppr.

Motto.—Libera terro, liberande audus.

Seal.—Great Thirkelby Hall, North Riding, Yorkshire.
FRASER.

FRASER, Sir William Augustus, of Lede- cune, Co. Inverness, in 1825; s. to the title, as 4th Bart, upon the demise of his father, 3 June, 1834.

Lineage.

The founder of the family of Fraser is said to have been one Pierre, a Frenchman (see Lord Saltoun), who arrived in Scotland in the reign of Archbishop, when the famous league was entered into with France. The poetry of this individual became Thanes of the Isle of Man, and afterwards settling in Tweeddale, generally adopted the surname of Fraser, when such designations came into use.

1. William Fraser, Esq. (directly descended from Hugh Fraser, 1st Lord Lovat, through Alexander, his second son) was created a Baronet, 27 Nov., 1764. Sir William was in the Naval service of the East India Company, and commanded two of their ships, viz.: the Lord Mansfield in 1771, which was lost in coming out of the Bengal river in 1773; and the Earl of Mansfield from 1777 to 1785. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Farquharson, Esq., a Merchant of London, by whom he had issue, William, his successor.

James John, successor to his brother.

Keith, an Officer in the Army, d. 28 May, 1826.

Eliza-Anne.

Jemima Maria, m. in 1789, to the Rev. Joseph Henry Taylor of Brighton.

Anna, m. 17 Jan., 1814, to Major H. E. Keane, third son of Sir John Keane, Bart.

Jean Helen, m. 17 Jan., 1818, to John Grove, M. D., 2nd son of Thomas Grove, Esq. of Fern, in Wiltshire.

Henrietta Sophia, m. 31 Aug., 1819, to J. M. Standon, Esq. Eleanor Caroline.

Mary O'Orla, m. 7 July, 1825, to the Rev. H. Cockeran, of Reckham, Kent.

Elizabeth Amelia, d. in 1833.

Emma.

Louisa.

Georgia.

Sir William dying 16 Feb., 1818, was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir William, at whose decease 1818, in India, 25 Dec., 1827, where he held an official employment, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

III. James John, who m. and had issue,

William Augustus, present Bart., Charles.

James.

Sir James d. 5 June, 1834.

Creation—27 Nov., 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, as a bend, engr. ar. (for Fonto) between three cinquefoils (or fraises) of the last. (for Fraser): a Dexter canton, gu. (or argent), or and as. (to show the descent of the family of Farqu- har): a Dexter canton, gyronny of eight. (or argent) (for Fraser), who was descended from the family of Antill); 2nd and 3rd, ar. three antique crowns, gu. (the latter quartering was granted to Sir Simon Fraser, for having thrice saved the life of Robert Bruce, at the battle of Methven.)

*For a full account of the Frasers of Lovat, see Burser's Commoners, Vol. iii. 402

FREDERICK.

FREDERICK, Sir Richard, of Burrow House, Co. Sur- rey; b. 30 Dec. 1785; inhe- ited the title, as 6th Bart, at the decease of his father, 16 Jan., 1825.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from Sir John Frederick, Knt., a Merchant of great opulence, who was created Lord Mayor of the city of London, in 1682. Sir John was President of Christ's Hospital, to which establishment he was a liberal benefactor, by rebuilding the hall after the fire of London, at the expense of £2,500, and greatly promoting the formation of a mathematical school, for which very important services his picture was suspended in the great room of the hospital. This wealthy citizen d. 1685, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Frederick, Esq. of Westminster, who m. Leonora, dau. and heir of Charles Marscoe, of London, Merchant, and had issue,

1. Sir John, his successor.

2. Thomas, (Sir) Governor of Fort St. David, in the East Indies, who, dying in 1740, left, with other issue, by Mary, dau. of—Munrofe, Esq. of Scotland, (which lady m. 2ndly, William Payntz, Esq.)

1 John, who s. as 4th Bart.

2 Charles, K.B., Surveyor-General of the Ordnance, m. Lucy. dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Falmouth, and had issue.


Augusta, m. to Thomas, son of Sir G. Prescott, Knut.

Mr. Frederick d. in 1799, and was s. by his elder son,

1 John Frederick, Esq., who was advanced to a Baronetcy, 11 June, 1723, with eventual remainder to his brother, Sir Thomas-Frederick. Sir John m. Miss Kins- kery, by whom he had two sons, and dying in 1755, was s. by the elder,

II. Sir John, who d. unm. in 1727, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clandon Park, Wiltz., and had issue,

Elizaphan, m. to Sir John Morhead, Bart. Sellina, m. to Robert Thistlethwaite, Esq.

Sir Thomas being thus without issue male, the title, at his decease 16 Dec. 1770, reverted to his kinsman,

IV. Sir John, (refer to issue of Thomas Fredericke, father of the 1st Bart.), who m. in 1724, Susannah, dau. of Sir Roger Hudson, of Sunbury, Knt., and one of the coheirs of her brother, Vanhatt Hudson, Esq., by whom
he had two sons and three daughters. Sir John d. 9 April, 1758, and was e. by his only surviving son,
V. Sir John, b. 18 March 1749; m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, by
whom (who d. in 1794) he had issue,
John, b. 29 Sept., 1779, a Lieut. in the Coldstream
Regt. of Foot Guards, who d. in consequence of a
wound received on the landing at Abovuk Bay, in
Egypt, and was buried on Nelson's Island.
Richard, present Bart. and Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd
Regt. of the Surrey Militia.
Thomas-Nathan, b. 11 July, 1783, a Lieut. in the Royal
Navy; m. Charlotte, dau. of Robert Berny, Esq. of
Anningsley, Co. Surrey, and d. 1816.
Christopher, b. 10 Dec., 1785, in Holy Orders, Rector of
Leighton, Lincolnshire.
Edward-Henry, an Officer in the Army, b. 6 Aug., 1788.
Roger, an Officer in the Army, b. 28 Nov., 1791.
Susan-Ellis, m. to Robert Jenkins, Esq.
Charlotte, m. to the Rev. R. A. St. Leger of Star Cross,
in Devon.
Mary, m. to James Chambers Tyler, Esq. of Twicken-
ham, and d. 2 April, 1825.
Frances, m. to Robert, 2nd son of Robert Fellowes,
Esq. of Shottonham, Co. Norfolk.
Sir John-Frederick, who represented the Co. Surrey
for several years in Parliament, d. 16 Jan. 1855.
Creation.—10 June, 1723.
Arms.—Or, on a chief, as, three doves, ar.
Crest.—On a chapeau, as, turned up, erm, a dove, as
in the arms, holding in his beak an olive branch, pp.
Seal.—Burrow House, Surrey.

FREELING.

FREELING, Sir Francis, of Ford and Hutchings, Co. Sussex; b. 25 Aug., 1764; m. 1st, 24 April, 1787, Jane, dau.
of Mr. Christian Karstadi, of London, by whom (who d. 5
May, 1796), he has issue,
I. GEORGE-HENRY, Assistant-Secretary of the Post-Office,
b. 22 Sept., 1789; m. 22 Feb., 1816, Jane, dau. of Robert
Lang, Esq. of Moor Park, Co. Surrey, and has issue,
3 Walter, b. 12, 7 Barbara-Dyneley, d. in
June, 1827.
II. John-Clayton, Secretary to the Board of Excise, b. in
1794; m. in 1815, Mary, dau. of Edward Cox, Esq. of
Hampstead, and has issue,
1 Edward, b. 26 April, 1819. 4 Charles-William, b. 5
2 Henry, b. d. 1820. 6 Jan., 1827.
3 James- Robert, d. 3 Georgiana. 1829.
III. Charlotte, m. in 1821, to James-H. Markland, Esq.,
Barister-at-law.
Sir Francis m. 2ndly, 24 Feb., 1800, Mary, dau.
of Francis Newberry, Esq. of Addiscombe, Co. Surrey,
by whom (who d. in 1804) he has an
only dau., Mary- Martha; and, 3rdly, in 1805,
Emily-Henrietta, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Peter
Rivers, Bart., by whom he has
Francis-Rivers, b. 31 July, 1800.
Charles-Rivers, b. 2 May, 1811.
Francis-Emilia, m. 22 Jan., 1835, to Thomas Bulkeley,
Esq. of the 1st Life Guards.
This gentleman, who has filled the office of
Secretary to the General Post-Office for more than
thirty years, obtained his Baronetcy by patent of
creation, dated 11 March, 1828.

FREEMANTLE.

FREEMANTLE, Sir Thomas-Francis, Bart. of
Swanbourne, Co. Buckingham, so created, with
eventual remaindership to the issue of his
decesed father, 14 Aug., 1821; m. in 1824,
Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir George Nuge-
et, Bart., and has four sons and two daughters.
Sir Thomas is a Baron of the Austrian Empire.

Lineage.

JOHN FREEMANTLE, Esq., descended from an ancient
family of that name in Hampshire, a Merchant in Lisbon,
left a son,
JOHN FREEMANTLE, Esq., Secretary to the Customs'
Board, who d. 30 Dec., 1788, leaving issue,
JOHN FREEMANTLE, Esq. of Aston Abbots, Co. Bucks,
who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Edwards, Esq.
of Bridiot, and left at his decease, in 1784,
I. John- Edwards, a Col. in the Coldstream Guards, who
m. 27 March, 1790, Catherine, dau. of Robert Henley,
1st Lord Onley, and d. e. p. in 1798.
II. Stephen- Francis-William, a Col. in the Army, who m.
Albinia, dau. of Sir John Jefferys, Bart., and d. in 1794,
leaving issue,
1 John, a Lieut.-Col. in
3 Albinia, m. to Henry
the Coldstream Guards,
Wells, Esq.
C. J. F., m. 17 Feb., 4 Francis-Arabella, m. 29
1827, Agnes, third dau., Aug., 1835, to George-
2 Francis, b. 28 May, 1820, d. 28 Aug., 1853.
3 James, b. d. 1820, d. 28 Aug., 1853.
III. THOMAS-FRANCIS, of whom presently.
IV. William- Henry, (the Right Hon. Sir) K.G.H., a
Privy-Councillor, Treasurer of the Household, Ranger
of Windsor Great Park, who m. Selina Mary, only dau.
of Sir John Kilwil, and relict of Felton-Jonel Harvey,
Esq.
V. Sarah- Bridget, m. 12 Dec., 1784, to the late Vice-
Admiral Wells.
VI. Frances-Henrietta, m. 3 June, 1790, to the Hon. and
Rev. Archibald Hamilton Cathcart, and d. 26 April, 1821.
VII. Marianne, m. to Charles Bishop, Esq.
The third son,
SIR THOMAS-FRANCIS FREEMANTLE, an eminent Naval
Officer, a participant in the triumphs of Copenhagen and
Trafalgar, attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue,
and the Grand Cross of the Bath, with several Foreign
Orders. Sir Thomas m. in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. and co-
heir of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Falkingham, Co. Lincoln,
and had
THOMAS-FRANCIS, created a Bart. as above.
Charles- Howe, Capt. R.N., 1 June, 1800.
William-Robert, b. 30 Aug., 1807.
Stephen-Greeneville, b. 28 Aug., 1810.
Emma- Eugenia Elizabeth.
Augusta-Henrietta, m. 27 Sept., 1825, to Sir James
Fitzgerald, Bart.
Cecilia.
GAG

Admiral Freemaniolo was created, by the Emperor Francis, 29 Nov., 1816, a Baron of the Austrian Empire; a dignity which his son, the Bart., obtained royal permission, 22 Jan., 1822, to inherit.

Creation.—14 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Vert, three barroets, erm. in chief, two plates over all, a lion rampant gu., maturely crowned or.

Crest.—Of a mural crown gold, a demi lion ramp.

Shoulder on the shoulder with a plate, and holding in the paws a standard, quarterly ar. and or., staff of the last.

Supporters.—Two eves as.

Seal.—Swanburke, Bucks.

GAGE, VISCOUNT (Henry-Hall Gage), of Castle Island, Co. Kerry; Baron Gage, of Castlbor, Co. Mayo, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Gage, of High Meadow, Co. Gloucester, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and a Bart.; 8. 14 Dec., 1791; s. to the honors, as 4th Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 29 Jan., 1808; m. 8 March, 1813, Elizabeth-Maria, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Edward Foley, by whom he has issue,

1. HENRY-EDWARD-HALL, b. 8 Jan., 1814, a Lieut. in the Hiffe Brigade.
2. William, b. 8 Sept., 1820.
3. Edward Thomas, b. 8 Dec., 1825.
4. Elizabeth-Maria.
5. Anna-Maria.
7. Fanny.

Lineage.
The family of Gage, which is of Norman extraction, derives its descent from De Gaca, Guage, or Gage, who accompanied William the Conqueror into England, and was rewarded with large grants of land in the Forest of Dean, and the Co. Gloucester; adjacent to which Forest he fixed his abode, and erected a seat at Clerewell, otherwise Clirewell; also he built a large mansion-house in the town of Cirencester, where he died, and was buried in the Abbey there. The ancestor of the present Lord Gage.

JOHN GAGE, whose name is found in deeds temp. HENRY IV., and who was personally descended from the Norman, left a son,

JOHN GAGE, who m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Sudgrove, of Sudgrove, Co. Gloucester. The son and successor of this John,

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt., made great additions in his Estate, by purchases, and, further, by marrying Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas St. Clare, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Aston Clinton, Co. Bucks. The grandson of Sir John, another

SIR JOHN GAGE, Knt., was a distinguished soldier and statesman, in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and QUEEN MARY, and his services are thus detailed in an ancient MS. written by his 3rd son, Robert Gage, of Haling, Co. Surrey:

"Sir John Gage, Knt., who was, after his father's death, in ward to W. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and after his marriage to my mother, dau. of Sir Richard Gudde-

GAG

ford, was preferred by the said Duke to HENRY VIII.'s service, and distinguishing himself at the siege of Trelaw, was thereupon made Captain of the Castle of Calais (usually called Guynes), shortly after was sent for home, and Knighted, and made of the Privy-Council, Vice-Chamber read, and Captain of the Guards; few years after, for services done on the borders of Scotland, at his return, was made Comptroller of the Household, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, in one day. In a few days after, he was made Constable of the Tower of London, and, the next St. George's Feast, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter; at the winning of Boulogne. (Sith HENRY VIII.), he was in joint commission with Charles, Duke of Suffolk, Lord-Lieutenant of His Majesty's Camp, and for sundry services there with Sir Anthony Brown, Knt., Master of the Horse, was made General Captain of the Bands of Horsemen. After the death of our Sovereign Lord, EDWARD VI., at the coming of Queen Mary, was made her Lord-Chamberlain. Thus, having served in all these three offices, and others, truly, faithfully, and painfully, from the 1st year of our Sovereign Lords, HENRY VIII., of famous memory, unto the 5th year of QUEEN MARY, untouched with any reproach, or unfaithful service, at this time, being seventy-seven years of age, he ended his life, in favour with his Prince, at his own house, at Firle, in Sussex."

This eminent person m. Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard Gudleford, K.G. and was s. by his eldest s.,

SIR EDWARD GAGE, K.B., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Willington, in Sussex, and, dying in 1623, was s. by his eldest s.,

JOHN GAGE, Esq. at whose decease, s. p. the estates, including no less than fifteen manors, devolved upon his nephew,

1. JOHN GAGE, Esq. who was created a Bart. 26 March, 1699. Sir John m. Penelope, widow of Sir George Trenchard, and dau. and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, Earl Rivers, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kitchin, Knt. of Hengrave, Co. Suffolk. (See Burke's Kitche-Maker, or the Peerage) by whom he had four sons and five daws.: of these,

John, the 2nd son, d. without issue.

Edward, succeeding to his mother's inheritance, at Hengrave, was created a Bart., and became the founder of the Gages, of Hengrave, (see that title).

Henry, hom. Henrietta, dau. of Thomas, Lord Jonyn, of Bushbrooke, and left a son, John Gage, Esq. of Princethorpe, Co. Norfolk, and a dau., Mary, who took the veil.

Sir John Gage was s. by his eldest son,

2. Sir John, of Firle, who m. Mary, eldest dau., and co-heir of John Chamberlain, Esq. of Sherburn, Co. Oxford, and had (with three daws.),

1. THOMAS, 3rd and 4th Barts.
2. JOHN, 3rd. Joseph, who inherited Sherburn from his mother, whereby Sherburn Castle became the family seat, but was sold, with the appurtenant estate, in 1710, to Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield. Mr. Joseph Gage m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Perrundock, Esq. of Hampshire, and eventually heir to her brothers: by this lady he acquired a considerable fortune.

1. THOMAS, who was created a Peer of Ireland, by letters patent dated 14 Sept., 1729, as Baron Gage, of Castlbor, and VISCOUNT GAGE, of CASTLE ISLAND. In 1732, his Lordship received the thanks of the House of Commons, for detecting the fraudulent sale of the forfeited estates of Lord Berkeley. In 1744, he became representative.

* From John, the second son of Sir John Gage, descended the family of Gage of Bentley, now represented by WILLIAM HERRICK, Esq. of Beaconman.

404
GAG

and Commander in Chief of the Army in London, having, by his late Lordship, induced, married, dau. of William, 1st Marques of Pownes.

3 Elizabeth, m. to John Sir Thomas d. about the year 1638, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir Thomas, of whose decease unm. 22 Nov., 1699, the title devolved upon his brother, Sir John, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, in Warwickshire; by whom he had two dau., Mary, m. to Sir John Shelley, Bart. and Arbigeet, m. to Thomas Bellasis, Viscount Fauconberg.

Sir John's dau. 2dly, Mary, m. to Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Horton, and had three sons, and an only dau. Mary, m. to Lord Teynham, but died without issue. The Baronet was, at his decese by his eldest son, Sir John. This gentleman d. in Jan., 1760, and was s. by his brother, Sir Thomas, at whose decease, upon his travels, in 1713, the title and large estates devolved upon his only surviving brother, Sir William, who, conforming to the church of England, was elected to the late Parliament of George I., as Representative of the town of Seaford, in Sussex, for which place he served until his decease. Sir William was installed a Kn. of the Bath, 11 July, 1729, and, dying unm., 20 April, 1744, the estates devolved upon his sisters, Lady Shelley and Viscountess Fauconberg, while the title reverted to his kinsman, Thomas Gage, Viscount Gage, of Castle Island, and Baron Gage of Castlebar, and has since merged in the superior honours. His Lordship m. 1st, Benedetta-Maria-Theresa, only dau. and heir of Bennetel Hall, Esq. of High Meadow, Co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue,

1. William-Hall, his successor.

1. Thomas, the celebrated General Gage, Com.-in-Chief of the British forces in North America, who m. Margaret, dau. of Peter Kemble, Esq. President of the Council of New Jersey, and, dying in 1755, left issue,

1. Henry, who d. as 3rd Viscount.

2. John, who d. 1750, m. in 1750, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Milbanke, Esq. and his issue.

3. Thomas Wentworth, in Holy Orders, m. in 1731, Mary, eldest dau. of the Marquesa of Queensberry, and has a son and 2 dau.

4. John William, m. in 1750, Mary, dau. of William Latham, Esq.

5. Mary, m. to Henry-Peter Delme, Esq. of Cams Hall, Hants.

6. Charlotte-Margaret, m. to John Hodgetta-

7. Theresa, m. to George Tambour, Esq. of Bodney, Norfolk, and d. s.p. in Aug., 1728.

His Lordship m. 2dly, Jane, reliet of Henry Jermyn Bond, Esq. ofbury St. Edmonds, by whom he had no child. He d. in 1734, and was s. by his elder son, William-Hall, 2nd Viscount, 6. 1 Jan., 1710, created a British Peer, 7 Oct., 1780, by the title of Baron Gage, of Ickworth in the Co. of Suffolk. His Lordship m. in 1757, Elizabeth, sister of Sampson, Lord Earlcy, by whom he had an only son, who d. in infancy, The Viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, obtained 1 Nov., 1799, another British Peerage, as Baron Gage, of High Meadow, Co. Gloucester, with remainder to his heir pre-

* For the eventual dispossess of Edgbaston, see Burn's Commentaries, article Town.
G A G

I. Thomas, who m. Delarivière, dau. and co-heir of Sir Symond D'Ewes, Bart., and predeceased his father, 1 March, 1716, leaving issue,
1 Thomas, who s. as 3rd 3 Edward, killed in the
[ Bart. Austrian service, in 1741.
2 William, who s. as 4th

II. John, who m. Elizabeth, only child and heir of Thomas Rockwood, Esq. of Coldham Hall, in Suffolk, and had issue,
1 Thomas - Rockwood, 2 John, in Holy Orders, of the Catholic Church.

III. Charlotte, m. to Fitzrand Lambe, Esq. of Trotton, Suffolk.

IV. Henrietta, d. unm. 1757.
V. Mary, m. to Henry Huddleston, Esq. of Durham.

VII. Katherine, m. to Henry Sorrel, of Bury, in Suffolk, M.D.

VIII. Anne, d. unm. in 1760.

Sir William espoused 2ndly, Merielina Jermy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Barson Jermy, of St. Edmundsbury, also co-heir to Henry Jermy, Earl of St. Albans, and in Henry Jermy, Lord Jermy of Dover; and relict of Sir Thomas Spring, Bart. of Pakemham, in Suffolk, by whom he had no child. Sir William d. 8 Feb., 1727, and was s. by his grandson.

III. Sir Thomas, who d. unm., in 1741, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir William, who m. Frances, dau. of Robert Harland, Esq. of Sproughton, Co. Suffolk, and relict of John Ellis, Esq. of Coton, in the same Co., but d. in 1727, without issue, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. Sir Thomas Rockwood. (refer to issue of Sir William, 2nd Bart.,) who m. in 1746, Lucy, dau. and heir of William Knight, Esq. of Kingerby, Lincolnshire, and by her had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Lucy, m. to George Maxwell, of Munches, Dumfries.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Darell, of Calle Hill, Kent. Esq. Mary, m. to John Dalton, of Thornham Hall, Lanca.

shire, Esq.

VII. William, who m., 1st, in 1770, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Fizherbert, Esq. of Swinerton, in Staffordshire, and had surviving issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Robert, of Coldham, who assumed the surname of Rockwood, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Worwicke, Esq. of Lancaster, who d. 27 Sept., 1807, and 2ndly, Ellis, only child of General Count O'Donnell, who d. 19 Aug., 1827, and by neither had surviving issue.

William, a Major in the Army, d. unm., 25 March, 1828.

John, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, who has compiled a history of Hengrave, and the Gage family, with portraits and views and

And, 2ndly, in 1796, Charlotte, dau. of John Hook Campbell, Esq., Lord Lyon of Scotland, cousin of John, Lord Caurod, by whom he had two daus., the younger of whom, Emma, was m. 31 July, 1805, to John Collett, Esq., eldest son of Thewer-John Collett, Esq. of Locker's House, Hemel Hempstead. Sir Thomas d. 1 Dec., 1826, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. Mary Anne, dau. of Valentine, Earl of Kenmare, by whom he had two sons. Thomas, his present Bart., and Edward. Sir Thomas d. 27 Dec. 1828.

Cressiden. — 15 July, 1602.

Arms — Grynny of four, az. and ar, a salter, gu.

Crest. — A ram passant, ar. armed, or.

Sede. — Hengrave Hall, Suffolk.

** For Engraving, see Arms of Lord Gage, without the quartering and supporters.

G A L

GALLOWAY.

GALLOWAY, EARL OF (Randolph Stewart), and Lord Garlies, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Stewart, of Garlies, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Lord-Lieutenant of Wigtownshire, and the barony of Kirkudbright; b. 16 Sept., 1809; m. 9 Aug., 1833, Blanche, 7th dau. of the Duke of Beaufort, and has issue,

Helen-Blanche.

His Lordship s. to the honors as 9th Earl, upon the demise his father, 27 March, 1834.

Lineage.

The first of this family upon record is

SIR WALTER STEWART, son of Sir James Stewart, of Monkyl, and grandson of Alexander, High-Steward of Scotland (whose great grandson, through his 2nd son, James, also High Steward, ascended the Scottish throne, in 1571), which Sir Walter obtained the Barony of Garlies from John Randolph, Earl of Moray, by charter, wherein the Earl denominates Sir Walter his uncle. Sir Walter Stewart was father of

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Dalwinston, who, according to Rymer, was made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1386. He was likewise one of the hostages for King David Bruce, in 1357. This Sir John left issue,

SIR WALTER STEWART, of Dalwinston, whose dau. and heir,

MARIAN STEWART, espoused, 17 Oct. 1396.

SIR JOHN STEWART, son of Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, Sheriff of Tiviotdale (said to be of the house of Barlay), and left two sons.

WILLIAM, John, Provost of Glasgow.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM STEWART of Dalwinston and Garlies, obtained the estate of Minto in 1429, after much opposition from the Turnbuls, the former possessors. He was living in the year 1479, and had issue,

ANDREW, who pre-deceased his father, b. p.

ALEXANDRA, (Sir) his successor.

THOMAS, (Sir) of Minto, ancestor of Lord Biantyre.

Walter, of Tonderghle.

Sir William was s. by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART of Garlies, who was s. by his only surviving son.

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, whose grand-

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, was one of the

prisoners taken at the rout of Solway, in Nov., 1542; and appears to have been released in 1543, on giving his son and heir, ALEXANDER, as his hostage. He m. twice, and had issue, by his second wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Dunbar, Esq. of Clugston (only). Sir Alexander d. in 1580, and was s. by (the son of his son ALEXANDER, by Catherine, second dau. of William, 4th Lord Herries, which Alexander was killed with the Regent Lennox, in 1571) his grandson.

SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Garlies, who m. Chris-
Maxwell, of Sprinkel, 9 Jan. 
Bart. 10 Harriet, d. in 1833.

William-Richard, b. in 1762; m. in 1805, Lady Catharine Charters, third dau. of Francis, Lord Elcho, and has issue, 1 Edward, b. 9 Oct., 1805; 3 Arthur, b. 12 Dec., 1815.
2 Algernon, b. 7 March, 1811, m. at Cumbria, in Ceylon, Oct., 1835, Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James A. Clement, K.B.
3 James, C.B., Lieut.-Col., in the Army, b. in 1781, m. Henrietta Anne, second dau. of the Rev. Spencer Madan, D. D., and has issue, 1 Spencer, b. 24 June, 1812, Charles, b. 27 March, 1813.
2 Henry Keith, b. 17 Feb., 1812, Charlotte.

vii. Catherine, relict of Sir James Graham, Bart. 

vii. Susannah, Duchess of Marlborough.

ix. Anne Harriet, relict of Lord Spencer Chichester.

xi. Elizabeth Kuphams, m. to William-Phillips Inge, Esq., of Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire. (See BUCK's Commonwealths, Vol. I., page 352.)

xii. Charlotte, relict of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart.

xiii. Caroline, m. in 1843, to the Hon. and Rev. George Roushout, and d. in 1818.

xiv. Georgiana-Charlotte, m. to Hon. W. Bligh, and d. in 1800.

The Earl of Galloway was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as Baron Stewart, of Garlies, Co. Wigtoun, 6 June, 1796. His Lordship d. 13 Nov., 1806, and was s. by his eldest son, Gaeron, 9th Earl, K. T., Admiral of the Blue, b. 24 March, 1797. This distinguished nobleman m. 18 April, 1797, Jane, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, by whom he left issue, 

RANDULPH, present Earl.

Keith, a Lieut. in the Navy, b. 5 Jan., 1814, Jane, m. to George, Marquess of Blandford, Caroline.

Louisa, m. to the Hon. William Duncombe, M. P., eldest son of Lord Ferrers. His Lordship d. 27 March, 1834.

The Earl of Galloway claims the representation of the Darnley family, and Andrew Stewart, in his "Geographical History of the Stuarts," admits (while he argues against the probability) that if it can be established that Sir William Stewart, of Darnley, then the Earl of Galloway must be undoubtedly heir male and representative of the Darnley family, after the death of Cardinal York.

GALLWAYE.

GALLWAYE-PAYNE, SIR WILLIAM, z. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 16 April, 1831.
GAL

Lineage.

This family assumed its name from Payne, in Normandy, and settled in England at the Conquest.

Ralph Payne, distinguished for his attachment to Charles I, early joined the Royal Standard, and was present at the battle of Worcester. He left issue, Abraham.

Charles, created a Bart., 31 Oct., 1727, whose title is now extinct.

Nathaniel, who left an only dau., who m. William Woodley, Esq., Governor of the Leeward Islands.

The eldest son, Abraham Payne, Esq., m. Anne, dau. of Ralph Willet, Esq., and was s. by his son, Ralph Payne, Esq., This gentleman m. 1st, Alice, dau., and heir of Francis Carlisle, of Antigua, Esq., and had issue, Ralph, created 1 Oct., 1755, Baron Lavington, a dignity which expired with his Lordship.

John, Elizabeth.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Margaret Gallwey, by whom he had, with other issue, Stephen, who assumed the name and arms of Gallwey.

John, Rear-Admiral of the Red, appointed Commander-in-Chief of the squadron sent to conduct her late Majesty Queen Caroline to England, and d. unm.

William.

Martha.

Lucetia.

The youngest son, I. William Payne, Esq. was created a Bart., 8 Dec., 1812, and assumed by sign manual, in 1814, the surname and arms of Gallwey, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Tobias Wall Gallwey, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher.

Sir William, who was a Lient. Gen. in the Army, m. 18 Nov., 1844, Lady Harriet Quin, only dau. of Valentine Richard, Earl of Dunraven, by whom he had issue, William, present Bart.

Fanny.

Louisa.

Sir William d. 16 April, 1831.

Creation.—8 Dec., 1412.

Quarterly; 1st and fourth, per fess, or. and gu. in Chief, an eagle displayed, sa. In base u castle or. for Gallwey; second and third gu. a fesse between two lions passant or. for Payne.

Crest of Galway.—A cat passant, guardant.

Crest of Payne.—A lion's gamb erased, holding the lower part of a tilting lance in bend.

GALWAY.

Galway, Viscount (George-Edward Armuel Monckton), and Baron Killiard, Co. Clare, in the Peerage of Ireland; 4. 1 March, 1805; s. to the honors as 6th Viscount, at the demise of his father, 2nd Feb., 1834.

Lineage.

This noble family deduces its descent from Simon Monckton, Esq. of Monckton, Co. York, which GET

Lordship his posterity enjoyed, until converted into a nunnery in 1835, and hence denominated Nun Monckton. From this Simon descended lineally

Robert Monckton, Esq., who became possessed of the lordship of Cavil, Co. York, by intermarriage with the (great) grand-dau. of Sir John Cavil, Knt. of (Cavil), Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Mostyn, Esq. of Hunscoit, Co. Warwick. The great-grandson of this marriage,

Sir Philip Monckton, Knt. of Cavil, b. in 1726; m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Francis Sutton, Esq., and was s. by his son,

Sir Francis Monckton, Knt., who m Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, of Northgatehead, Co. York, and was s. by his son,

Sir Philip Monckton, Knt. of Hothieroid, Co. York. This gentleman suffered fine, imprisonment, and exile, in the cause of Charles I. He m. Aune, dau. and heir of Robert Eyre, Esq. of Highlow, in the Peak, and Co. Derby, Sheriff of that shire, in 1568, (which Anne was maternally descended from William de Ferrers, Earl Ferrers, Deriy, and Nottingham), and was s. by his elder son,

Robert Monckton, Esq., an active promoter of the Revolution, and after the accession of King William, a Commissioner of trade and plantations, and a Member of Parliament. Mr. Monckton m. Theodosia, dau. and co-heir of John Fountayne, Esq. of Melton, by whom he left an only surviving son,

John Monckton, Esq., who was created a Peer of Ireland, 17 July, 1727, as Baron Killiard, Co. Clare, and Viscount Galway. In 1724, his Lordship was appointed one of the Commissioners of his Majesty's revenue in Ireland, and took his seat in the House of Lords there, 4 Oct., 1725. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Duke of Rutland, by whom (who d. 22 March, 1730) he left issue, William, his successor.

Robert, a Lieut. Gen., Governor, and Com. in Chief of New York, and Governor of Berwick and Holy Island, d. 3 May, 1732.

The Viscount m. 2ndly, in 1734, Jane, 4th dau. of Henry-Warner Westenra, Esq., by whom (who d. 1728) he had with other issue, t. John, of Finstrade Abbey, Northamptonshire, who was b. 2 Aug., 1719, m. Miss Adams, and d. 8 Jan., 1789, leaving issue by his first wife (who d. 20 May, 1749), two sons and one daughter.

Mary Anne, m. to Sir George Pigot, Bart., and d. 20 Oct., 1833.

f. Edward, m. Sophia, dau. of George, Lord Pigot, by whom he has eight sons and three dau., of whom, Henry, the eldest son, is 1829, leaving three sons of his own issue, and two daughters, Philip, the fifth son, Hugh, the tenth son, and in the East Indies, d. of the last, and in landahire.

m. Mary, m. in 1755, to Edmund, 7th Earl of Cork and Orrery. He d. in 1754, and was s. by his eldest son, William, 2nd Viscount, who had been appointed, in 1748, Receiver-General of his Majesty's crown and forfeit rents in the counties of York, Westmorland, Durham, &c. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph da Costa Vills-Heal, Esq., a lady of considerable fortune, by whom he left issue, Harvey-William, b. 15 May, 1749, his successor.

Robert, who is his brother, Elizabeth, m. 1st, 2 Sept., 1724, to Sir Francis Sykes, Bart., and 2ndly, to Sir Drummond Smith, Bart., and d. 12 July, 1785.

Francis-Charlott, m. 15 Feb., 1785, to the late Anthony Bullfin, Receiver, Esq. and d. 12 Sept., 1839.

His Lordship obtained a license in 1789, granting to himself, his eldest son, his heirs male, and all others in re-

* Sir Philip's nephew, John Monckton, of Melton, was a Major in the service of Charles I. He left an only child, Elizabeth, m. to John Fountayne, Esq.
GAR

mainly, as they should come into possession of certain real estates devised to them by the will of his Lordship's aunt, Lady Frances Arundel, sister of John, Duke of Rutland, and widow of Richard Arundel, only brother of John Lord Arundel, of Terrise, to take upon them, and to use respectively, the surname of "Arundel," and to bear the arms of that family. The Viscount d. in 1772, and was e. by his elder son,

Henry-William, 3rd Viscount, who d. unm., 9 March, 1774, when the honours devolved upon his brother, Robert-Monckton-Arundel, 4th Viscount, K.B., and a Privy-Councillor. This nobleman m. 1st, 1 March, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Mathews, Esq. of Felix Hall, Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,

William Godlo, his successor
Carleton Thomas, Capt. in the Army, b. 9 Jan., 1727, and d. 11 May, 1800.

Elizabeth-Mary.
Henrietta-Maria, m. in 1806, to Robert-Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Fristone Hall, Yorkshire.

Frances-Jane.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1835, Mary-Bridget, relict of Peter-Auril-Hay Drummond, Esq. and only child of Pemberton Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, Co. York, by whom he had no issue. He d. 23 July, 1810, and was e. by his elder son,

William Godlo, 5th Viscount, b. 28 March, 1779.

This nobleman obtained a license in 1826, permitting him thenceforward to discontinue the use of the surname of Arundel before his titles of honor, but allowing his successors in the Peerage, notwithstanding, to use that designation, and to be called by the surname of Monckton-Arundel. The surname of the younger children of his Lordship is Monckton alone. He m. 4 June, 1821, Catherine-Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of George Handfield, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Godlo-Edward-Arundel, present Viscount.

Charles-Gustavus, a Capt. in the Army, b. 11 May, 1806, killed in a skirmish at Corfu, 9 Aug., 1807.

Augustus-William, Commander in the Royal Navy, b. 8 April, 1808, d. in Feb. 1833.

Elizabeth-Oliver, an Officer in the Army, b. 21 Dec. 1809.

Frederick Smyth, b. 31 May, 1811.

Horse-Manns, b. 8 May, 1824.

Elizabeth-Celia.

Caroline-Isabels.

His Lordship d. 2 Feb. 1834.

Creation.—17 July, 1727.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, sa. six swallows, three, two, and one, ar. for Arundel; second and third, sa. on a chevron between three martlets or, as many mullets of the field, for Monckton.

Crest.—Of Arundel, on a chaplet, sa. turned up ermine, a swallow or.

Crest.—Of Monckton, on a wreath, a martlet or.

Supporters.—Two unicorns er. crowned, armed, and unguled, sod each gorged with an eastern diadem or.

Motto.—Cruci damo ego diploma.

Seal.—Serby Hall, Nottinghamshire.

GARDNER.

Gardiner-Smith—Whalley, Sir James, of Rochford Court, Co. Hants; b. 2 Sept., 1785; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Aug., 1803; m. 1807, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Boleworth Castle, Co. Chester, and later to the present Sir Oswald Mosley, Baronet, by whom he had issue,

GARDNER.

Gardiner-Baron (Alan-Lesge Gardner), in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, Co. Stafford, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of England; b. 29 Jan., 1810; s. to the honors, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 27 Dec., 1842; m. in 1835, the Hon. Miss Hughes, dau. of Lord Diobrven.

Lineage.

William Gardner, Esq. of Colderaine, who commanded a company, within the walls of Derry, during the celebrated siege of that city, left a son,
GAR

WILLIAM GARNER, Esq. Lieut.-Col. of the 11th Regiment of Dragoons, who m. in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Valentine Farrington, Esq. of Preston, Co. Lancaster, M. D., by whom, with eleven other children, he had

1. ALAN GARNER, who entered into the Royal Navy in 1755, was appointed Lieutenant of the Bellona in 1799, and raised to the rank of Post-Captain in 1780; in 1796, Captain Gardner was appointed Commodore and Commandeur of His Majesty's ships at Jamaica; in 1793, he was elected to Parliament for the Borough of Plymouth, and constituted in the same year one of the Lords of the Admiralty; in 1795, he was promoted to Rear-Admiral of the Blue; and in the following year, made Rear-Admiral of the White, Major-General of the Marines, and presented with a gold chain, by the king in person, as a mark of the royal approbation of the Rear-Admiral's conduct in the memorable actions of the 29 May and 1 June, 1794, under Earl Howe. On the 4 July following, Rear-Admiral Gardner was promoted to the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue, and created a Bart. on the 6th of the ensuing August. On 3 Nov., 1796, Sir Alan received the thanks of the House of Commons for his conduct in the action off Port Loureit, under Lord Bridport, where he was 2nd in command; in 1796, he was returned to Parliament for Westminster; and in 1798, advanced to the rank of Admiral of the Blue. Sir Alan Gardner was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 29 Dec. 1809, as Baron Gardner. His Lordship was re-elected for Westminster in 1812, and created a Peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of Baron GARNER, of Utzoxter, Co. Stafford. 15 Nov. 1805. His Lordship m. Susannah-Hyde, only dau. and sole heir of Francis Gale, Esq. of Liguania, in the Island of Jamaica, by whom he had issue,

1. Alan, his successor.

II. Francis-Farrington, Rear-Admiral R. N., m. in 1819, Miss C. Stansbridge, and d. in 1851, leaving issue,

1. Francis, b. 29 March, 1819.
2. Stewart-William, b. 18 July, 1812.

III. William, Henry, Col. commanding Royal Artillery at Malta, b. 6 Oct., 1772; m. 29 Feb., 1808, Elizabeth-Lydis, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Fyres, and has issue,

1. William-Bethell, a Lieut. in the Royal Artillery, b. 19 Aug., 1815.
3. Edward-Cornwall, b. 2 May, 1829.
5. Mary, b. 13 May, 1827.
6. Anne, m. 29 Feb., 1829.

4. Herbert, b. 29 Aug., 1781; m. 7 Nov., 1803, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late John Cornwall, Esq. and has issue,

1. Marianne, m. 6 March, 1814, to Robert-Shore Milnes Bouchette, Esq. and d. in the July of the same year.
2. Edward, b. 4 March, 1784.
4. Susannah-Hall, widow of John Cornwall, Esq. He d. in 1835, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. ALAN-HYDE, 2nd Baron, K.C.B., and Admiral in the Royal Navy. His Lordship m. 1st, 9 March, 1796, Maria-Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Immichannon, Co. Cork, and his wife, Margaretta (whose 2nd husband was Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire); from which marriage Maria-Elizabeth, Lord Gardner was divorced in 1815, and she re-married Henry Jades, Esq. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 10 April, 1819, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, by whom he had Alan-Hyde, the present Peer, and a dau., Charlotte-Susannah. He d. in 1815.

GAR


Arms.—Ar. on a chevron gu. between three griffins' heads, erased as an anchor, between two loons, pasant, combattant, or.

Crest.—A demi-griffin az. collared and lined, and supporting an anchor, erect, or.

Motto.—Valet anchora virtus.

Sede.—Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, and Court Garden, Bucks.

Note.—Upon the demise of Alan-Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner, the Baron's heir was John-Penton Gardner, Esq., the son of his 1st and divorced lady; but after a long investigation, the House of Lords decided against the claim, and declared his Lordship's son by his second marriage (Alan-Leggé, the present Peer), to be the rightfull heir.

GARVAGH.

GARVAGH, Baron (George Canning, F.R. and S.A.), of Garvagh, Co. Londonderry, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 15 Nov., 1778; m. 1st, 13 July, 1803, Georgiana, 4th dau. of Robert, 1st Marques of Londonderry, by whom (who d. 17 Nov., 1804) he had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 9 July, 1824, Rosabelle-Charlotte-Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Henry Bonham, Esq. of Tinspark Town, Co. Berks, M. P., by whom he has issue,

I. CHARLES-HENRY-SPENCER-GARVAGH, b. 18 March, 1806.

II. A dau. b. 24 Aug., 1832.

III. Emmeline-Rosabelle.

His Lordship obtained his Barony by creation, 28 Oct., 1818.

Lucinge.

The family of Canning has been of distinction in England since the reign of Henry VI. (see Burre's Peerages, article Canning of Foscote) and the branch, of which the present Peer is a member, removed into Ireland, in the reign of Elizabeth, when

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. (a Military Officer, It is presumed) obtained a grant of the manor of Garvagh, Co. Londonderry, and settled there. This gentleman d. about the year 1615, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, to whom s. his son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who was s. by his son,

GEORGE CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, Lieut.-Col. of the Londonderry Militia. This gentleman m. Abigail, fourth dau. of Robert Stratford, Esq. M. P. for the Co. of Wicklow in 1691, and aunt of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, by whom he left an only son,

SYTHVPPONI CANNING, Esq. of Garvagh, who m. Letitia, dau. and heir of Obadiah Newburgh, Esq. of Ballyhouse Co. Cavan, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, of the Middle Temple. This gentleman, who was author of a volume of Poems, d. in 1771 having inherited the displeasure of his father, and the penalty of dishinheritance, by an improvident marriage, leaving an only child, then an infant,
GEA

George, who having passed through Eton and Ox ford, with more than ordinary evil, entered early into public life, and became distinguished as a political writer, and one of the most eloquent Parliamentary orators. Mr. Canning filled, for several years, some of the higher offices in the government, until eventually, sustained by his own transcendent talents and enlightened views alone, he reached the summit of a statesman's ambition, and became, in 1827, his Sovereign's Prime Minister (First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer); but scarcely had the hopes of the nation been raised by this most popular appointment, than it pleased Providence to render those hopes delusive—the Right Hon. gentleman's death ensuing a few months after his elevation. See Viscountess Canning.

Paul, who, at Garvagh,
Strange, a Merchant of London, who left at his de- cease, in 1787,
1 Henry, Consul-General at Hamburch.
2 William, in Holy Orders, Canon of Windsor.
3 Charles, A.D.-de-Camp to the Duke of Wellington, killed at Waterloo.
4 Stratford, the Rt. Hon. Sir G.C.B., M.P., who
was, lat. Harriet, dau. of Mary, m. to the Rev. Henry Bernard, son of William, Lord Bishop of Londonderry, and d. in 1779.
Elizabeth, m. to Westby Perceval, Esq.
Mr. Canning d. 13 Sept., 1775, and was s. by his 2nd son,
Paul Canning, Esq. of Garvagh. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of the Co. of Antrim, and was s. at his decease, in 1780, by his only son, George, now Lord Garvagh.

Creation.—28 Oct., 1818.
Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. two bars or, charged with three moors' heads in profile, couped, ppr. wreathed about the temples; second gu. three spears' heads, erect fesse, as; third, sa. a goat saliant ar.
Crest.—A demi-griffin az.
Supporters.—Dexta, a griffin regardant, as, goutte de' or; sinister, an eagle regardant sa.
Motto.—Ne cede mals sed contra.
Seal.—Garvagh, Co. Londonderry.

GEARY.

GEARY, Sir William Richard-Powell, of Oxenheth, Co. Kent, M.P.; b. 20 Nov., 1810; m. 14 July, 1835, Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Charles Bruce; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 6 Aug., 1825.

Lincage.

1. Francis Geary, son of William Geary, Esq. of Chedington, Bucks, entered, in 1727, as a volunteer, into the Royal Navy, under an Admiralty order, which, according to the earlier usage of the service, was termed the King's Letter, and attainted the rank of Captain in 1749, was appointed Rear-Admiral of the White in 1756, Vice-Admiral of the Blue in 1762, Vice-Admiral of the Red in 1770, Admiral of the Blue in 1775, and Admiral of the White in 1778. Admiral Geary was created a Bart., 17 Aug., 1792. He m. Mary, only child of Philip Bartholomew, Esq., by whom (who d. 25 Aug., 1788) he had issue,
Francis, an Officer in Gen. Burgoyne's Dragoons, slain in action.
William, who s. his father.
Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. and d. 1801.
Judith.

11. Sir William, who obtained the manor of Oxen- heath, Co. Kent, by gift from his uncle, Leonard Barbo- lonwew, Esq. Sir William m. 15 Jan., 1810, Mrs. Dering, relict of Edw. Dering, Esq., and dau. of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furnace, Co. Kildare, by whom he had issue,
William Richard, present Bart., and Francis, b. 12 April, 1816. Sir William Geary represented the Co. Kent in Parliament, in 1790 and 1897. He was a magistrate and De- puty-Lieutenant of the county, and a Director of Greenwich Hospital. He d. 6 Aug., 1823.

Creation.—17 Aug., 1792.
Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. two bars or, charged with three moors' heads in profile, as, two and one; on a canton, az. an anchor, sa.; second and third az. a chevron, voided between three fleurs-de-lys, within a bordure, gu. Crest.—Out of a naval crown, a sinister hand and arm in naval uniform, supporting a flag, az. charged with a cross, gu.
Motto.—Chase.
Seal.—Oxenheth, Kent.

GEORGE.

George, Sir Rupert Dennins, of Park Place, Middlesbrough, b. 9 Oct., 1796; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., under the demise of his father, 25 Jan., 1823.

Lincage.

The family of George is of Irish extraction, springing from Joshua Geory, of Clophook, in the Queen's Co., who m. a dau. of Luke Delaney, Esq. of the same Co., and sister of the Rev. the Dean of Down, and d. in 1734, leaving with other issue, a younger son,
Daniel Geory, Esq. of Clophook, who m. Miss Sarah Young, and left issue,
Delaney, b. in 1743, Capt. in the Royal Irish Artillery, who m. Miss Dawson, and dying in 1779, left a son George, also a Capt. in the same Artillery, who d. unmarried.
Luke, in Holy Orders, Rector of Killaney and Essex ford, Co. Louth, and of Ballydadam, Queen's Co., b. 1745, m. 1764, Miss Dorothy Maxwell, dau. of the Archdeacon Maxwell, and d. 3 June, 1806, leaving issue,
Rupert, of whom presently,
Edward, d. 1774.
Dennis, b. 31 Dec., 1752; Recorder of the city of Dublin, and a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, who m. Dorah, dau. of the Rev. Edward Moore, of Moore's Fort, Co. Monaghan, and had four sons and three daughters.
Sarah, m. to John Colles, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and d. in 1793.

The third son,
1. Rupert Geory, Esq. b. 16 June, 1740; m. in 1779, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cochran, Esq. of the province of halifax, by whom he left issue.
Rupert-Dennis, present Bart.
Charlotte, m. in 1820, to Richard Verity, Esq.
Jane Harriet, m. to J. B. Irady, Esq.
Frances-Wentworth.
Sara.
Mr. George, who was 1st Commissioner of the Transport Board, was created a Bart. 18 Sept., 1833. He d. 25 Jan., 1833.
GER

GERARD, Sir John, of Bryn, Co. Lanc., bart.; & 8 Dec., 1804; s. to the title, as 12th Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 2 Aug., 1826; m. 3 Dec., 1827, Munica, dau. of Thomas-Strickland Stanush, Esq. of Standish Hall, Co. Lancaster, and of Sizergh, Co. Westmorland.

Lineage.

This very ancient family springs from a common ancestor with the Dukes of Leinster, in Ireland, and the Earls of Plymouth in England, namely:

William or Walter, a rich and powerful lord, temp. King Alfred, descended from the Dukes of Tuscany. According to Sir William Dugdale, this Othen was a Baron of England in the 10th of Edward the Confessor, and was father of:

Walter Fitzthom. or Fitzotheri, who, at the General Survey of the kingdom, in 1076, was Castellan of Windsor, and appointed by William the Conqueror, Warden of the Forests of Berkshire. This Walter left three sons—Robert, the 2nd son, was Baron of Eton, or Eustacie in Essex, which Barony continued with his descendants until purchased by Sir Henry Maynard, temp. Queen Elizabeth, and it now gives title to Sir Henry's descendant, Lord Maynard, of Eustacie. William, the youngest son, was ancestor of the Lords Windsor; from which Lords descended the Earls of Plymouth; and the eldest son,

GRAL or Gerard, generally surmised Fitzwalter, having m. Nestia, dau. of Rees, son of Theodore the Great, Prince of South Wales, had three sons, viz.,

William, of whom presently.

Maurice-Fitzgerald, who accompanied Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, into Ireland, and was founder of the Fitzgeralds, Earls of Kilkare, now Dukes of Leinster, and other eminent houses in that kingdom.

David, Bishop of St. David's in 1146.

The eldest son,

William Fitzrualdo, of the Castle of Kerrin, in Carnarvonshire, d. 1172, and left

Odo, from whom the Carew's descend.

Raymond-Crasus, who went to Ireland, and had a principal share in the Conquest of that kingdom.

And

William, whose son,

William, m. Eunu, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Kingsley, uf Kingsley, Cheshire, Knt., and was s. by his elder son,

William. This gentleman m. Matilda, dau. of Henry of Glasson, and left two sons, the younger of whom, Thomas, was ancestor of the Gerards, of Crewe, in Cheshire, the heirens of which family was m. to Edward Norris, Esq. of Speake, in Lancaster; and

William, the elder, s. his father, and m. the dau. and heir of Peter de Bryn, uf Brynshill, in Lancashire. He was s. by his son,

Sir Peter Gerard de Bryn, Knt., who d. 1831, leaving three sons, of whom, Peter, of Kingsley, the 2nd son, was great-grandfather of Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., of whom hereafter; John, the youngest, was ancestor of the Earls of Macclesfield, and of other distinguished branches:

Sir Thomas of Bryn, Knt., the eldest, s. his father, and left a son,

Sir Thomas, whose son, of the same name, left issue a son, Sir Thomas, Knt., at whose death, without issue, the estates devolved on

Sir Thomas & Margaret, Knt., of Kingsley, (refer to issue of Sir Peter Gerard who m. Dowse, dau. of Sir Thomas Ashton, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire, Knt., and was s. by his grandson,

Sir Thomas Gerard, Knight. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Trafford, Knt., of Trafford, Lancashire, widow first, of — Longford, Esq. and 2ndly, of Sir John Port, of Etwall, Derbyshire, Knt., and left an only son and successor,

Thomas, High Sheriff of Lancashire, in 1540, and M.P. for that Co. in 1558. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., High Sheriff of Lancashire, in 1558, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwall, Derbyshire, Knt. Sir Thomas, a staunch adherent of Mary, Queen of Scots, was for his seal in the cause of that Princess, twice imprisoned in the Tower of London, and, to obtain his liberty, was forced to give the noble estate of Bromleys to his kinsman, Sir John Port, of Etwall.

This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Legh, and left a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., High Sheriff of Lancashire, in 1558, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwall, Derbyshire, Knt. Sir Thomas, a staunch adherent of Mary, Queen of Scots, was for his seal in the cause of that Princess, twice imprisoned in the Tower of London, and, to obtain his liberty, was forced to give the noble estate of Bromleys to his kinsman, Sir John Port, of Etwall.

This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., High Sheriff of Lancashire, in 1558, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwall, Derbyshire, Knt. Sir Thomas, a staunch adherent of Mary, Queen of Scots, was for his seal in the cause of that Princess, twice imprisoned in the Tower of London, and, to obtain his liberty, was forced to give the noble estate of Bromleys to his kinsman, Sir John Port, of Etwall.

This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., High Sheriff of Lancashire, in 1558, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Port, of Etwall, Derbyshire, Knt. Sir Thomas, a staunch adherent of Mary, Queen of Scots, was for his seal in the cause of that Princess, twice imprisoned in the Tower of London, and, to obtain his liberty, was forced to give the noble estate of Bromleys to his kinsman, Sir John Port, of Etwall.
GETHIN.

GETHIN, Sir Percy, of Gethingsgrove, Co. Cork; to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father; m. in June, 1786, Anne, dau. of Thomas Nagle, Esq. of Mount Nagel, Co. Cork, and aunt of the present Sir Richard Nagel, Bart., by whom he has Richard, and other children.

Lineage.

I. Richard Gethin, Esq., settled in Ireland, during the usurpation of Cromwell, and represented the Borough of Limavady in Parliament, after the Restoration, in 1661, when he obtained considerable grants of land, Co. Cork, from the restored monarch, upon an understanding that he should establish an English colony, and erect manufactories thereupon. Mr. Gethin was created a Bart. of Ireland, 1 Aug., 1665, and, subsequently obtained letters patent, by which the lands of Carglemerry, (part of the grant,) and others, were erected into a manor by the name of Gethingsgrove, and a power conferred to secure 460 acres for a demesne, with Courts Leet, Court Baron, and a Court of Record, to hold Pleas to the value of 30. A. Sir Richard was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir Richard, who was s. by his grandson,

III. Sir Richard. This gentleman left three sons, and was s. by the eldest son,

IV. Sir Richard, who m. Margaret, dau. of Col. Kamam, and had two sons and a daughter. Sir Richard was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir Richard. This gentleman m. in Aug. 1750, Mary, eldest dau. of William, 36th Baron of Howth, by whom he had two sons, and an only son, Sir Percy, the present Bart.

Creation.—1 Aug., 1665.

Arms.—Vert, a stag, courant ar. armed or.

Crest.—On a cap of dignity ppr. a stag's head, erased, ar. armed and ducally gorged or.

Motto.—Try. Seal.—Percy Mount, Co. Sligo.

GIBBS.

GIBBS, Sir Samuel Osborn, Bart. of Fickley, Co. Oxford; b. 27 Aug., 1803; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, in June, 1815; m. 20 Sept., 1825, Margaret, dau. of the late Henry Moore, Esq. of Cremorgin, in the Queen's Co., and niece of John, 1st Earl of Chalmell, by whom he has issue,

PHILIP-OSBORN, b. 24 Aug., 1826.

Lineage.

PHILIP GIBBS, Esq. of Springhead, in the island of Barbadoes, and of Fickley, Co. Oxford, son of Philip Gibbs, Esq. of Barbadoes, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq. (and great-grandson of Philip Gibbs, Esq., who settled in Barbadoes, in 1635,) was created a Baronet, 30 May, 1774. Sir Philip m. in 1753, Agnes, dau. and heir of Samuel Osborn, Esq. of Barbadoes, by whom he had issue,

Philip, m. 19 May, 1807, Maria, third dau. of Robert Nripe, Esq., and d. 14 Dec., in 1812.

Samuel Osborne, m. Miss Bishop of Essex, and, dying in 1807, left

SAMBUL-OSBORN, present Baronet.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rt. Hon. Charles Abbott, afterwards (by creation) Lord Colchester.

Sir Philip lived to an advanced period of life, and was s. at his demise, in 1815, by his grandson, the present Bart.

Creation.—30 May, 1774.

Arms.—Per fesse ar. and erm., three battle-axes. m.

Crest.—An arm embowed in armour, garnished or, and charged with a cross, couped gu., in the haud ppr. a battle-axe as in the arms.

Motto.—Temas propositi,
GIBBS.

GIBBONS, Sir John, Bart., of Stanwell Place, Middlesex; b. 8 Jan., 1774; m. in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Richard Tayler, Esq. of Charlton House, Middlesex by whom (who d. 20 Oct., 1835,) he has:

I. John, b. 1802, m. in 1834, his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Fulmer, by whom (who d. in 1833) he has issue,
   1. John.  3 Frederick.
   2. Charles. 4 Charlotte.

II. Richard, b. in 1807, Capt. in the 60th Rifles.

III. Joseph, b. in 1813.

IV. Eliza.

V. Louisa, m. in 1827, to her cousin, Robert Gibbons, Esq.

VI. Emily.

VII. Charlotte.

Sir John z. to the title as 4th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 20 Nov., 1816.

Lineage.

I. William Gibbons, Esq., Speaker of the House of Assembly in the island of Barbadoes, was created a Bart., 21 April, 1732. He d. in May, 1739, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir John, K.B., M.P. for Wallingford, who m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Scawen Kenrick, and had issue,

William.

John, to Holy Orders, Rector of Brasted, Kent.

Robert.

Edward.

Martha, m. to Charles Bacon, Esq. of Moor Park, Hants.

Sir John dying in 1776, was s. by his son.

III. Sir William, L.L.D. This gentleman m. in 1771, Rebecca, dau. of Vice Admiral Watson, and sister of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

William, Com., R.N.

George, a Capt. to the Army, killed at Albuera, 16 May, 1811.

Edward, who m. Miss Harriet Prescot, and d. in 1826, leaving issue, a dau., Juliana.

Rebecca, m. to the Rev. T. C. May, Rector of Breamore, Hants.

Martha, m. to the Rev. Roger Hitchcock.

Juliana, m. to the Rev. T. Crisp.

Sir William d. in 1814, and was s. by his eldest son, John, the present Baronet.

Creation.—21 April, 1752.

Arms.—Gy. a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend ar. charged with a torteaux between two crosses formé, fitché, s.c.

Crest.—On a wreath, a lion's gamh erased and erect, gu. charged with a bezant, holding a cross, formé, fitché, s.c.

Seal.—Stanwell Place, near Staines, Middlesex.

414

GIB.

GIBSON-

GIBSON.-

GIBSON-MAITLAND, Sir Alexander-Charles, of Clifton Hall, Co. Midlothian; b. 21 Nov., 1755; m. 30 April, 1786, Helen, dau. and heir of Alexander-Gibson Wright, Esq. of Clifton Hall, and Kersit, a scion of the Gibsons of Durie, in Fifeshire, and cousin of the present Sir Thomas-

Gibson Carmichael, Bart., by whom he has had issue,

I. Alexander, (at the Scottish Bar), b. 14 Sept., 1787; m. in 1819, Susan, eldest dau. of George Ramsay, Esq. of Barnston, N.B., by whom (who d. in Sept., 1831) he left at his decease, in Sept., 1834.

II. James, b. 1789, d. 1822.

III. Charles, b. 1792, d. 1846, Midshipman, H.N.

1. Alexander-Charles, b. in 1820.

2. George-Ramsay, b. in 1823.

3. William-Ramsay, b. in 1825, d. in 1831.


6. Helen.

IV. Augustus, Writer to the Signet, b. in 1820.

V. John, b. in 1823, Accountant in Edinburgh.

VI. Frederick-Charles, b. in 1812, a Merchant in London.

VII. Margaret, m. in 1819, to William-Logan White, Esq. of the Scottish Bar, and has issue.

VIII. Anne-Charlotte, m. in 1822, to Captain William Stirling, of the 1st Dragoon Gds., (only son) by the 2nd marriage of James Stirling, Esq. of Kersit, and heir by his mother to the estates of Milton, and Castlemilk, Co. Lanark, who d. in Dec., 1836, leaving issue.

IX. Helen, m. in 1827, to James-Maitland Hogg, Esq. of Newliston, Co. Linlithgow, and has issue.

X. Penelope-Madan.

XI. Charlotte.

Sir Alexander z. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 14 Feb., 1820.

Lineage.

I. The Hon. General Alexander Maitland, 5th son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale (see that Peerage), and uncle to the present Earl, was created a Bart., 30 Nov., 1718. He m. in 1734, Penelope, dau. of C. Martin Madan, of the Foot Gds., M.P., and Groom of the Bed-chamber to Frederick, Prince of Wales, by Judith, dau. of Spencer Cowper, brother of Earl Cowper, Lord Chancel-

lor, and had issue,

I. Alexander, present Bart.

II. William, A. in 1767, drowned in the Bay of Bengal, in 1791, while a Midshipman on board the Portsmouth, East Indiana.

III. Augustus, an Officer of rank in the Army, mortally wounded at Egmont-Op-Zee, 6 Oct., 1797.

IV. Frederick, b. in 1767, a Gen. in the Army, member of the Board of General Officers, m. in 1796, Catherine dau. of John Prettyjohn, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has issue,

1 John Madan, b. 12 Aug., 1794, m. 24 Oct., 1822, to Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Gilbert Annesley, Esq. by whom (who d. 10 Oct., 1823) he has an only child, Elinor Jane.-Susan. Mr. Maitland's dau. 2ndly, in 1829, Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt.

2 Frederick-Thomas, b. 18 Sept., 1807, an Officer in the Army.

3 Charlotte, wife of Capt. Garth, R.N. of Hants, (de-"

4 Harriet, m. in 1727, to Donald Maclean, Esq., M.P., 2nd son of Sir Fitzroy-Grafton Mac-

5 Isaac.
G I F

v. Penelope, m. to Rev. Thomas Marsham.
vi. Charlotte.

Sir Alexander d. 14 Feb., 1890.

Creation.—30 Nov., 1818.
Arms.—Or, a lion rampant dechaussé within a double treasure fessy, countercolour gu.

Great.—On a wreath, a lion sejant, guarantant gu. ducally crowned, and holding in his dexter paw a drawn sword pommelled and hilted or., and in the sinister a fleur-de-lis as.

Motto.—Consilio et animis.

G I F F O R D.

GIFFORD, Baron (Robert-Francis Gifford), of St. Leonard's, Co. Devon; b. 19 March, 1817; s. to the dignity, as 2nd Baron, upon the demise of his father, 4 Sept., 1826.

Lineage.

Sir Robert Gifford, Knt., b. 24 Feb., 1779, having attained reputation as a lawyer, was appointed Solicitor-General, 9 May, 1812; Attorney-General in 1819, and elevated to the Bench, as Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Please, 6 Jan., 1824, when he was created a Peer of the realm, (30 Jan., 1824), by the title of Baron Gifford, of St. Leonard's, Co. Devon. His Lordship was appointed Master of the Rolls, having resigned the Chief-Justice-ship, in the April following, and constituted Deputy-Speaker of the House of Lords. He was also a Bencher of the Middle Temple, and Recorder of Bristol. Lord Gifford m. 6 April, 1816, Harriet-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Drew, of Broad Hembury, Co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

Robert-Francis, present Baroo.
John, b. 27 Nov., 1821.
Edward-Scott, b. 26 May, 1829.
Charlotte-Dorothy.
Harriet-Jane.
Caroline.

His Lordship d. 4 Sept., 1826.

Creation.—30 Jan., 1824.
Arms.—As a chev. between three stiliopes, with leathers or., within a bordure engr. ar. charged with eight turrets.

Great.—A panther's head, coupé, affronté, between two branches of oak, ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a bay horse ppr., charged on the shoulder with a portcullis, or.; sinister, a grey-bounded ar. charged on the body with three ermine-spots, in pale.

Motto.—Non sine nomine.

Seals.—Putney Common, Surrey.

415

G L A

G L A S G O W.

GLASGOW, EARL OF (George Boyle, F.R.S. and S.A.), Viscount Kelburn, and Lord Boyle of Kelburn, Stewarton, Cumnbr, Fenwick, Large, and Dalry, in the Peerage of Scotland, Baron Ross, of Halkhead, Co. Renfew, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Lord-Lient. of the Co. Ayr; b. 26 March, 1756; s. to the Scottish Honors, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 7 March, 1775, and obtained the Peerage of the Empire, by creation, 11 Aug., 1815. His Lordship m. 4 March, 1788, Augusta, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Errol, by whom he has issue,

1. John, Viscount Kelburn, b. in Aug., 1799, a gallant Naval Officer, who d. 5 March, 1818.
2. James-Carr-Boyle, Viscount Kelburn, b. 10 April, 1792, R. N. assumed the additional surname of Carr, by sign manual, in 1822; m. 4 Aug., 1821, Georgiana, dau. of the late Edward Hay Mackenzie, Esq. of Newall and Croyarny.
3. Augusta, m. 19 May, 1821, to Col. Lord Frederick Fitzclarenc.

The Countess dying 23 July, 1822, his Lordship m. 2ndly, 13 Nov., 1824, Julia, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Burt., by whom he has

1. George-Frederick, b. in Oct., 1825.
2. Diana, b. 1 July, 1826.

Lineage.

Sir Richard de Boyle, Knt. of Kelburn, living temp. Alexander III., m. Margery, dau. of Sir Walter Cumming, and had issue,

Robert de Boyle, of Kelburn, who swore allegiance as a Scottish Baron, in 1266, to Edward I. of England. From this Robert descended

Hugo de Boyle, who in 1308, gave his lands to the monastery of Paisley, for the good of his soul, and from whom lineally sprang

John Boyle, slain at the battle of Bannockburn, in 1308; whose son,

John Boyle, obtained from James V. a grant of divers lands in the Isle of Cumbra, near Bute, and marrying Agnes, of the family of Ross, of Hawkhead, in Renfrew, the estate of Hawkhead was inherited by his 2nd son, John, while his own property devolved upon his eldest son David's son) his grandson,

John Boyle, of Kelburn, who was s. by his son,

John Boyle, of Kelburn, who adhered to the party of Queen Marie. He m. Marion, dau. of Hugh Crawford, of Kilbirnie, and was s. by his son,

John Boyle, of Kelburn. This gentleman m. Agnes, only dau. of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock, and left an only dau. and heiress,

Grazel Boyle, who m. her kinsman, The eldest son of

David Boyle, Esq. of Halkhill, of this marriage.

John Boyle, of Kelburn, was M.P. for the Co. Bute in 1881. He m. 1st, Marion, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Allantoun, Co. Lanark, and dying in 1865, was s. by his eldest son,
GLENELG

GLENELG, BARON (Charles Grant), of Glenelg, Co. Inverness.

His Lordship, who is a Privy Councillor, and his Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, was raised to the Peerage, by letters patent, bearing date 8 May, 1836. Previous to his elevation, Lord Glenelg for many years nibly represented in Parliament the Co. of Inverness.

Liturgie.

Lord Glenelg descends from the ancient house of Grant of Grant. In 1839 Dominus Lascorntius Grant was Sheriff of Inverness. John Grant, the chief of the name, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, ancestor of the Earls of Findlater, and had issue.

James, from whom sprung the elder branch; and

John, surnamed Ogil, or the younger, who in 1769 obtained a charter from James IV. of certain lands in Glenurqhart, Co. Inverness, called the Braes, comprehending Shewgill, Micklen, Corrimony, &c. He m. a dau. of Strachan of Culloden, and left a son and successor,

John Oio Grant, of the Braes, who by his wife Marjory, dau. of John Roy Grant, of Ballindalloch, left a son,

Alexander Grant, of Shewgill, who m. Lillian, dau. of Peter Grant, of Glenmoriston, and left a son and successor,

Robert, of Shewgill. This gentleman wedded Margareta, dau. of James Fraser, of Ballachraggen, a junior branch of the Livel family, and left issue.

Robert, killed at Aulderan.

James, who continued the line of Grant of Shewgill, and Bedcastle, and of May, and a son and successor,

The third son,

Patrick Grant, m. a dau. of Hugh Fraser of Erbe, and had a son and successor,

Robert Grant, Esq., who by his wife, the niece of Chisholm, Chief of that name, left

Alexander Grant, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of Donald Macbean, Esq., a descendant of the Macbeans of Kinchyley, and by her had

Charles Grant, Esq. This gentleman for many years represented the Co. of Inverness in Parliament, and was one of the most distinguished Directors of the East India Company. He m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Fraser, Esq., a younger son of Fraser of Balnain, in Inverness-shire, by whom he had (with several daus., of whom one was m. to S. March Philips, Esq., and another to Patrick Grant. Esq. of Redcastle), three sons, viz.

Charles, now Lord Glenelg.

Robert, the Rt. Hon. Sir G.C.H., Governor of Bombay, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Davidson, of Canstray, Co. Nairn, and has a daughter.

Thomas-William,
GLE

Arms.—Gu. on a fess, between three ancles crowned, or, a lion passant, guardant, of the field, imperially crowned ppr.: between two escutcheons, or, both ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a tiger. Sinister, a stag, both ppr., the latter gorged with an eastern crown, or.

Motto.—Stand Sui.—Revirescens.

GLENGALL.

GLENGALL, EARL OF (Richard Butler), and Viscount and Baron Caher, of Caher, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland; a Representative Peer; & 17 May, 1794; s. to his honors, as 2nd Earl and 13th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 30 Jan., 1819; m. 20 Feb., 1834, Margaret-Lauretta, youngest dau. of the late William Mellish, Esq., and has a daughter.

It is the branch of the noble house of Ormonde, springing from

JAMES, 3rd Earl, who, besides legitimate children, had two illegitimate sons, Thomas, Prior of Kilmainham, and Lord-Deputy of Ireland, in the reigns of HENRY IV. and HENRY V., and

JAMES LA BUTLER, whose descendants, by the settlement of Thomas, the 10th Earl, were made next in remainder to the house of Ormonde, after the family of Dunboyne. From this James lineally descended

THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. of Caher, who m. Ellice, dau. of the Earl of Desmond, and was father of

EDMUND BUTLER, Esq. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Pierce Poer, Co. Waterford, by whom he had two sons, the younger of whom, Pierce, was father of Theobald, 3rd Baron Caher, and the elder.

THOMAS BUTLER, Esq. was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 10 Nov., 1643, by the title of Baron of Caher. His Lordship m. Eleanor, fifth dau. of Pierce, Earl of Ormond, and was by his only surviving son,

EDMUND, 2nd Baron, who d. without issue, when the Baronies expired, and his two half-sisters became his heirs. The dignity was, however, revived, 6 May, 1653, by a new patent, granted to his Lordship's first cousin,

SIR THEOBALD BUTLER, Kn., who became thus 3rd Baron Caher. This nobleman received the honor of knighthood, in 1657, from the Lord-Deputy Sidney, who thus mentions him, in a letter to the Lords of the Council, dated Limerick, 27 Feb., 1657:—"There were with me that descended of English race, Sir Maurice Fitzgarroll, brother to the Vicount Decies; Sir Thibald Butler, whose uncle and coren-germaine were Barons of the Cryse, whose lands he lawfully and justly enjoyeth, and better deserveth that title of honor than any of them ever did; for whom I entende more specially to write, for trulye, for his decease, he is worthie any commendation." His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cumseck, of Cussington, Co. Meath, LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

417

GLE

Edmund, of Clorichullie, Co. Tipperary, m. Eleanor, dau. of Pierce Butler, Esq. of Galain, Co. Kilkenny, and left a son.

THOMAS, who s. as 5th Baron.

James, who was involved in the rebellions of 1588 and 1641.

Ellen, m. to Richard Butler, Esq. of Ballyboe, Co. Tipperary.

Mary, m. to Sir Cormac McCarthy, of Blarney.

Lord Caher d. in 1696, and was by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 4th Baron. This nobleman d. in 1697, and leaving an only dau. and heir, Margaret, who m. Edmund, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, the Barony devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS, 5th Baron (to refer to third son of 3rd Lord). His Lordship m. Eleanor, grand-daughter of Lord Poer, by whom he had seven children, and was s. by his grandson,

PIRCA, 6th Baron (only son of the Hon. Edmund Butler, by Eleanor, second dau. of Edmund, Lord Dunboyne). His Lordship m. in 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Tobin Matthew, Esq. of Thures, by whom (who m. 2ndly, to McCarthy, of Caher) he had four sons; but, dying in 1678, without male issue, the dignity devolved upon his kinsman,

THOHEALD BUTLER, Esq. of Knockananomagh, as 7th Baron (grandson of Sir Theobald Butler, Lord Caher, through his first son, and grandson of Richard Butler). This nobleman was outlawed in 1691, for his adherence to James II., and suffered much privation in consequence, having had his estates for sometimes laid waste, and afterwards seized upon by the Crown. The outlawry was, however, reversed in Michaelmas Term, 1693; and his Lordship restored to his honors and estates. He m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Redmond Everard, of Fethard, Bart., by whom he had one son and two dau.; and 2ndly, Margaret, second dau. of Pierce, 6th Lord Caher, and had one son and two dau. His Lordship d. in 1706, and was by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 8th Baron, who m. in 1709, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Theobald Butler, Kn., Solicitor-General to James II., and, dying in 1744, was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 9th Baron; at whose decease, without issue, in 1718, the title devolved upon his brother,

PIRCA, 10th Baron, who d. unm. in 1728, when, this branch of the family becoming extinct, the title and estates devolved upon

RICHARD BUTLER, Esq., as 11th Baron (son of James Butler, Esq. of Fethard, Co. Tipperary, and grandson of Richard Butler, Esq. of Glengall, who was descended from Sir Theobald Butler, 3rd Lord Caher, through his third son, the Hon. Pierce Butler). His Lordship m. 13 Aug., 1785, Emily, youngest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, present Peer.

Harriet Anne, m. in 1822, to George-Hamilton, Earl of Belfast.

Charlotte, m. in Dec., 1835, to C. R. M. Talbot, Esq., M.P., of Margam, Glamorganshire.

Emily-Arabel-Georgiana.

Lord Caher was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Caher, of Caher, Co. Tipperary, and EARL OF GLENGALL, 22 Jan., 1816. His Lordship d. 30 Jan., 1819.

Crests.—Baron, originally, 10 Nov., 1543; revived, 6 May, 1588. Earl and Viscount, 30 Jan., 1646.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, a cross cyphory on three grecs gu., thereon a representation of our Saviour or, borne in memory of the family having fought against the infidels ; second, or, a chief, indented, ar. with a crescent for difference; third, gu., three covered cups or, for Bultor; fourth, a saltier or, for FREDERICK OF DESMOND.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers ar., therefrom a demi-falcon, rising of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a falcon, ar., beaked and membered or. Sinister, a heraldic tiger, or, fesse, az. and or, beaked, collared, and chained, of the last.
GLY

Multa.—God be my guide.
Seat.—Caher Castle, Co. Tipperary.

GLENLYON.

GLENLYON, BARON (James Murray, F.R.S.), of Glenlyon, Co. Perth; b. 29 May, 1782; m. 19 May, 1810, Emily-Frances, second dau. of Hugh, 2nd Duke of Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

1. GROUR-ACOSTER-FRANCIS-JOHN, b. 30 Sept., 1814, a Cornet in the 3rd Dragoons.
2. James-Charles-Plantagenet, b. 8 Dec., 1819.

His Lordship (who is second son of John, 4th Duke of Atholl) obtained his Peerage by patent of creation, dated 9 July, 1821. Lord Glenlyon is a Major-General in the Army, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's Bedchamber.

Lineage.

See Duke of Atholl.

Creation.—9 July, 1821.

Arms.—Az. three stars or, within a trevor or; a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A demi-savage ppr., wreathed about the head and waist with oak-leaves vert, holding in his dexter hand a dagger ppr., hilted and pommeled or; in the sinister a key erect of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion gu. gorged with a collar az., charged with three mullets or; sinister, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist as in the crest, holding in the exterior hand the end of a chain, wherewith his feet are fettered.

Motto.—Fortis Fortuna, and fill the fetter.

GLYN.

GLYN, SIR LEWEN-Powell, of Ewell, Co. Surrey; b. in Aug., 1801; m. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 4 Sept., 1814.

Lineage.

The REV. ROBERT GLYN, Rector of Little Rislington, Oxfordshire, descended from an ancient family of the same name in Flintshire, left a son,

ROBERT GLYN, Esq. of Ewell, Co. Surrey, who was b. in 1673, and m. Miss Anne Meynard, niece of Sir William Lewen, Lord-Mayor of London, and d. to 1748, leaving an only son,

1. SIR RICHARD GLYN, Knt., a Banker and Alderman of London, filled the Civic Chair, in 1738, and was created a Bart. 23 Sept., 1759; he m. 1st, Susannah, only dau. and heir of George Lewen, Esq. of Ewell, in Surrey, by whom he had three sons, one of whom, his successor, alone survived. Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Carr, Esq. (of the ancient family of Car's of St. Albans, Co. Hertfordshire) by whom (who d. 14 April, 1814) he left issue,

Richard Carr, created a Bart. as below.

Thomas Clayton, a Col. in the Army, b. in 1756, m. Henrietta-Elizabeth, Sackville, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Hollingbery, Archdeacon of Chichester, and by her (who d. 24 May, 1813) he had issue,

1. Thomas Clayton, b. in 1786, to Holy Orders; m. in 1802.
2. George-Henry, b. in 1786.
3. Robert—Spencer, b. in 1801.
4. Elizabeth.

Mr. Glyn m. 2ndly, 29 April, 1820, Jennina-Julia, youngest dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Albans, Co. Herts.

Sir Richard d. 31 Dec., 1772, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. The REV. SIR GROBR, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Watkin Lewes, of Tredered, Co. Pembroke, by whom he had issue; he m. 2ndly, in 1796, Catharine, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Gervas Powell, of Lanharan, Co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

LAWREN-Powell, present Bart.

George-Lewen, b. in 1803; Anne-Margaret.

Sir George d. 4 Sept., 1814.

Creation.—25 Sept., 1759.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. an eagle displayed with two heads sa. goutte d'or for GLYN; second and third, per pale, az. and gu. three stags' heads or, upon an inescutcheon, az. a man's leg and thigh couped, sa. for Powell.

Crest.—An eagle's head erased sa. goutte d'or, to the beak an escutcheon ar.

Seal.—Ewell, Surrey.

GLYN.

GLYN, SIR RICHARD-CARR, of Gaunts, Co. Dorset, so created 22 Nov., 1800; b. 2 Feb., 1755; m. 2 July, 1785, Mary, only dau. of John Plumtree, Esq. of Fredville, Co. Kent, and sometime M. P. for Nottingham, by whom (who d. 2 Aug. 1832) he has issue,

1. RICHARD-PLUMTREE, b. 13 June, 1786, a Banker in London.
2. Robert, b. 5 Sept., 1788; m. 30 June, 1829, Frederica-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Henry Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berks, and has issue,
3. Thomas-Christopher, b. 5 Oct., 1789; Barrister-M. Law; m. 24 March, 1817, Julia Grace, dau. of Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq. of Bentinck House, Co. Northumberland, and d. 19 Aug. 1827, leaving issue, three sons,
4. George-Carr, b. in 1797, Banker in London; m. 13 March, 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow House, M.P., and has issue,
5. Carr-John, b. 13 June, 1798, in Holy Orders, Rector of Whitehampton, Dorset; m. in July, 1831, Augusta, dau. of John Granville, Esq. of Cadogan Place, and has one daughter,
6. Mary-Elizabeth, m. 14 Aug. 1811, to Edward Greathead, Esq. of Uddings, Co. Dorset, and has issue.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of Alderman Sir Richard Glyn, the 1st Bart., of Ewell, Co. Surrey, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. and
GLY

coe-heir of Robert Carr, Esq., has been for many years an eminent Banker in London; of which city he was chosen Alderman, and served the office of Lord-Mayor in 1728. Sir Richard represented St. Ives in Parliament.

Creation.—22 Nov., 1800.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, a. an eagle displayed with two heads sa. guttée d'or, for Glyn; second and third, gu. on a chev. ar. three mullets of the field, for d'Evelyn; in escutcheon, surno. ar., charged with a man's leg and thigh, coupé sa. 

Crest.—An eagle's head erased sa. guttée d'or, in the beak an escallop ar.

Motto.—Firm to my trust.

Seal.—Gaunt's House, Winbourne, Dorsetshire.

GLYNNE.

GLYNNE, Sir Stephen-Richard, of Hawarden Castle, Co. Flint; b. in 1807; a. to the title, as 9th Bart. upon the demise of his father, 5 March, 1815.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its origin from Celina Droed-Dy, one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, who flourished in 483, and from whom a direct descent may be traced to

Sir William Glynn, Knt. of Glyn-Leivon, in Carnarvonshire, who m. Jane, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Carnarvon, and was s. by his elder son.

Sir John Glynn, Knt. an eminent Crown-Lawyer and Politician in the reign of Charles L, who accepted the Lord-Chief-Justicehip during the usurpation, but made his peace with the restored Monarch, and received the honor of Knighthood from his Majesty, 18 Nov., 1680. By his 1st wife, Frances, eldest dau. of Arthur Squith, Esq., one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, Sir John left at his decease, 15 Nov., 1680, an eldest son, and successor,

I. William Glynn, Esq., who was created a Bart. 50 May, 1691. Sir William m. Penelope, dau. of Stephen Anderson, Esq. of Eyworthy, and great granddau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, of Eyworthy, Knt. Chiefe-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas in the reign of Elizabeth, by whom he had issue,

William, his successor.

Stephen, successor to his brother.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Bawtry, Co. York, Cup-Bearer to Queen Mary.

Frances.

Penelope, m. to Mr. Arnold.

Elisabetha, m. to Mr. Crackenthorpe.

Anne, m. to Edward Hill, Esq. of Teddington, in Middlesex.

Sir William was s. about the year 1669, by his eldest surviving son.

11. Sir William, who m. Mary, second dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, Bart., by whom he had one surviving dau., Mary; and, dying in 1721, the title devolved upon his brother.

111. Sir Stephen. This gentleman m. Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, and had issue,

Stephen, his successor.

Francis, in Holy Orders, Rector of Hawarden, Co. Flint, d. s. p. William, who s. as 5th Bart.

John, who s. as 6th Bart.

Sophia, m. to Henry Braysye, Esq.

Penelope, m. to Sir William Wheeler, Bart.

Mary, m. in Ireland, to John Weldon, Esq., and had an only dau., who was m. to the Rev. Mr. Burgh, and d. a. p. Catherine.

Sir Stephen, dying in April, 1729, was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir Stephen, who d. unm. in a few months afterwards, when the title devolved upon his brother.

V. Sir William. This gentleman d. also unm. in 1730, when the title devolved upon his only remaining brother.

VI. Sir John, who m. 1st. Honors, dau. of Henry Conway, Esq., and heir of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrhyddan, Co. Flint, and by her had several children, of whom,

Stephen c. his father.

Sophia was m. to John York, Esq. of Richmond.

Penelope was m. to Sir William-Earle Welby, Bart. Frances was m. to the Rev. Randolph Crewe.

Lucy was m. to James Gordon, Esq.

Mary was m. to Simon Gordon, Esq.

Sir John m. Edly. Miss Augusta Beaumont, by whom (who m. Edly. Peregrine Courtenay) he had no issue. Sir John d. 1 June, 1777, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. The Rev. Sir Stephen, who m. in 1779, Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard Bennet, Esq. of Farmcot, and, dying in April, 1791, was s. by his posthumous son.

VIII. Sir Stephen-Richard, b. in May, 1790; m. 11 April, 1806, Mary, dau. of Richard-Aldworth, 2nd Lord Braybrooke, by whom he had issue,

Stephen-Richard, the present Bart.

Henry, d. in 1812.

Catherine.

Mary.

Sir Stephen d. 5 March, 1815.

Creation.—20 May, 1691.

Arms.—Ar. an eagle displayed with two heads sa. This Baronet quarters ar. three brands raguée sa. dived ppr., with an escutcheon of pretence ar., charged with a man's leg and thigh, coupé sa. (supposed to have been borne originally from the name of their ancestor, Celin-Daonr Ty, the latter word being Welsh for black-leg).

Crest.—On an eagle's head erased, in the beak a brand raguée sa., dived ppr.

Seal.—Hawarden Castle, Co. Flint.

GODFREY.

GODFREY, Sir John, of Bushfield, Co. Kerry; b. 17 June, 1765; m. 26 Nov., 1796, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Cromie, Esq. of Cromie, Co. Derry, by whom he had issue,

I. William M-Duncan, b. 30 Aug., 1797; m. 14 Oct., 1824, Maria-Theresa, 2nd dau. of John Colsman, Esq. of Drumboomer Castle, Co. Kerry, and has issue,

John-Fermor, b. 5 Oct., 1828.

William, b. 9 Jan., 1831.

Henry-Arthur, b. 21 May, 1834.

Christiana.

Eleanor-Isabella.

II. John, in Holy Orders, b. 30 Aug. 1803.

III. Henry-Alexander, b. 14 Aug., 1833, m. Mary, only dau. of — Wood, Esq. of the Co. Sligo, and has issue, two dau., Dora and Mary.

IV. Robert, b. 6 Oct., 1847; d. unm.

V. James-George, b. 4 June, 1858.

VI. Richard-Frankland, b. 10 March, 1810; d. unm.

VII. Ann.
GOD

 VIII. Agnes, d. mar.

Sir John z, to the title as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 21 Jan., 1817.

Lineage.

Col. John GODFREY, of Ludlow's regiment of horse, (a member of the ancient family of Godfrey, of Romney, Co. Kent,) obtained for his services in Ireland, during the Rebellion of 1641, a grant of 4000 Irish acres of land in the Co. Kerry, and settled in that Kingdom. He m. Miss Davies, and was s. by his only son,

William GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, Co. Kerry, and of Knocknagraha, Co. Tipperary, who m. Deborah, only child of Alderman Lowther, of the city of Dublin, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

John GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield. This gentleman m. Philippa, dau. of Anthony Charnley, Esq. of Burncourt, Co. Tipperary, and had issue,

William, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Downing, but died, with patroo, without issue male, leaving three daums, Arabella, Deborah, and Anna Maria Amelia.

John, successor to his father.

Mr. Godfrey d. in 1712, and was s. by his only surviving son,

John GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, who m. Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hathaway, and grandaum. (maternally) of the Earl of Conyngham, and had issue,

1. William, his successor.
2. Luke Godfrey Orde, D.D. Rector of Mallow, Co. Cork, m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. David Cope, Rector of Killaghy, Co. Kerry, and had issue,

1 John, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Letitia, dau, of Major King, of the Co. Fermanagh.
2 Mary, b. N.S. deceased.
3. Mary.
4. Barbara, m. to the late Marquess of Donegal, and d. 20 Dec., 1829.

11. Edward, d. without male issue,
21. Anthony,
31. Philip.

Mr. Godfrey, dying in 1752, was s. by his eldest son,

1. William GODFREY, Esq. of Bushfield, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 17 June, 1763, Sir William, who represented the boroughs of Trafford and Belfast in the Irish Parliament, m. 15 Aug., 1794, Agnes, only dau. of William Blennerhasset, Esq. of Elvo Grove, Co. Kerry, by whom he had surviving issue,

1. John, present Bart.
2. William, in Holy Orders, Rector of Kenmare, Co. Kerry, m. Lucy, dau. of the Very Rev. Edward Day, L.L.D., Archdeacon of Ardfert, eldest brother of the Hon. Robert Day, some time one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, and had issue,

1. Edward, b. 18 April, 1803.
2. Barbara, m. to James Hickie, Esq. of Lansdowne House, Co. Kerry.
3. Agnes.

11. Luke, late a Major in the Army, m. Susanna, dau. of Sir Berry Coles Meredith, Bart., and has two dauns, Elizabeth, m. to — Barne, Esq. of Dublin, and Isabella.

11. Letitia, m. Norton Charles Martell, Esq., a Capt. in the Army.

11. Mary, m. to John Mahony, Esq. of Drummore.
21. Elizabeth, m. to Jacob Mark, Esq. of Cork.

Sir William d. 21 Jan., 1817.

GODOLPHIN.

GODOLPHIN, BARON (Francis-Godolphin Osborne,) of Farnham Royal, Co. Buckingham, so created, 14 May, 1832; b. 18 Oct., 1777; m. 31 March, 1809, the Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Eden, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and has issue,

1. George-Godolphin, b. 16 July, 1802, d. 21 Oct., 1824,
2. Miss Stewart, and has issue.
3. William-Godolphin, d. in March, 1804.
4. Sydney-Godolphin, in Holy Orders, B.A., b. 5 Feb., 1816, m. 29 May, 1834, Emily, dau. of Pasco Greenfell, Esq., and has issue.
5. DR. Argy-Godolphin, b. 20 Oct., 1814.
6. Charlotte-Godolphin, m. to Sir Theodore H. L. Broadhead, Bart.

Lineage.

For his Lordship's descent, &c., refer to the lineage of his elder brother, the Duke of Leeds.

GOGOCH.

GOGOCH, SIR THOMAS-SHERLOCK, of Benmore Hall, Co. Suffolk, and late M.P. for that shire; s. to the title as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 7 April, 1826; m. 1796, Mariana, dau. of Abraham Whitaker, Esq. of Lyster House, Co. Hereford, and sister of Charlotte-Maria, present Countess of Stadbroke, by whom he has issue,

1. Edward-Sherlock, m. 23 Jan., 1826, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Sir George Frontost, Bart.
2. Charles-John, in Holy Orders, Rector of South Cove, and Toppsfield, Essex, m. 17 July, 1802, Agatha, youngest dau. of Charles Hambury, Esq. of Sloe Farm, Hailstead, Essex.
3. Thomas-Levis, 2 Feb., 1829, Anne-Europa, dau. of Col. the Hon. W. H. Gardiner.
4. Anna-Maria, m. 1 Feb., 1823, to Andrew Lawson, Esq. of Althampth Lodge, Co. York.

vi. A daughter.

**Lineage.**

This family has flourished for a very long period in the Co. Suffolk.

**William Goode, Esq., residet at Mettingham, in that shire, and was a Justice of the Peace, in 1644. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Bishop, of St. Margaret's, in the same Co., by whom he had two sons; Richard, who pre deceased him, leaving a family; and Thomas, Esq., who d. in 1692, Francis, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lane, Esq. of Worthington, Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. Mr. Goode d. in 1698. The second son,

1. William Goode, Esq. b. 21 Oct., 1698, having adopted the profession of arms, distinguished himself during the wars of Queen Anne, and being appointed Lieut. Governor of Virginia, was created a Baronet 4 Nov., 1746, with remainder in default of male issue, to his brother, and the heir male of that gentleman. Sir William d. s. p. 17 Dec., 1721, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother aforesaid.

11. The Rt. Rev. Thomas Goodricke, Esq. successively President (1710), and Vice Chancellor (1717), of Cafls College, Cambridge, Bishop of Bristol (1737), Bishop of Norwich (1739), and Bishop of Ely (1747). His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, sister of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Sherlock, Bishop of London, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, his successor. He m. 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart., by whom he had issue,

John, D.B. Rector of Ditton, and Wellingham, Co. Cambridge, and Prebendary of Ely, who m. Mary, dau. of George Sayer, Esq. and had issue,

1 Mary, m. to the Rev. 2 Rachel, m. to Dr. Rea, differing, Prebendary, Bishop of Bath and of Canterbury, and Rec. Wells.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, Mary Compton, niece of the Rt. Rev. and Rt. Honourable Henry, Earl of Northampton, Bishop of London, in 1765, by whom he had no child. He d. 1784, and was s. by his elder son,

111. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. 1st, Mrs. Anne Bates, dau. and heir of John Attwood, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas, his successor.

2. William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of — Ville Beal, Esq. of Edinburgh, Co. Notts., and had issue,

1 William, m. Miss Moore, 2 Henry-Robert, a Capt. of the Isle of Man.

in the Army, b. 30 Sept., 1829.

111. John, Archdeacon of Sudbury, Rector of Benacre, in Suffolk, Esq., who m. Barbara, dau. of Ralph Shepley, Esq. of Kete Hall, Co. Stafford, by whom (who d. 30 March, 1821) he left issue, at his decease, in 1823, four sons and a dau., Caroline Barbara, m. 29 July, 1818, to the Rev. Walter Davenport, son of D. Davenport, Esq. of Capstanthorne, Cheshire.

Robert, d. in 1799.

v. Matilda, m. in 1776, to Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, Co. Wilts.

Sir Thomas wedded 2ndly in 1771, Phoebe, widow of John Birdles, Esq. and dau. of — Norton, Esq. by whom he left one daughter,

Georgiana, m. to Thomas Farr, Esq. of Beccles, Co. Suffolk, and d. 29 Sept., 1828.

Sir Thomas d. in Sept., 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas, who served the Office of High Sheriff for the Co. of Suffolk, in 1785. He m. Anna-Maria, dau. of William Hayward, Esq. of Surray, (lineally descended from William Patten, commonly called William of Wainsflet, sole founder of Magdalen College, Oxford,) by whom he had issue,

Thomas Sherlock, present Baronet.

William, an Officer of Rank in the Army; m. Jane, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue: his dau., Matilda Mary, m. in 1821, the Rev. William Venables Vernon.

Thomas, an Officer of Rank in the Army; m. Hannah, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, and relict of Phillip Webb, Esq. of Milford House, Surrey, Richard.

Paul.

Elizabeth.

Matilda. d. 17 May, 1831.

Sophia. m. to Captain Manby.

Sir Thomas d. 7 April, 1826.

Creation.—Nov., 1746.

Arms.—Per pale ar., and sa., a chevr. between three talbots passant counterchanged; on a chief gu. as many leopard's heads or.

Motto.—Fide et virtute.

Seals.—Benacre Hall, and Bramfield Hall, Suffolk.

GOODRICKE.

GOODRICKE, Sir Thomas, of Ribstone Hall, Co. York; b. 24 Sept., 1762; s. to the title as 8th Bart., on the decease of his cousin in 1833; m. Harriet, dau. of Henry Goodricke, Esq.

**Lineage.**

This family was originally of the county of Somerset, and thence removed into Lincolnshire at the marriage of

Henry Goodricke, Esq., third son of Robert Goodricke, Esq. of Nottingley, with a Lincolnshire heiress, Miss Strickford. In this county the Goodrickes flourished for six subsequent generations, until

Henry Goodricke, Esq., youngest son of William Goodricke, Esq., and brother of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Goodricke, Bishop of Ely, and Lord-Chancellor of England, temp. Edward VI. purchased Ribstone and other estates, in the Co. York, from Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. Mr. Goodricke, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Christopher Lawson, Knt. of London, and, dying in 1556, was s. by his eldest son,

Richard Goodricke, Esq. of Ribstone, in the Co. York, High-Sheriff of that shire in 1579, whose dau. Clare, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers, and was s. by his son,

Richard Goodricke, Esq. High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1591. This gentleman m. Meriol, dau. of William Lord Eure, and, dying in 1591, was s. by his son,

Sir John Goodricke, Knt. who m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Methley, Co. York, Knt., and was s. at his decease by his son,

1. Sir John Goodricke, Knt., of Ribstone Hall. This gentleman was a great sufferer during the civil wars, having been confined, first at Manchester, and then in the Tower, whence he was fortunate enough to escape into France, where he continued to reside until the Restoration. Sir John, who was created a Baronet, 14 Aug., 1641, m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of Stephen Norcliffe, Esq., by whom he had a son, his successor; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, Viscountess Dowager Fairfax, by whom he had another son, John. He was s. in 1679, by the elder,

11. The Right Hon Sir Hanby, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance, Envoy Extraordinary from Charles II.
GOODRICE.

GOODRICKE-HOLYOAK, Sir FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, Bart. of
of Ribston Hall, Co. York, and of Studley Castle, War-
wickshire, so created in Feb., 1835; 8. 13 Nov. 1797 ; m.
2 Aug., 1827, Elizabeth-Mar-
tha, dau. of George Payne, Esq. of Sulby Hall, in North-
amptonshire, and has issue,
1. Laura.
2. Caroline.
3. Elizabeth.

The Baronet, whose patronymic is HOLYOAK,
by the bequest of the late Sir Harry Goodricke,
Bart., inherited the estates, and assumed the sur-
names of GOODRICKE, in 1833. He served as
High-Sheriff of Warwickshire, in 1834, and is M.P. for
Staffordshire.

Linage.
The family of HOLYOAK has for more than two cen-
turies possessed considerable landed property in the Co.
of Warwick. For a detailed account of its early ancestry,
refer to Burke's History of the Commanoe.

FRANCIS HOLYOAK, Esq. of Tettenhall, Co. Stafford,
b. 14 March, 1768, third, m. in 1796, Dorothy Elizabeth, dau. of
Robert Lyttelton, Esq. and niece and heir of Philip
Lyttelton, Esq. of Studley Castle, by whom he had issue,
FRANCIS-LYTTELTON, created a BARONET as above.

Harry, b. 29 June, 1808, Capt. in the 56th Regt.
George, b. 26 Nov., 1801.
Henry, b. 6 July, 1804, Capt. in the 7th Regt.
Caroline, d. in 1864.
Frances-Elizabeth, m. to Henry Howford, Esq. of Dun-
stall Hall, Staffordshire.

Emma, m. to the Rev. Benjamin-Lucas Cubitt, a young
son of the Norfolk family.

Creation.—Feb., 1835.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, argent, on a fess gu.
between two lions passant, guardant, sa., a fleur-de-lis arg.
between two crescents or, a canton gu. for differ-
ence: second and third, per pale, or and gu., a buck s head
coaebosed, between two crosses, patee, in pale, all counter-
changed.

Crests.—First, on a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion,
nimbled, holding in the paws a battle axe, or, and charged
on the shoulder with a cross crosslet of the last for dif-
ference, argent over ermine; second, on an orant vert, an oak fracted ppr.,
around the lower part of the stem an escrol, thereon a
cross, patee, gu. between the words, " Sacra quercus."

GOOD. GOODL, Sir GEORGE, of Old
Court, Co. Cork; m. 13 May, 1802, Lady Charlotte Drown,
cleast dau. of Valentine, Earl of
Kenmare (only child, by his 1st
marriage, with the Hon. Char-
lotte Dillon, sister of Charles,
12th Viscount Dillon), by whom
he has issue,

1. HENRY-VALENTINE.

2. GEORGE.

3. Edward, in the Austrian service.


5. Charlotte.

6. Ellen-Frances.

7. Georgiana.
GORDON

VIII. Marcella.
IX. Frances.

Sir George s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 20 Aug., 1818.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family of the Co. of Cork. One of its members, William Gould, Esq., was Mayor of the city of Cork so far back as the reign of HANNY VII, and the same office has been frequently filled by individuals of the family since that period.

HANAV GOOLD, Esq. (who changed the spelling of his name for the purpose of designating his name) had an only son,

GEORGE GOOLD, Esq. of Old-Court, who m. Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of James Galway, Esq. and had, (with other issue),

i. Henry Michael, m. 1778, Catharina, dau. of Donatt O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory, Co. Clare, and left 1 GORDON, present Bart. 3 Marcella, m. Thomas Henry, m. 1801, Eleana Gillibrand, Esq. of Gillibrand, dau. of Thomas, brand hall, near Chorley, Lancashire.

ii. Francis, 1st Bart. Court, Kent.

iii. William.

iv. George

v. Anne, m. to John Donnellan, Esq. of Nutgrove.

vi. Margaret, to William Seagrave, Esq.

The second son,

FRANCIS GOOLD, Esq. was created a Bart., 8 Aug., 1801, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his deceased father. Sir Francis d. unm., 20 Aug., 1818, when the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, George Goold, Esq.

Creation.—8 Aug., 1801.

Arms.—Az. on a fesse or, betw. five goldflanches, three in chief and two in base. ppr. three mullets gu.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant or.

Motto.—Deus salvi providet.

Seal.—Old Court, Co. Cork.

GORDON

GORDON, DUKE of (George Gordon, G.C.B.), Marquess and Earl of Huntly; Earl of Eustie, Viscount Inverness, Baron Gordon, of Strathbogie, Lord of Badenoch, Lochabar, Strathaven, Achindoun, Balmore, Garthie, and Kincardine, in the Peerage of Scotland; Earl of Norwicb, and Baron Gordon, of Huntly, Co. Gloucester, Baron Beauchamp, of Bletchboro, and Baron Mor- daunt, of Turvey, Co. Bedford, in the Peerage of England; Premier Marquess, and Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland, hereditary Governor of Inverness Castle, Governor of Edinburgh Castle, and Chancellor of Marischal College, Edinburgh; a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 1st Regiment of Foot; b. 1 Feb., 1773; s. to the honors, as 5th Duke, at the decease of his father, 17 June, 1827, having been previously

(11 April, 1807,) summoned to Parliament in his father's Barony of Gordon, of Huntly. His Grace m. 11 Dec., 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Alexander Brodie, Esq. of Am Hall.

Lineage.

Although there are numerous histories of this illustrious family extant, yet the historians do not coincide as to its origin and first settlement in Great Britain. Some bring the Gordons from Greece to Gaul, and thence into Scotland, at least a thousand years ago; while others convey them from Spain, Flanders, &c. The most probable conjecture, however, is that some of those Gordons came into England with WILLIAM, DUKE OF NORMANDY, and into Scotland with King MALCOLM CANMORE. Indeed, there is a tradition in North Britain that the first of the name who crossed the Tweed was a valiant Knight, a favourite of MALCOLM's, who, having killed a wild boar which greatly infested the borders, obtained a grant of lands in the Merse, or Berwicksire, which he called Gordon, after his own surname; and, settling there, assumed the boar's head for his armorial bearing, in commemoration of the exploit. Be the early origin, however, what it may, and there is no doubt that it was distinguished, the ducal family of which we are about to treat deduces its direct maternal descent from

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, Knt., who obtained, in the 28th year of DAVID II., a charter, dated 30 March, 1327-8, confirming the donation which ROBERT I. had made to his grandfather, Sir Adam de Gordon, of the lands of Strathbogie, and was a, by his son.

SIR JOHN DE GORDON, who obtained a confirmatory charter of the same lands from ROBERT II., dated 16 June, 1376. In the same year, the Earl of March having attacked and burned the town of Roxburgh, the English borderers retaliated on the lands of Sir John Gordon, who, passing the border, encountered Sir John de Lilburn, and, after a desperate affray, defeated him at Carham. Sir John Gordon had also a chief hand in the defeat and capture of Sir Thomas de Musgrave, Governor of Berwick, in 1376, after a severe conflict. Sir John fell, eventually, at the battle of Otterburn, in Aug., 1388, leaving a son,

SIR ACHAB DE GORDON, Knt., of Huntly, who was slain in 1492, at the battle of Homildon, and was a, in his estates by his only dau. (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William de Keith, great-marshal of Scotland),

ELIZABETH GORDON, who m. Alexander Seton (2nd son of Sir William Seton, of Seton), and obtained, in conjunction with his husband, from Robert, Duke of Albany, a charter, dated 20 July, 1486, to their joint heirs, and, in default, to the heirs of the said Elizabeth, of the Baronies of Gourdon and Huntly, &c., and thenceforward the said Alexander was styled Lord of Gordon and Huntly.

Of this marriage there were two sons and a dau.,

ALEXANDER

William, ancestor of the Setons of Meldrum, Elizabeth, to Alexander, Earl of Ross.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SETON, Lord of Gordon and Huntly, was created, 30 Jan., 1498-99, Earl of Huntly, with limitation to his heirs male by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, Chancellor of Scotland, such heirs assuming the surname and bearing the arms of Gordon. His Lordship m. thrice: 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert, son and heir of William, 1st Earl-Marshal, by whom he acquired a great estate, but had no issue; 2ndly, Egidia, dau. and heir of Sir John Hay, of Tulibody, by whom he had a son, Sir Alexander Seton, to whom, according to his mother's estate, and was progenitor of the Setons, of Touch: the Earl m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Crichton, by whom he had (with other children) his successor,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Huntly, who m. 1st, Princess Annabella, dau. of JAMES I. of Scotland, and relict of James, Earl of Angus, by whom he had
The Marquess was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Lewis, 3rd Earl, who was restored to his honors and estates by Charles II. His Lordship m. Isabel, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, and was s. in 1653, by his only son,

George, 4th Marquess. His Lordship was elevated to a dukedom as Duke of Gordon, 1 Nov., 1684. His Grace m. Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl of Norfolk, by whom he had a son and a dau., Jane, m. to James Drummond, son of James, 4th Earl of Perth. The Duchess retiring to a convent in Flanders, the Prince of Orange presented to her 16th of August, 1677. In 1711, her Grace excited no small attention, by sending to the Dean and Faculty of Advocates a silver medal, with the head of the Chevalier on one side, and on the other the British isles, with the word Residuo. The Dean having presented the medal to the Faculty at their next meeting, a debate ensued about the propriety of admitting it into their repositories, when the affirmative was carried, and a vote passed, to return thanks to the Duchess for her present. Two Advocates, delegating for that purpose, waited upon her Grace, and expressed their hopes that she would soon have an opportunity to compliment the Faculty with a second medal on the Restoration. The Duke was bred up in the Catholic religion, which his family always professed. He was a military character, and served under Turenne at the battle of Strasburg. In 1675, he went over to Flanders, and made a campaign in the Army of the Prince of Orange. He d. 7 Dec., 1726, and was s. by his only son,

Alexander, 5th Duke, a zealous adherent of the Chevalier St. George in 1715, but it does not appear that he suffered thereby more than a brief imprisonment. His Grace m. 1726, Lady Henrietta Mordaunt, dau. of the celebrated General, Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, by whom he had four sons and seven daus., whom her Grace brought up in the Protestant religion, and of whom

Cosmo-Gordon, s. his father,

Adam, a Gen. in the Army, and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, m. 2 Sept., 1757, Jane, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., and widow of Duke of Atholl, and d. 1801. [June, 1791. Anne, m. to William, Earl of Aberdeen, and d. 25 Oct. m. the Rev. John Skelley, and had a son, Capt. Gordon Skelley, R.N., and a dau., Katherine Skelley, m. to Charles Grey, Esq. of Morwick. Catherine, m. Francis, 5th Earl of Wemyss.

The Duke d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

Cosmo-Gordon, 3rd Duke, K.T. The name of Cosmo was given to the 3rd Duke in compliment to Cosimo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, with whom his father was on the closest habits of friendship. In Gordon Castle there is a fine bust of the Grand Duke, presented by that Prince himself to the Duke of Gordon, in 1720. His Grace m. in 1748, Catherine, dau. of William, Earl of Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,
GORDON.

GORDON, Sir James, of Gordonstown, and of Letterfourie, Co. Banff; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his kinsman, Sir William Gordon; m. 1781, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of William Glen-douwes, Esq. of Glen-douwes, by whom he has issue, 

I. William, b. 1732.  
II. Charles, b. 1736.  
III. James, b. 1737. IV. Helen.  

Sir James is Premier Bart. of Nova Scotia. 

Lineage.  

This is a branch of the ducal House of Gordon. 

Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntly, m. Jean, dau. of James I., of Scotland, and had issue, 

Alexander, his successor, 

Adam, of whom presently. 

William, ancestor of the GDons of Gight, 

James, of Letterfourie, Admiral of Scotland in 1513. 

The Earl was s. by his eldest son; while the 2nd, 

TUR. Hon. Adam Gordon, of Abony, having m. Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, assumed, by courtesy, that title. 

The grandson of this marriage, 

John Gordon (eldest son of Alexander, Master of Sutherland, who d. in Jan., 1629), s. as 19th Earl of Sutherland, in right of his grandmother, who d. 1535. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Cohn, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and relict of James, Earl of Moray, and was s. by his only son. 

Alexander, 11th Earl of Sutherland, who m. Jean, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, by whom he had issue, 

John, successor to the Earldom, 

Robert, of whom presently. 

William (Sir), 

His Lordship's second son, 

1. The Hon. Robert Gordon, of Gordonstown, was a man of very singular qualities, and, having filled the high offices of Vice-Chamberlain of Scotland, Sheriff Principal of the Co. Inverness, Lord of the Privy-Council, &c., was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 26 May, 1683. Sir Robert d. in 1686, and was s. by his eldest son, 

2. Sir Ludovic, who d. in 1688, and was s. by his eldest son, 

3. Sir Robert; to whom s., in 1701, his eldest son, 

4. Sir Robert. This gentleman, upon the demise of William, 21st Earl of Sutherland, claimed that dignity; but the House of Lords, 1771, adjudged it to the deceased Earl's dau., Elizabeth, present Marchioness of Stafford. Sir Robert m. Agnes, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Calderwood, and was s. at his decease, in 1779, by his eldest son, 

5. Sir Robert, at whose decease, 1776, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother, 

6. Sir William, who d. 1783, March, 1798, when his estates passed, by bequest, to Sir Alex. Cuming Gordon, but the Baronetcy devolved upon James Gordon, Esq. of Letterfourie, the present Bart., who is the lineal descendant of Sir James Gordon, of Letterfourie, Admiral of Scotland in 1513, 4th son of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly. 

Creation. — 26 May, 1625. 

Arms. — Quarterly; 1st, s. three boars' heads couped, or; 2nd, s. three lions' heads erased, gu. for Badenoch; 3rd, or, three crescents, within a double trefoyl, counterfoyl, gu. for Satue; fourth, s. three cinquefoils, ar. for Fraser. 

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a stag's head, guardant, ppr. 

Supporters. — Two greyhounds, ar. collared, gu. the whole impaled with three buckles, or. 

Motto.—Animus non astitit. 

Seats. — Huntly Castle, Aberdeen; and Gordon Castle, Banffshire. 

GORDON. 

Gordon, Viscount, of Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, so created, 18 June, 1914. See Earl of Aberdeen.
**Gordon.**

**Gordon, Sir Francis, of Lesmore, Co. Aberdeen.**

**Lineage.**

This gentleman is descended from Sir James Gordon, of Lesmore, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male, 2 Sept. 1628.

**Arms.**—As a fesse, chequy, az., and of the field, between three boars’ heads, erased, or.  
*Crest.*—A hart’s head, couped, ppr.  
*Supporters.*—Dexter, a griffin. Sinistra, a naked man, both ppr.  
*Motto.*—Byland.

**Gordon.**

**Gordon, Sir Orford, of Embo, Co. Sutherland; s. to the title, as 9th Bart., upon the decease of his brother, 12 Nov. 1804; m. 20 Dec., 1813, Frances, dau. of Lieutenant General Gore Brown, Colonel of the 44th Regiment, by whom he has issue,**

1. William-Horn.
4. Frances-Amelia.

Sir Orford was formerly a Captain in the 78th Highland Regiment.

**Lineage.**

This is a branch of the Ducal family of Gordon, diverging from Adam Gordon, Dean of Caithness (3rd son of Alexander, 1st Earl of Huntly, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, Lord Crichton, High-Chancellor of Scotland), who m. the heir of Sutherland, and had issue,

William, Chancellor of Dunkeld, Rector of Pitty, and Treasurer of Caithness.
George, of Beldorney.
John, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, m. to Lord Findlater.

The Dean d. in 1648. His 3rd son,

John Gordon, Esq. of Drummoyn, left a son,

John Gordon, Esq. of Embo, who was s. by his only son,

1. John Gordon, Esq. of Embo. This gentleman was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 29 Jan., 1628, and was s. by his eldest son,

2. Sir Robert, who m. the Hon. Miss Sutherland, dau. of James, 2nd Lord Duffus, by whom he had four sons and three dau.s, and was s. by his eldest son.

3. Sir John. This gentleman d. 16 Oct., 1677, and was s. by his eldest son.
GORDON.

GORDON, Sir John, of Earlston; b. 4 Oct., 1780; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the decease of his uncle, 17 Oct., 1755; m. 1st, 10 April, 1809, Julianna, dau., of Jervis Gallimore, Esq., of Greensfield, in the Island of Jamaica, who d. without issue, in 1824; and 2ndly, 22 April, 1825, Mary, only dau. of William Irving, of Gribton, Dumfrieshire, Esq., by whom he has issue,

1. John, b. 29 March, 1829.
2. William, b. 20 Oct., 1830.
4. Mary-Christina.
5. Julia.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the house of Lochinvar, whose chief has the honor of a Peerage, under the title of Viscount Kenmure.

Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Earlston, Member in the Scottish Parliament for Kirkcudbrightshire, m. in 1618, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gordon, of Muirfied, and dying in 1650, was a by his son, William Gordon, Esq. of Earlston, who fell at the battle of Bothwell Bridge, in 1679, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Hope, Lord Craighall, (who m. in 1646, and who d. in 1686) two sons,

Alexander, his successor, who inherited as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his brother, William.

The younger son,

i. William Gordon, Esq. of Afton, was a Lieut.-Col. in the Army under the Duke of Marlborough, and was created, 9 July, 1746, for his services, a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his elder brother, and his male descendants. Sir William m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Campbell, of Cenock; but, dying without issue in Dec., 1718, the title devolved upon his elder brother,

ii. Sir Alexander, b. in 1650, who had s. his father, in 1679, at Earlston. This gentleman, during the troubles in Scotland, was distinguished for his active and resolute conduct, and for several years remained a statis prisoner in the Castle of Blackness. He m. 1st, in 1676, Janet, eldest dau. and heir of Sir William Hamilton, of Preston, by whom he had several children; and 2ndly, in 1688, Marion, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 15th Viscount Kenmure, by whom (who d. 16 May, 1746), he had one son, William, and one dau. Granville. Sir Alexander d. 10 Nov., 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

GORDON.

111. Sir Thomas, b. 26 Oct., 1683; m. 30 Jan., 1710, Anne, dau. and heir of William Bolck, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue,

i. John, his successor.

ii. James, of Jamaica, who m. 4 Oct., 1779, Christiana, dau. of James Scarlett, Esq. of Jamaica, and d. 1793, leaving issue,

1. John, who s. as 5th Bart. and 2ndly to Jonathan Brown, Esq. of Jamaica, and has issue,

2. Francis, d. a. p.
3. William, who m. Miss Anne Carr Mouwat, of Jamaica, and has issue,

John, who m. Miss Caroline Tulk, and has a daughter,

Sir Thomas d. 30 March, 1766, and was s. by his 5th, but eldest surviving, son,

iv. Sir John, 5th, in 1791; m. in 1773, Miss Anne Mylne, dau. of the celebrated London Engineer, but dying without issue, 17 Oct., 1805, the title devolved upon his nephew,

v. John Gordon, Esq., the present Bart.

Creation.—9 July, 1706.

Arms.—As a beret, between three bows' heads, erased, or.

Crest.—A dexter hand, issuing out of a wreath, grasping a shillelagh, ppr.

Motto.—Dread God.

Seats.—Earlston House, and Carlton, Kirkcudbrightshire.

GORDON-CUMMING, Sir William, of Gordonston, Co. Elgin; b. 20 July, 1787; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 10 Feb., 1806; m. 11 Sept., 1813, Eliza Maria, eldest dau. of John Campbell, jun., Esq. of Shawfield, by Lady Charlotte-Maria Campbell, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, by whom he has issue,

i. Alexander-Payne, b. 17 Aug., 1816.
ii. Ronald-George, b. 15 March, 1820.
iv. John-Randolph, b. 21 June, 1826.
v. Anne-Seymour-Conway.
vi. Ada-Eliza.

Lineage.

The family of Cumming springs from the ancient house of Cumines, in France. Their earliest authenticated ancestor in Scotland is

Robert Comor de Comyn, a nobleman of the first rank in the reign of King Malcolm Can-Mor, who fell at the battle of Alnwick, in 1033, and from whom, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, descended,

Alexander-Penrose Cumming, Esq., eldest son of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of Altyr, in Elgin, by Grace
GORDON,

Gordon, the Right Honorable Sir James—W
doughy, of Niton, in the Isle of Wight, G.C.B.; b. 21 Oct.,
1772; m. 15 Oct., 1805, Julia, dau. of Richard H. A. Bennet,
Esq. of Babraham, in Somers
dshire, and first cousin to
the Duke of Northumberland,
by whom he has issue.

2. Julia-Emily.

Lieut.-Gen. Gordon was created a Bart., 5 Dec.,
1818, in consideration of his Military services.
Sir James is Col. of the 23rd Regiment of Foot,
and Quarter-Master-General of the Forces.

Lineage.

Capt. Francis Grant, of the R.N. assumed, by sign
manual, in 1760, the surname and arms of "Gordon," in
pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his maternal
uncle, James Gordon, Esq. of Moorplace, Co. Kent. Capt.
Gordon m. in 1779, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart.,
and sister and sole heiress of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.,
and left at his decease, in 1808,
James—WILLOUGHBY, created a Bart. as above.

Creation.—5 Dec., 1818.

Bart.,—Quar. first and fourth, az. three barons' heads erased, for Gordon; second and third, gu. a bal
dyng or, a bend vert, a label gu. a wolf, and a furs
argent, for the arms of Duff.

Motto.—Courage.

Seal.—The Arms of Gordonston, Co. Elgin, N.B.

Bart. of Duff, and of Gordon, for Gordonston, Co. Elgin, N.B.

GORDON.

Gordon—Duff, Sir Alex-

ander—Corkwall, of Halkin,
Co. Ayr; b. 2 Feb., 1811; s.
to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon
the demise of his father, 8
March, 1823.

Lineage.

William Duff, Esq. of Corkm,
Co. Banff, m. Elizabeth,
dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, Knt. of Castleton, by
whom he had issue,

1. James.

5. Anne, m. to John Cath
cart, Esq.

2. William, of whom pre-

6. Janet, m. to the Hon.
Hugh Lindsay.

3. Alexander, Lieut.-Col.

7. Catherine, m. to Robert
Hepburn, Esq.

5. Margaret, m. to Sir
Countess Trotter, Bart.

Mr. Duff's only son,

1. James Duff, Esq., having filed for a series of years
in the office of British Consul at the Port of Cadiz, was cre
ated a Bart. on 12 Nov., 1813, with remainder to his nephew
William Gordon, Esq., who s. at Sir James's decease, in
1815: and having assumed, by royal license, the additional
surname of Duff, became

II. Sir William Duff-Gordon, b. 5 April, 1772; m.
In 1819, Caroline, dau. of Sir George Cornwell, Bart.,
by whom he had issue,

Alexandra-Cheenwall, present Bart.

1. Conno-Lois, b. 23 Feb., 1812.

Georgiana-Catherine.

2. Alicia—Frances.

He d. in 1823.

Creation.—12 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Vert on a fesse dancette, erm. between a buck's
head cabossed in chief, and two escallops in base or, a
mullet gu.

Crest.—A demi-lion gu. holding in the dexter paw a
sword erect, ppr. blu and pommel or, charged on the
breast with a mullet or.

Seal.—Kinstair, Ayrshire; and Cromble, Banffshire.

GORDON.

Gordon, doorway to the

right.

Duff-Gordon, 6th son of

William Duff, Esq.,

burgh, at Nit

Towns,

Borough

of

Dalrymple,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,

of

Dundee,
GORE

GORE, Sir Ralph, of Minor Gore, Co. Donegal; s. to the Earl of Donegal, the 7th Barronet, upon the demise of his uncle, Sir Ralph Gore, Earl of Ross; m. Lady Grace Maxwell, dau. of Barry, Earl of Farnham, by whom he has issue,

r. St. George.  
ii. Grace. 
iii. Martha. 
iv. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family is the parent stock whence the noble house of Gore, Earls of Arran, branched.

1. Paul Gore, a Captain of Horse, settled in Ireland, during the reign of Elizabeth, and, having obtained large territorial grants, which he condensed into a manor, by the designation of Manor Gore, was created a Bart. of Ireland, 2 Feb., 1601. Sir Paul m. Isabella, dau. of Francis Wickie, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by whom he had six sons and seven daughters; and the second eldest of whom,

Ralph, the eldest, s. his father.

Arthur, the second, created a Bart. in 1602, was ancestor of the Earls of Arran, and of the Gores of Woodford, Co. Leitrim, now represented by William Ormsby-Gore, Esq., M.P.

Sir Paul d. in 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,

2. Sir Ralph, who m. Anne, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Canfield, of Charlemont, by whom he had an only son, 

3. Sir William. This gentleman, who was a Privy-Councillor in Ireland, and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Leitrim, m. Hannah, dau. and co-heir of James, son and heir of Sir F. Hamilton, Knight, of Manor Hamilton, Co. Leitrim, by whom he had three sons and five daughters; and, dying in 1720, was s. by his eldest son,

4. Sir Ralph, M.P. for the Co. Donegal, a Privy-Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and subsequently in 1729, Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, upon the death of the Rt. Hon. William Conolly, Col. of the Army. This gentleman succeeded, in right of his mother, to the estates of Manor Hamilton, and, beautifying the Island of Ballymacnamah, in Lough Erne, gave it the name of Belle Isle. Sir Ralph m. 1st, Miss Colville, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Newtown, Co. Leitrim, by whom he had two daughters; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. St. George Ash, Bishop of Clogher, by whom he had three sons and four daughters; and, dying 23 Feb., 1729, was s. by his eldest son,

5. Sir St. George Gore, of St. George's, M.P. for the Co. Donegal, who assumed the latter surname upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors, his mother being, first, co-heir, and eventually, sole heir of her brother, Sir Richard St. George, of Dunmore. Sir St. George m. 22 Sept., 1743, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncrana, and sister of Francis-Pierpoint Burton Lord Conyngham, but, having no issue, the title at his death, in 1746, devolved upon his brother,

6. Sir Ralph Gore, a distinguished Military Officer, who, having obtained the command of a battalion, at the battle of Laffield, 9 July, 1747, when only a Captain, owing to the fall of his senior officers, distinguished himself so highly that he received the thanks of the Duke of Cumberland on the following day, at the head of his regiment. He, subsequently, represented the Co. Donegal in Parliament, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, in 1764, by the title of Baron Gore. In 1768, the Earl was advanced to the Viscountcy of Belleisle, and in 1771, created Earl of Ross. In 1758, his Lordship, who had attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., was appointed Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, in the absence of Lieut.-Gen. Pitt. Lord Ross m. 1st, 3d Feb., 1754, Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Connolly, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, and sister of Robert, Lord Lettirmingham, by whom he had an only son, Ralph, Viscount Belleisle, who d. issueless, in 1799. His Lordship d. 1802, when the Peerage expired; but the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew, Ralph Gore, Esq., the present Bart., eldest son of the deceased Lord's brother, Richard Gore, Esq. of Sandymount, Co. Wicklow.

Creation.—2 Feb., 1621.

Arms.—On a fesse or between three cross crosslets, fitchée, or.

Crest.—A wolf rampant, ar. collared gu.

Motto.—Sola salus servire Deo.

GORE.

GORE-BOOTH, Sir Robert, of Lissadell, Co. Sligo; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father; m. 23d March, 1727, Caroline, second dau. of Viscount Lorton, by whom (who d. in 1728) he has no issue. Sir Robert wedded, 2ndly, 2 April, 1830, Caroline-Susan, second dau. of Thomas Goodl, Esq. of Dublin.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the house of Gore, Baronets, springing from

Sir Francis Gore, Knt. of Artamia, Co. Sligo (fourth son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. of Manor Gore, and brother of Sir Arthur Gore, ancestor of the Earls of Arran). Sir Francis m. Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Parke, Esq. of Newtown, Co. Leitrim, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Gore, Knt. of Newtown, who m. in 1728, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Knt. of Sutton, Co. Dublin, and was s. at his decease, in 1735, by his eldest surviving son,

Nathaniel Gore, Esq. of Artamia and of Newtown. This gentleman m. in 1711, Lettice, only dau. and heir of Humphrey Booth, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daughters.

John, the second son, s. to the estates of Salford, Co. Lancastcr, through his cousin, Robert Booth, Esq., and assumed the surname of Booth, but d. unmarried, in 1763.

Mr. Gore was s. by his eldest son,

1. Booth Gore, Esq. of Lissadell, Co. Sligo, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 30 Aug., 1799, Sir Booth m. Emily, dau. of Brabazon Newcombe, Esq. of the Co. of Carlow, by whom he had two sons. He d. 22 Aug., 1773, and was s. by the elder,

2. Sir Booth, of Lissadell, Co. Sligo, and of Huntercombe House, Co. Bucks, at whose decease, 3d. 17 June, 1804, the title devolved upon his only brother,

3. Sir Robert, who assumed, by sign manual, 30 Aug., 1804, the additional surname and arms of Booth. This gentleman m. a dau. of Henry Irwin, Esq. of Strapemton, Co. Sligo, and had issue,

Robert, present Bart.

Another son.

Anne, m. to the Hon. Robert King, eldest son of Viscount Lorton.

Creation.—30 Aug., 1763.

Seats.—Lissadell, Co. Sligo; Huntercombe, Bucks; and Salford, Lancashire.
GORMANSTON.

GORMANSTON, VISCOUNT (Jenico Preston), of Gormanston, in the Coz. of Dublin and Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 4 Jan., 1775; s. to the dignity, as 12th Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 15 Dec., 1766; m. 19 Dec., 1794; Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas-Arthur, 2nd Viscount Southwell, by whom (who d. 26 Jan., 1820), he has had issue,

1. EDWARD-ANTHONY-John, b. 3 June, 1796.
2. Arthur-Anthony, b. 2 June, 1796, d. 1827.
4. Robert, b. 23 Jan., 1802, an Officer in the Army.
5. Charles, b. 20 April, 1805, also an Officer in the Army.
6. Edmund, b. 16 Feb., 1809, and d. 1835.
7. Matilda.

His Lordship obtained, in 1800, permission from the Crown to institute proceedings in the Court of King's-Bench for the reversal of the outlawries of Nicholas, the 6th Viscount (which had been reversed at the Restoration), and of Jenico, the 7th Viscount, against whom the outlawry did not pass until after his decease; and a favorable judgment having been pronounced in the Easter term of that year, a writ of summons was issued

GORMING, SIR CHARLES-FORSTER, of Highden, Co. Sussex; b. 11 July, 1768; m. 7 Nov., 1799, Bridget, dau. of Henry Dent, Esq., and has issue,

1. Harry-Dant, b. 30 Dec., 1802, M.P.; m. 2 Aug., 1827, Augusta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, Co. Norfolk, and has issue,
   1 Charles, b. 3 June, 1828.
   2 Augusta-Elizabeth.
2. Charles, b. 17 May, 1805, in Holy Orders; m. 2 Oct., 1832, Maria-Arabella, eldest dau. of Gen. the Hon. F. St. John.
3. George, b. 29 Aug., 1806, a Capt. in the 64th Regt.
4. Forster, b. 8 April, 1810.
5. William, b. 5 Dec., 1811.
7. Anna, d. 4 Aug., 1820.
8. Elizabeth, m. 19 May, 1834, to Robert Minnitt, Esq. of Annabeg, Co. Tipperary.

Sir Charles s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 1 Dec., 1824, and served the office of High-Sheriff for Sussex in 1827.

Lineage.

This very ancient Sussex family deduces its descent from

John, Lord of Goring, in that Co., living temp. Edward I., from whom descended lineally

Sir William Goring, Knt., Gentleman of the Privy-Chamber to Edward VI., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Covert, Esq. of Slaughan, Co. Sussex, and had two sons,

Henry, of Burtoe, whose grandson, William Goring, Esq., was created a Bart., in 1622, an honor that expired with Sir William, the 3rd Bart., in 1724.

And

Goromas Goring, Esq., of Oving Dean, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Everard, Esq., and had two sons,

George, whose son Goromas was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Goring, in 1622, and created Earl of Norwich, in 1644, dignities which ceased with his only son and successor, Charles, 2nd Earl, in 1672.—(See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

Edward, whose descendant,

1. Harry Goring, Esq., eldest son of Henry Goring, Esq. of High Deane, s. to the dignity of Bart., upon the demise of Sir James Bowyer, Bart. of Leighthorne, Co. Sussex (whose grandfather had been so created, 23 July, 1627), agreeably to a new patent, dated 18 May, 1678, obtained by Sir James, entailing the title upon Mr. Goring, with precedence, according to the original creation. Sir Henry m. Diana, dau. of Sir Edward Bishopp, Bart. of Parham, and granddau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, by whom he had two sons,

Harry, who was killed in his father's life-time, by Sir Edward Dering, Bart., in one of the theatres. He left, by his 1st wife, a son, Charles, and by his 2nd wife, the dau. of Sir John Covert, Bart., of Slaughan, Co. Sussex, a son, Harry.

Charles, L.L.D., who m. Miss Bridger, and d. s.p.

Sir Henry was s. at his decease, in 1709, by his eldest grandson,

2. Sir Charles: s. whose decease, without issue, in 1714, the title devolved upon his half-brother,
to the Viscount, 2 Aug., 1800, to take his seat in the House of Peers.

Lineage.

The first member of this very ancient and distinguished family which we find upon record, in Ireland, is

**Philip Preston**, whose grandson, **Horo Preston**, was Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas in the first year of Edward III., and, in 1331, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench. The son and heir of this learned person,

**Sir Robert Preston**, who was Knighted in the Field, 1361, by Lionel, Duke of Clarence, and obtained a grant for ever of the Manor of Goshampton, in the Co. of Dublin and Meath, was Lord of Preston, in Lancashire, and filled the office of Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Being possessed of Carbery, Co. Kildare, he made that the chief place of his residence. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Walter de Birmingham, Lord of Carbery, and was s. by his only son,

**Sir Christopher Preston**, Knt. This gentleman was imprisoned in the Castle of Trim, for corresponding with the Prior of Kilmainham. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Laundes, Baron of Naas, in right of his mother, Emma, dau. of William Fitzmaurice, Baron of Naas, (so created by Henry II.) and his wife, Helen, sister of Richard, Earl of Pembroke (by which marriage the Prestons obtained the barony of Naas). Sir Christopher was s. by his only son,

**Christopher Preston**, Baron of Naas, in right of his mother, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Jenico D'Artola, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

**Sir Robert Preston**, who was appointed Deputy to Sir John Dynham, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland: and Richard, Duke of York, youngest son of Edward IV., being constituted Lord-Deputy of Ireland, 5 May, 1478, Sir Robert was appointed that Prince's Deputy (he being in minority), with power to elect a Deputy to himself. On the 7th Aug., in the same year (1478), he was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by the title of Viscount Goshampton, of Goshampton. His Lordship sat in the Parliament of 1480, and in that of 1483. He d. in 1503, and was s. by his eldest son,

**Sir William**, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman filled the office of Deputy to Sir James Ormonde, Lord-Treasurer in 1483. In 1504, his Lordship attended the Earl of Kildare, Lord Deputy, to the famous battle of Knocktoh, to the Province of Connaught, where, with Lord Kilkeney, he led the wings of the Bawmee; and in 1528, he was appointed Lord-Justice of Ireland. His Lordship was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

**Janico**, 3rd Viscount, who d. 8 Nov., and was s. by his eldest son,

**Christopher**, 4th Viscount. This nobleman left, with several daws, three sons, namely,

**Janico**, his successor.

Thomas, created Viscount Tara, which title ceased with his Lordship's grandson, Thomas, 3rd Viscount, who was killed 8 July, 1674, by Sir Francis Blundell, Knt. of the King's Co., and his brothers, William and Winwood Blundell. These gentlemen being all, however, acquitted of murder, received his Majesty's pardon in the December of the same year.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

**Nicholas**, 6th Viscount, who m. Mary, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Kingsland, and had issue,

**Jenico**, his successor.

Nicholas, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony, 2nd Viscount Tara, and had issue,

**James**, who s. as 8th Viscount.

**Anthony**, who s. as 9th Viscount.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

**Janico**, 7th Viscount. This nobleman having adhered

---

GORT, Viscount (Charles Vereker), and Baron Kilnarton, Co. Cavan, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Lords; Constable of the City of Limerick, Col. of its Militia, and a Privy-Councillor in Ireland: m. in 1708; 1st, in 1719, Jane, relict of William Stamper, Esq. of Comley, Co. Clare, and dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Athyvern, by whom he has issue,

1. John, 2nd Viscount. 2 Aug., 1790; m. 13 Dec., 1814, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Standish O'Grady, Lord-Chieftain of the Barony of the Court of Exchequer, to Ireland, now Viscount Guilliamore, and has three sons.

2. Damaris, m. 31 Aug., 1819, to Col. White of Woodlands.

3. Georgina, m. 2 Aug., 1817, to John Hamilton, Esq. of the Viscount m. 2ndly, in 1810, Elizabeth, eldest
dau. of John Palister, Esq. of Derryleuscan, Co. Tipperary, by whom he has a son, Charles, b. 21 April, 1818.

His Lordship, who distinguished himself in opposing the progress of the French, at Colony, 5 Sept., 1798, s. to the Peerage, as 2nd Viscount, upon the demise of his uncle, 23 May, 1817.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SMYTH, of Rossdale, Co. York, passed over into Ireland in the reign of CHARLES I., and settling at Dunraven, in the Co. of Downe, became ancestor of the Smyths of Drumcre, Barbavilla, Gaybrook, &c. (see Burke’s History of the Commons, Vol. iv.) His great grandson,

THE Rt. REV. THOMAS SMYTH, elder son of William Smyth, Esq. of Dunraven, b. in 1651, was, for his great piety and learning, at the recommendation of Dr. Tenison, Bishop of Ardagh, and dying, 4 May, 1725, left issue, William, Dean of Ardfern, who m. and d. s. p. Charles, of whom presently.

John, Chancellor of the diocese of Cloyne, d. in 1761. Michael, a Capt. in the Army. Henry, Archdeacon of Glenraoch, who m. 8 Oct., 1738, Diana, eldest dau. of the Rev. Stackpole Pery, and sister of Edmund, Viscount Pery, and d. in 1758. Thomas, d. unmarried. George, a Baron of the Exchequer, in Ireland: d. in 1772, leaving issue.


Edward, M.D. James, d. in 1769, leaving issue.

Mary, m. 1st, to Sir Nicholas Osborne, Bart., and 2ndly to Col. John Bamsay, and d. 9 Feb., 1762. Dutenia, Elizabeth.

The second and eldest surviving son, CHARLES SMYTH, Esq., who s. to the estates of his father, represented the city of Limerick in Parliament for forty-five years. He m. Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Sir Thomas Prendergast, last Bart. of that name, and relf of John-Dixon Haun, Esq., and d. in 1784, leaving issue, Thomas, M.P. for the City of Limerick, who d. unm. 15 Jan., 1783.

JOHN-PARRANDOY, of whom presently.

Charles Lennon, d. unmarried.

Juliana, m. to Thomas Vereker, Esq. of Roxburgh, Co. Limerick, and d. in 1821. Leaving issue.

1. CHARLES, present Peer.

2. John, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Black, Esq., and has issue.

3. Henry, Co. Clare.

4. Maria, m. to Arthur Orambo, Esq. of Bailey, Co. Limerick, and d. 11 Sept., 1793.

5. Harriet, m. to Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Athy, Co. Limerick, and d. 11 Sept., 1823.

6. Jullia, m. to Frederick Lloyd, Esq. of Cranna, Co. Tipperary.

3. Elizabeth, m. to Henry D’Estere, Esq. of Castle Exchequer.

The second son,

JOHN-PARRANDOY SMYTH, Esq. b. in 1729, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 15 May, 1810, as Baron Kilbarrow, with remainder to his nephew, Charles Vereker the son of his sister, Juliana. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscountcy, as Viscount Goat, with the same reverse, 22 Jan., 1816, and d. unm., 23 May of the following year.

Creations.—Baron 15 May, 1810. Viscount, 22 Jan., 1816.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and fourth az. on a chev. or the scalp of a stag, with two antlers sa.; 2nd, g. a lion rampant ar.; on a chief of the second, a mullet of the first between three torteaux; 3rd, g. a saltier, vair, or and az. Create.—First, out of a mural crown gu. a stag’s head attired ppr.; second, a lion’s head couped arg.; and third, an antelope trippant, ppr.

Supports.—BAXT, a lion arr. gorged with a plain collar gu. rimmed and chained, or, supporting the flag of the Limerick Millits, with “September, 1798,” inscribed thereon. Slaybe, an antelope ppr. gorged with a plain collar gu. rimmed and chained or.

Motto.—Vincent Veritas.

Seal.—Largehooster Castle, Galwayshire.

GOSFORD.

GOSFORD, Earl of (Archibald Acheson), Viscount and Baron Gosford, of Market-Hill, Co. Armagh, in the Peerage of Ireland, Baron Wortingham, of Beecles, Co. Suffolk, in that of the United Kingdom, Representative Peer of Ireland, a Bart. of Nova Scotia, Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. of Armagh, and Col. of its Militia; m. 20 July, 1835, Mary, only dau. of Robert Sparrrow, Esq. of Wortingham Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he has issue.

1. Archibald, Lord Acheson, M.P., b. 20 Aug., 1816; m. 22 June, 1828, Theodora, only dau. of John present Earl of Meath, and has issue, two dau.

2. Mary, m. 9 July, 1835, to the Hon. James Hewitt.

3. Millicent.

4. Olivia.

5. Annabella.

His Lordship’s to the Irish honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 14 Jan., 1807, and was created a Peer of the United Kingdom in 1835.

Lineage.

The founder of this noble family in Ireland was ARCHIBALD ACHESON, Esq. of Gosford, Co. Haddington, North Britain, who settled in that kingdom in the beginning of the 17th century. In the year 1611, we find Mr. Acheson obtaining a large grant of lands in the Co. of Antrim, and, in the following year, another grant in the Co. of Cavan. In Sept., 1628, he was created Bart. of Nova Scotia, and, in 1630, he obtained a tract of land in that province. Sir Archibald was Solicitor-General, a Senator of Justice, and many years Secretary of State for Scotland; which latter office he continued to fill until his decease, at Letter Keny, in the Co. of Donegal, in 1654, when he was s. in his title and estates by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK, at whose decease, without issue, in 1638, the title devolved upon his brother,

SIR GEORGES, who d. in 1655, and was s. by his only son,

SIR NICHOLAS, M.P. for the Co. of Armagh, in 1668, who d. in 1701, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Philip Savage, Chancellor of the Exchequer, a
GRA

Ireland, by whom he had issue five sons and two daughters.* He d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir Archibald, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 20 July, 1726, in the dignity of Baron Gosford, of Market Hill, Co. Armagh, and advanced to the Viscountcy, as Viscount Gosford, 20 June, 1735. His Lordship m. in 1749, Mary, youngest dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, Co. Armagh, by whom (who d. 1792) he had (with other issue, who d. w.m.),

Arthur, his successor.
- Anna-Maria, m. 1st, to Alexander Boyd, Esq., and 2ndly, to the REV. Henry Maxwell.
- Nicolus, m. to Michael Obyus, Esq. of Portdown, Co. Antrim.
- Julia-Mehetrella, m. to Alexander Macan, Esq. of Glenall, and d. 22 May, 1827.
- Lucinda, m. 1st, to Thomas St. George, Esq., and 2ndly, to Jeremiah French, Esq.
- Mary, m. to Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Castle Hum, Co. Fermanagh, and d. 10 April, 1799.

He d. 5 Sept., in 1799, and was s. by his eldest son, Arthur, 2nd Viscount, who was created Earl of Gosford, in Feb., 1896. His Lordship m. in 1774, Milledent, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Edward Pule, by whom he had issue, Archibald, present Peer.
- Edward, C.B., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, d. unm., 24 July, 1830.
- Oliver, m. 14 March, 1797, to Brigadier-General Robert Bernard Sparrow, and is a widow.
- Milledent, m. 12 Sept., 1826, to the REV. J. Hurt Barry, M.A.
- His Lordship d. 14 Jan., 1807.


Arms.—Ar. an eagle displayed, with two heads, as beaked and membered, or, on a chief, vert, two mullets gold, pierced the chief.

Crest.—A cock, gu., standing upon a trumpet, or.

Supporters.—Duxta, a leopard ppt.; Sinistra, another reguaqua, both collared and chained or.

Motto.—Vigilantibus. Seals.—Gosford Castle, Co. Armagh.

GRA

GRACE.

GRACE.
Sir William, of Grace Castle, Co. Kilkenny: s. to the title upon the demise of his cousin, Sir Richard-Grace Gamon, of Minchenden, Co. Middlesex, M.P., 8 April, 1818, and is the 2nd Bart.

This very ancient family deduces its descent from Raymond Fitzwilliam, or Le Gros, 2nd son of William Fitzgerald, or de Carew, who was eldest son of Gerald Fitzwalter, or de Windsor, 3rd son of Baron Walter Fitz-Other, Governor of Windsor Castle, in 1081.

* Anne, m. to Walter Cope, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns.
* Nichola, m. to Robert French, Esq. of Monlara.

This Raymond was one of the most powerful Barons, who, with Richard de Clare, surnamed Strongbow, achieved the Conquest of Ireland, of which kingdom, ho, the said Raymond, became Viceroy, in 1176, and Commander of the English Forces there. By his marriage with Basilia, dau. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, and sister of Earl Strongbow, he acquired the extensive district in the Co. of Kilkenny, still styled the “canonred of Grace’s country.” From the 2nd son of this marriage, Fitz-Raymond, Lord of Lixnau and Clannmaurice, the noble house of Fitzmaurice derives, while from the eldest, William le Gros, or Fitz-Raymond, Lord of Lecon, descended (the 12th in succession) Sir John le Gros, (surnamed creius iarum, the iron belted) Baron of Courtstown, and Lord of Grace’s country, living in 1220 and 1334, who m. Catharine, dau. of Pierce, Lord le Poer, of Curraghmore, Co. Waterford, and had two sons, John, Baron of Courtstown and Lord of Grace’s country, M.P. for the Co. Kilkenny, in 1698. This line terminated in 1744, on the death of Robert, only son of John, the last Baron of Courtstown, by whom, John, 2nd Lord, in the Viceroyship of Ireland, was created Earl of Ormonde, and had issue, Gerald Grace (surnamed morroch, the horseman), of Ballylinch Castle, Aq., who d. 4 March, 1618, having m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hartpole, of Shrule Castle, Queen’s Co., and had issue.

Oliver Grace (surnamed skerbaugh, the handsome), of Ballylinch Castle, m. m. Margaret, dau. of Edmund Butler, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, and dying 27 Aug., 1626, was s. by his son, Gerald Grace (surnamed rennir, the traveller), of Ballylinch Castle, Aq., who fell at the battle of Kilkiruth, 15 April, 1649, and a confiscation, by the Commonwealth, of 17,000 acres of his estates ensued. He m. Ellen, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Edmund Butler, 3rd Lord Dunbayne, and his wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Butler, 4th Lord Caher, and was s. by his son, William Grace, who was denominated of Ballylinch Castle, but resided at Barrowmount, Co. Kilkenny: m. Ellenor, sister of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galmoye, and dying in 1630, left issue

Sir Oliver, of whom presently.

ii. John, of the Grange, in the Queen’s Co., who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Grace, Esq. of Thomas-town, and had an only dau. Elizabeth, who espoused Richard Gamon, Esq. of Dalworthbury, Co. Herts, and left two children,

1 Richard Grace Gamon, of Minchenden, Co. Middlesex, M.P., 8 April, 1818, and is the 2nd Bart.

ii. Oliver, Grace, Esq. of Shangash (now Gracefield), Queen’s Co., M.P., m. Elizabeth, only surviving child of John Bryan, Esq. of Dawnamore, Co. Kilkenny, (by his 2nd wife, Ursula, 2nd dau., and eventual co-heir, of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Castle Hoel, by his wife, the late Magdalen Sheffield, sister of Edmund, 2nd Earl of Mulgrave, grand-aunt, and eventually sole heir, of Ed.
mend Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham and Normanby,) and dying 8 June, 1786, left, (with other children, one of whom, Anne, m. 1st, Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Nangle, Secretary-of-State for Ireland, temp. JAMES II., and 2ndly, Edmund Butler, 8th Lord Dunboyne,) a son, MICHAEL GRACE, Esq. of Gracefield, who inherited as co-heir, at law, the undivided estates of the Sheffield family, in the Coxs, Susses, Middlesex, and York. He d. 13 Feb., 1794, having m. Mary, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Lota House, Co. Cork, and had (with other children, one of whom, Helena, m. Simon Kavanagh, Esq. of Inch, whose grandson, Henry, was created, in 1836, a Baron of Hungary, and appointed Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and chief of the military department of the Council of War,) two sons, 1. OLIVIA, of Gracefield, who d. 24 Aug., 1781, leaving by Mary, dau. and heir of John Dowell, Esq. of Mantua House, 1 Michael, of Gracefield, d. 25 Aug., 1785, and left by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Plunket, Esq. of Dunophys Castle, an only child, Alicia Grace, of Gracefield, who m. Morgan, 3rd son of Thomas Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris House, and of Lady Susan Butler, dau. of Walter, 16th Earl of Ormonde, and has issue, 2. OLIVER-DOWELL, of Gracefield, m. 2ndly, to co-heir of Patrick Hussey, Esq. of Ardmore, 3rdly, Lady Grace, of Mantua House, who m. Richard Nangle, and has issue.

H. WILLIAM. The 2nd son, (of the 1st Michael, Grace of Gracefield,) WILLIAM GRACE, Esq., who resided chiefly at St. Germain's, in France, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, Co. Dublin, by whom he had issue, 1. RICHARD, his successor. 2. John, Capt. of Carabineers in the Imperial Service; d. at the siege of Belgrade, 31 Oct., 1799. 3. Clara-Louisa, m. to William Middleton, of Stokeld Park, Co. York, and has issue living,

1 Peter, m. Juliana, dau. of Charles, 16th Lord Stuart. 2 Francis, m. to the Viscount de Cusey, in France. 

Mr. Grace d. 23 Nov., 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son, RICHARD GRACE, Esq., M.P. of Boley, Queen's Co., upon whom the Baronetcy, conferred in 1730 on Richard Grace Gannon, Esq. of Minckendan, was entailed, (refer to the great-grand-children of William Grace of Ballyfinch and Harrowmount, who d. in 1809.) This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of the Hon. John Evans, grandfather of John Evans Freke, 6th and present Lord Carbery, and dying 9 Jan., 1801, left issue, 1. WILLIAM, who s. upon the demise of Sir Richard. Grace Gannon, Bart., 8 April, 1816, to that dignity, and is the 2nd and present Bart. (The said Sir Richard. Grace Gannon m. 1st, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Col. Jeffrey, and half-sister of Augustus, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Amilia, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte-Amelia Grace.) 2. WILLIAM, m. 1829, Harriet-Georgiana, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., and has issue, 1 Boley, d. in 1834. 2 Harry-Allia. 3 Emily-Anne. 4 Hart-Allia. 5 Percy, Capt. R.N. 6 Jane, m. to George-Frederick Brooke, Esq., brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. 7 Louis-Caroline, d. 14 April, 1835. 

Mr. Grace d. 9 Jan., 1801, and was s. by his eldest son, who subsequently inherited the Baronetcy, as stated above.

Creation.—11 April, 1795.

GRA

Arms.—Quarterly, 1st, gu. a lion rampant per fesse or and ar., for GRACE, ancient; 2nd, gu. a saltier between twelve cross crosslets or, for GRACE, ancient; 3rd, gu. a chevron embattled, or, for SHEFFIELD, Duke of Buckingham and Normanby, 4th, ar. a chevron between three garbs gu., for SHEFFIELD, Duke of Buckingham and Normanby.

Create.—First, on a wreath, a demi-lion, rampant, ar., for GRACE; second, on a wreath, a boar's head and heft erased, or, for SHEFFIELD.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion ppr.; sinister, a boar; and ancients a lion and a talbot, as appears on the monument of Sir Oliver Grace, at Jerpoint Abbey, Co. Kilkenny.

Medal.—Over the crest, "En grasc affe," under the arms, "Concordant nolmine facta."

Seal.—Boley.

Grafton.

G R A

GRAFTON, DUKE OF (GEORGE-HENRY FITZROY), in the Co. of Northampton; Earl of Euston, and Earl of Arlington; Viscount Tisworth, Viscount Ipswich; Baron Arlington, of Arlington, and Sudbury, of Sudbury; Lord-Lieut., Vice-Admiral, and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Suffolk; Hereditary Receiver-General of the profits of the Seals in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas; Hereditary Ranger of Whitley Forest, Co. Northampton; and Treasurer of Tisworth; b. 14 Jan., 1760; m. 16 Nov., 1784, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Waldegrave, by his Countess, who became, after his Lordship's decease, the wife of his Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester, brother to his Majesty, GEORGE III., by whom (who d. 1 Feb., 1806) he had issue,

1. HENRY, Earl of Euston, M.P., Ranger of Saltry Forest, Col. of the West Suffolk Militia, b. 10 Feb., 1790; m. 20 June, 1812, Mary-Caroline, third dau. of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir George-Cranford Berkeley, G.C.B., and has issue, 1 WILLIAM-HENRY, Viscount Ipswich, b. 4 April, 1819. 2 Augustus-Charles-Lennox, b. 22 June, 1821. 3 Frederick-John, b. 4 April, 1823. 4 Mary-Ellizabeth. 5 Maria-Louisa. 6 Margaret-Louisa.

Charles, M.P., b. 28 Feb., 1793, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army; m. Lady Anne Cavendish, dau. of George, present Earl of Burlington, and has issue, 1 Elizabeth-Mary. 2 Maria-Georgiana. 3 Thomas-Lennox, b. 19 April, 1804; d. unm. 26 July, 1835. 4 Charlotte-Henry, b. 5 June, 1816, to Sir William Oglander, Bart. 5 Georgiana-Louisa. 6 Elizabeth-Anne, relict of her cousin, John-Henry Smyth, Esq. of the Heath, Co. York. 7 Isabella-Frances, m. 29 Aug., 1829, to Joseph St. John, Esq.
His Grace of Grafton a. to the honors, as 4th Duke, upon the demise of his father, 14 March, 1811.

Linage.

Henry Fitzroy, second illegitimate son* of his Majesty, Charles II, by Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland; b. 20 Sept., 1683; was created 16 Aug., 1672, Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, and Earl of Essex; and, 11 Sept., 1673, Duke of Grafton. In 1689, his Grace was invested in the Right of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. The Duke m. Lady Isabella Bennet, only dau. and sole heiress of Henry, Earl of Arlington, Viscount Thetford, and Baron Arlington, by whom he had an only son, Charles. His Grace performed, at the Coronation of James II., the office of Lord High Constable of England; and, on the landing of the Duke of Monmouth, in 1685, he commanded a part of King James's forces, and behaved with great gallantry in the action of Philipps Norton Lane, in the Co. of Somerset, narrowly escaping with his life. He was, however, one of the first who deserted his Royal Master for the Prince of Orange, in whose cause he was wounded, in storming the city of Cork, and d. within a fortnight, 9 Oct., 1690. His Grace was a. by his son, Charles, 2nd Duke, K.G., who inherited, in right of his mother, on her decease, 7 Feb., 1722-3, the Earldom of Arlington and Viscountcy of Thetford, creations of the 22nd of April, 1673, and Baronry of Arlington, of Arlington, creation of the 14 March, 1693. His Grace m. Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Marquess of Worcester, and grand-da. of Henry Duke of Beaufort, by whom he had issue,


2. Augustus, who m. b. 16 Oct., 1716, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Cosby, and d. 25 May, 1741, having issue,

   i. Augustus, who created 2 Charles, created Ba., his grandson.
   a. son Southampton.

   ii. Charles, b. 23 April, 1718, d. 29 July, 1726.

   iv. Caroline, m. to William, 2nd Earl of Harrington.

   v. Isabella, m. to Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford.

   vi. Harriet, d. spinster.

His Grace d. 6 May, 1727, and was a. by his grandson,

Augustus-Henry, 3rd Duke, who was installed a Knight of the Garter, and filled the Offices of Secretary of State, and 1st Lord of the Treasury, in 1708 and 1716, and 1st Lord of the Admiralty, 1717. His Grace m. 1st, 1726, the Hon. Anne-Liddell, dau. and sole heiress of Henry, Lord Rarmseworth, from whom he was divorced, by Act of Parliament, in 1729, having had issue, a.


ii. Charles, a Governor Officer in the Army, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Edward Miller Mandy, Esq. of Shipley, Co. Derby, by whom (d. in 1797,) he had one son, Charles, Lieut.-Col., b. 10 June, 1796, m. 11 March, 1820, Mary, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, and has issue,

   i. Charles-Augustus,
   a. Jenyns, b. 20 Sept.,
   b. 3 Arthur, George, b.
   c. 1821.

   2 George-Henry, b. 13
   d. 4 Mary-Caroline.

General Lord Charles Fitzroy m. 2ndly, 10 March, 1799, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, by whom (d. 9 Feb., 1810) he left issue, at his demise, 20 Dec., 1829.

1. George, b. 6 June, 1800, of the 1st Life-Guards,
   a. 3 Robert, b. 6 June, 1805,
   b. 8 July, 1808, Louisa,
   c. 3 Frances, m. to Hon.
   d. youngest dau. of the late
   e. John Harris, Esq., and
   f. has two sons.

ii. Georgiana, m. to the Right Hon. John Smyth, of Heath, Co. York, and d. in 1799.

* His elder brother was created Duke of Cleveland, and his younger Duke of Northumberland, both of which titles are now extinct.

-----

His Grace m. 2dly, 9 June, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., by whom (d. 25 May, 1829) he left

1. Henry, b. 22 Aug., 1806,
   a. 24 July, 1830, Jane,
   b. dau. of Charles-George,
   c. Treacle, and has issue.

ii. Algernon-Henry, b. in
   March, 1834.

iii. Cecilia-Fanny.

iv. Hugh, b. 14 May, 1808,
   a. an Officer in the Army,
   b. 9 Aug., 1811, Lucy-
   c. Sarah, dau. of Sir Thom-
   d. a daughter, Leathbridge, Bart.

ii. Amy-Sarah.

v. 8 Augustus, b. 9 Dec.,
   a. 1891, in Holy Orders,
   b. 7 May, 1833, Angelina-

vi. Frederick, b. 16 Sept., 1774, and d. in 1891.

vii. William, Capt. H. N., b. 1 June, 1782; m. in 1816, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Thomas Balke, Esq., and has issue,

   i. Francis-Horatio, b. 6
   ii. Elizabeth-Georgiana.
   a. June, 1823.

   b. Harriet-Elizabeth.

viii. John, b. 24 Sept., 1785.

ix. Charlotte.

xi. Elizabeth, m. 4 July, 1811, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. William-Fitzroy.

xii. Augusta, b. 19 Nov., 1811, to the Rev. O. P. Travel, who d. 27 April, 1829.

xiii. Frances, m. 20 Nov., 1800, to Francis, Lord Chur-

xv. Isabella, widow of Barrington-Poole Blashford, Esq. of Os-borne, in the Isle of Wight.

The Duke d. 14 March, 1811.


Awards.—Quarterly: first and fourth, France and Eng-

land, quarter; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all a sinister haoun, compartment, ar. and az.

Create.—On a chapeau gu., turned up erms. a lion, stantant, gardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet az. and gorged with a collar, countercoquem, ar. and of the fourth.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion gardant ar. crowned with a ducal coronet az. and gorged with a collar, counter-

coquem, of the first and second; sinister, a greyhound ar. gorged as the Dexter.

Motto.—Ei duces pater patriae, recti recte recto.

Seals.—Wakefield Lodge, Stoney Stratford; and Euston Hall, Thetford.

GRAHAME.

Graham, Earl, and Baron, Graham, of Bed-


GRAHAME.

Graham, Sir Robert, of Eok, Co. Cumberland: b. 1 Oct., 1769; s. to the title, as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, in 1795, m. 25 April, 1810, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Young, Esq. of Battle, Co. Sussex, by whom he has issue,
Sir Robert is one of the claimants to the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, as descendant of Sir George Graham and Lady Mary Johnston (see note).

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the renowned Graham, who, anno 404, commanded King Fergus the Second’s Army, and was Governor of Scotland in the minority of his grandchild, Eupheme. In the year 420, this gallant person made a breach in the mighty wall, which the Emperor Severus had erected between the rivers Firth and Clyde, which has ever since borne the name of Graham’s Dyke. From the time of this eminent man, the Graham family are to be found in the records of Scotland, enjoying the very highest influence: but our limits prohibit individual detail; we therefore pass to

Sir Patrick Graham, of Montrose: who was taken prisoner with King David Bruce, at the battle of Durham, in 1366, and whose son,

Sir Patrick Graham, Lord of Dundaff and Kinardine, was appointed one of the hostages for the said King David’s ransom, in 1337. This sir Patrick m. twice: from his 1st marriage descends the Dukes of Montrose; and of the 2nd, (with Eupheme, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Failstock, brother to King Robert I.) there was a son,

Sir Robert Graham, of Eliston, Kilt., who m. Eupheme, only dau. and heir of David Stewart, Earl of Strathern, and obtained in consequence that Earldom. (From this alliance, the family quarters the Royal Arms of Stuart.) This Sir Robert being slain by John Sir Drummond, in 1413, was by his son,

Malise, Earl of Strathearn, who changed the title to Menteith, that of Strathern being annexed to the Royal House by King Robert II. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford and had three sons and two daughters, the 2nd of which sons,

The Hon. Sir John Graham, of Killdean, called "John with the bright sword," left

Richard Graham, from whom are lineally descended the Grahams of the borders, both of the English and Scottish side, but chiefly the Houses of Netherby and Plompy, Co. Cumberland,

Fergus Graham, Esq., of Plompy; m. Sibilly, dau. of William Bell, Esq. of God’s Brig, in North Britain, and had four sons, the 2nd of whom,

Richard Graham, Esq., Gentleman of the Horse to James I., was created a Bart., 30 March, 1628, by the style of Sir Richard Graham, of Esk, Co. Cumberland. This gentleman purchased Netherby, and the barony of Liddell, in the same county, of Francis, Earl of Cumberland. Sir Robert subsequently distinguished himself under the Royal Banner, particularly at Edge-Hill, where he was severely wounded, and lay amongst the slain for an entire night. He m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Musgrave, of Camrach, Cumberland, and was s. in 1632, by his elder son, (the younger, Richard, was created a Bart., in 1632, see Graham of Noston-Conynbro.)

Sir George, who m. Lady Mary Johnston, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Hartfell, and had, with other issue,

1. Richard, his successor, of whom presently;
2. William, 1st Viscount Preston, D.B., and Duke of Carlisle and Wells, Clerk of the Closet, and Chaplain to Queen Anne: left issue,

1. Charles, in Holy Orders, Rectrix of St. Mary’s Church, in Essex; m. Friscilla, dau. of — Billingales, Esq. of Esthenden, and has issue,

William, in Holy Orders, who inherited the Barony of Preston, upon the decease of the last Viscount Preston.

Thomas-Fanz-Charles, in Holy Orders, m. Anne, dau. of Joseph Harrington, Esq. of Clare, Co. Suffolk, and widow of the Rev. Francis Greenwood. (by which 1st m. he had an only son, Charles Greenwood, Esq. of Aldermaston, Army-Agent, and a daughter, Anne, m. to Thomas Hammerley, Esq. of Foll-Pall.)

Bridget, m. to Thomas Elkington, Esq. of Coventry.

2. Robert, in Holy Orders, D.D., who succeeded to the Preston estates upon the decease of Lady Widdrington.

Sir George d. in 1657, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Richard, who was advanced, in 1690, to the Peerage of Scotland, as Viscount Preston, and took his seat in the Scottish Parliament in that dignity. His Lordship was British Ambassador to the Court of France for many years, and subsequently Secretary of State to James II. Upon the revolution, the Viscount was committed to the Tower, but soon released from imprisonment. Being afterwards, however, apprehended in an attempt to escape to his old master, in France, he was sent to Newgate, arraigned for high-treason, and condemned, but pardoned through the interference of his friends, under the sign-manual, in June, 1691. He m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Anthony, 1st Earl of Croxton, by whom he had (with two sons) his successor, in 1696.

IV. Edwards, 2nd Viscount (the attainder of the deceased Lord not affecting his Scottish Peerage, as no

* James Johnston, of Johnston, had charters of the Barony of Newble, in 1609; of the lands of Brunswell, in Annandale, in 1622; and of other estates, in 1629. He was elevated to the Peerage, 1633, as Lord Johnston, of Lochwood; and created, 1643, Earl of Hartfell, with remainder to his heirs male for ever. His Lordship, 1st Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Queenberry, and had issue,

James, his successor; Mary, m. 1st, to Sir George Graham, ancestor of the present, Sir Robert Graham, as in the text; Her Ladyship espoused 2ndly, Sir George Fletcher, of Rothiemur, of Rothiemur, Janet, m. to Sir William Murray, of Stanhope, Bart. Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Dalzell, of Glencairn.

The Earl espoused 2ndly, Elisabeth, d. of Sir Samuel Johnston of Elphinstone; and 3rdly, Lady Margaret Hamilton, dau. of David, 2nd Earl of Haddington, and widow of David, Lord Carnegie, but had no further issue. He d. 1653, and was s. by his son,

James, 2nd Earl of Hartfell. This nobleman made a resignation of his Peerage to the Crown, 1661, and the Earlom of Annandale having become extinct, by the death of James Murray, 2nd Earl of Annandale, he had a new patent, creating him Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, Viscount Annand, Lord Johnston of Lochwood, &c. to the heir male of his body by the eldest heirs male of his body, and the eldest heir male of the body of such heirs female, bearing the name and arms of Johnston; and all other Johnston; who shall, in the eldest heirs whatsoever of his Lordship, with the former precedence of 16 March, 1643. The son and successor of the Earl.

William, Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, was created Marquess of Annandale, 1701. He was s. by his son,

James Johnston, of Johnston, who d. 1712, leaves two issues, when the Marquises expired, and the Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell has since been claimed by different branches of the family. It continues dormant,
GRA

act of forfeiture passed against him in Scotland). His Lordship m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Marmaduke Dalton, of Haskewell, Co. York, and, dying in 1706, was s. by his only son,

V. CHARLES, 3rd Viscount, who m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Cox, Esq. of London, and sister of Mary, Countess of Peterborough, but dying 2. p. m. in 1736, the Peerage expired. His Lordship's extensive estates passed to his aunt, Lady Widdington and the Hon. Mary-Susan Graham, dau. of the 1st Viscount, and devolved, by the will of the former of those ladies, in 1757, upon the Rev. Robert Graham, D.D., father of Sir James Graham of Netherby, (see that title), while the ancient Barony of the family reverted to the deceased Lord's cousin,

VI. THE REV. WILLIAM GRAHAM, (refer to the younger son of Sir George, the 2nd Bart.), who m. Susannah, dau. of — Reever, Esq. of Ashburnham, Co. Sussex, and relite of Richard Trench, Esq., by whom he had with three dau., who d. unm.

CHARLES, his successor.

ROBERT, present Bart.

William, b. in Aug., 1771.

Sir William d. 21 Sept., 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. SIR CHARLES, who was b. 11 Nov., 1794, and d. unm. in 1798, when the title devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT, the present Bart.

Creation.—29 March, 1829.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or. on a chev. sa. three escallops of the field, for Graham; second and third, or. a fesse chequy ar. and as in chief a gu. for Stewart.

Crest.—Two wings endorsed or.

Motto.—Reason contents me.

Seal.—Esk, Cumberland.

GRAHAM.

GRAHAM, SIR BELLINGHAM, of Norton-Couyers, Co. York; b. 3 Nov., 1759; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 13 April, 1796; m. 1st, 10 Nov., 1810, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of the late George Hatch, Esq. of West-Hatch, Co. Essex, by whom he has issue,

1. George-Bellingham, b. 8 Jan., 1812.

Sir Bellingham m. 2ndly, in July, 1831, Harriet, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Robert Cottam, and has a daughter.

Lineage.

"The ancient and powerful family of Graham," says Sir Walter Scott, in the Lady of the Lake, "held extensive possessions in the counties of Dunbarton and Stirling. Few families can boast of more historical renown, having claim to three of the most remarkable characters in the Scottish annals; Sir John Groene, the faithful and undaunted partaker of the labours and patriotic warfare of Wallace, fell in the unfortunate field of Falkirk, in 1298. The celebrated Marquess of Montrose, in whom De Reta saw realized his abstract ideas of the heroes of antiquity, was the second of these worthies; and notwithstanding the severity of his temper, and the vigour with which he executed the oppressive mandates of the Punic, whom he served, 1st do not hesitate to name, as the third, John Graham, of Cleaverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, whose heroic death, in the arms of victory, may be allowed to cancel the memory of his cruelty to the non-conformists, during the reigns of Charles II and James II.

The Grahams, of Norton (Co. York, where we are about to treat), the Grahams of Esk, and the Grahams of Netherby, derive their descent from the same common ancestor, namely,

SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, who was created a Bart., in 1629 (see Graham of Esk), and whose 2nd son,

I. SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq. of Norton-Couyers, Co. York, was advanced to the same rank, 17 Nov., 1760, in consideration of the services he had rendered to the Royal cause during the Civil War. Sir Richard m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Sir Chichester Fortescue, Knt. of Dromnessen, in Ireland, by whom he had, with other issue, who d. unmarried,

Chichester, who m. Miss Twyn, and d. s. p. vitæ patriæ.

REGINALD, who s. his father.

Richard, who m. a dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Gisborough, Co. York

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Fenwick, Bart.

Susan, m. to the Rev. Dr. Younger, Dean of Sarum.

Mary, m. to Mr. Fenwick, of Newcastle, Merchant.


Anne, m. to Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, Co. Lancaster.

Sir Richard was s. by his third and eldest surviving son,

II. SIR REGINALD, who had been Page of Honor to James I. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Henry Bellingham, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BELLINGHAM, his successor.

REGINALD, successor to his brother, Richard.

Sir Reginald m. 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Sir David Foulis, Bart. He d. 20 May, 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR BELLINGHAM, who d. unm. 11 April, 1790, when the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR REGINALD. This gentleman m. a dau. of Col. Graham, of Pickhill, Co. York, A. de-Camp to John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had issue,

1. SIR BELLINGHAM, his successor.

II. REGINALD, Capt. in the Royal Marines, who m. a dau. of Gen. Jackson, of the Royal Marines.

Michael, Admiral R.N., who d. 8 March, 1795, having m. 1st, another dau. of Gen. Jackson, and, 2ndly, Miss Maria-Bebecca Bowater, by the latter of whom he left issue,

1 John — Bellingham, a
2 Maria. Capt. in the R. Marines.

Sir Reginald, dying 4 Nov., 1755, was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR BELLINGHAM, who m. Miss Hudson, of Bridlington, Co. York, by whom he had a son and two dau.

BELLINGHAM, his successor.

Catherine, m. to Henry-Francis-Pulke Greville, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to John Smith, Major-Gen. in the Army.

Sir Bellingham was High-Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1770. He d. in 1790, and was s. by his only son,

VI. SIR BELLINGHAM. This gentleman m. Priscilla, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., and sister to Charles, Earl Whitworth, by whom he had BELLINGHAM, the present Bart., and two dau., Priscilla-Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Lieut.-Col. N. C. Conyers, and, 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Bellingham-John Smith; and Caroline, m. to Algerson Greville, Esq. Sir Bellingham d. 13 April, 1790.

Creation.—17 Nov., 1762.

Arms.—Or, on a chief sa. three escallops of the field.

Crest.—On a wreath, a crown vallery or.

Seal.—Hill Place, near Droxford, Hants; Quadrant Hall, Lelystershire; and Norton-Couyers, and Kippax, Co. York.
G R A

GRAHAM.

Graham, the Right Hon. Sir James-Robert-Graham, of Nethery, Co. Cumberland, M.P. for the same county; a Privy-Councillor, b. 1 Jan., 1792; m. 27 Oct., 1792, Miss Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Graham, of Norton Conyers, Yorkshire; and was b. by his eldest surviving son, James Graham, Esq. of Nethery, was created a Bart., 28 Dec., 1782. Sir James m. in 1785, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue,


Charles.

George.

Elizabeth-Anne, d. in 1830.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 4 March, 1816, to Sir William Waddington, only son of the Dean of Ripon.

Catherine Maria.

Caroline, m. 1821, to William Lawson, Esq. of Broughton House, Co. Cumberland.

Georgia Susan.

Harriet Anne, m. 10 July, 1822, to Capt. Frederic Madan, of the East India Company's service.

Charlotte, m. 26 June, 1826, to Sir George Musgrave, Bt. Caroline.

Creation.—26 Dec., 1782.

Arms.—Or, on a chief, three escallops of the field.

Crest.—A crown vallary or.

Motto.—Reason contents me.

Seal.—Nethery, Co. Cumberland.

GRAHAM.

Graham, Sir Sandford, of Kirkstall, Co. York, and of Edmund Castle, Co. Cumberland, F.S.A.; b. 10 March, 1788; m. 22 April, 1819, Caroline, third dau. of the late John Langston, Esq. of Sandden House, Co. Oxford, by whom he has issue,

A son, b. 6 March, 1824.

Sir Sandford, d. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 21 March, 1825.

* The eldest son, Charles, who pre-deceased his father, left an only dau., m. to John Webb Weston, Esq.
v. Adelaide-Dorothea.
vi. Caroline-Selina.

Lord Granard is a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper in Ireland.

Lineage.

The surname of Forbes is said to be a corruption of "Forbeast," which was originally assumed by the founder of the family in Scotland, to commemorate the achievement of having destroyed a ferocious bear, which had infested the country.

Sir Arthur Forbes, Knt. (directly descended from the Hon. Patrick Forbes, of Corsie, younger son of James 2nd Lord Forbes, of Scotland, and Egidia, his wife, dau. of William Keith, Earl Marshal of the same Kingdom), settled in Ireland in 1620, and was made by patent, dated at Dublin, in 1623, Knight of the Royal Garter. In 1648, Sir Arthur created a Baronet of Nova Scotia; and having, by petition to the king, made discovery that several royal fishes in the province of Ulster belonged to the Crown, an inquiry was thereupon instituted, and Sir Arthur, eventuallly, was rewarded by a grant of such proportion of the said fisheries as he thought proper to demand, besides the sum of £300 from the first profits of the remainder. He had previously obtained extensive territorial possessions from the Crown, particularly a great quantity of sandy lands in the Co. of Longford, in all 1600 acres, which were erected into the manor of Castle Forbes, with the usual feudal privileges. Sir Arthur, m. Jane, dau. of — Lowther, Esq., and falling in a duel at Hamburg, in 1652, where he had accompanied his regiment (he was Lieut.-Col. in the Army) to assist Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, was a, by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur, b. in 1625. This gentleman, who solemnly espoused the Royal Cause, in Scotland, was rewarded, after the Restoration, by being sworn of the Privy-Council in Ireland, (A.D. 1674), and appointed Marshal of the Army in that Kingdom. In 1671, Sir Arthur was constituted one of the Lord's Justices, and again, in 1673, when he was elevated to the Peerage (by patent, dated 21 Nov.), as Earl Forbes, of Newcourt in the Manor of Longford, in Ireland, his Lordship was made Col. of the Royal Regt. of Foot, in Ireland, and Lieut.-Gen. in the Army; and on the 30th Dec. in the same year, created Earl of Granard. He m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, of Moss Town, Co. Longford, Bart. by whom he had five sons and a daughter. His Lordship d. in 1696, and was a, by his eldest son,

Arthur, 2nd Earl, b. in 1636; m. in 1678, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir George Rawdon, Bart. of Nolra, Co. Down, and, dying heirless, in 1724, was a, by his only surviving son,

George, 3rd Earl, b. in 1685, who had been called to the House of Peers, in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Forbes. His Lordship was a Naval Officer of great eminence, and, at the time of his decease, was Senior Admiral of the British Navy. In 1723, he was appointed his Majesty's Plenipotentiary to the Court of Muscovy, and, upon his recall, in 1724, was highly complimented by the Czarina. He m. Mary, elder dau. of Sir William Stewart, 1st Viscount Mountjoy, of that family (now extinct), and widow of Phineas Preston, Esq. of Ardsallagh, Co. Meath, and had
1. Granard, his successor.
2. John, Admiral of the Fleet, and Gen. of Marines. This gallant Officer obtained a high reputation, and was particularly distinguished against the combined Fleets of France and Spain, off Toulon, in 1743. He m. Lady Mary Capel, fourth dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and had issue,
Admiral Forbes d. 10 March, 1796.

The Earl d. 29 Oct., 1795, and was a, by his elder son,
GRA

JOHN GRANT, Esq., left an only son,
SWETON GRANT, Esq., whose eldest son,
1. JAMES GRANT, Esq. of Dalcey, having served the office of King's Advocate, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia in 1698, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir James d. in 1695, and having no issue the Barony and estates devolved upon his kinsman.

2. PATRICK GRANT, of Inverlaiden (the lineal descendant of Sweton Grant, Esq., 2nd son of Duncan Grant, Esq. mentioned above), who sold the estate of Dalcey soon after his accession, to Brigadier Grant, and dying in 1726, (in the 61st year of his age,) was s. by his eldest son.

3. ALEXANDER: at whose decease the title devolved upon his brother,

4. LUDOVICK. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James James, Bart. of Balvenie, and was s. at his decease, in 1729, by his eldest son,

5. ALEXANDER, who m. Sarah, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Cray, Esq. of Holley, Co. Hants, and dying in July, 1725, was s. by his eldest son, ALEXANDER, the present Bart.

Creation.—1698.

Arms.—Gu. three antique crown dextrally arsessed

Supporters.—By warrant under the sign manual of George III, d. 4 July, 1741, countersigned by the Earl of Bute; DIXER, a highlander; SINISTER, a negro, ppr.

Motto.—Te faretse vivam.

Town Residence.—Whitehall gardens.

GRANT, SIR JAMS, of Monymusk, Co. Aberdeen; 6. 17 Feb, 1791; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, Sir Archibald, in April, 1820.

RINLAG. This family is descended from the very ancient family of Grant, of Grant, now Earl of Seafield, Viscount Redhaven:—as follows

James Grant, of that line, a man of bold and daring disposition, of good parts, and in great favour with James V., from whom he obtained a charter, exempting him from attendance in any Court of Judicature whatsoever, for his good services done and to be done, &c., dated Stirling, anno 1526, afterwards got a charter under the Great Seal from Queen Mary, "Jacobo de Fruchy, Territor de Lochebash, Locheaearn, Lochbhire, &c." in Inverness-shire, dated 4 March, 1548. He m. 1st, Lady Janet Leslie, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, widow of Crichton, of Naughton, by whom he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Barbara ERKINE, a dau. of the family of Mar, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his heir, who carried on the line of his family, and

ARCHIBALD GRANT, who got a charter under the Great Seal, Archibald Grant, fratri Johannis Grant de Fruchy, &c., dated 8 March, 1598. He was progenitor of the Grants of Ballantoun, Cullen, Monnnack, &c.

From him the first of Ballentoun, we proceed to trace the descent of the Monynusk family. He m. a dau. of Cummins, Laird of Ironside, by whom he had issue,

DUNCAN, his heir.

James, of Tombreack.

Margaret, m. Leslie, of Drumferrach.

Isobel, m. Barclay, of Allanbowie.

Janet, m. James Grant, of Dalcey.

The eldest son,

DUNCAN GRANT, of Ballentoun, succeeded his father, and m. Helen, dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Tulloch, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

Alexander, of Allachie.

William, of Aroddlie.

The eldest son and successor,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, m. Isobel, dau. of Gordon, of Lichentoun, by whom he had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.

Patrick.

Elizabeth, m. Robert, 2nd son of John Grant, of Garnetmore.

Helen, m. Jobo Leslie, of Kininnvie.

The son and heir,

ARCHIBALD GRANT, m. Christian, dau. of Naune, Baron of Cromandle, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Alexander, succeeded to Ballentoun.

Helen, m. to William Grant, of Lassy.

Archibald d. 1717, and s. by his eldest son,

1. FRANCIS GRANT, of Luss.

He was bred to the Bar, and displayed such ability and integrity as an Advocate, that soon after the Revolution, he was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by the title of Lord Cullen, from an estate which he possessed in Buchan. About the end of the 17th century, he purchased the estate of Monymusk, from the ancestor of the present Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo, in 1705, he was raised to the dignity of a Bart. of Nova Scotia by Queen Anne, and 17 May, 1720, he received a special warrant under the hand of his Majesty George I, granting him the usual armorial addition of a Bower Ermine, as a testimony of his Sovereign's favor, and a memorial of his Judicial eminence,—together with Two Angels as Supporters, the motto "Suum cuique," on a scroll above, and the motto "Jehovah Arb.," on a scroll below,—the only instance in Scottish Heraldry of an Hebrew motto. He early foresaw the important advantages that would accrue to Scotland from a union with England: and to this great measure he gave his zealous and influential support. He was endowed with great mental qualities, Exalted piety, indefatigable integrity and unbounded benevolence shone in every action of his life; and among his many generous acts, he bequeathed a sum of money to build and endow a school in the northern part of the parish of Monymusk, which was executed some years ago, is now in full operation, and is attended by highly beneficial consequences to all classes, especially to the children of the indigent, who received a free education. He m. 1st, Jean, dau. of the Rev. William Meldum, of Melburn, by whom he had no issue; secondly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Fordyce, of Aytoun, by whom he had issue.

2. ARCHIBALD.

He, William. He was admitted Advocate, in 1722, and making great proficiency in the Law, was promoted in 1745, to the office of his Majesty's Advocate for Scotland. He represented the Boroughs of Elgin, &c., in Parliament, and for his valuable services he was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and a Commissioner of the Court of Justiciary by the title of Lord Prestonrange. These high offices he filled with the becoming dignity of a learned, able, and impartial
Judge. He m. a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Millar, and had
1 James, m. to the Earl of Hyndford, d. at p.
2 Agnes, m. to Sir Geo. Lord President of
the Suttie, Bart., of Bal
gonie, and has issue.
1. Jean, m. Garden, of Troop, and has issue.
2. Christiana, m. George Buchan, Esq., of Kelso, and
has issue.
3. Helen, m. McDowall, of Banket, a Senator of the
College of Justice, and Author of a much esteemed In-
scription to the Law of Scotland.

Lord Cullen m. 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of Henry Hay, Esq.,
by whom he had no issue. He d. 1725, and was s. by his
eldest son.

Sir Archibald, who represented the Co. of Aber-
deen in Parliament for many years. He m. 1st, Anne, dau.
of James Hamilton, Esq., of Pencartland, by whom
he had two dau.s, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Pots, Esq., of Darbyshire, by whom he had,
Archibald, and Mary, m. to Dr. Grant, of Edinburgh.
Sir Archibald m. 3rdly, Elizabeth Clark, widow of Dr.
James Callander, of Jamaica, by whom he had no issue.
He m. 4thly, Mrs. Millar, widow of Andrew Millar, Esq.,
of London, by whom he had no issue. He d. 1778, and
was s. by his only son.

Sir Archibald Grant. He raised a company, and
served for several years in the East Indies: but at
the peace he returned to his native country, and m.
1st, Mary, dau. of Dr. James Callander, of Jamaica, by
whom he had issue,

Archibald.

James-Francis, a Clergyman of the Church of England.
He m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Ogilviestone,
by whom he had issue, two sons and several dau.s.
Mary, m. the Rev. J. Pickford, 2nd son of Sir Joseph
Haldcliffe, Bart., of Milnesbridge House, Co. York,
by whom she had an only son, (who s. his grandfather,)
Sir Joseph, the present and 2d Baronet.

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Jessie, dau. of Mr. Leod of Col-
becke, by whom he had no issue. He d. 1796, and was
s. by his eldest son.

Sir Archibald, who m. Mary, only child of
John Forbes, Esq., of Newe, by Anna, dau. of Duff of
Mnirton, by whom he had issue,

Archibald, predeceased his father.

JAMES, present Baronet. Ill. Isaac.

Robert, of Tillyfour, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieut.
for the Co. of Aberdeen. He m. Charlotte, youngest
dau. of Sir William Walter Yea, Bart., of Pyland Hall,
Co. Somerset, by whom he has issue,
1 Archibald, b. 21 Sept., 1735. 3 Mary-Jane-Forbes
1782. 2 Francis-William, b. 10 Feb., 1728.
2 Caroline-Elizabeth, m. John Paquharson, Esq., of
Haughton, and has issue. (See Bnaia's Commoners.)

Sophia.

Jessie, m. Henry Ireson, Esq., of Blackbank, Co.
York, and has issue.

Louisa-Brodie. 6X. Anne.

Sir Archibald d. 1810, and was s. by his eldest sur-

diving son, Sir James, the present and 5th Bart.

Creation.—1725.

Arms.—Gules, three antique crowns, or, within a bor-
der of ermine.

Crest.—A Bible displayed, ppr.

Supporters.—Two angels, ppr.

Motto.—Above the crest, Sanum culque. Below the
arms, Jehovah Jireh.

Seal.—Monymusk, Aberdeenshire.

GRA

GRANTLEY.

Grantley, Lord (Fletcher Norton), Baron of
Markenfield, Co. York, and High Steward of
Guildford, b. 14 July, 1796; s. his uncle 12 Nov.
1822; m. 26 July, 1825, Charlotte-Earle, 2nd dau.
of Sir William Beechey, Knt.

Lineage.

Roger Cooghe (a member of the baronial family of
that name which came into England in the reign of
the Conquerors, and obtained considerable grants of
land in the county of York), m. Margaret, only dau.
of Richard Norton, of Norton, of Norton, Yorkshire,
and was s. by his son,

Adam, who, in conformity with the custom of those
times, assumed the surname of his mother's family,
and called himself Norton of Norton. He m. Alice,
dau. of Sir Thomas Nonwicke, who was generally de-
nominated the Great Forester, and had two sons:
John, the younger, ancestor of the Scarbors of Suffolk;
and the elder, Richard, ancestor of the Nortons of
Yorkshire, whose representatives in the early part of
the last century.

Fletcher Norton, Esq. of Grantley, b. in 1716, 
having applied himself successfully to the study of
the law, was appointed Solicitor-General 14 Dec., 1761,
received the honor of knighthood in 1769, and was raised
to the Attorney-Generalhip in Dec., 1763. Sir Fletcher,
having a seat in the House of Commons, was elected
to the Speaker's chair, upon the resignation of Sir
John Cust, in 1789; and filling that distinguished post
for many years with the highest reputation, he was
elevated to the Peerage, upon his retirement, by patent
dated 9 April, 1782, as Lord Grantley, Baron of
Markenfield, Co. York. His Lordship was also a Mem-
er of the Privy Council, Recorder of Guildford, and
L.L.D. He m. Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Chap-
ple, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of King's
Bench, and had issue,

William, his successor.

Fletcher, b. 16 Nov., 1744, appointed one of the Barons
of the Exchequer in Scotland; m. in 1793, Caroline-
Elizabeth, dau. of James Balmain, Esq., and left at
his decease in 1820.

Fletcher, present Peer.

George-Chapple, Recorder of Guildford, and a Po-
llice Magistrate, b. in Aug., 1800. m. in 1827, Ca-
roline-Elizabeth-Sarah, dau. of the late Thomas
Sheridan, Esq., by whom he has
1 Fletcher, b. 1833. 2 Thomas-Briasley.

Charles-Charles-Chapple,
3 William-Charles-Chapple,

Charles-Francis, b. 4 Feb., 1807, m. in 1831, Har-
lonia, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Colin
Campbell, K.C.B., and d. in 1835, leaving issue.
James, b. 3 January, 1809, in holy orders,

Grace Conyers-Chapple, m. in 1810 to Sir Neil
Menzies, Bart.

Caroline-Elizabeth.

Mary-Elisabeth. Augusta-Ane.

Geoffrey-Chapple, a General Officer in the army; d. in 1818.

Edward, barrister-at-law; d. in 1780.

Grace, m. to John-Charles, Earl of Portsmouth, and d.
in 1813.

His Lordship d. 1 January, 1759, and was s. by his
eldest son,

William, 2nd Baron, m. to Anna-Margareta,
GRA

dau. of Jonathan Midgetly, Esq., of Beverley, Co. York; but leaving no issue at his decease, 19 November, 1822, the Barony devolved upon his nephew, Fletcher Norrox, Esq., the present peer.

Note.—The brothers and sisters of Lord Gray have been raised to the rank which they would have enjoyed, had their father inherited the barony.

Creation.—9 April, 1782.

Arms.—Az. a manche ermin. over all a bend gu.

Crest.—A moore's head, couped at the shoulders, wreathed round the tempes with Ivy; ppr. (as ar. and az.)

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion or, collared an. buckled of the first; sinister, a griffin ar. collared az.

Motto.—Axi numerating avorum.

Seats.—Graylin Park, Yorkshire; and Womers, near Guildford, Surrey.

GRANVILLE.

Granville, Earl. (Granville Leveson-Gower), and Viscount of Stone Park, Co. Stafford, G.C.B., Baron Leveson, of Stone; b. 12 Oct., 1773; m. 24 Dec., 1809, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, K.G.; by whom he has issue,

1. GRANVILLE GEORGE, Lord Leveson, M.P., b. 11 May, 1815.

ii. GRANVILLE-WILLIAM, b. 1816; d. 1833.

iii. Edward-Frederick, b. 3 May, 1819.

iv. Susan-Georgiana, m. 2 Feb., 1833, to Lord Rivers.

v. Georgina-Charlotte, m. 1833, to Alexander-George Fullerton, Esq.

This nobleman, who is youngest son of Granville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, and great-grand-nephew, maternally, of Grace Granville, Countess of Granville, was created Viscount Granville, of Stone Park, 13 July, 1815, and advanced to an Earlom in 1833. His Lordship is Ambassador-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Paris, and a Privy-Councillor.

Lineage.

See Duke of Sutherland, for descent and arms. Creation.—15 July, 1823. Earl, 1835.

Scot.—Stone Park, Staffordshire.

GRAVES.

GRAYS, BARON (William-Thomas Graves) Baron of Gravesend, Co. London-derry. His Lordship m. in 1771, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William-peeere Williams, Esq. of Cadleigh, in Devonshire, by whom he had with other issue,

THOMAS-NORTH, his successor.

Peere-Williams, b. 4 Sept., 1778, and d. Jan., 1804.

Elizabeth-Ane, m. 22 Dec., 1802, to William Bagwell, Esq. of Kilmore, in Ireland.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 15 Jan., 1803, to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., and d. 11 Sept., 1823.

Margaret-Anne, m. to Captain Nesham, R.N.

His Lordship d. 9 Feb., 1802, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS-NORTH, 2nd Baron, b. 26 May, 1775, m. July, 1803, Mary, youngest dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, and sister of the present Marquess of Anglesey, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-NORTH, present Peer.

George-Augustus-Frederick-Clarance, b. 17 Feb., 1816, in the Army.

Henry-Richard, b. 9 Oct., 1816.

Adolphus-Edward, b. 30 Jan., 1821.

Jane-Anne, m. in 1829, to Captain J. W. Cutburt.

Caroline-North.

Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 28 Aug., 1827, to Charles Henage, Esq. of the Life Guards, son of Thomas-Fleschi Henage, Esq., and the Hon. Arabella Pelham, 4th d. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough.

Augusta-Champagne, m. 15 March, 1831, to the Hon. William Law.

Hester-Charlotte, m. in Jan., 1832, to Edward Hobhouse, Esq. of the Coldstream-Guards.

Isabella-Lettitia.

His Lordship, who was one of the Lords of the Bedchamber, a Member of Parliament, and Comptroller of the Household to the House of York highness the Duke of Sussex, d. 7 Feb., 1830.

Creation.—July, 1794.

Arms.—An eagle displayed, dexter crowned, or; on a canton ar. an anchor, ppr.

Crest.—A demi-eagle displayed and erased, or, eneuled round the body and below the wings by a doral coronet, or.

Supporters.—Two eagles, or.

Motto.—Aquilla non captivus manus.

Seat.—Bishop's Court, Devonshire.

GRAY.

GRAY, Baron (Frances Gray, F.R.S.) of Gray, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 1 Sept., 1763; m. 17 Feb., 1794, Mary, dau. of Major James Johnson, by whom he has had issue,

1. John, Master of Gray, b. 12 May, 1796; m. 23 July, 1832. Mary-Anne, d. of the late Lieut.-Col. C. P. Ainslie, 2nd son of the deceased Sir Philip Ainslie.

2. Madeleine.

3. Margaret, m. to John Grant, Esq. of Kilgranston, N.B.; d. 24 March, 1811.

4. James, m. to Capt. Ainslie, of the 1st Royal Dragoons, only son of the late Lieut.-Col. C. P. Ainslie.

This Lordship s. to the dignity, as 15th Baron, upon the demise of his brother, 12 Dec., 1807.
G R A

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common progenitor, with the extinct Ducal houses of Suffolk and Kent, the Baronic houses of Gray and Warwick, and the existing houses of Donet, Tankerville, and Stammford; namely, Ansechetit de Gray, one of the companions in arms of William the Conqueror, who obtained large grants of land in the co. Oxford and other places. From this person sprang

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Chillingham, co. Northumberland, who, in reward of his good and faithful services, obtained from King ROBERT BRUCE, in 1326, the Manor of Longford, co. Perth, with other lands in the co. Forfar, and the lands of Brownfield and Broxmouth. From this Sir Andrew directly descended

SIR ANDREW GRAY, of Broxmouth, who was created a Lord of Parliament before 9 Oct., 1457, by the title of LORD GRAY, of Gra. (There is a doubt, however, whether this was the 1st Lord, as the precise date of creation is not ascertained.—see Creation, at foot.) His Lordship m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Roger de Mortimer, with whom he obtained the Baronry of Foulis, and by her had a son, ANDREW, and six daughters. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Buchanan, Knt., and had four sons and a daughter. He d. in the year 1459-60, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 2nd Baron, one of the eminent persons who became hostages for the Scottish King James I, in 1483. His Lordship was Ambassador to England in 1449 and 1451. He d. in 1469. This nobleman obtained a license from the crown to build the strong and beautiful Castle of Huntly, in the Carse of Gowrie, (which his family possessed for some ages,) now called Castle Lyon, and belonging to the Earl of Strathmore. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Rires, and was s. by his grandson,

ANDREW, 3rd Baron, (son of Patrick, Master of Gray, by Annabella, dau. of Alexander, Lord Forbes.) This nobleman was one of the Privy-Council to James IV., and Justice-General of Scotland. He m. 1st, Janet, only dau. of John, Lord Keith, son of William, Earl Marischal, by whom he had PATRICK, his successor, and two daughters. He m. 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, 3rd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, son and heir of James II, and had a numerous family, of which the eldest surviving son,

GILBERT, of Buttergask, esq. Egilda, dau. of Sir Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie, and had, with other issue,

PATRICK, who inherited as 5th Lord.

His Lordship d. in 1514, and was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Janet, 2nd dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, by whom he had three dau., viz., Margaret, m. to Sir William Keith, of Innergachie; Isabel, m. to Sir Adam Crichton, of Ruthven; and ———, m. to ———, of Monorgand, of Monorgand. His Lord. d. in 1541, and was s. by his nephew,

PATRICK, 5th Baron, (son of Gilbert Gray, of Buttergask, who m. Marion, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy, of Airly, and, dying in 1562, was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Barbara, 4th dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, and was s. in 1596, by his son,

PATRICK, 7th Baron, who m. Lady Mary Stewart, eldest dau. of Robert, Earl of Orkney, and was s. in 1619, by his eldest son,

ANDREW, 8th Baron. This nobleman was Lieut. of the Gens d’Armes in France, under Lord Gordon, in 1624: and was much employed in the wars there. He resigned the Heritable Sheriffship of Forfarshire to Charles L, for which he got his Majesty’s bond for 50,000 pounds, which was never paid. He was banished the kingdom by the Parliament for being with Montrose, in 1645, but this sentence does not appear to have been carried into effect. He was excommunicated by commission of the General Assembly, in 1649, on account of his being a Roman Catholic; and had a fine of £1,000 imposed upon him by Cromwell’s act of grace and pardon, in 1654. He was recalled upon by CHARLES II, and the Duke of York, then in exile, to resign the Lieutenancy of the Gens d’Armes in France, in favour of Mareschal Schomberg, which office he long enjoyed by Scotsmen, and never afterwards could be recovered. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne Ogilvy, sister of the 1st Earl of Findlater, Sibet of James, Earl of Buchan, and had

PATRICK, Master of Gray, killed in France, and d. unm. before his father.

ANNE, Mistress of Gray, who m. William Gray, son of Sir William Gray, of Pattendrum, by whom, (who was slain in a duel, by the Earl of Stair,) she had, with two other sons,

PATRICK, who s. as 9th Lord.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Dame Catherine Cadell, by whom he had one daughter,

Frances, m. to Capt. Mackensae, son of the Bishop of Moray,

His Lordship having thus no surviving male issue, obtained a new patent, 1st Jan., 1638-9, by which the dignity descended to the son of his only dau., Anne, Mistress of Gray, by Sir William Gray, of Pattendrum, which son s. at his Lordship’s decease, in 1663, as

PATRICK, 9th Baron, but, having no male issue, was himself obliged to obtain a new patent, in 1707, in favor of the husband of his only dau., Marjory, Mistress of Gray.

JOHN GRAY, Esq. of Criechie, who inherited, accordingly, at his father-in-law’s demise, in 1711, as 10th Baron. His Lordship d. in 1724, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 11th Baron, who d. in Dec., 1736, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 12th Baron. This nobleman m. in 1741, Miss Blair, of Kinfauns, an heiress, by whom he had issue,

ANDREW, Master of Gray, who d. unm.

CHARLES, his successor.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

FRANCES, present of Peer.

June, m. to Francis, Earl of Moray.

Heir, m. to William Stirling, Esq. of Keir, and d. 29 July, 1775.

Margaret, d. unm.

Barbara, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. 1774, to Sir Philip Ainslie, of Pitton, and d. 24 Aug., 1797.

Anne, m. to George Paterson, Esq. of Castle Huntley, and d. 10 Sept., 1802.

His Lordship d. in 1792, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES, 13th Baron, who d. 18 Dec., 1796, unm., when the title devolved upon his next brother,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 14th Baron, who also d. unm., 12 Dec., 1807, when the Baroncy descended to his brother, FRANCIS, the present Peer.

Creation.—Lord Gray was created a Peer of Parliament before 9 Oct., 1457, when Domincus Gray occurs among the Lords of Articles for the Peers. At the election of Peers of Scotland, 12 May, 1780, Lord Gray protected for precedence, and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other Baron before himself. Patent, with the former precedence, to John Gray, of Criechie, his sons, and the heirs of their bodies, which falling, to his daughters, and the heirs of their bodies; which falling, to the nearest heir male of Patrick Lord Gray, 27 Feb., 1707.

Arms.—Gu. a lion rampant, within a bordure engr. ar.

Crest.—An anchor (sans cable) in pale or.

Supporters.—Two lions guardant gu.

Motto.—Anchor, fast anchor.

Seal.—Kinsfauns Castle, Perthshire.
GRE

GRESLEY

GRESLEY, Sir ROGER, of Drakelow, Co. Derby; b. 27 Dec. 1799; s. to the life as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 26 March, 1801; m. 2 June, 1821, Sophia-Catherine, youngest dau. of Geo. William, 7th Earl of Coventry.

Lineage.

This family, which is of Norman extraction, traces its descent from Malebucius, uncle to Rodo, Duke of Normandy, the renowned ancestor of William the Conqueror.

NIGEL, younger son of Roger de Toeye, standard-bearer of Normandy, son of the said Malebucius, arrived in England with an elder brother, Robert, (ancestor of the noble race of the Staffords) in the train of William; and, at the time of the survey, held extensive possessions in the Co. of Derby and Stafford, of which Grglesley in the former, where he fixed his abode, was one. This Nigel left a son, William FITS NIGEL, surnamed 'de Grlesley,' who was founder of the Castle and Monastery of Grlesley, in honor of St. George, and left a son, ROBERT DE GRESLEY, who, in 1134, founded an Abbey of Cistercian Monks, at Swinehead, in Lincolnshire. From this person lineally descended through a long line of distinguished individuals, Sir WILLIAM GRESLEY, Knt. (eldest son and heir of Sir George Gresley, created a Knt. of the Bath at the Coronation of Queen Anne BULLEN, in 1703), who served the office of High-Sheriff for the Co. of Stafford, in the 4th year of Queen Elizabeth, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir THOMAS GRESLEY, Knt. of Drakelow. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of Staffordshire, in the 23rd of Queen Elizabeth, and of Derbyshire, in the 30th and 45th years of the same reign. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Walshingham, Knt. of Stratbury, in Kent, by whom he had five sons, and three daughters; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt. of Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

I. GEORGE GRESLEY, Esq. of Drakelow, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. To this gentleman, Sir William Dugdale owed his first elevation, through an introduction from him to Thomas, Earl of Arundel, then Earl Marshal. Sir George served the office of Sheriff of Derbyshire, and represented Newcastle-under-Line in Parliment. He m. Susan, dau. of Sir Humphrey Ferrers, Knt, by whom he had issue, i. Thomas, who m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Burdet, and d. during the life of his father, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS, who m. 2nd Baronet.
2 George, who m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Nelson, and d. a. p.
3 Frances, m. to John Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe-Ridware, Staffordshire.
4 Bridget, m. to Thomas Brome, Esq. of Fisherton, Co. Stafford.
5 Catharine, m. to Richard Dyott, Esq. of Drakelow.
6 Elizabeth, m. to Philip Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, Co. Stafford.
7 Mary, m. to the Rev. John Harpur, Rector of Morley, Co. Derby, grandson of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Littleover, Co. Derby.
8 Joanna, m. to the Rev. Mr. Wilmot, Bart.

II. ELIZABETH, d. unmarried.
III. DOROTHY, m. 1st, to Robert Millward, Esq., and 2ndly, to Edward Wilmot, DD.

Sir George was s. by his grandson,

II. THOMAS, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Morewood, Esq. of Netherseale, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his successor. 444

GRE

Thomas, of Netherseale, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Lee, Esq. of Ladyhole, Co. Derby, and had issue, 1 Lee, d. unm.

II. THOMAS, of Netherseale, a. of Netherseale, and co-heir of the present

1 James.

Rev. WILLIAM NIGEL 4 Elizabeth.

III. CHARLES, of Dunstall, Co. Stafford, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Bott, Esq. of Dunstall, and left three daughters,

1 Elizabeth, m. 1st, to

2 Thomas Bott, Esq. of Coventry, and 2ndly, to

3 Anne, m. to Edward Coventry, and 2ndly, to

Mathew, Gent.

B. SEARSLEY, Gent.

IV. Frances, m. to William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, Co. Stafford.

V. Dorothy, m. to Thomas Ward, Esq.

VI. Mary, m. to Daniel Watson, Esq. of Burton, Co. Stafford.

VII. Grace, m. to Robert Roby, Esq. of Donnington Castle, Co. Leicester.

VIII. Letitia.

IX. Isabel.

X. Sarah, m. to Paul Ballamon, Esq. of Stapenhill, Co. Derby.

Sir Thomas d. 15 June, 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Barbara, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Wilsick, Salop, and relict of Richard Oakley, Esq. of Oakley, in the same Co., and, dying 17 Oct., 1711, left issue, a dau., Bridget, m. to Adam Ortyle, Esq. of Pichford, Salop, and a son and successor.

IV. Sir THOMAS, who m. 1st, in 1719, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Nigel, who s. his brother.

He m. 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of John Grammar, Esq. and had one son,

Geoffrey, who d. in America, leaving a dau., m. to the Rev. Mr. Willsoughby.

Sir Thomas d. in 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. THOMAS, M.P., who m. Wilmot, dau. of Mr. Hood, of Leicester, and had an only dau., Wilmot, and at whose decease, in 1753, the title devolved upon his brother.

VI. NIGEL. This gentleman m. in 1753, Elisabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Wynn of Cheshire, by whom he had issue,

NIGEL-BOWYER, his successor.

Anne, m. to Sir John Heathcote, Knt., and d. in 1797.

Elisabeth.

Frances.

Louisa, m. to the Rev. William Gresley, of Netherseale, Co. Leicester.

Harriet, m. to John Jelly, Esq.

Mary, m. to the Rev. T. Leveit, of Lichfield.

Sir Nigel d. 7 April, 1777, and was s. by his son,

VII. NIGEL BOWYER, who m. 1st, his cousin, Wilmot, only dau. of his uncle, Sir Thomas Gresley, the 5th Bart., and thus obtained the estates which had been separated from the title, upon the demise of that gentleman. By this union he had issue,

Wilmot-Marl, m. to the Rev. T. Levet, of Lichfield.

Emma-Sophia, m. 15 Aug., 1869, to Richard Edenor Heathcote, Esq. of Longton Hall, Co. Stafford.

Elisabeth-Augustus, m. d. in Nov., 1898.

Her Ladyship dying 4 Dec., 1790, he m. 2ndly, 26 June, 1706, Maud-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Caleb Garway, Esq. of Worcester, by whom he had surviving issue, Roorii, the present Bart., and Louisa-Georgina Maria, m. to the Rev. Edward Woodyat, M.A. Sir Nigel d. 25 March, 1800.

Creation.—29 June, 1611.

Arms.—Vair. erm. and gu.

Crest.—A lion passant, erm. armed, langued, and collared gu.

Motto.—Melleore fide quam fortuna.

Seal.—Drakelow, Derbyshire; and Knippersley, Co. Stafford
GREY, EARL (Charles Grey), Viscount Howick, and Baron Grey, of Howick, Co. Northumberland, and a Bart., K.G.; b. 13 March, 1764; m. 18 Nov., 1794, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of William Brougham, Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and grandau. (maternally) of Viscount Moleworth, by whom he has issue,

2. Henry-George, Viscount Howick, b. 24 Dec., 1802, M.P., Secretary-at-War; m. 9 Aug., 1837, Maria, youngest dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, Bart., of Sprotborough.

11. Charles, b. 15 March, 1804, M.P., a Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

111. Frederick-William, b. 23 Aug., 1856, Capt. in the Royal Navy.

IV. George, b. 18 May, 1809, Commander in the Royal Navy.

V. John, M.A., b. 6 March, 1812.

VI. Francis-Richard, b. 31 March, 1812.

VII. Henry-Cavendish, b. 16 Oct., 1814.

VIII. William-George, b. 15 Feb., 1819.

IX. Louisa-Elizabeth, b. 9 Dec., 1816, to J. G. Lambton, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Durham, now Earl of Durham. (See that dignity.)

X. Elizabeth, b. 13 May, 1823, to J. C. Bulkeley, Esq. of Fleet House, Co. Devon.

XI. Caroline, b. 13 Jan., 1827, to the Hon. George Barrington, Capt. R.N., who d. 2 June, 1835.


His Lordship succeeded to the Peerage, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 14 Nov., 1807; and to the Barony, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his uncle, Sir Henry Grey, of Howick, in 1808. Lord Grey was first returned to Parliament by the Co. of Northumberland, in 1786, and he maintained, for twenty-one years afterwards, an eventful era in the annals of England, a leading position in the House of Commons. Upon the accession of the Whig Administration in 1806, Mr. Grey came into office, as First Lord of the Admiralty, a post which he exchanged upon the lamented decease of Charles Fox, for that of Secretary for Foreign Affairs. He retired with his party in 1807; was called to preside over the Councils of his Sovereign in 1810, as First Lord of the Treasury; and again seceded from office, His Lordship is a Commissioner of the Land Tax, a Trustee of the National Gallery, and a Governor of the Charter House.

Lineage.

That the family of Grey has been of great antiquity in the Co. Northumberland, and celebrated for military achievements, is attested by numerous authorities; and that it was first ennobled in the reign of the fourth Edward, is also upon record.

* The 3rd son, John Grey, Esq., was grandfather of the present Col. Grey, of Morwick.
tlingished himself as a Commanding Officer, during the first American war, was appointed in 1774, upon the breaking out of hostilities with the French Republic, to the chief command of the Land Forces, sent in conjunction with the Naval Armament under Lord St. Vincent, to reduce the West India Islands: and, after his return, was nominated to the command of the Southern District in England; in 1777, he was sworn of the Privy-Council; and elevated to the Peerage, 23 June, 1804, by the title of Baron Grey de Tweedie. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscountcy and Earldom 11 April, 1806, as Viscount Tweedie, and Earl Grey. He m. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, by whom (who d. 26 May, 1822) he had issue,

1. CHARLES, Lord Howick, present Earl.
4. William, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who was b. 20 Oct., 1777, and, dying 10 Aug., 1817, left his issue by his wife, Maria, dau. of William Sturteut, Esq. R.N.
   1. William-Thomas, b. 22 Jan., 1817, d. 1860.
   2. Charles — Conrad, b. 2 April, 1862.
5. Edward, (The Right Rev.) Bishop of Hereford, Prebendary of Westminster, b. 25 March, 1792, m. 1st, 21 March, 1809, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of J. Croft, Esq. by whom (who d. 26 May, 1821) he has issue,
   1. Edward, b. 11 June, 1816.
   2. Elizabeth, b. 1818.
   3. Charles, b. 13 June, 1812.
   4. Leopold-James, b. 28 July, 1815.
   5. Mary, b. 1816.
   6. Harriet, b. 1818.
   7. William, b. 26 March, 1819.
   9. And, 2ndly, 9 Sept., 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Adair, Esq., and has issue,
      1. Frederic-Septimus, b. 14 June, 1826.
      3. A son, b. 7 Feb., 1829.
6. Elizabeth, widow of the late Samuel Whithbread, Esq., by whom she has issue.
7. Hannah-Allihon, m. 1st, to Captain Batterworth, R. N., and, after his decease, to Edward Elice, Esq., M.P., and d. 26 July, 1802.

His Lordship d. 14 Nov., 1807. Lord Grey was Aide-de-Camp to Prince Ferdinand at the battle of Minden, and received a wound in the conflict.

**Creations.**—Bart., 11 Jan., 1746. Baron, 23 June, 1801.

**Arms.**—On a lion rampant, within a bordure engr. ar. Cret.—A scalping ladder, ar.

**Supporters.**—Dexter, a lion, guardant, purp. ducally crowned; Sinister, a leopard, guardant, purp.

**Motto.**—De bon voulou servir le roy.

**Seat.**—Howick, Northumberland.

---

**Grey De RUTHY, BARONESS (Barbara Rawdon-Hastings), Baronesse Hastings, of Ashley-Weyford and Valence; b. 20 May, 1810; s. to the honors in the same year as 2nd Baroness, (29 Oct., 1810), upon the demise of her father, Henry, 10th Lord Grey de Ruthyn, m. 1 Aug., 1831, to George, present Marquess of Hastings.**

**Lineage.**

The descent of this family is deduced by a French genealogist and antiquary, of great repute, (Francis de Belieforest, of Cominges), from Rollo, Chamberlain to Robert, Duke of Normandy, who obtained by grant, from his master, the Castle and Honore of Croc, in Picardy; whence the surname of De Croc, changed into De Grey), is said to have originated. In the 3th year of Richard I., that Monarch conferred the manor of Thurock, Co. Essex, afterwards called Thurock-Grey, upon Henry de Grey, m. Isolda, niece and heir of Robert Bardolf, and had, with other issue,

Sir John de Grey, of Eaton, near Fenny Stratford, Bucks, who was Sheriff of the Counties of Buckingham and Bedford, 33rd Earl of Oxford, and, 2ndly, made a Grant of the King to attend the King in his Wars in France. In the 4th of the same Monarch, he was appointed Constable of the Castle of Gannock, in North Wales; in seven years afterwards, he was made Governor of Northampton Castle, and the next year, constituted Steward of all Gascoigne; but, in two years subsequently, being, according to Matthew Paris, "an aged Knight of much esteem, for his courtesy and valor, as also chief of the King's Council, until I heard the King's weary of the vanities of the Court, he withdrew himself." This Sir John d. 20 Henry III., and was e. by his only son,

**Rhona I de Grey, who was Justice of Chester, 9th Earl of Oxford, who was descended from that house, with other grants, the Castle of Ruthyn, Co. Denbigh. He m. Maud, dau. and heir of Henry de Longcamp, a great Baron, whose principal seat was at Wilton Castle, in Herefordshire, and, dying in 1307, was e. by his only son.

John de Grey, of Wilton, who was summoned to the Parliament, in 1270, was e. by his son, Ralph, Lord of Northanger, who was summoned, with other noblemen, to be at London, to attend the General Council; and, in the 9th of the same Monarch, was appointed Justice of North Wales, and Governor of Caernarvon Castle. This nobleman m. for his 2nd wife, Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, of Drayon, by whom he had an only son, (by his 1st wife he had a son, Henry, his successor, ancestor of the Greys, of Wilton.)

Roma de Grey, who had, with other considerable estates from his father, the Castle of Ruthyn. In 1319, he was summoned to meet the King at Winchester, the second Sunday in Lent, to confer with him before his departure into Aquitaine, and was called to the Parliament, held at York, in 1322, as Lord Grey de Ruthyn. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hastings of Hergavenny, and Isabel, his wife, dau. of William de Valence, and sister and co-heir of Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke who after his posterity became heirs to the last John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, who was killed in a tournament at Woodstock, in Dec. 1290 (see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerages), and, dying 6 March, 1292-3, was e. by his only surviving son,

**Rhona II de Grey, who d. in 1395, and was e. by his eldest son,

Rhona III de Grey, who, m. in the death of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, was found to be his nearest heir. He had afterwards a great contest in the Court of Chivalry, with Sir Edward de Hastings, touching the title of Lord Hastings, and bearing the entire arms of the said John de Hastings, late Earl of Pembroke, which cause coming to a definitive sentence, 11th Henry IV., the right and title to the said name and arms was adjudged to
Lord Grey and his heirs, as Lord Hastings; and Sir Edward de Hastings, thereforforth prohibited to bear them, was sentenced to pay such costs of suit as should be awarded. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Roos, and had an only son,

John, (Sir) who, dying in the life time of his father, left two sons, by his wife, Constance, dau. of John Holland, Lord of Exeter, and widow of Thomas, Lord Mowbray.

**EDMUND**, who s. his grandfather.

THOMAS, created **BARTON GRAY, of Rousmound**, but, being an elder Lancastrian, was attainted 1st. Edward IV., when his honors expired, and he d. s. p.

Lord Grey espoused, 2ndly, Joane, dau. and heir of William, Lord Astley, and had three sons, of whom, Edward, the eldest, m. the heir of Ferrers, of Groby, and was ancestor to the Duke of Suffolk and the present Earl of Stamford. His Lordship d. in 1440, and was s. by his grandson,

**EDMUND**, 4th Baron, created EARL OF KENT, 3 May, 1465, and appointed Lord-High-Treasurer of England, in which superior dignity (the Earldom of Kent) the Baronoy merged for one hundred and seventy-four years, until the Earl of Kent became extinct at the demise of his 3rd Earl, 8th Earl and 11th Baron, without male issue, in 1629. His Lordship's great-great-grandfather, Henry Grey, 4th Earl and 7th Baron, never, owing to his poverty, assumed the family honors. Upon the demise of this 8th Earl of Kent, his nephew (the son of his Lordship's sister, Lady Susan, dau. of Sir Michael Longueville),

**CHARLES LONGUEVILLE**, claimed the Baronoy, and had his claim admitted, in 1640, as 12th Baron Godrey de Ruthyn, in despite of the opposition of Anthony Grey, the then Earl of Kent, grounded upon the plea, that "when a Baron was in writ it was once involved in an Earlom, it should wait upon such Earlom, and might not be subsequently transferred to another family by a dau. and heir, so long as the Earlom continued in the male." The decision upon this case established the principle, that an Earlom, or other superior dignity, does not affect a Baronoy in fee. His Lordship, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Neville, Esq., d. in three years afterwards, and was s. by his only daughter,

**SUSAN LONGUEVILLE**, who then became Baroness Grey de Ruthyn. Her Ladyship is m. Sir Henry Yelverton, Bart.

*FAMILY OF YELVERTON.*

The Yelvertons are of great antiquity to the Co. of Norfolk.

**ROBERT YELVERTON**, seated at Rackheath, near Norwich, temp. Edward 111., m. Cecilia, dau. of Sir Thomas Hasted, Lord High Steward of England, by whose death he m. Margaret, daug. of Sir Michael Longueville,

**JOHN YELVERTON**, Esq. of Rackheath, whose second son,

**THOMAS YELVERTON**, was Burgess for Yarmouth, 14 Henry VI., in the Parliament then held at Westminster, and by his abilities in the study of the common law, gained so great a reputation, that in the 16th Henry VI., he was elected to the degree of Serjeant-at-law, and, in four years afterwards, constituted one of the Judges of the King's Bench. He was continued in that employment by Edward IV., and was created a Knight of the Bath at that monarch's coronation. Nevertheless, when Henry VI. recovered for a short interval the reins of government, Sir William was constituted one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, by patent, dated 4 Oct., 1746. From this learned and eminent person we pass to his lineal descendant,

**WILLIAM YELVERTON**, Esq. of Roughton, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Fermor, of East Barsham, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had five sons and four daughters, of whom the eldest son,

**HENRY,** a. his father, and left a son,

**WILLIAM,** created a Bart., in 1629, a title that expired with his son,

**SIR WILLIAM,** 2nd Bart.

The third son,

**SIR CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON,** an eminent Lawyer, of Easton Mauduit, Co. Northampton, and, dying in 1676, was s. by his son,

**SIR CHARLES YELVERTON,** Bart., as 13th Baron, who d. unmarried, in 1729, when the Baronoy expired by his brother,

**BARON YELVERTON,** 14th Baron, who bore the spurs at the coronation of James II. and William and Mary, and was created 21 April, 1681, Fourth Earl of Longueville. His Lordship m. Barbara, dau. of John Talbot, Esq. of Laycock, Co. Wiltshire, and was s. at his decease, 24 March, 1703-4, by his older son,

**TAILOR,** 15th Baron and 2nd Viscount, who was advanced to an Earlom, as Earl of Sussex, 26 Sept., 1717. His Lordship was appointed Deputy-Earl-Marshal of England, in 1725, and elected a Knight of the Bath at the revival of that Order in the same year. The Earl officiated as Earl-Marshal at the coronation of George II. His Lordship m. Lucy, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq. of Lewes, Co. Sussex, and niece of Thomas, Lord Pelham, by whom he had two sons. He d. 27 Oct., 1731, and was s. by the elder,

**GEORGE-AUGUSTUS,** 2nd Earl. This nobleman d. unmarried, in 1750, when the honors expired by his brother,

**HENRY, 3rd Earl, d. in 1729.** His Lordship m. 1st, Hesta., dau. of John Hall, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, by whom he had one surviving child,

**BARBARA,** m. 27 Oct., 1725, to Edward Thoroton Gould, Esq., and d. 8 April, 1781, leaving issue,

**HENRY-EDWARD, successor to the Baron.**

Barony, d. un. Mary, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Pory, son of Lord Lilford, and has Frederick-Henry and other children.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Bristol, by whom he had no child. His Lordship dying thus, in 1789, without male descendants, the Earlom of Sussex and the Viscountcy of Longueville ceased, but the Baronoy of Grey de Ruthyn expired by his deceased dau., Lady Barbara Gould, his grandson,

**HENRY-EDWARD GOULD,** Esq., who thus became 19th Baron Grey de Ruthyn, and assumed, in 1800, the name and armor of YELVERTON. His Lordship m. 21 June, 1790, Amma-Meria, dau. of Mr. William Kellam, of Ryton-upon-Dunsmore, Co. Warwick, by whom he had issue, in 1810, an only child and heir, BARBARA, the present was appointed Queen's Serjeant in the 31st Elizabeth. He was afterward chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, and constituted one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench, in the 4th of the same reign. Upon the accession of King James, he was made a Judge of the Common Pleas, and he received the honor of Knighthood. He d. at Easton MAUDUIT, a seat in Northamptonshire which he had purchased, and was buried in the church there in 1677. His Lordship was m. by his eldest son (by Margaret, dau. of Thomas Catesby, Esq. of Easton, in Northamptonshire),

**HENRY YELVERTON,** Esq. of Easton Mauduit, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Northampton, and M.P. for that borough. In 1613, Mr. Yelverton was appointed Solicitor-General, when he received the honor of Knighthood. In four years afterwards, he was constituted Attorney-General; but, incurring the hostility of the favorite, Buckingham, he fell under the displeasure of the King, and suffered loss of place, fine, and imprisonment. He subsequently resumed his practice at the Bar, and, being reconciled to the favorite, was constituted one of the Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas. This venerable and learned person d. 24 Jan., 1629-30, and was s. by his eldest son (by Margaret, dau. of Robert Beale, Esq., Clerk of the Council to Queen Elizabeth, the better of the warrant for the execution of the Queen of Scots to Febingay),

**SIR CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON,** Knt. of Easton Mauduit, who was created a Bart., 20 June, 1620. He m. Anne, youngest dau. of Sir William Twisden, Bart. of Rydon Hall, and was s. by his only son,

**SIR HENRY YELVERTON,** Member for the Co. of Northampton in the Restoration Parliament. This gentleman m. Susan Longueville, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, as in the text.
GRI

Baroness. Her Ladyship inherits the Barony of Hastings, of Ashley, from Elizabet, sister of John Hastings, 3rd Baron, who m. Roger de Grey, of Ruthyn, and to whose descendant, Reynald, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, the right to bear the arms of Hastings was confirmed, as stated above.

Creation.—Baroness Hastings, of Ashley, 14 Dec., 1324.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. three lions rampant, and a chief gu. for Yelverton; second and third, barry of six ar. and az. in chief, three torteaux, for Grey de Ruthyn.

Supporter.—Dexter, a Daw, or. Sinister, a Lion rampant, regardant, gu.

Seat.—Brandon House, Warwickshire.

GREY.

Grey, Sir George, M.P.; b. 11 May, 1799; m. 16 Aug., 1827, Anna Sophia, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and has issue, a son, b. in March, 1835, Sir George a. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 3 Oct., 1828.

Lineage.


Mary, m. 26 Nov., 1834, to Capt. Thomas Monck Mason, B.N.

Elizabeth, m. in 1817, to the Hon. C. Noel Noel (now Lord Batham), and d. in 1818. Harriet Caroline Augusta, m. 17 March, 1830, to the Rev. John S. Jenkinson.

Hannah Jane, m. 26 Feb., 1829, to Sir Henry Thompson, Bart., and d. 5 June, 1829. Jane, m. 7 April, 1820, to Francis Baring, Esq. M.P., eldest son of Thomas Baring, M.P.

Sir George, who was resident Commissioner of Portsmouth Dock-yard, and Marshal in the Island of Barbadoes, d. 3 Oct., 1828.

Creation.—2 July, 1814.

Arms.—Gu. a Lion rampant, within a bordure engr. ar.

Crest.—A scaling ladder ar.

Motto.—De bono volunt servire le roy.

GRIERSON.

GRIERSON, Sir Robert, of Lag, Co. Dumfries; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1813.

Liturage.

This family claims descent from Gilbert, second son of Malcolm, Lord of Margregor, who died in 1374; but whether the claim be well founded or not, it is certain that the Griersons, of Lag, have been settled in that part of Scotland for a period exceeding four centuries.

Thomas Grierson, Laird of Arde, obtained, 6 Dec., 1400, a charter from his cousin, John M’Rath de Lachs, conveying to him all right and claim which he, the said

GUI

John, had to the lands of Lag. From this Thomas lineally descended

Sir William Grierson, Knt. of Lag, who was appointed, in 1623, the Keeper of certain Rolls. He m. in 1630, Miss Maxwell, sister of William, Lord Herries. Sir William d. about the year 1629, and from this time the family of Lag seem to have made an alteration in their surname, calling themselves "Grier," instead of "Grierson," for some generations. Sir William was s. by his son.

Sir Robert Grierson, Knt., M.P., in 1625. This gentleman m. in 1629, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir James Murray, of Cockpool, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Sir Robert d. in 1634, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir John Grier, Knt., but his male issue failing, the line of descent is carried on by the posterity of the second son, James Grierson, Esq., who left a son,

Sir Robert Grierson, Esq., who s. in 1669, to the estates of his cousin, Sir John Grierson, Knt. of Lag, and was created a Bt. of Nova Scotia, 28 March, 1685. Sir Robert m. Henrietta, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Queensberry, by whom he had four sons. This gentleman, who enjoyed a pension from the crown of £200 a year, was s. at his decease, by his eldest son.

Sir William, who s. Anna, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton; but, dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Gilbert. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Matlatt, of the Coldstream Regt. of Guards, and, dying 7 Feb., 1766, was s. by his son,

Sir Robert, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. Alexander Dalrell, of Glenese, by whom he had four sons and a dau., and, dying in 1813, was s. by his son, Robert, the present Bart.

Creation.—28 March, 1768.

Arms.—Gu. on a fesse or, between three quadrangular locks (or fetter-lock)s ar. a mullet ar.

Crest.—A lock, as in the arms.

Motto.—Hoc securior.

Seat.—Lag, Dumfrieshire.

GRIMSTON.

GRIMSTON, Viscount, and Baron Dunboyne, in the Peerage of Ireland.

See Earl of Verulam.

GRINSTEAD.

Grinstein, Baron, of Grinstead, Co. Wiltz, created 18 July, 1815.

See Earl of Enniskillen.

GUILFORD.

GUILFORD, Earl of (Francis North), and Baron Guilford, of Guilford, Co. Surrey; b. 17 Dec., 1772; s. to the honors, as 6th Earl, at the decease of his Cousin, 14 Oct., 1827; m. 1st, 20 Feb., 1796, Esther, dau. of the Rev. John
Harrison, by whom (who d. 10 Aug., 1623) he had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1628, Harriett, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Warde, K.C.B., and has issue, 1.

Dudley, Lord North, b. 7 Aug., 1629.

Dudley, 3rd Baron, who, according to Camden, "was a person full of spirit and flame; yet, after he had consumed the greatest part of his estate in the gallantries of King James's Court, or rather his son's (Sir John Dudley's) retires, and lived more honorably in the country, upon what was left, than ever he had done before." His Lordship m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, Hertford, and, dying 1 Jan., 1630, was s. by his eldest son.

Dudley, 4th Baron, K.B. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Montagu, Knt., and niece of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by whom he had six sons and four daughters, of whom the two senior were Charles, his successor.

Francis, who, applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law luminaries of England. In 1671 he was appointed Solicitor-General, and received the honour of Knighthood. In 1673, he succeeded Sir Heneage Finch in the Attorney-Generalship, and, in the next year, was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Upon the death of the Earl of Nottingham, in 1682, Francis North was appointed Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and created, 27 Sept., 1683, Baron Guilford, of Guilford, Co. Surrey. The life of this celebrated man was written by his youngest brother, Roger North, to which we must refer for a full account of his many virtues. His Lordship m. Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down, and dying 31st Oct., 1686, was s. by his only son,

Francis, 2nd Baron Guilford, his Lordship m. 1st, 1694-3, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Fulke, Lord Brocket, who had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, of Belton, Co. Lincoln, Bart., by the co-heirs of George Brydges, Lord Chandos, and, dying in 1729, was s. by his only son,

Francis, 3rd Baron Guilford, who inherited the Baronetcy of North, at the decease of William, the 6th Baron, but of that present

Dudley Lord North d. 31 Dec., 1654, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir Roger North, Knight Bannerm, as 2nd Baron. This nobleman, who was Ambassador Extraordinary from Queen Elizabeth to Charles I. King of France, was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted Treasurer of the Household in the 5th year of his majesty's reign. He m. Winifred, dau. of Robert, Lord Rich (Chancellor of England), and relict of Sir Henry Dudley, by whom he had two sons,

John, (Sir) who m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir Valentine Dale, L.L.D., master of the requests, and, dying before his father, left, with other issue, Dudley, successor to the title.

Henry, (Sir) of Milden Hall, Co. Suffolk.

His Lordship d. 3 Dec., 1690, and is thus briefly characterised by Camden: "He was a person of great business and vivacity, with a head and heart fit for the service." He was s. by his grandson,

Dudley, 3rd Baron, who, according to Camden, "was a person full of spirit and flame; yet, after he had consumed the greatest part of his estate in the gallantries of King James's Court, or rather his son's (Sir John Dudley's) retired and lived more honorably in the country, upon what was left, than ever he had done before." His Lordship m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, Hertford, and, dying 1 Jan., 1630, was s. by his eldest son.

Dudley, 4th Baron, K.B. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Montagu, Knt., and niece of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by whom he had six sons and four daughters, of whom the two senior were

Charles, his successor.

Francis, who, applying himself to the study of the law in the Middle Temple, became one of the great law luminaries of England. In 1671 he was appointed Solicitor-General, and received the honour of Knighthood. In 1673, he succeeded Sir Heneage Finch in the Attorney-Generalship, and, in the next year, was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Upon the death of the Earl of Nottingham, in 1682, Francis North was appointed Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and created, 27 Sept., 1683, Baron Guilford, of Guilford, Co. Surrey. The life of this celebrated man was written by his youngest brother, Roger North, to which we must refer for a full account of his many virtues. His Lordship m. Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down, and dying 31st Oct., 1686, was s. by his only son,

Francis, 2nd Baron Guilford, his Lordship m. 1st, 1694-3, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Fulke, Lord Brocket, who had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, of Belton, Co. Lincoln, Bart., by the co-heirs of George Brydges, Lord Chandos, and, dying in 1729, was s. by his only son,

Francis, 3rd Baron Guilford, who inherited the Baronetcy of North, at the decease of William, the 6th Baron, but of that present

Dudley Lord North d. 31 Dec., 1654, and was s. by his eldest son, Charles, 5th Baron, who having m. Catharine, dau. of William, Lord Grey, of Werke, and relict of Sir Edward Moseley, of the Hough, Co. Lancaster, Bart., had been summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, 25th Charles 11, by the title of Lord Grey, of Bollerton, Co. Stafford. His Lordship d. in 1686, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 6th Baron Grey, and 2nd Lord Grey, a Military Officer, who served under the Duke of Marlborough in all his campaigns, and had his right hand cut off at the battle of Blenheim. His Lordship d. without issue, in 1734, when the Barony of Grey ceased; but that of North devolved upon his cousins,

Francis, 3rd Baron Guilford (refer to Sir Francis North, 2nd son of Dudley, 4th Baron North). His Lordship was s. in 1704, and m. 1st, in 1728, Lady Lucy Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, by whom he had one son, Frederic, his successor. He m. 2ndly, in 1736, Elizabeth,
VISCOUNT DOWAGER OF LEWISHAM, dau. of Sir Arthur Kaye, by whom he had two surviving children,

1. Brownlow, in Holy Orders, b. 17 July, 1741, Bishop of Lichfield, 1772, Bishop of Worcester, 1774, and Bishop of Winchester (1771), successively. His Lordship married 1 Jan., 1771, Henrietta-Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq., and, dying 12 July, 1780, left issue, 1 Francis, present Earl, and has a son, b. 10

2 Brownlow, b. in 1778, Rachel.


Brownlow, b. 6 Jan., 1810; m. in Dec., 1828, Grace-Anne, dau. of Sir Isaac Coffey, Walsingham.

II. Louisa, m. to John Peto, 14th Lord Willoughby de Broke, and d. in 1798.

The Baroness m. 3rdly, Anne, Countess-Dowager of Rockingham, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Furness, Bart., by whom she had no issue. His Lordship was created Earl of Guilford, by letters patent, dated 8 April, 1752, and dying 4 Aug., 1780, was s. by his elder son,

Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford, and 8th Lord North. The title of Baron Guilford, which was s. b. 13 April, 1782, was installed a Knight of the Garter, and filled the highest official situations, between the years 1759 and 1783, under the well-known designation of Lord North, being Prime-Minister of Great Britain within that period. His Lordship m. 20 May, 1756, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Speke, Esq., of White Lackington, Co. Somerset, by whom he had issue,

George Augustus, Lord North.

Francis, 4th and 5th Earl.

Frederick.

Catherine-Anne, m. in 1789, to Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, and d. 6 Feb., 1817.

Anne, m. in 1794, to John, 1st Earl of Sheffield.

Charlotte, m. 2 April, 1800, to Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John Lindsay, who d. 6 March, 1826.

The Earl d. 3 Aug., 1792, and his character is thus briefly delineated by Edmund Burke: *"He was a man of admirable parts, of general knowledge, of a versatile understanding, fitted for every sort of business of infinite wit and pleasantness; of a delicate temper, and a most discerning spirit." His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

George Augustus, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. 20 Sept., 1755, Maria Frances-Mary, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (d. 23 April, 1794) he had a daughter,

Maria, m. to John, 2nd Marquess of Bute.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 20 Feb., 1796, Susan, dau. of Thomas Coutts, Esq., the late opulent Banker, by whom he had two more daughters,

Susan, m. 18 Nov., 1835, to Capt. John Sydney Doyle, 2nd son of Major-General Sir Charles Doyle.

Georgia, d. 25 Aug., 1835.

Between these three ladies the ancient Barony of North of Kirtling, fell into abeyance upon his Lordship's demise, 20 April, 1828 (who was B. 1829, 2nd son of Major-General Sir Charles Doyle), and the other honours devolved upon his brother,

Francis, 4th Earl. His Lordship, who was b. 23 Dec., 1791, m. Maria, 5th dau. of Thomas Roydsett, Esq., but dying s. p. in 1817, the Peerage devolved upon his brother,

Frederick, 5th Earl, b. 7 Feb., 1796, Chancellor of the University of the Ionian Islands, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Ionian Order, at whose decease, nam., 14 Oct., 1857, the honors reverted to his cousin, the Hon. Francis North, the present Peer ( revert to Brownlow, 2nd son of the 1st Earl).

Creeds.—As a lion passant, or, between three sacred dia-

1794), Earl

Lordship, who was b. 23 Dec., 1791, m. Maria, 5th dau. of Thomas Roydsett, Esq., but dying s. p. in 1817, the Peerage devolved upon his brother,

Frederick, 5th Earl, b. 7 Feb., 1796, Chancellor of the University of the Ionian Islands, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Ionian Order, at whose decease, nam., 14 Oct., 1857, the honors reverted to his cousin, the Hon. Francis North, the present Peer ( revert to Brownlow, 2nd son of the 1st Earl).

Creeds.—As a lion passant, or, between three sacred dia-
s. p. in 1817, the Peerage devolved upon his brother,

Frederick, 5th Earl, b. 7 Feb., 1796, Chancellor of the University of the Ionian Islands, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Ionian Order, at whose decease, nam., 14 Oct., 1857, the honors reverted to his cousin, the Hon. Francis North, the present Peer ( revert to Brownlow, 2nd son of the 1st Earl).

Creeds.—As a lion passant, or, between three sacred dia-

Frances, to the Lord Keeper (Sir Francis) North.

Finetta, m. to Robert Hyde, Esq., son of Alexander, Bishop of Salisbury.
GUI

viii. Katherine, m., to Dudley Percy, Esq. of Roxburgh, Co. Galway, and d. 11 Dec., 1829.

This nobleman, who for several years presided as Chief Baron of the Exchequer, in Ireland, obtained his Peerage by Patent dated 28 Jan., 1831.

Lineage.

The family of O'Grady boasts an equal antiquity, and a common descent with that of O'Brien, from the ancient monarchs of Ireland. The immediate ancestor of Viscount Guillamore, DAREY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, m. Faith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish, Knt. of Burst, Co. Limerick, and of Oates Cheyne, Co. Surrey, a descendant of the Standishes of Lancashire, and left an eldest son, THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who m. Frances, dau. of John Anketel of Farrhy, Co. Limerick, and left a son.

John O'GRADY, Esq., who, by his 1st wife, was ancestor of the present O'Grady of Kilballyowen (see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage, Vol. II. p. 633); and by his 2nd wife, Honora, dau. of Gen. Patrick Allen, of St. Woldrate, Co. Kildare, left a son, STANDISH O'GRADY, Esq., this gentleman wedded Honora and heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Cahil Guillamore, and left issue, John O'Grady, Esq., High Sheriff of Limerick, who m. 1st, Miss Mary Roe, of Rockwell, Co. Tipperary, and 2ndly, Charity, dau. of John Croker, Esq. of Rawleytown, Co. Limerick, but d. without issue male.

DAREY.
The 2nd son, DAREY O'GRADY, Esq. of Mount Prospect, Co. Limerick, High Sheriff in 1786, m. Mary, dau. of James Smyth, Esq. d. in 1816, leaving, with several daughters, STANDISH, created Viscount Guillamore, of James.

[In Holy Orders.]

Hayes, Capt. R.N., m. Susan, dau. of James Finacave, Esq.
Darby, m. Miss George, dau. of Baron George, of the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland.
Carew-Smith.
Edward, Assistant Barrister, at Waterford.
William.

Creation—26 Jan., 1831.
Sent.—Rockbarton, Co. Limerick.

GUISE.

GUISE, SIR JOHN-WRIGHT, of Highham, Co. Gloucester, K.C.B.; a Major-General in the Army: b. 20 July, 1777; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 23 July, 1834; m. 12 Aug., 1815, Charlotte-Diana, youngest dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM—VERNON, iv. Vernon-George, b. 9 Aug., 1816.
iv. Jane-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The family of Gui, or Gui, originally of Normandy, settled in England at the time of the Conquest.

* The ancient family of Alien of St. Wolstan is now represented by Lieut.-Col. ALKEN, C.B. (See Burke's Peerage, etc., Vol. II. p. 368.

2 G 2

SIR WILLIAM DE GUISE obtained from his victorious chief, Duke William, after the accession of that Prince to the Crown of England, several lordships in Bedfordshire, of which the estate and seat of Apley GUISE formed part. A descendant of SIR WILLIAM, ANBLENK DE GUISE, espoused in HENRY II.'s time, Magdotta, one of the daus. of the celebrated HERBERT or BURGH, Earl of Kent, with whom he acquired the manor and royalty of Elmore, near Gloucester, where the family flourished for a long subsequent period. From this Auseline we pass to SIR WILLIAM GUISE, K.B., living temp. HENRY VII., who m. Mary, dau. of William Ratsay of Colemore, and had issue,

JOHN GUISE, Esq., who m. the dau. of Richard Pauncefort, Esq. of Gisbathle, and left a son.

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, Knt. of Elmore, High Sheriff of Gloucestershire in the 6th of JAMES I. He m. Miss Ken, eldest dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken, in Somersetshire, and had an only son, WILLIAM GUISE, Esq. of Elmore, who was Sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1647. He m. Cecilia, dau. of John Dennis, Esq. of Pucklechurch, and had issue,

1. CHRISTOPHER, who succeeded at Elmore, and was created a BARONET in the thirteenth of CHARLES II. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Laurence Washington, Knt. of Girand, Wells, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Rachel Corceilles, the scone of a noble family of that name in Italy, by whom he had an only son and successor,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 2nd Bart., M.P. for the Co. of Gloucester, temp. CHARLES II. and WILLIAM III. He m. Elizabeth, second dau. of John-grishmal Howe, Esq. of Langwith, Notta, and had issue,

John, his successor.
Rachel, m. to Sir Anne, to Ed. ward Bloonit, Esq. of Blagdon, De vonshire.
Sir John d. in 1665, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 3rd Bart., M.P. for the Co. of Gloucester, who was s. in 1722 by his only child,

SIR JOHN GUISE, 4th Bart. This gentleman was a Col in the Guards, and M.P. for A lbury. He was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, 4th Bart., who d. s. p. in 1752, when the Baronetcy expired.

1. John, m. to Hester, dau. of Major Stratford.
2. William, d. unmarried.
3. Henry, of whom presently.
4. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Horton, Esq. of Coomend.
6. Frances, m. to John Codrington, Esq. of Dismarton, in Gloucestershire.

The youngest son,

HARRY GUISE, Esq. who m. Phillips, sister of SIR Thomas Brydges, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GUISE, Esq., who m. Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Snell, Esq. and had a dau., Theodosia, m. to Denis Cooke, Esq. of Highham, Co. Gloucester, and a son and successor,

SIR GUISE, Esq. of Upton St. Leonards, in the Co. of Gloucester, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Cooke, Esq., and dying in 1749, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR JOHN GUISE, Esq. of Highham, Co. Gloucester, who, upon the failure of the elder branch of the family, and extinction of the Baronetcy vested therein, was created a BARONET by letters patent, dated 19 Dec., 1783. Sir John m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, Esq., by whom he had issue,

BERKELEY-WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN WRIGHT, present Baronet.
GUN

Powell-Colchester, 5. 18 Dec., 1778, in Holy Orders; m. 13 Oct., Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, Esq., and issue.

Martin-George.

Marie.

Jane-Mary-Catherine, m. 27 July, 1807, to Edward Webb, Esq., and d. in 1814.

Sir John, who was Liet.-Col. of the Gloucestershire Militia, d. in 1794, and was by his eldest son,

II. Sir BARKLEY WILLIAM, M. P. for Gloucester, who was b. 14 July, 1775, and d. 23 July, 1834, unm., when the title devolved on his brother, Sir JOHN WIGHT, the present Baronet.

Creation.—10 Dec., 1793.

Arms.—Gu. seven lozenges vair, three, three, and one, on a canton or, a mullet pierced sa.

Seal.—Higham Park, Gloucestershire.

GUNNING.

GUNNING, Sir ROBERT-HENRY, of Horton, Co. Northampton; & 26 Dec., 1799; z. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 7 April, 1823. Sir Robert represented in Parliament, during the Session of 1830, the Borough of Northampton.

Liturage.

Of the Gunning family there were two branches, which possessed, about the era of the Reformation, considerable estates in the Co. of Kent, Somerset, and Gloucester. The Kentish Branch (of which was the Right Rev. Peter Gunning, Bishop of Ely, who d. unm. in 1684, and lies interred in the Cathedral there), is now represented by

GEORGE GUNNING, Esq. Liet. 1st Dragons, who m. Lady Staines, dau. and co-heir of Robert Tournay Bar- greave, Esq. of Eastry Court, Kent.

RICHARD GUNNING, Esq. sprung from the Kentish family, who settled in Ireland in the beginning of the reign of James I., and was father of

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of the Co. of Roscommon, who m. Miss Malone, dau. of Edward Malone, Esq. of Castlecote, and had two sons, viz.

1. HARNAB, whose successor,

BRYAN GUNNING, Esq. of Castlecote, Co. Roscom- mon, left issue,

1 John, of whom presently.

2 George.

3 Margaret, m. 1st, to John Edwards, Esq. of Dublin; 2dly, to William Liliat, Esq. of Ath- loshe, Roscommon; 3dly, to Capt. Francis Houston, of Ab- grove; and, 4thly, to The.

Mr. Gunning was z. by his elder son,

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. of Castlecote, who m. in 1731, the Hon. Bridget Bourke, youngest dau. of Theobald, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, and had issue,

1 John, a General Officer in the Army, who distin- guished himself at Rev- nua's Hill. He m. Miss

Michie, and left an only dau. and heir,

MISS GUNNING, who m. James Ponsonnet, Esq. a Major in the Army, and left, with other issue,

GUNNING PLUMBEY,

Esq. of the Co. of Roscommon,

2 Mary,* m. in 1722, to George William, 6th Earl of Coventry, and her grandson is the present Earl.

3 ELIZABETH, m. 1st, to James Berkeley, 3rd Earl of Hamil- ton and Brandon, and, 2dly, to Col. John Campbell, who inherited the Dukedom of Argyll, in 1776. This lady was created BARONESS HAR- MONT.

4 Catherine, m. in 1769, to Robert Travis, Esq.

Sir John.

The younger son,

JOHN GUNNING, Esq. m. Mary, dau. of William Maron, Esq. of the Co. of Dublin, and was z. by his son,

ROBERT GUNNING, Esq., who m. his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Edwards, Esq., and had issue,

1. ROBERT, his successor.

2. William, an Officer in the Army, who was distin-
guished at the taking of Guadaloupe, where he lost his

* Of this lady and her sisters, so well remembered as the beautiful MISSAS GUNNING, the following account appears in the Gentleman's Magazine of January, 1794, given verbatim et literatim, as written by the Parish Clerk of Hemingford Grey, in Huntingdonshire, to James Mad- den, Esq. of Cole House, Fulham.

"His,

"I take the Freedom, in writing to you, from an In-
formation of Mr. Warrinton, that you would be Glad to have the account of my Townswoman the Noted, the Poulas, Beautifull Miss Gunning, Born at Hemingford Grey, who they left the Parish before I had Knolege Enough to Remember them, and I was Born in 32 (1722), But I will give you the Best account I can, which I be-
live is Better than any man in the Country besides Myself, I have not the Birth Register for so long a Date, and Dr. Dickens is dead, I dont know where it is, but the Best account I Can Give you is, Ethelst. the Eldest, married to his Grace the Duke of Hamilton, after his Decease, to the Duke of Arguile; the second Mary to the Viscount of Coventree; the third I neve knew Rilye to House, but I believe to some prrett Gentelman. I Rememr a many years ago at least 20, seeing her picture in a print Shop, I believe in St. Pouls Church yard, as

follows.

the youngest of these Beauties here we have in vue, so like in person to the other two, so Everything related as cures her fame, will see at once that Gunning is her Name.

which is the Best account I Can Give you of them three; but then there was two more, which perhaps you dont know any thing about, which I will give you the True Mortalick Regester off, from a black mavel which lies in our chancel, as follows:

Sophia Gunning, the youngest of 4 Daughters, all Born at Hemingford, in Huntingdonshire, to John Gunning, Esq. Died an Infant, 1727.

Lisy Gunning, his 3 Daughter, Born in Ireland.

Died Dec. 31, 1722. Aged 3 years 10m.

Suffer little Children and forbid them not to Come unto me, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.—Matth. 19. 14.

This, Sir, is the Truest and Best Information I Can give, or you can get; and if this is of any use to you, I should be very obliged to you, to let me have a line or two from you, that I may be satisfied that it was not in vain. And am, Sir, your most obedient and humble servant,

W. M. CIRKIN.

Hemingford Grey,

August 14, 1786.

This is wrong: Elizabeth was the second daughter.

1 The privilege to is an oval, painted by Cates, and engraved by Spooner. Beneath is the name, "Miss Gunning," and a little lower the following lines:

"This youngest Grare, so like her sisters' Frame"' Her kindred Features tell from whence she came;"'The needless one to mention Gunning's name."
HAD

life. He m. Mrs Christie, of Stirling, and left two daughters, 1. Catherina, m. to William 2 Margaret, m. to James Campbell, Esq. 3. Baird, Esq.

Mr. Gunning was s. by his elder son, I. Sir Robert Gunning, G.C.B. of Horton, Co. Northampton, who, after residing at the Courts of Berlin and St. Petersburg, as Minister-Premiumpotentil, was created a Bart. 17 Oct, 1775. Sir Robert m. in 1757; Anne, dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Scofton, Co. Nottingham, and had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM, his successor.Charlotte, Maid of Honor to Queen CHARLOTTE, consort of GEORGE III., who was m. 3 Jan, 1799, to the Hon. Stephen Digby, brother of Henry, lst Earl Digby, and d. in May, 1794.

Barbara-Evelyn Isabella, m. 15 Oct, 1765, to Major Gen. Ross.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, 29 Sept., 1816, by his eldest son,

IL. Sir GEORGE-WILLIAM, b. Feb, 1783, m. 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, lst Lord Bradford, by whom (who d. 5 May, 1816), he had issue,

ROBERT-HANAY, present Bart.

George-Orlando, b. 18 Dec., 1796, Lient. 10 Hussars, killed at Waterloo.

Henry-John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Wigan, m. 1827, Mary-Catherine, dau. of William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Ayton, late M.P. for the Co. of Northampton, and has issue.

Orlando-George-Sutton, b. 12 May, 1799, Capt. R.N., m. Mary, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., and has a daughter.

Spencer-Greswelde, b. 27 Oct., 1800, John, d. 21 Dec., 1861, m. Jenny, dau. of the Rev.

Mr. Bulington, and has three daughters. (1814, William-Octavius, a Capt. in the Army, b. 28 July, Elizabeth, d. 16 March, 1835.

Sir George d. 7 April, 1835.

Creation. — 17 Oct., 1778.

Arms. — On a fesse, ermin. between three doves, as so many crowns forntie. sa. [ppr.

Crest. — A pheon, holding in the dexter paw a caduceus, Supporters. — Drakes, a stag, ppr. collared, paly; Sinarus, a fox, ppr. collar'd as the dexter.

Motto. — Imperio regiatus unus sequo.

Sed. — Horton, Northamptonshire.

—— HADDINGTON. ———

HAD

Lineage.

This branch of the ducal House of Hamilton springing from

THOMAS HAMILTON, of Orcharfield, who acquired, in 1582, from John, Earl of Lennox, the Baronies of Bathgate, Co. Linlithgow, and in 1524, purchased the lands of Bailnacrief in the same shire. He was s. by his son.

THOMAS HAMILTON, who fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept., 1547, leaving two sons,

THOMAS.

John, a secular Priest, who leaving Scotland on account of his religion, took up his abode at Paris in 1573, and was appointed Professor of Philosophy in the College of Navarre. He became tutor to the Cardinal de Bourbon, in 1576; and to Francis de Joyeuse, afterwards a Cardinal, in 1578; was chosen Rector of the University of Paris, in 1584, the next year was presented by the University of the parishes of St. Cosmos and Damian, at Paris. He was a zealous partisan of the League, and one of the counsell who offered the Crown to Philip II., of Spain, in 1591. When Henry IV. entered Paris, in 1604, Hamilton was arrested, but had liberty soon after to depart from Paris. He retired to Brussels, and, in 1605, ventured to revisit his native country, after an absence of nearly 30 years. He found a temporary asylum at the Castle of Lord Givige; but in 1608 was arrested by a party of Life-Guards, and committed to the Tower of London, where he died.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, of Priestfield, had a charter of Balhyn, Drumcairn, and Priestfield, in the year 1607. He was admitted a Member of Session in 1614, but resigned his seat on the Bench to his second son the next year. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, of Traibour, and had issue (besides daughters)

THOMAS, his successor.

Andrew, (3d) of Redhouse, having m. Jean, dau. and heir of John Lesi of that place. Sir Andrew s. his father as a Lord of Session.

John, (4th) of Magdalene, Co. Linlithgow, an Extraordinary Lord of Session, and Lord Register of Scotland.

Patrick, Under Secretary of State to his brother, the Earl of Haddington.

Alexander, General of Artillery, who had a high command in the troops sent to the assistance of GEORGE V., King of Sweden, under the 1st Duke of Hamilton.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HAMILTON, of Priestfield, b. in 1603: studied the law in France; was admitted Advocate in 1607; and soon distinguished himself at the Bar, was appointed a Lord of Session in 1609, by the title of LORD BRAWCUM. He was subsequently one of the Commissioners of the Treasury of Exchequer, called Oeclana, and King's Advocate. In 1614 he was nominated a Commissioner by Parliament, to treat of a union with England. In 1618, he was received Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, and in the same year succeeded Sir Alexander Hay, as Secretary of State. He was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Nov., 1613, as Lord Balting and Byres, was appointed Lord President of the Court of Session in 1616, and created EARL of MALNOSE 30 March, 1616. His Lordship s. 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Bothwic, Esq. of Newbyes, by whom he had an only dau., Christian, m. 1st, to John, Lord Lindsey, and, 2dly, to Robert, Lord Boyd. He m. 3dly, Miss Foulis, dau. of Sir James Foulis, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daughters; and, 3dly, Miss Ker, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship, with the approbation of the Crown, after the death of Sir John Ramsay, Viscount Haddington, changed the title of Earl of Milnose for that of EARL OF HADDINGTON, but with the precedence of the original patent. This nobleman acquired by the lucrative offices he enjoyed, one of the largest fortunes of his time, which was considerably augmented by the discovery of valuable mines upon his estates. He d. in 1657, and was s. by his elder son,

433
THOMAS, 3rd Earl, who m. the celebrated and beautiful Henrietta de Coligny, eldest dau. of Gaspard, Comte de Coligny, and great-granddau. of the celebrated Admiral de Coligny, but d. in minority, s. p., 8 Feb., 1645. The Countess of Scotland, Karldom Earldoms, left 2 Charles, with the maternal George, (with 2ndiy, 2 March, 1736, Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Gascouigne, Kent, by whom he had an only dau. who d. in infancy. The Earl d. 19 May, 1734, and was s. by his son, CHARLES, 8th Earl, b. 5 July, 1753; m. 30 April, 1779, Sophia, dau. of John, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom (who d. 8 March, 1813,) he left, at his decease, 17 March, 1826, an only son, THOMAS, present Earl. The Earl was Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. of Haddington, and one of the Representative Lords of Scotland.

Crests.—Baron, 30 Nov., 1613. Earl, 28 March, 1819, in Scotland. Baron (U.K.), July, 1827. Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. on a chevron, between three cinquefoils ar. a buckle ar. between two muskets or, or spots of ermine, all within a bordure or, charged with eight thirtyies ppr. for HAMILTON of Byrars; second and third, ar. a fesse wavy, between three roses gu. barred and seceded ppr. for the title of Morshead.

Family motto.—"A tuns, a tilts, and a tuns; a tilts and a tuns, and a tuns; a tuns, a tilts, and a tuns; a tuns, a tilts, and a tuns; a tuns, a tilts, and a tuns."
HAG

Thomas m. Alice, dau. and heir of Henry Banaster, Esq. of Bank, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had two sons and four daughters, and was s. by the second, and only surviving son.

II. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, Knt. of Corby Castle, by whom he had nine sons and a dau.; and 2dly, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Carnaby, but had no issue. Sir Thomas’s eldest son, Thomas, fell in the service of King James II., in Ireland; the third, fourth, and fifth sons, took Orders in the Church of Rome (the family still adheres to the Roman Catholic religion); while the second son, William, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, Bart., and, dying before his father, left, beside three daus., a son.

III. Sir Carnaby, who m. a. to the title upon the demise of his grandfather, Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Midleton, Esq. of Stockfeld, Co. York, by whom he had (with other issue),

I. Thomas, his successor.

II. William Haggerston-Constable, of Everingham, who m. Lady Winifred-Maxwell, only surviving dau. and heir of John, Lord Maxwell, who assumed the title of Earl of Northumb, at the decease of his father, the attainted Lord Nithdale; in 1744—and inherited the estates, the title, and the arms of his attainted Lord only. Mr. Haggerston-Constable had issue,

1 MARADURU - William Constable-Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham and Carlaverock, d. in 1819, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present William Constable-Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham. (See Burr’s Commeres, Vol. 1. p. 357.)

2 William, who assumed the surname of Minulty, m. Charity, dau. of Minulty, m. Charity, dau. of Minulty.

III. Edward, of Ullingham, d. in 1804.

IV. Mary, d. unm., 13 Jan. 1829.

v. Anne, m. to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham in Lancashire.

Sir Carnaby d. in 1726, and was s. by his eldest son.

1. Sir Thomas, who m. in 1734, Mary, dau. of George Silverston, Esq. of Minstersacres, Co. Northumberland, and has issue,

I. CARNABY, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Leaoo, m. Winifred, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq., and d. in 1729, leaving 1 Thomas, present Bart. 1 S. Stephens, Esq.

Edward. 7 Frances—Emily, m. to Sir Philip-Howard. 8 Winifred.

3 William, d. unm., 1817. 4 John, in the Army. 9 Halford.

4 John, d. Sept., 1809. 5 George. 10 Halket.

5 Mary, m. in 1829, to II. 11 Halford.

III. Edward.

IV. Mary. 1 Edward. 12 Bridgeut.

v. Bridget. 2 Edward.

Sir Thomas d. 1 Nov. 1772, and was s. by his son,

V. Sir Carnaby, who m. Frances, dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. and grandau. of Sir John Smythe, Bart. of Easby, Co. Durham, by whom he had an only daughter,

Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, Co. Chester.

Sir Carnaby d. 3 Dec., 1831. He was one of the heirs to the Barony of Umfravill, now in abeyance (see Burr’s Extinct Peerage).

Creation.—19 Aug., 1643.
Arms.—As on a bend cotised azure, three billets, or. Crest.—A greyhound ramp. on a greyhound's head, couped at the neck, sa. collared, or. Motto.—Mutua digesta armes.

Seat.—Ullingham, Northumberland.

HALF.

HALFORD, Sir Henry, of Winstow-Hall, Co. Leicester; b. 2 Oct., 1755; m. 31 March, 1786, Elizabeth-Barbara, 3rd dau. of John, Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, by whom he has issue,

1. Henry, b. in 1756, M.P. for South Leicester, m. his cousin, Barbara, 2nd dau. of Mr. Baron Vaughan, of the Court of Exchequer.

2. Louis, m. in 1819, to Frederick Coventry, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. John Coventry, and nephew of George, 7th Earl of Coventry.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Vaughan, assumed, in place of that surname, and the armorial bearings attached to it, the surname and arms of "Halford," upon inheriting the estates of Sir Charles Halford, Bart., at the decease of his widow, Lady Denbigh, in 1815. He had previously attained the highest reputation in the practice of medicine, and, being appointed Physician-Extraordinary to his late Majesty, Geo. III. (in which situation he continues with the present King,) he was created a Bart. 27 Sept. 1809.

Lineage.

JAMES VAUGHAN, of Leicester, M.D., m. Hester, 2nd dau. of Alderman Smalley, of the same place, grandau. of Sir Richard Halford, Bart., and cousin of the last Bart. of that family, Sir Charles Halford, who d. in 1780, by whom he had issue.


Creation.—27 Sept., 1809.
Arms.—Ar. a greyhound passant, sa. on a chief, ar. three fleurs-de-lis, or. By Royal warrant of augmentation in 1827, a rose, ar. was substituted for the centre of fleurs-de-lis, and, as further augmentation, on a canton, er. a staff entwined with a serpent, pp., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses patee and fleurs-de-lis. Create.—First, (of augmentation,) a staff entwined by a serpent, pp., and ensigned by a coronet composed of crosses patee and fleurs-de-lis; second, a greyhound's head, couped at the neck, sa. collared, or. Motto.—Mutua digesta armes.

Seat.—Winstow Hall, Leicester.

HALF.

HALFORD, Sir Charles, of Pitkin, Co. Fife; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 7 Aug., 1795.
DAVID or HALET was proprietor of the lands of Hali-
gal, in Fife, under King David BRUCE. His grandson,
David or HALET, was designed of Pitfarren in a
cartel above, as his direct descendant.

P atrick Hale t, of Pitfarren, m. Marjory, dau. of
Ogilvy, of Balfour, and d. in June, 1573, leaving issue,
George Hale t, of Pitfarren, who, by Isabel, dau. of
Sir Patrick Hepburn, of Waughton, left three sons,
Robert, his successor.


The eldest son,
Sir Robert Hallet, of Pitfarren, was knighted by
James VI., and was a. at his decease by his son,
Sir James Hale t, Kut. of Pitfarren, who was re-
turned to Parliament for the Co. Fife in 1601. He m. 1st,
Miss Montgomery, dau. of Sir Robert Montgomery, of
Skelmorley, by whom he had one son and two dau.s.; and,
2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Thomas Murray, Provost of
Eton, and Preceptor to Charles L, by whom he had no
issue. Sir James was a. at his decease by his son,
Charles Hale t, Esq. of Pitfarren, who was a created
Bart. of Nova Scotia, 23 Jan., 1692. This gentleman was a
Member of the Convention formed by the Scottish Par-
liament at the Revolution, and, afterwards, one of the
Commissioners appointed to treat regarding the union
with England. Sir Charles m. Janet, dau. of Sir Patrick
Murray, Kut. of Pittendinny, by whom he had one son
and six dau.s, and was a. at his decease by his son,
Sir James; at whose decease, in 1705, without issue, the
Baronetcy ceased, but the estates devolved upon his
oldest sister,

Janet Hale t, of Pitfarren, who had married

i. Sir Peter Wedderburne, of Gosford, Bart., of
Nova Scotia, so created in 1697 (eldest son of Sir Peter
Wedderburne, a Lord of Session, as Lord Gosford, who
was second son to James Wedderburne, of Blackness),
which sir Peter assuming, in consequence of his marriage,
the surname of Hale t, only for himself and his eldest son,
became Sir Peter Hale t, of Pitfarren. The issue of this
union were four sons and three dau.s, of whom were

Peter, his successor.

Charles Wedderburne, of Gosford, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlaw, Bart., and left, with other
issue,
John, who c. as 4th Bart.
Sir Peter d. 1745, and was a. by his eldest son,
II. Sir Peter Hale t, who had entered the army,
represented Dumfrieth in Parliament in 1734, and was
Lieut.-Col. of Lee's regiment at the battle of Glasmahil,
where Sir John Cope was defeated, in 1745. Sir Peter was
taken prisoner by the Chevalier's troops, and dismissed on
his parole; and was one of the five officers (the others being
the Hon. Mr. Ross, Capt. Lucy Scott, and Lieuts.
Farquharson and Cumming) who refused, in Feb., 1746,
to rejoin their regiments on the Duke of Cumberland's
command and threat of forfeiting their commissions.
Their reply, "that his Royal Highness was master of
their commissions, but not of their honor," was approved
by government, and Sir Peter, in 1754, embarked for
America, in command of the 44th Regt. He fell, with his
younger son, James, in Gen. Braddock's defeat by the
Indians, 9 July, 1755. By the Lady Amelia Stewart, second
daughter of Francis, 8th Earl of Moray, he had three sons;

Peter, his successor: Francis, Major in the Black Watch,
d. unm. in 1765; and James, Lieut. 44th Regt., who fell
m. 1776. Sir Peter was a. by his eldest son,
III. Sir Peter, who, dying unm. in 1779, was a. by his
first cousin,
IV. Sir John Wedderburne, of Gosford (refer to
issue of 1st bart.), who, in consequence, assumed the
surname of Hale t (Gosford devolving in a younger bro-
thet, whose dau. and heir sold it, in 1781, to an account

H A L

H A L

and, who disposed of it to the Earl of Wemyss).
Sir John m. 1st, in 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Fletcher, Esq.
of Saltoun, one of the Senators of the College of Jus-
tice, Lord Justice-Clerk and Keeper of his Majesty's
Signet in Scotland, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth,
who m. the Marqueses Lally Tolendal, Peer of France, by
whom (who d. in 1820) she had a dau., m. to Henry Ray-
mond, Count D'Aur de Laconte. Sir John m. 2ndly,
Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, by whom he

Charles, present Bart.

Peter, Vice Admiral of the Red, created Grand Cross of
the Guelphic Order in 1621; m. Elizabeth, dau. of
William Todd, Esq., and had, with two dau.s, a son,
John, m. to Amelia, dau. of CoL Conway, and has
a son and a dau.

John, late Governor of the Bahamas, and First Com-
misioner for West India Accounts; m. in 1715, Lady
Katharine Douglas, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Sel-
kirk, and has issue.

Alexander, Lieut.-Gen., m. Miss Sprovel, and has issue.
Margaret.


He d. 7 Aug., 1793.

Creation.—1607.

Arms.—3. Three plies conjoined in base a. on a chief
gu. a lion, passant guardant, or.

Create.—A falcon's head erased, ppr.

Supporters.—Two falcons ppr. jessed and bejted, or.

Motto.—O'er the crest: Fides sufficit. Under the
arms: Honestus vivr.

Seal.—Pitfarren, Fifehire.

H A L

H A L

HALL.

HALL.

HALL, Sir John, of Dun-
glass, Co. Haddington; a. to
the title, as 3rd Bart., upon
the demise of his father, 25
June, 1692; m. 28 Jan., 1723,
Julia, dau. of James Walker,
Esq. of Dalry, N.B., and has
issue,

i. James.

ii. Douglas.

iii. Dari-Francis.


v. Anna.

Lineage.

Robert Hall, Esq. of Dunglass, m. Joanna, dau. of
Andrew Wardlaw, Esq. of Torrie, and left a son and
successor,

Robert Hall, Esq. who m. Helen, dau. of David
Crichton, Esq. of Longtown, and was a. by his only son,

I. John Hall, Esq. of Dunglass, who was created a
Bart. of Nova Scotia, & Oct., 1697. Sir John m. 1st, Anna,
daughter of Sir Patrick Hume, 8th Baron of Polworth, by
whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of
George Fleming, Esq. of Kilkenny, and was a. by his
oldest son,

II. Sir James, who m. 1st, Lady Anne Hume, dau.
of the Earl of Marchmont, and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau.
of Sir John Pringle, Bart. of Sitchell, dying in 1743, he left

John, his heir,

William.

Isabella, m. to William Hamilton, Esq. of Bangu.

The eldest son,

III. Sir John, who was one of the Grand Jury for the
trial of the Rebels at Edinburgh, in 1746. He m. Magdalen,
daughter of Sir Robert Pringle, Bart. of Sitchell, and was a. at
his decease, 3 July, 1776, by his eldest son,

IV. Sir James, M.P. for St. Michael's, President
of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Author of various
works of Architecture and the Sciences. m. Lady Helen Douglas, 2nd dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and had issue. John, his heir. Basil, Capt. R.N., author of various works, m. in Spain, and has issue. James. Magdalen, m. 1st, 1515, to Sir William Delancy, quarter-Master-Gen. to the Army at Waterloo, where he lost his life; and 2ndly, 1519, to Henry Harvey, Esq., and d. 1527, leaving issue. Elisabeth, m. 1524, to the Rev. G. P. Boileau Polien, and has issue. Katherine. Creation.—8 Oct., 1567. Arms.—At a chev. ar., between three cranes' heads, erased at the necks, or. Crest.—A crane, or, standing upon a mount, vert, holding in the dexter foot a stone, purp. Motto.—Patern quieta. Seal.—Dunglass, near Dunbar.

HAMILTON.


Lineage. This family is said to be descended from Sir William de Hamelden, one of the younger sons of Robert de Belkomont, 3rd Earl of Leicester, which Sir William de Hamelden's son, Sir Gilbert Hamilton, having expressed himself at the Court of Edward II., in admiration of King Robert Brave, received a blow from John de Spencer, which led the following day to a encounter wherein Spencer fell; and Hamilton sought security in Scotland, about the year 1252. Being closely pursued, however, in his flight, he and his servant changed clothes with two woodcutters, and taking their saws, were in the act of cutting through an oak-tree when his pursuers passed by. Perceiving his servant notice them, Sir Gilbert hastily cried out to him, "Through," which word, with the oath and saw through it, he took for his crest in commemoration of his deliverance. This detail is, however, liable to many objections. Sir William Dugdale, in his account of the Earls of Leicester, is totally silent as to the descent of the Hamiltons from Robert, 3rd Earl. That nobleman, according to Sir William, had three sons, Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester, Roger, Bishop of St. Andrew's, and Chancellor of Scotland, d. 1292. William, a leper, founder of the Hospital of St. Leonard, at Leicester. That this last William pre-deceased his eldest brother without issue is evident, from the circumstance of the great inheritance of the Earls of Leicester devolving, on the death of the 4th Earl, in 1294, upon his sisters, and Simon de Montfort, the husband of the eldest, having, in her right, the title of Earl of Leicester. (See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

William de Hamilton occurs frequently in "Rymer's Frewera," from 1274 to 1306, being employed by Edward I. In various negotiations and transactions of importance. He was appointed Dean of York, in 1296, and High-Chancellor of England, 16 Jan., 1306. This is the first of the names noticed in the "Frewera." It appears somewhat earlier, however, in Scotland;

GILBERT DE HAMILTON being on record, in the Chartulary of Paislay, in 1272; the younger son of this Gilbert, John, was ancestor of the Earls of Haddington; the eldest,

SIR WALTER DE HAMILTON, sired fealty to Edward I., in 1292 and 1294; attaching himself to King Robert, he had divers grants of lands, amongst others, the Baronies of Kinnel (Kinneil) and Cadyow, (now Hamilton), in the Sheriffdom of Lanark. From this Sir Walter lineage descended

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Cadyow, who m. Janet, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander da Levintstoun, and had with other issue,

James, his successor. Alexander, ancestor of the Hamiltons of Stirerton Hill, Baronets.

He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES HAMILTON, of Cadyow, who was created a Lord of Parliament, by Royal Charter, 29 June, 1445, as Lord Hamilton. This nobleman obtained a grant, dated 1 July, 1455, of the Office of Sheriff of the Co. Lanark, and subsequently, grants of extensive territorial possessions. He m. 1st, Lady Euphemia Graham, eldest dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathearn, Dormer of Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, m. to David, 4th Earl of Crawford. Lord Hamilton, m. 2ndly, in 1474, Mary, eldest dau. of James II., and relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran, and, dying in 1479, was s. by his only son,

James, 2nd Lord, who obtained a charter of the lands and Earldom of Arran, dated 11 Aug., 1503, to himself and his heirs male, in failure of which to revert to the Crown. This nobleman, who took a prominent part in the affairs of Scotland, was constituted Lieut.-Gen. of the Kingdom, Warden of the Marches, and one of the Lords of Regency, in 1517. And his Lordship obtained, on the forfeiture of the Earl of Angus, the Lordship of Bothwell. He d. about 1528, and was s. by his eldest son,

James, 2nd Earl. This nobleman, upon the death of James V. in 1542, was unanimously chosen Regent of Scotland, by the nobles assembled for that purpose: the public voice applauding their choice: the next year he was declared by Parliament heir apparent to the Crown, appointed Guardian to Queen Mary, and Governor of the Realm during her Majesty's minority. In 1548, he
HAM

Lordship was invested with the French Order of St. Michael, and created, by HENRY II. of France, DUKE OF CHÂTELHERAULT, in Poitou. His Grace, one of the most estimable persons in Scottish history, m. Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor,

JOHN, successor to his brother.

David, d. without issue.

Claude, ancestor of the Marquess of Abercorn.

He d. 22 Jan., 1575, when the Earldom of Arran (the Dukeedom of Châtellerault having been resumed by the Crown of France) passed to his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, upon the arrival of QUEEN MARY, in 1615, openly aspired to her hand, but opposing the Queen's enjoying the exercise of her religion, and entering a protestation against it, his Lordship entirely forfeited her favour. His love, however, inflamed by disappointment, and his impatience exasperated by repeated delays, he entered into extravagant speculations, and after these extravagances, broke out at last in ungodly frenzy. He was, in consequence, declared to be in a state of insanity, by the cognizance of an inquest, passed on a brief directed out of the Court of Chancery, and the estates of his deceased father lapsed to the Crown. This nobleman,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, who, with his younger brother, Claude, was banished from Scotland in 1579; but, returning in 1590, the set of forfeitures, which had been passed, was annulled, and he was elevated to the Peerage, 17 April, 1599, as Marquess of Hamilton. This nobleman, never allowed his fealty to his unhappy QUEEN MARY to subserve one moment; and, so conscious was the unfortunated Prince of his unmannerly fidelity, that one of her last acts was to transmit to him a ring (which is still treasured in the family), through the medium of an attendant. His Lordship m. Margaret, only dau. of John, 8th Lord Glamis, and, dying 12 April, 1604, was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd Marquess, K.G., who, upon the demise of his uncle, James (already mentioned as insane), Earl of Arran, in 1608, inherited that nobleman's honors. His Lordship obtained an English Peerage, 16 June, 1619, by the titles of Baron of Enderdale, in Cumberland, and Earl of Cumnock, and was invested a Knight of the Garter at Windsor, 7 July, 1625. He m. Lady Anne Cunningham, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor,

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Anne, m. to Robert, 3rd Earl of Southesk.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to James, Lord Kilmarnock, and, 2ndly, to Sir David Cunningham, of Robertland, K.G., 3rd Earl of Morton, Mary, m. 1st, to Alexander, 2nd Earl of Caithness, 2ndly, to Sir James Livingston, 3rdly, to James, 3rd Earl of Pinnsater.

Margaret, m. to William Blair, of Blair.

The Duke received a mortal wound in the service of CHARLES II., at the unfortunate battle of Worcester, and by Cromwell's Act of Grace, passed in 1654, he was excep-
tioned from all forfeiture thereof, and his estates restored, reserving out of them £400 a year for his Duchy for life, and after her death, £200 a year each to his four daus., and their heirs for ever. His Grace's own honors fell under the attainer, and his English dignities expired, while the Dukeedom of Hamilton, in virtue of the patent of 1643, devolved upon (the eldest dau. of James, the 1st Duke) his niece,

LADY ANNE HAMILTON, duchess of Hamilton, who married,

LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS, eldest son of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Huntly, and obtained, by petition, for her husband, in 1660, the title of Duke of Hamilton for life. His Grace had been previously elevated to the Peerage as Earl of Selkirk, (see that dignity). The issue of this marriage were, besides three daughters,

1. JAMES, 4th Duke.
3. Charles, upon his father's resignation, was created Earl of Selkirk.

iv. John, created Earl of Raglen, and s. his brother in the Earldom of Selkirk.

v. George, created Earl of Orkney.

vi. William, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir David Dunbar, bart.

vii. Archibald, an Admiral, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and Governor of Jamaica, who d. 5 April, 1754, leaving issue by his wife, Jane, dau. of James, 4th Earl of Abercorn.

1. Charles, who m. Mary Catherine, dau. of Col. Duffusrence, and d. 10 Sept., 1731, leaving an only Ambassador at Naples son, Mary, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Selkirk.


3. Archibald, accidentally drowned, 30 May, 1744.


5. Elizabeth, m. to Francis, 4th Lord Brooke.

6. Jane, m. to Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart.

VIII. Catherine, m. to John, 1st Duke of Atholl.

IX. Susanna, m. to John, 2nd Duke of Dundonald.

X. Margaret, m. to James Maule, Earl of Pemmure.

The Duke d. 1604, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, Earl of Arran, (who, upon the Duchess, a few years afterwards, surrendering her honors,) became then, by patent, dated 10 Aug., 1668, Duke of Hamilton, &c. with the precedence of the original creation, 12 April, 1643, in the same manner as if he had regularly inherited. His Grace was installed a Knight of the Garter, and created an English Peer, 11 Sept., 1711, as Baron of Dunton, Co. Chester, and D fame of Brandon, Co. Suffolk; but, upon applying for his seat in the House of Lords, it was objected that, by the 23rd article of the Union, "no Peer of Scotland could, after the Union, be created a Peer of England;" and the House of Lords so resolved, after a protracted debate. His Grace m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of Sunderland, by whom he had two daus., who d. young and bodily, Elizabeth, and Anne, who m. to Sir Digby, Lord Gerrard, of Gerrard's Bromley, by whom he acquired a large estate in the Cos. Lancaster and Stafford, and had issue,

1. JAMES, his successor,

2. William, who m. Anne, dau. and sole heir of Francis Hawkins, d. 23 July, 1724.

3. Anne, who called after his godmother, Queen Anne, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of —- Powall, Esq., and left issue,
James, who m. 29 July, 1767, Lucy, dau. of Sir Richard Lucy, Lord and aut of Sir John Barker, Bart., and d. 22 Jan., 1834, leaving an only dau., m. to Gen. R. Anstruther.

2 Charles, Powell, an Admiral, who m. Lucretia, dau. of — Brosrer, Esq., and d. 12 March, 1782, leaving issue, Hamilton Charles James, who m. 13 April, 1785, Maria Stuennaw, 2nd dau. of Luett Gen. Sir F. Pilson K.C.B. Augustus Harlington Price, Lieut., K.N., who m. 2 April, 1848, Maria Catherina, dau. of the late John Hyde, Esq., and has issue,

IV. Susan, m. to Anthony Tracy Kreck, of Great Tee, Esq., Co. Oxford, and d. 3 June, 1755. V. Charlotte, m. to Charles Edwin, Esq., and d. 5 Feb., 1777.

The Duke, having accepted a challenge from Lord Mounb, engaged that nobleman in Hyde Park, on Sunday, 11 Nov., 1792; and, having stood his opponent, fell himself, it was suspected, through the treachery of Gen. Macartney, Lord Mounb's second, for whose supposed share of guilt, a reward of £200 was subsequently offered; the General eventually surrendering, was tried, 10 June, 1716, in the Court of King's Bench, and acquitted of the murder, but found guilty of manslaughter. He d.

in Kensing-ton-square, in 1730. His Grace was s. by his son,

James, 5th Duke of Hamilton, and 2nd Duke of Brandon, K.T. This nobleman m. thrice. By his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Dundonald, he had an only son James, his successor; by the 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Sampford, Co. Dorset, he had no issue; and by the 3rd, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Edward Spencer, Esq. of Rendlesham, Co. Suffolk, he had

Archibald, who s. as 9th Duke. Spencer, b. to 1742, a Lieut.-Col. in the Gds. d. in 1791. Archibald, in 1761, to Arthur, lst Marquis of Dougl. His Grace d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

James, 6th Duke, K.T., who m. in 1758, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Court, Co. Roscommon; by whom he had two sons, who inherited successively as 7th and 8th Dukes, and a dau. Elizabeth, m. to Edward, 18th Earl of Derby. His Grace d. 17 Jan., 1780, and was s. by his elder son,

James-George, 7th Duke, who s. to the Marquise of Douglas, and Earl of Angus, upon the demise of Archibald, last Duke of Douglas, in 1761. The guardians of his Grace (one of whom, Andrew Stuart, Esq. published in 1773, a series of letters to Lord Mansfield, demonstrating on the course taken in this affair, by his Lordship) asserted his right to the Douglas estates, upon the ground that Mr. Stewart, son and heir of Lady Jane Stewart, sister of the Duke of Douglas, was not her son, and the celebrated "Douglas cause" ensued. (See Lord Douglas, of Douglas.) His Grace dying unm., 7 July, 1789, the honors devolved upon his brother,

Douglas, 8th Duke, who, in 1789, again mooted the point decided against his predecessor, James, 4th Duke, relative to his seat in the House of Lords; and obtaining, after the opinion of the Judges had been taken, a resolution in his favour, was summoned to the House of Lords, as Duke of Brandon. His Grace m. 4 April, 1778, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of the late Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckenhurst, Kenn, which marriage was dissolved by the Scots Commisary Court, in 1794, and, dying without issue, 2 Aug., 1798, the honors reverted to his uncle,

Archibald, 9th Duke of Hamilton, and 6th Duke of Brandon, eldest son of James, 5th Duke of Hamilton. His Grace m. 25 May, 1765, Harriet, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, by whom he had issue,

Alexander, present Duke, who was summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, in the Barony of Dottin.

Archibald, M.P., b. 16 March, 1790; d. unm., 2 Aug., 1843.

Charlotte, m. to the Duke of Somerset, and d. 10 June, Susan, m. to the Earl of Dumor.

The Duke d. 16 Feb., 1819.

*Creations.—Earl of Angus, 1727. Lord Hamilton, 1445, Earl of Aran, 1858. Marquess of Douglas, 1825. Earl of Lanark, 1832. Duke of Hamilton, &c. 1643, with remainder to the 1st Duke's brother and his heirs male; in failure of which, to the eldest heir female of the said; and all falling, to the nearest male heir of his Grace (Scottish honors). Duke of Brandon, &c. 1714 (in England). Duke of Chatelherault, 1748, (in France); the right to which was never formally relinquished by the Hamilton family. Heritable Keeper of Holyrood House, 1846.

His Grace of Hamilton, upon the decease of the last Duke of Douglas, became chief of the ancient and illustrious family of Douglas.

Arms.—Quarterly, four grand quarters, viz., first quarter, quarterly, first and fourth, gu. three cinquefoils erms. for Hamilton; second and third, ar. a ship, with her sails furled, sa. flags flying gu for Arran; second quarter, ar. a human heart, imperially crowned ppr. on a chief, az. three mullets of the field, for Douglas; third quarter as the second, fourth as the first.

Duke.—Out of a ducal crescent or, an oak tree, fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, ppr. the frame of the first.

Supporters.—Two antelopes az. ducally gorged and chained or, armed and hooded of the last.

Motto.—"Through" (for Hamilton.) "Jamais arriére" (for Douglas).

Seats.—Hamilton Palace, Lanarkshire; Kinnell House, Linlithgowshire; Brodie Castle, Buteshire; and Ashton Hall, Lancashire.

HAMILTON.

Hamilton, Sir William, Bart. of Preston, Co. Haddington; m. in 1829, his cousin, Miss Marshall, dau. of the late Hubert Marshall, Esq.

This Barony of Nova Scotia was created in 1675.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, Baron (Robert-Montgomery Hamilton), in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, See Belhaven.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, Sir William, Bart. of Preston, Co. Haddington; m. in 1829, his cousin, Miss Marshall, dau. of the late Hubert Marshall, Esq.

This Barony of Nova Scotia was created in 1675.

HAMILTON.

HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Sir HW, of North Berwick, Co. Haddington; b. in 1814; s. to the title as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 26 May, 1835.
Lineage.

I. The Hon. URCH DALRYMPE, of North Berwick, 3rd son of James, 1st Viscount Stair, was created a Bart. of New Scotia, 29 April, 1684. This gentleman, who had attained eminence as a Lawyer, was constituted one of the Lords of Session, in the room of his father, in 1686. In 1725, he represented North Berwick in the parliament of Scotland; and, in 1746, he was one of the Commissioners appointed to arrange the articles of Union. Sir Hugh held the high office of Lord President of the Session, and was also a Commissioner and Trustee for improving the Fisheries and Manufactures of Scotland. He was 1st, Maron, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Presmanen, whom he had (besides three daughters),

1. ROBERT, (Sir) who m. 1st, Johannah, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, Master of Bargany, and, pre-decessing Sir Hew, left with dau. by this marriage, arms of HAMILTON of Bargany. He d. a.p. in 1726, when the estates devolved upon his nephew, Sir Hew, 6th Bart.

2. David, who in 1727, leaving issue, was succeeded by his son, the above-mentioned Sir Hew, 6th Bart.

2. JOHN, who had the estate of Bargany adjudged to him by the House of Lords, and thereupon assumed the name and arms of HAMILTON of Bargany. He d. a.p. in 1726, when the estates devolved upon his nephew, Sir Hew, 6th Bart.

3. ROBERT, M.D., d. a.p.

He left issue also by his second marriage, with Anne, eldest dau. of Sir William Cunningham, of Caprington.

4. Hew, of Bargany, a Lord of Session, and one of the Lords-Justiciary, by the title of Lord Drummene; m. Anne Horn, heir of Horn and Westall, in Aberdeenshire, and had

5. Robert, a Gen. in the Army, who assumed, on his marriage with Mary, dau. of Sir James Elphinstone, the additional surname of ELPHINSTONE, and was father of the present Sir Robert Dalrymple-Horn Elphinstone, Bart.

6. David, a Lord of Session.

III. James, of Nunraw.

1. Hew, a Capt. in the Innsinkillen Dragoons.

2. William, whose lady was barbarously murdered in her own house, in Cavendish Square, in 1746, by a foot-boy, having received upwards of forty wounds.

Sir Hew m. firstly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Olivenoth, and widow of John Hamilton, Esq. of Bargany, by whom he had no issue. He d. 1 Feb., 1727, and was s. by his grandson,

11. SIR HUGH, M.P., for Haddingtonshire, and King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer for Scotland. This gentleman married, and was s. at his decease, 20 Nov., 1740, by the only surviving child of his first wife, Miss Sainthill.

11. SIR HUGH, who assumed the additional surname of Hamilton, upon inheriting the Bargany estates from his uncle, John Hamilton, Esq. Sir Hugh Hamilton-Dalrymple, m. Janet, dau. of William Duff, Esq. of Cromble, and left issue,

Hew, who, upon succeeding to the title, assumed the surname of Hamilton, after Dalrymple, and became Sir Hew Dalrymple-Hamilton, John, a Major-Gen. in the Army, successor to his brother.

James, m. 1815, Mary-Christina, 3rd dau. of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart., by whom he left, at his decease, an only dau., Jemima.

Robert, d. in 1819.

Margaret-Martha, m. to Capt. W. F. Browne.

Janet, m. to Robert Dundas, present Earl of Camperdown.

Anne, m. to Alexander Oswald, Esq.

Sir Hew was for some years in the Army, and represented the Co. Nid Lothian in Parliament. He d. 14 Feb., 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HUGH DALRYMPE HAMILTON, b. 3 Jan., 1774, m. 10 May, 1800, Hon. Jane Duncan, eldest dau. of Adam, 1st Viscount Duncan, and has an only daughter,
The eldest son,

**JAMES HAMILTON**, of Silvertounhill, in a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates granted to James, 1st Earl of Arran, of date, 16th Jan., 1512-13, was called next in succession of Sir James Hamilton, of Fynecrie, Patrick Hamilton, of Kinnaird, and John Hamilton, of Brumehill. He m. a dau. of the family of Douglas, with whom he got the lands of Newton, in the Beromy of Drumsguard, and by whom he had issue, **John**, heir.

John Hamilton, designed of Newton, who obtained from Hugh, Lord Somerville, a charter of the lands of Tweedie, Cetcastle, &c., confirmed under the Great Seal, 20 March, 1531. He m. a dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Quodquain, by whom he had issue, **Andrew**.

**ANDREW**,
Margaret, m. to Archibald Hamilton, of Raploch.

He d. 1535, and was s. by his grandson, **ANDREW HAMILTON**, who on his father's resignation, had a charter, "Andreis Hamiltoni filio et heredi aparenti James Hamilton de Newton, terrarum de Madinburn, infra Baroniam de Stonehouse. Dated, 17 Sept., 1535." He d. before his father, and left issue, **ANDREW**,

Alexander, tutor of Silvertounhill, who carried on the line of this family, John Hamilton, of Cubardy.

The eldest son,

**ANDREW HAMILTON**, of Silvertounhill, had a charter under the Great Seal, "Andreis Hamilton, nepoti heredi et successori Joannis Hamilton de Newton, terrarum de Madinburn, Overton," &c, dated 19 Nov., 1541. He had another charter, of the same date, of the lands of Newton, and superiority of the lands of Bracoynig, in a charter of settlement of the Hamilton estates, granted to the Duke of Chatelheraut, of the date, 15 Sept., 1540: he was called next in succession after David Hamilton, of Brumehill. He m. a dau. of James Hamilton, of Stonehouse, and d. in the beginning of the reign of Queen Mary, leaving issue, an infant son,

**ANDREW HAMILTON** of Silvertounhill, who was carefully educated under the guardianship of his uncle, Alexander. He m. Elspeth, a dau. of Baillie, of Carfin, by whom he had issue, several children, but only one son survived him.

**FRANCIS HAMILTON**, of Silvertounhill, a very enthusiastic, wrong-headed man: he fancied himself bewitched by Dame Isabel Boyd, Lady Blair, which appears by several extraordinary petitions to Parliament from him in 1641. He d. not long after this, having greatly squandered away the family estate; and, as he never was married, this branch of the family expired, and the representation devolved on the descendants of his grand uncle, Alexander, which

**ALEXANDER HAMILTON**, tutor of Silvertounhill, got from his father the lands of Golithgown, which some time continued to be the title of his family. He had a charter under the Great Seal, "Alexandro Hamilton, tutori de Sil. terrarum de Longkip," &c, Dated 16 Jan., 1545. He m. Catherine Hamilton, by whom he had issue, **SIR ANDREW HAMILTON**, of Golithgown. This gentleman was a faithful and loyal subject of Queen Mary, who conferred on him the honor of Knighthood; he was at the battle of Langside, for which he was attainted; but had his possessions restored to him by the treaty of Perth, in 1572. He d. in 1592, leaving issue, and was s. by his son, **SIR ROBERT HAMILTON** of Golithgown, who m. Elizabeth, dau., and at length sole heir, of Sir William Beillie, of Provans, and d. in 1642, leaving issue, and was s. by his 2nd son.

**EDWARD HAMILTON**, designed 1st, of Balgray, afterwards of Silvertounhill. He had a Charter under the Great Seal, of the lands of Tweedie, Golithgown, Provans, &c, containing an entail, first to himself and the heirs male of his body, which failing, to his brother James, &c, dated 8 July, 1638. In this charter, there are some lands mentioned which had been evicted from Francis Hamilton, of Silvertounhill, by John Crawford, and again acquired by Edward, all of which are confirmed to him, and he accordingly took the title of Silvertounhill, which afterwards continued to be of that family. He d. in 1649, and was s. by his son,

1. **SIR ROBERT HAMILTON**, of Silvertounhill, a steady loyalist, and in great favor with Charles I, who made him a Bart. of Nova Scotia, about the year 1640. He m. the Hon. Anne Hamilton, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Beavent, by whom he had, with other issue, his successor.

11. **SIR ROBERT**, of Silvertounhill, who embraced a military life, and rose to the rank of Colonel in the army; dying at Fort William in 1748, he was s. by his eldest surviving son,

111. **SIR JOHN**, who d. in 1748, leaving issue. The title came to his eldest son,

IV. **SIR ROBERT**. This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, obtained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., and was Col. of the 100th Foot, a regiment reduced at the peace in 1763, when General Hamilton was appointed to the Colonels of the 1st, Sir Robert m. 1st, Mary, dau. of W. Piets Williams, Esq, by whom he had a son.

**JOHN-WILLIAM**, who was a Captain in the 54th Regiment, and retired from the army to become under Secretary-at War for Ireland. He m. Mery-Ann, dau. of Richard St. George, Esq. of Kilrah, Co. Killkenny, and had, with other issue, 1 Frasric, who s. his grand-daughter, and is the present Bart.

1 Charlotte, widow of M.P. K.B.

Captain Hamilton d. in 1779, before his father.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in 1725, Anne, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, Bart. of Normanton, Co. Rutland. He d. —, and was s. by his grandson, Frasric, the present Bart.

**Creation.**—1646.

**Arms.**—G. three cinquefoils, erm. within a bordure of the last.

**Crest.**—In a ducal coronet, or, an oak tree fruited and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, ppr. the frame or.

**Supporters.**—Two entelepes ar. gorged with ducal coronets and chain affixed thereto.

**Motto.**—Over the crest, "Through." Under the arms, "Sola nobilitas virtus."

---

**HAMILTON.**

**HAMILTON, SIR CHARLES,** of The Mount, Co. Middlesex, K.C.B.; Admiral of the Blue; 6.25 Aug., 1767; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 24 Jan., 1784; m. 19 April, 1805, Henrietta Martha, only dau. of George Drummond, Esq. of Stannmore, Co. Middlesex, by whom he has an only son.

**CHARLES-John-James**, b. 5 April, 1810, an Officer in the Guards, m. 14 Dec. 1834, Catherine-Emily, 2nd dau. of William Wynne, Esq.

---

**LITURGY.**

The Hon. William Hamilton, of Chilton, Knt., brother to James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, left by his wife, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Copepe, Knt. of Hollingburne, Kent, and sister to Frances, Baroness Copepe, one son,
HAM

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Chisilton, who m. Miss Wright, dau. of Dr. Wright, of London, and had a son,

I. CAPTAIN JOHN HAMILTON, R.N., who was created a Bart. 6 July, 1775, for the gallantry and professional skill he had displayed during the preceding year at the siege of Quebec. He m. 4 Oct., 1736, Cassandra-Agnes, dau. of Edward Chamberlayne, Esq. of Maugersbury, Co. Gloucester, by whom (who d. 20 Oct., 1865) he had,

CHARLES, the present Bart.

Edward, (Sr.) Rear-Admiral of the Red, who had the honor of Knighthood conferred upon him, in 1800, for gallant achievements in his professional capacity, and was, subsequently, created a Bart. Sir John d. 24 Jan., 1794.

Creation.—6 July, 1775.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. three cinquefoils ar.; second and third, ar. a lymphad, with her saila furled. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree, fructed and traversed with a frame saw ppr., the frame gold. Motto.—Through.

Seal.—The Mount, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

HAMILTON.

HAM.

HAMILTON, Sir James-John, of Woodbrook, Co. Tyrone, 6th Aug., 1800; s. in the title, as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 24 Dec., 1835; m. 14 Jan., 1834, Maria-Augustta, only dau. of Major-Gent. Sir James Cockburn, Bart. Sir James Hamilton is a Major in the Army.

Lineage.

CLAUD, 1st Lord Paisley, m. Margaret., dau. of George, Lord Seton, and had issue,

James, from whom the Marquess of Abercorn and Viscount Strabane derive. CLAUD, (Sir) of whom hereafter.

FREDERICK, (Sir) ancestor of the Viscounta Boyne.

The second son,

SIR CLAUD HAMILTON, a gentleman of the Privy Chamber, m. the dau. and heir of Sir Robert Hamilton, of Manor Elizetoun, Co. Tyrone. He d. in 1669, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, of Mador Elizetoun. This gentleman m. twice and had issue by both marriages.

His eldest son (by his second wife, Lady Beatrice Campbell),

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Montalogy, Co. Tyrone, m. Isabella, dau. of — LOWTY, Esq. of Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone, and had, with other issue,

CLAUD HAMILTON, of Strabane and Montalogy, who was father of

JAMES HAMILTON, of Woodbrook and Strabane, who m. Eleanor, sister of Andrew, Earl of Castle Stewart, and dau. of Robert Stuart, of Stuart Hall, Co. Tyrone, Esq. He d. at the advanced age of ninety-two, and was s. by his eldest son,

E. JAMES HAMILTON, b. 4 Aug., 1755, a distinguished Military Commander. This gallant Officer entered upon active service at an unusually early age, and for a period of upwards of fifty years, ending with the General Peace of 1815, he was never unemployed, was never on half-pay, and, what is perhaps without parallel in the British Army, he was never, during more than half a century, relieved from duty, by official leave of absence, excepting for one fortnight only; a relaxation to which he was solely prompted by filial affection. Having distinguished himself by extraordinary intrepidity and judgment at the escallade of the fortress of Guiallar, the storming of the strong forts of Lahar and Bangalore, and in many similar daring exploits, he was permitted, while still extremely young, and while even in the subordinate situation of Lieutenant, to raise an Indian regiment: a favor which, as it had never before, and has never since been, conferred upon any Officer beneath the rank of Colonel, marks, in the very strongest manner, the universal and high sense entertained of his personal merits. In 1795, he commanded a Light Brigade at the capture of St. Domingo, and his services elsewhere in the West Indies were likewise eminently conspicuous. While in Africa it devolved upon him, as Military Commissioner, to make, in 1803, the important surrenders to the Dutch of our newly-acquired territory at the Cape of Good Hope. Being appointed, in 1806, to the command of the Northern District of Ireland, the city of Londonderry being the head-quarters of his staff, he evinced, in a manner at once openly decisive and wholly unprecedented, his respect for the laws and tranquillity of his country, and his generous abhorrence of wanton insult towards his unprotected and inoffensive Catholic fellow-subjects, by forcibly suppressing all exhibitions of religious party triumph. During the recent conflict in Spain, Portugal, and France, his professional science and exemplary courage were still more importantly exhibited in discharging the many arduous duties of the trust imposed in him by the Duke of Wellington, who confided to his command a large division of the Allied Army. While Imperial Portugal, a nation necessitous and resourceless of that kingdom became, through his indefatigable efforts, as effective and as distinguished for high discipline as it had previously been for want of energy and military character. For this and other valuable services, his Portuguese Majesty conferred upon him the post of the highest class of the Royal Order of the Tower and Sword. Nor did his active merit as a British General both there and in Spain pass unrecorded in the Duke of Wellington's official dispatches. Five achievements, even amidst numberless scenes of brilliant exploit, was more gallant or more deservedly the theme of universal admiration than his unexampled and almost incredible defence of the unfortified town and dismantled castle of Alba de Tormes, in the latter kingdom, with fifteen hundred men exhausted by a fatiguing retreat, against the pursuing army of the celebrated Marshal Soult, fifteen thousand strong, and supported by twenty pieces of artillery. For this most service, the dignity of a Bart. of Great Britain was conferred upon him by patent, 21 Dec., 1814, and his Majesty subsequently received his Majesty's permission to bear an augmentation in his arms commemorating of this signal instance of military skill and personal heroism. Sir James m. 1 May, 1794, Emily-Sophia, dau. of George-Paul Monck, Esq., and Lady Ariminta Beresford, sixth dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, by whom he had issue,

JAMES-JOHN, present Bart.

Emily-Louisia.

Harriette-Georgiana, m. in 1729, to Sheffield Grace, Esq. of Knole House, Sussex, brother to Sir William Grace, Bart.

Ariminta-Anne, m. in 1804, to William Henry Hoare, Esq., 2nd son of William-Henry Hoare, Esq. of Staplehurst, in Kent, Eleanor-Frances-Elisabeth.

Sir James d. 24 Dec. 1833.

Creation.—21 Dec. 1814.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. three cinquefoils, pierced erms., for HAMILTON; second and third ar. a lymphad or, for ARKMIN; on a chief of honorable augmentation a. a mount, bearing a castle, a Spanish flag flowing from the battlements, all ppr. beneath inscribed "Alba de Tormes."

Crest of Augmentation.—On a wreath, a mount, thereon a castle, as in the arms; over it an escut, Alba de Tormes.

Family Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an oak-tree, traversed with a frame saw, all ppr.

462
HAM


HAMILTON.

HAMILTON, Sir Edward, of Trehinshun House, Co. Brecon Rear Admiral of the Red, K.C.B. M.A.; b. 12 March, 1773; m. 1 Nov., 1804, Frances, dau. of John Macnamara, Esq. of Langoed castle, Co. Brecon, by whom he has issue,

1. JOHN JAMES-EDWARD, b. 11 July, 1808.
3. Frances—Mary, m. 15 Aug., 1821, to Henry, Baron Von Donop, of Weebolds, in Westphalia, and d. in 1833.
4. Agnes—Catherine-Anna-Bella.

This gentleman (second son of the late Capt. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., R.N.) was knighted and obtained the gold medal for his gallantry in cutting out his Majesty's ship Hermione from under the batteries of Porto Cavoalto, in South America. He also received the freedom of the city of London in a gold box, value fifty guineas, and from the inhabitants of Jamaica, value three hundred guineas. He subsequently obtained the Grand Cross of the Bath, and was created a Bart., 20 Oct., 1818.

Lineage.

See that of Sir Charles Hamilton, Bart., Sir Edward's elder brother.

Creation.—20 Oct., 1818.
Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth gu. three cinquefoils erms; second and third, ar. a lymphad with her sails furled as.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree ppr. fructed or, traversed with a frame saw, also ppr.
Motto.—Through.
Seal.—Trehinshun, Breconshire. Down Court, Kent.

Hammick.

Hammick, Sir Stephen Love, of Cavendish Square, Middlesex; b. 20 Feb., 1777; m. 7 Feb., 1800, Frances, only dau. of Peter Turquand, Merchant of London, and by her, who d. in 1829, has issue,

1. STEPHEN LOVE, M.D., b. 9 Nov., 1804.
2. St. Vincent-Love, in Holy Orders, Minister of Brunswick Chapel, St. Mary-la-bonne, b. 9 July, 1865.
3. Frances.

This gentleman, who is a Member of the College of Surgeons, and Surgeon of the Royal Naval Hospital at Plymouth, was created a Baronet, 25 July, 1834.

Lineage.

Stephen Hammick, Esq. of Plymouth, Commander in the Royal Navy, left an only son, 463

Ham.

Stephen Hammick, Esq. Alderman of Plymouth, who m. in 1776, Margaret, dau. of John Love, Esq. of Plymouth Dock, and had

Stephen-Love, created a Baronet as above.
Frederick-Love, d. unm., in Poland.
Elizabeth, m. to Capt. William Henry Douglas, R.N.

Creation.—1784.

Arms.—Paly of four or and vert, a bordure ermine, charged with seven bars, on a chief or, a lion passant, arg.
Crest.—A demi-lion per pale or and vert, holding an escarbuncle gold.

Hamond.

Hamond, Sir Graham-Eden of Holly Grove, Co. Berks, Rear-Admiral of the White, K.C.B., and Deputy-Lieut. of the Co. of Norfolk, and of the Isle of Wight; b. 30 Dec., 1773; m. 30 Dec., 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of John Kimpher, Esq. of Fowey, Co. Cornwall, and has issue,

1. Andrew-Snape, b. 3 Oct., 1811.
3. Anne.
4. Elizabeth-Jane.
5. Caroline.

Sir Graham a. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 12 Sept., 1828.

Lineage.

Samuel Hamond, Esq. of Blackheath, Co. Kent, having m. Lydia, dau. of William Meadows, Esq., and left issue, at his decease, in 1715, one dau., Anne, m. to Henry Middleton, Esq., and a son,

Robert Hamond, Esq., who was a Merchant, and a considerable Ship-Owner, of London. He m. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, about the year 1738, Susannah, dau. and sole heir of Robert Snape, Esq. of Limekiln, near Blackheath, and niece of Dr. Andrew Snape, one of Queen Anne's Chaplains, and subsequently Provost of King's College, Cambridge, by whom he had issue,

1. Andrew-Snape, b. 6 Jan., 1783, m. 15 Oct., 1791, Jane, dau. of William George, Esq., of Blackheath.
2. Anne-Hamond, b. 1786, m. 1788, to Mr. and Mrs. John Loveday, of the Kingdom of Holland. 3 Harriott.
3. Jane, d. unm. in 1800.
4. Biddie, m. to Thomas Hunter, Esq., and d. without issue.

Mr. Hamond d. 1775, and his eldest son,

1. Andrew-Snape Hamond, Esq., having entered the Royal Navy, attained considerable eminence in that gallant profession. In the action between Hawke and Confins, 20 Nov. 1746, Mr. Hamond was Lieut. of H. Ms. Magnanime, and was promoted to the rank of Post-Capt. in 1770. Captain Hamond commanded the Roebuck during the greater part of the first American war, and received the honor of Knighthood at the close of the year 1776, for his very distinguished conduct, having been constantly employed in the most arduous
services against the enemy. After the siege of Charleston, Sir Andrew was appointed Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Nova Scotia, and a Commissioner of the Navy at Halifax, which post he held until the peace, when he was created a Bart., 10 Dec., 1763, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Capt. Andrew-Snape Douglass, R.N. After holding the appointments of Commodore and Commander-in-Chief in the river Medway, from 1763 to 1768, Sir Andrew became Deputy Comptroller of the Navy in 1768, and in 1794 succeeded Sir Henry Martin as Comptroller: the duties of which responsible office he continued to fulfill until the year 1806, when he retired from public life. Sir Andrew d. 8 March, 1779, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Greene, Esq. of Hanwell, Co. Middlesex (a Major in the Army, who was severely wounded in the battle of Minden, in 1759, when a Capt. in the 37th Regt., and d. at St. Helena, in 1756, of which island he was Lieut.-Governor), by whom he had issue, —

Gaaban-Fion, present Baronet.
Caroline, m. 11 Oct., 1814, to the Hon. Capt. Wheler Hood (eldest son of Henry, Viscount Hood, Lieut.-Col. of the 3rd Regt. of Foot-Gds., who fell at the battle of Bingen. in 1714, leaving a son, Samuel, present Lord Hood.
Sir Andrew d. 12 Sept., 1828.

Creation.—10 Dec., 1763.

Arms.—Ar. on a chev. sa. between two pellets, each charged with a martlet of the field in chief, and in base a wreath of oak leaves, ppr. two escutcheons of the first, all within a bordure, engr. vert.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, an eagle's head, sa. Motto.—Paratus et fidelis.
Seat.—Immonad Lodge, near Lynn, Norfolk.

HAMPSON.

Hampson, Sir George-Francis, of Toplow, Co. Buckingham; b. 28 Sept., 1823; s. to the title, as 9th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 8 May, 1833.

Lineage.

i. Thomas Hampson, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Hampson, Knt., and Alderman of the City of London, in 1568, was created a Bart., 3 June, 1642. Sir Thomas m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Duncombe, Esq., of London, by whom he had issue, —

Thomas, his successor.
Robert, Barrister at Law, whose eldest dau., Elizabeth, was m. to Charles Bill, Esq.
Ambrose, d. a.p.; George, M.D., who m. Grace, dau. of Edward Holte, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Holte, Bart., and left, besides two dau., Anne and Elizabeth, a son, Groon, who m. as 4th Bart.
Catherine, d. unm., 22 June, 1678.
Mary, m. to Sir John Lawrence, Bart., and d. 18 Aug. 1677.
Elizabeth, d. unm., 1647.
Rebecca, m. to Ambrose Bennett, Esq., and d. 1 May, 1696.
Margaret, m. to Sir Giles Hungerford, Knt., and d. 4 Dec., 1811.
Sir Thomas was s. in 1655, by his eldest son,
ii. Sir Thomas, who m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Anthony Dennis, Esq. of Orleigh, Co. Devon, by whom he had three sons and a dau., who all d. unm. except his successor. He d. 22 March, 1676, and was s. by his eldest son,
iii. Sir Dennis, who d. without issue, in 1719, when the title reverted to his cousin.
iv. Sir George, a physician (refer to issue of the 1st

HANHAM.

Hannam, the Rev., Sir James, of Dean's Court, Co. Dorset; m. 1st, 16 April, 1783, Anne, dau. of the late Edward Pike, Esq. R.N., by whom (who d. 15 July, 1801) he has issue,

i. William, m. 6 Nov., 1823, Harriet, dau. of —— Morgan, Esq. of Mount Clare, Co. Surrey.
ii. Philip.
iii. Jane-Penelope.
The Bart. m. 2ndly, 14 Dec., 1815, Miss Elizabeth Pattee, by whom he has another daughter. Sir James, who is Rector of Winterborne Leiston, Co. Dorset, s. to the title, as 7th Bart., at the demise of his father, 11 March, 1806.

Lineage.

This family came originally from Gloucestershire, and take their name from a place called Hanham, in that County. The first on record is Peter de Hanham, whose grandson Peter Hanham, of Exton, living temp. Edward I., was grandfather of Richard Hanham, who m. a dau. of John Tripry, of Somersetshire, and had two sons,

William, whose line became extinct. And
HAN

John Hannah, Esq., who m. Alice, dau. and heir of
Orange, Esq. of Winbourne, and left a 2nd son,
eventually his heir,

Thomas Hannah, Esq. of Winbourne, Serjeant-at-
Law, and M.P. for Melcomb Regis, temp. Elizabeth.
The grandson of Mr. Serjeant-Hannah,

John Hannah, Esq., m. in 1640, Frances, sister of
John Doddington, Esq. of Bremes, Hants, and left.
with other issue, a son and successor.

William Hannah, Esq. of Dean's Court, who was
created a Bart., 24 May, 1697, Sir William m. Elizabeth,
dau. of George Cooper, Esq. of Clarendon, Park, Co.
Wills, and niece of Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftes-
burry, by whom he had an only son, his successor, in 1671.

Sir John, who m. Jane, only dau. and heir of
William Eyre, Esq. of Neston Park, Co. Wills, by whom
he had four surviving sons, and was s. by the eldest.

Sir William, who m. in 1717, Mary, eldest dau.
of William Norris, Esq. of Nonsuch, Co. Wills, by whom
he had four sons (of which the eldest and youngest suc-
cceeded eventually to the title), and one dau., Eleanor,
m. to John Grove, Esq. of Ferne. He d. in 1769, and
was s. by his eldest son.

Sir John William, Lieut., Col. of the Dorsetshire
Militia, and Deputy-Lieutenant of that County. This
gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James Jennings, Esq. of
Shiplake Oxon, by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, Mary,
dau. of Dr. William Lynch, Dean of Canterbury,
by whom he had an only son. He m. 3rdly, Harriet, 3rd
dau. of Henry Drax, Esq. by whom he had no issue. Sir
William d. 11 Feb., 1769, and was s. by his son,

V. Sir William Thomas, who was b. in 1769, and d.
without issue, 19 Aug., 1791, when the title reverted to
his brother-in-law.

VI. The Rev. Sir James, youngest son of Sir Wil-
liam, the 3rd Baronet. This gentleman m. Jane, niece
and sole heir of William Phillips, Esq. of Corfe Mullen,
Co. Dorset (see Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. iii.), by whom
he had, with other issue,

James, present Baronet.
William, d. in 1688.
Edward, Lieutenant, R.N., d. in 1689.
Charles, m. dau. of Philip Ahire, Esq. of Jersey.
John, d. in 1689.
Jane—Penelope.
Elizabeth, d. in 1783.
Harriet, d. 1800.
Eleanor.
Margaret m. to Richard Bentley, Esq.; grand-daughter
of Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, Cam-
bridge, and d. 28 Nov., 1811.

Penelope.

Sir James d. 11 March, 1806.

Creation—24 May, 1697.

Arms—Quarterly: or, and gu. on a bend engr. sa. three
crosses pattée of the first.

Crest—a griffin's head erased, or.

Seal—Dean's Court, near Wimborne, Co. Dorset;
and Neston Park, Wills.

HANMER.

HANMER, Sir John, of Han-
mer, Co. Flint; b. 22 Dec,
1809; s. to the title, as 3rd
Bart., nt the decease of his
grandfather, 4 Oct., 1828; m.
3 Sept., 1833, Georgiana, youn-
gest dau. of Sir George Chet-
wynd, Bart. of Grendon Hall,
Warwickshire.

In the reign of Edward I.,

Sir John or Hanmer, Knt., was appointed Governor
of Caernarvon Castle. This gentleman, who was possessed

of Hanmer, in the year 1588, m. Haws, dau. of Eyton
ap-Griffith ap-Gwynfryn, Lord of Powis, from which
marriage the descent in the male line is unbroken to the
present day; and was one of the first who assumed their
surname from the place of their residence, as appears
by a letter from the celebrated Camden, to Mr. John
Hammer, preserved among the Harleian Manuscripts,
in the British Museum. The grandson of Sir John Hamner,

Sir David Hanmer, was appointed a Judge in the
Court of King's Bench, in the 6th year of Richard II.,
and received the honor of Knighthood from that monarch.
His Lordship left 8 dau., Margaret, m. to the famed Owen
Glendower, and a son and successor,

Sir John Hanmer, Knt., who fell under the banner of
his brother-in-law at the battle of Shrewsbury. The
grandson of this Sir John,

Richard Hanmer, Esq. of Hanmer, m. Margaret, dau.
of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley (by Elizabeth, dau. of
Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, by Antigone, dau. of
Humfrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester), and had a
son and successor,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, who received the honor of
Knighthood from Henry VIII. at Boulogne. He m. Jane,
dau. of Sir Ralph Bretten, Knt., left a son,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, knighted, by royal mandate, 1st
Edward VI., whose son,

John Hanmer, Esq. of Hanmer, M.P. for the town of
Flint, m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Salisbury, of Llewenny,
Knt., and left issue,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, Knt., who was M.P. for the Co.
of Flint, and one of the Council of the President of the
Marches of Wales. He also attended the Earl of Derby
into France, with the Earls of Garto to Henry III.
from Queen Elizabeth, and was himself knighted by
James I., in 1603. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Talbot,
Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly,
Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn,
by whom he had a son and successor,

Sir John Hanmer, Knt., who was created a Bart.,
8 July, 1629, and represented the Co. of Flint in Parlia-
ment, in 1621. Sir John was s. by an only son,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, M.P. for the Co. of Flint, and
Cup-Bearer to Charles I., in whose cause he raised, dur-
ing the Civil War, two troops of horse. Sir Thomas was to
have been one of the Knights of the Royal Oak, had the
institution of that Order actually taken place. He m.
1st, Elizabeth Baker, of Wittingham, Co. Suffolk, Maid
of Honour to Queen Henrietta Maria, whom he left a
son, John, and, 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir William Her-
voy, of Ickworth, Knt., by whom he also left issue. He
was s. in 1678, by his eldest son,

Sir John Hanmer, M.P. for the Co. of Flint, and Col.
of a regiment under King William, at the battle of the
Boyne. Sir John attained the rank of Major-Gen. in the
Army, but, dying without issue, in 1701, the title devolved
upon his nephew,

Sir Thomas Hanmer, b. in 1676, son of William
Hanmer, Esq. eldest son of Sir Thomas, the 2nd
Bart., by his 2nd marriage; by his wife, Penelope, sister
and heir of Sir Henry North, Bart. of Milden
Hall. Sir Thomas Hanmer was returned to Parlia-
ment, at the accession of Queen Anne, for the Co. of
Flint; elected 1775, for the Co. of Suffolk; and chosen
Speaker of the House of Commons in 1712. Alluding to
this latter event, Dr. Johnson says,

Illustrous age! how bright thy glories shine
When Hanmer filled the Chair, and Anne the Throne.

Sir Thomas was no less distinguished as a man of letters
than a statesman; and a superb edition of Shakespeare's
Plays, with his own annotations, published by the University
of Oxford (to which he presented the MS.), in six vols.,
fully established his refined taste and critical acumen. Sir
Thomas m. 1st, in 1668, Isabella, Duchess Dowager of
Grafton, only dau. and heir of Henry Bennett, Earl of Ar-
lington, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth,

3 H
HAN

only dau. and heir of Thomas Folkes, Esq. of Barton, Co. Suffolk, which lady also died issueless. Sir Thomas d. in 1746, upon his heir-at-law, Sir William Bunbury, Bart. of Bunbury, son of Sir Thomas's eldest sister, who was m. to Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. of Stanney, Co. Chester, and the estate of Hamner, by settlement, upon his first cousin of his own name. William Hamner, Esq., whose brother and successor, Humphrey Hamner, Esq., built a noble mansion thereon: but, dying without issue, in 1773, the succession devolved on

Job Hamner, Esq., second son of Thomas Hamner, Esq. of the Fennes (whose father, John Hamner, Esq., was to have been, with his cousin, Sir Thomas Hamner, the 2nd Bart., one of the Knights of the Royal Oak), by Jane, dau. of Sir Job Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, and granddau. of Sir Job Charlton, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons. Mr. Hamner (who was one of the Benchers of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn) m. Susanna, dau. and heir of Thomas Walden, Esq. of Simpson-place, Co. Bucks, and had s. by his only son,

1. WALDEN HAMNER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for Sudbury, who was created a Bart., 5 May, 1774. Sir Walden was fifteen in descent from Sir John de Hamner, Governor of Gaernarvon Castle, temp. Edward I. He m. Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Vere Graham, Esq. of Holbrook Hall, Co. Suffolk, and had issue,

1. Thomas, his successor.

2. Job of Holbrook Hall, Capt. R.N.; m. Maria, dau. of John Syer, Esq. of Larendam, Co. Suffolk, and d. in 1714, leaving issue, with a dau., who was m. at first to — Variant, ej. 11 May, 1729, to William Fowke, Esq., two sons,

1 William Walden, d. 4 Feb., 1723.
2 John, Capt. R.N., who m. 13 May, 1723, Harriet, youngest dau. of the late

III. Graham, in Holy Orders, Rector of Sympon, Co. Bucks, and Vicar of Hamner, who m. Miss Elizabeth Child, and had issue.

IV. Edward, Barrister-at-Law, m. Arabella, dau. of Thomas Pennant, Esq., and d. in 1721.

V. Walden-Henry, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery.

VI. Anne-Eleanora, m. to the Rev. George Turner.

Sir Walden d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

H. Sir Thomas, who m. in 1779, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Kenyon, Esq. of Poel, Co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. Thomas, M.P. for St. Alban's, d. in 1751; m. 14 July, 1706, Arabella-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas-Ship-Draper Buckshall, Esq., M.P. for St. Alban's, and d. 3 Nov., 1718, leaving issue,

1 John, present Bart. 4 Henry.
2 Wyndham Edward, a 5 Charlotte-Emma. Capt. in the Royal Horse 6 Margaret-Maria.
3 Thomas. 7 Caroline.


III. John, in Holy Orders, m. in 1816, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Whychoyte, Bart., and had issue,

1 Anthony-John. 4 Sophia.
2 Francis. 5 Catherine.
3 Humphrey. 6 Frances.

IV. George-Edward, in Holy Orders.

V. Henry, Capt. in the Army, M.P. for Arlesbury, m. Sarah, dau. of Sir M. Ximenes.

VI. William, of the Inner-Temple, Barrister-at-Law: m. 7 Feb., 1720, Euphemia-Maria, only dau. and heir of John Firbes, Esq. of Bodinod, Denbighshire, by whom he has issue,

1 William. 6 Margaret.
2 Thomas. 7 Arabella-Elizabeth.
3 John, twins. 8 Emma-Georgina.
4 Kenyon James. 9 Jane-Sarah.
5 Euphemia Maria.

HARBERTON.

VII. Margaret, m. 1 Feb., 1809, to George, Lord Kenyon and d. 24 Feb., 1815, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas d. 4 Oct., 1826.

Creation.—3 May, 1774.

Arms.—Az. two lions passant guardant as., armed and langued gu.

Crest.—On a chapeau as., turned up ermin, a lion guardant sajant ar.

Motto.—Gardes l'honneur.

Seats.—Hamner Hall, and Bettsfield Park, Co. Pint.

HANNAY.

HANNAY, SIR SAMUEL, of Moehrum, Co. Kircudbright. This gentleman is in the service of the Emperor of Austria, and holds an official post at Vienna.

Lineage.

1. PATRICK HANNAY, Esq., descended from Patrick Hauny, Esq. of Sorria, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 31 March, 1629, with remainder to his male heirs whatsoever; and upon the failure of his lineal descendants, SIR SAMUEL HANNAY, of Kirkdale and Moohrum, was served, and returned his male heir, 26 Sept., 1783.

Creation.—31 March, 1629.

Arms.—Ar. three roebucks' heads, couped, as. collared or, a bell pendent from each collar.

Crest.—A cross-couped ditches, issuing out of a crescent as.

Motto.—Per aspera ad alta.

Seal.—Kirkdale House, Kircudbrightshire.

HARBERTON.

HARBERTON, VICOUNT (John-James Pomeroy), and Baron Harberton, of Carbery, Co. Kildare, in the Peerage of Ireland; d. 29 Sept., 1790; m. 2 March, 1822, Caroline, 6th dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart., and has a daughter. His Lordship s. to the honors, as 5th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1833.

Lineage.

The family of Pomeroy, according to Prince, is one of great antiquity; and the particular branch from which the noble house of Harberton springs, was seated at Engendon, Co. Devon, temp. James I.; of this branch was the REV. ARTHUR POMEROY, M.A., of the University of Cambridge, who went to Ireland, in 1674, as Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, and obtained the Deanery of Cork. He m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Osborne, of Ballintalynr, Co. Waterford, and had surviving issue, a daughter, Mary, m. to Richard, eldest son of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland; and a son, his successor,
The Rev. John Pomroy, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Donnellan, Esq. of Cloghan, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue,

Arthur.

John, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland. He d. unm.

Mr. Pomroy was s. by his eldest son,

Arthur Pomroy, Esq., who was elevated to the Peers of Ireland, 20 Sept., 1768, by the title of Baron Harborough, of Carbery, and advanced to the Viscountcy, 5 July, 1791. His Lordship m. 20 Oct., 1747, Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Colly, Esq. of Castle Carbery, Co. Kildare, and niece of Richard, 1st Lord Mornington, by whom he had issue,

Henry, his successor,

Arthur James, successor to his brother.

John, to Holy Orders, who s. as 4th Viscount.

George, b. 1 March, 1764.

Henrietta-Judith, m. to Viscount Lifford, and d. in 1778.

Mary, m. to the late Sir John Creave Curden, Bart., and d. 29 Sept., 1778.

His Lordship d. 9 April, 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry, 2nd Viscount, b. 8 Dec., 1749; m. 26 Jan., 1788, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Girley, Esq. of Grange, Co. Limerick, by whom (who d. 22 Jan., 1823) he had one son,

Henry, b. in 1799; d. 10 March, 1804.

His Lordship d. 30 Nov., 1793, and was s. by his brother,

Arthur James, 3rd Viscount, b. 3 March, 1753, m. Oct., 1800, a dau. of Thomas Kinsey, Esq. His Lordship d. s. p. 27 Sept., 1832, and was s. by his brother,

The Rev. John, 4th Viscount, b. 19 Dec., 1728. This nobleman m. 31 Oct., 1765, Esther, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Spencer, Esq., and had issue,

John James, present Viscount.


George Francis, Lieut. R.N., who assumed the surname of Colley, b. 11 Nov., 1797, m. 22 July, 1829, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas French, Dean of Kildare, and niece of Lord Ashdown, and had issue,

Henry Fitz George, b. 1 July, 1827.

John Thomas, b. 1 July, 1828.

Spencer-Stuart, b. 9 March, 1803; d. 23 June, 1812.

Henry, b. 20 Sept., 1800, m. 7 Feb., 1829, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Truell, D.D., and has one daughter, Editha.

William Knox, b. 15 June, 1813.

Elizabeth Esther. His Lordship d. 4 July, 1833.

Creations.—Baron, 20 Sept., 1753, Viscount, 5 July, 1791.

Arm.—Or, a lion rampant, gu. holding in the dexter paw an apple ppr. within a bordure engr. sa.

Crest.—A lion rampant, gu. holding an apple, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two wolves, the Dexter, ppr. s. sinister, ar. both collared and chained, or.

Motto.—Virtutis fortuna comes.

Seal.—Carbery Castle, Co. Kildare.

HARBOURAGE.

The noble house of Harborough deduces its descent from the family of Sherrard, which was powerful and opulent at the period of the Conquest, in the counties of Chester and Lancaster. The immediate founder of its dignities, however, was

William Sherrard, Esq. of Stapleford, Co. Leicester, descended, through a long line of eminent ancestors, from Robert Sherrard, Lord of Bromhall, in Cheshire, (temp. King Stephen), who received the honor of Knighthood from James I. at Oatlands, 3 July, 1692, and was elevated to the Peers of Ireland, by the succeeding monarch, 10 July, 1727, as Baron Sherrard, of Leitrim. His Lordship m. Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Cecil Care, Esq. and Anne, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Anthony Bennet, Esq. of Greenwich, by whom he had seven sons and four daughters, of which,

Bennet, succeeded to the honors.

Philip (the second son) was seated at Whisseulline, on estate settled on him by his father, and was representative of the Co. of Rutland in all the Parliaments called by Charles II. He m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Denton, Esq. of Hillyerdon, Co. Bucks, and widow of John Pouleyn, Esq. and of the Hon. William Eure, and, dying in 1735, was s. by his eldest son,

Bennet, Member in the Convention Parliament, for Rutlandshire, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Henry, Lord Fairas, widow of Robert Staylton, Esq. of Wighill, and had surviving issue,

Philip, who s. as 2nd Earl of Harborough. Married, m. to Dr. John Gilbert, Archbishop of York.

Lord Sherrard d. 16 April, 1644, and was s. by his eldest son,

Bennet, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Christopher, Knt., of Alford, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1700, was s. by his only surviving son,

Bennet, 3rd Baron, who was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as Baron Harborough, of Harborough, Co. Leicester, 10 Oct., 1714, with remainder, in default of male issue, to Philip Sherrard, Esq. of Wisewinde, Co. Rutland (refer to Philip, second son of the 1st Lord). His Lordship was advanced to a Viscountcy, 31 Oct., 1716, by the title of Viscount Sherrard, of Stapleford; and created Sir Philip, 1st Earl of Harborough, with the like reversionary clause in the patent of creation (of the Earldom), as had already been granted in that of the Baron. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Calverley, Knt. of Ayerhodine, in the Bishoprick of Durham, and, dying a. p. 16 Oct., 1726, the Viscountcy became extinct; but the Earldom and Baronry, with the estates, devolved, according to the limitation, upon

Philip Sherrard, Esq. of Whisseundine, as second Earl, who inherited also, as direct heir, the Irish dignity. This nobleman m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Pedley, Esq., eldest son of Sir Nicholas Pedley, Knt. of Huntingdon, Serjeant-at-Law: by whom he had issue,

Bennet, his successor,

John, d. unm., 1746.

Robert, who s. as 4th Earl.

Daniel, R.N, d. unm., 1744.

Philip, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, d. unm., 14 Sept., 1760.

Dorothy, m. to the Rev. James Torkington, of Great Stewley, Co. Huntingdon.

Lucy, d. 1751.

Susan, d. 1756.

Ursula, d. 1745.

His Lordship, who represented the Co. of Rutland in Par-
HAR

lament, prior to inheriting the Peerage, d. 30 July, 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

Bennet, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. four times: 1st, 27 June, 1746, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Ralph, Earl of Verney, by whom he had several children, who all d. in infancy; 2ndly, 3 July, 1750, Frances, dau. of the Hon. William Noel, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had a dau., Frances, m. 18 April, 1776, to Major-General George Morgan; 3rdly, 21 March, 1781, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Tern, in Shropshire, M. P., by whom he had an surviving issue; and 4thly, in 1787, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., L.L.D., of Stanford Hall, Co. Leicester, which lady d. issueless. His Lordship d. 23 Feb., 1770, and thus leaving no male issue, the honor devolved upon his brother:

The Rev. Robert Shephard, Prebendary and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury, as 4th Earl, b. 21 Oct., 1718. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1732, Catherine, eldest dau. and coheiress of Edward Hearst, Esq. of Sallisbury, by whom he had no child; 2ndly, in 1767, Jane, dau. of William Reeve, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Lucy, who was m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., M. P., and 2ndly, to the Hon. Phillip Pusey; and a son, Philip, his successor; and 3rdly, in 1773, Dorothy, dau. of William Roberts, Esq. of Glaisdon, Co. Rutland, by whom he had a dau., Dorothy Sophia. He d. 21 April, 1789, and was s. by his son,

Phillip, 5th Earl, b. 10 Oct., 1707; m. 4 July, 1791, Eleanor, younger dau. of the Hon. John Morpeth, of Fineshade, Co. Northampton, by whom, who d. 9 Oct., 1809, he had issue,

Robert, present Peer.
Lucy Eleanor, m. 19 May, 1817, to Col. the Hon. Henry Cecil Louther, second son of William, Earl of Lonsdale, K. G. and has a son, b. 27 May, 1818.
Anna Maria, m. 7 March, 1816, to William Cuffe, Esq. of St. Alham, Co. Kilkenny, Sophia, m. 9 April, 1816, to the late Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart. Jane. Charlotte.

She was d. 11 July, 1821, to Lieut.-Col. John Reeve, of the Gren.-Guards, and has a son, b. 1 June, 1822.

His Lordship d. 10 Dec., 1867.

Creations.—Baron (Ireland), 10 July, 1727. Baron, 19 Oct., 1714. Earl, 8 May, 1719, (British honors).

Arms.—Ar. a chevron, gu. between three tureaux.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a peacock's tail, erect, ppr.

Supporters.—Two rams, ar. armed and unguled, or.

Motto.—Le roy et l'estat. Hostis honoris invicta.

Seats.—Stapleford, Leicestershire; and Glaston, in the county of Rutland.

HAR

vii. Emily Frances.

viii. Maria Yates.

Charles s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 5 Nov., 1826.

Lineage.

This family descends from Nicholas Hardinge, of King's Newton, Co. Derby, living temp. Henry VII., whose great-grandson,

Sir Robert Hardinge, Knt. of King's Newton, Co. Derby, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Spignelli, Knt., and d. 1709, beaving

The Rev. Gideon Hardinge, Vicar of Kingston-upon-Thames, who was father of

Nicholas Hardinge, Esq. of Canbury, Co. Surrey, Barrister-at-law, Chief Clerk of the House of Commons in 1731, Attorney-General to the Duke of Cumberland, and in 1752, Joint Secretary to the Treasury. Mr. Hardinge, m. 19 Dec., 1738, Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Pratt, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench, by whom he had nine sons and three daughters; of which,

1. George, the 3rd son, was a Welsh Judge, and Attorney-General, to the Queen, m. Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Monckton, Esq., of the Manor and Hall, Co. Durham; he d. 4 June, 1779, Frances, dau. of James Best, Esq., and left, at his decease, 7 Sept., 1780.

2. Richard, an Officer of Artillery, b. 14 April, 1750, m. 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Papillon, of Artez, Kent, Esq., by whom he has a son, Henry, and a dau., Frances. He s. 2ndly, 15 August, 1822, Caroline Johnson, youngest dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq. of Craighforth.

3. Frederick, b. 27 Feb., 1801, m. 10 Sept., 1829, Hannah Eliza, eldest dau. of Warren Maude, Esq. of Green Bank, Darlington.

4. Frances, m. to the Rev. Stephen Woodgate, of Fernby, Kent.

5. Caroline.

The 8th son,

1. Richard Hardinge, Esq. of Belleisle, Co. Fermanagh, b. 10 Nov., 1736, was created a Bart. 4 Aug., 1801, with remainder to the heirs male of his father. Sir Richard m. 1st, 6 May, 1763, Mary, dau. of Ralph Gore, Lord Ross, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, 14 March, 1806, Caroline, dau. of Major-General Wolf. He d. s. p. 5 Nov., 1826, when the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, the Rev. Charles Hardinge, present Baronet.

Creations.—4 Aug., 1801.

Arms.—Gu. on a chevron ar. fimbriated, or, three escallops, sa. and, as an honorific augmentation, on a chief wavy of the second, a damasked French frigate, charged with her colors struck, torched by an English frigate, all ppr.

Crest.—Of augmentation, on a wreath, a hand fesswise, couped above the wrist, habited in naval uniform, holding a sword erect, surmounting a Dutch and French flag in saltier, on the former inscribed, Alatonda, on the latter, Pestesmonoster; the blade of the sword passing through a wreath of laurel near the point, and a little below, through another of cypress, with the motto, Pontus laude recens.

Family Crest.—A mitre, gu. charged with a chever, as in the arms.

Seats.—Vicarage, Tunbridge; Belleisle, Fermanagh; Great Kelton, Durham.

HARDINGE.

Hardinge, the Rev. Sir Charles, of Belleisle, Co. Fermanagh; b. 22 March, 1780; m. 18 June, 1816, Emily Bradford, 2nd dau. of Kenneth Callander, Esq. of Craighforth, Co. Stirling, by whom he had issue,

1. A son, b. 26 March, 1833.
2. A son, b. 3 July, 1834.
3. Mary Henrietta.
5. Julia.
H A R
H A R
H A R

H A R
H A R
H A R

HARDWICKE.

HARDWICKE, Earl of (Charles-Philip Yorke), Viscount Royston, and Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke, Co. Gloucester; b. 2 April, 1729; m. 4 Oct., 1833, Susan, 6th dau. of Lord Ravensworth. The Earl z. to the title as 4th Earl, 18 Nov., 1834.

Lineage.

SIMON YORKE, of Dover, Merchant, a person of good landed property, d. in 1692, leaving, with other issue, two sons.

PHILIP, Simon, who m. Anne, sister and heir of John Meller, Esq. of Erthig, Co. Denbigh, and was ancestor of the present.

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Erthig. (See BURKE'S

The elder son.

PHILIP YORKE, a Solicitor of respectability at Dover, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Gibbon, of the same place, gent., and relict of Edward Gibbon, Esq. of Westcliff, Co. Kent (whose brother Matthew was an ancestor of the great historian Gibbon), and left at his decease, 15 June, 1721, an only son.

PHILIP YORKE, who, having attained the highest eminence in the legal profession, was appointed Solicitor-General in 1729, at the early age of 28, and Attorney-General in four years afterwards, which office he continued to hold until 1739, when he was elevated to the Bench and Peerage, as Lord Chief Justice of England, and (23 Nov.) Baron Hardwicke, of Hardwicke. In 1730-7, his Lordship was constituted Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and, advanced, 2 April, 1734, to a Viscounty and Earldom, by the titles of Viscount Royston, and Baron of Hardwicke. His Lordship was appointed, in 1746, Lord High Steward of England, for the trials of the Earls of Kilmarnock and Cromartie, and the Lords Balmerino and Loyal. He was one of the Lords Justice for the administration of the government during the King's absence in 1749, 1749, 1754, and was unanimously chosen High Steward of the University of Cambridge in 1749. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Charles Cocks, Esq. of the City of Worcester, by whom he had five sons and two daughters, viz.,

1. PHILIP, 1st Lord Royston.
2. Charles, 6. 30 Dec., 1722, an eminent Lawyer, (who having filled the office of Solicitor and Attorney-General, was appointed Lord High Chancellor, when he suddenly died, Jan. 22, 1770, at the moment that a patent conferring the title of Baron Morden upon him was in progress of completion. He m. 1st, 19 May, 1753, Catherine, only child and heiress of Wm. Freeman, Esq. of Asfreden, Co. Herts, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Pope Humb, Bart. of Tilleshanger, by whom he had

PHILIP, who m. his uncle, as 3rd Earl.

He m. 2ndly, 30 Dec., 1762, Agneta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Johnston, Esq. of Great Berkhamstead, Herts, by whom he had issue,
HAR

the Duke of Kent, went to his daus., and the honors devolved upon his nephew.

Philip York, 3rd Earl, (revert to Charles, 2nd son of the 1st Earl), 23 May, 1577, K.G., D.C.L., &c.; A.S. This nobleman, m. 24 July, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Balcarres, by whom he was issue, 

Anne, m. to John, present Earl of Methuen. 

Catherine-Freeman, m. to the Earl of Caledon. 

Eliza-abeth-Margaret, m. to Lord Stuart de Rothesay. 

Caroline-Harrist, m. to Viscount Eastnor.

His Lordship had besides three sons, the eldest of whom, Philip Viscount Royston, was lost in a storm off Lubeck, 1 April, 1888, in his twenty-fourth year, the second d. in his thirteenth year, and the youngest did not survive infancy. The Earl, who was Lord Lieut. of Ireland from 1801 to 1806, dying thus without male issue, 18 Nov., 1884, the honors devolved on his nephew, Charles-Philip, the 4th and present Earl.

Creations.—Baron, 23 Nov., 1733. Viscount and Earl, 2 April, 1744.

Arm.—A lion on a sable az. a bezant.

Crest.—A lion’s head erased, ppr. collared gu., thereon a bezant.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion rampant, guardant, or collared gu. charged with a bezant; sinister, a stag ppr. attired and unguled or, collared the lion.

Motto.—Nec cupias nec mutas.

Seal.—Wimpole Hall, near Arrington, Cambridge-shire, and Tittenhauger Hall, Hertford.

HARDY.

Hardy, Sir Thomas Masterman, G.C.B. and Bart., of Holcott, Co. Northampton; b. 5 April, 1769; m. 17 Nov., 1807, Louisa-Emily-An, dau. of the Hon. Admiral Sir George-Granfield Berkeley, G.C.B., by whom he has issue,

1. Louis-Georgiana.
2. Emily-Georgiana.

This gentleman, who is a Rear-Admiral of the White and Governor of Greenwich Hospital, was created a Bart., 4 Feb., 1806, for the gallantry he had displayed, as Capt. of the Victory (Lord Nelson’s flag-ship), in the glorious engagement off Cape Trafa-galar.

Lineage.

The immediate founder of this family, Joseph Hardy, of Portishead, in the Co. of Dorset, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Weare, Esq. and had issue one son and a dau. He was b. by his only son, Joseph Hardy, of Portishead, who m. Nancy, dau. of Thomas Masterman, Esq., and had issue, 

Joseph, A. 15 April, 1818, m. Miss White.

Thomas, created a Bart. as above.

John, b. 7 Aug., 1771, d. unm., 1831.

Elizabeth, m. to John Thresher, Esq. of Corton, Dorset-shire, and has issue.

Anne.

Mary, m. to James Balston, Esq. of Martinstown, and d. 1819.

Catherine, m. to John Caldar Mansfeld, Esq. Martha.

Augusta-Masterman.

Creation.—2 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—Peach, on a chev. between three escallops ar. as many griffins’ heads erased of the field, langued gu.

Crest.—Out of a naval crown, or, a griffin’s head, as in the arms.

HARE.

Hare, Sir Thomas, of Stow-Hall, Co. Norfolk; b. 18 July, 1807; to the title as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 15 Feb., 1834.

Lineage.

Thomas Leigh, Esq. m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., and eventually co-heir of her brother Sir George Hare, at whose death in 1784, the barony, created in 1641, became extinct. By this lady Mr. Leigh left a son,

Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Iver, Co. Bucks, whn m. Anne, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Robert (Clavering) Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and had with two dau., Anne, m. to Robert Williams, Esq., and Mary, m. to Thomas Thewra, Esq., an only son and heir.

1. Thomas, who assumed the surname of Hare, and as the representative of that ancient family, was created a Bart., 14 Dec., 1818. This gentleman m. first, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Geary, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1841) he had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Graves, by whom (who d. 11 Sept., 1835) he had issue,

Thomas, the present Bart. Elizabeth-Anne, Sir Thomas d. 15 Feb., 1834.

Arms.—Gu. two bars or on a chief indented of the last. 

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant ar. gorged with a ducal coronet or.

Seal.—Stow Hall, Norfolk.

HAREWOOD.

Harewood, Earl of (Henry Lascelles), Viscount Lascelles, and Baron Harewood, of Harewood Co. York, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Botulorum of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and High-Steward of Allerton; b. 23 Dec., 1767; m. 3 Sept., 1794, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John-Saunders Sebright, Bart., by whom he has issue,

1. Edward, Viscount Lascelles, b. 18 July, 1796, m. Miss Louisa Rowley.

2. Henry, b. 11 June, 1797; m. 5 July, 1823, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Bath, and has issue,

Henry-Thynne, b. 18 June, 1824.

Egremont, b. 29 July, 1825.

George-Edw., b. 19 Oct., 1826.

Alpernon-Francis, b. 21 Jan., 1828.

Alfred, b. 26 Feb., 1829.

James, b. in Nov., 1831.

A son, b. 20 Sept., 1838.

A daughter.
HAR

William Saunders-Sebright, b. 25 Oct., 1790; m. 14 May 1823, Caroline, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and has issue,
Claude, b. in Oct., 1611.
A son, b. 27 Sept., 1633.
Georgiana Caroline.

Edwin, b. 25 Dec., 1769.
Arthur, b. 25 Jan., 1807, m. 18 Nov., 1834, Caroline
Frances, fourth dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart.
Hartist, m. to the Earl of Sheffield.
VIII. Frances, dau. of the late John Thomas Hope, Esq.
VIII. Emma, b. 16 June, 1827, to Edward-Delowley Portman,
Esq. of Bryanston House, Co. Dorset. (See
BURKE'S Complemes, Vol. I. page 62.)
Louisa, m. 4 July, 1832, to the Hon. George-Henry
Cavendish.

His Lordship a. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, upon
the demise of his father, 3 April, 1820.

Lineage.
The family of Lascelles has been of importance in the
Co. York, since the reign of Edward I. when Roger de
Lascelles was summoned to Parliament as Baron, A.D. 1260.
His Lordship d. 1297, leaving no male issue, but four dau.,
his co-heirs, when the Baronetcy fell into abeyance, and it so
continued to the present day. The heir of those ladies,
were that person to be found, would of course be entitled
to its revival. (See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant
Prevaung.)

John de Lascelles, of Hindeshingle (now Castle Howard),
was living in 1335, and from him lineally de-
scended, through a long line of highly respectable an-
cestors.

FRANCIS LASCELLES, Esq. of Stank and North Aller-
ton, M.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, in 1633,
and Col. in the Parliament's Army. Col. Lascelles was father
of

DANIEL LASCELLES, of Stank and North Allerton,
who served the office of Sheriff of York in 1719, and re-
presented North Allerton in Parliament. He m. 1st, Mar-
garet, dau. of William Metcalfe, Esq. of North Allerton,
and had with other issues,

Edward, Collector of the Customs at Harlepool, who m.
1 Jan., 1722, Frances, dau. of Guy Hall, Esq.,
and left issue, at his decease in 1747.

Edward, who eventually inherited the family estats,
and was created Baron Harwood.

Mr. Daniel Lascelles died in 1724, and his son by his 1st wife,

HANEY LASCELLES, Esq., because of Harwood, Stank,
and North Allerton, which latter place he represented in
Parliament. This gentleman obtained a seat in the Court
of Directors of the Hon. East India Company : he m.
Janet, dau. of John Whetstone, Esq. of the Island of
Barlepool, and was a. at his decease in 1745, by his eldest
son,

Edwin Lascelles, Esq., who was elevated to the
Peerage, 9 July, 1794, by the title of Lord Harwood, of
Harwood Castle, Co. York. His Lordship m. twice, but
without issue, 25 Jan., 1795, the Baronet expired;
but his Lordship's estates passed to the heir-at-law,

Edward Lascelles, Esq. b. 7 Jan., 1746 (refer to
issue of Daniel Lascelles, who d. in 1724). This gentle-
man represented North Allerton in several Parliaments,
and was elevated to the Peerage 10 June, 1786, by the title
of Baron Harwood, of Harwood, Co. York. His Lord-
ship m. 12 May, 1761, Anne, dau. of William Chaloner,
Esq. of Guiseborough, by whom (who d. 22 Feb., 1805) he
had issue,
Edward, d. un m. 3 June, 1814.
Henry, present Peer.
Francis Lascelles, b. 6 Oct., 1761, to the late Hon. John Douglas,
and d. 31 March, 1817.

HAR

Mary-Anne, m. 1801, to Richard York, Esq. of Wight-
Hill, Co. Down, Ireland.
His Lordship was advanced to a Viscountcy and Earlom,
7 Sept. 1819, by the titles of Viscount Lascelles, and Earl
of Harwood. He d. 3 April, 1820.

Crescent.—Baron, 18 June, 1796. Viscount and Earl,
7 Sept., 1812.
Arms.—

Crest.—A bear's head, couped at the neck, ermine.

Supporters.—Two bear's heads, ermine, in profile,
at arm's length, facing the Viewer.

Seal.—In sole iobo salus.

HARINGTON.

HARINGTON, Sir James, of Ridlington, Co. Rutland; b. 30
Sept., 1788; a. to the title, as 9th Bart., upon the demise of
his father, 9 June, 1833; m. in 1816, Sophia, dau. of
Steepe, Esq., and has, with other issue,

John, b. 22 May, 1821.

Lineage.
This ancient family derives its name, formerly written
HAVERINGTON, from their estate, a Lordship bearing that
appellation in Cumberland. In the reign of Edward I.,
they removed to Aldingham, in Lancashire, a manor
granted to Robert de Haverington, or Harrington, on his
marriage to Agnes, sister and heir of its possessor,
William de Cancefield. The eldest son of this Robert,
John de Harrington, K.B., who attended Edward I.
in his invasion of Scotland, anno 1306, was summoned to
Parliament from the 11th Edward III. until the 21st
Edward III. (1347), in which latter year he died, leaving
two granddaughters (the sons of his deceased son, Sir Robert,
by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John de Multon, Lord
Egremond.) The elder,

John, 2nd Baron, was a. by his son,
Robert, 3rd Baron, who d. in 1486, and was a. by his
son,
Robert, 4th Baron, to whom a. his elder bro-

John, 5th Baron, at whose decease in 1457, the
Barony passed, with his only dau., Elizabeth, to
the family of her husband, William, Lord
Bonville, and was carried by her Ladyship's
granddaughter, Cicely, dau. and heir of William,
Lord Bonville and Harrington, into the family of
her 1st husband, Thomas (grey), Marquess
of Dorset, K.G. (See BURKE'S Extinct and
Dormant Peerage).

The younger grandson,

Sir Robert de Harrington, left a son,
John Harrington, who m. Agnes, dau. of Laurence
Fletch, Esq. of Fletch, Co. Lincoln, and, dying in 1621, was a. by his son,

Robert Harrington, who m. Katharine, dau. and co-heir of
Sir Thomas Colepeper, Knt. of Exton, Co. Rutland, and was a. by his son,

Robert Harrington, Esq. This gentleman served in the office of
Sheriff of the Co. Rutland, in 1649 and 1686, and,
was a. in 1601, left, by Maud, dau. of Sir John Priest, Knt.,
Chief Justice of the Court of Common-Pl ease, a son,
Sir John Harrington, Knt. of Exton, Sheriff of Rut-
land, who m. Alice, dau. of Henry Southwell, and was a. by his eldest son,
HAR

Sir John Harington, Knt. of Exton, High Sheriff of the Co. Rutland, and Treasurer of the Army to Henry VIII. at Boulogne. Sir John m. Elisabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Motte, of Pochton, Co. Leicester, and, dying m. d. 1554, was s. by his eldest son.

Sir James Harington, Knt. of Exton, who m. Lucy, dau. of Sir William Sidney, of Penshurst, and sister of Sir Henry Sidney, K.G., and, dying in 1599, left three sons:

1. John, created in 1663, Baron Harington, of Exton. His Lordship was tutor to the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of James I. He left one son, John, 2nd Lord (at whose decease, s. p. in 1613, the Baronet expired), and two dau., Lucy, Countess of Bedford, and Frances, Lady Chichester.

2. Henry, who m. Cecilia, dau. and heir of John Azer, Esq. of Elsinhorpe, Leicestershire, and left two sons,

1 Sir John Harington, m. to John, Lord Fetchingley, whose dau., Sarah, was 2 Jacob.

And

1. James Harington, Esq. of Riddington, Co. Rutland, High-Sheriff of that shire in the 35th of Elizabeth, who was created a Bart. 29 June, 1611. Sir James m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Sapcoat, of Elstow, Co. Bedford, and has issue,

Edward, his successor,

Sapcoat, (Sir, Knt.) who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir William Samwell, Knt. of Upton, Northamptonshire, by whom he had two other issue, James Harington, Groom of the Bedchamber to Charles I., and author of the "Oceanus," who d. s. p. in 1667. Sir Sapcoat m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Woodward, Knt., by whom he also had issue.

John, who m. Frances, dau. of Terrington Norwood, Esq. of Astwood, Bunkha, and d. s. p.

Sir James d. 2 Feb., 1613, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Edward, who received the honor of Knighthood in the lifetime of his father, and served the Office of Sheriff for the Co. Rutland twice; in the 19th year of James I. and 12th of Charles I. This gentleman m. Margery, dau. and co-heir of John Doyley, Esq. of Merton, Co. Oxford, by whom he obtained that estate, and had issue, a dau., Bridget, m. to Sir Edward Gore, Knt. of New Place, Herts, and an only son and successor,

III. Sir James, M. P. for the Co. Middlesex in 1654, and one of the Commissioners named for trying King Charles I; he never, however, officiated; but was, nevertheless, attainted, although the forfeiture was limited to the estate of his own. His James m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir Edward Wright, Lord-Mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous family. He was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Edmund, who m. twice, but d. without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir Edward, who d. also without issue, when it reverted to his nephew,

VI. Sir James, of Burton, Co. Oxford. This gentleman m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Bourcher, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by whom he had issue,

James, his successor,

Richard, in Holy Orders, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur Chasmpennowne, Esq. of Dartington, Co. Devon, by whom he had a son, Arthur, M. P., who assumed the name and Arms of Chasmpennowne, on inheriting the estate of his maternal grandfather, and who, m. Louisa, dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Merril, Co. Devon, by whom he left issue at his decease in 1719. The Rev. Richard Harington m. 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of — Hussey, Esq. of Truro, Co. Cornwall, and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Chomers, Esq. of Yelveridge, Herts, and relict of William Hallett, Esq. of Canons.

Sir James m. 2ndly, Mrs. Moore, who d. without issue. He d. 29 Jan., 1792, and was s. by his elder son,

742

HAR

Sir Thomas, who m. Anna, dau. of James Ashenhurst, Esq. of Park Hall, Co. Stafford, by whom he left issue,

John Edward, his successor,

Catherine Anne, m. to Thomas Hayward, Esq. Theodore Lucy, m. to the Rev. Thomas Williams.

Mary Anne.

Caroline Hannah, m. to Robert Morgan Kinsey, Esq., and d. 18 Dec., 1851.

Sir Thomas d. in 1753, and was s. by his only son,

VIII. John Edward, b. 1780. This gentleman m. in 1797, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Philpot, Esq. by whom,

(who d. 30 Dec., 1825) he had issue,

James, the present Bart.

Edward John, b. 26 Oct., 1780.

Richard, b. 26 April, 1804, M. A., in Holy Orders, Rector of Old, Northamptonshire; m. 1 Aug., 1823, Cecilia, fourth dau. of the Rev. Samuel Smith, M. D., Prebendary of Durham.

Robert, b. 22 Sept., 1801; m. 10 July, 1830, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Andrew Stuart, Esq. of Terrence, Co. Lanark.

Maria, m. to Charles Balfour, Esq.

Sir John d. 9 June, 1831.

Creation. — 29 June, 1811.

Arms. — Sa. a fret ar.

Crest. — A sea-lion, a lions head erased or, collared gu. and buckled of the first.

Motto. — Nudo frono.

Seal. — Dogtor Lodge, Sussex.

HARLAND.

Harland, Sir Robert, of Sproughton, Co. Suffolk, b. in 1765; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Feb., 1784; m. in 1801, Arthure, dau. of the late Henry Vernon, Esq. of Great Thorlow, Co. Suffolk, and niece of Francis, Earl of Shropshire (a dignity now extinct), by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

I. Robert Harland, Esq., only son of Capt. Robert Harland, of the Royal Navy, having been brought up to the profession of his father, attained, through the various gradations, the highest rank of Admiral, and was created a Bart., 16 March, 1771. Sir Robert was appointed one of the Commissioners of the Admiralty in 1782. He m. 1st, Miss Marlow, with whom he had a fortune of £20,000, but by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Reynolds, dau. of Col. Rowland Reynolds, and granda. and heir of Col. John Duncombe, with whom he had a fortune of £40,000, and by whom he had issue,

Robert, present Bart.

James, m. to Count Edward Dillon, and d. in the year of his marriage, 1777.

Marianne Dorothy, m. to Major Gen. Dalrymple, and had issue,

John William-Heary Dalrymple, who s. 7th and present Earl of Stair.

Mrs. Dalrymple d. in 1785.

Susanna Edith, m. to Sir William Rowley, Bart.

Sir Robert d. 21 Feb., 1784.

Creation. — 16 March, 1771.

Arms. — Or a bend wavy, between two sea-lions sa., three bucks' heads cabossed ar.

Crest. — A sea-lion sa. supporting an anchor, ppr.

Seal. — Orwell Park, Suffolk.
H R A N R A G E.

HARNAGE, Sir George, of Belleswardine, Co. Salop; b. 5 July, 1767; m. 19 July, 1791, his cousin, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of his maternal uncle, Henry Harnage, Esq. of Belleswardine, Co. Salop, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, by whom he has issue,

1. GEORGE, a Commander in the Royal Navy; b. 19 July, 1792; m. 26 Jan., 1829, Caroline-Helena, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Sailing Grove, Co. Essex, and has a son,

Henry-George, b. 24 June, 1827.

ii. Henry-Harnage, in Holy Orders, b. 7 Nov., 1794.

iii. Edward, b. 18 Oct., 1798; m. 3 June, 1830, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. Mark Drury.

Sir George had another son,

iv. John-Lucie, an Officer in the Coldstream Guards, who fell at Waterloo, in 1815, unmarried.

The paternal surname of this gentleman was Blackman, and under that he was created a Bart., 28 July, 1821. Sir George Blackman assumed, by royal permission, 13 Oct., 1821, the surname of "Harnage" only, as representative of that very ancient family,—a family which held a high rank in the Co. of Salop so far back as the time of Edward III., A.D. 1339. In the 9th year of Richard II., A.D. 1386, we find Richard de Harnage holding the Bart.'s direct and paternal progenitor a very leading personage amongst the gentry of that part of the kingdom. The grumlon of this Richard, Hugh de Harnage, was High-Sheriff for the Co. of Salop, A.D. 1423, temp. Henry VI.; and his son, Thomas, purchased Belleswardine from the Dudley family, in the 33rd year of Henry VIII., A.D. 1542.

Lineage.

JEREMY BLACKMAN, Esq. of London, had for his 2nd wife, Elizaboth, dau. of John Lucie, Esq. sister, and eventually co-heir of Jacob Lucie, Esq. merchant, and relict, 1st, of A. Reginnorton, M.D. of London, and 2ndly, of William Armiger, Esq. of North Creak, Co. Norfolk. By this lady Mr. Blackman left issue, at his demise, in 1686, a dau., Susan, m. to Sir John Rayney, Bart., and a son and heir.

LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. This gentleman m. Anne, youngest dau. of John Thurston, Esq. of London, and in Aug., 1686, leaving, with other issue, who d. unm., 2 dau., m. to John Longuet, Esq., and a son and heir.

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. of London and Barbadoes, Merchant, who m. Miss Anne Williams, and d. in 1722, leaving, with other issue, who d. unm.

1. Rowland, who m. Priscilla, dau. of Robert Warren, M.D. of Barbadoes, and d. 1749, leaving issue,

i. Anna-Maria, d. unm.

2. Mary, m. to the Hon. W. L. lbry.

iii. John-Lucie, of whom presently.

iv. Anna-Maria, m. to George Henney, Esq. of Barbadoes, and d. 1799.

v. Margaret, m. to Mr. Maynard, of Barbadoes.

The second son,

JOHN-LUCIE BLACKMAN, Esq. m. Anne, dau. of George Walker, Esq. of Barbadoes, and d. in 1780, leaving issue,

J O H N - L U C I E .

France, d. unm.

Dorothy, m. to Joshua Gettens, Esq. of Barbadoes.

Anna-Maria, m. to Thomas Best, Esq. of Barbadoes.

473

H A R R I N G T O N.

HARRINGTON, Earl of (Charles Stanhope), Viscount Petersham, of Petersham, Co. Surrey, and Baron Harrington, of Harrington, Co. Northampton; b. 8 April, 1780; a. to the honors, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 3 Sept., 1829; m. 7 April, 1831, Miss Maria Foute, the celebrated Actress, and has had issue,

i. CHARLES, Viscount Petersham, b. 10 Dec., 1831; d. 18 April, 1898.

ii. Jane-St.-Maur-Blanche.

His Lordship is a Col. in the Army.

Lineage.

This, and the noble House of Chesterfield, derive from a common ancestor,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt., of Elvaston, Co. Derby, who m. 1st, Cordell, dau. and co-heir of Richard Allington, Esq. and had an only son,

PHILIP, 1st Earl of Chesterfield.

He espoused 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rochester Priory, Co. Stafford, by whom he had, with other issue,

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Knt., of Elvaston, Member for the Co. Derby, in the reigns of the 1st JAMES and the 1st CHARLES, and in the 5th year of the latter Monarch, Sheriff for the same shire He m. 1st, Oliva, dau. and heir of Edward Berrixtford, Esq. of Berrixtford, Co. Stafford, and had an only dau., m. to Charles Cotton, Esq. Sir John espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Hadley, Knt. of Orshal, in Lancashire, and, dying in 1637, was by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Elvaston, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Curzon, of Kettlestone, Co. Derby, Bart. The eldest son and heir of this marriage, SIR JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Charles Agrid, Esq. of Foston, Co. Derby, and had issue,

THOMAS, who m. at Elvaston, and was M.P. for the Co. of Derby. He d. a. p. in 1734, when the estates passed to his next brother,
Kobert-Hrnry, Sinister, nlty 1823.

The O* raised Baron Ministry 173(1, and The d. it. in. vi. iv. v. vii. viii. iv. v. vii. viii.

Carnarks, Seville, II in. expired castle, nod Peerage Charles, 1780, in a Charles Orders; Surrey, grandson the Gentleman having Amelia, Queen, of the Viscount Rosamond, 1636, continued and, and he the place, he passed the title, of the Lordship of the Lordship 2nd 16th, 2nd son, of the Lordship of the Lordship of the

His dau. the dau. of the late Duke of Brunswick. From 1715 to 1729, he was engaged in diplomatic missions of the first importance, and having concluded, in the latter year, the pacific treaty of Seville, (commenced at the Congress of Soissons), he was elevated to the peerage, 29 Nov., 1729, by the title of Baron Harrington, of Harrington, Co. Northampton. In 1739, his Lordship was appointed Principal Secretary of State, and continued to hold the Seals, until a change of Ministry took place, in 1742, when he was appointed Lord-President of the Council, and on the 9th Feb., in that year, raised to the dignities of Viscount Peterham, of Peterham, Co. Surrey, and Earl of Harrington, Co. Northampton. The Earl subsequently resumed the office of Secretary of State; and, in 1746, was appointed Lord-Li{ght-Gen. and Gen.-Gvnnor of lreland, in which Importation he continued until the year 1751, when he was replaced by the Duke of Dorset. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Col. Edward Griffith, one of the Clerks comptrollers of the Green Cloth (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Dr. Thomas Lawrence, first Physician to Queen Ann.), by whom he had two sons (twins). He d. 8 Dec., 1665, and was by s. his only surviving son, William, 2nd Earl, b. 18 Dec., 1719, a General Officer in the Army, and Col. of the 2nd troop of Horse-Grenadier-Guards. His Lordship m. 11 Aug., 1746, Caroline, eldest dau. of his Grace Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, by whom (who d. 5 June, 1784), he had issue, 1. CHARLES, Viscount Peterham. 11. Henry-Fitroy, m. Eliza, dau. of — Falconer, Esq., and, dying 20 Aug. 1629, left, 1 ROBERT-HENRY, R.N., m. James Ward, Gentleman Usher to the — Queen, b. 21 April, 1802, — Harrett, m. to Charles, m. 23 March, 1830, Eliza- 

th. Rosamond, eldest son. 111. Caroline, m. 7 Oct., 1765, to Kenneth Mc Kenzie (grandson of William, 5th Earl of Seaforth, in the Peerage of Scotland, who was attainted in 1718, created Baron of Ardsay, Viscount Fortrose, and Earl of Napier, in the Peerage of Ireland; honors which expired at his Lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1746, by his marriage to his Ladyship d. 2 Feb., 1772, and an only dau. survived, Caroline, m. to Count Melford. 11v. Isabella, m. to Charles.William, late Earl of Selkirk, and d. in 1819. 5. Amelia, m. to Richard, 6th Earl of Barrymore; d. in 1740, leaving issue.

Richard, his successor Earla of Barrymore, a dig- nated, a lady who ceased with the latter in 1825. 11v. Henrietta, m. to Thomas, 2nd Lord Foley, and d. 1781. 11v. Anna-Maria, m. 1st, to Thomas, 1st Duke of New- 

castle, and, 2ndly, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. G. Craufurd, G.C.B., and d. in April, 1821. 11v. His Lordship d. 1 April, 1729, and was by s. his eldest son, CHARLES, 2nd Earl, b. 17 March, 1733; d. 23 May, 1779, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Fleming, Bart. of Brompton Park, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 5 Feb., 1824) he had issue, 1. CHARLES, Viscount Peterham, present Earl. 11. Lincoln-Edwin-Robert, C.B., b. 25 Nov., 1710; a Col. in the Army. 11v. Leicester-Fitzgerald, Charles, C.B., b. 2 Sept., 1784; a Lieut. Col. in the Army; m. 23 April, 1831, Elizabeth, only child and heir of William Green, Esq. of Jamaica (the family of the Green of Welby, Norfolk, by his wife, Anna) daughter of the late Countess Hall of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, Esq., and has a dau., Anna. 474

1 Charles - Wyndham, b. 2 Percy, b. 27 Aug., 1829. 16 Aug., 1809.

v. Francis-Charles, K.C.H., b. 29 Sept., 1788; a Major in the Army; m. Hannah, dau. of — Wilson, Esq., and has issue, 1 Charles. 3 Augusta. 2 Francis. 11v. Henry-William, b. 2 Aug., 1790. 11v. Augustine, b. 25 March, 1794, and d. 6 Dec., 1830. 11v. Anna-Maria, m. to the Marquess of Tarleton. 11v. Caroline, m. to Charles Augusta, m. to the Duke of Leinster. 11v. The Earl of Harrington, who is a General Officer in the Army, Col. 1st Regt. of Life Guards, Captain, Governor, and Constable of Windsor Castle, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, d. 5 Sept., 1829. Creations.—Baron, 20 Nov., 1729. Earl, &c., 9 Feb., 1742. Arms.—Quarterly; or. and gu. a crescent of cadency. Crest.—A tower az. a demi Lion rampant, issuant from the battlements or, holding between the paws a grenade, fired ppr. Supporters.—Dexter, a talbot, guardant, ar. gatteau de piax, a wolf, ermine, each gorged with a chaplet of oak vert, fructed or. Motto.—A Deco et regno. Seats.—Gawsworth, Cheshire; and Elvaston, Co. Derby.

HARRIS.

HARRIS, BARON (William-George Harris), of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies; and of Belmont, Co. Kent; b. 17 Jan., 1782; to the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 19 May, 1829. His Lordship m. 1st, 17 Oct., 1809, Eliza-Severina, dau. of William Dike, Esq., by whom (who d. 25 Jan., 1817) he has issue, 1. GEORGE-FRANCIS-ROBERT, b. 14 Aug., 1810. 11. William-Lushington-Thomas, b. 16 Jan., 1814. 111. Charlotte-Rice. Lord Harris espoused, 2ndly, 20 May, 1824, Isabella, only child of Robert-Hancock Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, Co. Westmeath, and has Robert-Temple, b. 8 May, 1830. A son, b. 1 Feb., 1833. His Lordship is a Major-General in the Army, and a Companion of the Bath. He is also a Knight Companion of the Hanoverian Order, and Knight of the Order of William, in the Netherlands.

Linkage.

HARRIS, GEORGE Harris, Esq. b. 18 March, 1746, son of the Rev. George Harris, of Brasted, Co. Kent, by Sarah, dau. of George Twentyman, Esq. of Baintree, in Cumberland, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of General, and the Cokelyship of the 73rd Foot, Com- manding in chief at the siege and capture of Seringapatam, and gallantly distinguishing himself there, Gen. Harris was rewarded by being elevated to the Peerage, 11 Aug.,
HAR

1815, as BARON HARRIS, of Seringapatam and Mysore, in the East Indies, and of Belmount, Co. Kent. His Lordship m. 9 Dec., 1779, Anne-Carteret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Dixon, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,
1. William, present Peer.
2. Michael Thomas, b. 14 Sept., 1783; m. 29 March, 1807, Emma Mary, dau. of William Money, Esq., Consul-General at Venice, and d. 17 May, 1824, leaving issue,
   1 Thomas, b. 1811, in the Madras Service.
3. George, b. 1825, in the Madras Service.
5. Charles, b. 14 Dec., 1783, fell in the act of leading on the troops to the assault of New Orleans, 8 Jan., 1815.
6. Mrs. Musgrave Ahmed, b. 6 Sept., 1801, in the East India Company's Civil Service, m. 16 June, 1830, Georgina, dau. of the late William Fonbery, Esq., and d. 20 Nov., 1879.
7. Anne Elizabeth, m. 9 Dec., 1797, to the Rt. Hon. Stephen Rawlinson Lushington, M.P.
8. Mary Jane, m. 3 Sept., 1822, to Francis Bradley, Esq.
11. His Lordship d. 19 May, 1829.
Creation.—11 Aug., 1816.
Arms.—Vert, upon a chev. embattled, erminois, between three hedgehogs ar. as many bombs sa. Or ppr. upon a chief of augmentation the gales and fortress of Seringapatam, all ppr.
Crest.—On a mural crown or, a royal tiger, passant, guardant, vert, striped or spotted, of the first, placed in the breast with an arrow of the last, vulnur gu. charged on the forehead with a Persian character for Hyder, and crowned with an eastern crownet, both of the first.
Supporters.—Dexter, a grenadier soldier of the 73rd regiment, in his regimentals, ppr. supporting with his exterior hand a staff, thereon hoisted the union flag of Great Britain, over that of the standard of Tipoo Sultan, and beneath the tri-coloured flag, entwined, inscribed with the word République: Sinister, a Malay soldier, in his uniform, ppr. supporting a like staff, thereon hoisted a banner ar. striped barwise, gu. with a canton over that of the standard of Tipoo Sultan, with the tri-coloured flag, entwined beneath as on the dexter, inscribed with the word Francia, all ppr.
Motto.—My prince and my country.
Seal.—Belmont, Co. Kent.

HARROWBY.

HARROWBY, EARL of (Dudley Ryder, P.C., D.C.L., and F.S.A.), Viscount Sandon, of Sandon, Co. Stafford; and Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, Co. Lincoln; High-Steward of Tiverton, and an Official Trustee of the British Museum; b. 22 Dec., 1762; m. 30 July, 1795, Susan, dau. of Granville, 1st Marques of Stafford, by whom he has issue,
1. Dudley, Fictured Sandon, M.P. for Liverpool, b. 23 May, 1798; m. 15 Sept., 1823, Frances, fourth dau. of John, 1st Marques of Bute, and has issue, 475
2. A son, b. 16 Jan., 1831.
3. Granville-Dudley, R.N., b. in November, 1769; m. 30 May, 1825, Georgiana-Augusta, third dau. of Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufont, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.
4. Susan, m. to Viscount Ebrington, and d. 30 July, 1827.
7. Louisa, m. 10 Feb., 1833, to the Hon. George Forres
tcue.
His Lordship s. to the Barony, upon the demise of his father, 29 June, 1803, and was advanced to the Viscountcy and Earlom, 18 July, 1809, Lord Harrowby filled the office of President of the Council.

Liturgy.

The family of Ryther, Ryther, or Ryder, as at different periods the word was spelt, is of Yorkshire, and the name is derived from Ryther, in the hundred of Barkston, in that county.
Sir Dudley Ryther, Knt. (second son of Richard Ryder, of the Chisters, West Smithfield, Merchant, a Barrister of eminence, was appointed Solicitor-General in 1733, Attorney-General in 1736, and Lord-Chancellor of the Court of King's Bench in 1744. A patent was signed by the King, 24 May, 1746, for his Lordship's elevation to the Peersage, but he d. on the 25th, prior to its completion. Sir Dudley m. Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Neunam, Esq. of Stratham, Co. Surrey, by whom he left an only son, Nathaniel Ryder, Esq., b. 3 July, 1735, who was created Baron Harrowby, of Harrowby, Co. Lincoln, by letters patent, dated 20 May, 1776. His Lordship m. 22 Jan., 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Terrick, D.D., Bishop of London, by whom he had issue,
1. Dudley, present Peer.
2. Richard, M.P., and Privy Councillor, Registrar of the Consistory Court, and a Beecher of Lincoln's Inn; b. 3 July, 1766; m. 1790, Frederica, dau. of Sir John Skyner, by whom (who d. 8 Aug., 1821) he had no surviving issue, and d. 16 Sept., 1862.
3. Henry, Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; b. 21 July, 1777; m. 15 Dec., 1802, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas March Philips, Esq. of Garendon Park, Leicester, having had issue,
   1 Henry-Dudley, in Holy Orders; b. 30 April, 1829, Cornelia, dau. of George Corder Esq., and has two sons,
   2 George Dud. b. 11 April, 1810, and 5 June, 1834, Sophie—Lucy, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Sargent.
   5 Thomas—Dudley, b. 17 April, 1815.
   6 Edmund—William, b. 20 Aug., 1816.
   7 Alfred—Phillips, b. 27 Nov., 1789.
   8 Richard—Calthorpe—Whitemore, b. 22 July, 1822.
   9 Spencer—Charles—Dudley, b. 29 June, 1825.
   10 Anna—Sophia, b. 1827, to Sir George Grey, Bart.
475
11 Harriet—Amelia.
12 Sophia.
4. Elizabeth, d. 20 Oct., 1830.
His Lordship d. 20 June, 1803.
Creation.—Baron, 20 May, 1776. Earl, 18 July, 1809. Arms.—As. three ermine spots, or, on each an ermine spot, sa.
Crest.—Out of a mural coronet, or, a dragon's head, ar. on the neck, an ermine spot, sa.
Supporter.—Two griffins, ar. on the shoulder of each an ermine spot, each gorged with a plain collar, ar. charged with three crescents, or, chained of the last.
Motto.—Serva me semper.
Seal.—Sandon Hall, near Lichfield, Staffordshire.
HARTLAND.

Hartland, Baron (The Rev. Maurice-Mahon), of Strokestown, Co. Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ireland; & Oct., 1772; m. 24 Nov., 1813, Isabella Jane, dau. of — Hume, Esq., but has no issue. His Lordship s. to the title, as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his brother, in 1835.

Lineage.

This family claims an ancient Irish descent. The immediate ancestor of the present Peer,

Nicholas Mahon, Esq., a distinguished person in the Civil Wars, m. Magdalene, dau. of Arthur-French, Esq., of Movilla Castle, Co. Down, and had surviving issue,

1. John, his successor,

ii. Peter, Dean of Elphisa, who m. Catherine, grand-daughter of Sir Arthur Gore, Baronet.

iii. Nicholas, who m. 14 Feb., 1709, Eleanor, dau. of Heany, 5th Lord Blayney, and left issue,

1 Nicholas, who m. Mary, 2 Elizabeth, m. to Charles, only dau. of Cadwaladar, 8th Lord Blayney.

7th Lord Blayney.

Mr. Mahon d. 30 Oct., 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Mahon, Esq., who m. 11 Feb., 1672, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Thomas Mahon, Esq., M.P., b. 1701. This gentleman m. 16 Jan., 1735, Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice, Lord Brandon, and sister of William, Earl of Glendore, and had issue,

Maurice, his successor,

Thomas, in Holy Orders, b. 3 June, 1740, m. Honora, 2nd dau. of Denis Kelly, Esq. of Castie Kelly, and d. 19 March, 1811, leaving issue,


Ann, m. to David Ross, Esq. of Beaufort.

Jane, m. to George Knox, Esq.

Theodosia, m. to Conolly Macaulay, Esq.

Mr. Mahon d. 19 Jan., 1782, and was s. by his eldest son,

Maurice Mahon, Esq., who having represented the Co. Roscommon in Parliament, from 1782 until the dissolution of the separate legislative assembly of Ireland, by act of Union, was elevated to the Peerage 30 July, 1804, as Baron Hartland. His Lordship m. 1 June, 1763, Catherine, youngest dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcassell, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor,

Stephen, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, b. 6 Feb., 1768, d. 27 May, 1829.

Maurice, present Peer.

His Lordship d. 4 Jan., 1819, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2nd Baron, b. 3 Aug., 1766. This nobleman early in life adopted the Military profession. He was gazetted a Major, 26 Nov., 1794, and rose to the rank of Lieut.-Gen., 14 Aug., 1818. His Lordship m. 16 Aug., 1811, Catharine, eldest dau. of James Topping, Esq. of Whatcroft Hall, Co. Chester, but had no issue. He d. 8 Dec., 1833.

Creation — 20 July, 1800.

Arms. — Or, a lion rampant, az. armed and langued, gu.

HAR

HARTLAND.

Hartland, Baron (The Rev. Maurice-Mahon), of Strokestown, Co. Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ireland; & Oct., 1772; m. 24 Nov., 1813, Isabella Jane, dau. of — Hume, Esq., but has no issue. His Lordship s. to the title, as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his brother, in 1835.

Lineage.

This family claims an ancient Irish descent. The immediate ancestor of the present Peer,

Nicholas Mahon, Esq., a distinguished person in the Civil Wars, m. Magdalene, dau. of Arthur-French, Esq., of Movilla Castle, Co. Down, and had surviving issue,

1. John, his successor,

ii. Peter, Dean of Elphisa, who m. Catherine, grand-daughter of Sir Arthur Gore, Baronet.

iii. Nicholas, who m. 14 Feb., 1709, Eleanor, dau. of Heany, 5th Lord Blayney, and left issue,

1 Nicholas, who m. Mary, 2 Elizabeth, m. to Charles, only dau. of Cadwaladar, 8th Lord Blayney.

7th Lord Blayney.

Mr. Mahon d. 30 Oct., 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Mahon, Esq., who m. 11 Feb., 1672, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Thomas Mahon, Esq., M.P., b. 1701. This gentleman m. 16 Jan., 1735, Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice, Lord Brandon, and sister of William, Earl of Glendore, and had issue,

Maurice, his successor.

Thomas, in Holy Orders, b. 3 June, 1740, m. Honora, 2nd dau. of Denis Kelly, Esq. of Castie Kelly, and d. 19 March, 1811, leaving issue,


Ann, m. to David Ross, Esq. of Beaufort.

Jane, m. to George Knox, Esq.

Theodosia, m. to Conolly Macaulay, Esq.

Mr. Mahon d. 19 Jan., 1782, and was s. by his eldest son,

Maurice Mahon, Esq., who having represented the Co. Roscommon in Parliament, from 1782 until the dissolution of the separate legislative assembly of Ireland, by act of Union, was elevated to the Peerage 30 July, 1804, as Baron Hartland. His Lordship m. 1 June, 1763, Catherine, youngest dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mountcassell, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor,

Stephen, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, b. 6 Feb., 1768, d. 27 May, 1829.

Maurice, present Peer.

His Lordship d. 4 Jan., 1819, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2nd Baron, b. 3 Aug., 1766. This nobleman early in life adopted the Military profession. He was gazetted a Major, 26 Nov., 1794, and rose to the rank of Lieut.-Gen., 14 Aug., 1818. His Lordship m. 16 Aug., 1811, Catharine, eldest dau. of James Topping, Esq. of Whatcroft Hall, Co. Chester, but had no issue. He d. 8 Dec., 1833.

Creation — 20 July, 1800.

Arms. — Or, a lion rampant, az. armed and langued, gu.
HA R

widow 20 April, 1827, leaving, with other issue, a son, the present Charles Bowyer Ashley, Esq. of Hanley Hall, in Warwickshire.

Emilia, m. 16 May, 1839, to Edward Grova, Esq. of Shenstone Park, Co. Stafford.

Sir Edmund d. 10 June, 1833.

Creation.—12 May, 1796.

Arms.—S. a chevron ermine, between three otters passant argent.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a pelican ar. vulning herself, ppr.

Seal.—Four Oaks' Hall, Warwickshire.

HARTWELL.

HARTWELL, Sir BRODRICK, of Dale Hill, Co. Essex; b. 17 July, 1613; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, 28 June, 1831; m. 28 Oct., 1834, Alicia, eldest dau. of Capt. John Elphinstone, R.N., by whom he had (with other issue, deceased),

Houlton, in Holy Orders, M.A., Chaplain to the Prince Regent, m. in 1812, Ruth, dau. of David Bull, Esq. of Bishop Hall, and dying in 1819, left by her (who m. 2dly, Joseph Jackson, Esq. of St. Vincent's), two surviving sons,

Brandon, present Baronet.

Sydney Houlton, b. in 1817.

Sir Francis m. 2dly, in 1812, Louisa, dau. of John Aldridge, Esq. of New Lodge, Sussex, by whom he had an only dau., Louisa, b. in 1813. The Baronet, who was Col. of the Hertford and Woolwich Volunteers, and Director of Greenwich Hospital, d. 28 June, 1831, and was s. by his grandnephew, Brodric, the present Baronet.

Creation.—5 Oct., 1805.

Arms.—S. a buck's head cabossed, or, attired or, between the antlers a cross pattée azure of the last; in chief a lion passant guardant per pale, of the second and third; on a canton ermine two bars, per fesse az. and gu.

Crest.—On a mount vert, surrounded with seven pale, the second and fifth charged with a spear's head, semy-nerveé az. a hart lodged, the dexter foot on a well of the last, and in the mouth a sprig of oak vert.

Motto.—Sorte suæ contemptus.

Seal.—Dale Hall, Essex.

HAS.

ROBERT-WAY, William, of Dublin, M.D.

Joseph, a Major in the Army, Susannah, m. to Sir Thomas McKenny, Baronet.

The eldest son,

1. ROBERT-WAY HARTY, Esq. b. 27 Dec., 1779, of Prospect House, in the vicinity of Dublin, who was an Alderman of that City, and Lord Mayor in 1831, was created a Bart., 7 Sept., 1831. He m. 21 March, 1847, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late John Davis, Esq. of Eden Park, in the same shire, and has issue,

Robert, his successor and present Baronet.

Marcus, b. 27 Nov., 1818.

Charles-Alisp, b. 3 Nov., 1821.

Henry-Lockington, b. 9 May, 1825.

Louisa-Matilda.

Elizabeth Henrietta.

Adelaide-Emma-Jane.

This gentleman, an alderman of the City of Dublin,

served the Office of Lord-Mayor in 1839-41, and was created a Bart., 7 Sept., 1844.

Creation.—7 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Or, on a fesse sa. three dores volant.

Crest.—An eagle's head, wings expanded.

Motto.—Malo mort quam fædari.

Seal.—Prospect House, Boebuck, Co. Dublin.

HASILRIGE.

HASILRIGE, Sir ARTHUR-GREY, of Nosely Hall, Co. Leicester; b. 20 Oct., 1812; s. to the title, as 12th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 Oct., 1819.

Lineage.

This family traces its genealogy to Roger de Hasilrige, one of the Knights in the invading Army of William the Conqueror, and it ranks amongst the most ancient gentry of the kingdom.

1. THOMAS HASILRIGE, Esq. 3d. son and heir of Thomas Hasilrige, Esq. of Nosely Hall, by Ursula, dau. of Sir Thomas Andrews, Knight, of Charwelton, Co. Northampton, was created a Bart. 21 July, 1622. Sir Thomas served the Office of Sheriff of the Co. Leicester, in the 16th year of James I. He m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir William Gorges, Knight, of Alderton, and, dying in 1629, was s. by his eldest son,

2. Sir ARTHUR, who was an active Parliamentarian during the Civil Wars, and High in the confidence of the Protector. Sir Arthur commanded, as Colonel, a Regiment of Cuirassiers, called the "Lobsters," which performed some signal services, and he was also Governor of Newcastle. The day preceding the battle of Dunbar, in 1650, he received the following letter from the Ursurer:

"Deere Sir,

"Wee are upon an engagement very difficult; the enemie hath blocked up our way at the passe, at Coperspeth, through which we cannot gett without a miracle. He lieth so upon the hills, that we knowe not how to come that way without great difficulty; and our lying here daily consumeth our men, who fall sick beyond Imagination. I perceive your forces are not in a capacitye for present reliefs; wherefore, (whatever becomes of

HARTY.

HARTY, Sir ROBERT, of Prospect House, Co. Dublin; b. 8 Sept., 1815; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father.

Lineage.

TIMOTHY HARTY, Esq. of Kilkenney, m. Margaret, dau. of John Lockington, and grandaup of Robert Way, Esq. of Kilree: by whom he had issue,

477
HASTINGS.

HASTINGS, MARQUESSES OF (George-Augustus-Francis Rawdon-Hastings), Earl of Rawdon, and Viscount Loudoun, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Rawdon, of Rawdon, Co. York, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baron Hastings, Hunsford, Newmarket, Botreaux, Molins, and Moels, in the Peerage of England; Earl of Moira, and Baron Rawdon, in the Peerage of Ireland; a Bart. of England; and one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Montague, (See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, article Pol., Baron Montague); 6. 4 Feb., 1808; m. in Aug., 1831, Barbara, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, in her own right, and has with a dau., a son,

PAULYN-REDINOLAL-SELD, EARL OF RAWDON.

His Lordship inherited the honors of his family, as 2nd Marquess, upon the demise of his father, 20 Nov., 1826.

Unirage.

The illustrious family of Rawdon deduces the pedigree from Paulinus de Rawdon, to whom WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR granted considerable estates (part of which the present Marquess enjoys), by the following deed:

"I, William King, the third yere of my reigne, Give Paulyn Berdun, Hope and Hopetowne, With all the bounds both up and downe; From heven to yether, from yether to heil, For the and thynue ther to dwel, As truly as this kingright is myn; For a crossebow and an arrow, When I sal come to hunt on Yarow, And in token that this thing is sooth, I bit the whyt wax with my tooth. Before Meg, Maud, and Margaret, And my third sonne, Henry."

This Paulyn, or Paulinus, commanded a band of Archers in the Norman invading army, and derived his surname of Rawdon, from the lands of that denomination, near Leeds, which constituted a portion of the royal grant. From this successful officer, lineally sprung (16th in descent), through a line of eminent ancestors,

GEORGE RAWDON, Esq. (only son of Francis Rawdon, Esq. of Rawdon), who settled in Ireland, and took an active part as a Military Commander during the Rebellion in 1641, in that kingdom; and subsequently, until his decease, in 1684, in the general affairs of Ireland. Mr. Rawdon was created a Bart. of England, 30 May, 1665, being denominated, of Moira, Co. Down. Sir George m.
HASTINGS.

HASTINGS - ABNEY, Sir CHARLES, of Willesley Hall, Co. Derby: b. 1 Oct., 1792; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 30 Sept., 1823; and obtained royal permission for himself and his late brother, Frank Hastings, Esq., to assume the surname and arms of "ABNEY," in addition to those of their own family, as Representatives of the ancient house of Abney, through their maternal grandfathers, Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley, Co. Derby.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT.-GEN. CHARLES HASTINGS, illegitimate son of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, was created a Bart. 28 Feb., 1806. He m. Parnell, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Abney, Esq. of Willesley Hall, and grandson of Sir Thomas Abney, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, (for a full account of the ancient family of Abney, see BRUSK'S COMMENERS, Vol. I. p. 979), by whom he had two sons.

CHARLES, present Bart. Frank, b. 14 Feb., 1794; d. unm., at泽ve, 1 June, 1828, of a wound received in action with the Turks.

Selina, d. young.

Sir Charles, who was Colonel of the 12th Regt. of Foot, and Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, d. 30 Sept., 1823.

Creation.—28 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—At a muach, within a bordure engr. ea.

Crest.—A buffalo's head erased ermine, armed and ducally gorged, ar.

Motto.—In vertice victoria.

Seal.—Willesley Hall, Derbyshire.

HATHERTON.

HATHERTON, BARON (Edward-John Littleton), of Hatherston, Co. Stafffordsd. b. 18 March, 1791;
H A W
m. 21 Dec., 1812, Hiscathe-Mary, dau. of Richard Marquess Wellesley, and has issue,
1. Edward-Richard, b. 31 Dec., 1815.
ii. Hiscathe-Anne.
iii. Emily, m. in 1832, to Charles, Viscount Newark.
iv. Caroline-Augusta.
His Lordship, who succeeded to the estates of his
great uncle, Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., in 1812,
and adopted by sign manual that surname in
place of his patronymic wallhouse, was elevated
to the Peerage in 1835. He had previously for
many years represented Staffordshire in Parlia-
ment, and held office under the Crown, as Chief
Secretary for Ireland.

Lineage.
The family of Littleton has been of long standing in the
Co. of Worcester, and had considerable possessions in the
Valle of Evesham, particularly at South Littleton, whence
the name was probably assumed in the beginning of the
13th century.
For a detailed account of the descend, see Burn's Com-
Creation.—1655.
Arms.—Ar. a chev. between three escallops, sa.
Crest.—a stag's head caboshed, sa. attired or; between
the attires a huge-horn of the second, hanging and
fastened by a bend gu.
Supporters.—Dexter, a stag ppr. gorged with a collar
or, therefrom pendent an escoueron or., charged with a
huge, stringed sa.; sinister, a Bor gu., gorged with a
ducal coronet or, therefrom pendent an escoueron,
charged as the dexter.
Motto.—An Due el ung Roy.
Seal.—Teddensly Park, Staffordshire.

H A WARDEN.

Hawarden, Viscount (Cornwallis Maudle), of
Hawarden, Co. Tipperary, and Baron de Montalt,
In the Peerage of Ireland, a Bart. of the same
Kingdom; b. 28 March, 1789; m. to the hon.
as 3rd Viscount, upon the demise of his brother,
26 Feb., 1807; w. 6 July, 1811, Jane, youngest
dau. of Patrick-Crawford Bruce, Esq. of Taplow
Lodge, Co. Bucks, by whom he has issue,
1. Cornwallis, b. 4 April, 1817.
ii. Adelaide, m. 19 Dec., 1831, to the Hon. Charles
iii. Isabella. [Pelham, M.P.]

Lineage.
The family of Maudle deduces its descent from
Eustache de Montalto, styled the Norman Hunter,
who came to the assistance of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester,
at the period of the Conquest, and, having participated
in the glory of that great event, shared in the spoil, and
obtained, amongst other considerable grants, the Castle,
Lordship, and Manor of Hawarden, Co. Flint. From this
personage is descended
Christopher Maudle, Esq. of Holling Hall and Wood-
house, patron of Ilkley in 1554, who had issue,
Thomas, his heir.
John, of Staynland, ancestor of the Maudles of Alver-

H A W

thorpe Hall, Co. York, from whom descends frances
Maudle, Esq. of Hatfield Hall; John Maudle, Esq.
of Moor House, author of an interesting work, "A
Visit to the Falls of Niagara." Thomas Holmes
Maudle, of Riddlesden, Esq. and of Kendal; James Maudle, Esq. of Normandy; &c. (See Burke's Commentors, Vol. II. p.
85—9.)

Isabella, m. to William Currier, Esq. of Marley.
The elder son,
Thomas Maudle, Esq. of West Riddlesden, d. 3 Jan.,
1823. His grandson,
Robert Maudle, Esq. of West Riddlesden and Ripon,
Co. York, Patron of Ilkley in 1850, disposed of those
estates he purchased others in the Co. of Kilkenny and
Tipperary, whither he removed. Dying in 1853, he was a
by his only son.
Anthony Maudle, Esq. of Dundrum, M.P. for Cashel,
in 1805, was a. by his only son,
Robert Maudle, Esq., M.P., who was a
Baronet of Ireland 9 May, 1765. Sir Robert M. Elizabeth,
dau. and heir of Francis Cornwallis, Esq. of Abermarle,
Co. Carmarthen, by whom he had several children.
He d. 4 Aug., 1756, and was a. by his eldest son,
Sir Thomas, who was elevated to the Peerage, 18 July,
1761, as Baron de Montalt; but, dying without issue,
in 1777, the Barony ceased, while the Baronetcy devolved
upon his brother,
Sir CHARWALLIS. This gentleman represented the
Barony in Parliament, and was elevated to the
Peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1765, by the title of
Baron Montalt; and created 10 June, 1791, Viscount
HAVARDEN. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1767, Letitia, dau.
of Thomas Vernon, Esq., by whom he had one daughter,
Elizabeth-Lettitia, w. m. John Vaughan, Esq.
The Viscount m. 2ndly, in 1766, Mary, dau. of Philip
Allen, Esq. and niece of Ralph Allen, Esq. of Prior Park,
Co. Somerset, by whom he had,
Thomas-Ralph, his successor.
Sophia-Maria, m. in 1807, to George-Hay Dawkins-Pen-
nant, Esq. and d. in 1812.
Emma, m. in 1794, William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq.,
M.P., of Aynho, in Northamptonshire, and d. in 1806.
His Lordship m. 3rdly, Anne-Isabella, dau. of Thomas
Munce, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, and niece of Viscount
Monck, by whom he had issue,
1. Cornwallis, present Viscount.
ii. Robert-William. Henry, in Holy Orders, Dean of
Clogher, and Archdeacon of Dublin; b. 21 Aug., 1784,
m. 1807, Martha, eldest dau. of the Hon. Francis Pritte,
and has a son, b. 1829.
2 Nov., 1783, to Alice, dau. of Capt. T. S. Lewis, m.
in 1817, Albinia, second dau. of the late Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, Archbishop of Cashel,
and has issue, a daughter.
iv. John-Churchill, in Holy Orders; b. 16 Sept., 1792; m.
in 1815, Mary-Cecily, eldest dau. of William Ceeley Tre-
willian, Esq.
V. Francis, b. in 1708, B.N.; m. 4 Sept., 1827, Frances,
dau. of A.H. Brooking, Esq.; and has issue,
1 Charles-Henry. 2 Francis-Cornwallis.
vi. Isabella-Elizabeth.
vii. Georgiana (deceased), m. to Lord William Stuart.
viii. Alicia, m. to Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham
L Loftus.
ix. Charlotte, m. to Peter Latouche, Jun., Esq. w. d.
11 Feb., 1850.
ix. Mary-Anne, m. to James, present Lord Lisford.
xi. Emily, m. to Lord Dunalo.
xxii. Une. carriage, dau. to the Hon.
His Lordship d. 23 Aug., 1803, and was a. by his eldest son,
Thomas-Ralph, 2nd Viscount, who m. Frances-Anne,
Agar, only dau. of his Grace, Charles, Earl of Normanton,
Archbishop of Dublin; but dying without issue. 26 Feb.,
1807, the honors devolved upon his half-brother, COR-
WALLIS, the present Viscount.

Creations.—Baronet, 9 May, 1705. Baron, 4 May, 1765
Viscount, 10 June, 1791.
Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, as a lion rampant,
s; second and third arg. three bars gemelles sa. and
HAWK.

over all a lion rampant gu. charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitchée or.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased and erect, grasping an oak branch, ppr. accoined or.

Supporters.—Two lions, rampant, charged on the breast with a cross crosslet, fitchée, or.

Motto.—Virtute secures.

Seal.—Duadrum, Co. Tipperary.

HAWKE.

HAWKE, BARON (Edward-William-Harvey-Hawke), of Towton, Co. York; & 15 July, 1799; m. 1 Aug., 1821, Elizabeth Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., by whom (whd. 26 Aug., 1824.) he had no issue. His Lordship s. to the dignity, as 4th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 29 Nov., 1824.

Lineage.

EDWARD HAWKE, Esq. (son of Edward Hawke, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, by Elizabeth, relict of Col. Ruthven, and dau. of Nathaniel Bladen, Esq.), having attained, by a series of gallant services, the highest reputation as a Naval Officer, was installed a Knt. of the Bath, in reward for a splendid victory which he had achieved, in 1747, over the French Fleet, in the West Indies. In 1755, Sir Edward was appointed Vice-Admiral of the White. In 1756, he got the command of a grand expedition, destined to act against the French coast, and in the Nov. of that year, obtained a decisive victory over the enemy's Fleet, for which he was honored by the thanks of Parliament, and rewarded with a Pension of £5000 a year. In 1765, Sir Edward was promoted to the rank of Vice-Admiral of Great Britain, and, appointed first Lord of the Admiralty; and 20 May, 1776, the gallant officer was elected to the Peersage, as BARON HAWKE, of Towton, Co. York. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Walter Brooke, Esq. of Burton Hall, Co. York, by whom he had three sons and a daughter.

MATTHEW BLADEEN, 2nd Baron, b. 20 Apr., 1744; m. in Feb., 1771, Cassandra, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Ambroden, Co. Oxford, by whom he had,

EDWARD, his successor,

MARTIN BLADEN—EDWARD, b. 1 Apr., 1777; m. 18 March, 1815, Miss Nisbet, dau. of Thomas Nisbet, Esq. of Menston, and has a son, b. in 1815.

CASSANDRA-JULIA, m. 16 May, to Samuel Estwick, Esq.; 2 May, to the Rev. Stephen Sloane, and, 3rdly, to Thomas Green, Esq.

Annabella Eliza Cassandra, d. unm. in 1818.

His Lordship d. 27 March, 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, 3rd Baron, b. 3 May, 1774; m. 26 Aug., 1806, Frances Ann, dau. and heir of Stanhope Harvey, Esq. of Womersley Park, Co. York (when his Lordship assumed the surname and arms of Harvey, in addition to those of his own family), by whom he had issue.

EDWARD WILLIAM, present Baron.

Stanhope, b. 18 Jan., 1804, Capt. in the Army.

MARTIN, b. in 1806.

HAWKINS.

HAWKINS, Sir JOHN CAESAR, of Kelston, Co. Somerset; b. 9 Feb., 1792; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 2 July, 1793; m. 11 Aug., 1804, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Surtees, Esq. of Scorton-Burr, Co. Northumberland, by whom he has issue,

1. JOHN CAESAR, b. 2 Dec., 1825; m. 7 April, 1836, Louisa, youngest dau. of Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Comme, in Herefordshire. (See Burke's Peerage, Vol. I.)

2. George Caesar, b. 18 March, 1827.

3. Henry Caesar, b. 19 March, 1829.

4. A son, b. in 1814.

5. A son, b. in 1816.

6. Elizabeth-Anne.

Lineage.

1. Caesar Hawkins, Esq. of Kelston, Sergeant-Surgeon to the King, was created a Bart., 25 July, 1778. Sir Caesar m. Miss Cox, by whom he had several children, the eldest of whom,

John, d. 7 May, 1785, leaving issue by Anne, eldest dau. of Jos. Colborne, Esq. three sons and a daughter.

1. Caesar, s. to his 3rd George, grandfather.

2. A dau., m. in 1780, to 2 John Caesar, present George Thorold, Esq. Bart.

Sir Caesar d. 13 Feb., 1780, and was s. by his grandson,

11. Sir Caesar, at whose decease, unm., 2 July, 1780, the title devolved upon his brother, John Caesar, the present Bart.

Creation.—25 July, 1778.

Arms.—Or on a saltier engr. 5x, five fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a hind lodging.

Seal.—Kelston House, Co. Somerset.

HAWLEY.

Hawley, Sir JOSEPH—Henry, of Leybourne-Grange, Co. Kent; & 27 Oct., 1813; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 29 March, 1831.

21
Hay.

Hay, Baron, of Pedwardin, Co. Hereford, created 1 Jan., 1712.
See Earl of Kinnoul.

Hay.

Hay, Sir John, of Park, Co. Wigtoun, b. 29 Aug., 1799; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the decease of his cousin, Sir William Hay, 7 Oct., 1801. Sir John was called to the Scottish Bar in 1821.

Lineage.

Thomas Hay, Esq. (younger son of Hay of Dalgety, a Cadet of the noble house of Errol), soon after the Reform...
field, having succeeded to his mother's property, became "of Smithfield," in 1835. He m. Janet Scott, and left three sons.

James, his successor.

Thomas, who s. his eldest brother.

John, of Kingsmeadows, from whom the present Bart. descends.

Mr. Hay was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES HAY, Esq., who dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

THOMAS HAY, Esq., who d. in 1750, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HAY, Esq. of Smithfield, who was s. at his decease in 1629, by his only surviving son,

1. JAMES HAY, Esq. of Smithfield. This gentleman was appointed by James VI. in 1694, Esquire of his Majesty's body, and was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, on 20 July, 1635. The patent being accompanied by a grant of land in Nova Scotia, extending three miles along the river Grand Sableton, in Capricorne and Strichsburg, thence northward for six miles, to be thenceforward denominated the Barony and Regality of Smithfield. Sir James m. Miss Mupsey, by whom he had two sons and a daughter,

John, his successor in the title, but whom he disinherited with a legacy of one thousand pounds.

William, who s. to the estates, and d. without issue.

Mary, m. to Sir James Douglas, afterwards Earl of Morton.

Sir James d. in 1534, and was s. in the Baronetcy by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, who d. 1629, and was s. by his eldest son, 111. Sir James. This gentleman, who was b. in 1609, was the last male representative of the Smithfield branch, being the nephew and heir of William Hay, Esq. of Smithfield, whose property, from various causes, became so reduced that Sir James had nothing to inherit. Sir James d. without male issue, in 1683, when the Baronetcy became dormant, and so continued until revived in favor of his kinsman.

VI. Sir James HAY, M. D., eldest son of John Hay, Esq. of Haystown, (which John was great-great-grandson of John Hay, Esq. of Kingsmeadows, youngest son of the 1st John Hay, of Smithfield.) This gentleman, who succeeded to the property of his father in 1709, preferred, in 1685, his claim to the Dormant Baronetage, which was allowed by a jury, assembled at Peebles, 9 Nov., in the same year. Sir James m. in 1671, Dorriel, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Greennyards, and, dying 21 Oct., 1710, was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir John, b. 15 Jan., 1753; m. 9 July, 1778, Mary-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James, 16th Lord Forbes, by whom (who d. 2 Nov., 1803) he had issue,

John, present Baronet.

Robert, b. 11 Feb., 1735.

Adam, b. 4 Jan., 1736.

Samuel, b. 8 Aug., 1743.

Catherine.

Mary, m. 4 Feb., 1719, to George Forbes, Esq. of Edinburgh, Esq. in 1755, to Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart. Grace, m. 26 July, 1781, to Matthew Norman MacDonald, Esq.

Jane, m. in 1782, to Colonel Charles Fraser.

Jemima Barbara.

Sir John d. 23 May, 1839.

Creation.—20 July, 1635.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. three coleoptera ar. for Fraser; second and third, gu. three bars erin. for Gifford, of Yester, all within a bordure, vert, charged with unicorns' heads, couped, and stars alternately, ar. in surtout the paternal coat of Hay ar. three inescutcheons gu.

Crest.—An os-yoke, in bend, or, bows gu.

Supporters.—On the dexter, a husbandman, habited ppr. holding over his shoulder an os-yoke as the former, and on the sinister a royal stag ppr.

Motto.—Pro patria.

Seats.—Smithfield and Hayston, Peeblesshire.

HAYES.

HAYES, Sir Thomas Pelham, of Westminster, Co. Middlesex; b. in 1794; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 19 July, 1809.

HAY.

HAY - DALRYMPLE, Sir James, of Genlucne, Co. Wigtoun; b. 26 July, 1719; inherited the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in May, 1812; m. 1st, in Sept., 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Heron Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, by whom (who d. in Feb., 1821) he has issue,

JOHN-CARLIES, b. 11 Feb., 1881.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1823, Anne, dau. of George Huthorn, Esq., by whom he has,

1. Sarah-Georgiana.

2. Susan.

3. Grace Maria.

4. Mary-Heron.

5. Houston.

Lignage.

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Dunragget, Co. Wigtoun, son of James Dalrymple, of Stair, and Jean Agnew, m. Jean, dau. of J. Blair, Esq. of Dunskye, and was s. by his son,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, Esq., who m. Grace, dau. of Patrick Mac Dowall, Esq. of Freugh, and, dying 15 May, 1776, left

John, his successor.

Grace, b. 19 Feb., 1745; m. in 1769, to Sir Alexander Gordon, of Culvennam, and had issue.

The son and successor,

1. John Dalrymple, Esq. of Park Place, in the same Co., who m. Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Hay, 3rd Bart., of Park, by Jean, dau. of Blair, of Dunskaye, and heir of her brother, Sir Thomas Hay, 4th Bart.: upon inheriting whose estates, in 1794, Mr. Dalrymple assumed the additional surname of Hay, and was created a Bart. of the United Kingdom, 20 April, 1798. Sir John had issue,

James, the present Baronet.

Jean, m. to Vans Hathorn, of Garleth, Esq. Grace.

Elizabeth, m. in 1798, to Levenson Douglas Stewart, Esq., R.N., second son of Admiral Keith Stewart, and has issue,

Susannah.

Margaret.

Mary.

He d. in May, 1812.

Creation.—20 April, 1798.

Arms.—Ar. a yoke, ppr. a crescent az. in chief and in base three escutcheons gu.

Crest.—A falcon, ppr., charged on the breast with an escutcheon gu.

Motto.—(For Dalrymple), Firme. (For Hay), Serva jugum.

Seal.—Park Hay, Glenluce; and Dunragget, Wigtoun ahire.

HAYES.
HEA

Lineage.

I. John Macnamara Hayes, M.D., grandson of Capt. Daniel Hayes, and son of John Hayes, Esq. by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Macnamara, Esq. of Ballyhally, co. Clare, having filled the office of Physician to his Majesty's forces during the first American war, was created a Bart., 6 Feb., 1726. Sir John m. in 1727, Aone, eldest dau. of Henry White, Esq., one of his Majesty's Council, of New York, by whom he issued,

Thomas-Ralham, present Bart. John Warren, &c. in 1739.
Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. Thomas Roberton. Selina, m. in 1721, to Sir Robert Fitz-Wygram, Bart. Sir John Macnamara d. in 1809.

Creation.—6 Feb., 1726.
Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, a chev. az. betw. three escutcheons, gu. each charged with a leopard's face or: second and third, ar. a lozengy gu. betw. three pheons az.
Crest.—On a perch ppr. a falcon, wings endorsed or, an escutcheon peoned from the beak, as in the arms.

HAYES.

Hayes, Sir Samuel, of Drumboe Castle, Co. Donegal; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 21 July, 1807.

Challis-Hayes, Esq., s. of Challis Hayes, Esq. of Bridgewater, Vice-Consul at Lisbon, m. Deborah, dau. of — Holditch, Esq. of Totton, and left an only surviving son.

Samuel Hayes, Esq., who m. Mary, dau., and heiress of William Basil, Esq. of Drumboe Castle, Co. Donegal, and of Wilton Park, Co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

Samuel, his successor.
Mary, wife of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton.
Frances, wife of John Boyd, Esq. of Ballymacool, Co. Donegal.

Mr. Hayes was created a Baronet of Ireland, 27 Aug., 1780, and, dying in 1807, was s. by his only son, the present Baronet.

Creation.—27 Aug., 1780.
Arms.—At a chev. between three herald tigers' heads, erased, as.
Crest.—Drumboe Castle, Co. Donegal.

HEAD.

Head, the Rev. Sir John, of Hermitage, Co. Kent, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Egerton, in that Co., and Rector of Rayleigh, Co. Essex; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Nov., 1796; s. in Oct., 1801, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq. of London, by whom he has issue,

1. Edmund-Walker, b. 1805.
2. Anne.

Lineage.

This family, which is of antiquity in Kent, derives its surname from the Kentish port now called Hythe, but formerly known as "a De Hede." The Barony was conferred, 19 June, 1676, upon

404

HEA

I. Richard Head, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Head, Esq. of Hayham, Co. Kent, by Aone, dau. of William Hartridge, Esq. of Cranbrooke, in the same County. Sir Richard m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Merrick of Rochester, by whom he had three sons and a daughter.

Francis, Barrister-at-Law, d. v.p., leaving by Sarah his wife, only dau. of Sir George Cot, M.D., with two daws, Sarah, m. to John Lynch, Esq. of Grove, and Elizabeth, a s.o.

Francis, successor to his grandfather.

Henry, whose estate is extinct.

Merrick, D.D., whose dau. Elizabeth m. Theophilus De Lane, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Pannce, Knt.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, co-heir of — Whilly, Esq. of Wrotham, Kent, by whom he had (with three daws and another son),

John, a Merchant of London, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Dawes, Esq. of London, and left, in 1687, an only son,

Dawes, of Ravenstondale, Co. Westmorland, wbn m. Annis Taylor, and had an only son.

John, of Liverpool, Merchant, m. Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Wicks, Rector of Kirby Thorn, Westmorland, by whom he left, in 1759, a s.o., Edmund, who s. as 6th Baronet.

Richard.

Anne, m. 1st, to Herbert Price, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Boys, Esq.

Frances, m. 1st, to Thomas Foley, Esq., and 2ndly, to Adam Lawrey, Esq.

Sir Richard Head, who represented Rochester in Parliament, and resided in that city, received King James, upon his abdication, and was presented by that monarch with a valuable emerald ring. He d. 1689, and was s. by (the only son of his deceased son, Francis), his grandson,

II. Sir Francis, who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Smythby, Esq., and grandson of Sir James Smythby, Knt., by whom he had, with other issue, a dau., Anne, m. to the Rev. William Egerton, L.L.D., Prebendary of Canterbury, and a son,

III. Sir Richard, who d. unm., 1721, when the title devolved upon his brother.

IV. The Rev. Sir Francis. This gentleman m. 1702, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Boys, Knt., M.D., by whom he left three co-heirs:

Maria-Wilhelmina, m. to Henry Roper, who s. as 11th Lord Tynemouth, and d. 1760.
Anne—Gabriella, m. 1st, to Moses Mender, Esq. of London, and had two sons, who both assumed the name of Head. The elder m. a sister of Sir Thomas Stepeney, and had a dau., m. to the late Hon. and Rev. George Herbert. The younger, James Roper Head, m. a sister of the late Sir James Bland Burgs Lamb, and was father of Sir Francis Head, Lieut.-Governor of Upper Canada, who has distinguished himself in the literary world. Mrs. Mendez m. 2ndly, Capt. the Hon. John Roper, and d. 1771.
Elizabeth-Campbell, m. to the Rev. Dr. Lill.

The Bart. dying thus, without male issue, in 1798, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. The Rev. Sir John, Archdeacon of Canterbury. This gentleman d. 1798, without issue, when the Baronetcy, after lying dormant a considerable time, was claimed and confirmed to

VI. Sir Edmund, (revert to descendants of John Head, Esq., son of Sir Richard, 1st Baronet). This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of Daniel Rainses, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had John, the present Bart.; and, finally, in 1796, Dorothy, dau. of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Chofield, Co. Oxford, a Director of the Hon. East India Company, by whom he had no child. Sir Edmund d. in Nov., 1796.
HEADLEY, MARQUIS OF (Thomas Taylor), Earl of Bective, of Bective Castle, Viscount Headfort, and Baron of Headfort, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Kenlis, of Kenlis or Kells, Co. Meath, in that of the United Kingdom, a Bart. of Ireland; b. 4 May, 1787; m. 29 Jan., 1822. Olivia, dau. of the late Sir John Stevenson, and widow of Edward Tuite Dalton, Esq., by whom (who d. 21 July, 1834), he has issue,

1. Thomas, Earl of Bective, b. 1 Nov., 1822.
2. Robert, b. 7 Nov., 1826.
4. Olivia.
5. Mary-Julliana.

His Lordship, who is Col. of the Meath Militia, and Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Cavan, s. to the Irish honors, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 24 Oct., 1829, and obtained the Barony of the Empire by creation, Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

Thomas Taylor, Esq., of Rigmere, Co. Sussex, d. in 1629, and was s. by his son,

John Taylor, Esq., who d. in 1659, leaving an only son,

Thomas Taylor, Esq., who emigrated to Ireland, in the year 1663, in the train of Sir William Petty. In which kingdom he purchased lands in 1689, of which the town and townlands of Kilis formed a portion, having disposed of his estates in England. After the Restoration, Mr. Taylor was appointed one of the Sub-Commissioners of the Court of Claims. In 1692-70, he was Deputy Receiver General under Sir George Carteret, and immediately before his death he officiated as Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer-at-War. Mr. Taylor m. in 1668, Anne, dau. of William Axtell, Esq. of Berkhamstead, Co. Hertford, and dying in 1692, was s. by his only surviving son,

1. Thomas Taylor, Esq., who was created a Baron of Ireland 12 July, 1704, and s. to the Privy Council, in 1726. Sir Thomas m. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, and dying in 1736, was s. by his eldest son,

2. Sir Thomas, M.P. and a Privy Councillor, who m. Mary, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Platten, Co. Meath, and was s. by his only son,

3. Sir Thomas, M.P., b. 20 Oct., 1724; m. 4 July, 1754, Jane, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules-Langford Howley, by Elizabeth, Viscountess Langford, by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas, late Marquess.

405
H. E. A.

A. T. L., George, and only son of Pelham Winn, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Wighton, and his wife, Elizabeth Allanson, great-grand- dau. of Sir William Allanson, Lord-Mayor of York, in 1633, having been bred in the legal profession, was constituted, in 1701, English Baron of the Court of Chancery in Scotland. His Lordship was created a Bar. of England in 1776, and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron Headley, 14 Nov., 1776. He m. 1st, in 1785, Anne, dau. of Sir Rowland Winn, Bart., of Nostell Abbey, by whom he had a dau., who d. in minority. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1783, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heiress of Arthur Beverneshasset, Esq. of the Co. Kerry, and had

1. CHARLES, the present Baron.
   2. George. Arthur: Mark. Way, M.P., b. 14 Aug., 1783; m. in 1801, Elizabeth, Mary, eldest dau. of Louis Maujendle, Esq., and, dying 5 Nov. 1827, left, with other issue, 1 male, b. 27 Jan., 1803, 4 Rowland; d. in 1830.

3. Charles d. in 1810. 4 Arthur-Charibald, b. in 1819.

5. George, b. in 1812, d. in 6 Walter, b. in 1819. 7 Jane-May.

11. JANE ELSIBETH, m. in 1805, to John Knight, Esq. 11. Maria.

Lord Headley inherited, in 1783, the estates of Mark Winn, Esq. of Little Watley, Co. Essex; and, in 1773, those of his maternal cousin, Charles Allanson, Esq., upon which occasion he assumed the surname of Allanson before that of Winn. He d. 9 April, 1798. Creations.—Bart. 1776. Lord Headley, Baron Allanson, and Winn of Aghadoss, Co. Kerry, 14 Nov., 1797.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, erm., in a fesse vert, three eagles, displayed, or, for Winn, second and third, paly, wavy, of six, or and az. on a chief gu. a lion, passant, gu. and or, for Allanson. Crest.—Of Winn, a demi-eagle, displayed, or. Crest.—Of Allanson, a demi-lion, rampant, guardant, or, holding a cross gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, an eagle or, ducally gorged as. sinister, a lion guardant, or, holding to the dexter paw a plain cross gu. Motto.—Virtute et labore. Seal.—Brannam Hall, Yorkshire.

HEATHCOTE.

HEATHCOTE, SIR GILBERT, of London, M.P. for the Co. Rutland; b. in Oct., 1773; s. to the title as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 4 Dec., 1783; m. 1st, in 1793, Catherine-Sophia, 4th dau. of the late John Manners, Esq., of Grantham Grange, Co. Lincoln, by Louisa Tolemache, present Countess of Dysart, in her own right, by whom (who d. in 1825) he has issue,

1. GILBERT-JONN, b. 16 Jan., 1796, M. P. for Lincolnshire; m. 8 Oct., 1827, Clementina, eldest dau. of Lord Wilkoughby de Eresby, and has issue.

11. LIONEL EDWARD.

12. William-Henry, m. in 1833, Sophia-Matilda, only dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Upton-Hall, Co. Notts.

Sir Gilbert m. 2ndly, 10 Aug., 1825, Mrs. Eldon, of Park Crescent.

Lineage.

1. GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq., eldest son of Gilbert Heathcote, Esq., an Alderman of Chesterfield, by Anne, dau. of Thomas Dickens, Esq., having been one of the projectors of the Bank of England, an Alderman, repre-

sentative in Parliament, and Lord-Mayor of the City of London, received the honor of Knighthood from Queen Anne, and was created a Bart. 17 Jan., 1723-3. Sir Gilbert m. Heath, dau. of Christopher Rayner, Esq., by whom he had a son, John, and two dau., Anne, to Sir Jacob Jacobson, Knt., and Elizabeth, m. to Sir Sigismund Trafford, Knt. of Dunstons Hall. He d. 25 Jan., 1773-4, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, M.P., who m. in 1760, Bridget, dau. of John White, Esq. of Wallengweils, M.P., by whom he had,

1. GILBERT, his successor.

2. John, m. Lydia, dau. and heir of John Moyer, Esq., and had issue,

1 John, m. Miss Thorn. 2 Julia, m. to the Hon. hill.

3. Bridge, m. to James, 14th Earl of Merton.

4. Anne, m. to Sir Archibald Edenton, Bart.

5. Rester, m. to Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart.

6. Henrietta, m. to Henry Courthope, Esq. on.

Sir John d. 5th Sept., 1739, and was s. by his elder son,

1. SIR GILBERT. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1740, Marguerite, youngest dau. of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, Lord-Chancellor of England, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hudson, Esq., by whom he had,

GILBERT, present Bart.

1. John, d. in 1862.

2. Robert, m. in 1697, Miss Searie, and d. in 1723, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, m. to George Grosvenor, nephew of the 1st Earl Grosvenor.

Sir Gilbert d. 4 Dec. 1783.

Creation.—17 Jan., 1723-4. Armes.—Quarterly: first and fourth, erm., three pomeis, each charged with a cross or; second and third, az. a saltier engr. Crest.—On a mural crown az. a pomeis, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed vert.

Seals.—Normanton Park, Co. Rutland; Stockton Hall, Lincolnshire, and Durdams, EPSOON.

HEATHCOTE.

HEATHCOTE, SIR WILLIAM, of Hursley Park, Co. Hants; b. 17 May, 1801; z. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 29 Feb., 1825; m. 8 Nov. 1825, Caroline- Frances, youngest dau. of Charles-George, Lord Arden, by whom he has issue,

1. WILLIAM-PERCIVAL, b. 7 Sept., 1825.


Sir William is in remainder to the Earlom of Macclesfield.

Lineage.

This and the family of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart. of Nrnmanton Park, are descended from a common progenitor, namely, Gilbert Heathcote, Esq., Alderman of Chesterfield, whose third son, Samuel, having realized a considerable fortune at Dantico, returned to his native country, and m. in 1860-1, Mary, second dau. of William Dawsone, Esq. of Hackney, by whom, with other children, he had his successor, in 1798,

1. WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, Esq., M.P. for Buckingham, who m. in April, 1798, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, Lord-High-Chancellor of Great Britain, upon whose male descendants the honors of her
EN

father are entailed, in default, at any period, of the direct male line. The issue of this marriage were six sons and three daughters. Mr. Heathcote was created a Bart., 16 Aug., 1733, and, dying in 1734, was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth Henton, by whom he had three sons and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to William Wyndham, Esq. of Dixton, Wilts.; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Tollett, by whom he had several children. He d. 27 June, 1761, and was s. by his eldest son. 

III. Sir William, M.P. for the Co. of Hants, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Thorpe, Esq. of Emsley, Co. Hants, by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas, his successor.

2. William, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Winchester, m. in 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Lovelace-Bigg Withers, Esq. of Manydown, Co. Hants, and d. in 1822, leaving an only son,

William, present Bart.

3. Sannah, m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Pickering, Esq. of Foxlease, Co. Hants, by whom he has issue,

1. Thomas.


And three daughters.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Francis-Brownwood Bullock, Esq. of Ardington, Co. Berks.

IV. Henry, (Sir) Capt. H.N.: b. in 1777; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gascott, Esq. and has issue,

1. William-Lovel, in the 6th Foot, d. 1829.

2. Henry, Major in the Army.


8th Foot, d. 1829.

6. Anne Forbes.

3. Thomas Hamilton.


5. George Gage.

6. Maria-Frances.

5. Frances, m. to Capt. 11. Georgiana - Jamesina-Henry Somerset.

7. Somerset.

v. Gilbert, R.N., b. in 1779; m. Anna, dau. of Charles Syll, Esq. of Kynardy, N.B., and has issue.

vi. Harriet, m. to Langford Lovell, Esq.

vii. Maria, m. in 1824, to Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Sibbury.

Sir William d. 26 June, 1819, and was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir Thomas, who m. in 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas-Edwards Freeman, Esq. of Batsford, Co. Gloucester, and assumed the additional surname of "Freeman," before Heathcote; but, dying without issue, in 1825, the title reverted to his nephew, William Heathcote, Esq. the present Bart.

Creation.—16 Aug., 1733.

Arms.—Erms. three pommes, each charged with a cross or. 

Crest.—On a mural crown as a pomme, as in the arms, between two wings, displayed ermine. 

Sout.—Hursley Park, near Winchester.

HENDERSON.

HENDERSON, Sir Robert-Brace, of Fordell, Co. Fife; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his brother.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family have been settled in the Western parts of Fife-shire for four centuries at least; 487.

and the surname of Henderson (or Henryson) is one of considerable antiquity in Scotland.

James Henderson, the first of Fordell, was appointed King's Advocate in 1804, and, afterwards, Lord Justice Clerk. But accompanying James IV. in his expedition against the English, he fell with his Royal master, as did his eldest son, at Floddenfield, in 1513. From the only surviving son of this eminent person,

George Henderson, Esq. of Fordell, literally descended from John Henderson, Kal. of Fordell, a Military Officer, who had a distinguished command in the army of Charles I. Sir John m. Margaret Menteith, heiress of Handfield; by whom he had five sons and five daughters, and was s. at his decease, the eldest son,

IV. John Henderson, Esq. who was created a Bart. of New-Scotia, 15 July, 1654. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Orbeiston, Lord Chief Justice Clerk; by whom he had two sons and two daughters, and dying in 1693, was s. by his second, and only surviving, son,

Sir William. This gentleman m. Miss Hamilton, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Mountain Hall, by whom he had four sons and a daughter. He d. in 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir John, who m. Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Anstruther, Bart. of Balkakie; by whom he had three sons and five daughters, and was s. at his decease by his second, and eldest surviving, son,

IV. Sir Robert. This gentleman m. 3 Oct., 1748, Isabella, dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq. of Torrence, and widow of George McKenzie, Esq. of Finlith; by whom he had issue,

John, his successors.

Robert-Baillie, present Baronet. And five daughters.

Sir Robert d. 19 Oct., 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir John, who was called to the Scottish Bar in 1774, but never practised as an Advocate. He m. in 1741, Miss Robertson, dau. by his eldest Robertson, of Newbiggin, by whom he had an only dau. and heir; who m. Vice-Admiral Sir Philip Durham, G.C.B. Sir John had a seat in Parliament for several years, and was returned, in 1790, for the Co. of Fife. In 1806 he represented Stirling. Sir John leaving in 1810, the title devolved upon his only brother, Robert, the present Baronet.

Creation.—15 July, 1664.

Arms.—Gu. three pales, issuing out of the sinister side ar. on a chief of the last a crescent ar. between two ermine spots sa.

Crest.—A Dexter hand ppr. holding a star or, surmounted by a crescent ar.

Supporters.—Two martins er.

Motto.—Sola virtus nobilitat.

HENLEY.

HENLEY.

Henderson, Baron (Robert Henley Henley), of Chardstock, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 3 Sept., 1789; m. 11 March, 1824, Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and has issue,

1. Anthony-Henley, b. 12 April, 1825.

2. Robert, b. 7 March, 1831.
HEN

His Lordship, wha s. to the title, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 6 Dec, 1830, assumed by sign manual in 1831, the name and arms of Henley only.

Lineage.

FRANCIS-MORTON EDEN, Esq. youngest son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart., and brother of William, 1st Lord Auckland, having been accredited as a Diplomatist of the first class at different Courts in Europe from 1776 to 1799, was created a Peer of Ireland, 9 Nov, 1799, as BARON HENLEY, of Chardstock. His Lordship m. in Aug., 1783, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Robert Henley, 1st Earl of Northington, and, eventually, co-heir of her brother Robert, 2nd Earl (at whose decease, in 1786, that Peerage expired) by whom (who d. in 1821) he had issue,

1. ROBERT HENLEY, present Peer.
2. William, in Holy Orders, 6, 9 Nov., 1792, m. 10 Jan., 1820, Anna-Maria, Dowager Lady Grey de Ruthy, by whom he has issue,
   1 William-Henley, b. in 1821, d. in 1833.
   2 Arthur. 5 Selina-Elizabeth.
3. Mary Jane, m. in 1824, to Edmund-Cardock Hartopp, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edmund Cardock-Hartopp, Bart.

Lord Henley d. 6 Dec, 1830.

Creation.—9 Nov., 1799.

Arms.—Gat on a chev. between three garbs or, banded vert, as many escutcheons sa. an annulet for difference.

Crest.—A dexter arm in armour, couped at the shoulder ppr. charged above the elbow with an annulet, gu. an. below with a ribbon of the last, grasping a garb or, banded vert.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, ar. senee of torteaux, ducally crowned, or, collared of the last, therin three escutcheons sa. Sinister, a stag, ar. attired and hooded, or, collared of the lion, to each collar a shield pendent, or, charged with an eagle, displayed with two heads, sa. Mantle.—Sall pendent.

Sent.—Russell Farm, Herts.

HENNIKER.

HENNIKER, BARON (John Henniker-Major), of Stratford-upon-Slaney, Co. Wicklow, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of England; b. 3 Feb., 1801; s. as 4th Baron, m. the decease of his father, 22 July, 1832.

Lineage.

JOHN MAJOR, Esq. of Worthingworth Hall, Co. Suffolk, was created a Bart., 9 July, 1760, with remainder, in default of male issue, to John Henniker, Esq. (son of John Henniker, Esq., an eminent Russian Merchant) the husband of his eldest dau. Anne (his 2nd and only other dau., Elizabeth, m. Henry Brydges, 2nd Duke of Chandos; and, upon his demise, in 1767, was a. in his title, and a member of his estates, by his said son-in-law, Sir John Henniker, who, by his marriage with Miss Major, had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. Major, m. 24 June, 1776, Mary, dau. of John Phoenix, Esq., of Rochester; and, dying in 1789, left issue,
   1 JOHN—Muny, 3rd thick Henniker, Bart., and has issue.
   2 Major—Jacob, Captain R.N., m. 10 June, 1790, F. W. Sykes, Bart., and d. 1804.
   3 Mary, m. to Sir R. B., 1804, and Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Bridgys-Trecott, Bart., Esq., and d. 1811.

John Henniker was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as BARON HENNIKER, of Stratford-upon-Slaney, 30 July, 1800, and, dying 18 April, 1801, was s. by his eldest son, John, 2nd Baron. His Lordship was called to the Bar in 1777, and had a seat in the House of Commons, for different Kentish Boroughs, from that period until 1802. He was a learned Antiquary, and a Member of several Literary Societies. He m. Emily, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Duffryn, Co. Glamorgan; but, dying a. p. 5 Dec., 1811, the honors devolved upon his nephew,

JOHN-MINET HENNIKER, Esq., b. 8 Nov., 1777, m. 1 Jan., 1802, dau. of the Rev. William Chaffe, Minor Canon of Canterbury, by whom he has issue,

JOHN, b. 3 Feb., 1801.

Major, b. 21 July, 1810.

William-Chaffe, b. 13 March, 1813.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. 1824, to John Heaton, Esq., of Pils Heaton, Co. Denbigh.

Mary, m. 24 June, 1829, to John-Longsomville Bedingfield, son of J. B. Bedingfield, Esq. of Bichingham, Norfolk.

Emily, m. 10 Feb., 1825, to Thomas Lovett, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. 1826, to Sir Augustus-Brydges Henniker, Baronet.

France.

His Lordship d. 22 July, 1832.

Creation.—Bart., 8 July, 1765. Baron, 30 July, 1800.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a chev. gu. between two crescents in chief, and lo base an escutcheon, sa. for Henniker; second and third, as three columns or pillars of the Cornish order, on the top of each a ball, or, for MAJOR.

Crest.—Of MAJOR, a dexter arm, embowed, habited, gu. cuff, ar. charged on the elbow with a plate, holding in the hand a p. a baton, or.

Crest.—Of Henniker, an escutcheon or, charged with an estoile gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag ar. gorged with a shapely of oak-leaves ppr., therefrom pendent a shield gu. charged with an escutcheon or: Sinister, an otter ar. doily gorged or, pendent therefrom a shield of the arms of MAJOR.

Motto.—Diss major columna.

Seats.—Stratford House, Essex; Major House, Stonham; Worthingworth Hall, Suffolk; Broad Stairs, Kent.

HENNIKER.

HENNIKER, the REV. SIR AUGUSTUS-BRYDGES, of Newton Hall, Co. Essex; b. 24 Jan., 1795; inherited the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 6 Aug., 1823; m. 1st, Frances-Amelia, dau. of J. Henry Stewart, Esq., by whom (who d. 17 June, 1823) he has a dau., Frances-Elizabeth, Sir Augustus esquired, 2ndly, 14 Feb., 1826, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John-Minet, 3rd Lord Henniker, and has

1. A son, b. 3 Sept., 1833, at. A daughter.
2. Elizabeth Mary. A daughter.
HEP

Lineage.

I. LiCTc-GRN. THE HON. BRYDGEN-THOMAS HAN
niker, youngest son of John, 1st Lord Henniker, was created a Bart., 2 Nov., 1813. Sir Brydges m. Mary, eldest dau. of William Press, Esq., by whom he had issue,

FRANKBO, his successor.

Augustus-Brydges, present Bart. Aldborough-Brydges-John, 6. 4 Jan., 1797.

John, 6. 7 June, 1800.

Anne, m. to John Wythe, Esq. Anne-Eliza, Elizabeth, m. 28 April, 1829, to Capt. Major Jacob Henniker, B.N.

Sir Brydges d. 5 July, 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Frankbo, at whose decease, without issue. 6 Aug., 1829, the title devolved upon his brother, Augustus-Brydges, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1816.

Arms.—Same as Lord Henniker's, without the supporters. Motto.—Deus major colmanda. Seal.—Newton Hall, Essex.

HEPBURN.

HEPBURN-BUCHAN, Sir Thomas, of Smorton, Co. Haddington; b. 30 Sept., 1804; s. his father, 8 Oct., 1833.

Lineage.

I. GEORG BiCNAY-HEPBURN, Esq. (son of John Buchan, Esq. of Letham, which John, who was descended from the old Earls of Buchan, assumed the name of Hepburn, upon marrying Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Hepburn, Esq. of Smorton), was created a Bart., 6 May, 1815. Sir George m. 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Alexander Leith, Esq. of Glenkindy and Fairfield, Co. Aberdeen, by whom he had an only son,

John.

And, 2ndly, Margaretta-Henrietta, dau. of John-Zachariah Beck, Esq. of Sax-Gotha, and widow of Brijandten. Fraser, but had no issue. Sir George, at the demise of his maternal uncle, George Hepburn, Esq. in 1764, s. as heir of line of that ancient family. He d. 3 July, 1819, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir John, b. 17 June, 1796; m. 29 May, 1825, Mary-Turner, only dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq. of Newston, Co. Lushington, and had issue,


Creation.—6 May, 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. on a chev. ar. a rose between two lions rampant of the first, for Har

ruan; second, ar. three lions' heads erased, gu. for Buchan; third, ar. an anchor in bend, ar. on a chief of the last, three cranes, or, for Hove.

Crest.—First, a horse, ar. furnished gu. tied to a yew tree, ppr. for Hepburn; second, the sun in the dexter chief, with a sunflower in full blow open to it, ppr., for Buchan.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion gu.; sinister, a heron with a snake in its beak, ppr.


Seal.—Smorton, Co. Haddington.

HEREFORD.

HEREFORD, VISCOUNT (Henry-Fleming Devereux), and a Bart.; b. 9 Feb., 1777; s. to the honors, as 14th and Prymkr Viscount of Eng

land, upon the demise of his father, 31 Dec., 1804; m. 12 Dec., 1805, Frances-Elizabeth, third dau. of the late Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas Court, Co. Hereford, by whom he has issue,

I. HANNY-CORNEWALL, b. 21 Nov., 1807.

II. Robert, b. 3 May, 1809.

III. Walter-Bourchier, b. 3 Nov., 1810, R.N.

IV. Humphrey-De Bourgh, b. 29 June, 1812.

V. George-Talbot, b. 12 Jan., 1816.

VI. Frances-Catherine.

Lord Hereford is Capt. of the Band of Gentle

men Pensioners.

Lineage.

This noble family derives its surname from Everes, a considerable town of Normandy; and it traces its pedigree from

ROBERT DE EwRS, youngest son of Walter de Ewrs,

Earl of Rosmoor, one of the leaders in the Norman army,

at the battle of Hastings, from whom descended through a junior line,

SIR WILLIAM DAvrrTRAN, Knt. of Bodynham, and

Whitechurch, Co. Hereford, who served the office of Sher
geriff for that shire in 1271 and 1276. Sir William m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Barke, Knt., and was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER DAvrrTRAN, who was Sheriff of Hereford

shire in the 5th Edward III., and obtained the year after, (1379,) a license for a market and fair, at his Manor of Bodynham. He m. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Crophull, cou
nsin and heir of Sir John Crophull, in whose right he be

came seised of the Manor of Weobley, Co. Hereford. Sir Walter d. in the 4th Henry IV., and was s. by his son,

WALTER DAvrrTRAN, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromwich, Knt., and was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER DAvrrTRAN, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and

heir of Sir John Merbury, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER DAvrrTRAN, Knt., who m. Anne, only dau. and heir of William, Baron Ferrers, of Chartley; in con

sequence of which alliance, he was summoned to Parlia

ment, 30 July, 1461, in the dignity of his deceased father-

in-law, Baron Ferrers, of Chartley. By her, he had, with other

issue,

JOHN, (Sir) his heir.

Sir William, who m. Sir James Baskerville, of Erisley, High

Sheriff of Herefordshire, 30th Henry VI., 4th Ed-

ward IV., and 14th Henry VII., and from this mar

riage descended the Baskervilles of Erisley, Nether-

shire.
wood, Aberedow, Richardston, &c. For a full account of the eminent house of Baskerville in all its branches, refer to BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE COMMISSIONERS. Vol. i. p. 29.

His Lordship received, subsequently, (io 1740), a grant for life of the Co. Caernarvon; was appointed Chief-Forester of Snowden Hills, in North Wales; and installed a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. Attaching himself to the interests of Richard III. Lord Ferrers fell at Bosworth Field, 22 Aug., 1485, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DUREVER, Knt., 2nd Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, who was summoned to Parliament from the 3rd to the 12th year of Henry VII. His Lordship m. Cecily, sister and sole heir of Henry, (Bourchier), Earl of Ewe and Essex, and Berenice Bourchier, in her own right, (maternally descended from Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of Edward III. See BURKE'S RENTAL AND DESCENDANTS, &c.) by whom he had a dau. Anne, who m. Henry, Lord Clifford; and a son, his successor,

WALTER, 3rd Baron Ferrers, of Chartley, who inherited the Barony of Bourchier from his mother. This nobleman, in consideration of the active and distinguished part he had taken in the French war of Henry VIII., was created by that Monarch, 2 Feb., 1540-50, VISCOUNT HERRFORD, with an annual rent of twenty marks out of the revenues of the County of Hereford, to himself, and his heirs male, for ever. His Lordship was also installed a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, by whom he had three sons,

1. Henry, who d. unm.

2. Richard, Sir who died in the lifetime of his father, possessed the Manor of Bodenham, and left, with other issue, by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Huntingdoo,

WALTER, who inherited the honors.

3. William, (Sir, who m. Jane, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq. of Home Lacy, Co. Hereford, and left two dau., his co-heirs, viz.,

1 Burbem, 1st, to Edward Care, Esq., and

2ndly, to the Hon, Sir John Hanil, Co. Suffolk.

EDWARD HASTINGS, Knt.

The Viscount m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Garth, Esq. of Kenton, in Suffolk, by whom he had an only son,

EDWARD, of Castle Bromwich, created a BART, 25 Nov., 1612. Sir Edward m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, Co. Warwick, and left, in 1646, with other children,

1 WALTER, who d. 8th Viscount.

2 George, (Sir of Sheldon Hall, Warwickshire, m. Bianca, dau. and heir of Sir John Ridge, of Ridge, Shropshire, and had

George, who m. Bridget, dau. and heir of Arthur Price, Esq. of Vynson, Co. Montgomery, and had

Paule, who d. 1660, (before his father)

His Lordship d. 27 Sept., 1558, and was s. by his grandson,

WALTER, 2nd Viscount, then in his 19th year, who was created EARL OF ESSEX, 4 May, 1572, being likewise styled EARL OF EWE, VISCOUNT HERRFORD, and Baron FERRERS, of Chartley, Bourchier, and Looe, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship m. Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knolles, K.G., and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Walter, killed before Rouen.

Foster, m. 1st, to Robert, Lord Rich, and 2ndly, to Charles Bent, Earl of Devon.

Dorothy, m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Perrot, Knt. and 2ndly, to Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

The Earl d. at Dublin (where he was residing, as Earl-Marshall of Ireland), 22 Sept., 1576, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 2nd Earl, the distinguished and unfavourable frieuvre of Queen Elizabeth; to whom unhappy predilection of royalty his Lordship fell a victim, and lost his head upon Tower Hill, in the thirty-fourth year of his age, 25 Feb., 1601. He was esteemed as an able statesman, a gallant soldier, and one of the most accomplished noblemen of the period in which he lived. He was a Knight of the Garter, a Privy-Councillor, Master of the Horse, Earl-Marshall of England, Lord-Deputy of Ireland, and Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, King's Secretary of State, and relieved the celebrated Sir Philip Sydney, by whom he left three children, who were restored in blood, in 1603, viz.,

Frances, m. to William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford; who was subsequently restored to the Duke- of Somerset.

Dorothy, m. 1st, to Sir Robert Shirley, Bart. of Stanton Harold; and, 2ndly, to William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwick, Northamptonshire.

And his successor,

ROBERT, 3rd Earl. This nobleman was installed a KOT. of the Garter, in May, 1636, and was attached to the Royal cause until 1642, and before he accepted a General's Commission, and a command in the Parliamentary army. His Lordship d. 14 Sept., 1646, and was interred with national obsequies, at Westminster Abbey, 22 Oct., the two Houses of Parliament attending at his funeral. His Lordship m. 1st, when but fourteen years of age, Frances, m. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, from whom he was divorced; (the lady became subsequently notorious as the wife of Robert Cary, Earl of Somerset,) and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Powlett, of Eddington, Wilt, one of the natural sons of William, 3rd Marques of Winchester, by whom he had an only son, who d. in infancy, and his Lordship leaving thus no issue, the Earldoms of Ewe and Essex expired: the Barony of Ferrers, &c., fell into abeyance, and so continued, until revived by CHARLES I, to the person of Sir Robert Shirley, afterwards Earl Ferrers; and the Viscountcy of Hereford devolved upon his kinsman,

SIR WALTER DURVER, Bart., as 4th Viscount (revert to Edward, youngest son of Walter, 1st Viscount). His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Baysende, of Ufford, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Knightley, Esq. of Borough Hall, Co. Stafford, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

LICESTER, 6th Viscount, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Withopsh, Knt, by whom he had one dau., Frances, m. to William Villains, Tracey. His Lordship espoused 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of John Catchpole, Esq. of the Co. of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. His Lordship d. 1 Dec., 1676, and was s. by his eldest son,

LICESTER, 7th Viscount, who d. in his 9th year, in March, 1682-3, when the honors devolved upon his only brother,

EWARD, 8th Viscount. This nobleman d. without issue, 9 Aug., 1700, and the Viscountcy reverted to

PRICE DRYVER, Esq., 8th Viscount (revert to descendants of Edward, youngest son of 1st Viscount). This nobleman m. Mary, second dau. of Samuel Sandys, Esq. of Omblesley Court, by whom he had a dau., and his successor,

PRICE, 9th Viscount, who d. without issue (although m. twice), 27 July, 1748, when the Viscountcy reverted to

EWARD DRYVER, Esq., 11th Viscount (revert to descendants of Edward, youngest son of the 1st Viscount). His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Garth, Montgomeryshire, and had issue,

EWARD, I successess Peer,

GEORGE, I successor Peer, 

Bridget, w. to Price Jones, Esq.
HER

Catherine, m. to the Rev. John Acland. His Lordship dying 21 Aug. 1794, was d. by his eldest son, Edward, 12th Viscount, who d. 1 Aug. 1795, when the Peerage devolved upon his brother, George, 13th Viscount, who d. 25 April, 1744, m. in 1780, Mariana, only dau. and heir of George Dacreus, Esq. of Tregoyd, Co. Brecon, by whom he had surviving issue, Henry, present Viscount. Mariana, m. to Sir James Cockburn, Bart. Charlotte-Henrietta Mariana, m. to Henry Wellington, Esq. Julia, Stratford Mariana, m. in 1730, to Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, who d. in 1560. Catherine Eliza Mariana, m. in 1683, to Walter Wilkins, Esq. of Moescastle, who d. in May, 1831, and 2ndly, to William Richard Stretton, Esq. Georgiana, widow of Thynne, Howell Gwynne, Esq., who d. 29 Feb., 1836. His Lordship d. 31 Dec., 1864.

Creation.—2 Feb., 1565-66. Arms.—Ar. a fesse gu. in chief three torteaux. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a talbot head ar. gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a talbot ar. eared gu. ducally gorged of the last, sinister, a rein-deer ar. attired ar. gorged with a ducal coronet and boxed or. Motto.—Virtutis comes invidia; et Haec virtutum constantiae. Seals.—A Nanteribus Hall, Montgomeryshire; Tregoyd, Breconshire.

Note.—In the patent creating the Viscountcy of Hereford, there is a clause, "that the grantees' and his heirs male should enjoy the rank and degree of Viscount Hereford in all Parliaments and Councils within the realm of England, and other the King's territories and kingdoms;" which clause, in the opinion of Sir Richard St. George, Garter King-at-Arms, entitled the Viscounts Hereford to a seat in the Parliament of Ireland as well as that of England.

HERON.

Heron, Sir Robert, of Newark-upon-Trent, Co. Nottingham; b. 27 Nov., 1765; m. 9 Jan., 1792, Amelia, dau. of Sir Horatio Mann (and Lady Lucy Mann, dau. of Baptist Noel, Earl of Gainsborough), by whom he has no issue. Sir Robert s. to the title, as 2nd Bartz, upon the demise of his uncle, in Jan., 1805.

Lineage.

This family traces its settlement in England to the era of the Norman Conquest, and the name (as then written "Herioun") is found amongst the persons of distinction in the train of the Conqueror. Robert Heron, Recorder of Newark, son of John Heron, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brecknock, Esq. of Thoryby Abbey, and d. 10 Aug., 1553, leaving four sons, John, Recorder of Newark, d. shortly after his father, leaving two daughters. Thomas, of Chilham Castle, Kent, Recorder of Newark, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart., Physician in the King, and had, with two daus., Anne and Elizabeth, a son, Robert, present Bartz. He wedded, 2ndly, Miss Sawbridge. Robert, in Holy Orders, d. s. p. Richard.

The youngest son, I. Richard Heron, Esq., Lord-Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, having been appointed Chief Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (the Earl of Buckinghamshire), in 1777, was sworn of the Privy-Council of that kingdom, and created k Bartz of

HER

England, 25 July, 1779, with remainder to the issue male of his brother, Thomas Heron, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Co. Kent. The Right Hon. Sir Richard Heron, d. in Jan., 1805, and, leaving no issue, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, Robert Heron, Esq., the present Bartz.

Creation.—23 July, 1778. Arms.—Of Heron of Bosenfield, gu. e. chev. between three herons ar. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a heron's head ppr. Arms.—Of Heron of Ford-Castle, quarter; first and fourth, three herons ar.; second and third, harry of six ar. and a. a. a. gu. charged with a plate. Crest.—A heron, as in the arms. Motto.—Ardua petit ura. Seal.—Stubbers, Lincolnshire.

HERTFORD.

HERTFORD, MARQUESS AND EARL OF (Francis-Charles Ingram-Seymour-Conway), Earl of Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp, of Huche, and Baron Conway, of Ragley, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baron Conway, of Killultagh, Co. Antrim, in the Peerage of Ireland, K.G.; Warden of the Stannaries, Recorder of Coventry and Bodmin, and Chief-Steward and Vice-Adm. of the Duchy of Cornwall; b. 11 March, 1777; m. 16 May, 1798, Maria Zuggini, by whom he had issue.

1. Richard, Earl of Yarmouth, b. 22 Feb., 1809; k. Military Officer.
2. Henry, b. 18 Jan., 1805.
3. Frances-Marie, b. 2 Feb., 1790; m. in 1822, to the Marquise de Chevigné, and is deceased.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Marquess, upon the demise of his father, 17 June, 1822.

Lineage.

Sir Edward Seymour, 1st Duke of Somerset (the Protector), m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fillol, of Fillol Hall, Essex (see Berk's Extinct Peers), and had two sons, Edward (Sir), John, who d. s. p., leaving his estates to his brother.

The elder son, Sir Edward Seymour, received the honor of Knighthood for his conduct in the battle of Muscelburgh. He was seated at Berry Pomeroy, in Devonshire; and he obtained, in the 7th Edward VI., an Act of Parliament, restoring him in blood, so far as to enable him to enjoy lands that might subsequently come to him from any collateral ancestor. Sir Edward was sheriff of Devon in the 25th Elizabeth. He m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Justice Wishin, of the Court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his son, Edward Seymour, Esq. of Berry Pomeroy, M.P. for the Co. of Devon, who was created a Bartz., 29 June, 1611. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Champersum, Knt., of Dartington, in Devonshire, and, dying 11 April, 1613, was s. by his eldest son,
SIR EDWARD SYMEON, 2nd Bart., who had received the honor of Knighthood from James I., and was returned to two Parliaments by the Co. of Devon, in that monarch's reign. To the latter part of his life he lived in retirement at the Castle of Berry Pomeroy, upon which he is said to have lost, in London, the sum of £20,000. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, and, dying in 1629, was succeeded by his eldest son.

SIR EDWARD SYMEON, 3rd Bart., M. P. for the Co. Devon in the two last Parliaments of Charles I. Adhering to that unhappy Prince, Sir Edward had his seat, Burr Castle, (the ancient abode of the Pomeroyes) plundered and burnt to the ground. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Portman, and, dying 7 Dec., 1689, was succeeded by his eldest son.

SIR EDWARD SYMEON, 4th Bart. This gentleman made a distinguished figure, both in Court and Parliament, during four successive reigns. He served constantly after his first election to the time of his death, and few had more weight in the House of Commons. In 1692, he promoted the impeachment of Lord Clarendon: was the first that moved it, and carried it up to the house of Lords. In Feb., 1673-5, he was unanimously chosen Speaker of the long Parliament, on the resignation of Sir Job Charter. In the April succeeding he was sworn of the Privy Council, and made soon after Treasurer of the Navy. Burnet describes Sir Edward as "the ablest man of his party, the first Speaker of the House of Commons that was not bred to the law: a graceful man, bold and quick, and of high birth, being of the elder branch of the Seymour family." He m. Margaret, dau. and coheir of Sir William Wall, Knt., an Alderman of the City of London, by whom he had two sons, and was succeeded in the Barony by the elder, Edward, whose eldest son, Edward, inherited the dukedom of Somerset. Sir Edward m. secondly, of the family of Alexander Popham, Esq., of Littlecote, Co. Wilt.; and his eldest son by that lady, Popham Seymour, Esq., inherited the estates of his cousin, Edward Conway, Earl of Conway, who d. a.p., under the will of the said Earl, dated 18 Aug., 1683, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of Conway. This gentleman fell in a duel with Colonel Kirk, 4 June, 1689, and, dying soon, those estates devolved upon his next brother.

FRANCIS SYMEON, Esq., who also assumed the surname and arms of Conway, and was elevated to the Peerage, 17 March, 1783, as Lord Conway, Baron Conway, of Torrington in the County of Devon. Part of his extensive inheritance being situated in the north of Ireland, his Lordship was created a Peer of that Kingdom, likewise, 16 Oct., 1793, by the title of Baron Conway, of Killitsholl, Co. Antrim. Sir Francis d. 1818, leaving to his heir in the Irish house of Lords, until Oct. 1770. In Oct., 1770, he was sworn of the Privy Council of Ireland, and, in the following year, constituted Governor of Carrickfergus. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1763, Mary, 3rd dau. of Lawrence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, by whom he had four sons, the 2nd of whom, Mary, m. Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, in Downshire. Lord Conway m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of—— Bowden, Esq., of Drogheda, by whom he had a son, who d. in infancy, and a daughter, who d. unmarried; and 3rdly, in 1718, Charlotte, dau. of Alderman Sir John Shorter, Knt., Lord-Mayor of London in 1688, and sister-in-law of the celebrated minister, Sir Robert Walpole, afterwards Earl of Oxford; by whom he had (with three daus. of whom, Anne, m. John Harris, Esq.), four sons, of whom

Francis, s. to the honors.

Edward was General Officer to the Army, and commanded, with high reputation, the British forces in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in 1756, in the service of the Margraves of Granby. He was one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber, but was dismissed from that office and his military commands, in 1764, for voting against the Ministry, on the great question of warrants. In 1773, he was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Secre-
HER

vi. William, b. 1760, m. Martha, dau. of James Citherow, Esq., and has issue,
1 Edward, b. 1801, youngest dau. of the late young Harriett.
2 Henry, b. 25 Nov. 1802, Thomas Willan, Esq., m. 16 Aug. 1831, Jane, and has issue.

vii. George, b. 1763, m. Isabella, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, and has issue,
1 George-Hamilton, Esq. (Sir) K.C.H., Esq., Extra-ordinary and Minister-
Pleni potestatiu to Florence, m. 21 July, 1831, Thomas Willan, Esq., m. to the Hon. Henry-Thomas Liddell.
2 Emily Henrietta, m. 1832, to Richard, Vis.

viii. Anne, m. to Charles, 6th Earl of Drogheda.
ix. Sarah Frances, m. to Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.
xi. Gertrude, m. to George, Earl of Grandison.
xii. Frances, m. to Henry, Earl of Lincoln.
xiii. Elizabeth, d. 1825.
xiv. Isabella Rachel, m. to George Hatton, Esq.

His Lordship was advanced, 29 June, 1793, to the dignity of Earl of Yarmouth, Co. Norfolk, and Marquess of Hertford. He d. 14 June, 1794, and was s. by his eldest son.

FRANCES, 2nd Marquess, K.G., b. 19 Feb. 1743: Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Warwick, and Governor of the Co. Antrim. His Lordship m. 1st, 1769, Alice Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Herbert, 2nd Viscount Windeor, by whom (d. 1775) he had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, in 1776, Isabella Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Ingram, Viscount Irvine, of Scotland, (at the decease of which nobleman, the Marquess of Hertford assumed, by royal permission, the additional surname and arms of Ingram), by whom he had an only s. FRANCIS CHARLES, Viscount Yarmouth, present Marquess of Hertford. His Lordship d. 1823.


Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. on a bend, canted, ar. a rose between two annulets, gu. for Conway. Second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, or, on a pile, gu. between six fleurs-de-lis, ar. three lions, passant, guardian, in pale, or, second and third, gu. two wings conjointed in lure, or, for Saymouth. Crest—The head of a moor, face in profile, couped, ppr. wreathed about the tempiers, ar. and az. Second, Saymouth. Out of a ducal coronet, or, a phœnix, in dancette, ppr.

Supporters.—Two moors, wreathed as the crest, holding in their exterior hands a shield, ar. garnished, or, the dexter charged with the sun to splendor, gold; the other with a crescent, ar.

Motto.—Fide et amore.

Note.—By the marriage of Sir Thomas-Dalrymple, of Rufford Hall, Co. Lancaster; b. 13 Jan., 1777; s. to the title as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, 30 Dec., 1796; m. 1st, in Feb., 1798, Sophin, only dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Hinle, by whom (who d. in 1817) he has issue,

1. Thomas-Henry, b. 11 Feb., 1791; m. in 1844, Annette-Maria, dau. of the late R. Bonford, Esq. of Rahanstown House, Co. Meath.
2. Harriett.
3. Sophia Elizabeth.
4. Another daughter.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, in 1821, Miss Louisa Aldaman, by whom (who d. 6 Sept., 1832) he has 2 dau., b. in 1825.

LINEAGE

The Heretsths (like many other great Northern families) owed their original elevation to martial achievements, and they have flourished in the County Palace of Lancaster for more than seven centuries up to the present

HESKETH.

Hesketh, Sir Thomas-Dalrymple, of Rufford Hall, Co. Lancaster; b. 13 Jan., 1777; s. to the title as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, 30 Dec., 1796; m. 1st, in Feb., 1798, Sophin, only dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Hinle, by whom (who d. in 1817) he has issue,

1. Thomas-Henry, b. 11 Feb., 1791; m. in 1844, Annette-Maria, dau. of the late R. Bonford, Esq. of Rahanstown House, Co. Meath.
2. Harriett.
3. Sophia Elizabeth.
4. Another daughter.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, in 1821, Miss Louisa Alldman, by whom (who d. 6 Sept., 1832) he has 2 dau., b. in 1825.

LINEAGE
HEW

period, being now in the actual enjoyment of the greater part of the landed property acquired at the commencement of that remote era.

The direct or authenticated founder of the family, was Richard de Heskyth, Lord of Heskyth, Rufford, &c., in the 13th century.

1. THOMAS HASKETH, Esq. (eldest surviving son of Thomas Hasketh, Esq., Lord of Heskyth, Rufford, &c., who represented the town of Preston in Parliament, by Martha, only dau. of James St. Amand, Esq.) was created a Bart. 5 May, 1708. Sir Thomas m. Harriet, dau. and heir of Ashley Cooper, Esq., but dying s. p. in March, 1778, the title devolved upon his brother.

II. Sir Robert, in whose favor the patent contained a reversionary clause. This gentleman obtained permission to assume the surname and arms of his maternal greatgrandfather, Sir William Juxon, Bart., which he continued to bear during his life. He m. Sarah, dau. of William Plume, Esq., of Wavertree, Co. Lancaster; by whom he had two sons, Thomas and Robert, who both died before himself. The elder,

THOMAS, m. Jacintha, dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., and left issue,

THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, present Bart. Hesketh-Anne, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Despard.

Dorothea, m. to Arthur-Berry-Shears, Esq.

Jacintha-Catherine, m. to Sir Thomas Letheridge, Bart., and d. leaving issue.

Anne-Charlotte, m. in 1796, to the Hon. and Very Rev. Edmund Knox, Dean of Downe.

Lucy, m. to Edward Pearson, Esq., and d. in 1800.

Sir Robert d. in 1796.

Creation.—5 May, 1781.

Arms.—At, an eagle displayed with two heads ppr. Crest.—A garb ppr.

Seal.—Rufford Hall, Lancaster.

Note.—The Hazwets of Bowesall and of Gwynty Castle are branches of the Rufford family; the former are represented by Peter Hesketh-Fleetwood, Esq., M.P. for Preston; the latter, by Lord H. Bamford Hesketh, Esq.

HEWETT.

Hewett, the Rt. Hon. Sir George, Bart. of Netherall, Co. Leicester; b. in 1750 ; m. in July, 1785, Julian, dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of Blackheath, Co. Kent; by whom he has issue,

1. George, Lieut.-Col. in the Army; b. 18 May, 1791; m. Louisa, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Majendie, Lord Bishop of Bangor, and has issue.

2. John, b. 17 July, 1794, deceased.

3. William, a Major in the Army, b. in 1795, m. in June, 1826, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.

4. Charles, b. in 1798.

5. Phillip, b. in 1799, m. in 1829, Anne, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir James Duff.


7. Eliza, m. Major John Johnson.

8. Anne, m. to Dr. Miller, of Exeter, and d. in 1833.

9. Charlotte

10. Catherine

11. Mary-Anne. 494

This gentleman, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of General in the Army, with the CB and the 61st Regt. of Foot, and was subsequently Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India. Sir George, who is a G.C.B., was created a Baronet 6 Nov., 1813.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HESKETH, Esq. of Dunston Bassett (son of William Hewett, Esq. of Dunston) was High Sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1647, He m. Frances, dau. of Edward Neede, Esq. and was a. at his decease, in 1692, by his son,

NEIL HESKETH, Esq. of Dunston Bassett, who m. Mary, sister of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and was a. by his third, but eldest surviving, son.

WILLIAM HESKETH, Esq. of Dunston Bassett, whose seventh son,

SHUCKBURGH HESKETH, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, b. in 1719, a Major in the Army, m. Anne, dau. of — Ward, Esq. of Leicester, and d. 10 Dec., 1739, leaving an only son, the present Sir George Hewett, Bart.

Arms.—Gy. on a chevron embattled between three owls or, the bend of each an eastern crown or, as many bombs, fired ppr.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, the stump of an oak tree with branches, thereon a hawk ppr. gorged with an eastern coronet and belted of the first.

Seal.—Alcomb, Co. Somerset.

HEYGATE.

Heygate, Sir William, Bart of Southend, Co. Essex; b. 24 June, 1782; m. 19 May, 1821, Isabella, fourth dau. of Edward-Longdon Mackmurdo, of Upper Clapton, Middlesex, Esq. and has issue,

1. Frederick-William, b. 4 Sept., 1822, baptised at the Mansion-House during the Mayoralty of his father, and in the presence of H. R. H. Duke of York, who stood sponsor, and at whose wish the Baronetcy was conferred.

2. William-Uwins, b. 12 March, 1824.

3. Edward-Nicholas, b. 23 June, 1827.


This gentleman, an Alderman of the City of London, having served the office of Lord Mayor in 1822, was created a Baronet in Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Heygate, seated in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

Thomas Heygate, of Hayes, in Middlesex, was Provost-Marshal-General of the Army, before St. Quinton, and subsequently Provost-Marshal in Scotland. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, and dying in 1756, was by his eldest son,

Thomas Heygate, Esq. of Hayes, a Justice of the Peace for the Co. of Middlesex, and Provost-Marshal-General under the Earl of Essex, at the capture of Cadiz, in 1606, who m. Margery, dau. of Ralph Skipworth, Esq. of Parkbury, Co. Herts, (of the ancient family of Skipworth of St. Alban's), and had surviving issue,

Thomas, of Hayes, Barrister-at-Law. This gentleman, who was obliged, through various losses and misfortunes, to alienate his paternal estates, died male issueless, in 1668. He left an only dau., Sophia, m. to—Lancaster, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.
Ralph, of whom presently.
Anne, m. to Edward Heylin, Esq. of Minster Lovell, Co. Oxford.
Katherine, m. to Robert Tyrwhitt, Esq. Master of the Buck-bounds to Charles I.
Letitia, m. to Dr. Peter Heylin, Prebendary of Westminster, well-known as an historian, and a controversial writer.

The second son, Ralph Heygates, settled in London, and married twice; but had issue by his 2nd wife (Anne, dau. of Nicholas Spicer, Esq. of the city of Exeter) only. His elder son, Nicholas Heygates, was one of the Court of Assistants of Merc’ant Taylors’ Company, and a collector of curious books and writings, espoused Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Loughton, and grandaughter of Edward Shuckburgh, Esq. of Naseby, Co. Northampton, by whom he had an only surviving child.

Robert Heygates, Esq. of Husband’s Bosworth, Leicestershire, who m. Anne, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. and left, at his decease in 1736, an only surviving son, Nicholas Heygates, Esq. of West Haddon, Co. Northampton, 5 Sept. 1703. This gentleman espoused Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Hill Morton, Warwickshire, and had issue.

1. Thomas, of Husband’s Bosworth, m. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Snellson, Esq. and left, with junior issue, Thomas, of Husband’s Bosworth, and of Mansfield, Co. Nottingham.

2. Robert, of West Haddon, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Underwood, Esq. and left at his decease, in 1680, two sons, Robert and John.

3. Charles, m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Heygates, and has issue, 1 Charles. 4 Martha.
   2 Thomas.
   3 William.

   1 William, created 2 James, of Hampstead
   Bart. as above.
   2 Heath, Middlesex.
   3 Elizabeth-Anne.

Creation.—Sept. 1831.
Army.—Gazetted. Two bars ar. on a bend or, a torteaux between two leopards’ faces az.
Crest.—A wolf’s head erased gules. Motto.—Boulogne et Cadis.
Seal.—Southend, Essex, and North Mymms, Herts.

HEYSTBESRY.

Heytesbury, Baron (William A’Court, G.C.B.), of Heytesbury, Co. Wilts, and a Bart.; b. 11 May, 1779; m. in Oct. 1808, Maria-Rebecca, 2nd dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Bouvierie, and granddaughter of the 1st Earl of Radnor, by whom he has surviving issue.

1. William-Henry-Ashe, b. 11 July, 1809, m. 3 Oct., 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir Leonard-

HIC

Worsley Holmes, Bart., and has a son, b. in 1835. He has assumed the additional surname of Holmes.

Frederick-Ashe, b. 15 Dec., 1818.

Cecilia-Mary, b. 2 Oct., 1811.

His Lordship s. to the Baronetcy upon the decease of his father, 22 July, 1817, and obtained the Barony, by Patent of Creation, dated in Jan., 1829. Lord Heytesbury is a Privy Councillor, and was lately Ambassador-Extraordinary, and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. Petersburg.

Lineage.

Pierc A’Court, Esq. of Ivy Church, Co. Wilts, M.P. in 1723, for Heytesbury (son and heir of John A’Court, Esq. of Baddon, by Mary, dau. of Robert Pierce, Esq. of Bath, M.D.), m. in 1700, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ash, Esq. of Heytesbury, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecombe (see BKEKE’S COMMONERS, Vol. II. p. 571, under ASHE, of Amsfield, for an account of the Ash family), and left, with other children, in 1736.

General William A’Court, Col. of the 11th Regiment of Foot, and M.P. for Heytesbury, who m. Annabella, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Twickenham Park, and, dying in 1721, was s. by his only son,

L. William-Piers-Ashe A’Court, Esq. a. in 1727, M.P. for Heytesbury, a Col. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Wiltshire Militia, who was created a Bart. 4 July, 1758. Sir William m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Bradford, by whom (who d. in 1758) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and had

William, his successor, elevated to the Peersage as above.

Edward-Henry, Captain R.N.

Charles-Ashe, Lieut. Col. in the Army, and Knight of the Guelphic and other Orders; m. 10 May, 1815, Mary, only dau. of Abraham Gibbs, Esq. and has issue.

Letitia, m. to the Hon. William Elliot, now Earl of St. Germans, and d. in 1810.


Maria, m. in 1811, to the Hon. Philip Ffledyld Bouvierie, youngest son of the late Earl of Radnor.

Caroline, m. in 1817, to Steward Crawford, M.D. of Bath.

The Bart. d. 28 July, 1817.

Creation.—Bart. 4 July, 1795. Baron, 17 Jan., 1820.

Army.—Per fess, or, and pale of six, erminois and az. In chief, an eagle displayed, sa. charged on the body with two chevronels az.

Crest.—An eagle, displayed, sa. charged with two chevronels or, beaked and legged gu. holding in the beak a lily, slipped ppr.

Supporters.—On either side an eagle, wings elevated, each holding in the beak, a lily ppr.

Motto.—Grandescunt lecta labore.

Seal.—Heytesbury House, Heytesbury, Wilts.

HICKS.

Hicks - Brach, Sir Michael-Hicks, of Beverston, Co. Gloucester, b. 25 Oct., 1809; s. as 8th Bart, upon the demise of his great-uncle, Sir William Hicks, Bart., 22 Oct., 1834; m. 14 Aug., 1832, Harriet-Vittoria, dau. of John Stratton, Esq. of Farthinghoe Lodge, in Northamptonshire.


**HIC**

**Lineage.**

The founder of this ancient family,

Sir Ellice Hicks, was made a Knight-Baummert in the reign of Edward III, and obtained for his arms three fleurs-de-lis, in consideration of his gallant achievements in the wars of the Black Prince, under Edward, the Black Prince, and particularly for taking, with his own hand, one of the enemy's standards. From this distinguished warrior lineally descended

John Hicks, of Tortworth, Co. Gloucester, whose only son,

Robert Hicks, an eminent and opulent citizen of London, and left three sons, the youngest of whom,

Sir Baptist Hicks, having amassed considerable wealth as Silk-Merchant to the Court, built Hicks's Hall, in 1612; and, about the same period, erected a market-house and hospital at Campden, Co. Gloucester, and founded an alma-house there. Sir Robert was elevated to the Peerage, in the 4th year of Charles I., by the title of Baron Hicks, of Campden, Co. Warwick, and Viscount Campden, of Campden. His Lordship d. in 1629, and was s. in the Peerage, according to the patent, by the husband of his eldest dau., Edward Noel, Esq. (See Brown's 'Excis and Dorscant Peerage.') The Viscount's eldest brother,

Sir Michael Hicks, Knt., was bred to the Bar, and became Secretary to the Lord-Treasurer Burgheley. He purchased the estate of Beverston, Co. Gloucester, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. William Hicks, Esq. of Beverston, who was created a Bart., 21 July, 1616. Sir William m. Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Paget, by whom he had several children, but only three survived, viz:

I. William, his successor.

II. Michael, (Sir) m. Susan, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Howe, Knt., and left issue,

I Howe, of Whitchcombe, 2 Alice, m. to William whose son, Howe, s. a Non-Owner, Esq. of 6th Bart.

III. Letitia, m. to Arthur, Earl of Donegal.

Sir William d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir William, who m. Martha, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Coningsby, Knt., by whom he left issue.

Henry, his successor.

Charles, of Wild, Herts, who m. a dau. of — Co- ningby, Esq., and had, with one dau., a son,

John Baptist, who inherited a 4th Bart.

Mary, m. to James Distrib, Esq. of Sedbury, Yorkshire. Margaret, m. to Anthony Wharton, Esq. of Gilling- wood, Yorkshire.

Sir William d. in 1676, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Henry, who m. a dau. in 1724, by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Robert. This gentleman (who had the misfortune of being blind) dying without issue, in 1726, the title devolved upon his cousin,

V. Sir John Baptist (refer to issue of the 2nd Bart.), who also d. without issue, in 1726, when the title reverted to

VI. Sir Howe (refer to issue of the 1st Bart.) This gentleman m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Browne, by whom he had, with three dau., Martha, m. to the Rev. John Pettit; Alice, to Thomas Lefield, Esq. of Bath; and Anna, to James King, Esq. of Stanton, in Herefordshire,) two sons, viz:

I. William, his successor.

II. Michael, of Beverston Castle, who assumed the additional surname of Beach, upon marrying, 7 Oct., 1779, Henrietta-Maria, only dau. of William Beach, Esq. of Netheravon, and d. in 1800, having had issue,

I Michael - Beach, b. 22 Oct., 1740; m. 26 Jan., 1809, Caroline - Jane, eldest dau. of William Mount, Esq. of Washing- Place, Berk., and s. by her.

II. Jane - Hicks, present Bart.

III. Caroline - Hicks, d. 19 Nov., 1810.

**HILL**

Caroline-Jane-Hicks, d. in 1821.

2 William, of Oakley- Hall,* Hants, and of Keevil, Wilts., 24 July, 1703; m. in 1736, Jane- Henrietta, dau. of John

Sir Howe d. in 1791, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir William, b. in 1734, who m. 1st, in 1762, Judith, third dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitecombe, Esq. of Orleton, by whom he had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, in 1792, Anne-Rachel, eldest dau. of Thomas-Lobb Chute, Esq. of the Vyne, by whom he had an only dau., Anne Rachel, m. in 1816, to Sir Lambert Crowne, Bart. Dying without male issue, 23 Oct., 1834, Sir William was s. by his grand-nephew, the present Sir Michael-Hicks-Hicks-Beach.

**Creation.**—21 July, 1619.

**Arms.**—Ga. a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or. Crest.—On a wreath, a buck's head, couped at the shoulder or, gorged with a chaplet of roses gu.

**Motto.**—Tout en bonne heure.

**Seal.**—Whitecombe Park, Gloucestershire.

**HILL.**

William Hawkeston, Co. Limerick, Lord-Treasurer of Ireland, and of Aungier, Co. Dublin, and of Ballyhannan, Co. Down, was created Viscount and Earl of Artists, and of Ballyhannan, Co. Down, in 1715, the year of the Jacobite rising, by which he obtained the Peerage. He was a natural son of William Hawkeston, and by his marriage with Miss Hill, was the elder brother of the Viscount. The second son also had an issue.

**Hill, Baron (Rowland Hill, D.C.L., G.C.B., K.T.S., K.M.T., and K.S.G.), of Almame, and of Hawkestone, Co. Salop; and Baron Hill, of Almamor md of Hawkestone and Hardwicke, in the same Co. This nobleman, who is fourth son of the late Sir John Hill, Bart., of Hawkestone, Co. Salop, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of Liet.-General, with the command of the 72nd Regt. of Foot, and eminently distinguishing himself during the Peninsular War, was rewarded with the Grand Cross of the Bath, and subsequently elevated to the Peerage, 17 May, 1814, in the Baronet first speci- fied. His Lordship obtained a second patent, dated 16 Jan., 1816, conferring a similar dignity, with the additional designation of "Hardwicke," and in remainder, to the male issue of his deceased brother, John Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone, Lord Hill is now a General Officer in the Army, COMMANDER OF THE FORCES, Col. of the Royal Horse Guards, and Governor of Hull.

**Lineage.**

See that of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart.

**Creation.**—17 May, 1814; limitation of patent enlarged 16 Jan., 1816.

**Arms.**—Ga. a fesse sa. a castle, triple-towered, ar. Crest.—A tower ar. from the battlements, a chaplet of laurel, ppr.

Supporter.—DEETER, a lion ar. murally crowned, or. gorged with a wreath of oak, fructed, ppr.; SOUTHERN, a horse ar. bridled and saddled ppr. murally gorged.

* For an account of the WYDE family, whence, through the Blaches, the estate of Oakley descends to Mr. Hicks-Beach, refer to Burke's 'History of the Commoners, Vol. II. p. 537.
Robert, in Holy Orders; | m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Willbraham, Esq., and has issue,  
1 Robert, in Holy Orders, | 4 Samnel, m. and has  
2 John, Barrister-at-Law, | 6 Thomas,  
and dau. of — Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, Co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Rowland was High Sheriff of Shropshire in 1727, and M.P. for the city of Lichfield in 1734. He d. in 1753, and was s. by his eldest son,  
11. Sir Richard, who represented the Co. of Salop in Parliament, from an early period of life, until the infirmities of advanced age compelled him to retire. He d. unm., 20 Nov., 1814, when the title devolved upon his brother,  
II. Sir John, b. 1 Aug., 1759; m. 1808, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Chamber, Esq. of Perton, Co. Salop (see BURKE'S COMMONERS, Vol. ii. p. 341), by whom (who d. in 1800) he had issue,  
1. John, b. 1760, who m. Elizabeth-Rhodes, dau. of Philip Cornish, Esq., and, dying before his father, (27 Jan., 1814), left  
1 ROWLAND, present Bart.  
2 John, in Holy Orders, b. in 1802, m. 17 Dec., 1835, Charlotte, elder dau. of George Norbury, Esq.  
3 Richard-Frederick, b. 14 Jan., 1844, an Officer in the Army, and Ald-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, in April, 1834, Maria-Jane, only dau. of Lt-Col. Bridgewart.  
4 Phillip, an Officer in the Army, d. 1806, m. in 1830, Charlotte — Catharine-Emma, eldest dau. of George Norbury, Esq.  
5 Clement-Delves, of the Horse Guards, b. 1786, d. in 1820, in Andrew V. Corbet, Esq.  
6 Rachel-Stephens, m. in 1820, to Andrew V. Corbet, Esq.  
7 Mary-Emma, m. 1835, to Andrew W. Corbet, Esq.  

II. ROWLAND, now Lord HILL.  
III. Robert-Chamber, (Sir) b. 25 March, 1778, a Col. in the Army, m. Eliza, dau. of Henry Lumley, Esq., and has  
1 George - Stavely, b. in 1801, m. in 1822, Jane, dau. of Thomas Borough, Esq.  
2 Alfred - Edward, b. 19 May, 1816, m. in 1822, Jane.  
3 Percy, b. 24 Dec., 1817, Esq.  
4 Mary-Julia.  

IV. Francis-Brian, (Sir) b. in 1779, m. 1st, Johanna, dau. of Christian Fabre, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1808) he has one son, John-Francis-Richard, b. in Oct., 1806. Sir Francis m. 2ndly, Emily — Lacey, youngest dau. of Thomas-Jelf Powys, Esq. and has another son, Arthur, b. in 1820.  
5 Clement-Delves, b. in 1782, Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Guards, and a Col. in the Army.  
6 Thomas-Noel, (Sir) K.C.B., b. in 1784, a Col. in the Army, and Deputy Adjutant General in Canada, m. in 1821. Anna-Maria, 4th dau. of Lord Teglomouth, and left at his decease, 4 Jan., 1832, two sons and two dau., viz.,  
1 Henry-Noel, b. in 1824,  
2 Horace-Frederick, b. in 1827.
HILL.

HILL. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE-FITZGERALD, of Brooke Hall, Co. Londonderry; a Pri-

By Councillor in Ireland; a

Trustee of the Linen Manufactu-

re, Colonel of the Londonderry Militia, and Recorder of the City of Londonderry; m. in

Oct., 1788, Anne, 3rd dau. of the Right Honorable John Beresford, brother of GEORGE, 1st Marquess of Waterford, by whom he has no issue. Sir George s. to the title, as 2nd Bar., upon the demise of his father, in 1793, and has been appointed recently Governor of St. Vincent.

Lineage.

ROWLEY HILL, Esq. of Ballykelly, Co. Londonderry, M.P., m. Sophia-Beresford, 2nd dau. of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilbruce, Co. Meath, and, dying in 1739, was s. by his eldest son,

1. HUGH HILL, Esq. M.P. for Londonderry, and Collector of that port, who was created a Bart. of Ireland 6 July, 1779. Sir Hugh m. Hannah, dau. of John McClintock, Esq. of Dunmore, Co. Down, (see BURKE'S Com-

moners, Fad. ii. p. 237), and had issue,

GEOAN, present Bart. 

MARCUS, m. in 1756, Miss Bernard, dau. of the REV. Dr.

Bernard. He d. in 1785.

Creation.—6 July, 1779.

Arms.—Sa. a chev. erminois, between three leopards' faces ar.

Crest.—A tabor's head, couped, sa. guttée d'oeil, col-

laret gu. studded and ringed ar.

Motto.—Ne teares aut perdere.

Seal.—Brooke Hall, Co. Londonderry.

HILLARY.

HILLARY, SIR WILLIAM, Bart. of Danbury-

Place, Co. Essex, and of Rigg House, Co. York; s. created 8 Nov., 1805; Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant of the 1st Essex Legion; m. 21 Feb., 1790, Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-

heir of the late Louis Disney-Fytche,* Esq. of Plintham, Co. Nottingham, and of Swinderby, Co. Lincoln, (by Elizabeth, sole representative of the ancient family of Fytche, of Danbury-Place,) by whom he has issue,

1. ACQUETT—WILLIAM, late of the 6th Dragoon Guards; b. 19 Nov., 1806, (to whom H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, first sponsor,) m. 30 Sept., 1828, Susan Curwen, eldest dau. of J. Christian, of Un-

neriggs Hall, Cumberland, Esq.

2. ELIZABETH-MARY, twin with her brother, m. in 1818, to Christopher Richard Preston, Esq. of Black-

more Priory, Co. Essex, and has issue.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 30 Aug., 1813, Ema,

youngest dau. of the late Patrick Tobin, Esq. of the Isle of Man. Sir William Hillary passed much of his early life upon the Continent of Europe, in company with H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, to whom he is Equerry. Upon the renewal of the war with France in 1803, Sir William raised, at his own expense, and many years commanded, the 1st Essex Legion of Infantry and Cavalry, amounting to 1400 men, the largest force then offered by any private individual for the defence of the country; in consideration of which, and other services, the Baronetage was conferred by the personal direction of his Majesty King GEORGE III. The Baronet has since become the projector, and through his successful efforts, happily, the founder, of the Royal National Institution for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck.

Lineage.

There are few names of greater antiquity in Italy, France and England, than that of Hillary, St. Hilaire, or St. hillary, as it has been variously written. In the 6th century, according to the Roman calendar, it gave a suc-

cessor to St. Peter; and, in the third, fourth, and fifth centuries no less than three Saints to the Church of Rome, two of whom are recorded as of ancient and noble families. The name was ennobled in France long before the time of William the Conqueror, and it still so continues, in the person of the Marquess St. Hilaire, of Normandy.

HILLARY, afterwards Bishop of Chester, accompanied HENRY II. into England; and, according to Fuller, "was in great favour with that monarch, and had charge of the Shore of Surrey." Dugdale, in his Baronetage, states the marriage of Roger, Earl of St. Clare, with MAUD, dau. of James de St. Hillary. These and numerous other proofs which could be adduced, confirm the ancient dignity and high importance of the family. The Hillarys subsequently settled in the Co. of Warwick and Stafford, and continued to main-

tain their rank in those shires, until the era of the Reforma-

tions, when the last and remaining branch of the family removed into Wensley Dales, in the North Riding of the Co. York, and purchased estates there.

WILLIAM HILLARY, of Wensley, m. in 1561, Elizabeth Jaynes, and was s. by his son.

MATTHEW HILLARY, of Wensley, whose grandson,

WILLIAM HILLARY, Esq. of Birkirk, who m. Mary, dau.

of Richard Robinson, Esq. by whom he had six dau. of (whose descedendants now remain); and three sons: the eldest son, Isaac, b. in 1651, g. his father, and d. unm. in 1678; the second, William, b. in 1662, was an eminent physician and author, and d. unm. in 1723, and the third,

RICHARD HILLARY, Esq. b. in 1705, m. in 1741, Han-

nah, dau. of George Wynne, Esq., by Elizabeth Lucas, of the Co. York, by whom he had surviving issue.

Richard, wh. s. to his father's Yorkshire and Jamaica

estates, and d. unm. at the latter place, 12 Nov., 1803, being a member at that time of the House of Assembly

of the Island.

WILLIAM, present Bart., and last remaining male re-

presentative and heir of this ancient family.

Mary. m. to the Rev. Henry Rolls, Rector of Aldenham, and has issue.

Mr. Hillary inherited his eldest brother's estate; and, dying in 1799, was s. by his eldest son, Richard, at whose
H I P

demise, as stated above, they devolved upon the only re-
maininff son, the present Sir William Hillary, Bart.,
CREATION.—2 Nov., 1685.
ARMS.—Ar. three fleurs-de-lis as, between six cross
crosslets as, within a bordure of the second.
Crest.—Out of a mural crown gu. a cubit arm ppr. the
gauntlet holding a cheval trapper.
Supporters.—Two lions dexterly gorged or.
Motto.—Virtutii nihil invitian.
SEATS.—Danbury place, Essex, and Rigg House, York.

H I L S B O R O U G H.

Hillsborough, Earl of, Viscount Fairford, creations of 1772; and Baron Harwich, creation of 1756, in the Peerage of England.
See Marquess of Downshire.

H I P P I S L E Y.

HIPPSLEY, SIR JOHN-STUART, of Warfield
Grove, Co. Berks.; 6. 16 Aug., 1790; s. to the
title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father,
the late Sir John-Christ Hippsley, 3 May, 1825.

Lineage.

1. JOHN COXE HIPPSLEY, Esq. son of William Hip-
psley (great-grandson of John Hippsley, Esq. of
Yatton, recorder of Bristol, in the reign of Edward VI.),
by Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Webb, Esq. of Cromhall,
Co. Gloucester, having been engaged in the East India
Company's service in India, and consequently by his sove-
reign, in diplomatic negotiations in Europe, was created a
Bart., 30 April, 1796. Sir John m. 1st, in 1796, Margaret,
2nd dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart., by whom he had issue,
John STUART, present Baronet,
MARGARET-FRANCES, m. to Thomas-Strangeways Horner,
Esq. of Mellis Park, Co. Somerset.
Windham-Barbara.
Lounisa-Anne.

He espoused, firstly, Elizabeth, relic of Henry-Hippsley
Coxe, Esq. of Stone-Easton House, and dau. of Thomas
Horner, Esq. of Mellis Park, by whom he had issue.

Sir John, in consequence of being engaged in negoti-
ating the marriage between the Princess Royal of England,
and his late Majesty of Wurttemberg, obtained letters
patent from that Prince, granting to himself and his
descendants the right of bearing the arms of the House of
Wurttemberg, accompanied with the inscription of the
grand order of that Principality,—

"Amicitias victualique foras.

"The league of friendship and virtue."

Sir John served the office of Sheriff of the Co. of Berks,
in 1846. He was a Fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian
Societies, one of the Managers of the Royal Institution,
and a Member of the Government Committee of the
Turkey Company.

CREATION.—30 April, 1796.
ARMS.—Sa. three mullets pierced in bend between two
bendlets and as many annulets or.
CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a hind's head, erased,
sa. gorged with a collar of gold.

496

H O A

Supporters.—On either side an eagle regardant, sa
wings expanded pean, beaked and membered or, on
the breast, pendent by a chain from the neck, gold, a shield,
thrown the arms of WINTENBERG, viz. 3. three stag's
horns, barways, sa.
Mottoes.—Amicitiae virtutique foras; the inscription
of the great order of WINTENBERG; and Non nili sed
patria.

SEAT.—Stone Easton House, Somersetshire.

H I S L O P.

HISLOP, SIR Thomas, of Tothill, Co. Devon; 5. 3 July,
1764; m. 30 Oct., 1823, Emma. dau. of the Rt. Hon.
Hugh Elliot, and has issue a dau., Emma-Eleanor-Elizab-
eth.

This gentleman, who is the youngest son of the late Lieut.-
Col. Hislop, of the Royal Artillery, having adopted the
Military profession, attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in the Army and Grand-
Crown of the Bath, with the Command of the 23rd
Regt. of Foot, and was created a Bart., 2 Nov.,
1813. Sir Thomas is now Col. of the 48th
Regiment.

CREATION.—2 Nov. 1813.
ARMS.—Ar. on a mount, a buck conchante under a tree, all
ppr.; and for honourable augmentation, on a chief
of the arms, a mont, thereon a lion, In the act of tear-
ing the standard of a Holkar, and beneath the word
Mahipore.
CREST.—First (of augmentation), a soldier of our 22nd
Regt. of Light Dragoons, mounted, and in the position
of attack, ppr.; second, out of a mural crown, a buck's
head, couped, ppr.
Motto.—"Over the first crest " Deckan."

SEAT.—Charlton Villa, near Blackheath, Kent.

H O A R E.

HOARE, SIR JOSEPH-WAL-
lis, of Antaahell, Co. Cork;
6. 9 March, 1775; m. 11 April,
1800, Lady Harriet O'Bryen,
sister of the Marquess of
Thomond, by whom he has
issue,

1. Edward, b. 23 Dec., 1801.
2. William-O'Bryen, b. 23 March, 1807.
5. Harriet.
6. Mary.
7. Catherine-Diana.

Sir Joseph J. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the
decesce of his father,

Lineage.

This family appears to have settled in Ireland in the early
part of the 17th century.

ARAGAN HOARE, Esq., the original settler, d. 1670,
and in his will, which was proved in that year, he men-
tions his brother,

MAJOR EDWARD HOARE, of Cromwell's Army, who
obtained considerable grants of land in the Co. Cork.

This gentleman left three sons,

Edward, of whom presently;
Joseph, a Quaker, and Merchant of Cork.

2 K 2
Eoch.

Edward, who m. Samuel Terry, Esq.
The eldest son,

Edward Hoare, Esq. of Dunketts, Co. Cork, served the Office of Mayor of Cork in 1684. He m. Sarah, dau. of Alderman Bull, of London, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, and, dying in 1709, was s. by his eldest son.

Edward Hoare, Esq. of Dunketts, who served the office of sheriff of Cork in 1756, and Mayor in 1760, in which latter year he was returned to Parliament for the City of Cork, and continued to represent it for seventeen years. He m. Grace, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq., M.P. for Dublin in 1760, and Lord Mayor of that city in 1768, by whom he had four sons and a daughter. Mr. Hoare was s. at his decease by his eldest son, Edward Hoare, Esq., who d. without issue in 1741, and was s. by his brother.

I. Joseph Hoare, Esq. of Annabello, Co. Cork, M.P., who was created a Bart. of Ireland 10 Dec. 1794. Sir Joseph m. Catherine, dau. of Sir James Somerville, Bart. of Cookstown, Co. Dublin, by whom he had an only son and three daughters. He d. 9 Dec. 1801, having attended, not long before, in his place in Parliament, at the advanced age of ninety-three, to oppose the Union. Sir Joseph was s. by his only son.

II. Sir Edward, M.P. for Carlow, from 1769 to 1776. This gentleman, who was a Captain of Dragoons, m. in 1771, Clotilda, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Wallis, Esq. of Ballycarrigan Castle, Co. Cork, by whom he had issue, Joseph Wallis, present Bart. Edward Wallis, R.N.; m. Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert Uniallce Fitzgerald, Esq. Thomas, in Holy Orders; m. Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Jess Lloyd, Esq. of Castle Iney, Co. Tipperary. Clotilda, m. to John Bolton, Esq., M.P. Catherine, m. to Henry Pendergardt Garde, Esq.

Creation—10 Dec. 1794. An eagle was at an eagle displayed within a bordure en Cret.—A leopard's face, sur. Seal.—Annabello, Co. Cork.

HOARE.

Sir Richard-Colt, of Stourhead, Co. Wilts; b. in 1758; m. in 1783, Hester, dau. of William-Henry, 1st Lord Lyttelton, by whom (who d. in 1783) he has an only son, Henry, who m. in 1803, Charlotte, only dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, and has issue, a dau., Anne. Sir Richard s. to the title, as 2nd Bart. upon the demise of his father, in 1787.

Linage.

Sir Richard Hoare, Knt. (son of Henry Hoare), was Lord Mayor of London in 1713, and represented the city in Parliament. He m. Susannah, dau. of John Austin, Esq. of Brittons, in Essex, by whom he had issue, Richard, ancestor of William Hoare, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey.

John, who d. in 1711, leaving a son John, who d. man., and three daughters.

Henry, of whom presently, Benjamin, left issue.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Littleton.

The third son,

Henry Hoare, Esq., a Banker in London, purchased the estate of Stourhead, Co. Wilts, from Lord Storton. Mr. Hoare m. Jane, dau. of Sir William Benson, Knt. of Bromley by whom he had two sons,

HOBHOUSE.

Sir John—Cam, of Westbury College, Co. Gloucester; b. 27 June, 1760; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 15 Aug., 1831; m. 28 July, 1828, Lady Julia Hay, youngest dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Marquis of Tweeddale, by whom (who d. 3 April, 1835) he has issue,


2. Charlotte.

Sir John Hobhouse is M.P. for Nottingham, and President of the Board of Control.

Linage.

The family of Hobhouse came originally from Germany, and settled at Minehead, Co. Somerset, whence towards the close of the 17th century they removed to Bristol, of which City soon afterwards they became considerable merchants.

Benjamin Hobhouse, Esq., b. in 1687, m. Mary, dau. and heir of — Sprague, Esq., and had issue,
HODSON.

HODSON, Sir George-Frederick-John, of Hollybrook House, Co. Wicklow; b. 25 Oct., 1806; s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his brother, 19 Oct., 1831.

Lineage.

THE REV. Doctor John Hodson, Lord-Bishop of Elphin, d. 14 Feb., 1860, and was s. in his estates by his eldest son.

HOG.

The Rev. William Hodson, Rector of Anna, Co. Cavan, who was s. by his son,

William Hodson, Esq. of Tullstown, Co. Westmeath. This gentleman m. Miss LeStrange, and was s. 2173, by his only son,

William Hodson, Esq. who m. Mary, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookborough, Co. Westmeath, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

William Hodson, Esq. of Tullstown, Co. Westmeath, and of Old Court, Co. Wicklow. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, Co. Wicklow, and was s., in 1768, by his only son,

I. Robert Hodson, Esq., High Sheriff of the Co. Westmeath in 1776; for the Co. Wicklow, in 1786; and for Cavan, in 1791; m. 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of Foster Adair, Esq. of Hollybrook, Co. Wicklow, M.P., by whom he obtained that estate, and was thenceforward designated from it. By this marriage there was no surviving issue. Mr. Hodson was created a BART. of IRELAND 20 Aug., 1797. He m. 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Brent Neville, Esq. of Ashbrook, Co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

Robert, his successor,

John-James-John, present Bart.

Helena-Jane.

Jane.

Sir Robert was Lieut.-Col. of the Cavan Militia, and had the command of the town of Wicklow, in the year of the Irish Rebellion, 1798. He d. 19 July, 1809.

Creation.—28 Aug., 1787.

Arms.—Sable a chevron between three martlets or.

Crest.—A dove, close as. bearing in his beak a sprig of laurel ppr.

Seal.—Hollybrook House, Co. Wicklow; and Green Park, Co. Westmeath.

HOGHTON.

Hoghton-Bold, Sir Henry, of Hoghton Tower, Co. Lancaster; b. 3 Jan., 1799; s. his father as 8th Bart., 21 Nov., 1833; m. 23 May, 1829, Dorothy, 2nd dau., and (on the death of her elder sister, Mary, wife of the Prince Sapieha of Poland) heir of the late Peter Patten Bold, Esq. of Bold, in Lancashire (for the Bold family see Burke's History of the Commoners), and has issue,

1. Henry, b. 2 Aug., 1821.
2. Charles, b. 20 Nov., 1823.

Lineage.

This is a family of great antiquity, and in point of precedence the second in the Baronetage.

Sir Richard de Hoghton, Knt., represented the Co. of Lancaster in Parliament, in the reign of Edward III.; and his only son,

Sir Adam de Hoghton, was Knt. of the same shire, in the reign of Edward III. He d. 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,
Sir Richard de Hoghton, M.P. for Lancashire, is the
reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. This gentleman
had license in the 38th of Edward III., to inclose
and impark at Hoghton. The great-grandson of this Sir
Richard,
Sir Alexander Hoghton, having distinguished him-
self as a Military officer under the Duke of Gloucester,
in Scotland, was made a Knight-Banneret in the 22nd year
of Edward IV. Sir Alexander had an only dau., to
whom he bequeathed a moiety of his estates, and the
remainder to his brother,
Sir William Hoghton, from whom lineally des-
cended,
Thomas Hoghton, Esq., who served the office of
Sheriff of Lancashire, in the 6th year of the reign of
Queen Elizabeth, and fell in a duel with Langton, of Newton,
commonly called Baron of Walton and Newton, in the 48th of
the same reign. He had m. Anne, dau. of Henry Kighley,
Esq., son and heir of Sir Henry Kighley, Knt., by whom
he had several children, and was s. by his eldest son,
I. Sir Richard Hoghton, Knt. of Hoghton Tower, who
was created a Baronet, 22 May, 1611 (upon the Institu-
tion of the order). This gentleman m. Catharine, dau.
of Sir Gilbert Gerard, Knt. of Bromley, Co. Stafford,
Master of the Rolls, by whom he had five sons and eight
daug. Sir Richard represented the Co. of Lancaster in
Parliament. He d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,
II. Sir Gilbert, who had previously, 91 July, 1606, re-
ceived the honor of Knighthood, and subsequently dis-
guished himself in the ranks of the Cavaliers. He m.
Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Ashton, Knt.,
by whom he had four sons and four dau., viz.,
Richard, his heir,
Roger, slain in the battle of Hensall Moor, in 1643,
Gilbert, m. Letitia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Ga-
bull, and d. in 1661.
Henry, m. Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw,
and relite of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart.
Catharine, m. to Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holker.
Mary, m. to Sir Hugh Calderley,
Margaret, m. to Alexander Rigby, Esq. Anne.

He d. in 1647, and was s. by his second and eldest
surviving son,

II. Sir Richard. This gentleman, who represented
the Co. of Lancaster in Parliament, m. Sarah, dau.
of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had several
children. He d. in Feb., 1677-78, and was s. by his only
surviving son,
IV. Sir Charles, M.P. for the Co. of Lancaster, who
m. in 1676, Mary, eldest dau. of John Skelton, second
Viscount Massarene, by whom he had

Henry, his heir,
Philip, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Scher,
Esq. of Denham, in Lancashire, and had by her,
whu d. in March, 1741, two dau., who d. annu., and a
son,
Pettitt, who m. his Uncle as 6th Bart.
Mr. Philip Hoghton wedded, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of
Edward Rigby, Esq. of Middleton, and had by her a
daughter,
Anne, m. to the Rev. Humphrey Shuttleworth, Vicar
of Preston and Kirkham, and was mother of the present
Rev. Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D. D. of New College, Oxford. (See
Hoghton’s Commissary.)
Cordelia, m. to Robert Davie, Esq.
Anna, m. to Samuel Crook, Esq.
Margaret, m. to Samuel Whitton, Esq.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Preston, Esq.
Lucy, m. to Thomas Luttridge, Esq.

Sir Charles, who was thrice M.P. for Lancashire, d. in 1710,
and was s. by his eldest surviving son,
V. Sir Henry, M.P. for Preston. This gentleman m.
thrice, but having no issue, the title devolved, at his
death, in 1726, upon (the only son of his brother Philip, by
Miss sclater, dau. of Thomas Scher, Esq.), his nephew,

VI. Sir Henry, & 22 Oct., 1726; m. 1st, in 1701, Eliza-
beth, only dau. and heir of William Ashurst, Esq. of Hodg-
dingham Castle, Co. Essex, by whom he had an only dau.,
Elizabeth, who m. in 1733, Lewis Majendie, Esq. Sir
Henry m. 2ndly, in 1756, Fanny, dau. and co-heir of David
Braith, Esq. of Hutton Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he had
Henry Philip, the present Baronet, and another son,
Major-General Daniel Hoghton, who fell at the battle of
Albuera, while gallantly leading his Regt. against the enemy.
Sir Henry represented the Borough of Preston in Par-
liament for thirty years. He d. in 1796, and was s. by his
son,

VII. Sir Henry Philip, & 12 June, 1798, who m. 13
Nov., 1777, Susannah, only dau. and heir of Peter Brooke,
Esq. of Aystley Hall, and relite of Thomas Towce-

cy-Parker, Esq., by whom he had,

Henry, his successor,
Fanny Elizabeth.
Sir Henry d. in 1835.

Creation.—22 May, 1611.

Arms.—S. Three bars ar. with the augmentation of the
rose of England, and the thistle of Scotland, impaled in
a canton of St. George, and with the arms of Bold, viz., a
griffin argent as.

Crest.—(Medieval) A bull passant ar.

Supporters.—Over the gates of Hoghton Tower, put the
in the beginning of the reign of Elizabeth, two bars ar. Ms.

Motto.—Male et fort.

Seat.—Hoghton Tower, Lancashire.

HOLBURN.

HOLBURN, Sir Thomas William, of Menstrie, Co.
Edinburgh; a to the title, at 5th Bart., upon the demise of
his father, 13 Sept., 1820.

Lineage.
The surname of this family, which is of respectable
antiquity, was originally written “Honsburn.”

James Holbune, Esq. of Menstrie, m. Janet, dau.
of John Inglis, Esq. of Crummond, and had issue, 1.
James Holburn, Esq. of Menstrie, m. Jane, dau.
of John Inglis, Esq. of Crummond, and had issue,
I. James Holburn, Esq. of Menstrie, who was created
a Baronet, of Nevan, South 21 June, 1708, and left, with other
issue,
James, his successor.

Francis, a Cadet of the White Bear. Admiral of Great
Britain, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and M.P.
for Plymouth. He m. Frances, dau. of Guy Ball, Esq.
of Barbadoes, and widow of Edward Lancet, by
whom he had an only son,

Francis, who d. 28th 4th Baronet.

Sir James was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir James, who d. 26 July, 1728, and was s. by his
2nd son, (the elder, James, having fallen previously in battle)

III. Sir Alexander, a Captain in the Royal Navy; of
whose decease, without issue, 26 Jan., 1725, the Baronetcy
developed upon his cousin,

IV. Sir Francis (refer to issue of 1st Bart.), who m. 13
June, 1746, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Brayton, Esq. of the
Co. of Pembrook, by whom he had,

Francis, of the 3rd Foot Guards, who d. of a wound
received before Bayonne, 14 April, 1814.

Thomas William, present Baronet.

Allia Sophia.

Catherine.

Mary Anne.

Sir Francis d. 10 Sept., 1820.
HOLLAND.

Holland, Baron (Henry-Richard Vassal-Fox), F.R.S., and E.S.A., of Holland, Co. Lincoln; and Baron Holland of Foxley, Co. Wiltz; Recorder of Rotterdam; b. 21 Nov., 1773; d. to the honors, as 3rd Baron, upon the demise of his father, 26 Dec., 1774; m. 9 July, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Vassal, Esq. (who had been previously m. to the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart.), by whom he has issue,

1. HENRY-EDWARD, b. 7 March, 1802, Secretary of Legation at Vienna; m. 9 May, 1843, Lady Mary-Augusta Coventry, only dau. of Earl of Coventry.

2. Mary-Elizabeth, m. 22 May, 1839, to Thomas, present Lord Lifford.

His Lordship, in consequence of his marriage, assumed the surname of "Vassal." Lord Holland is a Cabinet Minister, and Chancello of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Livery.

This noble family, and that of Fox, Earls of Ichester, have had a common progenitor in

Sir Stephen Fox, a distinguished Senator during the reigns of Charles II., James II., William III., and Queen Anne. By his marriage, in 1730, with Christian, dau. of the Rev. Charles Hope, of Naseby, Co. Lincoln, this gentleman had two sons; Stephen, created Earl of Ichester, (see that dignity,) and

Henry Fox, who filled several high official situations in the reign of George II. (amongst others, those of Secretary-at-War, and Secretary of State,) from 1725, when he was first returned to Parliament for Hendon, until the accession of his Majesty George III., at which period he was a Member of the Privy Council, and enjoyed the office of Paymaster-General to the Forces, but which he soon afterwards resigned. The Right Hon. gentleman m. in 1744, Georgiana-Carolina, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and had issue,

1. Stephen, his successor.

2. Charles-James (b. Jan., G.S. 1748-9), one of the most eminent Statesmen of modern times, distinguished alike by the soundness of his political principles, the force of his senatorial eloquence, and the ardor of his attachment to freedom. Mr. Fox first came into parliament from Midhurst, in 1776, before he was of age. In 1770, he was appointed a Lord of the Admiralty, which post he retained till May, 1772; in 1773, he was made Lord of the Treasury, an office he resigned the following year, to oppose Lord North, and the American war. (upon the fall of the North Administra-

HOMAN.

Homan, Sir William Jackson, of Dunlum, Co. Wextmeath; b. 1771; m. 13 June, 1797, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, by whom he has an only son,

Philip-George-Stuart, b. 6 Sept., 1802.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the Rev. Philip Homan, and grandson of George Homan, Esq. of Surrock, Co. Westmeath, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Jackson, D.D., of Maughill, Co. Luminster, was created a Bart., 1 Aug., 1801.

Arms.—Vert, on chev. or, between three pheons, points downwards, ar.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, or, on the head a chaplet, gu. turned up, en.

Motto.—Homo sum.

Seal.—Dunlum, Co. Westmeath.
Home, Earl of (A. Ramey-Home), Baron Home, and Baron of Dunbars, in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the Representative Lords, of the Essex, Co. 1240. William, Sir, grant of lands The Hon. 1790; sherry, Dunbar, 8 Parliament, and the Earl of as its Earl Cii Dunbar, Patrick, dau. of, by his eldest son, Marinin. "Honors, Peerage 1st, was e. by his granddaughter, ALEXANDER, 2nd Baron, who m. Nicholau, dau. of George Ker, of Samuelson, and, dying in 1566, was e. by his eldest son, ALEXANDER, 3rd Baron. This nobleman commanded the van with the Earl of Huntly, at the battle of Flodden-field, dispersed the English opposed to him, and was one of the few who escaped the carnage of that disastrous day. His Lordship joined the Queen Dowagers and her husband Angus, in 1515: and embraced the English interest in opposition to the Regent Albany, who took Home Castle and Earl Castle against him as his lands. Albany having caused the French Ambassador to offer an amnesty, and to send a pardon to Lord Home, with a request of a conference, he agreed to meet the Regent at Dunbars, where he was instantly arrested, and committed to Edinburgh Castle, then under the governorship of the Earl of Arran; but Lord Home prevailed on Arran to permit him to escape, and to accompany him to the Borders. Lord Home made his peace with the Regent in 1516, and was restored to his honours and estates; but visiting the court in the September of that year, with his brother, William, they were arrested, tried for treason, and convicted. Lord Home was executed, 8 Oct., 1516, his head placed on the tolbooth of Edinburgh, and his honours and estates forfeited to the Crown. His brother suffered the next day. His Lordship left by his wife, Agnes Stewart, two daughters, Janet, m. to Sir John Hamilton, natural brother of James, Duke of Chatelherault. Alson. His honours and estates were restored, in 1522, to his brother, GEORGE, 4th Baron. His Lordship m. Marion, dau. and co-heir of, sixth Lord Halyburton, of Dirleton, and was e. in 1547, by his only surviving son, ALEXANDER, 5th Baron, to whom succeeded his only son (by his second wife, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Lord Gray, and widow of Sir Robert Logan). ALEXANDER, 6th Baron, who was created, 4 March, 1694-5, Baron Dunbars, and Earl of Home, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship m. 1st, Christian Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Morton, and widow of Lawrence, Master of Oliphant, by whom he had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley, and was e. in 1619, by his only son, JAMES, 2nd Earl; upon whose demise, without issue, in 1633, the honors reverted to his kinsman, SIR JAMES Home, Knt. of Coldingkows, as 3rd Earl (refer to second son of Alexander, Master of Home, eldest son of Alexander, 1st Lord Home). This nobleman m. Jane, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Morton, by whom he left three sons, all of whom succeeded, in turn, to the family honors, namely, ALEXANDER, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Purves, Bart. of Purves Hall, Co. Berwick, by whom he had six children, ALEXANDER, his heir. James, of Atton, who engaged in the rising of 1715, and had his estate confiscated. He d. in 1764, leaving two dau., viz. 1 Marion, m. to Alexander, 2 Jane, m. to Dr. James 9th Earl of Home. Hunter, of Montfoord. George, who d. in 1777, leaving two dau., one of whom, Betty, wedded James Murray, Esq.
IIOM

Jane, m. to Patrick, Lord Polwarth.
Margaret, m. to Alexander Bothwell, Esq.
His Lordship d. in 1706, and was s. by his eldest son.

ALEXANDER, 7th Earl, who suffered imprisonment in the castle of Edinburgh, from the breaking out of the rebellion in 1715, until the revival of the Habeas Corpus Act in 1716. His Lordship m. Anne, second dau. of William, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, by whom he had eight children, the eldest and youngest surviving of whom inherited successively the family honors. The former, William, 8th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 1720: and the latter,

The Rev. Alexander, as 9th Earl, upon the decease of his brother, s. p., in 1761. His Lordship m. 1st, Primrose, second dau. of Charles, Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a son and dau. The former, William, Lord Dun-
glass, fell at the battle of Guilford; and the latter, Elizabeth-Eleanor, m. Gen. Dundas, who d. in 1794. The Earl m. 2ndly, Marian, second dau. of the Hon. James Home, of Aiton (his uncle), by whom he had no issue; and, 3rdly, in 1784, Abigail, only dau. and heir of John Hamey, Esq. of Yarmouth, by whom he had issue.

Alexander, present Peer.
Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Charles Baillie-Hamilton, Archdeacon of Cleveland, who d. in 1820.
His Lordship m. in 1766.

Creation.—Baron, 2 Aug., 1473. Earl, 9, 4 March, 1864.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, vert, a lion rampant, ar. armed and langued gu., for Home; second and third, ar. three popinjay notes vert, beaked and membered gu., for Papier de Dunlop; over all, an escutcheon or charged with an orle ao., for Landell.

Crest.—A boar's head erased ar., on his head a chaplain's hat gu., turned up ermine.

Supporters.—Two lions ar.

Motto.—Over the crest: "A home, a home, a home, Under the arms: "True to the end."

Seal.—Hipsal, Berwickshire.

HOME.

Home, Sir James, of Blackader, Co. Berwick; to the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 1803; m. in 1828, Anna, dau. of the late Andrew Stirling, Esq. Sir James is in the Civil Service of the East India Company.

Lineage.

Sir David Home, of Thurston (second son of Home of that Ilk), m. Alice, heir of Wedderburne, Co. Berwick, and obtained a charter, in 1430, of that Barony, from the superior, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed by Royal Charter, dated 10 April, 1430, and again by Charter of Resignation under the Great Seal, dated at Stirling, 16 May, 1450, confirming the lands and Barony of Wedderburne to Sir David and his wife, Alice, and the survivor, and after their death to their grandson, George, son of the deceased David, eldest son to Sir David and Alice, the resigners. The eldest son and successor of the said George,

Sir David Home, of Wedderburne, who fell at Flod-
HON.

ROBERT HOME, Esq. of Greenlaw Castle, who m. Mary, dau. of Col. Alexander Hutchinson, and had four sons and three daus., viz.,

Hutchinson.
Robert, m. Anne Paterson, and had issue.
William, Capt. in the Military Service of the East India Company, m. and had issue, Ewarrd, of whom presently.
Anne, m. to John Hootor, Esq., Surgeon-General to the Army.
Mary, m. to Robert Miloe, Esq., Elizabiet, d. unm.
The youngest son,
I. EYVERD HOME, Esq., b. 6 May, 1746, having been nominated Serjeant-Sergeant, to the King, was created a Bart., 2 Jan., 1813. He m. 3 Nov., 1792, Jace, dau. and co-heir of James Tunstall, D.D., and Widow of Stephen Thompson, Esq., and had issue,

JAMAS EYVERD, his successor.
Mary Elisabeth, m. in 1814, to Charles-Powelit Rous-worth, Esq., Harriet-Catherine.
Charlotte, m. in 1823, to Capt. Bernard Yeoman, R.N. Sir Everard d. 31 Aug., 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Bart.

Arms.—Vert, a lion rampant between two piles engr. iss. from the chief ar., all within a bordure engr. of the last, charged with six popinays of the field, bezelled and membered gu.
Crest.—A lion's head erased ppr. thereon a label of six points, and the middle point charged with a saut-de-lis ar. the others with the cross of St. George, gu.
Supporters.—On either side a lioo rampant guardant ar.
Seals.—Well Manor Farm, Southampton; and Ham, Surrey.

HONEYMAN.

HONEYMAN, SIR RICHARD-BEMENT-J JOHN-stone, of Armada, Co. Orkney; b. 6 May, 1787; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 5 Jan., 1825.

Lineage.

Sir ROBERT STEWART, of Strathdon, natural son of JAMES V. of Scotland, obtained a grant of the crown lands in Orkney and Zetland, from QUEEN MARY, in 1553, and was created EARL OF ORKNEY in 1581. His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 2nd Earl, who was beheaded for high-treason, at Edinburgh, 6 Feb., 1614, when the Earldom expired. This nobleman left an only daughter,

MARY, who m. Stewart, of Gremsay, Co. Orkney, and left an only daughter,

MARY STEWART, heir of Gremsay, and representative of the Earls of Orkney. This lady m. Andrew Honeyman, Bishop of Orkney, who d. in 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT HONEYMAN, Esq. This gentleman was s. in 1747, by an only son,

HON.

WILLIAM HONEYMAN, Esq., who m. Cecilia, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Graham Hall, and, dying in 1723, was s. by his eldest son,

PATRICK HONEYMAN, Esq., who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Mackay, Esq. of Inrashay, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Stocclatts, Esq. of Durwin. By the latter he had issue:

Robert, Capt. R.N., m. and has issue,
John, of London, Merchant.
By the former, he was father of
I. WILLIAM HONEYMAN, Esq. of Armadale, a Lawyer of eminence, who was appointed one of the Lords of Session, and Jusdiciary in the Supreme Courts of Scotland, and assumed the titular designation of Lord Armada-le. He m. Mary, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert McQueen, Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk, by whom he had surviving issue,

RICHARD-Johnstone-Hampton, present Baronet.
Orde-John, Captio Grenadier-Guards; m. 7 April, 1808, Elizabeth-Essex, dau. of Admiral Bowen, William, m. Miss Thompson, Catherine.
Margaret.
Sarah-Jenims.
His Lordship was created a Bart. II May, 1823. He d. 1825.

Arms.—Ar. a bend engr. voided gu.
Crest.—An arrow paleways, point downwards or, leathear and
Supporters.—Two lions rampant guardant ppr.
Seals.—Armadale and Gremsay, in Orkney.

HONEYWOOD.

HONEYWOOD, SIR JOHN-Edward, of Evington, Co. Kent: b. 16 March, 1812; inherited the title, as 7th Bart., at the decease of his father, 12 Sept., 1832; m. 17 April, 1834, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Hughes Hallett, of Higham, in Kent.

Lineage.

This very ancient family has resided in the Co. Kent since the reign of HENRY III, when

WILLIAM HENWOOD, died. (about the year 1169), and left a son,

THOMAS HENWOOD, whose son and heir,
EDWIN da HENWOOD, to the reign of HENRY III, is remembered, in the leger-book of Horton Priory, among the chief of those who were munificent benefactors to that convent, and is mentioned there as having been of Pottling, in Kent. From this Edwin lineally descended

JOHN HONEYWOOD, who m. 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Henry Martin, Esq. and had a son John, of whom presently. Mr. Honeywood m. 2ndly, a dau. of

Barnes, Esq. of Wye, in Kent, and had

ROBERT, of Charing, Kent, and Marks-hall, in Essex, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Waters, Esq. of Lenham, in the former shire, and from that marriage descended

LIEUT.-GEN. PHILIP HONEYWOOD, of Marks Hall, who devised his estates in 1786, to Plomer Honeywood, Esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN HONEYWOOD, Esq. of St. George's Priory, Canterbury, who represented Hythe in Parliament, temp. Elizabeth, m. Mildred, dau. of Mr. Baron Hale, of the Exchequer, and had three sons and two dau. The eldest and youngest sons, Thomas and Christopher, were members of Parliament for Hythe, but d. e. p.

The 2nd son,
HON

J ohn Honeywood, who became eventually heir, m. 1st, Joanna, dau. and heir of —— Perry, Esq. of Chat ham, and had a son, Thomas. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Peter Heyman, Esq. (and sole heir of her mother, Mary, dau. of —— Tittrel, Esq. of Beches, in Essex), by whom he had an only dau. Catherine, (sole heir of her mother), who m. Sir Edward Scott, of Scott's Hall, K.B. Mr. Honeywood was s. by his son,

Sir Thomas Honeywood, K.B. of Greenwich, who m. Jane, dau. of Edward Hales, Esq. of Tenderden, by whom he had six sons and two d.au.s, of which family,

William, (the 2nd son), was Sheriff of London in 1619, Edward, (3rd son), m. Mary, dau. of John Baker, Esq. of Witham, Sussex, and had a son,

Edward, of Hampstead, whose son, Sir Honey wood, of London, Banker, bequeathed his property to Sir John Honeywood, the 3rd Baronet.

Sir Thomas d. in 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Honeywood, High Sheriff of the Co. Kent, in 1678, 8, and 9. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Godfrey, Esq. of Lid; and, dying in 1636, was s. by his eldest son,

I. Sir Edward Honeywood, Knt. of Evington, in Kent, Bart, in 1679, in consideration of three thousand pounds, which he had remitted to Charles II. during his exile, and which were never refunded. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Maynard, Knt. of Tooting, Surrey, by whom he had two sons and five dau.s, by their eldest son,

II. Sir William, b. in 1675, who m. Anna-Christiana, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq. of Fifield-Magna, Co. Dorset, and had two sons and three dau.s, viz.

I. William, of Cheridon, who m. Frances, dau. of William Balsegh, Esq. and, dying s. p. in 1710, left

1 John, (Sir) successor Andrews, of Hinkshull, to his grandfather.

2 Frances-Newman, m. to Thomasine, m. to Thomas Hodges, Esq. of Thomas Randolph, D.D., of Laco Ware born, in President of Christ Kent.

3 Martha, m. to Thomas.

II. Edward, Judge-Advocate of the Royal Navy, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Warq, Esq. of Kensington, and had two dau.s, his co-heirs,

1 Mary, m. to James of Stafford Smith, Esq. Smith, Esq. third son 2 Anne.

III. Anna-Christian, m. 1st, to John Dodd, Esq. of Chesire, and, 2ndly, to Walter Braine, Esq. of Bridge.

IV. Thomasine, m. to Joseph Purchet, Esq. Secretary to the Admiralty.

V. Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Dodd, Esq. of Chat ham.

VI. Mary, d. unm. in 1706.

Sir William d. 1740, and was s. by his grandson.

III. Sir John. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of Kent in 1732: and upon the death of his kinsman, Fraser Honeywood, Esq. of London, Banker, in 1754, s. under that gentleman’s will, to his seats, at Malling Abbey, in Kent, and at Hampstead, Middlesex. Sir John m. 1st, Annabella, dau. of William Goodenough, Esq. of Langford, Co. Berks, by whom he had two sons and three dau.s, viz.,

1 William, of Malling Abbey, Kent, b. 1721, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Clarke, Esq. of Walling ford, in Berkshire, and had issue,

1 John, successor to his grandfather.

2 William, of Leminge, in Kent, and Marshall, in Essex, who m. to the estates of his uncle, Filmer Honeywood, Esq. of Malling Abbey, and had issue,

He m. Mary, sister of James Drake Brockman, Esq. of Beechborough, and had issue.

3 Edward, in Holy Orders.

Edward, d. at Norwich, in 1732.

III. Mary, m. the Rev. Edmund Filmer, Rector of Crudall, Hants.

HOO

v. Christian, m. to William Western Hugessen, Esq. of Provender.

Sir John wedded Sudly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Filmer, Bart., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, m. to J. W. Emmet, Esq. of Worrton, the elder of whom, Filmer Honeywood, Esq. of Mark’s Hall, Co. Essex, succeeded to that seat, and the other large estates of Gen. Philip Honeywood, by his son, in 1738. This gentleman’s son and successor, William Philip Honeywood, Esq. recently represented the Co. of Kent in Parliament. Sir John d. 1701, and was s. by his grandson,

IV. Sir John. This gentleman m. 1773, Frances, dau. of William, 3rd Viscount Courtney, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-COURTENAY, his successor.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. to Aubone Surtees, Esq. Charlotte-Dorothea, m. to Col. Francis-Grey Cooper, and d. 1811.

Annabella-Christiana, m. to Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and d. 1814.

Caroline, m. 1807, to Edward Dabill Temple, Esq.

Eliza-Augusta.

Louisa-Catherine, m. 1820, to the Rev. Henry R. Quarterly, and d. 1822.

Sir John d. 1846.

V. Sir John Courtney, b. 1787, who m. 37 July, 1800, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Sir William-Henry Cooper, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN EDWARD, present Baronet.

Mary, d. unm. 6 April, 1829.

Isabella-Charlotte, d. unm., 24 Feb., 1812.

Mary-Anne Elizabeth, m. 1814, to Frederick Barne, Esq. son of Col. Barne, of Sotterley, in Suffolk.

Sir John d. 12 Sept., 1809.

Creation,—19 July, 1700.

Arms.—Ar. a crescent between three hawks’ heads erased, or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a wolf’s head, couped, er.

Motto.—Omne bonum desuper.

Seal.—Evington-place, Kent.

HOOD.

Hood, Viscount (Samuel Hood), of Whiteley, Co. Warwick; Baron Hood, of Catherington, Co. Hunts, in the Peerage of Great Britain; a Bart. of England; and Baron Hood, of Catherington, in the Peerage of Ireland; & 10 Jan., 1808; s. to the title, as 3rd Viscount, upon the demise of his grandfather, in 1836.

Lineage.

The family of Hood possessed considerable landed property in the Co. of Dorset more than two centuries ago.

The Rev. Samuel Hood, Vicar of Thorne, Co. Devon (2nd son of Alexander Hood, Esq. of Morterton, Co. Dorset), m. by desert. of Richard Holloway, Esq. of Bennington, Co. Dorset, and had issue,

Samuel, of whom presently. Alexander, Admiral of the Red, created Lord Bridport. (See that dignity.)
HOO

Elizabeth, m. to Alderman Edward Walker, of Fesler, and was mother of Capt. Hood Walker, of the Artillery, who fell in the expedition to Ostend, in 1794. The eldest son

Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, K.C.B., was created a Bart., as a reward for his previous professional achievements, 19 May, 1776, and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 12 Sept., 1785, as Baron Hood, of Catherington, for the decisive victory he had gained in that year over the French fleet, under the Count de Grasse, in the West India seas. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, 1 June, 1796, by the title of Viscount Hooy, of Whitley, Co. Warwick. He m. 1749, Susannah, dau. of Edward Lindsee, Esq. of Portsmouth, (which lady was elevated to the Peerage of England, as Baroness Hooy, of Catherington, Co. Hants, 27 March, 1796), by whom he had one surviving son, Henry. His Lordship lost his consort, 25 May, 1806, and died himself, 27 Jan., 1816, when his son,

Henry, 2nd Baron Hood, of Catherington (a title inherited from his mother), s. a 2nd Viscount. He b. 26 Aug., 1783; m. 1747, Jane, only dau. and heir of Francis Wheeler, Esq. of Whitley, Co. Warwick, by whom he had 3 sons.

1. Francis-Wheeler, Lieut. Col. In the Army, killed at the battle of Orthes, in March, 1814, leaving issue, by Caroline, only dau. of the late Sir Andrew-Snape Hammond, Bart.,

2. Samuel, b. 10 Jan., 1089; 3 Caroline, m. 25 Feb., present Peer.

3. Francis — Grosvenor, Gregory, Esq. Capt. in the Guards; b. 4 March, 1809.

4. Samuel, present Lord Bridport, to the Peerage of Ireland.

5. Susannah, m. to the Rev. R. G. Richards, and d. 1 Nov., 1828.

6. Sophia, m. 1860, to Capt. Francis Mason, R.N., C.B.

7. His Lordship d. in 1836.

Creation.—Bart. 19 May, 1778. Baron, 12 Sept., 1782. In (in Ireland.) Baron, 27 March, 1796. Viscount, 1 June, 1796; (in Great Britain.)

Arms.—A. a fret, az., on a chief az. three crescents or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a mermaid, in his exterior hand a trident; sinister, a mermaid, in her exterior hand a mirror, all purr.

Motto.—Ventis secundé.

Seats.—Whitley Abbey, near Coventry; and Catherington House, Hants.

HOOD

Hood, Sir Alexander, of Tidlake, Co. Surrey; b. 5 July, 1793; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, the late gallant Adm. Sir Samuel Hood, K.C.B., K.M.T., and K.F., 24 Dec., 1814; m. 3 August, 1815, Amelia-Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Bate- man, Bart. of Hartington Hall, Co. Derby, by whom he has issue,

1. Alexander-Bateman-Periam, b. 20 April, 1819.

2. Emily-Periam.


Sir Alexander is in remainder to the Irish Barony of Bridport, after the present Lord Bridport and his male descendants.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the noble house of Hooy, Viscount Hooy.

HOP

Alexander Hood, Esq. of Mosterton, in Dorsetshire, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Beach, and had issue,

Alexander.

Arthur, in Holy Orders, d. unm., Samuel, Vicar of Thorncombe, father of Lords Hooy and Bridport.

Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Alexander Hood, Esq. of Mosterton, was father of two sons,

Arthur, who sold the Mosterton estate, and d. unm., and

Samuel Hood, Esq. of Kingsland, in Dorsetshire, who m. Anne, dau. of James Berne, Esq. of Westbury, in Wiltshire, and had three sons,

Arthur, lost in a hurricane, in the West Indies,

Alexander, Capt. R.N., who accompanied Capt. Cook in one of his voyages round the world, and after a long series of services, was slain on board his ship, the Mars. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Periam, Esq. of Butley-Wootton, and had

Alexander, successor to his uncle, and present Bart.

Elizabeth Periam.

Samuel,

The youngest son,

Samuel Hood, Esq., entered the Royal Navy at the age of fourteen, as a Midshipman, on board the Courageous, then commanded by his father’s first-cousin, Samuel, the 1st Viscount Hood, and having, by a series of splendid services, too numerous eyes to epitomise here, attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the White, was installed Knight of the Bath, returned to Parliament for the City of Westminster, and created a Bart. 13 April, 1809, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Alex- ander, the present Bart. Sir Samuel Hood m. the Hon. Mary-Frederica-Elizabeth Mackenzie, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Seaforth; but having no issue, the title devolved at his decease, 29 Dec., 1814, according to a reversionary clause in the patent.

Creation.—13 April, 1809.

Arms.—Az. a fret az., on a chief az. three crescents or.

Crest.—A Cornish chough holding an anchor on the dexter side in bend sinister pur.

Motto.—Zealous.

Seat.—Wootton, Co. Somerset.

HOPE

Hope, Sir John, of Craighall and Pinkie, Co. Fife; s. as 11th Bart., upon the decease of his half-brother, 26 June, 1801; b. 13 April, 1781; m. 17 June, 1805, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Balindean, (by his 2nd lady, Alicia Dunns, of Dundas,) and had issue,

1. Archibald, b. 29 Feb., 1806.

2. James, b. 27 April, 1809.

3. Thomas, m. 19 July, 1810, Lieut. R.N.

4. Hugh, b. 3 June, 1813.

5. William, b. 12 Jan., 1819, in the Army.

6. James-Wedderburn, b. 4 Sept., 1823.

The founder of the family of Hope, of Craighall, appears to have been

JOHN DE HOPE, who is said to have come from France in the train of Magdalene, Queen of King James I. He m. Elizabeth Cummin, and left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, whose son,

HINSEY HOPE, a very eminent Merchant, m. Jaqueline de Toti, a French lady, and left two sons: Thomas, of whom presently, and Henry, ancestor of the Hopes of Amsterdam.

I. THOMAS HOPE, Knt. (the elder son,) of Craig-
hall, Co. Fife, having been bred to the Bar, attained great eminence in his profession. In 1626, he was appointed Joint Lord Advocate elog with Sir William Oliphant, and, to his colleague dying in two years afterwards, he enjoyed the office alone. Sir Thomas obtained many substantial favors from the Crown, and was created a Bar. of Nova Scotia 12 Feb., 1608. In 1643 he was appointed Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, a dignit"y which, it is said, no commoner has since enjoyed. "He took the place proudly upon him, for the honors (crows, sword, and sceptre) were daily carried when he went out and into this assembly before him; and at preaching, he sat in the King's loft." Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Blongion, of Wallyford, by whom he had fourteen children, three of whom were upon the Bench, when he pleaded as Lord Advocate before them; and to this circumstance tradition assigns the privilege which the officer of the Crown enjoys, of pleading covered in the Supreme Court of Judicature, it being deemed indecorous that a father should stand uncovered before his sons. He d. 2. Nov., 1646, and was s. by eldest son,

II. JOHN, who was appointed a Lord of Session in 1632, and assumed the title of Lord Craighall. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, by whom he had two sons,

THOMAS. Archibald, of Rankellar. And six daughters.

Sir John d. in 1555; and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS, who m. by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Anne, dau., and eventually sole heir, of Sir William Bruce, Bart, of Kinross, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM, whose decease, m.m., the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who, at the demise of his mother, to the Kinross estate, but dying unm., was s. by his brother.

VII. SIR JOHN-BRUCE. This gentleman, adopting the profession of arms, attained the rank Lieutenant-General. He m. 1st Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Talkeart, Bart, by whom he had three sons, all of whom pre-deceased himself. Sir John m. 2ndly, Marianne Denune, of the family of Denune, of Catholl, Co. Ross, by whom he had one dau. He d. in 1794, and the Barony devolved upon his cousin,

VIII. SIR THOMAS, eldest son of Sir Archibald Hope, Knt. of Rankellar, one of the Lords of Session, and a Lord of Justiciary (2nd son of Sir John Hope, the 2nd Bart). This gentleman m. in 1706, Margaret, eldest dau. of Ninian Lowes, Esq. of Merchiston, by whom he had five sons and three daus. and, dying in 1717, was s. by his grandson, 1 X. SIR ARCHIBALD, who m. 1st, in 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of William Mac Dowal, by whom he had two sons and five daus.,

Archibald, d. in 1782. THOMAS, successor to his father.

Isabella, m. to William Cullen, Esq.

* The second son, John, Merchant in Edinburgh, left two daus., one m. to Stewart of Ballechin, and the other to — Learm mth. Esq.

Catherine d. in 1825.

Graham, Elizabeth, d. in 1827.

Sir Archibald m. 3rdly, in 1779, Elizabeth, dau of John Pa-
toun, Esq., by whom he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

John, present Bart.

Hugh, m. in 1818, Isabella, dau. of Neeza Mackay, Esq.,

and d. in 1824, leaving a son, Archibald-Hugh, and a
daughter, Helen.

William, Master Attendant at Calcutta.

Magdalene, m. to John Scott, Esq. of Galia.

Sir Archibald d. 10 June, 1794, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

X. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Miss Pierce, but,
dying without issue, in 1801, the title devolved upon his
half-brother, John, the present Baronet.

Creation.—11 Feb., 1628.

Arms.—As a chevron, between three bezants.

Crest.—A broken globe surmounted of a rainbow, with clouds at each end. ppr.

Supporters.—Two females vested vert. winged or, on their heads garlands of roses ppr. each eustaining, in her exterior hand, an anchor. Motto.—At a pace non fratric.

SEAT.—Craighall, Fife-shire.

HOPETOWN.

HOPETOWN, EARL OF (John Hope), Viscount Aithrie, and Baron Hope, of the Co. of Lanark, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Hopetown, of Hopetown, and Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, Co. Linlithgow, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary-Sheriff of the Co. Linlithgow, and Hereditary-Keeper of Lochmaben Castle &. b. 15 Nov., 1803; s. to the honors, as 5th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 27 Aug., 1823; m. 4 June, 1826, Louisa, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Mac Donald, and has a son and heir.

JOHN ALEXANDER, Viscount Aithrie, b. 22 March, 1831.

Linage.

The surname of Hope is one of great antiquity in Scot-
land; and the ancestor of the present family,

JOHN DE HOPE is said to have come from France in the
retinue of Magdalene, Queen of James V. in 1507, and
settling in Scotland, left a son,

EDWARD HOPE, who was one of the most considerable
inhabitants of Edinburgh in the reign of Queen Mary; and
being a great promoter of the Reformation, was chosen one
of the Commissioners for the Metropolis to the Parliament in 1500. He left a son,

HINSEY HOPE, a very eminent Merchant, who m. a
French lady, Jaqueline de Tott, and had two sons,

Thomas. Henry, from whom the opulent family of Hope, of Amsterdam, derive.

THOMAS HOPE, the eldest son, being bred to the Scottish Bar, first attained eminence in 1646, by his defence of the
six ministers (clergymen) tried for high-treason, for dey-
ing that the King possessed authority in matters ecclesias-
tical, and acquired, eventually, the largest fortune ever 
accumulated by a member of the legal profession in Scot-
tland. He was subsequently appointed King's Advocate, 
and created a Bart., of Nova Scotia, 11 Feb., 1686. (See 
lineage of Sir John Hope, Bart., the chief of the house of 
Hope, for a further account of this learned person.) Sir 
Thomas left a very large family, from the eldest son of 
which descend the Hopes of Craigiehall. The sixth son, 

Sir John Hope, of Hopetoun, a Member of the Scot-

tish Bar, marrying Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert 

Foules, of Leadhills, Co. Lanark, acquired the valuable 

mine there, and applying himself to mining, brought 

the art of mining to the highest perfection ever before 

known in Scotland. Sir John was appointed, in 1641, 

Governor of the Mint, and constituted a Lord of Session, 

in 1648. He m. 2ndly, Mary Lady Kelth, eldest dau. 

and one of the co-heirs of William, 7th Earl Marischal; 

by the 1st marriage he had several children: by the second 

an only surviving son, William, of Balcombe, who was 

created a Bart., in 1686, (having had previously the honor 

of Knighthood,) a dignity that expired with his grandson, 

Sir John Hope, Bart. and more especially, a captain in the East Indies' Company's Service, who was killed in Bengal, in 1763. Sir 

John d. in 1661, and was by his eldest surviving son, 

John Hope, Esq. of Hopetoun, who took up his resi-

dence at the castle of Niddry, the barony of which he pur-

chased from Lord Haddington, and he also purchased about 

the same time (1670) the barony of Abercorn, with the of-

fice of heritable Sheriff of the Co. of Linlithgow, from 

Sir Walter Seton. Mr. Hope represented the shire of 

Linlithgow in Parliament, in 1684. He m. Margaret, 

eldest dau. of James, of Haddington, by whom he had 

a son, and a dau., Eleanor, who m. Thomas, 6th Earl 

of Haddington. Mr. Hope having embarked with the 

Duke of York, and several other persons of distinction, 

in the Gloucester frigate, in 1683, was lost in the wreck of 

that vessel, a few days after going abroad, in the 30th 

year of his age. His son, 

Charles Hope, who was b. in the previous year, s. to 

the family estates, and was elevated to the Peerage of 

Scotland 5 April, 1703, by the titles of Viscount Athole, 

Bart. Hope, and Earl of Hopetoun. His Lordship, who was one of the Representative Peers of Scotland, from 1729 to 1759, increased, was invested, with ensigns of the Order of the Thistle at Holyrood House, in 1738. He 
m. in 1689, Henrietta, only dau. of William (Johnstone), 

1st Marquess of Annandale, and had thirteen children, of whom, 

1. John, Lord Hope, succeeded to the honors. 

2. Charles, to the death of his uncle, James, 2nd Mar-

quess of Annandale, in 1730, inherited the estate of 

Craigiehall, and upon his marriage in 1733, with Catha-

rine, only dau. and heir of Sir William Vere, Bart. of 

Blackwood, Co. Lanark, assumed the surname and arms of 

Vere. By this lady he had (with other issue), 

1 William, who m. Sophia, dau. of Joseph Cor-

rie, Esq., and dying in 1811, left issue. 

James-Joseph Hope, 

Vere, Esq. of Black-

wood and Craigie, 
m. in 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of George, seventh 

Marquess of Tweedle-

dale, and has issue. 

Edward-Hamilton. 

Jane-Sophia, m. to the 

Hon. E. S. P. Knox. 

2 John, a Merchant of 

London, m. Mary, only 

dau. of Elizabeth Breton, 

Esq., and left issue. 

Charles, (Rt. Hon.), 

Lord Paramount of
HOP


His Lordship d. 29 May, 1816, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother,
Sir John Hope, of Ballafell, then Lord Niddry, as 4th Earl, a General in the Army, Col. of the 42nd Regiment of Foot, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, who, for his gallant achievements in the Peninsular War, had been elevated to the Peersage of the United Kingdom 17 May, 1814, by the title of Baron Niddry, of Niddry Castle, Co. Linlithgow. His Lordship m. twice: 1st, in 1758, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. Charles Hope Wier, of Craighalt, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1783, Louisa Dorothen, 3rd dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. (by his 2nd wife, Alicia Dundas, of Dundas), by whom he had
John, present Peer.
James, Capt. 2nd Foot Guards, M.P., b. 7 June, 1806.
Charles, b. 11 Sept., 1806.
George, b. 12 April, 1811, Lieut. R.N.
Henry, b. 6 Oct., 1812, d. in March, 1831.
William, b. 24 June, 1816.
Lewis, b. 29 Oct., 1817.
Thomas, b. 20 Oct., 1819.
Adrian, b. 23 March, 1821.
Alicia
Jane, d. 9 April, 1834.

His Lordship d. 27 Aug. 1853.

Creation.—Earl, 25 April, 1793. (in Scotland.)
Baron, 28 June, 1806. Baron, 17 May, 1814 (in the United Kingdom).
Arms.—Az. on a chevron between three dexter gauntlets or, as many roses gu., seeded and barbed vert.
Crest.—A tower or, fired ppr.
Seal.—Athboy, Co. Meath.

HORT

Hort, Sir Josiah-William, of Castle Strange, Co. Middlesex; b. 6 July, 1791; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in Sept., 1807; m. 31 March, 1823, Louisa—Georgiana, dau. and co-heir of the late Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh, by whom he has issue,

2. William—Fitzmaurice, b. 90 Jan., 1827.

Lineage.

John Hort, Esq. of Markfield, Co. Gloucester, was father of
Josiah Hort, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Tuam, who m. 19 Feb., 1725, the Hon. Elizabeth Fitzmaurice, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry, and had issue,
Josiah-George, b. in 1722, m. 14 June, 1766, Jane—Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Hawk, Esq. of Pontcyscal, Co. Longford, and d. in 1796, a p.
John, of whom presently.
Anne—Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell.
Frances, m. to John, Lord Boringdon.
Mary, m. to John Cramer, Esq. of Bellewall.
His Grace d. 14 Dec., 1751. His second son,
1. John Hort, Esq., having been appointed his Majesty's Consul General at Lisbon, in 1737, was created a Bart. 8 Sept. in the same year. Sir John m. in 1789, Margaret, dau. of Sir Fenton Aylmer, Bart., by whom he left issue,
Josiah-William, present Bart.
Fenton, d. in Aug., 1784; m. in 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Anthony Collet, of Ketnail Hall, Co. Suffolk.
Mary-Anne.
Sir John d. in Sept., 1807.

Creation.—8 Sept., 1767.
Arms.—Az. a cross or, in the first quarter a rose ar.
Crest.—An eagle regardant, wings expanded ppr. in the beak a chaplet vert.
Seal.—Hortland, Co. Kildare.

HOPKINS.

Hopkins, Sir Francis, of Athboy, Co. Meath. This gentleman was bred to the Bar, but very soon retired to his seat at Athboy, where, as a Magistrate, at the head of a company of Foot, he dispersed a large body of Insurgents a few years previous to the breaking out of the Irish rebellion of 1798, and was in consequence created a Baronet of Ireland, 23 July, 1793. Sir Francis represented Kilbeggan in the Irish Parliament.

Lineage.

The Rt. Rev. Ezekiel Hopkins, Lord Bishop of Derry, d. 19 Jan., 1809, leaving with two elder sons,
Francis Hopkins, Esq., who was s. by his son,
Francis Hopkins, Esq. This gentleman m. in 1727, Martha, dau. of Walter Burton, Esq., by whom he had issue,
Francis, created a Bart. as above.
Martha, m. to John Read, Esq. of Woodtown, Co. Meath.
Mr. Hopkins d. 13 July, 1789.
Creation.—25 July, 1793.

HOR

Horton—Sa. on a chevron between three dexter gauntlets or, as many roses gu., seeded and barbed vert.
Crest.—A tower or, fired ppr.
Seal.—Athboy, Co. Meath.

HORTON

Horton—William, The Right-Hon. Sir Robert-John, of Osmaston, Co. Derby; d. in Dec., 1784; inherited the title, as 3rd Bart., at the demise of his father, 23 July, 1834; m. 1 Sept., 1806, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Eusebius Horton, Esq. of Coton, in Derbyshire, assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the additional surname of Horton, and has had issue,
HOR

1. ROBERT-EDWARD, b. in 1806.
2. Charles, b. 1808, Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards.
3. Frederick, b. in 1819, R.N.
4. George, b. in 1825.
5. Anne-Augusta, m. 29 June, 1830, to Henry Tufnell, Esq., and has issue.
6. Harriet-Eliza, d. in 1831.
7. Emily-Julia.

Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton is Governor and Commander-in-Chief at Ceylon.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family from which the celebrated State Physician, Sir Edward Wilmot, of Chaddesden, Barts., descended. (See that title.)

Sir Nicholas Wilmot, Knt., Sergeant-at-Law, and Deputy Recorder of Nottingham (2nd son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Chaddesden) inherited under the will of his father Osmaston and other estates in Derbyshire; and, marrying Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Harpur of Calke, was a. by his eldest son,

Robert Wilmot, Esq., Member for Derby in the first Parliament of William and Mary. This gentleman married Elisabeth, dau. and sole heir of Edward Eardley, Esq. of Eardley, Co. Stafford, by whom he had seven sons and one daughter. He d. in 1722, and was a. by his eldest son,

Robert Wilmot, Esq., whm. Ursula, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Mawson, Bart. of Berkswell, Co. Warwick, and had, with two dau., two sons,

Robert, his heir.

John-Eardley, an eminent Lawyer, who received the honor of Knighthood, and was constituted one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench; from which (after being appointed one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal) he was promoted to the Justiceship of the Court of Common Pleas in 1766. (See Sir Eardley Wilmot, Barts.)

Mr. Wilmot was a. by his elder son,

1. Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Osmaston, who was for more than thirty years Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and was created a Barts., 15 Sept., 1772. Sir Robert m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fool, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Robert, his successor.

William.

Elizabeth.

Sir Robert d. 4 Nov., 1772, and was a. by his son,

Sir Robert, who m. 1st, 23 Sept., 1780, Juliana-Eardley, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Admiral John Byron, and relict of the Hon. Mr. Byron, by whom (whm. d. 15 March, 1788) he had an only son,

Robert-John, the present Baronet.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, 1795, Mariana, dau. and heir of Charles Howard, Esq. of Pipe Grange, Co. Staffordshire, and had issue,

Charles-Foley, b. in 1796, Secretary of Legation to the Swiss Cantons.

Eardley-Nicholas, b. in 1809, a Major in the Army.

Montago, d. in 1825, in the Civil Service at Ceylon.

Elisabeth-Augusta, m. 17 Aug., 1806, in General Sir Richard Church, K.C.H.

Augusta-Anne, m. in 1816, to Valentine, present Earl of Kenmare.

Sir Robert d. in 1834.

Creation.—15 Sept., 1772.

Arms.—Sa. on a fesse or, between three eagles' heads, couped, w. as many escutcheons gu. all within a bordure engr. of the second.

Crest.—An eagle's head, erased, ar. in the beak an escutcheon gu.

Seal.—Osmaston Hall, and Catton Hall, Derbyshire; Sudbrooke, Surrey.

HOS

Hoskyns, Sir Hungerford, of Harwood, Co. Hereford; d. in 1776; a. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in July, 1802; m. 5 Aug., 1803, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Bank Hall Co. Lancaster, by whom he has issue.

1. Hungerford, b. 19 Sept., 1804.

2. Catherine-Sarah, deceased.

3. Sarah, m. to John Arkwright, Esq.

4. A daughter.

Lineage.

John Hoskyns, Esq., Sergeant-at-Law (younger son of John Hoskyns, Esq., M.P. for the City of Hereford.) m. Benedicta, dau. of Robert Morley, Esq. of Buckley, Co. Kent, by whom he had one son and a daughter. Mr. Sergeant Hoskyns was at one time committed to the Tower, for alluding, in his place in Parliament, to mercurial or Scottish favorites. He was a man of sarcastic wit, considerable talents, and much humour. At an entertainment which he gave to James I. at Moreampton Park, he amused his Majesty with a morris-dance, by ten persons, whose united ages exceeded a thousand years, "as a rest of Nestor," as they have been termed. The learned Sergeant was a. in his estates by his only son,

1. Benjamin Hoskyns, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Hereford, who was created a Barts. 16 Dec., 1795. Sir Bennet m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Bingley, Knt. of Temple Combe, Co. Somerset, by whom he had two sons, and was a. by the elder,

2. Sir John, M.P. for Hereford, and one of the Masters in Chancery, who received the honor of Knighthood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman m. 3rd. dau. of Sir Gabriel Low, Knt. (who was maternally descended from Walter, Lord Hungerford, a Knight of the Garter in the reign of Henry VI.), and had issue, two immediate successors, and two other children. He was a. at his decease by his eldest son,

3. Sir Bennet. This gentleman dying a. p. the title devolved, at his decease, upon his brother,

4. Sir Henry, M.P. for Hereford, who m. Mary, dau. of Theophilus Leigh, Esq. of Addington, Co. Gloucester, and niece, maternally, of the Duke of Chandos (see Burke's History of the Commonwealth, Vol. III.), by whom he had two sons and two daughters. He d. in 1795, and was a. by his elder son,

5. Sir Chandos. This gentleman d. in 1775, and was a. by his eldest son,

6. Sir Henry, High Sheriff of Herefordshire, in the 59th year of George III., who m. in 1774, Catherine, sister of Sir Edwin-Francis Stanhope, Bart. of Stanford House, Co. Middlesex, and had issue,

Hungerford, present Baronet.

Chandos. Bennet, in Holy Orders; m. in 1815, Amelia, dau. of the late Admiral Chambrillon. John.

Catherine, m. to George Redde, Esq.

Caroline-Hebecks.

Maria Jane, m. in 1809, to George-Crompton Redde, Esq.

Sir Hungerford d. in 1802.

Creation.—18 Dec., 1676.

Arms.—Per pale, az. and gu. a chevron between three beans rampant, or.

Crest.—A Lion's head erased or, issuing out of a ducal coronet, flames of fire from the mouth ppr. crowned of the first.

Seal.—Harwood; and Moreampton Park, Herefordshire.
HOT
HOSTE.

HoSTE, SIR WILLIAM-Legge-George; b. 19 March, 1814; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 6 Dec., 1828.

The first of this family whom we find in England, Jaques Hoste, (son of Jaques Hoste, Governor of Bruges,) fled from the Low Countries hither in 1589, from the persecution of the Duke of Alva. The direct descendant of this Jaques,

Theodora Hoste, Esq., son of James Hoste, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., m. Mary Helmore, and had issue,

Dixon.

William, who m. Anne, only child and heir of Robert Glover, Esq. of Harwick, and d. in 1824, leaving

Derick, of Bawick House, b. in 1789, m. in 1828, Anne, youngest dau. of Dixon Hoste, Esq. Louisa.

The eldest surviving son,

Dixon Hoste, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Stanforde, Esq. of Saltshouse, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had

1. William, of whom presently,

2. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir C.H. Lient.-Col. Royal Engineers; m. in 1812, Mary, only dau. of James Burkin Borroughes, Esq. of B hurlingham Hall, in Norfolk, and has issue,

1. George Charles, b. in 1813. 4 Mary.
2. James William. 5 Jane Margaret.

3. James, in Holy Orders, b. in 1797, m. in 1817, Theophila, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Turner, and has issue,

1. James Richard-Phillip. 4 Katharine Charlotte.
2. William Dashwood. 5 Theophila.
3. Elizabeth Mary.

IV. Jane Sarah, m. in 1785, to Henry Nugus Burroughes, Esq. of B hurlingham Hall. (See Bray's Commoners.)

v. Anne, m. to Derick Hoste, Esq. of Bawick House.

The eldest son,

J. William Hoste, Esq., having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of Captain, and was created a Bt. 21 Sept., 1814; in consideration of his gallant services upon diverse occasions, but particularly for the victory he had achieved over the combined French and Italian squadrons, at the head of four frigates, after a brilliant action of six hours, 13 March, 1811, off the island of Lysa. Sir William m. 15 April, 1817, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Horatio, 2nd Earl of Orford, and left at his decease, in 1839,

William Legge-George, present Bart.
Theodore Orford-Raphael, b. 21 July, 1819.
Wyndham Horatio-Nelson, b. 2 Feb., 1823.
Caroline Harriet.
Phryne Rose.
Frueliza Anne.

Sir William Hoste was a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, and K.M.T.

Creation—21 Sept., 1814.

Arms.—As a bull's head affronté, couped at the neck argent, between two wings or; and, as an honorable augmentation, to chief a naval crown, pendant therefrom by a ribbon, a representation of the gold medal given to the 1st Bt. by the Prince Regent, for his distinguished conduct on March 13th, 1814, subjoined "Lisra."" Coast.—Of augmentation, out of a naval crown, the rim crowned with a branch of laurel, an arm embowed, vested in naval uniform, grasping a flag staff, flowing therefrom a flag, inscribed "Cattaro." Family Crest.—Two wings adorsed, or. Motto.—Fortitudine.

513

HOT
HOTHAM.

Hotham, Baron (Beaumont Hotham), of South Dalton, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bt. of England, b. 9 Aug., 1794; s. as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his grandfather, in 1814. Lord Hotham is a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Lecominter.

Lineage.

Sir John da Tabilope, for the good services he had rendered to the Conqueror, at the battle of Hastings, obtained a grant of the Castle and Manors of Colley Weston, in Northampshire, and of Hotham, in Yorkshire. His great-great-grandson,

Pater da Tabilove, assumed the surname of Hotham from the place of his residence, which has ever since been that of his descendants. This Peter was living in 1193, and was great-grandfather of

John da Hotham, an ecclesiastic, and one of the most eminent persons in the reigns of Edward II. and Edward III. By the former Monarch, (to whom he had been Private Chaplain,) he was constituted Bishop of Ely, and appointed Treasurer of the Exchequer; and, by the latter, constituted Lord Chancellor of England. The elder brother of this distinguished prelate,

Sir John Hotham, K.B., was summoned to Parliament, as a Baron, in the reign of Edward II. He m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Hasleton, Knt. of Hasleton, Co. York, by whom he had two sons, Sir John, his heir, and

Taomas Hotham, from whom lineally descended,

Sir John Hotham, Knt., who was created a Bt. 14 Jan., 1621. This gentleman was Governor of Hull, in the reign of Charles I., and being discovered, with his son, in 1643, to be in correspondence with the Royalists, they were both tried before a Court-Martial at Guildhall, and both suffered decapitation upon Tower Hill; the latter,

Sir John Hotham, Knt., a few days before his father. Sir John Hotham, Bart., had five wives, and was s. by his grandson,

Sir John, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sapcoat, Lord Beaumont, of Ireland, and was s. in 1629, by his eldest son,

Sir John, at whose decease, without male issue, in 1691, the title reverted to the eldest son of the Rev. Charles Hotham, Rector of Wigan, (eldest son of the 1st Bart., by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Halph Rokesby, Esq. of York.)

Sir Charles, Col. of Dragoons, and M.P. for Beverley. This gentleman m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop's Button, by whom he had two sons and three daughters; and, 2ndly, Lady Mildred Cecil, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had one son. Sir Charles was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Charles, Col. of the Horse-Grenadier-Guards, a Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber, and M.P. for Beverley; who m. in 1724, Gertrude, eldest dau. of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and was s. at his decease, in 1757, by his only son,

Sir Charles. This gentleman, who was a Groom of the Bed-Chamber, dying without issue in 1757, was s. by his uncle,

J L
Sir Beaumont, who m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. William Thompson, and had issue,
I. CHARLES, his successor.
II. John, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Clogher, in Ireland, who, m. Sarah, dau. of Sir Herbert Macworth, and left an only son, CHARLES (of whom presently).
III. William, Admiral of the Blue, (created Baron Hotham).
IV. Beaumont, Baron of the Court of Exchequer, who s. eventually to the honours of the family.
V. George, b. 1741, a Gentleman in the Army, and Col. of the 14th Regiment of Foot, d. in 1806, leaving issue, by Diana, youngest dau. of Sir Warton Pennyman, Baronet,
1 George, Lieut.-Col., m. 1st, in March, 1792, Caroline, dau. of Roger Gee, Esq., and had issue, William, Captain R.N., b. in 1794. George, of the Royal Engineers.
Charles, to Holy Orders.
Gerrtude, m. to Rev. Christopher Neville.
Frances, Diana.
Harriet, m. in 1835, to John William Labbute, Esq. Col. Hotham m. 2dly, Miss Hest, by whom he left, at his decease in 1823, an only child, Maria.
2 William, (Sir) K.C.B., Vice-Admiral of the Red, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Eyres, Knt., who d. in 1827, and 2dly, in 1835, Jane Seymour, widow of Roger Pettitard, Esq. By the first wife, he had issue, Augustus, b. in 1805. Edwin, in Holy Orders, b. in 1807. John William, R.N., b. in 1809. Frederick-Earl, b. in 1812, d. on his passage to India, in 1813. Anne, m. to Robert Harvey, Esq.
3 Diana, m. in 1805, to Captain Lord Edward O'Brien, R.N.
4 Harriet, m. to Sir Giffin Wilson.
Sir Beaumont d. in 1771, and was s. by his eldest son,
SIR CHARLES; at whose decease without male issue, in 1794, the title devolved upon his next brother, THE RIGHT REV. SIR JOHN, Lord Bishop of Clogher, who was s. in 1796, by his only son,
SIR CHARLES (above-mentioned); at whose decease without issue, in 1811, the title reverted to his uncle,
THE RT. HON. WILLIAM, Baron Hotham, of South Dalton, in the Peerieage of Ireland, so created 7 March, 1797, with remainder, in default of direct descendants, to the heirs male of his deceased father, in consideration of his gallant achievements, as a Naval Commander, at the commencement of hostilities with republican France. Mr. Hotham, who had previously attained the rank of Rear-Admiral, was advanced to that of Admiral of the White (1st of Feb., 1796), and appointed second in command of the Fleet ordered to the Mediterranean, under Lord Hood, of which he obtained the chief command in a few months afterwards, upon Lord Hood's return to England, and but a short time subsequently elapsed until Admiral Hotham had the good fortune to bring the French Squadron to action (24 March, 1799), and to obtain a decisive victory over it, for which he received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament, and was promoted to the rank of Admiral of the Blue. His Lordship d. unm. 2 May, 1813, when the honors devolved upon his brother, SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, Knt., one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, who s. as 12th Bart., and 2nd Baron. His Lordship m. in 1797, Susannah, 2d dau. of Sir Thomas Hankey, Knt., and relic of James Norman, Esq., by whom he had issue,
1 Beaumont, b. 29 Aug., 1789; m. 20 May, 1796, Philadelpia, dau. of Sir John Dixon-Dyke, Hart, and d. 10 July, 1799, leaving issue, 1 Beaumont, present Peer.
2 George Frederick, Capt., R.N., b. 20 Oct., 1799, m. 12 Aug., 1824, Lady Susan Maria O'Brien, dau. of Sir William, 2d Marques of Thomond, and has issue, William Henry, b. 12 June, 1825.

Howard-De-Walden, Baron (Charles-Augustus Ellis), Co. Essex; b. 5 June, 1739; s. to the dignity upon the demise of his great-grandfather, Frederick-Augustus, 4th Earl of Bristol, and Baron Howard-de-Walden, 8 July, 1803; m. 18 Nov., 1828, Lucy, third dau. of William-Henry, present Duke of Portland, by whom he has issue,
I. Fredericke-George, b. 9 Aug., 1830.
II. Another son, b. 23 July, 1835.
III. Harriet-Georgiana.

Lineage.
Lord Thomas Howard (son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, K.G.) was summoned to Parliament, 24 Oct., 1807, as Baron Howard de Walden, and created, 21 July, 1807, Earl of Suffolk. His Lordship was a Knight of the Garter, and constituted, in 1804, one of the Commissioners for executing the office of Earl Marshal of England, in which capacity he was mainly instrumental in discovering the gunpowder plot (see Earl of Suffolk), The
How

Eliz. Catherin-Caroline, m. in Aug., 1798, to Charles Rose Ellis, Esq. (who was created, in 1836, Baron Seaford), and left, at her decease, in 1863.

Charles-Augustus, present Baron.

Augusta Fredericx, Capt. 10th Lancers, 5, 1800, Ellis, d. in 1829.

Mr. Ellis d., as stated above, in May, 1863, and the Earl of Bristol in the July following; when the ancient Barony of Howard de Walden devolved upon his Lordship's great-grandson, Charles-Augustus Ellis (present Peer), and was confirmed to him upon petition to the Crown, in 1866, by the decision of the House of Lords.

Creation.—24 Oct., 1767.

Arms.—Or, on a cross s. five crescents a.

Crest.—A lion's head or.

Supporters.—Two lions, reguardant, er. mene and tufts m., each charged with a chaplet of laurel vert.

Motto.—Non qua sed quomodo.

Seal.—Clarendon, Surr.

Howard.

Howard of Effingham, Baron (Kenneth-Alexander Howard), Co. Surrey; & 29 Nov., 1767; m. 27 May, 1800, Charlotte, dau. of Neil, 3rd and late Earl of Rosebery, and has issue,

1. Henry, b. 20 Aug., 1806; m. 18 Aug., 1832, Eliza, only dau. of Gen. Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B.

2. Charles, of the 2nd Foot Guards, 5 Dec., 1807;

3. William, b. 29 April, 1815.


5. Arabella.

His Lordship, who is a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 70th Regt. of Foot, s. as 11th Baron, upon the demise of Richard, Earl of Effingham, 11 Dec., 1816.

Lineage.

Lord William Howard, eldest son of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, by Agnes, his 2nd Duchess (sister and heir of Sir Philip Thynne, of Boston, Co. Lincoln), having been employed by Henry VIII. and Edward VI. in numerous confidential missions to foreign Courts; amongst others, to the Czar of Muscovy, in 1533 (being the first embassy from England to the Russian Empire), was elevated to the Peerage, in the first year of the reign of Queen Mary, 11 March, 1554, as Baron Howard of Effingham, and was constituted, upon the 29th of the same month, Lord-High-Admiral of her Majesty's dominions. His Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter in the Dec. of the same year. Lord Howard of Effingham, in the reign of Elizabeth, held the office of Lord-Chamberlain to the Household, and afterwards that of Lord-Privy-Seal. He m. 1st, Katharine, sister and co-heir of John Broughton, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Agnes, who m. William Paulet, 3rd Marquess of

St L.
He and, vested in the Peerage of England, whose daughter, Margaret, dau. of William Monson, Knt. of Kinnersley, was a. by his eldest son, Sir Charles Howard, m. Frances, dau. of Sir George Courtthorpe, of Whillig, Co. Sussex, and dying in 1672, left two sons, Francis, who s. as 5th Baron, Charles, 2nd Baron, who was invested a Knight of the Garter, 24 April, 1544, and having been appointed, by Queen Elizabeth, Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet fitted out to oppose the formidable Spanish Armada, in 1588, his Lordship (a Roman Catholic) had the high honor of preserving the shores of his country inviolable, by dispersing and totally destroying that powerful armament. On the 22nd Oct., 1559, Lord Howard was created Earl of Nottingham, and, after the accession of James I., (at whose coronation he officiated as Lord High Steward of England,) his Lordship was engaged in several diplomatic missions of importance. The Earl m. 1st, Catharine, dau. of Henry Carey, Lord Hunsdon, by whom he had two sons and three daughters, and, 2dly, Margaret, dau. of James Stewart, Earl of Moray, by whom he had two sons. Puffed up in his quaint manner, thus speaks of this gallant and eminent personage:—

"An hearty gentleman, and cordial to his sovereign, of a most proper person, one reason why Queen Elizabeth (though she did not value a jewel by, valued it the more for, a fair case) reflected so much on him."

"His services in the 8th is notoriously known, when, at the first news of the Spanish approach, he towed at a cable with his own hands to draw out the harbour hound ships into the sea: I dare boldly say, he drew more, though not by his person, by his presence and example, than any in the place. True it is, he was no deep seaman, (not to be expected from one of his extraction,) but had skill enough to know those who had more skill than himself, and to follow their instructions; and would not starve the Queen's service, by feasting his own sturdy willfulness, but was ruled by the experienced sea masters, the Queen having a navy of oak, and an Admiral of Owal."—

His Lordship d. at the advanced age of 87, 14 Dec., 1684, and was e. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son, Charles, 2nd Earl, who d. without male issue, 3 Oct., 1684, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother, Sir Charles Howard, Knt., as 3rd Earl. His Lordship d. without issue, 26 April, 1681, when the Earldom of Nottingham expired—(see Rook's "Kettner and Dormant Peerage")—but the Heraldry of Howard of Effingham reverted to the Howden.

Francis Howard, Esq. of Great Bookham, Co. Surrey, as 5th Baron, (revert to descendants of Sir William Howard, 2nd son of the 1st Lord,) this nobleman m. Philippa, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daughters. He d. 30 March, 1684, and was e. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son, Thomas, 6th Baron, who d. without male issue, 10 July, 1725, when the Barony devolved upon his brother, Francis, 7th Baron. His Lordship was Military officer of high rank, and was advanced to the Earlom of Effingham, 9th Dec., 1731, in consideration of professional services. In the same year he was constituted Deputy Earl Marshal of England. He m. 1st, Diana, dau. of Major Gen. O'Farrel, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, his successor; he m. 2ndly, in 1728, Anne, sister of Robert Bristow, Esq., one of the Commissioners of the Board of Green Cloth, but by that lady had no surviving issue. The Earl d. 12 Feb., 1742-3, and was e. by his only son, Thomas, 2nd Earl, also a Military officer of rank, and, by appointment, Deputy Earl Marshal. His Lordship m. in 1744-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and had issue,

Thomas, 3rd Earl, also his eldest son, Richard, m. to the Right. Rev. Dr. Henry-Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter, and d. in 1813, Anne, m. to Lieut.-Col. Christopher Carleton, who d. in 1767, Maria, m. to Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester, who d. in 1806. The Earl, d. 19 Nov., 1787, and was e. by his eldest son, Thomas, 4th Earl, also Deputy Earl Marshal, who d. without issue, 15 Nov., 1791, when the honors devolved upon his brother, Richard, 4th Earl of Effingham, at whose demise, 11 Dec., 1816, the Earldom of Effingham ceased; but the Barony reverted to his kinman, Kenneth Alexander Howard, Esq., the present Baron. (Refer to the descendants of Sir William Howard, of Longfield, 2nd son of the 1st Baron Howard of Effingham.)

Creation,—11 March, 1553-4.

Arms.—G. on a bend between six cross crosslets, a chevron, or, two escutcheons or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double treasure, or, counterfoily, a mullet for difference.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a lion, statant guardant, his tail extended or, gorged with a ducal coronet ar.

Supporters.—Two lions ar. on the shoulder of each a mullet for difference.

Motto.—Virtus mille scuta. Scot.—The Orange, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

Howden, Baron (John Francis Caradoc), of Grinstone, in the Peverage of Ireland; and Baron Howden, of Howden and Grinstone, Co. York, in the Unit of the United Kingdom; b. 12 Aug., 1762; m. 17 Nov., 1798, Theodosia-Sarah- Frances, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Chawillan,
grandau. of the Earl of Dornley, and lineally descended from Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon; by whom he has an only son,


This nobleman, who obtained the Irish Peerage by patent of creation, 19 Oct., 1813, and the English honors, 7 Sept., 1831, is the only son of his Grace, John, (Craddock) Archbishop of Dublin, Lord Primate of Ireland, (who d. 11 Dec., 1788), by Mary, relict of Richard St. George, Esq. of Kilrush. and dau. of William Blaydin, Esq. of Boston, Co. Lincoln. His Lordship is a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 3rd Regiment of Foot, a Kut. Grand-Cross of the Bath, and Kut. Grand-Cross of the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Crescent, which orders were bestowed upon his Lordship for his distinguished services in Egypt.

Lineage.

The family of Lord Howden is of the most ancient Welsh origin, claiming descent from Cadragon and the earliest Princes of Wales. After the final defeat of Cadog (the Caractacus of the Romans) near a mountain still called Caer Cadragon, in the neighbourhood of Shrewsbury, his descendants settled partly in Leicestershire, and partly in Staffordshire, but a large portion went as far north as Richmond, in Yorkshire; some even crossed the sea, and took refuge in Brittany; where a village, not far from Hennes, still bears their name. His Lordship is descended from a younger son of

Sir Matthew Craddock, of Cavern Castle, Co. Stafford, and his wife the Lady Katherine Gordon, called the White Rose of Scotland, upon whose tomb, in St. Herbert's Isle, Swansea Church, the following inscription appears:—Here lies Sir Matthew Craddock, Knt., sometime Depute unto the Right Honorable Charles Erle of Worcester, in the county of Glamorgan: R. Attor—R. Chancellor of the same, Steward of Gower and Helviel; and my Lady Katherine his wife.

Sir Matthew Craddock and his lady above mentioned, had two daughters. The elder, Mary, was m. to Sir Edward Herbert, son of the 1st Earl of Pembroke: and from that union descended the Earls of Pembroke, and Powis, Hana Stanley, Esq., George Price, Esq., &c. The younger, less fortunate, espoused the famous Perkin Warbeck, whose life was as extraordinary as his death was ignominious: though his real pretensions are to this day a subject of dispute.

The elder branches of the Cradocks of Staffordshire terminated in heiresses, by whom the estates were carried into other families.

Creation.—19 Oct., 1819.

Arms.—Ar. on a chevron az. between three bars' heads sa. as many garbs or.

Crest.—A man, in a coat of mail with a crown of three points, kneeling upon one knee, presenting a sword al. ppr.

Supporters.—Two ibises, wigs elevated and eroded, holding to their beaks a serpent.

Motto.—Traditum, non vicitus.

Seats.—Grinston Park, Tadcaster; Spaldington Hall, Howden, Yorkshire.
three dau. of the same became co-heirs.) In 1683, CHALMERS H., granting to Mrs. Howe the precedence of an Earl's heir apparent, she became, thenceforward, Lady Annabella Howe. Of this marriage there were four sons and five dau.; the second son, the Right Hon. John Grubham Howe, M.P. for Gloucester, made a distinguished figure in Parliament, in the reigns of King William and Queen Anne, and was remarkable for his strenuous opposition to a standing army. The eldest son, 

SIR SCHOPE HUWA, KNL., Representative for the Co. of Nottingham in the Convention Parliament, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 16 May, 1701, as BARIOR CLEMIS LEG, Co. Fernanagh, and Viscount Howa. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1765, Lady Anne Manners, sixth dau. of John, 8th Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

John-Schope, who d. young. 

Annabella, m. to — Golding, Esq. 

Margaret, m. to Capt. Mugg. 

He wedded, 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of William, Lord Alling- 

ton, of Horseheath, and by that lady had 

EMANUEL SCHOPE, his successor. 

Mary, Maid of Honor to CAROLINE, Queen Consort of 

GEOFFREY II.; m. 1st, 14 June, 1725, Thomas Herbert, 

8th Earl of Brudenelle and Montgomery; and, 2ndly, in Oct., 1735, the Hon. John Mordaunt, brother of the Earl of Peterborough. Her Ladyship d. 12 Sept., 1749.

Judith, m. to Thomas Page, Esq. of Battledon, Co. Bedford, second so. of Sir Gregory Page, Bart., and d. s.p. in 1750. 

Anns, m. 8 May, 1729, to the Hon. Lewis Mordaunt. 

The Viscount d. 26 Jan., 1718, and was s. by his son,

EMANUEL SCHOPE, 2nd Viscount, who Inherited, subsequent-ly, as 4th Bart., in 1726, on the demise of Sir Richard-Grubham Howe, the ancient Baronetcy of the family (referring to the issue of Sir John Howe, 1st Bart.). His Lordship m. 1719, Mary-Sophia, eldest dau. of the Hanoverian Baron Kielmansegge, Master of the Horse to GEORGE I., as Elector of Hanover, by whom he had 

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, his successor. 

RICHARD, successor to his brother. 

John, d. in 1760. 

WILLIAM, (Sir), 3rd Viscount. 

Thomas, d. to 1771. 

Caroline, m. to John Howe, Esq. of Halsloноп, Buck. 

Charlotte, m. in 1750, to Robert Pettitplace, Esq. of 


Juliana, d. in March, 1803. 

Mary, m. to Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., brother 

of George, 1st Lord Rivers, and d. 20 May, 1810. 

The Viscount d. 1756, and was s. by his eldest son, 

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 3rd Viscount, who served as Brigadier-Gen. in the American war, and fell at Ticon- 

deroga, 5 July, 1776, when the title devolved upon his 

brother, 

RICHARD, 4th Viscount, (the celebrated Admiral Howe;) who, for his gallant professional services, was created a Peer of Great Britain, 30 April, 1783, by the title of Vis-

count Howe, and advanced, 19 Aug., 1786, to the Earldom of Howe, being, at the same time, created Baron Howe, of Langar, with reversion of the latter dignity, in default of 

male, to his female issue. His Lordship was elected a Knight of the Garter, in 1777. He m. in 1786, Mary, dau. 

of Chiveren Hartop, Esq. of Welby, in Nottinghamshire, and had three dau., viz. 

Sophia-Charlotte, who Inherited the Baroncy of Langar. 

Maria-Juliana, who d. unm. 

Louisa-Catherine, m. 1st, to John Dennis, Marquess of 

Whig, and, on his demise, to Sir William Scott, 

Knt., afterwards Lord Stowell, and d. in 1817. 

Lord Howe d. 8 Aug., 1799, when the Viscountcy and Earl- 

dom of Howe expired. The Baroncy devolved upon his eldest dau., of whom presently, and the Irish honors of 

Viscount Howe and Baron Cismawley, with the Baronetcy, reverted to his brother, 

SIR WILLIAM HOWE, a General Officer in the Army, 

and Col. of the 19th Regt. of Dragons, Governor of Ply-

mouth, and a Knight of the Bath, at whose demise (his 

Lordship m. Frances, fourth dau. of the Right Hon. 

Thomas Conolly, of Castletown, Co. Kildare,) in 1814, 

without issue, those dignities were also extinguished. This 

nobelman was one of the principal officers employed in 

America during the war for independence, and had the 

chief command from the return of Gen. Gage, in 1776, to 

1778. 

EARL HOWE's eldest dau. having, at the decease of her 

father, Inherited the Barony, became 

SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE, Baroness Howe of Langar. Her 

Ladyship m. 1st, 31 July, 1797, the Hon. Penina Asheton 

Cursom, eldest son of Asheton, 1st Viscount Cur- 

son, by whom she had issue, 

George-Augustus, b. 1785, and d. 1859. 

RICHARD-WILLIAM, present EARL HOWE. 

Marianne, d. 1830. 

Mr. Curson dying in 1797, the Baroness m. 2ndly, in 1812, 

Sir Jonathan Wathen Waller, Bart., by whom she had no 

child. Her Ladyship d. 1836, and s. by her son 

RICHARD, present EARL HOWE. 

Crests.—Baron, 13 Aug., 1794. Viscount, 27 Feb., 1802. 

Earl, 14 July, 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a fesse between three wolves' heads erased sa., for Howe; second and third, or, an estoile proper; or, three popinjays or, bezanted and legged, gu., for CURSON. 

Crests.—Howe, out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of 

five feathers sa.; CURSON, a popinjay, rising or, col- 

ored gu. 

Supporters.—On either side a cockatrice, wings elevated 

or, tail noded, with a head at the end thereof. 

Motto.—Let Curson hold what Curson holds. 

Seals.—Gopnall, Leicestershire: Penn House, Co. 

Bucks; and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire.

HOWLAND.

HOWLAND, BARON (Francis Russell, Marquis of 

Tavistock), eldest son of the Duke of Bedford, 

was summoned to Parliament, in 1832, in his 

father's Barony. (See Duke of Bedford.)

HOWTH.

HOWTH, EARL OF (Thomas St. Lawrence), 

Viscount St. Lawrence, and Baron of Howth, in 

the Peerage of Ireland; 6. 16 Aug., 1803; s. as 3rd Earl and 29th Baron, at the demise of his 

father, 4 April, 1822; m. 9 Jan., 1826, Lady 

Emily de Burgh, dau. of the late Earl, and sister of the present Marquess, of Clanricarde, and has issue,

1. WILLIAM, Viscount St. Lawrence, b. in 1826. 

2. ELIZABETH. 

3. MARGARET. 

4. ANOTHER DAUGHTER.
How

Lineage.

The original surname of this very ancient family was Tristram, and it is said to have been exchanged for the present one of ST. LAWRENCE, under the following circumstances:—A member of the house of Tristram, having been raised to the rank of an armiger by his own native soil, attacked and totally routed them on St. Lawrence's day, near Clontarffe, and assumed, in consequence of a vow made previously to the battle, the name, the shield, the arms of which his descendants have ever since borne. The sword, with which this warrior fought and vanquished, still hangs in the Hall of Howth, where the family has resided since its first arrival in Ireland, a period of six centuries at least.

Sir Amoricus Tristram, the brother-in-law and companion in Arms of Sir John Courcy, having, in the year 1177, effected a landing at Howth, defeated the Irish in a pitched battle, at the bridge of Ivone, and obtained the lands and barony (by tenure) of Howth, as a reward for his distinguished valour during the conflict. After this successful commencement, Sir Amoricus, with his brother-in-law, Sir John Courcy, reduced the whole province of Ulster; but in 1189, when Sir John was removed from the government of Ireland, by RICHARD I., Sir Amoricus, who was then in Connaught, being attacked by O'Conor, the great King of that Province, and overborne without numbers, himself and his whole party, consisting of thirty knights and two hundred infantry, perished to a man.

Prior to the battle, the horse evincing a disposition to seek safety in flight, Sir Amoricus thus addressed them:—"Who will now pave his life by flight on horseback, if he can; but, assuredly, my heart will not suffer me to leave these my poor friends in their necessity, with whom I had rather die in honor, than live in disgrace; but to all those that will stand this day, I can say no more than this: as our lives shall together depart, so shall my soul accompany with yours to the latter day; and in doing this I give you all my most humble thanks, and this day will live and die in the field. And my fellows and friends, all bear witness with me the latter day, that to God I render and yield my soul; my service to my natural prince; my heart to my brother, Sir John Courcy, and my wife: my force, might, pain, and good will, to my poor friends and followers here." This he spake smiling, and kissing the cross of his sword, thrust it through his horse, saying, "he should not leave it behind him, with whom he so worthily and truly had served afore." His example was followed by all the horsemen, except two young gentlemen, whom he ordered to stand upon the next hill, to witness the conflict, and after it was over, to convey the news to his brother, and tell him what they had suffered and testified to the circumstances of this transaction. Thus died Sir Amory Tristram, who, among a thousand Knights might be chosen for beauty and heroic courage: for humility and courtesy to his inferiors; yielding to none but in the way of gentleness. By the sister of Sir John Courcy, Earl of Ulster, Sir Amory left three sons; the two younger of whom were slain on Good Friday, 1303, in assisting their uncle Courcy, against Lacie's men, in the churchyard of Downpatrick; and the eldest,

Sir Nicholas Fitz Amory, 2nd Baron, was obliged to content himself with the lands of Howth, and relinquished to religious houses, the conquests of his father in Ulster. From this Sir Nicholas the Baronies descended uninterruptedly to his eldest son,

Sir Robert St. Lawrence, the 15th Baron, who was appointed 23 Feb, 1647, Chancellor of the green-wax of the Exchequer; and constituted 10 July, 1643, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland. His Lordship was Joan, 2nd dau. of Edward Peirse, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, the last of whom, by which he settled all his estates on Trustees for the uses and purposes of that marriage, and which contains most of the names of the prime nobility of England, as the Lady's Trustees is duly enrolled in Ireland. By this marriage Lord Howth's descendants derived descent from Eow. 111, and became inheritors of the Blood Royal. Further, it is well deserving of observation that it was formerly and long considered that the instrument of the marriage of the children of John of Gaunt, "time honored Lancaster," were legitimized had a special reservation of their right to inherit the Royal dignity, but the accuracy of modern research has discovered the fallacy of this opinion and torn away the mystery with which the fact was surrounded. The Act of Parliament confirming the legitimation was lately found on strict examination to contain no such clause or reservation, and consequently, though King Henry IV.'s right to the throne became questionable, if, as was thought, any of the Duke of Lancaster's children happened to have been born before him, and he thereby had a positive interest in inserting such a clause in his Patent, and did so, yet in England, the King's Letters or Patents never have had the power to annul or defeat the express Statute Law of the Realm. Hence HAW.VII., but truly described himself when he said he was heir lineal of John of Gaunt, and representative of the House of Lancaster. The second son, Thomas, was appointed in 1532, Attorney-General of Ireland, and, in 1535, second Justice of the Court of King's Bench; he left an only dau., Margaret, m. to William, son of Patrick Birmingham, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, in 1530. Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Nicholas St. Lawrence, the 16th Baron. This nobleman, whose name is prefixed to HAW.VII., was a Protestant of Lambert Simnel, was presented by that monarch with three hundred pieces of gold, and confirmed by charter, dated 4 March, 1489, in the lands of Howth, &c. He subsequently attended the Lord-Deputy Kildare, at the famous battle of Kinsale, in Connaught, fought against the Irish, 19 Aug., 1694, where his Lordship headed the billmen on foot. Sir Nicholas was made Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 10 June, 1599, and dying in 1598, was s. by his eldest son, by his first wife, Gest, only dau. of Sir Christopher Plunket, 3rd Lord of Kilteen.

Sir Christopher St. Lawrence, the 17th Baron, who was s. by his eldest son,

Edward, 18th Baron. This nobleman, dying without male issue, in 1649, was s. by his brother,

Sir Richard St. Lawrence, 19th Baron: at whose decease, without issue, in 1595, the lineal heirship of what ever honors accrued to the family of Robert's inter-marriage as above, with Joan, one of the co-heirs of the most illustrious and powerful Prince Edward, Duke and Earl of Somerset, who became Duke of Dorset and Earl of Morten, by his wife a noble Princess Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of the most noble Lord Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick and Albemarle," (as the record has it) devolved on Lord Richard's two sisters, Anna, wife of B. Dillon, Esq. of Keptoch; and Alice, wife of John Goulding, Esq., while the Irish dynasty of Baron of Howth passed over undisputedly to the nearest heir male of the family according to the usual course. This happened to be his brother,

Christopher, 20th Baron, generally called the "blind Lord," who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Plunket, of Beaulieu, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Barnewall, Esq. of Dromenagh, and was s. at his decease, in 1589, by his eldest son,

Sir Nicholas St. Lawrence, 21st Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, 5th dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Turvey; and, Indly, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Whyte, of Lextlip, Master of the Rolls. His Lordship d. 14 May, 1606, and was s. by his eldest son, (by his 1st marriage,) by his 2nd wife,

Sir Christopher St. Lawrence, 22nd Baron. This nobleman, who was a Colonel of Infantry, commanded the rear of the vanguard at the battle of Carlisle, 13 Nov., 1690, under the Marquis of Montacute, against Tyrconnel. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Wentworth, Esq. of Pickering, Co. York, and dying in 1619, was s. by his eldest son,

Nicholas St. Lawrence, 23rd Lord of Howth, who m.
HOW

in 1615, June, only surviving dau. and heir of Dr. George Montgomery, Bishop of Meath, and was s. at his decease in 1631, by his only surviving son.

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, widow of Colonel Fitzwilliam, and dying in 1671, was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 3rd Lord. This Peer sat in King James's Parliament of 1689, as held in 1690, the first Parliament after the revolution, and signed the association and declaration 2 Dec. 1687, in defence of the person and government of King William, and the succession as settled by Act of Parliament. He m. in 1687, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry, Viscount Kingleyland, and dying in 1727, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 3rd Lord, who m. in 1728, Lucy, younger dau. of Lieutenant-General Richard Gorges, and dying in 1736, was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS, 27th Baron, who was created, 3 Sept, 1776, Baronet of St. Lawrence, and Earl of Howton. His Lordship was sworn in the following year of his Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland; and in consideration of his own and his ancestors' services, obtained, 7 June, 1776, a pension of 500£ a year. His Lordship m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Henry King, Bart. and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
2. THOMAS, b. in 1726, in Holy Orders, and Bishop of Cork and Ross, m. Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Coghill, D.D., and left at his decease, 16 Oct., 1811,

4. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
5. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
2. THOMAS, b. 6 June, 1754, in Holy Orders, and Bishop of Cork and Ross, m. Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Coghill, D.D., and left at his decease, 16 Oct., 1811,

4. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
5. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
3. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
4. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
3. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
4. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
3. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
4. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
3. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
4. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
3. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
4. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
3. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
4. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
3. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
4. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
3. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
4. Robert, in HolyOrders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his successor.
3. Edward, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Ross, and Prebendary of Cork, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Colthurst, Bart.
4. Robert, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry King, and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry King, Bart., and son of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, by whom he had issue,
HUL

Sir Richard d. 5 Jan., 1812, when the title devolved upon his brother,
III. The Rev. Sir Robert, Rector of Prinknash, in Gloucester; esq.

1. Richard.
2. Robert, in Holy Orders; m. Judith, dau. of Robert

Porteus, esq., and has issue,
3 Robert.
4 Frederick James.

Sir Robert m. Emily, dau. of Thomas Hiccut, esq., and had,
5 Thomas Collingswood, esq. Elizabeth, dau. of —— Butcher,

Esq., and has issue.
8. Mary.

Sir Robert d. 1814, and was s. by his son,

IV. The Rev. Sir Richard, b. 2 June, 1728, who m.

8 Dec., 1758, Sarah Perrin, dau. of the Rev. Richard

Steeleman, Vicar of Tavistock, and had issue,
Richard, present Baronet.
Edward, b. 5 March, 1759.
Sarah-Catherine.
Gratiana-Mary.
Alice Rose.
Sir Richard d. 3 Jan., 1833.

HULSE.

Hulse, Sir Charles, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, Co. Middlesex; b. 1771; m. 5 July, 1798, Maria, 2nd dau. of

the late John Buller, Esq. of Morval, Co. Cornwall, and has

issue,
1. Edward, b. 2 April, 1800.
2. Charles.
3. Richard-Samuel, an Officer in the Army.
5. Henry-Gore.
6. Maria.

Sir Charles s. as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his father,
30 Sept., 1816.

Lineage.

1. Edward, M.D., first Physician to his Majesty George II., was created a Bart. 7 Feb., 1738-9. He

m. in 1713, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir Richard

Levet, &c., who served the Office of Lord Mayor of

London, by whom he had four sons and a dau, Eliza-

beth, m. to John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts. Sir

Edward d. 10 April, 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,
2. Sir Edward, of Bremerdown, Co. Hants. This gentle-

man served the Office of Sheriff of Hampshire in 1763.
He m. Hannah, dau. of Samuel Vanderplank, Esq. of Lon-

don, and had issue,

Edward, his successor.
Samuel, (mt. Hon. Sir) R.G.H., Field Marshal in the Army, Col. of the 2nd Regiment, and Governor of

Chelsea Hospital.
Westrow, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to the East India

Company, d. in 1777, Hannah, m. to Richard Bynum, Esq. of Gilden Hall,

Essex.
Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Berens, Esq.

511

HUM

Mary Anne, m. to Gen. Edmund Steven.
Dorothea, d. umm.
Charlotte Matilda, m. to Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart.

Sir Edward d. in 1806, was s. by his eldest son,
III. Sir Edward. This gentleman m. in 1788, Mary,

dau. of Charles Lethebiuller, esq., and heir of her uncle,
Smart Lethebiuller, Esq. of Alderbrook, Co. Essex, by

whom he had, with other issue,

Charles, present Baronet.
Richard, Major. Gen. in the Army, who d. in Spital,

in Sept., 1792.
Thomas, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.
Mary, m. in 1716, to Edward Berkeley Portman, Esq.

of Brymston House, Hertfordshire.
Frances, m. to George Eyre, Esq. of Bramshay, Hants, and

d. in 1820.
Harriet, m. to John Buller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall.
Charlotte.
Sir Edward d. in 1816.

Arm—Ar. three pales, one issuing from the chief, be-

tween the others reversed sar.
Crest—On a wreath, a buck's head, couped ppr. attired or,

between the attires a sun of the last.
Seal—Bremore House, Hants.

HUMBLE.

Humble, Sir John Nugent, of Cloncoskoran, Co.

Waterford; b. 25 May, 1818; s. his father as 2nd Bart., in

1834.

Lineage.

This family was raised to the degree of Bart. in the person of Sir William Humble, by Charles II., 21

June, 1661, for services to the Crown. That honor is now

however extinct.
Rev. John Humble, Rector of Donagh, in the diocese

of Derry, left issue,
1. Charles, in Holy Orders, of Derryloran, Co. Tyrone, m.

Anne, dau. of Charles Crawford, Esq. of Newland.
Stewart, Co. Tyrone, and left two daughters,
1. Catherine, m. to Samuel Lawson, Esq.

2. Mary, m. to John Siree, m.

2. Mary, m. to John Siree, m.

3. John, of whom presently.
3. Mary, m. to John Siree, m.

3. John, of whom presently.
4. Adam, of Dublin, M.D.
4. Adam, of Dublin, M.D.
5. Margaret.
5. Margaret.
6. Elizabeth.
6. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,
John Humble, in Holy Orders, of Donagh, m. Elizabeth,

dau. of Richard Jones, Esq., and had issue,
Charles, his successor.
Catherine, m. to the Rev. John Usher, D.D.
Mr. Humble was s. by his son,
Charles Humble, Esq., a Military Officer. This gentle-

man m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edmund Nugent

Shanagahan, Esq. of Cloncoskoran, Co. Waterford, and

had issue,
John Nugent.
Barbara, m. to Richard Goldsborough, Esq., Co. Longford.

* This estate came into the Nugent family with Joan,

and heir of Richard Butler, Esq. of Cloncoskran, as

then written, the wife of Edward Nugent, 3rd son of

Richard, 2nd Baron of Delvin.
The son and heir, John-Nicoll Humble, Esq. of Conlooksoran, Co. Waterford, b. in 1783, was created a Baronet in Sept., 1821. He m. in 1807, Mary, 3rd dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, M.P. for the Co. Waterford, and had issue, John Nicoll, present Baronet. Eliza. m. to Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballynis-Panke, Co. Waterford. Mary, m. to Walter Carew, Esq. of Myfield, and d.s.p. Dorothea, m. to Thomas-Carew Hunt, Esq. Catherine. Harriet. Margaret. Sir John d. 1834.

Hume, Sir Abraham, of Wormleybury, Co. Hertford, F.R.S. and S.A. 4th Feb. 1749, O.S.; m. in April, 1771, Amelia Egerton, dau. of the Right Rev. John Egerton, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham, and sister of the two last Earls of Bridgewater, by whom (who d. 1809,) he has one surviving dau., Amelia, wife of the Right Hon. Charles, Lord Farnborough; and had another, Amelia-Sophia, late Countess of Brownlow, who d. 21 Feb., 1814. Sir Abraham s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 Oct., 1772.

Lineage. I. Abraham Humble, Esq., Commissary Gen. of the Army, son of Robert Humble, was created a Bart., 4 Aug., 1769. He m. 1746, Hannah, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Frederick, Knt., by whom he had issue, Abraham, present Baronet. Alexander, of St. Clare, Co. Kest, who m. Frances, dau. and only remaining child of William Evelyn, Esq., M.P. for Hythe, and assumed the surname and arms of "Evelyn." Hannah, m. to the late James Hare, Esq., M.P., and d. 1827.

Sir Abraham, who represented Stenning and Troygy in Parliament, d. 10 Oct., 1772.

Creation.—4 Aug., 1769. Arms.—Vert, a lion rampant ar. Crest.—A lion's head erased ar. Motto.—To the end. Seat.—Wormleybury, Herts.

Hunloke, Sir Henry, Bart., of Wingerworth, Co. Derby; b. 29 Sept., 1812; s. as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 19 Jan., 1816.

Lineage. Nicholas Hunloke possessed considerable estates in the time of Henry VIII., at Hadley, in Middlesex, and in the neighbourhood of Bramcot, and Stapleford, in Nottinghamshire. He m. Alice, dau. of Bryche, of Bryche-Hall, Co. Lancaster, and was s. by his son, Nicholas Hunloke, Esq. This gentleman purchased the manor of Wingerworth, in Derbyshire, from Richard Curson, Esq., and that has ever since been the principal seat of the family. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of —— Barlow, Esq. of Barlow, in Derbyshire, and, dying in 1522, was s. by his son, Henry Hunloke, Esq. of Wingerworth, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Walker, Esq., by whom he had a son, Henry. He espoused, 2ndly, Edith, dau. of William Hesby, Esq. of Thisburgh, in Yorkshire, and widow of George Markham, Esq. of Idleston, in the same shire. Mr. Hunloke d. 1612, and was s. by his son.

Henry Hunloke, Esq. of Wingerworth. This gentleman espoused Anne, dau. of Henry Needham, Esq. of Kirtlington, Notts, and relief of Lawrence Blundeston, Esq. of Hengrave Park, in the same shire; but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Alvey, of Corber, in Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, Henry, and a dau., Anne, m. to Henry Powtrew, Esq. of West Hallam. Mr. Hunloke being High-Sheriff of Derbyshire, in 1624, thought it his duty to meet James 1. in his Majesty's journey from Scotland to London, but being of advanced years, the fatigue was greater than he could bear, and the effort cost him his life. He fell down dead in the presence of the King, 17 Aug., in that year. He was s. by his only son.

I. Henry Hunloke, Esq. of Wingerworth. This gentleman was an active and enterprising Officer in the Royal Army during the Civil War, and so signalized at the battle of Edge-Hill, that he was knighted on the field, by King Charles, and soon afterwards, 28 Feb., 1642, created a Baronet. Sir Henry made, subsequently, a daring attack upon the enemy at Bestwood Park, near Nottingham, and received so severe a sabre wound in the elbow, that his right arm after ever afterwards hung uselessly in a cast. He m. Mary, dau. of Dizex Hickman, Esq. of New, and granddau. of Thomas Windsor, Lord Windsor, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Marina, who took the veil at the Benedictine convent, at Brussels. Sir Henry d. 16-8, and was s. by his elder son.

II. Sir Henry, who m. Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Francis Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Kettleby, Co. Lincoln (see Burre's History of the Commons), and had issue, Thomas-Windsor, his successor.

Robert, who m. Anne, dau. of Marmaduke Carver, Esq., but had no issue, Elizabeth, m. to George Heneage, Esq. Mariana, Lady Abbess of the English Benedictine Nunn at Pontefract. Sir Henry d. 3 Jan., 1714, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

III. Sir Thomas-Windsor. This gentleman m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had four sons and seven daus. He d. in 1750, and was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir Henry, who m. in 1759, Margaret, eldest dau. of Wmman Coke, Esq. of Longford, Co. Derby, by whom he had issue, Thomas-Windsor, and eight daus., of whom, Charlotte-Susannah, m. in 1832, Charles-William, Earl of Albemarle, and Henrietta-Charlotte, m. Sir John-Shutesby Sidney, Bart. of Penshurst. Sir Henry d. 13 Nov., 1841, and was s. by his son.

V. Sir Thomas-Windsor. This gentleman m. 18 Oct., 1867, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Scarisbrick Hall, Co. Leicester, by whom he had issue, Haney, present Baronet. Charlotte. Eliza-Margaret. Sir Thomas d. 19 Jan., 1826.

Creation.—28 Feb., 1642. Arms.—As a fesse between three tigers' heads, erased, or.
HUN

Creat.—On a chapeau as. turned up.erm. a cockatrice with wings expanded ppr. comb, beak, and wattles or.
Seal.—Wingerworth, Co. Derby.

HUNTER.

HUNTER, SIR CLAUDIUS STEPHEN, of the City of London, D.C.L.; b. 24 Feb., 1773; m. 16 July, 1797, Penelope-Marin, only dau. of John Free, Esq., an opulent Merchant of London; by whom he has had issue,

i. John, b. 26 May, 1798; m. in 1820, Sarah, dau. of W. N. W. Hewett, Esq., and has issue, Claudius-Stephen-Paul, b. in 1894.

ii. Thomas-Claudius, b. 10 April, 1804, d. in Feb., 1822.

iii. Samuel, b. 8 Aug., 1806, d. 17 Feb., 1834.

This gentleman, having been chosen an Alderman of the City of London, filled the Civic Chair in 1811-12, and was created a Bart., 11 Dec., 1812.

Lineage.

HENRY-HUNTER, Esq. of Beech Hill, in Berkshire, the descendant of ancestors, citizens and Merchants of considerable eminence in the City of London, temp. CHA. I., m. Mary, 3rd dau. of William Sloane, Esq., great-nephew of Sir Hans Sloane, and had issue,

i. Henry-Lannoy, of Beech Hill, b. in Nov., 1774, who m. in 1801, Harriett, dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Hodge, in Shropshire, and has issue,

1 Henry-Lannoy, b. in 2 Mary-Jane, m. to John Forbes, Esq.
3 Harriet-Louisa.

ii. Claudius, created a Bart. in 1812.

iii. Eleanor, m. to John Cumming, Esq. of Trest Park, Middlesex.

iv. Mary, m. to William Manning, Esq. of Comb Bank, Kent.

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant gu. between eight crosses pattée fitchée as.

Crest.—On a wreath, a demi-lion, holding between the paws a cross pattée fitchée, as in the arms.

Seal.—Mortimer Hill, near Reading.

HUNTINGDON.

HUNTINGDON, EARL OF (Frances-Theophilus-Henry Hastings), b. 28 Nov., 1809; s. as 12th Earl, at the decease of his father, 9 Dec., 1826, m. 8 Sept., 1835, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir of the late Richard Power, Esq. of Clashmore, Co. Waterford.

Lineage.

This illustrious house, so renowned in the cabinet and the field, derives its surname from the sea-port of Hastings, in Sussex (the lastage of which its senior members farmed for many years from the Crown), and deduces its pedigree from Robert de Hastings, Portgave of Hastings, Lord of Filongley, in Warwickshire, and Dispensator, or Steward, to William the Conqueror. The successor of this Robert was

WALTER DE HASTINGS, who became Steward to HENRY I., as owner of the manor of Ashill, Co. Norfolk, a grant from the Crown, upon the condition of taking care of the nave (table linnen) of the coronation. From this Walter descended

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who, as 4th dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon, by Maud, dau. of Hugh, and sister and co-heir of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, (refer to BURKE’S Extinct and Dormant Peerage, article Meschino, Earls of Chester), and was s. by his only son.

HENRY, LORD HASTINGS, who, adhering to Simon Montford, Earl of Leicester, against HENRY III., was knighted, and was made Governor by that noblemman of the Castles of Scarborough and Winchester in 1264; and in the following year of Kemilworth Castle, and the feudal Baron. m. Joane, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of George de Cantilupe, Barons of Bergavenny; and, dying in 1293, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN DE HASTINGS, Lord Hastings and Bergavenny, secomchial of Aultaine, and, in 1294, one of the aspirants to the Scottish throne, in right of his grandmother, Ada, who was niece of MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM the Lion, King of Scotland. This noblemman had summons to Parliament from 1295 to the time of his death. He m. Isabel, dau. of William, and sister and co-heir of Aylmer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, by whom he had two sons and three dau.; the 2nd of which dau., Elizabeth, m. Roger, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and her Ladyship’s grand- son, Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, eventually inheited the estates of this branch of the family, with the Baronies of Hastings, Bergavenny, and Welshford. His Lordship m. 3rdly, Isabel, 5th dau. of Hugh Despenser, Earl of Winchester, and had two sons. He d. 9 March, 1312-13, and was s. by the eldest son of the first marriage,

JOHN, LORD HASTINGS, Bergavenny and Welshford, Governor of Kemilworth Castle, in 1329, who d. in 1329, and was s. by his only son,

LAURENCE, who, upon the decease of his grand-uncle, Aylmer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, s. p., was created Earl of Pembroke, by patent, dated 13 Oct., 1390; a dignity that expired with John, 3rd Earl, who was accidentally slain in a tournament, by Sir John St. John, at Woodstock. His Lordship’s minor honors, however, Lord Hastings, Bergavenny, and Welshford, devolved upon Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn. This terminated the elder branch of the noble house of Hastings; but a younger, deriving from

THOMAS DE HASTINGS, great-grandson of Walter de Hastings, Steward to HENRY I., and eldest son of William de Hastings, by his second wife, Ida, dau. of Henry, Earl of Ewe, laid the foundation of the present Earlom of Huntingdon. From this Thomas lineage descended

SIR WILLIAM DE HASTINGS, Kn., who was nominated, by EDWARD IV. Master of the Mints, at London and Calais, Steward of the honor of Leicester, and of the manors and castles of Donnington, Higham Ferrers, and Daventry; and created, by the same monarch, 28 July, 1461, Baron Hastings, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, when his Lordship was installed a Kn., of the most noble Order of the Garter. His Lordship m. Catharine, relic of William, Lord Bonville and Harrington, and dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had four sons, and two daughters. In 1465, he find this nobleman entering into an agreement with Dame Elizabeth Grey, late wife of Sir John Grey, Kn. and heir of Edward Grey, late Lord
HUN

Ferrers, that he should have the wardship of her son, Thomas, afterwards Marquis of Dorset, on whose part it was stipulated, that he should within five or six years afterwards, marry the eldest dau. of Lord Hastings, that might then be living. His Lordship about this time undertook in his capacity of Master of the Mint, a new coinage of gold, consisting of pieces of eight shillings and four-pence-stirling each, called sixpence, half, and a third of one-fourth that value. For several years afterwards, Lord Hastings was one of the most powerful persons in the kingdom. In 1474, he obtained a license from Edward IV., to impark three thousand acres of land and wood in Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and he accordingly built, at Ashby, a magnificent castle for the residence of his family, which it continued to be for two hundred years. This castle was afterwards remarkable as the temporary prison of Mary, Queen of Scots. Of his Lordship, Fuller says, "The reader needeth not my dim candle to direct him to this illustrious person, whom King Edward IV., or rather Edward Plantagenet (because more in human than his royal capacity), so delighted in, that he made him his Lord-Chamberlain, Baron Hastings of Ashby-de-la-Zouch," etc. Lord Hastings fell a victim, eventually, to the Protector, Gloucester (Richard III.), and was beheaded in the Tower, 13 June, 1483, when his estates were confiscated, but soon afterwards restored, partly by Richard, and the remainder by Henry VII. to his son

Edward, K.B., 2nd Baron, who having m. Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas, Baron Hangerford, Bourges, Moulins, and Moere, had been summoned to Parliament, 15 Nov., 1487, as Lord Hungerford. By this union, his Lordship had a dau., Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Stanley, Earl of Derby, and, after his decease, of John Radcliffe, Lord Fitz Walter; and a son, his successor, at his demise, 9 Nov., 1507.

George, 3rd Baron. This nobleman attended Henry VIII., in 1543, at the taking of Beroune and Tournoy, and was created, by that Monarch, 3 Nov., 1529, Earl of Huntingdon. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Henry Stafford, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and widow of Sir Walter Herbert, Kt., and, dying 21 July, 1544, was s. by his eldest son.

Francis, 2nd Earl, K.G., who m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, and granddau. of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury (which Margaret was dau. and sole-heir of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of Edward IV.). On new year's day, 1553, we find this nobleman presenting to Edward VI., in a purse of red silk, five sovereigns, and receiving in return a gilt cup and cover, weighing twenty ounces. His Lordship d. 20 June, 1561, having had six sons and five dau.; of the youngest dau., the beautiful Lady Mary Hastings, the following circumstance is related: "John Vanslitch, Great Duke and Emperor of Russia, having a desire to marry an English lady, was told of the Lady Mary Hastings, who being of the Blood Royal, he began to affect: whereupon making his desire known to Queen Elizabeth, who did well approve thereof, he sent over Theodore Popemakotse, a nephew man of great account, his Ambassador, who, in the name of his master, offered great advantages to the Queen in the event of the marriage. The Queen hereupon caused the lady to be attended with divers ladies and young noblemens, that so the Ambassador might have a sight of her, which was accom plished in York House garden, near Charing Cross, Lon don. There was the Envoy brought into her presence, and casting down his courtesies, fell prostrate before her, then rising back with his face still towards her, (the lady with the rest, adoring at his striking, and the garter), he said, by his interpreter, 'It sufficed him to behold the angelic presence of her, who he hoped would be his master's spouse and Empress.' The alliance did not, however, take place, and the Lady died unmarried. Of the Earl's sons,

HUN

Henry, d. s. p.

Edward, Sir of the Abbey of Leicester, m. Barbara, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Overreux, Knt. of Mirvale Abbey, Co. Warwick, 3rd son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and widow of Edward Cave, Esq. of Ingrasby, Co. Leicester, by whom he had two sons (the younger, Walter, d. s. p.), and was m. in 1583, by the elder.

Henry, Sir Sheriff of Leicester in 1619, who m. Mary, dau. of Anthony Faunt, Esq. of Fauntown, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. The second and third sons died without issue; the fourth settled in Ireland and left descendants there. Sir Henry Hastings d. in 1629, and was s. by his eldest son.

Henry Hastings, Esq. of Humberston, who m. Jane, dau. of Goodhall, of Belgrave, Co. Leicester, by whom he had the five following dau.: of the sons, the eldest m., but d. s. p.; the second m., and left two daughters and a son, Henry, of Castle Dunlington, who d. unm.; the fourth and fifth d. unm.; while the line of the family was continued by the third son.

Richard Hastings, Esq. of Welford, Nottinghamshire, whose only son

Henry Hastings, was left an orphan at the age of fourteen, 1720, and the trustees appointed by his father dissipated a large proportion of his property. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Trenchard, and had three sons and two daughters:

Theophilus Henry, the eldest, d. in Holy Orders, m. Jane, and d. in 1804, s. p. This reverend gentleman, for some time after the 18th Earl's death, assumed the dignity of Esq. of Hosington, (to which he was entitled.) Ferdinando, the third son, d. in his fourteenth year.

George Hastings, the 2nd son, was taken, with his brother Theophilus, under the protection of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Hunt ingdon, and educated with that nobleman's son, Lord Francis Hastings, by the Rev. Mr. Wheeler. He subsequen tly entered the Army, and attained the rank of Lieut. Col. in the 3rd Regt. of Foot-Guards. Col. Hastings m. in 1709, Sarah, dau. of Col. Thomas Hodges, by whom he had four sons,

Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, was s. by his eldest son, Henry, d. Officers in the Army, in Ferdinando, d. in the West In dians, unm.

Francis, d. in infancy.

Hans Francis, who created and subsequently succeeded as 11th Earl of Huntingdon

Col. Hastings d. in 1802.

Francis, 2nd Earl of Huntingdon, was s. by his eldest son, Henry, the 3rd Earl, K.G. His Lordship d. without issue, 14 Dec., 1595, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

George, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir John Pole, 3rd Earl of Derby, by whom, who brought him Dale Abbey, in the same shire, he had three sons and two daughters. His Lordship's eldest son, Francis, Lord Hastings, died before himself, in 1595, leaving, by Sarah, dau. of Sir James Harrington, his elder sister of Lord Hastings, 2nd Earl of Exton, three sons and two dau.; the eldest of whom,

Henry, became 5th Earl, and marrying (in his seventeenth year) Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, was s. at his decease, in 1645, by his eldest son,
HUN

Ferdinand, 6th Earl, who d. 13 Feb., 1655, and was by his eldest son.

Theophilus, 7th Earl. This nobleman was one of the Peers who protested against the Act of Settlement, in 1701. He m. 1st, in 1671, Elisabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lewis, of Ledstone, Kot. and Barl., by whom he had a son and two dau.s. and, 2ndly, in 1689, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Francis, Levson Frowler, Esq., by whom he had two sons and five daughters. His Lordship d. 20 May, 1701, and was by his eldest son.

Gorges, 8th Earl. This nobleman carried the sceptre at the coronation of Queen Anne, 23 April, 1702; and dying unm. 22 Feb., 1704-5, the honors devolved upon his half-brother.

Theophilus, 9th Earl, who carried the sword of state at the coronation of George III., 11 Oct., 1767. His Lordship m. Selina (celebrated after his Lordship's decease, by her attachment to the sect of Christians called Methodists), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Washington, Earl Ferrars, by whom he had four sons, of whom Francis, his successor, alone attained maturity, and two dau.s. Selina, the younger, d. in 1763, upon the eve of her marriage with Capt. George Hastings, grandfather of the present Earl. Elizabeth, the elder, m. John, 1st Earl of Moira (see Marquesa of Hastings), and was distinguished for a strong natural understanding, cultivated by a very refined taste. Her Ladyship (Lady Moira) d. in 1766. The Earl d. 13 Oct., 1774, and was by his only son.

Francis, 10th Earl. This nobleman carried the sword of state at the coronation of George III., 22 Sept., 1771. His Lordship dying without issue, 2 Oct., 1789, the ancient Barony of Hastingdon, Act, devolved upon his eldest sister, Elizabeth, Countess of Moira, and were carried by her Ladyship into the Rawdon family, and the Earlom of Hastingdon became suspended, and so continued, until claimed by Hans-Francis Hastings, Esq. (revert to younger descendants of Francis, 2nd Earl), who succeeded in establishing his right thereto, and had summons accordingly, 14 Jan., 1805.

Hans-Francis, 11th Earl, b. 14 Aug., 1729; m. 1st, 2 May, 1803, Frances, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard Clahan Cobb, Rector of Great Marlow, Co. Bucks, by whom (who d. 31 March, 1829) he had issue,

Francis-Theophilus-Henry, present Earl.

George-Fowler, b. in 1813.


Hans, b. 20 March, 1830.

Frances-Theophilia-Anne, m. 10 April, 1822, to Henry Parker, Esq., Commander R.N.

Selina-Arabel-Lucy.

Arabelina-Georgiana, m. in 1835, to George Frederick Brooke, Esq.

Louisa.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 26 Sept., 1830, Eliza-Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Hettsworth, Esq., and widow of Alexander Thalierwayte, Esq. His Lordship, who was a Captain in the R.N., d. in Dec., 1829.

Creation.—3 Nov., 1229.

Arms.—Ar. a mantle or.

Crest.—A buffalo's head, erased, sa., crowned and gorged with a ducal coronet, and armed, or.

Supporters.—Two man-ligers, affrontée, or, their visages resembling the human face ppr.

Motto.—In veritate victoria, and Honorantes me bona.

Seal.—Chm. Hr, Radnorshire.

HUN

Huntingfield.

Huntingfield, Baron (Joshua Vannack), of Heveningham Hall, in the Pemence of Ireland, and a Bart. of Great Britain; b. 12 Aug., 1778; m. 1st, 2 April, 1810, Catherine, eldest dau. of cocktail Ardecheke, Esq. of Glevering Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom (who d. 3 Aug., 1815) he has issue,

Joshua, b. 19 Aug., 1813, d. unm. 31 May, 1835.

Maria-Louisa, b. 29 Sept., 1811, m. in 1829, to Capt. Rowley, son of Sir William Rowley.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1817, Lucy-Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Blis, Bart. of Cockfield Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he has a son,

Charles-Andrew, b. 12 Jan., 1818.

His Lordship as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his father, 15 Aug., 1816.

Lineage.

The family of Vannack claims a very ancient and honorable Dutch descent.

Joshua Vannack, Esq. (2nd son of Cornelius Vannack, Esq., Paymaster of the Land Forces of the United Provinces), an eminent and opulent Merchant of London, was created a Bart. 14 Dec., 1731. He m. in 1732, Mary Daubus, and had issue,

Garrett, 1st successor Baris.

Joshua, b. 1735, to the Hon. Thomas Walpole.

Mary-Anne, m. to Henry Uthoff, Esq. Gertrude.

Margaret, m. to the Hon. Richard Walpole.

Sir Joshua d. 6 March, 1777, and was by his eldest son, Sir Garrett, who d. unm. 25 May, 1791, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Josiah A. This gentleman m. 29 Sept., 1777, Maria, 2nd dau. of Andrew Thompson, Esq. of Rochampton, Co. Surrey, by whom he had issue,

Joshua, present Peer.

Gerard, b. 23 Aug., 1794, m. 29 Dec., 1810, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Robert Lovelace, Esq., and d. 29 Dec., 1829, leaving two dau.s., Caroline and Harriet. Thompson, b. 27 Jan., 1791, m. in 1816, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of — Palmer, Esq.

Maria, m. in 1817, to Charles Lovelace, Esq. Caroline, m. in 1817, to Alexander Donovan, Esq. of Framfield Park, Sussex (see Burt's Commonwealth, Vol. II.), and has issue.

Sir Joshua was created a Peer of Ireland, 16 July, 1796, by the title of Baron Huntingfield, of Heveningham Hall, and d. 25 Aug., 1810.


Arms.—Ar. a torteaux, between three hogs-born gu. stringed or.

Crest.—A hagle-born gu. stringed or, between two wings, expanded, per fesse of the second and ar.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds erm. collared company, ar. and gu. lined or.

Motto.—Droit et loyal.

Seal.—Heveningham Hall, Suffolk.
HUTCHINSON.

HUTCHINSON, Viscount, of Knocklofty, Co. Tipperary, and Baron Hutchinson, of Alexandria, and Knocklofty.

See Earl of Donoughmore.

HUTCHINSON.

HUTCHINSON, Synge, the Rev. Sir Samuel, of Castle Sallagh, Co. Wicklow; b. 22 April, 1736; m. 1st, Frances, dau. of the late — Wood, Esq. of Rossmead, Co. Westmeath, by whom (who d. in 1783), he had one daughter,

Frances.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1801, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS-HUTCHINSON, b. 18 Jan., 1802; m. in June, 1834, Louisa-Frances, dau. of the late Hon. Francis-Hely-Hutchinson, and niece of the Earl of Darnley, b. d. 3 April, 1833.

Sir Samuel, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Sir James Hutchinson, and has assumed, in addition to his paternal surname and arms, Synge, those of Hutchinson.

Lineage.

Edward Hutchinson, Esq. of Carrington, Co. Derby, had three sons, the two younger of whom settled in Ireland, namely,

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Francis Hutchinson, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor (consecrated in 1790), who d. in 1793; and

Samuel Hutchinson, Esq. of Portlangone, an Ensign in the Regt. of Lord Forbes, at the battle of the Boyne, who d. in 1748, leaving an only son,

The Rev. Dr. Samuel Hutchinson, Lord Bishop of Killala (consecrated 29 April, 1750); his Lordship m. Sophia, dau. of the Rev. James Hamilton, of Ballygraftan, Co. Down, by whom he had issue,

1. Francis, 2nd success, Baronets.

2. James.

3. Sophia, b. in Jan., 1729; m. in 1753, to Edward Synge, M.A. of Syngefield, by whom she had


2 Samuel, present Bart. dom. (See Synge, Bart.)

3 George, of Rathmore, 5 Francis, of Rainwood, in the King's County.

4 Robert, of Killough.

The Bishop d. 27 Oct., 1780, and was s. in his estates, by his eldest son,

1. Francis Hutchinson, Esq. of Castle Sallagh, Co. Wicklow, who was created a Baron of Ireland, B.C.I., 1782, with remainder to his brother James, and after him to his nephew Samuel Synge. Sir Francis served the office of Sheriff of the Co. of Wicklow, in 1753, and was returned to Parliament in the same year for Jemmeth. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moat, Co. Galway; but, dying without issue, in 1807, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. The Rev. Sir James, who m. in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Tottenham, Esq., M.P., but having no issue, the title passed, at his decease, according to the limitation, to his nephew, the Rev. Samuel Synge, present Bart.,

Creation.—8 Oct., 1782.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and fourth, per pale, az. and Or.

IBBETSON.

IBBETSON, Sir Charles, of Leedes, Co. York; b. 26 Sept., 1779; m. 4 Feb., 1812, Charlotte-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Stoughton, Esq., Co. Kerry, and has issue,


2. Frederick-James, b. 28 April, 1822.

3. Laura.

Sir Charles, who inherited, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his brother, on the 5th June, 1825, resumed then his paternal surname of Ibbetson, which he had relinquished for that of Selwyn, by sign manual in 1817, under the will of his maternal great-uncle, Thomas Selwyn, Esq. of Down Hall, in Essex.

Lineage.

This family has flourished in the Co. of York from time almost immemorial.

Hamlet Ibbetson, Esq. of Red Hall, m. one of the d. and co-heirs of James Nicholson, Esq. of West Rainton, in Durham (her sister Jane wedded Thomas, 8th Earl of Strafforde) and had issue,

Samuel, of Dencio Park, Co. York, m. Miss Cholmondely, and had two daughters, viz.

Alice, m. to Frances Vernon, 1st Earl of Shropshire, in the Peerage of Ireland, a dignity now extinct.

Jane, m. to Sir Henry Every, Bart.

Henry.

The younger son,

I. Henry Ibbetson, Esq., having raised a corps of a hundred men, at his own expense, during the rebellion of 1745, was, in consideration thereof, created a Bart. 24 May, 1746, in which year he served the office of Sheriff of the Co. of York. He m. in 1741, Isabella, dau. of Ralph Cart, Esq. of Cocke, Co. Durham, and had issue,

James, his successor.

Henry, m. Miss Morton, and had two daughters,

Isabella, m. to Guthbert Ellison, Esq. of Hepburn, in Durham,


Carr, Capt. of Dragoons, m. Miss Fletcher, niece of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.

Dewill, killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, 2 Feb., 1776, while on a shooting party at the seat of his uncle.

Isabella, m. in 1764, to Major Thomas Ren Col, 2nd son of Stephen Col, Esq. of Heatham Place, Middlesbrough, and had issue.

Harriet.

Elizabeth, d. in 1752.

Margaret.

Catharine.

[York.]

Thomasine, m. to James Fenot, Esq. of Leverstoke, Co. Anne-Frances, m. in 1814, to T. Iredale, Esq. of Wentworth.

Sir Henry d. in 1761, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir James, who m. in 1768, Jane, dau. of John
ILC

Caygill, Esq. of Shaw, Co. York, (and his wife, Jane, sister of Charles Selwyn, Esq. of Down Hall, in Essex,) and had issue,

HENRY-CARR, his successor.

Charles, who inherited the Selwyn estates, but eventually succeeding his eldest brother, those passed to his younger brother,

James, killed by a fall from his horse in 1801.

John-Thomas, who acquired the Selwyn estates on his brother Charles inheriting the Baronetcy in 1825, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of Selwyn. He m. in that year Isabella, dau. of Gen. John-Levesso-Gower of Bill Hill, Berks, and has a son,

Henry, b. 8th June, 1826.

Sir James d. 4th Sept., 1796, and was by a eldest son,

III. HENRY-CARR, Lieut.-Col. of the West York Militia, and High-Sheriff of Yorkshire, in 1843: m. 14 Nov. in that year, Alicia-Mary, only dau. of William-Fenton Scott, Esq. of Woodhall; but dying t. p. d. 5th June, 1865, the title devolved upon his brother, CHARLES, present Baronet.

Creation. — 12th May, 1748.

Arms. — Gu. on a bend cottised or. between two escailles, or, three escailles of the field.

Crest. — An unicorn's head erased per fesse or. and gu. charged with three escallops, two and one, countercharged.

Motto. — Vial liber et moriar.

Seal. — Denton Park, Yorkshire.

ILCHESTER.

ILCHESTER, EARL OF (Henry-Stephen-Fox Strangways,) D.C.L., Lord Ilchester, Co. Somerset; Baron Strangways, of Woodford Strangways, Co. Dorset; Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, and Baron of Redlynch, Co. Somerset; b. 6th Feb., 1787; inherited as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 5th Sept., 1802; m. in Feb. 1812, Caroline-Leonora, dau. of late Right Hon. and Right Rev. Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's; by whom (who d. 8th Jan., 1819,) he has issue,

1. HENRY-THOMAS-LEFORD, Lord Stavordale, b. 7 Jan., 1816.

2. Stephen, b. 21 March, 1817.

3. Theresa-Anna-Maria, Lady of the Bedchamber to the Duchess of Kent.

4. Caroline-Margaret.

Lineage.

The founder of this, and the noble family of Holland, Sir Stephen Fox, Knt., was distinguished by his faithful adherence to Charles II., during that Prince's exile, and after the restoration of his Royal master, by many high marks of the Monarch's esteem and gratitude — He was sworn of the Privy Council, constituted one of the Lords of the Treasury, and granted an augmentation of his paternal cost arrears, viz. — "in a custom, a feria-de-ita" in himself and his heirs for ever. Sir Stephen wedded 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whittle, Esq. of Lancashire, and by her (who d. in Aug., 1696) had issue,

Charles, Paymaster of the Forces to Charles II., d. a. p. in 1713.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles, Lord Cornwales.

Jane, m. to George, Earl of Northampton.

Sir Stephen m. 2ndly, (to 1703) Christiana, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Charles Hope, and by that lady (who d. in 1718) had two other sons and two daus., viz.

Stephen, of whom presently.

Henry, created Baron Holland.

Christiana, d. unmarried.

Charlotte, m. Edward, 3rd son of William, Lord Digby.

Sir Stephen Fox was the projector of the great Military Hospital at Chelsea, and contributed himself £13,000 to the undertaking. He d. 26th Oct., 1716, aged 89. The eldest son of his 2nd marriage,

STEPHEN FOX, Esq., was raised to the Peerage, 11 May, 1741, as Lord Ilchester of Ilchester, Co. Somerset; and Baron Strangways, Co. Dorset. His Lordship was subsequently (3 Jan., 1746,) created Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron of Redlynch, Co. Somerset, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his brother, Henry Fox, Esq.; and on the 4th of June, 1726, he was elevated to the Earlom of Ilchester, with the same reversionary clause, to the patronage. He m. in 1736, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas-Strangways Horner, Esq. of Mellis Park, in Somersetshire, and eventually heir of his brother, Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury Sampford, Co. Dorset; by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY-THOMAS, his successor.

2. Stephen-Strangways Digby, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 3 Dec., 1741.

3. Charles Redlynch, in Holy Orders, b. 27 April, 1741; m. 1st, 1755, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hailnes, by whom (who d. 1769,) he has issue,

1a. Charles, Capt. R. N., b. 25th Dec., 1768, d. unm. 1stly, dau. of James Bul- ler, Esq., and has Henry and Walter-Aston.

2a. Thomas, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 28th Dec., 1790, m. 20th July, 1755, Sophia - Elias, eldest dau. of the late Benja-

3a. Henry, in Holy Orders, b. 25th Feb., 1765, m. 26th June, 1782, Hester-Eliso-

4a. Susannah-Sarah-Louisa, m. to 1764, to the late William O'Brien, Esq. of Sitnford, Dorsetshire, and d. in 1827.

5a. Lucy, m. to 1771, to the Hon. Stephen Digby, and d. in 1796.

6a. Christian Henrietta-Caroline, m. in 1776, to Col. Ar-

7a. Frances-Muriel, m. to 1777, to Sir Valentine Richard Quin, Bart., afterwards Lord Adair, Viceroy Mount-

8a. Harenc, Esq., and has a daughter,


3. Henry, in Holy Orders, b. 25th Feb., 1765, m. 7 June, 1782, Hester-Elise-

IV. Susannah, m. to 1764, to the late William O'Brien, Esq. of Sitnford, Dorsetshire, and d. in 1827.

V. Lucy, m. to 1771, to the Hon. Stephen Digby, and d. in 1796.

VI. Christian Henrietta-Caroline, m. in 1776, to Col. Ar-

VII. Frances-Muriel, m. to 1777, to Sir Valentine Richard Quin, Bart., afterwards Lord Adair, Viceroy Mount-

VIII. Harenc, Esq., and has a daughter,

IX. Frances, m. to 1780, to the late William-

X. Susannah, m. to 1781, to the late William-

XI. Lucy, m. to 1782, to the Hon. Stephen Digby, and d. in 1796.

XII. Christian Henrietta-Caroline, m. in 1776, to Col. Ar-

XIII. Frances-Muriel, m. to 1777, to Sir Valentine Richard Quin, Bart., afterwards Lord Adair, Viceroy Mount-

Harenc, Esq., and has a daughter,

XIV. Frances, m. to 1780, to the late William-

* By his wife Susannah Strangways, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury, Co. Dorset. This lady, on the death of her sister Jane, Duchess of Hamilton, became sole heir of that old and opulent family.
INGILBY.

INGILBY-AMCotts, Sir William, of Kettlethorpe Park, Co. Lincoln, and of Ripley Castle, Co. York, M.P. for Lincolnshire; b. in 1783; s. in the Baronetcy of Kettlethorpe Park, as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his maternal grandfather, Sir Wharton Amcotts, 26 Sept., 1807; and to that of Ripley, as 2nd Bart., upon the death of his father, 2 May, 1815. Sir William assumed, by Royal permission, in 1812, the name of Amcotts, before that of Ingilby. He m. in the same year, Louisa, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Hayes, Co. Stafford, but has no issue.

Lineage.

Sir Thomas Ingilby, Knt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, was father of

Thomas Ingilby, Esq. M.P. for the Co. of York. in the 23rd year of Edward III; from whom lineally descended, through a line of knightly ancestors,

Sir William Ingilby, Knt., who was created a Bart. in the 18th year of Charles I, a dignity that expired at the demise of his great grandson,

Sir John, the 4th Bart., 14 July, 1723, without legitimate issue. The title was, however, revived, and a Baronetcy conferred upon his illegitimate son,

I. John Ingilby, Esq. of Ripley, 24 March, 1787. This gentleman m. in 1790, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Wharton Amcotts, Esq. of Kettlethorpe, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had surviving issue, William, present Bart.

Edward, Augustus, m. to Robert Cracroft, Esq.

Diana, m. in 1814, to William Gunning Campbell, Esq. of Fairfieid, in Ayrshire. (See Burke’s Commoners.)

Julla-Wharton, m. in 1816, to Capt. Barrie, R.N.

Constance, m. in 1819, to Mark -Theodore de Merlot, M.D.

His father-in-law, the above-mentioned

I. Wharton Amcotts, Esq., was created a Bart., 30 April, 1796, with remainder to the eldest son of his dau., Lady Ingilby, and, dying in the same year, the title, with his estates, devolved upon Sir William, the present Bart., who subsequently inherited the title of his father, at his decease, 13 May, 1815.

INN

Creation.—24 March, 1741; 30 April, 1786.
Arms.—Sa. an estoile ar.
Crest.—On a wreath, a boar’s head er淬, couped ar. tusked or.
Seats.—Ripley Castle, Yorkshire; and Kettlethorpe Park, Co. Lincoln.

INGILIS.


Lineage.

1. Hugh Ingilis, Esq., grandson of Robert Ingilis, Esq., M.P. for Edinburgh, and youngest s. of Robert Ingilis, Esq. of Edinburgh, Writer to the Signet, and Procurator-Fiscal (by Mary, only dau. and heir of James Russell, Esq.), was created a Bart., 6 June, 1801. He m. lst, in 1781, Catherine, one of the co-heirs of Harry Johnson, Esq. of Milton-Bryant, Co. Bedford, by whom he had issue,

Burrat-Harry, the present Bart.

Stephena, Anne.

Mary, Louisa.

Sir Hugh m. 2ndly, Mary, only surviving dau. and heir of George Wilson, Esq., by whom he had no child. Sir Hugh Ingilis went out to the East Indies, in 1792, and returning in 1795, was successively elected a Director of the East India Company in 1784, Deputy-Chairman in 1797, Chairman in 1798, again Deputy-Chairman in 1799, and Chairman a second time in 1801. He d. 21 Aug., 1820.

Creation.—6 June, 1801.
Arms.—A lyons rampant ar. armed and langued gu. within a bordure of the second; on a chief or, three estoiles of the field.
Crest.—A demi-lyon rampant ppr., in the dexter paw an estoile or.

Metton.—Above the crest: Nobilitas est ira leonis. Below the arms: Recte faciendo securus.

Seats.—Milton-Bryant, Bedfordshire; and Battersea Rise, Surrey.

INNES.

INNES, Sir John, of Balveny, Co. Banff; s. as 10th Bart., at the decease of his father, 23 March, 1829.

Lineage.

Walter Innes, Lord of Invermarkie, was s. by his son.

Robert Innes, whose great-grandson, Sir Robert Innes, 5th Baron of Invermarkie, and 1st of Balveny, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia 15 Jan., 1828, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir Robert left issue at his decease,*

* His eldest brother, John Innes, Esq., assumed the surname of Wightman, an inheriting the estates of his great-uncle, John Wightman, Esq. of Muilsie. He m. and had issue.
IRVING.

William Irving, Esq. of Bonshaw, m. Emilia, eldest dau. of Andrew, Lord Reillo, and grandau., maternally, of Balfour, Lord Burleigh, by whom, with other children, he left.

Paulus. — Emilia Irving, Esq. of Woodhouse and Bosvilll Tower, Co. Dumfries. who, having adopted the profession of Arms, attained the rank of Lieut.-Col., and was appointed Governor of Upnor Castle. Col. Irving m. Judith, dau. of Captian William Westfield, of Dover, and had issue,

Paulus. — Emilia. Emilia-Susannah, m. in 1796, to Sir Joseph-Dacre-Appleye Uplin, Esq., M.P.

Governor Irving d. 23 April, 1796, and was s. by his son,

I. Paulus. — Emilia Irving, Esq. b. 20 Aug., 1751, who, having adopted the profession of Arms, passed through the various ranks from Ensign to Lieut.-Gen., when he was appointed Commander of the Forces in the West Indies, and received the thanks of Groshol III. through his Royal Highness the Duke of York, Command-in-Chief, 20 Nov., 1756, for the decisive victory he had achieved at La Vige. Lieut.-Gen. Irving was created a Bart., 16 Sept., 1786, and attained the rank of Gen. in the Army. He m. in 1786, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Howith, by whom (who d. 5 Jan., 1799), he had issue,

Paulus. — Emilia, present Baronet.

Thomas St. Lawrence, an Officer of the 51st Regt., b. 1st Fb., 1797; m. Elisabeth, m. to Eaglesfield Smith, Esq. Co. Derby, and d. in 1826.

Sir Paulus d. in 1839.

Creation. — 19 Sept., 1789.

Arms. — Ar. three holly leaves, vert, a martlet for difference.

Crest. — First, a chapuau gu. turned up erne. wreathed round the crown with oak or; second, a dexter arm embowed and embowed ppr. garnished or, holding in the hand two holly leaves as to the arms.

Residence. — Carlisle.

ISHAM.

Isham, Sir Justinian, of Lampord, Co. Northampton; b. 24 April, 1773; m. in May, 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Close, of Drummanagher and Elm Park, Co. Armagh, and grandau., maternally, of the Rev. Arthur Chapman, Dean of Clonmacnois, (see Burke's Conmoundts, Vol. III, p. 256), by whom he has had issue,

1. Justinian-Verse, b. in 1816.

II. Charles-Edmund, b. in 1819.

III. Mary, d. in 1839.

Sir Justinian inherited the title, as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 1 April, 1818.

Lineage.

The surname of "de Isham" has been adopted from the manor of Isham, Co. Northampton.

Roharty Isham, the first of the family that suppressed the de before his name, d. in 1424, and left a son,

Robert Isham. who s. by his eldest son.

William Isham, one of the gentlemen of Nottinghamshire in whom Richaro III. sent a letter requiring a loan of £10. He was s. at his decease, in 1510, by his only son,

Thomas Isham, Esq. of Pechale, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Richard Vere, Esq. of Addington, by whom he had three sons, and was s. by the eldest, 2d M

IRVING.

Irving, Sir Paulus-Emilius, of Woodhouse, Co. Dumfries; b. 19 Jan., 1792; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 31 Dec., 1826.

Lineage.

Christopher Irving, of Bonshaw, Co. Dumfries, who commanded the Light-Horsmen at the battle of Flodden, was father of

Edward Irving, whose son,

Christopher Irving, m. in 1596, Margaret, dau. of John Johnson, of that ilk, (ancestor of the Marquess of Annandale), and had a son,

Edward Irving, whose great-great-grandson,
ESKAY ISRAEL, Esq. This gentleman m. Anne, eldest dau. of Giles Poulton, Esq., by whom, is twenty years, he had twenty children. His fourth son,

John Israël, Esq. of Lamport, b. in 1625, was made free of the city of London, and of the Mercers' Company, (of which he became afterwards warden), in the 5th year of Edward VI. He was also Governor of the English Merchant Adventurers, in Flanders, and Sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1581. The grandson of this gentleman,

Sir John Israël, Knt., High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, in the 18th year of James I., was created a Baronet, 20 May, 1627. Sir John m. in 1607, Judith, dau. of Dr. William Lewys, the learned civilian, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, &c., by whom he had two sons, and his successor at his decease in 1627.

ii. Sir Justinian, who m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir John Gerard, Knt. Bart., by whom he had four dau., Jane, d. unm.; Elizabeth, m. to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange; Judith, d. unm.; and Susan, m. to Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart.; and 2ndly, Vere, dau. of Thomas, Lord Leigh, and grandau., maternally, of Thomas Egerton, Viscount Brackley, Lord-Chancellor of England, by whom he had six sons and two daughters; the elder, Mary, m. to Sir Marmaduke Dayrell. He d. 2 March, 1674, and was s. by his eldest son.

iii. Sir Thomas, who d. without issue, in 1681, when the title devolved upon his brother,

iv. Sir Justinian, M.P. of 1685, for the Co. Northampton. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Edmund Towrie, Knt. of Stoke Rochford, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had eight sons and six daughters, of whom,

1. Justinian, became successive Baronets.

2. Edmund, in Holy Orders, Rector of Lamport, m. in 1739, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Panting, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and had

i. Justinian, who s. as 7th Baronet.

2. Euseby, Rector of Lamport, b. 1742, m. Diana, dau. of Thomas Draper Baier, Esq., and, dying in 1764, left issue.

Charles Euseby, in Holy Orders, Rector of Peacocke and Oun.

Sir Justinian d. in May, 1739, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Justinian, M.P. for the Co. Northampton, who m. in 1729, Mary, only surviving child of Lisle Hacket, Esq. of Newhull, in Warwickshire, by Dorothy, his second wife, dau. of Sir John Bridge-man, but d. without issue, in 1738-9, when the title devolved upon his brother.

v. Sir Edmund, M.P. for the Co. Northampton. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Wood, Esq. of Littleton, and 2ndly, in 1721, Philippa, only dau. of Richard Gee, Esq. of Osprington, but having no issue, was s. in 1773, by his nephew,

vi. Justinian, D.C.L., who m. in 1776, Susannah, dau. of Henry Battey, Esq., and left issue.

1. Justinian, present Baronet.

2. Vere, in Holy Orders, Rector of Lamport; m. Jane, dau. of John Chambers, and has issue,

i. John Varne, 4 Edmund.

ii. Robert.

3. Elias, m. in 1821, to 3 Thomas. Col. Henry Park.

4. Henry Charles, in Holy Orders, Rector of Stratton, Leicestershire; m. Marianna, dau. of Richard Buller, Esq. of Dovechase-Place, and, dying in 1823, left two sons, Henry and Arthur.

ii. Susannah, m. to George Brittske, Esq.

v. Harriet.

vi. Sophia, m. to Thomas Palmer, Esq. eldest son of Sir John Palmer, Bart. of Carlton, which Thomas d. in 1816, leaving

Thomas, who s. as 6th Bart. of Carlton, and d. in 1817.

vii. Lucretia, m. to Ralph Caldwell, Esq. of Hildorow, Co. Norfolk.

viii. Maria.

ix. Anna-Philippa.

Sir Justinian d. 1 April, 1818.

Creation.—20 May, 1627.

Arms.—Gü. a fesse wavy, and in chief three pales also wavy, points meeting in fesse ar.

Crest.—A demi-lion, wings expanded, ppr.

Motto.—'Over the crest; Ostendo, non ostento. (Under the arms), On things transitory resteth no glory.

Seats.—Lamport, Northamptonshire.

JACKSON.

JACKSON, Sir George, Bart. of Fork—Bull Hill, Co. Armagh, and Beachill, Co. Surrey; m. 10 Sept., 1814, Anne, dau. of William Woodville, Esq. of Edgehill, Co. Lancaster, by whom he has no surviving issue. This gentleman, having served in the Army, and attained military rank, was created a Baronet, 21 April, 1813.

Lineage.

Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Kilkby-Longdale, Co. Westmorland, and of Coleraine, Co. Londonderry, m. Miss Susannah Hersford, by whom he had a son,

William Jackson, Esq., who m. in 1729, Frances, dau. of George Eyre, of Eyre Court, Co. Galway, and grandau. of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, and had, with a dau. Mary, m. to the Reverend Edward Golding, Archdeacon of Derry, a son,

Richard Jackson, Esq., a Privy-Councillor, M.P. for Coleraine, and Chief Secretary for Ireland, who m. 1st, Lydia, niece of William Richardson, Esq., M.P.; 2ndly, Nicola, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Cecil Hamilton, Esq. of Castle Hamilton, Co. Cavan; and 3rdly, 16 Dec., 1768, Anne, dau. of Charles O'Neal, Esq. of Shanes Castle, Co. Antrim, and sister of John, 1st Viscount O'Nale. By his two first wives he had no child, but by the third he had issue,

Groseon, created a Baronet as above,

Richard, a Lieut. in the 69th Foot, d. unm., 1797.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Edward Golding, Archdeacon of Derry.

Creation.—21 April, 1813.

Arms.—Gü. a fesse between three shallots, tufted on the head and breast ar, each charged with a trefoil, slipped vert.

Crest.—On a wreath, a shallot, as in the arms.

Seats.—Fork Hill, Armaghshire; and Beach Hill, Surrey.

JACKSON.

JACKSON, Sir Keith-Alexander, of Arlesley, Co. Bedford; b. 3 Jan., 1796; a. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 17 May, 1820; m. 4 Feb., 1834, Amelia, only dau. of the late George Wadell, Esq. of the East India Company's Service, and has issue.

Lineage.

1. John Jackson, Esq. (son of Robert Jackson, Esq. of Jamaica), b. 30 Dec., 1763, was created a Bart., 22 May, 1815. Sir John m. Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Goreham, of Goreham Point, Nova Scotia, by whom he had issue,
JAMES

JAMES, SIR WALTER, of Langley-Hall, Co. Berks; b. in 1816; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, in 1829.

Lineage.

This family, whose patronymic was Head, has been seated at Langley Hall, Co. Berks, since the time of Henry VIII., and is a branch of the Kentish Barouets of the same name.

Richard Head, Esq. of Langley Hall (son of Richard Head, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Wallin, Esq. of Soundess House, Oxfordshire), left issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Richard, in Holy Orders, left at his decease, in 1769, an only dau. and heir,

Harriet James-Head, who m. in 1778, the Rev. Morgan Graves, M.A., and had issue,

Richard-Charles Graves, of Pembroke Hall, Oxford, who m. in 1806, the Hon. Cassandra Twilington, youngest dau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele.

Elizabeth, m. to John James, Esq. of Denford Court, Berks, last male heir of the ancient family of James.

Mr. Head was s. by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Head, Knt., so created by George II., in 1744; in which year he was High-Sheriff for Berkshire.

He m. in 1756, Jane, sister of Mary, Countess of Haddington, and dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Hedgrave Hall, Suffolk, nephew of Lord Chief Justice Hinx, by whom he had issue,

William, who, succeeding to the estates of his uncle, John James, Esq. of Denford Court, in 1772, assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname of James only. He d. unm., when those estates devolved upon his brother,

Walter James, of whom presently.

Jane, m. to George Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hatton Bushell, Co. York.

The eldest son, William James (common Head, dying sans), the entire estates, paternal and heritable, devolved eventually upon the younger son, Walter James, who, assuming likewise the surname of James, became

I. WALTER-JAMES JAMES, Esq. of Langley Hall and Denford Court, both in the Co. of Berks. He m. 25 April, 1795, Jane, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Camden, and had issue,

Francis, Captain 81st Regiment, fell at Badajoz, 10 April, 1812.

JAMES.

JAMES, SIR JOHN-KINGSTON, Knt. and Bart. of the City of Dublin; b. 28 April, 1784; m. 1812, Charlotte-Rebecca, dau. of Mr. Alderman-John Cash, of Dublin, by whom he has surviving issue,

I. JOHN-KINGSTON, b. 26 Feb., 1815, a Lieut. in the 6th Dragoons.
II. Francis-Edward, b. 11 May, 1816.
III. Benjamin-Robert, b. 20 July, 1820.
IV. Charles-Henry, b. 1 April, 1828.
V. Alicia.
VI. Charlotte-Isabella.

This gentleman, grandson of John James, Esq. of Rathbeg, and son of the late Francis James, by Alice, his wife, sister of John Kingston, Esq., some time M.P. for Lymington, Halts, having served the Office of Sheriff of the City of Dublin in 1812, was chosen Alderman in 1817, and elected to the Civic Chair in 1821-2, when he received the honor of Knighthood from his Excellency the Marquess of Wellesley, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, and was subsequently created a Bart. 19 March, 1823.

Arms.—Quarterly: vert. and gu. a cross ar. charged with a ship in full sail ppr. between four anchors erect ar. In the first and fourth quarters, a dolphin naiant of the third, between three crescents or; in the second and third, a lion passant guardant of the last between three trefoils slipped ar.

Crest.—Issuing from a ducal coronet or, a swan ppr. beaked gu. holding therein a dart, gu. feathered or. pointed towards the breast.

Motto.—"Over the crest," "A Jamais." (Under the arms), "Pro Deo, patria, et rege."
JEPHSON.

JEPHSON, Sir Richard-Moira, of the Spring Vale, Co. Dorset; 2. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1825.

Lineage.

This Vesty Rev. William Jephson, D.D., Dean of Lismore, grandson of Sir John Jephson, of Floyle, Co. 337

Hants, and of Mallow, Co. Cork, & and son of Major-General Jephson, m. Anne, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormac, Co. Cork, and had, with two dau. MARY, m. to the Hon. James O'Byrne, and Anne, m. to Sir Winwood Mower, Bart., an only son.

The Rev. John Jephson, Archdeacon of Cloyne, whose son.

William Jephson, Esq., b. in 1754, m. Thomasine, youngest dau. of Richard Montemsey, Esq., and sister of the Hon. Richard Montemsey, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and had

John, in Holy Orders, who m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Nicholas Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, Co. Limerick; and, 2ndly, Anna Maria, dau. of David Burleigh, Esq., by whom he had issue.

Richard-Moira.

Robert, m. Sarah Cordington, of Drogheda, and d. 1804. The second son.

1. Richard-Montemsey Jephson, Esq., one of the Judges of the Admiralty, and Judge-Advocate at Gibraltar, was created a Bart., 1st June, 1813; m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of — Jolliffe, Esq. of Wolverton, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue.

Richard-Moira.

James-Sандares.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Charlotte-Rochford, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Smith, of the Royal Artillery, and had

William-Malone.

Charlotte-Julia, m. to Ed. Stanhope-William, and, 3rdly, to FitzGerald, Esq. of George. Julia.

The Baronet d. in 1823.

Creation.—1st June, 1815.

Arms.—A sable embattled or, between three cocks' heads erased or.

Crest.—A cubit arm, vested paley ar. and az. euff of the second, surmounted of a bend gu.; in the hand a pancy or hearts' bow.

Motto.—Vertis magna est.

Seal.—Spring Vale, Dorsetshire.
JER

JER

Esperanza-Augusta-Henrietta-Elphinstone, second
dau. of George, Viscount Keith.
iii. Frederick-William, b. 30 July, 1612, in the Cold-
stream Guards.
v. Sarah-Frederica-Charlotte.
vii. Adela-Coriandula-Maria.

His Lordship e. to the honors, as 5th Earl, upon
the demise of his father, 22 Aug., 1625, and
obtained royal permission, in 1612, for his Countess
(who eventually inherited the large possessions of
her grandmother) and himself to assume the addi-
tional surname and arms of CHILD.

Innagre.

This noble family deduces its descent from the ancient
and honorable house of Villiers, seigneurs of Lille-Adam,
in Normandy; and its establishment in England is fixed
at the period of the Conquest. For six centuries, sub-
sequently, it ranked amongst the most considerable gentry,
serving the office of sheriff, receiving the honor of Knight-
hood, &c. &c., and was amongst the earliest distinguished
by a Baronet, that dignity having been conferred, 19 July,
1619, upon

William Villiers, Esq. of Brookesby, eldest son of
Sir George Villiers, Knt. (by his 1st marriage with Audrey,
daughter and heir of William Sanders, Esq. of Harrington,
Co. Northampton). The title, however, ceased in 1711,
without the demise of the grandson of the first possessor,
without issue. The eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of Sir
George Villiers, and the half-brother of Sir William, the
1st bart., was George, Duke of Buckingham, the cele-
brated favorite of James I. and Charles I., who fell by
the hand of the assassin, Felton, 9 Aug., 1628, (for an
account of Villiers, Dukes of Buckingham, see
Burnet's Extinct and Dormant Peerage). The 2nd son
of the above Sir George Villiers, Knt., by his 1st wife, and
consequently, brother of Sir William Villiers, aforesaid,
Edward Villiers, received the honor of Knighthood
7 Sept., 1616, and from him the present Earl of Jersey
directly derives. This gentleman having been employed,
in 1609, in a commission to Bohemia, was nominated in 1629,
through the interest of his half-brother, the Duke of
Buckingham, President of the Province of Munster, in
Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of T Desmond.
Sir Edward m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John,
of Lidiard Tregone, Co. Wells, and niece of Sir Gliver St.
John, created, 3 Jan., 1603, Viscount Grandison, in the
Peers of Ireland, with limitation of the honor to her
(Lady Villiers') posterity. By this marriage, Sir Edward
had four sons and three daughters. He d. 7 Sept., 1656,
lamented more deeply than any Governor who had previ-
ously ruled the island of Jersey, and was interred in the Earl
of Cork's chapel, at Youghall, where the following lines
were engraved on his tomb:

" Munster may curse the time that Villiers came,
To make us worse, by leaving such a name
Of noble parts, as none can imitate,
But those whose hearts are married to the state:
If they press to imitate his fame,
May they bless the time that Villiers came."

William Villiers, Esq., the eldest son of Sir Edward,
succeeded to the estate of his father, and, upon the demise
of his uncle, in 1639, became Viscount Grandison. Actively
espousing the cause of Charles I., his Lordship received
a wound at the siege of Bristol, 30 July, 1643, of which
he died in the following month, at Oxford, leaving, by
Mary, dau. of Paul, Viscount Baving, an only dau.,
Barbara, (wife of Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemain, in
Ireland,) afterwards Duchess of Cleveland, and Mistress
of Charles II., and transmitting his title to his brother,
John, 3rd Viscount Grandison, who d. a.p., when the
horses devoured his brother,

George, 4th Viscount, who m. Lady Mary Leigh, 2nd
dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Leigh, Bart., created Lord
Doncaster, in 1638, and Earl of Chichester, in 1644; (honors
which expired with his Lordship, in 1653), and had two
sons and two daus. The eldest son,

Edward, 5th Viscount-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col.
the Queen's Regt. of Horse, m. in 1677, Catherine,
daughter and heiress of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dromana,
Co. Waterford, by whom he obtained a considerable
landed property in that county. He d. in 1688,
living
1 John, who m. to the Vis.- Harriet, m. to Robert
city, by whom she county. Pitt, Esq. by whom she
2 William, was mother of William 3 Mary, m. to Brigadier
Vuller, FIRST EARL of Gen. Stewart.

Mrs. Villiers obtained a patent from King William
in 1695, granting her the privilege to enjoy the same
title and precedence, as if her husband had survived
his father, and had actually been possessed of the honor
of Viscount Grandison. She married with Lieut-
Gen. Warrington-Amelia, who died in 1711, Commander-
in-Chief of the Army during the Duke of Ormonde's
absence. General Stewart was 31st P. for the Co. of
Waterford, and a Privy-Councillor in Ireland.

Lord Grandison d. 1699, and was s. by his grandson,
John, 5th Viscount, who was created EARL GRANDISON,
of Limerick, 11 Sept., 1721. His Lordship was Lady Frances
Carey, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Falkland, by whom he
had issue,

James Fitzhardinge, Lord Villiers, M.P. for the Co.
Waterford, m. June, dau. and heiress of Richard Butler,
Esq. of London, and, dying in 1732, left an only dau.,
who d. 1738.

William, Lord Villiers, died also before his father and
unmarried.

Elizabeth, who became eventually heir of her father,
and was created Viscount-Gen. on 10 April, 1746, as
Viscountess Grandison, of Dromana, in the Co. of
Waterford, and created Countess Grandison, in 1766.
Her Ladyship m. in 1730, Alain-John Mason, Esq.,
M.P. for the Co. of Waterford, and was s. by her only
surviving child,

Grubor, Earl of Grandison, who m. Lady Gertrude
Conway, 4th dau. of Francis, Earl of Hertford,
and, dying in July, 1800, when the honors expired,
left an only dau. and heir,

Hanney Villiers Stuart, Earl of Drom-
anna, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Water-
ford.

Her ladyship d. 1699.

His Lordship d. 14 May, 1706, when the Earldom expired,
but the Viscount Grandison devolved, as will appear
presently, upon the 3rd Earl of Jersey. Return we
now to

Edward Villiers, Esq., the youngest son of the
Governor of Munster, who, for his gallantry, as a Military
Gentleman of rank, during the Civil Wars, was Knighted
by Charles II., 7 April, 1699; and appointed Knight-
Man of the Household, and Governor of Tintimout
Castle. He had likewise a grant from the same Monarch,
of the royal house and manor of Richmond; and his
Lady was appointed Governor to the Princesses, Mary
and Anne, after the death of Queen of England. Sir Edward
m. Frances, youngest dau. of Thoephilius, Earl of Suffinns,
by whom he had two sons and six daus, viz.,

Edward,

Henry, Governor of Tintimout Castle.

Elizabeth, m. to George Hamilton, 1st Earl of Orkney.

Catherine, m. to James Leurs de Vassen, Marquis
de Puisars, and 2ndly, to George, son of Lord Gran-
dison.

Barbara, m. to John, Viscount Fitzhardinge.

Anne, m. to William, 1st Earl of Portland.

Henrietta, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Bridgwater.

Mary, m. to William, 3rd Earl of Chesterfield.

He d. in June, 1680, and was s. in his estates, as well as

333
J E R

in the Post of Marshal uf the Household, by his elder son,

Edward, who had been constituted Master of the Horse in Feb., 1688-9, to Queen Mary, and Knighted. Sir Edward, advancing further in Royal favor, was elevated to the Peerage of England, 20 March, 1684-5, by the titles of Baron Villiers of Hoo, and Viscount Villiers of Darford, both in the Co. Kent; and being appointed Admiral-Extraordinary to the State-General, in 1687, was created Earl of the Island of Jersey, 13 Oct., in that year. His Lordship subsequently filled the highest diplomatic situations, and, upon the accession of Queen Anne, was constituted Lord-Chamberlain of the Household. He m. Barbara, dau. of William Chillingham, Esq., "Cabinet-Keeper to Charles II., by whom he had two sons and a dau., Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Thynne, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Granville, Lord Lansdowne. The Earl d. 26 Aug., 1711, and was by his elder son,

William, 2nd Earl, who m. Judith, née dau. of Frederick Herne, Esq., of the City of London, son of Sir Nathaniel Herne, Knt. and Alderman (see Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. ii.), by whom he had two sons and one dau., Barbara, m. 1st, to Sir Walter Blackett, Bart., and 2ndly, to Bussy Mannel, Esq. His Lordship's 2nd son, Thomas, was created Earl of Clarendon (see that dignity), and the elder,

William, succeeded upon his father's demise, in 1721, to the family honours, as 3rd Earl, and at the death of his cousin, John Villiers, Earl of Grandison, in 1744, became Viscount Grandison, of Ireland. His Lordship m. 22 June, 1723, Anne, dau. of Sir Scropo (Egerton), 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and relict of Wrothley, Duke of Bedford, by whom he had two sons, and was 3rd. at his decease, 26 Aug., 1768, by the younger and only surviving,

George-Bossey, 4th Earl, b. 9 June, 1735. His Lordship m. in March, 1770, Frances, only dau. and heir of the Rt. Rev. Philip Twysden, D.D., Lord Bishop of Raphon, in Ireland, son of Sir William Twysden, Bart. of Boyden Hall, Kent, by whom (d. 25 July, 1821) he had issue,

George, present Earl. William-Augustus-Henry, b. 15 Nov., 1780, assumed, by Royal licence of 15 Sept., 1800, the surname of Mann, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of Louisa-Barbara, Baroness Vermou, and d. unm. in 1813.

Charlotte-Anne, m. to Lord William Bussell, and d. in 1808.

Anna-Barbara-Frances, m. 1st, to William-Henry Lambton, Esq. and, after his decease, to the Hon. Charles-William Wyndham. Her Ladyship d. 21 April, 1832.

Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Henry-Mathew, present Marquess of Anglesey, which marriage being dissolved at her Ladyship's suit, in 1816, she m. 2ndly, the Duke of Argylia.

Sarah, m. in 1799, to Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, Esq. Frances, m. to Lord Poussion.

Henrietta, m. in 1806, to the Hoo. and Rev. Richard Bagot.

The Earl, who had filled the offices of Lord of the Admiralty, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, and Master of Buckhounds, d. 22 Aug., 1835.


Arms.—Ar. on a cross gu. five escallops or.

Crest.—A lion rampant, ar. ducally crowned or.

Supporters.—Two lions ar. ducally crowned or, each gorged with a plain collar gu. charged with three escallops of the second.

Motto.—Fidelia currit caerulea.
JER

Creation.—10 Nov., 1797.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, sa. a chevron between three eaglets close ar. for Jervois; second and third, gu. a chevron vair between three lions rampant or, for White.

Create.—First, an eaglet close ar; second, three arrows, one in pale, and two in salver ensigned.

Motto.—Venale nec auro.

Seats.—Bally Ellis, Co. Wexford; and Bell Camp, Co. Dublin.

JERVOISE.

JERVOISE—CLARKE, THE REV. SIR SAMUEL, of Isdworth Park, Co. Hunts, so created 13 Nov., 1813; & 23 Nov., 1770; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Griffin-hoffe, of Woodham Mortimer, Co. Essex, by whom he has issue,

1. JERVOISE-CLARKE, b. 29 April, 1804; m. 15 June, 1829, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Nisbet Thompson, Esq. of Chapel-street, Granvemor-Place, and has,
   1 Jervoise, b. in 1830.
   2 Henry, b. in 1831.
   3. Samuel, b. 2 Jan., 1806; m. 23 Feb., 1830, Emily-Anne, eldest dau. of Major-General Sir Henry Cuming, K.C.B., and has issue.
   4. Anne, m. 1st, in 1817, to R. W. Grey, Esq. of Back-
      house, Cu, Northumberland; and, 2ndly, 26 Dec., 1827, to John—Abel Smith, Esq. eldest
      son of John Smith, Esq. of Dale Castle, Co. Sur-
      rey, M.P.
   5. Elizabeth, m. in 1811, to Sir Charles Edward Grey, kni., Chief-Justice at Ca1cutta.
   6. Harriot-May, m. in July, 1831, to Nell, eldest son
      of N. Malcolm, Esq. of Poitalloch, Argyshire.
   7. Lucy, m. 21 Jan., 1829, to J. W. Scott, Esq., eldest
      son of James Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield, Co. Hants.

Lineage.

Mr. (Shirreff) Samuel Clarke, of the City of Lon-
don, received the honor of Knighthood in 1712. He left a
son,

Samuel Clarke, Esq. of West Bromwich, Co. Staff-
ford, who m. Mary Elizlth, dau. of Thomas Jervoise, Esq. of Herried, Co. Southampton, and, dying in 1777, was s. by his only son,

JERVOISE Clarke, Esq. of Isdworth, who represented the Co. Southampton in Parliament, and assumed, by Act of Parliament, the courtesy of his maternal grandfather, the surname of Jervoise. He m. Kitty, only dau. and heir of Robert Warner, Esq. of Bedhampton, Hants, and, dying in 1779, left, with two other sons,

Samuel Clarke-Jervoise, created a Bart. as above.

Arms.—First and fourth, ma. a chevron between three eaglets close ar. for Jervoise; second and third, as. three escallops in pale or, between two flanches, erm. each charged with a cross, pattée, châtelain, gu. for Clarke.

Create.—Jervoise, an heraldic tiger's head sa.,
      Clarke, within a gold ring set with a diamond ppr.
      a roundel per pale, gu. and az. charged with a pheon, or.

Seal.—Isdworth Park, Hants.

JOD

JODRELL

Jodrell, Sir Richard-Paul, of Sall Park, Co. Norfolk, M.A.; m. in 1814, Miss Amelia-Caroline King, dau. of the Earl of Kingston, by whom he has issue,

   11. Edward-Reppes, b. 20 June, 1853.
   12. Henry-Sheldron, b. 15 May, 1827, d. 1832.

Sir Richard J. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his maternal great-uncle, Sir John Lombe, 27 May, 1817.

Lineage.

This family derives from Peter Jodrell, a landed proprietor in the Peak, Co. Derby, as early as the middle of the 13th century, from whom lineally descended

Robert Jodrell, Esq. of Yeardley, Co. Chester: from a younger branch of whose family, sprang

Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Duifield, Co. Derby, Clerk of the House of Commons, who d. 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Duifield, who m. 1713, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Sheldon, Esq. and was s. in 1744, by his eldest son,

Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Duifield, Solicitor-General to Frederick, Prince of Wales; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Warner, Esq. of North Elmhams, Co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Lombe, Esq. of Weston, and had issue,

Richard-Paul, his heir.

Paul, (Sir) M.A., m. Anna Bowick, and d. 1803, leaving one daughter,


Elizabeth, m. to Richard Warburton Lyttton, Esq.

Mr. Jodrell dying 30 June, 1751, was s. by his eldest son,

Richard-Paul Jodrell, Esq. F.R.S., and M.P., who m. 19 May, 1778, Verst, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, Co. Norfolk, and niece of John Hare, Esq. who, assumed by Act of Parliament, in 1729, his maternal ancestor's name of Lombe, being descended from an elder branch of the family of Alderman Sir Thomas Lombe, of London, Knt., the person who, under the disguise of a silk-weaver, procured a model of the silk machine from Piedmont, and introduced into England the process of silk-throwing: for which national service he received a reward of £14,000 from Parliament, in 1730, and was created a Bart., 22 Jan., 1794, with remaindership (in default of direct male issue) to his brother, Edward Hase, and to the main descendants of his niece, Verst, the wife of Richard-Paul Jodrell, above mentioned; the children of which Richard-Paul Jodrell were,

Richard-Paul, present Baronet.

Edward, (Sir) M.A., Mary, 3rd dau. of William Loundes-
Stone, Esq. of Brightwall Park, Co. Oxford, and has issue. (See Burke's Commoners, Vol. ill. page 256.)

* The Joddrells of Yeardley and Twemlow, preserved a male succession until the middle of the 16th century. Francis Jodrell, Esq., the last male heir, left two dau., Frances, who m. 1713, John Bowes, Esq. of Man-
chester, and was grandmother of the present John-William Jodrell, Esq. of Yeardley. (See Burke's History of the Commons, Vol. 1. p. 227.)

Elizabeth, m. to Egerton Leigh, Esq. of East Hall, in High Leigh.
JOH

Residence.

J OH I N S O N , S I R A D A M - G O R D O N ,
of Twickenham, Co. Middlesex; d. 5 May, 1781, s. to the
title, as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1830.

Linage.

1. William Johnson, Esq., descended from an Irish
family, having risen to the rank of a Col. in the Army,
and distinguished himself as a Military Commander,
during the first American war, and as a Negotiator with
Indian tribes, was created a Bart., 27 Nov., 1784. He
d. 1774, at his seat, Johnson's Hall, New York, leaving,
with two daughters,
John, his heir.
Gre, a Col. in the Army, whose only dau. m. Col. John
Campbell.

The elder son,
1. Sir John, m. 1773, Polly, dau. of John Watts, Esq.
of New York, by whom (wh. d. 1 Aug., 1815) he had issue,
1. William, Lieut-Col. in the Army, m. Sarah, dau.
of Stephen de Lancey, Esq., and d. in 1811, leaving three
daughters,
Charlotte, m. to Count Balmain, Russian Com-
misssioner at St. Helena.
2. Mary, d. in Sept, 1814.

2. Adam-Gordon, present Baronet.
III. Charles-Gordon, present Baronet.
IV. Archibald-Kennedy, 2nd. 1790.
V. Anne, m. Lieut-Col. Macdonald.
VI. Catherine Maria, m. 1803, to Major-Gen. Bowes, who
fell at the siege of Salamanca, 1812.
VII. Marianne.

Sir John d. 1830.

J O H N S O N , S I R H E N R Y , of the
City of Bath; b. in 1748; m. in 1782, Rebecca, dau. of David
Franks, Esq., by whom he has an only son living.

342

HENRY ALLEN, Knt. of the Royal Military Order
of William of the Netherlands, who served as
Alde-de-Camp to the Prince of Orange, during the
late Peninsular war.

He had another son,
George-Pigot, who gallantly fell in the same glorious
contest.

This gentleman, who is a Gen. Officer in the
Army, Col. of the 5th Regt. of Foot, Governor of
Ross Castle, in Ireland, and Knight-Grand-Cross
of the Bath, was created a Bart., 3rd Oct., 1818.

Arms—Per pale sa. and az. on a sallet ar. between
two towers or, fired ppr., one in chief and two in fesse,
and two tilting spears, salletwise, in base of the second,
five cocks of the first.

J O H N S T O N , S I R W I L L I A M ,
Bart. of Johnston; m. 1st, in 1784, Mary, dau. of John
Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom (who d.
1802,) he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Maria, only
daughter of John Bacon, Esq. of Friern House, Co. Middlesex,
and has,

1. William Bacon.

2. D'Arcy, in the East India Company's Service, d.
unn., in 1830.

3. Arthur.


5. Anna-Maria, m. to Patrick Bannerman, Esq. of
Aberdeen.

6. Clara.

7. Emily.

Sir William to the title, as 7th Bart., upon
the decease of his father, in 1794.

Linage.

The first member of this very ancient family is
Stiven de Johnston, who lived in the reign of King
David Bruce. He was brother to the Laird of Johnston,
in Annandale, and was denominated Clerk, on account of
his learning, which was rare in those days. Retiring
from the troubles in his own country, he removed to the North
of Scotland, and was well received by Thomas, Earl of
Nairn, then one of the most powerful persons there. This
Stiven's Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Andrew Garioch,
Knt., Caskielben, with whom he obtained a very consider-
able fortune; and from this marriage lineally descended,
through a long line of distinguished ancestors,

John Johnston, of that Ilk, living in 1589, who m. 1st.
Janet, dau. of Turling, of Foveran, and had issue,

George, his heir.

John, d. b. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Bannerman, of Elnick.

Jean, m. to William Forries, of Knappeman.

He wedded 3rdly, Katherine, dau. of William Lundie, of
that Ilk, and had by her,

Thomas, of Craig, who m. Mary, dau. of Irvine, of
Kingcauld, a cadet of the family of Drum, and had issue,

* For some details of the early ancestry of this distin-
guished family, see an interesting "Genealogical
account of the Johnston's," by Alexander Johnston, Junr.,
published in Edinburgh in 1802.

—Deo regique liber.

JOH
JOHNSTON.

Johnstone, Sir George-Frederick, of Westerhall, Co. Dumfries; b. in Dec., 1810; d. as 7th Bt., upon the decease of his father, 24 Dec., 1811.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Johnston, of Johnston, and the representative of the ancient house of Johnston of Annandale. He had the title of June.

In the year 1385, the King of France sent forty thousand francs to be divided amongst his faithful allies, the Scotch nobility; of which, three hundred were allotted to Sir John de Johnston, Knt., who d. in 1489, and was s. by his son, Sir Adam Johnston, Knt., who distinguished Commander under the Earl of Douglas and Ormonde, at the battle of Sark, in 1448, where the Scots obtained an important victory over the English. Sir Adam m. twice, and had issue, by his 1st wife, John, his heir; whose descendant, James Johnston, was elevated to the Peerage, in 1633, by the title of Lord Johnston, of Lochwood, and created, in 1644, Earl of Hartfell, which latter title was exchanged by James, the 2nd Earl, for that of Amaundale. William, the 2nd Earl of Annandale, was created, in 1701, Marquess of Annandale; but all these honors expired at the decease of George, 3rd Marquess of Annandale, unum, in 1792, when the present branch became the chief of the family.

Matthew, of whom presently.

Sir Adam had, by his 2nd wife (the Lady Janet Dunbar, dau. of George, Earl of March, and widow of John, Lord Seton), three more sons.

Matthew Johnston, Esq., second son of Sir Adam, took up his abode at Westerhall, and from him lineally descended

Sir James Johnston, Knt. of Westerhall, Member of the Convention Parliament, in 1688-9, who d. in 1689, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. John Johnston, Esq., of Westerhall, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 26 April, 1741. Sir John represented Dumfries in the Scottish Parliament, and voted for the Union. He d. in 1711; and, leaving an only dau., Philadelphia, who m. James Douglas, Esq. of Dornock, the title devolved upon his only brother.

II. Sir William, who d. in 1727, and was s. by his elder son,

III. Sir James. This gentleman was appointed Provost of Lochmaben in 1748. In 1719 he m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord of Kilbarn, by whom he had fourteen children, of whom James, was his successor.

William, became eventually Inheritor of the Barony, Miss Patience, niece of the Earl of Bath and of General Pulteney, by whom he acquired an immense

JOHNSTON.

John, of Bishoptown, who m. in 1672, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Alexander, Esq., and had issue, William, of Craig and Bishoptown, who s. as 5th Baronet.

John, the 5th Bt., the 4th of Innerthom, eldest son of the Inner Temple, London.

Thomas, d. unm.

Gilbert, d. r. p.

Margaret, m. to Parson Cheyne.

Christian, m. to John Fadis, of Pitmacudil.

I. GEORGE JOHNSTON, Esq. of Johnston, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 21 March, 1626. Sir George m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Toulouhan, by whom he had

George, his successor.

John, of New-place, father of John, the 4th Bt.


Jean, m. to Irvine, of Brakely.

Christian, m. to William Keith, of Lenturk.

Sir George was made Sheriff of Aberdeen, upon the removal of George, 6th Earl of Huntly, in 1633. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

II. Sir John. This gentleman having entered early into the Army, and served in King William's wars in Flanders, was afterwards a Capt. under that Prince, at the battles of Steene and the Bresle. He married with misfortune to assist his friend, the Hon. Capt. James Campbell, i. v. carrying off and marrying Miss Mary Wharton, a young and rich heiress, related to Lord Wharton, the great favourite of King William, who obtained a proclamation for arresting all the parties. Campbell escaped into Scotland; but Sir John being betrayed by his landlord for fifty pounds, was tried at the Old Bailey, and condemned, and executed in Dec., 1699; although it appeared upon the trial, by the evidence of the clergyman who performed the marriage ceremony, and the people of the house in which the parties lodged, and where they remained two days, as well as by Miss Wharton's own letter to her aunt, informing her of her marriage, that no force had been used, but that she had acted with her free will. The marriage was ultimately dissolved by Act of Parliament, and Capt. Campbell, marrying in Scotland, became the father of Gen. Campbell, afterwards Duke of Argyll. Sir John Johnston dying unm., the title devolved upon his cousin.

IV. SIR JOHN (son of John Johnston, Esq. of New-place), who m. Miss Mitchell, sister of Provost Mitchell, of Aberdeen, by whom he had one son and two daughters. Sir John was strongly attached to the House of Stuart, and greatly came to the union of England and Scotland. In the year 1715, he took the field, with his only son, and as many of his clans as he could assemble, and joined the Earl of Mar, in support of Chevalier St. George. In the battle of Sheriff Muir, young Johnston fell, and Sir John, being obliged to fly, sunk into the grave, broken hearted, his hopes frustrated, and his branch of the family extinct.

He died at the close of the year, 1724, when the Barony devolved upon his cousin,

V. SIR WILLIAM, of Craig and Bishoptown. This gentleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of John Sandilands, Esq. of Craigston, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was s. at his decease, in 1750, by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, Captain R. N., who purchased the lands of Hilton, near Aberdeen. This gentleman m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq., by whom he had no surviving issue; 2dly, Elisabeth, dau. of Capt. William Cleland, R. N., by whom he had six sons and five daus.; and, 3dly, Amy, dau. of Newman French, Esq. of Belchamp, Co. Essex, and widow of John Pudsey, Esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir William d. in 1794.

* The second dau., Mary Selby, m. Peter Gourlay, Esq., and the fourth dau., Helen Sandilands, m. to the Rev. William Cleland, Uvedale.

537

and was s. by his eldest son, William, the present Baronet.

Creation.—21 March, 1626.

Arms.—Ar. a saltier, engr. sa. on a chief gu. three cushions or.

Crest.—A sword and dagger, in saltier, points upwards all ppr.

Mottoes.—Paratus ad arma; and Voe ut postea vivas.

Scots.—Hilton, North Britain; and Burnham Grove, Berkshire.
JOH

fortuna, and changed his name, by sign manual, in 1797, to Pulteney.

George, Commodore R.N., was father of

John Lowthian, who inherited as 6th Baronet.

John, grandfather of the present James Johnston, Esq. of Afra. (See Burke's 'Comonベース。)

Sir James d. 13 Dec., 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir James, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, an i Member of Parliament. This gentleman, who, for many years during the life-time of his father, had been occupied in search of lead in the lands of Glenmum, in the parish of Westerkirk, was fortunate enough, in 1798, to discover a valuable mineral vein, which, however, when analyzed, proved to be antimony. Fully impressed with the importance of the discovery, Sir James commenced the undertaking of working the mine, having retained for himself two quarter shares, and sold the others to some gentlemen, who formed a company. Sir James d. in 1797, and, leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir William Pulteney. This gentleman represented, first, Cromarty, and afterwards Shrewsbury, for seven successive Parliaments. He founded the Professorship of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh, and became an extensive speculator in American lands, a large proportion of which he afterwards sold to great advantage.

He m. a second time, in 1594, Mrs. Stewart, widow of Andrew Stewart, Esq. of Castlemilk, and dau. of Sir William Sirling, of Ardouk, by whom he had no issue. Sir William d. 30 May, 1602, when the greater part of his fortune devolved upon Sir James-Murray Pulteney, who had m. in 1724, his only dau., but the Westerhall estates and title passed to (the son of his brother, Commodore George Johnston, of the Royal Navy, M.P., by Miss Dee) his nephew,

VI. Sir John-Longtine Johnston, who m. 18 Jan., 1811, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Cloogy, by whom he had

George-Frederick, present Bart.

Charlotte Margaret, m. in Sept., 1831, to the Rev. Edward Bulkeley, second son of Mr. and Lady Georgiana Bulkeley.

Another daughter.

Sir John was elected to Parliament for Weymouth in 1810, and d. in the following year.

Creation.—25 April, 1790.

Arms.—Ar. a saluter sa, in chief gu. three cushion or, in base a man's heart, ensigned with an imperial crown ppr.

Crest.—A spur, with wings or, leather gu.

Motto.—Nuncupiam nobis pars tua.

Seal.—Westerhall, Dumfriesshire.

Johnstone.

JOHNSTONE.

Johnstone-Bempde-Vander, Sir John, of Huckness Hall, Co. York; M. P. for Scarborough; b. in 1799; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 14 July, 1867; m. 14 June, 1823, Louisa—Augusta Vernon, 2nd dau. of his Grace, Edward (Vernon), Archbishop of York, by whom he has issue,

1. Harcourt, b. 3 Jan., 1829.
2. Caroline.
3. Elizabeth-Margaret.
4. Blanche-Maria.
5. Georgiana-Emily.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN JOHNSTONE, younger son of Sir William Johnstone, 2nd Bart. of Wester-Hall, North Britain, m. Charlotte, Marchioness Dowager of Annandale, and dau. and heir of John Vanden-Bempde, Esq. of Pall Mall, and, dying in 1741, left two sons,

1. Richard, his heir.

ii. Charles, m. Mary, dau. of John Beddoes, Esq., by whom he left, at his decease, in 1840, six sons and six daughters,

1. William.
2. Charles-Phillips.
4. George.
5. Richard.

11. Laura.

12. Laura.

I. Richard Johnstone, Esq., the elder son, assumed the surname and arms of "Vanden-Bempde," by Act of Parliament, in 1793; and obtained royal permission, by sign manual, in 1796, to take the surname of "Johnstone," in addition to and after Vanden-Bempde, in which latter year (6 July) he was created a Baronet, with a remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Charles Johnstone, Esq. Sir Richard m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of James Agnew, Esq. of Bishop's Auckland, Co. Durham, whom (who d. in 1790) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1794, Margaret, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Charter-House-Square, London, and had

1. John, present Baronet.

ii. Charles, b. in 1800; m. 13 Sept., 1827, Amelia, 2nd dau. of R. Hawkesworth, Esq., and has issue,

1. Charles, b. 1829.
2. Frederick-Richard.
2. Laura.

3. William.

Margaret, m. to George Johnstone, Esq., and d. in 1819.


Sir Richard d. in 1807.

Creation.—6 July, 1796.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a saltier sa. in base, a human heart ensigned with a regal crown or, on a chief gu. three woolpacks of the second; second and third, per fesse, the first or, the last per pale gu. and vert, a demi-eagle with two heads displayed, issuing in chief sa., the dexter base charged with a tower, the sinister with five towers, in sallet of the first, the gale and particular of each p. gu.

Crest.—A winged spur erect or, straps gu., buckle ar.

Seal.—Hucknells, Yorks.
JOLLIFFE.

JOLLIFFE, Sir William-George-Hylton, of Mersham, Co. Surrey; b. 7 Dec., 1599; m. 3 Oct., 1825, Eleanor, second dau. of the Hon. Berkeley Paget, and has issue,

1. Hylton, b. 10 July, 1826.
2. Hedworth-Hylton, b. 23 June, 1829.
3. Eleanor.
5. Wilhelmina-Charlotte.

This gentleman, who is eldest son of the Rev. William Jolliffe, by Julia, dau. of Sir Abraham Pytches, Knt. of Streatham, Co. Surrey, was created a Bt., 20 Aug., 1821. Sir William is Member of Parliament for Petersfield.

Lineage.

The family of Jolliffe, originally Joll or Jolley, is of considerable antiquity in the Co. of Stafford and Worcestershire. For the early descent, see Burke's History of the Commissioners, Vol. I. p. 517.

Benjamin Jolliffe, Esq. of Coton Hall, m. Mary, dau. of John Jolliffe, Esq. of London, and had with two dau., Rebecca, m. to Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Bromsgrove, and Anne, to Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Letchbury, a son,

John Jolliffe, Esq. M.P. for Petersfield, who m. 1st, Katherine, dau. of Robert Mitchell, and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Samuel Holden, Esq. By the latter he had issue,

1. William, his heir.
2. Thomas-Samuel, M.P., m. in 1778, Mary-Anne, dau. and heir of — Twyford, Esq. of Kilnwood, in Somersersetshire, and had issue,
   1 John-Twyford, of Am., 2 Thomas —Robert, In merdown Park, in so. Mershire.
3. Charles, slain at Waterloo.
4. Mary-Anne.

The eldest son,

William Jolliffe, Esq. M.P. for Petersfield, m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hylton, Bart., of Hayton Castle, in Cumberland, and had issue,

1. Hylton, b. in 1754; m. in 1804, Eleanor, natural dau. of Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had issue.
2. William-John, in Holy Orders, m. Julia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Abraham Pytches, Knt. of Streatham, and d. in 1835, leaving issue,
   1 William —George - Margaret-Ellen, dau. of Hylton, present Bt., Sir Edward Banks, and 2 Gilbert —East, Lieut. d. in 1850, aged 32.
   19th Light Dragoons, m.
3. George, Lieut. R.N., killed at the battle of the Nile.
4. Eleanor-Mary, m. to Sir Gilbert Kest, Bart., of Hall Place, Berkshire; and, 2ndly, in 1834, to the Hon. Lieut. Col. John-Craven Westonara.
   1 Mary, m. to Major Trevor.
   2 Eleanor-Frances, m. to Lieut.-Col. Baitt.

Arms.—Ar. on a pile as., three dexter gauntlets or.

Crest.—An arm erect couped and in armour, holding a broad sword, all ppr.

Motto.—'Tant que je puis.

Seal.—Mersham, Surrey.

JONES.

JONES, Sir Thomas-John-Tyrwhitt, of Stanley Hall, Co. Salop; b. 12 July, 1725; d. 2nd Bt., upon the demise of his father, 24 Nov., 1811; m. in 1821, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late John Maccanama, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher, by whom he has a son and heir, d. April, 1824, and another son, b. 16 Oct., 1825.

Lineage.

This is a very old family of the Co. of Lincoln, descendent lineally from Sir Hercules Tyrwhitt, who was living 1163. (For details of the family in all its branches, see Bragg's Commissioners, Vol. I. p. 563.)


Thomas, A.M., the Announcer of Shakespere and Chaucer.

Edmund, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of St. Paul's, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Esq., brother to John Gilbert, Archbishop of York, and had

(with a younger son, Edmund, who d. ann.)

Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt, Knt., Gentleman-Usher of the Black Rod.

John.

The third son,

John Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Netherclay House, Co. Somerset, m. Katherine, only child and heir of the Rev. Peniston Booth, D.D., by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

John, of Worcester, sometime Marshal to the Admiralty, m. a dau. of the late Hon. Champion Dymoke, and had issue.

Richard, of Nanty, Recorder of Chester, d. 1806, leaving issue. (See Bragg's Commissioners, Vol. I. p. 563.)

Elizabeth, d. niv.

Catherine.

Margaret.

Frances.

The eldest son,

I. Thomas Tyrwhitt, Esq., M.P. for Bridgenorth, assumed, upon inheriting the estates, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir Thomas Jones, of Stanley Hall, Knt., by sign manual, in 1799, the surname and arms of Jones only, and was created a Bt., 3 Oct., 1808. Sir Thomas Jones m. in 1794, Harriet-Rebecca, 4th dau. of Edward Williams, Esq. of Eaton, Co. Salop, and had issue,

Thomas-John-Tyrwhitt, present Bt.

Charles-Tyrwhitt, b. 24 March, 1801.

Harriett-Emma, m. in 1818, to John Myton, Esq. of Halton, Co. Salop, and d. in 1829.

Charlotte, m. in 1800, to James Brdishaw, Esq., and is deceased.

Mr. Budshah espoused, 2ndly, Miss Tree.

Sir Thomas d. 24 Nov., 1811.

Creation.—3 Oct., 1808.

Arms.—At a lion rampant vert, vulned in the mouth, ppr.

Crest.—On a wreath, the sun in splendor, each ray inflamed or.

Motto.—Esto sol testis.

Seal.—Stanley Hall, Shropshire.
KAYE.

KAYE - LISTER, Sir John-Lister, of Dunby Grange, Co. York; b. 18 Aug., 1801; m. 24 Oct., 1824, Matilda, only dau. and heir of George Arbuthnot, Esq., and niece of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and of the Bishop of Killaloe, by whom he has issue,

1. Lister, b. 5 Sept., 1827.
2. Alice, b. 3 Jan., 1833.
3. Arthur, b. 2 May, 1834.
4. Emma.
v. Laura.
vi. Amelia.

Sir John to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 28 Feb., 1827.

Lineage.

Sir John Kaye, Knt., of Woodsome, (lineally descended from Sir John Kaye, Knt., who lived temp. William the Conqueror, and m. the heir of Sir John Woodsome, Knt. of Woodsome) was created a Baronet, 4 Feb., 1861, and was s. at his decease, 1692, by his eldest son,

Sir John Kaye, M.P. for the Co. York. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of William Lister, Esq. of Thornton, in the same shire, and sister and heir of Christopher Lister, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1736, by his eldest son,

Sir Arthur Kaye, M.P. for the Co. York. This gentleman m. at his decease, 1781, an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who m. lst, George, Viscount Lewisham, and 2ndly, Francis, Lord North and Guildford. The Baronetcy, at Sir Arthur's demise, devolved upon his nephew,

Sir John Lister-Kaye, of Grange, M.P. for the City of York, who d. in 1752, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Lister-Kaye, of Grange, Sheriff of Yorkshire, in 1741; at whose decease, without issue, in 1789, the title only devolved upon his half-brother,

The Very Rev. Sir Richard Kaye, L.L.D., Dean of Lincoln, Prebendary of Southwell, &c., who m. Mrs. Mallowaring, relict of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of GGTKO, Lincolnshire, and dau. of William Fentom, Esq. of Glassoh, but dying without issue, 28 Dec., 1808, the Baronetcy expired. The estates had already passed, under the will of Sir John-Lister Kaye, 5th Bart., to his illegitimate son,

1. John Lister-Kaye, Esq., who was created a Bart., 28 Dec., 1812. Sir John m. 10 Oct., 1810, Lady Amelia Gray, 6th dau. of George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stanmore, by whom he had issue,

John-Lister, present Baronet.

George-Lister, b. 14 Nov., 1803, Capt. 10th Hussars.

Arthur-Lister, b. 14 Jan., 1808, to Holy Orders, d. in Feb., 1845.

Henry-Lister, b. 14 June, 1814, in the 4th Regiment.

Sophia-Charlotte, m. Oct., 1821, to the Rev. Henry Nouncer Markham, Residentiary of York, and Brector of Clifton, Notts. and has issue.
Edward Lodge, additional Sir third sister issue, not d. created as.

Keane, Sir Richard, of Belmont, Co. Waterford, and Lieut.-Col. of the Waterford Militia ; b. 1789 ; m. 20 Nov., 1814, Mrs. Penrose, relict of Samuel Penrose, Esq. of Waterford ; as 2nd Bart., 19 April, 1829.

Keane, Sir Richard, of Belmont, Co. Waterford, was created a Bart., 1 Aug., 1801. He m. lst, Miss Keiley, sister of John Keiley, Esq. of Belgrove, and had issue, t. Richard, present Baronet.

tt. John, (Sir) K.C.B., b. 1781, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 94th Foot, m. 1806, Grace, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Smith, Royal Artillery, and had issue, 1 Edward - Arthur - Wellington, b. 1810. 5 George - Dinny, b. 1817. 4 Hussey - Fane, b. 1822. 2 John - Manly - Arbuthnot, b. 1812. 6 Charlotte - Amelia, b. 1815. 7 Grace.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of Richard-Champion Cresypigny, of Aldborough, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had one son, George-Michael.

He d. 19 April, 1829.

Scots. - Belmont House, Waterford, and Marchwood Lodge, Hants.

George-Michael.

KELLET.

KELLET, Sir Richard, Knt. and Bart. of Lota, Co. Cork ; so created, with remainder, after his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father, 6 Aug., 1801 ; 6; 16 May, 1761 ; m. 9 Feb., 1788, Jane, dau. of John Galway, Esq. of Westcork, Co. Kilkenney, and has two sons, 1. Richard, b. 16 May, 1791 ; m. in 1817, Mary, dau. of James Blackney, Esq. of Carlow, 2. William, b. 10 Oct., 1794.

Lineage.

Of this family which had been settled in the Co. Nort. for three or four centuries, and which obtained a grant of arms in the reign of Edward IV., a branch went over to Ireland with William III., and purchased estates in the Co. Tipperary.
KEM

CAPTAIN RICHARD KELLETT, of the 27th Foot, m. Deborah, dau. and heir of Thurston Haddock, Esq. of Kimsale, and falling at the battle of Falkirk, left issue, RICHARD KELLETT, Esq., an Alderman of the City of Cork, who m. Jane-Susannah, dau. of Jacob Luthe, Esq., and niece of Abraham de Castres, Envoy to the Court of Portugal, by whom he had issue,

1. RICHARD, created a Bart. as above.
2. William, Aug. 8th, 1763, m. in 1779, Jane M'Donald Napier, who d. dau. of Colonel William Napier, of Culcreuch and Miliken, Co. Renfrew, and, dying 6 Nov., 1772, left issue,

1. RICHARD, M.D. in the East Indies.
3. Robert—John—Napier, Captain Royal Highlanders, m. 4 Dec., 1823, Jeumina, only dau. and Service.

111. Henry de Castres, m. Miss Hickman, dau. of Henry Hickman, Esq. of Cork, and has three sons.

Alderman Kelllett d. at the advanced age of ninety-five, 25 Jan. 1829.

Creation.—6 Aug., 1801.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a mount, vert., a buttress, quartered, a second and third, ar. a cross, gu. In the first quarter a fleur-de-lis of the last.

Crest.—An armed arm, embowed, garnished, or, holding in the hand a baton, of the last.

Motto.—Facet ad astra virtus.

KEMP.

KEMP, THE REV. SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, of Gissing, Co. Norfolk; b. in Nov. 1791; s. as 10th Bart., on the decease of his father, 11 Oct., 1804. Sir William Kemp is Rector of Flordon and Gissing, both in the Co. Norfolk.

Lineage.

The name of Kemp is derived from the Saxon word Kemp, or combat, which in Norfolk is retained to this day: a foot-ball match being called Camping or Kemping; and thus, in Saxon, a Kemper signifies a combatant, a champion, a man of arms.

The family of Kemp has been of long standing in the Co. of Kent, Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk: and we meet with two very eminent churchmen of the name—John Kemp, LL.D., Bishop successively of Rochester, of Chester, and of London, then Archbishop of York, and finally Archbishop of Canterbury; and Thomas Kemp, his Grace's nephew, who was consecrated Bishop of London, in 1449.  

I. SIR ROBERT KEMP, Knt., (only surviving son of Robert Kemp, Esq., by Dorothy, dau. of Arthur Herin, Esq. of Cixeth, Co. Essex), was created a Baronet, 4 March, 1641. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Matthew Browne, of Beechworth Castle, Co. Surrey, by whom he had four sons and a dau., Jane, m. to Thomas Waldgrave, Esq. of Smallbridge. He d. 20 Aug., 1657, having suffered much in his real and personal estate by the sequestration of those times, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT, M.P. for Norfolk, in 1698, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Kerridge, Esq. of Shelly Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he left no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and sole heir of John Some, Esq. of Uffington Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had three sons and two daws, Mary, m. to Sir Charles Blois, Bart. and Jane, m. to John Dade, Esq.; dying 26 Sept., 1710, he was s. by his eldest son,

KEN

III. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. four times: 1st. Letitia, dau. of Robert King, Esq. of Great Thorlow, by whom he left an only dau., Mary, (wife of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Garboldisham, Co. Norfolk; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Brand, Esq. of Edwardstone, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had five sons and two daws; 3rdly, Martha, dau. of William Blackwell, Esq. of Mortlake, Co. Surrey, by whom he had three children; and 4thly, Amy, dau. of Richard Philips, Esq., and rel. of John Burrough, Esq. of Ipswich, by whom he had no issue. Sir Robert d. 18 Dec. 1734, having several times represented the Borough of Dunwich, and twice the Co. of Norfolk, in Parliament; and was e. by his eldest son.

IV. SIR ROBERT, M.P. for Oxford, Co. Suffolk; at whose decease, &c., in 1715, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, widow of Isaac-Brand Colt, Esq. of Brightlingsea, Co. Essex, but dying s. p. 25 Nov., 1701, the title reverted to his nephew,

VI. SIR JOHN, who d. in minority and was, 16 Jan., 1717, when the title devolved upon his uncle,

VII. SIR BENJAMIN. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mann, Esq., and rel. of John Colt, Esq. of Tooting, Co. Surrey; but dying s. p. in 1777, was e. by his kinsman,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM (son of William Kemp, Esq. of Antingham, Co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Alderman Shadelow, which William was second son of Sir Robert, the 2nd Bart). This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of — Ives, Esq., and, dying in 1790, was e. by his eldest son,

IX. SIR WILLIAM-ROBERT, who m. in 1788, Sarah, dau. and heir of Thomas Aldcock, Esq. of Carleton, Co. Norfolk, and had issue,

William-Robert, present Baronet Thomas-John, b. in 1786.

Sir William d. 11 Oct., 1804.

Creation.—4 March, 1641.

Arms.—Gu. three garbs within a bordure engr. or.

Crest.—A pelican vulning herself, ppr. upon a garb, or.

Motto.—Lucem spero.

Seat.—Gissing Hall, Co. Norfolk.

KENLIS.

KENLIS, BARON, of Kenlis or Kells, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.

See Marquess of Headfort.

KENMARE.

KENMARE, EARL OF (Valentine Browne), Viscount Castlecrosse and Kenmare, and Baron of Castlecrosse, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; s. 15 Jan., 1788; e. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 3 Oct., 1812; m. 1 July, 1816, August, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Osmaston, Co. Derby, by whom he has no issue.
Ken: Lillage.

This family dedicates its descent from the Earldom of Cork, Co. Limerick, and was constituted Auditor-General of Ireland, and d. in 1577, leaving

Sir Valentine Browne, his heir, who in 1663, received instruction, jointly with Sir Henry Willsop, for the surveying several escheated lands in Ireland. He was subsequently surnamed the Surveyor-General, and represented the Co. of Sligo in Parliament, in 1685. On the 28th June, in the same year, Sir Valentine purchased from Donald, Earl of Clancaury, all the lands, manors, &c., in the Co. of Kerry and Cork, which had been in the possession of the Kerries, Mo. Conac, and one Donoghmore. Sir Valentine m. Thomazine, sister of the Lord Keeper (Sir Nicholas) Baron, and had two sons, the second of whom,

Sir Nicholas Browne, of Ross, Co. Kerry, Killm., d. in 1616; and was s. by his eldest son,

Valentine Browne, Esq., who was created a baron of Ireland, 16 Feb., 1623. Sir Valentine, after his father's decease, presented a petition to James I., praying an abatement of his yearly rent remitted, which he held from the Crown as an undertaker, at the annual sum of £123 6s. 8d., in regard of the small profit he made of it, being set out in the most barren and remote part of the county of Kerry; which request was complied with, and confirmed by a confirmation, of all his lands at a reduced rent. Sir Valentine m. Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and was s. by his grandson,

Sir Valentine, b. in 1630, who was sworn of the Privy-Council of James II., and created by that Monarch, subsequently to his abdication, 30 May, 1688, Baron of Castlerose, and Viscount Kenmure. His Lordship, who was Colonel of Infantry in the Army of King James, forfeited his estates by his involuntary fidelity to that unfortunate Monarch. His eldest son, and only son of Sir Nicholas Plunket, and had five sons and four daughters. He d. in 1704, and was s. by his eldest son,

Nicholas, 2nd Viscount, an Officer of rank in the Service of King James, and attained in consequence. His Lordship m. in 1661, Helen, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Hospital, by whom he obtained a very considerable fortune, but which, with his own estates, became forfeited for his life. The Crown, however, allowed his lady a rent-charge of £400 per year, for the use and benefit of herself and children. His Lordship d. in 1728, leaving four daws., and his son, and successor,

Valentine, 3rd Viscount, who continued outlawed by the attainder of his father and grandfather. His Lordship m. in 1729, Honoria, and dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq., and great-grand-niece of James, Duke of Ormonde, by whom he had issue, Thomas, his successor, and two daws., one of whom, Helen, m. John Wogan, Esq. His Lordship d. only dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Castle Isbin, by whom he left a posthumous dau. He d. in 1736, and was s. by his only son,

Thomas, 4th Viscount. This nobleman m. in 1729, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Painswold, Co. Cork, by whom he had a son and a dau., Catharine, m. to Count Durfort Sevres. His Lordship d. 9 Sept., 1790, and was s. by his son,

Valentine, 5th Viscount, who was created (the Viscount of James II. never having been acknowledged in Law), 12 Feb., 1768, Baron of Castlerose, and Viscount Kenmure, and advanced to the Viscountcy of Castlerose, and Earlhood of Kenmure, 29 Dec., 1800. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1777, Charlotte, dau. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dilton, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte, who m. in 1802, Sir George Gould, Bart. His Lordship m. 2 daws., in 1725, Mary, eldest dau. of Michael Ayling, Esq. of Lyons, Co. Kildare, by whom he had issue,

1. Valentine, present Earl.
2. Thomas, b. 15 Jan., 1769; m. in 1822, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the late Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgorig, and has issue.
3. Valentine-Augustus, b. 1780; m. in 1822, Catherine.
4. William, b. 1 Nov., 1791; m. 26 April, 1826, Anne- Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Segrave, Esq.
5. Michael, b. 18 May, 1755, wounded at Waterloo, and d. in 1825.
6. Marianne, m. in 1809, to the late Sir Thomas Gage, Baronet.

His Lordship d. 3 Oct., 1812.

KENMURE.

Kenmure, Viscount (John Gordon), and Lord Lochinvar, in the Peregine of Scotland, restored by Act of Parliament, 17 June, 1824, to the honors forfeited by the 6th Viscount, was b. in 1736; m. in 1791, Miss Morgan, by whom (who d. in 1815), he has no issue. The Viscount is Viso-Lieut. of the Stewarty of Kirkcudbright, is the 10th Viscount in succession, and the 7th in the enjoyment of the dignity.

Kenmure, Viscount (John Gordon), and Lord Lochinvar, in the Peerage of Scotland, restored by Act of Parliament, 17 June, 1824, to the honors forfeited by the 6th Viscount, was b. in 1736; m. in 1791, Miss Morgan, by whom (who d. in 1815), he has no issue. The Viscount is Viso-Lieut. of the Stewarty of Kirkcudbright, is the 10th Viscount in succession, and the 7th in the enjoyment of the dignity.

Lineage.

The Gordons are believed to have come from Gaul to England, with William the Conqueror; and thence to Scotland with Malcolm III., in whose reign the public records exhibit Richard de Gordon, the head of this family, as holding the Baron of Gordoun and other extensive possessions in the Merse, in the Southern frontiers of Scotland. From this Richard descended

Sir Adam de Gordon, a Knight of great renown, and the representative of the family in the momentous period of Scottish History, who, though his possessions were almost on the borders of England, long held out against the tyranny of Edw. i., and for a long time resisted the bond of fealty and submission prescribed by Edward, in 1292; but that bond having become generally subscribed by the successively conquered Scotch nobility, and Sir Adam's own son, William de Gordon, having been obliged to do so, the valiant Knight was compelled to succumb, 20 July, 1296. Balliol's subsequent resignation of the Crown to Edward gave Sir Adam a pretence to fly to arms, and thereafter, like Wallace and others, he leagued his fortunes with those of Robert Bruce, from whom he obtained for his services a grant of the lands of Strathbogie in the North, forfeited by the descent of the Earl of Athol. These Sir Adam never however possessed, for the donation became ineffective, by the return of the Earl to his alle-
Sir Adam had another son who shone conspicuously at Halidon Hill, in 1333, but it has not yet been ascertained whether William or Alexander was the elder son. But in the records, that Sir Adam in 1346 took a charter of his Baronry of Stichill in life-rent to himself, and in fee to his son, 

**Sir William de Gordoun,** who subscribed the bond of fealty 13 July, 1365, and was designed in a writ, in 1393, as Sinugor de Stichill. He was s. by his son, 

**Roger de Gordoun,** who was s. by his son, 

**Sir Alexander de Gordoun,** who d. in 1423, leaving a son and successor, 

**William de Gordoun,** who fixed his residence in Galloway, and was the first who designed himself of Lochinvar. He d. in 1450, and was s. by his son, 

**Sir John Gordon,** of Lochinvar, who had three sons, 

**Alexander,** a valiant Knight, who d. before his father, falling with his Sovereign James IV., at Flodden, in 1513. 

**Robert,** (Sir) successor to his father, 

William, of Craichlaw and Culvenan. (See Brawa's Commissaries.) 

Sir John d. in 1517, and was s. by his son, 

Sir Robert Gordon, who m. Marion, dau. and sole heir of John Accarson, of Gleshoodern, and, dying in 1550, was s. by his eldest son, 

**Sir James Gordon,** of Lochinvar, who m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Robert Crigtton, of Kilpatrick, and had, with other issues, 

**John,** his successor, 

William, of Pennygame, who m. Helen, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, and was s. by his son, 

**John of Pennygame,** who r. by his son, 

**Alexander,** of Pennygame, who d. about the year 1643, was s. by his son, 

**William,** of Pennygame, who left two sons, 

John, d. s. p. in 1692. 

Alexander, of Pennygame, who d. in 1750, s. by his son, 

**Sir James Gordon,** of Lochinvar, who d. 10 Sept., 1647, and was s. by his elder son, 

**Sir John Gordon,** of Lochinvar. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1603, Juliana, dau. of Hume, of Wetherburn, and had an only dau., Margaret, m. to Hugh, 1st Lord Low- 

doun. Sir John espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Herries, and dying in 1644, was s. by his eldest son, 

**Sir Robert Gordon,** of Lochinvar, remarkable for his great bodily strength and activity, who, at a tournament, presented by James VI., obtained, as one of the three successful champions, a prize from the hands of the Princess Elizabeth. He m. Lady Isabel Ruthven, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and, dying in 1630, was s. by his eldest son, 

**Sir John Gordon,** of Lochinvar. This gentleman disposed of Stichill, the ancient inheritance of the family, and is said to have given the produce in a purse to the Duke of Buckingham, to insure his Grace's interest, in forwarding his claim to the Excellency of Gowrie. But the Duke failing the very next day, by the hand of the assas- 
iun Felton, the expectation proved abortive. Sir John was, however, elevated to the Peerage, as Lord Lochin- 
vor, and Viscount Kenmurn, by patent, dated 8 May, 1633, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, bearing the surname and arms of Gordon. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, and dying in 1634, was s. by his only son, 

**John,** 2nd Viscount, who d. without issue, in 1637, when the Peerage devolved to the eldest son of James Gordon, of Barncrosh, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Vans, and re- 

dict of John Glendonwuy, of Drumrah), his Lordship's cousin, and next male heir, 

**John,** 3rd Viscount. This nobleman d. unm., in Oct., 1643, when the honors devolved upon his brother, 

**Robert,** 4th Viscount, b. in Nov., 1622. This nobleman was a devoted adherent of the House of Stuart, and suffered in consequence. He d. s. p. in 1652, when the Peersage descended to his cousin, 

**Alexander Gordon,** Esq. of Pennygame, as 5th Vis- 
count. His Lordship m. thrice, and was s. in 1646, by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Marian, dau. of Maculloch, of Ardwell), 

**William, 6th Viscount.** This unfortunate nobleman, inheriting the attachment of his family to the Stuartis, took up arms in 1715, against George I. He was made prisoner at Preston Pans the following year and thence conveyed to London, where he was tried, condemned and executed on Tower Hill, 26 Feb., ensuing, when the honors of his house fell under an attainer. He m. Mary Dalzel, only sister of Robert, 6th Earl of Carnwath (a title also forfeited, and recently restored), by whom he left three sons (the eldest and youngest d. unm.) and a dau., Harriet, 

m. to John Dalzel, Esq. When his Lordship's estate was brought to the hammer, his Dowager purchased it, and when her son Robert came of age, delivered it up to him free of debt, which son, 

**Robert Gordon,** was styled 7th Viscount. He d. unm., 1 Aug., 1741, when the estates devolved on his brother, 

**John Gordon,** by courtesy 8th Viscount, who m. 

Frances, only dau. of William, 6th Earl of Seaforth, and had issue, 

**William,** his successor. 

This John d. unm., 1689, and was s. by his eldest son, 

**William Gordon,** by courtesy 9th Viscount, a Capt. in the Army, who d. 7 Feb., 1773, unm., and was s. by his brother, 

**John, 10th Viscount Kenmurn.** 

**Creation,** 8 May, 1733. Restoration, (with remainder- 
ship, we believe, to the heirs male only of the body of the restored Lord), 17 June, 1734. 

**Arms.—At three boar's heads, erased, or, armed and 

lanced & charged w. a rose, ppr. 

**Supporters.**—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loin with laurel, ppr. 

**Seal.—Resumé Castle, Kirkcudbright.**

**KENNAWAY.**

**KENNAWAY. Sir John,** of Esco'T, Co. Devon; s. 

as 2nd Bart., on the de- 

mise of his father, in 1636; 

m. 28 April, 1831, Emily- 

Frances, dau. of the late 

Thomas Kingscote, Esq. of 

Kingscote, in Gloucestershire. 

**Lineage.** 

I. **John Kennaway,** Esq. (descended from William 

Kennaway, Esq., a Merchant, by Joyce, dau. of Sir William 

Bastard, of Garston, Devon), having entered early into 

the service of the Hon. East India Company, received his 

commission as Captain in 1730, and served in the Bengal 

part of the grand Army, commanded by Lieut.-Gen. Sir 

Eyre Coots, K.B., in the Carnatic, during the invasion of 

Hyder Ali, until the battle and siege of Cuddalore. A general 

peace soon after taking place, Capt. Kennaway returned to 

Bengal, was appointed, in 1766, Adjutant-Camp to Mar-

quess Cornwallis, and sent with his Lordship, in 1788, as 

Enuy to the Court of Hyderabad, to demand from the 

Nizam the cession of the maritime province of Gunttoo,
KEN

which, contrary to treaty, had for many years remained in his Highness's possession; Capt. Kennaway was in this embassy eminently successful, and soon after concluded with the Nizam a treaty of alliance against Tippoo Sultan, for which service his Majesty was pleased to create him a Bart., 25 Feb., 1791, and the Court of Directors of the East India Company to take out his patent at the public expense. In 1792, he was appointed by Marquess Cornwallis Commissioner to adjust, in concert with agents of the Nizam and the Maharrattas, a preliminary and definite treaty of Peace with the Commissioners of Tippoo Sultan, by which the latter Prince ceded half his dominions, and agreed to the payment of three millions three hundred thousand pounds to the three allied powers, for the expenses of the war, and to deliver up two of his sons as hostages for the due performance of the treaty. His health having suffered by his residence in India, Sir John Kennaway returned to England on furlough in 1794, was promoted to be Major, and subsequently Lieut.-Col., by brevet, in his Majesty's service in India. The East India Company, in 1796, under the sanction of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, conferred upon Col. Kennaway a pension of £200 per annum, as a reward for his services. He m. in 1795, Charlotte, second dau. of James Amyat, Esq., M.P., by whom he had issue, —

Joan, present Bart.
Charles-Edward, m. 17 June, 1830, Emma, fourth dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald T. Noel, Lawrence, in the Bengal Civil Service, d. at Allahabad, 8 April, 1852.
William-Richard, m. 17 May, 1831, Eliza, dau. of the late George-Poynta Ricketts, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service.
Charlotte-Eliza, m. in 1835, to William Templar, Esq. of Whitehill, Devon.
Marta.
Francis.
Augusta.
Susanna.

KENSINGTON.

KENSINGTON, BARON (William Edwards), in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 24 April, 1777; m. 2 Dec., 1797, Dorothy, dau. of — Thomas, Esq., by whom he has had issue,

i. Henry-Edward, b. 5 Nov., 1788; d. 16 Aug., 1829.
ii. William-R.N., b. 3 Feb., 1801; m. 12 Oct., 1833, Laura-Jane, 4th dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. of Heyburn, in Durham, and has issue.
iii. George-Wilson, b. 28 May, 1802, Capt. in the Army.
vi. Charles, b. 7 Aug., 1813.
vi. Thomas, b. 24 Oct., 1819.
vii. Caroline, b. in 1825, to Henry Handley, Esq., M.P.

KEN

vi. Elizabeth-Georgiana, 16. June, m. 16 April, 1832, to Sir Edward Cholmeley-Dering, Bart.
His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his father, 6 Dec., 1801.

Lineage.

OWN Edwards, Esq. of Trefgarne, the descendant of an ancient family, m. about the middle of the 17th century, Damaris, dau. of James Perrott, Esq., and had issue,

John, of Trefgarne, whose representative in the male line is the present

WILLIAM EDWARDS-TUCKER, Esq. of Sealyham, in Pembrokeshire. (See Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. II. page 315.)

FRANCIS.
The 2nd son,
FRANCIS EDWARDS, Esq., wedded Lady Elizabeth Rich, only dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Holland, 5th Earl of Warwick, and Baron Kensington, and had issue,

Edward, d. unmarried.

WILLIAM,
lucy, m. to Essex Meyrick, Esq. of Bush.
The only surviving son,

WILLIAM EDWARDS, Esq., having inherited, at the demise of his first cousin, Edward-Henry, 7th Earl of Warwick, s. p. in 1781, the estates of the Rich family, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 20 July, 1776, by the title of BARON KENSINGTON. (The Barony of Kensington, enjoyed by the Earls of Holland and Warwick, expired in 1729.) His Lordship m. 1782, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Warren, Esq. of Llongridge, Co. Pembroke, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, the present Peer. He d. 1801, at the advanced age of ninety.

Creation.—20 July, 1776.
Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ermin. a lion rampant, gu.; second and third, gu. a chev. between three crosses, puce, or.
Crest.—Upon a mount vert, a wavy, wings expanded, or.
Supporters.—Two reed-leaf ppr. attired or.
Motto.—Gardez la foy.
Seal.—Johnston, and Westwood, both in the Co. of Pembroke.

KENT.

KENT E L E T O N, Sir CHARLES-WILLIAM, of Fornham St. Genevieve, Co. Suffolk; b. 15 Feb. 1819; s. as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 5 Dec., 1834.

Lineage.

SAMUEL KENT, Esq. of Fornham St. Genevieve, Co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich, Purveyor of Chelsea Hospital, and High-Sheriff of Surrey, in 1731 (son of Thomas Kent, an eminent Norway Merchant), m. Sarah, only dau. of Richard Deane, Esq. of London, and had two sons, both of whom d. issueless, and an only daughter,

MARY KENT, who married

Sir CHARLES ELETON, Kent, High-Sheriff of the City of London, in 1743, and left an only son,

i. CHARLES ELETON, Esq. of Fornham St. Genevieve, who assumed the additional surname of Kent, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his grandfather, and was created a Bart., 3 Aug., 1782. Sir Charles m. Mary dau. and co-heir of Josiah Wordsworth, Esq., of Wadsworth, Co. York, by whom he had issue,
KENYON.

KENYON, LORD (George Kenyon, L.L.D. and F.S.A.), Baron of Gredington, Co. Flint, and a Bart.; Custos-Brevium of the Court of King's Bench, and a Bencher of the Middle Temple; b. 22 July, 1776; s. as 2nd Baron, on the decease of his father, 4 April, 1802; m. 1 Feb., 1803, Margaret-Emma, dau. of Sir Thomas Hamer, Bart. of Hamer, Co. Flint, by whom (who d. 24 Feb., 1815) he has had issue,

1. Lloyd, b. 4 April, 1803, m. 29 June, 1833, the Hon. Georgina De Grey, 4th dau. of Lord Walsingham, and has issue,

ii. Edward, b. 11 June, 1810.

iii. Margaret-Emma, m. 18 June, 1829, James-Hay Langham, Esq., eldest son of Sir James Langham, Bart., and d. 3 Feb., 1839.

iv. Marianne, m. 25 Aug., 1833, to the Hon. Capt. Thomas Best, R.N.

v. Peregrine, d. 12 April, 1833.

Lineage.

The remotest ancestor of the family of Kenyon which can be traced, is

JORDAN KENYON, Lord of Kenyon, in the parish of Wigwick, Co. Lancaster, temp. Henry III., who property was carried away by

ALMARIAC KENYON, an heiress, who m. Thurston Holland, Esq. of Denton; on the occurrence of this event the family of Kenyon removed to Park-head, near Blackburn; and thence to Peel Hall, on the marriage of

ROGER KENYON, Esq., with Alice, dau. and heir of George Rigby, Esq., whose mansion of Peel Hall is still in the possession of the Kenyons. The branch of the family, raised to the Peerage, removed into Flintshire in the beginning of the eighteenth century, and acquired the estates and mansion of Gredington, by the marriage of

LLOYD KENYON, Esq. lo 1735, with Jane, eldest dau. of Robert Eddowes, Esq. of Eagle Hall, Co. Chester. The issue of this marriage were

THOMAS, b. 3 Sept., 1731, who d. unmarried, 20 May, 1766.

LLOYD, 1st Lord Kenyon, of whom presently.

Richard, d. unmarried.

Rosert, m. Mary, dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Perylian, Co. Denbigh, and left issue, 546
KIL

1. Edward-Clarenhe, b. 2 Jan., 1812.
2. Anna. [Hon. M. P.]
3. Emily-Harriet, m. in 1834, to the Viscount Ma-

4. Agnes.

The General, who is only son of Matthias Ker-

non, Esq. of Hexne Hall, Co. Suffolk, and

Buccles, Norfolk, by Mary, dau. of Edward

Bermes, Esq. of Burnham, in the same shire,

was created a Bart., 8 Aug., 1821. Sir Edward

is Recorder and Representative in Parliament of

Eye.

Creation.—27 July, 1821.

Arms.—Or, a pile az. charged with three gaetraps

of the field.

Crest.—On a wreath, upon a mount vert, a tiger pas-

sant ppr., collared and lined or, the dexter fore-paw re-

sting upon a gaetrap, as in the arms.

Motto.—Bien sans Dieu.

Seats.—Bromes Hall, and Oakley Park, Suffolk; Buccles

Hall, Norfolk.

KERRY.

Kerry, Earl of, in the Peerage of Ireland. See Marquess of Lansdowne.

KEY.

Key, Sir John, of Thorn-

bury, Co. Gloucester; b. 16

Aug., 1795; m. in 1814, Char-

lotte, youngest dau. of Fracis

Green, Esq. of Denmark Hill,

Surrey, and has issue,

1. Kingsmill-Cromw, b. 7 May, 1815.
2. Thomas-Kelly, b. 10 June, 1819.
3. Ethlbert-Susan.
4. Lucy-William.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late

John Key, Esq. of Denmark Hill, was elected Lord

Mayor of the City of London in the years 1820

and 1831, and created a Baronet, on the 2nd of

Aug., in the latter.

Creation.—Aug., 1831.

Arms.—Per chev. dotesta ed. and gu. three keys erect,

the wards upwards or.

Crest.—A mount vert, thereon a hart leved, full faced,

ppl. charged on the body with three mullets fesseways az.

Seal.—Thornbury, Gloucestershire.

KILKENNY.

Kilkenney, Earl of (Edmund Butler), and

Viscount Mountgarret, in the Peerage of Ireland;

& 6 Jan., 1771; m. 8 June, 1793, Mildred, eldest

dau. of the Most Rev. Robert Fowler, Archbishop

of Dublin, but has no issue. Her Ladyship d.

30 Dec., 1830. His Lordship s. to the Viscountcy,

on the demise of his father, 16 July, 1793, and

was advanced to the Earldom by patent dated

20 Dec., 1793.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Butler, Earls and

Marquesses of Ormonde, springing from

The Hon. Richard Butler (2nd son of Pierce, 1st

Earl of Ossory, and 6th Earl of Ormonde), who was created

Viscount Mountgarret of the Kingdom of Ireland, 23 Oct.,

1560. He m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq.

of Nexham, Co. Kilkenney, and had one son, Edmund.

He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of Peter Barnewall,

Esq. of Stackallan, Co. Meath, and had Barnewall, who

d. w.o., Pierce, and other issue. His Lordship m. 3rdly,

in 1541, Anne, dau. of John, Lord Kilkeen, from whom he

was divorced in the first year of his marriage. He d.

30 Dec., 1571, and was s. by his eldest son,

Edmund, 2nd Viscount, who m. Gisela, dau. of Barn-

aby, 1st Lord of Upper Ossory, and, dying in 1609, was

s. by his eldest son.

Richard, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman took up arms in

1649, under an apprehension that the extirpation of

the Catholics was in contemplation, and obtaining pos-

session of the City of Kilkenney, was appointed General of

the Irish forces. He was soon afterwards defeated by the

Earl of Ormonde, at Kilrush, and forced to fall back upon

Kilkenney, where he was chosen President of the Supreme

Councell assembled there in the summer of 1642. He con-

tinued, subsequently, an active leader in the War, until

his decease, in 1651, when (although dead) he was ex-

cepted from pardons for life or estate, by Cromwell's Act,

passed in 1659, for the settlement of Ireland. His Lord-

ship m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Hugh O'Neill, Earl

of Tyrone, by whom alone he had issue, and was s. by his

eldest son,

Edmund, 4th Viscount, who espoused the cause in

which his father had so actively engaged, and was even-

tually restored to his estates and honors by Charles II.

His Lordship m. Lady Dorothy Touchet, 2nd dau. of

Mertyn, Earl of Castleheven; and, dying in 1679, was s.

by his eldest son,

Richard, 5th Viscount. This nobleman leading the

forlorn hope, as Captain of a Troop of Horse in the ser-

vice of James II., against Londonerry, 4 June, 1689, fell

into the hands of the enemy, and an outlawry and con-

fiscation of his estates followed. In 1699 his Lordship

claimed his seat in Parliament, and subscribed the oath

of allegiance; but being required to take the oath of

supremacy, he declined, when the Lord - Chancellor

apprised him, that in consequence of such refusal, he

could not sit in the House of Lords. His Lordship m.

Emma, dau. of William Blundel, Esq. of Crosby, Co.

Lancaster, and, dying in 1695, was s. by his eldest son,

Edmund, 6th Viscount, who, by petition to the House

of Lords, claimed, in 1721, his Privilege of Parliament,

which (upon proof that the outlawry of Richard, Lord

Mountgarret, for the Rebellion of 1641, had been reversed

in the year 1697) being allowed by resolution, he delivered

his writ of summons, and took the oath of allegiance. His

Lordship d. in 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

Richard, 7th Viscount, who d. e. p. in 1736, and was s.

by his brother,

James, 8th Viscount; at whose decease, s. p. 1736, the

honors devolved upon his brother,

Edmund, 9th Viscount. This nobleman conformed,

in 1726, to the established church, and took his seat in

Parliament in 1726. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of

Toby Purrell, of Pat/mail Mattin, Co. Kilkenney, and

was s. to 1730, by his only son,

S. N. 2
KIL

KIL

EMMONO, 10th Viscount, who m. In 1744, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Simon Bradstreet, Bart., and had issue,

EMMONO, his successor.

Richmond, in Holy Orders, d. In 1790.

Simon, Harriet, at Law, m. 1st Jan., 1790, Eliza, dau. of Edward Lynch, of Hampstead, Co. Dublin, Esq. and left, at his decease, in 1797,

Edward Lynch, 5. in 1796.

Eliza, d. unm. In 1782.

Anne-Amelia.

His Lordship d. in 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

EMMONO, 11th Viscount, b. 27 July, 1745, who m., 7 Oct., 1795, Lady Henrietta Butler, 2nd dau. of Somerset-Hamilton, 1st Earl of Carrick, and had issue,

1. EMMONO, present Peer.


3. Henry, b. 16 Feb., 1738: m. 3 Sept., 1811, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Harrison, Esq., and has a son and three daughters.

4. Pierce, M.P., b. 6 May, 1774: m. to 1800, Anne, dau. of the late Thomas March, Esq., and has issue,

1 Pierce-Somerset, b. 26 Jan., 1801, m. 3 Feb., 1835, Jesy-Ane, relict of P. A. Warren, Esq.

2 Edmund. John, b. 8 July, 1804, m. 11 Aug., 1852, Eliza, dau. of John Wilson Kettlewell, Esq., Major in the Royal Artillery, and has a daughter.


His Lordship d. 10 July, 1793.


Arms.—Or, a chief, indented, az.

Crest.—Out of a dural coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers ar, therefrom a falcon rising of the last.

Supporters.—Densta, a falcon, wings expanded, ar, beaked and membered or; Sinistram, a male Griffin ar, armed, beaked, forelegged, and rayed or, collared and chained of the last.

Matron.—Degressa, extoller.

Seal.—Ballyconn, Kilkenneyshire.

KILMAINE.

KILMAINE, BARON (John-Cavendish Brown), of the Neale, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 11 June, 1754; m. 4 Jan., 1829, Eliza, dau. of David Lyon, Esq., and by her (who d. 1 Dec., 1834) has issue,

1. JAMES-LYON, b. 18 Nov., 1829.


3. Isabella-Anne.


v. Louise-Katherine.

vi. Emily-Anne.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 23 May, 1825.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BROWN, Esq. of the Neale, Co. Mayo, whose will is upon record in Dublin, was father of

RICHARD BROWN, Esq. Captain of an independent company, temp. Elizabeth, and first High-Sheriff of the Co. of Mayo. This gentleman, who was killed while quelling an insurrection in his official capacity, was s. by his son,

JAMES BROWN, Esq. of the Neale, whose son

JAMES BROWN, Esq. of the Neale, was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 21 June, 1638. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Brown, Kn. of Castle Magarett, Co. Galway, and had [with seven dau.] three sons, viz. George, his successor; John, ancestor of the Marquesses of Sligo; and Dominick, of Bredfield. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

Sir GROON, who m. Miss Bligham, only dau. of Sir Henry Bingham, Bart., and, dying to 1800, was s. by his son,

Sir John, who was s. by his son (by his 2nd wife, Juliana, third dau. of Sir Patrick Belloe, Bart. of Bermeath),

Sir GROON. This gentleman d. without issue, in 1777, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir John, who m. 1st, in 1782, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dodwell, Esq. of Athlone, and had

GROON, 6th and 7th Barts. of

John,

DODWELL.

Henry,

Palmer,

Julia, m. to Edmund Burke, Esq. of Curry, Co. Mayo.

He waddled, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart., and widow of Denis Daly, Esq. of Carronwelly, but by that lady had no issue. Sir John d. to 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir GROON. This gentleman m. Anastasia, eldest dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raflord, and grandau. (maternal) of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, by whom he had five dau., namely,

Margaret, d. unm. of

Anne, m. to Capt. Power.

Anastasia, m. to Samuel Poer, Esq. of Belville Park, Co. Waterford.

Letitia, d. young.

Georgiana, m. 3 Aug., 1790, to Charles Blake, Esq. of Merlot Park.

He d. thus without male issue, and was s. by his brother,

Sia JOHN, who was elevated to the Peergage of Ireland, 16 Nov., 1789, as BARON KILMAINE. His Lordship m. 29 April, 1781, Alice, second dau. of James (Caufield), Viscount Charlemont, by whom he had issue, 

i. JAMES-COLLIFORD, his successor.

ii. John, b. 28 Aug., 1720; m. 20 Sept., 1737, Anne, dau. of John White, Esq., and had issue,

1 George, d. in 1832, to the Rev. John-Bligh.

2 William Henry, m. Eliza, Bro.willow.

3 Ann Margaret, m. 1st Elizabeth, m. in 1833, March, 1826, to Nestor, her cousin, the Right Rev. Joseph Fuller, Esq., Hon. R. N. Browne.

4 Alicia, m. 10 July, 1822.

5. George, A. 2 March, 1774; m. 7 Oct., 1801, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Colston, of Pasadilly Hall, Co. Bedford, by whom (who d. to 1806) he left issue, at his decease, in 1854, an only son,

James-Caufield, m. Isabella, only dau. of John Mello, Esq, and has one son, b. 5 Jan., 1825.

* Archdall, in his edition of Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, calls this Richard Brown, son of Anthony, Viscount Montague, of England, which is evidently incorrect, otherwise the Viscountcy of Montague would not have expired in default of an heir, while this and the Sligo family had a male heir,
KIL

William de Nerham, Lord of Stuntum, Co. Chester, living 1161: was ancestor of
Thomas N. of Neneham, of Neneham, Co. Derby, living in 1309, whose youngest son
William N., Justice of Chester, living in 1575, m. Alice, dau. and heir of Cravach, of Cravach, and was s. by his elder son,
Robert N., Esq. of Cravach, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, Co. Chester, K.G. and had, with other children,

Thomas, his successor.
John, (Sir) Common Serjeant of London 1st 1449, M.P. for that city in the following year, and in 1461, one of the Judges of the Court of King’s-Bench.
He was s. by his eldest son,
Thomas N., Esq., of Cravach, who m. Maud, dau. of Sir William Breerton, of Breerton, and was s. by his only son,
Sir William N., of Cravach and Shavington, who m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brooke, and was s. by his son,
Sir Robert N., Knt., who, purchased, in 1605, the estate of Shenton, and served the Office of Sheriff of Shropshire, in the 20th, 27th, and 32nd years of Henry VIII.
He d. in 1556, was s. by his only son,
Thomas N., Esq. of Shenton, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, and was s. by his eldest son,
Robert N., Esq. of Shenton, who served the Office of Sheriff of Shropshire, in the 6th, 28th, and 37th years of Queen Elizabeth; and, to the same reign, had important Commands during the War in Ireland. Mr. Needham, who was subsequently appointed Vice-President of the Council in the Marches of Wales, m. Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Ascoo, of Tixall, Co. Stafford, and was s. by his elder son,
Sir Robert N., of Shenton, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 10 April, 1685, as Viscount of Kilmarnock, Co. Clare.
His Lordship d. in 1687, and was s. by his son,
Robert, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Alderman Sir Henry Anderson, of London, by whom he had one son and two daughters; and, 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Thomas Dutton, Esq. of Dutton, and widow of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, by whom he had several children. His Lordship d. in 1653, and was s. by his eldest son,
Robert, 3rd Viscount, who d. without issue, in 1657, when the title devolved upon his half-brothers, Charles, 4th Viscount, who m. Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir William Drury, of Benthorp, Co. Norfolk, and was s. by his son,
Robert, 5th Viscount, who d. in 1668, and was s. by his brother,
Thomas, 6th Viscount. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. and heir of Francis Leveson Fowler, Esq. of Harwave Grange, Co. Salop, by whom he had an only son, Robert, 7th Viscount, who m. Mary, dau. of John Olley, Esq. of Crew, Co. Chester, by whom he had four sons (three of whom, Robert, Thomas, and John, became successive Viscounts) and four daughters. His Lordship d. 2 Oct., 1710, and was s. by his eldest son,
Robert, 8th Viscount, who d. in boyhood, in 1716, when the title devolved upon his brother,
Thomas, 9th Viscount. This nobleman m. in 1770, Lady Mary Shirley, third dau. and co-heir of Washington, 2nd Earl of Ferrers, but had no issue. His Lordship d. 3 Feb., 1798, and was s. by his brother,

* She m. 2ndly, 2 May, 1699, Theoplis Hastings, 7th Earl of Huntingdon, and, 3rdly, the Chevalier Michael de Legonds, of the house of Arvege, a Col. in the French service, and d. 27 Dec., 1729.

KIL

Kilmarnock, Baron, of Kilmarnock, Co. Ayr, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. (See Earl of Errol.)

KILMARNOCK.

Kilmarnock, Earl and Viscount of (Francis-Jack Needham), and Viscount of Newry and Monne, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 12 Dec., 1787; m. 7 March 1814, Jane, dau. of George Gunn, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, Co. Wicklow, and has issue,
2. Robert, Cornet 12th Lancers, b. 10 May, 1806.
His Lordship inherited, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Nov., 1832.

KILMOREY.

Kilmory, Earl and Viscount of (Francis-Jack Needham), and Viscount of Newry and Monne, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 12 Dec., 1787; m. 7 March 1814, Jane, dau. of George Gunn, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, Co. Wicklow, and has issue,
2. Robert, Cornet 12th Lancers, b. 10 May, 1806.
His Lordship inherited, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 21 Nov., 1832.

KILMOREY.
KIN

10th Viscount, b. in Jan., 1710, a Col. in the Army, who m. in 1736, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Hurleston, Esq. of Newton, Co. Chester, and relict of Peter Shackleby, Esq., by whom he had three sons, viz.:

Thomas, who d. unm. 19 April, 1773.

Robert, his successor.

Francis, successor to his brother Robert.

He d. 27 May, 1791, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

Robert, 11th Viscount. This nobleman, who was b. 14 Nov., 1746, m. 10 Jan., 1779, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Robert-Salutary Cotton, Bart., and sister of Lord Combermere; but, having no issue, the Viscountcy, at his Lordship’s decease, in 1816, devolved upon his only brother.

Francis-Jack, 12th Viscount, b. 5 April, 1748, who was created, 12 Jan., 1822, Viscount of Nevery and Morne, Co. Downe, and Earl of Kilnabrew. His Lordship m. 20 Feb., 1787, Anne, second dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, Co. Middlesex, and by that lady, who d. in Oct., 1816, had issue,

Francis-Jack, his successor.


Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, m. 20 June, 1816, to the Hou. and Rev. Henry-Cockayne Cust. Amelia.

Frances - Elizabeth, m. 16 June, 1835, to G. P. Higgenson, Esq. Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards.

Selina, m. 5 July, 1817, to the Hon. Orlando Bridesman, son of the Earl of Bradford, and is a widow since 1827.

Georgiana.

Alicia-Mary.


The Earl, who attained the rank of General in the Army, and was Col. of the 60th Foot, d. 21 Nov., 1832. He was s. by his elder son, Francis-Jack, now Earl of Kilnabrew.

Creations.—Viscount, 19 April, 1828. Earl, &c. 12 Jan., 1822.

Arms.—Ar. a bend, az. between two bucks’ heads, cabossed, or.

Crest.—A phœnix, in flames, prp.

Supporters.—Dexter, a horse ar. mane and hoofs of; sinister, a buck prp.

Motto.—Nunc aut nunquam.

Sesna.—Shavington Hall, Salop; and Morne Park, Downshire.

KING.

KING, Lord (Peter King), Baron of Ockham, Co. Surrey; b. 20 Feb., 1805; inherited, as 8th Baron, at the decease of his father, 4 June, 1833; m. 8 July, 1833, the Hon. Augusta-Ada Noel-Byron, only child of George-Gordon, the late and celebrated Lord Byron, and has issue,

A son and heir, 5, 12 May, 1836.

Lord King is Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Surrey Yeomanry Cavalry.

Lineage.

Peter King, son and heir of Jerome King, of the city of Exeter, grocer and salter, and nephew (maternally) of the famous John Locke, b. at Exeter, in 1699, and placed early in the shop of his father; but his predilection for learning soon surmounted his situation, and his acquirements became so great, that his uncle Locke, after expressing astonishment, advised him to complete his studies at Leyden, and to adopt the higher branch of the Legal profession. Mr. King accordingly entered himself of the Inner Temple, was called to the Bar, and became as eminent as his friends had predicted. He obtained a seat in Parliament in 1819; was chosen Recorder of London in 1708, upon which occasion he received the honor of Knighthood from Queen Anne; was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the Common Piens in 1714; elevated to the Peerage, 29 May, 1728, by the title of Lord King, Baron Ockham, Co. Surrey; and declared, in the following June, LORD-HIGH-CHANCELLOR of England, in which elevated and important station he continued until 1733. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Richard Sey, Esq. of Bovertont, Co. Glamorgan; by whom he had four sons (all of whom succeeded to the title), and two dau., Elizabeth and Anne, who both d. unm. He d. in July, 1734, and was s. by his eldest son.

John, 2nd Baron, who had been appointed, in 1729, Out-Ranger of his Majesty’s Forest of Windsor. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fry, Esq. of Yearly, Co. Devon, but d. 10 Feb., 1740, without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Peter, 3rd Baron, who d. unm., 29 March, 1754, and was s. by his eldest son.

William, 4th Baron. This nobleman died also unm., 16 April, 1767, when the Peerage descended to his brother,

Thomas, 5th Baron, b. 19 March, 1712, who m. 17 Aug., 1743, Wilhelmina-Catherina, dau. of John Troys, one of the Sovereign Council of Brabant, by whom, who d. 3 June, 1784, he had

Peter, his successor.

Thomas, b. 11 April, 1740, d. 27 June, 1779.

Anne, d. 5 Oct., 1779.

Wilhelmina, m. in 1784, to Admiral George Murray, R.N., and d. 29 Dec., 1799.

His Lordship d. 24 April, 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

Peter, 6th Baron, b. 5 Oct., 1783. This nobleman m. 24 Nov., 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Tedcroft, Esq. of Horsham, Co. Sussex; by whom (who d. in 1829,) he had issue,

i. Peter, his successor.

ii. William, b. 24 Feb., 1791, d. 3 Dec., 1818.

iii. George, b. 26 Jan., 1793, m. in 1806, Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Tedcroft, Esq., and has issue,

1. Frederick, b. in 1815.

2. Henry, b. in 1819.


His Lordship d. 20 Nov., 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

Peter, 7th Baron, b. 31 Aug., 1776, m. 26 May, 1804, Lady Hester, dau. of Hugh, Earl Fortescue, and has issue,

William, his successor.


His Lordship d. 4 June, 1833.

Creation.—29 May, 1725.

Arms.—Sa. three spears’ heads, erect, ar. embowed gu. on a chief ol. as many pole-axes as their edges to the sinister.

Crest.—A dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, vested az. thereon three ermine spots. In fesse, or, cuff ar. hand prp. grasping a truncheon ar. the top broken off, the bottom couped of the third.

Supporters.—Two English mastiffs, regardant prp. each gorged with a plain collar, gu.

Motto.—Labor ipse volluptas.

Seals.—Ockham Court, Surrey; Yarle House, Devon; and Meyman, Somersetshire.
KIN

KING-DASHWOOD, SIR JOHN, of West Wycombe, Co. Bucks; m. in 1789, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq., and has issue,

1. GEORGE-HENRY, m. 25 March, 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq.
2. JOHN.
3. Edward, of the Royal Horse Guards, m. in 1821, Amelias, dau. of the Rev. Robert Hare, of Hurslem, co. Sussex.
4. Henry, in Holy Orders, m. 19 Sept., 1826, Anne, dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Putney Hill.
5. Mary, m. in 1815, to Augustus-Fishardings, son of Frederick, 5th Earl of Berkeley.
6. Elizabeth, m. in 1821, to W. H. Sober, Esq. of White Staughter, Co. Wilts.

Sir John s. as 4th Bart., on the demise of his father, 6 Dec., 1793.

Lineage.

This family was originally seated in Dorsetshire, whence it removed into the Co. Somerset.

SAMUEL DASHWOOD, Esq. of Rowney, near Tauton, m. twice, and had issue (by his 1st wife),

John, ancestor of the Dashwoods of Essex and Suffolk.

Francis, of whom presently.

William, who resided at Cheshunt, Co. Hereford, fined for Alderman of London. He d. leaving issue.

(By his 2nd wife),

George, ancestor of the Dashwoods of Oxfordshire, Baronets.

The second son,

FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq., was a Turkey Merchant, and an alderman of London. He m. Alice Sleigh, sister of Mr. Alderman Sleigh, and bad (with six daughters),

Samuel, (Sir) Lord Mayor of London, in 1702, m. Anne, dau. of John Smith, of Tidworth, and had several children.

Thomas, m. Penelope, dau. of —— Hellerson, Esq., and had issue.

Francis.

The third son,

1. FRANCIS DASHWOOD, Esq., was created a Baronet, 26 June, 1797, and represented Winchester in Parliament. He m. four times; 1st, Mary, only dau. of John Jennings, Esq., by whom he had two dau.; Mary, the wife of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart., and Susannah, of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Bart.; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmorland, and eventually one of the co-heirs to the barony of Le Despencer, by whom he had a son, Francis, and a dau. Rachel, who m. Sir Robert Austin, Baronet. Sir Francis m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Major King, and by that lady had John, who became 3rd Bart., and assumed the name of King; Charles, who d. unmarried, and two dau., Henrietta, who d. unmarried, and Mary, m. to John Walcot, Esq. His fourth wife was Lady Elizabeth Windsor, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Plymouth, but by her he had no child. Sir Francis d. 4 Nov., 1746, and was a. by his eldest son.
2. SIR FRANCIS, b. in Dec., 1706, who, on the demise of his uncle, John, Earl of Westmorland, in 1729, succeeded to the barony of Le Despencer, in right of his mother, and was summoned to Parliament 19 April, 1733. His Lordship filled the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, from 29 May, to 16 April, 1763; and was one of the Post-Masters-General for several years. He m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq., and relict of Sir Richard Ellys, Bart.; but having no issue, the barony fell into abeyance, at his decease 11 Dec., 1781, between his sister, Rachel, Lady Austen, and the heirs of Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Westmorland; while the baronetcy devolved upon his half-brother.

III. SIR JOHN-DASHWOOD KIN, b. 4 Aug., 1716, who had assumed the additional surname (his maternal) of King, by Act of Parliament, in 1742. He m. Sarah, dau. of Blundel Moore, Esq., and had issue,

Jean, present Bart.

George, m. Miss Callendar.

Elizabeth, m. to Captain Lechmere.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. John Walcot, and d. 22 March, 1834.

Sir John d. 6 Dec., 1793.

Creation,—28 June, 1707.

Arms,—Ar. on a fesse double-rollered gu. three griffins' heads erased or.

Crest.—On a wreath, a griffin's head erased, 'pans ermine and gu.

Seal.—West Wycombe, Bucks.

KIN

KING, SIR RICHARD-DUCKWORTH, of Bellevue, Co. Kent; b. 12 Sept., 1804; s. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, 4 Aug., 1834.

Lineage.

E. RICHARD KING, son of Curtis King, Esq. of the Royal Navy, having embraced the profession of his father, attained, by a series of gallant achievements, particularly in the Indian seas, under Sir Edward Hughes, during the memorable conflicts between that Officer and the French Admiral, De Suffren, the rank of Rear-Admiral, and received the honor of Knighthood. In 1794, Sir Richard was made Rear-Admiral of the Red; created a Bart. 18 July, 1792; and, having passed through the different gradations of promotion, attained, in 1799, the rank of Admiral of the White. Sir Richard m. Susannah-Margaretta, dau. of William Coker, Esq. of Mayp overhaul, Co. Dorset, by whom he had issue,

Richard, his heir,

Henrietta, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Burnet.

Louisa, m. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hammond, G.C.B.

Elizabeth, m. to Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, K.C.B.

Sir Richard d. 1806, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD, G.C.B., Vice-Admiral of the Red, b. 20 Nov., 1774, m. in 1803, Sarah-Anne, only dau. of Admiral Sir John-Thomas Duckworth, G.C.B., by whom (who d. in 1819) he has issue,

RICHARD DUCKWORTH, present Baronet.

George St. Vincent, R.N.

Henry-Robert-Cornwallis.

John-Thomas-Duncan.

Anne-Maria, m. in 1833, to Sir James S. Lake, Bart.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, in 1829, Maria-Susanna, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles Cotton, Bart., by whom he has

Charles-Cotton, b. in 1824.

John-Hynde.

Marie-Philadelphia.

Penny-Rowley.

Creation,—18 July, 1792.

Arms.—Sa. a lion rampant erm. between three crosses pattée fitchée or.

Crest.—A lion's gamb, erased, and erect, sa. grasping a cross pattée, as in the arms.

Town Residence.—S. Park Crescent, Portland Place.
KIN

KING.

King, Sir Gilbert, of Charlestown, Co. Roscommon; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his uncle, 8 Aug., 1818; m. in 1833, the dau. of Charles Vigone, Esq.

Lineage.

1. Gilbert King, Esq. of Charlestown, was created a Bart. 21 July, 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the issue male of his brothers; and, dying childless, in 1833, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew, Gilbert (son of the Rev. John King), the present Baronet.

Creation.—21 July, 1815.
Arms.—Sa. a lion rampant, double queued, or.
Crest.—An escoclop gu.
Motto.—Audaces fortuna juvat.
Seal.—Charlestown, Co. Roscommon.

KING.

King, Sir Abraham-Bradley, Bart. of the City of Dublin; b. 31 March, 1773; m. Anne, dau. of Plato Oulton, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 March, 1836.) he has issue,

1. James-Walker, b. in May, 1796, m. 11 June, 1834, his first cousin, Anne-Sophia Smyth, eldest dau. of Hulton Smyth, Esq., formerly a Commissioner of the Customs, and has a son,

James-Walker, b. in 1835.

ii. Abraham.

iii. Anne, m. to Simon Bolteau, Esq.

iv. Mary, m. to George Colombe, Esq.

v. Elizabeth, m. to Charles Pratt, Esq.

vi. Jane.

vii. Sarah, m. to G. Blennerhasset, Esq.

viii. Harriett.

This gentleman was elected Alderman of the City of Dublin, 30 Jan., 1805, and chosen Lord Mayor, in 1813, and a second time in 1821, when he had the high honor of receiving, in his official capacity, King George IV., on that Monarch's visiting the metropolis of his Irish dominions: in commemoration of which event, the Chief Magistrate was created a Baronet, 18 Sept., 1821.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse ar. between a lion's head erased to chief, and a mallet in base or, three buckles erect gu. on a chief or, an imperial crown within a chaplet of trefoils, both ppr.

Crest.—A dexter cubit arm, erect, holding a dagger in pale, all ppr. surmounted by a scroll, inscribed "17 Aug., 1821."

Motto.—Audaces fortuna juvat.
Seal.—Corkerdd, Co. Fermanagh.

KINGSALE.

Kingsale, Lord (John Stapleton de Courcy), Baron Courcy, of Courcy, and Baron of Ringrove, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 17 Sept., 1803; m. Sarah, dau. of Joseph Chaddert, Esq., and has a daughter,

Florence-Helena.

His Lordship s. as 28th, and Premier, Baron, on the demise of his father, 25 Jan., 1832. Lord Kingsale enjoys the hereditary privilege (granted by King John to De Courcy, Earl of Ulster,) of wearing his hat in the royal presence.

Lineage.

The family of Courcy claims alliance with most of the Royal Houses of Europe, paternally through the Dukes of Lorraine, and maternally through the Ducal House of Normandy.

Lewis IV. King of France, b. in 920, m. in 920, Gerberga, dau. of Hanay I., Emperor of Germany, by whom he had two sons, Lotharius, who succeeded in the French Throne (and with whose, Lewis V., the race of Monarchs descended from Charlemagne ceased), and

Charles, Duke of Lorraine, whose immediate descendant,

Robert de Courcy, was Lord of Courcy, in Normandy, to 1066, and was s. by his eldest son,

Richard de Courcy, who accompanied his sovereign, William, into England, and distinguishing himself at the battle of Hastings, participated largely in the Conqueror's spoil, having been allotted numerous lordships; amongst which was that of Stoke, Co. Somerset, and thence denominated Stoke Courcy. His Lordship d. in 1066, and was s. by his son,

Robert, as Lord de Courcy, in Normandy, and Baron of Stoke Courcy in England. This nobleman was steward of the Household to Hanay I., and to his dau., Maude the Empress: by the former of whom he was made one of the greater Barons of Westminster. His Lordship m. Hohesia, dau. of Hugh de Grant Mesnil, Lord of Hinckley, Co. Leicester, and Lord High-Steward of England, by whom he had five sons, and was s. by the eldest,

William, Baron of Stoke Courcy, and Dapifer to Hanay I. This nobleman, having no issue, was s. by his brother,

Robert, Baron of Stoke Courcy, who, temp. King Stephen, had a principal command at the battle of Northampton, against the Scotch. This feudal Lord m. Avicia, dau. and co-heir of William de Moschutes, Earl of Cambridge, and was s. by an only son,

William, Baron of Stoke Courcy, and Dapifer to Hanay II. This nobleman d. in 1177, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Courcy, who, having distinguished himself in the battle of Boulogne in 1177, and at the siege of Acre in 1189, was appointed by the King of England as governor of that city, and subsequently was employed in the innumerable expeditions against the Saracen emperors, and the various kings of Syria. He was styled Lord de Courcy, and was the last of the line of that noble family.
KIN

soldiers, and, after many hard fought battles, succeeded in attaching that quarter of the kingdom to the English monarchy. For which important service he was created, in 1811, (being the first Englishman dignified with an Irish title of honor), EARL OF ULSKE. His Lordship continued in high favour during the remainder of the reign of his royal master, and performed prodigies of valor in Ireland; but upon the accession of King John, his splendid and rank havieng excited the envy of Hugh de Lacie, appointed Governor of Ireland by that monarch, the Earl of Ulster was treacherously seized while performing penance unarmed and harrowed in the churchyard of Down-Patrick, on Good Friday, anno 1203, and sent over to England, where the King commanded him to perpetual imprisonment in the Tower, and granted to Lacie all the Earl's possessions in Ireland. After his Lordship had been in confinement about a year, a dispute happening to arise between King John, and Philip-Augustus of France, concerning the Duchy of Normandy, the decision of which was referred to single combat, King John, more hastily than advised, appointed the day, against which the King of France provided his champion; but the King of England, less fortunate, could find no one of his subjects willing to take up the gauntlet, until his captive in the Tower, the gallant Earl of Ulster, was prevailed upon to accept the challenge. But, when every thing was prepared for the contest, and prepared the lists, in presence of the Monarchs of England, France and Spain, the opponent of the Earl, seised with a sudden panic, put spurs to his horse, and fled the arena; whereupon the victory was adjudged with acclamation to the champion of England. The English King, being informed, however, of the Earl's powerful strength, and wishing to witness some exhibition of it, his Lordship at the desire of King John, placed a massive helmet in twain at a single blow. The King was so well satisfied with this sign performance, that he not only restored the Earl to his estates and effects, but desired him to ask any thing within his gift, and it should be granted. To which Ulster replied, that having estates and titles enough, he desired that his successors might have the privilege (their first obeisance being paid) to remain covered to the presence of his Majesty, and all future Kings of England, which request was immediately conceded. This heroic warrior and able statesman d. to France, about the year 1210, and e. by his only son,

1. ABERAY, upon whom HENRY III. conferred, in 1211, the Baronry of Kingsale, in Ireland, as a compensation for the Earlship of Ulster, which was retained by Hugo de Lacie. For five centuries afterwards the honors descended regularly. The 18th Lord,

JOHN de COUCY, d. 2nd July, 1626, leaving four sons,
Gerald, his successor,
Edmund, d. e. p.
Patrick, d. without male issue,
David, whose son,

Anthony, of Bandon, Co. Cork, d. in 1727, leaving three sons,
Anthony, d. without male issue.
Miles, lost at sea, in 1724.
John, of Killacoumas, who inherited as 25th Baron.

The eldest son,

GERALD, 19th Lord, d. without male issue, about the year 1642, leaving a dau. Mary, his heir-at-law, m. 1st, to John Galway, of Kinsale, and, 2ndly, to Donogh O'Dris-call. His Lordship was s. by his brother,

PATRICK, 20th Lord, d. about the year 1663, leaving four sons,

John, his successor,
Edmund, d. e. p.
Miles, whose son,

GERALD, s. as 24th Lord.

The eldest son,
KIN

John Fitzroy, b. 30 April, 1850, to William Perry, Esq., 3 Geraldine, m. 12 April, 1780, to Thomas Page, 4 Frederica-Maitland, b. 5 Henrietta Jane Puleet.

v. Martha, widow of Andrew Agnew, Esq.

vi. Elizabeth, m. in 1729, to Sir Charles Dashwood, Captain R.N.

vii. Anne-Geraldine, m. in 1821, to John-James Hamilton, Esq.

viii. Mary, m. to William Beanish, Esq., and d. in 1825. His Lordship d. 24 May, 1822, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

THOMAS, 7th Baron, at whose decease w.w. in 1838, the title devolved upon his nephew, JOHN STAPYLTON, the present Peer.

Creation.-1181.

Arms.-Ar. three eagles displayed, gu. ducally crowned or.

Crest.-On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle, displayed, ar. Supporters.-Two unicorns as, each gorged and armed, crowned, and unguled or.

Motto.-Vincent omnia veritas.

Residence.-Kingsale.

KINGSTON.

KINGSTON, EARL OF (George King). Viscount Kingstonborough, and Baron Kingston, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Kingston, of Mitchels- town, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of Ireland; b. 28 April, 1771; m. 7 May, 1794, Henrietta Jane, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Mountcassel, by whom he has issue,

Edward, Viscount Kingstonborough, b. in 1795.

Robert, b. in 1796.

James, Barrister-at-Law.

Helena-Caroline, m. 8 Dec., 1899, to Philip-Davies Cook, Esq. of Gwyntfo, in Flintshire, and Oswin Hall, Co. York. (See Burn's Commoners, Vol. ii.)

v. Adelaide Charlotte, m. in 1834, to Charles-Tan- kerstville Webber, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honours, as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 17 April, 1799, and obtained the Peerage of the United Kingdom, by patent of creation, dated 17 July, 1821.

The Earl of Kingston sits in Parliament as one of the Representative Peers of Ireland, although, since his election, he has obtained an Hereditary seat.

Lineage.

The family of King was originally of Feathercock Hall, Co. York, and the first of its members we find upon record in Ireland, is

SIR JOHN KING, Knt., who obtained from QUEEN ELIZABETH, in respect of his military service, a lease of the Abbey of Boyle, Co. Roscommon; and from King JAMES I., numerous valuable territorial grants, and several of the highest and most lucrative political emoluments.

KIN

He m. Catherine, dau. of Robert Drury, Esq., and grand-niece of the Lord-Deputy Sir William Drury, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

SIR ROBERT CHAXLES Kt., Master-General of Ireland; who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Folliott, 1st Lord Folliott, of Ballyshannon, and had, with other children,

1. John, who received the honor of Knighthood, and, although an active Cromwellian, was elevated to the Peerage by King Charles II., for his zeal in restoring the monarchy, by patent dated 4 Sept., 1660, in the dignity of Baron Kingston. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Fenton, of Mitchels-town, Co. Cork, and grand-neph. of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, principal Secretary of State. By this lady Lord Kingston's family acquired the estate of Mitchels-town. He d. in 1746, and was s. by his eldest son.

2. Robert, 2nd Lord, who d. s.p. in 1784, having settled and limited his estates in remainder to his uncle, Sir Robert King, in consequence of his brother, and the in- heritor of his honors.

3. John, 3rd Lord, having conformed to the Church of Rome; but this noble- man appears afterwards to have enjoyed the estates. He was made a gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King JAMES II., and following the fortunes of his master into France, was outlawed. But after his brother's death, returning into Ireland, he had a pardon from the Crown.

James, 4th Lord, who m. twice, but dying without male issue, in 1761, the BARONY EX- PIRED; while an estate of £6,000 a year, and a large personal fortune, devolved on his only surviving dau., MARGARET, wife of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Opha- ley, Co. Kildare.

11. Henry.

iii. Robert, of whom we have no record.

The youngest son,

Robert King, Esq. of Rockingham, Co. Roscommon, L.L.B., M.P. for that shire, and a Privy-Councillor in Ireland, was created a Bart. 27 Sept., 1808. Sir Robert m.

1. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Colonel Henry Gore, and, dying in 1760, was s. by his eldest son.

2. John, M.P. for the Co. Roscommon, who d. s.p. in 1780, when the title devolved upon his brother,

3. Henry, M.P. for the Co. Roscommon, and a Privy- Councillor. This gentleman m. in 1723, Isabella, sister of Richard, Viscount Powarcourt; and, dying in 1740, was s. by his eldest son.

4. Robert, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ire- land 13 June, 1748, as Baron Kingstonborough; dying, however, unm. in 1755, that dignity expired, while the Mar- onetcy devolved upon his Lordship's brother.

5. Edward, who was created Baron Kingston, of Rockingham, 13 July, 1754; Viscount Kingstonborough, 15 Nov., 1761; and Earl of Kingston, 25 Aug., 1768. His Lordship m. in 1759, Jane, dau. of Thomas Caulfield, Esq. of Donamun, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue, three sons and four daughters,

Rorkay, his heir.


John, m. to Lawrence, Earl of Rosse.

Eleanor, eldest, d. unm. in 1723.

Isabella-letitia.

Frances, m. in 1685, to Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Castle Tenison, Co. Roscommon.

He d. in 1777, and was s. by his eldest son,

RORkAY, 2nd Earl. This nobleman m. in 1769, Caroline, only dau. of Richard Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Ophaleey, Co. Kildare, by whom (who d. in 1803) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, present Earl.

ii. Robert, who, created Viscount Lorton.

iii. Henry, C.B., a Major-General in the army, m. Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Dean Hewitt, by whom (who d. in 1831) he had issue,
KIN

1 Henry, b. in 1800.
2 John-Wingfield, m. in 1831, Alicia, dau. of Childrey Coote, Esq., and has issue.
3 Edward - Robert, Capt. in the Army.
4 Richard-Fitzgerald, in Holy Orders, m. in 1800, William, eldest dau. of the late William Ross, Esq., and has issue.
5 Robert - Henry, b. 1809, to Isabella, m. in 1829, to Arthur-Hugh Pearson, Esq.
6 George. 7 Edward.
8 Eleanor.
5 James. 6 Gerald-Fitzgerald.

v. John.
vi. James-William, Capt. R.N., m. in 1818, Caroline, dau. of the late Must Rev. Euseby Cleaver, Arch- bishop of Dublin, and has two sons and a daughter.

KINLOCH.

KINLOCH, Sir David, of Gilmerton, Co. Edinburgh ; b. 1 Sept. 1809; s. as 9th Bart., on the decease of his father, in Feb. 1832; m. 5 June, 1829, Eleanor-Hyndford, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., and has a son and heir, b. in 1830.

Lineage.

The name of Kinloch is derived from a territory in Fife-shire, and the family had possessions in that county as far back as the 13th and 14th centuries. Its chief was raised to the Baronetage by James II. of England, as Kinloch, of Kinloch, but the title expired, upon the failure of male descendants.

From the parent stock branched (at what period is not ascertained,) the Kinlochs of Gilmerton, the first of whom upon record is

Francis Kinloch, Esq. of Gilmerton, who d. in 1685, and was s. by his only son.

1. Alexander Kinloch, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia 16 Sept., 1696. He m. Magdalene M'Math, and had a numerous family. Sir Alexander, who was Lord Provost of the city of Edinburgh, died about the year 1706, and was s. by his eldest son.

11. Sir Alexander. This gentleman m. Mary, 2nd dau. of General David Leslie, 1st Lord Newark, (so celebrated as a Commandeur in the 17th century: first, by his success; and then of the great Marquess of Montrose, at Philiphaugh: and subsequently, by his exertions against and for the Royal cause during the Civil Wars,) by whom he had a son and two dau.s., and was s. at his decease by the former.

KINNAIRD.

KINNAIRD, Baron (George-William-Fox Kinnaird), of Inchture, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland; and Baron Rossie, of Rossie, Co. Perth, in that of the United Kingdom ; & 14 April, 1807; inherited the Scottish Peerage, as 9th Baron, at the decease of his father, 11 Dec., 1826, and obtained the Barony of the Empire, by creation, 16 June, 1831.

Lineage.

The feudal Barony of Kinnaird, in Perthshire, was conferred (by charter) upon RAGUEBUS RIVUS, or the Red, by William the Lion, King of Scotland, whence the family assumed the name of Kinnaird. From this personage directly descended.

Sir George-Patrick Kinnaird, of Inchture, (an estate which came into the family by the marriage of Reginald Kinnaird, with Marjory, dau. and heir of Sir John Kirkaldy, of Inchture, about the close of the 14th century) who, for his loyalty to the house of Stuart, was knighted by Charles II. in 1661, and elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 20 Dec., 1662, as Baron Kinnaird, of Inchture, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of James Crichton, Esq. of Ruthven, and had six sons, of whom the eldest and youngest alone left issue: the former.

Patrick, Master of Kinnaird, s. to the Barony
The latter,
George, was father of

2ndly, (so

3rdly, (so
George, who m. Helen, eldest dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Abbourne, and had a son,
Charles, who z. as 6th Lord Kinnaird.
The Baron d. in 1803, and was z. by his eldest son,
Patrick, 2nd Baron, who m. the Lion. Anne Fraser, dau. of Capt. 1st Lord Lovat, and left, at his decease, in 1741, Charles, who z. as 5th Baron, and an elder son, his successor,
Patrick, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Strathmore, and widow of Charles, 2nd Earl of Abone, by whom he had an only son, his successor (in 1793).
Charles, 4th Baron, at whose decease, unm., in 1779, the Barony devolved upon his uncle,
Charles, 5th Baron. This nobleman m. about the year 1729, Magdalene, dau. of William Brown, Merchant, of Edinburgh: and in eighteen years afterwards, without having had issue in the interim, Lady Kinnaird left Drum- 

KIN

House, 21 Sept., 1747, and his Lordship announced to his friends that she had been delivered of twins, Patrick and Charles, 2nd of the same month. Mr. Kinnaird, the next heir, however, brought an action in the Commissary Court, for the purpose of establishing the surreptituousness of these children, and Lord and Lady Kinnaird refusing to answer, the interrogatories directed to be put by the Commissaries, it was decreed that his Lordship should pay to Mr. Kinnaird £400, for not appearing personally in Court.
The affair terminated by Lord Kinnaird's declaring that both the children were dead. His Lordship d. 16 July, 1729, when the Barony devolved upon his kinsman,
Charles Kinnaird, Esq., as 6th Baron (revert to issue of youngest son of 1st Lord). His Lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Sir James Johnston, Bart. of Westerhali, by whom he had surviving issue, two sons and three daughters.
The second son, Patrick, was unfortunately killed by a tiger, on the coast of Coreomandel. His Lordship d. in 1777, and was z. by his only surviving son,
George, 7th Baron, and one of the Representative Peers in 1777. His Lordship m. in 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of Griffin Ranson, Esq. of New Palace Yard, Westminster, Backer, by whom he had issue,
Charles, his successor.
Douglas-James Williams, b. 26 Feb., 1783; d. 12 March, 1839.
Ella, m. to Edward, present and 14th Lord Dunsmar. Georgiana Mary Anu, m. to Admiral Sir George John- 

KIN

ston Hope, K.C.C., who d. in 1818.
His Lordship d. 11 Oct., 1835, and was z. by his eldest son,
Charles, 3rd Baron, b. 8 April, 1783. His Lordship m. 8 May, 1806, Lady Olivia-Letticia-Fitzgerald, youngest dau. of William- Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, by whom he had issue,
George William-Fox, present Peer.
Arthur, b. 8 July, 1814.
Olivia Cecilia-Laure.
Frederica Eliza.
Lord Kinnaird represented Leinster in the House of Commons prior tin inheriting the Peerage, and afterwards was elected one of the representative Peers of Scotland (in 1806). To liberal and enlightened views as a states- man, his Lordship added considerable ability as a political writer. He died deeply lamented, in the prime of life, 11 Dec., 1836.
Creation.—28 Dec., 1852.
Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse, wavy, between three mullets gu. as a coat of augmentation; second and third, gu. a saltire between four crescents, or. Crest.—A mullet between the horns of a crescent or, issuing out of a cloud, within two branches of palm, in oris prolata, issuing out of the crest, the motto "Phoebus lux." Supports.—Two ravens, hatched about the head and middle with oak-leaves, their hands, which support the shield, in chains hanging down to their feet, in their other hands a garland of laurel, all pur. Molace.—Qui patitur vincit, et Certa cruce salus. Seals.—Kinnaird House, and Roselle Priory, Perthshire.

KINNOUL

KINNOUL, EARL OF (Thomas-Robert Hay)

Drummond), Viscount Dunlop, and Baron Hay, of Kinnouns, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Hay, of Pelewurthine, in the Peerage of Great Britain. 1st created, 1783; 2d. to the Barony, as 19th Earl, upon the decease of his father, 12 April, 1804; m. 17 Aug., 1821, Louisa Burton, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., K.C.B., by whom he has issue,
1. George, Viscount Dunlop, b. 16 July, 1827.
2. Robert, b. 35 July, 1821.
3. Another son, b. 30 March, 1833.
4. Louisa.
5. Sarah.
6. Frances.
7. Another daughter.

His Lordship is Lord-Lion, King-of-Arms, and Colonel of the Perthshire Militia. He was ap- pointed, 18 Oct., 1830, Lieutenant and Sheriff Principal of the Shire of Perth.

LINEAGE

PETER HAY, Esq. of Melginch, m. Margaret, dau. of Crichton, of Ruthven, and had issue.
Peter, of whom presently.
James, Sir of Kincaid, whose son,
Sir James HAY, of Pitcorthie, Co. Fife, accompanied JAIME VI. Into England, and became, subse- quently, celebrated as the favourite of that Monarch. Sir James was created a Baron of England in 1615, as Lord Hay of Southey, Co. York, without a solemn investiture, being the first Peer so created, the law- 
yers declaring that the delivery of the letters patent was sufficient without any ceremony. In 1646 his Lordship went Ambassador to France, and was ad- 
vanced, in 1648, to the Viscountcy of Duncasse, and being again deputed upon a similar embassy, 
waas created Earl of Carnall. His Lordship was Groom of the Stole to King James, and Knight of the Garter. Upon the accession of Charles I, he 
|obtained a grant of the Island of Bardsey. This nobleman was remarkable for the extravagancy of his 

his services, and left behind him, according to 

his Lordship d. in 1656, and was z. by his only son, by Honora, dau. and sole heir of Edward, Lord Deney's.

James, 2nd Earl of Carlisle, at whose decease, s.p., in 1660, the honors expired (see Braine's 

Racault Peerage), and the island of Barbadoes 
devolved upon the Earl of Kinnon.

PATRICK HAY, the elder son. m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Patrick Ogilvie, and had three sons, viz.

PATRICK, of Melginch, ancestor of the Hays of Pitfour.
KIN

George, of whom presently.

Peter, of Kirkland, who left a son,

Francis, of Balhousie, Co. Perth, m. Margaret, d. of James Oliphant, Esq. of Balcithan, and was s. by his son,

George, of Balhousie, who m. Marion, d. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, King's Ad
cocate, and was s. in 1673, by his elder son,


The second son,

George Hay, Esq. of Kintfauns, being a highly accomplished person, was introduced at Court by his uncle, Lord Carlisle, and acquired immediately the full confidence and favor of King James. He was appointed a Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber, honored with the dignity of Knighthood, and granted (18 Feb., 1695) the dissolved Carthusian Priory of Perth. He was, subsequently, nominated Clerk Register of Scotland, and in 1699, appointed to the high dignity of Lord Chancellor of that kingdom.

Sir George was advanced to the Peerage by Charles I., 4 May, 1667, by the titles of Baron Hay, of Kintfauns, and Viscount Duplin, with reversion to his heir general whatsoever, and peerage in Scotland, 1693, Earl of Kinnoul, with the same reversionary clause in the patent. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Halliburn, of Pitcur, by whom he had issue, two sons and a daughter. The Earl d. 16 Dec., 1634, (up to which period he continued Chancellor, with the reversion of the earldom and dukedom,) and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

George, 2nd Earl, Captain of the Yermen of the Guard to Charles I., and one of his Majesty's Privy Council. His Lordship was distinguished, during the Civil Wars, by unshaken fidelity to his unfortunate sovereign, and gallant and active services as a soldier in his cause. He m. Anne, eldest dau. of William, (Douglas) Earl of Morton, Lord Treasurer of Scotland, by whom he had issue two daus., and his successor, 1st to his denuis, in 1644.

William, 3rd Earl, who became, upon the decease of his cousin, James, Earl of Carlisle, without issue, in 1660, proprietor of the Island of Barbadoes, granted by King Charles I. to the 1st Earl of Carlisle, which his Lordship disposed of to Charles II. in 1661. This noblemien, during the Civil Wars, was taken by the Round heads, and committed prisoner to the Castle of Edinburgh, whence he made his escape, 28 May, 1654, over the wall, by tying sheets and blankets together. Joining the Earl of Middleton in the North, he was made prisoner again by the English, and gallant and active services as a soldier in his cause. The Earl m. 1st, Mary, dau., of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Charles Viscount Cranboug and granddau. of William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had two sons, successive Earls. His Lordship d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 4th Earl, who d. s. p. in 1692, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

William, 5th Earl, at whose decease, unm., in 1709, the Peerage, according to the clause of the patent, in favor of heirs general, devolved upon his kinsman and heir-
at-law (refer to Peter of Kirkland, youngest son of Peter Hay, father of the 1st Lord),

Thomas, Viscount Duplin, as 6th Earl. His Lordship was a Commissioner for the Treaty of Union between England and Scotland, and sat in the first Parliament of Great Britain, as one of the sixteen representative Peers. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William (Drummond), 1st Viscount Strathallan, by whom he had issue three sons and two daughters. His youngest son, Col. John Hay, took an active part in the rising of 1715, and was created, by the Chevalier de St. George, Earl of Inverness, but d. issueless, in 1740. The Earl d. in 1719, and was s. by his only surviving son,
His Lordship was appointed Lord-Lion, King-of-Arms of Scotland. He d. 29 April, 1834.

Creation.—Baron and Viscount, 4 May, 1627; Earl, 25 May, 1633, (of Scotland). Baron, 31 Dec., 1711, (of Great Britain).

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth grand quarter; first and fourth as a unicorn salissant, ar. armed, mased, and unguled, or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight half-tinyvies vert, impaled with as many half roses gu., for augmentation; second and third, ar. three escutcheons gu., for HYATT; second grand quarter or, three bars wavy gu., for DUMFREY: third grand quarter, or, a lion head erased within a double trellure or, countercolory, gu., a coat of augmentation likewise for DUMFREDS.

Crest.—A countryman censped at the knees, vested in gray, waistcoat gu. bonnet az. bearing on his shoulder an ox yoke pp.

Supporters.—Two countrymen, hefted as the Dexter holding over his shoulder the coulider of a plough; the Sinister, a paddle, both ppr.

Motto.—Renovare animos.

Seats.—Duplin Castle, and Cronilis cottage, Perthshire.

KIN

KIN

KIN

KINTORE.

KINTORE, EARL OF (Anthony-Adrian Keith-Falconer), Lord Keith, of Inverurie, and Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, in the Peerie of Scotland; b. 20 April, 1794; s. to the honors, as 7th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 6 Oct., 1812; m. 14 June, 1817, Juliet, 3rd dau. of the late Robert Renny, Esq. of Barrowfield, North Britain, by whom he had no issue. His Ladyship dying 9 July, 1819, the Earl m. 2ndly, 27 Aug., 1821, Louisa, youngest dau. of Francis Hawkins, Esq., by whom he has

1. WILLIAM-ADRIAN, Lord Inverurie, b. 2 Sept., 1829.

2. A son, b. 7 June, 1829.

3. A son, b. in 1832.

4. Isabella-Catherine.

Lineage.

Sir WILLIAM KATH, Knt., was created Earl Marischal of Scotland, by James II. of that kingdom in 1456, which dignity passed in regular succession to his eldest son; but this nobleman joining in the rising of 1715, his honors and estates fell under an act of attainer in 1716. His Lordship was, for many years subsequently, in the service of the King of Prussia, and his only brother, the Hon. George Keith, following his fortunes, distinguished himself first in the Russian service, where he attained the rank of Field Marshal, and had the command of the Russian Army in the war of 1740. He was afterwards in the service of the King of Prussia. He fell at Hochkirch, 14 Oct., 1758; and a superb monument to his memory, at Berlin, records his achievements, as the celebrated Marshal Keith.

The Hon. Sir JOHN KATH, Knt., 3rd son of William, 6th Earl Marischal, by Lady Mary Kaka, was elevated to the Peerage 26 June, 1677, by the titles of Barun Keith, of Inverurie, and Keith Hall, and Earl of Kintore, having been appointed in 1690, Knight Marischal of Scotland, and that office settled hereditarily in his family, in consideration of the loyalty he had evinced, in preserving the regalia of Scotland from falling into the hands of Cromwell. Sir John Keith had those eminences of royalty safely conveyed from Dunsmore Castle, and deposited under ground in the church of Kinneff; sailing immediately for France, it was supposed that he had carried them away in consequence of which, all further search, by the Cromwellians, was abandoned. His Lordship obtained a new grant of his honors in 1694, extending the reversion to his own female heirs, and to the male issue of his brother George. He m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Haddington, and was s. in 1714, by his only son.

William, 2nd Earl. This nobleman, having joined the insurgents of 1715, was at the battle of Sheriff Muir, and never afterwards showed his head; he does not appear to have suffered in consequence, however, further than being deprived of the Office of Marischal. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. and Heiress of David, 4th Viscount Stormont, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, 1 successor Earl.

2. WILLIAM, m. to David, 5th Lord Falconer of Halkerton, and had, with other issue,

i. ALEXANDER, 6th Lord 1776, and was s. by his Falconer, who was s. in eldest son,

ii. 1772, by his brother,

2. WILLIAM, s. Lord 1792, Falconer of whom Falconer, who d. in Dec. heretofore, as 8th Earl of KINTORE.

His Lordship was in 1718, by his eldest son,

3. JOHN, 3rd Earl, who d. a. p. in 1728, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

William, 4th Earl. This nobleman dying ss. in 1761, the estates devolved upon George, the 10th and attained Earl Marischal, while the Peerage remained suspended, until that nobleman's decease, in 1778, when it passed to

ANTHONY-ADRIAN FALCONER, 8th Lord Falconer, of Hakerton; (revert to Catherine, dau. of William, 4th Earl, and her descendants), who inherited with it the estate of Kintore, the old castle of Hadd Forest, given to the family by Robert I. and Keith Hall. The noble family of Falconer deduce their descent from Ramsulphus, (son of Walter de Lunkyr), appointed King's Falconer by William the Lion, whence he assumed the surname of Falconer. The descendant of that personage, Alexander, passed in the following year to enable him to inherit estates, but he rejected the insertion of a clause empowering his succession to honor. His Lordship was further favored by the Crown, on uu to the same, and with a grant of public money in 1761. He died in 1778, at Potsdam, at the advanced age of eighty-eight, enjoying his Majesty of Prussia's confidence to the last, in so great a degree as to be called "the King's friend." An "Eloge de mon Prince Mareschal," by M. D'Alembert, was published at Berlin in 1779.

* For another version of the preservation of the regalia of Scotland, see William Milroy's Glossary, Bart., whose ancestor had been appointed by Sir John Keith, Deputy-Lieutenant of Dunottar.
KIR

son of Sir Alexander Falconer, was created Lord Falconer of Halkerton, 20 Dec., 1647; a Peerage which descended regularly to David, 5th Lord Falconer, son-in-law of John, 1st Lord Kintyre. Anthony, 8th Earl of Kintore, and 8th Lord Falconer, m. Miss Sighterman, of Gromingen, by whom (who d. 26 March, 1809) he had issue,

William, his successor.
Maria. Rembertina.
Catherine-Margaret.
Frances-Conantia.
Christina-Elizabeth, d. in Dec., 1820.

His Lordship d. 30 Aug., 1804, and was b. by his son, William, 6th Earl. This nobleman was b. 11 Dec., 1799; he m. 18 June, 1820, Maria, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart. of Kirkhill, by whom (who d. 30 June, 1830), he had issue,

ANTHONY-ABBAN, present Baronet.
William, b. 16 Dec., 1799, Commander R.N., m. 24 June, 1830, Louisa, dau. of the late William Grant, Esq. of Congalton and has a daughter.
Maria.

His Lordship d. 6 Oct., 1819.

CREATIONs.—Baron Falconer, 20 Dec., 1647. Baron Keith and Earl of Kintore, 26 June, 1677.

Scots.—Keith Hall, Aberdeenshire: Inglamiddle and Halkerton, Co. Kincardine.

KIRKPATRICK.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Thomas, of Closeburne, Co. Dumfries; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 7 June, 1804; m. Jane, dau. of Charles Sharpes, Esq. of Hoddam, and has issue,

1. James, b. in 1802.
2. Eleanor, m. to Captain W. J. Hope Johnston.

Lineage.

Tradition states, that an ancestor of this principal family, as Nisbet calls it, possessed lands in Nethdale, in the beginning of the 9th century; but the first of their members upon record is

IVONA KIRKPATRICK, who lived temp. David I. and is witness to a charter, sans date, of Robert Brus, the elder, or 1st Lord of Annandale, and of his wife, Esenia, granting the fishing of Torduff to the monks of Abbey-boim. The grandson of this Ivona,

IVONA KIRKPATRICK, obtained a confirmatory charter of the lands of Closeburne, from Alexander II. dated 15 Aug., 1239; and from him directly descended, through a long line of hereditary Lords of Closeburne,

SIR THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Knt. Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to James VI, who obtained a patent of free demesne, within the Kingdom of England, in 1603, from that monarch. He d. about the year 1628, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq., whose grandson,

1. THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq. of Closeburne, for his unshaken fidelity to Charles II, was created a Bart. of Nani Scotia, 26 March, 1685, Sir Thomas m. 1st, in 1698, Isabel, dau. of John, Lord Torpichen, by whom he had one son, Thomas; he m. 2ndly, in 1729, Sarah, dau. of Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Craiglaroch, by whom he had a son, Roger; and 3rdly, Grisella, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, Esq. of Raploch, and widnor of.— Inglist, Esq. by whom he had no issue. Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

2. Sir Thomas, who m. in 1709, Isabel, eldest dau. of Sir William Lockhart, Bart. of Carstairs, by whom he had four sons and a dau.; and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

3. Sir Thomas, this gentleman m. Susanna, dau. and heir of James Grierson, Esq. of Capleno, by whom he had eight children. Upon the night of Monday, 29 Aug., 1748, the mansion of Closeburne, built by the 1st Bart., partly with the materials of the old residence, of which he left nothing standing, saw the tower, was burnt to the ground, through the carelessness of drunken servants, and all the family papers, portraits, plate, &c. therein consumed. Sir Thomas d. in Oct., 1771, and was s. by his 2nd and eldest surviving son.

4. Sir James, who m. Miss Jardine, and was s. at his decease, 7 June, 1804, by his eldest son, Thomas, the present Baronet.

Creation.—26 March, 1685,

Arms.—A silver and chief az., the last charged with three cushions or.

Crest.—A hand, holding a dagger, in pale, distilling drops of blood.

Supporters.—Two talbot hounds ar.

Motto.—I make sure.

Seal.—Closeburne, Dumfriesshire.

KNA

KNATCHBULL.

KNATCHBULL, THE RIGHT

Hon. Sir Edward, of Merri- man Hatch, Co. Kent; b. 20 Dec., 1781; d. 29 Aug., 1806, Annabell - Christian, dau. of the late Sir John Honeywood, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1814) he had issue,

1. Norton-Joseph, b. in July, 1806; m. 21 May, 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of J. Watts Russell, Esq.
2. Charles-Henry, b. in 1811.
3. Wyndham, b. in 1812; d. in 1833.
4. John, b. in 1814.
5. Mary-Dorothea, m. in 1836, to Edward Knight, jun., Esq. of Godmersham Park.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, in 1829, Fanny-Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, and has

Edward-Hugessen, b. 29 April, 1829.
Another son, b. in 1835.
Fanny-Elsabeth.
Matilda-Catherine.
Alcie-Sophia.
Another daughter.
Sir Edward s. to the title, as 9th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Sept., 1819. He is M.P. for the Eastern Division of Kent.
K N A

Lineage.

This ancient and highly respectable family have possessed Mersham Hatch, their present seat, since the 2nd year of Henry II., when it was purchased from the executors of a Mr. Edwards, by

Richard Knatchbull, esq. from whom lineally descended

Sir Norton Knatchbull, bart., who served the office of sheriff of the co. of Kent in the 4th year of James I., and represented the port of Hythe in Parliament. He married; but, dying without issue, in 1636, was s. by his nephew,

I. Norton Knatchbull, esq. (son of Thomas Knatchbull, bart., esq. by Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Astley, esq. of maidstone), who was created a bart., 4 Aug., 1641. He m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Westrow, esq. (who had served the office of sheriff of London), by whom he had had three sons; and, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Honeywood, knat., and relict of Sir Edward Steward, knat. Sir No. Harris, descended Sir of the co. of Kent in parliament temp. Charles II., and was esteemed a person of great erudition. He d. in 1684, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Monias, bart. of Waldershare, co. Kent, by whom he had three sons, all of whom d. without issue, before himself, and nine dau. Sir John d. in 1686, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir Thomas, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, bart. and left (with a dau. Catharine, m. 1st, to Sir George Brooke, vice-admiral of England, and, 2ndly, to the hon. and rev. Henry Moore) a son and successor,

IV. Sir Edward, M.P. for the co. of Kent. This gentleman m. Alley, dau. of John Wyndham, esq. of nonington, co. Wilts, son of Sir Wadham Wyndham, one of the judges of the court of common pleas, by whom he had issue.

1. Wyndham, his successor.
2. Edward, who s. his nephew, as 2nd bart.
3. Wadham, chancellor and prebendary of durham, who m. Harriet, dau. of charles parry, esq. and d. in 1709, leaving issue, William Francis, of Babblington, in somersetshire, esq. of the old charles Gordon, esq. of stratton house.
2. Charles, R.N., m. Frances, dau. and heir of major Norton Knatchbull, esq. of diston, and issue.
3. Norton, major in the army, whose only dau. and heir, Frances, m. her cousin, charles Knatchbull, R.N.
4. Alice, m. to Edward Hears, esq. of saltburn.
5. Catharine, m. to Thomas Harris, esq.

He d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir Wyndham, who m. Catharine, dau. of James Harris, esq. of Salisbury, and, dying in 1749, was s. by his son,

VI. Sir Wyndham, who d. unm., in 1763, when the title reverted to his uncle.

VII. Sir Edward, (third son of Sir Edward, the 4th bart.) This gentleman m. Grace, second dau. of William Legge, esq. of Salisbury, by whom he had several children, of whom the eldest dau., Anne Eliza, m. Lieut.-Col. Newton, of sherover. He d. in 1720, and was s. by his only surviving son,
LUCY KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of the city of London, directly descended

Amy,

This family is descended from Sir THOMAS KNOWLES, who attended Richard I. to Palestine, and obtained from that Monarch, in consideration of his distinguished services, the arms which his successors have continued ever since to bear.

I. CHARLES KNOWLES, Esq., a distinguished Naval Officer, having risen to the rank of Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, was created a Bt. 31 Oct., 1705. Sir Charles m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gay Alleyn, Bart., by whom he had an only son, who attained the command of a man-of-war, and was lost in a storm at sea: he m. 2ndly, Miss Maria Magdalena-Theresa Bouquet, and by that Lady had

KYNASTON.

KNIGHT, Sir WILLIAM, of Carlston, Co. Dorset, M.P. and G.C.H.; m. Dorothy, dau. of Captain James Hawker, of the Royal Navy, and has issue,

Sir Charles, whose successour, Anna Charlotte Christina, m. in 1790, John Winde, Esq. of Vaynor Park, Montgomeryshire.

Sir Charles was appointed by the Empress of Russia, in 1779, Chief President of her Imperial Majesty's Admiralty, with a seat in her Council, a post which he filled for some years. He d. after his return to England, 9 Dec., 1777, and was s. by his only son,

H. SIR CHARLES HENRY, b. in 1754, m. 10 Sept., 1780, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Johnstone, Esq. of Luidlow, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS CHARLES, present Bart.

Henry-Cosby-Boddiam, m. in 1685.

Edward-Richard-Johnstone.

Charlotte-Laurae.

Georgiana-Henrietta.

Maria-Louisa-Theresa.

Sir Charles, who was an Admiral of the Red, and a Kn., Grand-Cross of the Bath, d. 28 Nov., 1811.

Creation—31 Oct., 1765.

Arms.—Ar. crusul of crossetts, a cross mollet voided or.

Crest.—An elephant statant ar.

Motto.—Temer paratus.

Seal.—Lovell Hill, Berkshire.

KYNASTON.

KYNASTON, THE REV. SIR EDWARD, of Hardwick, Co. Salop; b. 7 Jan., 1758; m. 9 Dec., 1783, Letitia, dau. of Robert Owen, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he has issue,

J. JOHN ROGER, b. 9 July, 1727.

J. Amy, m. to the Rev. Evelyn Sutton, Prebendary of Warminster, who d. s.p. in Jan., 1835.

J. Letitia, d. in 1834.

Sir Edward s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 25 Oct., 1822.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its descent from the Princes of Wales.

SIR ROGER KYNASTON, Knt., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, in Normandy, and Baron Powis, in England (a Barony created by writ to JOHN DE CHARLESTON, 4th Earl, 1211, and which came into the family of Grey, by the intermarriage of Sir John Grey, Knt., with Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward de Charleston, the 6th Earl; it fell into abeyance in 1551, on the demise of Edward Grey, Lord Powis, and so continues. (See BURKE'S KIRWEN, and DORSET PEARES, Article Grey, Baron Grey, of Powis.) Sir Roger Kynaston d. in 1517, and was s. by his son,

HUMPHREY KYNASTON, who was s. by his son,

EDWARD KYNASTON, who, by an inquisition taken in
LAD

Lineage.

EDMUND LACON, of Otley, m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. William Beever, Rector of South Walsham, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Otley, who assumed the surname of Barne, and had two dau.: one of whom, Catherine, m. Capt. Charles Wood, R.N., and was mother of the present Sir Francis Linley Wood, Bart.

JHN., William, in Holy Orders.

The second son,

JOHN LACON, Esq., settling in Norfolk in 1749, m. his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ward, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, and was father of several dau. and of two sons. John, the younger, d. unm. to 1811—the elder,

1. EDMUND LACON, Esq., was created a Bart. 11 Dec., 1812. He m. 1st, in 1779, Eliza, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Knowles, D.D., Prebendary of Ely, by whom he had one surviving son, Kynaston, the present Bart. Sir Edmund m. Sidney, Sarah, dau. of John Mortlock, Esq., and had

John-Mortlock, a Capt. in the Army, m. Miss Stirling, and has issue,


Henrietta Maria, m. to Capt. E. S. Ommanney, R.N.

Anne-Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Willis, R.N.

Louisa-Sarah, m. to the Rev. F. Watson.

Mary-Anne, m. to F. Part, Esq.

Sir Edmund d. in Nov., 1830.

Creation.—11 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Quarterly: per fesse indented erm. and az. and a. Creat.—A falcon ppr. beaked and belted and or. Motto.—Purbaus verso honos. Seal.—Ormesby House, Norfolk.

LAD

LAD, SIR JOHN, of Warbleton, Co. Sussex: inherited the title, as 2nd Bart., at his birth, being the posthumous and only son of Sir John Lade, who d. 21 April, 1750: m. Mrs. Smith, by whom (who d. 5 May, 1825,) he had no issue.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in the Co. Kent, in several parts of which it possessed estates, which still bear its name.

THOMAS LAD, of Warbleton, Co. Kent, left, at his decease, in 1668,

John, of whom presently.

Vincent, who had two daughters, Elizabeth, m. to John Withorne, Esq. of Philadelphia, m. to John Inskipp, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN LAD, Esq., having raised a considerable fortune, as an eminent brewer in the Borough of Southwark, was created a Baronet in 1730, with limitation to his great-nephew, John Withorn, son of the above Elizabeth. John d. unm. 30 July, 1740, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon

JOHN WITHORNE, Esq., who assumed the surname of Lade; but, dying unm., in 1747, the Baronetcy expired, while the greater part of his property passed to his cousin,

1. JOHN INSKIPP, Esq., who assumed the surname of Lade, and was created a Bart. 17 March, 1728. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Ralph, and sister of Henry Thrale, Esq., M.P., and d. 21 April, 1739, of a mortification following the amputation of his leg, which had been broken by n

LACON.

LACON, SIR EDMUND-KNOX, of Great Yarmouth, Co. Norfolk; b. 28 Feb., 1780; m. 30 Aug., 1804, Eliza-Dixon, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Beecroft, Esq. of Saxthorpe Hall, Co. Norfolk, by whom he has issue,

5. Henry-James, b. 27 Nov., 1810.
7. Anna-Maria.

Sir Edmund z. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 20 Nov., 1820.

563
LAF

fall in hunting, leaving his lady pregnant, who gave birth soon after to a son, John, the present Baronet.

Creation.—17 March, 1738.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse wavy, between three escallops, sa. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a leopard’s head reguardant, sa., bendée.

LAFFAN.

Laffan, Sir Joseph deCourcy, Bart., b. in 1786; m. in 1815, Jemima, dau. and co-heir of Paul Pilcher, Esq. of Rochester.

This gentleman, having been successively Physician to the Forces, and Physician-in-Ordinary to H.R.H. the late Duke of Kent, was created a Bart, 15 March, 1828.

Lineage.

WALTER LAFFAN, Esq. of the city of Cashel, m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard de Courcy, Esq. of the same place, and had issue,

ROBERT, Catholic Archbishop of Cashel.

John, Supervisor of Excise, m. and has issue.

John, created a Bart. as above, m. to Hugh Mulcahy, of Tharies, Esq., and has, with other issue, Mary Theresa, m. to John Toomy, M.D., of Dublin.

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant sa., in the dexter fore-paw a fleur-de-lis, as.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, an eagle displayed as, semée of fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto.—Vincent omnia veritas.

LAFOREY.

Lafrey, Sir Francis, of Whitty, Co. Devon; s. as 2nd Bart, at the decease of his father, 14 June, 1796, Sir Francis is Vice-Admiral of the Blue, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath.

Lineage.

This family settled in England at the Revolution.

1. John Lafrey, Esq., second son of Col. John Lafrey, Governor of Pendennis Castle, by Mary, only dau. and heir of Jasper Clayton, Esq. of Clayton Hall, Co. York, having attained the rank of Post-Capt. in the Royal Navy, was appointed, in 1772, Commissioner for his Majesty’s Naval Affairs in the Leeward Islands and thence removed, in 1774, to Plymouth, where he was appointed, 1776, Resident Commissioner. Captain Lafrey was created a Bart., 2 Dec. 1799, and obtained the rank of Admiral of the Blue, in 1780. He m. Eleanor, only surviving dau. of Col. Francis Fairley, of the Royal Artillery, by whom he had issue,

Francis, present Bart.

Juliana, m. to Anthony James Pye Molloy, Esq., Capt. R.N.

Sir John d. 14 June, 1796.

Creation.—2 Dec. 1799.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a chev. ar. three mullets or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis, of the second, 563}

LAKE.

Lake, Viscount (Warwick Lake), and Baron Lake, of Delhi and Laswarco, and of Aston Clinton, Co. Buckingham; m. 28 Nov., 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of James Beveridge Duncan, Esq., and has two dau., viz. 

Isabel-Elizabeth-Augusta.

Elizabeth-Georgiana.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Viscount, on the demise of his brother, in May, 1836.

Lineage.

Almaric Lake, of Southampton, had two sons,

Thomas, (Sir) of whom presently.

Arthur, in Holy Orders, consecrated Bishop of Bath and Wells, in 1626, d. unm. 4 May, 1616.

The elder son,

Sir Thomas Lake, of Canon, Co. Middlesex, was born at Southampton, bred a scholar, and afterwards taken into the service of Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of State, as his amanuensis. By this Minister he was recommended to Queen Elizabeth, to whom he read French and Latin. A little before her Majesty’s death, she made him Clerk of her Signet; and, after her decease, he was admitted by the State, in that capacity, to attend James I. from Berwick. That monarch soon afterwards employed him in French affairs, and Knighted him. After Sir Robert Cecil (Salisbury) attained the administration of affairs, the Secretaryship of State was divided, and Sir Thomas Lake was appointed one of the Secretaries; “and so continued,” says A. Wood, “with honorable esteem of all men, till malice and revenge, two violent passions, over-ruled the weaker sex,” concerning his wife and dau., in

--

* From a statement made by Saunderson, who was Secretary to Lord Roos, during that nobleman’s embassy in Spain (1811), we extract the cause and issue of the great feud between Frances, 2nd wife of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, and the Lake family, alluded to above. We must previously premise that Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, espoused, for his 2nd Countess, Frances Brydges, dau. of William, Lord Chandos, and widow of Sir Thomas Smith, Master of Requests to James I., and that the Lady was thirty-eight years younger than her noble husband. It is necessary also to observe, that Lord Roos, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lake, was only son of William, 2nd Earl of Exeter (son and successor of the 1st Earl), by Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Manners, Earl of Rutland. He was thus step-grandson to Frances, Countess of Exeter.

Upon Lord Roos’s return from Spain, falling into some neglect of his wife and her kindred, and soon after withdrawing into Italy, where he became a Roman Catholic, Lady Lake and her dau., Lady Roos, asserted that an improper intimacy had subsisted between his Lordship and the Countess, his step-grandmother, and that the discovery of the intrigue had caused his Lordship’s flight 2 0 3
voiced him in their quarrel, the chief and only cause of his ruin." Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir William Ryther, Lord-Mayor of London, and had,

THOMAS, (Sir) LANCILOT, (Sir) Elizabeth, m. to Lord Ross.

Anne, m. to William Stonor, Esq. of Stonor.

Mary, dau., married Ugley, Esq. Bridge, m. to Sir William Donville.

Sir Thomas d. at his seat of Canons, Co. Middlesex, (which he bought in 1604,) 17 Sept., 1630, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir THOMAS LARK, of Canons, who d. in 1633, and was s. by his brother, Sir LANCLOT LARK, of Canons, who d. in 1620, leaving, with other issue.

THOMAS, (Sir) who inherited Canons, and marrying Rebecca, dau. of Sir James Langham, Bart., had seven children, of whom,

Mary, became eventually sole heir, and, espousing John Brydges, Duke of Chandos, conveyed to that nobleman the seat of Canons.

And

WANWICK LARK, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Gerard, of Yarnberds, and his granddaughter, maternally, of Charles Seymour, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, and dying in 1712, left an only son.

LANCILOT-CHARLES LARK, Esq. This gentleman m. Letitia, dau. and coheir of John Sumley, Esq. of Isleworth, and had two sons; of whom,

GIRISH LARK, Esq., having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of General in the Army, with the Colonnelship of the 60th Regiment of Foot, and was elevated to the Peerage 1 Sept., 1814, as Baron Lark of Delhi, Lanseauede, and of St.-John-Clinton, Co. Bucks, in consideration of the high military talents and personal valour he had displayed in the command of the Army during the Mahratta War, receiving, at the same time, the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscounet, by similar titles, 31 Oct., 1897. He m. in 1729, Elisabeth, only dau. of Edward Barker, Esq. of St. John's, Co. Lirers, and had issue,

FRANCIS-GERARD his successor.

George Augustus, n distinguished Officer, slain at Vimeira.

WANWICK, present Peer.

Anna-Maria, m. in 1759, to Sir Richard Borough, Bart. Anna, m. in 1803, to Joseph Brooks, Esq.

Elizabet, m. in 1818, to Colonel Sir John Hurvey, K.C.B., one of his late Majesty's aides-de-camp, and has issue.

Francis.

Anne, m. in 1812, to Colonel John Wardlaw.

His Lordship d. 20 Feb., 1808, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS-GERRARD, 2nd Viscount, nLieut.-Gen. in the Army; b. in 1772; m. 1st, 1 Jan., 1806, Priscilla, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., widow of Sir Belingham Graham, Bart.; 2ndly, 12 Aug., 1833, Anne, second dau. of the late Admiral Sir Richard Osmou, Bart., but had no issue. His Lordship d. in May, 1838, and was s. by his brother, WANWICK, the present Viscount.

Creations.—Baron, 1 Sept., 1844. Viscount, 21 Oct., 1807.

Arms.—Sable, between six cross-crosslets, Richie ar., on a chief augmentation of the last; a representation of the fish of Mogul, barwar, per pale, or and vert, bend- bendy vert and, garnished with shafts, one erect, supporting a crescent, and others in salier, headed variously with golden balls, an annulet, &c.

Crest.—A horse's head, couped ar. charged on the neck with n bar, gamel, gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, n Grenadier soldier of the 68th Regiment, supporting with the exterior hand a musket, all ppr.; sinister, a Malmys soldier, with his musquet, also ppr.

Seal.—Anton Clinton, Bucks.
LAMB.

LAMB, Sir Charles-Montolle of Burville, Co. Berks; b. 8 July, 1783; m. in Jan., 1815, Mary, Lady Dowager Montgomerie, dau. and co-heir of Archibald, 11th Earl of Elington, and mother of the 13th Earl, by whom he has a son, CHARLES, a. 7 Oct., 1816. Sir Charles e. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 4 Oct., 1824, and was appointed Knt.-Marshal of the King's Household, 30 Jan., 1825.

Lineage.

LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT BURGESS, a gentleman of considerable fortune in the Co. Berks, distinguished himself amongst the most gallant adherents of Royalty during the Civil Wars, and had the honor of successfully opposing the Usurper Cromwell himself; of which affair the following account is extracted from Rushbrooke's Historical Collection for 1645.

"He (Cromwell) then marched over the river to Farrington, hoping to have reduced the place, where a garrison was kept for the King, by Lieut.-Col. Burgess (as Deputy-Governor under Col. Owen); but wanting Foot for that service, he sent to Major-Gen. Brown at Abington, who dispatched thither about five or six hundred; whilst, in the meantime, Cromwell sent in his summons:

"Sir,—I summon you to deliver into my hands the house wherein you are, and your ammunition, with all things else there, together with your persons, to be disposed of as the Parliament shall appoint; which, if you refuse to do, you are to expect the utmost severity of war. I rest your servant.

"April 29, 1645.

"To the Governor of the garrison of Farrington.""

"To which answer was returned, "that the King had intrusted them to keep that garrison and, without special order from his Majesty himself, they would not deliver it:"

"Cromwell then drew unto the town of Farrington, and sent this second summons:

"Sir,—I understand by forty or fifty poor men, whom you forced into your house, that you had many there whom you cannot arm, and who are not serviceable to you. If these men should bow under your means, it will be a great inhumanity surely. Honesty and honesty require this, that though ye be prodigal of your own lives, yet not to be so of theirs. If God give you into my hands, I will not spare a man of you, if you put me to a storm.""

"April 29, 1645.

"To the Governor of the garrison of Farrington."

"But the Deputy-Governor returned his resolute answer:

"Sir,—We have forced none into our garrison. We should have you to know, you are not now at Abington. The guiltless blood that shall be spill, God shall require at your hands, that have caused this unnatural war. We fear not your storming, nor will have any more parleys."

B. B."

About three o'clock the next morning, (the Abington foot being come up,) Cromwell with them and his Dragon, began the assault, but was repulsed with the loss of fourteen men killed, and Captain Canon (who reared the first scaling ladder, and ascended himself) taken prisoner, with an ensign and eight common soldiers, and divers wounded; after which, CROMWELL led off his force, and joined Fairfax.

The great-grandson of this stout cavalier, I. JAMES-BLADE BURGESS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, only son of George Burgess, Esq. Commissioner of Excise and Receiver-General of the salt duties in Scotland, by Anne, only dau. of James, 10th Lord Somerville, was created a Bart. 31 Oct., 1724, upon resigning the Office of

LAMBERT.

LAMBERT, Sir Henry-John, of Mount Ida, Co. Norfolk; b. 5 Aug., 1792; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1802; m. in May, 1821, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the late Hon. Edward Foley, and grandnau. of Thomas, Lord Foley, by whom he has

HENRY-EDWARD-FRANCIS, b. 7 June, 1822, and other children.

Lineage.

I. Sir John Lambert, Knt., an opulent London Merchant, was created a Bart. 16 Feb., 1710-11, as a reward for his exertions to uphold the public credit that year, by supplying the Treasury with large sums of money. He m. Madeline, dau. of M. Benjamin Beuzelin, a Merchant of Rouen, by whom he had four sons and three daughters. Sir John d. 4 Feb., 1728-9, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, who m. Mary, dau. of Tempest Holmes, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir John. This gentleman d. in 1799, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir Henry, who m. Miss Whyte, and had issue,

Harry-John, present Bart., Viscount Barron, of Franche-John, m. in 1838, Catherina, only dau. of the late Major-Gen. Wheatley, of Lonsley, in Kent.

Sir Henry d. in 1802. His widow m. 3rdly, in 1810, Henry Folk Greville, Esq.


Arms.—Ar. a mount, an oak tree vert, and a grayhound passant gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, three white plumes.

Motto.—Nequitando si ginge.

Town Residence.—18, Welbeck-street, Cavendish-Square.

Under Secretary of State for foreign affairs, which he held from Aug., 1793. Sir James m. 1st, in 1777, Elizabeth Noel, 2nd dau. of Edward, Viscount Wentworth, by whom he had no issue; he m. 2ndly, in 1789, Anne, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Montolieu, Baron of St. Hypolite, by whom he had,

CHARLES-MONTOLIEU, present Bart.

Wentworth, Noel, b. 30 Dec., 1762, an Ensign in the Coldstream Guards, killed at the siege of Burgos, 19 Oct., 1812.

Somerville-Woldenmar, a. 9 March, 1794.

Ciara Maria, d. 4 Feb., 1821.

Emilia-Charlotte, m. 25 May, 1810, Major-General, Sir Hugh Hallot.

Caroline-Eliza-Ann.

Sophia-Anna, m. 21 Dec., 1821, to Warburton Davies, Esq. of Portland Place.

Julia-Otavilia, d. 29 Oct., 1826.

Sir James m. 3rdly, in 1812, Lady Margaret Fordyce, relict of Alexander Fordyce, Esq., and dau. of James, 5th Earl of Balcarres, which Lady d. without issue. Sir James assumed, by royal permission, in 1821, the surname of Lamb only, and the arms of Lamb quarterly with those of Burgess. He obtained, in 1796, the office of Marshal of his Majesty's Household, which he held until his demise, 4 Oct., 1834. Sir James-Bland Burgess was known in the literary world as coadjutor of Cumberland in some poetical works, and as a dramatic writer.


Arms.—Palle wavy ar. and enroule, a chev. betw. three lemons passant sa. quartering BURGESS.

Crest.—Of Lamb, on a wreath a lamb passant or, charged on the body with a bezant, thereon a trefoil enfiled vert.

Motto.—Deo et principi.

Seit.—Beauport, Sussex.
LANESBOROUGH.

LANESBOROUGH, EARL OF (Brinsley Butler), Viscount Lanesborough, and Baron of Newtown-Butler, Co. Fermanagh, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 22 Oct., 1783; s. to the honours, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 April, 1806.

Lineage.

SIR STEPHEN BUTLER, Knt. (descended from John Butler, of Warsley, Co. Huntingdon, living in 1756), settled in Ireland in the reign of James I., being an undertaker in the plantation of the Province of Ulster, and having obtained a grant of 2000 acres of land, in the Co. of Cavan, erected a Baronial Castle of great strength. Sir Stephen and his co-undertakers of the precinct of Loughte, commenced, according to their agreement, the plantation of a town at Belturbet, and in his time thirty-five houses were erected, all inhabited by British tenants, most of whom were tradesmen, each having a house and garden plot, with four acres of land, and commons for a certain number of cattle. Sir Stephen Butler m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Gervas Bridesley, Esq. of Brinsley, Co. Nottingham; and dying in 1626, was s. by his eldest son, JAMES BUTLER, Esq. of Belturbet, at whose decease without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

STEPHEN BUTLER, Esq. M.P. for Belturbet, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir James Barry, 1st Lord Santry, and was s. at his decease, in 1628, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS BUTLER, Esq. M.P. for Belturbet. This gentleman bore arms in the Royal cause during the Civil Wars. He m. Judith, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Theophilus Jones, of Osberton, Co. Meath, and was s. at his decease, in 1728, by his eldest son,

THEOPHILUS BUTLER, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 21 Oct., 1715, as Baron of Newtown-Butler, with remainder, in default of issue male, to the male descendants of his father, having previously represented the Co. of Cavan in Parliament, and being called to the Privy Council. His Lordship m. Emma, elder dau. and co-heir of James Stopford, Esq. of Tarah, Co. Meath, but leaving no issue at his decease, 11 March, 1723, the title devolved upon his brother,

BRINSLEY BUTLER, Esq., as 2nd Baron, Gentleman-Usher of the Black Rod and Colonel of the Battle-Axeguards in Ireland, who was created Viscount Lanesborough, 12 Aug., 1728. His Lordship m. Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Neville Poole, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, by whom he had no less than twenty-three children; five only of whom, however, survived infancy, The Viscount d. 6 March, 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY, 2nd Viscount, who m. in 1736, Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Berry, Esq. of Wardemont, Co. Westmeath, by whom he had an only son. His Lordship was created Earl of Lanesborough 20 July, 1736, and was s. by his son,

BRINSLEY, 3rd Earl, b. 4 March, 1723. This nobleman m. 36 Jan., 1754, Jane, only dau. of Robert (Rochfort), 1st Earl of Belvedere, and had issue,

1. ROBERT-HUMBERT, his successor.

LAN

11. Augustus Richard, who m. 1st, in 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Danvers, Bart., upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname and arms of "Danvers," and had issue,

1 GEORGE, JOHN-DANVERS, b. in Dec., 1794, m. 29 Aug., 1815, Frances Arabella, 3rd dau. of the late Colonel Stephen Frementle, and niece of the Rt. Hon. Sir W. H. Mr. Butler Danvers m. 2ndly (his 1st lady dying in 1802) Eliza Bizarre, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq., and had

3 George-William-Augustus, b. in 1805.

4 Augustus Richard, b. 1794, m. Lady Henry Dunmoreque.

5 Charles-Augustus-Ashley.

6 Charles-Augustus.

7 Elizabeth-Sophia, m. in 1826, to Lieut.-Colonel Sir Barry, Bart., 4th son of

ROBERT-HUMBERT, 3rd Earl, b. 1 Aug., 1730, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. David Latorouche, by whom he had two sons, Brinsley, the present Peer, and Richard, deceased. His Lordship d. 1805.


Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and fourth, ar. three crowned cups, in bend, between two bendlets, engr. sa. 2nd, ar. three gadeous hauert, within a bordure, engr. sa. for Gonion; 3rd per chev. or and sa. a chev. between three escallops, counter changed for Brinsley.

Crest.—A demi-cockatrice, couped, vert, wings elevated ar. comb, beak, wattles, and dully gorged or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a cockatrice vert, comb, beak, wattles, and dully gorged or; sinister, a serpent, gorged with a plain collar and chain or.

Motto.—Libertat toute entière.

Seats.—Belvedere, Westmeath; and Hill House, Gloucestershire.

LANGDALE.

LANGDALE, BARON (Henry Bickersteth), of Langdale, Co. Westmorland; m. 17 Aug., 1835, Lady Jane Elizabeth Harley, eldest dau. of the Earl of Oxford. His Lordship, a distinguished lawyer, and King's Counsel, was appointed Master of the Rolls in 1836, and elevated at the same time to the Peerage.

Arms.—See Correcting Sheet.

Motto.—

Lancashire.

LANGFORD.

LANGFORD, BARON (Hercules-Langford Rowley), of Somerset, Co. Mon. in the Peerage of Ireland; b. in 1792; s. to the dignity, as 2nd
LAN

Earl, upon the demise of his father, 13 Sept., 1823; m. in 1818, Louisa-Augusta, dau. of Mr. Rhodes, and has issue,

1. CLOTHWORTHY-WELLINGTON-WILLIAM-HOBART, 4. 24 July, 1825.
3. Another son, b. in 1833.

Lineage.

The family of Rowley, which this nobleman maternally represents, settled in Ireland temp. JAMES I.

Sir John Rowley, m. in 1671, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Hercules Langford, of Somerhill, Co. Meath, and was s. by his only son,

Hercules Rowley, Esq. M.P. for the Co. London-derry, who was s. in 1748, by his son

The Rt, Hon. Hercules-Langford Rowley, M.P. for the Co. London-derry, who m. in 1782, Elizabeth, only dau. of Clothworthy Upton, Esq. of Castle Upton, Co. Antirnia, and had

Hercules Clothworthy, m. in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of William Croshy, Esq. and grandau. maternally, of Garret (Wellesley), Earl of Mornington, and left an only dau. Frances, of whom in the sequel.

Arthur, d. unmarried.

Jane, m. to Thomas, Earl of Rective.

Catherine, m. to Edward, Lord Longford.

Elizabeth, the wife of this gentleman, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baroness Somerhill and Viscount Langford, with remainder to her male issue in 1766, and was s. at her decease by her eldest son,

Hercules, 1st Viscount, at whose decease s. p. the Peerage expired, while the estates devolved upon his niece,

Frances Rowley (revert to Clothworthy, 2nd son of the Rt. Hon. Hercules Rowley), who had married her first cousin,

The Hon. Cloythworthy Tayler, 4th son of Thomas, in England, who assumed the surname and arms of Rowley, and was created 30 July, 1809, Baron Langford, of Somerhill. The issue of the marriage were,

Hercules-Langford, present Peer.

Richard Thomas, of the 3rd Foot-Guards, m. 24 June, 1825, Charlotte, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Shipley.

Elizabeth-Jane, m. in 1829, Capt. George Ferguson, R.N., M.P.

Frances-Roberta.

Isabella.

Harriet.

His Lordship d. 13 Sept., 1855.

Creation.—30 July, 1800.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend cottised, gu. three mullets or.

Crest.—A wolf's head, erased ss. collared and langued gu.

Supporters.—Two emblematical figures; the Dexter representing Pallas, the Sinister, Temperance, all ppr.

Motto.—Bear and beare.

Seal.—Somerhill House, Berks.

LANGHAM.

LANGHAM, Sir James-Hay, of Cottesbrooke Park, Co. Northampton; & 18 Nov., 1802; s. his father as 11th Bart., 14 April, 1833; m. 8 June, 1828, Margaret, Emma, eldest dau. of George, Lord Kenyon, which Lady d. s. p. 3 Feb., 1829.

Lineage.

This family is descended from William, son of Henry de Langham, who held three carucates of land in Langham, Rutlandshire, temp. Edward I.

1. Algernon Sir John Langham, Knt., Sheriff of London in 1647, was created a Bart. 7 June, 1649, as a recompense for his sufferings in the Royal cause (having been twice committed to the Tower, with the Lord Mayor and other Aldermen, for refusing to publish an Act for the abolition of royalty). Sir John, who acquired a very large fortune as a Turkey Merchant, represented the City of London in Parliament in 1654, and the Borough of Southwark in 1658. He m. Mary, dau. of James Buncy, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1671, by his eldest son,

II. Sir James, who m. thrice, but left one dau. only, by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Alston, Knt., namely, Mary, m. to Henry, Earl of Warwick.

He d. in 1699, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir William, of Walgrave, Sheriff of the Co. of Northampton in 1672, and M.P. for Northampton. This gentleman m. thrice, but had issue by his third marriage only, (with Martha, dau. of Herbert Huy, Esq.), a s. his successor,

IV. Sir John, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, Co. Northampton, and had, with other children,

James, (successive Barts.

John,

William, m. Mary, dau. of Anthony Drought, Esq. and had

James, who s. as 7th Bart.

William, m. in Aug., 1671, Elizabeth, d. and co-heir of William Jones, Esq. of Ramsbury Manor, Wilt., and assuming the surname and arms of Jones, was created a Bart. in 1724, but dying s. p. in 1791, the title expired.

Sir John m. 2dly, Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Temple, K.B., and widow of the Rev. Dr. West, and had several children. He d. in 1742, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir James. This gentleman dying in 1749, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir John, who transmitted his memory to posterity by placing £1000 in the hands of the Corporation of London, for the purpose of founding a Society for the relief of distressed soldiers and sailors, and their families. Sir John d. without issue, in 1760, when the title devolved upon (the son of his deceased brother, William) his nephew,

VII. Sir James, Sheriff of Northampton in 1767. This gentleman m. in 1707, Juliana, sister and sole heir of Thomas Musgrave, Esq. of Old Cleve, Co. Somerset, by whom he had issue,

William, his successor.

James.

And two daughters.

Sir James d. 7 Feb., 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir William, Sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1727. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1765, Henrietta-Elisabeth Frederica, only dau. and heir of the Hon. Charles Vane, of Mount Ida, Co. Norfolk, and niece of the 1st Earl of Darlington, by whom he had (to survive) a s. William-Henry, and a dau. Henrietta, m. in 1717, to Edward Ayshford Stanford, Esq. of Neynhead. He m. 2dly, in 1810, Augusta-Priacilla, only dau. of the Hon. William-Henry Irby, and niece of Lord Boston, but had no other issue. Sir William d. 6 March, 1819, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IX. Sir William-Henry. This gentleman dying unm., in two months after his father (12 May, 1819), the title reverted to his uncle,

* Her sister, Eleanora, the co-heir, m. Francis Burdett, Esq., and was mother of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., who thus acquired Ramsbury Manor.
X. Sir James, who m. 26 May, 1800, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Francis Burdett, Esq., and sister of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart. of Furemark, Co. Derby, by whom he had issue.

JAMES-HAY, present Bart.
Herbert, 8. 12 June, 1614.
Frederick-Mungrave, 8. 2 March, 1607.
Henry-Burdett, 6. 1 July, 1786.
William-Samwell, 6. 3 Sept., 1810.
Eliza-Juliana.
Marianne.
Henrietta.

Creation.—7 June, 1600.
Arms.—Ar. three bear’s heads erased, sa. muzzled or.
Crest.—A bear’s head erased, as in the arms.
Motto.—Nec sinit esse feros.
Seat.—Cottesbrooke Park, Northamptonshire.

LANGRISHE.

LANCISHE, Sir Thomas, of Knocktopher, Co. Kilkenny; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, in Feb., 1811; m. Anne, dau. of Dellingham-Boyle, Esq., and granddaughter of his Grace, Dr. John Hoadley, Archbishop of Armagh.

Lineage.

John Langrishe, Esq. (son of Hercules Langrishe, Esq., the first member of the family who settled in Ireland), became proprietor of the Borough of Knocktopher, Co. Kilkenny, Mr. Langrishe m. 1st, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Harry, 2nd Lord Hanly, and widow of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford Court. He m. 2dly, Miss Sandford, dau. of Col. Sandford; but had issue by neither of those ladies. He m. 3dly, Mary, dau. of Robert Grace, Esq., Baron of Courtstown, M.P. for Thomastown (see Bank’s Commoners, Vol. ii. p. 354), and by her had an only son, his successor, Robert Langrishe, Esq. of Knocktopher, who m. Miss Whitley, dau. of — Whitley, Esq. of Kilruggan, Co. Kilkenny, and was s. at his decease, in 1776, by his only son,

1. HERCULES LANGRISHE, Esq. of Knocktopher. This gentleman was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 24 Jan., 1777. Sir Hercules, who was a Member of the Privy-Council, represented the borough of Knocktopher in the Irish Parliament for forty years, during which period he ranked amongst the most distinguished of its members, and was the first who advocated and obtained a partial relaxation of the atrocious code of laws which oppressed the Roman Catholics of Ireland, a code that consigned four-fifths of the population to unmitigated and grinding slavery, and reduced the whole to a state of semi-barbarism. He m. Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney, Co. Kilkenny, and sister of Jane, wife of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ely, by whom he had issue, Robert, present Bart.

James, in Holy Orders.
Mary-Jane, m. to James Wilson, Esq. of Parsons town, Co. Meath.
Eliza, m. to the Rev. Christopher Robinson.
Hannah, m. to Thomas St. George, Esq.

The Right Hon. Sir Hercules Langrishe d. in Feb., 1811.

Creation.—24 Jan., 1777.
Arms.—Quarterly, sa. and or, four covered cups counterchanged.
Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, arg.
Seat.—Knocktopher, Kilkennyshire.

LANSDOWNE.

Lansdowne, Marquess of (Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice, D.C.L., F.R.S.), Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Calne and Calnstone, and Baron Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, Co. Bucks, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry, and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clannamurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Ireland: b. 2 July, 1770; m. 30 March, 1808, Louisa-Emma, fifth dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, by whom he has issue,

1. WILLIAM-THOMAS, Earl of Kerry, b. 30 March, 1811; m. 18 March, 1834, the Hon. Augusta-Lavinia-Priscilla Poseyson, second dau. of Viscount Duncombe, and has a daughter.

2. Henry, b. 3 Jan., 1816.
3. Louisa.

His Lordship, s. in the English honors, and the Irish Earldom of Shelburne, with the Viscountcy of Fitzmaurice, and the Baronry of Dunkerron, upon the demise of his half-brother, 15 Nov., 1849; and to the Earldom of Kerry, &c., at the decease of his cousin, Francis-Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kerry, 4 July, 1818. The Marquess of Lansdowne has recently filled the office of Chief Secretary of State for the Home Department, and is now Lord-President of the Council.

Lineage.

The Earls of Kerry trace their origin to a common ancestor in the direct line with the eminent houses of Fitz-gerald, Wydham-Carew, Mc-Mckenzie, &c., namely, Walter Fitz-otho, Castellan of Windsor, in the eleventh century; whose eldest son, Gerald Fitz-walter, obtained a grant from Henry I. of Nokesford, Co. Berks. This Gerald m. Nesta, dau. of Rees Gruffyth, Prince of South Wales, and had issue,

Maurice Fitz-gerald, ancestor of the Ducal house of Leinster.

William, of whom presently.

David, consecrated, in 1147, Bishop of St. David’s, and d. in 1178.

The second son,

William, called by Geraldus Cambrensis the eldest son; but the pedigree of the family of Leinster setting forth the contrary, and his being possessed of the castle of Karrin, Co. Carmarthen, in South Wales, his mother’s inheritance, and assuming that surname, bespeak him a younger son

* The present Marquess of Lansdowne entails his heir apparent EARL OF KERRY, but certainly without authority. The Earldom of Kerry is a distinct Irish Peerage, enjoyed by his Lordship, one of the privileges of which he himself exercises at every election of an Irish Representative Peer, and is summoned as Earl of Kerry: it does not therefore merge in the Marquise of Lansdowne. The courtesy title of the Marquess of Lansdowne’s eldest son, is, correctiy, EARL OF WYCOMBE—of the Earl of Kerry’s, Viscount Clannamurice.
LANAU

which is confirmed by the unerring testimony of the addi-
tion of another name or allusion to the old he- was aided to his death, and, in the year 1728, he
ning of this branch, a certain sign of cadency, to distinguish him and his posterity (from the elder branch of the family). This William was sent, in 1171, by Earl Strongbow, into Ireland, with his son Rey-
mond, where, for a time, he assisted in the reduction of that kingdom; but returning to his native country, died there, in the year 1123, leaving issue, by Catharine, dau. of Sir Adam de Kingsley, of Cheshire, seven sons and a dau.

The eldest son,

Raymon, surnamed from his corpulence Le Grosse, having, as stated above, accompanied his father into Ire-
land, was a principal in the reduction of that kingdom. He m. Basilia, sister of Earl Strongbow, and had, as a marriage portion with her, a large territorial grant, and the Constableship of Leinster. After this we find him aiding Mac Carthy, King of Cork, against his rebellious son, Cormac O’Leaneagh, and acquiring for his services a large tract of land in the Co. of Kerry, where he settled his eldest son.

Maurice Fitz Raymon, who m. for his 1st wife, Joh-
anna, dau. of Miles Fitzmurry, founder of Conall Abbey, Co. Kildare, and Chief Governor of Ireland, by whom he had a son,

Thomas, who assumed the surname of Fitzmurry, and became Lord of Kerry and Lixnaw. This Thomas founded the Kerry family, as he is the progenitor of Edward L., in 1257, with horse and arms, in an exped-
tion against Scotland. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John M’Cloud, of Galway, and dying in 1383, was a. by his eldest son,

Nicholas, 2nd Lord of Kerry, whose son,

Maurice, 4th Lord of Kerry, having a dispute with Dermoid Oge Mac Carthy, killed him upon the Bench be-
fore the Judge of Assize at Tralee, in 1285, for which he was tried and attainted by the Parliament of Dublin, but was not put to death. His lands were, however, forfeited, but restored, after his decease, to his brother and successor,

John, 5th Lord, from whose time we are obliged, by our limits, to pass over nearly four centuries, and to come to

Thomas, 21st Lord of Kerry, who was created 17 Jan., 1722, Viscount Clancarcr and Earl of Kerry. His Lordship m. in 1692, Anne, only dau. of Sir William Petty, Physician-General to the Army in Ireland, in 1632, so cele-
brated for his extraordinary talents and surprising fortune. In 1700, Sir William undertook the survey of Ireland; and, in March, 1696, he had completed the measure-
tment of two millions and eight thousand acres of arable lands, for which, by contract, he was to receive one penny per acre, and did actually acquire an estate of £6000 a year. This eminent and distinguished person died of a gangrene in his foot, 16 Dec., 1697. The Earl of Kerry had issue, five sons and three dau., of whom the eldest son,

William, succeeded at his decease, 16 March, 1741, as 2nd Earl of Kerry. His Lordship, who was a Colonel in the Coldstream Foot-Guards, left at his decease in 1747, by his 2nd wife, Gertrude, only dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan, Anna Maria, m. to Maurice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry.

And an only son, his successor,

Francis-Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kerry, who m. Anastasia, dau. and co-heir of Peter Daly, Esq. of Quinsharly, Co. Galway, but dying s. p. 4 July, 1818, his Lordship’s honours devolved upon his cousin, Henry, present Marquis of Lansdowne.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry’s 2nd son.

The Hon. John Fitzmurry, having inherited the Petty estates, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Henry

Petty, Earl of Shelburne, in April, 1724 (when that Earl died), assumed the surname and arms of Petty, and was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 2nd Oct., 1724, by the titles of Baron Dunkerron and Viscount Fitzmurry. His Lordship was further promoted, 26 June, 1725, to the Barony of Shelburne. He m. in 1734, his 1st-cousin, Mary, dau. of the Hon. William Fitzmurry, of Gallane, Co. Kerry, by whom he had issue, William, his successor; and Thomas, who m. Mary, Countess of Orkney, a Peer-
ess in her own right. The Earl of Shelburne was created a Peer of Great Britain, 17 May, 1740, as Baron Wycombe of Chipping Wycombe, and dying 10 May, 1750, was a. by his eldest son,

William, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, a General Officer in the Army, and a distinguished statesman in the reign of George III. In 1760, his Lordship, after the decease of the Marquesses of Rockingham (under whom he filled the office of Secretary for Foreign Affairs), was nominated Prime Minister, and, 30 Nov., 1764, advanced to the digni-
ties of Earl of Wycombe, Co. Bucks, Viscount Calne and Calne, and Marquess of Lansdowne, Co. Somerset.

The Marquesas m. 1st, in 1765, Sophia, dau. of John, Earl Granville, by whom he had one son, John, his successor; and, 2ndly, in 1773, Louisa, dau. of John (Fitzpatric), Earl of Upper Ossory, by whom he had another son, Henry, present Marquess, and a dau., Louisa, who d. young. His Lordship d. in May, 1788, and was a. by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Marquess, who m. 27 May, 1806, Lady Gifford, relict of Sir Duke Gifford, of Castle Jordan, in Ireland; but, dying without issue, in 1806, the honours devolved upon his half-brother, Lord Henry Petty, present Peer, who had already distinguished himself as an eloquent public speaker, and had attained considerable popularity by his enlightened views as a statesman. His Lordship s. also to the honors of the house of Kerry, upon the demise of his cousin. (Revert to descendants of William, eldest son and successor of Thomas, 1st Earl of Kerry.)

Creations.—Baron, originally, by tenure; by patent, temp. Richard II. Viscount and Earl, 17 Jan., 1722 (hon-

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, erms. on a bend. a. a magnetic needle pointing at a polar star, or. for Petty; second and third ar. a salter gu. a chief erms. for Fitz-
murray.

Crests.—First, a ceintain, drawing a bow and arrow ppr. the part from the waist. Second, a bee-bew bess with bees, diversely volant, ppr.

Supporters.—A man, ppr. erms. bridled, crined, winged and unguled, or, each charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis as. Motto.—Virtute non verbis.

Seal.—Boowood Park, Wiltshire.

LAUDER.

LAUDER, SIR THOMAS DICK, Bart. of Fountain Hall, Co. Haddington; b. 1784; m. 1808, Charles-Anne, only child and heir of George Cummis, Esq. of Renties (and his wife, Susan-Judith Crewig, eldest dau. of Col. Halkett, of Hall Hill, Co. Fife,) by whom he lies issue,
Sir Thomas, who is the lineal male representative of the family of Lauder, of Luder-Tower, and Bass, and, through a female, of Dick, of Braid, and Grange, s. to the title, as 7th Bart., upon the decease of his father, in 1820.

**Linagr.**

The surname of Lauder, anciently De Lavedre, is of Norman origin, and the Scottish historians mention the first De Lavedre as one of those Anglo-Norman Barons who accompanied Malcolm Canmore into Scotland, 1056, to assist that Prince in recovering his kingdom from the usurper, Macbeth; for which important service De Lavedre received grants of land from the King, in Berwickshire, to which he gave his own name, as other Knights, similarly recompensed, had done, to obediency, according to Boethius, of a direct Royal Command. The next of the family, of whom there is any particular notice, is

**Robert de Lavedre,** who seems to have been the 5th Baron, and was a Soldier of the Cross, in the 5th Crusade, in 1189; after him, the earliest we find is

**Sir Robert De Lavedre,** the brave associate of Sir William Wallace, probably the 6th Baron.** This gallant soldier d. 1131, and his monument existed in the time of Nisbet, who gives its inscription at length. The present Baronet has to his possession an original charter from William de Lamberton, Bishop of St. Andrews, to another Robert de Lavedre, of that fragment of the island of Bass, over which the abbey of St. Andrews had, until then, retained a right, the family having enjoyed the larger part of it for generations before. It is dated 4 June, 1316, as is the charter of confirmation, by John de Forfar, prior of St. Andrews, also in the family charter chest. This Robert, was Ambassador to England, from Robert I. upon various occasions. In 1263, he was one of the Proxies in the Oath of Pease, with Edward: on which occasion he swore, *"on the soul of the Bruce,"* for the due maintenance of it by the Scottish King. His son,

**Sir Robert de Lavedre,** fought at Halidon, in 1333, in the 3rd Division of the Army under Archibald Douglas, Lord of Galloway, nick-named Tynemaw, Regent of Scotland. Immediately after the defeat, Sir Robert, who was *"justiciary by the north the Forth,"* hastened to occupy the Castle of Ureachar, on Lochness, one of the only four strong holds which defied the power of Edward. This gallant knight was generally denominated a Quarrelwood. His son,

**Sir Alan de Lavedre,** m. Alicia Campbell, dau. of Sir Robert Campbell, of Lochawe, the 9th of the Argyll family, by whom he had


Sir Alan was killed with *The Douglases,* in Spain, and was s. by his eldest son,

**Sir Robert Lavedre,** who was deputed, with his brother the Chancellor, to the Court of England, to treat about the liberation of King James I. of Scotland. Sir Robert was s. by his son,

**Sir Edward Lavedre,** who, in 1425, was sent Ambassador to France, to negotiate the treaty of marriage between Louis XI. and Margaret, dau. of James I., and

the contract was signed by him in 1426. From this Sir Edward lineally descended.

**I. John, Esq.**—of Newington, Edrington, and Fountainhall, who was created a Bar. of Nova Scotia, in 1069, and who, by the death of his third cousin, Robert Luder, of Luder, became the representative of that branch of the family. Sir John m. Isabel Ellis, of Morton Hall, and was s. by his eldest son,

**II. John,** this gentleman was nominated a Lord of Session and Justice, by the title of Lord Fountainhall. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir Andrew Ramsay, Lord Abbotsbath, a Lord of Session, by whom he had several children, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

**III. John, who m. in 1069, Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Seton, a Lord of Session, as Lord Pittmedden, and was s. by his eldest son,**

**IV. Sir Alexander; at whose decease, 1363.+** in 1370, the title devolved upon his brother,

**V. Sir Andrew, who m. his cousin, Isabel, only child and heir of William Dick, Esq. of Grange, by whom he had three sons, and was s. at his decease by the third and only surviving,**

**VI. Sir Andrew Lavedre-Dick, of Fountainhall, and Grange.** This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Johnstoneburn, and had an only son, Thomas, the present Bart. Sir Andrew d. in 670.

**Creation,—1060.**

**Arms.**—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a griffin, rampant, ar. second and third, ar. a fesse wavy, az. between three molettes gu.

**Crest.—A** tower, and a curiell looking from the top thereof, pp.

**Supporters.**—Two lions, rampant, ar.

**Mottoes.**—*Ut migraturus habita.* Turris praeclarus custos, for Laverter. Virtuti, for Dick.

**Seals.**—The Grange House, near Edinburgh; Fountainhall, Co. Haddington; and Reigins, Co. Moray.

---

**LAUDERDALE.**

**Lauderdale, Earl of (James Maitland, K.T.) Viscount of Lauderdale and Maitland, and Baron of Thirlstane, Bolsoin, and Lauderdale, of Thirlstane, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Lauderdale, of Thirlstane, Co. Berwick, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; & 26 Jan., 1759; m. 15 Aug., 1792, Eleanor, only dau. and heir of Anthony Todd, Esq., by whom he has had issue,

**I. James, Viscount Maitland, b. 19 Feb., 1794.**

**II. Anthony, (Sir) Captain R.N., C.B., b. 10 June, 1765.**

**III. John, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. 5 March, 1769.**

**IV. Anne, m. in 1807, to Robert Fraser, Esq. of Forbeck, N.B., and d. in 1829.**

**V. Mary, m. in 1819, to Edward Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, Lancashire.**

**VI. Eleanor, m. in 1813, to James Balfour, Esq. of Gordon N.B.**

**VII. Julian-Jane, m. in 1823, to John Warrender, Esq., and d. 19 May, 1827.**

Heie Lordship s. to the Scottish honors, as 8th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 Aug.,
1789; and obtained the English Barony by patent of creation, dated the 15 Feb., 1806. Lord Lauderdale is hereditary Standard-Bearer for Scotland.

Lineage.

This very ancient and distinguished family of North Britain has been seated at Thirlestane, in Berwickshire, for nearly six centuries. Its earliest ancestor was Sir Richard de Maitland, (as the name was formerly written), who gave divers lands to the Abbey of Dryburgh, in the reign of Alexander III.

Sir Richard Maitland, 12th feudal Lord of Thirlestane, was a person of considerable importance in the era in which he lived. In 1552 and 1560, we find him one of the Commissioners appointed to adjust the differences between England and the debatable lands on the borders. In 1554, he was constituted one of the extraordinary Lords of Session. In 1561, appointed one of the ordinary Lords, and in the following year Keeper of the Privy-Sec ret, which latter office he resigned in 1567. In favor of his 2nd son, his Lordship retired from the Bench in 1564; on which occasion James VI acknowledged, by letter, Sir Richard's faithful service, "to his grandfather, and himself," by which it would seem that this eminent person was employed seventy years at least in the public service. In the literary world he was known by his history of the family of Seton, and poems on several subjects. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cranston, and had

William, of Leithington, Secretary of State for Scotland, and one of the principal actors in the turbulent times of the unhappy Mary. Secretary Maitland was at once a notable advocate of the marriage of Mary with Darnley; and he was the person said subsequently to have projected the alli ance of his fortune with his mistress, the Duke of Norfolk. In 1571, he was deprived of the Secretar yship, proclaimed a traitor, and attained in the Parli ment held in the Canongate; and being in the castle of Edinburgh when it surrendered in 1572, he terminated his life, according to the old Roman fashion, says Melvill, by a voluntary death. 9 June, 1573. to the disgrace of public execution, the fate of his friend, Kirkaldy, the Governor. Secretary Maitland left an only son, James, who, being a Roman Catholic, withdrew to the continent, and sold his estate of Leithington to his uncle,

Sir John Maitland, Knt. (second son of Sir Richard), who, having filled the high office of Lord-Privy-Secretary, Judge of the Court of Session, Secretary of State, and Lord Advocate, of Scotland, was elevated to the Peers, 18 May, 1550, by the title of Lord Maitland, of Thirlestane. His Lordship m. Jane, only dau. and heir of James, 4th Lord Fleming, and granddau., maternally, of James Hamilton, Duke of Chatelherault; and, dying in 1565, was a. by his only son.

John, 2nd Earl. This nobleman having distinguished himself, by his zealous and active exertions in the Royal cause, during the civil wars, was installed, after the Restor ation, a Knight of the Garter, appointed High-Commissioner of Scotland, and created, 2 May, 1673, Marquess of March, and Duke of Lauderdale; and enrolled amongst the Peers of England, 25 June, 1674, as Baron Petersham, and Earl of Guilford, Co. Surrey. His Grace m. 1st. Anne, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, co. heir, with her sister, Margaret, Countess of

Mony, of her brother, James, 2nd Earl of Home, by whom he had an only child, Anna, m. in 1686, to John, the Duke of Argyll, and grandson of the Duke of Argyll, 17 Feb., 1677-2, Eliza, Countess of Dysart, relict of Sir Lionel Talisman, Bart., but had no other issue. His d. in 1692, when all his own honors expired, while those of his family devolved upon his brother,

Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale. His Lordship m. in 1652, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Lauder, Esq. of Harton, Co. Edinburgh, by whom he had issue, Richard, John, and Charles, besides three other sons and two dau. The Earl, who was General of the Mint, Deputy-Treasurer, and one of the Judges of the Court of Session, in Scotland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia (created 12 May, 1672), d. in 1694, and was by his eldest son,

Richard, 4th Earl. This nobleman, who was a Privy -Councillor, General of the Mint, and Lord-Justice-General from 1691 to 1694, was outlawed in 1694, for his adherence to the fortunes of James II., and dying in Paris, without issue, in 1695 (he m. Anne, second dau. of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll), the Peerage devolved upon his brother,

John, 5th Earl, one of the Lords of Session, under the title of Lord Bavarig. His Lordship m. Lady Margaret Cunningham, only child of Alexander, 10th Earl of Gairncairn, and heir of line of that ancient family, and, dying in 1710, was by his eldest surviving son,

Charles, 6th Earl. This coheir m. Elizabeth, dau. of James, Earl of Fife, and Seafall, Lord-Chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. James, his successor.

11. Charles, who, upon his marriage with Isabel Barclay, heir of Towle, assumed the surname and arms of Barcl ay. He had, by other issue, a dau., and heir (who d. in 1761), Charles, who m. Miss HuU. Mr. Maitland Barclay espoused, 2dly, a dau. of Patrick Haldane, Esq. of Gienegillies; and, 3dly, Janet, dau. of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, Bart. He d. in 1796.

111. Richard, a Col. in the Army, who m. an American lady, and left, with other issue,

1 John, Rear-Admiral of the Red, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Ogilvie, Esq.; and, 2dly, Dorset, dau. of Colthurst Barnew, Esq.

2 Patrick, m. in 1697, Ann, dau. of Colthurst Barnew, Esq.

3 Elizabeth, to W. Morris Rende, Esq.

IV. Alexander, a distinguished Military Officer, created a Bart., 30 Nov., 1818. He m. Penelope, dau. of Col. Madan, and left, with other issue.

Sir Alexander Charles Gibbon-Maitland, Bl. (See that of Robert, 6th Earl)

v. Frederic ck-Lewis, Capt. R.N.; m. in 1767, Margaret, dau. of James Dick, and heir of the family of Mackgill, and left issue,

1 Charles, who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of his maternal family, the surname and arms of Macgill, m. in 1734, Mary, dau. of David Johnston, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1799, five sons and four dau., viz.

David Maitland-Mack gill, Esq. of Bannkell, 14. 4 March, 1801; m. 7 Aug., 1829, to Mrs. Elmo nor-Julian, second dau. of the late Thomas Hogg, Esq. and has issue, Frederick-Lewis, 6th Feb., 1818.

Charles, 5th Earl. m. 5th Oct., 1767, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Daniel Comnor, Esq.

4 Mary—Turner, m. to Henry Scrymgeour Wetherburn, Esq.

5 Margaret

6 Eliza, to William Roy, Esq., who d. in 1825.
LAWSON.

The Earl, who was one of the Representative Peers in 1741, d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,
JAMES, 7th Earl, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and one of the Representative Peers, who m. in 1740, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Lombe, Alderman of the city of London, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, present Earl.

Thomas, Sir, (G.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, Governor of Malta and the Ionian Isles, d. 1824. William Murdann, Lieut.-Gen., m. 1st, Mary, widow of John Travers, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. Mr. Grpin, by whom he had one surviving son, Thomas; and, 2ndly, Jane, widow of Dalhouse Waterstone, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walker.

Elizabeth, m. to the late David Gavins, Esq., and d. 1830.

Mary Julian, m. to Thomas Hogg, Esq., and d. 1795.

Hannah Charlotte, m. to the Marquesses of Tweeddale, and d. 1814.

Jane, m. first, to Samuel Long, Esq., brother of Lord Parnborough; and, after his decease, (in 1808,) to Sir William Houston, K.C.B.

Anne, m. 1793, to Francis Dashwood, Esq.

His Lordship d. 17 Aug., 1789.

Creation.—Baron, 18 May, 1590. Viscount, 2 April, 1615. Viscount and Earl, 24 May, 1624. Bart., 12 May, 1627. (Scottish Honours. Baron, 18 May, 1806. (United Kingdom.)

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant dechaussée, within a double trellis, or, counter-sable, gu.

Crest.—A lion sejant, argent, in a ducally coronet, holding in the dexter paw a sword ppr. pommel and hilt or. In the sinister a dexter-de-ilia sa.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings expanded, ppr.

Motto.—Consilio et aulatio.

Seal.—Laudan Castle, and Thistlestone, Co. Berwick.

LAURIE.

LAURIE, Sir Robert, Bart., of Maxwelton, Co. Dumfriesshire; b. 23 May, 1764; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 10 Dec., 1804. Sir Robert has attained the rank of Rear-Admiral of the Red.

Lineage.

I. Robert Laurie, Esq. of Maxwelton, (grandson of Stephen Laurie, Esq. who purchased that estate from the Earl of Glencairne, having distinguished himself by his fidelity to the House of Stuart, was created a Bart. of Nerv Scotia, in 1745. Sir Robert married twice; by his 1st wife, Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, Bart. of Glemarie, he had one dau., and by his 2nd wife, two sons. He d. some time about the period of the revolution, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Robert, at whose decease (having been killed by a fall from his horse) in 1768, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir Walter, who was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Robert. This gentleman m. Christian, dau. of Charles Erskine, Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk of Scotland, under the title of Lord Aire, by whom he had one son and two dau.s., and, dying 20 April, 1779, was s. by his son,

V. Sir Robert, a General Officer in the Army, and Knight-Marshal of Scotland This gentleman m. 1st, 1763, Mary Elizabethe, dau. of the 5th Lord Ruthven, and niece of the Earl of Bute, by whom he had issue,

Robert, present Baronet.

Anne, m. to John Minet Fector, Esq. of Updown, Co. Kent.

Sir Robert, m. 2ndly, 1778, Judith, dau. of —— Hartley, 572

LAU

Esq., and relict of Robert Wollaston, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He d. 10 Sept., 1804, having represented the Co. Dumfriess for upwards of 30 years in Parliament.

Creation—1685.

Arms.—Sa. a cup az. with a garland, between two laurel branches, all issuing out of the same, vert.

Crest.—A garland of laurel, between two branches of the same, ppr.

Motto.—Virtus semper viridis.

Seal.—Maxwelton, Dumfriesshire.

LAW.

LAWSON, Sir Wilfrid, Bart. of Brayton House, Co. Cumberland, so created, 15 Sept., 1831; b. 5 Oct., 1795; m. 20 June, 1821, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and has issue,

I. Wilfrid, b. 4 Sept., 1823.

II. Alfred, b. 23 March, 1832.

III. Gilfrid, b. 26 Dec., 1833.

IV. Caroline.

v. Maria.

vi. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

In the 1st year of Henry III.,

John Lawton was Lord of Fawlgreave, in Yorkshire, and from him, through a long line of eminent ancestors, descended

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, Knt, who m. the widow of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Isley, in Cumberland, and thus acquired that estate. Sir Wilfrid d. s. p., and bequeathed his property to his nephew,

William Lawson, Esq., whose son and successor,

Wilfrid Lawson, Esq. of Isley, was created a Bart. by

JAMES II. Sir Wilfrid m. Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave, bart. of Hayton Castle, and had issue,

William, who m. Milcha, dau. of Sir William Strickland, bart. of Boyne-ton, in Yorkshire, and dying before his father, left (with two daughters),

Wilfrid, successor to the Baronetcy.

Wilfrid, of Brayton, m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of —— James, Esq. of Washington, in Durham, and left

Gilfrid, 6th and 7th Barons.

The Bart. represented the Co. of Cumberland in the Restoration Parliament. He d. 1689, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 2nd Bart., M.P. for Cockermouth. This Gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Preston, Esq. of Holker, in Lancashire, and dying in 1704, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 3rd Bart., M.P. for Cockermouth, and one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber to GEORGE I. He m. Elizabeth Lucy, dau. of the Hon. Henry Mordaunt, and niece of the Earl of Peterborough, and dying in 1737, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILFRID LAWSON, 4th Bart., who d. in infancy, and was s. by his brother,

SIR MORDAUNT LAWSON, 5th Bart., at whose decease, in minority (1743), the title and estates devolved upon his cousin, (refer to issue of Wilfrid, 2nd son of 1st Baronet),

SIR GILFRID LAWSON, 6th Bart., who was s. in 1749, by his brother,
LEC

Sir Alfras Lawson, 7th Bart. This gentleman d. 1739, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 8th Bart., who was Sheriff of Cumberland in 1796, and M. P. for the same County in 1791. He d. a. p. the next year, and was s. by his brother, Sir Gilfrid Lawson, 9th Bart. This gentleman m. Emilia, dau. of John Lovett, Esq. and, dying about the year 1794, was s. by his son,

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 10th Bart., who m. Anne, dau. of John Hartley, Esq. of Whitehaven, but having no issue, the Baronetcy expired at his decease, in 1806, when the Lawson estates passed, by Sir Wilfrid’s will, to the nephew of his wife.\footnote{For an account of the Wybergh, family see Burke’s Commonwealth, Vol. III.}

Thomas Wybergh, Esq. (2nd son of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, Westmorland, by Isabella, dau. of John Hartley, Esq., and sister of Lady. Wybergh, upon inheriting those estates, assumed the surname and arms of Lawson. He d. a. p. in 1812, and was s. by his brother,

Wilfrid Wybergh, Esq., who thereupon likewise assumed the name and Arms of Lawson. This gentleman is the present Baronet.

Creation.—15 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Per pale, ar. and az. a chevron counterchanged. Crest.—Two armed arm as supporting the sun ppr. Motto.—Quod boostum utile. Seats.—Brayton House; and Isell, Cumberland.

LECHMERE.

Lechmere, Sir Anthony, of the Rhyd, Co. Worcester; b. 2 Nov., 1786; m. 1st, 15 May, 1787, Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Berwick, Esq. of Halinaw Park, Worcestershire, by whom he has issue,

1. EDMOND-BURGESS, b. 25 May, 1792; m. in 1819, Maria Clara, dau. of the late Hon. David Murray, and has issue.
   i. Anthony-Berwick, b. 28 Sept., 1802.
   ii. Sarah.
   iii. Eliza Anne.
   iv. Frances.
   v. Jeninia-Isabella.
   vi. Georgiana-Felicia.
   vii. Emma Catherine.

Sir Anthony m. 2ndly, 8 Sept., 1823, Eleanor dau. of the late Bayley Villiers, Esq. of Gloucester. This gentleman, who is son of the late Edmund Lechmere, Esq. of Severn End, in the Parish of Hanley Castle, representative in Parliament for Worcestershire, great-grandson of Sir Nicholas Lechmere, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and grand nephew of the Right Hon. Nicholas, first and last Lord Lechmere (see Burke’s Extinct Peerage), by Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Whitmore, of Fenny Compton, Co. Warwick, was created a Bart. 3 Oct., 1818.

Arms.—Gu. a fess or, in chief two pelicans vulnulating themselves of the last. Crest.—A pelican as. vulning herself ppr. Motto.—Duci amor patrse. Seat.—The Rhyd, Worcestershire.

LED

LE DESPENCER.

Le Despencer, Baroness (Mary—Frances—Elizabeth Stapleton), in the Peerage of England; b. 24 March, 1822; s. to the title upon the demise of her grandfather, 3 Oct., 1831.

Liturage.

This is one of the old Baronies created by writ of summons, which, being heritable through the female as well as the male line, pass at different periods into different families.

Hugh or Spencer, son of Thomas de Spencer, (who was the sixth in descent from Robert Despencer, or Stewart, to William the Conqueror, and one of his Barons), was summoned to Parliament 14 Dec., 1254, when he was constituted, by patent, Justiciary of England. This personage, one of the most powerful Barons of his time, taking up arms with other nobles, in defence of their ancient privileges, was elected by them, in 1259, one of the twelve, who, with twelve other Barons, chosen by the King, were to amend and reform all the political abuses complained of. Hugh de Spencer distinguished himself subsequently in the field against the Crown, but, disgusted with the haughty deportment of Simon Mountfor, Earl of Leicester, he forsook the Baronial Banner, and obtained immediately the highest favor of the Court, being, as stated above, elevated to the Peerage, and appointed Justiciary, an office which then comprehended the jurisdiction of all the present Law-Courts. Again, however, exposing the cause of the Barons, he fell at the battle of Evesham, 5 Aug., 1265, and was s. by his son (by Oliva, dau. and heir of Philip, Lord Basset of Wycombe, Co. Bucks).

Hugh, known in history as Hugh Despencer, senior, 2nd Baron, who was summoned to Parliament, 23 June, 1256, and appointed Governor of Marthcomb Castle, 2nd Edward I. He was further promoted to the dignity of Earl of Winchester, 10 May, 1322. This nobleman was banished the realm through the influence of the Barons in 1320; but returning the ensuing year, and adhering staunchly to the cause of his oppressed sovereign, was beheaded after the landing of Queen Isabel and the Prince of Wales, in Oct., 1326, without the formality of trial. His Lordship m. Isabel, dau. of William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and widow of Sir Patrick Chaworth, by whom he had, with five dau., an only son.

Sir Hugh or Spencer, (known as Hugh De-Spencer, junior), who having s. Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, and niece of Edward II., was summoned to Parliament as a Baron, from 1314, to 1325, and was commonly called Earl of Gloucester. In the 13th Edward II., he was nominated Lord-Chamberlain. His Lordship was soon after, however, obliged with his father to leave the kingdom; but being recalled with him, was constituted Governor of the castle anddomains of Gloucester, and Warden of the forest of Dean. He was eventually, however, beheaded at Hereford, in Nov., 1326, and having been declared a traitor by Parliament, his honors became forfeited. This eminent nobleman left issue,
LED

1. Hugh.
2. Edward, m. Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and, dying in 1423, left,

Edward, of whom pre-
3. Henry, the warlike
Henry, as heir to his
Bishop of Norwich, who
nec.
d. in 1406.

2 Thomas.

The eldest son,
Hers, commonly called Lord Glamorgan, having en-
tered into the Military service of Edward III., and dis-
tinguished himself in France and Scotland, was sum-
momted to Parliament, from 1338 to 1348, when he d. without issue; and his nephew and heir,

Sir EDMUND DE SPENCE, being summoned, from 1357 to 1375, was installed a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Bartholomew Burghersh, Knt., and, dying in 1375, was a. by his son,

Thomas, commonly called Despenser of Glamorgan, who was summoned, in 1396, and created Earl of Glou-
cester in 1397; but being beheaded and declared a traitor in 1400, for conspiring to restore Richard II., his honors were extinguished. This nobleman left a son and heir, who died during minority; when his Lordship's sister,

ISABEL DE SPENCE, became his heir, and m. Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, and Baron Abergavenny, by whom she had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH BEAUCHAMP, who m. Edward Neville, 4th son of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, (an Earldom forfeited in 1570;) and the attainer of her grandfather, Thomas, 7th Baron de Spencer, having been reversed, her Ladyship carried the Barony of Bergavenny, Burghersh, and De Spencer, into the family of her husband, where they remained until 1586, when

HENRY, the 4th Baron Abergavenny, d. without male issue. His Lordship's only daughter,

The Hon. MARY NIVEL, m. in 1624, Sir Thomas Fane, Knt., by whom she had issue four sons and two daughters. Lady Fane, after the demise of Sir Thomas, 23 May, 1604, was restored, by letters patent, to the dignity of Baroness Le De Spencer, in remainder to the heirs of her body, with the ancient seat, place, and precedence of her ancestors (her Ladyship, was likewise entitled to the Barony of Burghersh, but that has never been claimed; the Barony of Abergavenny was confirmed at the same time to the heir male), Lady Le De Spencer d. 29 June, 1655, and was. by her eldest son,

FRANCI, who was created Baron Burghersh, and Earl of Westmorland, 20 Dec., 1624, and the Barony of De Spencer merged in the Earldom, until the demise of John, the 7th Earl, in 1769 (who succeeded his two brothers), without issue, when it fell into abeyance, between the heirs of his Lordships sisters, Mary, wife of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., and Catherine, lady of William Paul, Esq.; but the Crown terminated the abeyance, in 1768, in favor of

Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., son and heir of the above-named Sir Francis. This nobleman dying, how-
ever, in 1781, without issue, the Barony again fell into abeyance, between his sister Rachel, relict of Sir Robert Austin, Bart., and the heir of his aunt Lady Catherine, Paul; namely, the descendant of

CATHERINE PAUL, (only dau. of Lady Catherine), who m. William Stapleton, Esq., (created a Baronet, 28 June, 1797), and left (with a daughter) an only son,

Sir THOMAS STAPLETON, 2nd Bart. of Rotherfill

Greys, Co. Oxford. This gentleman m. in 1785, Mary, dau.

of Henry Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, Co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, in whose favour the abeyance terminated in 1785.

William, Lt.-Gen., m. in 1790, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter (deceased), and d. in 1826, leaving only a surviving son,

LED

John Horace Thomas, a. In 1792, m. 1st, in 1814, Georgiana Maria, dau. of George, second Lord Southampton; and 2ndly, 8 July, 1834, Charlotte, Bartogena, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Fonsonby.

James-Henry, d. in 1777.

Sir Thomas d. in 1781, and was a. by his son,

Sir THOMAS, who a. as 17th heir, to the Barony of Le Despencer; upon the termination of the abeyance, at the decease of Lady Ansten, 16 May, 1788, as descendent of John Fane, the 16th Baron. His Lordship m. in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Elliot, Esq. of Antigua, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, b. 24 April, 1792, m. 2 Feb., 1816, Maria-
Wynne, 2nd dau. of Henry Banks, Esq. of Kingston
Hall, Co. Dorset (see BRANK's History of the Com-
moners), by whom (who d. 15 Oct., 1823) he left issue at his decease, 1 June, 1832.

MARY-FRANCES-ELIZABETH, Baroness Le Despencer-

2. William, b. 2 Dec., 1797, an Officer in the Army, d. at
Barrackpore, in Bengal, 28 Sept., 1826.

3. Miles-John, in Holy Orders, b. 21 March, 1801; m. 29
Dec., 1828, Anne-Byam, only child of Thomas Norbury
Kerby, of Antigua, Esq. and d. 11 June, 1850, leaving issue,

1 Adelaide, to whom he left 2 Anne-Byam.

present Majesty stoo 3 Jane-Elizabeth.

4 Maria-Catherine.

18. FRANCIS-JARVIS, successor to the Baronetcy.

v. Elizabeth Mary, d. unm., 30 Dec., 1825.

vii. Anna-Frances-Catherine, m. 9 Jan., 1813, to Robert,
present Earl of Bodelen.

viii. Emma, m. 5 May, 1825, Charles Brodrick, Esq., eldest
son of the late Archbishop of Cashel, and nephew of
Viscount Midleton.

vii. Emily, m. in Nov., 1817, Hon. Col. H. R. Pakenham,
C.B., brother to Thomas, Earl of Longford.

IX. Frances.

X. Anna-Frances-Ember, m. In Dec., 1828, Henry Max-
well, Esq., M. P., eldest son of the Rev. Henry Max-
well, an inconstant heir of Lord Farnham.

His Lordship d. 3 Oct., 1831, when the Barony of Le Despencer devolved upon MARY-FRANCES, his grand-daughter, the pre-

sent Baroness, and the Baronetcy was inherited by his Lord-

ship's only surviving son, the Hon. Sir Francis-Jarvis Stap-

leton (see that title).

Creation.—Baron, original writ of summons, 14 Dec.,
1524; confirmation, 23 May, 1604. Baronet, 28 June,
1758.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, a lion rampant, sa. for Sta-
pleton; second, az. three rye-bibed gauntlets, with their
bars forward or, for Fane; third, gu. on a sable ar.
rose of the field, barbed and seeded ppr. for Neville;

fourth, quarter, az. and gu. In the second and third quar-

ter, a fret or, over all on a bend sa. three escallops of the
first, for Spencer.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head, af-

frontée, ppr., wreathed about the temples ar. and sa.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin, wings elevated, or, col-

ored and lined, reared over the back sa. the collar charged

with three escallops ar.; sinister, a griffin, ppr. ar. pied

armed, hoofed, collared, and chained, the chain reflected

over the back, or.

Motto.—Pro Magna charta; and Ne vile fano.

Seal.—Mereworth Castle, Kent; and Grey's Court,
Oxfordshire.
LEE

LEEDS.

LEEDS, DUKE OF (George-William-Frederick Osborne), Marquess of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer, of Danby, Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, Co. York, and Baron Conyers, in the Peerage of England; Viscount Dumbellaine, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland; and a Baron of the Court of Chancery, 24th June, 1819, to the Baron of Conyers, upon the decease of his mother, a Baroness in her own right, in 1784; m. 17 Aug., 1797, Charlotte, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, by whom he has issue, 1. FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN D'Arcy, Marquess of Carmarthen, Capt. Life Guards; b. 31 May, 1790; m. 24 April, 1828, Louisa-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Richard Caton, Esq., and widow of Sir Fenton Rathurst Hervey, Bart., and sister of Marchioness Wellesley. 2. Conyers-George-Thomas-William, b. 6 May, 1819, accidentally killed while wrestling, 19 Feb., 1831. 3. Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Godolphina, b. 16 July, 1801; m. 29 June, 1826, to Sackville Lane-Fox, Esq., and d. in 1836.

His Grace z. to his family honors, as 6th Duke, upon the demise of his father, 31 Jan., 1799. He is Lord-Lieut. of the North Riding of the Co. of York, Governor of the Scilly Isles, Constable of Middleham Castle, and Ranger of Richmond Forest, Yorkshire.

Lineage.

This noble family, like many others in the Peerage, traces its origin to the City of London, where it first became of importance through SIR EDWARD OSBORNE, Knt., who filled the Office of Lord-Mayor in the year 1600. This gentleman discovering an early bias to commercial pursuits, was put apprentice to Sir William Hewet, of the Cloth-workers' Company, one of the most considerable merchants in London, and, while serving his apprenticeship, Sir William's only child, Anna, having accidentally fallen from the window of Sir William's house on London Bridge into the Thames, Mr. Osborne leaped into the river, and brought her out in safety, when but little hope remained of her rescue. This lady was afterwards his wife, and by her had issue,

Hawry, his successor.
Edward, d. viscount.
Anne, m. to Robert Osly, Esq. of London.
Alice, m. to Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Ithelham, Cambridgeshire.

Sir Edward espoused 2ndly, Margaret, who outlived him, and wedded 3rdly, Robert Clarke, Esq., one of the Barons of the Exchequer: by her, however, he had no issue. Sir Edward Osborne was Member of Parliament for the City of London in 1655. He d. in 1681, and was z. by his elder son, SIR HAWRY OSBORNE, who received the honor of Knighthood from the Earl of Essex in Ireland for his services there. He m. Joice, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of the Vache, Bucks, Master of the Mint, and had, with a dau. Alice, m. to Christopher Wandesford, Esq. of Kirklington, in Yorkshire, an only son, his successor, in 1614.

LEE

SIR EDWARD OSBORNE, Knt. of Kiveton, Co. York, who was created a Baronet 13 July, 1600. In 1629, when Thomas, Lord Viscount Wentworth (afterwards Earl of Strafford), was made Lord-President of the North. Sir Edward Osborne was appointed Vice-President of the Council to CHARLES I. for the North of England; and, upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, in 1641, was one of the forces raised in his Majesty's defence in that part of the country. He m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, and had a son, Edward, who was killed in youth, by the fall of some chimneys at his father's residence. Sir Edward espoused 2ndly, Anne, widow of William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, Yorkshire, and dau. of Thomas Walmesley,* Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, Co. Lancaster (by his wife, Elizabeth Danvers, granddau. of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, see BURKE's Extinct Peerage.) by this lady he had an only son, his successor, SIR THOMAS, who became Lord-High-Treasurer of England, and was elevated to the Peerage, 15 Aug., 1673, as Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, and Viscount Latimer, of Danby. His Lordship was advanced to an Earldom 27 June, in the next year, as Earl of Danby, created Marquess of Carmarthen, 20 April, 1688, and Duke of Leeds 4 May, 1694. His Grace was installed a Knight of the Garter, and enrolled amongst the Peers of Scotland 19 June, 1673, by the title of Viscount Dumbellaine. The Duke m. Bridget, dau. of Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, Lord-Great Chamberlain of England, 27 Aug., in his demise, 30 July, 1719, by his only surviving son, PEREGRINE, 2nd Duke, who had been summoned to the house of Peers, in the life-time of his father, as Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, and was created Viscount Dumbellaine, in the Peerage of Scotland, 19 July, 1753. His Grace m. Bridget, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Hyde, Bart., by whom he had two sons and two daughters. The Duke having adopted the naval profession, attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Red, in 1765, and conveyed the Duke of Marlborough and his Army, with six men of war, to Holland, in the same year. He d. 28 June, 1729, and was z. by his 2nd and only surviving son,

PEREGRINE-HYDE, 3rd Duke, who had been previously summoned to Parliament as Lord Osborne. His Grace m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, his successor; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Charles, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had no surviving issue; and, 3rdly, Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Roger Hele, Esq. of Helewell, in Devonshire. He d. 9 March, 1741, and was z. by his son,

THOMAS, 4th Duke, K.G., b. 6 Nov., 1713, who m. in 1740, Mary, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heir of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, and was z. by his only surviving son,

FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, 5th Duke, b. 29 Jan., 1721, who had been summoned to Parliament in the life-time of his father, as Baron Osborne. His Grace m. when Marquess of Carmarthen, in 1773, Amelia, only dau. and heir of Robert d'Arcy, Earl of Holderness, and Baroness Conyers, at the demise of his father, (the Baronny of Conyers was conferred, by writ, 17 Oct., 1720, on William Conyers, son and heir of Sir John Conyers, by Margery, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Philip Lord Darcy,) by which marriage he had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, present Duke.
FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN, created LORD GODOLPHIN, (see that title).
Mary-Henrietta-Juliana, m. in 1801, to Thomas, 2nd and late Earl of Chichester.

This marriage being dissolved by Act of Parliament, in May, 1779 (her Ladyship m. subsequently, John Byron, Esq., father of the late lamented Lord Byron, by his 2nd wife), the Duke m. 3rdly, 1786, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Anguish, Esq., Accountant General of the Court of Chancery (see BURKE's Commonwealth, Vol. iii. p. 421), by whom he had,

* For an account of the WALMSLEYS, of Dunkenhalgh (see BURKE's Commonwealth, Vol. iii. p. 521.)
LEE

Sidney-Godolphin, b. 16 Dec., 1789. Caterina-Anne-Sarah, m. in 1819, to John White Melville, Esq. of Beumooy and Strathfulness. (See Hervey's Commonwealth, Vol. II.) His Grace d. in 1799.

Creation. — Bar., 13 July, 1629; Baron and Viscount, 15 Aug., 1673; Earl, 27 June, 1674; Marquess, 29 April, 1685; Duke, 4 May, 1694; (in England); Viscount, 16 June, 1675 (in Scotland), Baron, by writ in right of his mother, 17 Oct., 1699.

Arms. — Quarterly: ermin and az. over all a cross or.

Crest.—An heraldic tiger, passant, or, taunted and maned as.

Supporters. — Dexter, a griffin n.; sinister, an heraldic tiger ar. each with a ducal coronet as.

Motto. — Pax to bello.

Seats. — Horsham Castle, Co. York, and Godolphin, Corna

LEEDS.

LEEDS, Sir GEORGE WILLIAM, Bart., of Croxtone Park, Co. Cambridge; b. 11 Nov., 1773; m. 1st, in 1797, Maria, dau. of the Rev. William Sanderson, of Morpeth, by whom he had issue,

1. JOSEPH-EDWARD, b. 31 Oct., 1798; m. 9 Sept., 1822, Maria, only dau. of the late William—Thomas Stretton, Esq.


III. George, b. 20 Feb., 1807.

IV. Elizabeth, m. in 1819, to the Rev. Robert-Elliston Graham, of Hnido, Co. Middlesex.

V. Maria, m. in Herbert-George Jones, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son of Calvert-Richard Jones, Esq. of Heathfield Lodge, Co. Glamorgan.

VI. Anne, m. in 1822, to William-Augustus Montague, Capt. R.N., C.B.

VII. Georgiana.

VIII. Emily.

Sir George m. 2ndly, in 1819, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Owsey Rowley, Esq. of the Priory, St. Neot's by whom he likewise has issue. This gentleman (the direct descendent of Doctor Leeds, master of Clare Hall, in the University of Cambridge, who purchased the manor of Croxton about the middle of the 16th century), was created a Baronet, 31 Dec., 1812.

Arms. — Az. a fess gu. between three eagles displayed as a bordure wavy of the second.

Crest. — A staff, raguly, fessways, vert, thereon a cock gu. wings expanded, combed, wattled, beaked, and legged debroused gu. by a bendlet, wavy, sinister, erm.

Motto. — Vigilate.

Seal. — Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire.

LEE.

LEES, the REV. Sir HARCOURT, of Blackrock, Co. Dublin; b. 29 Nov., 1776; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in 1811; m. in 1812, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Lyster, of Grange, Co. Roscommon, and has a son and heir, b. in Dec., 1816, and other children.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LEES, Esq., who went in Ireland, as Private Secretary to the Marquess Townshend, when Lord-Lieut. of that Kingdom, and subsequently filled the office of Secretary-at-War, and Secretary in the Post-Office there, was created a Baronet, 30 June, 1804. Sir John m. Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Catheart, Esq. of Glandusk, Co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

Harcourt, present Baronet. John Catheart, Barrister-at-Law, b. 21 Oct., 1777; m. in 1800, Mary, eldest sister of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart. of Bushy-Park, Co. Dublin, and has issue, Townshend, b. 5 Aug., 1779.

Edward, 3rd, b. 30 March, 1783; received the honor of Knighthood, and is Secretary to the Post-Office in Ireland.

William-Eden, b. 6 Aug., 1784.

Thomas-Urqu, b. 30 June, 1785.

Charlotte, b. 12 May, 1787.

Sir John d. in Sep., 1811.

Creation. — 30 June, 1804.

Arms. — As a fesse chequy or and az. between three billets and six cross croisettes, sable or.

Crest. — A cubit arm erect ppr. grasping a crescent or.

Motto. — Exst. — Black Rock, near Dublin.

LEGARD.

LEGARD, Sir THOMAS-DIGBY, of Ganton, Co. York; b. 30 May, 1803; s. as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 4 July, 1830; m. 31 May, 1832, the Hon. Frances Duncombe, dau. of Charles, Lord Faversham, and has a son and heir, FRANCIS-DIGBY, b. 8 May, 1833.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LEGARD, Esq. of Ganton, descended from an ancient Norman family, and only son of John Legard, Esq. by Mary, dau. and heir of John Dawson, Esq. of Potter Brompton, was created a Baronet, 20 Dec., 1699, Sir John represented Scarborough in Parliament, and was among the first of those gentlemen, who, upon General Lambert's republican intentions being openly avowed, embodied themselves under the command of Lord Fairfax, and surprised York, in order to facilitate the march of General Monk out of Scotland. He m. 1st, Grace, one of the dau. of Lord Cumnor, by whom he had a dau., Grace, m. in John Hill, Esq. of Thornton; and, 2ndly, Frances, 2nd dau. and one of the co-heirs of Sir Thomas Widdrington, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, Dorothy, m. to Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, and Frances, m. to George Bovey, Esq. Sir John dying in 1759, was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Wastell, Esq. of Bolton, by whom he had several children. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Caseley, Bart. of Hpton, and had other issue. He d. in 1715, and was s. by the eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage,

III. Sir JOHN. This gentleman dying s. 1719, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, who m. in 1730, Frances, dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Mansfield Wood House, Notts, by whom he had four children, of whom the youngest, Jane, m. John Grimston, Esq. He d. in 1735, and was s. by his only son,

V. Sir DIGBY. This gentleman m. in 1735, Jane, 3rd dau. of George Cartwright, Esq. by whom he had six sons and three daughters.
LEI

William, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Canton, m. in 1663, Cecilia Elizabeth, dau. of James Oldershaw, M.D., of Stamford, and d. in 1818, leaving issue.

Digby, m. Frances, dau. of Ralph Crewe, Esq. of Marton, and had issue.

Richard, Collector of the Customs at Jamaica, d. s. p. Jan. m. to — Smith, Esq.

Frances, m. to Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, in Yorkshire. (See Burke's Complete Peerage, Vol. III.)

Henrietta-Charlotte, m. to — Smith, Esq.

Sir Digby d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son.

VI. Sir John, who m. Jane, dau. of Henry Aston, Esq. of Aston, Co. Chester; but having no issue, the title, at his demise, in 1688, devolved upon his next brother.

VII. Sir Thomas, a Commander R.N. m. in 1809, Miss Sarah Bishop, by whom (who d. in 1814) he had issue.

THOMAS—DOBY, present Bart.

Henry—Willoughby, in the 9th Lancets.

Matthew, m. in 1638, to Robert Alexander, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Harlister-at-Law, F.A.S.

Harriet, m. to Edward Nelson Alexander, Esq. of Hall.

Sir Thomas d. 5 July, 1830, and was s. by his eldest son.

LEIGHTON.

LEIGH, Sir Samuel-Egerton, of South Carolina; b. 16 Nov., 1796; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 27 April, 1818.

Lineage.

The first surname of this very ancient family was Lynne, and that was assumed from a township in Cheshire.

RICHARD LYNNE, about the close of the 13th century, m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Richard de Leigh, Lord of a moiety of High Leigh (see Burke's Extinct Peerage, Leigh, Barons Leigh, of Stoneleigh); and from this marriage lineally descended.

RICHARD LEIGH, Esq. of West Hall, in High Leigh, living in 1408, who m. 1st. Alice, dau. of John Leister, Esq. of Taby; and 2ndly, Joan, widow of Thomas Holford, Esq.; and was s. by the eldest son, of his first marriage.

THOMAS LEIGH, Esq. from whom, through a long line of most respectable ancestors, sprung:

RAB REV. PETER LEIGH, Rector of Whitechurch, Co. Salop, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton, by whom he had four sons; the youngest of whom,

PETER LEIGH, Esq. in 1710, being bred to the Bar, became High-Bailiff of Westminster; and was subsequently appointed Chief Justice of South Carolina, where he died in 1739, leaving an only surviving son,

1. EUGENY LEIGH, Esq., who having been appointed his Majesty's Attorney-General, Surveyor-General, and Member of Council in South Carolina, was created a Bart. 19 Sept. 1772. Sir Egerton m. in 1756, Martha, dau. of Francis Bremar, Esq. also of South Carolina, by whom he had issue, five sons and five daughters, and was s. at his demise, by his third and eldest surviving son.

II. SIR EUGENY, who m. Theodosia, (relict of the unfortunate Capt. John Donelan), dau. of Sir Edward, and sister of Sir Theodosius—Edward Boughton, Bart. (for the murder of which Sir Theodosius, by poison, Capt. Donelan was executed at Warwick, 1 April, 1781); by whom he had issue a son, who d. before himself unmarried, and an only dau. to survive him, namely,

THEODOSIA DA MALSBURGH, m. in 1811, John Ward, Esq. (son of William Touch Locas-Ward, Esq. of Gylleborogh), and her husband assumed, in consequence, the additional surnames of BOUGHTON and LEIGH, (See Burke's Complete Peerage, Vol. I. page 379.)

Sir Egerton d. in 1818, and leaving no male issue, the title reverted to his nephew, SIR EUGENY, the present Bart., who is the only son of his brother, Sir Egerton Leigh, Knt. Lady Leigh, the widow of Sir Egerton, m. since his decease, Barry O'Meara, Esq., and died recently.

Creation.—19 Sept., 1772.

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant, gu.

Crest.—A cubit arm erect, habited, grasping a tilting spear in fess, all ppr.

Sede.—Brownswouer House, Warwickshire.

LEI

LEIGH.

LEIGH, Sir Robert-Holt, Bart. of Whitley, in the Co. Lancaster; b. 25 Dec., 1762; so created 22 May, 1815, with remainder to the issue male of his father.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER LEIGH, Esq. of Bretherton, Co. Lancaster, of the ancient family of Leigh, of Adlington, in Chester, whence descended the Baron Leigh (see Burke's Extinct Peerage), left by his second wife, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Robert Holt, Esq. of Sherrington, several children, the eldest of whom,

HOLT LEIGH, Esq. of Whitley, m. in 1785, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Up Holland Abbey, and had issue,

ROBERT-HOLT, created a Baronet as above.

Alexander, of Leadon.

Roger Holt, d. in 1831.

Johannah.

Creation.—22nd May, 1815.

Arms.—Or. a cross engr. ar.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant gu.

Sede.—Whitley, Lancaster.

LEIGHTON.

LEIGHTON, Sir Baldwin, of Whelborough, Co. Salop; b. 14 May, 1815; s. m 7th Bart. on the decease of his father, in Nov. 1828; m. 9 Feb., 1832, Mary, dau. of T. N. Parker, Esq. of Sweeny Hall, Salop, and has issue,

1. FRANCES-CHRISTINA.

II. ISABELLA.

II. 2 P
This family claims a settlement in England long antecedent to the Norman conquest, and deduces its pedigree from

TOTTILUS DE LITTON, whose name appears in Domesday-Book, as a landed proprietor in the Co. Salop. The grandson of this Tottius,
SIR THOMAS DE LITTON, Knt. of the Sealcrope, upon his return from the Holy Land, was a joint founder of the Abbey of Buldeuw, in Salop. His son,
SIR RICHARD DE LITTON, Knt., had a reconveyance from William Fitz Allan, soon after the Conquest, of the Manor of Leighton; and from him descended
JOHN L minton, Esq. of Stratton, who was thrice High-Sherrif of Shropshire, in the reign of EDWARD IV., and obtained the manors of Wateshborough, and Aiderbury (still in the possession of the family), by marriage with Anchoreset, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Burgh, and grandson of Sir Hugh Burgh, Treasurer of England, by whom he had a son, his successor,
SIR THOMAS L minton, who was Knt. of the Body to HANNAY VII., and one of the chief Commanders in the army sent over to France in the beginning of that reign, in aid of the Duke of Burgundy against the French Monarch; he was also engaged in the wars of HANNAY VIII., when he had the honor of being made Knight-Banneret under the King's own banner displayed in the Royal Army, his Majesty being present, for his valor and conduct at the battle of Spurs. This Sir Thomas represented the Co. Salop in Parliament in the reigns of HANNAY VII. and HANNAY VIII. He m. Walter, Lord Ferrers, of Charlely, and widow of Sir Richard Corbet, Knt., and was b. by his son,
JOHN L minton, Squire of the Body to HANNAY VIII., and towards the close of that reign Member for Salop in the Parliament then held at Blackfriars. He was b. by his son,
SIR EDWARD L minton, M.P. temp. Elizabeth, and one of her Majesty's Privy Council, who was b. by his son,
THOMAS L minton, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, Knt., Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, and dying in the 47th Elizabeth, was b. by his son,
ROBERT L minton. This gentleman m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Beverley, Bart. of Castle Bromwich, in Warwickshire, and was b. by his son,
EDWARD L minton, who m. Abigail, dau. and heir of William Stephens, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was b. by his son,
ROBERT L minton, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury, at the Restoration of CHARLES II., who m. Gertrude, dau. of Edward Baldwin, Esq. of Diddlebury, Co. Salop, and dying in 1688, was b. by his son,
EDWARD L minton, Esq. of Wateshborough, M.P. for Shropshire, who was created a Baronet 2 March, 1692. Sir Edward m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Job Charton, Knt. and Bart. of Ludford, Co. Hereford, by whom (who d. in 1698) he had issue,
Edward, his successor.
John, b. in 1692, d. in 1724.
Letitia, d. unm., in 1756.
He m. 2ndly, in 1725, Jane, dau. of Daniel Nicholl, Esq. of London, and by that lady had,
Daniel, b. in 1704, Lieut.-Col. of General Evans's Regiment of Horse. He m. Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Thordil, Esq. of the city of Lincoln, and, dying in 1760, left, luter allos, a son and successor,
HARRIET, Captain in the Army, and gentleman usher to Frederick Prince of Wales (father of George III.). He espoused Harriet, dau. of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Aweithorp, in Norfolk, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Kynnet, Esq., and had issue,
FRANCES, in Holy Orders, who m. Miss Clare, 2ndly.

Sister and co-heir of John Boynton Adams, of Combesforth, Co. York, and had an only child,
FRANCES K Y W E T T L A I G T O N, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of Militia, who m. Louisa Anne, dau. of Vincent Donelarie, and had issue. (See Burk's Commons, Vol. i. p. 260.)
Francis, b. in 1696, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 32nd Regiment of Foot; m. Miss Penfold, and d. in 1773, having had,
Charles, who d. unm.
FRANCES, m. to Sir Hew Whiteford Dalrymple, Baronet.

Gerald, Captain in the Army.
Jane, m. to John Jones, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Charles Lloyd, Bart. 
Sir Edward d. in 1711, and was b. by his only surviving son, by his first lady,
II. SIR EDWARD, b. in 1681. This gentleman m. 1st, Rachael, dau. of Sir W. Forster, Watling-street, Salop, and grandau. of Sir Hugh Burgh, Treasurer of England, by whom he had a son, his successor,
SIR CHARLES L minton, M.P. for Shrewsbury, in 1711; m. Anne, dau. of Captain Smith, and had,
1 Edward, b. in 1745, d. a.p., in 1841.
2 Baldwin, b. who s. as 6th Bart.
3 Thomas, b. in 1751, d. in 1807.
4 Francis, b. in 1757 and d. in 1808.
5 Burgh, b. in 1760; m. Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Holme, of Winstanley, Lancashire.
6 Forest, b. in 1765, in 1781.
7 Rachel, m. to Thomas Jenkins, Esq. 
SIR EDWARD m. 2ndly, Judith, dau. of John Ellick, Esq., and relict of Captain Thwaites, who had no issue. He d. in 1726, and was b. by his eldest surviving son,
III. SIR CHARLTON. This gentleman m. 1st Anna Maria, dau. of Richard Myttton, Esq. (by his wife Letitia Owen, sister and sole heir of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover), and had issue,
Charles, his successor.

Anna Maria, heiress to Condover, m. to Nicholas Smythe, Esq. of Nibley, and was grandmother of the present

EDWARD-WILLIAM - SMYTHE O W E N, Esq. of Condover. (See Burk's Commons, Vol. ii. p. 515.)
 Honor, d. unm.
Annabelia, m. to William Childé, Esq. of Kinlet.

Sir CHARLTON m. 2ndly, 22 Oct., 1751, Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Maude, Bart., by whom he had ROBERT, who succeeded as 5th Bart., and other children, of whom Emma m. John Corbet, Esq. Sir CHARLTON, who was MAJOR of Marines, d. in 1780, and was b. by his eldest son,
IV. SIR CHARLTON. This gentleman dying unm. in 1784, the title devolved upon his half brother,
V. SIR ROBERT, b. in 1725, High Sheriff of the Co. Salop in 1760, who d. without issue, in 1819, when the Baronetcy reverted to his kinsman (refer to descendants of Baldwin, 2nd Bart.'s 2nd son),
VI. SIR BALDWIN: b. 15 Jan., 1747; m. 1st, in May, 1780, Anne, dau. of the REV. WILLIAM PIGGOTT, rector of Edgmond, in Salop, but that lady d. without issue; and, 2ndly, in Nov., 1812, Anne-Louisa-Nattargar, 2nd dau. of Sir John Thomas Stanley, by whom he had an only son, BALDWIN, present Bart. Sir Baldwin, who was a General Officer in the Army, and Governor of Carrickfergus, d. in Nov., 1828.
LEINSTER.

LEINSTER, Duke of (Augustus-Frederick Fitzgerald), Marquess of Kildare, and Earl of Killarney; Earl and Baron of Offaly, in the King's Co., in the Peerage of Ireland; Viscount Leinster, of Taplow, Co. Buckingham, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Custos-Rotulorum and Governor of the Co. Kildare; b. 21 Aug., 1791; d. to the honors, as 3rd Duke, on the demise of his father, 28 Oct., 1864; m. 16 June, 1816, Charlotte Augusta, youngest dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, by whom he has issue,

1. CHARLES-WILLIAM, Marquess of Kildare, b. 30 March, 1819.
2. Gerald, b. 6 Jan., 1821.
4. Jane-Seymour, b. 3 Feb., 1834.

His Grace is the sole Duke, and the Premier Marquess, and Earl, of Ireland.

Lineage.

This illustrious family is descended from a common ancestor with the house of Pittemaurice, Earl of Kerty, (an Earldom now merged in the Marquisiate of Lansdown,) and that of Windsor, Earl of Plymouth, namely,

MAURICE FITZGERALD, through whose exertions the possession of Ireland was chiefly accomplished by HENRY II. This Maurice was son of Gerald Fitz-Otho, (son of Walter Fitz-Otho, Castellan of Windsor, in the reign of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR; which Walter was son of Otho, a Baron of England, in the 6th year of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR,) by Nasta, dau. of Rhese, Prince of South Wales. The said Maurice obtained for his services a grant of extensive territories in the Province of Leinster, and was constituted, in 1172, one of the Governors of Ireland; in which year he slew O'Rourke, Prince of Meath, then in rebellion against the English government. This feudal Chief d. full of honor 1 Sept., 1177, and was b. by his eldest son,

GERALD, who was with his father in the memorable sally out of Dublin, anno 1173, when that city was besieged by O'Connor, King of Connaught, with an army of 30,000 men, over whom the Fitzgeralds obtained a complete victory. This Gerald dying at Sligo, was b. by his son, (by Latharme, dau. of Hamo de Valais, Lord Justice of Ireland, in 1167.)

MAURICE FITZGERALD, Lord of Offaly, who was put into possession by a mandatory letter of HENRY III., dated 86 Nov., 1216, of Maymouth, and all other lands of which his father died seized in Ireland, and was put also into possession of the Castle of Carm, Co. Limerick. This nobleman is said to have been the first who brought the Orders of Friars Minor and Preachers into Ireland. In 1226, the King, appreciating the good services of the family since its settlement in Ireland, constituted him Lord Justice of the kingdom. In 1236, Lord Offaly built the Castle of Armagh; and, in 1249, he erected a similar edifice at Athlone. His Lordship d. 20 May, 1257, in the habit of St. Francis, leaving a reputation of having been a "va- liant knight, a very pleasant man, inferior to none in the kingdom, having lived all his life with commendation." He was b. by his son,

MAURICE-FITZGERALD, then in minority; and Prince EDWARD having obtained the dominion of Ireland from his father, King Henry, claimed his wardship as a part of the prerogative; but the BARONY OF OFFALY being held by the minor and his deceased father, under Margaret, Countess of Lincoln, to whom belonged the Co. Kildare, as widow of the Earl of Pembroke, that Lady contested the right of wardship, and brought the case before the King himself for decision. This nobleman was afterwards Chief Governor of Ireland, and was b. at his decease by his son,

JOHN, Lord of Offaly, designated of Callan, who m. 1st, Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Anthony, with whom he acquired the lands of Decies and Desmond, and had an only son, MAURICE; he m. 2dly, Honora, dau. of Hugh O'Conor, Earl of Thomond; the first Irish Lady to whom a wife (by any member of the family), and had four sons,

Gilbert, from whom descended the White Knight,

John, ancestor of the Knights of the Glyn and the Valley.

Maurice, first Knight of Kerry, or the Black Knight, Thomas.

This John being killed with his eldest son Maurice, at Callan, by Macartury Mors, against whom the Fitzgeralds had raised a great army, in 1261, was b. by his grandson,

THOMAS, nicknamed Nappagh Simiarus, or the APP, a surname thus acquired—being only nine months old when his father and grandfather fell at Callan, his attendants rushing out at the first astonishment excited by the intelligence, left the child alone in its cradle, when a baboon, kept in the family, took him up, and carried him to the top of the steeple of the Abbey of Tralee; whence, after conveying him round the battlements, and exhibiting him to the appalled spectators, he brought him down safely, and laid him in its cradle. From this tradition the supporters of the house of Leinster are said to have been adopted. This Thomas, who is called 6th feudal Lord Offaly, was constituted Lord Justice of Ireland, in 1267; Governor of all Desmond, in 1269; and being of so much power, was generally styled Prince and Ruler of Munster. He m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Barry, of Oisahan, and, dying in 1298, left two sons,

JOHN, his successor,

Maurice, created EARL OF DESMOND, 21 Aug., 1329, whose descendants ranked amongst the most powerful nobles of Ireland for more than two centuries, until Gerald, 10th Earl, entering into rebellion, decreed war for nearly ten years against the whole power of the English Government, and eventually lost his life in attempting to seize upon a prey of cattle; when his head was transmitted by the Earl of Ormonde to Queen Elizabeth, who caused it to be fixed upon London Bridge. An attainder of course followed, (23rd Sept., 1367,) by which his prodigious estates, comprising 574,628 acres, became forfeited.

The family of this unfortunate nobleman,

James, having been educated at the Court of Eliza- beth, embraced the Protestant faith; and her Majesty, hoping, by his influence, to

* In the very able work upon "Feudal Dignities," by the late William Lynch, Esq., it is denied that the Desmond family was at all connected with that of Leinster subsequently to the year 1492, and Mr. Lynch supports his statement by the strongest documentary evidence.

2 P 2
Thomas, Lord of Offaly, was s. by his elder son,
John Fitzgerald, Lord of Offaly. This nobleman, being at variance with William Vese, Lord of Kildare, and Lord-Chief-Justice of Ireland, in 1291, and having various charges to prefer against him, came over to Eng-
land, and confronted, and challenged the said Vese, Lord of Kildare, in 1292, and he was obliged
therefore to return to London, where he died in 1611. The last male heir of the House of Vese, who assumed the title of Earl of Des-
mond, was an Officer in the King of Spain's and the Emperor's armies, who died in Ger-
many in 1622.

Geraldo, 9th Earl, who, with his five uncles, having
died, was imprisoned in the Tower, where he died, 19 Dec., 1354, and an act was passed in the Parliament of
Ireland, attaining him of high treason, and forfeiting the family house of Desmond. His eldest
THOMAS, 10th Earl, shared in the misfortunes of his
father, and, leaving no issue, was s. by his brother,
Geraldo, 11th Earl, of whom a most remarkable ac-
count is given, by a contemporary historian, Stampa-
Gaile, 8th Earl of Kildare, who died, leaving a dau.
and heir, Elizabeth, who, marrying James de Boteler, Earl of
Ormond, the King's Sheriff, in the year 1436, was ordered,
in payment of the usual fine to the Exchequer, to give
full Livery of the Earl of Kildare's estates to this latter
nobleman and his wife: and, on the same Roll in that year
we find that the Earl of Ormond and his wife paid the ac-
customed " Relief" due to the Crown out of the estates of the said Boteler. But no claim was ever made by the
Earl of Ormond to the Parliamentary Baronie of the
Kildare family in right of their marriage with the heir; for
we find it with the Earl of Kildare inherited by
Thomas, the 7th Earl, who succeeded his father, John,
the 6th Earl, in 1429. This nobleman was appointed, in
1442 and 1455, Deputy-Deputy of Ireland; in the latter of
which years he held a great Council or Parliament, in
Dublin, and, subsequently, one at Nais, wherein, amongst
other proceedings, it was resolved, "That as no mean
could be had to keep the King's peace and quiet in the King-
dom of Ireland, that all Frenchmen, Spaniards, Britons,
Portugales, and other sundry nations, should pay for
every pound of silver they carried out of the land, forty-
pence of custom to the King's Custom, for the use of the
King's person." His immediately succeeded him; but no
claim was ever made by the Earl of Ormond to the Parlia-
mentary Baronie of the Kildare family in right of their marriage with the heir: for
we find it with the Earl inherited by
THOMAS, the 7th Earl, who succeeded his father, John,
the 6th Earl, in 1429. This nobleman was appointed, in
1442 and 1455, Deputy-Deputy of Ireland; in the latter of
which years he held a great Council or Parliament, in
Dublin, and, subsequently, one at Nais, wherein, amongst
other proceedings, it was resolved, "That as no mean
could be had to keep the King's peace and quiet in the King-
dom of Ireland, that all Frenchmen, Spaniards, Britons,
Portugales, and other sundry nations, should pay for
every pound of silver they carried out of the land, forty-
pence of custom to the King's Custom, for the use of the
King's person." His immediately succeeded him; but no
claim was ever made by the Earl of Ormond to the Parlia-
mentary Baronie of the Kildare family in right of their marriage with the heir: for
we find it with the Earl inherited by
Geraldo, the 8th Earl, who, being involved with the
Earl of Desmond, was attainted with that nobleman
(who suffered death), but subsequently pardoned, set at
 liberty, and restored in blood, by act of Parliament. His
Lordship was afterwards Lord Justice, and, in 1471,
Deputy to George, Duke of Clarence. He d. 23 March,
1477, and was. by his eldest son [by John, dau. of James,
7th Earl Kildare],
Geraldo, 8th Earl, who was constituted, on his acces-
sion to the Peerage, Lord-Deputy to Richard, Duke
of York, and held a Parliament at Nais, on Friday, after
the feast of St. Petronelle the Virgin. In 1480, he was re-
appointed Lord-Deputy; and again, upon the accession
of
HAnryvil, Deputy to Jasper, Duke of Bedford, the
Lord-Lieutenant. Upon the arrival, however, of Lambert
Simnel, and his tutor, Richard Simon, an Oxford Priest,
in Ireland, the Lord-Deputy, the Chancellor (Thomas
Fitzgerald, the Deputy's brother), Treasurer, and other
nobles, in the York interest, immediately acknowledged
the impostor, and had him proclaimed in Dublin, by
the style of Edward VI.; and the Lord-Deputy assisted, with
the others, at his coronation, in Christ's Church, 2 May,
1487, where he was solemnly crowned King of Ire-
land, the Chancellor, the Archbishop of Dublin, the Earl
of Lincoln, Lord Lovel, Jenico Marks, Mayor of Dublin,
and several other persons of rank attending. The crown
was borrowed from the image of the Virgin Mary; John
Palo, Bishop of Meath, pronounced the coronation cer-
mony, and the Pretender was subsequently conveyed
upon the shoulders of Darcy of Platen, a person of extraordinary
height, to the Castle of Dublin, amidst the shouts of the
populace. In the engagement which afterwards decided
the fate of the Pretender, the Chancellor's Petticoat
fell; but the Lord Deputy had the good fortune to make his peace with the King. His Lordship was
nominated Lord-Lieut. of Ireland in 1486, and d. in 1513, when he was 52.

Nothing can better shew the extreme difficulty of
writing, even now, on the subject of Irish Peerage des-
cendants, with any degree of documentary certainty, than
the following piece of evidence brought forward during the
progress of the above family contest. It is part of a
Chancery pleading wherein it is alleged, and was not
denied or disproved, that there was no less than four sons of
William Desmon, the 1st Earl of Kildare, to whom co-heirs had occurred in the family of Kildare, previous
to that time, and that none of them had inherited the
title nor dignity of the Parliamentary Baronie belonging
by the descent of the said Lady Digby Baroness of Offaly for life. Where-

593
LEI

upon that ancient title devolved on the deceased Lord's second son and successor,

Hugh, 12th Earl of Kildare. This nobleman m. Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, and had surviving issue,

1. Robert, who d. 1st, Rory O'Donnell, created Earl of Tyrconnell and Baron Donegal, and by him, who was attained, had issue,
   1 Hugh O'Donnell, w. to Luke Plunkett, 2 Elizabeth O'Donnell, 1st Earl of Fingal.
   The 2nd of Tyrconnell espoused 2dly, Nicholas Barnwell, 1st Viscount Kingsland.

2. Lettice, d. u.n.

His Lordship dying thus without male issue, was a, by his brother,

William, 13th Earl, who d. u.n., when the honors devolved upon the son of Edward Fitzgerald, brother of the 11th Earl, by his wife, Mabel, dau. and heir of Sir John Leigh, and wife of Sir John Paston, of Norfolk, his kinsman.

Gerald, 14th Earl, whose grandson,

George, 16th Earl, was the first of the family brought up in the reformed religion, being so educated by his guardian, the Duke of Lennox. His Lordship m. Lady Jane Boyle, dau. of the 1st Earl of Cork, and had, with other issue,

Wautewrath, his successor.

Robert. This gentleman having taken an active part in effecting the Restoration, was appointed by Charles II. Comptroller of the Mastors and Cheques of the Army, in 1661, with the fee of 20s. a day, and was sworn at the same time of the Privy Council. He was subsequently appointed Governor and Custos-rotulorum of the Co. of Kildare, in which he shire he resided at Grangemelian. Upon the accession of King James, however, he was stripped of all his employments and estate, to the value of £3,300 per annum, and imprisoned in Newgate for twenty-one weeks, but afterwards, in consequence of the state of his health, removed to his own house, where he remained guarded for five months. On the landing of William in Ireland, Capt. Fitzgerald was placed in close durance within the College of Dublin, and so restrained until the defeat of James at the Boyne, when he broke from his prison, and by his courage and prudence preserved Dublin from being sacked.

When William entered the metropolis, Capt. Fitzgerald had the honor of presenting to his Majesty the keys of the city. He was afterwards sworn of the Privy Council. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of James Clotworthy, Esq. of Monimore, Co. Londonderry, and had, with several daughters,

Robert, who s. as 19th Earl of Kildare.

George, 16th Earl of Kildare, who d. a. by his elder surviving son,

Wautewrath, 17th Earl, who was a. by his son,

Charles, 18th Earl, m. in 1671, and d. on 9 Nov., 1677, when the honors reverted to his cousin (refer to Capt. Robert Fitzgerald, second son of the 18th Earl),

Robert, 19th Earl, an eminent statesman in the reigns of Queen Anne, and of George I. and George II. His Lordship m. 7 March, 1766-8, Mary, eldest dau. of William (O'Brien), 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, by whom he had four sons and eight daughters. (two of whom only survived him), and, dying 20 Feb., 1794-5, was a. by his only son then living.

Elizabeth, was married to the Earl of Ormond; and lastly, Katherine, sister and heir of Thomas, late Earl of Kildare, who he married. Besides any of these co-heirs are mentioned by Mr. John Lodge, whose "Peerage of Ireland," from his official situation, as my lord, and as such, of course there, owed a reputation for authenticity which it now clearly appears has been multiplied or desire for accuracy by no means justified. From him most of the British accounts of British antiquities have been taken, and hence error has decidedly been propagated; to what an important extent, may be guessed from the fact that the right to Peerages will not unfrequently depend on the establishment or establishing of such occurrences of co-heirs.

581

LEI

James, 20th Earl, who was created a Peer of Great Britain, by the title of Viscount Leader, of Tullagheen, 21 Feb., 1746-7; on the 3rd March, 1761, his Lordship was advanced to the Margravate of Kildare, in Ireland; and created, 26 Nov., 1766, Duke of Leinster. His Grace m. 7 Feb., 1746-7, Emilia-Mary, dau. of Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had seventeen children, of whom were


2. Charles-James, created Lord Lecole, in 1800, m. Julia, widow of Thomas Carton, Esq., and d. in 1800, when the dignity created,

3. Henry, b. in 1741; m. in 1791, Charlotte, late Baroness de Ross, and by that lady had with other issue,

4. Edward. This brave and unfortunate gentleman died of wounds received in resisting an arrest, upon a charge of high treason, 4 June, 1799. His Lordship left issue, by his wife, Pamela.*

1 Edward-Foras, m. in 2 Pamela, m. in 1820, to 287, June, youngest son Sir Guy Campbell.

2 dau. of Sir John Dean

Paul, Bart. to Capt. G.F. Lyon, R.N.

The unjust attaifter of Lord Edward (unjust because unprecedented by conviction) has been repealed by the wisdom of the legislators, seconded by the liberal and enlightened views of government.

5. Robert-Stephen, m. in 1792 to Sophia-Charlotte, dau.

of Capt. Fielding, R.N. and has issue,

1 George, b. 24 Dec., 1817, Charles Victor de 1819; m. 8 Sept., 1834, Marion-Olivia, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Barton, Esq., and 3 Sophia-Charlotte, m. in 1834, to the Rev. Henry, 2 Matilda, m. 24 Dec., Dalton.

6. Emilia-Marie-Margaret, m. to Charles, Earl of Bellmont, and d. in 1819.


8. Sophia-Sarah-Mary.*

9. Lucy Anne, m. 31 July, 1802, to Admiral Sir Thomas Foley, G.C.B.

The Duke d. 19 Nov., 1773, and was a. by his eldest son,

William-Robert, 2nd Duke, R.P., b. 13 March, 1741; m. 4 Nov., 1773, Emilia-Olivia, only dau. and heir of St. George Usher, Lord St. George, by whom he had surviving issue,

Augusta-Fabregas, present and 3rd Duke, 24th Lord Offaly by creation, but 2921, by tenure, 22nd Earl of Kildare, and 3rd Viscount Leitirui, of Tullagheen.

William-Charles-O'Brien, b. 4 Jan., 1788.

Mary Rebecca, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ross, Bart. at

Emily-Elizabeth, m. in 1801, to John-Joseph Henry, Esq. of Straffan, Co. Kildare.

Elizabeth-Mary, widow of Sir Edward Baker Baker, Bt. Isaacia-Charlotte, m. in 1809, to Major-Gen. William, Viscount de Crol. Cecilia-Olivia-Geraldine, m. in 1806, Thomas, late Lord Foley, [nai ret. Oliva-Leitir-Catherine, widow of the late Lord Kin-

His Grace d. 20 Oct., 1804.

 creations.—Baron of Offaly, by tenure. Earl, 14 May, 1816. Marquess, 3 March, 1761. Duke, 26 Nov., 1766. Irish honours. Viscount, 21 Feb., 1746-7; in Great Britain Arm,—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a saltier gu., for Fitz-ROGARD; second and third, s. a. chip. erin. between three chaplets or, for CLOTWORTHY. Crest.—A monkey, statant, ppr., environed with the middle with a plain collar, and chained or.

Supporters.—Two monkeys, environed and chained as the crest.

Motto.—Over the crest: Non Immemor Benedit.

Under the shield: From a boo.

Seal.—Carton, Co. Kildare, purchased by Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare, 1787 from Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq. of Waldridge, Co. Bocks.

* This lady is asserted to have been an illegitimate dau. of the Duke of Orleans, but erroneously.—Mad. Gen- ils, states she to have been the dau. of English parents, named Sims, from whom she obtained her as companion to the Duke's daughter, Madame Adelaide.
LEI

LEITH.

LEITH, Sir George-Alexander-William, of Burgh, St. Peter's, Co. Norfolk; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 16 Oct., 1790; m. 10 Dec., 1798, Albinia, youngest dau., of Thomas Wright Vaughan, Esq. of Mouleby, in Surrey, and has had, with two daus., who both d. unmarried.

Alexander-William, b. 30 Oct., 1806; m. in Oct., 1830, Jennina, second dau. of Hector-Macdonald Buchanan, Esq. of Ross, Co. Dumbarton, and has issue,

George-Hector, b. 18 Aug., 1833.

George-Gordon-Brown, b. 30 Jan., 1812.

William, d. leaving by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Stephen de Lancey, Esq., a son, Gordon, and three daughters.

Sir George is a Major-General in the Army, and Assistant-Adjutant-General in Scotland.

Lineage.

This is a North British family of great antiquity, springing, with other eminent houses in the same part of the United Kingdom, from William Leith, Lord-Provost of Edinburgh, in 1350, whose direct descendant, in the senior line,

John Leith, Esq. of Leith Hall, left, with other children,

Alexander Leith, Esq. of Buchanage (a younger son), whose grandson,

Alexander Leith, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Walter Halket, Esq. of Cairmiston, and was b. by his eldest son,


This gentleman was slain while commanding the artillery at the battle ofHAVANNA, in 1723. He m. Anne, widow of John Milet, Esq. by whom he left a dau., Anne, m. to Lucius-Ferdinando-Carey, eldest son of Lucius-Charles, 6th Viscount Falkland, and a son,

1. Alexander-Charles-George Leith, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of the 88th Foot, who was created a Bart., 21 Nov., 1775. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas Hay, Esq. of Huntington, a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, and had issue,

George-Alexander-William, present Bart. Thomas, who d. young.

Sir Alexander d. in Jamaica, 3 Oct., 1790.

Creation.—21 Nov., 1775.

Arms.—Or, a cross-croslet fitchée sa., between three crescents in chief, and as many lozenges in base, gu.

Crest.—On a wreath, a lion passant gu., charged on the body with three mullets in fesse or.

Seal.—Burgh, St. Peter's, Norfolk.

LEITRIM.

Leitrim, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Clements, of Kilmerenem, Co. Donegal, in that of the United Kingdom: b. 9 May, 1768; s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 27 July, 1804, and obtained the Barony of the Empire in June, 1831; m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, Co. Galway, by whom he has issue,


2. William-Sydney, Lieut. in the Army.

3. Charles-Skeffington, an Officer in the Army.

4. George-Robert-Anson, R.N.

5. Mar, m. 24 July, 1829, to the Hon. and Rev. Ed. Mathew well Keppel.

6. Elizabeth.

7. Caroline, m. 21 March, 1833, to John Ynir Burgess, Esq.

The Earl of Leitrim is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Leitrim, Custos-Rotulorum of Donegal, Col. of its Militia, a Trustee of the Linen-Manufacture, and Port-Searcher at Dublin.

Lineage.

This family settled in Ireland some time in the reign of James I.

Robert Clements, Esq., Deputy Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, m. Miss Sandford, and was s. by his eldest son,

The Right Hon. Theophilus Clements, M.P. for the borough of Carlow, and Teller of the Exchequer in Ireland, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Francis Burton, Esq. of Buncraggy, Co. Clare; but dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

The Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, M.P., also one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and, upon the decease of the Right Hon. Luke Gardiner, Deputy Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. This gentleman m. 31 Jan., 1795, Hannah, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. William Gore, Dean of Downe, and had issue,

Robert, his heir.

Henry-Theophilus, Lieut.-Col. of the 89th Regiment; m. 1st, in 1776, Mary, dau. and heir of General Webb; and 2ndly, in 1775, Catharine, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. John Deresford. He d. in 1788, leaving a dau., who m. to Sir William Milner, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Lord Cottenham.

Hannah, m. to Sir George Montgomery, Bart.

Catherine, m. to Eyre, Lord Clarina.

Alcina, m. to Ralph Gore, Esq. of Ross.

Mr. Clements was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Robert Clements, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 11 Oct., 1783, as Baron Leitrim, of Manor Hamilton. His Lordship was advanced to the Viscountcy of Leitrim, 80 Dec., 1792, and created Earl of Leitrim, 6 Oct., 1795. He m. 31 May, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Clotworthy, 1st Earl of Massereene, and by her (who d. 29 May, 1817) had issue,

Nathaniel, present Earl.


Louisa.

Caroline, m. 27 May, 1802, to John-Thomas, 2nd Viscount Sydney; d. 9 Aug., 1840.

The Earl d. 27 July, 1834.


Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, quarterly gu. and or, on a bend ar. three lines, passant, sa.; second and third, per chevron, or. and as. in chief, three torteaux, in base, a stag gold.

Crest.—A fawn's head, erased ppr.
L E N

Supporters.—Dartes, a bow, erm.; Sinister, a lion passant argent, ducally gorged or.


m. first and, second b. Sir William Cornwall, Esq. of Lemon, and, Mr. John Wharton, Esq. of Skelton Castle, Co. York; and, 2ndly, after that lady's decease, in 1826, Mary, only dau. of the late Bartlett-Bridge Sheldon, Esq. of Albam, Co. Suffolk, and has issue by the latter.

L E M O N.

Lemon, Sir Charles, of Carelew, Co. Cornwall, b. 3 Sept., 1784; m. 5 Dec., 1818, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ivehester, by whom (who d. 27 May, 1826) he has no surviving issue, having lost his second son, and last remaining child, Charles-William, who was unfortunately drowned while bathing at Harrow School, 18 April, 1826, in his thirteenth year. Sir Charles, who s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 11 Dec., 1824, represents the Western Division of the Co. of Cornwall in Parliament.

Lineage.

William Lemon, Esq. of Carelew, to whose knowledge in mining and spirited exertions the working of the Cornish mines may, in a great measure, be attributed, was father of

William Lemon, Esq. who m. Anne, dau. of John Willymans, Esq. of Carnanton (see Burke's Peerage, Vol. IV.), and had issue,

William, his successor,

John, Col. of the Cornish and Devon Moons, M.P. in 1814,

Anne, m. to John Buller, Esq. of Morval.

Mr. Lemon was s. by his elder son.

I. William Lemon, Esq. of Carelew, M.P. for the Co. of Cornwall, who was created a Bart., 24 May, 1774. He m. Jane, eldest dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Morval, Co. Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

William, b. in 1774, d. in 1789,

Charles, the present Bart.

Anne, m. 6 Sept., 1796, to Sir John Darre, Bart.

Maria, m. 24 June, 1807, to Francis Jodrell, Esq. of Henbury, Co. Chester.

Louisa, m. to Lieut.-Col. George-Hart Dyke, third son of Sir John Dyke, Bart.

Hartlett, m. 13 July, 1824, to Frances, Lord De Dunsterville.

Emma.

Frances.

Isabella-Jane, m. 4 Feb., 1805, to Sir Anthoy Buller, a Judge in Bengal, and d. 1823.

Caroline Matilda, m. 11 Jan., 1813, to John-Hearie Tremayne, Esq.

Sir William d. 11 Dec., 1884.

Creation.—24 May, 1774.

Arms.—Ar. on a chevron, between three mullets gu. an eagle displayed of the field. Cret.—A lion passant ar.

Seal.—Carelew, Peeryn, Cornwall.

L E S

1. Thomas-Barrett, M.P. for Maidon; b. 4 Oct., 1783; m. 1st, 3 Aug., 1813, Margaret, second dau. of John Wharton, Esq. of Skelton Castle, Co. York; and, 2ndly, after that lady's decease, in 1826, Mary, only dau. of the late Bartlett-Bridge Sheldon, Esq. of Albam, Co. Suffolk, and has issue by the latter.

Thomas, b. 26 Dec., 1800.

ii. John, b. 30 Dec., 1789; m. 23 July, 1814, Dorothy-Anne, second dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart., and has three sons, Thomas, George, and Harry.

iii. George, b. 9 June, 1785; m. 7 Nov., 1803, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Pridieus, Esq. of Hewxorthy, Co. Cornwall, and has, Edmund, Hebe-Dorothy, Elizabeth. Julia-Georgina.

iv. Henry, in Huy Orders, b. 18 Jan., 1786, m. 9 April, 1801, Hebe-Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Pridieus, Esq. of Hewxorthy, Co. Cornwall.

v. Edward-Pomeroy, b. 19 June, 1790.

vi. Dacre, in Huy Orders, b. 30 Jan., 1801, m. 4 Oct., 1825, Rachel, eldest dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq. of St. Katherine's, Co. Norfolk.

vii. Charles, b. 24 May, 1802.

viii. Dorothy-Anne, m. 1 Oct., 1820, to William-John, 3rd son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.

ix. Julia-Elizabeth, m. in 1822, to C. D. Neivison, M.D.

a. Charlotte-Maria.

1. Frances.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, 29 June, 1833, Georgina-Mathilda, dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart., and relief of H. D. Milligan, Esq. Sir Thomas, who is the illegitimate son and testimentary heir of Thomas-Barett Lennard, Lord Dacre, (son and heir of Richard Barret-Lennard, Esq., by Anne, Baroness Dacre, youngest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, see Burke's Extinct Peerages,) assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of BARRETT-LENNARD; and was created a Bart. 30 June, 1801.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a fesse gu., three fleurs-de-lis of the first, for Lennard; second and third, per pale ar. and gu. barry of four, counterchanged, for Barratt, all within a bordure wavy az.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an Irish wolf-dog's head per fesse ar. and erm. charged with an escallop, barways nebuly gu. and az.

Motto.—Pour bien désirer.

Seal.—Bell House, Essex.

L E N N O X.

Lennox, Duke of, in the Peerage of Scotland, created in 1675.

See Duke of Richmond.

L E S L I E.

Leslie, Sir Charles-Abraham, Bart. of Wardis, and Firdassie, Co. Moray; b. 4 July,
LES

1796; m. Anne, dau. of Adam Walker, Esq., and she died 1835.

2. John-Loyd, b. 84 July, 1824.
4. Adda.

Sir Charles s. as 5th Bart., on the decease of his father, 30 Oct., 1825.

Lineage.

This family claims as remote antiquity as any in North Britain, and possesses a right of primogeniture in the

nobility House of Rothes: thus

Graeme, 3rd Earl of Rothes, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of William, 3rd Lord Crichton, grandag. of James II., and had with four daus.,

Norman, Master of Rothes, convicted and forfeited, for his participation in the murder of Cardinal Beaton. He subsequently retired into France, and gained great reputation, as a Military Officer in the French Service, particularly in an engagement near Cambrai, in 1554, where he was so severely wounded that he died in fifteen days after the battle.

Robert, of Findrassie.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Andrew, 3rd Lord Grey, relict of Lord Glamis, but by that Lady had no issue. He espoused 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and had with other issue,

Andrew, who inherited the Earldom of Rothes. The Earl, after the forfeiture of his eldest son, appears to have been invested by the Crown, by some act or deed, which cannot now be traced, with the power of disposing of the home of the family and whichever of his sons he pleased. He conferred them therefore upon the above Andrew, and he gave the lands of Findrassie to his son, Robert, who became in consequence,

Robert Leslie, of Findrassie, from whom lineally derived,

John Leslie, Esq., son and heir of Alexander Leslie, Esq. of Wardie, Receiver-Gen. to James IV., who m. 1st, Miss Stewart, great-grandaub. of James II. of Scotland; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Crichton, Esq. of Frendreff; 3rdly, Mrs. Stewart, widow of Robert Stewart, Esq. of Dryland, and dau. of Forbes, of Echt; 4thly, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Gordon, Esq. of Haddo; and, 5thly, Annabella Chalmers, dau. of the Laird of Ballithian, and dying 1st April, 1546, was s. by his eldest son (by his 1st wife),

Alexander Leslie, Esq., who was s. by his eldest son,

William Leslie, Esq., who was appointed King's Falconer, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

John Leslie, Esq. This Gentleman m. Miss Crichton, dau. of Sir James Crichton, and had (with three daus.,

John, his heir.

Norman.

Mr. Leslie d. 1630, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. John Leslie, Esq. of Wardies, who was created a Bart. of Nether-Scone, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 1 Sept., 1625, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, on whose decease, unm., the title reverted to his uncle,

III. (Sir) William; but the estate not accompanying the dignity, Mr. Leslie declined assuming the latter. He m. Helen, dau. of Gordon, of Newton, by whom he had

* Wood's Douglas calls this his Lordship's third marriage, but the eldest son thereof, Norman Leslie, is designated Master of Rothes, and stated to have forfeited his right to the Earldom by his participation in the murder of Cardinal Beaton, 29 May, 1546, for which he was tried, and found guilty of treason, in the August following.

LES

four sons and three daus.; but the former dying without issue, the Baronetcy, after the decease of Mr. Leslie, was claimed by, and allowed to, his kinsman,

IV. Sir John Leslie (great-great-grandson of Norman Leslie, Esq., youngest brother of the first Baronet). This gentleman m. Caroline-Jemima, only dau. and heir of Abraham Leslie, Esq. of Findrassie, by whom he had issue,

Charles-Araman, present Baronet.

John.

Thomas, m. to Penzuel, eldest dau. of John Grant, Esq., late of the 7th Bt., and has issue, two sons,

Caroline-Jemima, m. to John Murray, Esq., Rothes, Beaith, m. 17 July, 1801, to Hugh Ingilis, Esq.

Cecilia-Margaret.

He d. in 1825.

Creation.—1 Sept., 1825.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a bend, as three buckles, or, for Leslie; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu., dexter, a riband, as, all within a bordure chequy vert and of the first, for Abernethy.

Crest.—A demi-griffin ppr.

Supporters.—Two griffins per fesse ar. and gu.

Motto.—Grasp the Sword.

Findrassie Lodge, Ross-shire.

LESLIE.

Leslie, the Hon. and Rev. Sir Henry, of Juniper Hill, Co. Surrey, M. A., Prebendary of Exeter, and Chaplain to the King, b. 5 Sept., 1783; inhe. as 3rd Bt., at the decease of his brother, in 1832; m. 15 Feb., 1816, Elizabeth Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Oakes, of Tostock, Co. Suffolk, who d. on the 12th Dec, of the same year.

Lineage.

William Pepys, Esq. of London. Banker, great-grandson of the Right Hon. John Pepys, Lord-Chief Justice of Ireland (of the same family as Samuel Pepys, the well-known Secretary to the Admiralty, temp. Charles I.), m. Hannah, dau. of Dr. Richard Russell, and widow of Alexander Weller, Esq., by whom (who d. in Nov., 1703) he had issue,

William Weller, created a Bart. in 1691.

Lucas, of whom presently.

Mr. Pepys d. in 1741. His 2nd son,

I. Lucas Pepys, M. D., having attained eminence in his profession, was appointed Physician to George III., and Physician-General to the Army; and created a Bt., with remainder to his brother, failure of his own male issue, 22 Jan., 1784. Sir Lucas m. 1st, 30 Oct., 1775, Jane, Elizabeth Leslie, Countess of Rothes, in her own right, widow of George-Reynolds-Evelyn-Blannville, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Charles, his successor.

Henry, present Bart.

Henrietta, m. 29 Nov., 1804, to William Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

Sir Lucas espoused, 2ndly, 7 July, 1813, Deborah, dau. of Dr. Askew, but had no other issue. He d. in Dec., 1839, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Charles, who, with his brother and sister, as the children of a Scottish Peeress, took the surname of his mother Leslie. Sir Charles, dying 20. 1835, was s. by his next brother, Sir Henry, the present Bart.
LET

Creation.—22 Jan., 1874.

Arms.—Of Purys: sa. on a bend or, between two nags' heads erased, at. three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Crest.—A cow's head erased or, halved, lined, ringed, and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa.

Motto.—Mea cujusque est quiueque.

Seek.—Juniper Hill, Surrey.

LETHBRIDGE.

LETHBRIDGE, Sir Thomas-Buckler, of Sandhill Park, Co. Somerset; b. 21 Feb., 1778; m. 1st, 14 May, 1796, Jessie-Catherine, sister of Sir Thomas-Dalrymple Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, Co. Lancaster, and by that Lady (who d. 13 March, 1830) has issue,

1. John-Hesketh, m. 1st, in 1817, Harriett-Rebecca, only dau. of John Myttom, Esq. of Halston Co. Salop (see Burren's Cem. Will. i. p. 560); (which lady d. 13 March, 1886) and 2ndly, 15 March, 1827, Julya, second dau. of Hugh Hoare, Esq. of Wasandow, Co. Bedford. Mr. Lethbridge has issue by both Ladies.

2. Jessy-Dorothea, m. 1 Aug., 1818, to Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, Co. Wilts, and has issue.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, 14 May, 1803, Anne, 2nd dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, Co. Wilts (who represented that shire for thirty-five years in Parliament), by whom he has

iii. Ambrose-Goddard.

iv. Thomas-Prowse, m. 10 April, 1834, Isabella, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Sweet Escott, of Harrow, Co. Somerset.

v. Anna-Maria.

vi. Lucy-Sarah, m. 9 Aug., 1831, to Capt. Hugh Fitton, second son of Lord Henry Fitton.

vii. Emma-Dorothy, m. 16 Nov., 1823, to Francis-Dugdale Astley, Esq.

viii. Frances-Margaret.

Sir Thomas s. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his father, 22 Dec., 1815. He represented the Co. of Somerset for several years in Parliament.

Lineage.

THOMAS LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Clement's Inn, m. Sarah, dau. of John Periam, Esq. of Milverton, Co. Somerset (which John Periam was descended from Sir William Periam, Knt., Lord-Chief-Baron of the Court of Exchequer, temp. Queen Elizabeth), by whom he had an only son. This Thomas had an elder brother, Christopher Lethbridge, Esq. of Wentaway, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, m. Col. Hugh Somerville, by whom she was mother of John, 15th Lord Somerville (half-brother of the present Lord), at whose decease, in 1819, some manors and lands in Devon (over the remainder of the fortune of the heir his Lordship had a dispensing power) devolved, as direct male heirs, upon Sir Thomas, the present Bart. Thomas Lethbridge, of Clement's Inn aforesaid, was s. by his only son.

JOHN LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Westway House, Co. Devon, who m. Grace dau. of Amos Carder, Esq. of Westdown House, by whom he had a son,

1. JOHN LETHBRIDGE, Esq. who was created a Baronet, 15 June, 1804. Sir John m. in 1776, Dorothy, eldest dau. of William Buckler, Esq. of Boreham, Co. Wilts, by whom (who d. in 1831) he had issue,

THOMAS BUCKLER, present Baronet.

Dorothys, m. to Powell Collins, Esq. of Hatch Court, Somersetshire.

LEV

Frances Maria, m. to Sir C. B. Rich, Bart.

Sir John d. 13 Dec., 1815.

Creation.—24 June, 1804.

Arms.—Arg. a water wave, p.p. a bridge of five arches, turreted & in chief an eagle displayed sa.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, a demi-eagle, displayed p.p.

Motto.—Spea spea in Deo.

Seal.—Sandhill Park, Somersetshire.

LEVEN.

LEVEN, Earl of (David Leslie-Melville), Earl of Melville, Viscount Balgome, and Viscount Kirkaldie, Baron Melville, and Baron Raith, Monimail, and Balwearie, in the Peernage of Scotland, Capt., R.N.; b. 22 June, 1785; s. to the honors, as 8th Earl of Leven, and 7th Earl of Melville, upon the demise of his father, 22 Feb., 1820; m. 21 June, 1824, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart, and has issue,

1. ALEXANDER, Viscount Balgome, b. 19 Nov., 1831.


3. Elizabeth-Jane.

iv. Anne-Maria.

v. Susan.

The Earl is one of the Representative Lords.

Lineage.

This noble house is chief of the very ancient Scottish family of MELVILLE, which, it is said, derive their descent from a person of Anglo-Norman lineage, called MALE, who settled under David I., upon some lands in the Co. Edinburgh, which he called MALVILLE, and thence his descendants assumed that designation as a surname.

GALFRIO DE MALVILLE, the first of the family, lived in the reigns of DAVID I., MALCOLM IV., and WILLIAM the Lion. He was Vicomcomes de Castella Poetlaurum, for MALCOLM IV., and had the honor of being the first Justiciary of Scotland on record. This eminent person left three sons, viz.,

Gregory, whose line terminated in an heir female.

AOMAR-MELVILLE, who m. Sir John Ross, of Hawkhead, temp. Robert II., and conveyed to him the lands of MELVILLE.

PHILIP, ancestor of the MELVILLES of Glenbervie. This branch ended in the male line in 1460, when ALEXANDER MELVILLE, of GLENBILLY, left a dau. and sole heir, ELIZABETH, married to Sir John Archibald, of Aucheneil, and her grandda. ELIZABETH ARCHIBALD, married the Baron to her husband, Sir William Douglas, 2nd son of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus. Walker.

The third son,

WALTER OF MELVILLE, was grandfather of

SIR JOHN BR MELVILLE, one of the principal men of Scotland who agreed to the marriage of QUEEN MARGARET with Prince Edward of England, in 1290; and who
sore féality to Edward I., in 1296. From this this distinguished personage we pass to his lineal descendant, Sir John Melville, of Raith, who had charters jointly with his wife Helen Napier, of the King's lands of Murdocarne, in Fife, dated 23 May, 1538, and 23 Oct., 1542. He enjoyed the confidence of James V., who appointed him Master-General of the Ordinance, and Capt-General of the castle of Dunbar, having previously conferred upon him the honor of Knighthood. Sir John, in the minority of Queen Mary, was, however, convicted of treason, and executed towards the end of 1548. He had married Helen, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Napier, of Marchistoun, and had issue,

John, who was restored to his father's forfeited estates by the Queen Regent of Scotland, about 1553, and then became of Raith. He was s. by his son,

John, of Raith, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scot, of Balweirie, and was s. by his elder

John, of Raith, who s. his cousin as third Lord Melville.

Robert, of whom presently.

James (3d) of Hall-hill, in Fife, ambassador from Mary to Elizabeth, and of the Privy-Council to James VI., d. in 1617, leaving issue.

William, who was appointed a Lord of Session in 1582, and sat on the Bench till 1614.

Andrew, (Sir) of Garrock, Master of the Household to Mary, and to James VI.

David, of Newmill.

Jacmt, m. to Sir James Kilkyaldy, of Grange, Hrnon.

Thom. Mc. of Scotland; by whom she was mother of Sir William and Sir James Kilkyaldy, who were executed in 1573, for their fidelity to Queen Mary.

Margaret, m. to Sir James Johnstone, of Elphinstone.

The 2d son,

Sir Robert Melville, of Murdocarne, upon his return from France, where he held some official employments, was sworn of the Privy-Council of Scotland, and accredited Ambassador to England in 1592. In 1617, he had a charter of the hereditary office of Keeper of the Palace of Linlithgow, and was sent a second time Ambassador to England, in 1597, to endeavour to prevent the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots, which duty he discharged with so much boldness before the council, that Elisabeth massacred his life, and would have imprisoned him, but for the interest of his colleague, the Master of Gray, with her Majesty. In 1609, when he married the daughter of Sir Thomas, of Lennoxtown, who went to Denmark on the affair of the King's marriage, Sir Robert was appointed Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer-Depute; and, in 1594, he was constituted an Extraordinary Lord-of-Session, under the title of Lord Murdocarne: from which office he retired in favor of his son in 1616, and was elevated to the Peereage, 30 April, 1616, as Baron Melville, of Moneymall, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to the heirs male of his brother John, &c. His Lordship d. in 1621, at the age of 54, and was s. by his only son,

Robert, 3d Lord Melville, who had been constituted an Extraordinary Lord-of-Session, in 1691, under the designation of Lord Moneymall. This nobleman obtained a charter from Charles I., dated Bagshot, 10 Aug., 1657, of the Barony of Moneymall, and the dignity of Lord Moneymall, with reversion to his heirs general, bearing the surname and arms of Melville.

His Lordship d. s. p. 9 March, 1655, when he was s. by his cousin,

James (4th) Melville, of Raith, as 3rd Lord, (refer to John, eldest son of Sir John Melville, of Raith, father of the 1st Lord.) This nobleman m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Erskine, of Lornertiel, a Lord-of-Session, and, dying in 1655, was s. by his eldest son,

George, 4th Lord Melville. This nobleman was involved in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth, but had the good fortune to effect his escape into Holland. His estates were consequently forfeited by act of attainder in 1654; but returning to England with King William, his Lordship was fully reinstated in fortune and dignity upon the success of that Prince, with the additional honors (8 April, 1689), of Lord Raith, Moneymall and Balweirie, Viscount of Kirkwall, and Earl of Melville, Lord Melville m. in 1654, Lady Katherine Leslie, (who s. her niece as Countess of Leven), dau. of Lord Balgonie, and grandau. of Gen. Alexander Leslie, who had been elevated to the Peereage of Scotland, 11 Oct., 1641, as Baron Balgonie, and Earl of Leven; (see EARLDOM OF LEVEN, at foot,) by this lady he had issue,

Alexander, Lord Raith, Treasurer-Depute of Scot- land, d. before his father a. p.

David, who inherited the honors of his father and mother.

James, of Balgavie.

Margaret, m. to Lord Balfour, of Burleigh.

The Earl d. in 1627, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

David, as 2d Earl of Melville, who on the decease of his mother, 1713, inherited as 3d Earl of Leven. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of James Wemyss, Lord Burntisland, by Margaret, Countess of Wemyss, and was s. by grandau.

David, 4th Earl of Leven, and 3rd Earl of Melville, who d. s. youth, in 1729, when the honors reverted to his uncle,

Alexander, 5th and 4th Earl. This nobleman was one of the representatives for Fife in the Parliament of 1747, and his Majesty's High-Cummissioner to the Church of Scotland from 1741 to 1723. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. Erskine, of Carnock, by whom he had an only son, David. He espoused 2dly, Miss Monypenny, by whom he had a son and two daughters. The Earl & 2d Sept., 1742, and was s. by his elder son,

David, 6th and 5th Earl, b. 4 May, 1729. This nobleman m. in 1747, Williamina, dau. of William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom he had issue,

Alexander, his successor.

William, an Officer in the Army, killed in the American War.

David, a Gen. in the Army, m. 16 Jan., 1787, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. John Collins, D.D.

John, a Gen. in the Army, who m. his marriage 13 Sept., 1816, with Jane, eldest dau., and heir of T. Cuming, Esq., assumed the surname of Cuming, and d. b. in 1824.

George, b. 21 April, 1796, m. Jacomina-Gertruda, only dau. of William-Jacob Van-Der-Graaff, and left at his decease, in 1812, an only dau., Mary-Christiana. Jane, m. to the late Sir John Wishart Stuart, Bart, and d. in 1829.

Margaret, m. to James, 5th Lord Ruthven, and d. in 1829.

His Lordship, who was High-Cummissioner to the General Assembly from 1793 to 1801, d. in 1802, and was s. by his eldest son,

Alexander, 7th and 6th Earl: b. 7 Nov., 1749; m. in 1794, Jane, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue,

David, present Earl.

John-Thornton, a. 18 Dec., 1796; m. in 1812, Harriet, youngest dau. of Samuel Thornton, Esq., by whom (who d. 20 July, 1832) he has issue,

1 Alexander, b. 11 Jan., 1817.

2 Alfred John, b. 5 June, 1828.

3 Emily-Maria.

Mr. Thornton Leslie m. 2dly, 23 April, 1834, Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Henry Thornton, Esq.


Alfred-Maria, a. 1800; m. in 1829, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq., M.P., and niece of Lord Carring- ton, by whom he has issue,
LEV

1 Alexander, b. 25 July, 4 A son, b. 21 Feb., 1855, 1829.
2 A son, b. 9 Jan., 1811.
3 A son, b. 14 Oct., 1831.


viii. Mary-Anne, m. in 1822, to Abel Smith, Esq., M.P., nephew of Lord Carrington, and d. in 1823.

His Lordship d. 22 Feb., 1829.

E ADO M OF LEV E N.

ALEXANDER LESLIE, (son of Capt. George Leslie, of Balgonie, by Anne, dau. of Stewart, of Ballechin,) having adopted the profession of arms, served as Captain in Lord Vere's Regiment, in Holland, against the Spaniards, and there founded his reputation. Thence he entered the ser-vise of GUSTAVUS-ADOLPHUS, of Sweden, by whom he was promoted to the Rank of Lieutenant-General, and afterwards made Field-Marshal of the Swedish Army. In 1638, Leslie defended STRALLEN against the Imperialists under Count Walsten with so much gallantry, that he forced them to raise the siege; and he was rewarded by a con-siderable present from the citizens, who caused medals to be struck up in his honor. He continued in the Swedish service after the death of GUSTAVUS, until invited back, in 1659, to Scotland by the COYNNETERS, to take the command of their army. His first exploit, after his return, was the capture of Edinburgh, at the head of a thousand musqueteers, by assault; and he afterwards com-manded the Scottish army at Dunve Len Low in 1639, where his camp is said to have been a spectacle, "not less interesting to the military, than edifying to the devout." His banners were inscribed with the crown and covenant of Christ; his soldiers were summoned by the drum to ser-vice, and their tents resounded at sunrise and sunset with psalms and prayers. The clergy were instrumental in pre-serving discipline; and the ambition of the Nobles was restrained by the discretion of the general, en unlettered soldier of fortune, of an advanced age, a diminutive sire, and distorted person, but prudent, vigilant, experienced, and enterprising. Leslie marched into England in Aug., 1640, and upon the 29th of that month, completely routed the Royal Army at Newburn, which gave him possession of Newcastle, Tynemouth, Shields, and Durham, with large magazines of provision and arms. The treaty of Ripon fol-lowed this victory, and peace was ratified by Parliament in 1641, when General LESLIE was elevated to the Peerage as Lord Balgonie, and created, 11 Oct., in the same year, EARL OF LEVEN. He was subsequently engaged upon the side of the Parliamentarians in the Civil War, and commanded the Scottish Forces, amounting to 22,000 men, at MABTON Moor. His Lordship m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of Ronton, of Billy, in Berwickshire, by whom he had (with five dau.) two sons, viz.

Gustavus, who d. s.p. in the life time of the Earl. ALEXANDER, Lord Balgonie, who m. Lady Margaret Leslie, only dau. of John, 6th Earl of Rothes, end by her (espoused, 2ndly, Francis, Earl of Buccleuch; and 3rdly, David, 2nd Earl of Wemyss,) had issue, ALEXANDER, who b. his father-in-law as 2nd Earl.

KATHARINE, m. to GEORGE, EARL OF MELVILLE.

His Lordship d. before his father.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir John Ferrers of Ten-worth, and relief of Sir John Packington, Hart of Westwood, but had no other issue. He d. 4 April, 1669, and was s. by his grandson, ALEXANDER, 2nd Earl of Leven. This nobleman, by bond of Feilitz, dated 12 Feb., 1603, obliged himself to make a resignation of his estates and唬, a loan in favor of himself and the heirs male of his body; which failing, to the eldest heir-female to be procreated of his body, or of his heirs-male; which failing, to the 2nd son of John, Earl of Rothes; which failing, to the 2nd son of Lord Melville and Catherine Leslie; which failing, to the 2nd son of the Earl of Wemyss and Dame Margaret Leslie, his wife. His Lordship m. in 1656, Margaret, 5th dau. of Sir William Howard, and sister of Charles, Earl of Carlisle, by whom he had two daughters. He d. in 1665, and was s. by the elder,

MARGARET, Countess of Leven, who m. the Hon. Francis Montgomery, of Gilfren, 2nd son of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eginton, but died the same year, in minority, without issue, when her Ladyship was s. by her sisters,

KATHERINE, Countess of Leven, at whose decease, unm., in 1706, the honors devolved upon her aunt,

KATHERINE, wife of George, 1st Earl of Melville, and thus the Earldoms of Leven and Melville became united.

C re at ions.—Baron Melville, 30 April, 1616; extended to


Arms.—Quarterly: first, az. a thistle, slipped, ppr., ensigned with an imperial crown, or, a coat of armour, to the arms of Leven, the second, az. on a bend, as three buckles, or, for Leslie. Third, ar. a fesse, gu.; fourth, gu. three crescents within a bordure, ar., charged with eight roses of the first, both for MELVILLE.

OF MELVILLE.

Crest.—The head of a rattle-bone ermined as.

Supporters.—Dexter, a rattle-bone; sinister, an eagle ppr.

Motto.—Denique colorem.

OF LESLIE.

Crest.—A demi chevalier in complete armour, holding in his right hand a dagger erect ppr. the pommel and hilt or.

Supporters.—Two chevaliers in armour, each holding in his exterior hand the banner of Scotland.

Motto.—Pro rege et patria.

Seal.—Melville House, and Balgonie, Co. Fife.

LEVIN G E.

LEVIN G E, SIR RICHARD, Bart. of High Park, now Knockdrin Castle, Co. West- meath; b. 29 Oct., 1783; m. 3 Dec., 1810, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas-Boothby, 1st Lord Raneliffe, by whom he has issue,

1. RICHARD-GEOG. AUGUSTUS, b. 1 Nov., 1811, an Officer in the Army.

2. George-Charles-Rawdon, b. 22 Sept., 1912, of the Royal Artillery.

3. Reginald-Thomas-John, b. 30 Oct., 1813, Midship-

man, R.N.

4. Augustus-Frederick, b. 1 Nov., 1814.

5. Charles-Vere, b. 1 Jan., 1816.


7. William-James, b. 22 Jan., 1821.


10. Elizabeth.


Sir Richard s. as 6th Bart., on the decease of his father, 19 Jan., 1796.

Lineage.

The first of this name on record is LEVINGE, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1005, who crowned CANUTE in 1017, and d. in 1021; next is LEVINGE, Bishop of Worcester and Credition in 1046, whose nephew,
LEVI

LEVING, possessed, at the time of Doomsday survey, six Lordships in Derbyshire and two in Nottinghamshire. From him descended

Sir Walter Levinge, a Soldier of the Cross, and Commander of the lion-hearted Richard. This Sir Walter had the same arumorial bearings which the family still use; he was ancestor to

Thomas Levinge, Esq. of Baddesley Ensor, Co. Warwick, living in 1634, whose great-grandson,

Thomas Levinge, Esq. purchased the Manor of Parwich, Co. Derby, in 1661. The grandson of this gentleman,

Richard Levinge, Esq. of Parwich, m. 1683, Anne, dau. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, Co. Stafford, aunt of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, Lord-Chancellor of England, by whom he had

I. The Right Hon. Sir Richard Levinge, Knt. of Parwich, Recorder of, and Member for, Chester; who, being appointed in 1699, Solicitor-General in Ireland, and Speaker of the House of Commons, was created a Baron of that Kingdom, 9 Oct. 1704. In 1711, sir Richard was nominated Attorney-General, and, in 1720, Lord-Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. He m. 1st, in 1689, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gawen Corbey of London, Knt., by whom he had three sons and three daws: the eldest of the latter, Mary, m. Washington, 2nd Earl of Ferrers; the 2nd, Dorothy, m. 1st, Sir John Rawdon, of Moira, and 2ndly, Charles Cobbe, Archbishop of Dublin; the 3rd, Grace, m. Edward Kennedy, Esq. of Mollov, Co. Longford. Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Robert Johnson, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he had one son. He d. in 1724, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir Richard of Parwich, Co. Derby, and High Park, Co. Westmeath, M.P. This gentleman m. in 1718, Isabella, dau. of Sir Arthur Rawdon of Moira, Co. Down, Bart.: but, dying without issue, in 1746, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir Charles, who m. in 1722, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Major Samuel Greene, of Killaghy Castle, Co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel, and was s., 29 May, 1726, by his only child,

IV. Sir Charles. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1744, Dorothy, dau. of William Kennedy, Esq. of Mollov, Co. Longford, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. He m. 2ndly, —, and had issue. Sir Richard d. in 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir Charles, b. 10 July, 1729; m. 10 June, 1779, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Nicholas Reynell, Esq. of Reynello, Co. Westmeath, by whom he had issue,

Richard, present Bart.

Charles, a Major in the Army, 20 March, 1756; m. 2 June, 1756, Barbara, dau. of Hugh Johnston, Esq. of St. John's, New Brunswick, and has issue.

Selina, m. in 1767, to the Rev. Henry Lambert Bayley, of Ballyhartry, Co. Wicklow.

Caroline.

Anne, m. in 1787, to the Rev. William Gregory, second son of William Gregory, Esq. Secretary of the Civil Department in Ireland, and grandson, maternally, of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty.

Frances, m. in 1781, to William Miller, Esq. a Major in the Army.

Sir Charles d. 19 Jan., 1786.

Creation. — 26 Oct., 1784.

Arms. — Quarterly: first, vert, a chev. or, three escallops ar. in chief, for Levings; second, az. a chev. or, three ravens, ppr., for Connyn; third, vert, three hawks passant, ppr., for Darby; fourth, or, an escutcheon, sable, between three helmetsclose ar., garnished of the second, for Kennedy.

Crest. — An escallop ar. within a garland, ppr., ar.

Motto. — Vestigia nulla retrostruxit.

Slebech, Co. Warwick, near Ashburnd, Co. Derby, in the possession of the family nearly three centuries; and Knockdrin Castle, Mulligarr, Ireland.

LIC

LICHFIELD.

Lichfield, Earl of (Thomas-William Anson), Viscount Anson, of Shugborough and Orsett, Co. Stafford, and Baron Soberton, of Soberton, Hampshire; b. 20 Oct., 1793; m. 11 Feb., 1819, Louisa-Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Nathaniel Phillips, Esq. of Slebech Hall, Co. Pembroke, and has issue,

I. Thomas-Brough, Viscount Anson, b. 15 Aug., 1825.

II. William-Becker-Beckford-Horrocks, b. 1 Aug., 1833.

III. — a son, b. 5 March, 1836.

IV. Louisa-Mary.

V. Anne-Francis.

VI. Harriet-Frances-Maria.

His Lordship z. his father in the Viscountcy, 31 July, 1818, and obtained the Earldom by letters patent, dated 7 Sept., 1831. The Earl of Lichfield is Postmaster-General & a Privy-Councillor.

Linitage.

The family of Anson has resided in the Co. of Stafford for several generations; first, at Dunston; but since the time of James I. at Shugborough, which manor was purchased to that reign by

William Anson, Esq., who had been an eminent lawyer in the present reign; and of whom Sir William Dugdale, in his Antiquities of Warwickshire, gives this account:—"Sir Walter Anson, K.B., and Bart., sold the mansions of Bolehall and Glascote, Co. Warwick, unto William Anson, of Lichfield, who, for 3000l., Esq. of whom they were purchased by William Cumberford, of Tameswell, Esq., and Anne, his wife, in the 2nd of James I." This William Anson m. Joan, dau. of Richard Mitchel, of Oldbury, in Worcestershire, and, dying at an advanced age, about the year 1644, was by s. by his son.

William Anson, Esq. of Shuckborough, who m. Eliza- 
beth, dau. of Thomas Stafford, Esq. of Bothams Hall, in Derbyshire, and s. by his son.

William Anson, Esq. This gentleman m. Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Charles Carrier, Esq. of Wirksworth, and had (with younger daughters),

Thomas, his successor.

Grosvenor, of whom presently.

Janet, m. to Sambrooke Adams, Esq. of Sambrooke, Co. Salop, and left a son.

Grosvenor Adams, who eventually inherited the estates of his two maternal uncles, and assumed the surname of Anson.

Mr. Anson, Sen., d. in 1730, and was s. by his elder son,

Thomas, who represented Lichfield in Parliament: and at his decease, by a. p., bequeathed his property to his nephew, George Adams. The youngest son.

Grosvenor Anson, having early evinced a strong bias to the naval service, was educated suitably for the profession, and appointed in 1723, Capt. of the Wzelce slop. On the breaking out of the Spanish war, Commodore Anson was appointed to command a fleet of five ships, destined to annoy the enemy in that dangerous and unfrequented sea which lies beyond America, and to attack him in that un-
expected quarter with vigour. His departure being naec
countably delayed some months beyond the proper season,
he sailed about the middle of Sept., 1740; and toward the
vernal equinox, in the most tremendous weather, arrived
in the latitude of Cape Horn. He doubled that perilous
Captain 1744, after a bad passage of forty days, in
which he lost two ships, and arrived off Juan Fernandez
in June, with only two ships, besides two attendants on
the squadron, and 335 men. He left it in Sept., took some
prizes, and burnt Paita; and sailed about the coast of
America until May, 1745. He then crossed the Southern
Ocean, and proceeded with the Centurion only, the other
ships having been destroyed in Aug. Having refreshed his
crew at Tfinian, he sailed for China, remained there till
the beginning of 1745, waiting for the galeon at the
Philipine Islands; met her on the 9th June, and cap-
tured her. Having sold the prize in China, he set sail for
England, in Dec., 1745, and arrived at Spithead 16 June,
1744, having sailed in a fog through the midst of the
French fleet, then cruising in the Channel. Soon after his
return he was appointed Rear-Admiral of the Blue, and
one of the Lords of the Admiralty. In April, 1745, he was
made Rear-Admiral of the White; and in July, 1746, Vice-
Admiral of the Blue. In 1747 (13 June), he was elevated
to the Peersage, by the title of LORD ANSON, Baron of
Soberton, in Hanover, and the same year appointed Vice-
Admiral of the Red. In 1741, his Lordship was consti-
tuted First Lord of the Admiralty; and he continued in
that high office, with a very brief interval, until his
death. This gallant and enterprising seaman is charac-
terized as calm, cool, and steady; but he was known, from
the simplicity of his disposition, to have been frequently
duped at play, whence it was observed, that although
Lord Anson had been round the world, he had never been
in it. His celebrated voyage round the world was com-
posed by Mr. Benjamin Roberts, under his own ins-
pection, and few works ever experienced a more favour-
able reception. Four large impressions were sold off
within a year: it has been translated into most of the
European languages, and it still sustains its reputation.
His Lordship espoused Lady Elizabeth Yorke, dau. of
Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke, but dying s. p. in 1762, the
Barony of Anson became extinct, while his fortune
devolved upon his nephew,

G. Anson, Esq., who subsequently inherited the
estates of his elder uncle, Thomas, and assumed by sign
manual, 30 April, 1733, the surname and arms of Anson.
He likewise succeeded (in 1773) in the Representation
of Lichfield. He m. in 1763, Mary, dau. of George-Venables
Vernon, 1st Lord Vernon, and had issue,

1. Thomas, of whom presently.
In the Army, and Col. of the 4th Dragoon Guards,
Kerry for the Duches of Kent. Sir George estab-
lished a high military reputation in the Peninsula war.
He was b. 12 Aug., 1769, and m. 27 May, 1808, Frances,
dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Sir Frederick Hamilton, Bart., by whom (who d. 24 Feb.
1834) he has had issue,
1. George Augustus, of the 1st Dragoons, b. 13 Aug., 1801, m. 4 Dec., 1825, Miss Park, and d.
in 1852.
3. Frederick-Walpole, in the East India Com-
pany's service, b. 8 Jan., 1786, m. Miss Hamilton,
and has issue.
4. Theodosius-Vernon, d. in 1825.
5. Talavera-Vernon, b. in 1869.
7. Charles, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Carlisle, d.
20 June, 1827.
LIG

Lineage.

JAMES HEWITT, Esq. b. in 1709, having attained great eminence at the English Bar, and filled successively the offices of King's First Serjeant, and Judge of the Court of King's Bench, was appointed, in 1707, LORD-HON-CANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and elevated to the Peerage of that Kingdom, 5th June, 1736, as BARON LIFORD. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscountcy 4th Jan., 1781. He m. 1st, Miss Williams, only dau. of the Rev. Rice Williams, D.D., Rector of Stapleford-Abbot, in Essex, and had issue.

1. JAMES, 2nd Viscount.
2. William Williams, m. 16 Dec., 1774, Anne, dau. of Thomas Stretele, Esq. of Cork, and d. in April, 1798, leaving:
   1 Mary.
   2 Anne, m. in July, 1797, to Childly Coots, Esq. of Mount-Coots, Co. Limerick.
   3 Elizabeth-Allcia-Hannah, m. 5 Aug., 1816, to John Hooper Holder, Esq. of Stanston Lacey House, Co. Salop.

3. Joseph, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, d. 1 April, 1794.
4. John, in Holy Orders, Dean of Clony, m. Jane, dau. of Dr. Moore, and left at his decease, 14 May, 1804.

5. Mary, m. in 1802, to Jane, m. in 1824, to the Hon. Major Gen. Acheson, St. George, Esq. of Woodpark, Co. Armagh.

The Viscount espoused 2ndly, Ambrosia, dau. of the Rev. Charles Bayley, of Knavestock, in Essex, and by that lady (who d. in March, 1807), had, George, Ambrosia, and Elizabeth, who all d. unm. His Lordship d. 28 April, 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Viscount, b. 27 Oct., 1750. His Lordship, who was in Holy Orders, and Dean of Armagh, m. 1st, 25 July, 1776, Henrietta-Judith, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Viscount Harberton, but by that lady (who d. in 1778) had no issue. He wedded 2ndly, 23 Dec., 1781, Alicia, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Oliver, D.D., Archdeacon of Ardagh, by whom he left

1. JAMES, present Peer.
2. John-Pratt, in Holy Orders, b. 26 May, 1760; m. 1st, 19 Oct., 1819, Julianna, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, by whom (who d. in 1827) he had surviving issue,

1 James, b. 19 Sept., 1822 3 Allecia Jane.
2 Elizabeth-Isabella. He wedded, 2ndly, in July, 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Gervais.

The Viscount d. in April, 1831.

Creations.—Baron, 9 June, 1768. Viscount, 4 Jan., 1785. Arms.—Gules, a chevron between three owls az. Crest.—The trunk of a tree, lying leasewise, thereon an owl, all ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a falcon; sinister, a griffin, both on their wings expanded er. each gorged with a collar, as charged with three beasants. Motto.—He just and fear not.

Seal.—Santry House, Co. Dublin.

LILFORD.

LILFORD, BARON (Thomas-Atherton Powys), of Lilford, Co. Northampton; b. 2 Dec., 1801; s. as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his father, 4 July, 1825; m. 24 May, 1830, the Hon. Mary Elizabet Fox, dau. of Lord Holland, and has issue,

1. THOMAS-LYTTLETON, b. 18 March, 1833.
2. Adelaide-Mary.

Lord Lilford is one of the Lords of the Bedchamber.

Lineage.

THOMAS Powys, of Henley, Co. Salop, Sergeant-at-Law, and one of the Benchers of Lincoln's Inn, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Adam Littleton, Bart. of Stoke Milburgh, Co. Salop, and had, with other issue, Lilletton, (Sir) one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in 1699, a Judge of the Common-Pleas to 1697, and of the King's Bench to 1700. He resigned in 1724, being then 78 years of age.

THOMAS.

He espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Shropshire, and by that lady had two other sons.

The second son of the first marriage, THOMAS Powys, being also bred to the Bar, was appointed Solicitor-General in 1806, when he received the honor of Knighthood; Attorney-General the next year; and constituted one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench in 1813, whence he was removed in 1714. Sir Thomas purchased, in 1714, the manor of Lilford, in Northamptonshire. He m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Ambrose Holbech, Esq. of Mollington, Co. Warwick, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, with two other sons and three dau., of whom, Anne, m. Andrew Hill, of Court of Hill, Salop. (See BURKE'S Commoners, Vol. i. p. 656.). He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, Knt., and by that lady had two other sons. He d. 4 April, 1719, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS Powys, Esq. of Lilford, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Haverscroft, Esq. of Broad-

LIGHTON.

LIGHTON, Sir John, of Merville, Co. Dublin; s. as 5th Bart., on the decease of the Rev. Sir John Lighton, in 1827.

Lineage.

1. THOMAS LIGHTON, Esq. M.P., an eminent Banker of Dublin, and High-Sheriff of that city in 1760, was created a BART. OF IRELAND, 1 March, 1761. Sir THOMAS m. 11 Dec., 1777, Anne, dau. of William Pollock, Esq. of 300

LIFORD.
LIL

LIL

Creation.—26 Oct., 1797.

Arms.—Or, a lion's gamb, erased in bend, between two cross crosslets, sable, gu.

Create.—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu. grasping a spear-de-lis, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a husbandman in his shirt, with ears of wheat round his hat, all ppr, a sickle in his exterior hand or, and a gurh lying at his feet, of the last; sinister, a volunteer soldier of the Northamptonshire yeomanry cavalry, habited vert, turned up buff, bootless, his exterior hand resting upon his sword, the point on the ground, all ppr.

Motto.—Parta tueri.

Seal.—Liford Park, Northamptonshire; Atherton Hall, and Bussey Hall, Co. Lancaster.

LIMERICK.

Limerick, Earl of (Edmund-Henry Pery), Viscount Limerick, and Baron Glenworth, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Foxford, of Stackpole Court, Co. Clare, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; 6 Aug., 1798, to the Barony of Glenworth, upon the demise of his father, 4 July, 1794; created Viscount and Earl of Limerick 11 Feb., 1803; and enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, as Baron Foxford, 11 Aug., 1815; m. 29 Jan., 1783, Alice-Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghan, Co. Mayo, by whom he has issue,

1. Henry-Hartstone, Lord Glenworth; b. 36 May, 1799; m. 11 May, 1808, Anna Bella, 2nd dau. of Tennyson Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, Co. Wicklow, and, dying 7 Aug., 1834, left issue,

1. Edmund-Henry, Lord Glenworth, b. 5 March, 1809.

2. William-Henry-Tennison, b. in 1812.


4. Henry-Frederick, b. in 1820.

5 Anna Bella-Errina, m. 11 Sept., 1832, to Robert Gun Cuningham, Esq.

6 Mary-Georgiana.

7 Emily-Caroline, m. 21 May, 1835, to the Rev. Henry Gray.

8 Cecil Annabella.

9 A daughter.

11. Edmund-Sexton, b. 7 Feb., 1797; m. 14 Feb., 1825, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of the late Hon. William Cockayne, of Rushton Hall, Co. Northampton, and niece of Charles, 4th Viscount Cullen (at whose decease, in 1810, the dignity expired.)

11. Theodoria, m. 11 July, 1811, to the Right Hon. Thomas-Spring Rice, M.P., now Chancellor of the Exchequer.

14. Lucy, g. in 1816, to Rowland Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Co. Berks.

v. Frances Selina, m. in 1819, to Sir Henry-Roddam Calder, Bart. of Park House, Co. Kent.

iv. Louisa, m. in 1825, to Sir Peter Pole, Bart.

vii. Cecilia-Jane, m. in 1828, to the Rev. John Delayfield.
His Lordship having been chosen one of the Representative Peers of Ireland, sits in the House of Lords in that capacity, although, since his election, he has obtained a Baronetcy of the United Kingdom.

Lineage.
The first of this family upon record to Ireland is

**Col. Edmindo Pray, of Stackpole Court, Co. Clare,** who d. in 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

**Sexton Pray, Esq., who d. in 1738,** and was s. by his brother,

**The Rev. Stackpole Pray.** This gentleman m. in 1716, Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Twigg, of Limerick, and had, with other issue,

**Edmund-Sexton, 8th,** in 1718, who having filled the Speaker’s Chair of the Commons of Ireland from 1717 to 1788, received, upon his retirement, the unani-
mous thanks of the House, and, at the express solicitation of that branch of the Legislature, was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Dec., 1785, as **Viscount Pray, of Newtown, Co. Limerick.** His Lordship m. 1st, in 1785, Frances, youngest dau. of John Martin, Esq.; and, 2ndly, in 1806 (his first lady having died), issueless in 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Jobo, Lord Knapton, and widow of Robert Harcock, Esq., and had issue,

* Diana, m. in 1784, to Thomas, Viscount Northland, now Earl of Ranfurly.
* Frances, m. in 1789, to Nicholson Calvert, Esq. of Hunsdon House, Herts, M.P.

His Lordship d. in 1806, when, leaving no male heir, his honours expired.

**William-Civil, of whom presently.**

*Diana, m. in 1785, to the Rev. Henry Smith.
* Dymphna, m. in 1791, to William Mounsi, Esq. of Tervoe, Co. Limerick.
* Lucy, m. in 1791, to Sir Henry Barton, Bart. of Bruff.

Jane, m. in 1774, to Laurence Hill, Esq., and d. issue-

less.

The second son,

**The Right Rev. William-Civil Pray,** having been consecrated Lord Bishop of Killaloe in 1783, and Bishop of Limerick in 1784, was created **Baron Glentworth, of Mallow,** 21 May, 1790. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1755, Jane, eldest dau. of John Minchen Walcot, Esq., of Croghy, by whom he had issue,

**Edmund-Henry, present Earl of Limerick,**

Eleanor, m. in 1784, to the late Sir Vere Hunt, Bart., and d. 21 Jan., 1821.

He m. 2ndly, in 1792, Dorothea, dau. of Richard Maunsel, Esq. of Limerick, and relict of Gen. Crump, but had no other issue. The Right Rev. Prelate d. 4 July, 1794.


**Arms.**—Quarterly: gu. and or, on a bend az. three loons passant az.

**Crest.**—A farm’s head erased, ppr.

**Supporters.**—**Dexter,** a lion ermin.; **Sinister,** a hewn ppr., ducally gorged or.

**Motto.**—**Virtute non assilia.**

**Seats.**—Southell Park, Co. Berks, and Limerick.

---

**LIN LINDSEY.**

**Lindsey, Earl of (Albemarle-George-Augustus-Frederick Bertie), Co. Lincoln; 5, 4 Nov., 1814; s. to the dignity, as 10th Earl, upon the demise of his father, 17 Sept., 1818.**

**Lineage.**

This noble family is maternally descended from the Will-
loughbys, original Barons Willoughby de Eresby.

**Katherine, Baroness Willoughby de Eresby,** in her own right, as dau. and sole heir of William Willoughby, the last Lord Willoughby de Eresby, of that family, and Duchess-Dowager of Suffolk, as widow of Charles Brud-
don, Duke of Suffolk, wedded 2ndly,

**Richard Bertie, Esq., son of Thomas Bertie, Esq., Capt. of Hurst Castle, in the Isle of Wight, by whom she had a son and heir,**

**The Hon. Parson Bertie,** who, upon the demise of his mother, in 1500, was summoned to parliament (16 Nov.), as 8th Baron Willoughby de Eresby. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and eldest and heir of the whole blood of Henry, 18th Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue, Robert, his successor, with four other sons, and a dau. Catherine, m. to Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, afterwards Lord Rockingham. Lord Willoughby d. in 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,

**Robert, 10th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, K.G.** This nobleman laid claim, in right of his mother, to the Earldom of Oxford, the feudal Barony of Bolhec, the Barony of Balsamere, *and* the office of Lord-Great-Chamberlain of England, but was only able to establish his pretensions to the last. His Lordship was, however, created, **Earl of Lindsey,** 22 Nov., 1816, and elected in four years afterwards, a Knt. of the Garter. In the 11th of Charles I., he was constituted Lord High Admiral of England, and in 1620 was appointed Governor of Berwick. His Lordship fell at the battle of Edgehill, 29 Oct., 1642, at the head of a division of the Royal Army, and was s. by his eldest son (by Elizabeth, only child of Edward, 1st Lord Montague of Boughton),

**Montagu, 2nd Earl, K.G.** This nobleman, being with his gallant father at Edgehill when his Lordship received his death wound, voluntarily surrendered himself a prisoner, in order to be near and to attend him. He was subsequently an active commander during the Civil Wars on the same side. His Lordship m. 1st, Martha, dau. of Sir William Cockain, of Rushton, Co. Northampton, and widow of James Ramsay, Earl of Holderness, and had issue,

**Robert, his successor,**

Peregrine, m. Susan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Monins, Bart. of Waldershare, in Kent, and had two dau.

Bridget, m. to John, Earl of Powrnet.

Mary, m. 1st, to Anthony Henley, Esq. of the Grange, Co. Southampton; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Bertie, third son of James, Earl of Ailhngou.

* For **Barony of Balsamere,** see **Burke’s Extinct Peerage,** article, Bertie, Dukes of Ancaster.
Richard, Capt. in the Army, d. Janem, in 1635.

Vere, a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and d. June, in 1689.

Charles, of Uffington, Co. Lincoln, m. Mary, widow of Sir Samuel Jones, Knt, and dau. of Peter Tryon, Eq. of Harrington, in Northamptonshire, and, dying in 1710, left (with a dau. Elizabeth, m. to Charles Mil- may, Lord Fitzwalter), an only son.

Charles, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of John Norborne, Esq. of Great Stewkleby, and dying in 1739, was s. by his only surviving son.

Peregrine, who m. in 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Payne, Eq. of Tottenham Wick, and dying in 1777; (left with two daus.), an only surviving son.

Albermarle, who inherited the Earldom of Lindsey, at the decease of Brownlow, 5th and last Duke of Ancaster.

Elizabeth, m. to Baptiste Noel, Viscount Campden.

Bridge, m. to Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds.

Catherine, m. to Robert Dorrer, Eq. of Dorton, Bucks.

The Earl espoused 3rdly, Bridget, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Eq. by Lady Elizabeth Norris, his wife, only dau. and heir of Francis, Earl of Earlesbridge and Barom Norris, of Rycoat, by whom he had

James, who became Lord Norris, in right of his mother, and was created Earl of Abingdon.

Edward, d. young, Henry, Capt. in the Army.

Mary, m. to Charles Dorrer, Earl of Carnarvon.

Lord Lindsey, d. in 1606, and was s. by his eldest son, Robert, 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. first, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Missinghead, Eq. of an eminent Merchant of London, by whom he had an only dau. Anne, who became the wife of Thomas Savage, Earl of Rivers. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton, by whom he had five sons, the eldest of whom, Robert, inherited the honors. The Earl espoused 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and widow of Sir Francis-Henry Lee, of Ditchley, Bart., by whom he had a son and dau., who both d. unmarried.

His Lordship d. in 1701, and was s. by his son,

Robert, 4th Earl, who had been summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and who was advanced to the Marquises of Lindsey 26 Sept., 1761; and created in 1715, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven. His Grace m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Wynn, Bart. of Gwyder, by whom he had one surviving son.

Parkein, his successor.

He espoused 2ndly, Althina, dau. of Major-General William Farrington, of Chiseldurth in Kenil, and had,

Vere, M.P. for Boston, who left two daus, his co-heirs, viz.

Althina, m. to George Hobart, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Louisa, m. to Gen. Sir Charles Stuart, K.B., son of John, Earl of Bute.

Montague, Capt. B.N., left two daughters,

Augusta, m. to John, Lord Burgberh.

Frances.

Robert, a General Officer in the Army, d. 9 p.

Thomas, Capt. B.N., d. Janem, in 1748.

Louisa, m. to Thomas Bludworth, Esq.

The Duke d. 26 July, 1723, and was s. by his son,

Parkein, 2nd Duke, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brownlow, Bart. of Belton, Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Parkein, his successor.

Althina, wid. d. unmarried.

Brownlow, who s. as 3rd Duke.

Mary, m. to Samuel Gresthead, Esq. of Guy's Cliff. in Warwickshire, and d. in 1774, leaving a son, Bertie Gresthead.

Althina, m. to John Beckford, Esq. and d. in 1754.

Jane, m. to Gen. Mathew, and d. in 1753, leaving a son and several daughters.

Caroline, m. to George Dewar, Esq., and d. in 1747.

F.»q.,

His Grace d. in 1732, and was s. by his eldest son,

Parkein, 3rd Duke. This nobleman m. 1st, Elisabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Blundell, Esq. of Basingtoke, and refect of Sir Charles-Gunter Nicholls, K.B., which lady d. issueless; and, 2ndly, in 1730, Mary, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq. and by her had

Robert, Marquess of Lindsey.

Priscilla Barbara-Elisabeth, who eventually inherited the Barony of Eresby (see that dignity), Georgiana-Charlotte, m. to George-James, Marquess of Cholmondeley.

His Grace d. 12 Aug., 1728, and was s. by his son,

Robert, 4th Duke, at whose decease, Janem, 8 July, 1779, the Barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his Lordship's sisters (see Willoughby de Eresby), while the other honors devolved upon his uncle, Brownlow, 5th Duke. His Grace m. 1st, Harriet, dau. and sole heir of George-Morton Pitt, Esq. of Twickenham, but had no issue. He espoused 2ndly (the first Duchess dying in 1750), Mary-Anne, dau. of Major Layard, and had an only daughter,

Mary-Elizabeth, m. to Viscount Minto, eldest son of William-Charles, Earl of Portland.

Dying thus without male issue, 3 Feb., 1789, the Duke of Ancaster and the Marquise of Lindsey ceased; but the Earldom of Lindsey reverted to his kinmen.

Gen. Albermarle, Bnt., as 9th Earl (refer to descendants of the 2nd Earl's youngest son). His Lordship m. 1st, in 1794, Eliza-Maria, dau. of William Clay, Eq. and widow of Thomas Scrope, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1806) he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, 18 Nov., 1809, Charlotte-Susannah-Elisabeth, dau. of the late Very Rev. Charles-Peter Layard, D.D., Dean of Bristol, and, dying 17 Sept., 1818, left

Albermarle-George-Augustus, present Earl.

Montagu-Peregrine, b. 20 Dec., 1818.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. 29 July, 1833, to Josiah-John Guest, Esq., M.P.

The Countess m. after her husband's decease, the Rev. William Pegas.

Creation.—Earl, 22 Nov., 1628.

Arms.—Az. three hawking rams, barways, in pale ppr., headed and garnished as Cresent.—A Nagarene's head, couped at the breast, ppr., ducally crowned or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a pilgrim, or frater, vested in russet, with his crutch and rosary, or, Sinester, a savage man, wreathed about the temples and waist with Ivy, all ppr.

Motto.—Loyauté me philège.

Seal.—Uffington, Co. Lincoln.

Lisburne.

Lisburne, Earl of (Ernest—Augustus Vaughan), Viscount Lisburne, and Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethers, in the Peerage of Ireland; &. 30 Oct., 1809; to the honor, as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father, 18 May, 1831; m. 27 Aug., 1835, his cousin, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Laurence Pilk, Bart.

2 Q
LIS

Linage.

This noble family deduces its descent from Colwyn an Tagno, who lived in the time of Prince Aranawt, about the year 1675, and was Lord of Ardwuddy, now a part of Merionethshire.

Sir JOHN VAUGHAN, Knt., b. In 1600, an eminent Lawyer, was constituted Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, 22 May, 1666, and, dying in 1674, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD VAUGHAN, Esq. M.P. for the Co. of Cardigan, and for a short time one of the Lords of the Admiralty, who d. 1833, and was s. by his eldest son.

John Vaughan, Esq., who was elevated to the Peersage of Ireland, 20 June, 1833, as Lord Vaughan, Baron of Fethers, and Viscount Lisburne. His Lordship m. Mallet, 3rd dau. of John, (Wilmot) Earl of Rochester, and, dying in 1720, was s. by his eldest s. son.

John, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman, claiming his seat in the Irish House of Lords, was refused admission, in consequence of the deceased Viscount having omitted the enrolment of his patent, according to the Act of Parliament, whereupon he presented a petition to the House, stating the reasons of the omission, and praying that his case might be taken into consideration; but Parliament being soon afterwards prorogued, no proceedings ensued. His Lordship d. in 1744, and having no male issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,

Wilmot, 3rd Viscount, who m. In 1727, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Watson, Esq. by whom he had issue,

Wilmot, his successor.

John, K.B., a Major-Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 4th Bar. and Governor of Derryrick, d. 30 June, 1765.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Abertrinant.

His Lordship d. in 1769, and was s. by his eldest son,

Wilmot, 4th Viscount, who was created EARL of Lisburne, 18 July, 1766. His Lordship m. 1st. In 1734, Elisabeth, only dau. of Joseph-Giacoppye Nightingale, Esq. of Mamhead, Co. Devon, and eventually heir to her brother, Washington Nightingale, Esq. by whom he had an only son, Wilmot, his successor. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, in 1783, Dorothy, eldest dau. of John Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, Co. Durham, by whom he had,

John, a Col. in the Army, who s. his brother as 3rd Earl.

Dorothy. Elizabeth, m. in May, 1792, to Sir Lawrence Falk, Bart. [his 2nd wife; d. 20 June, 1813. Malet.

His Lordship d. 6 Jan., 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

Wilmot, 2nd Earl, who d. unm., 6 May, 1826, when the honors devolved upon his half-brothers.

John, 3rd Earl, b. 3 March, 1791; m. 2 Aug., 1798, Lucy. dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who d. 17 Dec., 1821) he had issue,

KEANST-AUGUSTEs, present Earl.

George Lawrence, Capt. in the Army, 6 Feb., 1802; m. in Oct. 1803, Mary-Josephine-Roche, dau. of Henry O'Shea, Esq. of Madrid, and co-heir of the late Gen. Sir F. Roche, Knt., and had issue, John-Shafio, b. 13 Oct., 1805. William-Malet, Lieut. 4 Drag.-Guards, b. 18 May, 1807. Lucy Harriet.

The Earl d. 18 May, 1831.


ARMs.—Sa. a chev. between three fleurs-de-lys ar.

CREST.—An armed arm, embowed ppr. holding a fleur-de-lys ar.

Supporters.—Dextra, a dragon, regressant, wings endorsed, vert, gorged with a collar sa, edged ar. and charged with three fleurs-de-lys of the last, thereto a chain or; Sinister, aunicorn regressant, ar. armed, maned, tufted, and unguled, or, collared and chained as the dexter.

* His Lordship's eldest dau., Anne, m. Sir John Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.

LIS

LISLE.

LISLE, BARON, (George Lysaght,) of Mountnorthe, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 6 June, 1781; m. 1st, 11 Oct., 1810, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq., and by her (who d. 12 April, 1815), had issue,

1. JOHN, b. 12 Oct., 1811.

H. Elizabeth.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 14 Oct., 1816, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late John Davy Foulkes, Esq., and by that lady (who d. 1 Nov., 1825), has issue,

II. George, b. 15 July, 1817.

IV. James, b. 12 Oct., 1818.

V. Arthur, b. 22 Feb., 1830.

VI. Samuel-Knight, b. 6 April, 1821.

VII. Peter-Foulkes, b. in 1823.

VIII. Henry, b. in 1825.

IX. Catherine.

Lord Lisle s. as 4th Baron, upon the demise of his brother, in 1834.

LINEAGE.

John Lysaght, Esq., a Cornet in the Army, under the command of Lord Inchinglin, distinguished himself against the rebels in 1641, and behaved with singular bravery at the battle of Knockess, Co. Cork, 13 Nov., 1647. This gentleman was afterwards seated at Mountnorthe, and was s. by his eldest son,

Nicholas Lysaght, Esq., who commanded a Troop of Horse in King William's own Regt., at the battle of the Boyne. He m. Grace, dau. of Col. Holmes, of Kilmalkock, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Lysaght, Esq., M.P., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 10 Sept., 1756, as Baron Lisle, of Mountnorthe. His Lordship m. 1st. In 1755, Catherine, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Lord-Charles-Baron Deane, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and granddau. of Henry, Earl of Shannon, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

Joseph, m. in 1758, Henrietta, eldest dau. of St. Leger, 1st Viscount Doneraile, and widow of John Godsell, Esq.

James, d. unm.

Margaret, m. to William Hodder, Esq. of Hoddersfield.

Mary, m. to Kingsmill Penfaltar, Esq.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1746, Elizabeth, only dau. of Ed-ward Moore, Esq. of Moorcroft, Co. Tipperary, by whom he had

Edward, deceased.

Elizabeth, d. 29 June, 1787.

Gracie, m. in 1731, to John Travers, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son.

John, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. in 1728, Marianne, dau. of George Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,
LIS

John, his heir.
Georges, successor to his brother.
Eleanor, m. to James Hall, Esq. and d. in 1713.
Catherine, m. in 1680, to Thomas-Delaney Hall, Esq.
His Lordship d. 2 Jan., 1798, and was s. by his eldest son.
John, 3rd Baron, b. 6 Aug., 1308, who m. 14 Sept., 1309, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Gibb, Esq. of Inverness, but dying without issue, 26 Nov., 1334, was s. by his brother, the present Peer.
Creation.—18 Sept., 1788.
Arms.—Ar. three steps erect, in fess, gu. on a chief az. a lion or.
Supporters.—Two lions or.
Matto.—Bella! Horrida bella!
Seal.—Mountnor, Co. Cork.

LISMORE.

LISMORE, VISCOUNT (Cornelius O'Callaghan,) and Baron Lismore, of Shambally, Co. Tipperary, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 2 Oct., 1775; s. to the Baronry, upon the demise of his father, 20 July, 1797; and obtained the Viscountcy by creation, 30 May, 1806. His Lordship m. 11 Aug., 1800, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John, 17th Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had issue,

1. Cornelius, b. in 1809, an officer in the 12th Lancers.
2. William-Frederick, Lieut. 41st Foot.
3. A son.
4. Anna.

Lineage.
This is one of the very few native families which have been dignified by the Peerage of Ireland. The Callaghans were formerly Princes of the Province of Munster, and were seated at the castle of Drumaneen. Their chief,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, enjoyed very extensive territorial possessions in 1694, according to an inquisition taken by Sir Thomas Norris, Vice-President of Munster, in the Oct. of that year. From this Cornelius descended

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., a very eminent lawyer, and M.P. for Fethard, in the reign of Queen Anne, who m. Maria, dau. of Robert Jolly, Esq., and had three sons, the youngest of whom (the 2nd eldest d. r. p. i.,

THOMAS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., m. in 1749, Sarah, dau. of John Davis, Esq., and had an only son,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., b. 7 Jan., 1749, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 27 June, 1785, in the dignity of Baron Lismore, of Shambally, Co. Tipperary. His Lordship m. in 1774, Frances, 2nd dau. of Mr. Speaker Ponsonby, niece, paternally, of William, Earl of Bessborough, and niece, maternally, of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, by whom (d. to 1827) he had issue,

CORNELIUS, now Viscount Lismore, Robert William, Sir a Lieutenant-Gen. in the Army, K.C.B., Col. of the 39th Foot, b. in Oct., 1777.
George, d. 9 Sept., 1797.
Lisnor, m. 1 July, 1807, William Carenlish, Esq., who d. 4 Jan., 1812, leaving

LIS

WILLIAM, present Earl of Burlington (S. to the title) 
Elizabeth, m. to John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, in Ireland, and d. in 1824.
Mary, His Lordship d. in July, 1797.
Creation.—Baron, 27 June, 1758. Viscount, 30 May, 1806.
Arms.—Ar. in base a mount vert, on the sinister side a burst of oak trees, thence issuing a wolf, passant, ppr.
Crest.—A dexter eagle, embowed, holding a sword, en-twined ppr.
Supporters.—Two stags, ppr.
Motto.—Fidelis et audax.
Seal.—Shambally Castle, Co. Tipperary.

LISTOWEL.

LISTOWEL, EARL OF (William Hare), Viscount Ennismore and Listowel, and Baron Ennismore, Co. Kerry, in the Peerage of Ireland: b. in 1759; m. 1st, in 1772, Mary, only dau. of Henry Wrixon, Esq. of Ballygiblin, Co. Cork, and aunt of the present Sir William Wrixon-Becher, Bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Richard, Viscount Ennismore, M.P. for the Co. of Cork; b. 20 March, 1774; m. 16 June, 1797, Catherine-Bridget, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Clontibret, by whom (d. 13 Oct., 1826) his Lordship left, at his decease, 24 Sept., 1827.
2. Richard, Capt. 36th Foot.
4. Henry.
5. Charles Lake.
6. Letitia, m. to 1824 to Thomas Wyncham, Esq. of Cranmore Hall, Nor-efolk.
7. Katherine Anne.
8. William-Henry, b. 1 July, 1782; m. 17 July, 1866, Charlotte, only dau. of Isaac Baugh, Esq., and has an only son,
William, b. in 1808.
9. Margaret-Anne, m. in 1789, to Richard, Earl of Bantry.
10. Mary, m. 1st, in 1783, to Charles-Morley Balbry, Esq. of Ballykeel, near Edenderry, and, 2ndly, after his decease, to Thomas-Bowes, Capt. of Hunsars.
11. Louisa, m. in 1797, to John Bushe, Esq., eldest son of Lord-Chief-Justice Bushe, of Ireland.
12. Catherine, m. to the late Richard Maunsel, Esq.

The Earl m. 2ndly, in 1812, Anne, second dau. of the late John Latham, Esq. of Meldrum, Co. Tipperary.
This nobleman, while Mr. Hare, having represented Cork and Athy, in the Parliament of Ireland, from 1756 until the final dissolution of that Assembly, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, as Baron Ennismore, Co.
Kerry. His Lordship was created, 22 Jan., 1816, 1st viscount Eunismore and Listowel; and, 12 Jan., 1822, Earl of Listowel.

Lineage.

John Haare, Esq., descended from the ancient Norfolk family of the same name, m. Mary, dau. of William Bassell, Esq. of Taunton, and was father of

Richard Haare, Esq. who m. Margaret, dau. of Samuel Major, Esq. and had issue.

William, his heir.

John, d. unm. in 1774.

Mary, m. in 1774, to John Bagwell, Esq. of Marlfield, Co. Tipperary, M.P. for that share. (See Haare's

Commoners, Fol. iii. p. 141.)

Margaret Anne, m. to Edward Croker, Esq. of Balloogard.

The elder son and successor, William, is the present Earl of Listowel.


Arms.—Gu. two bars or, a chief indented of the last. Crest.—A demi-lion, coupé d., dexterly purpur. Supporters.—Two dragons armed, armed and langued gu. wings elevated and endorsed. Motto.—Orl. profane. Seales.—Lishtowel Castle, Kerry; and Convamore, Cork.

LIVERPOOL.

LIVERPOOL, EARL OF (Charles Cecil-Cope Jenkinson), Baron Hawkesbury, Co. Gloucester, and a Bart.; b. 29 May, 1775; m. 19 July, 1810, Julia-Evelyn-Medley, only dau. and heir of Sir George-Augustus William Shuckburgh-Evelyn, by whom (who d. 8 April, 1814) he has issue,


2. Selina-Charlotte, m. to Viscount Milton, who d. in 1839.


His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Earl, upon the decease of his half-brother, 4 Dec., 1828.

Lineage.

Robert Jenkinson, Esq. of Walcot, Co. Oxford, had the honor of Knighthood conferred upon him by James I. in 1618; and, dying in 1645, was s. by his eldest son (by Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billslee, Co. Warwick).

Robert Jenkinson, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 18 May, 1693. Sir Robert represented the Co. of Oxford for several years in Parliament. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Banks, of Kingston Hall, Co. Dorset, Knt., Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas in the reign of Charles 1., and had, with a dau. Frances, m. to Thomas Wheel, Esq. of Glympton, an only son, his successor at his decease, 1677.

LIVERPOOL, SIR ROBERT, M.P. for the Co. of Oxford. This gentleman m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Tomlins, Esq. of Bromley, Co. Middlesex, and sole heir of her brother, Thomas Tomlins, Esq., by whom he had surviving issue,

Robert, his successor.

Robert-Banks, who s. as fourth Bart.

1. Charles, a Col. in the Army, and Major of the Blues, at the battle of Fontenoy; m. Amanda, dau. of Wolfran Cornewall, Esq. Capt. R.N., and had

1 Charles, of whose issue present, as 1st Earl of Liverpool,

2 John, Col. in the Army, Joint Secretary for Ireland; m. Frances, dau. of Rear Admiral John Parker, and had issue,

Charles, b. 23 Feb., 1779, m. Miss Campbell, of Shawfield, and has a dau., m. to the Duke de Montebello.

John Banks, D.D. Lord-Bishop of St. David's, b. 2 Sept., 1721, m. 8 April, 1745, Frances Augusta, dau. of the late Augustus Pelham, of Berkhamstead, and has surviving issue,

George.—Samuel, b. 27 Sept., 1721.

2. James, M.D., d. unm., 1790.

v. Mary, m. to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart.

Sir Robert was by his eldest son,

Sir Robert, m. to the Co. of Oxford, who was s. at his decease, in 1717, by his brother,

Sir Robert-Banks, M.P. for the Co. of Oxford. This gentleman, m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart., and dying in 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert, in whom s. in 1756, his brother,

Sir Banks, at whose decease, unm., 22 July, 1783, the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

Charles-Jenkinson, Lord Hawkesbury, 16 May, 1777, (refer to 3rd son of 2nd Bart.) This eminent person having taken the degree of Master of Arts at Oxford, repaired to London, with some literary reputation, to seek his fortune; and, through the first Lord Bute, was introduced into the Majesty King George IIII., as well as the favourable notice of the Earl of Bute. In 1761, Mr. Jenkinson was elected to Parliament for Cockermouth, and promoted to the office of Under-Secretary-of-State. In 1764, he was Secretary to the Treasury; in 1769, one of the Lords of the Admiralty; and from 1767 to 1773, a Lord of the Treasury: in 1768, he obtained the Chancellorship of the Duchy of Lancaster; and upon the 21 Aug., in the same year, was elevated to the Peercry by the title of Baron Hawkesbury, of Hauksbury, Co. Gloucester, and advanced 20 May, 1796, to the Earldom of Liverpool. His Lordship m. 1st, Amelia, dau. of William Watts, Esq., Governor of Port William, in Bengal, by whom (who d. in 1779) he had an only son,

Robert-Banks, his successor, who was summoned to the House of Lords in the life-time of his father, as Lord Hawkesbury, 16 Nov., 1804.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 22 June, 1792, Catherine, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, and relict of Sir Charles Cope, Bart., by whom he had

Charles-Cecil, M.P., present Earl.

Charlotte, m. 11 Aug., 1807, to James-Walter, present Earl of Verulam.

His Lordship d. 17 Dec., 1848, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert-Banks, 2nd Earl, K.G., and for several years First Lord of the Treasury, b. 7 June, 1770, m. 1st, 25 March, 1795, Louisa-Theodore, third dau. of the Rt.
LIV

Hon. and Rt. Rev. Frederick-Augustus, Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry, by whom (who d. 12 June, 1821) he had no issue. His Lordship espoused 2ndly, in 1822, Mary, dau. of the Rev. W. Chester. The Earl, owing to a sudden attack of apoplexy, was obliged to retire from public life in 1797. He d. in Dec., 1833, and having no issue, his honors devolved upon his half-brother, CHARLES, present Earl.


Arms.—As a fesse, wavy ar. charged with a cross patté gu. in chief two estoiles, or; and, as an honorable augmentation, upon a chief, wavy of the second, a coronet as. beaked and legged of the third, holding in the beak a branch of sea-weed, (called layer) inverted, vert. being the arms of Liverpool.

Crest.—A sea horse, assurance ar. mased az. supporting a cross, patté gu.

Supporters.—Two hawks, wings elevated and endorsed, ppr. beaked, legged, and belled, or, charged on the breast with a cross patté gu.

Motto.—Palma non sine pulvere.

Seats.—Pitchoft Hall, Shrewsbury, and Butted Park, Sussex.

LIVINGSTONE.

LIVINGSTONE, SIR THOMAS, of Westquarter, Co. Stirling, Post-Capt. in the Royal Navy; m. in 1809, Janet, only surviving dau. of the late Sir James Stirling, Bart. of Mansfield; by whom (who d. in 1831) he had no issue. Sir Thomas s. to the title, as 10th Bart., upon the decease of his father, in 1795. Sir Thomas is Keeper of the Royal Palace of Linlithgow, and of the Castle of Blackness, and is heir and representative of the Earls of Linlithgow; but his right is at present barred by Act of Parliament, extinguishing the Earl of Linlithgow of High-Treason in 1713.

Lineage.

The founder of this very ancient family was a nobleman of Hungary, who came into Scotland with Margaret, Queen of King Malcolm Canmore, about the year 1078.

1. THOMAS GILBERT LIVINGSTONE, of Ogilkeith, Co. Linlithgow, (4th son of William, 6th Lord Livingstone, and younger brother of Alexander, 1st Earl of Linlithgow,) was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 30 May, 1685, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who was s. by his son,

III. SIR ALEXANDER, who was s. by his only son,

IV. SIR ALEXANDER, designated of Bedlarimie, having m. Susanna Walker, heir of Bedlarimie, and was s. by his only son,

V. SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman m. Henrietta, dau. of Alexander Scott, Esq. by whom he had seven sons and three daus., and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR GEORGE, at whose decease, without issue, in 1729, the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

LLO

VII. SIR ALEXANDER, who d. 12 Jan., 1726, and was s. by his brother,

VIII. SIR WILLIAM, designated of Westquarter and Bedlarimie. This gentleman dying without issue, in 1729, was s. by his nephew,

IX. SIR ALEXANDER, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of London, by whom he had seven sons and two daus.; and, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Hon. Capt. Cranston, son of Lord Cranston, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. Sir Alexander d. in 1755, and was s. by THOMAS, present Bart., the 3rd, but eldest surviving, son of his 1st marriage.

Creation.—30 May, 1625.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. three cinquefoils gu. within a double trellis, bory and counterfoils vert; second and third, as. a bend between six billets or, in surmount an escutcheon ar. charged with an oak tree, growing out of the base gold, within a bordure ar. charged with eight gillyflowers gu.

Crest.—A demi-savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel-leaves, holding in his dexter hand a baton, erect, and in his sinister a serpent, entwined round the arm, all purp. 

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel ppr. and holding in their exterior hands batons, erect, or.

Motto.—Si je puis.

Seats.—Westquarter, Co. Stirling; and Bedlarimie, Co. Linlithgow.

LLOYD.

LLOYD, SIR JAMES-MARTIN, Bart. of Lanceg, Co. Sussex; b. 21 May, 1702; m. 1st, 20 June, 1765, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. William Green, of Eccles Hall, Norfolk, by whom (who d. 7 Feb., 1811) he has an only surviving daughter,

REBECCA-MARTIN.

He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of the Rev. Colston Carr, and sister of Robert-James, Lord Bishop of Worcester. Sir James-Martin Lloyd, who is Lieut.-Col. of the Sussex Militia, and who represented Steyning for many years in Parliament, was created a Bart., 30 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Lloyd, of Halkton, Co. Flint.

The Rev. James Lloyd, Rector of Clapham, m. Elizabeth Fench, widow of — Wardan, of the Co. of Chester, and had a son,

James Lloyd, Esq. of Lanceg, who m. Mary, dau. of Walter Bartlett, Esq. of Stopham, Sussex, by whom (who d. 20 March, 1770) he left at his decease an only son,

James Lloyd, Esq. b. in 1716, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Martin, by whom (who d. 23 May, 1800) he left issue, at his decease, 16 March, 1729,

James-Martin, created a Bart. as above.

Elizabeth, m. to William Reeves, Esq. of Tortington, Co. Sussex, and d. in 1865.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Per bend, sinister ermine and pean, a lion rampant or, gorged with a wreath of oak vert, and supporting in the dexter fore-paw a sword erect ppr., pommeau and hilt gold.

Crest.—A lion's head erased, per bend sinister ermine and pean, gorged with a wreath of oak vert.

Seat.—Lancing, Sussex.
LOCKHART.

LOFTUS.

LOFTUS, Sir Francis Hamilton, Earl of Mount Loftus, Co. Kilkenny; s. his brother, Sir Nicholas, 21 Aug., 1832.

This Baronetage of Ireland was created 16 July, 1768.

Arms.—Sa. a chevron engrailed ermine, between three trefoils slipped ar.

Crest.—A bear's head, couped and erect ar., langued gu.

Motto.—Loyal is ta mort.

Seal.—Mount Loftus, Kilkennyshire.

LON

LONDONDERRY.

Londonderry, Marquess of (Charles-William Vane-Stewart), Earl of Londonderry, Viscount Castlerough, and Baron Stewart, in the Peerage of Ireland; Earl Vane, Viscount Seamount, of Seamount, Co. Durham; and Baron Stewart, of Stewart's Court, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; & 18 May, 1778; elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Stewart, 1 July, 1814; s. to the Irish honors, as 3rd Marquess, upon the demise of his brother, 12 Aug., 1822, and was created, 28 March, 1823, Viscount Seamount and Earl Vane, with remainder to his Lordship's male issue by his second marriage. The Marquess m. 1st, 8 Aug., 1804, Catherine, youngest dau. of John, 3rd and late Earl of Darnley, by whom he has issue.

Frederick-William-Robert, Viscount Castlerough, M.P., b. 7 July, 1806.

And, 2ndly, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Sir Harry-Vane Tempest, by Anne-Catherine, late Countess of Arran, in her own right (upon which occasion his Lordship assumed the additional surname and arms of Vane), by whom he has issue, George-Henry-Robert-Charles, Viscount Seamount, b. 26 April, 1821. Adolphus-Frederick-Charles-William, b. 2 July, 1823.

Frances-Anne-Emily, Alexandrina-Octavia-Maria, Adelaide-Emelina-Carolina.

His Lordship is a Lieut.-General in the Army, Col. of the 10th Hussars, a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, and a Knight of several Foreign Orders, Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Londonderry and Downe, and a Lord of his Majesty's Bedchamber.
Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the Earls of Galloway; namely, Sir William Stewart, of Garlies, from whose second son, Sir Thomas Stewart, of Minto, descended.

John Stewart, Esq. of Ballylawn Castle, (the first of the family that settled in Ireland), who received a grant of land from James I., in the Co. Donegal, and erected the castle named above. Mr. Stewart was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

Charles Stewart, Esq., whose great-grandson, Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Mount Stewart, Co. Downe, represented the City of Londonderry in Parliament. He m. 30 June, 1727, Mary, only surviving dau. of Alderman John Cowan, of Londonderry (by his aunt, Anne Stewart), and sister and heiress of Sir Robert Cowan, Knight of Holbay, and had, with other issue,

1. Robert, his heir.
2. Alexander, b. in 1745, m. in 1791, Mary, 3rd dau. of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, and d. in Aug., 1831, leaving issue, 1 Alexander Robert, b. in 1750, m. in 1753, Lady deuler, of Kilrush House, in Clare, d. s. p., 1801. Caroline-Pratt, 3rd dau. of Mary Camden.
2. Charles Moore, b. 5 March, 1729, m. in 1760, to Miss Montgomery, Esq. Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. John Ormsby Van- 6 Gertrude Isabella.

Sir Alexander was s. at his decease, in 1781, by his eldest son.

Robert Stewart, Esq. of Ballylawn Castle, Co. Downe, and of Mount Stewart, Co. Done, who, having represented the latter shire in Parliament, and having been sworn a Member of the Privy Council, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 18 Nov., 1780, as Baron Stewart. His Lordship was created 1st count Castlereagh, 6 Oct., 1783; Earl of Londonderry, 18 Aug., 1786; and Marquess of Londonderry, 29 Jan., 1816. The Marquess m. 1st, in 1786, Sarah Frances, 2nd dau. of Francis, Marquess of Hertford, by whom he had Robert, Viscount Castlereagh, his successor; and, 2ndly, in 1775, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Camden, and sister of the present Marquess Camden, by whom (who d. 18Jan., 1833,) he had (with other issue deceased)

Charles Willaim, present Marquess.
Frances-Anne, m. in 1793, to Lord Charles Fitzroy, and d. in 1810.
Caroline, m. to Thomas Wood, Esq. of Grevencourt, Co. Done, M. P., and Col. of the East Midlands Militia. Georgiana, m. to George Canning, Esq. (now Lord Garvagh), and d. in 1804.
Selina, m. in 1814, to David Kerr, Esq. of Portaro, Co. Downe.
Matilda, m. in 1815, to Edward Michael Ward, Esq. Emily-Jane, m. 1st, in 1814, to John James, Esq., who d. in 1816; and, 2ndly, in 1821, to Sir Henry Haring- dinge, K.C.B., & F.P.
Octavia, m. in 1813, to Edward, 2nd Lord Ellenborough, and d. in 1819.

The Marquess d. 4 April, 1821, and was s. by the son of his first marriage,

Robert, 2nd Marquess, b. 18 July, 1789, who had already distinguished himself in the political world, as Viscount Castlereagh, and filled, under that designation, several high ministerial offices. His Lordship m. in 1794, Emily Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of John (Hobart), 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he had no issue. The Marquess d. at his seat at North Cray, 12 Aug., 1822 (at which period he was Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs) and was s. by his half-brother, Lord Stewart, the present Marquess of Londonderry.

Lineage.

This family was a member of the family of the Earls of Galloway, and in the reign of Edward I., that settled in Ireland, was

Sir Edward Pakenham, Knt., who accompanied his cousin, Sir Henry Sidney, to that Kingdom in 1576, when Sir Henry went to assume the government there, as Lord-Lieut. the grandson of this gentleman.

Henry Pakenham, Esq. was seated at Pakenham Hall, Co. Westmeath, in the reign of Charles I, having obtained a grant of the lands of Tullynally, in that shire, which he so designated. This Henry represented the Borough of Navan in Parliament after the Restoration. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Lill, Esq. of Trim, Co. Meath, by whom he had four sons and three daughters, and, 2ndly, Anne, sister of Sir Robert Pigot, by whom he had one son. Mr. Pakenham d. in 1691, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Pakenham, Knt. M. P., a lawyer of eminence, and Prime Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland, in 1685. This gentleman dying in 1706, was s. by his eldest son, Edward Pakenham, Esq., M. P. for the Co. Westmeath, who d. in 1729, was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Pakenham, Esq., who, having in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Michael Cuffe, Esq., and niece of Ambrose Augier, 2nd and last Earl of Longford, of that family, (a Peerage which expired in 1744), to whom her father was heir, was created in 1776, Baron of Longford; and his Lady 5 July, 1785, Countess of Longford. By this marriage his Lordship had, (with three other daughters deceased),

1. Edward Michael, his successor.
2. Thomas, an Admiral of the Red, and a Knight-Grand-...
LON

Cross of the Bath: m. Louisa, dau. of the Right Hon. John Stapley, by Henrietta, dau. of William Conolly, Esq., and left, with other issue (see Burke's Peerage).

Edward - Michael,* M.P. for the Co. Donegal, who upon inheriting the Conolly estates, assumed that surname. b. 23 Aug., 1768, m. in 1769, Catherine Jane, dau. of Chamber-Braabon-Porsonby Barker, Esq., and has issue, Thomas, b. in 1823, Chambre, d. in 1835, Frederick-William-Edward, Arthur, Louisa, Henrietta.

III. Elisabeth.

His Lordship d. in 1799, and was s. in the Barony of Longford by his eldest son.

Edward-Michael. &. in 1743, m. in 1769, Catharine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules-Langford Rowley, and Elisabeth, Viscountess Longford, by whom he had issue.

i. Thomas, his heir.

ii. Edward-Michael. (Sir) Major General in the Army, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, who, distinguishing himself during the Peninsular War, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of Parliament. He fell in action, 6 Jan., near 1613, New Orleans.

iii. Hercules Robert, C.H. &. b. 29 Sept. 1781, Col. in the Army, and Aid-de-Camp to the King, received an honorary distinction for his gallant services during the Peninsular War, m. in 1817, Emily, 4th dau. of Thomas (Stapleton), Lord De Spencer, and has issue, 1 Edward-William, d. in 1834, 2 Emily, 3 Arthur-Hercules, b. in 1817, 4 Thomas - Henry, b. in 1820.

iv. William, Captain N.F., drowned in 1811.

v. Henry. In Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Emly, b. 23 Aug., 1767; m. Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. William Sandford, and has issue, 1 Henry, 2 William.

vi. George.

vii. Elisabeth, m. in 1783, to Henry Stewart, Esq.

viii. Helen, m. to the late John Hamilton, Esq., and d. in 1807.

viii. Catherine, m. 10 April, 1806, to Arthur, Duke of Wellington, and d. 24 April, 1811.

ix. Caroline-Penclope, m. in 1808, to Henry Hamilton, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1792, and was s. by his eldest son.

Thomas, who inherited the Earldom of Longford, at the decease of his grandmother, Elisabeth, Countess of Longford, 27 Jan., 1794. He m. 23 Jan., 1807, Lady Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte-Lygon, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Beauchamp, and had issue,

Edward-Michael, his heir.

William-Lygon, b. 31 Jan., 1819.

Thomas-Alexander, d. 3 March, 1839.

Charles-Reginald, b. 21 Sept., 1821.

Henry-Robert, b. 26 Sept., 1822.

Frederick-Beauchamp, b. 25 Sept., 1823.

Francis John, b. 29 Feb., 1822.

Catherine-Felicia, tigloriana Sophia, Louisa-Elizabet.

Lord Longford d. 24 May, 1833.

Creation.-Baron, 7 May, 1756; Earl, 5 July, 1763; (in Ireland). Baron, 17 July, 1821; (in United Kingdom).

Arms.-Quarterly: first, quarter, or and gu. in the first quarter an eagle, displayed, vert, for Parrenham; second, ar. on a bend, indented, az. chisseled az. three lewis de lis of the field, each embozled with three bezants, for Cup; third, ar. a griffin segreant, as for Anwara; fourth, per bend, crenelled, ar. and gu. for Boyle.

Crest.-Out of a mural crown, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, vert, for Parrenham; and quarterly, or, argent and az., on a shoulder, with an escarbuncle or, and sinister, a griffin az. beak, wings, and legs or.

Motto.-Gloria virtutis ubera.

LON

Seals.—Pakenham Hall, Co. Westmoreland; and Longford Castle, Longfordshire.

LONGUEVILLE.

LONGUEVILLE, Sir Thomas, Bart. of Prostantial, Co. Flint.

Lineage.

This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1738.

LONSDALE, EARL OF (William Lowther, F.S.A.), Co. Westmorland; Viscount Lowther, and Baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, Co. Cumberland; and a Bart.; b. 29 Dec., 1757; m. 12 July, 1781, Augusta, dau. of John, 9th and late Earl of Westmorland, by whom he has issue.

i. William, Viscount Lowther, M.P.; b. 31 July, 1767, a Director of Greenwich Hospital, and Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Westmorland Militia.

ii. Henry-Cecil, b. 27 July, 1790, M.P., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Judge-Advocate-General; m. 10 May, 1817, Lucy-Eleanor, eldest dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, and has issue,

1 Henry, b. 27 March, 1814, 3 William, b. 14 Dec., 1821.

2 Arthur, b. 12 July, 1820.

3 Augusta Mary, 6 Constancia.

iii. Elisabeth.


v. Anne, m. 20 Jan., 1812, to the Right Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bart., M.P.


His Lordship as in the dignities of Viscount and Baron Lowther at the decease of his kinsman, the late Earl of Lonsdale, 1802; he had previously, in 1783, inherited the Baronetcy from his father, and was created Earl of Lonsdale, 7 April, 1807.

Lord Lonsdale is a Kn. of the Garter, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, Lord-Lieut. of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, and Recorder of Carlisle.

Lineage.

The family of Lowther is of great antiquity in the Co.s of Westmorland and Cumberland, having been seated at Lowther Hall, in the former, from a period too remote to be specified.

SIR RICHARD LOWTHER, Kn. was High Sheriff of
LON
Cumberland in the 8th and 30th of Queen Elizabeth. He s. by marriage, Henry, Lord Scrope, as Lord-Warden of the West Marches, and was three Commissioner in the great wars between England and Scotland, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, and when Mary, Queen of Scots, fled into England, and arrived at Warwick, in Cumberland, in May, 1569. Upon notice of that event, Queen Elizabeth sent to Sir Richard, during his life-time, by order, that he should convey the Scottish Queen to Carlisle Castle: but while the Princess was in custody, the Sheriff incurred the displeasure of Elizabeth, by admitting the Duke of Norfolk to visit her false prisoner. Sir Richard d. 27 Jan., 1587, leaving, with other children,

Sir Christopher, of whom presently.

Sir Gerard, of St. Michael's, Dublich, Chief-Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas, in Ireland; and, subsequently, in 1564, Lord-High-Chancellor of that Kingdom. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau., and co-heir of Sir Ralph Bulmer, and reliet of—Welthry, Esq. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, to whose grandson, Lowther, he bequeathed his manor of Saint John's, Co. Westmorland; and, 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John King, but he died without issue.

Sir Laurence, Co. Kildare, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland.

Sir Christopher Lowther, the eldest surviving son, was father of

Sir John Lowther, M.P. for the Co. of Westmorland, in the reign of James I and Charles I. This gentleman, dying in 1627, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, M.P. for the Co. of Westmorland, who was created a Barl. of Nova Scotia in 1640, and was s. at his decease, in 1675, by his grandson, Sir John Lowther, who was the 31st Knt. of the family, in almost direct succession. This gentleman was returned for the Co. of Westmorland in 1640, and continued to represent that shire so long as he remained a Commissioner. Upon the accession of King William, Sir John was sworn a Privy-Council. In 1689, he was nominated Lord-Lient. of Westmorland and Cumberland; in 1690, appointed 1st Commissioner of the Treasury; and elevated to the Peerage, 28 May, 1696, by the titles of Viscount Lowther and Baron Lowther. His Lordship d. in July, 1716, and was s. by his eldest son,

Richard, 2nd Viscount, who d. in 1713, and was s. by his brother,

Henry, 3rd Viscount, at whose decease, without issue, 12 March, 1736, the Viscountcy ceased; but the Barony and estates devolved upon his grand-nephew,

Sir James Lowther, eldest son of Robert Lowther, Esq., Governor of Barbados, and Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Pennington, Bart. (which Catherine Pennington's mother was the Hon. Margaret Lowther, dau. of the 1st Viscount Lowther). This gentleman represented the Co. of Cumberland and Westmoreland for several years in Parliament, and was elevated to the Peerage, 24 May, 1784, by the titles of Baron Lowther, of Lowther, Viscount Lowther, and Earl of Lonsdale. His Lordship m. 7 Sept., 1761, Margaret, dau. of John, Earl of Bute, but having no issue, he obtained a new patent, 10 Oct., 1797, creating him Baron and Viscount Lowther, with remainder to the heirs male of his cousin, the Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington, and, dying 24 May, 1802, all his honors expired, except those of the latter creation, which devolved, according to the limitation, with the deceased Earl's estates in Westmoreland and Cumberland, upon Sir William Lowther, Bart., the present Peer, who is the eldest son of the late Rev. William Lowther, of Little Preston, Prebendary of York, and Rector of Swillington, who, at the death of Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington (when that Barony ceased), succeeded, by bequest, to the estate of Swillington, and, being created a Bart., 22 Aug., 1784, became the Rev. Sir William Lowther, of Swillington (as designated in the renewed patent). He m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. Charles Zouch, Vicar of Sandal, Co. York, by whom he had, besides the present Earl of Lonsdale, John, created a Bart., in 1824 (see that title).

LOR

Lopes, Sir Ralph, of Marrisow, Co. Devon; b. 10 Sept., 1788; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 20 March, 1831; m. 8 May, 1817, Susan—Gibbs, eldest dau. of the late A. Lowther, Esq., of Heywood House, Wiltshire, by whom he has issue,

1. Mary, b. 14 June, 1818.
2. Ralph-Lowther, b. 9 Sept., 1820.
4. Edmund-Francis, b. 10 Oct., 1833.

Sir Ralph, who is M.P. for Westbury, assumed, by sign manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the late Bart., the surname of Lopes only, and the arms of that family quarterly with those of Franco.

LORNA.

Lorraine, Sir William, of Kirke-Harle, Co. Northumberland; b. 6 April, 1801; s. as 6th Bart., on the demise of his father, 10 Jan., 1833.

* The issue of Abraham Franco, by Esther Lopes, were Ralph, the present Bart., Lydia, Rebecca, Abby Emma, m. to the Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Wulles, Devon. (See BURKE'S COMMONWEALTH.)

Esther.
LOR

Robert Lorraine, Esq. of Kirk-Harle (descended from Robert, one of the Companions in arms of the Conqueror, which Robert obtained considerable grants of lands in the Co. Durham from the victorious prince), became so formidable to the marauders upon the borders, that a party of those waylaid him returning from church, and having barbarously murdered, cut his body into small pieces to fulfil their menace of "cutting him into pieces small as flesh for the pot." This gentleman was about the 14th year of Henry VIII., Margaret, dau. of Robert Bowes, Esq. and from this marriage, linedally descended (the fourth in succession).

1. Thomas Lorraine, Esq. (son of Thomas Lorraine, Esq., by Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Bewick, Esq. of Close House Northumberland, and dau. and co-heir of Charles Maddison, Esq. of Switwell Sol, in Durham, who was created a Baronet 26 Sept., 1694. Sir Thomas m. Grace, eldest dau. of Sir William Fenwick, Bart. of Wallington, by whom he had fourteen sons and five daughters. He d. in 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir William, Barrister-at-Law, who d. in 1745, and s. by his only surviving son (by his second wife, Anne, only dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Preston),

III. Charles. This gentleman w. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Ralph Lorton, Esq. of Lorton Hall, Co. Durham, by whom he had no surviving issue; he espoused, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Milot, Esq. of Whitehall, Co. Durham, by whom he had four sons,

William, his successor.

Charles, who assumed the name of Smith, and represented the Borough of Leicester in Parliament. He m. Ann Wilson, of Hirtnell, in Berkshire, and had two sons, Charles Crayle, who d. young, and Lorenzo Lorton, who m. Isabella, 3rd surviving dau. of Sir Lauisclot Allgood, and had one son and four daughters. James-Thomas, m. Margaret, dau. of John Halk, Esq. and had three daughters.

Sir Charles d. in 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir William, who m. in 1726, Hannah, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Lauiscloct Allgood, Rnt. of Nunwick, Co. Northumberland, by whom he had issue,

Charles, present Bart.

William.

John-Lamton.

Isabella, m. to T. E. Headlam, M.D.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Henrietta.

Sir William m. 2ndly, in 1729, Frances, dau. and sole heir of Frances Campart, Esq. of Kensington, and had by her

Henry James, b. in 1691, and d. in 1731.

Edward, b. in 1693.

Frances-Vere, m. in 1729, to William Henry Ord, Esq., only son of William Ord, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, Northumberland.

Caroline.

Emily, m. to Charles-Bacon Gray, Esq.

Sir William d. 19 Dec. 1805, and was s. by his eldest son, V. Sir Charles, b. in 1779, who m. in 1804, Elizabeth, only dau. of Vincent Campart, of St. Marylebone, in Middlesex, and had issue,

William, present Bart.

Charles-Vincet, b. 20 July, 1827.

Henry-Claude, b. 4 April, 1822.

Isabella-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Bell.

Sir Charles d. in 1833.

Creation—26 Sept., 1804.

Arms—Quarterly; sa. and ar. a cross counter-quartered of the field.

Crest—A laurel tree cupped, two branches, sprouting out, ppr. and fixed to the lower part thereof with a leaf gu. edged and buckled or, an escutcheon az.

Motto.—Lauro scutoque resurge.

Seal.—Kirk-Harle, Northumberland.

LOT

Lorton, Viscount (Robert-Edward King), and Baron Erris of Boyle, Co. Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 12 Aug., 1779; m. 9 Dec., 1799, his cousin, Lady Frances Parsons, only dau. and heir of Lawrence, 1st Earl of Rosse, by whom he has had issue,

1. Robert, M.P., b. 17 July, 1804, m. 7 Dec., 1829, Anne, sister of Sir Robert Booth Gore, and has a son and heir, Robert, b. 10 Oct., 1821.

2. Lawrence-Harmon, b. in 1816.

3. Jane, m. to Anthony Lefroyc, Esq. M.P.

4. Eleanor, deceased.

v. Caroline, m. in 1827, to Sir Robert-Gore Booth, and d. in 1839.

vi. Frances, m. 8 April, 1834, to Charles Leslie, Esq., son of the Bishop of Elphin, and d. 29 July, 1833.

This nobleman, who is second son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, having distinguished himself as a Military Officer, and attained the rank of Lieutenant-General in the Army, was created Baron Erris in 1806, and Viscount Lorton, 30 May, 1806. His Lordship is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Roscommon, and Col. of its Militia.

Littage.

See Earl of Kingston.

Creation.—Baron, 1806. Viscount, 30 May, 1806.

Arms.—Gu. two lions rampant, combatant, supporting a dexter hand, cupped at the wrist and erect ar. a crescent for difference.

First Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a hand, erect, the third and fourth fingers turned down ar. charged with a crescent gu. for difference.

Second Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ar. erect, holding a bunch of roses ppr. for Parsons.

Supporters.—Two lions per fess. ar. and gu. ducally crowned or, charged on the chest with a crescent for difference.

Motto.—Spes tutissima cella.

Seal.—Brockingham House, Co. Roscommon.

LOTHIAN.

Lothian, Marquess of (John-William-Robert Kerr), Earl of Aernan and Earl of Lothian, Viscount of Brian, Baron Marlbrook, and Baron Jed—
LOT

burgh, in the Peerage of Scotland; Barou Kerr, of Kerskengh, Co. Roxburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 1 Feb., 1794; z. to the honors, as 7th Marquess, upon the demise of his father, 27 April, 1824; m. 19 July, 1831, Lady Cecil Chetwynde-Talbot, only dau. of Earl Talbot, and has two sons and a daughter. The Marquess of Lothian is Lord Lieutenant of the Co. of Roxburgh, and Col. of the Edinburgh Militia.

Lineage.

Two families of Kerr, of Ango-Norman lineage, descended, it is said, from two brothers, settled in Scotland, in the 13th century, and neither yielding superiority to the other, formed two separate races of warlike borderers. Of the family of Kerr, of Cessford, the Duke of Roxburgh is the chief; and of the Kerr of Fernherst, the noble house of which we are now about to treat, is the representative.

Mark Kerr, 2nd son of Sir Andrew Kerr, of Cessford, entering into Holy Orders, was promoted, in 1546, to the dignity of Abbot of Newbottle, in which station the Reformation found him in 1550, when he adopted the new doctrine, and held his benefice in commendam. He had the Vicarage of Linton, Co. Peebles, for life, in 1564; and was appointed one of the extraordinary Lords of Session in 1569. He m. Helen, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, and had issue,

MARES, his successor.

Andrew Kerr, of Ormonston, George, who is mentioned by Robertson as an Emigrant from the Catholic nobility to the Court of Spalto in 1522.

William. Catherine, m. to William, Lord Herries.

He d. in 1584, and was s. by his eldest son,

Mark Kerr, an Extraordinary Lord of Session, and Master of Requests, who had the Abbacy of Newbottle erected into a temporal Barony, with the title of Baron, 28 July, 1367, and obtained a charter of the Barones of Prestongrange and Newbottle, united into the Lordship of Newbottle, with the title of a Lord of Parliament, 15 Oct., 1394. He was appointed one of the Commissioners for holding the Parliament in 1397, and created Earl of Lothian, 10 Feb., 1504. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Herries; and had, with daughters,

Robert, his successor.

William, (Sir), of Blackhope, who, on the death of his brother, assumed the title of Earl of Lothian, but was interdicted from using it by the Lords of Council, 8 March, 1522.

Mark, (Sir) James.

The Earl was s. at his decease, in 1609, by his eldest son,

Robert, 2nd Earl of Lothian. This nobleman m. Lady Annabella Campbell, dau. of Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyll, by whom he had two daws, Anne and Johanna; but having no son, his Lordship obtained permission from the Crown to transfer his titles and estates to his eldest dau. at his decease; which event taking place in 1624, that lady became

Anne, Countess of Lothian, and married Sir William Kerr, Knt., who, in consequence, was elevated to the Peerage, 21 June, 1631, by the title of Earl of Lothian. His Lordship was only son (by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony) of

Robert Kerr (descended from Thomas Kerr, of Kerskengh, who built a house in the middle of Jedburgh Forest, and naming it Fernlurie, was designated by that title in the records of Parliament, 1470, by the crown Earl of Lothian, Lord Kerr of Nissh, Longstaff and Dolphinston, 24 June, 1638, with remainder to the male descendants of his 2nd marriage, and in default of those to his issue male whatsoever. He had issue, 1. Sir William (Stanley) Earl of Derby, and widow of Sir Henry Fortman, of Orchard Fortman, Co. Somerset, by whom he had a son, Charles, and several daus.

Lord Anerum was the confidential friend of King Charles I. and when Prince of Wales, was the means of bringing about his marriage with the Lady Anne Stanley. In 1629, he had the misfortune to kill, in a duel, Charles Maxwell, whose father was a member of the King's family, and was obliged, in consequence, to fly to Holland, but he was received into Royal favour in the course of the next year. He d. 1654, and was, according to the limitation, by the son of his 2nd marriage,

Charles, 2nd Earl of Anerum; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his eldest brother and only brother, the Earl of Lothian.

His Lordship by his marriage with Anna, Countess of Lothian, had five sons and nine daws; and, dying, in 1675, was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, 4th Earl of Lothian and 3rd Earl of Anerum.

This nobleman was an of the Privy-Council to King William, Justice-General of Scotland, and High-Commissioner to the General Assembly. His Lordship was created Marquess of Lothian, Viscount of Birnie, Lord Kerr, of Newbottle, &c. 23 June, 1704. He m. Jane, dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, by whom he had (with five daughters),

William, his successor.

Charles, who was appointed Director of the Chancery, in 1703. He m. Janet, eldest dau. of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, and, dying in 1729, left issue,

John, on Officer of rank in the Army,

Mark, General in the Army, d. unmarried,

James, d. without issue.

His Lordship d. in 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 2nd Marquess, who had previously succeeded, in 1692, at the demise of his kinman, Robert Ker, 3rd Baron Jedburgh (a Peerage conferred upon Sir Andrew Kerr, on 2nd Feb., 1637), to that Baroncy, by virtue of special limitation in the patent of creation. His Lordship, who was Knight of the Thistle, one of the Representative Peers, and a Major-General in the Army, m. Jane, dau. of the unfortunate Earl of Argyll, who was beheaded in 1685, and, dying in 1722, was s. by his only son,

William, 2nd Marquess, K.T., one of the Representative Peers, High Commissioner to the General Assembly, and Lord-Register in the Court of Session. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bt. of Kemyngay, Co. Aberdeen, by whom he had

William-Jenry, his successor.

Robert, a Gentleman Officer, who fell at Culloden. 

Jane, d. young.

He m. 2ndly, Jean Janet, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Ker, of Cranond, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 177, and was s. by his eldest son,

* Sir Andrew Ker, 1st Lord Jedburgh, was eldest son of Sir Thomas Ker, of Fernhirst, by his 1st wife, Janet, dau. of Sir William Kirkaldy, which

Sir Thomas, of Fernhirst, who was Hereditary Bailie of Jedburgh Forest, Warden and Justice of the Middle Marches, &c., took a very prominent part in public affairs during the reigns of the unfortunate Mary (in whose cause he suffered altogether fourteen years' imprisonment), and her son, James VI. Sir Thomas Ker m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Sir Walter Scott, of Buccleuch, and his youngest son by that Lady,

Robert Ker (half-brother to Lord Jedburgh), by the favor of James I. was constituted High Treasurer of Scotland in 1613; created Fianuall, Rochester, and Instalied a Knight of the Garter in 1612; elevated to the Earlom of Somerset and appointed Chamberlain of the Household in 1616; in which year he m. Lady Frances Heward, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, the divorced wife of Robert, Earl of Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who m. William, 1st Duke of Bedford, and was made to the celebrated Lord Russell. Somerset, and his Countess, were tried and convicted of the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, 24 May, 1616, but received a pardon under a great forgery. In 1624, after the expiry of six years in the Tower. He d. in 1645, when his honors expired. (See Beres’s Extinct Peerage).
LOT

WILLIAM-HENRY, 4th Marquess. This nobleman m. in 1735, Lady Caroline D'Arcy, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Holderness, and great-grandson of the celebrated Duke of Schomberg, who fell at the battle of the Royne, in 1690, by whom he had issue a son and two daughters. His Lordship was a distinguished Military officer, and attained, through the various graduations, from that of cornet, which he held in 1735, the rank of a General Officer in 1770. He fought, and received a wound, at the battle of Fontenoy, in 1745; commanded the cavalry in the left wing of the Royal Army at Culloden; and subsequently accompanied the Duke of Cumberland to the continent. He was one of the Representative Peers, and a Knight of the Thistle. His Lordship d. in 1775, and was a. by his only son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, 5th Marquess. This nobleman, who was also a General Officer in the Army, Colonel of the 11th Regiment ofDragoons, and Knight of the Thistle, m. in 1763, Elizabeth, only dau. of Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromickan, Co. Louth, and granddau. of Richard (Wellesley) lst Lord Mornington, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, 6th Marquess.

II. Charles-Benjumach, b. 19 July, 1775, m. Elineth, dau. of William Cramp, of Farnham, Surrey, Esq., by whom d. in 1830, he left issue, at his decease, in 1816,

1 Charles - William, in Holy Orders, b. 1801.
2 Mark-Henry, b. in 1802.
3 Benjumach, Capt., 5th Foot, m. in 1812, Caroline - Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late James Irwin, Esq.

M. Robert, Rear-Admiral of the Red, b. 12 Nov., 1776, m. 18 July, 1799, Charlotte, now Countess of Antrim, 3rd dau. of Randall, late Marquess of Antrim, by whom he has surviving issue,

1 Hugh - Seymour, Vic. of Dublin, to the Hon. and Rev. countess Dunsdie, an Officer in the Army.
2 Arthur Schomberg.
3 Georgiana, m. in 1825,

IV. Robert, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, b. in 1780, m. in 1808, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edmund Gilbert, and has issue, five sons and five daughters,

1 William-Walter Hal- brich, in the Austrian Service, d. in 1839, to Sir William Moy- brich, and General Gomm, K.C.B.
2 Charles-Hope, b. in 1818.
3 Henry Ashbrook, b. in 1821, d. in 1824.
4 Robert-Dundas, b. in 1826.
5 Elizabeth Anne, m. in 1819.

V. Elizabeth, m. to John, late Lord Dormer, and d. in 1822.
VI. Mary, m. General the Hon. Frederick St. John, and d. in 1791.
VII. Louisa, m. to Arthur Athelhey, Esq., and d. in 1819.

HisLordship d. in 1815, and was a. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 6th Marquess, K.T., Lord Lieut. of Mid Lothian and Roxburghshire, and Col. of the Edinburgh Militia, who was enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821, as Baron Ket, of Kerseleigh, Co. Roxburgh. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1723, Henrietta, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM-ROBERT, present Marquess.

Henry-Francis-Charles, b. 17 Aug., 1808, m. in 1822, Louisa-Dorothea, only dau. of the Hon. General Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B., and has issue, Isabella-Emily-Caroline.

And 2ndly, in Dec. 1816, Harriet, dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, by whom he had

Charles-Arthur, b. in 1814, an Officer in the Army, Mark Ralph George, b. 15 Dec., 1816, Frederick, b. 30 Sept., 1816, Elizabeth, m. 20 Oct., 1841, to Lord Clinton.

LOU

Harriet-Louisa, m. 13 June, 1844, to Sir John Stuart Forbes, Bart.

Enrique, Anne, b. 19 May, 1812, and d. 6 Dec., 1829.

Georgiana-Augusta.

The Marquess d. 27 April, 1824.

Crest.—A sun in splendour, p.p. a rose in a bend, surmounted by a ship with three masts at anchor.

Seals.—Newbottle, Mid-Lothian; and Mount Terviot Lodge, Roxburghshire.

LOUDOUN.

Loudoun, Countess (Flora-Muir Campbell-Rawdon-Hastings), Baroness Loudoun, of Conyngham, Co. Ayr, and Baroness FarrarYnne and Maunlith, in the Peerage of Scotland ; b. in Aug., 1780; a. to the honors upon the demise of her father, 28 April, 1786; m. 12 July, 1804, Francis Rawdon, 1st and late Marquess of Hastings, by whom (w. d. in 1826) she has issue, GEORGE-FRANCIS, present Marquess, and other children.

See Marquess of Hastings.

Lineage.

The Baron of Loudoun, Co. Ayr, which gives title to this noble branch of the house of Argyll, belonged, in the reign of King David I., to one Lambasu, who was father of JAMES DE LOUDOUN, feudal Lord of Loudoun, of which he obtained a charter, with other lands, from Richard de Morville, Constable of Scotland. This James left an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET DE LOUDOUN, who m. Sir Reginald de Crawford, Heritable Sheriff of the Co. Ayr, and left issue,

HUGH CRAWFORD, DE LOUDOUN, whose great-grand-daughter,

SUSANNA CRAWFORD, DE LOUDOUN, (dau. and sole heir of Sir Reginald Crawford, of Loudoun, Sheriff of Ayr, who d. in 1805, m. Sir Duncan Campbell, grandson of Sir Colin-More Campbell, ancestor of the Dukes of Argyll, and left issue,

SIR ANDREW CAMPBELL, DE LOUDOUN, Heritable Sheriff of Ayr, whose lineal descendant,

SIR HUGH CAMPBELL, of Loudoun, Sheriff of Ayr, and present Earl, Campbell, of Loudoun, in the Peerage of Scotland).

* For an account of the Crawford family, see BURKE'S Peerage.
created a Lord of Parliament 30 June, 1601, by the title of Lord Campbell, Barony of Loudoun. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1727, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar, and had issue,

John, Master of Loudoun, who died before his father, leaving issue by his wife Jean, dau. of John Fleming, 1st Earl of Wigtown, 

Margaret, who s. her grandfather in the Barony of Loudoun.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock. 

He wedded, 2ndly, Lady Isabel Ruthven, dau. of William, Earl of Gowrie, the divorced wife of Sir Robert Gordon, of Lochinvar, by whom he had two dau.s, one married to Sir David Cunningham, of Cunninghamhead, the other to David Crawford, of Kerse. His Lordship espoused 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir David Home, of Wodeburn, but had no issue. He d. in 1622, and was s. by his grandson, 

MARGARET, as Baroness Loudoun. Her Ladyship m. in 1629.

SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Lawers, who was elevated to the Peercy, 15 May, 1623, by the title of Baron Forgionnage and Mauchline, and Earl of Loudoun, to him and his male heirs for ever; but his Lordship joining the opposition to the Court, the patent was, by a special order, stopped at the Chancery, and the title superseded until 1641, when it was allowed with the original precedence. In this year he was appointed High-Chancellor of Scotland, and first Commissioner of the Treasury; and after the decapitation of the King, when the Parliament reassembled in 1648, Lord Loudoun was chosen President of the Session which ordered the Proclamation of CHARLES II. Upon his Majesty's subsequent defeat at Worcester, the Earl was not only deprived of his office, but forced to conceal himself in the Highlands, while an act of attainder and forfeiture passed against him. His Lordship and his son, Lord Mauchline, had the honor, afterwards, of being specially excepted from the indemnity granted by the Usurper to the people of Scotland. He d. 15 March, 1663, and was s. by his only son,

JAMES, 2nd Earl, who m. Lady Margaret Montgomery, dau. of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglinton, and had (with four daughters),

HUGH, his successor.

John, of Shansoun, Col. in the Army, d.s.p.

James, Sir of Lawers, a distinguished Military Officer, who obtained the Order of the Bath from George II. for his services in the action of Dettingen, in 1743. Sir James commanded the British Horse at Fontenoy, 29 April, 1745, and received a mortal wound, but his horse continued the action. He m. Lady Jane Boyle, eldest dau. of David, 1st Earl of Glasgow, by his 2nd Countess, Jean, dau. and heir of William Mure, of Howallan, and was s. by his only son.

JAMES-MURCH CAMPBELL, of Lawers, who s. as 3rd Earl of Loudoun.

His Lordship d. 1694, and was s. by his eldest son

HUGH, 3rd Earl, K.T. This Nobleman, who enjoyed the confidence of King William, was a Privy-Councillor in Scotland, and an Extraordinary Lord of Session. His Lordship m. in 1700, Margaret, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stair, by whom he had a son and two daughters. The Earl resigned his titles in 1707, and obtained a new patent, reconveying them upon himself, and his direct heirs male; but, in default of those, to the heirs general of the 1st Earl. His Lordship d. in 1731, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, 4th Earl, a Gen. Officer in the Army, who d. in 1758, when the honors reverted to his cousin

JAMES-MURCH CAMPBELL, 5th Earl, (refer to Gen. Sir James Campbell, K.B., 3rd son of the 2nd Earl). His Lordship, who was a Major-Gen. in the Army, m. in 1777, Flora, eldest dau. of John MacLeod, Esq. of Rassay, Co. Inverness, by whom he had an only child, Flora MURCH CAMPBELL, present Countess of Loudoun and Marchioness

Dowager of Hasings, who inherited, in conformity with the renewed patent, at the demise of her father, in 1786. His Lordship assumed the additional surname of Muir, upon inheriting the estates of his grandmother, the Countess of Glasgow.

Creations.—Barony, 30 June, 1601. Earldom originally, 12 May, 1633; renewed, 1767.

Arms.—Gyronny of eight, erm. and gu.

Supporters.—Dext., a knight, in complete armour ppr. on his head a p mime of white feathers, his sword by his side, in his right hand a spear, also ppr.; sinister, a lady richly habited, a pume of feathers on her head, holding a letter in the left hand, all ppr.

Seal.—Loudoun Castle, Ayrshire.

LOUIS, Sir John, Bart., of Cheliston, Co. Devon; Captain R. N.; s. m 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 17 May, 1807; m. 15 Oct., in the same year, Miss Kirkpatrick, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Kirkpatrick, of the 8th Regt. of native Infantry (Bengal), by whom he had issue, a son, b. in Nov., 1808, and two daughters.

Lineage.

1. THOMAS LOUIS, Esq., Rear-Admiral of the White, was created a Bart., for his gallant professional services, 7 April, 1806. Sir Thomas m. in 1745, Jacquetta, dau. of Samuel Beifield, Esq., by whom he had issue,

John, present Baronet.

Thomas, m. 21 Oct., 1786, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Forster Clarke, Esq. of Barbadros.

Matthew-Beifield, m. in 1823, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. A. Mailock, of Cockington Court.

Anne-Eleanor, m. 18 April, 1812, to Samuel-Morth Woolcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon.

Jane-Frances, m. 19 April, 1812, to the Rev. Henry Woolcombe.

Jacquetta.

Sir Thomas d. in Egypt, on board the Canopus, 17 May, 1867.

Creation.—7 April, 1806.

Arms.—A. a lion rampant ar. charged on the shoulder with an eagle displayed on a chief, wy a crown, an eagle erect of the third, the shanks surrounded with a naval crown, the rim as stern and sails ppr.

Crest.—A griffin's head erased, as between two wings elevated or, in the beak a fleur-de-lis, and on the breast trident erc ort.

Supporters.—Dext., a British sailor habited ppr. his exterior hand supporting a staff, thereon hoisted a flag ar. charged with a cross gu. surmounted by a pair of wings or, and inscribed with the words, St. DOMINGO, in base sa.; sinister, an allegorical figure, representing the Nile, head and the upper part of the face concealed by a veil ar. the mantle vert, inscribed with hieroglyphics, wreathed about the waist with bucranes ppr. and in the exterior hand the ancient rudder or.

Seal.—In canope or ad canopum.
LOW

LOUTH.

LOUTH, BARON OF (Thomas-Oliver Plunkett), Co. Louth, in the Peerage of Ireland; s. 5 Aug., 1689; to the dignity, upon the demise of his father, 25 June, 1823; m. 29 Nov., 1830, Annamaria, dau. of Philip Roche, Esq., by Annamaria, youngest dau. of Randall, Lord Dunsany (see Burke's Commoners), and has issue and heir,

RANDALL-PERCY-OTWAY, b. 28 Aug., 1822.

Linnage.

This noble family claims a common ancestor with the Earls of Fingal and the Barons Dunsany: namely, John Plunkett, Esq., who was seated, about the close of the 11th cent., at B ey ley, Co. Louth. From this gentleman descended two brothers, John and Richard Plunkett; the younger of whom was the progenitor of the Lords Fingall and Dunsany; and the elder, the ancestor of

SIR PATRICK PLUNKETT, KN. OF KILFARAN, REWLEY, and TALANTON, who was appointed, in 1487, Sheriff of Louth, during pleasure. He m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Nagle, Baron of Navan, and, dying in 1508, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR OLIVER PLUNKETT, KN. OF KILFARAN, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 18 June, 1541, as BARON OF LOUTH. His Lordship m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Rochfort, Esq., of Carnick, Co. Kildare, by whom he had six sons and four daughters; and 2ndly, Maud, dau. and co-heir of Walter Rath, Esq. of Rathfeigh: by whom he had two sons and two daughters. The Baron was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Nicholas Barnwall, Esq., and was s. at his decease in 1571, by his eldest son,

PATRICK, 3rd Lord, who m. Maud, dau. of Lord Killeen; but, dying in 1575, without issue, (having been slain by M'Mahon, in the recovery of a prey of cattle, at Esseford, Co. Monaghan,) the title devolved upon his brother,

OLIVER, 4th Lord. This nobleman having, with the Plunketts of Ardee, brought six archers on horseback to the general host, at the hill of Tarah in 1583, was appointed to have the leading of the Co. of Louth. His Lordship m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagenall, Kn., Marshal of Ireland, by whom he had three sons and five daughters; and 2ndly, Genet, dau. of Patrick Dowdall, Esq. of Tremorganleigh, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1607, and was s. by his eldest son,

Matthew, 5th Lord, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, of Meryon, and had four sons. His Lordship d. 1659, and was s. by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 6th Lord. This nobleman joining the royalists in 1678, was at the siege of Drogheda; and at a general meeting of the principal Roman Catholic gentry of the Co. of Louth, held at the hill of Tallaghtower, the Lord Louth was appointed Col.-Gen. of all the Forces to be raised in that county; and in the event of his Lordship's declining the same, then Sir Christopher Bolles: and, upon his refusal, then Sir Christopher Barnwall, of Rathaskin: which latter gentleman accepted the said post of Col.-Gen, for which he was imprisoned, in 1674, in the Castle of Dublin, and persecuted by the Speaker Cromwell's Parliament. Lord Louth m. Mary, Viscountess Dowager Dillon, 2nd dau. of Ra Holland, 1st Earl of Antrim, and was s. at his demise in 1679, by his only son,

MATTHEW, 7th Lord. This nobleman, like his father, suffered by his adhesion to royalty, having attached himself to the fortunes of James II. His Lordship d. in 1689, and was s. by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 8th Lord. This nobleman, upon taking his seat in Parliament, was informed by the Chancellor that his grandfather, Oliver, 6th Lord, had been outlawed in 1641; and not being able to establish the reversal of the same, the dignity remained, for the two subsequent generations, unacknowledged in law. His Lordship d. in 1707, and was s. by his only son, (by Mabella, dau. of Lord Kingsland.)

MATTHEW, 9th Lord, who was s. in 1724, by his eldest son,

OLIVER, 10th Lord. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Luke Nettiville, Esq., by whom he had

1. THOMAS, his successor.
2. Matthew, who m. Sydney, dau. of Col. Shaw, and left at his decease, in 1689,
4. Anne, m. to Anthony Tisdall, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1762, and was s. by his third and eldest surviving son,

THOMAS, 11th Lord, who had the outwary of his great-grandfather annulled, and was restored to his rank in the Peerage in 1798. His Lordship m. in 1841, Margaret, eldest dau. of Ra Holland, 13th Lord Dunsany, and sister of the present Lord, by whom (who d. in 1851) he had issue,

THOMAS, present Peer.

Bstanbul-Matthew, b. 31 Oct., 1810, d. 1833.

Charles-Dawson, b. 6. In 1841, in the Guards.


Edward-Sidney, b. 6. In 1817.

Creation.—15 June, 1851.

Arms.—Or, a bend az., in the annulet chief point a castle of the second.

Crest.—A horse passant, ar.

Supporters.—Both, a pegasus, per fesse, or, and ar.

Sinsper, an ancolope ar.

Motto.—Festina lente.

Seal.—Louth Hall, Co. Louth.

LOVEL.

LOVEL, BARON, and Baron Holland, of Enmore, Co. Somerset, created 7 May, 1762, See Earl of Egmont.

LOW.

LOWTH, SIR JOHN, BART. OF SWILLINGTON, Co. YORK; b. in April, 1759; m. 4 Sept., 1790, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westminster, by whom he is issue,

1. JOHN, 23 March, 1793, M.P.
3. Charles-Hugh, b. 26 Sept., 1800, m. in 1831, Isabella,
LUC

eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Moreland, D.D.,
Rector of Eastington.

iv. Elizabeth.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the late Rev.
Sir William Lownher, Bart. of Swillington, and
brother of William, present Earl of Lonsdale,
was created a Bart. 20 Sept., 1824.

Lineage.

See Earl of Lonsdale.

Creation.—20 Sept., 1824.

Arms.—Or, six annulets gu., a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A dragon passant ar.

Motto.—Magistratus indicus virum.

Secta.—Swillington House, and Wiltton Castle, Yorkshire.

LUBBOCK.

LUBBOCK, Sir John—William, of Lamba, Co. Norfolk, a
Merchant and Banker of London; b. in 1774; s. as 2nd
Bart., at the decease of his uncle, 24 Feb., 1816; m. Mary,
 dau. of James Entwistle, Esq. of Manchester, and has an
only son.

John-William, b. 26 March, 1803, m. 29 June, 1833,
Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Hotham, and has
issue. Mr. Lubbock is one of the Vice-Presidents of
the Royal Society.

Lineage.

1. John Lubbock, of a Norfolk family, settled in London,
and having acquired a considerable property was
created a Baronet 9 April, 1806, with remainder, in
He m. Elizabeth-Christiana, dau. of Frederick Commerell, Esq. of Hanwell, and, dying s. p. in 1816,
the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon
his aforesaid nephew.

Creation,—9 April, 1806.

Arms.—Ar. on a mount vert, a heron close ermin. a chief
gu. charged with three estoiles of the field.

Crest.—A heron, wings endorsed ermin. supporting the
dexter claw an antique shield ar. bordured or, charged with
a lion rampant ar.

Seal.—Mitcham Grove, Surrey.

LUCAN.

Lucan, Earl of (Richard Bingham) and Baron Lucan, of Castlebar, in the Peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Lords; a Baronet of Nova Scotia; b. 8 Dec., 1764; m. 28 May, 1794.

* The present Bart. has two surviving sisters, Anne
Eilizabeth, m. to Hugh William Brown, Esq. and Maria,
m. to the Rev. W. J. Blaker.

Lady Elizabeth Belasyse, 3rd dau. and co-heir of
Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg, (who had been previously
to Bernard-Edward Howard, Esq.,
now Duke of Norfolk, but divorced from that gentle-
man by Act of Parliament, in 1794,) by whom
(who d. in 1819) he has issue,

i. George-Charles, Lord Bingham, Lieut.-Col. in
the Army, b. 16 April, 1806; m. 29 June, 1829,
Anne, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Cardigan, and has,
with two daws., one son,

George-Bingham, b. 8 May, 1839.

ii. Richard-Camden, b. 2 May, 1801, Secretary to the
Embassy at Munich.

iii. Elizabeth, m. 27 May, 1815, to George-Granville
Harcourt, Esq., M.P. for Oxfordshire, eldest son
of his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin.

iv. Anne, m. 18 July, 1816, to Alexander Murray, Esq.
of Broughton.

v. Louisa, m. 1817, to Lord Elcho.

vi. Georgiana, m. 13 June, 1821, to Charles Neville, Esq.
His Lordship s. as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of
his father, 29 March, 1799.

Lineage.

The family of Bingham is of Saxon origin, and of very
great antiquity. It was originally seated at Sutton Bingham,
Co. Somerset, where it remained, during the reign of
William the Conqueror, to Bingham's-Melcombe, Co. Dorset,
where a branch of the family continues still to reside.

Sir John de Bingham received the honor of Knighth-
hood in the reign of Henry I., and from him descended,
linally.

Robert Bingham, Esq., who m. Alice, dau. of Thomas
Croker, Esq., by whom he had eight sons and two daws., of
which

Sir Richard Bingham, Knt., the second son, became
the most eminent person of his family, and one of the most
celebrated Captains of the age to which he lived. At the
time of the Armada, Sir Richard was one of Queen Eliza-
abeth's Military's council. He was instrumental in reducing
insurrections in Ireland, in 1584, 1596, and 1603, and was
eventually constituted Marshal of that Kingdom, and
General of Leinster. Sir Richard d. at Dublin soon after
attaining those honors, leaving an only dau., when the
representation of the family in Ireland devolved upon his
nephew,

i. Henry Bingham, Esq. of Castlebar, Co. Mayo (son
of George Bingham, Esq., Governor of Sligo, who was
killed by Ensign Ulick Burgh, about the year 1466, which
Ulick delivered up the Castle to O'Donnell and his adher-
ants). This Henry Bingham was created a Baronet of
Nova Scotia, in 1622. Sir Henry m. Miss Byrne, of Cap-
panyke, near Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir George, who was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Henry, at whose decease, without issue, the title
devolved upon his half-brother,

Sir George, who was s. at his decease by his eldest
son,

Sir John. This gentleman was Governor and Repre-
sentative in Parliament of the Co. Mayo. He m. Anne,
dau. of Agmonesham Vese, Esq., grand-niece of the
celebrated General (in the Irish Army of James II.),
Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, who fell at the battle of
Landen, in Flanders, and great-grandau. of Charles II.,
through his illegitimate dau., sister of the unfortunate
Duke of Monmouth. Sir John Bingham was an Officer of
rank on the side of James, at the decisive conflict of
August, and contributed much to the success of William, by
departing his colors in the very brunt of the battle. He d. in
1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John, who represented the Co. Mayo, in Parlia-
ment, but dying unm., in 1750, the title devolved upon his
brother,
SIR CHARLES, M.P. for the Co. Mayo, who was elevated to the Peerage 24 July, 1776, in the dignity of Baron Lucan. of Castlebar, and advanced to the EARLDOM of Lucan, 6 Oct., 1785. His Lordship m. to Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, Co. Cork.

ABELLA, m. to David Nixon, Esq. of Havendale, Co. Kildare.

ELIZABETH, m. to Chief Justice (John) Rogerson.

FRANCES, m. to Robert Leslie, Esq.

Stephen Ludlow was s. by his eldest son.

PETRA LUDLOW, Esq., M. P. for the Co. Meath, in 1719 and 1727, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of John Preston, Esq. of Ardsalla, in that Co. and had issue, and was s. at his decease, in 1749, by his only surviving son.

PETRA LUDLOW, Esq., b. 21 April, 1730, M.P. for the Co. Huntington, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 19 Dec., 1729, to Baron Ludlow, of Ardsalla, Co. Meath. His Lordship was created 3 Oct., 1708, Viscount Preston, and EARL OF LUDLOW, was sworn of the Privy Council in England, and nominated Comptroller of his Majesty’s Household. He m. 20 Jan., 1753, Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Scarborough, by whom he had issue.

ACOERTUS, his successor.

GEOGR. JAMES, present Earl.

FRANCES Maria, d. in 1804.

ANNE- BARBARA, d. in 1823.

Harriet, d. in 1824.

Charlotte, d. 4 April, 1801.

The Earl d. in 1803, and was s. by his eldest son.

ACOERTUS, 2nd Earl, b. 1 Jan., 1755; at whose decease, 14 Nov., 1811, the honors devolved upon his brother, the Hon. Gen. Sir GEOGR. JAMES LUDLOW, the present Peer.

LUDLOW, EARL. (George-James Ludlow), Viscount Preston, and Baron Ludlow, of Ardsalla, in the Peerage of Ireland, Baron Ludlow, in that of the United Kingdom ; b. 12 Dec., 1758; s. in the Irish honors, as 3rd Earl, upon the demise of his brother, 7 Nov., 1811, and obtained the Barony of the Empire by letters patent, dated 7 Sept., 1831. His Lordship, who has lost an arm in the service of his country, is a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 38th Regiment of Foot, Lieut.-Governor of Berwick, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.

LINNAGE.

The family of Ludlow (which derives its surname from the ancient town so denominated, in the Co. Salop), settled at Hill Deverel, in Wiltshire, about the middle of the 14th century; at which time lived

WILLIAM LUDLOW, Esq. of Hill Deverel; from whom

HARRY LUDLOW, Knt. of Maiden Bradley, Co. Wilts, M.P. for that shire, b. in 1587, who m. Letitia, dau. of Thomas West, Lord Delawar, by whom he had issue, (with three daughters.)

EDMUND LUDLOW, the celebrated Republican General during the Civil Wars, who d. in exile, at Veray, in Switzerland, in 1653, where a monument is erected to his memory.

Henry, who was father of

STEPHAN LUDLOW, Esq., one of the Clerks in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland. This gentleman d. in 1724, leaving issue.

PETRA, his heir.

William, who m. Catharine, sister of James, 1st Earl of Courtown, and had issue.

LUS

Alice, m. to Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, Co. Cork.

ABELLA, m. to David Nixon, Esq. of Havendale, Co. Kildare.

ELIZABETH, m. to Chief Justice (John) Rogerson.

FRANCES, m. to Robert Leslie, Esq.

LUSHEM. LUSHEM, Viscount, of Waterford, in the Peerage of Ireland, created 12 July, 1628. See Earl of Scarborough.

LUSHINGTON.

LUSHINGTON, Sir Henry, of South-Hill Park, Co. Berks; b. 27 Oct., 1775; m. 8 April, 1799, Fanny-María, eldest dau. of Matthew Lewis, Esq., Under Secretary at War, and co-heir (with her sister Sophia, wife of Col. Schedan) of M. G. Lewis, Esq., M.P., the Poet and Novelist, and has issue,

1. HENRY, b. 10 Oct., 1802.
3. Charles, b. 29 Nov., 1805.
4. Matthew, b. 5 Oct., 1806.
5. Franklin, b. 20 April, 1812.
6. A son, b. in 1815.
7. Maria.
8. Louisa, m. 8 April, 1826, to Sir Charles Burrell, Bart.
9. Sophia,
LYN

Sir Henry z. to the title, as 2nd Bart, upon the demise of his father, 12 Jan., 1807, and was nominated Consul General at Naples in 1815.

Lineage.

(For the early descent of the Lushington family, see Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. II. page 1.)

I. **Stephen Lushington**, Esq. of South-hill Park, Co. Berks, (third son of the Rev. Dr. Lushington, by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Aitken, Archdeacon of Middleb.,) having filled the chair of the East India Direction in 1769, was created a Bart. 26 April, 1790. He m. Hester, dau. of John Boldero, Esq. of Aspden Hall, Co. Herts, by whom he left issue,


Hester, m. in Thomas Butler, Esq. of Berry Lodge, Co. Haunts, and has issue.

Sophia, m. to Gen. Onslow, and has issue.

Amelia.

Caroline.


Creation.—26 April, 1791.

Arms.—Or, on a fesse wavy, between three lions' heads erased, vert, langued gu. as many ermine spots of the field.

Crest.—A lion's head erased, vert, charged on the erasure with three ermine spots or, ducally gorged ar.

Residence.—Naples.

LYNDEDOCH.

LYNDEDOCH, Baron (Thomas Graham), of Balgown, Co. Perth; b. in 1750; m. Mary, dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, by whom (who d. in 1792) he has no issue.

This nobleman, having entered into the Military service of his country in the forty-fifth year of his age, attained the rank of General, and distinguished himself as a Commanding Officer during the Peninsular War, particularly in achieving the celebrated victory of Barrosa, 5 March, 1811, for which, and other eminent services, he received the repeated thanks of both Houses of Parliament, obtained the Grand-Cross of the Bath, and was elevated to the Peerage, 3 May, 1814, as Baron Lynedoch, of Balgown.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family from which the Dukes of Montrose descend.

Sir William Graham, of Kincardine, who was living at the close of the first quarter of the 15th century, (grandfather, by his 1st wife, of Patrick, 1st Lord Graham, ancestor of the Duke of Montrose,) m. Jenny, Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of King Robert III, and relic of George, Earl of Angus, by whom he had (with two other sons),

Robert, (Sir) of Strathcarron, who m. Janet, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Lovelie, of Balumbie, and had two sons,

Robert, ancestor of the Graham of Fintry, now represented by Robert Graham, Esq. (See Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. III. page 120.)

John, ancestor of the Graham of Cleverhouse, the progenitors of the gallant Viscount Dunbar.

Patrick, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and Papal Nuncio, in 1471; imprisoned by James III, in the Castle of Lochleven, where he died, in 1478, esteemed for his piety and learning.

And

William Graham, from whom lineally descended

John Graham, Esq. of Garrock, who m. Merabell Whyte, dau. of John Whyte, of Lumbane, and Shelly, Katharine, dau. of Walter Arnot, of that ilk. He left two sons, viz.

James, of Garrock, ancestor of the present Robert Graham, Esq. of Garrock. (See Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. III. page 120.)

John.

The second son,

John Graham, Esq., purchased the estate of Balgown from James, Lord Invermitch, in 1584, and was thereby signified. Mr. Graham m. in 1586, Margaret, eldest dau. of 2 R.
Lyt

Andrew Rolle, of Duncrib, (ancestor of Andrew, Lord Rolle), and from this marriage descended

Thomas Graham, Esq. of Balgowan, whose great grandson,

Thomas Graham, Esq., m. in 1748, Christian, 4th dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lopetown, and had an only son, Thomas, now Lord Lyndoch.

Creation.—3 May, 1814.

Arms.—Or, three piles sa. within a double treasure, Bory, counter-scy. gu. on a chief of the second a rose, between two escallops, or.

Crest.—An eagle or.

Supporters.—Javtery, a dapple-grey horse, reguardant, bridled ppr. Sir Thomas, a pestant of Andalusia, habited and bearing on the exterior shoulder a hoe ppr.

Motto.—Candide et secur.

Sect.—Balgowan and Lyndoch, Perthshire.

Lytten, Lord (William-Henry Lyttleton), Baron of Frankley, Co. Worcester, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baron Westcote, of Ballymore, in the Province of Ireland; and a Bart. of England; b. 3 April, 1792; m. 4 March, 1813, Sarah, eldest dau. of George-John, present Earl Spencer, by whom he has issue,

1. GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 5 March, 1817.
2. Spencer, b. 19 June, 1819.
3. William-Henry, b. 3 April, 1809.
5. Lavinia.

His Lordship is, to the honors, as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his half-brother, 12 Nov., 1828.

Lineage.

The family of Lyttleton is of long standing in the Co. of Worcestershire, and had considerable possessions in the vale of Evesham, particularly at South Lyttleton, whence the name has probably been assumed, in the beginning of the 13th century.

THOMAS DE LYTTELTON, about the 18th year of Hen. III., m. Emma, only dau. and heir of sir Simon de Frankley, Knt., by whom he had an only dau., Emma, who m. Augerus de Talynton, (which Augerus was disdained in the 40th year of Harw. III., for not taking upon himself the Order of Knighthood.) Thomas de Lyttleton, m. 2ndly, Anselm, dau. and heir of William Pitt- warren, of Upton, Co. Worcester, one of the Justices Inferior and Judge of the Common Pleas, 12th H. II. and Sheriff of Worcestershire the following year, by whom he left three sons. This Thomas was a considerable benefactor to religious institutions, particularly to the convents of Pershore, and the abbey of Evesham. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

EDMUND DE LYTTELTON, who resided at Coulesdon, and had lands at Naunton, in Worcestershire, which still continue in possession of a branch of the family of Lyttleton; but, dying without issue, his estates devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother,

THOMAS DE LYTTELTON, who represented the Co. of Worcester in Parliament, from 9th Edward II. to the 24th Edward III., and was a. at his decease by his eldest son,

Thomas de LYTTELTON, who recovered the Manor of Frankley, by a writ of right, on failure of issue to his cousin, Thomas de Westcote, this Thomas de Lyttleton was Esquire of the Body to three successive Kings, namely, Richard II., Henry IV., and Henry V.; and was rewarded with several grants of money, timber, &c., from each of these Monarchs, pro bono et gratuito servitute, as expression of favor and grants. He d. in the 1st year of Henry VI., and left an only dau. and heiress.

ELISABETH DE LYTTELTON, who m. Thomas Westcote, Esq., the King's servant in Court, a gentleman of Devonshire, ascendedly descended, but a family of noble spirit (to use the phraseology of Lord Coke), and having large possessions and inheritances from her ancestors, de Lyttleton, and from her mother, the d. and coheir of Quartermain, and other ancestors, resolved to continue the honor of her name, and therefore provided, by Westcote's devise, before marriage, that her issue inheritable should be called by the name of Lyttleton. Upon this marriage, Mr. Westcote settled at Frankley, and served the office of Escheator of Worcester 29th Henry VI. 1450; soon after which he d. leaving four sons and as many daws., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE LYTTELTON, (or Lyttleton, as he began to write it,) who, having been brought up to the Bar, was called, in 1454, in the degree of Serjeant-at-Law; and, in the following year, was nominated King's Serjeant, when he rode Justice of the Assize in the Northern Circuit. In 1464, (44th year of Edward IV.) Mr. Serjeant Lyttleton was appointed one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas; and the King granted him, at the same time, out of the customs of London, Bristol, and tullis, 110 marks yearly, with the sum of 106. 10d. for a robe and furs, and 6s. 6d. for a sumptuous chamber, called house. In the 15th year of the same Monarch, his Lordship, with the Prince of Wales, and other persons of distinction, was created a Knight of the Bath. Sir Thomas wrote his celebrated "Treatise on Tenures," after he had ascended the Bench; a book which Lord Coke has characterized as "the ornament of the common law, and the most perfect and absolute work that ever was wrote in any human science." Sir Thomas Lyttleton m. Joan, widow of Sir Philip Chet- wind, of Ingestre, Co. Stafford, and dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bulkley, of Bronnecastle, in Shropshire, Knt., by whom he had (with two daws, who d. wms.)

William, his successor,

Richard, to whom the Treatise is addressed, and who followed his father's profession. From this gentleman descends the family of Lyttleton, of Pillaton Hall, in Staffordshire; which family continued, without interruption, always through Sir Edwards, at first Knights, afterwards esq. to the death of Sir Edward Lyttleton, Bart. in 1812, when the title became extinct, and the estates passed to (the grandson of his sister, Frances, and her husband, Moreton Walhouse, Esq.) his grand-nephew,

EDWARD JOHN LYTTELTON, Esq. of Teddesley, M.P. for the Co. of Stafford, who was recently elevated to the Peerage as Baron Haterton. (See that Life, and Burke's History of the Com- moners, Vol. 1.)

Thomas, who was seated at Spechley, near Worcester, and was the ancestor of Lord Keeper Lyttleton, Baron of Mount Edgcumbe, 1st. and Sir William Lyttleton, Speaker of the House of Commons, temp. Will- liam III. See Burke's Extinct Peerage.

His Lordship d. at Frankley, 28 Aug., 1841, and was interred under an altar-tomb, which he had erected in his life-time, on the south-side nave of the Cathedral at Worcester, which is a curious document, he bequests considerable sums for masses to be said for the repose of his own and the souls of his immediate relations.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM LYTTELTON, of Frankley, who m. 1st. Elyam, widow of Thomas Fielding, Esq., and dau. and
LYT

heir of William Walsh, Esq. of Wanaply, in Leicestershire, by whom he had an only daughter.

John, who m. Sir John Aston, of Heywood, in Staffordshire, and carried the Mansions of Tithall and Wanaply into the Aston family.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Whittington, Esq. of Pauntley, Co. Gloucester, and dying in 1507, was s. by his only son,

John Lyttleton, Esq. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, and great-great-grandau. (maternally) of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster: in right of whom the family of Lyttelton quarters the arms of France and England, within a bordure gobony. Of this marriage, there were seven sons and two daughters. Mr. Lyttelton was s. by his eldest son,

John Lyttleton, Esq., who d. 17 May, 1532, and was s. by his son,

Sir John Lyttleton, Knt. This gentleman was granted, by Queen Mary, in 1557, the office of Constable of Dudley Castle, Co. Stafford, with the Rangarness of the old and new parks there; and, though adhering to the Catholic religion, he enjoyed the confidence of Queen Elizabeth, being, during her Majesty's reign, one of the Council of the Marches of Wales, Deputy Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Worcester, and in the Commission of the Peace for that and the Co. Stafford. He received, too, the honour of Knighthood from Queen Elisabeth, in 1556, at Kenilworth Castle, when her Majesty honoured Dudley, Earl of Leicester, with a visit there. Sir John d. 15 Feb., 1589 90, and was s. by his eldest son,

Gilbert Lyttleton, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Worcester, 13th and 14th of Elisabeth, and high Sheriff in the 25th of the same reign. He m. Elisabeth, dau. of Humphry Combercome, Esq., of Nympton, in Shropshire, and of Hampton Court, Co. Hereford, and dying 1 June, 1599, was s. by his eldest son,

John Lyttleton, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Worcester, temp. Elisabeth. This gentleman (to use the words of Sir Francis Bacon) being much respected for his wit and valor, and a Roman Catholic, was courted by Lord Essex and his friends; and in some measure drawn in by Sir Charles Danvers to that conspiracy which cost Essex his head, and Lyttleton his estate: for he was tried and convicted of high treason at the Queen's Bench Bar, 20 Feb., 1600 1; and died in prison in the 7th following: (the execution of the penalty regarding life being averted, through the interest of Sir Walter Raleigh,) Mr. Lyttleton m. Muriel, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., and left no male issue, only a daughter, who died unmarried. Mr. Lyttletons estate was obtained, upon the accession of James I., a reversion of the attainer of her husband, and a grant, by letters patent, of the whole of his estate. She was a person of great prudence, and discharged debts, contracted by her husband and his estate, to the amount of £2,000, although she was remarkable for benevolence and hospitality. This lady survived Mr. Lyttleton twenty-eight years, and brought up her children in the reformed religion. The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Lyttleton, Knt. represented the Co. Worcester in Parliament, and served the office of Sheriff of that shire in 1613. He was created a Bart. 18 July, 1618. This gentleman was an active adherent of Royalty during the Civil Wars, and suffered imprisonment in the Tower, in consequence. Sir Thomas m. Catherine, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Thomas Crompton, of Dridfield, Co. York, and had

Henry.

Charles.

Edward, killed in a duel, unm. William, d. seom.

Ferdinand, d. unm.

George, d. s. p. 1712.

Catherine.

He d. 22 Feb., 1649 50, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Henry, who suffered also for his attachment to royalty, and was imprisoned in the Tower of London for seventeen months. The fidelity of the family appears to have been fully appreciated by the following letter, addressed to Sir Henry, in the exiled Monarch's own hand, a short time before his restoration.

"To Sir Henry Lyttleton, I am well informed how much and how often you have suffered for me, and how much I am beholding to all your relations, and you may be very sure I have the sense of it that I ought to have, of which you shall one day have evidence; in the mean time, cherish your health, and prepare for better times, which we shall enjoy together. God bless me to all your friends, and be confident you shall always find me to be Your affectionate friend,

Charles R."

He m. 1st, Philadelphia, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carey, 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Monmouth; and, 3rdly, the Hon, Elizabeth Newport, dau. of Francis, Viscount Newport, but had no issue. He d. in 1643, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir George, this gentleman was likewise an active partisan of royalty, and was with the walls of Colchester when that town underwent the severe siege by Cromwell's forces. He d. 3 May, 1716, in the 67th year of his age, and s. by his only surviving son,* by his 3rd wife, Anne, and co-heir of Thomas Temple, of Frankton, in Warwickshire.

Sir Thomas, M.P. for the Co. Worcester, and Lord of the Admiralty in 1727, who m. Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Temple, Bart. of Stowe, Co. Bucks, by whom he had six sons and six daughters, of whom

George, the eldest, succeeded to the title.

Charles, (the 2nd son,) was Bishop of Carlisle, and d. nat. in 1769.

William-Henry, (5th son,) created Lord Wrotheste, inherited 27th Bart. Christian, (eldest dau.) m. to Thomas Pitt, Esq. of Bosconne,

Anne, (2nd dau.) m. to the Rev. Francis Ayshough, D.D. Henri, (youngest dau.) m. to John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Springfield Castle, Co. Limerick.

Sir Thomas d. 14 Sept., 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir George. This gentleman, who represented the Borough of Oahamption in Parliament, was appointed Secretary to the Prince of Wales in 1737; one of the Commissioners to the Treasury in 1744; Conferre to the Household, and a Privy Councillor, in 1751; and, in 1754, Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer. Sir George Lyttelton was elevated to the Peership, 19 Nov., 1757, by the title of Lord Lyttelton, Baron of Frankley, Co. Worcester. His Lordship m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filliegh, Co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Lucy, m. to Arthur, Viscount Valletua, afterwards Earl of Montgomery.

Mary, d. in infancy.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Rich, Bart. He d. 22 Aug., 1723, and was s. by his son,

Thomson, 2nd Lord, who m. Appleby, dau. of Brome Witta, Esq., and retired, to Joseph Peach, Governor of Calcutta, but had no issue. His Lordship d. 27 Nov., 1729, when the Peership expired; but the Baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

William-Henry, (refer to children of 4th Bart., who had been elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 21 July, 1776, by the title of Baron Westcombe, of Ballymore, Co. Lanesford. His Lordship was Governor of South Carolina in 1735; of Jamaica in 1759; and Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Pleasipotenticiary to the Court of Portugal in 1760. He was created a Peer of Great Britain 15 Aug., 1794, by the

* His daughters were

Cary, m. to Sir-Theophilus Biddulph, Bart.

Mary, m. to William Powdran, Esq.

Anne, m. to Joseph Annaple, Esq. 2 R 2
MAC

same title which had expired with his nephew and predecessor. Lord Lyttelton m. in June, 1761, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Macartney, Esq. of Longford, in Ireland, by whom he had issue.

GEORGE-FLEET, his successor.

Charles Adam, an Officer in the Navy, who fell in action, in 1781.

Hester, m. in 1765, to Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart., and d. in 1788.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 13 Feb., 1774, Caroline, dau. of John Britow, Esq. of Quiddenden, in Norfolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, present Lord.

Caroline Anne, m. 4 May, 1808, to the Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole Carew, of Anthony House, Co. Cornwall.

(See Briton's Commons.)

The Baron d. 14 Sept., 1888, and was e. by his eldest son,

GEORGE-FLEET, 2nd Baron, & 27 Oct., 1793, at whose decease, unm., in 1838, the honors devolved upon his half-brother, WILLIAM-HENRY, present Baron.

Citations.—Bart. 18 July, 1618. Baron, 21 July, 1776; (in Ireland, 18 Aug., 1794: in Great Britain.)

Arms.—Quarterly: first, ar. a chev. between three escutcheons sa.; second, ar. a bend, coticed sa., within a bordure engr. gr. bezante for WASTON; third, gu. a lion rampant, within a bordure engr. or. for BURLAY; fourth, France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, gules, or. and ar. as for PLANTAGENET.

Crest.—A Moors head, in profile, couped at the shoulders ppr. wreathed about the temples ar. and sa.

Sagittures.—On either side a triton, in his dexter hand a trident, all ppr.

Motto.—Une Diens, ung roy.

Seal.—Hayley Park, Worcestershire.

MACARTNEY.

MACARTNEY, the REV. SIR WILLIAM, of Lish, Co. Armagh; 2. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, in May, 1812.

Lineage.

1. JOHN MACARTNEY, Esq. of Lish, (2nd son of William Macartney, Esq. M.P. for Belfast, by Catharine, dau. of Thomas Bankes, Esq.) having received the honor of Knighthood for his exertions in promoting the inland navigation of Ireland, was created a Bart. of that Kingdom, 22 Jan., 1790. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. of — Scriven, Esq. by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, present Bart.

Isaac. With two other sons, and three daughters.

And 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Hussey Burgh, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by whom he left a son,

Hussey-Burgh. And a daughter.

Sir John d. in 1812.

Creation.—22 Jan., 1790.

Arms.—Or, a stag trippant, within a bordure gr. or.

Crest.—A hand, holding a slip of a rose-tree, with three roses theron, all ppr.

Motto.—Mea consilia recti.

Seal.—Lish, Armaghshire.

MAC

MACCLESFIELD.

MACCLESFIELD, EARL OF (George Parker, D.C.L. and F.R.S.), Co. Chester; Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, Co. Oxford; and Baron Parker, of Macclesfield; & 24 Feb., 1752; m. 23 May, 1780, Mary-Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., by whom (who d. 1 Jan., 1823) he has an only surviving daughter.

Maria, m. in 1802, to Thomas, Earl of Haddington.

His Lordship m. to the honors, as 4th Earl, upon the demise of his father 9 Feb., 1793. Lord Macclesfield is Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Oxford, High Steward of Henley, President of the Board of Agriculture, and Captain of the Yeomen of the Guards.

Lineage.

THOMAS PARKER, Esq., an eminent lawyer in the reign of Queen Anne, was nominated one of her Majesty's Counsel, and being called to the degree of Serjeant-at-Law, was appointed Queen's Serjeant, and received the honor of Knighthood, 8 June, 1704. Sir Thomas was elevated to the Chief Justiceship of the Court of Queen's Bench in 1710, and to the Peersage, by GEORGE I., 10 March, 1719-20, as Lord Parker, Baron of Macclesfield, Co. Chester. His Lordship was constituted LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 15 May, 1716, and created ERNEST PARKER, of Ewelme, Co. Oxford, and EARL of MACCLESFIELD, 8 Nov., 1721, with remainder, (in default of male issue), of the dignities of Baroness, Viscountess, and Countess, to his dau. Elisabeth, wife of William Heathcote, Esq.; and the dignities of Baron, Viscount, and Earl, to her issue male. The Earl m. Janet, dau. and co-heir of Charles Carriere, Esq. of Wirkhill, in Derbyshire, by whom he had

GEORGE, his successor.

Elisabeth, (mentioned above, as in remainder to the title m. William Heathcote, Esq. of Hurst, afterwards a BART., by whom she was mother of Sir THOMAS HEATHCOTE, the 2nd Bart., great-grandson of the present SIR WILLIAM HEATHCOTE.

The Earl of Macclesfield was impeached, on charges of corruption, in June, 1725, and being convicted at the Bar of the House of Lords, was removed from the Chancelship, and fined £30,000. His Lordship d. 20 April, 1736, and was e. by his son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl, L.L.D., and President of the Royal Society in 1742, who m. 1st, in 1729, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lane, Esq., an eminent Turkey Merchant, by whom he had two sons, viz.

THOMAS, his successor.

George-Lane, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and M.P. for Tregony, m. in 1750, to Jane, relict of Sir Charles-Carrington-Dorner, Knt. of Roosham, and dau. and co-heir with her sister Harriot, wife of Robert Chester, Esq. (of Charles-Adelmar-Cesar, Esq. (see Braas's History of the Commons, Vol. II. p. 21).

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1757, Miss Newshet, by whom he had no issue. The Earl, who took an active part in carry-
MAC

The Act of Parliament for altering the style, &c. in 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 3rd Earl, L.L.D. This nobleman m. in 1749, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1812) he had issue.

1. GEORGE, present Earl.

ii. THOMAS, m. 1st, in 1796, Miss Edwards, dau. of Lewis F. Edwards, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1838) he had four daughters,

1. Amelia, m. in 1817, to gomery, Esq., William Montgomery, 3rdly, to John William Fane, Esq. M.P.

2. Matilda-Anne, m. in 1829, Arthur-Hill Mont.

He m. 2ndly, in 1807, Eliza, youngest dau. of William Breton-Wolstenholme, Esq. of Holy Hill, Co. Sussex, and has

1. Thomas-Augustus-Wolstenholme, b. 17 March, to the Earl of Antrim, 1811;

2. Laura, m. 3 May, 1836, to John Fane, Esq., Co. Oxford, d. 10 June, 1829.

His Lordship, d. 9 Feb., 1795.

CREATIONS.—Baron, 10 March, 1715-16. Viscount and Earl, 5 Nov., 1721.

ARMES.—Gins; a chevron between three leopards' heads or.

CREST.—A leopard's head, guardant, erased at the neck, or, ducally gorged, gu.

SUPPORTERS.—Two leopards, argent, ppr. each gorged with a ducal coronet, gu.

MOTTO.—Sapere aude.

See.—Sherrbone Castle, Oxfordshire.

MACDONALD.

MACDONALD, Baron (Godfrey-William- Wentworth Bosville-Macdonald), of Slate, Co. Antrim, in the Peerie of Ireland, and a Bar. of Nova Scotia: b. 16 March, 1609; s. as 4th Baron and 11th Barrt., on the demise of his father, 15 Oct., 1632.

LINEAGE.

This nobleman is the Representative of the Lords of the Isles, princes of the ancient Celtic race, who, for several generations, held themselves independent of the Scottish monarchy.

SOMERLED, Thane of Argyll, who acquired the Western Islands by his marriage with Effrica, or Rachel, dau. of Olaughe the Sorcery, King of Man, and grandau. of Harald Hafgarson, King of Denmark, assumed the designation of King of the Isles. This predatory chief was killed at Renfrew, in 1144, in a successful attempt to invade Scotland, and was s. by his son.

RAGINALD, who was designed King of Man and the Isles. This chief was received under the protection of King John of England, in 1165, and from him we pass to his descendant,

ANGUS, Lord of the Isles, who, after King Robert Bruce was defeated by the English, in 1306, afforded him an asylum in his castle of Dunantra. The descendant of this Angus,

DONALD, Lord of the Isles, entered into a treaty with

RICHARD II. in 1338, on the footing of a sovereign prince. He m. Lady Margaret Lesly, only dau. of Euphemia, Countess of Ross, by Sir Walter Lesly, in her right, Earl of Ross, and he subsequently took up arms to establish his right to that Earldom. He was defeated, however, or, more correctly speaking, weakened, by the Earl of Murr, who engaged him at Harlow, near Aberdeen, 24 July, 1411. The battle was bloody and obstinate, but indecisive. On the side of Donald, the chiefs of Macintosh and Maclean fell, with about nine hundred, while Murr lost about five hundred, amongst whom were some persons of rank. The Lord of the Isles was forced to retire; and the Regent Duke of Albany marched to and took the castle of Dingwall. Eventually Donald was compelled to abandon his pretensions to the Earldom, to make personal submission, and to give oaths and hostages for indemnification and future observance of peace. He was s. by his son.

ALEXANDER, Lord of the Isles. This chief was defeated by James I., at Lochaber, 23 June, 1429, and reduced to the most absolute submission. In absolute despair, the Lord of the Isles sent an embassy to sue for peace, which being refused, he resolved to throw himself upon the King's mercy. For that purpose he came privately to Edinburgh, and on the 27 Aug., 1427, entered in his shirt and drawers presented his sword to the King upon his knees, before the high altar of Holyrood Church, in presence of the Queen and Nobles. He m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon and Huntley, and was s. by his son.

JOHN, 11th Earl of Ross, and Lord of the Isles. This nobleman having entered into a treaty with EDWARD IV. of England, in 1462, was deemed a traitor to his liege Sovereign of Scotland, and was forced to surrender the Earldom of Ross, which was unconditionally annexed to the Crown, by Act of Parliament, 10 July, 1478. He d. in 1486, without legitimate issue, when the line was continued by his brother,

HENRY OF THE ISLES, whose great-grandson,

DONALD, styling himself Lord of the Isles, but being refused the dignity by James V. took up arms to support his pretensions, and laid siege to the castle of Klenoudurn. From the battlements of which he was shot dead with an arrow in 1507, leaving son.

DONALD, OF THE ISLES, commonly called "Donald Gorme Macdonald of Slate." This personage was restored by Queen Mary of Scotland to the lands of Slate, for fidelity by his father, and took her Majesty's part in the civil war of 1567. He d. in 1583, and was s. by his eldest son.

DONALD MACDONALD, of Slate, who d. s. p. in 1616, and was s. by his nephew.

DONALD MAC DONALD, of Slate, who was created by CHARLES I. a Bar. of Nova Scotia, 14 July, 1631; with a special clause of precedence, placing him second to that order in the kingdom of Scotland. Sir Donald arrayed himself, of course, under the Royal banner at the breaking out of the civil war, but died within four years, anno 1643. He m. Janet (commonly called "Fair Janet"), second dau. of Kenneth, 1st Lord Mackenzie, of Kintail, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR JAMES MACDONALD, of Slate, who joined the Marquess of Montrose, in 1645, and sent some of his men to to the assistance of CHARLES II., when he marched into England, in 1651. He m. 1st, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Tarbet, and had four sons and two daughters. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of John Macleod, of Macleod, and had another son, John, of Blackney. Sir James d. 8 Dec., 1678, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR DONALD MACDONALD, who m. Lady Mary Douglas, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Morton, and dying in 1685, was s. by his son (he left four daws: besides)

SIR DONALD MACDONALD, who, joining in the rebellion of 1715, was attainted, and d. in 1719. He was s. by his son.
Sir Donald Mac Donald, at whose decease, unm., in 1728, the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,
Sir James Mac Donald, designated of Ornsay, who m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Gribarshean, and had issue,
Alexandra, his successor.
Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie, author of the Peerage of Scotland, Isabel, d. unmarrled.
Jael, m. to Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Coul.
He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macdonald, of Castletown, and, dying in 1729, was b. by his son,
Sir Alexander Mac Donald, of Sleat. This gentleman m. 1st, Anna, dau. of David Enskine, of Dun, but had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglintoun, and had
James, his successor,
Alexandra, 9th Bart., and 1st Lord.
Archibald, Lord-Chief-Baron of the Exchequer in England, created a Bart. in 1813, (see Mac Donald, Baronet).
He d. in Nov., 1748, and was b. by his eldest son,
Sir James Mac Donald, of Mac Donald, at whose decease, unm., on his travels at Rome, 20 July, 1766, the title devolved upon his brother,
Sir Alexander Mac Donald, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 17 July, 1777, by the title of Baron Mac Donald, of Sleat, Co. Antrim. His Lordship m. in 1768, Elisabeth-Diana, eldest dau. of Godfrey Bovillia, Esq. of Gunthwaito, Co. York, and grandau., matr., of Sir William Wentworth, Bart., of Bretton, by whom (who d. in 1799) he had issue
I. Alexander-Wantworth, his successor.
1. Godfrey, heir to his brother.
2. Archibald, b. 21 May, 1777, m. in 1802, Jane, dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., and has issue,
3. Archibald, b. 6, in 1802. 3 Arthur.
4. Campbell, b. 6, Mary.
5. James. 7 Elisabeth-Diana. 4 Nixon-Alexander.
7. Diana, m. in 1768, to the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Baronet.
8. Elisabeth.
IX. Annabella.
He d. 12 Sept., 1795, and was b. by his eldest son,
Alexander-Wantworth, 2nd Baron, who d. unm., 19 June, 1824, when the honours devolved upon his brother,
Godfrey-Wantworth, 3rd Baron, who d. unm., 14 Oct., 1777, who assumed the additional surname of Bonville. He m. 15 Dec., 1801, Louisa-Maria, dau. of F. Edur, Esq., and by her (who d. 10 Feb., 1833) left issue,
Godfrey Wantworth, present Peer.
James-Wantworth, b. 6, in 1810, Lieut. 1st Life Guards.
William, b. 27 Sept., 1817,
Elisabeth-Diana, m. in 1822, to Duncan Davidson, Esq.
Julia.
Susan-Hussey, m. in 1822, to Richard Beaumont, Esq.
H.N.
Diana.
Jane.
Marriane.
Octavia Sophia.
His Lordship, who was a Major General in the Army, d. 13 Oct., 1823, and was b. by his eldest son, the present Peer.
Creation.—Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1625, with precedence next to Sir John Gordon, of Gordonston. Baron 17 July, 1777.
Arms.—Quarterly; first, a lion rampent gu., second, or, a hand to armour, holding a cross crosslet fitchée gu., third, vert, a salmon, naiant, in fesse, ppr. fourth arg. a row galley or lymphad, salia furled. as. for Macdonald; second and third grand quarters, arms of Bovillia.
Crest.—A hand, in armour, holding a cross crosslet, fitchée gu.
Supporters.—Two leopards ppr. plain collared or.
Motto.—Per mare per terras.

This is a branch of the noble house of Mac Donald, Lords Mac Donald, descended from the Lords of the Isle, founded by
I. Archibald Mac Donald, Esq. (2nd surviving son of Sir Alexander Mac Donald, 7th Bart. of Nova Scotia, and brother of Alexander, 1st Lord Mac Donald), who was created the 2nd Baron, and having attained eminence in his profession, was appointed Solicitor-General in 1784, Attorney-General in 1792, and Chief-Justice of the Court of Exchequer in 1783. His Lordship was created a Bart. 27 Nov., 1813. He m. in 1777, Louisa, eldest dau. of Granville-Leviston, 1st Marques of Stafford, K.G., by whom he left issue,
James, his successor
Louisa. Caroline, m. to the Rev. Thomas Randolph, Rector of Hadham, Herts, son of the late Bishop of London.
Sir Archibald d. 18 May, 1835, and was b. by his son.
II. James, M.P. for Hampshire, and one of the Clerks of the Privy Seal; b. 14 Feb., 1794; m. 1st, 5 Sept., 1825, Elisabeth, dau. of John Sparrow, Esq. of Bishopston, Co. Stafford, this lady died without issue; he m. 2ndly, 10 Aug., 1819, Sophia, eldest dau. of the Earl of Albemarle, by whom (who d. in 1834) he had issue,
Archibald Keppel, present Baronet.
Granville, b. 10, in 1821, and d. in 1851.
Sir James m. 3rdly, 20 April, 1809, Anne-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. J. Savile Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, Co. Northumberland.
Sir James d. in 1838.

Creation.—27 Nov., 1813.
Arms.—Quarterly; first, ar. a lion rampant gu., second, or, a hand in armour, holding a cross crosslet, fitchée gu., third, a row galley, the salia furled, as., fourth, ar. a salmon naiant in fesse, ppr.
Crest.—A hand in armour, holding a cross crosslet, fitchée gu.
Supporters.—Two leopards ppr. plain collared or.
Motto.—Per mare per terras.
MAC

MACGREGOR.

MACGREGOR, Sir Evan-John, of Mac Gregor, Co. Perth, C.B., a Col. in the Army, and Aide-de-Camp to the King; &. in Jan., 1785; m. 29 May, 1806, Lady Elizabeth Murray, youngest dau. of the late Duke of Atholl, by whom he has issue,

1. John-Atholl-Bannatyne, d. 30 Jan., 1810, m. 14 Nov., 1833, Mary-Charlotte, youngest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Hardy, Bart.
3. James-Strathallan.
5. Ernest.
7. Louisa-Isabella, d. in 1830.
8. Elizabeth-Mary-Anne.

Sir Evan es. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1822.

Lineage.
The family (or clan) of Mac Gregor deduces its lineage from Achallus, the celebrated King of Scotland, who commenced his reign in 787.

Patrick Mac Gregor joined the great Duke of Montrose, in support of the Royal cause, in 1644, with a thousand fighting men of his own clan, and was held in the highest estimation by that illustrious personage. He m. Marian, dau. of Mac Donald, of Auchtrichatan, by whom he had three sons, and was e. by the eldest.

John Mac Gregor, who m. Anne, dau. of Mac Gregor, of Ross, and was e. by his only son.

John Mac Gregor, alias Murray, who amassed a very considerable fortune. This gentleman is said to have privately favoured the rebellion of 1715; but he was cautious of appearing publicly, and therefore none of the clan took up arms, excepting Dugal Cian's tribe, under the famous Rob Roy. He m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Hugh Campbell, Esq. of Dux, by whom he had five sons, the fourth of whom,

Evan Murray, Esq., served as a Military Officer, with great distinction, in Germany. He m. Janet, youngest dau. of John Mac Donald, Esq. of Balgony, by whom he had five sons and two daughters.

John, his heir.

Alexander, Col. of the Royal Clansman Fencibles, who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Major Pascal, and 2ndly, Miss Hap. By his 1st wife he left a son.

Major-General Alexander MacGregor, who m. Lady Charlotte Sinclair, dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and d. in 1822, leaving issue.

Peter, Col. of the East India Company's Service and Adjutant-General of the Bengal Army, killed on board the Lord Nelson East Indiaman, A. P. 1822.

Robert, late Lieut.-Col. Royal Clansman Fencibles, m. and had issue.

The eldest son,

1. John Murray, Esq., attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. in the East India Company's Service, and was Auditor General in Bengal. General Murray was created a Bart. 29 July, 1795. He m. Anne, dau. of Hoderick Macnoid, 1885.

2. John, Esq., by whom he had an only son, Evan-John, the present Baronet. Sir John Murray resumed the original surname of the family, Mac Gregor, by royal licence in 1822. He d. in the same year.

Creation.—23 July, 1756.

Arms.—Ar. a sword in bend, az., and an oak tree eri- lated, in bend, sinister, ppr., in Dexter canton an antique crown gu. on a chief embattled of the last, an antique crow or, surmounted of a flag of the first.

Crests.—First, a demi-Highlander affronté: second, a lion's head, crowned with an antique crown, with pointis.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn, ar. crowned, horned or, sinister, a deer, ppr. tined az.

Motto.—Ar. chollie—Eun do, baln spair noct.—Srosgal Ma Dhream.

Seal.—Clan Gregor Castle, Firthshire.

MAC

MACGREGOR.

MACGREGOR, Sir William, 5. 14 March, 1817; es. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in July, 1828.

Lineage.
1. Patrick Macgregor, Esq. (son of James Macgregor, Esq. of Ballmore, Co. Inverness, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Grant, Esq. of Tullochgorum, in the same shire,) having filled the situation of Surgeon-Surgeon to the King, and Personal-Surgeon to H.R.H. the late Duke of York, was created a Bart. 17 March, 1828. Sir Patrick m. in Nov., 1806, Bridget, dau. and heir of James Glenny, Esq. of Quebec, and has issue.

1. William, present Bart.
2. Charles, d. in 1819.
3. Anna-Grant.
5. Bridget-Margaret, m. in 1833 to the Rev. Joseph Sorgtain.
6. Another daughter.

He d. in July, 1828.

Creation.—17 March, 1828.

Arms.—Ar. from a mount in base, an oak-tree, sur- mounted by a sword lo bend ppr., and in chief two eastern crowns gu. all within a bordure ermine of the last.

Crest.—A lionman hand clasped at the wrist, and holding a dagger erect ppr. pommell and hilt gold.

Motto.—(Over the crest.) E jo do, and spare not.

M'GRIGOR.

M'GRIGOR, Sir James, of Camden Hill, Co. Middlesex, M.D., F.R.S., Knight-Companion of the Tower and Sword, Director-General of the Army Medical Department, Physician-Extraordi- nary to his Majesty, and Fellow of the Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh; &. 9 April, 1771; m. 23 June, 1810, Mary, youngest dau. of Duncan Grant, Esq. of Lengcistone, Co. Moray, and has issue.
This gentleman entered the Medical Department of the Army in 1793, and served in the Continental Campaigns of the two following years. In 1796, he was Chief of the Medical Staff in the Island of Grenada. In 1798 he proceeded to India; and in 1800, we find him placed at the head of the Medical Staff of the Anglo-Indian Army in Egypt, first under the command of Sir Arthur Wellesley, and afterwards of Sir David Baird. After his return from India, he was appointed Chief of the Medical Department on the expedition to Wakehaven; and his services upon that unfortunate occasion are honorably noticed in many of the official despatches. In 1811, he joined the Army of the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula; and there his services met the approbation of his great Commander, and were frequently mentioned in his Grace's despatches, particularly in those detailing the surrender of Badajoz, and the victory of Victoria. For all these eminent services, Mr. McGrigor at the conclusion of the war received the honor of Knighthood, and obtained permission to wear the decorations of the Portuguese Order of a Knight-Commander of the Tower and Sword, conferred upon him by the King of Portugal. In 1815, he was placed at the head of the Medical Board, and was created a Bart. in Sept., 1831.

**Lineage.**

Colquhoun McGrigor, Esq., Merchant in Aberdeen, m. Ann, dau. of Lewis Grant, Esq. of Latheron, and left issue at his decease, in 1800, three sons.

- James, created a Bart. as above.
- Robert, Merchant, of Aberdeen, d. in 1803.
- Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

**Arms.**-A sword in bend az. & a fir tree eradicated to head sinister, ppr. In chief an antique crown gu.

**Crest.**-A lion's head ppr. crowned with an antique crown with points or.

**Supporters.**-Hawks, a unicorn ar. crowned, horned or; Sinisters, a stag ppr. tyed az.

**Motto.**-Scirgal Ma Debsin.  
**Town Residence.**-Berkley Street.

---

**M'Kenny.**

**M'Kenny, Sir Thomas.**  
Bart. b. in July, 1770; m. in June, 1790, Susannah, eldest dau. of Timothy Hardy, Esq. of Kilkenny, and has issue,

- William, A.B. of Trinity College, b. 7 Nov., 1790.
- Jane, m. to Captain James Gordon, of the fourth or King's Own, son of the late General Gordon of Parkhill, Aberdeenshire.
- Margaret, m. to Captain W. Gun, of the 9th Regiment, nephew to Lord Ventry.

This gentleman, an Alderman of the City of Dublin, who served the Office of Lord Mayor, in the most liberal and popular manner, at a period when liberality and public favor were not the shortest paths to courtly distinction, was created a Bart. under the administration of Lord Grey, in Sept., 1831.

**Lineage.**

James M'Kenny, Esq., Merchant of the City of Dublin, m. Miss Jane M'Vitty, and left issue at his decease, in 1798.

- Thomas, created a Bart. as above.
- John, of Beresford Place, Dublin, m. 1 Aug., 1805, Isabella, dau. of James Lecky, Esq.; and, 2ndly, Jane Vance, relic of Rev. Dr. Miller, and has issue by both wives.
- Ann, m. to William Davies, of Belfield, Esq.
- Mary, m. to Luke Poynitz, of the City of Kilkenny.

**Creation.**-Sept., 1831.  
**Arms.**-Or, a fleur-de-lis, between three crescents, az.; on chief, a stag pursued by a greyhound arg.  
**Crest.**-A band in armour, couped at the wrist, holding a roll of parchment.  
**Motto.**-Vincit veritas.  
**Seals.**-Ulard and Hallishanbroy, Co. Kilkenny.

---

**Mackenzie.**

Mackenzie, Sir Francis, of Garlock, Co. Ross, b. to the title as 5th Bart., upon the decease of his father in 1826; m. 10 Aug., 1829, Kitty Catherine, eldest dau. of J. Smith-Wright, Esq. of Bulloche Lodge, Notts, and has a son and heir. b. in 1830.

**Lineage.**

This very ancient family deduces its descent from a member of the house of Gerald, in Ireland (whence sprang the noble families of Leinster, Desmond, &c.), who, with a considerable number of his followers, settled in Scotland about the year 1301, and having powerfully aided Alexander III., a few years afterwards, in repelling the invasion of Haco, King of Norway, was rewarded by a grant of the lands of Kintail, in the Co. Ross, which were erected into a free Barony by charter, dated 9 Jan., 1806. This personage, Calum Fitzgerald, first feudal Baron of Kintail, m. a dau. of Walter, Lord-High-Steward of Scotland, and, dying in 1729, was s. by his son,

- Kenneth, 2nd Baron of Kintail, who was s. in 1794, by his son,

- Kenneth, 3rd Baron of Kintail, who, in the Galic, was called Kenneth Mac Kenneth, which became corrupted in English into Mackenzie, or Mackenzie, and hence arose all the families of Mackenzie in Scotland. From this Kenneth, 3rd Baron, we pass to his great-grandson,

- Alexander, 7th Baron, of Kintail, who m. 1st. Lady Agnes Campbell, and had one son: and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Macduagall, Lord of Lorn, by whom he had

- Hector Mackenzie, Denominated by the Highlanders, Eachin Roy, from the colour of his hair; a person of extraordinary abilities and undaunted personal courage. This Hector obtained a grant of the Barony of Garloch,
MAC

in 1494, from James IV.; and from him lineally descended.
I. Kenneth Mackenzie, 8th feudal Baron, of Garloch, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia in 1699. Sir Kenneth m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Findon, and was s. in 1704, by his eldest son.
II. Sir Alexander. This gentleman m. Jane, s. of Sir Rory Mackenzie, of Scatwell, and was s. at his decease, in 1706, by his eldest son.
III. Sir Alexander, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Redcastle, by whom he had an only son, his successor; and, secondly, Jean, only dau. of John Gorrey, Esq., by whom he had two sons and three daus. He d. 13 April, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son.
IV. Sir Hector. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1777, his cousin, Miss Christian Chalmers, by whom he had no issue; and, secondly, in 1796, Christian, only child of William Henderson, by whom he had Francis, present Bart., and four other sons.

Creation.—1629.
Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a buck's head, caboshed, or, in second and third, az. three fraises, at.
Crest.—A Highlander, wielding a sword ppr.
Supporters.—Dart: a man in armour, holding over his dexter shoulder a sword, and in sinister, a lion rampant, holding in his dexter paw a sword, in pale, ppr. [sine pterico.

MACKENZIE.

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, Bart., of Tarbat, and Royston, Co. Cromarty, b. 16 May, 1892. This gentleman was served heir male of provision in general of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, the 3rd Bart., 3 Oct, 1826. He is also heir general of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty. Sir Alexander is at present in India, in the Military Service of the East India Company.

Lineage.
This is a branch of the ancient family of Mackenzie of Kintail, founded by Sir Rodbrach Mackenzie, Knt. of Tarbat (2nd son of Colin Mac Kenzie, of Kintail, and brother of Kenneth, 1st Lord Mac Kenzie, of Kilmuir), who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Torquil Macleod, of Lewes, and thereupon added to his armorial bearing the achievement of Macleod, viz. or, a rock in flames, proper. Sir Roderick had issue,

John, his successor.
Kenneth, of Scatwell, (see Mac Kenzie, baronets, of Colin.)
Alexander, of Bellona,
Margaret. m. to Sir John Mac Donald, Bart. of Slate.
He was s. by his eldest son,

John MacKenzie, Esq. of Tarbat, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 21 May, 1698. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Erskine, of Innerleithen, by whom he had, with several daus, four sons, viz.

George, his successor.
Alexander, of Ardlock, in Sutherland, m. Barbara, dau. of MacKenzie, of Garloch, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, of Ardlock, who m. Sibella, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Dunonald, and was s. by his son, Alexander of Ardick, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert Sutherland, Esq., of Langwell, Co. Inverness, 12th in descent from William de Sutherland, 5th Earl of Sutherland, and the Princess Margaret Bruce, sister and heir of David II., who was s. by his son,

Robert, a Lieut.-Col. in the East India Company's service, m. Katherine, dau. of Col. Sutherland, of Uppat, Co. Sutherland, a cadet of the Kintail family, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Baillie, of Rodshall, and Elizabeth Sutherland, of Clyde, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, present baronet, James Sutherland.
Elizabeth Baillie, m. to Lieut. Sutherland, R.N., by whom (who d. in 1822) she has issue,
Margaret-Sutherland, m. at Bayfield, Ross-shire, 5 Aug., 1660, to the Rev. James Henry Hughes, M.A., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Chaplain to H.E.C. Bombay.
Roderick, of Preston Hall, M.P. for Cromarty in 1706, and for Fortrose in 1703, in which year he was constituted one of the Senators of the College of Justice, as Lord Prestonothie, who on a refusal to resign his commission to his nephew, Sir James Mackenzie, of Royston, in 1710, Lord Prestonothie m. 1st Margaret, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Caray, Archdeacon of St. Andrews, and left, at his decease, in 1712, the son mentioned above, Sir Alexander, who m. Amelia, eldest dau. and heir of Hugh, 10th Lord Lothian, and changing his name to Fraser, was designated of Frazerdale, he was engaged in the rebellion of 1745, and attainted. Lord Prestonothie espoused 2dly Margaret Halliburton, reliet of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosebaugh, King's Advocate.

John.
Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

Sir George, 2nd Baronet, who, for the good services he had rendered to Charles II. during his Majesty's exile, and the restoration, was made by that monarch one of the Judges of Session, Clerk-Register, sworn of the Prive-Council, and constituted Justice-General. His lordship was elevated to the Peerage by James II. 15 April, 1685, in the dignities of Lord Macleod and Castleharne, and Viscount of Tarbat. At the revolution he went up to Court, and was well received by William; but his arbitrary proceedings disenchanted him of the esteem the former reigns had for him. He was no longer unpopular in Scotland, that his name was not included in the new Commission of Lords of Session, 1 Nov., 1689. He was however restored to his office of Lord Clerk-Register, in 1695, from which he retired in four years after, engaged upon a scheme of 450 per annum. On the accession of Queen Anne, Lord Tarbat was sent for to Court, by letters patenti, dated 1 Jan., 1706, Lord Macleod and Castleharne, Viscount of Tarbat, and Earl of Cromarty, himself and his heirs male and of entail. He was at the same time appointed one of the principal Secretaries of State, which office he soon after, on account of his great age, exchanged for that of Lord Justice-General, and finally retired in 1710, after zealously promoting the union by his parliamentary influence, as well as his writings. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir James Sinclair, of Mey, Bart., by whom he had, with four daus, three sons:

1. John, who succeeded as 2nd Earl of Cromarty, and was succeeded himself by his eldest son George, 3rd Earl, which latter noblemens, and his eldest son, Lord McLeod, having taken an active part in the rebellion of 1745, and being both made prisoners in the field, were tried, convicted, and attainted of high treason, but becoming objects of Royal clemency, their lives were spared and their freedom restored. The honors, however, became forfeited, while the Earl was permitted to reside in England, and his son obtained leave, in 1746, to accept a commission in the Swedish service, of which kingdom he was created Count Cromarty, &c. He returned in 1777, raised two battalions of Highlanders,
and became Col. of the 71st Foot, with which he served in India, with the local rank of Major-General. His Lordship came home in 1754, when his forfeited estates were restored to him, and he d. in 1760, without issue. The estates* have since passed through co-heirs into other families, and the honors remain under the attainder.

11. KENNETH, of whom presently.

12. MURDOCH, a. son of William, of Dunblane, for a long time a Senator of the College of Justice.

13. TWEED, a. a. son of William, of Foggart, and sat for Edinburgh, a. M.P.

14. MELVILLE, a. a. son of William, of Ellisland, and sat for Dumfries, a. M.P.

15. MAXWELL, a. a. son of William, of Dowry, and sat for Dumfries, a. M.P.

16. MACKAY, a. a. son of William, of Caplan, and sat for Kilmarnock, a. M.P.

17. GORDON, a. a. son of William, of Cromarty, and sat for the Borough of Inverness, a. M.P.

18. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.


20. MACKENZIE, a. a. son of William, of Raeburn House, and sat for Linlithgow, a. M.P.

21. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

22. MACKAY, a. a. son of William, of Caplan, and sat for Kilmarnock, a. M.P.

23. GORDON, a. a. son of William, of Cromarty, and sat for the Borough of Inverness, a. M.P.

24. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

25. MACKENZIE, a. a. son of William, of Raeburn House, and sat for Linlithgow, a. M.P.

26. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

27. MACKAY, a. a. son of William, of Caplan, and sat for Kilmarnock, a. M.P.

28. GORDON, a. a. son of William, of Cromarty, and sat for the Borough of Inverness, a. M.P.

29. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

30. MACKENZIE, a. a. son of William, of Raeburn House, and sat for Linlithgow, a. M.P.

31. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

32. MACKAY, a. a. son of William, of Caplan, and sat for Kilmarnock, a. M.P.

33. GORDON, a. a. son of William, of Cromarty, and sat for the Borough of Inverness, a. M.P.

34. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

35. MACKENZIE, a. a. son of William, of Raeburn House, and sat for Linlithgow, a. M.P.

36. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

37. MACKAY, a. a. son of William, of Caplan, and sat for Kilmarnock, a. M.P.

38. GORDON, a. a. son of William, of Cromarty, and sat for the Borough of Inverness, a. M.P.

39. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

40. MACKENZIE, a. a. son of William, of Raeburn House, and sat for Linlithgow, a. M.P.

41. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

42. MACKAY, a. a. son of William, of Caplan, and sat for Kilmarnock, a. M.P.

43. GORDON, a. a. son of William, of Cromarty, and sat for the Borough of Inverness, a. M.P.

44. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

45. MACKENZIE, a. a. son of William, of Raeburn House, and sat for Linlithgow, a. M.P.

46. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

47. MACKAY, a. a. son of William, of Caplan, and sat for Kilmarnock, a. M.P.

48. GORDON, a. a. son of William, of Cromarty, and sat for the Borough of Inverness, a. M.P.

49. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

50. MACKENZIE, a. a. son of William, of Raeburn House, and sat for Linlithgow, a. M.P.

51. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

52. MACKAY, a. a. son of William, of Caplan, and sat for Kilmarnock, a. M.P.

53. GORDON, a. a. son of William, of Cromarty, and sat for the Borough of Inverness, a. M.P.

54. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

55. MACKENZIE, a. a. son of William, of Raeburn House, and sat for Linlithgow, a. M.P.

56. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

57. MACKAY, a. a. son of William, of Caplan, and sat for Kilmarnock, a. M.P.

58. GORDON, a. a. son of William, of Cromarty, and sat for the Borough of Inverness, a. M.P.

59. MACDONALD, a. a. son of William, of Ardgay, and sat for Inverness, a. M.P.

60. MACKENZIE, a. a. son of William, of Raeburn House, and sat for Linlithgow, a. M.P.
attainder passed against that nobleman and his adherents, but, dying without male issue, and the attainder not extending to collateral branches of the family, the title and estates devolved upon his brother, 

IV. Sib Colm, who d. in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son, 

V. Sir Alexander. This gentleman obtained a charter under the Great Seal, dated in 1748, of the whole estate at Coal, as heir of his grandfather. He m. Janet, dau. of Sir James Macdonald, Bart. of Macdonald, and was s. at his decease, in 1779, by his eldest son, 

VI. Sir Alexander, a Major-Gen. in the Army, who m. Catharine, dau. of Robert Ramsay, Esq. of Canno, by whom he had an only surviving child, George-Stuart, the present Bart. Sir Alexander d. in 1786. 

Creation—16 Oct., 1673. 

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, a deer’s head, couped or, for Mackenzie; second and third, gu. a boy’s head erect, couped ar., for Chisholm. 

Crest—A boy’s head erect, or, between the attires of a stag, fixed to the scalp, az. 


MAC

Mackenzie, Sir James-Wemyss, of Scatwell, Co. Ross, Lord-Lieut. and M.P. for that shire; b. 10 Aug., 1770; m. 23 March, 1810, Henrietta Wharton, only surviving dau. of the late William Mackenzie, Esq. of Sudde, and sister and sole heir of Major-Gen. John-Randall-Mackenzie, of Sudde* (who fell at the battle of Talavera, in Aug., 1809), by whom he has an only son, 

James-John-Randall, b. 20 June, 1814. 

*Family of Mackenzie, by Sudde.

Kenneth Macdonald (fourth son of Sir Kenneth, 8th Baron of Kintail, by a dau. of Lord Lovat) was progenitor of this family. He was first designed by the title of Millichrist, and got a charter from James VI. of the lands of Sudde in 1526. He m. Helen, dau. of Robert Lovat, of Balnabie, by whom he had 

Alexanders. 

Thomas, progenitor of the Mackenzies of Ord. 

And two other sons. 

He d. in the reign of Queen Mary, and was s. by his eldest son, 

Alexander Macdonald, of Millichrist, who got a charter from James VI. of the lands of Sudde, in 1521. He m. Agnes-Nimkery-vi-Allen, dau. of Mackenzie of Logie, and by her he had three sons, 

Kenneth, John, Archdeacon of Ross, who got a charter under the Great Seal: Johannii Mackenzie, Archdeacone de Ross, terrarum modeminarium de Avoch, &c., dated 24 Nov., 1610. 

Murdoch. 

Alexander d. 24 Jan., 1588, and was s. by his eldest son, 

Kenneth Mackenzie, of Kilkilchrist, who m. Catharine, dau. of Robert MacKensie, 1st Baron Restflete, by whom he had one son and two daughters. This Kenneth, 

Sir James s. to the title, as 5th Bart. upon the the decease of his father, Sir Roderick Mackenzie, 11 June, 1811. 

Lineage. 

This family is a junior branch of the very ancient house of Mackenzies, of Kintail, springing from 

Sir Roderick Mackenzie, Knt. of Tarbat and Cog hồ, 3rd son of Colm, 11th feudal Baron of Kintail, who m. Margaret, dau. of Torquill Macleod, of Lewis, and had with several other children, Sir John, his successor, ancestor of the Earls of Cromarty, and 

Kenneth Mackenzie, Esq. of Scatwell, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Munro, of Foula, commonly called the “Black Baron;” and, 2ndly, Janet, eldest dau. of Walter Ross, Esq. of Invercharron; and had issue by both marriages. He was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son, 

Kenneth Mackenzie, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Nevis Seota 29 Feb., 1703. Sir Kenneth m. 1st, Lilias, dau. and heir of Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Flodin, (by which union the Flodin branch of the Mackenzie family merged in that of Scatwell) and had issue, 

Roderick, his heir. 

Alexander. 

Simon. 

Margaret, m. 1st, Eneas MacLeod, Esq. of Cadboll; m. 2ndly, to Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross. 

Isabel, m. to Kenneth Baillie, of Tulloch; and, 2ndly, to Roderick Chisholm, of Cunnar. 

Elizabeth, m. to William Mackenzie, of Belmaddy. 

Sir Kenneth m. 2ndly, Christian, eldest dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Avoch, who d. without issue; and, 3rdly, Abigail, dau. of John Urquhart, Esq. of New Hall, by whom he had one son and two daughters. Sir Kenneth was s. by the eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage, 

Sir Roderick. This gentleman m. Janet, dau. of Lodovick Grant, of Grant, and had issue, 

Lewie, his heir. 

Alexander, a Capt. to the Army. 

Janet, m. to Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Garloch. 

Elizabeth, m. to Colin MacKenzie, Esq. of Montgairald, Margaret, m. to James Oughtert, Esq. of Pannace. 

Sir Lewis was s. at his decease, 24 April, 1790, by his eldest son, 

Sir Lewis, who m. Isabel, dau. of Collo Mackenzie, Esq. of Montgairald, by whom he had four sons and in his father’s life-time, obtained from James VI. the Chaplainry of Argyll, under his Majesty’s Privy Seal, dated 20 June, 1574. He was s. by his eldest son, Alexander Mackenzie, who dropped the title of Killichrist for that of Sudde. He served with great reputation in the Swedish wars, under Gustavus Adolphus, and received a dangerous wound in the head at Lepizic. He m. Mary Bruce, dau. of the Baron of Airle, in Stirlingshire, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. He was s. by his eldest son, 

Kenneth, who m. in 1693, Isabel Paterson, dau. of John, Lord Bishop of Ross, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. He was s. by his eldest son, 

Kenneth Mackenzie, who, being n man of a most bold and intrepid genius, was thought a proper person to be assisting the government in civilising the northern parts; he therefore obtained a commission from Charles II, in April, 1674. In one of the skirmishes between the McDonalds and Macintoshes he was mortally wounded, and d. at Inverness, 2 Sept., 1688, and was s. by his eldest son, 

William Mackenzie, of Sudde, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Shaw, Esq. of Ayrshire, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. He was s. by his eldest son, 

William Mackenzie, of Sudde, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, of Coul, Bart. by whom he had two sons and three daughters, 

Alexander, deceased. 

John-Randall, killed at Talavera. 

Janet, deceased. 

Katharine, deceased. 

Hennetta-Wharton, m. 23 March, 1810, to Sir James-Wemyss Mackenzie, of Scatwell, Bart.
MAC

a daughter, and dying 13 Sept., 1736, was a. by his eldest son,
IV. Sir Robinson, who m. 7 April, 1794, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. of Luss, by whom he had two sons, Lewis, Col. of the Ross and Cromarty Rangers, (who m. 22 Feb. 1794, Grace, dau. of the late Thomas Lockhart, Esq. and pre-deceased his father in 1810,) and two dau.s, Katharine-Morison, and Helen, both deceased. Sir Roderiek d. 11 June, 1811, and was a. by his second, but eldest surviving, son, James-Wemyss, the present Baronet.

Creation.—22 Feb, 1703.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, a. a deer's head cabossed or for MacKenzie; second, a rock in flames sable; third, three legs of a man armed ppr. conjoined in the centre at the upper part of the thighs, rexed in triangle, garnished and spurred or, for Malcolm of Lewes.

Crest.—The sun in splendour, ppr. for Scatwell; a dexter hand grasping a sword in bend ppr. for Sibbie.

Supporters.—Two stages.

Motto.—(Above Crest,) Sine macula. (Under the Armes,) Sie lieur ad astra.

Seal.—Scatwell, Co. Ross.

MACKENZIE.

Mackenzie - MUR, Sir Alexander, of Delvins, Co. Perth; d. in 1764; m. in Sept. 1787, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Clermont, by whom he has issue,

1. John-William-Pitt, b. in 1806.
2. Susan, m. to Robert Smyth, Esq. of Methven (see Burke's Commoners, Vol. I.)
4. Laura-Jemima.
5. Cecilia-Mary.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late George Mur, Esq. of Cussencuir, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvins, assumed the surname of Mackenzie, upon succeeding to the estates of his great uncle, John Mackenzie, Esq. of Delvins, and was created a Bart, 9 Nov., 1805.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth ar. on a fesse az., three castles or: second and third a. a buck's head cabossed or: all within a bordure nebule, quarterly gu. and argent.

Crest.—First, a. a palm branch in bend dexter, sarmant of a sword in bend, sinister, all ppr.; second, a dexter hand grasping a dart ppr.

Motto.—In stramineo paratus.

Seal.—Delvins, Perthshire.

MACKENZIE.


Linage.

William Baillie, Esq., son of Alexander Baillie, Esq. of Dockfour, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, Esq. of Cleyne, Co. Ross, by whom he had (with an elder and younger son) Ewen, of whom presently; and, secondly, Miss Margaret Mackay, of Biggins, Co. Caithness, and had, with other children, Catherine, who m. in 1769, Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Fairburn, by whom she had,

Alexander-Mackenzie, the present Bart.

William Barbara, w. to Colonel Robert-Murray, of E.I.C.S. Mary, m. to James Massey, Esq.

Ewen Baillie, Esq., having attained the rank of Major-Gen. in the Army, with the Colonnels of the 23rd Regiment of Native Infantry in Bengal, and being some time Commander-in-Chief of the Forces there, was created a Bart. 26 Mar., 1819, with remainder to his nephew, Alexander MacKenzie. Sir Ewen d. a. p. in 1820, when the title devolved according to the limitation.

Creation.—26 May, 1819.

Arms.—A. a buck's head cabossed or, within a bordure embattled, ar.

Crest.—A mountain in flames, ppr.

Seal.—Fairburn, Ross-shire.

MACKENZIE.

Mackenzie, Sir Colin, of Kilcoy, in Ross-shire, b. 22 April, 1782; m. 13 March, 1805, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Ewen Cameron, Esq. of Glen Neris, Co. Inverness, by Helen, his wife, dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston, and has issue,

2. Evan, b. 15 Aug., 1816.

Sir Colin, who a. his father in Feb., 1813, and is Col.-Commandant of the Ross Battalion of Local Militia, was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom 15 March, 1836, with remainder to his 2nd son, and the heirs male of his body, who failing, to his 3rd son, and the heirs male of his body, who failing, to the heirs male whatsoever.

Linage.

Donald MacKenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Highfield, in Ross-shire, and had issue,

Colin, his heir.

Alexander, d. in the Service of the States of Holland.

Kenneth, m. Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, of Glenbervie, and had four sons and four daughters.

The eldest son,

Kenneth, was the late Sir Kenneth MacKenzie Bucquilan, Bt. of Glenbervie.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas MacKenzie, Esq. of Appletross, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Colin MacKenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, m. Martha, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq. of Inverlochy (incontestibly heir of line to his grandmother Margaret Erskine, sister to William, only son of James Erskine, eldest son of John, of Erskine, on his marriage with Margaret Douglas, Countess of Buchan, having been elevated to that Earldom of Buchan; the succession to the title and dignity was conveyed by a singular disposition to his male heirs whatsoever, and descended to his son, William, who, dying without issue, left Margaret Erskine, his eldest sister, heir of line. The said Margaret m. Simon Fraser, of Inverlochy, whose son Simon was father of Charles Fraser, father of Martha, who m. Colin MacKenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, and on the death of her brothers, Charles
MAC

7th Earl of Mary, by his 2nd marriage with Esmé Stuart,
and bad issue,

Charles, his heir.

Colin, killed in the Army, 1682.

Alexander, who derived from his mother the estate of
Inverallochy, with that of Castle Fraser, from her
youngest sister Elizathan, and assumed in conse-
quency the additional surname of Fraser. He m.
Helen, eldest dau. of the late Francis, of Seaforth, and
had, with two dau., two sons, viz.

Charles Mackenzie Fraser, of Inverallochy and Cas-
tle Fraser,

Frederick, a Major in the Army.

Ann, m. to Alexander Mackenzie, Esq., and had issue.

Colin, his heir, William, of Muirtown, and John, of
Inverness.

Jane, m. to Alexander Elphinstone, Esq, of Glack,
Aberdeenshire, late Sheriff Deput of that County,
and had issue.

The eldest son,

Charles Mackenzie, Esq. of Kiley, m. 10 May, 1758,

Jane Gordon Grant, 3rd dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq. of
Glenmoriston, by Henrietta, his wife, dau. of James
Grant, Esq., and, dying in Feb., 1813, left an only child,
the present Sir Colin Mackenzie, Bart. of Kiley.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a stag's head
bussocked or, with a wound in the forehead, and a star be-
twixt the antlers, as mark of cadency from the ancient
Barons of Kintail: second and third, quarterly: first and
fourth, as, three cinquefoils az. two and one, and second
and third, gu. three oriental crowns, two and one, or.

Supporters.—Two Highlanders ppr. in full costume,
green-shaded tartan, with broadsword and target.

Crest.—A lady from the waist, with boddice and short
sleeves, presenting a rose with her dexter hand: her sinis-
ter arm bent outward, and hand resting on the side, ring
leta loose.

Motto.—(Above the Crest) Amore vict. (Below the
Arms) Deo M-Do-Dhuallach, equivalent in Pro Deo et
patre.

Seal.—Kiley Castle, Belmaduthy House, and Fore
House, Black Isle, Ross-shire.

MACKWORTHY.

Mackworth, Sir Digby,

of Glen Uske, Co. Glamorgan;

b. 14 May, 1706; m. 1st, in

1788, Jane only dau. and heir
of the Rev. Matthew Deer, by
whom he has issue,

1. Digby, b. 13 June, 1729, a Major in the Army; m.
   3 April, 1823, Sophia-Noel, dau. of James Mann.
2. Herbert, b. 1 Oct., 1791. [Esq.
3. Arthur-Francis-John, b. 9 Sept., 1804.
5. Frances-Juliana.
6. Mary, m. in 1819, to the Rev. William Clever.
7. Augusta.

Fraser, Jan., and William, without issue, became heir of
line to the first Sir James Erskine, Earl of Buchan, as
above, whose titles and dignities reverted to David, eldest
son of Henry, Lord Cardross, second brother to the said
James. Earl of Buchan, under the chapter by Mary,
Countess of Buchan in 1625, the lineal descent flowing
 uninterrupted from Margaret Erskine, who m. Simon
Fraser, of Inverallochy, to her descendant, the present
Sir Colin Mackenzie, now heir of line to the Earldom of
Buchan. In like manner, on the decease of the late Hon.
Archibald, a sister of the said Simon, last Lord Lovat, without
issue, the succession by blood, as well as destination,
reverted to Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, second son of
Simon, 8th Lord Lovat, as nearest collateral male branch
represented lineally by the said Martha Fraser, of Inver-
allochy, now represented, as in the text, by Sir Colin
Mackenzie, Bart.

MACLEAN.

Maclean, Sir Fitzroy-Grafton, of Morva-
ren, Co. Argyll, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and
Col. of the 84th Regiment of Foot; m. Mrs.
Bishop, widow of J. Bishop, Esq. of the Island of
Barladoo, and has by her (who d. in 1832), two
sons,

1. Charles-Fitzroy, a Major in the Army, M.P., m.
   10 May, 1831, Emily-Eleanor, 4th dau. of the Hon.
   and Rev. Dr. Jacob Marshall.
2. Donald, of the Chancellery Bar, m. 8 Sept., 1827, Har-
   riet, dau. of General Frederick Maitland.

Sir Fitzroy e. to the title, as 8th Bart., upon the
decease of his brother, 2 Nov., 1818.

Lineage.

Gaetic antiquaries assert that the surname of Maclean
was originally Macgillan, and that it was derived from
MAC

the celebrated Highland warrior (the progenitor of the
family) Gillian, who was denominat Gillian-ni-Tuoldh,
from his ordinary weapon, a battle-axe, (in Gaelic,
tuoldh), which his descendants wear to this day in their
crest, beset a laurel and cypress branch.

I. LACHLAN MACLEAN, Esq. of Morarain, eldest sur-

viving son and heir of Hector Maclean, of Dowart, was

created a BART. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his

heirs male whatsoever, 13 Feb., 1832. Sir Lachlan, who was

severely attached to CHARLES I., participated in all the

triumphs of the great Marquess of Montrose. He d. in

1649, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Hector, who fell fighting under the Royal

Banner, at the battle of Inverkeithing, in 1651, and,

leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR ALLAN. This gentleman m. Julian, dau. of

John Macleod, of Macleod, and, dying in 1674, was s. by

his only surviving child,

IV. Sir John. This gentleman, who, like his pre-

decessors, was devotedly attached to the House of Stuart,

raised his clan at the Revolution, and joining Lord

Dundee, participated in the battle and victory of Killy-

crankle. In 1715, he again raised his clan, under the

banner of the deposed family, and joining the Earl of

Mar, was with that nobleman at the battle of Sheriff

muir. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Sir Alston Macpherson,
of Erich, and was s. by his only son.

V. Sir Hector. This gentleman was apprehended,

with his servant, in 1748, at Edinburgh, on suspicion of

being in the French service, and of emlisting men there for

the French Army. He was subsequently conveyed to

London, and incarcerated for nearly two years, when he

was set at liberty, in pursuance of the Act of Grace. He d.

unn. at Paris, in 1758, when the title devolved upon his

3rd cousin,

VI. SIR ALLAN (great-grandson of Donald Maclean, of

Broloa, eldest son, by his 2nd marriage, of Hector

Maclean, of Dowart, the 1st Baronet's father). This gentle-

man m. Anne, dau. of Hector Maclean, Esq. of Coll, by

whom he had three dau.; but, dying without male issue,

the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. Sir Hector, who was s. at his decease, 2 Nov.,

1816, by his brother, FITZROY GRAFTON, the present

Baronet.

Creation.—13 Feb., 1632.

Arms.—Quarterly; first, ar. a rock gu.; second, ar.

dexter hand, fesswise, cupped, gu. holding a crossed

crosslet, fitchè, in pale, ar.; third, or, a lymphad, sa.;

fourth, ar. a salmon, mainé, ppr. in chief two eagles' heads

crowned, affronté, gu.

Crest.—A tower, embattled, ar.

Supporters.—Two seahorses ppr.

Motto.—Virtue mine honor.

MAC MAHON.

MAC MAHON, THE RIGHT HONORABLE SIR WILLIAM,
City of Dublin; b. 12 July, 1776; m. 1st, 16 May, 1807,
France, dau. of Beresford Hurston, Esq. of the Irish
Bar, and one of his Majesty's Counsel, by whom he has
issue,

i. HARBRSFORD-BURSTON, b. 14 Feb., 1808.
ii. William-John, b. 3 July, 1811.

Sir William m. 2dly, 9 Sept., 1814, Charlotte,
dau. of the late Robert Shaw, Esq. of Dublin,
and sister of the present Sir Robert Shaw, Bart.,
by whom he has,

MAH

iii. Robert, b. 13 Dec., 1815.
iv. Augustus, b. 15 Aug., 1819.
v. Charles, b. 10 July, 1824.
vi. George, b. 25 May, 1826.
vii. Charlotte.
viii. Louisa.
ix. Wilhelmina.

This gentleman, who is son of the late John Mac

Mahon, Esq., Patentee-Compotr of the Post of

Limerick, by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of James

Stackpole, Esq. of Cork, being bled to the Bar,

was appointed Master of the Rolls in Ireland,

sworn of the Privy-Council, and created a Bart.,

6 May, 1815.

Arms.—Per saltier or and erms a lion passant as

between two others passant regardant paleways gu.

Crest.—An arm embowed in armour, holding a sword,
apr, surmounted by a portculliss chained or.

Motto.—Sic noo sic nunc aequus

Seal.—Fortfield, Rathfarnam, near Dublin.

MAC MAHON.

MAC MAHON, SIR THOMAS,

a Major-General in the Army,

Lieut.-Gov. of Portsmouth; b. 27 Dec., 1779; m. 27 Aug.,

1808, Emily-Anne, 3rd dau. of Michael Roberts Westropp,

Esq., and has issue,

i. THOMAS WESTROPP, b. 14 Feb., 1813.
ii. William, b. in 1825.
iii. Jane.
iv. Emily.
v. Charlotte.
vi. Frederica.
vii. Georgiana.

Sir Thomas, s. 2nd Bart., upon the demise of

his brother, 12 Sept., 1817.

Linage.

1. THE RIGHT HON. JOHN MAC MAHON, eldest son of
John Mac Mahon, Esq., Patentee-Compotr of the Post of
Limerick, having been appointed Private Secretary and
Keeper of the Privy Purse to his late Majesty, when Prince
Regent, was sworn of the Privy Council, and created a
Bart. 7 Aug., 1817, with remainder, in default of male
issue, to his brother, THOMAS, the present Baronet. Sir
John d. 12 Sept., 1817, and leaving no children, the title
devolved according to the special limitation in the patent.

Creation.—7 Aug., 1817.

Arms.—Same as those of the Right Honorable Sir Wil-

liam Mac Mahon.

Motto.—Sic noo sic nunc aequus.

MAHON.

MAHON, SIR ROSS, of Castle-

gar, Co. Galway; b. 18 July,

1811; s. as 2nd Bart. at the
decease of his father, in Aug.,

1833.
M A I

Lineage.

Sir Ross MAIDON (oldest son and heir of Ross Mahon, Esq. of Castlegar, Co. Galway, by the Hon. Anne Browne, only dau. of John, 1st Earl of Altamont,) was created a
Baron, 7 Dec., 1813. He m. Ist, in Aug., 1785, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Peter (Browne), 2nd Earl of Altamont, and sister of John Denis, 1st Marquess of Sligo, by whom, (who d. Feb., 1795), he had four dauns, viz.,-
Elizabeth-Louise, m. to John Cator, Esq. of Beckenbeshoe place, Co. Kent.
Anne-Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Rawdon Griffith, an Rector of Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, and of Portarlington, in the Queen's Co.
Charlotte, m. to John-Henry Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, Co. Galway.
Maria Elizabeth.

Sir Ross m. 2ndly, in September, 1805, Diana, dau. of Edward Barber, Esq. of Park-street, Gravelmer-square, who died without surviving issue in 1807; and, 3rdly, 1 Oct., 1860, Maria-Geraldine, dau. of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, of Inchconnor, Co. Clare, formerly his Majesty's Prime Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland, by Catherine, Baroness Fitzgerald, by whom he had issue,
Ross, present Baronet.
James-Fitzgerald, 6. 8. June, 1812.
William, b. 14 July, 1813.
John-Denis, b. 9 May, 1814.
Henry, b. 3 Jan., 1819.
Catharine-Geraldine.
Letitia-Anne.
Emily-Jane.
Henrietta-Louisa.
Georgiana.
Jane.
Caroline.

Sir Ross d. in 1835.

Creation.—7 Dec., 1818.

Arms.—Per fess sa. and ar. an ostrich counter-changed. Crest.—On a wreath, a Dexter arm in armour embowed ppr. garnished or, both in hand a dagger, also ppr. pommelled and gilt, Motto.—Monti metiens sequamur. Seal.—Castlebar, Co. Galway.

MAINWARING.

MAINWARING, Sir Harry MAINWARING, of Over Peover, in the Co. Chester, so created 26 May, 1804; b. 25 April, 1782; m. 26 Dec., 1803, Sophia, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, Bart. of Combermere Abbey, Cheshire, and sister of Stapleton, Lord Combermere, by whom he has had issue,
1. Henry, b. 3 Nov., 1804.
2. Thomas, b. 20 Dec., 1805, and d. in 1809.
3. Arthur, b. 29 Dec., 1815.
4. Sophia-Frances.
5. Hester-Salusbury-Maria.
8. Mary.

The family of Mainwaring was founded in Cheshire, by RAVELING, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, who obtained fifteen lordships in that county, including Peure (now Over Peover), as his division of the spol (see BURKE'S COMMEMS. MAINWARING, OF WHITMORE, Fel. iii.), and was s. by his son,

M A I

Richard de MENSILWARING, of MAINWARING, whose great-grandson.

Sir RAUPH MENSILWARING, Knt., was Justice of Chester in the time of Richard I. He m. Amicia, dau. of Hugh (Kevelock), Earl of Chester (see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage), and was father of
Roger MAINWARING, of Warmsnach, who conferred, temp. Henry III, upon a younger son,

William MAINWARING, the estate of Over Peover, which has ever since continued the chief seat of the family. From this William we pass to his descendant,

William MAINWARING, of Over Peover, who m. 1st,
Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Pearse, of Baddeley, and had a son,

William, his successor.

He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Leicester, and sister of John Leicester of Nether-Thalby, and had several children. He d. in 1364, and was s. by his eldest son,

William MAINWARING, who, the elder branch of the family, that of Warminham, becoming in the male line extinct, bore for his arms, without the mark of cadency, "Arg. two bars, gules; the crest, an ass's head, couped ppr.;" which his descendants have ever since borne. He d. a. p. in 1395, and was s. by his half brother,

John MAINWARING, who was made Sheriff of Chester in the 4th of Henry IV. He d. without legitimate issue in 1416, and was s. by his brother,

Randale MAINWARING, of Over Peover, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

Sir Randale MAINWARING, Knt. of Over Peover, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Filton, of Gawsworth, in Cheshire, Treasurer of Ireland temp. Elizabeth, and was s. by his son,

Sir Randale MAINWARING, father of

Philip MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, who m. Ellen, dau. of Edward Minshull, Esq. of Stoke, and was s. by his son,

Thomas MAINWARING, Esq. of Over Peover, who served the office of Sheriff for Cheshire in 1697, and represented the same county in Parliament at the time of the Restoration 8 soon after which event he was created a Bart. Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Delvies, Bart. of Dodington, and, dying in 1698, was s. by his only surviving son,

Sir John MAINWARING, 2nd Bart., M.P. for the Co. of Chester, who d. in 1792, and was s. by his son,

Sir Thomas MAINWARING, 3rd Bart. This gentleman d. a.m.s. in 1792, when the Baronetcy became dormant, and so remained until the death of the deceased Bart.'s nephew.

Sir Henry, 7 Nov., 1792. This gentleman was posthumous son of Henry Mainwaring, Esq. (who had purchased Over Peover from his brother, Sir Thomas), by Diana, only dau. of William Blackett, Esq., and grandau. of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart. of Newby, in Yorkshire. Mrs. Mainwaring (his mother) espoused, 2ndly, the Rev. Mr. Wittenhall, Rector of Walmhamstow, in Essex, and had a son,

Thomas-Wittenhall, of whom presently.

Sir Henry d. unm. 6 April, 1797, when the Baronetcy became extinct, but his estate passed by will to his uterine brother,

Thomas WITTENHALL, Esq., who, in consequence, assumed the surname and arms of MAINWARING. He m. Catherine, youngest dau. of William Watkins, Esq. of Nantwich, and had surviving issue,

Upon the question of this lady's legitimacy, there was a protracted paper war between Sir Peter Leicester and Sir Thomas Mainwaring; and eventually the matter was referred to the Judges, of whose decision, Wood says,

"At an Assize, held at Chester, 1675, the controversy was decided by the Justices itinerant, who, as | have heard, adjudged the right of the matter to Mainwaring."
MAL

Henry, created a Bart., and is the present Sir Henry Malmesbury.
William, b. 26 March, 1766; m. 9 June, 1817, Charlotte Murray, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles, Peu- ron, and d. i. p. in 1821.
Edward, m. 1 Feb., 1820, Elizabeth, dau. of James Fen-
ron, Esq. of Doncaster, and has issue.

Creation. — 25 May, 1801.
Arms. — At. two bars gu. quartering the arms of Hugh Kyvelio, Earl of Chester, beig ar. six garbs or.
Crest. — Out of a ducal coronet or, an axe's head, ppr. Motto. — Dervant si je puis.
Seal. — Over Peover, Cheshire.

MALCOLM.

Malcolm, Sir John, Bart. of Balbeadle, Co. Fifo, and of
Lochor; s. to the title, upon the decease of his father, Sir
Michael Malcolm.

Lineage.

This Barony of Nova Scotia was created in 1653, and
Sir John Malcolm, grandfather of the present Bart.,
s. to it in 1780, at the death of his distant relation, Sir
Michael Malcolm, Sir John's son.
Sir Michael Malcolm, m. in 1824, Miss Mary Forbes,
youngest dau. of Mr. John Forbes, of Bridgend, Perh,
and had, with three daus., a son, the present Bart.

Creation. — 1853.
Arms. — Or, a cross saltier as., between three stag's
heads couped gu.
Crest. — A pyramid, encircled by a laurel wreath ppr.
Motto. — Ardua teodo.
Seal. — Balbeadle, Fifeshire.

MALET.

Malet, Sir Alexander, of Wilbury House, Co. Wilts; b. in
1800; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his
dad, 24 Jan., 1813; m. 22 Dec., 1834, Mary-Anne-Dora,
 dau. of John Spalding, Esq. of The Holm, by Mary-Anne, his
wife, now Lady Brougham and Vaux.

Lineage.

This family, which settled in England at the period of
the Norman Conquest, has ever since, in its various
branches, enjoyed. eminence, rank, and influence. The
founder of the family,
William, Lord Malet de Greyville, one of the
great Barons who accompanied the Conqueror, was
charged to protect the remains of the fallen monarch,
Harold, and to see them decently interred after the
battle of Hastings. The son of this warrior,
Robert, Lord Malet, possessed at the general sur-
vey, according to Dugdale, thirty-two lordships in York-
shire, three in Essex, one in Hampshire, two in Notting-
hamshire, eight in Lincolnshire, and two hundred
and twenty-one in Suffolk. The near kinsman of this
Robert,
William, Lord of the honor of Eye, in Suffolk, was
one of the subscribing Barons to Magna Charta; and from
him lineally descended.

MALSMEBURY.

Malmsbury, Earl of (James-Edward Harris), Viscount Fitz-Harris, of Heron Court, Co. Southampton, and Baron Malmsbury, of
Malmsbury, Co. Wilts; b. 19 Aug., 1778; m. 17 June, 1806, Harriet-Susan, dau. of Francis
Bateman Dashwood, Esq. of Well Vale, Co. Lincoln, by whom (who d. in 1813) he has issue,

1. James-Howard, Viscount Fitz-Harris, b. 25 March, 1806, m. 13 April, 1839, Emma, only dau. of the
Earl of Tankerville.
2. Edward-Alfred-John, b. 20 May, 1807.

His Lordship s. to the honors, as 2nd Earl, upon the
demise of his father, in Nov., 1820. Lord Malmsbury is Governor of the Isle of Wight.
M A N

Lineage.

JAMES HARRIS, Esq., eldest son of James Harris, Esq., Secretary and Comptroller to Queen Charlotte, Consort of George III., by Elizabeth, dau. of John Clarke, Esq., of Sandford, Co. Somerset, M.P., and heiress of her brother) having been employed as a diplomatist of the first rank, was invested with the Order of the Bath, in 1778, and created a Peer of the Realm, 19 Sept., 1788, by the title of Baron Malmesbury, of Malmesbury, Co. Wilts. His Lordship was advanced, 29 Dec., 1800, to the dignity of Viscount Fitz-Harris, and EARL OF MALMESBURY. He m. in 1777, Harriet Mary, youngest dau. of Sir George Amyand, Bart., and aunt of the present Sir George Cowenwall, Bart., by whom (d. in 1839) he had issue,

i. JAMES EDWARD, present Peer.

ii. THOMAS ALFRED, in Holy Orders, b. 24 March, 1782; m. in 1812, Maria, 4th dau. of the Rev. Dr. Markham, and d. in 1863, leaving issue,

1 Alfred, an Officer in the Army, b. in 1813.

iii. CATHERINE, b. in 1821, to Col. Bell, Deputy-Quarter Master General at the Cape of Good Hope.

iv. FRANCES, m. in 1815, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Galbraith Lowry Cole, G.C.B.

His Lordship d. in 1829.

Creation.—Baron, 19 Sept., 1788. Earl, 26 Dec., 1800.

Arms.—Az. a chev. erminois, between three hedgehogs or, on a hellet ar. the eagle of Prussia displayed m. hooked, legged, and langued gu., on the breast the cypher F. H. and over it the electoral cap, in the dexter claw a sceptre, in the sinister a mutton, all or; and on each wing a trefoil az.

Crest.—A hedgehog or, charged on the side with three arrows, one in pair and two in sallet, ar. and across them, bars, a key az.

Supporters.—Dextr, the Prussian eagle, wings elevated sa., crowned and charged on the breast and wings as on that of the chief, ar. with Harriet, a reed, ppr. Mulata.—Over the crest an orange coloured label, "Je maintiendrai,* the motto of the house of Nassau. Under the shield: Ubique patriam reminiscit.

Seats.—Heron Court, Hants; and Manor House, Great Durnford, Wilts.

MANCHESTER.

MANCHESTER, DUKE OF (William Montagu), Earl of Manchester, Viscount Mandeville, and Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton; b. in 1768; s. to the honours, upon the demise of his father, 2 Sept., 1788; m. 7 Oct., 1793, Lady Susan Gordon, third dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, by whom (who d. Aug., 1829) he has had issue,

i. GRACE, Viscount Mandeville, M.P. for the Co. of Birmingham, b. 9 July, 1796; m. 8 Oct., 1829, Mr. Palmer, only dau. and heir of the late Robert Bernard Sparrow, Esq. of Brampton, in Northamptonshire, by his wife, the Lady Olivia Athelas, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Grosvenor, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM-DUGO, Lord Kimbolton, b. 15 Oct., 3 Frederick, b. 5 Oct., 1829.

ii. WILLIAM-FRANCES, b. 5 Aug., 1808; m. in April, 1839, Emily, dau. of Charles Dupre, Esq.

iii. JANE, d. in 1813.

iv. ELIZABETH, m. in 1819, to Lieut.-Col. Steele, of the Coldstream Guards.

v. SUSAN, m. in 1816, to George, present Marquess of Tweeddale.

vi. GEORGE-FREDERICA, m. in 1823, to Evan Baille, Esq. of Dochfour.

vii. CAROLINE-CATHERINE, m. 13 Feb., 1829, to John-Hales Calculaft, Esq.

viii. EMILY, d. in 1827.

His Grace filled the office of Capt.-General and Governor of the Island of Jamieson; he is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Huntingdon.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was anciently written in Latin, de Monte A. into A., and in English, Montague; but the original was, nevertheless, Montagu, from the town of that name in Normandy. The first of the Montaguas in England was

DUGO DE MONTAGUO, a warrior in the immediate train of Robert, Earl of Morton, at the Conquest. From this personage descended, in nearly five centuries afterwards,

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., a distinguished lawyer, who was appointed Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench, in 1782, was elevated in 1784, and was constituted, in the same year, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Common-Places; "a descent," says Fuller, "in honor, but an ascent in profit." Sir Edward was also of the Privy-Council, and in such high favor and esteem with his sovereign, Henry VIII., that the King appointed him one of those sixteen executors of his last will and testament, who should be Regents of the kingdom, and governors to his son, EDWARD VI. His m. thrice; and the eldest son of his third marriage (the sons of his first marriage all d. in infancy),

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., 2. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Harington, of Exton, in Rutlandshire, by whom he had six sons. (See BURN's Extinct Peerage, Montagu, Dukes of Montagu.) The third son,

SIR HENRY MONTAGU, was one of the representatives of the city of London in the Parliament called by JAMES I. upon his accession (19 March, 1604), and acquired great distinction as a Parliamentary member. In 1616, he was appointed Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench; in 1620, constituted Lord-Treasurer of England; and elevated, 19 Dec. in the same year, to the Peerage, as Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton, and Viscount Mandeville. Upon the accession of CHARLES I., his Lordship was advanced (5 Feb., 1628) to Earldom, as Earl of Manchester, and subsequently appointed Lord-Privy-Seal. He m. 1st, Catherine, second dau. of Sir William Spencer, of Aston, in Oxfordshire, third son of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Waller, who, having embraced the Catholic religion, retired into a monastery in France; and attracting the notice of the QUEEN MOTHER, Mary de Medecis, was received into the special favor of that Princess, and eventually appointed by her Abbot of St. Martin's Abbey, near Poitouise, in the diocese of Rhoan.

* Sir Edward had been Speaker at one time of the House, and the following anecdote is related of him when filling the Chair. A Bill of subsidies not passing, Mr. Speaker was sent for by the King, and thus addressed while on his knees in the Royal presence. "Ho! will they not let my Bill pass?" and laying his hand on the head of Manchester, Harey continued, "Get my Bill to pass by such a time to morrow, or else by such a time this head of yours shall be off." The speech was brief and conclusive; for we are told that Sir Edward "contrived so effectually, that before the time prescribed, the Bill was passed with the approbation of the House, and the Sovereign's satisfaction."
He was also of her Cabinet Council, and the chief instrument of introducing Cardinal Mazarin to her Majesty. In 1643, he was apprehended at Rochester coming to England with letters of importance, and he remained in confinement here until 1647, when he was banished, the kingdom by a vote of Parliament. He d. in 1670, and was buried in the Church belonging to the Hospital of Incurables, at Paris.

James, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Baynard, of Lachkam, Co. Wills, by whom she acquired that estate. He d. in 1665, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD, of Lachkam, who was s. in 1701, by his brother,

JAMES, of Lachkam, who d. in 1747, leaving three surviving sons, 1

James, of Lachkam, who was s. in 1700, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, of Lachkam, who d. in 1797, and was s. by his brother, George, of Knowle, in Devonshire, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, who m. Anne, dau. of William Courtenay, Esq., and d. 19 June, 1815, left issue,

GEORGE-COWAN-COURTENAY, of Lachkam, representative of this branch of the Montaigons. He m. in 1800, Margaret, dau. of Richard Green Wilson, Esq., and by that lady, now deceased, has issue,

Frederick Cowan, Esq. in 1800, James-Augustus, d. in 1810. Eleonora, Louisa-Matilda, m. to Matthew Crawford, Esq.

2 Edward, one of the Masters in Chancery, d. in 1726, leaving a son,

Gerrard, who m. Mary-Anne, dau. of —— Doughty, Esq., and left at his decease,

Edward-Proudfoot, who m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Captain Everard, and has issue,

George, in Holy Orders, m. Emily, 4th dau. of the Rev. William Yonge, and has issue.

Edgar, Barrister-at-Law. Margaret, m. to Captain Robert Hoetings, B.N.

Louisa-Henrietta. Mary-Anne, m. in 1834, to Frederick Ensor, Esq., Lieut. in the East India Company Service.

3 John, an Admiral B.N., d. in 1786, leaving issue,

John, in Holy Orders, D.D. d. wsm.

George, (Sir) an Admiral of the Red, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, m. Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of George Wrington, Esq., and, dying in 1829, left issue,

George-Wrington, who has as sumed the surname of Wrington, and is the present Lieut.- Colonel George Wrington Wrington.

William, Captain B.N.

James, Captain N.N.

Georgiana, Redchurch - Women to the Queen, m. to Vize-Adm. Sir John Gore.

James, Captain B.N., killed in action, 1 June, 1794.

Edward, Lieut.-Col. of the Artillery, in the East India Company's Service, fell at Seringapatam, in 1799, leaving by Barbara, dau. of John Fleetwood, Esq.,

Edward, Barrister at Law.
MAN

His Lordship, a Barrister by profession, was appointed Solicitor-General of England in 1800; one of the Barons of the Exchequer, also in England, in 1805, and Lord-Chancellor of Ireland in 1807; upon which occasion, he was elevated to the Peersage (20 April, 1807), as Baron Manners of Foston. Lord Manners was recalled from his high office in 1828.

Lineage.

See that of the Duke of Rutland to

LORD GEORGE MANNA-B-SUTTON, son of the 3rd Duke. (The latter surname was assumed by his Lordship upon inheriting the estates of his maternal grandfather, Robert Sutton, Baron Lexinton, at the decease of his elder brother, Lord Robert Manners-Sutton, 1782.) His Lordship m. 1st, in 1749, Diana, only dau. of Thomas Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, Co. Lincoln, by whom (who d. 13 May, 1797) he left issue,

i. George, M.P. for Grantham, d. unm., in 1804.
ii. John, Capt. in the Guards; b. 12 July, 1752; m. Aune, natural dau. of John, Marquess of Granby, and d. in 1826, leaving issue,

1. John, d. unm. in 1830.
2. Robert, d. in 1815.
3. Frederick, in Holy Orders; b. in 1784; m. 2 Sept., 1821, Henrietta Barbara, dau. of John Lumley-Saville, Earl of Scarbrough, and d. 20 Aug., 1826, leaving two sons,

1. Robert, b. 20 Jan., 1754, blown up in his Majesty's ship Argyll, d. 1809.
2. Charles, Archbishop of Canterbury; b. in Feb., 1758, m. 3 April, 1778, Mary, dau. of Thomas Thornton, Esq., of Sherborne, Co. Nottingham, by whom he left, at his decease, 21 July, 1826,

1 Charles, Viscount CANTERBURY.
2 Francis, m. in 1812, to the Rev. James Croft, and d. in 1829.
3 Charlotte, m. in 1812, to H.W. Chichester, Esq.
4 Diana.
5 Francis.
6 Louisa.
7 Francis.
8 Agnes Maria.
9 Isabella, m. in 1850, to H.W. Chichester, Esq.
10 Catherine.
11 Caroline, m. in 1850, to Charles Chichester, Esq.

v. Thomas, Lord Manners.
vi. Francis, Capt. in the Army, d. unm., in 1761.
vi. Francis, Capt. in the Army, d. unm., in 1761.
vii. Thomas, m. to Francis Dickens, Esq. of Branches Park, in Suffolk.
viii. Louisa-Bridget, m. to Edward Lockwood-Percival, Esq., and d. in 1800.
ix. Charlotte, m. to Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and d. in 1827.

Lord George Manners m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joshua Peart, Esq., and by her had an only daughter,

Mary, m. to Rev. Richard Lockwood, and d. in 1829.

Creation.—20 April, 1800.

Arms.—On a chevron gu. a lion rampant az. charged with three antelopes or.

Supporters.—On either side, the Duke of Norfolk vested in a ermine mantle with a red annulet and a plume of feathers in the centre, and in the hand a black cockerel. The helmet is that of the Duc de Bourgogne, a double helm, surmounted by an antelope with a coronet az, and in the front the arms of Manners, on a chequy az. and gr. a pheasant and a horseman charged on the shoulder with a cross flory az.

Motto.—Pour y parvenir.

Seal.—Foston, Lincolnshire.

MAN

Lord Brooks, and by that lady, who d. in 1730, had two sons and four daughters: 1. the 2nd eldest of the latter, Lady Dodington Montagu, was unfortunately burnt to death at the advanced age of eighty, at her house in Lower Grosvenor-street, 6 Jan., 1774. The Duke d. 30 Jan., 1731, and was s. by his elder son,

William, 3rd Duke, K.B., who m. Isabella, dau. of John, Duke of Montagu, but had no issue (this lady espoused, after his Grace's decease, Edward Hussey, Esq. of Ireland, who assumed the name of MONTAGU, and was created Earl Bennington. He d. a.p. in 1829). The Duke d. 21 Oct., 1739, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

Robert, 3rd Duke. This nobleman m. Harriot, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Little Wittemham, Co. Berks, by whom (who d. in 1765) he had issue,

GRANDE, Viscount Manderville.
Charles-Geoffrey, b. in 1744, m. 20 Sept., 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of James Bulmer, Esq., and had, inter alios,

George-Charles.
Caroline, m. in 1775, to Charles-Herbert, Esq., brother of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon, and d. in 1798.
Louisa, d. unm.

His Grace d. 10 May, 1789, and was s. by his elder son,

GRANDE, 4th Duke, Master of the Horse in the 780s, who m. in 1782, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir James Dashwood, of Northbrook and Kirtlington, Bart., by whom (who d. 26 June, 1783) he had issue,

WILLIAMI, present Peer.
Frederick, b. 8 Nov., 1774; d. unm. 4 Oct., 1827.
Caroline-Maria, m. 24 July, 1796, to James, 3rd and present Duke of Montrose.
Anna-Maria, d. 12 April, 1798.
Emily, housekeeper at Hampton Court Palace.

His Grace d. 2 Sept., 1798.

Creation.—Baron and Viscount, 19 Dec., 1720. Earl, 8 Feb., 1728. Duke, 30 April, 1719.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. three lozenges conjoined, in fesse gu. within a bordure az. for MONTAGU; second and third, or, an eagle displayed, vert, beaked and membered, gu. for MONTMORENCY.

Crest.—A griffin's head, couped, wings expanded or gorged with a collar az. charged with three lozenges gu.

Supporters.—Duo, an heraldic antelope or, armed, tufted, and hooved az.; SIMISTER, a griffin or, gorged with a collar as the crest.

Motto.—Diaspeseo me, non mutando me.

Seal.—Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdonshire.

MANNERS, BARON (Thomas-Manners-Sutton), of Foston, Co. Lincoln; b. 24 Feb., 1756; m. 1st, in Nov., 1803, Anne, dau. of Sir Joseph Copley, of Speightstown, Bart., by whom (who d. 5 Aug., 1814) he had issue, and, 2ndly, in 1815, Jane, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Fethard, sister of the late, and aunt of the present, Earl of Glengall, by whom he has an only son,

JOHN-THOMAS, b. 17 Aug., 1818.

* The eldest dau., Lady Charlotte Montagu, m. Pattee, 2nd Viscount Torrington.
Viscount M. 

Sir John, he of Water.

Anthony, Sir Francis, Walter, Robert, Sir Francis, Sir John, who d. without male issue, when the title devolved upon his cousin.

Sir Richard, who m. Miss David, dau. and heir of Rees David, Esq. of Penty-Estill, in Glamorganshire, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Richard, who d. unm., when the title devolved upon his brother.

V. Sir William. This gentleman m. Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Cox, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had two sons and three daus., and was s. by the elder son.

VI. Sir Richard, who m. Rebecca, eldest dau. of William Ware, Esq. of the Co. of Cork, and was s. by his only surviving son.

VII. Sir William. This gentleman m. Mary, only dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Coedgaing, Co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

William, his successor.

Richard, of Coedgaing, who took the surname of Phillips, by sign manual, 24 Jan, 1760.


Sir William d. in 1804, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. Sir William, b. in 1726; m. in 1749, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of John Bell, Esq. of the Co. of Norfolk, by whom he had,

William-John, in Holy Orders, m. in 1814, Harriet Charlotte, third dau. of Leroy Oliver, Esq. of Hill House, Co. Bucks, and d. in 1825, leaving four daus. by heir.

JOHN-BELL WILLIAM, the present Bart. Mary, m. to J. D. Davies, Esq. R.N., Harriette, m. to W. O. Braggstocke, Esq. of Bluepoint, Co. Cardigan, and d. in 1838.

He d. in 1829.

Creation.—14 Jan, 1621-2.

Arms.—At a chev. between three marchants sa.

Crest.—A cap of maintenance, ensigned on the top pt. Merto.—Quod vult valde vult.

Seal.—Inchado, Carmarthenshire

MANSFIELD.

MANSFIELD, EARL OF (William Murray, F.R.S and A.S.), Co. Middlesex, in the Peerage of England; Viscount Stormont, and Baron Scome and Balvaird, in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 7 March, 1777; s. as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 1 Sept., 1796; m. 16 Sept., 1797, Fredericke, dau. of William Markham, Archibishop of York, and has had issue,

1. WILLIAM—DAVID, Viscount Stormont, M.P., for Norwich, b. 21 Feb. 1820; m. in 1826, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq. and has a son and heir, b. 22 July, 1833, and a dau., Louisa-Nina.

2. Charles-John, b. 35 Jan., 1810; m. in Sept., 1833, the Hon. Frances-Elizabeth Anson, second surviving dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson.
Man

III. David-Henry, a Captain in the Arry, b. 9 Feb., 1611.

IV. Frederica Louisa, m. in July, 1624, to the late Lieut.-Col. the Hon. James-Hamilton Stanhope, and d. in 1623.

V. Elizabeth-Anne.

VI. Caroline.

VII. Georgiana-Catherine.

VIII. Cecilia-Sarah, d. 17 Aug. 1830.

IX. Emily.

The Earl is Hereditary Keeper of the Palace of Scone, and Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Clackmannan.

Lineage.

Sir William Murray, of Tallibardine, died about the year 1511, leaving, with other issue,

William, ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl;

And

Sir Andrew Murray, who m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of James Barclay, of Balvaird, by whom he acquired the estates of Arngask, Balvaird, Kippo, &c., and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir David Murray, of Balvaird, Arngask, &c., who m. Janet, dau. and heir of Lord Lindsey, and had issue,

Andrew, his successor,

William, of Lettermannah, who was s. by his only son,

David, of Balveny, &c. who was s. by his eldest son.

The Rev. Andrew Murray, Minister of Abdy, in 1619, who, at the decease of the 1st Lord Stormont, to the Baronies of Arngask and Kippo, and was elevated to the Peerage 17 Nov., 1641, as Lord Balvaird. His lordship m. Elizabeth, 5th dau. of David, 1st Earl of Southeck, and was s. by eldest son, David, 2nd Lord Balvaird, of whom hereafter, as 4th Viscount Stormont.

Sir David Murray d. in 1550, and was s. by his elder son,

Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, who left, by his 2nd wife, Lady Janet Graham, 4th dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Montrose, four sons,

1. Andrew, (Sir) m. Margaret, dau. of John Crichton, of Strathurford, and had

2. Andrew, (Sir) of Balvaird, who d. s. p. 1624.

3. Margaret, m. to the 1stRobt, Archdeacon of Dunkeld.

4. David, (Sir) of Gospertlie, of whom hereafter as heir to his nephew.


6. Patrick, (Sir) of Byn and Drumcarn, an Officer in the Guards, much employed by James VI., in settling the church. Sir Patrick d. s. p.

Upon the decease of his nephew, Sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, without issue,

Sir David Murray, of Gospertlie (the 2nd son) was served heir of the family. This gentleman, who was co-heir to James VI., becoming a great favorite with that monarch (having been instrumental in preserving his life from the attempt of the Earl of Gourie, and his brother Mr. Ruthven, in the town of Perth, 5 Aug., 1600), accompanied the King to England, and was created Lord Scone, 7 April, 1605, having previously received a grant of the whole Abbey of Scone, of which the Earl of Gourie had been commendant. His lordship was advanced to the Viscountcy of Stormont, 16 Aug., 1621; and, having no issue, he obtained a reversionary clause in the patent, conferring the honors upon his Munro Murray, of Drumcarn, and several of his kinsmen. His lordship d. 27 Aug., 1631, and was buried at Scone, where a magnificent monument was erected to his memory. His honors devolved according to the extended limitation upon

Sir Munro Murray, of Drumcarn, as 2nd Viscount. This nobleman m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, 629

Man

of Balvaird, and niece of his predecessor: but dying with out issue, in 1642, the honors of Stormont, by virtue also of the entail, descended to

James Murray, 2nd Earl of Annandale, as 3rd Viscount Stormont; at whose decease, without issue, however, in 1630, the Viscountcy of Stormont and Barony of Scone devolved upon

David Murray, 2nd Lord Balvaird, (to 10 children of Sir David Murray, of Balvaird, 3rd person in the lineag), as 4th Viscount. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Southesk, and widow of the aforesaid James, Earl of Annandale, and was s. at his decease, in 1660, by his son,

David, 4th Viscount Stormont, and 3rd Lord Balvaird. This nobleman m. Margaret, only dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Scotstarvet, to the Co. of Fife; by whom he had issue,

David, his successor.

James, M.P., d. 1770.

William, 5th of Scone, 2 March, 1760, who, being called to the English Bar in 1760, attained, with unprecedented rapidity, the highest reputation and honor of that arduous profession. In 1753, he was associated with the Attorney-General, Talbot, and the Solicitor-General York, in an appeal case in the House of Lords; and was, soon afterwards, engaged in so many similar causes, on the late Sir James, his friend, Pope, addressed to him his imitation of the Sixth Epistle of the First Book of Horace, congratulatory of the circumstance. In 1742, Mr. Murray was appointed Solicitor General; in 1724, Attorney General; and in two years subsequently, 8 Nov., 1756, he was raised to the Judgement-seat as LordChief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, when (on the same day) he was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Mansfield, of Mansfield, in the Co. of Nottingham. His Lordship was created 19 Oct., 1776, Earl of Mansfield, with remainder of the dignity of Countess of Mansfield to Louise, Viscountess Stormont, wife of his nephew, David, Viscount Stormont, under the impression, at that period, that no English Peerage could be limited to a Scottish Peer, even in remainder: when the converse was, however, established in law, his Lordship obtained another patent, dated 1 Aug., 1792, creating him Earl of Mansfield, of Canw Wood, Co. Middlesex, with remainder to his nephew, Viscount Stormont. His Lordship m. in 1738, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winclesea and Nottingham; but dying s. p. 20 March, 1758, in the 59th year of his age, the original Baron of Mansfield expired, while the two Earldoms devolved according to the specific limitation. (For the first, Mansfield and the remainder, see Countess of Mansfield; Marjory, m. to Col. John Hay, of Cronulis, Co. Perth. Amelia, m. to Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick.

David, 5th Viscount Stormont, d. 9 Nov., 1731, and was s. by his eldest son,

David, 6th Viscount Stormont, who m. in 1723, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Stewart, Esq. of Innervie: by whom he had,

David, his successor.

James, d. sep. 27 Aug., 1718.

Margery, d. 19 April, 1729. To this Lady and her sister Anne, the King granted, 19 April, 1729, the place and precedence of the dau. of an Earl.

His Lordship d. in 1748, was s. by his eldest son,

David, 7th Viscount Stormont, K.T., b. 9 Oct., 1777. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1798, Henrietta, the second dau. of Henry Count Banan, Privy-Councillor to the Eector of Saxony, by whom he had one surviving daughter,

Elisabeth-Mary, m. in 1785, to George Flock-Hutton, *

* In 1751, a charge was made against Mr. Murray for being a Jacobite and drinking the Pretender's health at Mr. Vernon's table, at which he gave a dinner; upon which, and the Lords of the Council were unanimous in reporting to the King that the charge was groundless. Mr. Vernon was a Member of the House of Lords, and his eldest son, Mr. Murray's friend and companion at Westminster school, devised to that gentleman estates in the Co. of Chester and Derby.
of Eastwell Park, M.P., and d. 17 Feb., 1823, leaving with other issue,

GEORGE WILLIAM FINCH-HATTON, the present Earl of Winchelsea.

He espoused 2ndly, 10 July, 1776, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Charles, 9th Lord Cathcart, (which Lady succeeded as Countess of Mansfield), by whom he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, present Peer.
2. George, Major-General in the Army, b. 8 April, 1786.
3. Charles, Major in the Army, b. 22 Aug., 1781; m. in 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John Law, D.D. and has issue,
   1. Charles-Robert, an Officer in the Army, age 3 Louisa.
   2. Henry, Col. in the Army, Feb., b. in 1784; m. in 1818, Emily, dau. of Gerard de Vienne, Esq. and has issue,
   3. Henry-Stormont, b. in 1791, 3 Arthur-Stormont, b. in 1793.
   4. Frederick - Stormont. 4 Susan-Emily.
   5. R.N., b. 23 March, 1813. 5 Gertrude-Louisa.

His lordship, who inherited the Earldom of Mansfield, of Caen Wood, upon the decease of his uncle, in 1793 (revert to 3rd son of 3th Viscount), d. 1 Sept., 1796.

Creations.—Baron, 7 April, 1605, Viscount, 16 Aug. 1621. Lord Balvaird, 1641; (in Scotland) Earl, 1 Aug., 1792; (Great Britain.)

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. three crosses patee, ar. second and third, three stars within a double treasure, or and counterfoxy, with fleurs-de-lis, or. Supporters.—Two lions gu. the Dexter, semée of mullets; the sinister, of crosses, patee ar.

MANSFIELD.

MANSFIELD, Countess of (Louisa Greville), Co. Nottingham; b. 1 July, 1758; m. 1st, 5 May, 1776, David, 7th Viscount Stormont, by whom she had WILLIAM, present Earl of Mansfield, and other issue (see Earl of Mansfield).

Her Ladyship espoused, 2ndly, after the decease of his Lordship, 19 Oct., 1797, the Hon. Robert Fulke-Greville, son of Francis, 1st Earl of Brooke and Warwick, by whom (who d. in 1824) she has

1. ROBERT-FULKE, b. 1 Dec., 1600; m. 29 April, 1622, Georgiana-Cecilia, dau. of Charles Locke, Esq., and has 9 sons,

William-Hamilton, b. 29 Oct., 1676.
2. Georgiana, m. 16 Dec., 1824, to the Hon. George Cibber, art; third son of the present Earl Cibber.

MANVERS.

MANVERS, Earl (Charles-Herbert Pierrepont), Viscount Newark, and Baron Pierrepont; b. 11 Aug., 1778; m. 23 Aug. 1804, Mary-Lutitia, eldest dau. of the late Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Co. Nottingham, by whom he has issue,

1. CHARLES, Viscount Newark, b. 2 Sept., 1805; m. 16 Aug., 1828; Emily, 2nd dau. of Lord Hatherton.
2. SYDNEY-WILLIAM-Herbert, b. 18 March, 1822.
3. MARY-Frances.
4. AMORA-Charlotte.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 16 June, 1816.

Lineage.

Sir PHILIP Madowne, Knt.-Marshal of the King’s Palace, Ambassador to the Courts of Denmark and Sweden, b. in 1625, m. in 1661, Constance, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Lucy, Esq. of Westminster, and was s. by his son, Sir PHILIP Madowne, Knt.-Marshal of the King’s Palace, who m. Dorothy, sister of Hugh Boscawen, 1st Viscount Falmouth, and d. 3 Dec., 1797, leaving issue,

SYDNEY, who succeeded his father as Marshal of the Palace, m. Jemima, dau. of the Hon. Charles Montague, younger son of the 1st Earl of Sandwich, and d. a.g. in 1792. Edward, an Officer of Dragoons.

PHILIP, of whom presently.

Mary, Maid of Honor to Queen Carolina, Consort of GEORGE II. d. unm.

Constance, m. to James Pulce, Esq. of Stanego, in Wiltshire.

Anne, m. to Thomas Ramsden, Esq., Elizabeth, m. to Charles Bulstrode, Esq. of Howneslow.

Frances, m. to Robert Westoo, Esq.

The third son,

PHILIP MOWBRAY, Esq., Deputy Ranger of Richmond Park, m. in 1734, Frances, dau. of William Pierrepont, Viscount Newark, only son of Evelyn, 1st Duke of Kingston, by whom he had.
M A R

CHARLES, his heir.
William, K.B., Gen. in the Army, some time Gov. of Madras, b. 31 Jan., 1739, m. Frances-Augusta, dau. of Robert Hammerton, Esq. of Hammerton, Co. Tipperary, but d. a.p. in 1813.
Edward, Capt. R.N., m. Mary, dau. of John Brodie, Esq., and d. in 1813.
Frances, m. to Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Stackpole, Co. Pembroke, and d. in 1770.
The eldest son,
CHARLES, assumed, by sign manu, in 1788, the surname and arms of PIERPOINT. In consequence of succeeding to the estates of his uncle, William, 2nd Duke of Kingston (who d. in 1773, when the Dukedom of Kingston and inferior honors expired; see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage), Mr. Pierpoint represented Nottinghamshire in Parliament from 1779 until elevated to the Peersage, 23 July, 1796, by the titles of Baron Pierpoint and Viscount Newcastle. His Lordship was advanced to the dignity of EARL MANSER, 1 April, 1806. He m. in 1774, Anne-Orion, youngest dau. of John Mills, Esq. of Richmond, by whom (who d. 24 Aug., 1822) he had issue.
Evelyn-Henry Frederick, b. in 1775; d. in 1801.
CHARLES-HENRY, present Earl.
Henry-Manvers, P.C. late Envoy to the Court of Den- mark, b. 16 March, 1799; m. in 1816, Sophia, dau. of Henry, 1st Marquess of Exeter, who lady d. in 1823, leaving a daughter,
Augusta-Sophia-Anne.
Philip-Sydney, of Evenly Hall, Co. Northampton, b. 13 June, 1796; m. 19 Aug., 1816, Georgiana, widow of Pryce Edwards, Esq., and dau. and heir of Herbert Gwynne Browne, Esq. of Merleinhall.
Frances-Augusta, m. 1st, to Admiral Bentinck, who d. in 1815; and, 2ndly, to H. W. Stephens, Esq.
His Lordship d. in 1816.

Cretion.—Baron and Viscount, 23 July, 1796. Earl, 1 April, 1806.
Arms.—Ar. semee of and gts gu. a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest.—A lion, rampant, sa. between two wings erect, ar.
Supporters.—Two lions sa. armed and langued gu.
Motto.—Pie repose te.
Seats.—Thoresby Park, and Hulme Pierpoint, both in the Co. Nottingham.

MARJORIBANKS.

MARJORIBANKS, Sir William, of Lees, 5. Berwick; b. in 1830; s. his father as 3rd Bart., 22 Sept., 1834.

Lineage.
The original surname of this family was Johnston, and at what period the alteration took place cannot now be determined; it continues, however, to bear the Johnston arms. The assumed surname, which is local, is said to have been thus derived:—when Walter, High-Steward of Scotland, and ancestor of the royal House of Stuart, espoused Marjorie, only dau. of Robert Bruce, and eventually heir to his crown, the Barony of Ratho was granted by the King, as a marriage portion, to his dau., by charter, which is still extant; and those lands being subsequently conveyed "Terre de Matho-Marjorie- bankus," gave rise to the name of Marjoribanks.

As in the case with many other private families, no records remain of the early history and intermarriages of the House of Marjoribanks; but several of its members are mentioned in the history of Scotland, as representatives in the Scottish Parliament. In 1540, Thomas Marjoribank, of Matho, sat for Edinburgh, and was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice in 1554.

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq. of Hallyards, m. Miss Lock, and was father of

JOHN MARJORIBANKS, Esq., who m. Catherine dau. and co-heir of Campbell, of Kames and Balerno, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD MARJORIBANKS, Esq., who inherited the estate of Lees, Co. Berwick, which had previously descended to a younger branch of the family, and been possessed, in right of his mother, by James Pringle, the last survivor of the very ancient family of Pringle, of Torosneck. This Edward m. Grizel, dau. of Archibald Stewart, Esq. (who was Provost and Representative of Edinburgh, in 1745, when he was committed to the Tower, and tried for high treason, and acquitted,) and had issue,

JOHN.
Campbell, a Director of the East India Company, and twice Chairman.
Stewart, M.P. for Hythe, a Merchant in London.
Edward, Banker in Westminster, of the firm of Consta and Co.
James, in the Bengal Civil Service.
Matilda.

Mr. Marjoribanks d. in 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN, b. in 1763, m. in 1791, Alison, eldest dau. of William Ramsay, Esq. of Barnton, Co. Midlothian, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, a. in Jan., 1792, d. in Jan., 1833.
WILLIAM.
Charles, in the civil service of the East India Company, d. in 1833.
David, Merchant in London, m. in 1824, Marianne, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Haggerton, Bart., and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, only child and heir of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, in the Co. Berwick, which Margaret d. in 1823. Mr. David Marjoribanks assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Robertson.
James, m. 1st, in 1816, to Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, Co. Lancaster, who d. leaving an only dau., JANE SHUTTLEWORTH, heir to his fortune; and, 2ndly, in 1823, to Frederick North, Esq. of Bovington, Co. Dorset.
Rachel, m. in 1823, to Josiah Neblit, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service.
Aegus, m. in 1782, to Sir Edward Poore, Bart., Mary, m. in 1826, to John-Murray Nasmyth, Esq., only son of Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Poso, Co. Peebles.
Susan, m. in 1824, to Charles-Craigie Halket, Esq. of that ilk, and of Hallhill, Co. Fife.

Sir John represented the Co. of Bute in Parliament in 1811, and the Co. of Berwick in 1818. He served the office of Lord-Provost of Edinburgh in 1814, when he was created a Bart., and again in 1825. He d 5 Feb., 1822, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

II. SIR WILLIAM, b. 15 Dec., 1799, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Stone, Esq. of London, Banker, and by her (who d. 29 Sept., 1834), left, at his decease, 22 Sept., 1834, an only son, the present Bart., and an only daughter.

Creation.—27 Dec., 1814.
Arms.—Ar. on a chevron gu. a lion between two spur rows of the field.
Crest.—A wreath, a lion's gorging erect and erased, grasping a tilting lance in bend sinister, point downwards ppr.
Motto.—Advance with courage.
Seats.—Lees, Berwickshire; and Hallyards, Midlothian.

631
MARLBOROUGH.

MARLBOROUGH, DUKE OF (George Spencer-Churchill, F.S.A.), Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland, Earl of Marlborough, Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton, and Baron Churchill, of Sandridge; High-Steward of Oxford and Woodstock; b. 6 March, 1706; m. 15 Sept., 1791, Susan, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and has had issue,

I. GEORGE MARQUES OF BLANDFORD, b. 27 Dec., 1701; m. 13 Jan., 1726, his cousin, Jane, eldest dau. of George, 6th Earl of Galloway, and has, 1
1. JOHN WINSTON, 2nd Earl of Sunderland, b. 2 June, 1824; m. 3 Aug., 1823, Isabella, dau. of John Benett, Esq., of Pyl House, M.P., for the Co. Wilts, and has issue,
   1. Charles-Henry, b. in 1826.
   2. Susan.
   3. Lucy-Caroline.
2. George-Henry, in Holy Orders, b. 18 May, 1791; m. 13 July, 1829, his cousin, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., son of the late Mr. Justice Nares, of the Court of Common-Pleas, and d. in 1838. His widow m. 18 Aug., 1834, William Whateley, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
4. Caroline, m. 21 June, 1822, to David Pennant, jun., Esq. of Downing, and d. 10 Jan., 1824.

His Grace's 4th Duke, but 5th in succession to the honors of Marlborough, and 7th Earl of Sunderland, upon the demise of his father, 30 Jan., 1817. He had previously, in 1807, obtained a royal license to assume and bear the additional surname and Arms of his distinguished predecessor, John (Churchill), 1st Duke of Marlborough.

The Duke is a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

**Lineage.**

**Family of Churchill.**

The patriarch of the Churchills, according to the eminent antiquary Dr. James Anderson (genealogical tables) was

GITTO DE LON, of a noble family in Normandy, who lived in the year 1055, and whose 2nd son,

WANDUL DE LEON, was Lord of Council. This Wadrill m. Isabella de Tuya, and his eldest son,

ROGER DE COURCEL, coming into England with the Conqueror, was rewarded for his services, as appears by Domesday-Book, with divers grants of lands in the Counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon. The grandson of this Roger,

SIR BARTHOLOMAW DE COURCEL, a great warrior, and celebrated in old ballads, held the castle of Bristol for King Stephen, and died fighting in his cause. From Sir Bartholomew we pass to

CHARLES CHURCHILL, who was engaged by Thomas Courtenay, Earl of Devon, in the cause of Edward IV., and adhering to that Monarch, when the Earl deserted his party, obtained in marriage, by the King's interest, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir William Widelsey, a lady nearly allied to the Queen. The descendant of this marriage.

JAMPER CHURCHILL, of Bradford, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Chaplet, Esq. of Harrington, in Dorsetshire, and was s. by his elder son.

John Churchill, Esq. of Minster, in Devonshire, an eminent Lawyer, who m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Winston, of Standon, in Lincolnsire, and by that alliance, as well as his practice at the Bar, considerably augmented his estate. He was father of

Sir WILIAM CHURCHILL, b. in 1633, when m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Drake, Bart. of Ashe, in Devonshire, and had, with other issue,

1. John, of whom presently.
2. George, in 1655, a Naval Officer of eminence in the reign of King William, and one of the Council in Naval affairs to the Lord-Admiral, Prince George of Denmark, temp. Queen Anne. He d. Jun. in 1710, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.
3. Charles, a Military Officer, who served with distinction at the battle of Steinkirk and Landen, and was made Lieut.-Gen. by King William. He was subsequently Governor of the Tower, and participated in the glory of Blenheim. He d. s.p. in 1714.
4. Arabella, who was mistress to James II. when Duke of York, to whom she was annulled by the King.

1. James Pitt-James, the celebrated Duke of Berwick (seeBurke'sExtensive Peerage).
2. Henry Pitt-James, commonly called the grand Duke of Berwick.
3. Arabella Churchill married afterwards Col. Charles Godfrey, Master of the Jewel Office, and d. in 1714, leaving by him two daughters.
5. Elizabeth-Godfrey, m. to Lord Wittenham, in Berkshire.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN CHURCHILL, who became the most celebrated Captain of the period in which he lived, and is remembered as the first General in the Military Annals of England, was b. 24 May, 1650, and in his youth was page of honor to James, Duke of York, through whose favor he obtained an Ensigncy in the Guards. In 1671, he served at Tanger against the Moors, and being in the Army sent next year under the Duke of Monmouth, to the assistance of Louis XIV., against the Dutch, signified himself at the siege of Maastricht. In 1679, he attended the Duke of York into Flanders, and the following year into Scotland. He was also with the Duke in 1685, when the Gloucester frigate, in her voyage to Scotland, struck on the Leman and Orm sand, and was one of those persons for whose preservation his Royal Highness was particularly solicitous. In the Dec. following, by the influence of the Duke, he was dignified with the title of Lord CHURCHILL of Firle, in Eastbourne, Co. Berwick, in the Peerage of Scotland; and the next year, being then a General Officer, he got the command of the 1st Regt. of Dragoons, at that time newly raised. The Duke of York ascending the throne, as James II., Lord Churchill was accredited Ambassador to the Court of France, and he was created a Peer of England, 14 May, 1685, as BARON CHURCHILL, of Sandridge, Co. Hertford. Notwithstanding, however, these sterling marks of royal favor, Lord Churchill, who had assisted in defeating the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth, at Sedgemoor, was amongst the first to attach himself to the fortunes of the Prince of Orange, in 1685, and to vote in the convention Parliament for the vacancy of the throne, and he filling it with the Prince and Princess of Orange. For these generous acts he was sworn of the Privy-Council to the new Sovereign, and created, 9 April, 1689, EARL
of Marlborough. In which year he was sent to com-
mand the English forces in the Netherlands, under Prince
Waldeck, General of the Dutch Troops. He subsequently
fell under the displeasure of King William, and was
confined for a short time in the Tower. Upon the
cession of Queen Anne, her Majesty appointed the Earl
of Marlborough Capt.-Gen. of all her forces in
and of those employed in conjunction with her allies, and
he was created, 14 Dec., 1704, Marquess of Blenheim and
Duke of Marlborough. Within ten years afterwards, 2
Aug., 1714, France won the great victory of Blenheim,
which has immortalized his name, and for which he
obtained a grant from the Crown, at the desire of Par-
liament, to himself and his heirs, of the Royal Manor of
Woodstock and hundred of Wootton, in Oxfordshire.
Here is a rising, splendidly developed, one of the
most remarkable monuments of this remarkable
hero. Here, in a noble mansion, was born the proud name of
Blenheim, which was erected at the national expense, and
a monumental pillar raised to hand down to posterity the
achievements of the great and victorious soldier. His
Grace espoused Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jen-
nings, Esq., of Sandridge, Co. Hertford, by whom he
had issue,
John who d. in infancy of the small-pox, 20 Feb.,
1702.3
Henrietta, m. to Frances, Earl of Godolphin, and
succeeded, under a special Act of Parliament, as
Duchess of Marlborough. Her Grace had an
only son,
William, Marquess of Blenheim, who d. p. s. in
1718.
The Duchess d. 24 Oct., 1733.
Anne, m. to Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, (see
family of Spencer), and had issue,
Charles, Earl of Sunderland, who s. his aunt,
Henrietta, in the Dukedom of Marlborough.
Her Ladyship d. 15 April, 1716.
Elisabeth, m. to Scroope, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, and
d. 22nd March, 1713-14, without surviving issue.
Mary, m. to John, Duke of Montague.
The late having no prospect of heirs male, after the
death of his only son, and being desirous of having his
honors and dignities, together with the manor of Wood-
stock and house of Blenheim, settled on his posterity,
an act for that purpose obtained the royal assent 21 Dec.,
1761; and, on Jan., 29th ensuing, the like sanction was
given to another act, for settling on him and his posterity a
pension of £6000 per annum. The Emperour Levee
in consideration of the eminent services performed by
the Duke of Marlborough, created him a Prince of the
empire, and his Majesty's successor, the Emperor Joseph,
bestowed upon his Grace the principality of Mindelheim,
in Swabia. The Duke d. 16 June, 1722, having survived some years his mental faculties, and was s. under the Act of Parliament, by his daughter,
Henrietta, as Duchess of Marlborough, at whose de-
cesse, 24 Oct., 1733, the honors and estates of this great
branch of the Churchill family devolved upon her nephew,
Charles Spencer, 5th Earl of Sunderland, as Duke
of Marlborough, &c.
FAMILY OF SPENCER.
Sir Robert Spencer, Knt. of Wormleighton, Co.
Northumberland, descended from Geoffrey Le Despenser,
younger brother of Hugh, Justiciary of England (from
whom the Barons Le Despencer derive), was elevated in
the Peerage, 21 July, 1603, by the title of Baron Spencers
of Wormleighton. This nobleman appears to have
been a very spirited member of parliament, as his re-
ply to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, in a debate
upon the royal prerogative, in 1621, evinces:—"My
Lord," said Howard, "when these things were doing,
your ancestors were keeping sheep." "When my ances-
tors were keeping sheep," replied Spencer, "your Lord-
ship's ancestors were plotting treason." This excited
such irritation at the moment, that Arundel, as the ag-
gressor, was committed to the Tower; but soon after,
acknowledging his fault, was discharged. His Lordship
d. 25 Oct., 1627, and was s. by his son,
William, 2nd Baron, who m. Penelope, dau. of
Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, by whom
he had with (other issue),
Henry, his successor.
Robert, created Viscount Terlottesville, in the Peerage
of Scotland in 1660, a dignity that expired with him-
self.
His Lordship d. in 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,
Henry, 3rd Baron, who was created, 8 June, 1643,
Earl of Sunderland. His Lordship m. Dorothy, dau.
of Robert, Earl of Leicester, and falling at the battle of
Newbury, in 1643, in the royal cause, of which he was an
ardent supporter, was s. by his only son,
Robert, K.G., 2nd Earl, who m. Anne, dau. of George
Digby, Earl of Bristol, and was s. in 1702, by his only
surviving son,
Charles, K.G., 3rd Earl. This nobleman was a dis-
guished statesman, and one of the principal secretaries
in the reigns of Queen Anne and George I. His Lord-
ship m. ist, Areabella, dau. and co-heir of Henry, Duke
of Newcastle, by whom he had an only daughter,
Frances, m. to Henry Howard, 4th Earl of Carlisle.
He m. 3rdly, Anne, 2nd dau. of John, the Ist and cele-
brated Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had (with two
daugthers),
Robert, his successor.
Charles, 5th Earl, who s. to the Dukedom of Mar-
borough. John, ancestor of theEarls Spencer.
His Lordship m. 3rdly, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Ben-
jamin Tichborne, Esq., by whom he left no child.
He d. 21 April, 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,
Robert, 4th Earl, who d. a.m., in the same year,
when the honors devolved upon his brothers,
Charles, 5th Earl. This nobleman, upon the demise of
his aunt, Henrietta, Countess of Godolphin and
Duchess of Marlborough, 24 Oct., 1733, s. to the honors
of his illustrious grandfather, John Churchill, and be-
came 2nd Duke of Marlborough (see family of Chur-
chill). His Grace m. 23 May, 1728, Elisabeth, dau.
of Thomas, Lord Trevor, by whom he had with other
issue,
George, his successor.
Sir, Charles, b. in 1740, m. in 1762, Mary, dau. of Vere,
Lord Vere, and sister of Aubrey, Duke of St. Albans,
by whom (who d. in 1812) he left issue, at his decease,
in 1820,
I. John, m. to Elisabeth, dau. of George, 3rd Duke
of Marlborough, and d. 17 Dec., 1801, having had,
Frederick-Charles, b. in 1756, m. in 1792, Mary-
Anne, dau. of the late Sir Scrope Bernard
Morland, Bart., and
by her who m. 2ndly, 1835, the Rev. Edward
Fanshawe Ghanville, left issue,
Charles, of Wheat-
field Oxon, b. in 1817.
Another son, b. in
1809.
Harriet-Elisabeth,
Georgean-Elizabeth,
Caroline-Susannah,
m. 14 Jan. 1794, to
the Viscount Charles de
Mentouque.
Elisabeth, m. 22 April,
iii. Robert, m. Henrietta, only dau. of Sir Everard
Fawkener, K. B., and relict of the Hon. Edward
Bouverie, but d. s. p. 23 June, 1837.
The Duke, who was a Brigadier-General in the Army, commanded a Brigade of Footguards at the battle of Dettingen, in 1743, with considerable eclat. He was appointed Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Counties of Oxford and Buckingham in 1729-30, and installed a Knight of the Garter, 21 April, 1741-2. His Grace was nominated, in 1728, Commander of the Land forces in an expedition against the French Colonies; and, in the same year, was appointed Commander-in-Chief of all the British forces, intended to serve in Germany, under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick. His Grace d. of a fever, 20 Oct., 1758, at Musster, in Westphalia, and was s. by his eldest son.

GEORGE, present Duke, Francis-Almeric, created Baron Churchill. Caroline, m. in 1792, to the present Viscount Clifden, and d. in 1813. Elisabeth, m. to John Spencer, Esq., and d. in 1812. Charlotte, m. 16 April, 1797, to the Rev. Edward Nares, B.D., son of the late Hon. Sir George Nares, one of the Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas, and d. in 1802. Ann, m. in 1796, to Copley, present Earl of Shaftesbury. Amelia-Sophia, m. in 1812, to Henry, Pyches Boyce, Esq.

The Duke d. 30 Jan., 1817.


AFRS.—Quarterly: first and fourth, an lion rampant, ar. on a canton of the last, a cross gu. for CHURCHILL; second and third, quarterly ar. and gu. in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all, on a bend sa. three escutcheons, or, for SPENCER; and an honorable augmentation, in chief an escutcheon or, charged with the cross of St. George gu. with a prince's crown, and thereon an inescutcheon of the arms of France, viz. as three fleur-de-lys or; the whole arms borne upon an Imperial eagle, as a prince of the Holy Roman Empire.

CREST of CHURCHILL.—A lion, couched, guarantier, ar. supporting with the dexter paw a banner gu. charged with a dexter hand, saumé, of the first, staff or.

CREST of SPENCER.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head, between two wings expanded, ar. gorged with a bar gemel and armed gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse ar. and or; sinister, a wivern, ar. wings expanded, both collared and chained sa., each collar charged with three escutcheons also ar.

Supporters borne by the present Duke.—Two wiverns gu. Motto.—Fiero per desiderio. Seal.—Blenheim, Oxfordshire.
granted to him 26 May, 1406, in remainder to his natural son, Sir Thomas Stewart, to revert, in case of failure of male issue of the latter, to the Crown. His Lordship was Ambassador to England in 1406, and again in 1407, when he engaged in a tournament with the Earl of Kent. The following year he went to France and Flanders, with a noble escort, and eminently distinguished himself in the service of the Duke of Burgundy, who employed him to assist in quelling a rebellion of the people of Leige against their Bishop, John of Bavaria. The Earl commanded the royal army at the battle of Harlaw, against the Lord of the Isles in 1411, and was appointed Ambassador Extraordinary to England in 1416, and soon afterwards Warden of the Marches. He d. in 1435, and his natural son, mentioned above, having predeceased him, the Earldom of Mar, according to the charter, reverted to the Crown; when it was claimed, in 1435, by Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, as lineal descendant of Lady Elyne Marr, (refer toGrantney, 11th Earl), but though the descent was indisputably established, the Earldom was not conferred upon the Erskines until it had been enjoyed by four Earls of different families, the last of whom was the celebrated Robert Moray, a period of 130 years having elapsed, when at last it was restored, in 1565, by Queen Mary, to

John, 8th Lord Erskine, who should of right be 6th Earl of Mar, to the Earl of M-Arr, was so, by the women assigned by charter, in 1565, heritable Sheriff of the Co.- Stirlig, and Keeper of Stirling Castle, and chosen Regent of Scotland, by Parliament in 1571, during the minority of James VI. His Lordship m. Annabel, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Tullibardine, an ancestor of the Dukes of Atholl, and, dying in 1572, was a. by his only son,

John, 2nd Earl. This nobleman, who took a leading part in Scotch affairs, in the reign of James VI., accompanied that monarch into England, and was sworn of the Privy-Council, and invested with the Garter, 27 July, 1585. His Lordship had a charter, on his own resignation, of the Earldom of Marr, Lordships of Strathdon, Strath- dee, Garioch, Allon, &c., the heritable offices of Capt. of the Castle of Stirling, and Sheriff of the shire thereof, &c., to him and his heirs, and erecting the whole into the EARLDOM OF MARR, 3 Feb., 1620. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of David, Lord Drummond, and had an only son,

John, his successor.

The Earl espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and had with other issue,

James, Earl of Buchan.

Henry, to whom his father assigned the Peerage of Carrick, ancestor of the modern Earls of Buchanan, Alexander, (Sir a Col. in the Army, who was blown up at Dunblane, with his brother-in-law, the Earl of Haddington, in 1640, Charles, (Sir) of Alva, ancestor of the Earl of Roblyn, (see that dignity.)

His Lordship d. 14 Dec., 1634, and was a. by his eldest son,

John, 8th Earl. This nobleman sold to the Crown the heritable Sheriffship of Stirlingshire, and the Bailiary of the water of Forth, for £2000, as he, accordingly resigned those offices 4 Nov., 1641. His Lordship m. Lady Christian Hay, 2nd dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Errol, and, dying in Sept., 1664, was a. by his son,

John, 9th Earl, who m. 1st, Lady Mary Scott, eldest dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Buchan, but had no issue. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Mackenzie, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Seaforth, and, dying in Sept., 1699, was a. by his son,

Charles, 10th Earl, who was obliged, in order to satisfy the pecuniary engagements of the last Lord, to dispose of a great part of his landed property, particularly the Barony of Erskine, the original possession of his nobility. This nobleman was Lordship m. Mary, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Pammure, and had (with other issue), 635

John, his successor.

James, of Grange, a Lord of Session, and Justice-Clerk, to the reign of Queen Anne, subsequently M. P. for the Co. of Stirling, d. 1724, and was a. by his eldest surviving son (by Rachael, sister of Major Chieley),

James, Kot. Barischal of Scotland, m. Frances, only dau. of John, 11th Earl of Mar, and dying in 1746, left two sons,

John Francis, of whom hereafter, as restored EARL OF MAR.

James Francis, who d. in 1606, leaving issue.

His Lordship d. 1609, and was a. by his eldest son,

John, 11th Earl, K. T., and Secretary of State for Scotland in 1706. His Lordship attaching himself, however, to the fortunes of the CHARLES ST. GEORGE, and taking an active part in the Rebellion of 1715, (having proclaimed that personage, by the title of James VII. of Scotland, and Third of England), followed his Royal Master to the continent, after the battle of Sheriffmuir: and was attainted, by Act of Parliament, in 1715. He d. in 1729, and his only son, Thomas, Lord Erskine, in 1706. From the period of passing the Bill of Attainder, the Earldom remained under its influence, until its reversal, through the gracious and special recommendation of his Majesty GEORGE IV., by Parliament, 17 June, 1824, in favor of John-Francis Erskine, Esq. (revert to children of the 10th Earl). His Lordship was s. in 1741 m. in 1770, Frances, dau. of Charles Sharp, Esq., and d. s. p. 15 May, 1808. He was a. by his second wife, Henry-David, m. in 1665, Mary-Anne, dau. of —— Cooksey, Esq., and has with other issue,

John-Francis, Esq., in Holy Orders; m. in 1817, Charlotte, dau. of the late Major Watson.

Charlotte Frances.

Mary-Anne.

Charlotte.

Jane.

His Lordship d. 20 Aug., 1825, and was a. by his eldest son,

John-Thomas, 14th Earl, who m. Janet, dau. of Patrick Miller, Esq., and had issue,

John-Francis, present Earl. Frances-Jemima, m. 12 Oct., 1830, to William James Goodere, Esq. of Clifton.

Jane-Janetia, m. 29 April, 1839, to Edward Wilmot, of Cork, Esq.

His Lordship d. 20 Sept., 1838.

Creation.—Earl of Marr, not defined: date of precedence, 1457; confirmed to the family of Erskine, 1565. Lord Erskine, 14 Oct., 1457.

FAMILY OF ERSKINE.

Tradition states that a Scotchman, having killed, with his own hand, temp. MALCOLM H. ENSIGN, a Danish General, at the battle of Murthil, cut off his head, and, with the bloody dagger in his hand, showed it to the king, saying, in Gaelic, Erise Shine, alluding to the head and dagger, whereupon MALCOLM imposed upon him the surname of Erskine, and assigned for his armorial bearing, a hand, holding a dagger, with "Je pense plus" for motto. It is more probable, however, that the name was assumed from the Baron of Erskine, on the Clyde, the property of the family for many ages.

HANRICUS OF ERSKINE was proprietor of the Barony of Erskine, in the reign of Alexander II. his grandson.

John Erskine, of Erskine, submitted to EDWARD I. of England, in 1296, and left a son,

Sir John Erskine, of Erskine, whose grandson,

Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, was appointed GREAT CHAMBERLAIN of Scotland in 1350; and was one
of the Commissioners to treat of the release of David II. in 1348, 1351, 1359, and 1354; and at a Parliament held at Perth, 17 Jan., 1356-7, he was nominated, with the Bishops of St. Andrews and Brechin, plenipotentiary to treat with England, not only for the ransom of the King, but likewise for a truce between the two kingdoms. These objects being accomplished, Thomas, son of Sir Robert, was one of the hostages granted for the ransom. In 1359, he was accredited Ambassador to France; and he ratified the alliance with that kingdom at Paris, 29 June, 1359. From David II., Sir Robert obtained extensive grants and immunities; and upon the demise of that monarch, Robert II. coming to the throne, he assisted at the new King's Coronation, and did homage at Scona, in March, 1371, his seal being appended to the Act of Settlement of the Crown of Scotland. Sir Robert d. in 1385, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Erskine, of Erskine, who s. for his 2nd wife Janet Keith, only child of Sir Edward Keith, Mariscal of Scotland, and great-grand.s. of Graitney Marr, 11th Earl of Marr, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, who claimed unsuccessfully the Earldom of Marr, in 1435, but nevertheless assumed the title. He d. in 1453, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Erskine, who was dispossessed of the Earl-dom of Marr by the assize of Error in 1457, and had a charter to Thomas, Lord Erskine, of the lands of Dalnotter, in Lennox, 5 Jan., 1463-9. His Lordship was s. by his son,

Alexander, 2nd Lord Erskine, who being in great favor with James IV., was sworn of the Privy-Council to that monarch, and constituted Governor of Dunbarton Castle. He d. in 1510, and was s. by his son,

Robert, 3rd Lord Erskine, who fell at Flodden Field, 9 Sept., 1513, and was s. by his son,

John, 4th Lord Erskine. This nobleman m. Lady Margaret Campbell, eldest dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, and dying in 1552, was s. by his eldest surviving son.

John, 5th Lord Erskine, who at length obtained the Earldom of Marr, as above.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a pale sa. for Erskine; second and third, as a bend between six cross-crosslets Biche, or, for Marr.

Crest.—A Dexter hand couped above the wrist, holding a danger erect, ppr. the pommel and hilt or.

Supporters.—Two griffins, ar. beaked, winged and armed.

Motto.—Je pense plus.

Seal.—Alloa House, Co. Clackmannan.

Note.—The estates of the attainted Earl were purchased from Government at the period, by James Erskine, of Grange, and David Erskine, of Dun, Esqrs., for his son and successor, and thus preserved to the family.

---

**MARTIN.**

**Martın, Sir Roger, of Long Melford, Co. Suffolk; b. 22 Feb., 1778; s. to the title, as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 15 Sept., 1813. Sir Roger is senior merchant, and 2nd Judge of the Court of Appeal, at Moorshedabad, on the Bengal establishment.**

**Lineage.**

This very ancient and knightly family, (as Harty, in his Visitation of Suffolk, terms it) settled at Long Melford, in the reign of Richard II., where in 1430, Richard Martin died, leaving a son,

---

**Laurence Martin, who purchased lands in 1449, of William, then Abbot of St. Edmunds Bury, and exchanged others. The great-great-grandson of this Laurence, Roger Martin, was so remarkable for benevolence, that when he advanced in years, and was not able to go far from home, he contrived a whistle at the end of his cane, to concert the poor around him. In the 14th of Henry VIII., he was appointed one of Commissioners for levying the subsidy granted to that King, having previously been called to the Bar, and chosen a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. In the reign of Mary, upon being offered the Secretaryship of State, he replied, that, for himself, he was highly satisfied with the sufficiency God had bestowed upon him, and as for his son, he would inherit a competency sufficient, if he proved an honest man, but if he became otherwise, far too much. This excellent person reached nearly his hundredth year, and from him lineally descended,**

1. **Roger Martin, Esq., s. of Richard Martin, Esq., by Jana, dau. of Sir Henry Bedingfield, of Oxborough,) who was created a Bart., 29 March, 1673. Sir Roger m. in 1653, Tamworth, dau. of Edward Horner, Esq. of Mellis, by whom (who d. in 1689) he had surviving issue,**

Roger, his successor.

Edward, d. in 1673.

Henry, d. in 1674.

John, d. in 1676.

Joseph, A. in 1698.

Tamworth, m. to Thomas Rookwood, Esq., and left an only child,

Elizabeth Rookwood, who wedded John, son of Sir William Gage, Bart.

Catherine.

Jane.

He d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Roger, b. in 1657, who m. Anna Maria Harvey, and, dying in 1742, was s. by his eldest son.

III. **Sir Roger, this gentleman m. Sophia, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Mordaunt, and niece of the Earl of Peterborough, by whom he had,**

MORDAUNT, his successor.

Anna Maria, m. to Louis Vigoureux, Esq.

He d. in 1769, and was s. by his son,

IV. **Sir Mordaunt, b. in 1740, who m. 1st, 5 Aug., 1765, Everilda Derwent, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Smith, Rector of Burnham, Norfolk, by whom (who d. in Sept., 1800), he had issue,**

Roger, present Rasonet.

Sophia, d. unm. 18 Nrv., 1827.

Everilda, m. to the Rev. Thomas Bernard.

Anna Maria, m. 21 Jan., 1803, to the Rev. John Glasser, Rector of Burnham, Norfolk.

Louisa.

Catherine.

Frances, d. in 1802.

Caroline, m. 22 Oct., 1806, to James Monroe, Esq. of Hadley, Co. Middlesex.

He m. secondly, 4 Aug., 1801, Mrs. North, relict of the Rev. Edward North, and dau. of the Rev. Armine Stileman, of Snettisham, in Norfolk, but by that lady, who survived him, and d. 29 April, 1855, had no issue. Sir Mordaunt, who was Marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Court, in Jamaica, d. in Oct., 1815.

Mordaunt, his successor.

---

**Creation.—29 March, 1673.**

Arms.—Ar. a chev. between three muscles, sa., within a bordure, engr. gu.

Crest.—A cockatrice's head between two wings.

Another Crest.—A marlin, passant, ppr.

Motto.—Initium sapientiae est timor Domini.

Seal.—Burnham Hall.
M A R

M A R

MARTIN, SIR HENRY-WILLIAM, of Lockynge, Co. Berks; b. 20 Dec. 1768; m. 23 June, 1792, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Powell, Esq. of the Chesnuts, in Middlesex, and has issue,

1. HENRY, b. 3 Oct., 1801; m. 8 March, 1825, Catherine, dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas-Byam Martin, K.C.B.
2. Catherine-Elizabeth.

Sir Henry s. 2ndly, on the demise of his father, 1 Aug., 1794.

Lineage.

SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq. of Green Castle, (descended from Josiah Martin, Co. Dublin), m. Lydia, of Col. Georga Thomas, of Antigua, and by that lady (who wedded 2ndly, Edward Byam, Esq., Governor of the Leeward Islands) had issue,

1. SAMUEL. 2. Charles-Byam, m. 4. William.
3. Rachel, m. to 4. Elisabeth, m. to her Bannister, Esq. of Long Island.
5. William, of London, M.D., left a son, another William.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq. of Antigua, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of John Yeaman, Attorney-General for Antigua, and had a son and a dau., viz.

SAMUEL, M.P. for several years Joint Secretary to the Treasury, and Treasurer to the Princess Dowager of Wales, d. unm., in Nov., 1799.

Henerta, m. to Col. John-Austen Fitzgerald, of the Dutch Service, and d. 15 April, 1787.

Mr. Martin m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Edward Wyke, Lieut. Governor of Montserrat, and relict of William Irish, Esq. of the same Island, and by that lady (who d. in 1740) had

1. HENRY.

2. Josiah, Col. in the Army, and Governor of North Carolina, in 1776, m. his cousin, Elisabeth, dau. of Josiah Martin, Esq. of Long Island, and d. in 1796, leaving Josiah-Henry, who d. unm., in 1799; Mary-Essex, Sarah, and Alice.

3. William-Byam, of White Knights, Co. Berks, m. Charlotte, dau. of Col. Verke, of the Artillery, and had issue,

1. Samuel, Col. 1st Regt. Guards, killed at St. Sa-
bastian in 1811.

Mr. Martin d. in Nov., 1776, aged 86.

The eldest son of his second marriage,

1. HENRY MARTIN, Esq., b. 29 Aug., 1735, Comptroller of the Navy, was created a Bart., 28 July, 1791. He m. 26 Nov., 1761, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Harding Parker, Esq., Co. Cork, and relict of Hayward Gillman, Esq. of Gill- manville, in the same county, by whom (who d. 6 March, 1800), he had issue,

HENRY WILLIAM, present Baronet.
Josiah, Collector of the Customs at Antigua.
Thomas-Byam, Admiral of the Blue, K.C.B. and K.S., married, and has issue.

Eliza-Anne.
Sarah-Catherine.

367

M A R

MARYBOROUGH,

MARYBOROUGH, BARON (William Wellesley-Pole), of Maryborough, Queen's Co.; b. 20 May, 1768; m. 17 May, 1794, Catharine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Forbes, second son of George, 3rd Earl of Granard, by Mary, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Essex, and has issue,

1. William, M.P. for the Co. of Essex, b. 22 June, 1781; m. 1st, 14 March, 1812, Catherine, eldest dau. and heir of the late Sir James Tykley, Long, Bart., on which occasion he assumed the additional names of Tykley and Long, by whom (who d. 12 Sept., 1825) he has

1 William- Arthur, b. 7 12th Hussars, b. 11 Aug., 1815.
3 Victoria-Catherine-William, Lieut. in the Mary.

Mr. Long-Wellesley m. 2ndly, in 1818, Helena, third dau. of Col. Patterson, and widow of Edward Bligh, Esq.

2. Mary-Charlotte-Anne, m. 22 July, 1806, to the Right Hon. Sir Charles Bagenal, K.C.B.

3. Emily-Harriet, m. 13 March, 1814, to Col. Lord Fitz-

4. Priscilla-Anne, m. to Lord Burghersh.

His Lordship, who is second son of Garret, late Earl of Mornington, and brother of the Duke of Wellington and of the Marquess Wellesley, assumed the surname of Pole upon succeeding to the estates of his cousin, William Pole, Esq. of Ballyfin, and was elevated to the Peerage, 17 July, 1821, in the dignity above specified. Lord Maryborough is Custos Rotulorum of Queen's Co., and Constable of Maryborough Castle.

Lineage.

See that of the Marquess Wellesley.

Creation.—17 July, 1821.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. seme of deur-
de-Ila or, a lion rampant, ar. for Pole; second, gu. a cross ar. between five plates in each quarter, saltier-ways, for WELLESLY; third, or, a lion rampant, gu., for COTLEY.

Crests.—Pole, a lion's gamb, erect and erased, gu. armed or; Wellesley, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi- lion, rampant, gu., holding a foiled pelican of the last, bowing to the sinister, one-third per pale, from the staff ar., charged with the cross of St. George; Cotley, a cubit arm erect, vested gu. cuff ar., holding in the hand a cla-

* For a full account of the Long family, see Burr's Commonwealth.
M A S

tar ppr., pommel and hilt or, the arm entwined with a
ducal coronet gold.

Supporters.—Two lions gu., each gorged with an eastern
crown and chained or.

Motto.—Pollet virtus.

Seal.—Abingdon Hall, Cambridgeshire.

MASSAREENE.

MASSAREENE, Viscount (John Skeffington-
Foster), and Baron Loughnaghe, in the Peerage
of Ireland; b. 30 Nov., 1812; s. to the title on
the decease of his mother, 2 Jan., 1831.

Lineage.

Sir William Skeffington, Knt., who was appointed by
Henry VIII., in 1529, his Majesty's Commissioner to
Ireland, arrived there in August of that year, em-
powered to restrain the exactions of the soldiers, to call a
Parliament, and to provide that the possessions of the
clergy might be subject to bear their part of the public
expense. Sir William was, subsequently, a very distin-
guished political personage in Ireland, end d. in the
government of that kingdom, as Lord-Deputy, in Dec., 1535.
His great-grandson,

John Skeffington, Esq. of Fisherwick, Co. Stafford,
m. Alice, seventh dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, of Stamford,
and was father of

Sir William Skeffington, Knt. of Fisherwick, who was
created a Barl. by Charles I., and that dignity des-
cended uninterruptedly to

Sir John Skeffington, the 4th Bart., who m. Mary,
only dau. and heir of

Sir John Clotworthy, who, for his activity end seal in
promoting the restoration of Charles II., was elevated to
the Peerage of Ireland, 21 Nov., 1660, as Baron of
Loughnaghe, and Viscount Massareene, with re-
mainder, to default of male issue, to his son-in-law, the
said Sir John Skeffington, and his issue male, by Mary,
his said wife; in default of which, to the heirs general of
his Lordship. The Viscount d. in 1665, and the honors
devolved, according to the reversionary provision, upon the
said

Sir John Skeffington, Bart., as 2nd Viscount, who
d. in 1696, and was s. by his only son,

Clotworthy, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman m. in
March, 1694, Rachel, dau. of Sir Edward Hungerford,
K.B., of Farley Castle, Co. Somerset, and had issue,

Clotworthy, his successor.

Jane, m. to Sir Hans Hamilton, Bart.

Rachel, m. 1st, to Handall, 4th Earl of Antrim; and,
2ndly, to Robert-Hawke Magill, Esq. and d. in 1739.

Mary, m. to the Right Rev. Edward Smyth, D.D.,
Bishop of Down and Connor.

His Lordship d. in March, 1713, and was s. by his son,

Clotworthy, 4th Viscount, who m. 9 Sept., 1713, Lady
Catherine Chichester, eldest dau. of Arthur, 4th Earl of
Donegal, and by her Ladyship (who d. 1 July, 1749) had
issue,

Clotworthy, his heir.

Arthur, M.P. for the Co. of Antrim, d. 8 April, 1747.

M A S

John, in Holy Orders, m. a dau. of Henry Thornton,
Esq. of Muffe, and d. 25 Dec., 1753.

Hungerford, d. in 1756.

Hugh.

Catherine, m. 3 Jan., 1729, to Arthur, Viscount Done-
valle, and d. 3 April, 1751.

Rachel, d. unm.

The Viscount d. 11 Feb., 1739, and was s. by his eldest son,

Clotworthy, 5th Viscount, who was created in July,
1756, Earl of Massareene. His Lordship m. 1st, 10
March, 1739, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Daniel, Dean
of Down, but by that Lady (who d. 27 March, 1740) had
no issue: he m. 2ndly, 25 Nov., 1741, Elizabeth, only dau.
of Henry Eyre, Esq. of Rowter, Co. Derby, by whom he
had,

Clotworthy, his successor.

Harry, successor to his brother.

William, Constable of the Castle of Dublin, d. 10 Jan.,
1814.

John, d. s.p.

Chickester, who inherited as 4th Earl.

Alexiander, d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim.

Catherine, m. 7 June, 1764, to Francis, 1st Earl of
Landaff, and d. 9 Feb., 1796.

The Earl d. 11 Sept., 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

Clotworthy, 2nd Earl, b. 20 Jan., 1742. This noble-
man m. 1st, in Aug., 1789, Mademoiselle Mary-Alice
Barclay, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Lane, * but had no issue.

He d. 20 Feb., 1809, and was s. by his brother,

Harry, 3rd Earl, who d. unm., 12 June, 1811, when
the Peerage devolved on his next surviving brother,

Chickester, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1790,
Lady Harriet Jocelyn, eldest dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of
Rodem, by whom he had an only dau. Harriett. The
Earl d. in 1818, when the Earldom and Barony expired,
while the Viscountcy of Massareene, and the Earldom
of Loughnaghe, devolved upon his only daughter,

Harriett, as Viscountess Massareene. Her Ladyship m.
29 Nov., 1810, Thomas-Henry Foster, Viscount Ferrard
(who assumed the name of Skeffington), and had, with
other issue,

John, present Viscount.

Chichester, 6th Jan., 1815.

The Viscountesses d. 2 Jan., 1831.

Creation.—21 Nov., 1660.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. three bulls' heads,
: or, armed or, for Massareene; second and third, as a
chevron ermine between three chaplets or, for
Clotworthy.

Crest.—A mermaid ppr.

Supporters.—Two stags sa. armed and unguled or,
each gorged with a chaplet of white roses, barbed and
sewed ppr.

Motto.—Per augusta ad augusta.

Seal.—Antitrin Castle, Atritin; and Oriel Temple,
Louth.

MASSY.

Massy, Baron, (Hugh-Hamon-Massy), of
Duntrinlagh, Co. Limerick, in the Peerage
of Ireland; b. 13 Feb., 1783; s. as 4th Baron, on

* The Lady m. 2ndly, George Duran, Esq., and 3rdly,
the Hou. George Massy.
M A S

the demise of his father, 20 June, 1812; m. 22 June, 1826, Matilda, youngest dau. of the late Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, Co. Dublin, and has issue.

1. HUGH-HAMMON INGOLDSBY, b. 14 March, 1827.

II. A son, b. 30 Aug., 1830.

LINEAGE

The first of this family that settled in Ireland was General Hugh Massey, who had a military command to repose the rebellion of 1641. General Massey was descended from Hamon, one of the companions in arms of William the Conqueror, who obtained large grants in the Counties of Durham and Cheister, and was created Baron of Dunham Massey. The General m. Margaret Percy, and had a son,

HUGH MASSEY, Esq. of Duntrineague, whose son,

Colonel HUGH MASSEY, of Duntrineague, Co. Limerick, b. in Aug., 1713, Elizabuth, dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and had issue.

HUGH, his successor.

George, Archdean of Ardfert, d. in 1769. John, killed in a duel.

Godfrey, in Holy Orders, m. and had issue.

William, Eyre, raised to the Peerage as Lord CLARINA.

George Eyre, Dean of Limerick.

Mary, the eldest daughter of the late Charles Eyre, of Belleincourt, co. Tipperary, and had issue. As

HUGH, his successor.

Henry, in 1760, having represented the Co. Limerick in several Parliaments, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 4 Aug., 1766, as Baron Massey. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of James Dawson, Esq. of Belleincourt, co. Tipperary, and had issue. As

HUGH, his successor.

James, b. 10 Oct., 1726, assumed the additional sur- name of Dawson, after that of MASSEY; m. Mary, dau. of John Lenard, Esq. and left a son and two daughters, namely,

1 James Hewitt Massey-Dawson, b. in 1732, m. 11 March, 1800, Eliza Jane, dau. of John Hewitt, Esq., of Dillyncourt, E. Co. Down, and had issue.

2 James Massey-Dawson, b. in 1732, of Ballynacourte, b. 1732, m. in 1794, an Officer of the Dragoons, and had issue. He left issue.

3 John, in Holy Orders, b. 30 Oct., 1804, Charles, George.

Mary Jane, m. to George Evelyn, Esq., who d. in 1829.

4 Ann-Maria, m. 18 May, 1683, to Robert-Mont- tagsste Poore, Esq.

5 Elizabeth-Rosetta, m. 13 April, 1789, Eyrre Coote, Esq. of West Port, Hanta.

Isabella.

6 Louisa.

7 Adelaide.

8 Hetta.

9 Elizabeth, m. to Robert C. Bolton, Esq.

10 Maria, m. to Robert Hombford, Esq. of Risen- town, Co. Meath.

11. John, m. to Elizabeth, sister of William Baker, Esq. of Lismacoe, Co. Limerick, and had issue.

12. Elizabeth, m. 1st to John Arthur, Esq. of Seafield, Co. Dublin; and, 2ndly, to Sir Michael Cox, Bart. of Dunmanway, Co. Cork.

Lord Massey m. 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Francis Dunlap, Esq., and by that Lady had three other sons and four other dau., as follows:

1. Francis Hugh, b. 13 Jan., 1755; m. 7 July, 1777, Jane, only dau. of William Cullum, Esq. of Dublin, and became a widower in 1818.

2. Eyre, b. 18 Feb., 1757. By his 1st wife, left a dau., Frances-Matilda, who m. Francis Sadler, Esq. of Sad- lers Wells, Co. Tipperary. Mr. Eyre Massey m. 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Gen. Head, and d. in 1836, leaving by her a dau., Phoebe.

3. George, b. 19 Aug., 1769, m. 1st, in July, 1787, Elizabuth, eldest dau. of Abel Gage, Esq. of Haystown, Co. Limerick; and, 2ndly, Elizabuth, widow of Clotworthy, 2nd Earl of Massareene. By his 1st wife he had issue.

4. Robert, m. Miss Sutton.

5. Hugh, m. Mary Ann, Bobbins, Esq., and d. in 1810.

6. Frances, m. to Richard Studdert, Esq. of Mount 1812, to Charles Puttan, Rivers, Co. Clare.

7. Margaret, m. to Hugh Baker, Esq.

8. Rebecca-Frances, m. to George Bobbins, Esq. of Hy- mantown, co. Tipperary.

9. Caroline, m. to William Butler, Esq. of Drane, Co. Tipperary.

10. Amy, His Lordship d. in 1798, and was z. by his eldest son, Hew, 2nd Baron. His Lordship m. in 1790, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bally- more, Co. Limerick, and had issue.

11. Hew, his successor.

12. Edward, b. in 1766, m. in Jan., 1795, Catherine, dau. of John-Villiers Tuthill, Esq. of St. John's Island, Co. Limerick, and has issue.

1. Edward-Taylor, b. 1807.

2. Elizabeth, m. in 1829, to Major Thomas Bell.

3. Catharine, m. in 1827, to Thomas Dickin, Esq. of the Manchester, Sa- loy.

4. George-Eyre, b. in 1772, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Scanlan, Esq. of Ballynahana, and had issue.

5. Hugh, of Riverdale, Esq. of Limerick, m. in 1812, to her cousin, N. K. Bobbins, Esq. of Hy- mantown.

6. Catherine, m. to the Rev. W. Herford.

7. Mary-Anne, m. in 1829, to Major Kearney.


9. John, m. in 1817, Maria, dau. of Robert Mannell, Esq., and had issue, four sons and one daughter.

10. Catherine, m. to John Green, Esq. of Greenstone, Co. Limerick.

11. Mary-Anne, m. in 1799, to Christopher Tuthill, Esq. of Yafa.

12. Jane, m. in 1799, to Major William Greene, of Jane Ville, Co. Waterford.

13. Sarah, m. to H. C. Gumbleton, Esq. of Curraglass House, Co. Cork.

He d. in 1790, and was a. by his eldest son, Hew, 3rd Baron, b. 24 Oct., 1701. This nobleman m.

2. Edward, b. 2 Jan., 1728.

3. Mr. George Massey wedded, 2ndly (his first lady having been killed by the upsetting of a boat, 9 Jan., 1814) to Charlotte, youngest dau. of Edward Home- wood, Esq. and had issue,

1 Hugh, d. in 1839.

2 3 Elizabeth-Anne.

A son, b. in 1839.

Grace-Elizabeth, m. 26 June, 1825, to the Hon. Walter O'Grady, second son of Viscount Guillumore.

Catherine.

Susan-Maria, m. in 1826, to John Fetherstonhaugh, Esq.

Margaret-Everina, m. 17 July, 1823, to Francis Drew, Esq.

Elizabeth-Jane Sarah-Anne, m. 1 July, 1825, to Thomas Lefroy, Esq.

His Lordship d. 29 June, 1812.
MAX

Arms.—Ar. on a chevron between three lozenges sa. a lion passant or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head gu. armed sa.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a leopard ar., both collared and chained or.

Motto.—Pro libertate patriae.

Seal.—Hermitage, Co. Limerick.

MASSEY.

MASSEY, Sir Hugh Dillon, of Doonass, Co. Clare; s. to the 2nd Bart., on the decease of his father, 29 April, 1807; m. 14 May, 1796, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Hankey, Esq., of Fetcham Park, Co. Surrey, and has an only daughter, Charlotte-Eliza, who m. in May, 1830, Felix Vaughan Smith, Esq., Capt. in the Queen's Dragoons.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble house of Massy, namely, Hugh Massy, who had a command in suppressing the rebellion in Ireland of 1641. His grandson, Hugh Massy, Esq., of Donilngus, Co. Limerick, m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. George Evans, and had several children. His eldest son and successor, Hugh, was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Lord Massy, in 1726. The youngest, Charles Massy, having taken Holy Orders, became Dean of Limerick. He settled at Doonass, Co. Clare, and, having m. Grace, dau. of Sir John Dillon, Knt. of Lismullen, was s. at his decease by his eldest son, I. Hugh-Dillon Massy, Esq. of Doonass, who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 9 Oct., 1721. Sir Hugh m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Stackpole, Esq. of Anagh, Co. Clare, and had issue,


Sir Hugh represented the Co. of Clare in Parliament in 1783, and d. in 1807.

Creation.—9 Oct., 1721.

Arms.—Ar. on a chevron between three lozenges sa. a lion passant or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head gu., armed sa.

Motto.—Pro libertate patriae.

Seal.—Doonass, Clareeshire.

MAXWELL.

MAXWELL, Sir William, of Calderwood, Co. Lanark; b. 7 Jan., 1748; s. to the title, as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 2 Jan., 1789; m. 5 May, 1807, Hannah-Leonora, youngest dau. of the late Robert Paisley, Esq. of Mount Annan, Co. Dumfries, by whom (who d. 1 Oct., 1829) he has no surviving issue.

Lineage.

The family of Marcusville, by corruption Marcuswell, or Maxwell, may be regarded as one of the most ancient and distinguished in North Britain. It is generally believed to have been founded by Marcus, son of Unwyn (evidently of Saxon origin), who in 1166, to the inquisition of David I., into the possession of the church of Glasgow. The grandson of this Marcus,

HARRAB BE MACPNESSLIVLVR, living temp. Malcolm IV., was the first who assumed the abbreviated surname of Maxwell. He d. in 1180, and was s. by his son,

John MacMaxwell, Great-Chamberlain and Sheriff of Roxburgh, in the beginning of the reign of Alexander II., who d. in 1241, and was s. by his son,

EMBRICE BE MAXWELL, Lord of Carlaverock, who, temp. Alexander II., was Justiciar of Galloway. He m. Mary, dau. and heir of Roland da Meuris, with whom he obtained extensive possessions in the West of Scotland, viz. the lands and Baronies of Meuris, Nether-Pollock, Dryps, and Calderwood. This Emericus left two sons: Sir Hubert, from whom sprang the Lords Maxwell, Earls of Nithsdale (an Earldom forfeited in 1713); and

Sir John Maxwell, Knt., who got from his father the lands and baronies of Nether-Pollock, Co. Renfrew, and the lands of Dryps and Calderwood, in the shire of Lanark; and, dying in the beginning of the reign of David Bruce, was s. by his son,

Sir Robert Maxwell, Knt. of Calderwood, who d. in 1291, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Maxwell of Pollock and Calderwood. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir James Lindsay, and had two sons: John, to whom he gave the lands of Nether-Pollock; and

Sir Robert Maxwell, who got the Baronies of Calderwood, and other lands. This distribution of the estate of Sir John Maxwell is proved by a mutual indented and entail entered into by the two brothers, in which all their lands are enumerated: and in which it is provided, that, failing male issue of either of their bodies, the whole estate shall devolve upon the surviving heir male of the other. This deed is dated at Dumfartan, 18 Dec., 1401. Sir Robert m. in 1409, Elisabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Dennistoun, of Dennistoun, by whom he obtained a considerable augmentation of landed property. From this marriage immediately descended

Sir James Maxwell, Knt., of Calderwood, who is 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield, by whom he had two daughters. He m. 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Inveresk, by whom, with six daughters, he had two sons: and, thirdly, Margaret, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Glencairn, relict of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, and sister of Ann, Marchioness of Hamilton, by whom he had four daughters, and two sons.

John, lineal accessor of the present Bart. Alexander.

Sir James d. in 1725, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. Sir James Maxwell, of Calderwood, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 28 March, 1627. Upon the demise of Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock, without surviving issue, in 1647, the estates of that gentleman ought to devolve, it was presumed, upon Sir James, according to the deed mentioned, as having been executed, in 1640, by their ascendants, the brothers, Sir John and Sir Robert Maxwell; but Sir John, of Pollock, dispelled with the expense habits of Sir James, made a disposition, some time before his death, in favor of George Maxwell, of Aulthouse, who succeeded accordingly. Sir James endeavored to set aside this disposition, but unsuccessfully. He d. in 1657, and was s. by his eldest son,

2. Sir William, who re-agitated his claim to the Pollock estates in 1655, but as unsuccessfully as his predecessors. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir Alexander Maxwell, of Soughton Hall; but leaving no male issue at his decease, having outlived his two sons, the title reverted to his first cousin.
III. Sir John (only son of Col. John Maxwell, halfbrother of the 1st Bart., who fell fighting under the banner of royalty, at the battle of Dunbar, in 1650.) This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Capt. Wood, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir William, who m. Christian, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Torrence, by whom he had, with four daws., three sons, viz.

William, his successor.

John, a Col. in the Army.

Alexander, a Merchant at Leith, who m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Clerk, Esq., and left, with other issue,

William Maxwell, Esq., a General Officer in the Army, heir-presumptive to the title, who m. Isabella, dau. and heir of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Newbottle, Co. Durham, and has four sons.

Murray, (Sir) a gallant and distinguished Naval Officer.

Sir William d. in 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir William. This gentleman m. Grizel, dau. of James Peadie, Esq. of Rough Hill, and, dying 2 Jan., 1729, left an only surviving son,

VI. Sir William, b. 7 Jan., 1748. 5 May, 1807, Hannah-Lenora, youngest dau. of the late Robert Patsey, Esq. of Mount Annan, in Dumfries-shire, but, dying s. p., was s. by his nephew,

Sir William, the present Bart.

Creation.—28 March, 1827.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a saltier or, within a bordure, embattled counter-compony, of the second and first, for Maxwell; second and third, ar. a bend az., for Dunniston.

Crest.—An eagle, rising, sa. beaked and membered gu. Motto.—Think on.

Seal.—Caldewood, Lanarkshire.

MAXWELL.

William, present Bart.

Sir William d. in Feb., 1812.

Creation.—8 Jan., 1812.

Arms.—At an eagle with two heads displayed, sa. beaked and membered gu.; on the breast an escutcheon of the first, charged with a saltier of the second, surcharged in the centre with an urceau (henzey hog) or, all within a bordure gu.

Crest.—An eagle, rising, sa. beaked and membered gu.

Motto.—Reviresco.

Seal.—Moncreith, Wigtownshire.

MAXWELL.

Maxwell, Sir John, of Nether Pollock, Co. Renfrew; m. Hanway-Anne, dau. of Richard Gardiner, Esq. of Mount Amelia, in Norfolk, and has issue,

I. John, M.P. for the Co. Renfrew.
II. Harriett.
III. Elizabeth, m. to Archibald Stirling, Esq. of Kenmure.

Sir John s. as 7th Bart. on the decease of his father, in 1785.

Lineage.

This family, with fourteen others, mentioned by Lord Hales, accompanied Edgar Atheling into Scotland, when England submitted to William of Normandy; and Mac- cus (whose posterity took, like Somer, the term ville, or well, indicating their possessions) was witness, in 1116, to the Inquisito Davidi, as the Diplomata scottie proves. A charter from William the Lion, of a grant of property, is still in the possession of the Nether-Pollock family, who had founded the church of Maccuswell, now Maccuston, as early as the beginning of that Monarch's reign.

John de Maccusville, who was Ambassador to England, from 1515 to 1520, was a guarantee to the treaty of marriage between Joanna of England and Alexander II. This John left a son,

Aymer or Maccuswell, who acquired lands in Renfrewshire and Dumfries-shire, and was Chamberlain of Scotland in the year 1128, as a Baron of Scotland, this Aymer (according to Rymer's Federus) engaged that the Scotch should not make peace without the consent of the Welsh. He left three sons,

Herbert, ancestor of the family of Caerlaverock, in Dumfries-shire, Earl of Nithsdale, attainted in 1715. (See family of Constable-Maxwell, of Kerringham and Caerlaverock, Burke's Peerage, Vol. I. p. 229.)

John, founder of the family before ns, which is now chief of the ancient house of Maxwell. He is generally styled Dominus de Pollock, and is allied, by mar-riage, to the celebrated Bruce, and the unfortunate house of Stuart.

Alexander.

Sir John Maxwell (descended from the above John), 3rd Baron of Pollock, and of Calderwood, left two sons the younger of whom, Sir Robert Maxwell, obtaining the
Barony of Calderwood from his father, became the founder of the Maxwell of Calderwood, while the elder son,
Sir John Maxwell, Knt., inherited Nether-Poolock, and several other estates. This Sir John, and his brother, Sir Robert, executed a deed, in the year 1600, mutually providing that, should the male descendants of one at any time fail, the estates of both were to devolve upon the surviving male heir of the other. Sir John Maxwell d. in the reign of James I., leaving issue,
John, his successor.
Hugh, ancestor of the present Baronet.

From the elder son,
Sir John Maxwell, descended

Sir John Maxwell, at whose decease, without issue, became the last descendant of Sir John Maxwell, one of the parties to the deed of 1600, already mentioned, the estates ought to have devolved, it was asserted, upon Sir James Maxwell of Calderwood; but some time previously to Sir John's decease, he made a disposition of those estates to favour of his kinsman, George Maxwell of Auldhouse. This disposition was subsequently litigated, but without being disturbed. Sir John was therefore s. by

Sir George Maxwell, Knt. of Auldhouse, descended from Hugh Maxwell, Esq., younger son of Sir John Maxwell, the first of Nether-Poolock. This Sir George m. Annabella, dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, by whom he had one son and three dau., and, dying in 1707, was s. by his son,

I. Sir John Maxwell, of Poolock, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 12 April, 1662, with remainder, according to a renewed patent, to his heirs male whatsoever. This gentleman was nominated one of the Privy-Council, for Scotland, by King William, on the first institution thereof in 1686; and constituted one of the Lords Commissioners of the Exchequer and Treasury. Sir John was appointed, in 1689, a Senator of the College of Justice and Justice-Clerk. He m. Marian, dau. of Sir James Stewart, of Kirkfield; but, dying without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

II. Sir John Maxwell, of Blawarthill, who m. 1st, Lady Anne Carmichael, dau. of John, Earl of Hyndford, by whom he had one son and a daughter. He m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Walter Stewart, Esq. of Blairhall, and by that lady had three other sons and two dau.; and, 3rdly, Miss Margaret Caldwell, without issue. Sir John d. about the year 1725, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir John: at whose decease, unm., in 1755, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir Walter, who m. Darcy, dau. of Thomas Briscans, Esq. of Brisbane and Bishopport, and, dying in 1761, was s. by his only child.

V. Sir John: at whose decease in infancy, nioo weeks after his father, the title reverted to his uncle,

VI. Sir James. This gentleman m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq. of St. Christopher's, by whom he had issue,

John, present Bart.
Robert, who d. a Captain in the Army.
Frances, m. to John Cunningham, Esq. of Craiglands, and d. without issue.
Barbara, m. to the Rev. Greville Ewing.

Sir James d. in 1785.

Creation.—12 April, 1662.
Arms.—Ar. on a saltier sa. an annulet or, stoned az. Crest.—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
Supporters.—Two monkeys, or aeps, ppr., collared round the loins, and chained.
Motto.—I am ready.

Sir Walter, present Bart., Renfrewshire.

MAX

MAXWELL-Heron, Sir Patrick, of Springkell, Co. Dumfries; b. 1 Jan., 1805; s. as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 29 Jan., 1830.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Maxwell, of Auldhouse, now represented by Sir John Maxwell, Bart., of Nether-Poolock.

George Maxwell, Esq. of Auldhouse, m. 1st, Janet, dau. of John Miller, Esq. of Newton; and had one son,
John, his heir, whose son, George, succeeded to the Poolock estates. Mr. Maxwell m. 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Muir, Esq. of Golderstone, and had William, of whom presently: he m. 3rdly, Janet Douglas, dau. of the Laird of Waterside, and had a third son, Hugh.

William Maxwell, Esq., the 2nd son, acquired, in 1699, the Baronies of Kirkconnel and Springkell, in Annandale; and marrying Jane, dau. of Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Roselind, in the Island of Bute, was s. by his son,

1. Patrick Maxwell, Esq. of Springkell, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, in 1683. Sir Patrick m. 1st, Miss —— Dacre, dau. of —— Dacre, Esq. of Kirklington, Co. Cumberland, but that lady d. without issue: he m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Viscount Kenmure and his Vicountess, Grace, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Galloway, by whom he had,

William, his successor.
Grace, m. to John Henderson, Esq., and had issue,
Mary, m. to James Douglas, Esq., son of Sir William Douglas, Bart., and had issue,
Charlotte, m. to —— Lygo, Esq. Elizabeth, d. unm.

Sir Patrick d. in 1729, and was s. by his son

2. Sir William, b. 10 Aug., 1703; m. 12 Oct., 1728, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir William Douglas, Bart., who had two s. and d. at his decease, 14 July, 1760, by his only son,

3. Sir William, b. 31 Dec., 1739; m. 26 March, 1764, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Michael Stewart, Bart. of Blackwall, by whom he had,

William, a Lieutenant in the 30th Regiment, d. in 1784, unmarried.

Michael-Stewart, Col. of the Dumfries-shire Light Dragoons, d. unm. in 1783.

Sir William, b. 10 Aug., 1703; m. 12 Oct., 1728, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir William Douglas, Bart., who had two s. and d. at his decease, 14 July, 1760, by his only son,

1. Sir William, b. 31 Dec., 1739; m. 26 March, 1764, Margaret, only dau. of Sir Michael Stewart, Bart. of Blackwall, by whom he had,

William, a Lieutenant in the 30th Regiment, d. in 1784, unmarried.

Michael-Stewart, Col. of the Dumfriesshire Light Dragoons, d. unm. in 1783.

Sir William d. 4 March, 1804, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir John, b. 29 June, 1772. This gentleman m. 1 Jan., 1802, Mary, only surviving child and heir of Patrick Heron, Esq. in the Stewartry of Galloway, M.P. and Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of the 8th Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had issue,

1. William, b. 24 Oct., 1805, and d. in 1810.
2. Patrick, present Bart.
MAX

11. John, B.N., b. 7 March, 1706, m. 7 Nov., 1838, Caroline, 6th dau. of the Hon. Montgomery Stewart, and niece of the late Earl of Galloway, and has a daughter, Caroline-Mary. Heron

14. Michael, b. 8 Nov., 1809, m. in Feb., 1834, Charlotte Frances, eldest dau. of Captain Burgesse, R.N., and has a daughter.


6. Robert-Heron, b. 24 Nov., 1815, d. in Feb., 1826.

7. Edward, b. 6 March, 1821.

7. Thomas, m. 27 Sept., 1819, Sir James Dalrymple-Hay, of Park Place, and d. 10 Feb., 1821, leaving one son.

15. Mary Margaret.

X. Jane-Stuart, m. in Aug., 1827, to her cousin, John Shaw Stewart, Esq., 3rd son of the late Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, Bart., and has issue.


3. Jane-Shaw Stewart.

XII. Mary.

XII. Eleanor-Catherine.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Maxwell, who assumed, on the demise of his father-in-law, the additional surname and arms of Hay, d. 29 Jan., 1830.

Creation.—1683.

Arms.—Ar. on a sallet sa. an annulet or, stoned sa.; in base a crescent of the second, all within a bordure gu. charged with eight bezants.

Crest.—A dexter hand ppr. holding up an eagle's neck, with two heads, erazed, sa.

Supporters.—Two eagles, close, regardant, sa.

Motto.—Revirescat.

Seal.—Springkell, Dumfries-shire.

MAXWELL.

MAXWELL, Sir David, of Cardiness, Co. Kirkcudbright; b. 18 June, 1773; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, in 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Maxwell, of Calderwood, springing from William Maxwell, Esq. of Newlands, younger son of Gavin Maxwell, Esq. (whose eldest son, Sir Robert Maxwell, Knt., was grandfather of the first Baronet of Calderwood).

1. Lieut.-Col. David Maxwell, of Cardiness (lineally descended from the said William of Newlands) was created a Baronet 9 June, 1804. He m. Henrietta, dau. of his uncle, David Maxwell, of Kamsmoor, in the Co. of Kirkcudbright, and had issue.

William, drowned in his passage to Minorca, 17 Feb., 1801.

David, present Bart.

John, b. 2 Dec., 1774, d. 20 March, 1792.

Christopher, late Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

Nicholas.

Agnes, m. to Alexander Blair, Esq.

Harriett.

Grace.

Sir David d. in 1825.

Creation.—9 June, 1804.

Arms.—Dexter, first and fourth, ar. a sallet sa. within a bordure chequy counter-compony of the second and first; second and third, ar. a bend sa.

Crest.—A man's head affrontee within two laurel branches in orle, ppr.

MAXWELL.

MAY

MAY

MAYNARD, Viscount (Henry Maynard), of Easton Lodge, Baron Maynard of Much Easton, both in the Co. Essex, and a Baronet; b. 3 March, 1786; m. 28 Dec., 1810, Mary, dau. of Reginald Rabbett, Esq. of Brumfield Hall, in Suffolk, and has issue.

1. Charles-Henry, an Officer in the Royal Horse Guards.

2. Charlotte-Mary, m. 22 Dec., 1834, to Adolphus Frederick-Charles-Molyneux Capel, Esq., nephew to the Earl of Essex.

3. Emma.

4. Catherine.

v. Julia.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Viscount, on the demise of his uncle, 10 March, 1824. Lord Maynard is Lord Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of Essex.

Lineage.

Sir Henry Maynard, Knt. (grandson of John Maynard, Esq., M.P. for St. Alban's), Secretary to the Lord-Treasurer Burghley, purchased the estate of Estains, in Essex, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He represented that county in Parliament, and was Sheriff in the last year of Elizabeth. He m. Susan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pierson, Esq., and had, with other issue.

1. William, his successor.

2. John, (Sir) of Tooling, Surrey, a Knight of the Bath, and M.P. for Loughton, in 1640. Sir John, expressing a strong dislike to the Army, and exerting himself that it might be disbanded, in 1642, was impeached of high treason, expelled the House of Commons, and committed prisoner to the Tower. He d. in 1658, and his male line failed with his son, Sir John Maynard, K.B., in 1655, whose only dau. and heir, Mary, m. 1st, to William Adams, Esq.; 2ndly, to Sir Rushout Cullen, Bart.; and, 3rdly, to Francis Bulter, Esq. of Shillingham, in Cornwall.

3. Charles, Auditor of the Exchequer, temp. Charles II., m. Mary dau. of Zeger Corsesia, of London, merchant, and, dying in 1695, left a son, William Maynard, Esq. of Walthamstow, who was created a Baronet 1 Feb., 1681, and was s. by his son,

4. Sir William, 2nd Bart., at whose decease, of the title devolved upon his brother, Sir Hanay, 3rd Bart., who was s. by his son,

5. Sir William, 4th Bart., b. 19 April, 1721, to whom the remainder of the dignities of Viscount and Baron Maynard were granted in 1765. He m. Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopopp, and, dying in Jan., 1772, left issue by that lady, who d. 16 May, 1762.

Charles, his successor.

Henry, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Thaxted, in Essex, d. in 1806, leaving
MAY

HANAY, who d. his uncle, and is the present VISCOUNT MAYNARD.
Harriet.
Saman.
Mary-Anne.
Sir William d. in 1772, and was s. by his elder son,
Sir CHARLES, 5th Bart., of whom hereafter, as 2nd VISCOUNT MAYNARD.

Sir Henry (Burleigh's Secretary) d. in 1616, and was s. by his eldest son.
WILLIAM MAYNARD, who, with the greater part of the estates of the family, inherited the seat at Easton, received the honor of Knighthood, 7 March, 1648; was created a Bart., 29 June, 1611; elected to the Peerage of Ireland, 5 May, 1650, in the dignity of Lord Maynard, of Wicklow; and made a Peer of England, as Baron Maynard, of Estafines, Co. Essex, 14 March, 1668. His Lordship d. 10 Dec., 1680, and was s. by his only son (by his 2d wife, Anne, only dau. and heir of Sir Anthony Everard, Knt. of Langley, in Essex).
VICTOR II., 3rd Baron, who was appointed, after the Restoration, Comptroller of the Household, and sworn a Member of the Privy Council, which office he also filled in the reign of James II. His Lordship m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Sir Robert Banaster, Knt. of Passenden, Co. Northampton, by whom he had two surviving sons, BANASTER, his successor.
William, who had two sons, Thomas and Present, both of whom d. unm.

He wedded, 2ndly, Lady Margaret Murray, dau. of James, Earl of Dysart, by whom he had another son and a dau. He d. in 1660, and was s. by his eldest son,
BANASTER, 3rd Baron. His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Grey, only dau. of Henry, 16th Earl of Kent, by whom he had eight sons and three dau. He d. 4 March, 1717-18, and was s. by his third, but eldest surviving, son, HENRY, 4th Baron, who d. unm. in 1742, when the honors devolved upon his brother,
GERV, 5th Baron, who also d. unm. (to 1743), when the honors descended to another brother,
CHARLES, 6th Baron. This nobleman was created, 19 Oct., 1726, Baron Maynard, of Much Easton, and VISCOUNT MAYNARD, of Easton Lodge, both in the Co. of Essex, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the descendants male of his kinsman, Sir William Maynard, Bart. of Waltons, in the same county. His Lordship died a bachelor, at the advanced age of eighty-five, 30 June, 1772, when the Barony, and the original Irish and English Baronies expired, but the Viscountcy and last Barony devolved, according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon
SIR CHARLES MAYNARD, 5th Bart., of Waltons, Essex (refer to descendants of Charles, third son of Sir Henry Maynard, Knt., Lord Burleigh's Secretary). This nobleman m. in 1776, Mrs. Anne Horton, but, dying without issue, 18 March, 1824, the Peerage devolved upon his nephew, HENRY MAYNARD, Esq., the present Viscount (see above).

Crests.—Baronet, 1 Feb., 1681. Viscount and Baron, 18 Oct., 1766.
Arms.—A chev. az. between three sinister bauds, couped at the wrist, gu.
Crest.—A stag statant, or.
Supporters.—Dexter, a stag, p.p. attired or; sinister, a talbot ar. p.s. gorged with a plain collar, gu. Motto.—Manus lati manus indigna.
Suns.—Shern Hall, Walthamstow; and Easton Lodge, Dunmow, Essex.

* Easton was formerly the residence of the noble family of Lovain, the heir-general of which having married Bourchier, it became afterwards the seat of the Bourchiers, Earls of Bath, and was purchased, in the time of Elizabeth, by Sir Henry Maynard.

MAY

MAYO.

MAYO, EARL OF (John Bourke, D.C.L., Viscount Mayo, and Baron of Naas, Co. Kildare, in the Peerage of Ireland, one of the Representative Lords; b. 18 June, 1766; m. 24 Mar., 1792, Arabella, 4th dau. of William-Mackworth Piedad, Esq. of Bitton House, Co. Devon, but has no issue. His Lordship s. as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father, 20 Aug., 1794.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble and illustrious house of Clanricarde, said to derive from the 8th Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, but the representation of that family is vested in AYLMER-BURKE LAMBERT, Esq. of Bythus, Co. Wilts, Vice-President of the Linonian Society. (See the Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo, at foot.)

1. John Bourke, Esq. (third son of David Bourke, Esq. of Monycrower, Co. Mayo), was a Captain of Horse, under the Marquess of Ormonde, during the troubles in Ireland, anno 1641; at the termination of which, he took up his abode at Kill, Co. Kildare, and marrying Catherine, dau. of Meyler Fay, Esq., and niece of Sir Paul Deyv, had (with three daughters)
1. Miles, Curator of the Common Pleas in Ireland, d. s. p. 
2. Walter, who inherited Monycrower and Kill, m. Anne, dau. of Robert Annesley, Esq. of Ballysaman, Co. Kildare, and left issue, 1 Theobald, who d. s. p. 3. to Stafford, 2 Mary, m. to the Rev. T. Murray.

4. Richard, of whom presently.

The youngest son,
RICHARD BOURKE, Esq., LL.D., m. Catherine, dau. of Charles Minchin, Esq. of Ballinskill, Co. Tipperary, and was father of
John Bourke, Esq., M.P. for Naas, who m. in 1725.
Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Joseph Deane, Lord-Justice of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by whom (who d. 21 July, 1774) he had issue,
John, his successor,
JOSEPH-DEANE, Archbishop of Tuam, who inherited as 3rd Earl.

Richard.

Thomas, d. 13 March, 1774.
Catherine.
Elizabeth.
Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Newcomes, Bart. Eleanor.

Mr. Bourke having been previously sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland, was elevated to the Peerage of that Kingdom on the 1st Aug., 1792, as Baron of Naas, Co. Kildare; on the 13 Jan., 1781, he was advanced to the dignity of Viscount Mayo of Monycrower, and created 24 Jan., 1785, EARL OF MAYO. His Lordship d. 2 Dec., 1794, and was s. by his eldest son,
John, 2nd Earl, who m. in Feb., 1794, Lady Mary Leeon, dau. of Joseph, Earl of Miltown, but d. without issue, when the honors devolved upon his brother.
JOSEPH - DRAKE (BOURKE), Archbishop of Tuam, as 3rd Earl. His Grace m. in 1790, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Meade, Bart., and sister of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, by whom (who d. 13 March, 1887) he had issue.

1. John, present Earl.
2. Richard, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, d. 22 April, 1767; m. 20 March, 1785, Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin, by whom (who d. in 1792) he left his estate, 13 Nov., 1832.

i Robert, b. 12 Jan., 1707; m. 3 Aug., 1826, Anne - Charlotte, only dau. of the Hon. John Jocelyn, of Fair Hill, Co. Louth, and has issue.


s. Joseph, in Holy Orders, Dean of Osny, b. 24 Dec., 1771; m. 23 April, 1779, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sackville Gardiner, Esq., and has issue.


v. George-Theobald, in Holy Orders, b. 15 April, 1779; m. In 1866, Augusta-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Thomas Webster, Esq., and has issue.


v. Catherine.

vi. Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1729, to Edward, Lord de Clifford, who d. 30 Sept., 1802, without issue.

vii. Elizabeth.

viii. Mary-Anne, m. in 1806, to the late Admiral Sotheby, and d. 24 March, 1839.

ix. Charlotte, m. in 1794, to William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, Co. Carlow, and d. in 1806.

x. Harriet, d. 8 Oct., 1791.

xi. Louise.

xii. Theodora-Eleanor, m. in 1807, to Robert Haly, Esq. of Aldersey, Co. Gloucester.

His Lordship d. 29 Aug., 1794.


The Old Viscounts Bourke, of Mayo.

SIR RICHARD BOURKE, Chief Lord of the Co. of Mayo, living in 1756, m. Grace, or Granna, (commonly called GRANVAILE) dau. of Owen O'Malley, and was father of

SIR THOROALD BOURKE, Knt., who was created Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, by letters patent, dated 21 June, 1638. His Lordship m. Maud, dau. of Charles O'Connor, of Sligo, and, dying 18 June, 1659, was s. by his son.

Miles, 2nd Viscount Bourke, of Mayo. This nobleman m. Honora, dau. of Sir John Bourke, Knt. of Derryinickahal, Co. Galway, and, dying in 1640, was s. by his son.

THOROAL, 3rd Viscount, who m. 1st, Elinor Talbot, but by that lady had no issue. His Lordship espoused, indly, Elinor, dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, Knt. of Tercrogan, Co. Meath, and had,

THOROAL, his successor. Maud, m. to John Browne, Esq. of Westport, a Col. 645

in the Army, and from this marriage lineally descends,

Hwan-Peter, present Marquess of Sligo.

The Viscount was shot at Galway, by order of Cromwell, 13 Dec, 1659. He was s. by his son,

THOROAL, 4th Viscount, who d. 1776, and was s. by his brother,

Miles, 5th Viscount. This nobleman espoused Jane, dau. of Francis Birmingham, Lord Athery, and, dying in 1681, was s. by his son,

THOROAL, 6th Viscount, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. John Browne, of Westport, and had issue,

THOROAL, his successor.

John, who s. his brother,

Joan, m. to Murrough O'Flaherty, Esq. of Lomentfield. Elizabeth, Abbess of Channel Row Nunnery, Dublin. Bridget, m. to John Gunning, Esq. of Castle Coote, Co. Roscommon.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, Margaret, widow of—

Lyster, Esq. He d. in 1741, and was s. by his elder son,

THOROAL, 7th Viscount, who d. without surviving issue, and was s. by his brother,

John, 8th Viscount. This nobleman m. Catherine, dau. of Whigtift Ayler, Esq., and had issue,

AVYEPE, b. 17 Nov., 1745, died in the lifetime of his father, in July, 1749. Bridget, m. to Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, Co. Wills, and left a son.

AVYM BEOU BeUAM Lack.

His Lordship d. 12 Jan., 1767, when the Viscountcy of Bourke of Mayo became extinct, and his estates devolved upon his only dau., the Hon. Mrs. Lambert, and passed from her to her son, the present

AVYE-BEAM Elack, Esq. of Boyton, Wiltshire, who is thus here general and representative of the Viscounts Bourke of Mayo.

MEATH.

MEATH, EARL OF (John-Chambre Brabazon), and Baron Brabazon, of Ardree, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Chaworth, of Eaton Hall, Co. Hereford, in that of the United Kingdom; b. 9 April, 1772; s. as 10th Earl, at the decease of his brother, 26 May, 1797; and obtained the Barony of the Empire in Sept., 1831; m. 31 Dec, 1801, Melosina-Adelaide, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and has had issue,

1. Anthony, Lord Brabazon, b. 10 Nov., 1802, d. 9 Feb., 1895.
3. John, b. 29 May, 1805.
5. Theodora, m. 22 June, 1832, to Archibald, Lord Acheson, son and heir of the Earl of Gosford.

His Lordship is a Knight of St. Patrick, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Dublin, and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Wicklow.
Lineage.

The ancestor of this noble family, which assumed its surname from the castle of BRABAZON, in Normandy, appears in the roll of Battle Abbey. He was father of

John Le Brabazon, who resided at Betchworth, in Surrey, temp. Henry I. and Henry II., and from him we pass to his descendant,

John Le Brabazon, who was a great Commander in the martial times of Edward III., and a Gen. under the Black Prince. He resided at Moseley and Bacton, in Leicestershire. His grandson,

John Brabazon, of Eastwell, fell at Bosworth Field, 23 Aug., 1485, leaving by his wife, Mafud, dau. and heir of Nicholas Jermy, of Hardby, in Leicestershire, five sons, of whom the 3rd son,

John Brabazon, carried on the line of the family. He m. a dau. of — Chaworth, and was s. by his only son,

Sir William Brabazon, Knt., who was a Justice in 1534, Vice-Treasurer and Gen.-Receiver of Ireland, and remained in office until his decease, in 1552. Sir William was placed third at the head of the Irish Government, as Lord Justice; in 1543 (when upon the alteration of the King's style, from Lord to King of Ireland, new seals were transmitted to him for the use of the chancery, &c.), in 1546, and in 1560. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Clifford, Esq. of Bocking and Holme, in Kent (a branch of the noble family of Clifford, whence the descent Earl of Cumberland; the Lords Clifford of Chudleigh, &c., and had issue.

Edward (Sir), his successor.

Anthony (Sir), ancestor of the Brabazons, of Brabazon Park.

Anne, m. 1st, to Andrew Wise, Esq. of Dublin; and, 2ndly, to William Temple, Esq. of Kent. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Giffard, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan.

Sir William Brabazon was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Brabazon, Knt., M.P. for the Co. of Wicklow in 1595, and High Sheriff of Staffordshire in 1606; who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland in 15 July, 1616, as Baron Brabazon, of Ardee. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Mitcham, Surrey, and, dying in 1625, was s. by his eldest son,

William, 2nd Baron, who was created 16 April, 1627, Earl of Meath, with remainder, in default of direct male issue, to his brother, Sir Anthony Brabazon, and his male heirs. His Lordship m. in 1607, Jane, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Bingley, Knt., and was s. in 1651, by his only son,

Edward, 2nd Earl, who m. in 1628, Mary, younger dau. of Cecily Chamber, Esq. of Dembing, in Wales, and of Carmowe, Co. Wicklow, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. His Lordship being unfortunately drowned in his passage between Holyhead and Beaumaris, 25 May, 1673, was s. by his eldest son,

William, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Francis Lea, Lord Dart, and had issue,

Edward, who d. young.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Philip Coote; and, 2ndly, to — Bertie, Esq.

Catharine, m. to — Vere, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1684, and was s. by his brother,

Edward, 4th Earl, Ranger of the Pharnix Park, near Dublin. This nobleman had the command of a regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was wounded in the subsequent attack upon Limerick. His Lordship survived, but dying s. p. in 1707, the honours passed to his only surviving brother,

Chamber, 5th Earl. His Lordship m. Juliana, only dau. of Viscount Chaworth, and was s. in 1710, by his eldest son,

Chaworth, 6th Earl, b. in 1695; m. in 1731, Juliana,

M E A

Lineage.

of Sir Thomas Prendergrast, Bart., but d. issueless, in 1756, when he was s. by his only brother,

Edward, 7th Earl. His Lordship m. Martha, dau. of the Rev. William Collins, of Warwick, and had issue,

1. Anthony, Lord Brabazon.

Edward, b. in Aug., 1724, m. 10 May, 1764, Catharine, dau. and sole heir of Arthur Gifford, Esq. of Atherstone, and by her (who d. 11 Feb., 1803) had

1 Edward, who m. Miss Barham, 24 May, 1780, John Moore, Esq.,

2 Arthur Gifford, b. 15 of Tara House, Co. June, 1768, m. 20 Jan., 1768, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Haly, M.D.

3 Martha.

The Earl d. 24 Nov., 1772, and was s. by his eldest son,

Anthony, 8th Earl, b. in 1721, who m. in 1738, Grace dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Rose-Garland, Co. Wexford, and by that lady, who d. 23 Oct., 1812, had issue,

William, 9th Earl.

John-Chamber, successor to his brother

Mary, m. 23 June, 1781, to Arthur Knox, Esq.

Martha, m. to Maurice-St-Leger Beasting, Esq.

Juliana.

Cecilia

Charlotte, m. 6 Aug., 1793, to Francis Brownlow, Esq.

Arabella-Eliza, m. 21 March, 1803, to John M. Scott, Esq.

His Lordship d. 4 Jan., 1790, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

William, 9th Earl, b. 9 July, 1739, who fell in a duel, 26 May, 1797, and, dying s. u., the honors devolved upon his brother, John, the present Peer.

Creations.—Baron, 19 July, 1616. Earl, 16 April, 1627. Baron of the United Kingdom, Sept., 1831. Arms.—G. on a bend or, three martlets sa.

Crest.—On a masonvert a falcon, ryalg, or, belled gold.

Supporters.—Two wervens or, and winged membered gu, collared and chained guld.

Motto.—Vota vita mea.

Sede.—Eaton Court, Herefordshire, and Kilruddery House, Co. Wicklow.

M E D

Lineage.

MEDLYCOTT, MEDLYCOTT, SIR WILLIAM-COLES, of Venn House, Co. Somerset, so created 3 Oct., 1806; b. 25 Oct., 1767; m. 25 Jan., 1796, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Tugwell, Esq. of Bradford, in Wiltshire, and has issue,

1. William-Coles, b. 31 July, 1806; m. 16 March, 1831, Sarah, only dau. of the Rev. E. Bradford, and has a son and heir, b. 3 June, 1831, and a daughter,

2. Mary Hutchings.

Mary Hutchings, Esq., of Longstreet, Co. Dorset, many years in the commission of the peace for that shire, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Medlycott, Esq. of St. Clement Danes, Co. Middx., M.P. for Milborne Port, and one of the Masters in Chancery, by whom he had issue, four sons, and was s. at his decease, in 1774, by the eldest,

Thomas Hutchings, Esq., M.P. for Milborne Port, who assumed, in 1768, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, the surname and arms of ‘MEDLYCOTT.” He m. Jane, only dau. of William Cole, Esq. of Salisbury, and had issue,
MEL

Sir Matthew, who had represented Peterborough in three Parliaments, was one of his Majesty's Council for the Board of Trade and Plantations, and Custos Rotulorum of the Liberty of Peterborough, d. 6 Nov., 1739, and was s. by his son,

Sir Peniston, b. 28 Jan., 1740; m. 13 April, 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart. of Halnaby, Co. York, and by her (who d. in 1810) had issue,

Peniston, b. 3 May, 1770, M.P. for the Co. Herts, d. sum. 24 Jan., 1805, William, present Peer.

Frederick James, (Sir) G.C.B., P.C., b. April, 1782, Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary at Vienna.

George, M.P., late Under-Secretary for State for the Home Department, b. 11 July, 1794; m. to Henrietta, Mademoiselle Caroline - Rosalie St. Jules, and d. 2 Jan., 1834.

Emily Mary, m. to Earl Cowper.

Harrington, d. 9 June 1833.

Sir Peniston was elevated to the Peersage of Ireland, 8 June, 1770, as Lord Melbourne, Baron of Kilmore, etc. Cowper; and created Viscount Melbourne, 11 Jan., 1781. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, 11 Aug., 1815, as Baron Melbourne, He d. 22 July, 1838.


Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, per fesse indented gu. and az. two lions rampant ar. 2nd, per fesse ermine between three cinquefoils ar. two mullets of the field. Crest.—A demi-lion rampant, gu. holding between the paws a mullet as. Supporters.—Two lions gu. collared and chained or, on each collar two mullets as. Motto.—Virtute et fide. Seats.—Melbourne Castle, near Derby; and Brockett Hall, Herts.

MELDRUM.

MELDRUM, BARON, of Morven, Co. Aberdeen, in the Peersage of the United Kingdom; created 18 July, 1815. See Earl of Aberdine.

MELROSS.

MELROSS, BARON, of Tyningham, Co. Haddington, in the Peersage of the United Kingdom; created in July, 1827. See Earl of Haddington.

MELVILLE.

MELVILLE, Viscount (Robert Saunders-Dundas, F.R.S., K.T.), of Melville, Co. Edinburgh, and Baron Duncairn, Co. Perth; b. 14 March, 1771; s. as 2nd Viscount, at the decease of his father, 29 May, 1811; m. in 1796, Ann, dau.
and co-heir of Richard Huck Saunders, Esq., M.D., and grand-niece and co-heir of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, K.B. (upon which occasion he assumed the additional surname of Saunders), by whom he has issue,

1. Harry, b. 25 Feb., 1801, Lieut.-Col. 83rd Foot.
2. Richard-Saunders, b. 11 April, 1802, Capt. R.N.
4. Charles, b. 11 Sept., 1804; m. 1 Aug., 1833, Louis-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir William Boothby, Bart., and has issue.
5. Jane. 
6. Anne.

Lord Melville is Lord-Privy-Seal in Scotland, a Governor of the Bank of England, and Chancellor of the University of St. Andrews.

Lineage.

JAMES DE DUN DAS, of Dundas, d. in 1436, leaving a son,

SIR ARCHIBALD DUN DAS, Knt., living temp. James III.

From this Laidlin lineally descended

GAUBEE DUN DAS, of that ilk, who wedded, 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Bowell, of Balmain, and had two sons, SIR WALTER DUN DAS, of his heir, and George. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Lawrence, Lord Oliphant, and by that lady was father of

SIR JAMES DUN DAS, of Arniston, from whom descended

ROBERT DUN DAS, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who was appointed one of the Judges of the Court of Session in 1689, and sat on the Bench for a period of thirty-seven years. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Stevenson, and had, with other children,

ROBERT DUN DAS, of Arniston, b. 9 Sept., 1685, who, adopting the profession of his father, was appointed Solicitor-General in 1712, and Lord-Advocate of Scotland in 1720. In 1729, his Lordship represented the Co. of Edinburgh in Parliament, and, in 1727, was raised to the Bench as one of the Judges of Session, when he assumed the titular designation of Lord Arniston. His Lordship continued in that station until the decease of Duncan Forbes, of Culloch, in 1746, when he was appointed that distinguished person's successor, as Lord-President of the Court. Lord Arniston, who d. in 1753, m. twice: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Watson, Esq. of Muirhouse, by whom he had a son, Robert, who became President of the Court of Session, and two daughters. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. of Invergordon, and by that lady had

William, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Henry Byam, of St. John's, Antigua, and had two daughters,
Anne, m. to James Menzies, Esq.
Mary, m. to Major Cameron.

HENRY.

The youngest son,

HENRY DUN DAS, Esq., was appointed Lord-Advocate of Scotland in 1775; and having subsequently filled some high official situations in the government of England, during the Administration of the Right Hon. William Pitt, was elevated to the Peersage, 24 Dec., 1802, as Baron Duneira and Viscount Melville. His Lordship m. 1st,

Elizabeth, dau. of David Rennie, Esq. of Melville Castle, and by her had issue,

Robert, present Viscount.

Elizabeth, m. in May, 1787, to the Right Hon. Robert Dundas, Lord-Chief Baron of Scotland, who d. in 1819. Anne, m. 1st, in 1786, to Henry Drummond, Esq.; and, 2ndly, in 1796, to James Strange, Esq.

Montague, m. in 1799, to George, present Lord Abercromby.

The Viscount m. 2ndly, in 1793, Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, but had no other issue. Lord Melville was impeached by the House of Commons, in 1805, for alleged malversation in his office, as Treasurer of the Navy, and, after a trial by his Peers, in Westminster Hall, adjudged not guilty. He d. 29 May, 1811.

Creation.—24 Dec., 1802.
Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, gu., within a bordure, az., charged with three bars' heads, couped or, two in chief, and one in base.

Crest.—A lizard's head fronted, gu., struggling through an oak bush, all ppr., and over the crest the motto "Essayez." 

Supporters.—Dexter, a leopard regardant; sinister, a stag, both ppr. 

Motto.—Quod potui, poterit. 

Seal.—Melville Castle, Edinburgh.

MEN.

MENZIES, Sir Neil, of Castle Menzies, Co. Perth; b. 16 Aug., 1780; m. 1st, 6 June, 1808, Emilia, dau. of James Bulfour, Esq. of Fernie, and by that lady has two daus., viz.

Catherine.

Emilia Frances-Balfour-Bowell.

Sir Neil m. 2ndly, 3 Dec., 1816, Grace-Conyers-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Fletcher Norton, English Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and has

Robert, b. 26 Sept., 1817, Fletcher-Norton, b. 8 March, 1819.

—— a daughter.

Sir Neil Menzies, as 6th Bart., on the decease of his father, in 1812.

Lineage.

Menzies, or Menzies (as it was originally written), was amongst the first surnames, according to the Scottish antiquaries, adopted in Scotland, in the reign of Malcolm Canmore, when those designations were introduced into that kingdom.

* For the family of "Dundas of Dundas," now represented by James Dundas, of that ilk, the stock from which the house of Melville is a branch, refer to Burre's Commenaries, Vol. 1, page 642.

646
Sir Robert da Manches, Knt., who inherited the estates of his father, John de Mengue, in 1687, obtained from the Crown, in consequence of the destruction of his mansion house by fire, a grant of his whole lands and estate, erected into a free Barony, under the title of the Barony of Menzies. From this Sir Robert lineally descended.

I. Alexander Menzies, Esq., of Castle Menzies, eldest son of Duncan Menzies, Esq., by Jean Leslie, only dau. of James, Master of Rotten, who was created a Bar. of Nova Scotia, 2 Sept. 1665. Sir Alexander m. Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glencory, by whom he had, with three daughters, Robert, who m. Anne, dau. of Walter, Lord Torphichen, and, pre-deceding his father, left, with other children, Alexander, successor to the Barony.

James, a Captain in the Army.
Sir Alexander, who d. by his grandson.
II. Sir Alexander. This gentleman m. his cousin, Christian, dau. of Lord Neil Campbell, and was s. by his only son,

III. Sir Robert, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of James, Earl of Bute, but d. without issue, in 1786, when the title reverted to his kinsman,

IV. Sir John (grandson of Capt. James Menzies, the 2nd son of the 1st Bart.). This gent. m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl; but dying issueless in 1699, the title devolved upon his first cousin,

V. Sir Robert (grandson of Capt. James Menzies, through his second son, Neil Menzies, Esq.), who m. Catharine, dau. of Duncan Ochilltree, Esq. of Linnaig, by whom he had issue, Nelt, present Bart., and a dau., who m. the late Lieut.-Col. Archibald Butler, of Pitlochry. Sir Robert d. in 1813.

Creation—2 Sept., 1603.
Arms—A chief, gu.
Supporters—Two wolves, wreathed round the head and tail with leaves, all ppr.
Motto—Will God, I shall.
Seats—Castle Menzies, and Rumneck Lodge, North Brit.

Meredyth, Sir Joseph-Colles, of Greenhills, Co. Kildare, b. 1st June, 1721, m. 1st in 1795, Maria, only dau. and heir of Lawrence-Corne Nugent, Esq. of the Co. of Westmeath, (by Barbara Chevers, his wife, a co-heirress, descended from Chevers, Viscount Mount-Leinster,) and by that lady had issue,

1. Frances, m. to Philip O'Reilly, Esq., and has issue.
2. Barbara, m. 1st, to Erre, Lord Castlecote; and 2ndly, (after his decease) in July, 1828, to Joseph, present Earl of Miltown.
3. Maria, m. to William Butler, Esq.
4. Theresa, m. to James M'Evoy, Esq. of Torkintosh, in the Co. of Meath, who d. in 1803.
5. He m. 2ndly, in 1822, at Etchingham in Sussex, Daligny, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Col. Edwards of Giv.

London, by Sarah, his wife, heiress of the late Admiral George Robinson. Sir Joshua, formerly a military officer, was knighted in 1793, and received from Louis XVI, the order of Military Merit, and from the Grand Duke of Hesse, that of Louis of Hesse. He s. as 8th Bart., on the decease of his father, 14 Oct., 1813.

The Rev. Dr. Richard Meredyth, (descended from a very ancient Welsh family) went over to Ireland, in 1364, as Chaplain to the Lord Deputy (Sir John) Perrot, and was appointed, in 1596, Dean of St. Patrick's, in Dublin. In 1596, he was consecrated Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, and held the Deanery of St. Patrick's, in commendam, to him and his heirs for ever, as a compensation from Queen Elizabeth, for a long and rigorous confinement of ten years in the Tower, it appearing that he was innocent of the charges made against him. He m. Sarah Bathew, and had five children, and was, at his decease by his eldest son,

The Right Hon. Sir Robert Meredyth, Knt. of Greenhills and Shrewsbury, Co. Kildare, a Pray. Counsellor, and Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, and in 1617, one of the three commissioners appointed to administer the executive government, in the room of the Marques of Ormonde. Sir Robert m. in 1618, Anne, 6th dau. of Sir William Lusher, Clerk of the Council, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William Meredyth, who had been created a Baronet of Ireland, 12 Nov. 1609, under the designation of Sir William Meredyth, of Greenhills, Co. Kildare. He m. in 1655, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert King, and was s. at his decease, in 1699, by his eldest son,

Sir Richard, b. in 1657; m. in 1717, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Col. Joshua Paul, of North, Co. Carlow, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. He d. in 1760, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert, who m. in 1736, Sarah, dau. of Dudley Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, in the Queen's Co. (aunt of Dudley Cosby, Baron Sydeny, in the Peerage of Ireland), and was s. in 1746, by his only son,

Sir Richard, at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,

Sir Paul, who was s. by his brother,

The Rev. Sir Moore. This gentleman was Vicc-
Master and Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cam-
bridge; and, dying s.p. about 1739, was s. by his
nephew,

Sir Barry Colles, eldest son of Joshua Paul Meredyth, Esq.* of Clongowen, in the King's Co., by Susannah, only dau. of Barry Colles, Esq. of Kil-
collen, in the Co. of Kilkenny, and first cousin of the celebrated Matthew Prior. Sir Barry m. 14 July, 1770. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Eastwood, Esq., of Castletown, Co. Louth, by whom he had issue,

1. John & Colles, present Bart
2. John, m. Miss Swan of Lincolnshire, but had no issue.
3. Edward, m. Lucretia, dau. of Samuel Holmes, Esq., grandson of Admiral Holmes, and had issue, Edward, Henry, b. 29 May, 1829, and Elizabeth Lottis.
4. Charles, a major in the army, m. has two sons,
5. Charles and Edward.
6. Barry, m. Bridget O'Collon of Kilkenny, and was lost at sea to 1809, leaving a son, John Barry, b. in 1799.
7. Isabella, m. to John H. Taylor, Esq., of Tintern Castle, Co. Carlow.
8. Susannah, m. to Col. Godfrey, son of Sir John God-
frey, Bart, and had one dau., Eliza-Godfrey, m. to Tophill Richardson, Esq.

Creation—12 Nov. 1606.
Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, a chev. between three wolves heads, erased 2nd and 3rd.

* Mr. Meredyth of Clongowen had another son, Joseph Paul, who m. Elizabeth Bonham, and left a son, who d. s.p. and a dau. Susanna, m. to Sir Charles Burton, Bart.
MEU
Eliza Debohain, who m. 8 June, 1806, Peter Hersketh, Esq. of Rossall Hall, Lancashire.
Sir Theophilus, d. 15 Aug. 1822, and, leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother, the present Baronet.
Creation—21 Dec. 1802.
Arms—At on a base wavy gu. between three calves passant az. a sword fessways, point to the sinister, ppr. pummelled and bll. or.
Crest—A salient sejant sa., the dexter paw supporting an escutcheon or, charged with a hand, issuant from the clouds, on the sinister, holding a pen, all ppr.
Motto—Cuiquelesco.
Seat—Ham Common, Sarrey.

MEUX.
MFX, Sir Henry, Bart., of Theobald's Park, Co. Hertford, so created 30 Sept., 1831; b. 8 May, 1770; m. in Nov., 1814, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Esq. of Castlebar House, Co. Middlesex, and has issue,
I. Henry, b. 26 Dec. 1817; ii. Elizabeth.
iii. Marianna Frances. iv. Emma Martha.

Bartolomew.
The younger son,
BARTOLOMEO, MFX, Esq. of Buxton, in the Isle of Wight, d. in Dec., 1850, leaving, with other issue,
HENRY MFX, Esq. of Nortonbury, Herts, and afterwards of Clerkenwell, in Middlesex, where he died, in Dec., 1892, leaving a son,
THOMAS MFX, of London, Merchant, who m. to Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Sir William Massingberd, Bart. of Gunby, Co. Lincoln, and by that lady (who d. in 1727-8) had issue,
RICHARD, of whom presently,
Thomas, of Fitzwill, Co. Oxford, d. unm.
Elizabeth, d. unm.
Anne, d. unm.
The second son,
RICHARD MFX, in Holy Orders, and Rector of Wednesday, in Essex, m. Hannah Bradshaw, and d. in 1731, leaving issue,
RICHARD, Thomas, in Holy Orders, Rector of Swafedul, in Norfolk, d. a. p. in 1806.
Edmond, d. unm.
Anne, m. to William West, of Brentwood.
The eldest son,
RICHARD MFX, b. 4 Oct., 1731; m. 31 July, 1767, Mary, daughter of Henry Broungham, Esq. of Brougham Hall, and aunt of Lord Brougham, and by that lady (who d. in 1813) left at his decease, 2 July, 1813.
RICHARD, b. in 1769; m. 28 June, 1792, Eliza, dau. of Henry Roxby, Esq. of Upham Rise, and d. in 1824, leaving as only surviving daughter,
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Starling Benson, Esq. of North Cray Place, Kent.
HENRY, an eminent Brewer in London, created a Bart. as above,
THOMAS, b. in 1772,
Mary, m. to Mr. Sergeant Arabin.
FRANK, m. to Vierissians Knox, Esq.
Creation—30 Sept., 1831.
Arms—Paly of six, or and az., on a chief gu. three tresses puce or.
Crest—Two wings, inverted and endorsed, ar., conjoined by a cord, with tassels, or.
Seat—Theobald's Park, Herts.

MET
Orest—On an eastern crown or, a dragon passant, gu. Motto—Hec d Dau Hec dfilm d Dau d Digom. Without God there is no light, with God enough.
Seat—Madaleen, Co. Kilkenny.

MEREDYTH.
MEREDYTH, Sir Henry, of Carlandstown, Co. Meath; m. Editha, dau. of George Le Lunt, Esq. of Artramont, Co. Wexford (see Burse's Commoners, Vol. iii. p. 360), and has issue,
HENRY, m. in 1826, Mary-Anne, only dau. of William E. M. Bayley, Esq. of Noreland.
Sir Henry, who in a Barrister-at-Law, and one of his Majesty's Council in Ireland, s. as 3rd Bart., on the decease of his brother, the Rev. Sir Thomas Meredyth.

Motto—Vest Seat—I.
Creation—21 Dec. 1802.
Arms—At on a base wavy gu. between three calves passant az. a sword fessways, point to the sinister, ppr. pummelled and bll. or.
Crest—A salient sejant sa., the dexter paw supporting an escutcheon or, charged with a hand, issuant from the clouds, on the sinister, holding a pen, all ppr.
Motto—Cuiquelesco.
Seat—Ham Common, Sarrey.

METCALFE.
METCALFE, Sir Charles-Thepillus, of Chilton, Co. Berks; b. 30 Jan., 1783; s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his brother, 15 Aug., 1822.

Motto—Fiat Dei voluntas.
Seat—Carlandstown, Co. Meath.

Lineage.
1. THOMAS METCALFE, Esq., having served in a military capacity in the East Indies, became a Director of the Hon. East India Company, and was created a Bart., Dec. 21, 1802. He m. in 1782, Susannah-Sophia, relict of Major Smith, and dau. of John Deborne, Esq., by whom (d. 10 Sept., 1815) he had issue,
THOMAS-JOHN, his heir.
CHARLES-THOPEILLUS, successor to his brother.
THOMAS-THOPEILLUS, 8. 3 Jan., 1793, Judge of the Delhi territory in India.
Henry-Thoepillus, b. 12 Feb., 1796.
Edith-Thoepillus, m. 23 June, 1812, to Henry Flower, Viscount Ashbrook.
Georgiana-Thoepillus, m. 19 Nov., 1822, to the Rev. Thomas Scott Smyth, of St. Augustine's, in Cornwall.
Sir Thomas, 17 Nov., 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,
11. THOMAS-JOHN, b. 19 Sept., 1822; m. in 1899, Selina-Sophia, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq., and niece of Sir Henry Russell, Bart., and by that lady had an only daughter,
650
MEX
MEXBOROUGH.

MEXBOROUGH, EARL OF (John Savile), Viscount Pollington, and Baron Pollington, of Longford, in the Peerage of Ireland, M.P.; b. 3 July, 1763; m. 29 Aug., 1807, Anne, eldest dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue,

2. Henry-Alexander, b. 12 Dec., 1811, a Military Officer.
5. Arthur, b. 30 Dec., 1819.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Earl, at the demise of his father, 3 Feb., 1830.

Lineage.

The family of Savile possessed patents of nobility in two of its branches prior to those conferred upon that of which we are about to treat; namely, Savile, Dukes of Suses, extinguished in 1672; and Saville, Marquesses of Halifax, extinguished in 1700. (See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

Sir John Savile, Knt. of Bradley Hall, Co. York, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, in the reign of Elizabeth and James I, was s. by his eldest son,

Henry Savile, Esq. of Methley, in the same county, who was created a Bart., in 1611, but, dying without issue, in 1635, the title became extinct, and the estates devolved upon (the son of his father, by that gentleman's 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of North Elmshall) his half-brother,

John Savile, Esq., who then became "of Methley," He m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Ryther; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Garroway, Knt., Lord-Mayor of London. By the latter he had issue,

John, his successor.
Margaret, m. to Sir William Ingley, Bart. Elizabeth, m. to Leonard Wastell, Esq.

Catherine, m. to Sir William Cholmley, Bart. of Whitley; and, 2ndly, to Sir Nicholas Strood. Dorothy, m. to John Uvington, Esq.

He d. in 1651, and was s. by his son,

John Savile, Esq. of Methley and Thirbergh, b. in 1644, who m. Sarah, dau. of Peter Tryon, Esq., and had issue,

1. John, who pre-deceased his father, dying in 1711, and left

1 John, drowned in 1713. 3 Elizabeth, who in her 2nd, Henry of Methley, d. unmarried, the Hon. John Finch.

2. Charles, of whom presently.
3. James, of Wakefield, left an only dau. and heir, Sarah, who m. the Rev. Joseph Leach.
4. Samuel, of Darrington, Co. York, left an only dau. and heir.

MID

Sarah, who m. William Sotheran, Esq., and was mother of the present

Frank Sotheran, Esq. of Kirklington, Notts, Admiral of the Blue. (See Burke's Complete Peerage, Vol. iii. p. 521.)

V. Sarah, m. to Sir Thomas Kingsley, Bart.

The second son,

Charles Savile, Esq., m. Aletheia, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Mellington, Esq. of Felby Abbey, Co. Nottingham, and was s. in 1741, by his only son,

Sir John Savile, K.B., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 8 Nov., 1755, as Baron Pollington, of Longford; and created Viscount Pollington, and Earl of Methyborough, 11 Feb., 1795. His Lordship m. 30 Jan., 1780, Sarah, dau. of Francis-Blake Delves, Esq., and sister of John, Lord Delaval (a dignity which expired in 1808), by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

Charles, b. 27 Apr., 1776; m. 27 Aug., 1808, Miss Wilson, and d. without issue, 18 Feb., 1847.

The Earl d. 27 Feb., 1778, and was s. by his son,

John, 2nd Earl, b. 8 Apr., 1781, who m. 25 Sept., 1797, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Stephenson, Esq. of East Bournham, Bucks, by whom (who d. 7 June, 1821) he had issue,

John, present Peer.
Sarah-Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1807, to John-George, 4th Lord Monson, by whom she had a son, the present Peer; and after his Lordship's decease, 21 Oct., 1816, m. 2ndly, Henry-Richard, present Earl of Warwick, and has issue.

The Earl d. 3 Feb., 1830.

Creation.—Baron, 8 Nov., 1753, Earl, &c., 11 Feb., 1766.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend sa. three owls of the field.

Crest.—An owl, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two lions ppr. collared and chained or.

Motto.—Be fast.

Seal.—Methley Park, Yorkshire.

MID

MIDDLETOWN.

Middletown, Baron (Digby Willoughby), of Middletown, Co. Warwick, and a Baronet; b. 6 Nov., 1769. His Lordship s. to the honors of his family, as 7th Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 19 June, 1835.

Lineage.

This noble family descends from a common ancestor with the extinct Lords Willoughby, of Parham, namely, Sir Christopher Willoughby, K.B., whose youngest son,

Sir Thomas Willoughby, Knt., was Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, in the reign of Henry VIII. He m. Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Head, of Bore Place Kent, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, and, dying in 1545, was s. by his son,

Robert Willoughby, Esq. of Bore Place, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Willoughby, of Wollaton, Notts, and was s. by his son,
MID

THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., who m. Catharine, dau. of Sir Percival Hart, of Lullington Court, Kent, and had seven sons and three daughters. He was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Percival WilloUGHBY, Knight, who m. Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Willoughby, Knight of Wollaton, and acquired thereby that noble seat and the greater part of Sir Francis's large estates. By this lady, Sir Percival had, with other issue,

Francis, his heir.

Theodora, m. to Rowland Mynors, Esq. of Tregas, direct ancestor of the present Peter Richard Mynors, Esq. of Tregas. (See Burman's Commoners, 1. p. 88.)

Sir Percival represented the Co. of Notts in the first Parliament of James I. He d. about the beginning of the Civil War, and was s. by his son,

Francis Willoughby, Knight, who m. Lady Cassandra Ridgway, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Londonderry, and, dying in 1661, was s. by his only son,

Francis WilLOUGHBY, Esq., a person of great eminence in the literary world at the period in which he lived. He was Esq., dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Bernard, Knight, and, dying 3 July, 1673, was s. by his elder son,

Francis WilLOUGHBY, Esq., who was created a Baronet, 7 April, 1677, with remainder to his brother, Thomas, and dying un., in 1684, the said Sir Thomas succeeded. This gentleman having served in six several Parliaments during the reigns of King William, and of Queen Anne, was elevated to the Peerage, 1 Jan., 1712, as Baron Middleton of Middleton.

His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Rothwell, Bart. of Stapleford, Co. Leicester, by whom he had (with other issue),

1. Francis, his successor.
2. Thomas, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Southby, Esq. of Birdshall, Co. York, and d. 2 Dec., 1742, leaving issue,

1 Henry, s. as 5th Lord.
2 Francis, of Haselbury, Notts, m. in 1762, Octavia, dau. and co-heir of Francis Fisher, Esq. of Grantham, by whom he left issue.
3 Elizabeth, present Baron. Francis, b. in 1771.
4 Jane. James, in Holy Orders, Rector of Gainsby, in Yorkshire, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Hobson, Esq. of Kirkby Moresby, by whom he had issue,

5 Cassandra, dau. and heiress of Thomas Southby, Esq. of Birdshall, Co. York, and d. 2 Dec., 1742, leaving issue,

1 Henry, s. as 5th Lord.
2 Francis, 2nd Baron, who m. in 1720, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Ffolkins, Co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. His Lordship d. in 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

Francis, 3rd Baron, who m. in 1730, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Ffolkins, Co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. His Lordship d. in 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

Francis, 4th Baron, who d. unm. 16 Dec., 1774, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

Thomas, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Georgiana, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq.; but dying without issue in 1781, the honors reverted to his cousin,

Henry, 5th Baron (refer to 2nd son of 1st Lord). His Lordship m. 16 Dec., 1756, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cartwright, Esq. of Usington, Co. Nottingham, by whom (who d. 18 Sept., 1806) he had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Dorothy, m. 24 Nov., 1744, to the late Richard Langley, Esq., and d. 19 April, 1794.

Henrietta, m. in 1747, to Richard, 6th Earl of Scarborough.

His Lordship d. 14 June, 1800, and was s. by his only son,

Henry, 6th Baron, b. 24 April, 1761, m. 21 Aug., 1791, Jane, dau. of the late Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.; but dying without issue 19 June, 1835, the honors devolved on his cousin (refer to 2nd son of 1st Lord) Dover, the present Peer.

Creation.—Baronet, 7 April, 1677. Baron, 31 Dec., 1711.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, or, fertly, as for WilLOUGHBY, OF PARMH; second and third, or, on two bars gu. three water bougets ar. two and one, for WILLOUGHBY, OF MIDDLETON.

Crest.—The bust of a man, couped at the shoulders, and armed to the right. Supporters.—Dexter, a pilgrim or grey friar, in his habit proper, with his beads, cross, &c. and stat in his right hand ar. Sinistra, a savage with a club in his exterior hand, wreathed about his temples and middle with ivy, all proper, each supporter holding a banner gu., fringed or, ensignied with an owl, ar. gorged with a ducal coronet, collared and chained gold, the owl being the crest of Willoughby, of Middleton.

MIDDLETON.

MIDDLETON - FOWLE, Sir Williams-FowLE, of Shrubland Hall, Co. Suffolk; b. in 1786; s. s. 2d Barts., 26 Dec., 1830; m. 22 Aug., 1825, Anne, dau. of the late Lord Brownlow, and sister of the present Earl.

Lineage.

WILLIAM-MIDDLETON, Esq. of Crowfield Hall (eldest son of Arthur Middleton, Governor of South Carolina), m. Sarah, dau. of Morton Wilkinson, Esq. of South Carolina, by whom he had issue,

William, 3d. at South Carolina.

John, m. in 1806, Miss Mary Whorhouse, of Elm Grove, Herts.

Arthur, d. in 1745.

The eldest son,

1. William - FowLE MIDDLETON, Esq. of Crowfield Hall, was created a Baronet, 19 May, 1804, and assumed, by sign manual, in 1824, the surname of Fowle, in addition to, and before that of, Middleton. He m. in 1774, Harriet, dau. of Nathaniel Acton, Esq. of Braunfield Hall, Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

William-FowLe, present Baronet.

Harriet, widow of Charles Dashwood, of Stanfield, Leicestershire, Esq.

Louisa, m. to Sir Phillip-Howe-Vare Brook, K.C.B.

Sir William d. 8 Dec., 1830.

Creation.—12 May, 1804.

Arms.—Ar. on a canton or, a unicorn's head; like wise per chev. gu. and gold, the horns of the last and as.

Crest.—A garb or, banded vert, between two wings sa.

Motto.—Regardest mon drott.

Seal.—Shrubland Hall, Co. Suffolk.
MID

MIDLETON.

MIDLETON, VISCOUNT (George Brodrick), and Baron Brodrick, of Midleton, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; and Baron Brodrick, of Pepper Harrow, Co. Surrey, in the Peerage of Great Britain; a. 1 Nov., 1754; to the Irish honors, upon the demise of his father, 22 Sept., 1753, and obtained the English Barony, by creation, 28 May, 1756; m. 1st, 4 Dec., 1776, Frances, dau. of Thomas (Pelham), 1st Earl of Chichester, by whom (who d. 26 June, 1783), he has one daughter,

Frances-Anne, m. 24 Aug., 1793, to Inigo Freeman-
Thomas, Esq. of Ratten, Co. Sussex.
His Lordship m. 2ndly, 13 June, 1797, Maria, dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq. of Gidden Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he has,

Goros-Alan, b. 10 June, 1806.
Maria, b. 1808.
Charlotte, d. 1841.
Harriet, m. 31 March, 1829, to the Rev. William-John Brodrick.
Emma, b. 1831.
Lucy, b. 1834.

His Lordship is Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Surrey.

Lineage.

From

Goros de Brodrick, who came to England from Normandy, temp. William II., lineally descended
Sir Alan Brodrick, Knt. (eldest son of Sir Thomas Brodrick, of Wandesworth, Co. Surrey), who was appointed, by letters patent, dated 2 Aug., 1693, successor to Sir Adam Loftus, as Surveyor, Estimator, and Exterminor-General of Ireland, and obtained considerable grants of land in that kingdom. He d. in 1699; and his brother,

Sir St. John Brodrick, having also taken up his abode in Ireland, during the troubles of 1641, obtained, for his services, large tracts of land in the Co. of Cork, where he seated himself at Midleton. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir Randal Clayton, Knt. of Thelwell, Co. Chester, and dying in 1703, was s. by his eldest son,

The Right Honorable Thomas Brodrick, M.P. for the Co. of Cork in 1700, and Member in the English Parliament for Stockbridge in 1713; Joint-Comptroller of Army Accounts, &c. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Alexander Piggott, Esq. of Ishinannon, Co. Cork, by whom he had, with other issue,

Alan Brodrick, a lawyer of eminence, who, having filled the Chair of the House of Commons in Ireland, and the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General, was appointed Lord-Hiye-Canceller, and elevated to the Peerage of that kingdom 13 April, 1715, as Baron Brodrick, of Midleton. His Lordship was created Viscount Midleton, 15 Aug., 1717. Lord Midleton was five times placed in the com-

mission as one of the Lords-Justices of Ireland. He d. in 1728, and was, by his only surviving son (by his 2nd wife, Alice, * dau. of Sir Peter Courtborough, of Little Island, Co. Cork),

Alan, 2nd Viscount, one of the Commissioners of the Customs in England, and M.P. for Midhurst. His Lordship m. in 1729, Mary, youngest dau. of Algernon, Earl of Essex, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1747, an only son, his successor,

Goros, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman m. 1 May, 1752, Albinia, eldest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Townsend, and sister of the 1st Viscount Sydney, by whom (who d. 18 Sept., 1809), he had issue,

Goros, present Viscount.

Henry, Col. in the Army, d. in 1765.

Charles, Archibishop of Cashel, b. 3 May, 1761, and d. 6 May, 1822, leaving by Mary, dau. of Dr. Woodward, Bishop of Cloyne,

1 Charles, Barrister at Law, b. 14 Sept., 1791; m. 5 May, 1825, Emma, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Lord De-spencer, and has issue,

Mary-Emma, b. 1828, m. Hon. John Percerall, but by that lady (who d. 21 Nov., 1824), he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 31 March, 1829, Harriet, dau. of his uncle, George, Viscount Midleton.

Mary-Susan, m. to the Earl of Bandon.
Albinia-Frances.

2 George, in Holy Orders, b. 29 April, 1797.
3 William-John, b. 8 July, 1798; m. 1st, 16 March, 1821, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of the Earl of Cardigan, and widow of the

Hon. John Percerall, but by that lady (who d. 21 Nov., 1824), he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, 31 March, 1829, Harriet, dau. of his uncle, George, Viscount Midleton.

Mary-Susan, m. to the Earl of Bandon.
Albinia, m. to the Hon. James Ashley Maude, Capt. R.N.

4 James, b. 6 June, 1822, leaving by Mary, dau. of James Scott, Esq.,

5 Frances, m. to General Tolly.

v. William, b. 11 Feb., 1765, m. Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Preston, Esq., and d. in April, 1815.
vi. John, Lieut.-Gen., b. 3 Nov., 1765, m. 6 Sept., 1809, Anne, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq., and has issue,

1 John, b. 11 Nov., 1815.
2 Anne.
3 Mary-Albinia.

vii. Mary.
His Lordship d. 22 Sept., 1765.

Cremation.—Baron, 13 April, 1716. Viscount, 15 Aug., 1717. (Peerage of Ireland.) Baron (Peerage of Great Britain), 29 May, 1746.

Arms.—Ar. on a chief vert, two spear’s heads erect, of the field, the points embowed gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a spear ar. embowed gu.

Supporters.—Two men in complete armour, each holding in his exterior hand a spear, embowed as the crest, all ppr. round their waists a scarf gu.

Motto.—A cupisde coronas.

Seal.—Pepper Harrow, Surrey; and Midleton, Co. Cork.

* His Lordship’s 1st wife was Catherine, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormack, and by that lady he had an only son,

The Right Hon. St. John Brodrick, who m. Anne, dau. of Marcus Hill, Esq. of Hiltshorrough, and, dying the year before his father, left four daus., viz.,

Anne, m. to John Jeffreys, Esq. of Ballycastle, Co. Cork.
Carberry, m. to Charles O’Neill, Esq. of Shanes Castle, Co. Antrim.
Mary, m. to Sir John-Redmond Freke, Bart.
Janes, m. to the Rev. Laurence Broderick.

The 1st Lord Midleton had an only dau. by Alice, his 2nd wife, namely,

Alice, the wife of the Rev. John Castleman.
MIL
MILBANK.

MILBANK, Sir John-Peniston, of Hanalby, Co. York; b. 20 Aug., 1776; m. 1st, 1 Sept., 1799, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Julines Hering, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, by whom (who d. in 1819) he has surviving issue,

1. JOHN-RALPH, b. 5 Nov., 1800.
2. Eleanor-Judith, m. 22 May, 1825, to Burman Langa, Esq. son of Thomas Langa, Esq. of Bath.
3. Anna-Maria, m. 3 May, 1825, to Arthur Moore, Esq., youngest son of Mr. Justice Moore, of the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland.
4. Emily-May, m. 3 Aug., 1825, to Edward-Thomas Copley, Esq. of Nether Hall, Co. York.
5. Louisa-Dorothea.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 3 Jan., 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James Fenwick, and widow of Thomas Grey, M.D.

Lineage.

This family is directly descended from Ralph MILBANK, Cup-Bearer to Queen Mary of Scotland, who sought an asylum in England, in consequence of a duel in which he had been engaged in his native country. The grandson of this gentleman, Mark MILBANK, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Alderman, and twice Mayor of that Corporation, and High Sheriff of the Co. Northumberland, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Ralph Cock, of Newcastle, and was by his only surviving son, surviving issue,

1. Mark MILBANK, Esq. who was created a Baronet 7 Aug., 1801. Sir Mark m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Accles, Esq. of Moorby, in Yorkshire, by whom he had four sons and a dau.; and, 2ndly, Faith, dau. of Thomas Accles, Esq. of Benwick, in the same Co., by whom he had no issue. Sir Mark d. in 1800, and was by his eldest son,

2. Sir Mark, who m. Jane, only dau. of Sir Ralph Carr, of Cockem, Co. Durham, and, dying in 1808, was by his eldest son,

3. Sir Mark. This gentleman dying unmr. in 1795, the title devolved upon his brother,

4. Sir Ralph, who m. 1st, Elizabeth D'Arty, eldest sister of Robert, Earl of Holderness, by whom he had one dau., Bridget, m. 1st, to Sir Butler-Cavendish Wentworth, Bart. of Hownham, Co. York; and, 2ndly, to Mr. Murray. Sir Ralph espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Delavel, Esq. of SouthDisington, Co. Northumberland, by whom he had

5. Ralph, his successor.

i. Edward, m. Mary Mary Terry, and had issue,
   2. Ralph, Capt. R.N. d. 30 Nov., 1783.
   3. Mary, m. to the Rev. John Nelson, Esq., R.N.

ii. Mark, Admiral R.N., m. Miss Mary Webster, who d. in 1812, leaving issue,
   1. Harriet, m. to — Tilman, Esq.
   2. Elizabeth-Emily, widow M.P.

iii. John, m. in 1754, Lady Mary Wentworth, dau. of Thomas, Marquess of Buckingham, and had an only dau., Mary, m. to John Gage, Esq.
iv. Francis, in Holy Orders, Rector of Croft, Yorkshire, d. unmarried.
   v. Accles, a Field Officer in the Army, d. unmarried.
   Sir Ralph d. in 1749, and was by his eldest son,
   vi. Sir Ralph, M.P. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hedworth, Esq. of Chester-Ja-Street, Co. Durham, M.P., by whom he had,

RALPH, his successor.

John, who m. Cornelia, dau. of Sir William Chamber, Knight, and left at his decease, 12 March, 1800,

JOHN-PENISTON, present Bart.

Elizabeth, m. 13 April, 1769, to Peniston, late Viscount Melbourne, and d. 6 April, 1818.

Sir Ralph d. 8 Jan., 1793, and was by his eldest son,

VL. Sir Ralph. This gentleman m. in 1777, the Hon. Judith Noel, dau. of Sir Edward Noel, Bart., Viscount Wentworth, (which Sir Edward succeeded to the ancient Barony of Wentworth, upon the decease of his cousin, Martha Lovelace, Baroness Wentworth, wife of Sir Henry John- son, Knt., in 1745, and was created Viscount Wentworth, 4 May, 1792, refer to Burke's Extinct Peers, article Wentworth, Barons Wentworth), by whom he had an only dau., ANNA-Isabella, who m. 2 Jan., 1815, to George, the late and celebrated, Lord Byron, by whom she has one dau., AOA, Lady King.

Upon the demise of Lady Milbank's brother, Thomas, last Viscount Wentworth, in 1815, Sir Ralph and her Ladyship obtained permission, under the sign manual, to use the surname, and bear the arms, of "Noel," only, pursuant to the testamentary injunction of the deceased Lord. The Viscountcy of Wentworth expired with his Lordship, but the ancient Barony of Wentworth fell into abeyance between his sister, Judith, Lady Milbanke (as it still continues between Lady Byron), and his Lordship's nephew (the son of his 2nd sister, Sophia), the Hon. Nathaniel, Esq., son and heir apparent of Nathaniel, present Lord Scarsdale. Lady Noel d. in 1822, and Sir Ralph Noel, in 1835, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew, JOHN-PENISTON MILBANK, Esq., the present Bart.

CREATION.—7 Aug., 1851.

ARMS.—Co. a bend erm.; on a canton or, a lion's head erased of the first.

Crest.—A lion's head erased gu. charged with a bend ermine.

Motto.—Resolute and firm.

Seal.—Hanbury Hall, Yorkshire.

MILDMAY.

MILDMAY.—St. John, Sir Henry-Carew, of Moulsham Hall, Co. Essex; b. in 1727; 2. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the demise of his father, 11 Nov., 1808; m. 7 Aug., 1809, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bour- verie, by whom (who d. 5 Aug., 1810) he has an only son,

HENRY-BOUVERIE, b. 5 July, 1810.

Lineage.

The surname of this family, until recently changed, was St. John; and it deduces its descent from William de St. John, Grand-Master of the Artillery, and super- visor of the wagon train, in the victorious Army of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The lineal descendant of this warrior,

Sir Oliver St. John, Lord of Tunnen, in Glos-manshire, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Beauchamp, of Bletso, Co. Northampton, Knt., by whom he had two sons, namely, Sir John St. John, Sheriff of Bed- fordshire, ancestor of the Lords St. John, of Bletso, and

Oliver St. John, whom Leland, in his itinerary, calls "a stout black man," who m. Elizabeth, dau, of Lord Scroope, and, dying in 1492, was by his only son,

Sir John St. John, whose son,
MILL

John St. John, Esq., m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Carew, Knt. of Beddington, and had three sons; the second of whom,

Henry St. John, Esq., left an only son,

Oliver St. John, who had a son, Oliver, and a dau., Christian, which dau. m. Ellis Mawe, Esq. of Winceton, and left a son,

Ellis Mawe, Esq., who, upon marrying his cousin, Frances, only dau. and heiress of his uncle, Oliver St. John, assumed the name of St. John, by Act of Parliament, and was a. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. Paul St. John, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Hants in 1734; who was created a Bart., 9 Sept., 1772. Sir Paulet d. in 1789, and was a. by his eldest son, by his 3rd wife, Maria, widow of Sir Haswell Tynte.

II. Sir Henry-Paulet, M.P. for the Co. Hants, who m. Dorothy-Maria, dau. and co-heir of Abraham Tucker, Esq., by whom he had an only son, his successor, 1724, Sir. Sir Henry-Paulet. This gentleman m. in 1766, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Carew Mildmay, Esq. of Southawford House, Co. Hants, by whom he had issue, 1.

Henry-Carew, present Bart.

II. Paulet, m. 12 March, 1418, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouvier and has issue, 1. Paulet-Henry, 5 Anna-Maria. 2 Hervey, 6 Charlotte. 3 Arundel, 7 Emily. 4 a son.

III. George-William, Captain R.N., m. Mrs. Morritt, widow of John Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby.

IV. Charles-William, in Holy Orders, d. 16 Jan., 1630.

V. Humphrey, m. 28 Sept., 1625, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, Lord Auburton.

VI. Edward, m. Marianne, dau. of R. Sherson, Esq. and has issue, 1 Edward-Westley. 3 Marianne-Jane. 2 Arthur-George. 4 Jane-Catherine.

VII. Carew, in Holy Orders, m. 16 Dec., 1630, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Lord Radstock, and has a daughter.

Caroline.

VIII. Walter, in Holy Orders, Rector of Dogmersfield, Hants, d. 31 July, 1636.

IX. Hugh, 4. 13 May, 1666.

X. Jane-Dorothes, m. 31 July, 1610, to Paul Methuen, Esq. of Corsham.

XI. Maria, m. 3 June, 1612, to Henry St. John, present Viscount Bolingbroke.

XII. Judith-Aoce, m. 24 May, 1614, to William, present 3rd of Radnor.

XIII. Letitia.

Sir Henry assumed by royal permission the surname and arms of "Mildmay," in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Carew-Hervey Mildmay, Esq. of Hazel-Grove, Somerset, and has issue, by whose will the whole of the estates, including the principal family seat and property of Monsham Hall, devolved upon Sir Henry's lady, Sir Henry St. John Mildmay d. ll Nov., 1696.

Creation.—9 Sept., 1772. [gr. Arm.—Ar. three lions rampant as. armed and langued Cred. — A lion rampant guardant, as. armed and langued gu. Motto.—Alla ta Hara.]

Keats.—Monsham Hall, and Marka, Essex; Dogmersfield Park, and Southawford, Hants; and Hazel Grove, Somersetshire.

MILL

Mill, Sir Charles, of Camoys Court, Co. Sussex; as 14th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 19 July, 1792; m. in 1800, Selina, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Morshend, Bart. of Trennant Park, Co. Cornwall.

MILL

Ritnagrace.

The surname of this family was formerly written Atte-Mill, Atte-Mull, and Mill; which latter, time changed into Mill. It is of great antiquity, and flourished for many generations in the Co. Sussex.

John Mill, of Grantham, in Sussex, m. in the reign of Henry VIII., Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Lewknor,* of Camoys Court, in the same shire, and was a. by his only son,

Lawana Mill, Esq. of Camoys Court, who m. Cicely, dau. of John Crook, Esq. of Southampton, and was a. by his eldest son,

I. John Mill, Esq. of Camoys Court, who was created a Baronet 31 Dec., 1619. Sir John m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Mure, Knt., by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Aaoe, dau. of Sir Thomas Fleming, Lord-Chief-Justice of England, and had, with other issue,

John, (Sir) of Newton Berry, Co. Southampton, who was made a Knight Banneret by Charles I. and was killed at Oxford in the lifetime of his father. He m. Philadelphia, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, of Grove-place, Hants, Comptroller of the Household to King Charles I. and (by that lady, who m. 2ndly, Christopher, Lord Teynham) left an only son,

John, successor to the Baronetcy.

Thomas, m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Andrew Mundy, Esq. of Nutheking, and became of that place,


Edward, of Eligo, Southampton, m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Burgess, Esq. of Byton in the same shire.

Sir John represented the town of Southampton in several Parliaments, and was a. at his decease by his grandson,

II. Sir John, of Newton Berry, who m. Margaret, dau. of Col. Henry Sandys, of Mottifant, and sister and co-heir of the last Lord Sandys, and was a. at his decease in 1670, by his only son,

III. Sir John, High Sheriff for the Co. of Southampton in 1685. This gentleman, who inherited the estates of his uncle, Edwin, Lord Sandys, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Grey, Esq. of Wolbeding, Co. Sussex, by whom he had,

John, 3 4th and 5th Barts.

Richard, 2nd and 5th of Robert Knollys, Esq. Margaret, m. to Robert Knollys, Esq. Mary, d. umm., Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Hoby, Bart. of Somerby, Co. Southampton, Philadelphia.

Sir John was a. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John, who d. umm., who, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir Richard, High Sheriff for Southampton in 1723, and M.P. for Midhurst. This gentleman m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Knollys, Esq. of Grove-place, Hants, by whom he had issue,

*THOMAS DE CAMOIS, summoned to Parliament temp. Richard II. and Henry V. as Lord Camoys, m. Elisabeth, dau. and heir of William de Louches, and had a son,

Richard, who d. before his father, leaving

Henry, successor to the Barony. Margaret, m. to Ralph Rademilde. Allinor, m. to Roger Lewknor, from which marriage descends

Sir ROGER LEWKNOR, of Camoys Court, whose dau. and heir espoused (as in the text) John Mill, Esq.

Lord Camoys, who was a Knight of the Garter, d. in 1421, and was a. by his grandson,

Horns de Camoys, 2nd Barony, at whose decease a. p. 5th Henry VI., the estates devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs, and Barony fell into abeyance amongst them, as it still continues with their descendants.—BURNE'S Extinct Peerage.
Richard, John, Henry, Charles, Margaret, Philadelphia, Elizabeth, Mary, Martha, m. to William Dodsworth, Esq.

Sir Richard d. 16 May, 1760, and was s. by his eldest son, VI. Sir Richard, M.P. for the Co. Southampton, who d. in 1750, Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Warren, Esq. of Radcliffe, Co. Somerset, by whom he had two dau., Henrietta, who d. unm., and Sophia, who was m. to the Chevalier Della Calzca, a Neapolitan nobleman. Sir Richard d. 17 March, 1720, and, leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother, VII. Sir John, b. in 1719, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Hawy, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Sir Philip Hobey, Bart. Sir John m. Miss Elizabeth Conyn, but dying s. p. in July, 1750, was s. by his next brother, VIII. The Rev. Sir Henry. This gentleman d. issueless, in 1781, and was s. by his only surviving brother,

IX. The Rev. Sir Charles, L.L.B., who m. —, and had issue,

Charles, his heir.

Sir Charles d. 19 July, 1792, and was s. by his son Sir Charles.

Creation. — 31 Dec., 1619.

Arms. — Per fesse ar. and sa. a pale, and three bears salient, two and one, counterchanged, musled and chaineed or.

Crest. — On a wreath, a demi bear, as in the arms.

Seats. —Newton Berry, and Mottisfont, both in the Co. Hants.

* This Baronetcy is extinct, but a new one was conferred on the heir of the late Bart. John Barker Mill, Esq., who is now,

Mill, Sir John, Bart. of Mottisfont, in Hants; for the full particulars, see Correcting Sheet.

MILLER.

Miller, the Rev. Sir Thomas, of Chichester, in Sussex, Vicar of Froylie, Co. Hants; s. to the title, as 6th Bart. upon the demise of his father, 4 Sept., 1816; m. 5 May, 1824, Martha, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Holmes, of Bungay, Suffolk.

Lineage.

1. Thomas Miller, Esq. M.P. for Chichester in 1688 and 1690, was created a Bart. 29 Oct., 1706, and d. in the same year, when he was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, M.P. for Chichester. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Peachy, Esq. of Chichester, by whom he had Thomas, his successor; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Ellison, Esq. of Groves, Co. Sussex, but by that lady no surviving children; and 3rdly, Miss Meaux, eldest dau. of Sir William Meaux, Bart. of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue,

John, who m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Richard Chalving, of Oving, in Sussex, and d. in 1726, leaving issue.

Ellisabeth, m. 28 Jan., 1737, to Sir Edward Worsley, Knt. of Gatcombe, and d. in March, 1774.

MIL

Anne, d. unm.

Jane, m. to Captain Barkland.

Hannah, m. to Thomas Gooch, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.

Mary, m. to the Rev. John Backshall, and d. 2 May, 1728.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Yates, Esq. *

He d. 28 Nov., 1721, and was s. by his eldest son, III. Sir Thomas, M.P. for Chichester, who m. Jane, dau. of Mr. Alderman Gother, of that Borough and, dying in 1733, was s. by his eldest son, IV. Sir John. This gentleman m. Susan, dau. of Matthew Combe, M.D. of Winchester, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

George, d. unm.

Combe, in Holy Orders, Dean of Chichester, m. Joan, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. — Green, of Eccles, in Norfolk, and d. 5 June in 1784.

Charles, m. and left a dau., Eleanor, who m. John Heberden, M.D.

Jane, m. to Henry-William Wilson, Esq. of the Co. Norfolk.

Margaret, m. to Charles Garnier, Esq. of Wickham-Cote, Han.

Anne, m. to George, 3rd Earl of Albermarle, K.G.

He d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son, V. Sir Thomas, M.P. for Portsmouth. This gentleman m. 1st, Hannah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Black, of Norwich, by whom he had two daughters,

Susannah, m. to Sir John St. Leger Gilman, Bart. of Cork.

Hannah.

He m. 2dly, Miss Edwards, an heiress, by whom he had

John, d. unm. in 1804.

Thomas, the present Bart. Frances.

Mary.

Elizabetb.

Sir Thomas d. 4 Sept., 1816.

Creation. — 29 Oct., 1705.

Arms. — Ar. a fesse wavy az. between three wolves' heads erased or.

Crest. — A wolf's head erased or. gorged with a fesse wavy az.

Residence. — Froyle, near Alton, Hants.

MILLER.

Miller, Sir John-Riggs, of Ballycasey, Co. Clare; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, in 1825.

Lineage.

John Miller, Esq. of a highly respectable Scottish family, settled in Ireland in 1643, and purchased considerable estates in the Counties of Antrim and Tyrone. He m. Ehe, only sister of Sir Charles Porter, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland, and from this marriage lineally descended

I. John Miller, Esq. of Ballycasey, Co. Clare, who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 24 Aug., 1778. Sir John m. in 1768, Anne, only dau. of Edward Riggs, Esq., and sole heiress of her grandfather, the Right Hon. Edward Riggs, M.P., a Commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, by whom he had one dau. and an only son, John-Riggs, the present Bart. Sir John, who had been in early life a Military Officer, represented Newport in Parliament in 1746. He d. in 1805, and was s. by his only son, the present Baronet.

Creation. — 24 Aug., 1778.

Seal. — Ballycasey, Clareshore.

* These children are stated to have been by the third wife, but that fact is not exactly ascertained.
MIL

MILLER.

MILLER, Sir William, of Glenlee, Co. Ayt.; m. his cousin Grizel, dau. of George Chalmers, Esq.

i. Thomas.
ii. William.
iii. Lockhart.
iv. Grizel, m. in 1800, to William Mac Donald, Jun., Esq. of St. Martin’s, Advocate.
v. Margaret.

Sir William s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father, in 1789; and, being appointed one of the Lords of Session in Scotland, assumed the honorary designation of Lord Glenlee.

Lineage.

MATTHEW MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, m. Agnes, dau. of the Rev. William Guthrie, Minister of Fencrich, and was s. by his eldest son, John Miller, Esq. of Glenlee, who m. Grizel, dau. of Sir Hugh Cathcart, Bart., but, dying s. p., was s. by his brother.

WILLIAM MILLER, Esq. of Glenlee. This gentleman m. Janet, eldest dau. of Thomas Hamilton, Esq., and had issue,

John, Thomas, Patrick, m. and had issue; Grizel, m. to George Chalmers, Esq.; Martha, m. to John Davison, Esq.

John, the eldest son, d. unm., and the second,

1. THOMAS MILLER, Esq., succeeded at Glenlee. He became eventually Lord Justice Clerk, and was created a Baronet 19 Feb. 1788. He m. 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Murdock, Esq. of Rose Bank, Provost of Glasgow by whom he had issue,

William, present Bart.

Janet, m. to John Dunlop, Esq.

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill, but had no other issue. He d. in 1790.

Creation.—19 Feb., 1788.

Arms.—Ar. a cross moline az.; in chief, a lozenge between two mullets of the last, in base a bar wavy vert.

Crest.—A human hand, couped at the wrist, the third and fourth fingers folded in the palm, ar.

Seal.—Glenlee, North Britain.

MIL

MILMAN.

MILMAN, Sir William George, of Levaton, in Woodland, Co. Devon; b. 19 April, 1781; m. 23 Oct., 1803, Elizabeth Hurry, only dau. of Robert Alderson, Esq., Recorder of Ipswich, by whom he has issue,

i. Francis, b. 31 July, 1811.
ii. William, b. 31 Nov. 1813.
iii. Robert, b. 30 Jan., 1816.

v. Isabella.
vi. Emily Mailida.
vii. Elizabeth-Hurry.
viii. Frances-Mailida.

Sir William s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 24 June, 1821.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS MILMAN, Esq., s. of the Rev. Francis Milman,* having attained high eminence in the Medical profession, was appointed Physician to his late Majesty King George III., and created a Baronet 29 Nov., 1808. He m. Frances, dau. and heir of William Hart, Esq. of Stapleton, Co. Gloucester, and had issue,

WILLIAM GEORGE, present Bart. Francis Miles, Capt. of Coldstream Guards, and Lieut.-Col. in the Army; m. in 1817, Maria Margaret, eldest dau. of Charles Morgan, Bart. of Tredegan, and has issue,

Henry Hart, m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Lieut. Gen. William Cockell, and has issue,

Frances-Emily.

Sir Francis d. 27 June, 1821.

Creation.—29 Nov., 1808.

Arms.—A. a snake-gowned ppr. between three sinister guantesles az. and or, pierced with three crescents:

Crest.—A stag, lodged, per pale ar. and or, charged on the body with two harts, fessways.

Seal.—Levaton, Woodland, Devonshire; and Pinner Grove, Middlesex.

MILNE.

MILNER.

MILNER, Sir William-Mordaunt-Sturt, of Nun-Appleton Hall, Co. York; b. 21 Oct., 1779; m. 1st, in 1804, Miss Clements, only dau. of the Right Hon. Theophilus Clements, and niece of the 1st Earl of Leitrim, by whom (who d. in 1805) he had two daughters,

i. Selina, d. unm., in 1834.
ii. Catherine-Frances, m. 30 Aug., 1827, to the Rev. David Markham, Canon of Windsor, and Vicar of Stillingfleet.

The Baronet espoused, 2ndly, Harriet, in 1809, Lord Edward Bentinck, and by that lady has had

iii. W. MORDAUNT-EDWARD, b. 20 June, 1830.
v. Harriet Emily-Lucy, m. in Dec., 1825, to George-Savilla Foljambe, Esq. of Oberton, Notts, and d. 29 Dec., 1830.
vi. Charlotte-Catherine.

vii. Caroline-Elizabeth, Mary.
viii. Fanny-Frederica-Sophia.

* By his wife, Sarah Dyer, of the old family of Dyer of Levaton, in Devonshire.
MINSTER.

MINSTER, BARON, of Minster Abbey, Co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created 17 July, 1821.

See Marquess Conyngham, 650.
MOIR

Alexander-Kynynmound, in the E. I. Co.'s Service, d. in 1777.
Robert, in Holy Orders, Rector of Wheldale, Co. York, d. in 1814.
David, d. young.
Isabella.
Eleanor, m. in 1776, to William, 1st Lord Auckland.

He d. in 1777, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Gilbert, 4th Bart., b. 8 April, 1731; who, having been Viceroy of the kingdom of Corsica, was created, upon his return, to Oct. 1779, Baron Minto, of Minto, Co. Roxburgh. His Lordship was Envoy Extraordinary to Vienna in 1779; President of the Board of Control in 1804; and being eventually constituted Governor-General of Bengal, was created, after his return from India, 24 Feb., 1813, Viscount Melville and Earl of Minto. He m. 3 Jan., 1777, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Amysand, Bart., by whom (who d. 8 March, 1829) he had

1. Gilbert, present Peer.
2. George, Capt. R.N., C.B., General of the Mint in Scotland, and First Secretary to the Admiralty: b. 1 Aug., 1784; m. in 1810, Eliza-Cecilia, youngest dau. of James Ness, Esq. of Osogvile, Co. York, and has issue,
   1 George. 6 Georgiana-Maria.
   2 Gilbert. 7 Eliza.
   3 Horatio-Foley. 8 Catherine.
   4 Alexander-Hardy. 9 Cecilia.
   5 Frederick-Boloe. 10 Adelaide.
3 Amissand - Powney. 6 Anna-Maria Elizabeth.

v. Catherine, m. in 1825, to J. P. Boloe, Esq. of Mortlake, Surrey.

The Earl d. 21 June, 1814.

MOIR

MOIR, EARL OF, and Baron Rawdon, of Moir in the Peerage of Ireland.

See Marquess of Hastings.

MOLE

MOLESWORTH, Viscount (Richard-Pigott Molesworth), of Swords, Co. Dublin; and Baron Philipstown of Philipstown, in the King's Co., in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 23 July, 1786; s. as 7th Viscount, on the demise of his cousin, 20 May, 1815.

Mintage.

This family descends from

Sir Walter Molesworth, an eminent soldier, temp. Edward 1, who accompanied that monarch to the Holy Land; and was constituted in the 96th of the said reign Sheriff of the Co. of Bedford and Bucks for ten years.

From Sir Walter we pass to his descendant, Sir Roger Molesworth, of Huntingdonshire, who is a son of

John Molesworth, Esq. of Helpston, in Northamptonshire, was Exchequer for the Co. Rutland. He d. in 1419, and was s. by his son,

John Molesworth, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of William Westcott, Esq. of Hamsacre, in Staffordshire, and had, with other issue,

Anthony, his successor.

John, of Pitcarrow, ancestor of the Barons Molesworth.

The elder of these,

Anthony Molesworth, Esq., m. Circey, dau. and heir of Thomas Hurland, Esq. of Fotheringhay, Co. Northampton, and fixed his residence there; but from liberal habits, and the expenses incurred by entertaining Queen Elizabeth at his seat, Mr. Molesworth became so much involved in debt, that he disposed of the greater part of his landed possessions to discharge the incumbrances. His elder son,

William Molesworth, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Palms, of Ashwell, Co. Rutland, and left three sons,

Guy, Col. of Horse to the Royal Army during the Civil Wars. Edward, Capt. of Foot, to 1642, and subsequently Major-General; m. Miss Hatbean, and, dying in 1672, left three daughters.

Robert, the third son, Robert Molesworth, Esq., was also a Military Officer, during the Civil Wars, in Ireland; and after that kingdom was delivered up by the Marquess of Ormonde to the Parliament of England, he became an adventurer for continuing hostilities, in order to reduce it to obedience, by making three several subscriptions, two of £200 each, and one of £200, for which he obtained two thousand five hundred acres of land, in the Baroimes of Magheragain and Lune, Co. Meath. He was subsequently an eminent Merchant in Dublin. He m. Judith, eldest dau. and coheir of John Byss, Esq., who was afterward Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; and, dying 2 Sept., 1626, was s. by his only child,

Robert Molesworth, who, having been Ambassador at the Court of Denmark for several years, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 16 July, 1716, as Baron of
Philips ton, and Viscount Molesworth. His Lordship married Letitia, 3rd dau. of Richard Coote, Lord Collooney, by whom he had
1. John, his successor.
2. Richard, 3rd Viscount.
3. William, Capt. in the Wars with Spain, M.P. for Philps ton, and a Commissioner of Trade and Plantations: m. in 1726, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Adair, Esq. of Holybrook, Co. Wicklow, and had issue:
1. Robert, who s. as 5th Viscount.
2. John.
3. Richard, 4th, in 1737, m. Catherine, dau. of Francis Cooch, Esq. of Twick enham, and at his decease, 29 Sept. 1799, left issue.
Richard-Pocott, present Viscount.
John, Commander B.N., 5 Feb. 1726; Louisa, dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Tomkies, and has a son, b. 19 Dec. 1729.
Anthony-Oliver, Capt. Royal Artillery, m. 1st, 26 April, 1727, Jane, dau. of John Porter, Esq., and 2ndly, 7 June, 1733, Grace-Jane, dau. of the late Morgan Croton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Walter, d. in 1727, leaving issue.
Coste, M.D., d. 1784.
Byrne, who m. 7 Dec. 1731, Elisabeth, sister of John, 1st Lord Mount-Florence, and widow of Edward Arch dal, Esq. of Castle Archdale, Co. Fermanagh, and d. in 1772, leaving issue.
Arthur, who m. in Sept. 1764, Catherine, dau. of Sir Walter -Fletcher Vane, Bart., and d. 21 Aug. 1803, leaving a son, Arthur, b. in 1809.
2. Robert, who m. in 1770, Miss Rose, and had issue, Arthur, Col. in the E. I. C. ' s service, and has four daughters, viz. Gertrude, Mary, Emma, Jane.
Hickman, m. 1st, and has a son, Robert, who, b. in 21 Aug. 1785, leaving issue.
Caroline, m. to Capt. George Mitchell, of Littleton Lodge, Co. Meath. (who d. Dec. 1793, and had issue, Jane, and Robert, who m. in 1803, leaving a son, Robert, b. in 1806.)
Caroline, m. to Charles Walker, Esq.
Florence, m. to the Rev. Dr. Colonough.
Alice.
Caroline-Amelia.
Jane, m. to Edward Bolton, Esq. of Brazeal.
Letitia, m. to Capt. George Johnstone, and d. 15 Feb. 1764.
Elisabeth, m. to Richard Holmes, Esq. 8. Juliana.
Jane.
Amelia-Charlotte, m. 20 Aug. 1726, to Knight Mitchell, Esq. of Shute Lodge, in Devonshire (who d. Dec. 1792), and had issue, 9. Isabella, m. to John Clootwy, Esq. (who d. 2 March, 1834), and d. 19 Dec. 1764.

Viscount Molesworth, 3rd and co-heir of the 2nd, Charles, 2ndly, m. to Rev. John Eley, of Holywood, Co. Down, and d. 1776. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Usher, Archdeacon of Conflent, and by that lady (who d. 6 May, 1793) had issue:
Richard-Nassau, his successor.
Henrietta, 10 Oct. 1774, to the Right Hon. John Staples.
Melosina, who were burnt to death, with their mother, Mary, the Viscountess, at their house in London, 6 May 1766.
Louisa, m. 1st, to William, 1st Lord Fausbany, and, 2ndly, to William, 4th Earl Fitzwilliam, and d. 1 Sept. 1824.
Elizabeth, m. to James Stewart, Esq., and d. 30 April, 1825.
Charlotte.
The Viscount d. in 1738, and was s. by his son,
Richard-Nassau, 4th Viscount, who d. 23 June, 1775, when the honors reverted to his cousin, Robert, 5th Viscount (refer to William, 3rd son of 1st Viscount). His Lordship m. 18 Aug. 1795, Mary-Anne, dau. of Israel Alleyn, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who d. 2 Aug. 1819) left issue,
William-John, his successor.
Walter, d. in 1798, leaving issue.
Robert, 6th Viscount, a nobleman, who d. 25 Feb., 1814 (who d. in April, 1814.
Mary-Annette, d. 27 Feb. 1831.
Henrietta-Sarah, d. 9 Feb. 1834.
Richard, d. 19 Sept. 1793.
Anne, m. 1st, 27 Dec., 1792, to John-Foster Hill, Esq., and, 2ndly, in 1807, to Monstre Mallet.
Jane, m. to John Stephenson, Esq.
He d. 29 Jan., 1819, and was s. by his only surviving son,
William-John, 6th Viscount. This nobleman having adopted the profession of arms, assumed the rank of Major-General, with the Lieut.-Colonelcy of the 9th Regt. of Foot. His Lordship and the Viscountesses were unfortunately lost on board the Armiston transport, near the Cape of Good Hope, on their passage from Ceylon, 31 May, 1815, when the honors reverted to his cousin, Richard-Pocott Molesworth, Esq., the present Peer (refer to descendants of the Hon. W. Molesworth, 3rd son of the 1st Viscount).

Creation,—16 July, 1716.
Arms.—Vair, a bordure, gu. charged with eight cross-crosslets, or.

Crest.—An armed arm, embowed, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet or.

Supporters.—Two pegas. The Dexter, sr. crined, winged, and unguled or; the Sinister, sr. crined, winged, and unguled, as the dexter; on the shoulder of either, a cross crosslet gold.

Motto.—Vindicant amorum patriae.

Seal.—Swordes, near Dublin.

MOLESWORTH.

Molesworth, Sir William, of Pencarrow, Cornwall, M.P. for the Eastern Division of that County; b. in 1810; s. as 8th Bart. on the decease of his father, 30 Dec. 1823.
MOL MOLYNEUX.

Lineage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the Molyneuxes of Cornwall, of Ireland; namely, Sir Walter de Molyneux, who attended Edward I., to the Holy Land, from whom descended

John Molyneux, Esq. (younger brother of Anthony Molyneux, Esq. of Fotheringay, the direct ancestor of the Lords Molyneux), who settled at Pencarrow, in Cornwall, and was father, by his first wife, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Hender, Esq. of Botreux Castle, Cornwall, of

Henday Molyneux, Esq., who m. Mary, eldest dau. of John Sparkes, Esq. of the Friary, in Plymouth, and had two surviving sons.

The younger,

I. Hender Molyneux, Esq., President of the Council in Jamaica, in the reign of Charles II., and subsequently Governor of that Island, was created a Bart., 12 June, 1698 (the first Baronet conferred by King William), with remainder to his brother; and, dying without issue, the title reverted, accordingly, to that gentleman.

II. Sir John Molyneux of Pencarrow, Knt., M.P., who m. 1st, Margery, eldest dau. of Thomas Wise, Esq. of Sydenham, in Devonshire, and granddaughter of Sir Thomas Wise, K.B., by whom he had three sons and three daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Stanling, of Moristow, Devon, but had no other issue. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir John, who m. a dau. of John Arscott, Esq. of Tetcott, in Devonshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John, Member for the Co. Cornwall in several Parliaments. This gentleman m. Barbara, younger dau. of Sir John Morice, Bart. of Werrington, Co. Devon, and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of Sir John St. Aubyn) of her brother, Sir William Morice, with whom that Baronetcy expired, and had issue,

John, his successor.

William, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Audries, Co. Somerset, and d. 9 Feb., 1762, leaving a dau., Frances, m. 31 Dec., 1765, to John Jeffrey, Marquess Camden.

Sir John, dying 4 April, 1769, was s. by his only surviving son,

V. Sir John, M.P. for the Co. Cornwall, and Col. of the Cornwall Militia, who m. 1st, 20 Sept., 1755, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Smyth, Esq. of St. Audries, Co. Somerset, by whom he had an only son, William, and, 2ndly, 1759, Barbara, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, of Crownays, by whom he had

John, in Holy Orders, who m. Catherine, sister of Sir John St. Aubyn, and has issue.

Hender. Barbara.

Sir John d. 31 Oct., 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir William, M.P. for the Co. Cornwall. This gentleman m. in 1786, Caroline Treby, dau. of Paul-Henry Outry, Esq. and had issue,

Arscott-ourt, his successor.

William, in Holy Orders, who m. 10 Feb., 1829, Susannah, dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Downes, in Devonshire.

Frances.

Barbara, dau. one.

Sir William d. 23 Feb., 1796, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. Sir Arscott-Outy, who m. 7 July, 1805, Mary, eldest dau. of Patrick Brown, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he had issue, William, the present Bart., and five other children. Sir Arscott d. 30 Dec., 1828.

Creation.—12 June, 1698.

Arms.—On an escutcheon vair, between eight cross-crosslets in or.

Crest.—On a wreath, an armed arm embowed ppr. holding in the gauntlet a cross-crosslet or.

Herald.—Nic leon burnes.

Seal.—Pencarrow, Co. Cornwall.

1602
MON

grandfather of the 1st Lord Wicklow), and was s. at his
decease, in 1731, by his eldest
son,
1. Sir Daniel at whose decease, unm., in 1736, the
title and estates devolved upon his brother,
II. TWo RHyTh Hon. Sir CArr. M.P. for the Uni-
versity of Dublin. This gentleman m. lst. Elizabeth,
dau. of William East, Esq. of Hall-Place, Co. Berks, and
sister of Sir Edward East, Bart., by whom he left
Capei, present Baronet.
George, M.P. for Grasward, who m. Catherine, dau. of
Richard Gore, Esq., and d. e. p.,
Harriet, m. to Gen. Sir William Arabin.
Anne, m. to Sir Anthony Bradshaw, of New Park, Co.
Mayo.
Sir Capel m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen.
Adricerson, sometime Command-in-Chief in the East
Indies, by whom he left two sons,
t. Thomas, a Lieut. Gen. in the Army. m. Elizabeth, dau.
of Thomas Perris, Esq., and has issue.
1 Thomas, Major in the Army.
2 John, Capt. 37th Regt.
3 William, Lieut. of the Royal Navy.
4 George, King-Adricerson.
5 Elizabeth, m. to Lord William G. Henry
ermit, and has issue.
6 Mary, Anne, m. to George Ross Keogh,
Esq. of Kilbride, Co. 10 Emilia.
11. John, m. and has issue.
Sir Capel erected a fine obelisk near his park, at Castle
Dillon, to commemorate the revival of the constitution of
Ireland, in 1782. He d. 10 Aug., 1797.

Creation.—4 July, 1730.
Arms.—As a cross moline, pierced, or, in the dexter
chief a fleur-de-lis of the last.
Crest.—An heraldic tiger, passant ar. holding in its
dexter fore-paw a cross moline or.
Motto.—Statu fortuna domus virtute.
Sent.—Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh.

MONCK.

MONCK, Sir Charles-
Miles—Lambert, of Belas
castle, Co. Northumbur
land; 5. 7 April, 1729; 2. 6th Bart.,
upon the demise of his father,
Sir William Middleton, 7 July,
1795; changed, in 1799, his
paternal surname of "Middle
ton," for that of "Monck," in
compliance with the testamentary injunction of
his maternal grandfather, the late Lawrence
Monck, Esq. of Cuney, Co. Lincoln; m. 1st,
11 Sept., 1804, Louisa, dau. of Sir George Cooke,
Bart., by whom (who d. 5 Dec, 1824) he has
surviving issue,
2. William, b. 13 July, 1809.
3. Julia, m. 1 May, 1838, to Sir Edward Blacket, Bart.
Sir Charles espoused 2ndly, 26 July, 1831, Lady
Mary-Elizabeth Bennett, dau. of Chrulres, 4th
Earl of Tankerville.

Lineage.

Sir ROBERT DE MIDDLETON and HAMO DE ALWAR
THORPE, having been returned to Parliament, in the 2nd
year of Edward III., as Knights for Yorkshire, had
£10. He allowed them for their expenses, in attending
twenty-six days.

Sir John Middleton, Knt. of Belasay Castle, acquired
a large estate by intermarriage with Christian, dau. and
eventually heiress of Sir John de Strypevyn, Knt., an eminent
commander under Edward III., who was summoned to
Parliament among the Barons of the realm, in the 8th
of that monarch, refer to Hume's "Extinct and Dormant
Peers." The son of this Sir John Middleton,
Sir John Middleton, Knt., represented the Co.
Northumberland in Parliament, in the 5th year of HEN. V.,
and from him lineally descended

Robert Middleton, Esq. of Belasay Castle, who m.
for his 2nd wife, Mabel, dau. of John Ogle, Esq. of Ogle
Castle, Co. Northumberland, and was s. at his decease
by his only surviving son,
1. William Middleton, Esq. of Belasay Castle, who
was created a Baronet 24 Oct., 1604. Sir William served
the office of Sheriff of the Co. Northumberland, in 1606.
He m. 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth,
Knt. of Elmalian, Co. York, by whom (who d. 16 Sept.,
1672) he had four children, who all d. unmarried.
He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Mundy, Esq.
of Markeston, in Derbyshire, and by that lady had
John, his successor.
William, Elizabeth, m. to — Clavering, Esq.
Mary, Martha.
He d. in 1690, and was s. by his only surviving son,
2. Sir John, b. in 1676. This gentleman m. Frances,
dau. and sole heiress of John Lambert, Esq. of Calton,
Yorkshire, by whom he had three sons and four dau.,
of whom,

William,
John Lambert, 1st became 3rd and 4th Barones.
Thomas, who was of Maiden, in Yorkshire, m. Miss
Barbara Grey, and had a daughter,
Barbara, m. to the Rev. Hugh Nouny.
He d. in 1717, and was s. by his eldest son,
3. Sir William, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of
William Ettrick, Esq. of Silkworth, Co. Durham; but,
dying s. p. to 1749, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir John-Lambert. This gentleman m. Anne,
dau. of Sir Francis Hodges, Knt., and had issue,

William, his successor.
Thomas, d. 1772, unm.
John, who m. Catherine, dau. of Amos Thorne, Esq.
and d. in 1778, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, m. to Jacob Reison, Esq., but d. s. p.
Francis-Jory, m. in 1770, to Sir George Cooke, Bart.
Sir John, dying 28 March, 1788, was s. by his only son,
V. Sir William, b. 8 June, 1791, m. Jane, only
surviving dau. and heiress of Lawrence Monck, Esq. of Caunby,
Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Charles Miles-Lambert, present Baronet.
Jane-Maria.
Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, m. 8 April, 1825, to Sir W.
Bryan Cooke, Bart.
Sir William Middleton (who represented the Co.
Northumberland for several years in Parliament), d.
7 July, 1796.

Creation.—24 Oct., 1602.
Arms.—At. a chev. chequy, or and az., between three
leopards' heads, erased, or, collared and lined gold.
Crest.—Upon a mount, vert, a demi-griffin couchant,
ceped, ar.
—Belasay Castle, Northumberland.
MONCRIEFF.

MONCRIEFF, Sir James, of Tullibole, Co. Kinross, an Advocate at the Scottish Bar; m. Agnes, dau. of Capt. George Robertson, R.N., and has issue,

I. HENRY. 
II. James. 
III. William. 
IV. George. 
V. Thomas. 

Sir James s. as 9th Bart., upon the decease of his father, in Aug., 1827.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its descent from RAMSAY DE MONCRIEFF, Keeper of the Wardrobe to ALBANUS I., living in the beginning of the 15th century.

From him sprang

SIR JOHN MONCRIEFF, who got a charter of the Barony of Moncrieff in 1405, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONCRIEFF, whose grandson,

I. JOHN MONCRIEFF, of Moncrieff, was created a BART. of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever, 22 April, 1665. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. of David Bethune, Esq. of Criech, by whom he had two surviving daughters. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, and had five sons and one daughter. He d. in 1690, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN. This gentleman’s affairs becoming embarrassed, he was compelled to alienate the entire of the extensive property which had been so long in the possession of his family. The estate of Moncrieff he sold, in 1666, to Thomas Moncrieff, Esq., one of the Clerks of the Exchequer, who was created a Bart. in 1685. He d. unm. in 1693, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR DAVID, who, dying unmarried, was s. by his younger brother,

IV. SIR JAMES: at whose decease, unmarried, the direct line of the first Bart. expired; but the Barony reverted to his heir-at-law.

V. SIR JOHN MONCRIEFF, of Tippermalach, an eminent Physician (descended directly from Hugh Moncrieff, the 1st Baronet’s brother), who m. Nichols, dau. of — Moncrieff, of Easter Moncrieff, by whom he had a numerous family. Sir John d. about the year 1710, and was s. by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR HUGH. This gentleman, dying unmarried, in 1744, bequeathed the estate of Tippermalach to his nephew (his sister’s son), Mr. George Moncrieff, while the title devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. THE REV. SIR WILLIAM MONCRIEFF, minister of Blackford (descended from William Moncrieff, uncle of the 1st Bart., and his wife, Jean Oliphant). This gentleman was eldest son of the Rev. Archibald Moncrieff, by Catherine, eldest dau. of John Halliday, Esq. of Tulibole. Sir William m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert Weilwood, Esq. of Garvock, by whom he had six sons and one daughter. He d. 9 Dec., 1767, and was s. by his eldest son,
MON

Georgiana, m. 5 March, 1813, to George Augustus, present Earl of Bradford.

Sir Thomas d. 26 March, 1818, and was e. by his only son, VI. Sir David, 6. 31 Dec., 1786, m. 12 Jan., 1819, Helen, 2nd dau. of Robert Mackay, Esq., by whom he had issue, THOMAS, present Bart. William—Eneas. Helen.

Creation.—30 Nov., 1685.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, gu. armed and langued az. between two mullets a chief erm.

Supporters and Crest—same as Moncrieff of Tullichole.

Motto.—Our espence.

Seal.—Moncrieffe House, Perthshire.

MONRO.

MONRO, Sir Hugh, of Fouls, Co. Ross; s. as 8th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 12 June, 1781; m. Jane, dau. of Alexander Law, Esq. of London, by whom (who was unfortunately drowned, while bathing, in 1803) he had issue.

Mary Seymour.

Lineage.

Hugh Monro, the first of the family designated of Fouls, d. in 1586; and from him lineally descended

ROBERT MONRO, 18th Baron of Fouls, who d. without issue in July, 1589; and was s. by his brother,

Hector Monro, 17th Baron of Fouls, who m. last, Anne, dau. of Hugh, 6th Lord Fraser, of Lovat, by whom he had two sons and a dau. and 2dly, Janet, dau. of Andrew Monro, Esq. of Midlohn, but had no other issue. He d. 14 Nov., 1608, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT MONRO, 18th Baron of Fouls, called the Black Baron. This gentleman, who was a Military Officer, d. at Uitm, in 1633, and leaving no male issue, was s. by his brother,

I. Hector Monro, 19th Baron of Fouls, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 7 June, 1634. Sir Hector m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Mackay, Esq. of Farre; and, dying in 1638, was s. by his only son,

II. Sir Hector, who d. unm., in 1681, at the age of seventeen; when the title devolved upon his cousin,

III. Sir Robert. This gentleman m. Jean, eldest dau. of Sir Hector Monro, the 1st Baronet; and was s. i. 1688, by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Coul; and, dying in 1696, was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir Robert, this gentleman was appointed by General I. Hugh Sheriff of Ross, by commission under the great seal, dated 9 June, 1725. He m. Jean, dau. of John Forbes, Esq. of Culloden, by whom he had three sons and one daughter. He d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Robert, a gallant Military Officer, who fell at the battle of Falkirk, fighting against the Chevalier, 17 Jan., 1746. Sir Robert m. Mary, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Woodlands, Co. Dorset; and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

VII. Sir Harry, M.P. This gentleman m. Anne, dau.

MON

of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Kilaravock, by whom he had, with another son and two daughters, HUGH, present Baronet.

George.

Sir Harry was distinguished for his great classical attainments, and enjoyed the reputation of a profound scholar. He d. at Edinburgh in 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH, present Baronet.

Creation.—7 June, 1634.

Arms.—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu. quartering Sixe aux, via. quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a pile gu. between six fleurs-de-lis az. three lions of England; second and third, gu. two wings, conjoined, in lure, the lips downwards, or.

Crest.—An eagle perching, ppr.

Supporters.—Two eagles ppr. wings expanded.

Motto.—Dread God.

Seal.—Foulis, Ross-shire.

MONSON.

MONSON, BARTON (Frederick—John Monson), of Burton, Co. Lincoln, and a Baronet; 4. 3 Feb., 1809; s. as 9th Baron, upon the demise of his father, 14 Nov., in the same year; m. 21 June, 1832, Theodosia, youngest dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq.

Lineage.

This noble family is descended from

JOHN MONSON, MONSON, or MONSON, as the name was variously written, living in 1576, and denominated of East Reson, Co. Lincoln, from him lineally springing

WILLIAM MONSON, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Tirwhit, of Kettelby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue, JOHN, his successor.

Robert, an eminent Lawyer, and one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, temp. Elizabeth, He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Dysen, Esq., but d. without issue, 23 Sept., 1663.

George, who m. the dau. and heir of Robert Fernery, Esq. of Northorp, Co. Lincoln, and left a son, ROBERT.

Mr. Monson d. in 1550, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Monson, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Kat., and co-heir of her mother, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir William Say, Kat.; and had, with other children, Sir John Monson, who succeeded to the inheritance at Carlton, in Lincolnshire. He m. Jane, dau. of Robert Dighton, Esq. of Little Burton, Co. Lincoln, and had with daughters,

Thomas, his successor.


Anthony, of Northrop, in Lincolnshire, Sir John was s. at his decease, in 1603, by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Monson, Kat., Master of the Armory, and Master Falconer to James I. who represented Great Grimsby for several years in Parliament; and was created a

Google
MON

Barnet 29 June, 1611. Sir Thomas m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Chief-Justice, of the Commons-Pleas, and had issue (beside daughters),

John, his successor.

William, created by King Charles, 1st Viscount Castlemaine, of the Kingdom of Ireland, but being afterwards instrumental in his Royal master's death, he was degraded, 12 July, 1661, of his honors, and sentenced, with Sir Henry Mildmay, and Mr. Robert Wallop, to be drawn in sledges, with ropes about their necks, from the Tower to Tyburn, and back again, and to remain prisoners in the Tower, during their lives.

Sir Thomas was s. by his son,

Sir John, K.B., and M.P. for the Co. Lincoln, 2nd Bart., who m. Ursula dau. and heir of Sir Robert Oxburgh, Knt., and had one son,

John (Sir) Member for the City of Lincoln, in the Restoration Parliament. He m. Judith, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart., and left a numerous family, of which the eldest surviving son, Henry, succeeded to the title.

Sir John d. in 1671, and was s. by his grandson,

Sir Henry, M.P. for the City of Lincoln, 3rd Bart., at whose decease, without issue, in 1718, the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir William, 4th Bart., at whose decease, issueless, the title devolved upon his nephew,

Sir John Monson, K.B., 5th Bart., who, having repre- sented the City of Lincoln in several Parliaments, was elevated to the Peerage 28 May, 1728, as Baron Monson, of Burton, Co. Lincoln. His Lordship m. in 1725, Lady Margaret Watson, youngest dau. of Lewis, 1st Earl of Rockingham, by whom he had

John, his successor.

Lewis, created Baron Sondes. George, a Brigadier-General, m. Lady Anne Vane, dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Darlington, and d. s. p., in 1777.

The Baron d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Baron, who m. Theodosia, dau. of John Madison, Esq., of Harpwell, Co. Lincoln, and by that lady (who d. 20 Feb., 1811) had issue,

John, his successor.

George-Henry, b. 17 Oct., 1750; m. 15 March, 1784, Susanna, dau. of George Johnson, Esq., and widow of Thomas Smith, Esq., and, dying 17 June, 1823, left an only dau., Georgiana.

Charles, b. 11 March, 1758, Major-General in the Army, d. 11 Jan., 1809.

William, Col. in the Army; b. 15 Dec., 1769; m. 10 Jan., 1786, Anne, dau. of John Debonnaire, Esq., and, dying 26 Dec., 1807, left an only son,

William John, b. 4 May, 1786; m. 8 May, 1826, Eliza, youngest dau. of Edmund Larken, Esq., and had

William John, b. 8 Feb., 1829, Debonnaire-John, b. 7 March, 1830, Eliza-Edomme.

Thomas, in Holy Orders; b. 10 May, 1761; m. 1st, 29 July, 1799, Anne Shipley, dau. of Joseph Greene, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 Sept., 1818), he had issue, John-Joseph, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to the King, b. 7 July, 1791; m. 20 Aug., 1813, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Wyrill, of Bedale, in Yorkshire.

The Rev. Thomas Monson espoused 2ndly, 11 Aug., 1832, Sarah, dau. of the above mentioned Rev. Christopher Wyrill, by whom he has

Thomas-John, b. 28 April, 1835, Henrietta-Anne.

Catherine,

Theodosia-Margaret, m. 9 March, 1782, Sir John Gregory Shaw, Bart., who d. 29 Oct., 1831.

His Lordship d. in 1774, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 3rd Baron, b. 20 May, 1753. This nobleman m. 13 July, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of William, 4th Earl of Kuek, by whom (who d. 23 Feb., 1811) he had issue,

MON

John Grubb, his successor.

Elizabeth. Charlotte.

His Lordship d. 30 May, 1806, and was s. by his only son,

John-Grubb, 4th Baron, b. 29 May, 1753, and m. 30 Oct., 1837, Sarah, eldest dau. of John, present Earl of Mexborough, by whom he had an only son, FREDERICK-JOHN, the present Peer. His Lordship d. 14 Nov., 1861.

Crests.—Bart., 29 June, 1611. Baron, 26 May, 1728.

Arms.—Or, two chevrons gu.

Crest.—A lion rampant, or, sustained by a pillar ar.

Supporters.—Brazau, a lion or, gorged with a collar, and lanced as, the collar charged with three crescents of the first; Sinister, a griffin ar. collared and lanced as the dexter.

Motto.—Prest pour mon pays.

Seal.—Burton House, Lincolnshire.

MONTAGU.

MONTAGU, BARON (Henry-James Mon-tagu-Scott, D.C.L.), of Boughton, Co. Northampton; b. 16 Dec., 1776; s. as 2nd Baron, on the decease of his grandfather, George, Duke of Montagu, 28 May, 1790; m. 22 Nov., 1804, Jane-Margaret, dau. of Archibald, 1st Lord Douglas, by whom he has issue,

1. LUCY-ELIZABETH, m. 4 Dec., 1839, to Cospatrick-Alexander, Lord Douglas.

2. Mary-Margaret.


His Lordship is Lord-Lieutenant of Selkirkshire, and Keeper of Geddington Chase.

Lineage.

GORDON-BRADBORN, 4th Earl of Cardigan, on espousing Mary, dau. and co-heir of John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, assumed the name of Montagu, and was created (after the extinction of his father-in-law's honors, by his Grace's decease), 5 Nov., 1766, Marquess of Montemher, and Duke of Montagu. He had issue,

1. John, created Baron Montagu, of Boughton, but died unm. in 1770, his father being still alive.

2. Elizabeth, m. in 1765, to Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, and had, beside dums., two sons, viz.

1. CHARLES—WILLIAM—2 Henry-James, present

Henry, 4th Duke of Baron Montagu, of Buccleuch.

After the decease of his son, his Grace obtained a revival of the Baronies of Montagu, of Boughton, by letters patent, dated 8 Aug., 1786, with remainder to his grandson, Lord Henry-James Montagu-Scott. The Duke of Montagu d. in 1780, when the Baronies passed according to the limitation.

Creation.—8 Aug., 1766.

Arms.—Quarterly first and fourth grand quarter quarterly, first and fourth, France and England quarterly,
MON

second, Scotland; third, Ireland, over all, a sinister baton ar. for Fitzroy; second grand quarter or, a bend az. charged with a star of six points between two crescents of the field, for Scott; third grand quarter, quarterly, first and fourth ar. three lozenges, conjointed, in fesse, gu. within a bordure sa. for MONTG: second and third, or, an eagle displayed, vair, beaked and membered gu. for MONTGHE.

Crest.—A griffin's head, or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a unicorn ar. armed, maned, and unguled or; sinister, a griffin or, beaked and winged sa.

Motto.—Spectemur agendo.

Scotia.—Dinton Park, Berks; and Boughton House, Northamptonshire.

MONTEAGLE.

MONTEAGLE, BARON, of West Port, Co. Mayo, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created 20 Feb., 1806.

See Marquess of Sligo.

MONTFORT.

MONTFORT, LORD (Henry Bromley, D.C.L.), Baron of Horsecastle, Co. Cambridge; b. 14 May, 1773; m. 5 Sept., 1793, Miss Elizabeth Watts, but has no issue. His Lordship s. as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his father, 24 Oct., 1799.

Lineage.

This family is descended from Sir Walter Bromley, Knt., of Bromleigh, Co. Stafford, who lived in the reign of King John; but its patent of nobility was not granted to five centuries after that period. It enjoyed, however, in the interim, considerable rank amongst the gentry of the kingdom, and flourished particularly in the Co. of Stafford, Salop, and Chester. In 1579, it gave a Lord-High-Chancellor to England, in the person of

Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., one of the most eminent lawyers of his day. This learned person m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adrian Fortescue, K.B., and, dying in 1567, was s. by his eldest son, Sir Henry Bromley, who received the honor of Knighthood from Queen Elizabeth, in 1569, and was returned to Parliament, in the same year, by the Co. of Worcester. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Pelham, Knt., and had (with four dau.) a son, Thomas. He espoused, 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Vernon, of Somersetshire, and had a son, John. Sir Henry wedded 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Bewick, of the city of London, and had three more sons, Henry, Philip, and Robert. He d. in 1615, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir Henry Bromley, of Holt Castle, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Welbye, Knt. of Shedsley Webe, in Worcestershire, and, dying in 1641, was s. by his eldest son,

Henry Bromley, Esq. of Holt Castle. This gentle

MONTGOMERY.

MONTGOMERY, SIR JAMES, of Stanley, Co. Peebles; b. 9 Oct., 1766; & as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 2 April, 1803; m. 1st, in 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, by whom he had issue,

1. James, b. 28 April, 1811, & 26 July, 1833.

2. Helen-Anne, m. 1st, in 1830, to William Forbes Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore.

3. Elizabeth, m. 3 Jan., 1834, to James Ker, Esq. of the Madras Service.

* Horsecastle Hall was formerly the seat of the Lords Allington, refer to Brit. Antiq: Esthert and Dorment Peerage, article Allington, Barons Allington.
MONTGOMERY.

MONTGOMERY, Sir Henry, of Donegal, Bart., of Donegall and Kirkcowan, Co. Donegal, was a Captain in the 82nd Regiment, and sold his commission at the conclusion of the war of 1776, when he settled at the Hall, Co. Donegall. He married Maria, dau. of James Allen, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, Co. Antrim, and had issue.

Henry-Cunningham, his heir. James, of Sea View, Co. Donegal, b. in 1771; m. in 1806, Jemima, dau. of James Glasgow, Esq. of Aughadenarrin, Co. Leltrim, and had issue. Martha, m. to Anthony Coare, Esq. of Higginstown, near Ballyshannon. Anne, m. to the Rev. John Hawkins, eldest son of the late Bishop of Raphoe.

The elder son, Henry-Cunningham Montgomery, entered the East India Company's Military Service in 1763, and served as a Captain in the 82nd Regiment. At the breaking out of the war with Tipoo Sultan, he raised a corps of 300 horse, and served with the grand combined army under General Sir John Floyd, when he was placed at the head of three battalions of Infantry, 5,000 cavalry, and 17 pieces of Artillery. Upon his subsequent departure for England, general orders were published to the Army both by the Governor-General in Council, and by the Government of Madras, highly complimentary of his services. Captain Montgomery was appointed in 1803, Inspector-General of Volunteers and Volunteers in the Co. Donegal, with the rank of Lieut.-Col. in the Army. He served in Parliament for the Borough of St. Michael's and the Borough of Yarmouth, and was created a Bart. 3 Oct., 1818. Sir Henry m. Sarah-Mercer, dau. of Leslie Grove, Esq. of Grove Hall, Co. Donegal, and had issue.

Henry-Cunningham, present Bart. Alexander-Leislie, b. 15 March, 1807, Lieutenant R.N. Hugh, b. 13 March, 1809, in the Madras Army. Alfred. Marian-Emily, m. 10 March, 1830, to Grantham-Munter Yorke, Esq., Lieutenant 88th Foot, son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Yorke, K.C.B. Matilda. Isabella-Eliza. Creation.—3 Oct., 1806. Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three fleurs-de-lis or; second and third, gu. three rings gold, gemmed az. ; over all, a cross way or, charged with a mulet, between four crescents, likewise az. Crest.—A female figure, representing Hope, hair dishevelled, vested as trained at supporting in her dexter hand an anchor, and in the sinister, a Saracen's head, couped, all purp. Motto.—Garde bien. Seals.—Stobo Castle, and Whin, Co. Peebles.

MONTROSE.

MONTROSE, Duke of (James Graham, D.C.L.), Marquess of Montrose, Marquess of Graham and Buchan, Earl of Montrose, Earl of Kincairne, Viscount Dundaff, Lord Graham, Aberalutherven, Mudlock, and Fintrees, in the Peerage of Scotland; Earl and Baron Graham, of Belford, Co. Northumberland, in the Peerage of Great Britain. 

688
George, 4th Duke of Manchester, and has had issue,

I. James, Marquess Graham, b. 16 July, 1793, a Privy
Counsel, and Col. of the Stirling Militia.

II. Margaret-William, b. 6 Feb., 1807, Capt. Coldstream
Guards.

III. Georgiana-Charlotte, b. 25 July, 1814, to George-
William, present Earl of Winchelsee, and d. 13
Feb., 1825.

IV. Caroline.

V. Lucy, m. 9 Feb., 1818, to Edward, Viscount Clive, eldest
son of the Earl of Powis.

VI. Emily, m. 16 Aug., 1833, to Edward-Thomas Foley, Esq.

His Grace as 3rd Duke, at the demise of his father,
23 Sept., 1796. The Duke of Montrose is a Knight of the
Garter, Lord-Justice-General of Scotland, Lord-Lieut. of the Counties of Stirling and
Dumbarton, and Chancellor of the University of
Glasgow.

According to the Scottish historians, this ducal family
is as ancient as the monarchy of Scotland, by Fraser I.; and, by the same authority, it
derives its origin from the renowned Graeme, who
governed that kingdom during the minority of Fraser's
grandson, Edward II., which reign commenced in the early part of the 5th century. It is certain,
however, that no family of North Britain can boast of greater antiquity.

Sir David Graham, Knt. of Old Montrose, Co. Forfar
(lands obtained by his father, Sir David Graham, of Kincardine, in exchange for the estate of Cardross, from
Robert I.), a personage remarkable for patriotism and
valor, was one of the Scottish Barons employed to
negotiate the ransom of David II., made prisoner at
the battle of Durham, in 1346; and Sir David's son,
Sir Patrick Graham, Lord of Dundaff and Kincardine,
Knight-Banneret, became one of the hostages by
which the release of the king was eventually accomplished.

Sir Patrick m. 1st, Matilda, and had issue,

William, his successor.

Matilda, m. to Sir John Drummond, of Conerrig.

He m. 2ndly, Egidia, dau. of Sir John Stewart, of Bervous,
brother of Robert II., by whom he had four sons, of
which, Sir Patrick Graham, the eldest, m. Euphame,
Countess Palatine of Strathmann and Countess of Caithness, and in her right became Earl of Stre-
math, by which he had a son, Sir Robert Graham, 2dly, m. to his eldest daughter
Sir William Graham, of Kincardine, who m. 1st,
Mariota, dau. of Sir John Olliphant, of Aberdargy, by
whom he had two sons,

Alexander, who d. before Sir William, leaving two
sons.

Patrick, his successor to his grandfather.

Alexander.

John.

He m. 2ndly, the Lady Mary Stewart, 2nd dau. of King
Robert III., and widow of George, Earl of Angus, and
of Sir James Kennedy, of Dunur, by whom (who m. 4thly, Sir William Edmoundson, of Dunurth) he had five
sons, of which,

Robert, was ancestor of the Graham of Fintry (now
represented by Robert Graham, Esq.), and of the
Graham of Claverhouse.

Patrick, Bishop of St. Andrews, and Papal Nuncio,
now d. a prisoner in Lochleven Castle, in 1478.

William was progenitor of the Graham of Garrock,
now represented by Robert Graham, Esq. of Gar-
rock, (see Ruther Comyn's Commentaries, Vol. iii. p. 123), and
of the gallant Lord Lyonhoch.

Sir William d. by his grandson,

Patrick Graham, of Kincardine, who having been ap-
pointed one of the Lords of the Regency during the
minority of James II., was made a Lord of Parliament about
the year 1445, by the title of Lord Graham. His Lord-
ship d. in 1468, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 2d Lord Graham, who had a safe conduct to
commence in Parliament, or to pass through it into foreign parts,
23 Nov., 1486. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Douglas, dau.
of George, 4th Earl of Angus, and was at his decease, in 1475, by his eldest son,

William, 3d Lord Graham, who was raised to the digni-
ty of Earl of Montrose, 3 March, 1524-5, in consideration of
the gallantry he had displayed at the battle of Sauchy-
burne, in 1409, wherein his Royal Master, James III., lost his
life. His Lordship fell, with James IV., at Flodden,
Field, 9 Sept., 1513, and was by his eldest son,

William, 4th Earl Graham, who was raised to the digni-
ty of Earl of Montrose, 3 March, 1524-5, in consideration of
the gallantry he had displayed at the battle of Sauchy-
burne, in 1409, wherein his Royal Master, James III., lost his
life. His Lordship fell, with James IV., at Flodden,
Field, 9 Sept., 1513, and was by his eldest son,

William, 5th Earl Graham, who was raised to the digni-
ty of Earl of Montrose, 3 March, 1524-5, in consideration of
the gallantry he had displayed at the battle of Sauchy-
burne, in 1409, wherein his Royal Master, James III., lost his
life. His Lordship fell, with James IV., at Flodden,
Field, 9 Sept., 1513, and was by his eldest son,
MOO

1st Earl of Southesk, and was e. by his only surviving son,

James, 2nd Marquess, called "the Good," who was res-

torted to his estates and honors at the return of Char. II.
This nobleman m. Isabella, 5th dau. of William, 2nd Earl
of Morton, and widow of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburgh
and by her had

James, Marquess of Graham.
Anne, m. to William, second son of William, Lord
Cochrane.

He d. in 1699, and was e. by his son,

James, 3rd Marquess, who m. Christian, dau. of John
Duke of Rothes, Chancellor of Scotland, and, dying in
1664, was e. by his only son,

James, 4th Marquess, who was installed a Knight of the
Garter in 1705, and created, 24 April, 1717, Duke of
Montrose. His Grace m. Christian, dau. of David, 3rd
Earl of Northesk, by whom (who d. 1774) he had issue,

David, created a Peer of Great Britain, with remainder
to his brothers, 23 May, 1722, as EARL and BARTON
GRAHAM, of Belford, Co. Northumberland. His Lordship
d. unm., in the lifetime of his father, 2 Oct.,
1731.

William, who s. as 2nd Duke,
George, Capt. R.N., and M.P. for the Co. Stirling, d.
unm. in 1747.

The Duke, who, previously to the Union, filled the
office of Lord-President of the Council in Scotland, was
appointed, upon the accession of George I., one of his Ma-
jesy's Principal Secretaries of State. His Grace d. in 1742,
and was e. by his elder surviving son,

William, 2nd Duke, who had previously, at the de-
mise of his brother, David, Earl Graham, in 1731, in-
herited the English honors. His Grace m. in 1742, Lucy,
dau. of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland, by whom (who d. in
1769) he had issue. James, the present Duke, and Lucy,
who was m. to Archibald, Lord Douglas, of Castle Dou-
glas, and d. in 1779. The Duke d. 23 Sept., 1780.

Creation.—Lord Graham, before 1451. Earl of Mont-
rose, 3 March, 1504-5. Marquess, 16 May, 1644. Duke,
Marquess, &c., 24 April, 1707: (in Scotland.) Earl and
Baron, 25 March, 1722; (in Great Britain.)

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on a chief, az.
three escallops of the first, for Graham; second and
third, az. three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr. for
the title of Montrose.

Crest.—An eagle, wings hovering, or, prey ing on a
stoek on its back, ppr.

Supporters.—Two storks, az. beaked and membered gu.

Motto.—Ne cuthilis.

Seat.—Buchanan House, Stirlingshire.

MOORE.

Moore, Baron, of Moore Place, Co. Kent, in the
United Kingdom, created Jan., 1801.

See Marquess of Drogheda.

MOORE.

Moore, Sir Emanuel, of
Rose Carbery, Co. Cork; s.
in 1785; m. in 1805, Miss Gil-
man. Sir Emanuel s. as 9th Bart., on the decease
of his father, Sir Richard
Moore.

Lineage.

1. Emanuel Moore, Esq., b. in 1630, was created a
BART. OF IRELAND 1 June, 1681. Sir Emanuel m. Martha,
sister of Sir William Hull, of Learncorn, Co. Cork, Knt.,
and, dying in 1692, was e. by his eldest son.

MOOR.

11. Sir William, M.P. for Bandon; b. in 1692; m.
in 1683, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Percival, Bart.,
by whom he had two sons. He d. in 1685, and was e. by

11. Sir Emanuel, M.P. for Downpatrick; m. in 1707,
Catherine, dau. and heir of Charles Alcock, Esq. of Pow-
erstown, Co. Tipperary, and, dying in 1723, was e. by his
only son.

IV. Sir Charles; at whose decease unmarried, 6 Oct.,
1754, the title and estates reverted to his uncle,
V. Sir Robert, a Col. in the Army. This gentleman,
who was seated at Holyston, Co. Northumberland, m.
Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Draper, and was e. at his
decease, in 1750, by his only son,

VI. Sir William, who was e. in 1764, by his cousin,
VII. Sir Emanuel, descended from the 2nd son of the
1st Bart. This gentleman m. in 1747, Anne, dau. and
heir of Allen Brown, Esq. of Surmount, near Cork, by
whom he had several children. He d. in 1760, and was e.
by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir Richard, who m. 6 July, 1720, Jane, eldest
dau. of Alderman Boyle Travers, of the City of Cork, by
whom he had, with nine other children.

Emanuel, present Baronet.

Walter-Boyle.

Creation.—1 June, 1681.

Arms.—A lion couchant on a chief indented or, three mullets gu.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet a Moor's head in profile, all ppr.

Motto.—Fortis cadere non cerebro potest.

MORAY.

Moray, Earl of (Francis Stuart), and Baron
Dunne, in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron Stuart,
of Castle Stuart, Co. Inverness, in the Peerage of
Great Britain, K.T.; b. 2 Feb., 1771; m. 1st, 26
Feb., 1795, Lucy, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Scott, of
Balcolmbe, Co. Fife, by whom (who d. 3 Aug.,
1798) he has issue,

1. Francis, Lord Dunne, b. 7 Nov., 1785.

II. John, b. 25 Jan., 1797.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 7 Jan., 1801, his first-
cousin, Margaret-Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Ainslie,
Knt. of Pilton, Co. Edinburgh, by whom he has

III. James, b. 17 Jan., 1804, Capt. 85th Light Infantry.
IV. Archibald George, b. 3 March, 1810, an Officer in
the Army.

V. Catherine, b. 4 Aug., 1814, an Ensign in the 72nd
Highlanders.

VI. Jane, m. 25 Jan., 1839, to Sir John Archibald Stew-
art, Bart.

VII. Margaret-Jane.

VIII. Anne-Grace.

IX. Louisa.

His Lordship s. as 10th Earl, at the decease of
his father, 8 Aug., 1810. Lord Moray is Lord
Lieutenant of the Co. of Elgin,
MOR

Lineage,

The Earl don of Moray become vested in the Crown of Scotland, by the forfeiture of Archibald Douglas, 3rd Earl of Moray, in 1540, and it remained dormant until the reign of James IV., who by letters patent, dated 30 June, 1541, conferred it upon James Stuart, his natural son, by the Honorable James Kennedy, the Lord Kennedie's daughter; but this nobleman dying without male issue in 1544, the Earl don again reverted to the Crown, and was presented by Queen Mary, in 1546, to George, Earl of Huntly, High-Chancellor of Scotland; her Majesty recalling, however, that grant was graciously pleased to bestow the Earldom, 30 Jan., 1561, upon James Stuart, Prior of St. Andrews, illegitimate son of James V., by Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Erskine, and natural brother to her Majesty. This nobleman played a conspicuous part, subsequently, as Regent of Scotland, when the unhappy Queen was compelled to surrender her Crown to her infant son, James VI. His Lordship m. in 1561, Anne, dau. of William Keith, Earl Marischal, and by that lady had two daughters,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Stewart, son of James, Lord Doun.

Margaret, m. to Francis, 9th Earl of Errol.

The recent Moray, one of the most prominent persons in Scottish history, is thus characterized: "Personal intrepidity, military skill, and vigour, in the administration of civil affairs, are virtues, which even his enemies allow him to have possessed in an eminent degree. In a fierce age, he was capable of winning victory with humanity, and of treating the vanquished with moderation. A patron of learning; zealous for religion to a degree which distinguished him even at a time when professions of that kind were not uncommon. His confidence in his friends was extreme, and inferior only to his liberality towards them, which knew no bounds. His treatment of Mary, to whose bounty he was so much indebted, was unbrotherly and ungrateful. Amidst the turbulence and confusion of the period of his Regency, he dispensed justice with so much impartiality, he suppressed the licentious borderers with so much courage, and established such uncommon order and tranquility in the country, that his administration was extremely popular, and he was long and affectionately remembered among the commons, by the name of the Good Regent." The Earl of Moray eventually fell a victim to one of his foes. Hamilton, of Bothwellhaugh, a man distinguished for a vindictive disposition, in an age when revenge was counted a virtue and a duty, had a plot formed against him, which was discovered, and the perpetrator, in the act of flying the line of Langside, with the other captives, had been doomed to death after the battle, and, like others, he had received pardon from the Regent. But though Bothwellhaugh had been favourably treated, a separate property belonging to him had been declared forfeited, and was conferred by Moray upon one of his favourites, who, eager to obtain possession, brutally drove the wife of Bothwellhaugh, then recently delivered of a child, half naked into the fields, where she became so ill of a morning that she died. Her husband vowed vengeance on the Regent as the original author of the injury; and the Hamiltons, his kinmen, who had so much reason to hate and fear the then ruler of Scotland, encouraged him by applauding and abetting his design. Having taken singularly active measures for effecting his purpose and his escape, he lurked in an empty lodging in a street in Linlithgow, mortally wounded the Earl of Moray by a shot from a carbine, as he rode through the town, and, though closely pursued, among the commons, by the name of the Earl of Moray. This nobleman is known in history by the appellation of the "Bonny Earl of Moray." His Lordship had issue,

James, his successor.

Francis (Sir), 2nd, Member of Sir Walter Raleigh's Club, and one of the learned men of his time.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Charles, Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral of England, and 2ndly, to William, Viscount Monson, and 3d. Aug., 1619, Mary, m. to John, 9th Lord Abernethy.

Grissal, m. to Sir Robert Innes, of Iness.

The Earl was murdered 7 Feb., 1592, by his hereditary enemy, the Earl of Huntly, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 2nd Earl, who, through the King's mediation, was reconciled to his father's murderer, and was married, in 1601, to that nobleman's daughter, the Lady Anne Gordon, by whom he had one son, James, his successor, and a dau., Margaret, m. to Sir James Grant, of Grant. His Lordship accompanied James VI. into England, and got a new investiture of the whole Earldom of Moray to himself and his heirs male, 17 April, 1611. He d. in 1636, and was a by his son,

James, 3rd Earl, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, and co-heir, with her sister, Anne, Duchess of Lauderdale, of her brother, the 2nd Earl Home: by that lady he had issue,

Alexander, his successor.

Francis, of Unisly, d. 1707, Archibald, of Dunnock, m. and left issue.

Mary, m. to Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll.

Margaret, m. to Alexander, 1st Lord Duffus.

Henrietta, m. to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder.

Anne, m. to David Ross, of Halsgowan.

The Earl d. in 1653, and was a by his son,

Alexander, 4th Earl. This nobleman was Secretary of State for Scotland, 1663, and an Extraordinary Lord of Session, a Knight of the Thistle, and Commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland in 1695. He m. Emilia,
MOR

MORDAUNT.


Lineage.

The family of Mordaunt was originally of the Co. Bedford, and it ranked amongst the most eminent houses in that shire; it is the only one now remaining of those enumerated by Fuller, from an old record or catalogue of the principal gentry, taken during the reign of Henry VI.

Sir Osborne Le Mordaunt, a Norman Knight, of Redwell, Co. Bedford (an estate granted by William the Conqueror to his brother), was s. by his son,

Osmund Le Mordaunt, whose son,

Euchache Le Mordaunt, obtained with Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Aisseto, the Lordship of Turvey, Co. Bedford, and was s. by his son,

William Mordaunt, Lord of Turvey, Redwell, and Ashull, who was s. by his son,

William Mordaunt, Esq., who obtained permission from the Crown, in 1297, to inclose a park at Turvey, the inheritance of its being granted as the chief seat of the Percivall branch of his descendants. He m. Rose, dau. of Sir Ralph Wake, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert Mordaunt, Esq. of Turvey, M.P. for the Co. Bedford, in the 16th Edward III., who was s. by his son,

Edmund Mordaunt, Esq. of Turvey, m. Helen, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Bock, and was s. by his son,

Robert Mordaunt, Esq. of Turvey, who m. Agnes, dau. and heir of John de Strange, of Aunton Tymouth, in Suffolk, and was s. by his son,

Robert Mordaunt, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Bedford, in the 9th of Henry V. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Holdenhuy, of Holdenhuy, Co. Northampton, and was s. by his son,

William Mordaunt, Esq. of Turvey, living in the 11th of Edward VI., m. Margaret, dau. of John Peeks, Esq. of Coole, Co. Bedford, and had, with other issue,

John (eldest son), who succeeded at Turvey, and was one of the King's Commanders at the battle of Stoke, 16 June, 1487. Being likewise learned in the law, he was, in 1491, constituted King's Serjeant in the 21st of Henry VII.; Justice of Chester in four years subsequently; and soon afterwards, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. In 1493, he was made one of the Knights of the Sword. Sir John d. in the following year, and his second son (who, at the decease of his brother, became heir),

Sir John Mordaunt, was summoned to Parliament in 1532, as Lord Mordaunt, a dignity which passed in regular succession to

John, 5th Lord, who was created Earl of Peterborough, 9 March, 1627-8, an honor which expired with his descendant,

the Earl of Peterborough and Morley, in 1814; and the Barony of Mordaunt devolved upon the late Duke of Gordon at the decease of Mary-Anaitasia, Baroness Peterborough, c. p. in 1619 (see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage).

The second son (of William Mordaunt, Esq. of Turvey),

William Mordaunt, Esq. Protonotary of the Common pleas, m. in 1485, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Huntingdon, Esq. of Hempsted, in Essex, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Robert Mordaunt, Esq. of Hempsted. This geni-
mor

man m. Barbara, dau. and heir of John L'Estrange, Esq. of Masingham Parva, Co. Norfolk, and acquired thereby the estates of Masingham, and of Walton D'Eville, in Warwickshire. He was s. by his grandson, John Mordaunt, Esq., who was s. by his brother, James Mordaunt, Esq., who was likewise s. by his brother, Robert Mordaunt, Esq., who d. s. p. and was s. by his brother, Henry Mordaunt, Esq., who was s. by his son, I. L'Estrange Mordaunt, Esq. This gentleman having signalized himself during the reign of Elizabeth, as a Military Commander during the Wars in the Low Countries, and subsequently in Ireland, was amongst the first raised to a Baronetcy: being so created 29 June, 1611, soon after the institution of the order. Sir L'Estrange m. Margaret, dau. of Peter de Charles, of Antwerp, and had issue, Robert, his successor. Henry, who m. Barbara, dau. of James Calthorpe, Esq., and had a son, L'Estrange Mordaunt, Esq., who m. Barbara, sister of Sir Nevil Cattin, Knt., and had issue, Henry, Barbara, m. to Capt. John Browne. Sir L'Estrange, dying in 1627, was d. by his eldest son, II. Sir Robert, who had received the honor of Knight-hood in the lifetime of his father. This gentleman m. Amy, dau. of Sir Austin Southerent, and had issue, I. Charles, his successor. II. Robert, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. House, of Utrecht, in Holland, and had issue, I John Lewis, who m. Bart., and dau. of — Lady Tho[rido], widow of —[r.], and dau. of — Sir William Tho[rido], 2 Eli[sa], m. to Robert Thro[rido], Esq. William, who m. Miss Butler, an heiress, and left issue, IV. Amy, m. to — Pickering, Esq. v. Anne, m. to — Kaskourt, Esq. vi. Robert, dying in 1635, was d. by his eldest son, III. Sir Charles, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Lionel Tollemarche, Bart., by whom he had four sons and three daughters, all of whom, except the two eldest sons, d. young. He d. in 1648, and was s. by his eldest son, IV. Sir Charles, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Johnson, Esq., and niece to Sir William Turner, Knt., Lord Maynor of London, but d. without issue, when the title devolved upon his brother, V. Sir John, Bart., son of Walton D'Eville, M.P., for the Co. Warwick. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Hiley, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1622), he had an only dau., Penelope, who d. young. He m. 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart., and by her had issue, Charles, his successor, John. Penelope, m. to Joseph Herne, Esq. Catherine, m. to Dr. Dobson, Warden of Wochester College.

Sir John, dying in 1721, was d. by his eldest son, VI. Sir Charles, who represented the Co. Warwick in Parliament for nearly fifty years. He m. 1st, in 1720, a dau. of Sir John Conyers, Bart., by whom he had two daughters, who both d. unmarried. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1730, Sophia, only dau. of Sir John Woodhouse, Bart., and had John, his successor. Charles, in Holy Orders, Rector of Masingham, Norfolk, m. in 1774, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, of Kempston Park, Bart., by whom he had Charles, Charlotte, d. w. m. in 1820. The Rev. Charles Mordaunt d. 22 Jan., 1820.

Sir Charles d. in 1728, and was s. by his son, VII. Sir John, one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber, M.P. for the Co. Warwick, and LL.D. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Browse, Esq. of Axbridge, Co. Somerset, by whom he had Charles, his successor. John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Wicken, Bucks, d. 27 Sept., 1789. Elizabeth. Sophia. Mary, m. in 1802, to John Frake, Esq., brother to Lord Roslyn, and d. in 1821. Catherine, m. 20 Oct., 1811, to the Rev. Francis Mills, of Bardford, Warwickshire. Charlotte, m. 15 April, 1860, to Richard Hipperley-Tuckfield, Esq. of Tuckfield, Devon. Susan, m. 30 Aug., 1814, to William, Earl of St. Germain, and d. in 1836. He d. 18 Nov., 1866, and was s. by his only surviving son, VIII. Sir Charles, M.P. for the Co. Warwick, who m. in 1807, Miss Holbeche, eldest dau. of William Holbeche, Esq. of Parnborough, Co. Warwick, by whom he left John, the present Baronet. Mary. Emma.

Sir Charles d. 30 May, 1823.

Creation.—29 June, 1811. Arms.—Ar. a chevron, engr. between three estoiles az. Crest.—A Saracen's head in profile, ppr. wreathed round the temples, as or and as. Sct.—Walten D'Eville, Co. Warwick.

MOR

m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Browse, Esq. of Axbridge, Co. Somerset, by whom he had Charles, his successor. John, in Holy Orders, Rector of Wicken, Bucks, d. 27 Sept., 1789. Elizabeth. Sophia. Mary, m. in 1802, to John Frake, Esq., brother to Lord Roslyn, and d. in 1821. Catherine, m. 20 Oct., 1811, to the Rev. Francis Mills, of Bardford, Warwickshire. Charlotte, m. 15 April, 1860, to Richard Hipperley-Tuckfield, Esq. of Tuckfield, Devon. Susan, m. 30 Aug., 1814, to William, Earl of St. Germain, and d. in 1836. He d. 18 Nov., 1866, and was s. by his only surviving son, VIII. Sir Charles, M.P. for the Co. Warwick, who m. in 1807, Miss Holbeche, eldest dau. of William Holbeche, Esq. of Parnborough, Co. Warwick, by whom he left John, the present Baronet. Mary. Emma.

Sir Charles d. 30 May, 1823.

Creation.—29 June, 1811. Arms.—Ar. a chevron, engr. between three estoiles az. Crest.—A Saracen's head in profile, ppr. wreathed round the temples, as or and as. Sct.—Walten D'Eville, Co. Warwick.

MORGAN.

MORGAN - GOULD, Sir CHARLES, of Tredegar, Co. Monmouth; b. 4 Feb., 1760; m. Mary-Margaret, dau. of George Storey, Esq., Captain R.N., by whom (who d. 24 March, 1807), he has issue, I. Charles-Morgan-Robinson, b. 10 April, 1792; m. 6 Oct., 1827, Rosamond, only dau. of General and the Hon. Mrs. Mundy. II. George, M.D., b. 7 July, 1824, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Beville. III. Maria-Margaret, m. 8 March, 1817, to Lieut.-Col. Francis-Miles Milman, 2nd son of the late Sir Francis Milman. IV. Charlotte-Georgiana, m. 27 Feb., 1819, in George, present Lord Rodney. V. Angelina-Cecilia, m. 12 April, 1825, to Hugh Owen, Esq. Sir Charles a. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in Dec., 1806.

Lineage.

KING GOULD, Esq., Deputy Judge-Advocate, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq. of Bosthorpe, in Norfolk, and d. in 1756, leaving issue,

Charles. Pastor, a Col. in the Army, who m. Anne, dau. of Benjamin Hollowell, Esq. of Boston, in America, and d. in 1742, leaving a son, James, an Officer in the Hon. East India Company's Service. Anne, m. to Mr. Geo. The elder son.

I. Dr. CHARLES GOULD, an eminent civilian, having been appointed Judge-Advocate and Judge-Martial of the Forces, and sworn of the Privy-Council, received, in 1779, the honor of Knight-hood, and was created a Bart., 15 Nov., 1792. Sir Charles m. Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Morgan, 2 X
MOR

Esq. of Rupert, Co. Glamorgan, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Monmouth and Brecon, and brother of Sir Charles Morgan, K.B., of Tredegar, by whom he had issue, CHARLES, present Baronet. John, a Lifeguardsman, killed in the memorable engagement of Lord Rodney.

Jane, m. 1st, to Capt. Bell, R.N., and 2ndly, to Samuel Honfray, Esq. of Pen-y-barren, Co. Glamorgan.

Elizabeth, m. to Bowley Lescelles, Esq.

Sir Charles assumed, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his brother-in-law, John Morgan, Esq., and, by royal permission, the surname and armorial bearings of the family of Morgan, of Tredegar. He represented, in three Parliaments, the Co. of Brecon, and, at his retirement, in 1806, received the unanimous thanks of his constituents. Sir Charles d. in Dec., 1806.

Creation.—15 Nov., 1792.

 Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a griffin, segreant s.s. for MORGAN; second and third, or, on a chev. between three roses, az. as many thistles of the field, for GOULD.

Crests.—MORGAN; a reindeer's head, couped, or, attired, gu.; GOULD; an eagle rising, ppr. holding in the beak a pine cone.

Sent.—Tredegar, Monmouthshire.

MORLAND.

MORLAND—BERNARD, Sir Francis, of Nettleham, Co. Lincoln; b. in June, 1790; s. as 5th Bart., on the demise of his father, 18 April, 1830.

Lineage.

1. Francis Bernard, Esq., having been appointed in 1786, Governor of New Jersey, and, in 1786, of Massachusetts Bay, was created a Baronet. 5 April, 1790. Sir Francis m. in 1791, Amelia, dau. of Stephen Olley, Esq. of Norton Hall, Co. Derby, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor,

Thomas, who s. his brother,

Sir John, who s. as 4th Baronet.

William, a Lieut. in the 29th Regt., lost in the expedit. to Canada, in 1776. He d. dason.

Jane, m. to Charles White, Esq. of Lincoln, and died his widow, 2 Feb., 1823.

Amelia, m. to John Baker, and d. in Feb., 1782.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Richard King, Rector of Worthington, and died his widow, 29 Dec., 1821.

Julia, m. to the Rev. Joseph Smith, Prebendary of Salisbury.

Sir Francis d. 16 June, 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, who d. unm. in 1809, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir Thomas, L.L.D., Chancellor of the diocese of Durham, who m. 1st, 11 May, 1782, Margaret, dau. and heir of Patrick Adair, Esq., and 2ndly, Charlotte-Matilda, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse, Bart., but leaving no male issue at his decease, 1 July, 1798, the title descended to his only surviving brother,

IV. Sir Scarper, D.C.L., and M.P. for S. Mawes. This gentleman m. 20 July, 1785, Harriet, only child of William Morland, Esq. of Lee, Co. Kien, and had issue,

1. William, b. 7 July, 1786, Sheriff of Bucks, le 1811, d. unm., at Cten, 21 Nov., 1820.

2. Elizabeth, present Bart., a Banker in Westminster.

III. Thomas-Tytingham, b. 13 Sept., 1791, a Banker in Westminster, m. 26 July, 1819, Sophia Charlotte, only child of the late Sir David Williams, Bart. of Clifford Court, Co. Hereford, and has issue,

674

MORLEY.

MORLEY, EARL OF (John Parker, D.C.L. and F.R.S.), Viscount Boringdon, of North Moulton, and Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, Co. Devon; b. 3 May, 1772; s. as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father, 27 April, 1718; and obtained the Viscount and Earldom, by creation, 29 Nov., 1813. His Lordship m. 1st, 20 June, 1804, Augusta, 2nd d. of John, Earl of Westmorland, by whom he has no surviving issue. This marriage being dissolved by Act of Parliament, 14 Feb., 1809, the Earl m. 2ndly, 22 Aug., in the same year, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Talbot, Esq. of Gonneville, Co. Norfolk, by whom he has

EDMUND, Viscount Boringdon; b. 10 June, 1716.

Lord Morley is Colonel of the North Devon Militia.

Lineage.

EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of North Molton, Co. Devon, m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Clement Smith, of Little Baddow, in Essex, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and had, with four d. s., an only son,

John, who m. Frances, dau. of Jerome Mayher, Esq. of Boringdon, in Devonshire, and, dying before his father, left EDMUND, and two other sons.

Mr. Parker, the elder, was s. by his grandson,

EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of North Molton, who m. Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Henry Perry, in Devonshire, and had a large family, of whom,

Edmund, was his heir.

William, of Hoberton, Co. Devon, was grandfather of Alderman Hugh Parker, of London, who was created a Bart. in 1681, with remainder to his nephew, Henry Parker, from whom descended the gallant Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. (See Parker, Bart. of Molten Hall).
Mr. Parker was 1. by his eldest son, 
JOHN PARKER, Esq. who first resided at Boringdon, but removed afterwards to North Molton. He d. in 1811, and was s. by his son, 

GEORGE PARKER, Esq. of Boringdon, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fowler, Bart. of Fowellcombe, Devon, but had no issue; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Ruller, Esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and was s. in 1743, by his eldest son, 

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of North Molton. This gentleman m. in 1725, Catharine, dau. of John, Earl Powlett, and had 

John, his successor. 
Montagu-Edmund of Whiteway, Co. Devon, m. in 1734, Charity, dau. of Admiral Paul Ourry, and, dying in 1818, left a son, 

Montagu, of Whiteway, who m. in 1806, Harriet, dau. of John Newcombe, Esq. and left issue, 
Montagu-Edmund, now of Whiteway, present 
M.P. for Devon. (See BURKE'S COMBINERS, Vol. ii. p. 485.) 

John. 
Harriet Sophia, m. to William Coryton, Esq. 
Henrietta, d. unm. in 1803. 
Catherine, m. to Henry Lambert, Esq. of Hope End, Herefordshire. 
Bridge m. to Redmond Kelly, Esq. a Lluit. Col. in the Army. 

Mr. Parker d. in 1768, and was s. by his eldest son, 

JOHN PARKER, M.P. for the Co. Devon, who was created Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, Co. Devon, 18 May, 1784. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1763, Frances, dau. of Joshua Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, but by that lady no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1799, Theresa, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Grantham, by whom he had 

John, present Peer, 
Theresa, m. 17 April, 1798, to the Hon. George Villiers (brother of the Earl of Clarendon), who d. 21 March, 1827. 

His Lordship d. 27 April, 1798. 

Creation.—Baron, 18 May, 1784. Earl, &c., 20 Nov. 1813. 

Arms.—Sa. a stag's head caboshed, between twoaunches ar. 

Crest.—An arm, erect, vested, as. alased ar. cufl. of the last, the hand grasping the atire of a stag, gu. 

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag ar.; sinister, a greyhound, regardant, as, each collared or, and thereunto a shield appendant gu.; that on the dealing charged with a horse's head erased, or, annulet or, that on the sinister with a ducal coronet of the last. 
Motto.—Pius sibi curae. 
Sede.—Saltram, and North Molton, Devonshire. 

MORRIS. 

MORRIS, SIR JOHN, of Classemont, Co. Glamorgan; b. 14 July, 1775; m. 5 Oct., 1809, Lucy-Juliana, youngest dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington, and has had issue, 

I. JOHN-AAMINE, b. 13 July, 1813. 
II. George-Byng, b. 25 March, 1816. 
III. Frederick, b. 25 Jan., 1819. 
IV. Augustus-Thomas, b. 3 May, 1820; d. 7 Jan., 1831. 
V. Charles-Henry, b. 27 Feb., 1824. 
VI. Henrietta-Juliana. 
VII. Lucy-Cecilia-Elizabeth. 
VIII. Beatrice-Charlotte. 

MORRIS, SIR JOHN, of Claissmont, Co. Glamorgan; b. 14 July, 1775; m. 5 Oct., 1809, Lucy-Juliana, youngest dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington, and has had issue, 

I. GEORGIANA, a. MATILDA-AMNE-CECILIA. 

SIR JOHN a. 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 23 June, 1819. 

Lineage. 

THOMAS MORRIS, of Bishop's Castle, and of Cleobury Mortimer, Co. Salop, m. Mary, dau. of Richard Tristrain, Esq. of Mere Hall, Co. Worcester, and had a son, 

ROBERT MORRIS, Esq. of Tredeger, Co. Glamorgan, who m. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of David Jenkins, Esq. of Machynlleth, Merionethshire, and d. 1796, leaving issue, 

Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, married, but d. a. p. in 1797. 

John. 

Bridge, m. to Thomas Lockwood, Esq. 
Margaret, m. to Noel Desefans, Esq. 

Consult-General for Poland. 
Jane, m. to Edward King, Esq. of Marino, Co. Glamorgan. 

The second son, 

I. JOHN MORRIS, Esq. of Claseconnent, b. 12 July, 1745, was created a Baronet, 12 May, 1806. Sir John m. 26 May, 1774, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, Co. Cumberland, by whom (who d. 16 June, 1812), he left issue, 

John, his successor, 
Thomas, M.A. 
Henrietta, m. to Sir Nathaniel Levitt Peacock, Bart., and d. 4 June, 1825. 

Frances. 
Matilda, m. 13 Nov., 1807, to Edward Jesse, Esq. of West Bromwich, Co. Stafford. 
Charlotte, d. unm.; 24 Sept., 1827. 
Caroline, m. 6 Sept., 1824, to the Rev. G. W. Faquier. 

Sir John d. 23 June, 1819. 

Creation.—12 May, 1806. 
Arms.—Sa. on a salter. enigr. arm. a berant, charged with a cres long, gu. 

Crest.—A lion rampant, or, charged on the shoulder with a croix, couped, gu. between a chain in the form of an arch, gold. 
Motto.—Sicut idid. 

Sede.—Shetly Park, and Claseconnent, Co. Glamorgan. 

MORSHEAD. 

MORSHEAD, SIR WARWICK-CHARLES, of Trenant Park, Co. Cornwall; b. 26 Nov., 1824; a. as 3rd Bart., on the demise of his father, in July, 1826. 

Lineage. 

I. JOHN MORSHEAD, Esq. of Trenant Park (eldest son of William Morshead, Esq., by Olympia, dau. of John Treise, Esq. and sole heir of her brother, Sir Christopher Treise, Knt.), was created a Bart., 22 Jan., 1794; and was appointed, in 1790, Surveyor-General to the Prince of Wales, and in 1798, Lord Warden of the Stannaries. Sir John m. in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart., and had issue, 

FREDERICK-TREISE, his successor. 

John. 
Selina. m. to Sir Charles Mills, Bart. 
Eliza Caroline. 

Sir John d. in April, 1813, and was s. by his eldest son, 

11. SIR FREDERICK-TREISE, b. 1 Jan., 1785, who m. 15 Nov., 1831, Jane, dau. of Robert Warwick, Esq. of
MOR

Warwick Hall, in Cumberland, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1690, en only child, WARWICK CHARLES. Sir Frederick d. in 1699.

Creation.—22 Jan., 1784.

Arms.—At, a cross-crosslet, ar. between four martlets, or, on a chief of the second, three escallops, gu.

Erect.—A demi-lion rampant, argent, being, void, col.

loured, or, supporting an escuecheon or., charged with a brant.

Sext.—Derwent Lodge, Cumberland.

MORTON.

Morton, Earl of (George-Sholto Douglas), Lord Dalkeith, Aberdour, and Douglas of Lochleven, in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 23 Dec., 1789; m. 3 July, 1817, Frances-Thedora, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir George-Henry Rose, G.C.B., and has issue,

1. Sholto-John, Lord Aberdour, b. 13 April, 1818.
2. George-Henry, b. 5 Oct., 1820.
5. Arthur-Gascoigne, b. 5 Jan., 1827.
7. Ellen-Susan-Anne.

His Lordship is, as 18th Earl, the decease of his cousin, 17 July, 1827.

Lineage.

Sir James Douglas, of Loudoun, left two sons,

William (Sir), Lord of Liddesdale, designated "The Flower of Chivalry," who d. without male issue, in 1535.

And

Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith (the second son), who so bravely defended the Castle of Lochleven against the English, in the minority of David II. His m. Agnes Montfode, and had, with other issue,

James, his successor.

Henry (Sir), of Lugtoo and Lochleven; m. Marjory, dau. of Sir Walter Stewart, of Kalsington, and elec. of Robert II., and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William, of Lochleven, who m. Marjory, dau. of David, 1st Earl of Crawford, and granduan. of Robert II., and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Henry, of Lochleven, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Erskine, of Erskine, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, of Lochleven, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, and was s. by his eldest son (by Elizabeth, dau. of David Roswell, of Halmato),

Sir Robert, of Lochleven, m. Margaret, dau. of David Halkirk, of Burleigh, and was s. by his grand-

son,

476

MOR


William.

Robert, Earl of Buchan. George (Sir), so celebrated as the deliverer of Mary, Queen of Scots, from the Castle of Lochleven, in 1568.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William Douglas, of Lochleven, of whom hereafter, as 6th Earl of Morton.

Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith, was assassinated by order of Sir David Barclay, of Brechin, in 1599, and Barclay himself was slain on the Shrove Tuesday following, by order of William de Douglas, in revenge of the foul deed.

Sir James Douglas, who s. his uncle, the Lord of Liddesdale, in the Barony of Dalkeith and Aberdour, and the remainder of his large possessions, whereby he was placed among the first rank of the greater Barons. Sir James was present at the Coronation of Robert II., 1st Scome, 26 March, 1327, and his seal is appended to the Act of Settlement of the Crown of Scotland, in 1373, he made a pilgrimage to Canterbury, for which a safe conduct was granted to him, as "James de Douglas de Daweth, Chivaler," dated 8 Dec. in that year. Sir James m. Agnes Doudobe, dau. of the Earl of March, and was s. by his son,

James, Lord of Dalkeith, who m. the Princess Elisabeth, dau. of Robert III., and had a son and successor,

James, Lord of Dalkeith, who was s. by his son,

James Douglas, Lord of Dalkeith, who was created a Peer of Parliament, 14 March, 1457-8, by the titles of Lord Aberdour and Earl of Morton. His Lordship m. Johanna, dau. of James IV., and relict of James, 2nd Earl of Angus, and was s. by his only son,

John, 2nd Earl of Morton, who was s. by his eldest son,

James, 3rd Earl, who m. Catherine, natural dau. of James IV., and had three sons,

Margaret, m. to James, Earl of Arran, Duke of Chezzeltoun, Baronet of Scotland.

Beatrice, m. to Robert, Lord Maxwell, and had a son,

John, Lord Maxwell, of whom hereafter, as 6th Earl of Morton, according to the grant of the Crown.

Elisabeth, m. to James Douglas (son of Sir George Douglas of Pittendriech, and brother of the Earl of Angus), who s. under special settlement to the Earl-

dom of Morton.

His Lordship having thus no male issue, made an entail of his estates and honors in favor of Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven; but afterwards changed the destination in favor of his son-in-law, James Douglas, and Elisabeth, his wife. In consequence of which, at his Lordship's decease, in 1555, the honors devolved upon the said

James Douglas, of Pittendriech, as 4th Earl of Morton.

This nobleman was raised to the Chancellorship by Queen Mary, and held the seals until March, 1583, when he was forced to fly into England for alleged acquiescence in the murder of David Ritzia. His Lordship obtaining some afterwards, a pardon, returned, and was again Chancellor, under the Regency of the Earl of Moray; he was, subse-

sequently, High-Admiral of Scotland; and, in 1587, Regent of the Kingdom. This tide of prosperity lasted, however, the Earl was accused of being accessory to the murder of Lord Darnley, in 1566, and being arraigned upon that charge, was found guilty, and publicly executed, at the market-Cross of Edinburgh, 2 June, 1566, by the machine called the Maiden, which he had himself invented, etc.

Morton, his Lordship, having no issue, made an entail of the Earldom in favor of his nephew,
MOR

the Earl of Angus, and, in case of failure of issue of that nobleman, in favor of William Douglas, of Loch-levan. After his Lordship's execution and forfeiture, however, the Crown immediately conferred the Earldom of Morton upon John, Lord Maxwell, grandson of James, 3rd Earl of Morton, who became 4th Earl of Morton; but a general act of indemnity passing in 1663, that nobleman was obliged to surrender the Earldom to the heir of the entail; in recompense for which, the Crown created the Earldom of Nethusdale, with precedence, from Lord Maxwell's receiving the Earldom of Morton in 1681. On this succeeder, the Earldom of Morton accordingly de-volved upon

ARCHIBALD, 8th Earl of Angus, as 6th Earl of Morton (Lord Maxwell being regarded as 5th Earl), at whose demise, without issue, in 1688, it descended to

SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Knt. of Lochlevan, as 7th Earl of Morton (refer to descendants of Sir Henry Douglas, of Lugton and Lochlevan, 3rd son of Sir John Douglas, of Dalkeith). This nobleman m. Lady Agnes Lesly, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Rothes, and, dying in 1688, was s. by (the son of his deceased son, Rothes, by Jean, only dau. of John, 10th Lord Glamis), his grandson, WILIAM, 8th Earl, K.G. and Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. This nobleman, before the Civil Wars broke out, was one of the richest and greatest subjects in the kingdom, and, with the royal council, he advanced considerable sums for its support, disposing for that purpose of the noble property of Dalkeith, with other estates to the value of no less than £100,000 Scots of yearly rent. On that account the islands of Orkney and Zetland, with the other jurisdictions and appurtenances appertaining thereto, were granted to his Lordship, 15 June, 1664, by royal charter, redeemable by the crown on payment of £30,000 sterling. He m. Lady Anne Keith, eldest dau. of George, 5th Earl Marischal, and, dying in 1648, was s. by his eldest son.

Robert, 9th Earl, who m. Elizabath, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knt., and, dying in 1649, was s. by his eldest son, WILIAM, 10th Earl. This nobleman procured a new grant of the islands of Orkney and Zetland, and that and the original grant being contested by the King's Advocate, and being renewed, those islands were annexed by Act of Parliament to the Crown, 27 Dec., 1669. His Lordship m. in 1692, Lady Grisel Middleton, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Middleton, but, dying without surviving issue, in 1681, the honors reverted to his uncle.

SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, of Smithfield, as 11th Earl. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of James Hays, of Smithfield, and, dying in 1686, was s. by his eldest son, JAMES, 12th Earl. This nobleman was of the Privy Council to Queen Anne, and one of the Commissioners for the Union, which he strenuously supported in Parliament. He d. unmarried, in 1715, and was s. by his brother,

Robert, 13th Earl, who d. unmarried, in 1730, and was s. by his brother,

George, 14th Earl, e. Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Orkney, prior to inheriting the Peerage. He m. 1st, a dau. of Muirhead, of Linhouse, Co. Edinburgh, but by that lady had no surviving issue. His Lordship espoused, secondly, Frances, dau. of William Aderyer, of Halsow, in Kent, and, dying in 1738, was s. by his eldest son,

James, 15th Earl, K.T., b. in 1720, 1st, Agatha, dau. and heir of James Halliburton, Esq. of Pitcur, by whom (who d. 12 Dec., 1748), he had two surviving children,

Sulloco-CHABIS, his successor.

Mary, m. to Charles, 4th Earl of Aboyne, and d. 23 Dec., 1816.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1725, Bridget, dau. of Sir John Heathcott, Bart. of Normanton, Co. Rutland, by whom (who d. 2 March, 1805), he had another son and dau., viz.,

1. John, b. 1 July, 1756; m. 4 Oct., 1784, Lady Frances Lascelles, eldest dau. of Edward, Earl of Harewood; d. 1 May, 1818, left by her (who d. 31 March, 1817),

2. George-Sulloco, present Earl.

3. Charles, in Holy Orders, b. 10 March, 1781; m. 2 March, 1816, Isabella, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran, and his issue.

4. Edward-Gordon, b. in June, 1799, m. 8 Aug., 1825, Juliana Sallisellia-Mary, eldest dau. of George-Hay-Dawkins Peumant, Esq., by the late Hon. Sophia-Mary Maude, and has issue, a daughter.

5. Archibald James, b. 12 Jan., 1802, Lieut. B.N.

6. Robert, Lieut.-Col., d. 1827, left by his eldest son,

Sulloco-CHARLES, 10th Earl, 1786. This nobleman m. Katherine, dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, granddu. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, and had two sons,

George, his successor.

Dunloco, who assumed the surname of HAlTMER-

TOWN, was e. Lieut. in the B.N. and was lost at sea in 1786.

His Lordship was s. in 1774, by his eldest son,

George, 17th Earl, K.T., V.P.R.S., who was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as Baron Douglas of Lochlevan, 1st Aug., 1791. His Lordship m. in 1814, Susan-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Bulier, Bart. of Lughton (which lady wedded 2ndly, in 1835, Edward Goffrey, Esq. of Old Hall, Suffolk); but, dying a p. in July, 1847, the British Baronet expired, while the Scottish honors de-volved upon his cousin, Sholto Douglas, Esq. present Earl (refer to children of the Hon. John Douglas, son of the 15th Earl, by his second marriage).

Creation.—14 March, 1457.8.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, s. a man's heart, gu., ensigny, between three mullets of the 1st, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar. three plies, issuing from the chief, gu. the ex-ternal flanks charged with a mullet of the 1st, for DOUGLAS OF DALMETH AND LOCHLEAVAN.

Crest.—A wild boar, ppr. striking between two clefts of an oak tree, a chain and lock binding them together.

Supporters.—Two swans, wreathed about their heads and waists with oak leaves, each holding a bateau in his exterior hand, the great end on the ground, all ppr.

Seals.—Dalmahoy, Midlothian; and Aberdour, Co. Fife.

MOSLEY.

MOSLEY, SIR OSWALD, of Aikonets, Co. Lancaster, D.C.L., M.P. for the Northern Division of Staffordshire; b. 27 March, 1785; inherited as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, 29 Sept., 1798; m. 31 Jan., 1804, Sophia-Anne, dau. of the late Sir Edward, and eldest daughter of the present Sir Edward, Eggington, by whom he has issue,

Every, Barts., of
MOS

1. Oswald, b. 3 Dec. 1814, m. 11 Aug., 1833, Maria, eldest dau. of General Bradshaw.
2. Tunnan, b. 9 July, 1813, an Officer in the Army.
4. Sophia-Anne.
5. Emily.
6. Francis, m. lo Oct., 1827, to James-Heath Leigh, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Belmont, Co. Chester.

VII. Mary-Anne.

VIII. Caroline.

IX. Octavia.

X. Letitia.

Lineage.

Edward Mosley, Esq. of Houghend, Co. Lancaster (descended from Oswald, 2nd son of Ernold de Mosley, Lord of Moseley, Co. Stafford, temp. King John), left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Atcock, of Highgate, in Cheshire, three sons.

1. Oswald, of Garret Hall.

II. Nicholas (Sir), Lord Mayor of London, in 1699, m. Margaret, dau. of Hugh Whithbrooke, of Bridgnorth, and, dying aged 89, in 1612, left two sons.

1. Rowland, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Houghton, Esq. of Manchester, and had a dau., Margaret, m. to William Whitmore, Esq. of Ap ley. He (Rowland) wed ded, 2ndly, Anne, dau., and co-heir of Richard Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, in Cheshire, and had, with a dau., Anne, an only son,

Edward, who was created a Bart. in 1680, and marrying Mary, dau. of Sir Jervase Cutler, Knt. of Stain brough Hall, Co. York, left, with two dau., Mary, m. to Joseph Maynard, Esq., and Anne, who d. unm., a son and successor,

Edward 2nd Bart., who m. Katherine, dau. of William Lord Grey of Wark, but, dying s. p. in 1656, the Baronetcy expired. His widow, who became possessor of the Rolleston estate in jointure, m. Charles, son and heir of Dudley, Lord North, which Chas. was summoned to Parliament 25th Chas. 11, as Lord North and Grey, of Rolleston. She wedded 3rdly, Col. Russell.


III. Anthony, of Acoate.

The third son,

Anthony Mosley, Esq. of Acoate, m. Alice, dau. of Richard Webster, of Manchester, and had a son,

Oswald Mosley, Esq. who m. Anne, dau., and co-heir of Humphrey Lowe, Esq. of Mild End in Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

Nicholas Mosley, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of John Lever, Esq. of Alkrington, and left a son and heir,

Oswald Mosley, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of William Yates, Esq. of Stanley House, in Lancashire, and left two sons,

Oswald, of Rolleston and Acoate, who was created a Bart., in 1720, and, dying in 1731, was s. by his son,

Sir Oswald, 2nd Bart., who d. unm. in 1757, and was s. by his brother,

Sir John, 3rd Bart., to Holy Orders, at whose decease in 1779, the Baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved upon his cousin.

Nicholas.

The second son,

Nicholas Mosley, Esq., left a son,

Nicholas Mosley, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Parker, Gent. of Derby, and left a son and heir,

1. John-Parker Mosley, Esq., who inherited the estates of his cousin, the Rev. Sir John Mosley, and was

created a Bart. 24 March, 1781. Sir John m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Bayley, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had

1. Oswald, of Rolleston Castle, Co. Chester, b. 17 March, 1761, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. Thomas Tunnan, Rector of Littled Bridworth, Co. Chester, and d. in his father's lifetime, leaving issue.

2. Oswald, present Bart., Oxfordshire, and d. leaving issue.

2. John, b. 7 April, 1786, d. 31 Aug., 1841.

3. Joseph, m. in 1806, to William Hony Ashurst, Esq. of Waterstock.

2. John-Parker, in Holy Orders, Rector of Rolleston, d. 28 Jan., 1834, leaving issue by his wife, Sarah Maria, dau. of William Paget, Esq. of Sheptoo Mallett, Co. Somerset.

1. Pelago-Peake, (to Holy Orders, b. 22 Dec., 1788, and 2 John-Eduard, of Burton-upon-Trent, b. 5 May, 1795, m. and hau issue.

3. John, of Hoverfield.

4. Mary, m. to the Rev. Edward Law, nephew of the 1st Lord Eldenborough.

5. Anna Maria, m. to the Rev. Oswald Feilden.

III. Ashton-Nicholas, of Park Hill, Co. Derby, b. 31 March, 1768, m. 10 March, 1799, Mary, dau. of Edward Mosley, Esq., relict, 1st. of William Elliot, Esq. of Derby, 2ndly, of Joseph Heron, Esq. of Loughborough, and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Everly, Bart., and by her who d. 9 March, 1820, left issue at his decease, 2 April, 1830.

1. Ashton Nicholas, m. 2 Emma Penelope, m. to and hau issue.


4. Anne, m. to Robert Feilden, Esq., and d. in 1810.

5. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Streynsham Master, Rector of Crotch, Lancashire.

6. Frances May, m. 12 May, 1792, to G. Smith, Esq., brother of Lord Carrington.

7. Penelope, m. to Sir Henry Every, Bart., and d. in 1846,

Sir John-Parker Mosley d. 29 Sept., 1798.

Creation.—24 March, 1781.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, sa. a chev. between three battle axes ar.; second and third, or, a fesse between three eagles displayed sa.

Crest.—An eagle displayed erin. Motto.—Moe legem regit. Seal.—Rollaston Hall, Staffordshire.

MOSTYN.

Mostyn, Baron (Edward Pryce Lloyd), of Mostyn, Co. Flint; and a Bart.; d. 17 Sept., 1763; m. 11 Feb., 1794, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart., Member for

* Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn Flints, Flinthorpe, a zealous supporter of the royal cause, was created a Bart. 3 Aug., 1699, and the title passed in regular succession to Sir John-Parker Morey, the 5th Bart., who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of the Rev. Hugh Wynne, LL.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Esq. deceased.

Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas-Saymer Mostyn Chantney, Baronet. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edward Pryce Lloyd, Bart., now Lord Mostyn.

* Mary Mosley, who m. Joseph Maynard, Esq., left two dau., and co-heirs; from one of whom descends the Earl of Stamford, and from the other the Earl of Buckinghamshire.
Flintshire in many successive Parliaments, by whom he has issue.

1. **Edward Mostyn**, b. 13 Jan., 1766, M.P. for the Co. of Flint. This gentleman assumed, by sign manual, in May, 1831, the surname of Mostyn in addition to that of Lloyd, and the arms of Mostyn quarterly with those of Lloyd, in compliance with the last will of his maternal uncle, the late Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. Mr. Lloyd-Mostyn m. 20 June, 1827, Lady Harriot-Margaret Scott, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Clanmell, and has issue, 1. **Thomas Edward**, b. 3 Harriot-Margaret.

25 Jan., 1808 4 Elizabeth.

2 Roger, b. 1 May, 1831. 5 Essex.

ii. **Thomas Pryce**, b. 4 Aug., 1800. ii. **Elizabeth**.

iv. **Essex**.

Lord Mostyn inherited the Baronetcy on the decease of his great uncle, Sir Edward Lloyd, 26 May, 1795, and obtained the Baron by letters patent, dated 8 Sept., 1831.

**Lineage.**

This family is descended from **Marchant ap Cymant**, founder of one of the fifteen patrician tribes of North Wales, and Lord of Uwch Dulias, Co. Denbigh, who lived, during a great part of the 8th century, at Llyslynh, near Abergele, and from whom diverged one of the leading branches resident at Duffrynadale. A younger son of which latter house, **Griffith Gethin**, m. Alwen, dau. and heir of Sisemiah ap Pigo, one of the English families which had followed the fortunes of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, upon whom Edward L. had conferred the Lordship and castles of Denbigh, and the Earl had bestowed upon the Pigots, Fforest, and several other possessions in the parish of Llanussan. The descendants of this marriage intermarried with the Lloyds, of Hafodlunos, became Lloyds of Fforest, the elder branch of whom is now extinuses in the male line, but a junior was founded by **Robery ap William Lloyd**, of Forest, who was grandfather of John Lloyd, Esq. of Pontrifith, Co. Flint. This gentleman m. and the close of the 17th century, Rebecca, dau. and heir of William Owen, Esq. of Plasissi, in Merionethshire, and had two sons, **William**, who m. 1726, Frances, dau. and heir of Bell Jones, Esq. of Piasmaur, in Flintshire, by whom he left at his decease in 1730 (with a dau., Lulmy, who d. unm., in 1804), **Bell**, who m. in Dec., 1748, Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Pryce, Esq. of Bodfach, in Montgomeryshire, and Bolithbrooks, Co. Radnor, and had issue, **Edward Pryce**, of whom hereafter, as successor to the Baronetc.

Bell, m. in 1792, Anne, sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom (who d. 25 May, 1822), he had a numerous family.

Griffith, in Holy Orders.

Cynric, m. in 1809, Martha, sister of Lord Dinmore, and d. s. p. in 1822.

Llewelyn, m. in 1806, Jane, dau. of Edward Falkner, Esq. and has a large family.

Frances, m. to Thomas Mostyn Edwards, Esq., and d. in 1874, leaving an only daughter.

Elizabeth, d. unm., in 1816.

Edward.

Anne-Maria, m. to Sir Robert Williams Vaughan, Baronet.

Catharine.

Anne.

Sir Roger d. in 1796, and was s. by his son, **Sir Thomas Mostyn**, 6th Bart., who d. 6 April, 1831, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and his nephew, **The Hon. Edward Mostyn Lloyd-Mostyn**, upon becoming his heir, assumed his name and arms. Mr. Lloyd d. in 1728. His younger son, **Edward Lloyd**, Esq., becoming Secretary of War, was created a Bart., 29 Aug., 1778, with remainder to his nephew, **Bell Lloyd**, Esq., who d. in the lifetime of his uncle, in Dec., 1786. Sir Edward m. 1st, Anna Maria, dau. and heir of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Pengwern, Co. Flint; and, 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of Sir William Yonge, Bart. of Escot, in Devonshire, but, dying without issue, 26 May, 1790, was s. in his title and estates by his grand-nephew.

**Sir Edward Pryce Lloyd, now Lord Mostyn.**

**Creations.**—Bart., 25 July, 1776. Baron, 8 Sept., 1811. Arms.—Gu. a Saracen's head erased at the neck ppr. wreathed about the temples sa. and ar.

**Crest.—A stag trippant ppr.**

**Supporters.**—Baxter, a stag ppr. attired, or, charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon gu. thereon a chevron ar. between three men's heads, couped to profile ppr. 

**Sinister,** a lion or, charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon ar. thereon a cross engr. and fleuretted sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr.

**Motto.—Heb Dduw, heb dydd Ddalwadygan.**

**Seals.**—Pengwern, Flintshire, and Bodfach, Co. Montgomery.

**MOSTYN.**

**Mostyn,** Sir Edward, of Talacre, Co. Flint; b. 10 April, 1783; m. 1st, 20 Oct., 1808, Frances, dau. of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crayby Hall, Co. Lancaster (see Burke's **Commodores**), by whom, (who d. 25 Jan., 1825, in consequence of leaping from her carriage, while the horses were running away), he has issue, 1. **Pyres**, b. 15 Sept., 1813.


iii. **Charles**, b. 22 Nov., 1814.

iv. **Thomas**, b. 28 March, 1815.

v. **Llewelyn**, b. 29 June, 1816.

vi. **Walter**, b. 22 June, 1818.


viii. **Barbara**, m. 22 Oct., 1829, to Charles Stanley, Esq., brother to Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart.

ix. **Frances.**

x. **Clementina.**

xi. **Mary.**

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, 2 Aug., 1826, his cousin, Constantia, 3rd dau. of the late Henry Slaughter, Esq. of Furze Hall, Co. Essex, and by her has **xii. Constantia.**

xiii. **Winifred.**

xiv. **Teresa.**

xv. **Mary-Lucy.**

Sir Edward s. as 7th Bart., on the demise of his father, 29 Oct., 1823.

**Kinrgr.**

This is a branch of the family of Mostyn, of Mostyn, which became extinct in the male line upon the decease of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart., in 1831. **William Mostyn**, Esq., m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Henry-ap-Parry, of Bassingwark, otherwise Greenfield, and was s. by his son, **Edward Mostyn**, Esq. of Basingwark, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Goldon Grove, and had a son and successor,

* By Mary-Frances, his wife, dau. of — Manny, Esq. of Exe, and widow of Mark-Athony Browne, late Viscount Mootague.
John Mortyn, Esq. of Talacre and Greasford, who m. Anne, dau. of Henry Fox, Esq. of Lehurst, in Shropshire, and was 4. by his eldest son.

1. Edward Mortyn, Esq. who was created a Bart. 20 April, 1670. Sir Edward m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Downes, Esq. of Bodney, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had five sons and three daughters, all of whom d. unm., except

Pyers, his successor, and
Margaret, m. to Mr. Pettipace.

Sir Edward m. 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of — Draycot, Esq., and widow of Thomas Pool, Esq.; and, 3rdly, Mary, sister of Richard, Viscount Molyneux, and widow of Sir George Selby, but had issue by neither. He was s. by his eldest surviving son.

II. Sir Pyers, who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Selby, and had issue,

Edward, d. unm.

Pyers, his successor.

George, 4th Baronet.

Thomas.

Mary, m. to John Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, Worcestershire.

Frances, m. to John Dalton, Esq. of Thurham, Lancashire.

Anne, m. to Thomas Culcheth, Esq. of Culcheth, Lancashire.

Winfred, 3d. Unm.

Sir Pyers d. 15 Nov., 1730, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Pyers. This gentleman dying unm. in 1735, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir George, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Licham, Co. Lancaster, but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Theresia, dau. of Charles Townley, Esq. of Townley, to the same shire, by whom (who d. 27 March, 1756), he had

Edward, his successor.

Pyers, b. 1 Jan., 1727.

Charles, d. young.

Thomas, b. 2 March, 1722, m. 1775, Mary-Catharine, eldest dau. of Henry, 10th Lord Teynham.

Mary, m. in 1732, to Charles, 2nd son of George, 13th Earl of Shrewsbury.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Boodle, Esq., and d. in 1707.

Sir George d. 30 Sept., 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir Edward, b. 27 April, 1725. This gentleman m. in 1748, Barbara, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles Browne, Bart. of Kiddington, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had

Pyers, his successor.

Charles, b. 21 Nov., 1735, who assumed, in pursuance of the will of Sir Charles Browne, the surname and arms of Browne; m. 1st, 1 July, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Halford, Esq. by whom he had no surviving issue, and 2ndly, Miss Tucker, and left issue,

Charles, b. in 1740, m. Maria, dau. of Charles Butler, Esq. of Baillyregget, and d. in 1811, leaving a son, the present Gideon Browne-Mortyn, Esq. of Kiddington. (See Berris's Commentaries, Vol. iii. p. 361.)

Sir Edward d. in 1755, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Pyers, b. 23 Oct., 1749, who m. in 1770, Miss Barbara Slaughter, of Ingatonsame, Co. Essex, by whom (who d. 2 Oct., 1815) he had an only son, Edward, the present Bart. Sir Pyers d. 20 Oct., 1823.

Creation. — 24 April, 1670.

Arms. —Per bend sinister ermine and sable, a lion rampant or.

Crest. —A lion rampant or.

Motto. —Antilum mentis Dominum.

Seals. —Talacre and Greenfield, Co. Flint.
of Capt. and Lady Emily Feilding, and has a son, b. 5 Nov. 1809.

ii. George, b. 23 June, 1800, Secretary of Legation at Florence, m. 19 May, 1834, Fanny-Lucy, eldest dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart.

iii. Emma-Sophia, m. in 1828, to John, Earl Brownlow.

iv. Caroline, m. in 1822, to Reginald-George Macdonald, Esq., and d. 10 April, 1842.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 4 Feb. 1793. Lord Mount-Edgcumbe is Lord-Bluett, Vice-Admiral, and Custos-Rotulorum of Cornwall, and High Steward of Plympton, Co. Devon.

**Lineage**

This family, which derives its surname from Eggecombe. Eggecony, or Edgecomb (as it has been variously written in old records), in the parish of Cheriton-Fitt-Pain, near Crediton, was of great antiquity in the Co. of Devon; when, in the reign of Edward I.,

**William de Eggecony,** managing Hilaria, dau. and heir of William de Cotebale, Co. Cornwall, removed to that place, and chiefly resided there. He d. in 1300, and was by his son,

**William Eggecony, Esq., who m. the dau. and heir of**—

**Desmet.** He h. a grant in the 6th Henry V., with Robert Helie, of the custody of the said mines, with the silver ore therein, which were in Devonshire. He left issue,

**Peter Eggecony, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Holland, Esq., and was father of**

**Sir Richard Eggecony, Knt., a person of great eminence in the times of Edward IV., Richard III., and Henry VII. In the 7th of the first-mentioned Monarch, he served in Parliament for Tewstok; and in the same year was Exchequer of the Co. Cornwall, an office then of great trust. He subsequently joined Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, against Richard III., and had a narrow escape for his life after the defeat and execution of that nobleman. But making his way into Brittany, he enrolled himself under the banner of the Earl of Richmond, and returning to England, participated in the victory of Bosworth, and received the honor of Knighthood from his victorious chief on the field of battle. He was afterwards sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Comptroller of his Household by the new Monarch. He obtained likewise grants of the castle, honor, &c., of Totness, and the Manor of Cornwall, with various other lands in the Co Devon: of which shire he served the office of Sheriff in 1497. Sir Richard was subsequently sent into Ireland, "being a person observed by Sir James Ware, of singular prudence," to administer the oaths of allegiance and obedience, as well to the nobility, gentry, and prime officers, as to the commonalty of the realm: and brought over with him 50 armed men. He m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Tre-mayne, Esq. of Collacombe, and had issue,

**Piers, his successor.**

Margaret, m. to Sir William Courtayne, of Powderham. Agnes, m. to William Treeran, Esq. of the Co. Cornwall. Elizabeth, m. to Weymound Raleigh, Esq. of Raleigh.

Sir Richard d. in 1499, and was s. by his son,

**Sir Piers Eggecony, K.B., who was Sheriff of Devonshire, in the 10th and 13th of Henry VII. In the 5th of Henry VIII. he was in the expedition against France, and was made a Knight Banneret, for his valiant conduct, at the sieges of Therouen and Tournay, and at the battle of the Spurs. He m. June, dau. and heir of Stephen Durnford, Esq. of East Stonehouse, Devon, and was s. by his eldest son,**

**Sir Richard Eggecony, Knt., who served the office of Sheriff of Devonshire in 30th of Henry VIII. and 1st of Mary. He erected the stately mansion at East Stonehouse, called from him Mount Edgcumbe, and was s. at**
MOU

his decease by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Winifred, dau. of William Essex, Esq. of Berkshire).

Peter Edgcumbe, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Lornwall, and Sheriff of Devon, temp. Elizabeth. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, in Somersetshire, and, dying in 1697, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Edgcumbe, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cottle, of London, and was s. by his eldest son,

Piers Edgcumbe, Esq. of Mount Edgcumbe. This gentleman sat in Parliament for Newport and Chelmsford, in the reign of Charles II, and, in the words of the inscription on his monument, was "a master of languages and sciences; a lover of the King and Church, which he endeavoured to support, in the time of the Civil Wars, to the utmost of his power and fortune." He m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Glanvil, of Broad Hinton, in Wilts, and, dying in 1699, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Edgcumbe, who was made one of the Knights of the Bath, previously to the coronation of King Charles II. In order to attend that ceremony. He m. Lady Anne Montague, 2nd surviving dau. of Edward, Earl of Sandwich, and was s. at his decease in 1686, by his only surviving son,

Richard Edgcumbe, Esq. of Mount Edgcumbe. This gentleman was Member for Cornwall in the time of King William, and he sate for other places during the remainder of that reign, and in the beginning of Queen Anne's. He was constituted one of the Lords of the Treasury in 1716, and was elevated to the Peerage 20 April 1726, as Baron Edgcumbe. His Lordship was appointed in the following year, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He m. Matilda, dau. of Sir Henry Furnace, Bart. of Waldershare, Co. Kent, and, dying in 1736, was s. by his eldest son, Richard, 2nd Baron, who d. inf., in 1781, when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

George, 3rd Baron, who was created Viscount Mount Edgcumbe and Viscount Talbot, 17 Feb., 1781; and Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe, 18 Aug., 1781. His Lordship m. in 1781, Emma, only dau. and heir of his Grace, John Gilbert, D.D., Archbishop of York, by whom he had an only son, Richard, the present Peer. The Earl, who was bred to the Naval service, and attained the rank of Admiral of the Blue, d. 4 Feb., 1790.

Cremation.—Baron, 20 April, 1781. Viscount, 17 Feb., 1791. Earl, 10 Aug., 1796.

Arms.—Gu. on a bend ermine, cottedis or, three bordure heads, couped, ar. Crest.—A lion passant, ar. gorged with a chaplet of oak leaves, fructed, pur.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds ar. gutte de pois, collared, de rese-tailed, ar.

Matto.—As playant fort de Dieu.

Senta.—Richmond, Surrey; Mount Edgcumbe, Devon; and Cotehele, Cornwall.

MOU

United Kingdom; b. 20 Aug., 1786; m. 5 July, 1821, Sarah, dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Temple Hill, and has two sons. His Lordship s. to the honors, at the demise of his father, 23 March, 1833.

Lineage.

This ancient family deduces its descent from the Baron of Montmorency, in France; a branch of which illustrious house came into Ireland with William the Conqueror, and having obtained a grant in the principality of Wales, soon settled in the Isle of Anglesay.

Harvey de Monta-Mariscoe, of Beaumaris, uncle of Richard, Earl of Strongbow, attended that chief in his expedition to Ireland; and, upon the subjugation of the kingdom, obtained considerable territorial grants in the Co. of Wexford, Tipperary, and Kerry; some of which still remain with his successors, but the greater part have been conveyed, by intermarriages, to the houses of Leinster and Ormonde. This Harvey m. in 1125, Nesta, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, ancestor of the Dukes of Leinster; but, in 1179, retired from the world, and became a Brother in the Monastery of the Holy Trinity, in Canterbury. At his decease, he bequeathed the greater part of his extensive property to his nephew Geoffrey de Mariscoe, who was Chief-Governor of Ireland in 1215, 1226, and 1230. From these eminent personages, we pass to their descendant, John Morris, Esq. of Knockagh Castle, Co. Tipperary, who was created a Bart., 29 March, 1782. Sir John m. Miss Walsh, dau. of Pierce Walsh, Esq. of Abingdon; and, dying in 1788, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Redmond, who m. Ellis, dau. of Garet Wall, Esq. of Coolmuck, Co. Waterford, by whom he had three sons,

John, his successor.

Harvey, ancestor of the present Peer. Redmond.

Sir Redmond was s. at his decease by his eldest son, Sir John, the 3rd Bart.; from whom that dignity passed, lineally, to Sir Nicholas, the 4th Bart.; at whose decease, without issue, in 1795, it reverted to the then Viscount, and has since merged in the Peersage.

Harvey Morris, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Redmond, the 2nd Bart., settled at Castle Moore, Co. Kilkenny; and, having served under four governors, had the good fortune to obtain grants from each. He was a Capt. of Horse in Cromwell's Regt., and went to Ireland with the Usurper. In the reign of Charles II. he represented the Borough of Knocklofty, Co. Kilkenny, in Parliament, and, dying at upwards of 80, was s. by his eldest son (by his 3rd wife, Frances, 3rd dau. of Pierce Butler, of Barrowmount), Francis Morris, Esq. of Castlemorres, who m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, Bart. of Kilkreen, Co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

1. Harvey, his successor,

ii. William Evans, M.P., for Kilkenny, created a Bart. 24 April, 1758, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Josiah Heydock, of Heswick, Esq. and has issue, 1 Heydock Evans, who m. rawswood, Esq.; but died, in 1776. m. Frances-Gorges, dau. 2 Mary, m. to Clayton of Claydon, Bayley, of Wollaston, Esq. Sir William-Evans Morres m. 2ndly, Mary-Jullian, dau. and co-heir of William Ryves, of Upperwood, Esq. and co-heir also with her cousin, Mary Ryves, wife of the Revd. William Candle, of Co. Kilkenny, of Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had,

William Evans-Ryves de Montmorency, 3rd and last Bart.,

Redmond, King's Counsel, father of Lodred Evans Morres, created Lord Frankfort de Montmorency in 1605.

Mountmorres, Viscount (The Rev. Harvey de Montmorency), and Baron Mountmorres, of Castlemorres, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of the same part of the
MOU

Mr. Morey was a at his decease by his eldest son.

Harvey Morres, Esq. of Castlemorres, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 4 May, 1656, as Baron Mountnorris, of Castlemorres; and advanced, 29 June, 1763, to the dignity of Viscount Mountnorris. His Lordship m. 1st, Letitia, 4th dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Banborou, by whom he had Harvey-Romone, his successor.

Letitia, m. 1st, to Arthur-Hill Trevor, only son of Arthur, Viscount Ducauncou; and, 2ndly, to the Marquess of Antrim, and d. in 1801.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabragh Castle, Co. Cavan.

He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck Castle, Co. Waterford, and relift of John Baldwin, Esq. of Curralaity, King's Co., by whom he had

Francis, Harvey, to his brother.

William-Mary, m. Anne, dau. of -- Clarke, Esq., and was drowned in 1599, leaving a daughter.

His Lordship d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

Harvey-Romone, 2nd Viscount, who inherited the ancient Baronetcy of the family, at the decease of Sir Nicholas Morres, the 8th Bart., in 1706. His Lordship d. a.m. in 1797, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother.

Francis Harvey, b. 1 Sept., 1725, m. 2d Viscount, who m. 24 April, 1794, Anne, dau. of Joseph Rede, Esq., and by her (who d. 21 July, 1820), had issue,

Harvey, present Viscount.

Anne.

Mary.

Juliana, m. in 1839, to Humphrey Michell, Esq.

His Lordship, who assumed, by Royal License, the surname of the family of "Mountmorency," d. in 1833.

Citations.—Baronet. 29 March, 1632. Barou, 4 May, 1566. Viscount, 29 June, 1763.

Arms.—Ar. a cross gu. between four eagles displayed sa. Crest.—A peacock to its pride pr. Supporters.—Two angels pr. hair and wings or, vested ar. Motto.—Dieu ayde.

MOUNTNORRIS.

MOUNTNORRIS, EARL OF (George Annesley, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S.), Viscount Valentia, of Valentia, Co. Kerry; Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris Castle, Co. Armagh; Baron Altham, of Altham, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 2 Nov., 1769; m. 3 Sept., 1790, Anne, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay, and has had issue,


2. William, in Holy Orders; b. 19 Feb., 1796, and d. 1 Nov., 1830.

MOU

His Lordship s. as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, 4 July, 1816.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lordship of Annesley, Co. Nottingham, where its ancestor, Richard or Annesley, was seated at the time of the general survey in 1729. From this Richard descended

Sir John Annesley, Knit. of Hedonst, Co. Oxford, M.P. for Nottinghamshire, temp. Edward III. and Richard II., who m. Isabel, sister and co-heir of Sir John Chamlour, one of the Knights of the Garter, at the instigation of that noble Order; Viscount of the Isle of Constantine, in Normandy; Great Seneschal of Poictou; and High Constable of Aquitaine; and was s. by his son.

Thomas Annesley, Esq. of Annesley, M.P. for the Co. Nottingham, whose great-grandson,

William Annesley, Esq. of Annesley, had, with other children,

Robert Annesley, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, Co. Bucks, who d. in 1553, and was s. by his son,

George Annesley, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, whose eldest son,

Robert Annesley, Esq., was a Naval Officer to the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and also a cap. in her Majesty's Army, raised to the Earl of Desmond's rebellion, after which he became an undertaker in the plantation of Munster. He m. Beatrice, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Moor Park, Co. Hereford, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Annesley, Knit., who filled for forty years several of the highest official situations in Ireland. In 1656, he was appointed Comptroller over the Clerk of the Works; in 1607, made Joint-Clerk of the Council, and Keeper of the Signet in the Province of Munster; in 1612, he was constituted Constable of the Castle of Mountnorris; in the next year, Sir Francis represented the Co. of Armagh in Parliament; and in 1616, he was nominated one of the Principal Secretaries of State for Ireland, and sworn of the Privy Council; but the office being granted without fee, he had a reversionary patent, dated 8 June, 1616, of the Secretaryship and Custody of the Privy Signet, on the avoidance or death of Sir Dudley North, whereupon he resigned the reversionary grant of the Master-Master-Generalship, which he had previously obtained. Upon the institution of the Order of Baronets of Ireland, Sir Francis Annesley was the second person upon whom that dignity was conferred, by patent dated 7 Aug., 1620, and in the following year, Sir Francis obtained a reversionary grant, by patent, dated 11 March, 1621, of the Irish Viscountcy of Valentia, at the decease of the then Viscount, Sir Henry Power. He was put, however, into the more immediate possession of a Peerage, by the title of Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris, Co. Armagh, 8 Feb., 1628. For the sufferings of this nobleman under the government of the Earl of Strafford, see Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage. His Lordship m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Philips, Bart. of Picton Castle, Co. Pembroke, by whom he had Arthur, his successor, and other children. He espoused 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Stanhope, and widow of Sir Peter Courtenay, Bart. of Addington, Co. Worcester, by whom he had several children, the eldest of whom,

Francis m. Deborah, dau. of Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, and was father of

Francis of Thorganby in Yorkshire, M.P., who left, with other issue,

1. Francis, ancestor of the Annesleys of Betchinglythoo. (See Burke's Peerage. Vol. 1. p. 7.)

2. Martin, in Holy Orders, had issue,
MOW

His Lordship d. in 1650, and was s. by his eldest son,
Arthur, 2nd Baron, who was enrolled amongst the Peers of England, 29 April, 1661, as Baron Anthoney, of Northfield Park and Earl of Anglesey. This nobleman was Treasurer of the Navy, in 1667, and Lord-Privy- SEAL in 1673. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Atalh, of Oxen, Co. Herts, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, by whom he had (with other children),

1. James, Lord Anthoney.

2. Altham, who was created Baron Antham, of Altham, with remainder to the issue male of his younger brothers (after his own). 14 Feb., 1660, and, dying in 1669, was s. by his only son,
James-George, 2nd Lord Altham; at whose decease, in infancy, the dignity reverted to his (father's younger brother) his uncle,

III. The Hon. and REV. Richard Anthoney, D.D., Dean of Exeter, as 3rd Lord Altham, who d. in 1701, the year he inherited the Peerage, and was s. by his son,
Arthur, 4th Lord Altham, whom m. Mary, natural dau. of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham and Normandy, but, dying a. p. in 1727, was s. by his brother,
Richard, 5th Lord Altham, of whom hereafter, as 5th Earl of Anglesey.
The Earl d. 6 April, 1688, and was s. by his eldest son,
James, 2nd Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Rutland, and had issue,

James, m. successively Earls of Anglesey.

Arthur, m. Elizabeth, to Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke Poges, Bucks.

His Lordship d. in 1690, and was s. by his eldest son,
James, 3rd Earl, who m. Lady Catherine Darnley, natural dau. of James 11., and left an only dau. and heir,
Catherine, m. to William Phipps, Esq., son of Sir Constantine Phipps, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had a son,

Constantine, who was created Baron Moulgrave, in the Peerage of Ireland.

His Lordship d. 10 Jan., 1701-2, and was s. by his brother,
John, 4th Earl, who m. in 1706, Lady Henrietta Stanley, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Derby, by whom he had no surviving issue. He d. in 1716, and was s. by his brother,

Arthur, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of John Thompson, Lord Heversham, but, dying issueless, the honors devolved upon his kinsman,
Richard, 5th Baron Altham, as 6th Earl of Anglesey (revert to descendants of Altham, 2nd son of 1st Earl). This nobleman was not left, however, in uninterrupted enjoyment of the honors; for soon after his accession, a claimant arose in the person of Mr. James Annesley, who asserted that he was himself the son of Arthur, 4th Lord Altham, and a publication, entitled "The Adventures of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman," gave v. extraordinary and interesting narrative of his case. In that statement it was alleged, that Mr. Annesley was the true and lawful son and heir of Arthur, Lord Altham, and that he had been kidnapped and transported by his uncle Richard, to make room for his own accession to the honors and estates of the family. Mr. Annesley followed up the matter, instituted a suit at law for the recovery of the estates, and, after a trial in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, James Annesley versus Richard, called Earl of Anglesey, begun 11 Nov., 1743, and continued daily, by adjournment, to the end of the same month, obtained a Verdict. We believe, however, that he did not live long after, as the uncle, notwithstanding this decision, continued to enjoy the honors and fortune. The conduct of that person throughout the whole course of his iniquitous career, fully sustained the presumption that he had been very capable of committing the foul crimes thus laid to his charge. He is said to have married three wives, two of whom he heartlessly abandoned, and the offering of the third was unable, but partially, to establish his legitimacy. The second lady, whom he wedded, was a half-pay officer, without title or fortune, and for some years afterwards was chiefly maintained by her father and friends. After his accession to the Barony of Altham, and subsequently, to the Earlomf of Anglesey, this lady was received at the Fisc Regal Court in Dublin, as the consort of his Lordship, and so introduced by himself. He cohabited with her for several years, during which time he had three daus. and those, with their mother, he eventually left to starve. His third wife was a Miss Donovan, whom he espoused in the lifetime of the second, under the allegation that he had a wife living when he married Miss Simpson, and that his marriage with that unhappy lady was therefore illegal. To Juliana Donovan he appears to have been married in 1741, immediately after the decease of Anne Phrust, the first wife, by his own chaplain, the Rev. L. Neill, at his seat, Camolin Park, Co. Wexford, and by her (who m. after his decease, Matthew Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, Co. Wexford), he had an only son,

Arthur,
The Earl d. 4 Feb., 1703, when the legitimacy of his son was contested by the heir at law, John Annesley, Esq. of Ballysack, who petitioned the Irish Parliament to be admitted to the honors of the family. The matter excited great public interest, and was pending in the Irish House of Lords for nearly four years, when their Lordships came to a decision, establishing the marriage with Miss Donovan, and confirming the right of her son,

To the Viscount of Valentia and the other Irish honors. His Lordship on coming of age, in 1705, and taking his seat in the House of Lords of Ireland, applied for a writ as Earl ANNESLEY to the English Parliament, but there the decision was against him, and the writ was, of course, denied. He continued, however, to sit as Viscount Valentia (his claim being a second time investigated and confirmed in Ireland), and was created 20 Dec., 1703, Earl of Mountnorris. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1707, Lucy, only dau. of George, lst Lord Lyttelton, by whom (who d. in 1733), he had

Guenauc, present Earl.

Juliana-Lucy, m. to Lord Farnham.

Henry-Annesley, m. in 1701, Major-Gen. Norman Macleod, who d. in 1831.

The Earl m. 2ndly, 20 Dec., 1733, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, and the Baroness Waterpark, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1746,

Henry-Arthur, m. Sarah, only dau. of B. Ainsworth, Esq., and d. in 1786.

Catherine, m. to Lord John Somerset.

Frances-Caroline, m. in 1810, to Sir James Webster Wedderburn, late of the 10th Hussars (heir male to Wedderburn, of Pearsie, Co. Porfar), and has issue, Juliana.


Arms.—Paly of six, ar. and az., over all a bend gu.

Crest.—A Moor's head, in profile, couped, ppr. wreathed about the temples ar. and as.

Supporters.—Dexter, a Roman Knight, in armour, or, short Brind'ish cloak and apron gu., face, neck, arms, and legs ppr., his helmet and faceplate, the latter sandalled, az.; on his head a helmet, or cap, gold, on the top thereof three feathers of the second, holding in his exterior hand a shield,Therein a female head. Sinister, a Moorish Prince, in armour, or, short sleeves and apron gu., face, neck, arms, and legs ppr., on the latter being tied behind him a sheaf of arrow ppr., finnisshed by a pink ribbon, wreathed round the temples ar. and az., in his extemnor hand a bow ppr.

Motto.—Virtutis amore.

Seal.—Camolin Park, Wexfordshire.
MOUNT-SANDFORD, Baron (George Sandford), of Castlereagh, Co. Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 10 May, 1756; s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his nephew, 14 June, 1828.

Lineage.

THORNPILES SANDFORD, Esq., obtaining grants of land in Ireland, for his services during the Civil Wars, as Captain in Reynolds's Regt., settled at Castlereagh, Co. Roscommon, and from him lineally descended

Col. HENRY SANDFORD, of Castlereagh, who m. in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert Fitzgerald, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT SANDFORD, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Roscommon, in 1713. This gentleman m. in 1717, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin; and was s. at his decease, in 1777, by his eldest son,

HENRY SANDFORD, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Roscommon, in 1745, who m. 21 Sept., 1758, Sarah, eldest dau. of Stephen, Viscount Mountcassell, and had issue,

1. HENRY, of whom presently, as Lord Mount-Sandford.

2. William, in Holy Orders; m. in 1789, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, Co. Limerick, and bad issue,

1 HENRY, 2nd Lord. 3 Eliza, m. to the Hon. 2 Mary, m. to William and Rev. Henry Pakenham, Esq. of Wills Grove, Co. Roscommon.

3. GEORGE, present Peer.

4. Louisa, m. in 1783, to William Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, and d. of 1791.

Mr. Sandford d. 12 Feb., 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-MOORE SANDFORD, Esq., who was created a Peer of Ireland, 30 July, 1800, by the title of Baron Mount-Sandford, of Castlereagh, Co. Roscommon, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers, and their male descendants. His Lordship m. in 1790, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, Co. Limerick; but, dying s. p. 20 Dec., 1814, the Baronet devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

HENRY, 2nd Lord (refer to 2nd son of Henry Sandford, Esq. M.P. for Roscommon, in 1745), b. 10 March, 1805. This nobleman being brutally slain in a riot at Windsor, and, dying unm. 14 June, 1828, the Baronet reverted to his uncle, GEORGE SANDFORD, Esq., as 3rd and present Baron.

Creation.—30 July, 1800.
Arms.—Per chev. az. and erm.; in chief two bears' heads, erased or.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a boar's head and neck or.
Supporters.—Dextra, a lion collared; Sinistra, a boar.
Motto.—Cor unum visa unis.
Sent.—Castlereagh, Co. Roscommon.

MULgrave, Earl of (Constantine Henry Phipps, F.S.A.), Viscount Normanby, and Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, Co. York, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baron Mulgrave, of New Rose, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 15 May, 1797; s. as 2nd Earl, on the demise of his father, 7 April, 1831; m. 12 Aug., 1818, Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas-Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth, and has issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-CONSTANTINE, Viscount Normanby, 5. 25 July, 1819. The Earl of Mulgrave, after filling with ability and firmness the high and arduous office of Governor-General of Jamaica, was appointed in 1835, to a higher and still more arduous station, the Lieutenancy of Ireland.

Lineage.

SIR CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, K. B., an eminent lawyer, was constituted, in 1716, Lord-Hon-Chancellor of Ireland, and held the seals until 1714, when he resigned: and retiring to the Middle Temple, there died in a private station, 9 Oct., 1721, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM PHIPPS, Esq., who m. in 1718, lady Catherine Amstey, only dau. and heir of James, 3rd Earl of Anglesey, by his Countess, Lady Catherine Darnley, natural dau. of James, and had an only son, Constantine. Mr. Phipps, d. in 1739, and his widow, becoming the third wife of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham,† was mother of Edward Sheffield, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, at whose decease, in minority, all the honors of the Sheffield family became extinct (see her kinsman's Extinct and Dormant Peerage). Her Grace's son, by her first husband,

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, Esq., was, however, raised to the Peerage of Ireland, 3 Sept., 1747, as Baron Mulgrave, of New Rose, Co. Wexford. His Lordship m. 26 Feb., 1743, Lapell, eldest dau. of John, Lord Hervey, ofickworth, by whom he left issue,

CONSTANTINE-JOHN, his successor.

HENRY, 1st Earl.

Edmund, a General Officer in the Army, and Col.-Commandant of the 60th Foot, 5. 7 April, 1760, Augustus, b. in 1762; m. Maria, eldest dau. of the late Peter Thelusson, Esq. and d. in 1826. Henrietta Maria, m. Charles, 11th Viscount Dillon, who d. in 1792.

The Baron d. 13 Sept., 1775, and was s. by his eldest son,

CONSTANTINE-JOHN, 2nd Baron, Capt. R.N., in which capacity he made an effort to discover a North-East passage. His Lordship held several high official situations, and was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as

* By Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart.
† His Grace's honors were Baron Sheffield of Butterwicke, Co. Lincoln, Earl of Mulgrave, Marquess of Normanby, Duke of Normanby, and Duke of Buckingham.
MUN

Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, Co. York, 16 June, 1760. He m. in 1757, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Cholmondeley, Esq. of Howsham and Whitby, by whom he had an only daughter,

Anne-Elizabeth-Cholmondeley, m. to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Murray, Baronet.

The Baron d. in 1799, when the English Baronet of Mulgrave became extinct, but the Irish Baronet devolved upon his brother,

Henry, 3rd Bart., G.C.B., who m. 20 Oct., 1783, Sophia, dau. of Christopher Thomas Malling, Esq. of West Pennington, Co. Durham, and had issue,

Constantine-Henry, present Earl.

Charles-Beaumont, Capt. Scots F'dleer Guards, b. 27 Dec., 1801; m. 25 June, 1835, Margaret-Anne, 2nd dau. of the Venerable Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich.

Edmund, b. 7 Dec., 1808.

Augustus-Frederick, in Holy Orders, b. 18 Oct., 1809.


Lord Mulgrave was created a Peer of England 18 Aug., 1794, as Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, Co. York, and raised to the dignity of Viscount Normanby and Earl of Mulgrave, 7 Sept., 1812. His Lordship was a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 61st Regt. of Foot, Governor of Scarborough, and Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the East Riding in the Co. of York, d. 7 April, 1831.

Creations.—Baron, 3 Sept., 1767 (Ireland); Baron, 18 Aug., 1794 (Great Britain); Earl and Viscount, 7 Sept., 1812 (United Kingdom).

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, as a trefoil, slipped, between eight mullets ar. for Phillips; second and third, pale of six, ar. and az.; over all, a bend gu. for Annsbury.

Crest.—A lion’s gamb, erect, sa. holding a trefoil, slipped, ar.

Supporter.—Dexter, a unicorn erms.; sinister, a goat erms. each armed and norgled or, gorged with a chaplet of roses ppr.

Motto.—Virtue omni.

Seal.—Mugrace Castle, Yorkshire.

MUNCASTER.

Muncaster, Baron (Lowther-Augustus-John Pennington), in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of Great Britain; d. 14 Dec., 1802; as 3rd Baron and 7th Bart., on the demise of his father, 29 July, 1818; m. in 1828, Frances-Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Ramsden, Bart., and his issue,

1. Gamel-Augustus, b. 3 Dec., 1831.

ii. Another son, b. 25 Dec., 1834.

iii. Fanny-Caroline.

Lineage.

This family traces its pedigree to James de Penitone, a person of note and influence, long antecedent to the Conquest, who resided upon the estates and manor of

MUNSTER.

Penitone, Co. Lancaster; which property continues to the present day in possession of his noble descendants.

William Pennington, Esq. of Muncaster (lineally descended from Sir John de Pennington, Knt., an attached servant of Henry VI., to whom that unfortunate monarch presented a curiously-worked glass cup, which is said still to be preserved, with a prayer that (the family should ever prosper, and never want a male heir, so long as they should retain the cup unbrokcn), was created a Bart., 21 June, 1676. Sir William m. Isabel, eldest dau. of John Stapleton, Esq., and had issue,

Joseph, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Archer, Esq. of Oxenholme, and 2ndly, to Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Slaergh.

Muster, d. young, 1730, by his son,

Sir Joseph, M.P. for the Co. of Cumberland, who m. the Hon. Margaret Lortner, dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, and, dying in 1744, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John, M.P. for Cumberland; Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Westmorland, who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

Sir Joseph, this gentleman m. Sarah, dau. and sole heir of John Moore, Esq. of Somersetshire, by whom he left issue,

John-Henry, his successor.

Lowther, 2nd Lord.

Jane.

Margaret.

Catharine, m. to H. B. Oswaldson, Esq. of Hunmanby.

He d. in 1773, and was s. by his elder son,

Sir John, who was created a Peer of Ireland, 21 Oct., 1783, as Baron Muncaster, with remainder to his brother, Lowther Pennington, Esq. His Lordship m. Penelope, dau. and heir of James Compton, Esq., by whom he had an only surviving child,

Maria- Frances-Margaret, who m. in 1811, James, present Earl of Balcarras.

He d. in 1813, and, leaving no male issue, the Peerage devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

Lowther, 6th Bart., as 2nd Baron, a General Officer in the Army, and Colonel of one of the Royal Veteran Battalions. His Lordship m. in 1807, Father, 2nd dau. of Thomas Barry, Esq. of Clapham, Co. Surrey, and widow of James Morrison, Esq., by whom (who d. in Oct., 1827), he left at his decease, in 1818, an only son, Lowther-Augustus-John, the present Baron.


Arms.—Or, five fylus, in fesse az.

Crest.—A mountain-cat, passant, ppr.

Supporter.—Dexter, a lion, regardant, ppr. charged on the breast with an oak-branch vert; sinister, a horse ppr. bridled or.

Motto.—Vincit amor patriae.

Seal.—Muncaster Castle, Cumberland; and Warton Hall, Yorkshire.

MUNSTER.

Munster, Earl of (George Fitz-Clarence), Viscount File-Clarence, and Baron Towkesbury, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 29
MUNE

Jan., 1794; m. 18 Oct., 1819, Mary, dau. of George, Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had
issue,
1. WILLIAM-GEORGE, Viscount Fitz-Clarence, b. 19 May, 1821.
2. Frederick-Charles-George, b. 1 Feb., 1826.
3. Adelaide-Georgia.
4. Augusta-Margaret.
5. Another daughter.

Col. Fitz-Clarence was elevated to the Peercage in the above dignities, by letters patent, dated May, 1831, with special remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brothers, Lords Frederick, Adolphus, and Augustus Fitz-Clarence, primogenitum, and their male descendants. The Earl of Munster is a Col. in the Army, Aide-de-Camp to the King, and Lieut. of the Tower.

Lineage.

For the paternal descent of this nobleman, refer to the ROYAL AND Illustrious Family of GURPH, at the commencement of the work.

The Earl of Munster has the following surviving brothers and sisters,

Frederick Fitz-Clarence, b. 9 Dec., 1799, a Col. in the Army, and Aide-de-Camp to the King, m. Lady Augusta Boyle, dau. of George, Earl of Glasgow, and has one dau., Augusta-Georgia-Frederica.

Adolphus Fitz-Clarence, G.C.H., Capt. R.N. and a Lord of the Bedchamber, b. 18 Feb., 1802.

Augustus Fitz-Clarence, in Holy Orders, Rector of Maple Durham, Oxfordshire, b. in 1803.

Sophia Fitz-Clarence, m. Lord De Lisle and Dudley, eldest son of Sir John Shelley-Sidney, Bart. of Penhurst, Kent.

Mary Fitz-Clarence, m. to Lieut.-Col. Charles Fox, of the Grenadier-Guards.

Elizabeth Fitz-Clarence, m. to William-George, Earl of Errol, Hereditary Lord-High Constable of Scotland, and has issue.

Augusta Fitz-Clarence, m. to the Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine, 2nd son of the present Marquess of Albemarle, of whom (who d. 16 March, 1831), her ladyship has issue.

Amelia Fitz-Clarence, m. 27 Dec., 1830, to Lucius, Viscount Falkland, and has issue.

The King was pleased to grant, 24 May, 1831, to all these ladies and gentlemen, with exception of the Countess of Errol and Viscountess Falkland (whom through their marriages had already attained higher rank), the title and precedence of the younger issue of a Marquess.

Crest.—May, 1831.

ARMS AND CREST.—The royal insignia, over which a sinister baton.

Supporters.—Dexter, the Lion of Scotland; sinister, the Horse of Hannover.

Motto.—Nec terere nec timere.

Sect.—Upper Lodge, Bushy Park.

MUNRO

MUNRO, Sir Thomas; b. 30 May, 1819, inherited the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 6 July, 1827.

Lineage.

ALEXANDRA MUNRO, Merchant of Glasgow, son of Daniel Munro, of the same place, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Stark, and d. in 1809, leaving issue,

MUR

DANIEL, who d. in 1809, leaving a son,

JOHN, a Writer at Madras.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Alexander, of Edingburgh, who m. Anne, dau. of Capt. Patrick Brown, of the same city, and has two sons and two daus., Alexander, Patrick, Elisabeth, and Margaret.

William, d. unm.

James, a Surgeon at Madras, d. unm.

Erskine, m. 1st, to Sir James Turnbull, of Edinburgh, and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Erskine.

Margaret, m. to George-Harley Drummond, Esq.

The 2nd son,

1. Sir THOMAS MUNRO, K.C.B., a Major-General in the Army, and Governor of Madras, was created a Bart., 6 Aug. 1825. Sir Thomas m. in 1814, Jane, dau. of Richard Campbell, Esq. of Craigie, Co. Ayr, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, present Baronet.

Campbell.

Sir Thomas Munro d. at Madras, 6 July, 1827.

CREDO—6 Aug., 1825.

ARMS.—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu., encircled by a branch of laurel on the dexter, and of oak on the sinister side; on a chief, az., the representation of an Indian hill- fort, and beneath, in letters of gold, the word BARABY; on a canton, gu., a representation of a silver medal presented by the East India Company to the first Baronet, for his service in Seringapatam, in 1799.

CREST.—An eagle, close, ppr., having a representation of the medal above-mentioned, pendent from its neck by a ribbon, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon, gu., charged with a representation of the first of BARABY, as in the arms, and in the beak a sprig of laurel.

MURRAY.

MURRAY, the REV. Sir William, of Clermont, Co. Fife; s. to the title, as 9th Bart., at the decease of his brother, in 1827; m. Miss Gayton.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient House of Murray, of Blackbarony, springing from

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, 4th and youngest son of Sir Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony (who lived in the reign of Queen Mary, of Scotland). This gentleman received the honor of Knighthood from James VI., and having acquired the lands of Clermont, Co. Fife, thence assumed his designation. He m. a dau. of Sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and had two sons, by his only son.

1. WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Clermont, who was created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1 July, 1626. Sir William m. Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Stirling, by whom he had four sons, and was 2d at his decease by the eldest.

2. Sir WILLIAM, of Newton, who was 3d. by his only surviving son.

3. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman was 6th by his only son.

4. SIR WILLIAM: at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

V. SIR JAMES (grandson of the 1st Bart., through his youngest son, James Murray, Esq., and his wife, Magde-
MUR

gle, dau. and heir of——(Johnston, of Polton). This gentleman, who was General-Receiver of the Customs of Scotland, m. Mariam, dau. of James Nairn, Esq., but, dying without issue, in Feb., 1726, the title devolved upon his nephew.

VI. Sir Robert, (son of Col. William Murray, by Anne, dau. of Hoses Kewman, Esq.) This gentleman m. 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elizian, by whom he had one son, James, and a daughter, He m. 2ndly, Susan, dau. of John Renton, Esq. of Lamerton, and by that lady, had with five daws, two sons,

John, his successor,

William, 1st Holy Orders. 3rd and 9th Barones.

Sir Robert d. in 1771, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. Sir James, a distinguished Military Officer during the American war, and Adjuant General of the Forces serving upon the Continent in 1703. He m. in 1704, the Right Hon. Henrietta, Baroness Bath, in her own right; and, in consequence, assumed the surname and arms of Pultemey. Sir James subsequently held the office of Secretary at War, was Col. of the 15th Foot, and a General Officer in the Army. He d. 25 April, 1811 (his lady having pre-deceased him), and, leaving no issue, the title and family estates devolved upon his half-brother,

VIII. Sir John, a Lieut.-General in the Army, and Col. of the 68th Regt. of Foot; m. in Aug., 1807, Anne Elizabeth-Cholmondeley, only dau. and heir of Constantine-John, 2nd Lord Mulgrave, but dying s. p. in 1827, the title devolved upon his only brother, William, the present Bart.

Creation—1 July, 1626.

Arms—Or, a sable loz. within a bordure embattled, gu. on a chief of the second, three mullets ar.

Crest.—A Dexter hand, brandishing a flaming sword, ppr.

Supporters.—Two Roman Knights, armed ppr.

Motto.—Deum time.

MURRAY.

MURRAY, SIR ARCHIBALD, of Blackbarony, Co. Peebles.

Lineage.

1. Archibald Murray, Esq. of Blackbarony, was created a Baron of Nova Scotia, 15 May, 1628; and of this Sir Archibald, the present Baronet is the descendant and representative.

Creation—15 May, 1628.

Arms—Or, a sable loz. on a chief of the last, three stars of the first.

Crest.—A Dexter hand, holding a scroll ppr.

Motto.—Deum time.

MURRAY.

MURRAY, SIR JOHN, of Stanhope, Co. Peebles; m. Catherine, dau. of the late William Callender, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1831), he has no issue.

Lineage.

Sir David Murray, having acquired the lands of Stanhope, in Peebles shire, because so designated, and had the honor of Knighthood conferred upon him by Charles I. He m. Lilias, dau. of John, Earl of Wigtown, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

I. William Murray, of Stanhope, who, for his fidelity in the cause of royalty, during the Civil Wars, was created a Bnadon of Nova Scotia, after the Restoration, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir William m. Janet, dau. of James, Earl of Hardisty, by whom he had three sons and five daws, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir David. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, by whom he had five sons and three daws; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Scott, of Acrorum, Bart., and widow of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Whitisleed, by whom he had four sons and three daws, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

III. Sir Alexander. M.P. for the Co. of Peebles; at whose decease, without issue, in 1743, the title devolved upon his nephew.

IV. Sir David, who, being implicated in the rising of 1745, received sentence of death at York, in 1748; but participated in the royal clemency, upon condition of transporting himself for life. The family estates were subsequently sold, under the authority of the Court of Session. Sir David, dying in exile, without issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his uncle,

Charles Murray, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Borrowstounnes, who, had the title not been forfeited, would have succeeded as 5th Bart. Mr. Murray m. Miss Somerville, dau. of Hugh Somerville, Esq. but, leaving no male issue at his decease, the representation devolved upon his half-brother,

V. John Murray, Esq., who assumed the title after the General Act of Revival. Sir John m. Margaret, dau. of Col. Robert Ferguson, and was s. in 1777, by his eldest son.

VI. Sir Davo, an Officer in the Royal Navy, who d. in June, 1791.

Creation—15 Feb., 1664.

Arms—Or, a hastening horn sa., stringed and garnished gu. on a chief sa. three stars of the field, as descended of Murray of Philliaphus: second, sa. three fessons ar. for Fraser; third, ar. on a chief gu. three crescents or.

Crest.—A Dove, with an olive branch in her mouth, ppr.

Motto.—Pacis Nuncula.

MURRAY.

MURRAY, SIR PATRICK, of Ochteryte, Co. Perth; b. 5 Feb., 1771; m. 13 Dec., 1794, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of John, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom he has issue.

5. William, b. 19 July, 1801.

ii. John, b. 11 Oct., 1804.

III. Mary.

IV. Isabella-Augusta.

V. Georgiana, m. 15 Oct., 1829, to Anthony Murray, Jun., Esq. of Dollerie, W. S.

VI. Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Sir Patrick s. to the title, as 6th Baronet, upon the decease of his father, 6 Dec., 1800. He passed as Advocate in 1793, and is now one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.
**MUS**

**Lineage.**

The surname of Murray, which ranks amongst the most ancient in North Britain, was originally written Moray, by all the various branches; and in this particular one, of Ochtertyre, that orthography was preserved from the first founder until the year 1739, when Murray was adopted by Sir William, the 3rd Baronet.

I. **WILLIAM MORAY**, Esq. of Ochtertyre (eldest son of Patrick Moray, Esq., by Mary, only dau. of Sir William Moray, Knt. of Abercromby), was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, with remainder to his heirs male, 7 June, 1673. Sir William m. 7 June, 1649, Isabel, dau. of John Oliphant, Esq. of Bachelton, and was by his eldest surviving son,

II. *PATRICK*, who, having raised a considerable fortune, acquired very extensive territorial possessions by purchase. He m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Mungo Halden, Esq. of Glenegalie, by whom he had eight sons and three dauts., and was s. in 1735, by his eldest son,

III. **SIR WILLIAM**. This gentleman m. Catharine Fraser, third dau. of Hugh, 11th Lord Lovat; and, dying 20 Oct., 1728, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. **SIR PATRICK MURRAY**, 5. 21 Aug., 1707; m. in 1741, Helen, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq.; and, dying 8 Sept., 1764, was s. by his only son,

V. **SIR WILLIAM**, who m. 6 March, 1728, Augusta, youngest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cromartie, by whom he had, with other issue,

*PATRICK*, present Bart.

Sir George, G.C.B., M.P. for the Co. of Perth, a Lieut.-General in the Army, Col. of the 42nd Foot, m. in 1826, Lady Louisa Erskine, sister to the Marquess of Angusie, and widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Erskine, Bart.

Sir William d. 1800.

*Creation.—July 6, 1673.*

*Arm. —As. three stars ar., in the centre a cross of the second, surmounted of a saltier, gu. both couped.*

*Motto.—In bello quies.*

Seal.—Ochtertyre, Perthshire.

—**MURRAY.**

Murray, Sir Joseph, Bart. (Count), of Melgun, Co. Aberdeen.

This Barony of Nova Scotia was created in 1704.

**MUSGRAVE.**

Musgrave, Sir George, of Eden Hall, Co. Cumberland; s. as 10th Bart., on the demise of his brother, 11 May, 1834; m. 26 June, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherley.

**Lineage.**

This ancient family deduces its pedigree from one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, who obtained a grant of Scaleby Castle, Co. Cumberland. Camorn, in his Britania, speaking of the two villages, called Musgrave, in Westmorland, says, "which gave name to the warlike family of the Musgraves."

Thomas or Musgrave was returned to Parliament by the Co. Westmorland, in the reign of Edward III., and was one of the commanders in the Van of the Army which gave David BEECH battle near Durham, and made him prisoner. He was s. by his son.

**SIR THOMAS OR MUSGRAVE, Knt., M.P. for the Co. York, in the 37th and 43rd of EDWARD III., Sheriff of Cumberland in the 10th RICHARD II., and member for Westmorland, in the 1st HENRY IV. He d. in 1609, when HARTLEY CASTLE and Musgrave devolved upon his son and heir,**

**SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, Knt., whose great-grandson,**

**SIR THOMAS MUSGRAVE, Knt., m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Stapleton, Knt. of Eorkham, 10 Cumberland (his brother, John Musgrave, m. Mary, the other dau. and co-heir). Sir Thomas left (besides dau.),

**RICHARD, his successor,**

John, Sir Riccardo, of the Musgraves, of Musgrave Hall, or Fairbank. Nicholas, ancestor of the Musgraves, of Hayton Castle. William, progenitor of the Musgraves, of Crookdale, in Cumberland.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

**SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE, who m. Joanna, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford, and from him we pass to his lineal descendant,**

I. **SIR RICHARD MUSGRAVE**, who was made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of James I., and was advanced to the Baronetcy, 29 June, 1611. He m. Frances, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton, and, dying in 1635, was s. by his only son,

II. **SIR PHILIP.** This gentleman, who acquired great renown under the Royal Banner during the civil wars, (at Marston Moor,—as Governor of Carlisle,—at Worcester,—and under the heroic Countess of Derby in the Isle of Man, had a warrant, after the restoration, raising him to the Peerage, as Baron Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, but the patent was never taken out. He m. Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, Knt. of Goldsbrogh, in Yorkshire, one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas, and dying at Eden Hall, in 1674, was s. by his eldest son,

III. **SIR RICHARD**, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison, Knt. of Allertorph, in Yorkshire, and left an only dau., Mary, m. to Thomas Davysion, Esq. of Blackston, in Durham. He was s. at his decease by his brother,

IV. **SIR CHRISTOPHER.** This gentleman was appointed one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, in the first year of Queen Anne. He m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Andrew Cogan, Bart., by whom he had,

i. Philip, Clerk of the Council to James II., m. in 1665, Mary, dau. of Sir George, Lord Dartmouth, and left at his decease in 1689,

1. **CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the title.**

2 Barbara, m. to Thomas

H. Christopher, who s. his brother as Clerk of the Council, d. unm.,

III. Mary.

Sir Christopher m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Franklin, of Willendon, Knt., and had several children. He d. in 1704, and was s. by his grandson,

V. **SIR CHRISTOPHER, M.P.** for Carlisle, who s. his uncle, Christopher Musgrave, Esq. as Clerk of the Council, in 1710. He m. in 1711, Julia, dau. and heir of Sir John Chardin, Knt. of Kentton Park, Co. Middlesex, by whom he had several children,

Philip, his heir.

Christopher, a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, and Rector of Barking, in Essex, m. in 1737, Mrs. Perfect, of Hattford, in Hants, Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

Chardin, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. Mary, m. to Hugh Lumley, Esq., and, 2ndly, to John Pigot, Esq.

Jollia, m. to Edward Hase, Esq. Barbara, m. 1st, to John Hogg, and, 2ndly, to Chief Baron Ide, esq.

Anne, m. to Henry Aglooby, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Edward Sprage, Esq., and, 2ndly, to John Johnstone, Esq.
Charlotte, d. unmarried.
Dorothy, m. to the Rev. William Wroughton.

Sir Christopher d. in 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,
VII. Sir John Chardin, his successor.

Christopher, m. to Elizabeth Anne, dau. and co-heir of
the late Lord Archer, and had issue (see Burre's
Extinct and Normanized Peerage.)

Jane, dau. to Joseph Musgrave, Esq. of Kypier,
Elizabeth, m. to Heneage Legge, Esq. of Lillicote,
Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Charles Montaunt, of Mas-
singham.

Henrietta, m. to Sir John Morris, Bart.

The Baronet's uncle, Sir John Chardin, presented him
with Kempston Park, Middlesex, in 1746. He d. 5 July,
1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. Sir John Chardin. This gentleman m. in 1791,
Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart.,
of East Sutton Place, Kent, by whom he had issue,

PHILIP-CHRISTOPHER, his successor.
CHRISTOPHER JOHN. George,
Julia, d. in 1815.

Sir John d. in 1827, and was s. by his eldest son,
VIII. Sir Philip, M.P. for Carlisle, b. in 1794, m. 21
Oct., 1822, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of George Fludger, Esq.
of Ayston, by the Lady Mary Fludger, his wife, dau.
of John, 7th Earl of Cornwall, and left an only daughter,
ELIZABETH MARY.

He d. in 1827, and was s. by his brother,
IX. The Rev. Sir Christopher John, 9th Bart., who
m. in Sept., 1826, Mary Anne, dau. of Edward Huel, Esq.
but, dying without male issue, 11 May, 1834, was s. by
his brother, the present Baronet.

Creation.—20 June, 1611.
Arms.—Az. six annelets, or, three, two, and one.
Crest.—Two arms in armour, ppr., gauntlets, and
grasping an annelet, or.
Motto.—Sims changer.
Seal.—Eden Place, Cumberland.

MUSGRAVE.

MUSGRAVE, Sir James, of
Hayton; b. 24 May, 1785; s. to the title, as 9th Bart., upon
the decease of his father, 27
April, 1814.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Musgravians, of Edenhall,
sprioging from

Nicholas Musgrave, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Thomas
Musgrave, Knt., and his wife, Joan, dau. and co-heir of
Sir William de Stapleton, of Eden Hall. Which Nicholas
espoused, in or about the time of Henry VII, Margaret,
dau. and heir of William Covel, Esq. of Hayton Castle,
Co. Cumberland, and thereby acquired that estate. He
d. in 1538, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, who m. Elizabeth,
dau. of Lord Declare, of Gillesland, and, dying in
1566, was s. by his son,

William Musgrave, Esq. of Hayton Castle. This
gentleman m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of James Martin-
dale, Esq. of Newton, in Cumberland, in whose right the
mansion of Newton came into the family. He d. in 1639,
and was s. by his son,

Sir Edward Musgrave, Knt., who m. Catherine, dau.
of Sir Thomas Percudock, of Easter, and had a son,
William. Sir Edward was Lord-Lieut. and Custos
280

Rotulorum of the Co. of Cumberland. He was also
Justice of oyer and terminer, and sat as Judge at
Carlisle. He d. 1827, and was s. by his son,

William Musgrave, Esq. of Hayton Castle, who m.
Catharina, Sherburne, a co-heir, of the family of Sir
Nicholas Sherburne, and was s. by his son.

I. Edward Musgrave, Esq. of Hayton Castle, who
was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1638. Sir Edward
m. Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Graham, Bart. of Netherby,
by whom he had three sons and four daughters. The
Bart., was a distinguished supporter of the Royal Cause,
and was made Col. by Charles I. of a Regt. which he
had raised and maintained at his own expense. To sus-
tain, however, the heavy charge, he was necessitated to
alienate estates to the amount of £2000 a year. Sir Edward
attended CHARLES II. at the battle of Worcester, and
when the Prince's horse was shot under him, dismounted,
and supplied him with his own. After the defeat he fled
into Scotland, and was protected by the Duke of Gordon,
until Crawford, finding him out, dispatched a message
to the Duke, "That if he did not forthwith deliver up
Neat Musgrave, that arch rebel, he would send a troop of
Horse, and storm the castle." Sir Edward was then forced
to fly to the Isle of Man, where he soon after died, and
was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Richard, who m. Dorothy, dau. of William-
James, Esq. of Washington, in Durham, by whom he had
(with daughters),

Richard, his successor,

William, a Hamburgh Merchant in the town of New-
castle upon Tyne, d. p.p.

James, in Holy Orders, Rector of Grantham, in Camb-
bridge-shire, whose grandson,

James Musgrave, of Barnsley Park, in Gloce-
tershire, m. Miss Huggins, and left a s.,

James, who inherited as 8th Baronet.

Westell, d. unm.

Ralph, m. Bridge, dau. of Charles Orfeur, Esq. of
Netherhall, in Cumberland.

Sir Richard rebuilt from the ground Hayton Castle,
which had suffered so much during the Civil wars.
He d. in 1710, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Richard, M.P. for the Co. of Cumberland,
left King William and Queen Anne. He d. in 1711,
and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Richard. This gentleman left three sons,
successive Baronets. He s. by the eldest,

V. Sir Richard, who m. Isabel, Countess-Dowager of
Carlisle, daughter of William, Lord Byron, and left an
only dau., who m. — Joliffe. He s. in the
Baronetcy by his next brother,

VI. Sir William, at whose decease, issueless, the title
devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VII. Sir Thomas, who d. without issue, 31 Dec., 1812,
when the Baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

VIII. Sir James (refer to Rev. James Musgrave, son
of the 2nd Bart.). This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of
Blackall, Esq., and was s. at his decease, 27 April,
1814, by his son, James, the present Baronet; his only
daughter, Georgiana, was m. in June, 1826, to A.Wyman
Wykeham of Tythorp House, Oxfordshire.

Creation.—1638.
Arms.—Az. six annulets, three, two, and one, ppr.
Crest.—Two arms in armour, embellished, sustaining
the sun, ppr.
Seal.—Barnsley Park, Gloucestershire.

MUSGRAVE.

MUSGRAVE, Sir Richard, of Myrtle Grove,
Co. Cork, M.P.; b. 6 Jan., 1730; m. 29 July,
1813, Frances, dau. of his Grace the late Doctor
Newcombe, Archbishop of Armagh, and has in-
sue. Sir Richard s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease
of his father,
Lineage

This is a junior branch of the ancient family of Musgrave, of Musgrave, Co. Westmoreland, springing from Richard Musgrave, Esq. of Wortley, whose only surviving son,

Christopher Musgrave, Esq., settled at Tooreen, Co. Waterford, and marrying Susannah, dau. of James Usher, Esq. of Ballymontoyer, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

1. Richard Musgrave, Esq., who was created a Bart. of Ireland, 2 Dec., 1792, with remainder to the issue male of his father. Sir Richard m. 10 Nov., in the same year, Deborah, dau. of the late Sir Henry Cavendish, of Doveridge, Co. Derby, by whom he had no issue. Sir Richard, who was Collector of Excise, in the Port of Dublin, was known as a political writer, particularly by his History of the Irish Rebellion, of 1798. He d. 6 April, 1818, when the title, according to the limitation, devolved upon his brother,

2. Sir Christopher-Frederick, b. 11 Sept., 1796; m. 1st, 20 Dec., 1831, Jane, dau. of William Bore, Esq. of Ballyboy, Co. Tipperary, by whom (who d. 12 April, 1795) he had issue,

Richard, present Baronet.

John, b. 26 Nov., 1792.

Anne, m. 27 April, 1801, to John Garde, Esq. of Ballmacara, in the Co. Cork.

Sir Christopher m. 2ndly, 15 Dec., 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Wilmot, Co. Tipperary, who d. issueless, 20 July, 1799; and 3rdly, 10 May, 1801, Catherine, dau. of Pierce Power, Esq. of Affane, Co. Waterford, by whom (who d. 14 July, 1823) he had a son,

Christopher Frederick, b. 2 March, 1802.

Sir Christopher d. (we believe) in 1827.

Creation.—2 Dec., 1792.

Arms.—At six annulets or, three, two, and one.

Crest.—Two arms in armour ppr. gauntlets, and supporting a sun or.

Motto.—Sana changer.

Seal.—Tooreen, Co. Waterford,

MUSKERRY.

MUSKERRY, BARON (Matthew-Fitzmaurice, Deane), of Muskerry, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 29 March, 1793; s. as 3rd Baron, upon the demise of his brother, 23 Dec., 1824; m. 13 Aug., 1823, Louise, second dau. of Henry-Deane Grady, Esq. of Merrion-Square, Dublin, and has issue.

1. Robert-Tilson-Fitzmaurice, b. 30 June, 1826.

2. Henry-Standish Fitzmaurice, b. in Sept., 1829.


Lineage.

Matthew Deane, Esq., 3rd son of Matthew Deane, Esq., of the Co. Suffolk, settled in Ireland in the reign of James I., and took up his abode at Dromora, Co. Cork, where he purchased considerable estates. Mr. Deane was

created a Bart. of Ireland, by Queen Anne, 10 March, 1706, and dying in the following year, was s. by his son

Sir Robert, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Brewhridge, Esq., one of Cromwell's officers, and, dying in 1714, was s. by his son

Sir Matthew, M.P. for the Co. Cork, who m. Jane, only dau. of the Rev. William Sharpe, and has issue,

Matthew, his successor.

Thomas, d. a.p.

Robert, who m. as 5th Baronet.

Meliana, m. to John Spread, Esq. of Ballycannon, Co. Cork.

Dorothy, d. young.

Sir John, to William Freeman, Esq. of Castlecor, Co. Cork, and was great-grandmother of the present Joseph Deane-Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Castle Cor. (See Burkes's Commoners, Vol. II. p. 630.)

Sir Matthew dying 11 March, 1746-7, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Matthew, M.P. for the City of Cork. This gentleman m. Susannah, dau. and sole heir of Robert Davies, Esq. of Manley Hall, Co. Chester, by whom he had three daws, viz.,

Susannah, Mary, Charlotte.

Dying thus without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

The Rt. Hon. Sir Robert, Barrister-at-Law, a Privy Councillor, in Ireland, and Member of Parliament. This gentleman m. in 1738, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq. by whom he left issue,

Robert, his successor.

Jocelyn, b. in 1746, M.P. for Helston, Co. Cornwall, and for Baltimore, in Ireland, d. in Nov., 1780.

Charlotte.

Grace, m. to the Rev. Charles Hawtrey, Eliza-Salusbury, m. 1st, to Col. John Hodges, only son of Sir John Hodges, Knt., and 2ndly to the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath.

Sir Robert d. in Feb., 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Tilson, b. 19 Oct., 1747, M.P. for the Co. Cork, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron Musgrave, 5 Jan., 1781. His Lordship m. in 1774, Anne Fitzmaurice, dau. of John Fitzmaurice, Esq., and sole heir of her grandfather, John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Springfield Castle, by whom he had

John-Fitzmaurice, his successor.

Matthew, present Lord.

The Baron d. in 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

John-Fitzmaurice, 2nd Baron. b. 27 Sept., 1777, a Major-Gen. in the Army, and Companion of the Bath, who m. 2ndly, 26 Jan., 1811, to M. Haynes, of Bishop's Castle: but, dying 25 Dec., 1834, without issue, the honors devolved upon his only brother, the present Peer. (His widow m. Frederick Dundas Radford, Esq.)

Creation.—Bart. 10 May, 1780, Baron, 5 Jan., 1781.

Arms.—Az. two bars gu.

Crest.—On a ducal coronet or, a crocodile, statant, ppr.

Supporters.—Two angels habited and winged az. holding in their exterior hands palm branches, ppr.

Motto.—Forti et fideli nihil difficile.

Seal.—Springfield Castle, Co. Limerick.

NAGLE.

NAGLE, SIR RICHARD, of James's-Town House, Co. Westmeath; d. 12 Aug., 1800; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, Sir Richard.

Lineage.

Richard Nagle, Esq. of Nagle, Co. Cork, m. Miss Bridget McMahon, and d. in 1764, leaving issue,

Thomas Nagle, who m. Mary, heiress of Keilha

S Y 2
NAP

the insurrection of 1745, fell at the battle of Culloden,
16 April, 1746, leaving a son by assumption of his
maternal surname, Col. Mercer, who m. Margaret
Murray, heir of Pitkerthly, and whose eldest dau.,
Jane, m. George, Viscoun Keith, and left a daughter,
Margaret, present Baroness Keith.
William, Capt. of an Indianman, d. in 1747.
James, an Officer in the British Army,
Margaret, m. to William, 4th Viscount Strathblain.
Amelia-Anne-Sophia, m. to Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of
Gask.
Catherine, m. to William, 4th Earl of Dunmore.
Margery, m. to Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Drumaghahein.
Charlotte, m. to John Robinson, Esq. of Lude.
Mary, d. unm.
Louisa, m. to David Graham, Esq. of Orchil, and d. in
1782.
Henrietta, d. unm.
The eldest son,
THE HON. JOHN NAIRNE, being also involved in the
rising of 1715, was taken prisoner at Preston, and was
attainted in consequence; he obtained an Act of Parliament,
however, in 1727-8, to enable him to carry on suits at law,
and to inherit property. Engaging again in the insurrection
of 1745, he was again attainted, and d. in France in
1770. He m. his cousin, Lady Catherine Murray, 3rd dau.
of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore, by whom he had five
dau.s, all of whom d. unm., except the eldest.
John Nairne, a Lieut.-Col. in the British service, who,
but for the attainted, would have succeeded as 4th Lord.
Col. Nairne, never, however, assumed the title. He m.
Duncan, dau. of Richard Wheeler, Esq. of Lythrah, in
Ireland, and had issue,
John, an Officer in the Army, d. unmarried.
William, his successor.
Clementina, d. unm.
He was a by his only surviving son.
William Murray Nairne, who was restored to the honors
of the family, as Lord Nairne, by Act of Par-
liament, 17 June, 1824.
His Lordship d. b. 1727; he
m. in 1716, Caroline, dau. of Lawrence Oliphant, Esq. of
Gask, and had an only son, William, the present Peer.
Lord Nairne, who was Inspector-Gen. of barracks in
Scotland, d. 9 July, 1830.

NAPIER.

NAPIER, BARON (Francis Napier), of Merch-
stoun, in the Peereage of Scotland; b. 13 Sept.,
1819; s. as 9th Baron, on the demise of his father,
11 Oct., 1834.
Sir Archibald Napier, of Merchiston, eldest son of the celebrated Sir John Napier, the inventor of Logarithms, whom Sir John was lineally descended from Sir Alexander Napier, comptroller of Scotland, temp. James II. and Vice-Admiral in the reign of James III., having accompanied James VI. into England, was sworn of the Privy-Council, appointed Treasurer-Depute of Scotland in 1622, appointed Clerk and a Judge of Session in 1623, created a Bart. of Nova Scotia 2 March, 1697, and elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 4 May, in the same year, as Baron Napier, of Merchiston. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of John, 1st Marques of Montrose, and, dying in 1645, was a by his only son.

Archibald, 2nd Baron. This nobleman distinguished himself in the royal cause during the Civil Wars, and d. in retirement in Holland, in 1690. His Lordship, in 1641, Lady Elizabeth Erskine, eldest dau. of John, 8th Earl of Mar, and had, (with other issue),

Archibald, his successor,

Jean, m. to Sir Thomas Nicholson, of Carnock, and left a son,

Thomas, of whom presently, as 4th Baron.

Margaret, of whom hereafter, as Baroness Napier.

The Baron was a by his elder son,

Archibald, 3rd Baron. This nobleman obtained, 7 Feb., 1677, a new patent, containing an extension of the remaindership to his heirs female, and their heirs male and females, and to his sisters, and their heirs general whatsoever. His Lordship dying unm. in 1685, the Baroness devolved upon the (only child of his eldest sister) his nephew,

Sir Thomas Nicolboson, of Carnock, Bart., as 4th Baron, who d. unm. and under age, in 1686, when his heir

The Honorable Margaret Napier, became Baroness Napier. Her Ladyship was widow of John Brisbane, Esq. Secretary to the Admiralty in the reign of Charles II., by whom she had a son, John, a naval Officer, who d. in 1704, and a dau. Elizabeth, Mistress of Napier, who m. in 1699, William Scott, Esq., son and successor to Sir Francis Scott, Bart., of Thirlestane, by whom she had an only son,

Francis Scott, who inherited the Baronetcy at the demise of his grandfather, Lady Napier, 1716, (his mother having died in 1715), and assumed the surname of Napier, and a to the Baronetcy at the decease of his father, in 1725. His Lordship m. 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom he had five sons, viz.

1. William, his successor
2. Charles, of Merchiston Hall, Co. Stirling, a Naval Officer, m. 1st, Grieve, dau. of Sir John Warrender, Bart. of Lochene, and, 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, Esq. of Westburn, Co. Lanark, and dying 10 Dec., 1787, left issue by the latter,

1 Charles, Captain R.N., the Portuguese Service, C.R., the gallant and 16, 1786, married distinguished Admiral of and has issue.

* Sir William Scott, of Stowpalsley, m. a dau. of Douglas, of Caver, and was a by his elder son,

David Scott, of Stowpalsley, who got the lands of Thirlestane, in Selkirkshire, from the abacy of Melrose. He m. a dau. of Scott, of Robertston, and was a by his eldest son.

Robert Scott, who assumed the designation of "Thirlestane," and from him we pass to his descendant,

Sir Francis Scott, of Thirlestane, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 22 Aug., 1666. He m. in 1673, Lady Henrietta Kerr, 6th dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Rothes, and, dying in 1712, was succeeded by his son,

Sir William Scott, 2nd Bart., who m. 1st, as in the text, Elizabeth, Mistress of Neirne; and, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dirleton, and widow of Sir William Scott, of Harden, but by the latter, had no issue.

2 Thomas - Erskine - Col. in the Army, b. 10 May, m. 1755, Mrs. Alloch, widow of Capt. Alloch, R.N. 3 Henry, Esq., m. 4th Feb., 1179.

3 Sir Francis, Lieut. Col. of Marines, d. s. p. in 1779.

4 Lord John, in 1759.

5 Mark, a Major-General in the Army, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Napier, Esq. of Craigcraig, and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Simpson, Esq. of Conracl, and d. 10 June, 1759, leaving issue by the latter,

1 Francis, a. 20 Aug., 1756, m. 10 Aug., 1776, Mary - Elizabeth - Jane Douglas, of Francis - Patrick - Col. Archibald Hamilton, and has issue,

2 Mark, Lieut. Col. in the Army, b. 14 Feb., 1779.

3 Lord John, in 1779.

4 Henry, as above, to Alexander Odeley, Esq.

5 Maria, m. in June, 1792, to the Rev. Thomas Henry York.

5 He m. 2ndly, in 1759, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of George Johnston, Esq., and had, with other issue,

1 George, a Col. in the Army, Comptroller of Army accounts in Ireland, m. 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert Pollock, and by her, left an only surviving dau., Louisa-Mary. He m. 2ndly, 27 Aug., 1786, Sarah, 7th dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond, and d. 13 Oct., 1784, leaving issue by her,

1 Charles-James, C.B., b. 10 Aug., 1782, a Col. in the Army, who gallantly distinguished himself at Corunna.

2 George-Thomas, C.B., 
3 John, b. 30 June, 1784, a Col. in the Army, Aide-de-Camp to the King, 22 Oct., 1812, Margaret, dau. of John Craig, Esq. of William - Patrick - C.B., a Col. in the Army; m. Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Gen. James, m. 1786.

3 Patrick, Capt. R.N., d. 15 June, 1801.

4 James-John, a Lieutenant of Marines, killed on board the Fox Frigate, in 1779.

5 Stewart, Lieutenant of Marines, d. 1779.

6 Hector, m. to Samuel Johnso, Esq., and d. his widow in 1784.

7 Mary, d. in 1765.

He d. in 1773, and was, by his eldest son,

William, 6th Baron, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Deputy-Adjutant-General of the Forces in Scotland. His Lordship m. 16 Dec., 1754, Mary-Anne, dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Cauchte, and, dying in 1794, was a by his only son,

Francis, 7th Baron, D.C.L., b. 23 Feb., 1758. This nobleman m. 13 April, 1781, Maria-Margaret, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B., by whom (who d. 29 Dec., 1821) he left issue,

William John, present Peer.

Charles, an Officer of rank in the Army, b. 24 Oct., 1794; m. in 1822, Alice-Emma, dau. of Roger Barnston, Esq., and has issue, a son and two daughters. Alfred, in Holy Orders, b. 20 June, 1797.

Maria-Margaret, m. 29 Aug., 1816, to the Rev. O. W. Kiovington, Vicar of Briggnald, Co. York. Anne, m. in 1816, to Sir Thomas-Gibson Carmichael, Bart.

Sopia, d. unm., 10 Dec., 1829.

Caroline, m. 9 April, 1825, to Neville Reid, Esq.

His Lordship d. 1 Aug., 1823, and was a by his eldest son,

William John, 8th Baron, b. 13 Oct., 1783. This nobleman who was a Captain in the Army, and one of the representative clerks of Scotland, m. 28 March, 1816, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Hon. Andrew-James Cochrane-Johnstone, and grandda. (maternally) of James, Earl of Hopetoun, by whom he had issue.
NAS

Francis, present Baron.
William, 3. 27 July, 1821.
Maria-Margaret.
Ellen, Georgiana-Louisa.
Anne.
A daughter.
His Lordship d. 11 Oct., 1834.

Creation.—Baron, 4 May, 1837. Bart., 22 Aug., 1866.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a saltier en- 
tered between four roses gu. for NAPIER; second and third, or, 
on a bend az. a mullet between two crescents of the field, 
within a double treisure, flory, counterflory, of the 
second, for SCOT of Thirlestane.

Crest.—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, 
grasping a crescent.

Supporters.—Dexter, a stag ppr.; sinister, a che-
valier in complete armour, supporting with the


NAP

NAPIER, Sir William-Milliken, Bart. of Napier, Co. Haddington; 8. 18 June, 1786; m. in 
Nov., 1813, Elizabeth, Christian, fifth dau. of John 
Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, and has issue,

1. Hubert-William-Milliken.
3. William.
4. James.
5. Mary.
6. Anne-Campbell.

Sir William-Milliken-Napier, was served heir 
male general of Archibald, 3rd Baron Napier, 
17 March, 1817, and consequently to the Baron-
netcy enjoyed by that Peer, one of the oldest 
Baronetcies in Scotland. Sir William is the 17th 
to descend from the 1st Baron Napier, who 
flourished temp. Alexander III., King of Scotland.

Lineage.

1. Archibald Napier, Esq., eldest son of John 
Napier the celebrated inventor of Logarithms, was created a 
Baronet of Nova Scotia, 2 March, 1667, and elevated to the 
Peercy of Scotland, 4 May, in the same year. On 
the death of his grandson, Archibald, 3rd Baron, his male line 
terminated, when the Barony passed, as stated in the 
Lineage of Lord Napier, and the Baronetcy descended to 
his heirs male.

Robert Napier, Esq. of Cullereigh, second surviving 
son of the author of the Logarithms, by his second wife 
Agnes, dau. of Chisholm, of Cromis, m. twice, and by his 
second wife (the issue of his 1st wife became extinct in 
1817), left two sons William, who d. without surviving 
issue, and 

Alexander Napier, Esq. of Cullereigh, who m. 
Jane, dau. and heir of James Milliken, Esq. of Milliken, 
in Renfrewshire, and left issue, at his decease a dau. 
Jane-McDowall, who was m. in 1792, to William-Augustus 
Keltett, Esq., brother to Sir Richard Keltett, Bart. of 
Lotus, in Ireland, and d. in 1866, leaving issue; and an only 
son.

Col. Robert-William Napier a distinguished Officer in 
the Army. This gallant gentleman commenced his mili-
tary career, in 1729. In 1781, he served in India; he was 
there wounded at Port Phillips, and again twice at the 

NAY

Nasmyth, Sir John-Murray, of Posso, Co. Peebles; m. in 
1826, Mary, dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, and has 
isue. Sir John a. as 4th Bart. upon 
the decease of his father, in 
1838.

Lineage.

Michael Nasmyth, Chamberlain of the Archbisho-
ric of St. Andrews, obtained the estates of Posso, in the 
year 1544, as a dowry with Elizabeth, one of the dau. and 
co-heirs of John Baird, of Posso. During the intestine 
troubles in Scotland, in the reign of Queen Mary, this 
gentleman appears to have espoused the cause of the 
unfortunate Princess, and to have fought under her banner. 
at Langside, in 1568. He was subsequently banished, and 
his property seized upon by the Regent Moray. He d. at 
an advanced age, about the year, 1600, and was s. by his 
grandson.

James Nasmyth, Esq., Member of the Scottish Parlia-
mament in 1627, and Sheriff of the Co. Peebles. This gen-
tleman m. in 1640, Agnes, dau. of William Burnett, Esq. 
of Bars, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Michael Nasmyth, Esq., who was appointed, in 1683, 
Falconer to the King; and, in 1689, obtained a pension of 
£100 a year. The arrears of this gentleman has been 
preserved to the present time; and a lure worn by the King 
and presented to him, is yet in the family. He d. 1710, 
and was s. by his brother.

Dr. Robert Nasmyth; at whose decease, without 
issue, in 1712, the lands of Posso, and the representation 
of the family, reverted to his cousin.

Sir James Nasmyth, who had been created a Baronet 
of Nova Scotia, 21 July, 1763, with limitation to his heirs 
male. Sir James m. 1st, Jane, widow of Sir Ludovic 
Gordon, of Gordontoun. He m. 2ndly, Janet, sister of 
Sir David Murray, of Stanhope; and Jelwy, Barbara, 
dau. of Andrew Pringle, Esq. of Clifton; and, dying in 
1730, was s. by his eldest son.

Sir James, M.P. who m. Jean, dau. of Thomas,
NEA

Keith, Esq., by whom he had James, his successor, and John, an officer of rank in the Army. Sir James d. 4 Feb., 1779, and was s. by his elder son.

111. SIR JAMES, who m. in 1785, Eleanor 2nd dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Philippihaugh, the lineal descendant of Archibald de Moravia, one of the powerful Scottish Barons, whom Edward I. of England obliged to swear fealty in 1256, by whom (who d. in 187?) he had issue,


Sir James d. in 1828.

Creation.—31 July, 1796. Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a dexter hand, couped, ppr. holding a sword, paleways, ar. between two broken hammers ur, for Nasmyth; second and third as on a fesse er between two oak trees, in chief, and a sanguin, passant, in base of the second, a boar’s head, couped, gu. for Balfour of Pusso.

Crest.—A hand holding a hammer, as in the arms. Motto.—Non arte sed marti. Seal.—Pusso, Co. Peebles.

NEALE.

NEALE-BURRARD, Sir Harry, of Walthamton, Co. Hants, Admiral of the Blue, and a Knt. Grand-Cross of the Bath; m. 15 April, 1795, Grace-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Robert Nucle, Esq. of Shaw House, in the Co. Wilts, upon which occasion he assumed, by royal permission, the additional surname of "Neale." Sir Harry s. us 2nd Baronet, upon the demise of his uncle, 12 April, 1791.

Lineage.

This family is presumed to be of Norman descent, and to have come into England with the Conqueror, for the name of "Burrard" is still to be found within the ancient dukedom. In the reign of Richard II, we find John Burrard appointed (9 Dec., 1387) Prior of the Monastery of Christchurch, Co. Hants, and he remains he entombed in that splendid Cathedral.

Thomas BURRARD, Esq. M.P. for Lymington, b. in 1611, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Justinian Latham, Esq. of Babry, and had surviving issue,

John, M.P. for Lymington, d. e. p.

And Paul Burrard, Esq., M.P. for Lymington, who m. in 1678, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John de Britton, Esq. of Buckland, (a family descended from Sir Walter de Britton, Knt, who d. in the 12th year of Henry III.), and left an only surviving son.

Paul Burrard, Esq., who m. 17 Oct., 1704, Lucy, dau. of Sir William Colt, Envoy Extraordinary to the Courts of Dresden, Lunenburg, Zell, and Hanover, by whom he had issue,

1. Harry, his successor.
2. William, a Capt. in the Army, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of — de la Rose, Minister from the Court of Spain to Great Britain, by whom he had two dau. both of whom, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joseph Pearce, Esq., by whom he had 605

of Admiral Bingham, and has issue,

Harry, & 13 Oct., 1818.

Nicolaus, 4 Nov., 1826. Harriet.

Theresa.

3 Harriet, m. to Judge Rooke.

4 Marianne, m. to William Rooke, Esq. of the Hon. E.I.C.'s Civil Service.

Sir George, m. 13 Aug., 1751, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Durell, Esq. of the Island of Jersey, and had,

1 Harriet, created a Bart. in 1807 (see Burrard, Baronet).

2 Anne, m. to Charles Bowles, Esq. of Enfield, Co. Middlesex.

3 Philip, m., and has issue.

Mr. Burrard was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

1. HARRY BURRARD, Esq. of Walthamton, Co. Hants, M.P., who was created a Bart., 20 March, 1799, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers, William and George, and their male descendants.

Sir Harry m. 1st, Alicia, dau. of John Snape, Esq. and 2ndly, Mary-Frances, dau. of James Clarke, Esq. of Wharton, Co. Hereford, but leaving no surviving issue, the title devolved at his decease, 12 April, 1828, upon his nephew, HARRY BURRARD, Esq., the present Baronet.

Creation.—20 March, 1799. Arms.—A lion, rampant, and in chief, two dexter hands, gu. over all a fesse, or, charged with two lions, counter-rampant, and supporting between them a dexter hand, all of the second.

Crest.—First (of honorable augmentation, granted in 1815), out of a naval crown, or, a cubit arm erect, encircled by a branch of oak, ppr., the hand grasping a trident, in bend sinister, point downwards, gold; second, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Seal.—Walthamton, Co. Hants, — an estate which HENRY VIII. granted to Thomas Wrothley, afterwards Earl of Southampton, from whose descendants it passed to the Earls of Arundel, and thence came into the possession of the Burrards towards the close of the 18th century, and has ever since been their chief residence.

NEAVE.

NEAVE, Sir Thomas, of Dagnam Park, Co. Essex, F.R. and A.S.; & in 1761; m. 13 June, 1791, Frances-Caroline, dau. of the late Rev. William Digby, Dean of Durham, by whom he has issue,

1. Richard-Dinby, b. 9 Dec., 1793, m. 7 Aug., 1822. Hon. Mary Arundel, youngest dau. of James Everard, late Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has issue,

1 Arundel - Neave, b. 4 3 Wyndham, b. 21 Nov., 1829. 2 Edward-Digby, b. 11 4 Mary-Blanche. Aug., 1829.

11. Henry-Littleton, b. 21 March, 1793, m. 31 Aug., 1824, Agnes-Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart. of Normandy Hall, Co. Lincoln.

12. Sheffield, a Director of the Bank of England, b. 11 April, 1798.


vi. Charlotte-Maria.

Sir Thomas s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 21 Jan., 1814.

Sir Thomas s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 12 April, 1791.
N E L

Lineage.
The name of this family was formerly written Le Neve, and it is presumed to be of Norman extraction. Its first record is in 8
and 13 Edw. I.; and
JORDAN LE NEVE, living temp. EDWARD II.: from whom lineally descended, through a line of most respectable progenitors.
1. RICHARD NAVE, Esq. (son of James Nave, Esq. of London, by Susannah, dau. of Thomas Trueman, Esq.), who was created a Bart. 13 May, 1735. Sir Richard m. Frances, 4th dau. of John Bristow, Esq., by whom he left issue,
1. THOMAS, present Baronet.
2. John, b. 6 Jan., 1763, late a Judge of the Probate Court, and subsequently Chief, at Benares; m. 9 Sept., 1796, Catherine, dau. of Col. Smith, of Ireland, by whom (who d. 5 May, 1822) he left issue, at his decease, 15 May, 1835,
1. John, b. at Benares, 11 July, 1799.
2. Robert, b. 11 March, 1803, Collector of the Revenue at Delhi, d. 20 Dec., 1817.
3. Edgar, b. 30 Dec., 1810.
4. Anna-Frances.
3. Richard, Barrister-at-Law, b. 18 Dec., 1778, appointed Deputy Paymaster to the Forces, 1 Dec., 1812, and Secretary and Registrar of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, 28 July, 1816; m. 2 July, 1807, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Irvine, Esq., and grand-daughter of George Peters, Esq., by whom, who d. 31 Aug., 1826, he has surviving issue,
1. Richard, b. 31 May, 1808, 3 Frances.
2. George Peters, b. 18 Nov., 1809.
5. Catherine Mary, m. to Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby.
6. Harriet, m. to the Rev. George Trevelyan, Archdeacon of Bath.
Sir Richard was a commercial character of great eminence, and filled the office of Governor of the Bank of England in 1790. He d. 21 Jan., 1814.
Creation.—13 May, 1795.
Arms.—Ar. on a cross sable, 3 fleurs-de-lys, or. Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, a lion, st. and leaved, vert, flowered and seeded, or. Motto.—Nolo proquo honeste. Seat.—Dugham Park, Essex.

N E L

Lineage.
"One of the greatest names," says Sir Egerton Brydges, "which will hereafter occur in the annals of British history, or perhaps in the annals of the world, at least as far as the operations of war are concerned, will be NELSON. His heroic deeds are so numerous, so splendid, and so incalculably important, that in him the biographer is confounded with excess of light. Of some men, the great deeds require to be told, because they deserve celebration. The celebrity of Nelson is already so universal, that he who endeavours to add to it, incurs the hazard of effecting no other purpose than the tedium of a tale a thousand times told. The three words, NEL, COMPANHON, TRAFALGAR, would say more than a hundred pages could relate." Fully impressed with the truth of this opinion, we will not dare to dim the glory of this immortal seaman, by the faint light which our limited space could throw upon his exploits. His death—he died of his own disease—was a sorrow to the nation. Nelson, who was created a baronet by the late Rev. William Walpole, R.N., was at his death in 1747, by his eldest son,
1. SIR WILLIAM NELSON, Rector of Hillborough, in Norfolk, who m. Mary, dau. of John Bland, of Camber, Sussex, general, and was a. 2nd Jan., 1770, to his granddaughter.
2. Horatio, of whom presently.
3. Susannah, m. to Thomas Bolton, Esq. of Wells, in Norfolk, and had issue,
1. THOMAS BOLTON, who d. 20 Feb., 1820.
Mrs. Bolton d. 16 July, 1819.
4. Anne, d. in 1789, unm.
5. Catherine, m. 26 Feb., 1787, to George Matcham, Esq. of Ringwood, Hants, who d. 4 Feb., 1823, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM BOLTON, b. 10 April, 1796, to John Banbury, Esq., Lieut. R.N., d. in Nov., 1811.
2. Susannah, m. 6 May, 1824, to Edward Blanche, Esq., Commander R.N.
3. Jemima, m. 1824, to Henry-Wilham Mason, April, 1826.
5. Nelson, b. in 1809.

NELSON.

Nelson, Earl (Horatio Nelson), of Merton and Trafalgar: Viscount Merton and Trafalgar, of Merton, Co. Surrey; and Baron Nelson, of the Normandy and of Hillborough, Co. Norfolk; in the Peacock of the United Kingdom; Duke of Bronte, in Sicily; b. 7 Aug, 1823; s. to the honors, as 3rd Earl, on the demise of his father, in 1855.

* By his wife Anne Turner, dau. of Sir Charles Turner of Warham, in Norfolk, Bart., by Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Walpole, and sister of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., bart., Earl of Orford, and of Hora, Lord Walpole, of Wolterton. See Burke's Commissioners.
pointed; in 1725, Comptroller of the Navy, and young Nelson was soon afterwards nominated to act as 4th Lieut. of the WORCESTER, commanded by Capt. Mark Robinson. On the 9th April, 1777, he passed his examination as Lieutenant, and the next day received his commission as Lieut. of the ROYALTIES E agate from which, at the end of a year's active service, he was appointed third Lieutenant of the Bristol, the flag-ship of Admiral Sir Peter Parker. In 1778, at the close of the year, he was a Commander in the Badger brig, and in Jan., 1779, POST-CAPTAIN. Thus much for his early promotions. He did not, however, attain the rank of Rear-Admiral until March, 1792, or before he had fairly won his way by the most gallant and indefatigable services; & et this period he was rewar ded, too, with the Order of the Bath. In addition we shall briefly state, that his triumph of the Nile was achieved 1 Aug., 1798, and that he was advanced to the Peerage in consequence, as Baron NELSON of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorp, Co. Norfolk; & pension of £3000 per annum being attached to the Peerage for his own life, and the lives of his two immediate successors. In April, 1801, His Lordship appeared before CORNHAGEN, and there, to the fame of a great captain, added the reputation of a prudent negotiator. The next month (22 May, 1801) he was created Viscount NELSON; and soon after gratified (4 Aug., in the same year) by the grant of a collateral Peerage to his family, under the title of Baron NELSON of the Nile, and of Hilborough, in Norfolk, with remainder to his family, and the heirs male of his body, and after those to his sisters, Mrs. Bolton and Mrs. Matcham, in succession, and the heirs male of their bodies of the female line. From this period we pass over many a valiant exploit, until the HABIO at length won the imperishable wreath of immortality, by the proudest conquest ever achieved, the VICTORY of Trafalgar (21 Oct., 1805). He fell, though, at the moment his country was saved. He fell when the naval host of France and Spain was scattered like dust before the whirlwind, and their importance, as naval powers, for ever annihilated.

His Lordship espoused, in 1797, Frances, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., and relict of Josiah Nisbet, M.D. of the Isle of Nares; but, dying s. p., all his honors, save that of the last barony, become extinct, but that, in accordance with the limitation, devolved upon his brother, the REV. WILLIAM NELSON, D.D., the 1st Earl Nelson. The Viscount had been created, by the King of the Two Sicilies, Duke of Bronte. The remains of all gallant and lamented heroes were honored with public obsequies, and deposited in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, in London, 2 June, 1806. His Lordship was s. by his elder surviving brother,

WILLIAM (the REV. D.D.), 2nd Viscount, who was created Earl NELSON, 20 Nov., 1806, with permission from his Majesty to inherit his deceased brother's Sicilian dukedom of Bronte. The Earl, who was b. 20 April, 1777, was a Prebendary of Canterbury; he m. 1st, 9 Nov., 1799, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Henry Yonge, by whom (who d. 13 April, 1828) he had an only surviving dau., Charlotte-Mary, m. in the present Lord Bridport. Earl Nelson espoused, 2ndly, 26 March, 1839, Hillare, third dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Barlow, sister of the Viscountess Torrington, and widow of his cousin, Capt. George-Urlic Barlow, who d. in 1824, by whom he had no issue. His Lordship d. 28 Feb., 1838, when the honors devolved on his nephew,

THOMAS BOLTON, 2nd Earl, who was b. 7 July, 1776, and m. 21 Feb., 1811, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the late John-Maurice Eyre, Esq. by whom he had issue, HORATIN, his successor,

His Lordship d. 31 Oct., 1836. 

**Creations.**—Baron, 18 Aug., 1801. The other honors, 29 Nov., 1850.

**Arms.**—Of, a croosa, sable, & two wings of bezant, thereon another, enfeved, or, charged with three bombs of the first, crested ppr.; over all, on a fesse, wavy, as the word TRAFALGAR, in gold letters; on a chief undulated, az., the waves of the sea, from which a palm-tree issuant, between a disabled ship on the dexter, and a ruined better on the sinister, all ppr.

**Create.**—First, on a naval crown or, the chelengk, or plume of triumph, presented to the late Lord by the Grand Signor; second, the stern of an Spanish line-of-battle ship, flotant upon waves, all ppr., inscribed under the gallery, "SAN JOSE." Motto over this last crest—Faith and Works.

**Supporters.**—Dexter, a sailor, sustaining with his exterior hand a ram- shootings to his nephew; and with his interior, a palm-branch, all ppr.; sinister, a lion rampant, regardant, holding in the mouth the tri-coloured flag, depressed, of the French Republic, and the Spanish flag, in the dexter paw a palm-branch, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Palmarum quin meruit ferat.
Seal.—Trainiger Park, Salisbury, Wilts.

**NELTHORPE.**

NELTHORPE, Sir John, of Gray's Inn, Co. Middlesex; b. in 1814; s. as 8th Bart., upon the demise of his uncle, 12 May, 1830.

**Lineage.**

I. John NELTHORPE, Esq. of Gray's Inn (son of Sir Robert NELTHORPE, of Scanby, in Lincolnshire, by Urrula, dau. of Martin Grosvenor), was created a Baronet, 10 May, 1669, with remainder to his nephew; and dying issueless, in 1693, the title devolved upon that gentleman,

II. Sir GOSNELL, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Henne, Esq. of Rooksmeet in Surrey, and relit of Nicholas Poulney, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1716) he had issue, 

1. Henry, who m. Anne, deu. end heir of Nethaniel Hob- son, Esq. of Sleeston, Lincolnshire, and d. vital patria, leaving issue, 

2. MONTAGUE, successor to 1st, who s. as 5th to his grandfather. Bart. 3 Anne.

II. Sir John, d. e. p.


2. Richard, a goldsmith, in London.

Sir Goddard d. 22 Jan., 1704, and was s. by his grandson, 

III. Sir MONTAGUE. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Coxwell, Esq. of Turk's Dean, Co. Gloucester, by whom he had an only son, his successor, at his demise in Feb., 1721-2.

IV. Sir Henry, who d. without issue, in 1728, when the title reverted to Sir John, 

V. Sir Henry, who served the office of Sheriff of Lincolnshire, in 1741; he m. 1st, Miss Thomas Seaman, by whom (who d. in 1749) he left two d. s., one of whom married Joseph Smithson, Esq.: he m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Bramston, Esq., and widow of Joseph Woodmore, Esq. of Castlethorpe, Lincolnshire, and had issue, 

John, his successor, Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Robert-Carter Thelwell, of Bedlourne, in Lincolnshire, and had a dau., Charlotte, m. 21 July, 1791, to William, 8th Duke of St. Albans.

Catharine, d. unm.

Sir Henry dying in 1746, was s. by his only son, 

VI. Sir John, b. 8 March, 1745, Sheriff of Lincolnshire, in 1767, who m. in 1774, Anna-Maria-Charlotte, dau. of
NET
Andrew Willoughby, Esq., and cousin, on the mother's side, of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough, by whom, (who d. 5 Feb., 1689), he left issue,
1. HENRY, 7th Baronet.
2. John, of Ferryst, m. 13 Dec., 1810, Mary Ann, third dau. of John Brooke, Esq. of Hardney Hall, Co. York, and d. in 1824, leaving issue,
   1 John, present Bart. 3 Charlotte
2 Henry, b. in 1826.
3. Anna Maria Charlotte, m. in 1866, to John Plomer Clarke, Esq. of Welton Place, Northamptonshire.
4. Frances Mary, m. in 1892, to the Rev. Sir Charles John Anderson, Bart.
Sir John d. 13 May, 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,
VII. Sir Henry, b. 23 Dec., 1773, who m. in 1807, Margaret, dau. of James Dutchie, Esq. of the C. Stirling, but dying s. p. 12 May, 1834, the title devolved upon his nephew, the present Baronet.
Creation.—10 May, 1666.
Arms.—Ar. on a pale, sa. a sword erect of the first, pommel and hilt or.
Crest.—Out of clouds an arm armed ppr. lying fess-wise, holding in the hand a sword erect pommel and hilt or.
Seal.—Sealby, Lincolnshire.

NEPEAN
NEPEAN, SIR MOLINEX-HYDE, of Bothingham, Co. Dorset; b. 26 Sept., 1783; m. 30 Aug., 1813, Miss Charlotte Tilghman, and had issue.
Sir Molinex s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 2 Oct., 1822.

Lineage.
1. EVAN NEPEAN, Esq. (second son of Nicholas Nepean, Esq. of Saltash, Co. Cornwall, by Margaret, dau. of Jones, of Allagan during Glamorganshire) was created a Bart. 10 June, 1892. Sir Evan represented Bridport in Parliament, was sworn of the Privy-Council, and filled the offices of Secretary to the Admiralty, and Secretary of State for Ireland. He m. Margaret, dau. of Capt. William Skinner, and by her (who d. 26 Dec., 1852), he had issue,
   MOLINEX-HYDE, present Baronet.
Charles-Wideon, m. in 1819, Anne, 3rd dau. of Capt. Alexander Beecher, R.N.
Frederick, b. 4 March, 1794, m. Miss Beecher, eldest dau. of Capt. Alexander Beecher, R.N., and d. 17 Sept., 1863.
Thomas, a Col. in the Army, d. in 1816.
William, m. in 1839, Eliza, dau. of Col. York.
Evan, in Holy Orders, b. 20 April, 1800, m. 5 Sept., 1832, Anne, second dau. of Sir Herbert Jenner, Kt. Advocate General, and has a son, b. 1 Oct., 1834.
Harriet.
Caroline, m. in 1812, to Francis-Moss Smith, Esq.
Sir Evan d. 2 Oct., 1822.
Creation.—10 June, 1892.
Arms.—Gu. a fesse wavy, erminois, between three mullets or.
Crest.—On a mount vert, a goat passant sa. charged on the side with two ermine spots in fesse or, collared and bonneted gold.
Seal.—Bothingham, Dorsetshire.

NETTERVILLE
NETTERVILLE, Viscount, (James Netterville) of Douth, Co. Meath, in the Peersage of Ireland; m. 7 April, 1831, Eliza, 3rd dau. of Joseph Kirwan, Esq. (For details refer to correcting sheet.)

NEW
NEWBOROUGH
NEWBOROUGH, BARRY (Spencer-Bulkeley Wynn), in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Bart. of England; b. 23 May, 1805; m. 10 May, 1834, Frances Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. Walter Williams (see BURKE'S COMMEMORATORS), and has a daughter. His Lordship s. as 3rd Baron, upon the demise of his brother, 15 Nov., 1832.

Lineage.
JOHN WYNN, Esq. of Bodrwm, Standard-Beater at the battle of Norwich, in 1540, and Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, in 1631 and 1636, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Puleston, Kt., Chamberlain of North Wales, and had three sons, Hugh, who inherited Bodrwm, assumed his arms from that place, and his grandson,
Sir John Bodrwm, of Bodrwm, left a son, John, who d. unm., and a dau., Sarah, sole heir to his brother, who m. John Roberts, Viscount Bodrwm, son of John, Earl of Radnor.
Rhyd, who left no issue.
THOMAS.
The youngest son.
THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodrwm, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Griffith Morris, of Plas-du, and was s. by his son,
JOHN WYNN, Esq. of Bodrwm, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Edward Howlands, Esq. of Melletyn, and was s. by his eldest son,
THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Bodrwm, who was created a Bart. 25 Oct. 1745. Sir Thomas represented the town of Carnarvon for several years in Parliament, and was Esq. to George II. He m. Frances, dau. and eventually heir of John Glynn, Esq. of Glynnlived, and had issue,
JOHN, his successor.
Catherine.
Elizabeth.
Dorothy, m. to William Thomas, Esq. of Coedhen.
Frances.
He was s. at his decease by his only son,
SIR JOHN, who m. Jane, dau. and heir of John Wynn, Esq. of Melai, Co. Denbigh, (see BURKE'S COMMEMORATORS, Vol. III. p. 516, entitled COYTER, of Plas Longhi), by whom he had issue.
THOMAS, his successor.
Glynn, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Carnarvon, m. 11 Jan., 1796, Bridget, eldest dau. of Edward PhillipsHugh, Esq. of Pentrely and Coyter, and had issue,
John-Glynn, b. in Oct., 1796.
William, b. in 1767, in Holy Orders, 12th. This gentleman, in accordance with the will of his grandfather, assumed the name of Coyston, he m. Eliza, grand. dau. and heir of Thomas Toulson, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in Ireland, and widow of Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth.
NEW BURGH.

NEW BURGH.

Thomas Edward, of Newburgh Hall, Co. York, who m. Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg, and assumed the name and arms of Belshaw, in addition to that of Wynn.

Glynne, b. in 1756, who m. Elizabeth, 6th dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Hamilton.

Bridget, m. 16 March, 1732, to John, present Earl of Egmont, and d. 21 Jan., 1836.

Frances, m. to Henry Soame, Esq. Dorothea.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son, Sir Thomas, M.P. for the Co. Carnarvon, and Col. of the Carnarvon Militia, who was created a Peer of Ireland by the title of Baron Newborough, 23 July, 1776.

His Lordship m. 1st, in 1766, Catherine, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Egmont, by whom (d. in 1782) he had an only son,

John, who m. Lena, dau. of Heer Tillas Vanersbusk, but d. s. p. in 1800. His widow m. 2ndly the Rev. Dr. Wernience.

The Baron m. 2ndly, Maria-Stella-Patronilla, niece of the late General Chiappanni, of the Imperial Guards, and had

Thomas John, his successor.

Spencer-Bulkeley, present Peer.

His Lordship d. 12 Oct., 1807, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

Thomas John, 2nd Baron, b. 3 April, 1802. His Lordship, who represented the Co. Carnarvon in Parliament, d. unm. 15 Nov., 1852.


Crest.—A Dexter gorged with a collar or, charged with three fleurs de lis, sa. The Sun, with a collar, ard. charged with three crosse pattées gu.

Motto.—Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.

Seal.—Glympton Castle, Carnarvonshire.

NEW BURGH.

NEW BURGH.

Newburgh, Earl of (Francis Eyre-Radcliffe-Livingstone), Viscount Newburgh, of Newburgh, Co. Aberdeenshire; Viscount Kinnaird and Baron Livingstone, of Floraig, in the Peerie of Scotland; b. 7 July, 1794; s. to the honors, as 8th Earl, at the decease of his brother, 22 May, 1833.

Lineage.

Sir John Livingstone, of Kinnaird, descended from Robert, 2nd son of Sir John Livingstone, of Calendar, ancestor of the Earls of Linlithgow, had charters of the Barony of Kinnaird, Co. Fife, in 1618, and was created a Bart, in 1627. Sir John d. in the following year, and was s. by his son,

Sir James, one of the Gentlemen of the Bed-Chamber to Charles II, who was elevated to the Peersage of Scotland, at Newburgh, 13 Sept., 1642. His Lordship retired to the Hague during the usurpation, and returned with his Royal Master at the Restoration, when he was appointed Captain of his Majesty's Body-Guard, and advanced to an Earldom, 31 Dec., 1660, by the titles of Earl of Newburgh, Flavigny and Baron Livingstone, of Flavigny, with remainder to his heirs general whatsoever. The Earl m. 1st, Lady Catherine Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, relict of George, Lord Aubigny, and mother of Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had an only dau., Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Robert Delaval, Esq., and 2ndly, to Henry Hatcher, Esq. The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Poole, of Saperton, Co. Gloucester, by whom he left an only surviving son, his successor, at his decease, 30 Dec., 1670.

Charles, 2nd Earl, who m. Frances, dau. of Francis Lord Brudenel, son of George, Earl Cardigan, which Lady m. 2ndly, Richard, Lord Belloue, of Ireland, and, dying in 1694, was s. in the earldom, d.e. (the first Baroney and Baronetcy expires) by his only daughter.

Charlotte Maria, Countess of Newburgh. Her Ladyship m. 1st, the Hon. Thomas Clifford, eldest son of Hugh, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, by whom she had two daughters.

Anna, m. 1st, to Lieut. Gen. Count de Mahony, in the service of H.M. the King of Naples, and had an only daughter.

Carulla, b. at Naples, in Dec., 1740, m. in 1757, to the Prince Glieni, by whom she had several children, all born in Italy, and this deprived her of the right of succession to the honors of the house of Newburgh.

Count de Mahony d. in 1757, and her Ladyship m. 2ndly, Count Carlo Savaroni, but by him she had no issue.

Francis, d. unm.

The Countess of Newburgh m. 2ndly, the Hon. Charles Radcliffe, third son of Francis, Lord Radcliffe (by Mary Tudor, natural dau. of Charles II.), and brother of James, Earl of Derwentwater. Both of the Radcliffes engaging in the rising of 1715, the Earl was executed 24 Feb., 1716, and his great and noble estates forfeited; while Charles, who was taken prisoner at Preston, 14 Nov., 1715, found guilty of High Treason, 18 May, 1716, and condemned, effected his escape out of Newgate 11 December following, and retired into France. On the death of his nephew, John, Lord Radcliffe, in Dec., 1721, Mr. Radcliffe assumed the title of Derwentwater. Adhering still to the fortunes of the house of Stuart, he embarked with his son to join the Chevalier in 1745, and was taken prisoner on board the Esperance Privateer by the Sherness man-of-war, when he was immediately committed to the Tower of London, and was, under his former sentence, on Tower-Hill, 8 Dec., 1749. The Countess of Newburgh had, with other issue, who d. unm., by this faithful but unfortunate personage,

1. James Bartholomew, her Ladyship's successor.
2. James Clement, a Gen. Officer in the French service, d. 11 May, 1760.
3. Mary, who m. 11 Feb., 1755, Francis Eyre, Esq. of Walworth Castle, Co. Northampton, and d. 27 Aug., 1766, leaving issue,

1 Francis, a daughter.
2 James, b. 6 Jan., 1776, m. to Serjeant Osbourn, M.P., who d. to m. to Radcliffe, of Challock Court, and has a dau. Mary, 1800.

The Countess d. in 1735, and was s. by her eldest son,

James Bartholomew Radcliffe, as 4th Earl, who claimed the revenues of the Derwentwater estates but
the claim appears to have been relinquished, for his Lordship seems subsequently to have acquiesced in an Act of Parliament passed in 1725, settling those estates upon Green- 
wich Hospital, but allotting thirty thousand pounds there- 
to from himself and his sisters. This nobleman, who was 
born at Vincennes in 1725, m. in 1749, Barbara, only dau. 
and heir of Anthony Kemp, Esq. of Silston, Sussex, 
and, maternally, of Henry, 5th Viscount Montagu, 
and, dying 2 Jan., 1786, was s. by his only son,
ANTHONY JAMES, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1719, 
Anne, dau. of Joseph Webb, Esq., by whom he had no 
issue. Lord Newburgh having presented a petition to 
Parliament, leave was given 3 June, 1778, to bring in a 
bill for granting £25,000 per annum to his Lordship, 
commencing from March, 1779. The Earl d. 29 Nov., 1814, 
when the honors devolved upon his first cousin,
FRANCIS EVRE, Esq. as 6th Earl, (refer to Mary, dau. 
of Charlotte-Maria, Countess of Newburgh), who assumed 
the additional surnames of "Radcliffe-Livingstone." His 
Lordship, who was b. 10 Feb, 1763, m. 28 Aug., 1775, 
Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Gladwin, Esq., by whom he 
left issue,
TOMAS, his successor.
FRANCIS, present Peer.
Dorothy.
Radcliffe.

His Lordship d. 23 Oct., 1807, and was s. by his eldest son, 
TOMAS, 7th Earl, who was b. 21 Oct., 1780, and on 
Nov., 1817, Margaret, 3rd dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa, 
but d. c. p. 22 May, 1833, when the honors devolved on 
his brother, FRANCIS, the present Peer.

CREATIONS—Earl, Kc., 21 Dec., 1690.
Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a chev. sa. 
three quatre-foils of the field, for EVRE; second, ar. a 
band enbr. as. for RAnCIIFFE; third, ar. on a bend, 
between three July flowers, gu. an anchor of the first, 
within a double treasure, sable, counter-sable, vert, for 
LIVINGSTONE. 

CREST—A leg erect in armour pale, ar. and as. 
couped at the thigh, gu. knee cap and spur or.

Supporters.—DUXII, a savage ppr. wreathed 
about the head and lions vert; SINISTRA, a horse ar. furnished 
gu.

Motto.—Si je puis.

Seals.—Hassal, Derbyshire; and Silndon, Sussex.

NEwCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LINE, DUKE OF (Henry 
Pelham-Flemes-Pelham-Clinton), Ca. Stafford- 
and Earl of Lincoln; b. 30 Jan., 1783; s. to the 
honors of his family, as 4th Duke, upon the 
demise of his father, 17 May, 1793; m. 18 July, 
1807, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Mil- 
lver Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, Co. Derby, by 
Georgiana, Lady Middleton (dau. of Evelyn Chad- 
graw, Esq. and co-heir of her brother, James Chad- 
gwick, Esq.), by whom (d. 29 Sept., 1829) he has issue,
1. HENRY PELHAM, Earl of Lincoln, M.P., b. 29 May, 
1811, m. 27 Nov., 1832, Lady Susan-Harriet- 

NEW CASTLE.

Catbnerine Hamilton-Douglas, only dau. of the 
Duke of Hamilton, and has issue,
HENRY PELHAM ALEXANDER, Lord Clinton, 
b. 29 Jan., 1804.
1. Charles-Pelham, t. twiins. b. 3 Dec., 1813, both 
ii. Thomas Charles, of Officers in the 1st Lifeguards.
iv. William, b. 13 Jan., 1815.
iv. Edward, Midshipman R.N., b. 18 Feb., 1816.
vii. GEORGIANA.
viii. Charlotte.
ix. CAROLINE AUGUSTA.
x. Henrietta.

His Grace is a Knight of the Garter, Lord-Lieu- 
tenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Not- 
tingham, Custos-Rotulorum of Newark, Steward 
and Keeper of Sherwood Forest, and High-Stew- 
ward of Retford.

LINEAGE.

This ducal family is supposed by some to derive its su- 
urname of Clinton from a Lordship in the Co. of Oxford, at 
present denominated Glinptom t. and to deduce its descent 
from William de Villa Teneredi, Chamberlain of Norma- 
dy, and Maud, his wife, dau. of William de Arches, 
descended from Wevis, sister to Gunora, Duchess of Nor-

saud. By others, however, it is said to be of Angle-

saxon origin.

John de Clinton, of Amington, Co. Warwick, 
was summoned to Parliament, as Baron Clinton, of Masteb, 
in the 27th Edward I., 6 Feb., 1293. He m. lady, dau. of 
Sir William de Odelinga, Lord of Maxtlock Castle, and 
other possessions in Warwickshire, and had two sons, 
the youngest of whom,

Sir William de Clinton, having attained consider- 
able military renown in the reign of Edward III., and 
participated in the triumph of Halidon Hill, was created by 
that monarch, 16 March, 1337, Earl of Huntington, but dying 
without male issue, in 1354, the dignity expired (refer to 
Burke's Extinct Peers);

While the elder son,

Sir John Clinton, s. his father, and had summons to 
Parliament, as a Baron, in the 5th, 7th, 9th, and 9th of 
Edward III., in the last year, or very soon after, he died, 
and was s. by his son,

Sir John Clinton, a participant in the Military glories 
of Edward II., and the Black Prince; in the list of 
which monarch's reign he was summoned to Parliament as 
a Baron. His Lordship m. Idonea, eldest dau. of Jeffery, 
Lord Say, grandua, maternally, of Guy Beauchamp, Earl 
of Warwick, co-heir of her brother, William, Lord Say, 
and cousin and heir of William de Say, Baron of See; 
which Idonea Say, upon the decease of her niece, Eliz- 
abeth, dau. of her brother, William, Lord Say, became 
eldest co-heir of that noble family. By this lady, Lord 
Clinton had three sons, and was s. by the eldest,

William, 4th Lord Clinton, summoned to Parliament 
from the 23rd of Richard II. to the 9th of Henry VI. 
Inclusive. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of William, Lord 
Horreux, and widow of Sir Pouke Fitwaryn, Knt, and 
dying 30 July, 1425, was s. by his only son,

John, 5th Lord, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard 
Fynes, Lord Dacre, of Hurst-Monceaux, in Sussex, and 
was s. at his decease, 23 Sept., 1464, by his son,

John, 6th Lord. This nobleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir 
Humphrey Stafford, and dying 29 Feb., 1485, was s. by 
his son.

* By Elia, dau. of Walter Fitz-Robert, son of the famous 
Robert Fitz-Walter, "the Marshal of the Army of God," 
who headed the confederated Barons against King John, 
by Idia, his wife, 4th dau. of Elia, Countess of Salisbury, 
and her husband, William Longespere, natural son of 
Henry IV, by Fair Rosamond.
John, 7th Lord, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, Co. Monmouth, and was s. at his decease, 6 June, 1515, by his son,

Thomas, 8th Lord, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Poyning, Knight Banneret, and Knight of the Garter, by whom he left at his decease, 7 Aug., 1517, an only son,

Edward, 9th Lord Clinton, a personage of the highest eminence, as a Naval officer, during the reigns of Henry VIII and his three immediate successors. His Lordship was sworn, in 1530, of the Privy Council, and constituted Lord High Admiral. In June, 1531, he was installed a Knight of the Garter. In 1557 he was a second time appointed Lord High Admiral, and confirmed in that office by Queen Elizabeth, upon her accession, who created his Lordship, 4 May, 1572, Earl of Lincoln. The Earl m. thrice, and dying 16 Jan., 1584, was s. by his eldest son, (by Ursula, his 2nd wife, dau. of William, Lord Stourton),

Henry, 2nd Earl of Lincoln, K.B., who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and had

Thomas, his successor,

Edward, (Sir) m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Dighton, Esq. of Stourton, Co. Lincoln, and had, with two elder sons, who left no issue,

Francis, (Esq. of Stourton Parva, Co. Lincoln, who m. Priscilla, dau. of John Hill, Esq. and had an only son,

Sir Francis Clinton, Knt., of whom hereafter.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morison, Knt., and widow of William, eldest son of Henry, 1st Lord Norreys, of Ryote, and had issue,

Henry, (Sir) of Kirkstall, Lincolnshire, m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir James Harrington; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Henry Hickman; by the last lady he left, with other issue, 1 child,

1 Henry, d. s. p. m. His youngest dau. and co-heir, Catherine, m. in 1674, Daniel Disney, Esq. (see Brans's Commonwealth).

2 Harrington, d. unm.

3 Norreys, whose grandson,

Norreys, m. Miss Martha Thompson, and had issue,

Charles-Fynes, in Holy Orders, m. Emma, dau. of Job Borough, Esq. and left at his decease, in 1657, three sons and four daughters, viz.

1 Henry-Fynes, b. 14 Jan., 1719; m. 1st, 22 June, 1689, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Wylde, by whom (who d. 2 Feb., 1690) he had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of the Rev. William Majendie, Bishop of Bangor, and by her issue, 2 children,

Charles-Fynes, b. 5 March, 1819, Anna-Emma-Catherioe. Fynes, of Tavistock, Co. Devon.

Margaretta, Emma, Henrietta-Elizabeth. Agnes.

Katherine-Octavia. Ida.

2 Clinton-James, M.P., Barrister-at-Law, m. 8 May, 1825, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Earle Welby, Bart. and by her (who d. 8 June, 1834) he left issue at his decease, 11 April, 1833, 1 child,

Henry, b. in 1816. Anna Maria-Penelope. Caroline. Mary-Katherine. Emma-Willhelminda. 3 Charles-John, in Holy Orders, m. 1st, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Clay, Esq. and, 2ndly, 20 May, 1829, Rosabelia, dau. of John Matthews, Esq. and has issue by the latter, Dormer, b. 21 Feb., 1830.

NEW


Emma-Mary, d. in 1834. Elizabeth.

Caroline-Frances, m. to the Rev. James Weicher, D.D., Dean of Ripon.

Anna-Maria, m. in 1832, to Thomas Grimston, M.D.

Kendall-Fynes.

His Lordship d. in 1816, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas, 3rd Earl of Lincoln. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Kneivitt, of Charlton, Co. Wilts, by whom he had eight sons and nine daus.

His Lordship d. 15 Jan., 1818-19, and was s. by his third, but eldest surviving son,

Theophilus, 4th Earl, K.B., who m. Bridget, dau. of William Fyneus, Vincent Say and Sele, by whom he had issue,

Edward, m. Anne, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare, and pre-decessing his father, left an only son,

Edward, who inherited the honors.

Catharine, m. to George, Lord Delamere.

Arabella, m. to Robert Bolte, Esq. of Haltomt-Satchville, Co. Devon.

Margaret, m. to Hugh Boscawen, Esq. of Tregothnan.

His Lordship, who was a staunch supporter of the Royal cause during the Civil Wars, lived to see the restoration of the monarchy, and performed the office of Carver at the Coronation of Charles II. He d. in 1667, and was s. by his grandson,

Edward, the 5th Earl; at whose demise, without issue, in 1689, the Barony fell into abeyance between his Lordship's aunts and co-heirs, and eventually passed into another family, while the Earldom of Lincoln reverted to his cousin,

Sir Francis-Fynes Clinton, Knt., as 6th Earl (refer to descendants of Sir Edward Clinton, second son of the 2nd Earl). His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Killigrew, Knt., and had a son, Francis, who d. in infancy. He espoused, 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Anthony Peniston, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Henry, his successor,

George, an eminent naval officer, senior admiral of the White, m. Anne, dau. and heir of Gen. Peter Carter, and left issue,

1 Henry (Sir), K.C.B., Chief of his Majesty's Land Forces in America; m. Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carter, Esq. and left issue,

William-Henry, (Sir) G.C.B., a Lieutenant-General in the Army, and Col. of the 50th Foot; m. 14 March, 1786, Louisa. Dorothy, dau. of the Earl of Sheffield, and has issue,

Harry, Captain 96th Foot, 5.24 Feb., 1812. Frederick, Captain in the Guards.

Louisa-Lucy, m. to Admiral Robert Roddam, and d. in 1750.

11. Susan, m. to Robert Booth, Esq.

The Earl d. in 1855, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry, 7th Earl, one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark. This nobleman, taking a decided part against the measures of Government, during the last four years of the reign of Queen Anne, so ingratiated himself thereby with Arthur, Earl of Orrington, that his Lordship, bequeathed at
NEW

Lineage.

The family of Newman has been established at Dartmouth, in Devon, for several centuries: so early as the reigns of Henry VI. and Henry VII. Thomas and William Newman appear, from the public records of that town, to have been settled there. Over the remains of John Newman, of Dartmouth, who was buried at St. Peter's, 6 April, 1640, are to be seen the arms now borne by the family.

Thomas Newman, of Dartmouth, was father of Richard Newman, of Dartmouth, bapt. at St. Saviour's, in Dec. 1607, m. in 1606, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had, with other issue, Robert, his heir. Elizabeth, m. to Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had an only child, Mary, m. in 1733, to Robert Newman, Esq. of Dartmouth.

Richard Newman d. 20 Jan., 1679, and was s. by his son, Robert Newman, Esq. of Dartmouth, bapt. 11 June, 1674, m. 1st, Joyce, dau. of John Ledstone, of Townstall, and had issue, Richard, bapt. 11 Nov., 1701, m. Miss Mason, of the Co. Gloucester, and d. in 1741. Robert, Joyce, m. to —— Weston, Esq. of Dartmouth. Elizabeth, m. to Nathaniel Terry, Esq.

Robert Newman m. 2dly, in 1715, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, but by her had no child. He d. in 1729, and his second son, Robert Newman, Esq. of Dartmouth, bapt. 31 March, 1704, m. at Townstall, in 1723, his cousin, Mary, only child of Robert Holdsworth, Esq. of Modbury, and had issue, Robert, of Dartmouth and Stoke Fleming, in Devonshire, in the Commission of the Peace for that Co., bapt. 9 Dec., 1734; m. in 1755, Aune, sister of Arthur Holdsworth, Governor of Dartmouth, but d. without issue. Richard, d. young.

Thomas, of whom presently. John, d. unm. in 1719.

Holdsworth, of Little Dartmouth, a Magistrate for Devon, d. in 1744, m. Joyce, dau. of Nathaniel Terry, Esq., and d. s.p. Lydston, a Magistrate for Devon, d. in 1747, d. unm. in 1729.

Richard, d. unm. in 1810.

The third son, Thomas Newman, Esq. of Dartmouth, d. in 1740, m. at Oporto, in 1774, Sarah, dau. of John Page, of London, and had issue.

Robert-William, his heir. Thomas, d. at Oporto, 10 May, 1785. Harriet, m. in 1802, to Thomas Holdsworth Hunt, Esq. of Dartmouth. Mary-Ann, d. unm. in 1802. Caroline, d. unm. in 1802. Charlotte, d. unm. in 1808. Louisa, deceased. Maria, deceased.

Mr. Newman d. at Bath, 3 Dec, 1802, and was s. by his son, the present Sir Robert-William Newman, Bart. of Manheath.

Creation.—17 March, 1806.

Arms.—See Correcting Sheet.

Crest.—Two greyhounds ar. each collared and lined gu.

Motto.—Loyaute m'a bone.

Seal.—Clumber, Tuxford, Nottinghamshire.

NEWMAN.

Newman, Sir Robert-William, of Manheath, Co. Devon; & at Oporto, 18 Aug., 1776; m. at St. James's, Westminster, 21 Sept., 1813, Mary-Jane, 3rd dau. of Richard Denoe, Esq. of Winchelsea, in Sussex (see Burke's Commoners), and by her (who d. 28 July, 1834) has issue,

2. Lydston, b. 14 Nov., 1825.
3. Thomas-Holdsworth, b. 6 Feb., 1825.
4. Absurd, b. 12 Feb., 1821.
5. Mary-Ann.
7. Caroline.
8. Louisa.

Sir Robert, who was sometime M.P. for Exeter, and High Sheriff of the Co. Devon in 1827, was created a Baronet 17 March, 1836.

his decease to the Earl of Lincoln the greater part of his extensive estates. Lord Lincoln, who filled successively the important offices of Paymaster-General, Constable of the Tower, and Cowfferer of the Household, m. Lucy, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and sister of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, and was s. at his decease, in 1726, by his eldest son,

George, 9th Earl, who d. at the age of thirteen, in 1730, and was s. by his brother,

Henry, 9th Earl, K.G. This nobleman held several of the highest offices about the Court; and having espoused, in 1744, Catherine, eldest dau. and heir of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, thereunto, in 1768, the Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne, at the demise of the Countess's uncle, Thomas Pelham Holles, who had been created Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne, 13 Nov., 1766, with special remainder to the Earl of Lincoln. His Grace assumed, by Royal license, the surname of "Pelham, and, dying in 1794, was s. by his only surviving son,

Thomas, 3rd duke of Newcastle and 10th Earl of Lincoln, b. 1 July, 1729, m. in 1752, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by whom he left, at his demise, 17 May, 1776.

Henry-Pelham, present Duke.

Anna-Maria, who m. in 1801, Lieut. Gen. Sir Stapleton Cotton, Bart. (now Lord Conbereys), and d. in 1807.

His Grace had, beside,

Thomas, who d. 8 Oct., 1804, and
Charlotte, who d. 25 May, 1811.


Creation.—Earl, 4 May, 1572. Duke, 13 Nov., 1756.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. six cross-crosslets, tilely, sa. three, two, and one, on a chief as two mullets, ar. pierced gu. for Clinton; second and third, quarterly, first and fourth as three pelicans ar. vuined ppr. for Pelham; second and third, two demi-helms, with buckles ar. erect, the buckle in chief as an honorary augmentation, in memory of Sir John Pelham taking John, King of France, prisoner.

Crest.—Out of a doua coronet gu. a plume of five ostrich's feathers ar. banded with a line laid chevronways, as.

Supporters.—Two greyhounds ar. each collared and lined gu.

Motto.—Loyaute m'a bone.

Seal.—Clumber, Tuxford, Nottinghamshire.
NEWPORT.

NEWPORT, the Right Hon. Sir John, of New Park, Co. Kilkenny, D.C.L. & M.R.I.A., b. 24 Oct., 1756; m. Ellen, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', Co. Wexford, but has no issue.

This Gentleman was created a Baronet of Ireland, with remainder to his brother, 25 Aug., 1789. Sir John Newport was for a series of years Representative in Parliament of the city of Waterford. He is a privy councillor in Ireland, was Chancellor of the Exchequer in that part of the United Kingdom during the Whig Administration of 1806; and is at present Comptroller of the Exchequer.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from a junior branch of the noble house of Newport, Earls of Bradford (a dignity conferred, 1684, upon Francis Newport, 1st Viscount Newport; and extinguished at the decease of Thomas, the 5th Earl, his grandson, in 1792), which emigrated to Holland and obtained a patent of nobility there. Of this Dutch House was

CAPTAIN JOHN NEWPORT (son of Sir John Newport, of Delft), who went over to Ireland with King William, and settled, after the establishment of his Royal Master, in that kingdom; 1st at Carrick-on-Suir, and afterwards in the city of Waterford. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Simon Drevlemuex, of Leyden, and subsequently, of Carrick-on-Suir, by whom he had one son and a dau.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Lane, Esq., and widow of John Lloyd, Esq. of the Co. of Tipperary, and had four other daughters. His only son,

SIMON NEWPORT, Esq. of the city of Waterford, Merchant. m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Baker, Esq., and had two sons,

SIMON, his heir.

Samuel, of Waterford, Merchant, who m. Miss Bryan, of Dublin, and left (with two dau.) four sons,

Samuel.

Simon, { of Waterford.

Simon, 

Francis, in Holy Orders.

Arthur, an Officer in the Army.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIMON NEWPORT, Esq. of the city of Waterford, Banker. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Hulli, Esq. of Clonmel, and left,

John, created a Bart. as above.

William, of Waterford, m. Sarah, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Gilman, and has issue.

Creation.—25 Aug., 1792.

Arms.—Or, a chev. gu. between three Leopards’ faces sa.

Crest.—A unicorn’s head, erased, ar. armed maoed, bearded, and ducally gorged or.

Motto.—Ne supra modum sapere.

Seat.—New Park, Kilkennyshire.
NICOLSON.

NICOLSON, Sir James, Bart., of Glenbervie, Co. Kincardine.

Lineage.

I. Thomas Nicolson, Esq., eldest son of George Nicolson, one of the Lords of Session, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 5 April, 1700, with remainder to his heirs male. Sir Thomas was the heir of Sir ——— Nicolson, of Carnock, Bart., but having no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

II. Sir William, at whose decease, without male issue, the estates passed to his dau., and the title devolved upon his next heir male, the lineal ancestor of Sir James, the present Baronet.

Creation.—5 April, 1700.
Motto.—Nil sacerde contra.
Seal.—Glenbervie, Kincardineshire.

NIGHTINGALE.

NIGHTINGALE, Sir Charles-Ethelston, of Kneesworth Hall, Co. Cambridgeshire, Esq., of Kneesworth, Kneesworth, Co. Cambridgeshire; b. 1 Nov., 1784; s. as 7th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 4 Dec., 1804; m. in 1805, Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Lucy Dickenson, Esq. of West Retford, Co. Nottingham, by whom he has issue,

2. Thomas-Henry, b. 18 April, 1810; m. 22 Nov., 1830, Hannah-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of T. H. Parr, Esq.
3. George-Lucy, b. 8 May, 1815.
5. Eleanor.

Lineage.

I. Thomas Nightingale, Esq. of Kneesworth, (descended from William Nightingale, Esq. of Burntwood, Co. Essex, who d. in the 13th year of Edward IV.) was created a Baronet, 1 Sept., 1683. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Milliken, dau. of Sir Robert Clerk, Knt., by whom he had an only son,

Robert, who pre-deceased his father, leaving by his wife, Theodosia, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt.,

Thomas, successor to his grandfather,

Geoffrey, m. Anne, dau. of Jobo Bridges, Esq. of London, and had

Bridges, 5th successor Baronets.

Robert, 5th Baronet.

The Baronet m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Chester, Knt., and had (with other issue, who d. unm.),

Geoffrey, of Kneesworth, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Lackin, Knt. and dying in 1681, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Edward, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Arthur Slingsby, by whom he had several children. This gentleman, at the decease of the 5th Bart., should have succeeded to the title, but he never claimed it. He d. in 1723, and was s. by his son,

Edward, who like his father sought not the Baronetcy. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Charles Ethelston, and dying in 1750, and was s. by his son.

NISBETT.

NISBETT, Sir John, of Dean, Co. Midlothian; m. Miss Aiton, of America, by whom he has no issue. Sir John d. as 7th Bart., upon the decease of his father in 1776.

Lineage.

Henry Nisbett, (descended from the Nisbetts of Dalzell, who were old cadets of the ancient family of Nisbet of Nisbet, Co. Berwick), who for many years one of the Commissioners to the Scottish Parliament for the city of Edinburgh. This gentleman d. previously to 1668, and left three sons,

James. Washam, (Sir) of Dean, whose grandson, Alexander, exchanged the lands of Dean with his second cousin, Sir Patrick Nisbett, the 1st Bart.

Patrick, (Sir) of Eastbank, a Lord of Session, by the title of Lord Eastbank, whose son, Sir John Nisbett of Dirleton, was a celebrated lawyer, and held the

Gamier, Capt. R.N., who m. Maria, dau. of Peter Clossen, of Hamburgh, Merchant, and had Rowan, of whom he was the 1st Bart.

Sir Thomas d. in 1644, and was s. by his grandson.

II. Sir Thomas, 6 Oct., 1629, who m. Jane, dau. of George Shires, Esq. of Slyfield Hall, Co. Surrey, and eventually heir of her nephew, Sir George Shires, Bart., by whom he had an only son, his successor.

III. Sir Robert. This gentleman died without issue, in 1697, when the title reverted to his cousin,

IV. Sir Bridgers, who, dying unm., was s. by his brother,

V. Sir Robert, one of the Directors of the East India Company, who d. unm., in 1729, when he was created a Baronet, bearing the title of Robert Gascogne, Esq., second son of the Rev. Joseph Gascogne, of Enfield, and the Baronetcy became dormant, in which state it continued for three quarters of a century, until claimed by, and confirmed, in 1797, to Lieut.-Col. Edward Nightingale (refer to descendants of Geoffrey Nightingale, Esq. of Kneesworth, son of the 1st Bart., by his 2nd wife), who then became

VI. Sir Edward, and marrying his cousin, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Robert Nightingale, Esq. of Kneesworth, left issue,

Charles-Ethelston, present Bart.

Gamaliel, 6. 13 Feb., 1786; d. in 1818.

Alexander-Malcolm, 6. 30 Nov., 1792.

Ernest, 6. 12 Aug., 1796.

Geoffrey, m. 29 June, 1822, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Knowles, Esq. of Stockwell, Leonora, m. in 1806, to James Markland, Esq.

Julia, d. in 1815.

Elizabeth-Sophia, m. 8 March, 1811, to the Rev. Charles Ewan Law, Recorder of London, Isabella.

Sir Edward d. in 1824.

Creation.—1 Sept., 1628.

Arms.—Per pale ermine and gu. a rose counterchanged.

Crest.—An ibex sajant ar. tufted, armed and maned or.

Seal.—Kneesworth Hall, Cambridgeshire.
NOE

offices of Lord-Advocate and Lord of Session at the same time.

The eldest son,

JAMES NIBBET, Esq. of Craigmill, m. Merion, dau. of Sir John Airn, of Berwick, Knt., Lord-Treasurer, Depute, and was s. by his son,

SIR HENRY NIBBET (Knighted by CHARLES I, at Holyrood House, in 1641), of Craigmill, who m. Isabella, dau. of Thomas Nicolson, of Cockburnspath, and had several sons; the eldest of whom,

1. PATRICK NIBBET, Esq. of Craigmill, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 2 Dec., 1689. Sir Patrick was subsequently designated "of Dean," having, in 1672, exchanged his paternal lands for the Baronry of Dean, with his second cousin, Alexander Niibbet. Sir Patrick d. in the hundredth year of his age, and was s. by his grand-

II. SIR JOHN (eldest son of Henry Niibbet, Esq., by Christian, dau. of Sir John Riddell, of Riddell, Bart.) This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Andrew Myton, of Gogar, Bart, by whom he had an only son, HENRY, and four dau.s, the eldest of whom, Christian, m. John Riddell, Esq. of Ranton. Sir John Niibbet was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY, who fell, in 1745, at the battle of Tournay, and, dying unmed, the estate and title (which latter was destined to heirs male) reverted to his uncle,

IV. SIR ANDREAN (second surviving son of Henry, the pre-deceased son of the 1st Bart.). This gentleman d. in 1757, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR HENRY: at whose decease, unm., the title and estate devolved upon his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN, who d. in 1776, and was s. by his son,

JOHN, the present Bart.

Creation.—2 Dec., 1669.

Arms.—Ar. a chevron between three boars' heads, eroded, or. 
Crest.—A boar, passant, or.
Supporters.—Dexter, a savage, holding a club over his shoulder, and wreathed round the loins and head, ppr.; sinister, a greyhound, ppr. 
Motto.—I hide it.
Seal.—Dean, near Edinburgh.

NOEL, SIR GERARD-NOEL, of Easton Park, Rutlandshire, M.P. for that County, m. 20 Dec., 1780, Diana, only dau. and heir of Sir Charles Middleton, Bart. (subsequently Lord Barham, to which Barony his dau., Diana, Lady Noel, at his Lordship's decease, succeeded), by whom he had issue,

1. CHARLES-NOEL, who m. to the Baronry of Barham, at the decease of his mother. (See that dignity.)
2. Gerard-Thomas, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Westminster, b. 9 Dec., 1762; m. in Feb., 1806, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of the late Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., and has issue, of whom Emma, m. the Rev. Charles Kemmaway.
3. William-Middleton, b. 9 May, 1780; m. 20 May, 1817, Anna, only child of Joseph Yates, Esq.
4. Frederick, Capt. R.N., b. 25 April, 1790; m. 7 Sept., 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William Woodley, Esq., and d. 27 Dec., 1833, leaving issue, a son, b. 6 July, 1816.
5. Francis-James, in Holy Orders, b. 4 May, 1793; m. in 1823, Cecilia-Penelope, dau. of the late Paul-Cobh Meatham, Esq. of Corsham, and has issue,

1 Edward—andrew, b. 2 July, 1729.
2 James—Gambier, b. 10 April, 1730.
3 Matilda—Catherine.
4 Julia, b. 3 Dec., 1734; m. 22 June, 1730, Letitia-Penelope, only dau. of the late Ralph Adderley, Esq., and widow of Andrew Halkett, Esq., and has a son,

Berkeley-Plantagenet-Charles, b. 29 July, 1721.
5. Leland-Noel, b. 31 Aug., 1776, to Holy Orders; m. 30 Dec., 1794, Mary-Arabella, dau. of the late John-Saville Poljumbe, Esq.
6. Baptist-Wrightsoney, in Holy Orders, b. 10 July, 1797; m. 17 Oct., 1803, Miss Baillie, eldest dau. of Peter Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, and has a son, b. 15 Aug., 1807.
7. Edward-Andrew, b. 9 Jan., 1809; d. 11 Nov., 1829.
8. Louisia, m. 16 Feb., 1816, to William-Henry, eldest son of Henry Hoare, Esq. of the Grove, Surrev. and d. 3 April, 1816.
9. Emma, m. 7 June, 1816, to Stafford-O'Brien, Esq. of Stonenhall Castle and Blatherwick Hall.
10. Charlotte-Margaret, m. in 1813, to Thomas-Welman, Esq. of Poundsford Park, Somersetshire.
11. Auguste-Julie, m. 27 April, 1814, to Thos. G. Behington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, and d. 19 June, 1833.
12. Juliana-Hicks, m. 20 June, 1834, to the Rev. S. Philipps, Vicar of Llandredno, Co. Glamorgan.

Sir Gerard m. 2ndly, 4 May, 1823, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Gill, of Scraptloft, Leicestershire, by whom (who d. in 1826) he has no issue; and, 3rdly, 13 Aug., 1831, Mrs. Isabelle-Evans Raymon. He m. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father-in-law, Sir Charles Middleton, Bart. (Lord Barham), 17 June, 1813. Sir Gerard, who is only son of Gerard-Anne Edwards, Esq. of Welham Grove, Co. Leicester, by his wife, Jane, second dau. of Baptist Noel, 4th Earl of Gainsborough, relinquished his paternal surname, and assumed, by royal permission, in 1798, that of his maternal uncle, Henry Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, with the arms of Noel, upon inheriting the estates of that nobleman. (See BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage).

Liturage.

1. CHARLES MIDDLETON, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Middleton, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Alloway, in North Britain, by Ellen, dau. of Dunns, of Leathem, Co. Sutherland, having attained rank and reputation in the Royal Navy, was created a Baronet, in 1724, with remainder to his son-in-law, Gerald-Noel Edwards. In 1727, Sir Charles Middleton was appointed Rear-Admiral in 1733, Vice-Admiral; in 1736, Admiral; and in 1766, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, when he was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Barham, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his only dau., and her male descendants. His Lordship d. 17 June, 1813, when the Baronetcy devolved upon GERARD-NOEL Noel, Esq. (late Edwards), the present Bart., and the Barony upon his Lordship's dau., Diane, lady of the same gentleman, who d. in 1823.

Creation.—4 Sept., 1781.

Arms.—Or, pretty gu. a canton erm.
Crest.—On a wreath, a buck at gaze, attired or.
Motto.—Tout bien ou rien.
Seal.—Exton Park, Rutlandshire.
NOR

NORURY.

NORURY, EARL OF (Hector-John-Graham Tolrer), Viscount Glandine, of Glandine, King's Co.; Baron Norbury, of Ballymood, Co. Tipperary, and Baron Norwood, of Knockalton, all in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 27 June, 1781; m. 1 Jan., 1808, Elizabeth, only child and heir of William Brabazon, Esq., of Brabazon Park, Co. Mayo, and niece of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart., and has had issue,

1. JOHN, b. 31 Oct., 1800, d. in 1821.
3. Otway-Fortescue, b. 1 Nov., 1824.
4. Another son, b. 26 Nov., 1832.
5. Elizabeth, m. in May, 1836, in the Hon. Laurence Parsons, 2nd son of the Earl of Rose.
6. Grace, m. 23 April, 1836, to Crofton Moore-Vandeleur, Esq.
7. Helen.
11. Isabella.
12. Emily.

His Lordship inherited the Earlom and Viscounty, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1831, and the Barones of Norwood and Norbury, on the death of his brother, in 1832.

Lineage.

The family of TOLER, originally of Norfolk, was established in Ireland by one of the successful soldiers in Cromwell's Army, who acquired grants in the Co. of Tipperary, and settled at Beechwood.

DANIEL TOLER, Esq. of Beechwood, m. Letitia, dau. of Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, in the same Co., and had issue,

1. DANIEL, who succeeded at Beechwood, and represented his native County for several years in Parliament. He m. Rebecca, dau. of Paul Mincen, Esq., and had issue,

i. DANIEL, who d. on marriage.

ii. HENRY, d. in May, 1807.

iii. OTWAY, d. in May, 1807.

iv. CATHARINE, m. to John Green, Esq. of Old Abbey, Co. Limerick, and d. in 1797.

v. PHOEBE, m. to John Head, Esq. of Ashley Park, Co. Tipperary, and d. in 1843.

The 2nd son,

JOHN TOLER, b. in July, 1740, was called to the Irish Bar in 1770, and returned to Parliament by the Borough of Tralee in 1775, when he arrayed himself under the banner of Government, and in the turbulent times that followed, sustained, as well by his eloquence, as his personal courage, the cause he had espoused. In 1701, he obtained a silk gown. In 1780, he was appointed Solicitor-General, and he succeeded Mr. Wolfe (the lamented Lord Kilwarden) in the Attorney-Generalship. While holding one of those offices, Mr. Toler accepted a challenge from the celebrated demagogue leader, James Napper Tandy, who afterwards shirked from the rencontre. In the dreadful era of 1798, when his native country was desolated by a triumphant and vindictive faction—when the brand and the scourge blazed and resounded from one extremity of that ill-fated land to the other, and atrocities were of every day occurrence, at the bare recital of which humanity now revolts with disgust and horror, the arduous duties of Attorney-General devolved upon Mr. Toler,—how he fulfilled them the partisan deceits according to the tone and tinge of his party—will the impartial historian leave the errane of Lord Norbury unsculted?

In 1810, he was elevated to the Bench and the Peerage, to the former, as Chief-Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, to the latter (by letters patent, dated 29 Dec., in that year) in the dignity of Baron Norbury; he had previously obtained a Peerage (2 Nov., 1797) for his lady, as BARONESS NORWOOD. His Lordship retired from the Bench in 1827, when he was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Glandine, and EARL OF NORURY, with remainder to his 2nd son, Hector-John. Lord Norbury m. 6 June, 1728, Grace, dau. of Hector Graham, Esq., Secondary of the Irish Court of Common-Pleas, and had issue,

1. DANIEL, who, his mother in the BARONY OF NORWOOD, and his father, in that of Norbury, d. w.o. in 1829, and the former, and son of Thomas Otway, of Beechwood, Co. Carlow, and his 2nd wife,

2. HECTOR-JOHN, present Peer.
3. Isabella.
4. Letitia, m. 3 March, 1813, to William Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, Co. Carlow, and his 2nd wife.

"During a long enjoyment of lucrative offices," says a writer in the Gentleman's Magazine, "Lord Norbury accumulated a large fortune, at the same time he was an excellent landlord, and a gentle and forbearing master. In his deportment towards the Bar he was undulatingly polite; and in private society he was a most agreeable, although a very grotesque, companion. His literary studies stopped short of the present century. He was always a remarkably good horseman, and to his latter years appeared well mounted in the streets." His Lordship d. 17 July, 1831. Lady Norbury pre-deceased him some years; her Ladyship d. 21 July, 1822.


Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a cross, fleur. gu. charged with a plain cross, coped of the field, between four leaves vert., a crescent for cadency, for TOLER: second and third, az. a trefoil slipped vert. in chief az. three escutcheons or, for Graham.

Crest.—A fleur-de-lis or.

Supporters.—Dexter, a horse ar. bridled gu.; sinister, a lion rampant, pp.

Motto.—Regi et patriae fideli.

Seals.—Cahiragh, Co. Dublin, and Burrow, King's County.
NOR

NORFOLK.

NORFOLK, DUKE OF (Bernard-Edward Howard, F.R. and A.S.), Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; Baron Fitz-Allen, Clan, and Oswedestrie, and Multavets; EARL-MARSHAL AND HEREDITARY MARSHAL OF ENGLAND; Premier Duke and Earl, immediately after the Princess of Blood Royal; b. 21 Nov., 1765; m. 23 April, 1789, the Lady Elizabeth Bathurst, 3rd dau. of Henry, last Earl of Fauconberg (which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1794, and her Ladyship re-married, in the same year, Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan), by whom (who d. in 1819) he has an only son,

Henry-Charles, Earl of Surrey, M. P., b. 12 Aug., 1791; m. 27 Dec., 1814, Charlotte Sophia, eldest dau. of George-Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland, and has issue,

Henry-Granville, Lord Fitzalan, a Cornet in the Horse Guards, b. 7 Nov., 1815.

Edward-George, b. 20 Jan., 1818.

Bernard-Thomas, b. 30 Dec., 1823.

Mary-Charlotte. Adeliza-Matilda.

His Grace s. as 12th Duke, on the demise of his kinsman, Charles, the late Duke, 16 Dec., 1815.

Lineage.

This ducal house stands, next to the blood royal, at the head of the Peerage of England, and is the chief of the family of Howard; of whose origin, Dogdale thus speaks: "There are those, perhaps, who will expect that I should ascend much higher in manifesting the greatness of this honorable and large spreading family of Howard, in regard I do not make any mention thereof above the time of Edward I, some supposing, that their common ancestor, in the Saxon time, took his original appellation from an eminent office, or command; others, afterwards, from the name of a place. And some have not stuck to derive him from the famous Hereward, the chief conductor of those forces which so stoutly defended the Isle of Ely, for a time, against William the Conqueror and his Army. But to this last I cannot well assent, on reason that Ingulph, then Abbot of Crowland, who was his contemporaneous, affirms that Hereward left no other issue than an heir female, named Turforde, wife to Hugh de Everme, Lord of Depping, Co. Lincoln. I shall therefore, after much fruitless search to satisfy myself, as well as others, on this point, begin with William Howard, a learned and reverend Judge of the Court of Common Pless, for a great part of the reign of Edward I., and beginning of that of Edward II."

This William Howard, who was Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, from 1257 to 1266, had large possessions in Wingenhale, Co. Norfolk. He s. twice: 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Fitzton, Knt., by whom he had two sons,

John, his successor. William; 277

and, 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Ufford, Knt., but there was no issue of that marriage. Sir William was s. by his elder son,

Sir John Howard, Knt. of Wiggenhall, one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to Edward I. He m. Joan, sister of Richard de Cornwall, and, dying in 1301, was s. by his son.

Sir John Howard, Knt., who was constituted in the 9th of Edward III., Admiral and Captain of the King's Navy in the North, and in the following year had an assignation of £128 7s. 6d. for the wages of himself, with his men at arms, and the same year, having affairs to transact beyond the seas, the King granted him his protection, dated 24 April, 1337, to be in force, till the 1st of Aug. following. Sir John was Sheriff of Norfolk in 1346. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir Robert de Boys, and sister and heir of Sir Robert de Boys, of Furseldon, in Norfolk, by whose alliance the whole inheritance of the Boys came into the Howard family. Sir John Howard s. by his grandson,

Sir John Howard (only surviving son of Sir Robert Howard, by Margaret, dau. of Robert Hands, who was Sheriff of the Co. of Essex and Hertford, in the reigns of Henry IV. and Henry V. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Plats, of Tofte, in Norfolk, and of Stansted, Mountfitchet, in Essex, by whom he had issue,

John, (Sir) who d. in the Holy Land during his father's lifetime (1409), leaving by his wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Walton, Knt., and sister and heir of John Walton, Esq. of Wyvenhoe, in Essex, an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth, who m. John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and through this lady the Veres acquired the Baronetage of Plats, and became co-heirs to that of Scales. (See Burr's Extinct Peerage.)

Margaret, m. 1st, to Constantine Clifton, of Bickingham Castle, Norfolk, and 2ndly, to Sir George Talbot.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir William Tendring, of Tendring, and had two other sons,

Robert, (Sir) his successor.

Henry, who had by gift of his father, the Manor of Tendring, Earl Walton, Bockenham, Wiggenhall, and other lands in Norfolk. He m. Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Hussey, and left a dau. and heir,

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex.

Sir John d. in 1436, and was s. by his elder surviving son,

Sir Robert Howard, Knt., who m. Margaret, elder dau. of Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by Elisabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. By this marriage, the inheritance of those great families became, eventually, in part vested in the house of Howard; and, by Isabel, the other co-heir, partly in the house of Berkeley. (The above-mentioned Thomas da Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, was son and heir of John, Lord Mowbray, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, and of Margaret-Plantagenet, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, and of William de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, the eldest son of Edward I., by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Philip the Hardy, King of France. This Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, was invested with the office of Earl Marshal, 19 Feb., 1380-1, being the first so designated, his predecessors having been simply styled Marshals.) Sir Robert Howard had, by this illustrious alliance, two daughters,

Margaret, m. to William Daniel, Baron of Bathwre, in Ireland.

Catharine, m. (2nd wife) to Edward Nevil, Lord of Aberavenny.

And an only son,

Sir John Howard, an eminent Yorkist, not only on ac-
count of his princely birth (maternally) and magnificent fortune, but from the stations of high trust which at different periods he had filled. After distinguishing himself very early in life, in the French wars of Henry VI., Sir John was constituted, by Edward IV., in 1461, Constable of the Castle of Norwich; appointed Sheriff of the Cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk; and granted some of the forfeited Manors of James Butler, Earl of Wiltshire, in England, and of Ormonde, in Ireland. In 1468, being Treasurer of the King's Household, Sir John Howard obtained a grant of the whole benefit that should accrue to the King by the confiscation of monies or absence offficers in the city and Tower of London, or elsewhere, in the realm of England, so long as he should continue in that office. In 1470, when he was summoned to Parliament under the titles of Lord Howard, he was made Captain-General of all the King's Forces at sea, for resisting the attempts of the Lancastrians, then rallying under Nevill, Earl of Warwick, the Duke of Clarence, and others. In 1471, his Lordship was constituted Deputy-Governor of Calais and the marches adjacent; and his summons to Parliament, as a Baron, continued until he was created Earl Marshal of England, and Duke of Norfolk, 29 June, 1483; when his son and heir, Thomas Howard, was created Earl of Surrey. The Duke had been previously invested with the insignia of the Garter. As Earl Marshal, his Grace was empowered (in the King's presence or absence) to bear a golden staff, tipped at each end with black, the upper part thereof to be adorned with the royal arms, and the lower with those of his own family; and for the better support of the dignity of the said office, he obtained a grant to himself, and his heirs for ever, of 1000l. annually, payable half-yearly, out of the fee-farm rent of Ipswich, in Suffolk. His Grace was subsequently constituted Lord-Admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, for life, and obtained grants of divers Manors and Castleships in the East of Suffolk, Kent, Cambridge, Cornwall, Somerset, and Wiltts. But he did not long enjoy these great possessions; for, the next year, being with Richard, at Bosworth Field, he fell in leading the van of that Prince's army. His Grace was warned by some of his friends to refrain from attending his sovereign to the field; and, the night previous to the battle, the following diastich was set upon his gate:

"Jockey of Norfolk, be not too bold,
For Dickon, thy master, is bought and sold."

Yet he would not desert his royal master; but as he had faithfully lived under him, so he manfully died by his side. His Grace m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, Lord Surrey.
Anne, m. to Sir Edmund Gorges, of Wraeshall, Somerset.
Isabel, m. to Sir Robert Mortimer.
Jane, m. to John Timperly, Esq. of Flintham, in Norfolk.
Margaret, m. to Sir John Windham, of Crountheorpe and Felling, in Norfolk.

His Grace espoused, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Chedworth, Knt., by whom he had one daughter.

Catherine, m. to John Bouckier, Lord Berners.

The Duke was attained by Parliament, 7 Nov., 1485, when all his honors became forfeited: while his only son, Thomas, Earl of Surrey, being also attainted, lost his Earldom. His Lordship was, however, after suffering an imprisonment of three years in the Tower, restored in 1489; and created Duke of Norfolk and Earl-Marshal, 1 Feb. 1491, in lieu thereof, a Knight of the Garter, and nominated Lord-Treasurer. This nobleman was a distinguished Military Commander, and celebrated as Lord Surrey, for the victory he had achieved over the Scottish Monarch at Flodden, in which the Prince (James IV.) fell, 9 Sept., 1513. His Grace m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Ashwell Thorpe, Co. Norfolk, and widow of Sir Henry Bourchier, K.B., son of John, Lord Berners, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. Thomas, created Earl of Surrey, in the Duke's lifetime.
2. Edward, K.G., who acquired great eminence in arms, tended Henry VII., and Henry VIII., and was made King's Standard-Bearer for life, and Admiral of his Fleets, by the latter Monarch; in which capacity he lost his life in boarding a French vessel of Brunt, in action, 25 April, 1513.
3. Edmund, Marshal of the Horse in the battle of Flodden, 9th Sept. 1513, of Henry VIII.; m. 1st, Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Cippeuer, and had issue,

1 Henry, whose wife, Anne Howard, was attainted of his Grace, Queen Catherine Howard. 5 Catherine, Queen Consort of Henry VIII.
2 George, (Sir) of d. s. p. 6 Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Arundal, of Warwick.
3 Charles, (Sir) of d. s. p. 7 Joyce, m. to John Stanley, Esq.
4 Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Stanley, of War- 8 Isabel, m. to Sir Henry Baud- dour.

Lord Edmmond wedded, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Troyes, Esq., but had no other issue.

John, (Sir) d. s. p.
5 Elizabeth, m. to Thomas, Viscount Rochford, by whom she had issue of Anne Boleyn.
6 Mary, m. to John Grey, Viscount Lisle, and afterwards to Sir Thomas Knyvet, Knt. of Boleham, in Yorks.

His Grace espoused 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Hugh Thistle, Esq., by whom he had

VII. William, ancestor of the Lords Howard of Elstam.

VIII. Thomas, who, aspiring to the hand of Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of Margaret, Queen of Scotland, and niece of Hannay VIII., was attainted of treason, and died a prisoner in the Tower of London, in 1536.

A. Anne, m. to Sir Thomas Wriothesley, Knt. of Oxford.
B. Dorothy, m. to Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby.
C. Elizabeth, m. to Henry Ratcliff, Earl of Sussex.
D. Margaret, m. to Sir John, K.G., and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Dabney, Earl of Bridgewater.

The Duke d. 21 May, 1524, and was a. by his eldest son, Thomas, 3rd Duke, who was attainted in 1526, was restored in 1535, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Grace m. 1st, the Princess Anne, 3rd dau. of Edward IV., but had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, by whom he had

Hannay, K.G., Earl of Surrey, one of the brightest ornaments of the house of Howard, whose intrepid and execution was the last tyrannical act of Henry VIII. This distinguished statesman, poet, and warrior, Sir Egerton Bridge's thus characterizes amongst his friends, as a man of learning, a genius, and a hero; of a generous temper, and a refined heart, he united all the gallantry and unbroken spirit of a rude age, with all the elegance and grace of a polished era. With a splendidness of descent, in possession of the highest honors and studious wealth, he relaxed not his efforts to deserve distinction by his personal worth. Conspicuous in the rough exercises of tilts and tournaments; and commanding armies with skill and bravery in expeditions against the Swiss under his father, he found time, at a period when our literature was rude and barbarous, to cultivate his mind with all the exquisite spirit of the mode
tle and Rome; to catch the excellences of the revived muses of Italy, and to produce in his own language composition, which, in simplicity, perspicu- ity, graceful ornaments, and just and natty thought, exhibited a shining contrast with the works of his predecessors, and an example, which his successors long attempted in vain to follow. The Earl of Sur
dey underwent the penalty of his unjust sentence during the lifetime of his father (whom he had the burs of the said from the date, 20 Jan. 1446, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford,

Thomas, successor to his grandfather.
His Grace d. 18 July, 1554, and was s. by his grandson,

Thomas, 4th Duke, R.G., who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and eventually heir of Henry Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel (see Berkeley's Erniont and Dormant Peerages), by whom he had an only son, Philip; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, by whom he left two sons,

Thomas, who s. to the Baronry of Walden, in right of his mother, and was created Earl of Suffolk.

William, from whom the Earl of Carlisle [see that dignity], and Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle. (See Berkeley's Commonwealths.)

This nobleman shared the fate of his distinguished father; for, being attainted of high treason, for his communications with Mary, Queens of Scots, he was beheaded in 1579, when all his honors became forfeited. His eldest son, Philip, however, inherited, in right of his mother, the feudal Earldom of Arundel, as owner of Arundel Castle, in Sussex, with the Barony of Fitz-Alan, Clan, Cleveland, and Maltravers, and was summoned to Parliament as Earl of Arundel: but being attainted in 1599, he died a prisoner in the Tower in 1605, leaving by his wife, Anne, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gilsland, an only son,

Thomas, who was restored in 1603, to the Earloms of Arundel and Surrey; created Earl Marshal in 1621, and Earl of Norfolk, 6 June, 1644. His Lordship m. A. alister, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

James, Lord Mowbray and Maltravers, K.B., d. issu.

Henry-Frederick, his successor.

William, K.B., m. Mary, sister of Henry, 12th Lord Stafford. (See Barao Stafforld.)

The Earl d. 4 Oct., 1646, and was s. by his elder son,

Henry-Frederick, as Earl of Arundel, &c., who had been summoned to Parliament, previously, as Baron Mowbray. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Eune Stuart, Earl of March, afterwards Duke of Lennox, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Henry, who s. his brother.

Philip, a Cardinal, Lord Almoner to Catherine, Queen Consort of Charles II., d. in 1629, and d. in 1644.

Charles, m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, Esq. of Finchampstead, Co. Berks, and had issue,

Henry Charles, m. Mary, dau. of John Aylward, Esq., and had (with other issue),

Charles, who inherited as 10th Duke of Norfolk.

Bernard, m. Katherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Tattershall, Esq. of Finchampstead, Co. Berks, and widow of Sir Richard Lichford, and was s. in 1717, by his only son,

BERNARD, who m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Roper, Lord Teynham, and had (inter alios),

Henny, m. 30 Oct., 1774, Juliana, 2nd dau. of Sir William Molyneux, and, dying 11 Nov., 1775, left three sons and two daughters, viz.

BERNARD, present Duke of Norfolk.

Edward, 6th Duke, 7 Oct., 1798, who assumed, in 1812, the additional surname of "Molyneux," and in 1817, that of "How ard," in addition to "Howard-Molyneux," in which year he was granted the rank and precedence of a Duke's younger son. His Lordship m. 12 Sept., 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Long, Esq., and, dying 17 June, 1824, left issue by her (who d. 24 May, 1824)

Henry, b. 25 July, 1802.

Henrietta-Anne, m. in 1809, to the Earl of Carnarvon.

Isabella-Catherine, m. in 1829, to Viscount Andover,

Charlotte-Juliana Jane, m. in 1881, to 706

James Westworth Buller, Esq. or Dunnes, Co. Deron, M.P., Juliana-Barbara, m. in 1851, to Sir John Guthrie, Bart, and d. 27 Dec., 1853.

Edward-Charles, 9 May, 1774, m. Miss Elizabeth Maycock, by whom he and, in 1811, he left issue, at his decease 27 Dec., 1816.

Edward-Giles, a Capt. in the Army, m 11 Nov., 1826, Frances Anne, eldest dau. of George-Robert Hencoga, of Haltin Hall, Co. Lincoln, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to the Hon. Charles Petry, and d. 6 Sept., 1835.

Julia, m. in 1829, to the Hon. Henry-Valentine Stafford-Jemingham.

Mary, m. to Robert-Edward, 10th Lord Petry.

Juliana-Barbara, m. to Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petry, d. 16 April, 1833.

His Lordship d. in April, 1832, and was s. by his eldest daughter,

Thomas, who was restored to the Dukedom of Norfolk, by Act of Parliament, in 1664, with the original precedence of his ancestor, John, the 1st Duke; and his Grace obtained, in the following year, another Act of Parliament, confirming the same, with reversionary clauses. In default of male issue, to the heirs male of his grandfather, and to several other branches of his illustrious family. The Duke d. unm., in Dec., 1777, when the honors devolved upon his next brother,

Henry, 6th Duke, who had been created 27 March, 1689, Baron Howard, of Castle Rising; and 19 Oct., 1672, Earl of Norwich. His Grace was also created Earl Marshal of England, with remaindership to numerous branches of his family. The Duke m. 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Somerset, Marques of Worcester, by whom he had issue,

1. Henry, his successor.

2. Thomas, of Worskoop, Co. Nottingham, in right of which manor he claimed and was allowed at the coronation of James II., to find his Majesty a right-hand glove, and to support the King's arm while he held the sceptre. He m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir John Savelle, Bart. of Copley, Co. York, and had, with other issue,

1 Thomas, 8th Duke.

2 Edward, 9th Duke.

3 Philip, who d. 7 Jan., 1743-4, Winifred, dau. of Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Watinling, Co. Oxford, and had issue,

Thomas, who d. in 1733.

Winifred, m. in 1749, to the Hon. William Storton, who afterwards succeeded as Lord Storton.

4 Mary, m. to Walter Aston.

Anne-Aletheia, d. young.

5. Elizabeth, m. to George, 1st Duke of Gordon. (See Berkeley's Commonwealths.)

NORMANTON.

NORMANTON, EARL OF (Welbore-Ellis Agar), Co. Kilkenny; Viscount Somerton; and Baron Somerton, of Somerton, Co. Kildare, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 12 Nov. 1778; s. as 2nd Earl, at the demise of his father, 14 July, 1809; m. 17 May, 1816, Diana, dau. of George-Augustus, 11th Earl of Pembroke, by whom he has issue.

1. JAMES-CHARLES-HERRIET, Viscount Somerton, b. 17 Sept., 1818. m. Herbert, b. 10 Sept., 1833. ii. Charles, b. 18 Nov., 1844. iv. Mary.

Linage.

JAMES AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, Co. Kilkenny, M.P. for that shire in 1731, d. in 1733; and was s. by his eldest son,

HERVEY AGAR, Esq. of Gowran Castle, M.P., who m. 29 May, 1733, Anne, only dau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Welbore Ellis, Bishop of Meath, by his wife, Diana, dau. of Sir John Briscoe, Bart. of Amberley Castle, Co. Sussex, and had issue,

James, elevated to the Peerage as Baron and Viscount Clifden, Welbore, Charles, of whom presently. Henry, Diana.

CHARLES AGAR, the 3rd son, having taken orders, was appointed Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G., whilst Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in 1763, from which station he was promoted to the Deanery of Kilmuto, and thence to the See of Cloyne (20 March, 1768), and from that translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Cashel, in Aug., 1772; and thence to the Archbishopsric of Dublin and Primacy of Ireland, 7 Dec., 1801. His Grace was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron Somerton, 12 June, 1791; created Viscount Somerton, 21 Dec., 1800; and advanced to the dignity of Earl of Normanton, 2 Feb., 1806. He m. Jane, eldest dau. of William Benson, Esq. of the Co. of Down, by whom he had issue,

WELBORE-ELLIS, precept Peer, George-Charles, b. 1 Aug., 1790.
James, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Kilmuto, 10 July, 1791; m. 7 July, 1829, Louisa, youngest dau. of Samuel Thompson, Esq.
Frances-Arane, relict of Thomas-Ralph, 2nd Viscount Haverco.

His Grace d. 14 July, 1809.

NORTHAMPTON.

NORTHAMPTON, MARQUISS of (Spencer-John Alwyne Compton), Earl of Northampton; Earl Compton, of Compton, Co. Warwick; and Barne.

NORTHERN.
NOR

Wilmington, of Wilmington, Co. Sussex; b. 2 Jan., 1799; m. 24 July, 1815, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Major-General Douglas-Maclean Clephane, of Torlosk, N.B., by which lady (who d. 2 April, 1830) he has issue,


II. William, b. 21 Aug., 1818.

III. Spencer-Scott, b. 6 March, 1821.

IV. Alwyne, b. 18 July, 1825.

V. Marianne-Margaret.

VI. Margaret-Mary-Frances-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the Lordship of Compton, Co. Warwick; of which place its founders were lords previous to the Conquest.

SIR WILLIAM COMPTON, Knt. (descended from Turchuillia de Eardene, a person of great influence and power before and after the Norman Invasion, and supposed to have been Earl of the County of Warwick), having been employed in his youth about the affairs of his late Duke of York, obtained the confidence of that Monarch, and was subsequently his companion in the tournament and battle. Sir William filled the offices of Chief Gentleman of the Bedchamber, Usher of the Black Rod, Constable of Dudley Castle, Constable of the Castle of Gloucester; and, after the battle of Spurs, in which he took a distinguished part, he was constituted Chancellor of Ireland, for life, which he officiated by deputy. He m. Werburg, dau. and heir of Sir John Breveton, Knt., widow of Francis Cheyne, Knt., and heir of her mother, who was sister and heir of Sir William Berkeley, Knt. He d. 31 May, 1628, and was s. by his only son,

PETER COMPTON, who m. Anne, dau. of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, and heir of her mother, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Walden, of Erf, (Karat) in kent, and, dying in minority, was s. by his only son,

SIR HENRY COMPTON, Knt. of Wynysta, Co. Warwick, who was summoned to Parliament, 8 May, 1672, as Baron Compton, of Compton. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Francis, Earl of Huntington, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, Sir, m. Mary, Countess of Buckingham, relict of George Villiers, Knt., Margaret, m. to Henry, Lord Dormand.

His Lordship espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, and widow of William Stanley, Lord Montague, by whom he had another son,

Henry, (Sir) of Bramble Teigh, lo Sussex, m. Cecile, dau. of Robert Sackville, Earl of Dorset.

His Lordship, who is characterized by Camden, as "a person of fine wit and solid judgment," d. in 1598, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord, who was created Earl of Northampton, 8 Aug., 1618; installed a Knight of the Garter, and constituted Lord President of the Marches and Dominion of Wales. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Spencer, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1593, and by that lady had

SPENCER, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Maxwell, Earl of Nithsdale.

Anne, m. to Ulick, Marquess of Clanricarde, and d. s. p. in 1650; and the manner of his death is thus described by S. Meadis, in a letter, dated 2 July, in that year:—"Yesterday about the Earl of Northampton, Lord President of Wales (after he had waited on the King at supper, and had also supped), went in a boat, with others, to wash himself in the Thames; and so soon as his legs were in the water but to the knees, he had the cholic, and cried out, 'Have me into the boat again, for I am a dead man.'" His Lordship was s. by his only son,

SPENCER, 2nd Earl, K.B., b. in May, 1601, who had been summoned to Parliament in his father's lifetime, his Baron Compton. This nobleman distinguished himself in the Royal cause, during the Civil Wars, and fell at the battle of Hopton Heath, near Stafford, 19 March, 1643-4. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Beaumont, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

Charles, Sir, 3rd Earl, distinguished and gallant Cavalier Leader. Sir Charles was with his father at Edgehill, and Hopton Heath, but his most celebrated exploit was the surprise of Brecon Castle, in which he was effectuated in disguise, attended by six followers only, and, he so far succeeded as to possess himself of the outworks, to cut down the drawbridge, to seize the Governor's troop-horse, and to make prisoners of 30 soldiers in their beds, but for want of being succoured, he was forced to retreat. Sir Charles d. in 1645.

William, (Sir) likewise an eminent Cavalier Leader. Spencer, (Sir) This gentleman accompanied King Charles into exile, and d. at Bruges Jan. 16, 1659.

Francis, (Sir) a Lieutenant in the Army after the Restoration. m. and left issue.

Henry, in Holy Orders, Lord Bishop of London from 1672 to 1717; Governor in 1672 of the Metropolitan Cathedral of St. Paul was erected. His Lordship officiated at the Coronation of William and Mary, in place of Bishop of Canterbury, Archibishop of Canterbury, who had refused to subscribe the oath of allegiance.

Anne, m. to Sir Hugh Colombe, Bart. 

Fenoule, m. to Sir John Nicholas, K.B.

The Earl was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, while a Commoner, and M.P. for the Co. Warwick, having voted in 1641, against the Bill for attaining the Earl of Strafford, his name was amongst those called Straffordians, in the list posted up at the corner of Sir William Brounake's House, in Old Palace-Yard, where he was himself, subsequently, with other Members, expelled the House. He was afterwards distinguished, with his gallant father, under the Royal banner; and his Lordship, on the magnificent entry of Charles II., into the City of London, 29 May, 1660, headed a band of two hundred gentlemen, attired in grey and blue. The Earl m. 1st, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Richard, 3rd Earl of Dorset, by whom he had one surviving dau., Aalthen, who wedded Sir Edward Hungerford, Bart., but, dying s. p. in 1676, her great fortune devolved upon her cousin, John, 3rd Earl of Northampton. The Earl espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Baptist Noel, Viscount Camden, by whom he had three sons and two daughters. The Rt. Hon. Spencer Compton, the 3rd son, having filled the Speaker's chair, in 1714, was elected to the Peersage, as Earl of Winchinton, invested a Knight of the Garter, and appointed President of the Council; but dying unm. 4 July, 1743, his honors expired (refer to BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage). Lord Northampton's 15 Dec., 1801, and was s. by his eldest son,

GROB, 4th Earl, Constable of the Tower of London. This nobleman m. in 1686, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt., and had issue,

1. JAMES, 1st Earls.

2. GROB, 2nd Earl.

III. Charles, m. 14 Aug., 1757, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Berkeley Lucy, of Brixon, Herts, Bart., and had

1 CHARLES, 7th and 8th Earls.

2 SPENCER, 3rd Earl.

3 Mary, m. to Richard Haddock, Esq., R.N., and, 2ndly, to Arthur Scott, Esq., R.N.

4 Jane, m. to George, 1st Lord Rodney.

5 Catherine, m. to John.

IV. Mary, m. to William Gour, Esq. of Tving Park, Herts.

v. Anne, m. to Sir John Hushnet, Bart.
His Lordship d. in 1727, and was s. by his eldest son, James, 2nd Earl, who had been summoned as Baron Compton, in Dec. 1711. His Lordship m. in 1715-16, Elizabeth, Baroness Ferrers of Charley, sister and heir of Robert Shirley, Viscount Tamworth, by whom he left an only dau., Charlotte, who s. her mother in the Barony of Ferrers of Charley, Bourne, Larpent, and Basset of Drayton, and his Lordship in the Barony of Compton. Her Ladyship m. George, Marquess Townshend, and carried those dignities into the Townshend family; she d. 8 Sept., 1770. The Earl d. 3 Oct., 1774, when the Earldom of Northampton only devolved upon his brother.

George, 6th Earl, who m. Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Payne, but d. without issue in 1736, when the Earldom descended to his nephew,

Charles, 7th Earl (refer to the Hon. Charles Compton, youngest son of 4th Earl). This nobleman m. in 1726, Anne, dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he left an only dau., Elizabeth, who m. in 1738, Lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, afterwards Earl of Burlington. The Earl d. 10 Oct., 1763, and was s. by his brother,

Spencer, 8th Earl, b. 5 Aug., 1738. His Lordship m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Lawton, Esq., by whom he had issue, Charles, his successor, and a dau., Frances who d. unm. in 1792. He m. 2ndly, in 1793, Miss Iloughgah, but had no other issue. The Earl d. 7 April, 1796, and was s. by his son,

Charles, 9th Earl, b. 24 March, 1793, who was created Baron Winchingham, of Winchingham, Co. Sussex (a title borne by the Hon. Spencer Compton, refer to the 3rd Earl), Earl Compton, of Compton, Co. Warwick, and Marquess of Northampton, 7 Sept., 1812. His Lordship m. 18 Aug., 1797, Mary, eldest dau. of Joshua Smith, Esq. of Earl Stoke Park, Co. Wilts, and had issue,

Spencer Joshua Alwyn, present Marquess.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. 19 Feb., 1829, to Charles-Serres Dickens, Esq.

The Marquess, who was Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, of the Co. Northampton, and Recorder of the Borough, d. 24 May, 1830.


Arms.—Sa. a lion, passant, guardant, or, between three helmets, az.

Crest.—A moult vert, thereon a beacon, or, Inscribed, Non Domine, Non Domina.

Supporters.—Two dragons with wings expanded, ermine, ducally gorged and charged, or.

Motto.—Spera et spera quae nugae.

Seal.—Castle-Ashby, Northamptonshire; Compton Wynyate, Warwickshire.

NORTHCOTE.

Northcote, Sir Stafford-Henry, of Hayne, Co. Devon; b. 6 Oct., 1762; s. as 7th Bart., at the demise of his father, 11 March, 1771; m. 6 May, 1791, Jacqueline, dau. of Charles Baring, Esq. of Lurkbar, and has issue,

1. Henry, b. 18 Oct., 1792; m. 13 Nov., 1813, Agnes Mary, dau. of Thomas Cockburn, Esq. and has issue,

1 Stafford-Henry, b. 27 Oct., 1813; m. 10 Oct., 1849, 3 Henry Mowbray, b. 10 Sept., 1813; m. 4 Henrietta, b. 8 Nov., 1837; 5 Cecilia Agnes.

2 Hugh, b. 29 Dec., 1795, an Officer in the Army, m. 31 March, 1836, Harriette, 3rd dau. of William Crewe-Trevillian, Esq. and has a son, Arthur, b. 9 Jan., 1827.

3 Stafford-Charles, b. 31 July, 1796, in Holy Orders, Rector of Upton Payne; m. 24 April, 1830, Elizabeth-Heleina, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas Robbins, Esq.

Lineage.

This very ancient Devonshire family gave Sheriffs to that Co. so far back as the time of Edward III.

I. John Northcote, Esq. of Hayne (eldest son and heir of John Northcote, Esq. of Upton, Co. Devon, by his 2nd wife, Susan, dau. of Sir Hugh Pollard, of King's Nympton), was created a Baronet 16 July, 1641. Sir John served the office of Sheriff of Devon in the 2nd Charles I., and represented that Co. in Parliament in the 12th Charles I. He m. Grace, dau. and heir of Hugh Haswell, Esq. of Wells, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

Arthur, his successor.

John, who m. Miss Catherine Poljaume, and left issue.

Lewis, who m. Miss Jane Copiestone, and left issue.

Haswell, who m. Miss Mary Crook, and left issue.

William, who m. Miss Alice Leigh, and left issue.

Grace, m. 3rdly, and left issue.

Susannah, m. to Robert Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh.

ELEANOR, m. to Thomas Pointington, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Sir John d. in 1676, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir Arthur, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Welch, Esq. of Alvardiscott, by whom he had two sons, who pre-deceased him, leaving no issue, and one daughter, who d. unm. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Francis Godolphin, and sister of the Lord High Treasurer Godolphin, by whom he had issue,

Francis, his successor.

Hanay, who s. as 4th Bart.

Charles, who m. Sarah, dau. of his uncle, John Northcote, Esq., and d. in 1721, leaving two sons, Arthur and Charles.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Dorothea, m. in 1658, to Andrew Quicke, Esq.

Penelope, m. to John Heskett, Esq., Lancaster Herald.

Sir Arthur d. in 1668, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

11. Sir Francis. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Chichester Wray, Bart., but dying in 1709, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir Henry, M.D., b. in 1635, who m. Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lovett, Esq. of Liscombe, Co. Bucks, and of Corfe, Co. Devon, by whom he left one son and two dauts.; of whom, the younger d. unm., and the elder, Elizabeth, was m. 1st, in 1734, to John Incledon, Esq. of Braunton, Co. Devon; and, 2ndly, to the Rev. John Wright. Sir Henry d. in Feb., 1729-30, and was s. by his son.

V. Sir Henry, M.P. for the city of Exeter. This gentleman m. Bridget-Maria, only dau. and heir of Hugh Stafford, Esq. of Pynes, Co. Devon, and had issue,

1 Stafford, his successor.

Henry, who m. 1st, Philippa, dau. of Edward Searle, Esq. of Pymptom, and had a dau., Bridget, m. to the Rev. David Perkins, D.D., Vicar of Mamhead. He m. 2ndly, Miss Sarah Took, by whom he also had issue.

3 Hugh, Rector of Upton, in Devonshire, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Bradford, and d. in 1767, leaving issue,

1 Hugh, in Holy Orders, 3 Catherine-Maria, m. to d. in 1774. the Rev. John Pinnah.

2 Charles, d. in 1773, d. 4 Bridget-Elizabeth, unm.

5 Francis Anne.

6 Charlotte.

4 Bridget-Maria, m. to William Paynter, Esq.
obtained from his father the lands of Altho, Cuckatoun, &c., in the Co. of Forfar, of which he had a charter, 1 March, 1695-6, and was elevated to the Peerage 20 April, 1639, as Lord Lour, and advanced, 1 Nov., 1647, to the dignity of Earl of Ethie, which titles his Lordship exchanged, after the Restoration, for those of Baron Rossehill, of Rosehill, and Earl of Northesk. The Earl m. Magdalen, dau. of Sir James Haliburton, of Pitcur, and widow of Erkine of Dunn, and, dying in Jan., 1667, was e. by his eldest son.

DAVID, 2nd Earl. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Panmure, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

James, of Finharen.

Patrick, of Lour, whose grandson,

Patrick, left an only son,

Patrick, who m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Bower, Esq., and left issue at his decease, in 1619,

Patrick, of Lour, b. 1671.

Alexander, Capt. in the Hon. East India Company's Service; m. in 1675, Isabella, dau. of William Dan, Esq., and has a son,

Patrick, b. in 1624.

James, m. Maria, dau. of Adrian Rock, Esq., d. in 1621, leaving a son,

Patrick, b. in 1618.

Robert, M.D., m. in Oct., 1621, Amelia, dau. of Sir Nisso, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1622) he has no issue.

John, b. in 1678, d. in 1691.

Alison, b. 23 Dec., 1739.

Fox Maule, 5. 24 April, 1801.


Margaret, Ann.

Heled.

Alexander, m. 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir William Blair, of Kinfauns, and thereupon assumed the surname of Blair. He m. 2ndly, Miss Natra, and left issue by both wives.

Robert.

Jean, m. to Colin, 3rd Earl of Balcarres.

Magdala, m. to John Medle, of Auchinle.

His Lordship was s. at his decease, in 1677, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, High-Treasurer of Scotland, and was s. in 1698, by his eldest son (he had four dau., of whom, Christian m. James, 1st Duke of Montrose).

DAVID, 4th Earl, Sheriff of the Co. of Forfar, and one of the Representative Peers. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Margaret, Countess of Wemyss, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

George, successor to his brother.

Margaret, m. to George, Lord Balgonie, son of David, Earl of Leven and Melfort.

Elizabeth, m. to John, 5th Lord Balmerino.

Anne, m. to Sir Alexander Hope, of Keene, Co. Stirling.

Christian, m. Mary, ] d. unm.

His Lordship was s. in 1729, by his eldest son,

DAVID, 5th Earl; at whose decease, unm., 24 June, 1741, the honors devolved upon his brother,

George, 6th Earl, a Naval Officer of distinction, who attained the rank of Admiral of the White. He m. 20 April, 1748, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven, and had issue,

* And her husband, Sir James Wemyss, of Caibserry, who was created Lord Burnisland, for life only, in 1672.
NOR

DAVID, Lord Roscelli, b. 5 April, 1742, m. in 1768, Catherine Cameron, and d. s. p., 19 Feb., 1768.

William, 7th Earl.

George, Lieut.-Col. to the Army, b. 21 Aug., 1773; m. in 1796, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, Co. Berwick, a Lord of Session, and has an only son, George James, b. 13 May, 1805.

Elizabeth, m. to James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and d. 1st Aug., 1813.

Margaret, m. to the late Charles Watson, Esq., and d. 15 May, 1793.

Mary Anne, m. to the Rev. John Kemp, D.D., and d. 2 June, 1796.

His Lordship d. 1798, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 7th Earl, K.C.B., b. 10 April, 1768. His Lordship m. 9 Dec., 1788. Mary, only dau. of the late William-Henry Ricketts, Esq. of Longwood, Co. Lianas, and niece of the 1st Earl St. Vincent (to which title her Ladyship and her male descendants are in remainder, after her brothers and their heirs male), by whom (d. 1830) he had issue,

George, Lord Rosehill, who was lost, in his sixteenth year, on board his Majesty's ship, The Rheinstein, 2 Feb., 1807.

William-Hopetoun, present Earl.

Joho-Jervis, b. 8 July, 1807.

Swayne-Thomas, b. 5 March, 1813, Lieut. R.N.


Aone-Letitia, m. 16 Jan., 1821, to James Cruikshanks, Esq. of Langley Park, Co. Anglia.

Elizabeth-Margaret, m. 21 Nov., 1825, to Col. Thackerey, C.B., Royal Engineers.

Jane-Christina, m. 27 Dec., 1829, to William-Fullerton-Lyndsay Carnegie, Esq. of Spynie, Co. Angus.

Lord Northesk, who was an admiral of the White, Rear-Admiral of Great Brittain and Commander-in-Chief at Plymouth, distinguished himself, as third in command, at the glorious battle of Trafalgar. He d. 30 May, 1831.

CREATIONS.—Baron, 20 April, 1859. Earl, 1 Nov., 1847.

ARMS.—Or, an eagle displayed, sa. armed and membered, gu., and, as an honorable augmentation, by His Majesty's authority, charged on the breast with a naval crown, gold, and over the eagle, the word TRAFALGAR.

First Crest.—The stem of a line of battle-ship on fire, ppr.

Second Crest.—Out of a naval crown or, a demi-leopard ppr.

Supporters.—Two leopards, regardant, ppr. each holding a banner ar. charged with the cross of St. George, and thereof crowned Brittona Victoria, staff ppr. chains round the necks, from which is suspended, on the breast, the medal of merit, presented by his Majesty to the Earl of Northesk, to commemorate the victory of Trafalgar. Motto.—Tache sans tache.

Seal.—Ebife, Forthshire, Roscelli, Hants.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKE OF (Hugh Percy, F.S.A.), Earl of Northumberland, Earl Percy, Baron Percy, Baron Warkworth, and a Barl.

co-heir of the Barony of Latimer; co-heir of one moiety of the Baronies of Scales and Plaist; and a representative of one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Badlesmere; a Knight of the Garter, and a Privy-Councillor; b. 20 April, 1785; m. 29 April, 1817, Charlotte-Finrentia, 2nd dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Powis, but has no issue.

WILLIAM, Duke, at the demise of his father, 10 July, 1817. His Grace was accredited Ambassador-Extraordinary, in 1825, from his British Majesty, to assist at the coronation of Charles X., King of France, and was subsequently Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

The Duke is Lord-Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of the Co. of Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; an Abbey of St. Hilda, in Yorkshire, and H. Steward of Launceston. Her Grace of Northumberland is Governor to H. R. H. the Princess Victoria.

LINEAGE.

The House of Percy was founded in England by one of the Norman chieftains (William de Percy) who accompanied Willam the Conqueror, in 1086; and it derives the name from the village of Percy, near Ville-dieu. The family of Percy, of Normandy, deduced its pedigree from Geoffrey (son of Mainfrod, a Danish chieftain), who assisted Rollin, in 912, to subjugating that principality, and acquired considerable possessions therein.

William de Percy, being high in favor with the victorious Duke, obtained, according to Mados, in his "Baronia Anglica," a Barony of thirty Knights' fees from that monarch, in his new dominions, and thus became a feudal Lord of the Realm from the Conquest. The Lord William de Percy, who was distinguished amongst his contemporaries by the addition of Algermes (William with the Whiskers), whence his posterity have constantly borne the name of Algeron, restored, or rather refounded, the famous Abbey of St. Hilda, in Yorkshire, of which his brother, Serlo de Percy, became first Prior. Accompanying, however, Duke Robert, in the first crusade, 1099, he died at Montjoy, near Jerusalem, the celebrated eminence whence the pilgrims of the Cross first viewed the Holy City, leaving four sons and two daughters, by his wife Emma de Port, a lady of Saxon descent, whose lands were amongst those bestowed upon him by the Commines, and, according to an ancient writer, 'he wended his way that was very near to them, disobliging of his conscience.' His daughter was a, in his feudal rights and possessions by his eldest son,

Alan de Percy, 2nd Baron, summoned the Great Alan, who m. Emma, dau. of Gilbert de Gaunt (which Gilbert was son of Baldwin, Earl of Flandres, and nephew of Queen Matilda, wife of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR); and was s. by his eldest son,

William de Percy, 3rd Baron; at whose decease, the eldest branch of the first race of Percys, from Normandy, became extinct. In the male line, and their great inheritance devolved upon his Lordship's two daws. (by Alice de Tumbridge, dau. of Richard, Earl of Clare, who was usually styled de Tumbridge, from his Castle of that name), the ladies MAUD and AONNE de Percy, successively.

Maud de Percy, the elder, was 1st wife of William de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, by whom (d. 1804), and then the whole possessions of the Percys descended to the family of her sisters.

Aonienne de Percy, who m. Jooseltine, of Loyset, brother of Queen Aelidice, 2nd wife of Henry I., and son of Godfrid Barbaus, Duke of Lower Lorraine, and Count of Brabant, who was descended from the Emperor Charlemagne. Her Ladyship would only consent, however, to
this great alliance, upon condition that Josceline should adopt either the surnames or arms of Percy; the former of which he accepted, and returned from his pention coast, in order to perpetuate his claim to the priscipality of his father, should the eldest line of the reigning Duke at any period become extinct. The matter is thus stated in the great old pedigree, at Siem House: “The ancient arms of Hainault this Lord Joscelin retained, and gave his children the surname of Percy.” Of this illustrious alliance there were several children, of whom,

1. Henry de Percy, the eldest son, who appears to have died before his mother, m. Isabel, dau. of Adam de Bruis, Lord of Skelton, with whom he had the manor of Levengton, for which he and his heirs were to repair to Skelton Castle every Christmas-day, and to tend the lady of the Castle from her chamber to the chapel to mass, and thence to her chamber again, and after dining with her, to depart. This Henry left two sons,

1. William, of whom pre-

Henry de Percy, of Hesets, Sussex.

2. Henry, ancestor of the Percy family.

II. Richard de Percy, the youngest son of Agnes and Josceline de Percy. His eldest sister, Matilda, Maud, Countess of Warwick, and even of a great proportion of that of his mother, and retained the same during the principal part of his life; at length, subsequently to infinite litigation, it was settled between him and his nephew, William de Percy, to whom the inheritance belonged, after a solemn hearing before the King in person, 6 July, 1244 (14th Henry III.), that the estates should be divided into equal portions between the parties during Richard’s life: and that after his death, all the ancient patrimony of the Percy family should devolve upon his nephew, aforesaid; a small cession having been made for Richard’s son and heir, Henry de Percy. This Richard de Percy continued for the whole of his life at the head of the family, and enjoyed all its hereditary rights. He was one of those powerful Perculis in the judgment who took up arms, in 1215, against King John, and having a principal hand in extorting the Great Charter of English freedom, was shown one of the twenty who signed the MAONA CHARTA duly observed. He d. about 1244, and then his nephew,

William de Percy, came into full possession of all those rights and properties which had been usurped at the decease of his mother; but did not live long to enjoy them. He d. in 1245, and was s. by his son (by his 2nd wife, Elen, dau. of Ingelram de Balliol, by whom he acquired, in dower, Dalton, afterwards called Dalton Percy, in the Bishopric of Durham).

HENRY de PERCY, who m. Alienore, dau. of John Pontefract, Earl of Warenne and Kenrey; and, dying in 1272, was s. by his only surviving son,

HENRY de Percy, 9th Feudal Lord, who was summoned to Parliament from 6 Feb., 1289, (27th Edward I.) to 20 July, 1315 (8th Edward II.). This nobleman obtained, 19 Nov., 1309, from Anthony Beck, Bishop of Durham, by purchase, a grant of the Barony of Alnwick, Co. Northumberland. His Lordship was one of the great Barons who subscribed, in 1301, the celebrated letter to Pope Boniface VIII., upon the attempt of his Holines to interpose in the affairs of the Kingdom, intimating, “That their king was not in our judgment, for any rights of the Crown of England, before any tribunal under heaven, &c., and that, by the help of God, they would resolutely, and with all their force, maintain against all men.” * He d. in 1315, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY de Percy, 2nd Lord Percy, of Alnwick. This nobleman obtained a grant from the Crown, 2nd of Edward I., of the reversion of the Barony and Castle of Warwick, &c. He had summons to Parliament from 1292 to the time of his death, 26 Feb., 1315-6, when he

* How senseless has been the modern cry of “No Jacobite.” Percy: “meaning dependence on Popery and affairs upon the Pontiff,” did not exist in England according to this document, for nearly three centuries before the Reformation.

115
Early of Northumberland fall subsequently (29 Feb., 1407-8), in arms against the King, at Bramham Moor, near his cousin, and thus his house became forfeited under an attainder, but were restored, in 1414, to his grandson, HENRY PERCY, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, who m. Lady Eleanor Nevill, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, and of HENRY V. Of this nobleman and his Countess, and their issue, the following account is given in a very curious MS. preserved in the British Museum, and there said to be extracted "Ex Registro Monasterij de Whitby."

"Henry Percy, the son of Sir Henry Percy, that was slain at Shrewsbury, and of Elizabeth, the dau. of the Earl of Marche, after the death of his father and grammar, was exiled into Scotland in the time of HENRY V.; by the labour of Johnn, the Countess of Westmorland (whose father, Alanor, he wedded in coming into England), he recovered the King's grace, and in the Co. of Northumberland was the third Earl of Northumberland. And of this Alanor his wife, he begat IX somes and III dais, whose names be Johnn, that is buried at Whithy's Thomas (created), Lord Egremont; Kathylene Gray, of Ruthyn (wife of Edmund, Lord Grey, afterwards Earl of Kent); Sir Ralph Percy; William Percy, a BYSHP; Richard Percy; John, that died without issue: another John (called by Vincent, in his MS. Baromage at the Harleian's office, John Percy, senior, of Warwick), George Percy, Charles Percy, that died without issue; besides the eldest son, and successor, Henry, 3rd Earl of Northumberland."

His Lordship, who was Lord-High-Constable, fell at the battle of St. Albans, 22 May, 1455, under the banner of HENRY VI., and was by his eldest surviving son.

HENRY, 3rd Earl, who m. Eleanor, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Poyning, who died in the lifetime of his father, Lord Poyning, by which marriage the Barony of Poyning, Fitzpayne, and Bryan, came into the family of the Percy, and Sir Henry Percy was summoned to Parliament, while his father, the Earl of Northumberland, yet lived (29th HENRY VI.) as Baron Poyning. His Lordship fell leading the van of Lancastrians, sword in hand, at the battle of Tewton, 29 March, 1461, and his honor became consequentially forfeited by an act of at-tainder, but were restored to his only son.

HENRY, 4th Earl, K.G., who was confined in the Tower of London from the death of his father until the 27th Oct., 1469, when, being brought before EDWARD IV. at his palace of Westminster, he subscribed an oath of allegiance, and was restored to his freedom and dignity, although the reversal of his father's attainder does not appear upon the rolls of Parliament. The King had previously created John, Lord Montague, Earl of Northumberland, but, upon the re-establishment of the rightful Earl, Lord Montague was created Marquess of Montague. This Henry, 4th Earl, fell a victim, in 1469, to the avarice of HENRY VII.; in that year Parliament having granted the King a subsidy for carrying on the war in Bretagne, the Earl of Northumberland, as Lord-Lieut. of his County, was empowered to enforce the same: but the tax causing a general commotion, his Lordship wrote to inform the King of the discontent, and praying an abatement, to which Henry peremptorily replied, "that not a penny should be abated;" which message being delivered incautiously by the Earl to the populace, who had assembled to complain of their grievances, they broke into his house (supposing him to be the promoter of their sufferings), Cocklodge, in Yorkshire, and murdered his Lordship and some of his attendants, 28 April, 1469. The Earl was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-ALGERNON, 5th Earl, K.G., who m. Catherine, dau., and co-heir of Sir Robert Spencer, Knt., of Spencer-Combe, Devon (by Eleanor, his wife, dau., and at length, co-heir of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset), and had issue,

HENRY-ALGERNON, his successor.

THOMAS, (Sir) executed for Ask's conspiracy, 29th HENRY VII., leaving two sons.

THOMAS, successively Earls of Northumberland, Henry, land.

Ingledram, (Sir). See claim of James Percy, at foot.

Margaret, m. to Henry Clifford, 1st Earl of Cumberland.

Maud, m. to Lord Coniers.

His Lordship d. in 1527, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY-ALGERNON, 6th Earl, K.G. This nobleman entertained a strong and early passion for the beautiful Anne Beaufort, but urged by the irresistible influence of HENRY VIII., his father compelled him to renounce all intention of making that lady his wife, and to espouse the Lady Mary Talbot, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury. His Lordship d. without issue, in 1537, and his brother, Sir Thomas Percy, having been previously attainted and executed, all the honors of the family became forfeited, and the title of Duke of Northumberland was conferred, by EDWARD VI., upon John Dudley, Earl of Warwick; but that nobleman having forfeited his life and honors by treason against Queen Mary, in 1553, his Majesty resolved to advance by letters patent, dated 30 April, 1537,

THOMAS PERCY, son of the attainted Sir Thomas Percy, to the degree of a Baron, by the titles of Baron Percy, of Coecermouth; Baron Poynings, Lucy, Bryan, and Fitz-Payne; and, on the day following, his Lordship was created Earl of Northumberland, with the title of Lordship, to his brother, &c. This nobleman having espoused against Queen Elizabeth, was beheaded at York, 22 Aug., 1572 (showing the Pope's supremacy, and affirming the realm to be in a state of schism, and those obedient to Elizabeth no better than heretics), when his honors would have fallen under his attainder, but for the re-formation clause in favor of his brother,

HENRY PERCY, who s. as 8th Earl. His Lordship m. Katherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, by whom he had eight sons and three daughters. The Earl having been committed to the Tower, for participation in a supposed plot in favor of MARY, Queen of Scots, was found dead in his bed there, wounded by three bullets from a pistol, 21 June, 1588, when he was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 9th Earl, K.G. This nobleman, after every effort to involve him in the Gunpowder Plot proved in vain, was "cast (says Osborne) into the State House, by being sentenced to a fine of £30,800, with imprisonment in the Tower during his Majesty's pleasure, and actually suffered several years' incarceration. His Lordship m. Dorothy, sister of Queen Elizabeth's favorite, Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Fortescue, Knt., and, dying 5 Nov., 1628, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ALGERNON, 10th Earl, K.G., who had been summoned to Parliament, in the lifetime of his father, as Baron Percy. This nobleman took an active part, during the Civil Wars, against CHARLES I., but was entirely free of any participation in his murder. He subsequently promoted the Restoration. His Lordship d. 13 Oct., 1665, and was s. by his only son (by Lady Elizabeth Howard, 2nd dau. of Thobertus, 2nd Earl of Suffolke),

JOCOBINE, 11th Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Wrothley, Earl of Southeam-ton, Lord-High-Treasurer of England, by whom he had, at Portman, 21 May, 1670, an only dau., ELIZABETH, of whom presently, but no male issue, when the honors created by Queen Mary ceased. CHARLES I. created, in 1674, his third natural son, by the Duchess of Cleveland, George Fitzroy, Earl, and, afterwards, Duke of Northumberland; but that nobleman dying without issue, in 1716, those dignities expired. In the meantime the
James Percy, a trunk-maker, claimed the honors of the Percy family, and so annoyed the House of Lords, that their Lordships at last sentenced him to wear a paper in Westminster-Hall, declaring him "A false and impudent pretender to the name of Percy," distant, as the parchment states, five miles from Alnwick, the residence of Percy; but his Lordship d. without issue, 1 Nov., 1680, and her Ladyship m. 1682 (3rdly, it is stated, but she appears to have been only contracted to Thomas Thynne, Esq. of Longleat, who was assassinated 12 Feb., 1661-2), Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset, who, as already stated, by preliminary engagement, the surname and arms of Percy, from that stipulation he was released when her Grace attained majority. By this marriage the Duchess had thirteen children, the eldest surviving of whom, Algernon Seymour, was summoned to Parliament, in 1729, on the death of his mother, as Baron Percy. His Lordship inherited the Dukehood of Somerset in 1741, and was created Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, Co. Northumberland, and Earl of Northumberland, 3 Oct., 1749, with remainder to

* CLAIM OF JAMES PERCY,

(known as the Trunk-maker),

To the Honors and Estates of the Family of Percy, extracted from a Case addressed to Charles II.

The claimant deduced his descent from Sir Ingram Percy, 3rd son of Henry, 5th Earl, who, he alleged, left two sons, Haway and Robert. The elder, Henry Percy, esq. the deu. of one Tibbott, and had three sons, James, William, and Henry. The two elder d. ann.; but the younger,

James Percy, m. Lydea, dau. of Mr. Robert Cope, of Horton, in Northamptonshire, and had three sons,

Henry, who d. young.

James, the trunk-maker, and claimant to the Percy Honors.

Henry, d. young.

James Percy, the claimant, arrived in England to prosecute his claim in 1679, and entered the same in the Signet-Office, 3 Feb., 1671. In 1674, he brought an action at law against one John Clerk, for scandalizing that he had been an impostor, &c., but upon the trial he was nonsuited, owing, he declares, to the collusion of his attorney; and he states that the Lord-Chief Justice Hales, disinterested with the decision, stood up, and said aloud, in open Court, that the claimant had proved himself a true Percy, by father, mother, grandfather, and grandmother, and of the blood and family of the Perces of Northumberland; and that he did verily believe the claimant was cousin and next heir male to Joceline Percy, late Earl of Northumberland, only he was afraid he had taken the descent a little too late; and Lord Hales is further stated to have said, when entering his coach, to Lord Shaftesbury, I verily believe he James Percy hath as much right to the Earldom of Northumberland, as I have to this coach and horses, which I have bought and paid for. The claimant brought a subsequent action against another of his adversaries, one Wright, for slander, in declaring his illegitimacy, &c., and the case was tried before Lord Chief Justice Rainsford, when, having proved his legitimacy end pedigrees, he had a verdict for £300 damages. After this he appears to have had a long litigation in the Exchequer, with Edward Craster, Esq. of Alnwick, for £20 annual rent out of that shire attached to the Earldom, and it must be owned that all the difficulties, which weight and importance could devise, were thrown in the way of anything like a fair decision of the merits of the case.

NOR

SIR HENRY SMITHSON, Bart. (see "Family of Smithson" at foot), who had married his Grace's dau., the Lady Elizabeth Seymour, and who succeeded to those honors upon the demise of the Duke in 1754, obtaining in the same year, an Act of Parliament to allow himself and his Counties to assume the surname and arms of Percy. His Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter in 1755; and created Earl Percy and Duke of Northumberland 18 Oct., 1765. He formed the Barony of Louvaine, of Alnwick, with remnant to his son, Lord Algernon Percy, by patent, dated 28 Jan., 1764. He d. in 1766, and was s. by the eldest son.

Hun, 2nd Duke, K.G., b. 14 Aug., 1742, who succeeded to the Barony of Percy and in fee upon the decease of his mother. He m. 1st, 2 July, 1761, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Bute, which marriage produced no issue, and was dissolved by an Act of Parliament in 1779; and, 2ndly, in the same year, Frances-Julia, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Beckham, Co. Kent, by whom he left

Hun, present Duke.

Algernon, of the Royal Navy, b. 15 Dec., 1792, created Baron Prudhoe. (See that dignity.)

Agnes, m. 16 Aug., 1821, to Frederick Thomas Buller, Esq. Capt. Calotreux Guards. Emily, m. in 1810, to James, Lord Glenlyon.

His Grace d. 10 July, 1817.

Creations.—Bart., 2 Aug., 1806. Baron and Earl, 2 Oct., 1749. Earl and Deke, 18 Oct., 1765; Baronesse in fee, through various alliances of the ancient Percy. Sir Hans Nicolas, in his very able Synopsis, comes to the following conclusions regarding the Baronesse supposed to be vested in his Grace of Northumberland.

1. That according to the fair deduction from modern decisions, the ancient Baron Percy, created by writ of summons, 6 Feb., 1296, became extinct on the death of Henry-Algernon, 6th Earl, in 1837.

2. That the Baroney of Percy of Cockeramouth, and Pelworth, with the Barony of Poyings, Lucy, Bryan and Fitzpayne, created by the patent of 20 April, 1537, became extinguished on the death of Joceline, 11th Earl, in 1670.

3. That Algernon Seymour, afterwards Duke of Somerset, and 1st Earl of Northumberland, was erroneously placed in the precedence of the ancient Barony on being summoned to Parliament in 1722.

4. That Hugh Percy, grandson of the said Duke, and Baron Percy, Poste mortem, and Hugh, present Duke of Northumberland, were likewise erroneously placed in the precedence of the original Baron.

5. That the only Baron of Percy vested in his Grace, Hugh, present Duke of Northumberland, is the Barony in fee, created by writ of summons to his great-grandfather, Algernon Seymour, in 1726.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth grand quarters, first and fourth, or, a lion rampant, as (being the ancient arms of the Duke of Brabant and Lozain; second and third, gu. three jucles, or pales, haurient, ar. for Lucy; second and third grand quarters, ar. five fusils, in fesse, for Percy.

Crest.—On a chapau en or, turned up erne, a lion statant, as the tail extended.

Supporters.—Dexter, a lion as Sinester, a lion rampant, guardant, or, dexter crowned of the last, gorged with a collar gobony ar. and az.

Motto.—Esquire en Dieu.

Seals.—Slon House, Middlesex; Alnwick Castle, Warkworth Castle, and Kellder Castle, Northumberland; and Werrington Park, Cornwall.
NOR

THE PESY BARONIAL SHIELD.

1. LOVAINS AND LUCY: quarterly.
2. PESY.
3. POWNING: barry of six or. and vert: over all, a bendlet gu.
4. FITZPATRICK: gu. three lions passant in pale ar: over all, a bendlet az.
5. BART: or, three piles meeting in the base point ar.
6. LATIMER: (Nevill) gu. on a saltire ar, an annulet sa.
7. VANE: quarterly gu. and or, in the first quarter a mullet ar.

RANGE.

A crescent ar. within the horns per pale sa. and gu. charged with a double manacle, or, fees wise.

Family of Smithson.

The family of Smithson derives its surname from an ancient family in the North Riding of Yorkshire, called Smithton, or Smithon, in which district the Smithsons have possessed considerable estates since the Conquest.

In Doomsday Book the name is written Smithton, and, MALORUM de Smithton held a manor there.

ROBERT DE SMITHTON, brothers, or first cousins, and THOMAS DE SMITHTON, bear on a jury in an inquisition taken on Thursday, the feast of St. Catherine, anno 1333; and it appears that the family about this period removed from Smithson to Yafford, which latter estate John Smithson exchanged, in 1441, with Robert Denhy, for the lands of Newsome, &c. From this John we pass to his lineal descendant,

ANTHONY SMITHSON, Esq. of Newsome, b. in 1560, who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of George Cakerick, Esq. (the representative of a family which ranked amongst the most ancient gentility of Yorkshire), and had several children, of which the 2nd son,

HUGH SMITHSON, Esq. of Stanwick, in the Co. York, b. in 1628, becoming eventually the chief, and eminently distinguishing himself during the Civil wars upon the side of royalty, was created a Baronet 2 Aug., 1660. Sir Hugh m. Dorothy, dau. of Jerome Rastborio, Esq. of Plais-Co. Essex, and had three sons,

JAROME, his successor.

Anthony, who inherited his father's estates at Tottenham, Co. Middlesex, and at Armine, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, m. Susanna, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, of Southacre, Co. Norfolk, and left an only son,

HUGH SMITHSON, Esq. of Tottenham and Armine, M. P. for the Co. of Middlesex. This gentleman m. 1st, Hester, dau. of Michael Godfrey; and, 2ndly, Constantia, dau. of Lord Colleraine, but surviving all his children, he bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, Sir Hugh Smithson, 4th Bart., who succeeded to the Earldom of Northumberland.

Hugh, who left an only dau. and heir, Anne, m. to Sir Henry Johnson, of Bredenham Co. Bucks.

NOR

Sir Hugh Smithson d. in 1670, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JEROME, of Stanwick, b. in 1632; m. Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Wingate, Esq. of Lockley's Hall, Co. Hertford, M.P., and, dying in 1664, was s. by his only son,

SIR HUMPHREY, of Stanwick, b. in 1657, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale. (This lady herself claimed descent from the ancient Percy, thus:-John, Lord Neville, m. Maud de Percy: his eldest son by whom, Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland, left a dau., Cecilia, who m. Richard, Duke of York, whose dau. by the said Cecilia, Anne, had by her 2nd husband, Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., a dau., Anne, who m. George Manners, Lord Ros; and her dau., Lady Elizabeth Manners, having m. Sir John Savage, Knt., was great-grandmother of Elizabeth Savage, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Savage, of Beeston Castle, Cheshire, which Elizabeth m. Marmaduke, 2nd Lord Langdale, and was mother of Lady Smithson.) Sir Hugh Smithson had issue,

Hugh, who d. unmarried, in his father's lifetime.

Langdale, m. Philadelphia, dau. of William Berkeley, Esq. of Newby Wirk, and pre-deceasing his father, left an only son, Hubert, successor to the Baronetcy.

Dorothy, m. Mary, All of whom took the veil in Flanders, Catherine, and of course, d. unmarried.

Bridge.

Sir Hugh, whose family had remained previously Roman Catholic, conformed to the doctrines of the Church of England. He d. 1729, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR HUGH SMITHSON, who inherited, as in the text, the EARLDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

NORTHWICK.

NORTHWICK, BARON (John Rushout, F.S.A.), of Northwick Park, Co. Worcester, and a Bart; b. 16 Feb., 1770, i.e. as 2nd Baron, at the demise of his father, 20 Oct., 1900.

Rushout.

JOHN RUSHOUT, Esq., 2 native of France, (lineally descended from Marschal de Guianaes, Grand Master of the Horse to Louis XI.), settled in England in the reign of Charles I., and established himself, as a Merchant, in London. He m. Anne, dau. of Josias Godschalck, and was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

JAMES RUSHOUT, Esq. of Miln-Maylands, Co. Essex, who was created a Baronet, 17 July, 1661. Sir James m. Alice, dau. and heir of Edward Pitt, Esq. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, Co. Middlesex, relict of Edward Palmer, Esq. and was s. at his decease, in 1658, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JAMES, who m. Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, of London Kut, and, dying in 1715, was s. by his only son,

JOHN JAMES, at whose decease, without issue, in 1711, the title reverted to his uncle,

SIR JAMES, Treasurer of the Navy, who m. Lady Anne Compton, dau. of George, Earl of Northampton, and was s. at his decease, in 1755, by his only son,
NUG

Sir John, b. 12 July, 1728; who was elevated to the Peerage 26 Oct., 1777, by the title of Baron Northwick, his Lordship m. 8 June, 1796, Rebecca, dau. of Humphrey Bowles, Esq. of Wantstand, Essex, by whom he left issue,

1. John, present Peer.
2. George, in Holy Orders, A. 30 July, 1772, assumed the surname of Bowles, in addition to and after Ruebout, by elizg manual, 20 June, 1817; m. in 1803, Caroline, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, by whom (who d. 22 May, 1818) he has issue,

Begt. of Life Guards. 4 Harriot.

II. Anne.
III. Henrietta, m. 13 Feb., 1808, to Sir Charles Cockerell, Bart. M.P.
IV. Elizabeth, m. 1st, 24 June, 1797, to Sydney Bowles, Esq.; and, 2ndly, 7 Aug., 1819, to John Wallis Grieve, Esq.

The Baron d. 20 Oct., 1800.

Creations.—Bart., 17 July, 1861. Baron, 26 Oct., 1797.

Arms.—Sa. two lions passant, guardant, within a bordure or.

Crest.—A lion passant, guardant, or.

Supporters.—Two angels, gorged and crined or, habited ar. sejant upon fleurs-de-lis and mullets, gold, round the waist sashes ar. holding in their exterior hands palm branches vert.

Motto.—For terms, supper.

Seal.—Northwick Park, Co. Worcester.

NUGENT.

NUGENT, Earl, in the Peerage of Ireland; created 21 July, 1776.
See Duke of Buckingham.

NUGENT.

NUGENT, BARON (George Grenville-Nugent-Temple), of Carlanstown, Co. Westmeath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 31 Dec., 1789; s. to the dignity, 16 March, 1812, upon the demise of his mother, Mary-Elizabeth, late Marchioness of Buckingham (who was created a Baroness in 1800, with remainder to her 2nd son, Lord George Grenville); m. 6 Sept., 1813, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Major-General Vere Poullett, and granddau. of Vere, Earl Poullett, but has no issue.

For Lineage, see that of the Baron's brother, his Grace the Duke of Buckingham.

Creation.—20 Dec., 1800.
Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and fourth, vert. on a cross ar. five torteaux; 2nd Grenville, second and third quarterly; 3rd and 4th, or, an eagle displayed as for Lopin, second and third ar. two bars sa., each charged with three martlets or. for Temple.

Crest.—First, a gorged and crined or, an eagle displayed as for Lopin, second and third sa., three quarters, within an embattled coronet or.

Supporter.—Dexter, a lion, per fesse, embattled, or and gu.; sinister, a horse ar. powdered with eaglets ar. both collared or.

Motto.—Templique dextra, Sciato.—Lilies, near Aylesbury.

NUGENT.

NUGENT, Sir James, of Ballinlough Castle, Co. Westmeath; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father; m. 8 Jan., 1811, Susan, only dau. of the late Baron D'Oarbel, of the Holy Roman Empire.

Linagre.

This family paternally derives from the ancient Milesian family of O'Reillys (Prince of Lower Brefney, now in the Co. Cavan). The O'Reillys, Gough, in his additions to Camden, makes the following observations: "Whence Mr. Camden received his information that the O'Reillys derive from the Ridleys does not concern us to enquire. Spencer falls into a similar error: he derives the Mac Mahons from the Ves of England, because the one in Latin, and the other in Irish, have some affinity in sound to the name of ho'on pig in those languages; but both are equally the impositions of etymology. Before the English got footing in Ireland, the O'Reillys of Cavan, the Mac Mahons of Monaghan, the Mac Guires of Fermanagh, the O'Donnel of Donegal, with other chieftains in their own septs, were tributary to O'Neill, of Ter Gen. Such of the descendants of those chieftains as I have ascertained, have assimilated with the rest of the Irish in their Military extraction. When Hugh O'Neill threw off his allegiance to Queen Elizabeth, he also threw off the title of Earl of Tyrone, saying that he would rather be O'Neill of Ulster, than King of Spain."

James O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballinlough Castle, Co. Westmeath, m. Barbara, dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Tulloughan, in the same Co., and granddau. maternally, of Thomas, Earl of Westmeath, by whom he had three sons and two daughters.

Hugh, his heir.
Andrew, who both obtained permission under the Great Seal, to enter into the Military James, Service of Austria. Margaret, created by letters patent, dated 20 May, 1831, Baronnes Talbot, of Malahide. (See that dignity.)

Barbarr, m. to Thomas Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, Co. Meath, and had issue.

Mr. O'Reilly was s. by his eldest son,

I. Hugh O'Reilly, Esq. who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 22 July, 1795. Sir Hugh m. Catherine Mary Anne, only dau. and heir of Charles Matthew, Esq. of Anfield, Co. Tipperary (of the noble family of Lansdown), by whom he had issue,

James, present Baronet.

John, Major in the Austrian Service, Chamberlain to the Emperor and Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

Lavallen, R.N., d. in the West Indies.

Eliza, m. to William Conolly, Esq. of Elm Park, Co. Dublin, and has issue.

Barbara, m. to John Everard, Esq. of Randalstown, Co. Meath, a Colonel in the Army.

Isabella, m. to Walter Blackney, Esq. of Bally Ellen, Co. Carlow, M.P. for that shire, and has issue.

Sir Hugh O'Reilly, on the death of his uncle, John Nugent, Esq. of Tulloughtan, assumed in place of his paternal, his maternal surname of Nugent, and was s. a
NUGENT.

This gentleman, who is reputed son of the late Hon. Col. Nugent, of the Foot-Guards (son of Robert, Viscount Clare, and brother of the late Marchioness of Buckingham), was created a Baronet 26 Nov., 1806, for Military Services. Sir George is a Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 6th Regt. of Foot, a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, and Governor of St. Mawes.

Creation.—26 Nov., 1806.
Arms.—Erm. two bars, within a bordure enbr. gu. on a canton of the last, a dagger erect, ppr. pommel and hilt or. Crest.—A cockatrice vert, gorged with a piax collar or pendant therefrom an escutcheon gu. charged with a dagger erect, as in the arms. Suptem.—Two cockatrices vert, wings endorsed, collared or, and pendant therefrom a shield gu. charged with a dagger, as in the arms. Motto.—Deceit. Seal.—Westhorpe House, Backs.

NUGENT.

the additional surname of Nugent, and the arms of that family, by sign manual, 14 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

JAMES NUGENT, 3rd Baron of Delvin, married Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Arraune, Co. Dublin, and grandson matronymically, of Christopher Plunkett, 3rd Lord of Killeen. By this lady he acquired the estates of Drummee, Dysart, and Donore, and had issue,

Christopher, his successor.
Robert, who had Drummee.
Lavall, of Dysart.
Andrew, of Prewgii, otherwise Donore, of whom presently.
Lady Delvin m. 2ndly, Sir Thomas Dowdall; and, 3rdly, Peter Travers, Esq. of Cortlagh. The youngest son of Lord Delvin.

The Hon. Andrew Nugent, obtained Donores's portion of his mother's inheritance, and settled them. He was by his son,

Walter Nugent, Esq. of Donore, who m. a dau. of Sir James Dillon, of Dramary, and was by his elder son,

James Nugent, Esq. of Donore, who d. 31 Feb., 1806, leaving two sons,

Richard, his heir.
Christopher, of Cishelost.

The elder son,

Richard Nugent, Esq. of Donore, m. on 2nd day of Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Crickstoun, and, dying in 1816, was by his elder son,

Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Donore, who had special livery of his estate 3 April, 1828. In 1841 he was appointed a Captain in the Irish Army, and commanded one hundred men, at the rendezvous at Kilsoglin, to defend that place against the English, for which he was indemnified, and was Walter, his son. He m. Eleanor, dau. of Christopher, 9th Earl of Killeen, and was by his elder son,

Robert Nugent, Esq., who was by his son,

Edward Nugent, Esq. of Donore, who was by his decease, in 1753, by his eldest son,

Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Donore. This gentleman obtained a patent in 1743, for fairs and markets to be held at Multifarnam, Co. Westmeath. He m. Mary, dau. of James Daly, Esq. of Carrowmeekelly, now Dunsande, Co. Galway, and had issue,

James, his successor.
Robert,
John, d. s. p.
Christina, m. to Pierce Fitzgerald, Esq., and had issue,

Thomas Fitzgerald, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Donore, and Latton Fitzgerald.

He was by his eldest son,

James Nugent, Esq. of Donore, who was created a Baronet of Ireland 10 July, 1798, with remainder to his brother. Sir James m. 1st, in Feb., 1761, Catharine, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert King, Esq. of Drumquin, Co. Westmeath; and, 2ndly, Miss Nugent, sister of Lawrence Coyne Nugent, Esq., but died without issue, when the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

Sir Peter Nugent, of Donore, as 2nd Bart. This...

* These estates were purchased by Sir Robert Hollywood, from the heirs of Sir Theobald de Verdon, husband to the eldest dau. of Sir William de Lisle, temp. Bracken 11.
OAK

gentleman m. Mary, widow of — Rogers, Esq., but
died without issue, anno 1797, when the Baronetcy re-
herited. Lady Nugent died in March, 1831. Upon the
death of Sir Peter, Doone passed to his nephew.

THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq., an Officer in the Royal
Navy, who m. Mary, dau. of Christopher Dardis, Esq. of
Jegganstown, Co. Westmeath, and had several children of
whom, Sir Percy Fitzgerald Nugent, created a Baronet as
above, is the eldest son.

Mr. Fitzgerald, who bore the surname of Nugent,
but without obtaining the Royal license for so doing, fell
in action.

Creation.—30 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Erms. Two bars within a bordure en gr. gue.; on
a canton of the last a dexter erect ppr. pommel and hilt or.
Supporters.—Two cockatrice, wings endorsed, collared
at pron., pendent therein from an escutcheoon gu. charged
with a dagger, as in the arms.

Crest.—A griffin vert, charged on the breast, with a
martlet for difference.

Mott.—Decreed.

Seal.—Doore, Co. Westmeath.

OAKELY.

OAKELY, Sir HERBERT, of Shrewsbury; m. in 1826, Miss
Atholl-Murray Ainsley, dau. of the late R. H. Iron, and Rev.
Lord Charles Ainsley, and grandda. of John, 3rd Duke of
Atholl, by whom he has issue,

1. CHARLES-WILLIAM-ATHOLL, b. 23 Oct., 1828.
2. Herbert-Stanley, b. 22 July, 1830.

Sir Herbert, who is in Holy Orders, Dean of
Bocking, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, s. as 3rd Bart.,
upon the decease of his brother, 30 June 1829.

Lineage.

The family of Oakley resided at an early period at Oak-
ley, Co. Salop (see Burke's Commoners, Vol. I. p. 859). The
first of its members, of whom there is authentic record, was
Rowland Oakley, Esq. b. about the year 1550, who
m. Mary, dau. of William Crowther, Esq. of the Co. of
Salop, and left, with other issue, a son and successor.

Richard Oakley, Esq. of Oakley, M.P for Bishop's
Castle, in 1623, and a distinguished supporter of the Royal
cause. This gentleman by his first wife, Miss Mary Cawkes,
left, with other issue, a son and successor,

William Oakley, Esq. of Oakley, also M.P. for
Bishop's Castle, from 1660 until 1681, and Sheriff of Salop,
in 1680, who m. 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of Walter Warigoo,
Esq. but by that lady had no surviving issue. He m. 3rdly.
Barbara, eldest dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Wal-
cot, Co. Salop, and had

1. Richard, of Oakley, Sheriff of Salop, in 1724, m. Mar-
garet, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, Bart, and d. in 1728,
having

1 Richard, who m. twice, had s. p.
2 Herbert, in Holy Or-
ders, m. Anne, dau. of
Robert Wadson, Esq. of
Lechland, and d. in 1776,
leaving a son, John, fa-
n
11. John, of the Middle Temple, d. unm.
111. WILLIAM.

The 3rd son,

William Oakley, Esq., b. 22 Aug., 1834, m. Catherine,
dau. of Walter Moseley, Esq. of the Meir, Co. Stafford,
and left a son,

7.1

OAK

THE REV. WILLIAM OAKLEY, Recto of Forton, in
Staffordshire, and Vicar of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, who
m. Christian, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Strahan, Knt.,
and had issue,

William, b. in 1756, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of
Evans Gryffydd, Esq. of Plas Tan-y-wlch, Co. Merioneth,
and d. in 1811, leaving an only son, William-Gryffydd,
of Plas Tan-y-wlch.

CHARLES, Catharine.
The younger son,

1. CHARLES OAKLEY, Esq. was created a Baronet, 5
June, 1726, in consequence of his services in India. After
filing various important offices he was appointed Gover-
ror of Madras, in 1740. His exertions, which enabled Lord
Cornwallis to refit his army at a moment of great distress
in 1758, were publicly acknowledged by that distinguished
Commander, and the success of his Government was also
marked by the brilliant capture of Pondicherry, in 1758.
Sir Charles effected a vast improvement in the Company's
finances, and received the unanimous thanks of the Court
of Directors on his return to England, in 1794. He m. in
1777, Helena, dau. of Robert Beaumont, Esq. of Killiecr,
N.B., and left issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Henry, d. on 6 Dec., 1737, Judge of the district of Moor
shaldad, Bengal, m. Laura, dau. of Col. Haver, Gou-
vernor of Chandernagore, but d. s. p. 3 May, 1724.

HERBERT, present Baronat.

Edward, b. 9 Nov., 1736.

William, a. 12 May, 1736, m. 25 Oct., 1827, Maria Mary,
only dau. of Col. Sir Edward Miles, Knt., C.B., and
d. in Dec., 1854, leaving issue,

William-Edward, b. 1 Aug., 1829.

Frederick, b. 5 Sept., 1802.

Helena.

Henrietta, m. in 1814, to John Mott, Esq. of the Close,
Lichfield.

Louisa, m. in 1800, to George Reid, Jun., Esq. of Wat-
ington Hall, Norfolk.

Amelia, m. in 1812, to Chappel, only son of the Very
Rev. Dr. Woodhouse, Dean of Lichfield, and had an
only surviving son, the present William-Herbert
Woodhouse, Esq. of Eastville, in Lincolnshire. (See
Burke's Commoners, Vol. III. p. 613.)

Sir Charles d. 7 Sept., 1846, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES, who m. 25 March, 1890, Charlotte-
Augusta Ramadier de Lomet, of the Chateau de Meymes-
brock, in the Netherlands, only dau. of the late Col. de
Lomet, and had issue,

Helena. Augusta.

Sir Charles d. 20 June, 1829, and leaving no male issue,
the title devolved upon his brother, Sir Herbert, the pre-

tent Bart.

Creation.—6 June, 1720.

Arms.—First and fourth, ar. on a fesse, between three
crescents gu. as many fleur-de-lys or, for Oakley, second
and third ar. a stag rampant ar. for STRAHAN.

Crest.—First, A Dexter arm embowed in armour ppr.
charged with two fleur-de-lys or, each in a crescent gu.
in the hand a cimeter also ppr. pommel and hilt gold, for
Oakley, second, a stag's head erased ar. for STRAHAN.

Motto.—Paternal nominis patrimonium.

Residence.—Denny, Bocking.

OAKES.

OAKES, Sir HENRY-

Thomas; b. 4 July, 1793; m.

1 May, 1817, Frances Jane,

5th dau. of William Douglas,

Esq. of Sloane-Street, and has

issue,

3 A
Sir Henry s. as 3rd Bart, at the decease of his father, 1 Nov., 1827.

Lineage.

ABRAHAM OAKES, L.L.D., Recter of Long Melford, m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Jacob, Bart. of Bromley, and, dying in 1756, left 1. JOHN-JACOB, in Holy Orders, who m. Miss Dorothy Wrangle, and had three dau., viz:—
   1 Dorothy, m. to —— Wilson, Esq. of Somer-Gurnham.  
   2 Elizabeth, m. to —— in Huntington-Gurnham.  
   3 Catherine, m. to Henry 

II. Hildebrand.  
The 2nd son.

HILDEBRAN0 OAKES, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Cornelissun, Esq. of Braxted Lodge, in Essex, and, dying in 1797, was s. by his eldest son, 1. LIEUT.-GEN. HILDEBRAND OAKES, G.C.B., who was created a Baronet 3 Nov., 1813, and obtained a new patent, dated 1 June, 1815, extending the limitation to his brother, Henry Oakes, Esq. and his issue male.  
Sir Hildebrand dying without issue, 9 Sept., 1829, the title devolved accordingly upon his said brother,  

II. SIS HENRY, 11 July, 1756, m. 9 Sept., 1792, Dorothy, dau. of George Bowles, Esq. of Mount Prospect, Co. Cork, by whom he had issue,  

HINN-THOMAS.  
Hildebrand-Gordon, b. 6 Nov, 1797, in the Civil Service of the East India Company; m. 20 Jan. 1829, Miss Isabella Aston, and d. s. p., 30 Oct., 1832.  
George-William, b. 6 July, 1808, Capt. in the Military Service of the R. I. Company.  
Charles-Henry, b. 25 Nov., 1810.  
Sarah Lydia, m. 12 March, 1829, to Sir William Seymour, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, by whom (d. 24 Dec., 1829) she has a son, William-Henry-Seymour, b. 14 Dec., 1829.  
Dorothea-Maria, widow of Lient. R. P. Lloyd, of the 4th Regt., to whom she was m. 9 April, 1851.  
Sophia Harriet, m. 4 Jan., 1821, to the Rev. Thomas Lagden Ramsden, M.A., and has a son,  
Thomas-Oakes Ramsden, b. 24 Oct., 1831.  
Sir Henry, who attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen., in the Army, and was Col. of Infantry in the Hon. East India Company's Service, d. in Oct., 1827.  

Creation.—1 June, 1815.  
Arms.—Az. on a chev. enbr. m. between three sprigs of oak, fructed ppr. a cross of eight points of the field: on a canton gu. a mullet of eight points, within an increscent of the last.  
Crest.—Out of a mural crown gu. a buck's head erased ppr. gorged with a collar, embattled counter-battled or.  
Motto.—Peregrines.  
Seal.—Mitcham Hall, Surrey.

O'BRIEN.

O'BRIEN, SIR EDWARD, of Dro-molaud, Co. Clare; b. 17 April, 1773; s. as 4th Bart, upon the decease of his father, 5 Feb., 1793; m. 12 Nov. 1799, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of William Smith, Esq. of Carmoy Hill, Co. Limerick, by whom he has issue,  

I. LUCY, b. 5 Dec., 1800.  
II. William, b. 17 Oct., 1803.  
III. Edward, b. 6 Dec., 1806.  
IV. Robert, b. 12 Oct., 1809.  
V. Henry, b. 15 April, 1813.  
VI. Grace.  
VII. Anne.  
VIII. Harriet.  
IX. Catherine-Lucia.

Lineage.

This very ancient family claims royal descent, and deduces its pedigree from the celebrated Irish Monarch, BRENN BOROM, who ascended the throne in 1093, and fell at the memorable battle of Clontarf, in 1014.  
From this Prince descended the Kings of Thomond: of which,  
TURLOUGH DONN was inaugurated King of Thomond in 1458, and was in 1526, by his son,  
CONNOR, who m. Annabella, dau. of Ulick de Burgh of Cahirfennell, by whom he left four s., in mo- 

Arms.—Three lions, passant, guardant, per pale, or and ar.  
Motto.—Lamb ladel an nachtar.  
Seal.—Dromoland, Co. Clare.

O'BRIEN, SIR EDWARD, of Dro-molaud, Co. Clare; b. 17 April, 1773; s. as 4th Bart, upon the decease of his father, 5 Feb., 1793; m. 12 Nov. 1799, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of William Smith, Esq. of Carmoy Hill, Co. Limerick, by whom he has issue,
ODY

OCHTERLONY.

Ochterlony, Sir Charles-Metcalfe; & 21 Dec, 1817; inherited as 2nd Bart., on the demise of Sir David Ochterlony, 15 July, 1825.

Lineage.

1. David Ochterlony, Esq., son of David Ochterlony, Esq. (of the family of Ochterlony, lairds of Peitforby), was born at Boston, in New England, 12 Feb., 1756, and having entered into the Military service, attained the rank of Major-General in the East Indies, with the Colonelcy of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry; in which capacity, distinguishing himself as a Commanding Officer in the late war with Nepaul, he received the numerous thanks of both Houses of Parliament, and was created a Baronet in 1816. Sir David obtained a second patent 8 Dec., 1823, recreating him, with remainder to Charles-Metcalfe Ochterlony, Esq., son of Roderick-Peregrie Ochterlony, Esq. of Delhi, and, dying sans, 13 July, 1825, the title so devolved.

Creation.-8 Dec., 1825.

Arms.-At a lion rampant ar. holding in his paws a trident erect gold, and charged on the shoulder with a key; the wards upwards, of the field: a chief embattled or, thereon two banners, in salier the one of the Mahabatta States vert, inscribed Delhi; the other of the states of Nepaul, ar. inscribed Nepaul; the staves broken and encircled by a wreath of laurel ppr.

Crest.-Out of an eastern crown or, inscribed "Nepaul," a cubit arm erect, holding a scroll, astwined with laurel all ppr.

Motto.-Prudeat et animo.

O'DONEL.

O'Donel, Sir Richard-Annalsley, of Newport House, Co. Mayo; s. as 4th Bart., after the decease of his brother, 29 July, 1828; m. 16 April, 1831, Mary, 3rd dau. of George Clendingin, of Westport, Esq.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a royal Milesian descent, and deduces its lineage from the common ancestor of the O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone (originally Kings of Ulster), and the O'Melagheans, Kings of Meath. Passing, however, over the remoter degrees of royalty, we shall commence with Hugh Oon, alias Hugh Devere, Chief of Tyrconnel, who d. 5 July, 1557, leaving a son, Manus O'Donell, who m. 1st, — by whom he had issue,

Cath. Hug.

Manus O'Donel m. 2ndly, the dau. of Shan O'Neill, Lord of Enniskillen, and had a son, Manus Oge. He m. 3rdly, Joan, sister of Con Baccagh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrona, by whom he had

Hugh, (Sir) who m. Mary, dau. of James Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, and had, (with two other sons) 1 Hugh-Roe O'Donell, the celebrated Prince of Tyronnel.

2 Roy, upon whom, 29 Sept., 1660, the English monarch conferred the Baronry of Donegall, and

3 A 2

O'DONEL OF TYRCONNEL. The Earl of Tyrconnel's male line terminated with his great grand-son, Manus O'Donell, who left two dau. only at his decease.

The eldest son of Manus O'Donell, Calvagh O'Donell, dying s. p. in 1556, was s. by his brother, Hugh O'Donell, whose only son, Con O'Donell, m. the dau. of Tirlogh Luineagh O'Neill, and had three sons and a daughter,

Calvagh, d. by Hugh Roe O'Donell,

Caffrey, d. by O'Neill and his rebels.

Neil Garri,

Margaret, m. to Hugh O'Reilly, of Camels, Co. Cavan.

The youngest, but only surviving son, Sir Neil Garri O'Donell, received the honor of Knighthood from Lord Mountjoy in 1592, and was inaugurated as the O'DONEL: but was subsequently compelled to surrender that dignity to Rory, Earl of Tyrconnel. He m. his cousin, the dau. of Sir Hugh O'Donell, and had three sons,

Neughtan, d. s. p.

Manus.

Hugh, Boy, ancestor of the O'Donells of Larkfield, Co. Leitrim.

Sir Neil O'Donell was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Manus O'Donell, a Col. in the Army, who was s. by his son,

Rooks O'Donell, who settled in the Co. Mayo, and was father of

Col. Manus O'Donell, of Newport, Co. Mayo. 3rd son, Hugh O'Donell, Esq. was of Newport, Co. Mayo. This gentleman m. Maud, dau. of —- Brown, Esq. of Brownstown, by whom he left issue,

Neal, of whom presently.

John, M.D., wife of Con O'Donel, Esq. of Larkfield, Co. Leitrim.

Henretta, wife of Enose M'Donnel, Esq. of Westport.

Anne, wife of John O'Donell, Esq. of Erris.

Sir Manus O'Donell was s. by his son,

1 Neal, O'Donell, Esq. of Newport, who was created a BART. OF IRELAND 3 Dec., 1783. Sir Neale m. Mary, dau. of William Coane, Esq. of Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, by whom he had issue,

Hugh, Lieut. Col. of the South Mayo Militia, and Col. of the 11th Regiment of the Line; m. Allire, dau. and heir of Massy Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Massy, Co. Cork, and left an only dau. and heir, Allire-Massie, m. to William Clayton, Esq.

James Moore, M.P. killed in a duel by Mr. Bingham, and d. without issue.

Neal, successor to the title.

Connel, d. without issue.

Margaret, m. to Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart.

Maria, m. to Dodwell Browne, Esq. of Castlbar.

Sir Neale d. in Jan., 1811, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

II. Sir Neale, who m. Catherine, 4th dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Annesley, by whom he had issue,

Hugh Moore, his successor.

Richard-Annalsley, present Baronet.

Mary, Anne, Maria, m. in 1827, to Martin Connolly, Esq.

Margaret.

Sir Neale d. 1 March, 1827, and was s. by his elder son,

11. Sir Hugh Moore, m. 7 Dec., 1827, Arabella, dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart. of Minfo Castle, and, dying 9th July, 1828, left a posthumous daughter, at whose birth, the title devolved upon his only brother,

Richard-Annalsley, present Baronet.

Creation.-2 Dec., 1760.

Arms.—Gu. issuing from the side of a shield a cubit sinister arm, vested as cuifed or, the hand ppr. grasping a cross, fitchée, of the third.
OGILVIE.

OGILVIE, Sir John, of Innerquhary, Co. Forfar, Lieut-Col. in the Life-Guards, inherited as 8th Bart., on the decease of his father, in 1824; m. in July, 1831, Julian-Barbany, youngest dau. of the late Lord Henry Howard, which lady d. 27 Dec., 1833. Sir John wedded, 2ndly, 5 April, 1836, Lady Jane-Elizabeth Howard, third dau. of Lord Suffolk.

Lineage.

The ancient and far-spreading family of Ogilvie, of Scotland, deduces its pedigree from Gilchrist, who was created Earl of Angus, by King Malcolm Canmore, and was s. by his son, Gilchrist, 2nd Earl of Angus, whose 3rd son, Gilbert, assumed the surname of Ogilvie, from lands of that denomination in his possession. From this Gilbert Ogilvie descended Sir Walter Ogilvie, of Auchterhouse, High-Sheriff of Forfar, who lost his life in resisting Duncan Stuart, natural son of the Earl of Buchan, who had entered the shire of Angus, at the head of a gang of robbers, for the purpose of plunder. The youngest son of Sir Walter, Sir John Ogilvie, obtained from his brother Sir Walter Ogilvie, in the beginning of the 18th century, the lands and Baron of Innerquhary, which descended lineally to...

OGILVIE.

OGILVIE, Sir William, of Carnoustie, Co. Banff; s. on the demise of his father, in 1824, and is undoubtedly heir to the Barony of Banff.

Lineage.

This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was conferred in 1635.

Creation—1626. Armory—Ar. a cross eng. sa. between in the first and fourth quarters, a lion passant guardant gu. crowned or, and in the second and third, three crescents, likewise gu. Motto.—'Vigour.' Arms—The arms of Ogilvie, quartered with a close imperial one, or, for Ogilvie; second and third, ar. an eagle, displayed, sa. beaked and membered gu. for Ramsay, of Auchterhouse. Crest.—A lion's head erased gu. Supporters—Two wild men, wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, and holding branches in their exterior hands, all ppr. Motto.—'In hoc signo vinces.' Seal.—Newport House, Co. Mayo.

OGILVIE, Sir George—Musgrave, of Barns, Co. Kin- cardine & 8. 10 Aug., 1779; s. as 6th Bart., on the decease of his father, in 1799.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Ogilvie, of Innerquhary (Barns), springing from Andrew Ogilvie, son of Sir John Ogilvie, the first possessor of the Barony of Innerquhary; from whom we pass to his lineal descendant, I. George Ogilvie, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, of Barras, Co. Kincardine, which estate he afterwards purchased from his brother-in-law, Sir John Douglas. During the Civil Wars, Mr. Ogilvie, who had been for many years an Officer in the King's Service, was nominated Lieut.-Governor of the fort and castle of Dunottar, wherein the Regalia of Scotland had been deposited; and although obliged, after a protracted siege, to surrender to the arms of the usurper, Captain Ogilvie contrived, nevertheless, to preserve those invaluable insignia of Royalty in security until the restoration of the monarchy. The Regalia were removed from the castle prior to its surrender by Mrs. Grainger, the wife of Mr. James Grainger, Minister of Kinness, who passed through the besieging Army, attended by a servant, with a bundle of flax upon her back, in which lay concealed the crown, sword, and sceptre of Scotland. After the Restoration, Captain Ogilvie delivered up these valuable emblems to the Earl Marischal, and was created, in consideration of his fidelity and sufferings, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 3 March 1661, obtaining a warrant at the same time, to the Lord-Lyon, to matriculate his coat of arms in the Lyon Register, conformable to the blazon therein stated; in which he was allowed to bear a crowned thistle, the Royal Badge of Scotland, with the motto, with a close imperial one, or, for Ogilvie; second and third, ar. an eagle, displayed, sa. beaked and membered gu. for Ramsay, of Auchterhouse. Crest.—A lion's head erased gu. Supporters—Two wild men, wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, and holding branches in their exterior hands, all ppr. Motto.—'In hoc signo vinces.' Seal.—Newport House, Co. Mayo.

OGILVIE.

OGILVIE, Sir George—Musgrave, of Barns, Co. Kin- cardine & 8. 10 Aug., 1779; s. as 6th Bart., on the decease of his father, in 1799.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the family of Ogilvie, of Innerquhary (Barns), springing from Andrew Ogilvie, son of Sir John Ogilvie, the first possessor of the Barony of Innerquhary; from whom we pass to his lineal descendant, I. George Ogilvie, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, of Barras, Co. Kincardine, which estate he afterwards purchased from his brother-in-law, Sir John Douglas. During the Civil Wars, Mr. Ogilvie, who had been for many years an Officer in the King's Service, was nominated Lieut.-Governor of the fort and castle of Dunottar, wherein the Regalia of Scotland had been deposited; and although obliged, after a protracted siege, to surrender to the arms of the usurper, Captain Ogilvie contrived, nevertheless, to preserve those invaluable insignia of Royalty in security until the restoration of the monarchy. The Regalia were removed from the castle prior to its surrender by Mrs. Grainger, the wife of Mr. James Grainger, Minister of Kinness, who passed through the besieging Army, attended by a servant, with a bundle of flax upon her back, in which lay concealed the crown, sword, and sceptre of Scotland. After the Restoration, Captain Ogilvie delivered up these valuable emblems to the Earl Marischal, and was created, in consideration of his fidelity and sufferings, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 3 March 1661, obtaining a warrant at the same time, to the Lord-Lyon, to matriculate his coat of arms in the Lyon Register, conformable to the blazon therein stated; in which he was allowed to bear a crowned thistle, the Royal Badge of Scotland, with the motto,
Margaret, M.P.), six dau. created Christopher ham, and Governor Co. line, evidence an this Nunwell, thistle with an holding, or. of George Oswin, Esq. of Clochan, fo Aberdeen, by whom he had three daus.; and, 3rdly, Aone, dau. and co- heir of John Guthrie, Esq. of Westhall, by whom he had five children. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

IV. Sir William, who was s. by his eldest son, V. Sir David, a Major of Marines. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of John Benger, Esq., and was s. at his decease, in 1796, by his eldest son, George-Mugrats, the present Baronet.

Creation.—5 March, 1661.
Arms.—A lion passant, gu., with an open crown, and crowed with an imperial one, purp. holding, in his dexter paw, a sword purp. defending the thistle (placed in the dexter chief point), vert, ensigned with a crown, or.

Coat of arms—In armour, purp.
Motto.—Praeclarum regi et regno servitium. Seal.—Bars, Hincardioleshire.

OGLANDER

OGLANDER, SIR WILLIAM, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight; b. 13 Sept., 1789; s. as 6th Bart., on the demise of his father, 5 Jan., 1806; m. 24 May, 1810, Maria Ann, eldest dau. of George Henly, present Duke of Grafton, by whom he has had issue,

1. Henry, b. 24 June, 1811.
2. William, b. 27 July, 1813, d. 8 May, 1835.
3. Charlotte Maria.

Lineage.

This family, which is of Norman lineage, was introduced into England, and established by Richard de Oglannder, a native of Caen, who came over with the Conquerors, and having the command of an expedition against the Isle of Wight, fixed his residence there, after reducing the island, at a place called Nunwell, where his successors, in an uninterrupted male line, have, up to the present period, chiefly resided. From this Richard directly descended, Sir John De Odlanger, Knt., who was appointed Deputy-Governor of Portsmouth, by William, Earl of Pembroke, and was subsequently Governor of the Isle of Wight. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir George Moore, Knt. of Lonly, Co. Surveyor, Chancellor of the noble Order of the Garter, and had issue,

George, d. abroad, s. p.
William, the first Baronet.
John, Fellow of New College, Oxford. Richard, who m. Miss Eleanor Webb. Anne, m. to Sir Stephen Leardon, Bart.
Frances, m. to Robert Clarke, Esq. of Wembdon, near Bridgewater, Somersetshire.
Bridget, m. to Robert Eaton, Esq.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

1. Sir William Oglander, Knt. of Nunwell, having represented Newport to Parliament, and being appointed Deputy-Governor of the Isle of Wight, was created a Baronet, 12 Dec., 1655. Sir William m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Clarke, Knt. of Hitcham, Co. Buckingham, and was s. by his eldest son (his other issue d. unm., except Dorothy, wife of Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart.),

2. Sir John. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Mr. Alderman Webb, of London, and had (with six daus., two of whom were married, Margaret, to Christopher Mynys; and Hannah, to Matthew Combo, M.P.), an only son, his successor,

III. Sir William, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Strode, Knt. of Parnham, Co. Dorset, and had issue,

John, his successor.
Anne, d. unm.
Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Robert Holmes, Esq., and 2ndly, to Robert Halidie, Esq.
Frances, m. to Henry Harris, Esq. of Sistikast, Hants.
Sir William d. in Aug., 1734, and was s. by his only son, IV. Sir John, who, in right of his mother, succeeded in 1704, to the estates of the ancient family of Strode. He m. in 1729, Margaret, dau. of John Coke, Esq. of Stone Easton, Co. Somerset, and had issue,

William, his successor.
John, Warden of New College, Oxford, m. in 1776, Jane Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Mr. Rayne, of Netherbury, Dorsetshire, and d. 13 Jan., 1794. Henry, a Fellow of Winclesia College, d. 18 March, 1814.
Margaret, d. unm.
Anne, d. young.
Elizabeth, m. 1st, in 1752, to Sir Gerrard Napier, Bart., and 2ndly, in 1779, to James Webb, Esq., and d. 16 Oct., 1814.
Frances, d. unm.

Sir John d. 11 May, 1767, and was s. by his eldest son, V. Sir William, b. in 1733; m. in Dec., 1765, Susan, only dau. of Peter Serke, of Westwood, Co. Hants, by whom (who d. in July, 1804) he had issue,

1. William, present Baronet.
3. Peter, in Holy Orders, Rector of East-Stroke, Dorsetshire, d. 1827.

1. Richard, of Fairlie, in the Isle of Wight, Consul at Tunis, m. 27 Jan., 1810, Caroline, dau. of Charles Tuin, Swedish Consul at Tunis, by whom (who d. 29 June, 1806), he had issue,

1 John—William, b. 21 June, 1815, 3 Susan-Margaret.
2 Caroline.
3 Matilda.
8 Elizabeth Laora.

V. Henry, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army.
VI. Susan-Margaret, m. in 1809, to her cousin, the Rev. Anthony-William Glynn, Rector of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, and of Lemsouth, Co. Cornwall.
VII. Frances-Dorothea.

Sir William d. 3 Jan., 1806.

Creation.—12 Dec., 1665.
Arms.—Ar. a stork between three cross-croslets, fitchée, or.
Crest.—A bear's head, compassed or, the mouth embrued, gu.

Nato.—Serves mensa vitae.
Seals.—Nunwell, Isle of Wight; Parnham, Dorsetshire.

OGLE

OGLE, SIR CHARLES, of Wor- thy, Co. Hants, Vice-Admiral of the Blue: b. 24 May, 1775; m. 1st, 22 April, 1802, Charlotte-Margaret, dau. of the late General the Hon. Thomas Gage, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's forces in North America, in the first American war, by whom (who d. in 1814) he has issue,

2. Charlotte-Arabella.

OGL

He wedded 2ndly, in 1820, Lottie, dau. of Sir William Barrough, Bart., and by her (who d. 13 Nov., 1832) has another son, William, b. 5 May, 1823. Sir Charles m. 3rdly, 10 April, 1834, Mary-Anne, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, Co. Devon, and relict of John Dalton, jun., Esq. of Thurnham Hall, Co. Lancaster, and of Sir John Hayford Thorold, Bart. Sir Charles s. as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father, 27 Aug., 1816.

Lineage.

This is a family of very great antiquity in the Co. Northumberland.

Sir Robert Ogle, Knt. of Ogle (the eighth in lineal descent from Humphrey Ogle, who was settled at Ogle, at the Conquest), m. Helena, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Lord of Bothall, and was s. by his grandson, Sir Robert Ogle, who d. in 1410, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Robert Ogle, who was summoned to Parliament as Lord Ogle, from 26 July, 1411, to 7 Sept., 1409 (see BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peers), to which latter year his Lordship died; and the Barony passed in regular succession, from father to son, to

Cuthbert, the 11th Baron, who s. his half-brother, Robert, 6th Lord Ogle, in 1502; but dying without male issue, in 1507, the Barony fell into abeyance between his two sons, the demise of one of those ladies, Jane, w. of Edward, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, without issue, in 1527; when the other,

Catherine, relit of Sir Charles Cavendish, became Baroness Ogle, and obtained a ratification of the dignity by patent, 4 Dec., 1605, to herself and her heirs for ever. Her Ladyship d. in 1609, and the Baronry devolved upon her son, William Cavendish, who was eventually created Duke of Newcastle, when it merged in that of Dukedom, and so continued until the demise of his Grace's son and successor, Henry, 2nd Duke, in 1601, without male issue, when all the Duke of Newcastle's honors, except the Barony of Ogle, expired, and that fell into abeyance between his five daws: two of whom dying, without issue, it now remains between the representatives of Lady Margaret Ogle, who m. John Holles, Duke of Newcastle; Lady Catherine, who m. Thomas, Earl of Thanet; and Lady Arabella, who m. Charles, Earl of Sunderland. From

William Ogle, 3rd son of Sir Robert Ogle, Knt., father of the first Lord Ogle, sprang

Marianna, Esq., who purchased Kirkley from Ralph, Lord Eure, to the beginning of the 17th century; and from him descended

Nathaniel Ogle, M.D., sometime Physician to the Forces under the great Duke of Marlborough. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Jonathan Pope, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue,

1. Nathaniel, his successor at Kirkley, who d. unm., in 1762.

2. Henry, D.D., Dean of Winchester, Inherited Kirkley, at the decease of his elder brother, and d. in 1804, leaving by Susanna, his wife, dau. of Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, issue,

1. Nathaniel, who d. unm., in 1813.

2. John-Neville, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Durham, Inherited Kirkley at the death of his brother, and has issue (see BURKE'S Com- moners, Vol. iv.)

3. Henry-Bertram, m. to

H. B. Sheridan, R. H. R., Esq.

4. Jabez, of whom presently.

5. Isabella, m. 1st, to Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt., Admiral of the Fleet, who d. without issue, in 1721; and, 2ndly, to James, Lord Kingston.

6. Elizabeth, m. to George Grey, Esq. of Southwick.

7. Martha, m. to Sigismund, Baron de Starkar.

Dr. Ogle d. in 1726, and his third son,

1. Chaloner Ogle, Esq., having adopted the Naval profession, received the honor of Knighthood for his gallant services, and was further rewarded with a Baronetcy, 12 March, 1816. Sir Chaloner m. Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, by whom he left issue,

Charles, present Baronet.

James, m. in Holy Orders, M.A., Rector of Bishop Waldegrave's prebend of Coundon, b. 1778; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Poulter, Prebendary of Winchester, and d. 19 May, 1853, leaving issue,

1 James, b. 30 Nov., 1818.

2 Graham, b. 27 Sept., m. Arabella, dau. of Sir Henry Bouverie; and, 2ndly, to the Hon. Richard Talbot.

Jane, who m. to Richard Steeltheild, Esq. of the Rocks, in Sussex, and d. s. p. in 1796.

Barbara, m. 1st, to Valentine-Henry Wilmet, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to the Right Hon. Lord Jacre.

Sophia-Jemima, m. to Sir Charles Angil, Bart.

Sir Chaloner, who attained the rank of Admiral of the Red, d. 27 Aug., 1816.

Creation.—12 March, 1816.

Arms.—At a fesse between three crescents gu. on the fees a mullet difference.

Crest.—An heraldic antelope's head, erased at trefle, maned, and horned, gu.

Motto.—Prenez en gré.

Town Residence.—Belgrave-square.

O'MALLEY.

O'Malley, Sir Samuel, of Rosehill, Co. Mayo; b. 26 Dec., 1779; m. Miss Keilly, and has had issue,


II. William.

III. Henry.

IV. Frederick.

V. Elisabeth.

VI. Maria.

This family derives from Bryan M'Cormick O'Malley, who held the Castle of Mallake, and the Manor of Strode, granted to his father, Cormacues O'Malley, by the Crown, and who died abroad, in the service of Queen Elisabeth, in 1380. His lineal descendant,

Owen O'Malley, Esq. of Burreliehow, Co. Mayo, m. Martha, dau. of Sir George Brown, Bart., and left issue,

George O'Malley, Esq. who m. in 1719, Mary Magdalene, sister of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, Co. Galway, and left issue, Patrick, who was killed in the Austrian service, and an elder son.

Owen O'Malley, Esq. of Burreliehow, who m. in 1753, Anne, sister of John Chambers, Esq. of Kilbogey, Co. Mayo, and had a son, John Mills, Esq. of Galway, but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1777, Anne, dau. of Samuel M'Gough, Esq. of Nevy, by whom he left an only surviving son, Sir Samuel O'Malley, the present Baronet.

Creation.—2 July, 1804.

Arms.—Azure, a bend passant gu. crined or, between three long bows, charged with arrows, and bezant, pouncing to
ONE

O'Neill, Earl (Charles-Henry-St. John O'Neill), of Shane's Castle, Co. Antrim; Viscount Reymond, Viscount O'Neill, and Baron O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords; b. 22 January, 1779; s. to the Viscountcy and Barony of O'Neill at the decease of his father, 7 June, 1798, and was created, in Aug., 1800, Viscount Reymond and Earl O'Neill.

His Lordship is a Knight of St. Patrick, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Antrim, and Colonel of the Antrim Militia.

Lineage.

The house of O'Neill boasts of royal descent, and deduces its pedigree from Conm Bcagaun O'Neill, Prince of Tyrone, who, upon relinquishing his royalty, was created Earl of Tyrone, in 1484. From this personage we pass to

Bryan O'Neill, Esq. of Edinduff Carrick, who m. 1st, a dau. of Sir Arthur Maginness, Viscount Iveagh; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Brian Carragh O'Neill, of Langlinsholin, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Henry O'Neill, Knt. of Edinduff Carrick, Lord of Clanaboy, and chief of his name, who d. in 1657, and was s. by his brother,

Arthur O'Neill, Esq. of Edinduff Carrick, or Shane's Castle, who was s. by his son,

Charles O'Neill, Esq. of Edinduff Carrick, who, at whose decease, without issue, in 1738, the estates passed to his brother,

John O'Neill, Esq. of Shane's Castle, who was s. by his son,

Charles O'Neill, Esq. of Shane's Castle. This gentleman m. in 1730, Alice, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Broderick, of Midleton, Co. Cork, and, dying in 1769, was s. by his eldest son,

John O'Neill, Esq. of Shane's Castle, who represented the Co. of Antrim for several years in Parliament, and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 Nov., 1793, as Baron O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, and advanced to the dignity of Viscount O'Neill, 6 Oct., 1795. His Lordship m. 15 Oct., 1777, Henrietta, only child of Charles (Boyle), Lord Dunganvar, and grand-daughter of Charles, 5th Earl of Cork and Ortery, by whom he had issue,

Charles-Henry, St. John, present Earl.

John Bruce-Richard, b. 30 Dec., 1790, M.P. for the Co. of Antrim, a Major General in the Army, and Constable of the Castle of Dublin.

ONGLEY.

Ongley, Baron (Robert Henley-Ongley), of Old Warden, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 9 May, 1803; s. as 3rd Baron, on the demise of his father, 20 Aug., 1814.

Lineage.

Robert Henley, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Bedford, assumed the surname and arms of Ongley, upon succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Samuel Ongley, Knt. and was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 July, 1776, as Baron Ongley, of Old Warden. His Lordship m. 1753, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gosright, Esq. of Langton Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

Robert, his successor,

Samuel-Henley, b. 16 June, 1774; m. 3 Oct., 1809, Frances, dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Philip Monson, Bart., and d. in 1822.

Frances.

Catherine, m. 27 March, 1790, to Col. J. E. Fremantle, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the King.

Sarah, m. 28 June, 1791, to W. R. Phillimore, Esq. d. 23 Oct., 1795, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, 2nd Baron, who m. 11 July, 1801, Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the late Sir John Burgoyne, Bart., by whom he left issue,

Robert, present Peer.

Montague, b. 22 Feb., 1808, Captain 3rd Life Guards.

George, b. 11 April, 1809, an Officer in the Army.

Frederick, b. 8 Nov., 1810, Frances-Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

His Lordship d. 20 Aug., 1834.

Creation.—20 July, 1776.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, sa. a fesse gu.; second and third, or. chief three pikes gu., in base, a mount vert., on a canton sa. a sun or.

Crest.—A phoenix, in flames, holding in the beak a fireball, all proper.

Supporters.—Two griffins, collared gu. chained or.

Motto.—Mini cura futuri.

Seal.—Old Warden, Co. Bedford.
ONSLow.

ONSLow, EARL of (Arthur-George Osnlow), of the Co. Salop; Viscount Cranley, of Cranley, Co. Surrey; Baron Osnlow, of Osnlow, Co. Salop, and of West Clroidon, Co. Surrey; and a Barl: 25 Oct., 1777; m. 24 July, 1718, Mary, eldest dau. of George Onslow, Esq., of Co. Rutland, by whom (who d. 1 March, 1830) he has issue:

1. ARTHUR-GROR, Viscount Cranley, b. 16 June, m. August. [1800]. His Lordship s. as 3rd Earl, on the decease of his father, 22 Feb., 1827.

Lineage.
The family of Osnlow was anciently seated in Shropshire, where it enjoyed extensive possessions; and in the reign of Henry III. it assumed its surname from the lordship of Osnlow (styled, in Doomsday-Book, Osnlowes, but now written Osnlow), situated within the liberty of the town of Shrewsbury.

EDWARD OSNLOW, Esq. of Osnlow, m. Anne, dau. of Richard Houghton, Esq. of Houghton, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had four sons: the 2nd of whom,

ROGER ONSLOW, Esq. of Shrewsbury, m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Payne, Esq., by whom he had two sons, Fulk, Clerk of the Parliament in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and

RICHARD ONSLOW, Esq., Barrister-at-law, who was successively Recorder of the City of London, Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster, Solicitor-General and Speaker of the House of Commons. This eminent person had a grant of the convent of Blackfriars, in the City of London, where he resided. He m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Richard Harding, Esq. of Knoll, Co. Surrey; and, dying in 1751, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT ONSLOW, Esq. at whose decease, unm., the estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD ONSLOW, Knt. of Knoll, Co. Surrey, who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, Knt. of Preston Place, in the same Co., and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, who d. in minority, when the 2nd son. SIR RICHARD ONSLOW, Knt. succeeded. This gentleman served in three Parliaments for the Co. Surrey, and opposing the party opposed to the measures of Charles I., was one of the select committee appointed in 1677, to attend upon Cromwell, and to receive his doubts and scruples touching the assumption of the regal office. Upon this occasion, Sir Richard, in a very remarkable speech, urged the necessity to assume the regal designation with the supreme authority. He contributed, however, to the Restoration of the exiled monarch, and served for the town of Guildford, in the convention which resided that Prince. Sir Richard m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Arthur Strangways, Esq. of the Co. Durham, and, dying in 1684, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR ONSLOW, Bart., M.P. for Bramber, in the reign of Charles I., during the usurpation, for the Co. Surrey, and after the Restoration, for the same shire. He m. 1st, Rose, only surviving dau. and heir of Nicholas Stoughton, Esq. of Stoughton, Co. Surrey, but by that lady no issue; 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau., and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas Foot, Knt. of the City of London, who served for the Office of Sheriff in 1661, and that of Lord Mayor in 1649; which Sir Thomas Foot was created a Baronet 21 Nov., 1660, with special remainder to his son-in-law, Mr. Osnlow; and, dying in 1687, the dignity so descended. Sir Arthur Osnlow had, by this marriage,

RICHARD, his successor.

Foot Osnlow, First Commissioner of Excise, m. Susanna, dau. of Thomas Anlaby, Esq. of Elton, Yorkshire, and widow of Arnold Colwell, Esq. and had with five dau.,

Arthur Osnlow, who was elected Speaker of the House of Commons in Jan., 1726-7, and continued until March, 1761, when he received, upon his retirement, the unanimous thanks of the House over which he had so long and honorably presided, and a pension of £2000 a year from the Crown, at the Commons' special desire. Mr. Speaker Osnlow m. Anne, dau. of John Bridges, Esq. of Thomas Ditton, and niece of Henry Bridges, Esq. of Imber Court, Co. Surrey, by whom he left a son, George (of whom presently, as 2nd Baron Osnlow, and a daughter. He d. 17 Feb., 1768.

Richard, Lieut.-Gen. and Governor of Plymouth, (See Sir Henry Osnlow, Bart.)

Arthur, 2nd d. unm.

Sir Arthur was s. by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD, member in the Convention Parliament for the Co. Surrey, and chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, 16 Nov., 1783. Upon the accession of George III., Sir Richard was created one of the Lords of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, and elevated to the Peerage, 25 June, 1786, by the title of Baron Osnlow, of Osnlow, Co. Salop; and of Cranley, Co. Surrey, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his uncle, Nathaniel Osnlow, Esq. of Pyrford, and his issue, and afterwards to the heirs male of his deceased father. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Tulose, Knt., Lord-Mayor of London; and dying 2 December, 1777, was s. by his son,

THOMAS, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Mr. Knight, of Jamaica, and niece and heir of Col. Charles Knight, of the same Island, with whom he had a considerable fortune. His Lordship d. in 1740, and was s. by his only child,

RICHARD, 3rd Baron, at whose demise without issue, in Oct., 1778 (Dennyl Osnlow's line having failed), the honors reverted to his cousin,

GEORGE, 4th Baron (only son of the Rt. Hon. Arthur Osnlow, the distinguished Speaker of the House of Commons, and one of the Peers deputed to the Peerage himself, 14th of the preceding May, by the title of Baron Cranley, of Imber Court. His Lordship m. in 1733, Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. Lord Osnlow was created, 19 June, 1801, Viscount Cranley of Cranley, and Earl of Osnlow. He d. 17 May, 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS, 2nd Earl, b. 13 March, 1754, who, while a Commoner, represented Guildford (from 1784 to 1797) in Parliament, and was Col. of the 2nd Surrey Militia. His Lordship m. 29 Dec., 1776, Arabella, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Eaton-Mainwaring Eltucker, Esq. of Risby Park, Co. York, by whom (who d. in 1780) he had issue:

1. ARTHUR-GEORGE, present Earl,
2. THOMAS, Viscount Cranley, Col. of the 2nd Surrey Militia; a. 6 July, 1774, b. 25 May, 1812, Susannah, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Hillier, Esq. of Stoke Park, Co. Surrey, and has,
3. GEORGE AUGUST CRANLEY, b. 14 May, 1813, 4 Thomas Frederick, b. 15 Jan., 1811.
4. ARTHUR - Edward, a. 3 Susanna, b. 16 Harriet.
5. THOMAS, Lieut. in the Scots Fusiliers.
6. EDMUND MAINWARING, b. 2 Oct., 1779.
7. ELIZABETH Harriett.

728
The Earl m. 2dly, 13 Feb., 1783, Charlotte, dau. of William Hole, Esq., of King's Walden, Herts, and relict of Thomas Duncombe, Esq., of Duncombe Park, and had another daughter, Georgiana-Charlotte, who d. 15 May, 1829. He d. 22 Feb., 1832.


Arms—Ar. a fesse gu. between six Cornish choughs ppr. Crest—An eagle sa. preying upon a partridge, or. Supporters—Two falcons, close ppr. legged and belled or. Motto—Festina leto, and Scupper indua.

Seat—Clandon, Surrey.

ONSLow.

ONslow, Sir Henry, of Altham, Co. Lancaster; b. 23 April, 1784; m. 7 Feb., 1807, Caroline, dau. of the late John Bond, Esq., of Mitcham, Co. Surrey, and has issue.

1. Henry, b. 5 June, 1800, Captain 19th Foot.
3. Thomas, b. 15 March, 1812.
5. Richard-Cranley, b. 26 April, 1819.
6. Caroline.
7. Anne.

Sir Henry, who is a Capt. in the Royal Artillery, s. as 2nd Burt., at the demise of his father, 27 Dec., 1817.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Onslow, Earls of Onslow, springing from Foot Onslow, Esq., 1st Commissary of Excise.

Richard Onslow, Esq. 2nd son of that gentleman, adopting a military life, attained the rank of Lieut.-General in the army, and was appointed Governor of Plymouth in 1729. He m. 3d. Rose, dau. and coheir of John Bridges, Gent., but by her had no issue. He m. 2dly, Pooley, dau. of Charles Walton, Esq., of Little Birsted, Co. Essex, and had

2. George, in Holy Orders, of Dunborough, Co. Surrey; b. 23 June, 1708; m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq., and has issue.
4. Dunill, b. 31 Jan., 1812. Pitcolm, b. 29 May, 1812.
5. Edmund, b. 12 March, 1813.
6. Arthur-Foote, b. 5 Feb., 1811.
7. Elizabeth.
8. Anne-Pooley-Bone.
10. Mary-Douglas.

3. Richard, of whom presently.

3. Arthur, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Berks, and Dean of Worcester; m. Frances, dau. of Constantine Phipps, Esq., and had issue.

ORS.

1 Richard-Francis, Archdeacon of Worcester, m. 7 July, 1801, Harriet-Mary, dau. of the Hon. Andrew Foley, and has issue.
2 Richard-Foley, b. 13 Sept., 1811; m. 5 July, 1836, Catherine, 2d dau. of Latham Blacker, Esq., and has a son and a daughter.
3 Arthur-Andrew, b. 27 April, 1816.
4 Thomas Phipps, b. 9 Aug., 1818.
5 Harriet-Frances, m. 12 Dec., 1833, to the Rev. Thomas Commeatclea.
6 Constantia, m. 16 May, 1826, to John Freeman, Esq.
7 Anne-Cecilia, m. 13 tv. Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, Canon of Windsor and Rector of Taplow, 4th son of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn, General Onslow represented Guildford in Parliament from 1727 until his death in 1768. His second son, 1. Richard Onslow, Esq., having adopted the naval profession, was created a Baronet 30 Oct., 1797, in consideration of his gallant participation, as third in command, in the victory obtained by Lord Duncan, off Camperdown, in the same month and year. Sir Richard attained subsequently the rank of Admiral of the Red, and was Lieut.-Gen. of Munitions. He was b. 23 June, 1741, and m. Anne, dau. of Matthew Mitchell, Esq., of Calthorpe, Co. Wiltz (a Commodore in the Royal Navy), by whom he had issue.

Matthew-Richard, m. 30 Nov., 1805, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Hugh Seton, Esq., Lieut. Governor of Sarat, by whom he left, at his decease, 10 Aug., 1808, several dau., of whom the eldest, Amelia Charlotte, was m. 29 Sept., 1828, to Robert John Marshall, Esq., of Stratton Strawish, Co. Norfolk, and the youngest, Mathewine Sarah, 2 June, 1828, to Bernard Granville, Esq., of Chalwell, Co. Stafford.

Henry, present Baronet.

John-James, Captain R.N., m. and has issue.

Anne, m. 12 Aug., 1833, to Francis, 2nd Viscount Lake, Frances, widow of Admiral Sir Hyder Parker.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Lewis, Esq.

Harriet, m. to Capt. J. N. Creighton, of 11th Light Dragoons.

Sir Richard d. 22 Dec., 1817.

Creations—30 Oct., 1777. Armes—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a fesse go. between six Cornish choughs ppr., second and third, ar. on a bend az. three martlets or, with a double crescent for difference.

Crest—An eagle sa. preying upon a partridge or. Motto—Festina leto.

Seat—Altham, Lancashire.

ORANMORE.

Oranmore and Browne, Baron (Dominick Browne), of Carrn-Browne Castle, in the county of the town of Galway, and Castle Macgarrett, Co. Mayo,—see Correcting Sheet.

ORDE.

Ord, Sir John-Powell, of Morpeth, Co. Northumberland; b. 9 June, 1803, s. as 2nd Burt., at the decease of his father, 9 Feb., 1824; m. 1st, 13 June, 1826, Eliza, dau. of the late Peter Campbell, Esq., of Kilmore, Co. Argyll, by whom (who d. 13 June, 1829) he has
ORF

a son, b. in 1827, and two dau.s. Sir John m. 2ndly, 14 June, 1832, Beatrice-James, youngest dau. of James Edwards, Esq.

Lineage.

John Orde, Esq. of East Orde and Morpeth, a magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Northumberland, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Edward Ward, Esq. of Nunnykirk, and had a son and heir, William, who inherited the family estate. He m. Anne, dau. and eventual heir of William Ward, Esq. of Nunny Kirk, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, the present William Orde, Esq. of Nunny Kirk. (See Burke's Compendium, Vol. I. p. 503.)

Mr. Orde m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of B. Mary, Esq. of Morpeth, and widow of the Rev. Wm. Rye, by whom he had Thomas, created Lord Bolton.

John, of whom presently.

Anne.

Mary, m. to Robert Lins, Esq. of Acton House, in Northumberland, and d. in 1790. He d. in 1784.

The youngest son.

1. John Orde, Esq., having attained the rank of Post-Captain in the navy, and being appointed Governor of Dominica, in 1783, was created a Bar. 27 July, 1790. He m. 1st, in 1790, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephena, Esq. of St. Helena, South Carolina, by whom (who d. 13 Sept., 1790, he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly Jane, eldest dau. of John Freo, Esq. of Roydon, Co. Norfik, by whom (who d. 16 Sept., 1790) he had, John Powler, present Barouett.

Anne-Maria Fem

Sir John, who attained the rank of Admiral of the Red, d. 10 Feb., 1794.

Creation—27 July, 1790

Arms—No. a three moons haurient, in fesse ar. I'vet—A demi lion holding a fleur-de-lis or. Seat—Bogor, Sussex.

ORFORD.

ORFORD, Earl of (Horatio Walpole), Co. Suffolk; Baron Walpole, of Walpole, and Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, Co. Norfolk; b. 14 June, 1783; m. 23 July, 1812, Mary, eldest dau. of the late William-Augustus Dawkes, Esq., one of the Clerks of the Privy Council, and has issue, i. Horatia William, Lord Walpole, b. 18 April, 1813. ii. Henry, b. 1 May, 1816. iii. Frederick, b. 18 Sept., 1822. iv. Rachael-Katharina.

v. Dorothy Parry.

His Lordship s. an 3rd Earl, at the demise of his father, 15 June, 1822. Lord Orford is High-Steward of the borough of Lynn, and Col. of the West Norfolk militia.

Lineage.

This family is said to have been established in England before the Conquest, and to have possessed considerable estates at Walpole, Co. Norfolk, hence the surname.

ORFORD.

Sir John de Walpole, living temp. Henry III., left three sons.

Henry, his successor.

William.

Walpole, in Holy Orders, elected Bishop of Norwich, in 1298, and translated to the see of Ely by the Pope, in 1300, upon a dispute arising between the monks of Ely, regarding a successor to that Bishopric, at the decease of William. William was s. by his eldest son, Sir John de Walpole, in the mansions of Walpole and Houton (as it was anciently written): which Sir Henry was amongst those greatest note, in the Cos. of Norfolk, and Suffolk who were summoned, in the 25th Edw. 1. to be at London, on the Sunday after the Octaves of St. John the Baptist, apparelled with horse and arms, according to their degree, to pass with the King beyond seas, 'for their own honor and the safety of their King and kingdom,' as the words of the writ import. This expedition was for the relief of Gay, Earl of Plosters, at that time oppressed by the French King, who had taken several towns from him. From Sir Henry descended Edward Walpole, Esq., of Houghton, who m. Lucy, dau. of Sir Terry Robart, and heir of her grandfather, Sir John Robart, K.B. and K.O. (in consequence of the decease of her brother, Sir John Robart, and his dau., Amy, dau. of Sir Robert Dudley, Earl of Lei center). The great-great-grandson of this marriage, Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., a distinguished and able member of the Parliament which restored Char.

1, m. in 1619, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Crane, Bart., of Chilton, Co. Suffolk, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq., who was returned to parliament for Castle Rising, Co. York, in the 1st year of William and Mary, and continued to represent the same borough until his decease, in 1709. He m. Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Jeffery Burwell, Knt. of Rougham, in Suffolk, by whom he left three sons and three dau.s., t. Robert, his successor, the celebrated Prime Minister. ii. Horatio, b. in 1679, a diplomatist of the first class, during the administration of his brother, created 4 June, 1756, Baron Walpole, of Wolterton. His Lordship m. in 1739, Mary Magdalene, dau. and co-heir of Peter Lombard, Esq., and dying in 1757, left issue, i. Horatio, 2nd Baron, of whom hereafter, as successor to Horatio, 4th Earl of Orford, in the Barony of Walpole, of Walpole, and estates.

2 Thomas, m. 14 Nov., 1733, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John, Earl of Exeter, Bt., and left at his decease, in 1803, two sons and a dau., viz.

Thomas, of Stagbury Park, Surrey, formerly Envoy to the Court of Manch., b. 22 May, 1755; m. in Dec., 1793, Margaret, 5th dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and has issue, Thomas, in Holy Or- ders, b. 30 Sept., 1803; m. 15 Jan., 1833, Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Col. Henry Hugh Mitchell, and grand- dau. of the late 5th Duke of Beaufort.

Spencer-Horatio, b. 11 Sept., 1808, m. 6 Oct., 1833, Isabella, dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Benjamin Per- ceval, and has issue, Robert, b. 1 Dec., 1809, Capt. Rifle Brigade.
Richard Stuart, Esq., and by her (who d. 12 Jan. 1829) had
Richard A. in 1796; d. 16 Sept., 1834.
Henry, b. 2 Oct., 1787.
William, b. 29 Jan., 1789.
Edward, b. 2 June, 1791; m. in 1815, Ann-
Theresa, dau. of Daniel
Gildermeester, Esq., and has issue.
Horatio Edward.
Frederick-Goulburn.
Anna Sophia.
Josephine Maria.
Adeline Besera.
Arthur, b. 31 Oct., 1793.
Francis, b. 1 Jan. 1794; m. in 1826, Elizabeth,
dau. of T. A. Knight, Esq., and has
Horatio Andrew, b.
21 Feb., 1829.
Laura Sophia.
John, b. 14 July, 1797.
Horatio, b. 27 Aug., 1798.
5 Mary, m. to Maurice
Sackling, Esq.
6 Henrietta—Louisa, m. in June, 1824,
age 33.
7 Acoe, d. 23 Nov., 1797.
11 Galfridus, B.N.
14 Emily Jane
15 Robert, m. in Holy Orders, b. 8 Aug., 1781; m. 6
Feb., 1811, Caroline
Frances, youngest dau. of
John Hyde, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Lord
Francis Seymour, and has issue.
Reginald—Robert, b.
1817.
Robert—Seymour, b.
1815.
Emily Jane.
Humphry Maynard.
George, b. 27 March, 1784; d. in India, in
1807.
Mr. Robert Walpole es-
poused 2ndly, in 1785,
sophia, eldest dau. of
G. Maynard.
Mrs. Walpole was a. by his eldest son,
Sir Robert Walpole, subsequently so celebrated as the
Prime Minister of George I. and George II. Sir Ro-
bert was first honored with the Order of the Bath, and,
while yet a Commoner, installed a Knight of the Garter.
He was elevated to the Peersage, 9 Feb., 1748, as
Baron of
His Lordship m. ist, in 1706, Catherine, dau. of Sir John
Shorter, Lord Mayor of London, and had issue,
Robert, his successor.
Edward, (Sir) Chief Secretary of Ireland, d. unm.
Horatio, who m. 4th Earl.
Katherine, d. unm. Mary, to George, Earl of
Cholmondeley.
The Earl m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas
Skerret, Esq., and, dying in 1745, was by his eldest
son.
Robert, 2nd Earl of Orford, who had been created,
10 June, 1723, Baron Walpole, of Walpole, Co. Norfolk,
with remainder, in default of the issue male of himself and
his father, to the male descendants of his grandfather.
His Lordship, who was a Knight of the Bath, and held several
high and lucrative official employments, m. in 1724,
Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Samuel Rolle, Esq. of Haya-
ton, Co. Devon (this lady succeeded eventually to the
Barony of Clinton, and m. 2ndly, the Hon. Sewallis Shirley,
and, dying 1 April, 1751, was by his only son,
George, 3rd Earl, a Lord of the Bedchamber, and
Ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks, at whose decease,
 unm., 5 Dec., 1791, the honors reverted to his uncle,
Horace, 4th Earl, b. in 1717, for whom his father (the
Minister, Walpole) procured the places of Usher of the
Receipt of the Exchequer, Comptroller of the Great Roll,
and Keeper of the Foreign Receipts. His Lordship had a
seat in the House of Commons for several years, but
was more distinguished in the literary than the political
circle. Soon after his return from his travels, he pur-
bshed a villa at Twickenham, which he transformed into
a Gothic mansion (the celebrated "strawberry Hill")
and made it ever afterwards his chief place of abode. Here
he established a private press, at which he not only printed
his own works, but many other curious pieces. From
this press first issued, "The Catalogue of Royal and Noble
Authors," 1726, 2 vols. "Hurdles and Arches of
Painting," 1726; "Historic Doubts;" 1728; "Mysterious
Mother," 1728; "Miscellaneous Antiquities," 1727, 4to. His Lord-
ship d. unm., 2 March, 1797, when all the honors of
the family expired, except the Barony of Walpole, of
Walpole, Co. Norfolk, which devolved, according to the
limitation, upon his first cousin,
Horatio, 2nd Lord Walpole, of Wolterton, b. 12 June,
1778, (revert to 2nd son of Robert Walpole, Esq., M.P. for
Carlisle Rising, father of Sir Robert Walpole, the minister),
who was created Viscount Orvord, 10 April, 1806. His
Lordship m. 12 May, 1746, Rachael, 3rd dau. of William,
3rd Duke of Devonshire, and by that lady (who d. May,
1805) had issue,
Horatio, his successor.
George, b. 20 June, 1736; d. in May, 1835.
Robert, d. young.
Katherine, d. unm. 3 July, 1831.
Mary, m. 4 Aug., 1777, to Thomas Hussey, Esq. of
Galtrim, Co. Meath, and survived his widow.
The Earl, w. at his decease, 24 Feb., 1809, by his eldest
son,
Horatio, 2nd Earl, b. 24 Jan., 1729; m. 1st, 27 July,
1757, Sophia, dau. of Charles Churcill, Esq., and
grand-daughter of (maternally) of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., 1st Earl
of Orford, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had issue,
Horatio, present Earl.
William, b. 10 Sept., 1784, Capt. B.N., d. unm.
in June, 1814.
Frederick, deceased.
John, a Lieut. Col. in the Army, b. 17 Nov., 1787,
Con-
wall, Gen. 1st Chili.
Sophia, deceased.
Charlotte.
Mary, m. 9 Aug., 1817, to Martin Johna West, Esq.
Harriet, m. 17 April 1817, to Sir William Hyde, Bart.,
who d. 6 Dec., 1826.
Anne, deceased.
Georgiana Mary, m. 6 Feb., 1827, to the Rev. Joseph
Wolff, missionary to Palestine.
Catharine, m. 25 July, 1822, to Henry-Lawes Long,
Esq., of Hamstead Lodge, Surrey. (See Brua's Com-
moners, Vol. Ill.)
His Lordship m. 2ndly, 23 July, 1806, Mrs. Chamberlaine
widow of the Rev. Edward Chamberlains, by her
(by who d. in 1807) had no issue. The Earl d. 15 June, 1822.
Creation.—Baron Walpole, of Walpole, 10 June, 1723.
Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, 4 June, 1756.
Earl, 10 April, 1806.
Arms.—Or, on a fesse between two chevrons, sa.
three cross-crocketed of the. Crest.—The head of a man, in profile, couped ppr.,
duly crowned or, and from the coronet flowing a long

* This nobleman disposed of the splendid collection of pictures made by his grandfather, to the Empress of
Russia.
OR K

ORKE

cap, turned forwards, gu., tasselled gold, charged with a catherine wheel of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, an aetolope; sinister, a stag. ar. attired ppr. each gorged with a collar, chequy, ur and az. chained gold.

Motto.—Earl que sentias.

Seal.—Wolterton Park, Aylsham, Norfolk.

ORIEL.

Oriel, Baron, of Ferrard, Co. Louth, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; created 17 July, 1821. See Viscount Ferrard.

ORKNEY.

ORKNEY.

ORKNEY, EARL OF, (Thomas-John-Hamilton Fitzmaurice), Viscount Kirkwall, and Baron Dechmont, Co. Linlithgow, in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 8 Aug., 1803; m. 14 March, 1826, Charlotte-Isabella, 2nd dau. of George, Lord Boston, md her issue,

1. GEORGES-WILLIAM-HAMILTON, Viscount Kirkwall, b. 6 May, 1827.
3. A son, b. 23 April, 1830.
4. A son, b. 23 Jan., 1834.
5. A daughter.

The Earl s. on the demise of his grandmother, 20 Dec., 1831. His Lordship is one of the Representative Peers.

Lineage.

The EARLDOM OF ORKNEY was claimed by

HINNAY SINCLAIR, eldest son of Sir William Sinclair, of Ronly, and Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Malise, Earl of Strathearn, Calliehouse, and Orkney, and his claim was admitted by HAKON, 8th King of Norway, in 1739, but his investiture was burdened with severe conditions. He was considered as being appointed Governor and Earl of Orkney, by an absolute grace of the King; bound to serve him with 100 men completely armed, when required; to defend Orkney against any invasion with the whole power of his house, &c. From this period the earldom remained in the family of Sinclair, until JAMES III. having acquired the Islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, in 1468, William Sinclair, 3rd Earl of Orkney, resigned the earldom, the next year, into his Majesty’s hands, and it was annexed to the crown by act of Parliament; in 1471; the late Kari being stilled instead, Earl of Caithness and Lord Sinclair. The Orkenys thenceforward conferred no dignity until the year 1857, when

JAMES HEPBURN, 4th Earl of Bothwell, was created Duke of Orkney, 18 May, in that year, three days after his marriage with MARY, Queen of Scots, but he forfeited all his honours in the December following.

ROBERT STEWART, natural son of JAMES V., abbot of Holyrood-House, but who confirmed to the protestant

faith, in 1569, had a grant of the crown lands of Orkney and Zeeland in 1563, and was created EARL OF ORKNEY, in 1581. He m. lady Jane KENNEDY, eldest dau. of Gilbert, 3rd Earl of Cassilis, and had issue,

PATERICK, his successor.

John, Earl of Carrick, who d. a. p., when that title became extinct.

James, (Sir) of Tullis, on whom the Earldom of Orkney was also entailed. He left issue,

Capt. Robert Stewart, of Eday, who m. the Lady Jane Gordon, dau. of the Earl of Nithsdale, and left son, Capt. Robert Stewart, of Eday, who m. Miss Isabella Graem, of Graemshall, and left a dau., Jane, m. to Robert Richan, Esq. of Linklater, head of an ancient and distinguished Danish family, which settled in the Orkneys in the 9th century. He left a son, the late Capt. William Richan, of Hapness, who left a son and several daughters.

Col. John Stewart, of Newark, who d. a. p.

He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

PATERICK STEWART, 2nd Earl, who was condemned for high treason, and beheaded at the market-cross of Edinburgh, 6 Feb., 1141. He d. a. p., and his estates and honors were forfeited to the Crown; the former of which, King JAMES VI., granted to Bishop Law.

So much for the extinct Lords Orkney—we now proceed with the present.

LOAN JONAH HAMILTON, 5th Lord William Douglas (created Duke of Hamilton for life), by Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 3 Jan., 1695, by the titles of Baron Dechmont, Viscount Kirkwall, and EARL OF ORKNEY, to him and the heirs male of his body, which failing, to the heirs whatsoever of his body. His Lordship m. 25 Nov., 1685, Elisabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight-Marshals of England, and sister of Edward, 1st Earl of Jersey, by whom he left at his demise, in 1737, three daughters. The eldest, Anne, according to the limitation of the patent, succeeded to the honors. The 2nd, Frances, married the Earl of Scarborough; and the youngest, Harriet, married John, Earl of Cork and Orrery. The Earl of Orkney was a celebrated Military Commander, and distinguished himself in the wars between James and William, in Ireland; and, subsequently, participated in the brilliant triumphs of the reign of Queen Anne. His Lordship, who was one of the Representative Peers of Scotland, d. 29 Jan., 1737, and was s. by his eldest daughter,

ANNE, as Countess of Orkney. Her Ladyship m. 28 March, 1739, William O'Bryen, 4th Earl of Inchquinn, in Ireland (see Marquess of Thomond), and had issue,

William, Lord O'Bryen, b. in 1729, d. 4 April, 1727.

George, Lord O'Bryen, d. 26 April, 1826.

Augustus, s. of infant.

Murrough, Viscount Kirkwall, to whom the Earl of Thomond bequeathed his estates, d. 29 Sept., 1741.

MARY, who succeeded to the Peerage, in consequence of the decease of all her brothers.

Anne, d. 18 May, 1805, aged 87.

Frances, d. 21 Aug., 1749.

Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1741.

The Countess d. in 1762, and was s. by her eldest daughter,

MARY, as 2nd Countess of Orkney, who m. in 1753, her first-cousin, Murrough, 1st Marques of Thomond, by whom she left at her decease, in 1784, an only dau., her successor.

MARY O'BAYEN, 3rd Countess of Orkney, who m. 21 Dec., 1777, the Hon. Thomas Fitz-Maurice, of Llewenny Hall, Co. Denbigh, 2nd son of John, Earl of Shilburne, brother of William, 1st Marques of Lansdowne, and uncle of the present Marquess, by whom (who d. in 1756) she had an only son.

John, Viscount Kirkwall, b. in Oct., 1777, m. 11 Aug., 1792, Anne Maria, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord de Blaquiere, and d. 3 Nov., 1829, leaving two sons,

THOMAS-JOHN-HAMILTON, present Earl.
William Edward, Capt. 2nd Life-Guards, b. 21 March, 1805.

The Countess d. 30 Dec., 1831.

Creation.—30 Jan., 1806.

Arms.—Quarterly: first, az. a ship at anchor, ears cross
ed, in sable, within an dolphin, davy, counter-davy, or, for OSBORNE; second, gu. three lions passant, guard
ant, harrow, per pale, or and az. for O'HANLEY; third, quarterly, first and fourth gu. three cinquefoils erms. for HAMILTON; second and third, az. a ship, sails furled, az. for ARMSTRONG; fourth, az. a human heart, imperially crowned, ppr. on a chief, as, three mullets of the field for DOO
LAS.

Supporters.—Dexter, an antelope ar. armed, ducally gorged, chained, and unguled, or; sinister, a stag ppr. attired, unguled, plain collared, and chained, or.

Seat.—Taplow Court, Bucks.

Note.—The Orkneys, and the Island of Zealand, which were formerly attached to the Earldom of Orkney, when that dignity was borne by members of the Royal House of Stuart in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries, are now se
vered from it, having been granted, in 1752, to the Earl of Morton, who dispossessed of his interest in the Bar
rence Dundas; whose grandson, Lord Dundas, now pos
sesses them.

ORMONDE.

ORMONDE, Marquess of (James Butler), Earl of Ormonde and Ossory; Viscount Thurlies, of Thurlies, Co. Tipperary; and Baron Arklow, of Arklow, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Ormonde, of Longton, Co. Devon, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 15 July, 1774; m. 27 Oct., 1807, Grace Louise, dau. of the Right Hon. John Staple,* and has issue,

II. Walter, b. 14 Jan., 1814, an Officer in the Army.
III. James, b. in May, 1815.
IV. Richard-Molesworth, b. 30 Jan., 1818.
V. Harriet-Eleanor, m. 16 May, 1831, to Robert Fowler, Esq., son of the Bishop of Ossory.
VI. Anne.
VII. Louisa-Grace.
VIII. Elizabeth.
IX. Mary-Charlotte. (The surname of all, but Lord Ossory, is Wandes
ford-Butler.)

His Lordship is to the Earldoms of Ormonde and Ossory, and the inferior Irish dignities, at the demise of his brother, 10 Aug., 1820, and was created a Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821, and a Marquess of Ireland, 5 Oct., 1823. The Marquess of Ormonde is Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland, a Knight of St. Patrick, Lord-Liend, and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. of Kilkenny, and Col. of the Kilkenny Militia.

* By his wife, the Hon. Harriet Molesworth, dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth.

ORM

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family is indisputable; but its origin is not so clearly established. The surname, however, admits of no doubt as springing from the Chief Butlerage of Ireland,* conferred by HENRY II. upon

THEOBALD WALTER, in 1177, who had accompanied him into that kingdom in 1171. This Theobald was eldest son of HERVEY WALTER (one of the companions of the Conqueror), by Maud de Valoie, and brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1180 (translated from the See of Salisbury, while a prisoner in the Holy Land), and subsequently Chancellor, Chief-Justice, and Treas
urer of England. Theobald Walter, having returned to England, afterwards accompanied Prince John into Ire
land, anno 1185. He was possessed of the Baronies of Upper Ormond, Lower Ormond, and numerous other territo ries; and, dying in 1186, was s. by his only son (by his wife, Maud, dau. and heir of Robert Vavasour, a great Baron of Yorkshire).

THEOBALD, who first assumed the surname of Le Botli
er, or Butler, in 1291, and was appointed Lord-Justice of Ireland, in 1247. He m. Joan, eldest sister and co-heir of John de Marisco, a considerable Baron in Ireland, to whose estates in England, and in Ireland, his post
erity succeeded; and, dying in 1248, was s. by his eldest son,

THEOBALD II. BUTLER, who m. Margety, eldest dau. of Richard de Burgu (ancestor of the Lords Clarencinde), by whom he acquired a considerable accession of landed property, and was s. by his son.

THEOBALD III. BUTLER, who sat as a Baron in the Par
liament of Ireland, and assisted EDMUND I. in his wars in Scotland. He m. Joan, eldest dau. of John Fitz-Geoffry, Lord of Kirtling, and Baron of Beckhampton, Lord-
Justice of Ireland, and youngest son of the famous Geoffry Fitzpier, Earl of Eves, and Lord-Judiciary of England, by whom he had a numerous family. This Lord Theobald, who obtained a grant from EDMUND I. of the priage of wines in Ireland, d. in 1255, and was s. by his eldest son,

THEOBALD IV. BUTLER, who sat in Parliament as a
Baron, his name appearing 5th upon the roll. He d. unm. in 1299, and was s. in his Baronies and estates by his bro
ther.

EOMOND. This feudal Lord received the honor of Knighthood in London, in 1306. In 1312, he was ap
pointed Lord-Deputy of Ireland; in 1314, Chief-Governor, under the title of Lord-Justice; and, on the 1st Sept., 1315, created Earl of Carrick-Mac-Geoffry. His Lordship m. in 1302, Joan, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Kildare, by whom, with two dau., he left three sons,

JAMES, his successor.

John, from whom the present Earl of Carrick derives.

Lawrence.

The Earl, going on a pilgrimage into Spain, to the shrine

* For a very interesting account of the hereditary office of "CHIEF BUTLER," and of the ORMONDS family, see "A view of the Legal Institutions, &c., of Ireland, by the late William Lynch, Esq., F.S.A," decidedly the ablest work, as yet published, upon the feudal dignities of that kingdom. Prince John confirmed the grant of Butlerage upon the wines imported into Ireland to Theobald Walter, and after confirming and enlarging the incorporation charters of Ireland, he rescinded, ac

* This grant was purchased in 1810, from Walter, Marquess of Ormonde, for £216,000, and the contract received the sanction of Parliament by an Act passed 31 May, 1811.
of St. James of Compostella, died after his return to London, 13 Sept., 1391, and was s. by his eldest son, 
THOMAS, 9th Earl. He was also attainted, but restored
by HENRY VIII., his successor. He was the eldest
son, or according to the Peerage, 3rd Earl of
Ormonde. This earl was created a Viscount
Montagard, 1515, his successor.
Richard, (Sir), of Pomeroy, Co. kilkenny, m. Catherine,
dau. of Gillias O'Reilly, Lord of the Co. of Cavan,
and was s. by his son, 
EDMUND, (Sir) who was s. by his son, 
James, (Sir) m. Sabina, dau. of Donald Roebuck Mac
Morrough Carvagh, Prince of his sept, and
dying in 1467, left with other issue, 
PIRCUS, of whom hereafter, as 8th Earl of
Ormonde.

His Lordship d. 1469, and was s. by his eldest son, 
JAMES, 4th Earl, who was called the White Earl, and
estemed a very learned personage. His Lordship pre-
valled upon HENRY V. to create King of Arms ir Ireland,
by the title of Ireland King of Arms (a designation altered
by HENRY VIII. to Ulster, and by Ulster to the
p. to Lord Justice) for ever to the Herald's College. He was Lord-
Justice of Ireland in 1467, and again in 1440, in
which latter year he had a grant of the temporalities of the See
of Cashel, for ten years after the death of the archbishop, 
Richard O'De, his Lordship's son, John, dau. of
Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had three sons,
successive Earls, and two dau.s; and, 2dly, in 1432,
Elizabeth, dau. of William Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny,
and widow of John, Lord Grey of Wilton. His d. in 1443,
and was s. by his eldest son, 
JAMES, 5th Earl, who was created by HENRY V. 8
July, 1445, for his fidelity to the Lancastrian interest, Earl
of Wiltshire, in the Peerage of England. In 1451 he was
made Lord Deputy of Ireland, and the next year suc-
ceding his father in the title of Ormonde, was appointed
Lord-Lieut. for ten years. In 1455 he was constituted
Lord High Treasurer of England, and afterwards
made a Knight of the Garter. Falling into the hands of
the Yorkists, after the battle of Towton, his Lordship was be-
headed at Newcastle, 1 May, 1461, when the Earlom
of Wiltshire expired, as would that of Ormonde, the Earl's
brother and heir being also at the battle of Towton, and,
in consequence, attainted, had not EDWARD IV. restored
him in blood, and so enabled him to succeed, as
James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde. This earl was consi-
dered one of the first gentlemen of the age in which he lived; and EDWARD IV. is reported to have said, "that

if good breeding and liberal qualities were lost in
the world, they might be all found in the Earl of Ormonde."
He was complete master of the languages of Europe, and
was sent Ambassador to its principal Courts. He d. in 1479,
in the Holy Land, harvlog, in a ft of devotion, made a
visit to Jerusalem, and was s. by his brother,
THOMAS, 4th Earl. He was also attainted, but restored
by HENRY VIII. of his family, and was s. by his only daughter,
ELIZABETH, Lord Rochford, behended 17 May, 1536.

Anne BOLEYN, m. 25 Jan., 1532, to HENRY VIII.
by whom she had three sons, GEORGE, Earl of Ormonde,
who ascended the British Throne. The fate of the unhappy ANNE BOLEYN* is so well known, as hardly to re-
quire any statement that she became a daughter
of the Peerage, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, and was s. by his eldest son,
JAMES, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, called the Noble Earl, on
account of being grand-son of EDWARD I. In 1299
and 1309, his Lordship was appointed Lord Justice
of Ireland, and dying in 1309, was s. by his son. (Sir)
Jamks, 3rd Earl, who, by building, and making the
Castle of Gower his usual residence, was commonly
called Earl of Gower. His Lordship purchased, in 1309,
the Castle of Kilkenny, from the heirs of Sir Hugh le
Spencer, Earl of Gloucester (an edifice erected in the
beginning of the 14th century, by William, Earl Marshall),
which he made his chief place of abode, and which has
ever since been so considered by the head of the family.
In 1299, 1401, and 1404, his Lordship was Lord Justice
of Ireland. He m. Anne, dau. of John, Lord Welleis, and
had issue,

James, his successor.
Richard, (Sir) of Pomeroy, Co. Kilkenny, m. Catherine,
dau. of Gillias O'Reilly, Lord of the Co. of Cavan,
and was s. by his son,

EDMUND, (Sir) who was s. by his son,

James, (Sir) m. Sabina, dau. of Donald Roebuck Mac
Morrough Cavernagh, Prince of his sept, and
dying in 1467, left with other issue,

PIRCA, of whom hereafter, as 8th Earl of

Ormonde.

His Lordship d. in 1469, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 4th Earl, who was called the White Earl, and
estemed a very learned personage. His Lordship pre-
valled upon HENRY V. to create King of Arms in Ireland,
by the title of Ireland King of Arms (a designation altered
by HENRY VIII. to Ulster, and by Ulster to the
p. to Lord Justice) for ever to the Herald's College. He was Lord-
Justice of Ireland in 1467, and again in 1440, in
which latter year he had a grant of the temporalities of the See
of Cashel, for ten years after the death of the archbishop, 
Richard O'De, his Lordship's son, John, dau. of
Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare, by whom he had three sons,
successive Earls, and two dau.s; and, 2dly, in 1432,
Elizabeth, dau. of William Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny,
and widow of John, Lord Grey of Wilton. His d. in 1453,
and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 5th Earl, who was created by HENRY V. 8
July, 1445, for his fidelity to the Lancastrian interest, Earl
of Wiltshire, in the Peerage of England. In 1451 he was
made Lord Deputy of Ireland, and the next year suc-
ceding his father in the title of Ormonde, was appointed
Lord-Lieut. for ten years. In 1455 he was constituted
Lord High Treasurer of England, and afterwards
made a Knight of the Garter. Falling into the hands of
the Yorkists, after the battle of Towton, his Lordship was be-
headed at Newcastle, 1 May, 1461, when the Earlom
of Wiltshire expired, as would that of Ormonde, the Earl's
brother and heir being also at the battle of Towton, and,
in consequence, attainted, had not EDWARD IV. restored
him in blood, and so enabled him to succeed, as
James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde. This earl was consi-
dered one of the first gentlemen of the age in which he lived; and EDWARD IV. is reported to have said, "that

supper at Ely House, Holborn,) and was a. by his eldest son.

Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde, and 3rd Earl of Ossory, called from the darkness of his complexion, the "Black Earl." This nobleman was the first of his family who conformed to the Church of England. He was educated at the court of England, and stood high in the estimation of Queen Elizabeth, by whom, in 1556, he was constituted Lord Treasurer of Ireland. The right of this Earl to the butlerage having been denied by the merchants of Wexford, from whom his servants had demanded "two tones of sacke," as his prizage on a certain cargo of Spanish wines, there imported, his Lordship, when pleading his right to the butlerage, alleged that such office and prizage was in him and his ancestors from time immemorial, that it was subsequently confirmed to them by divers royal grants therein specified, and that the duty consisted of "one choyse tonne of Wyne out of every shipe or bottome arriving, and containing nyne tonnes of Wyne, and two choyse tonnes of every shippe or botto-"me arriving, and containing ninety tonnes of Wyne or upward." His Lordship died, in 1584, and leaving (by his 2nd Countess, Elizabeth, dau. of John, 2nd Lord-Sheffield) one surviving child only, Elizabeth, who, through the influence of King James, was married to Sir Richard Preston, Baron Dingwall in Scotland, and Earl of Desmond in Ireland.

Sir Walter Butler, of Kilcash, grandson of James, 9th Earl, as should the estates, but the influence of the deceased Lord's son-in-law, Lord Dingwall, retained them. The Earl m. Hellena, eldest dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, and bad (with dau.) one son, that left issue, namely,

**Thomas, Viscount Theories, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Points, Bart. of Acton, Co. Gloucester, and being unfortunately drowned on his passage from England, 13 Dec. 1619, left (besides four dau.) three sons, viz.**

1. James, successor to his grandfather.
2. John, who d. unm.
3. Richard, of Kilcash, who had a confirmation, 24 June, 1639, of that place, Garryricken, and other lands in the Co. of Tipperary and Kilken-ney, with a limitation thereof to his heirs male.

This gentleman, joining the Irish in 1641, was made Governor of the County of Tipperary, and had the rank of Lieut.-Gen. In the Irish Army. He had Lady Frances Touchet, youngest dau. of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven, and, dying in 1720, was a. by (the son of his eldest

Earl Walter d. in 1622, and was a. by his grandson.

James, 12th Earl, who was installed a Knight of the Garter, and created, in 1672, Marquess of Ormonde. This nobleman for his fidelity to the house of Stuart, and his eminent services in the Royal cause, was elevated at the restoration of the monarchy, 23 March, 1661, to the Dukedom of Ormonde, in Ireland; and enrolled amongst the Peers of England, in 1673, as Baron Butler, of Lismore, and Earl of Brecknock; and created, in 1692, Duke of Ormonde, also in England. His Grace was appointed Lord-Lieut. of Ireland in 1661, and continued in that high office until 1693. He m. his cousin, Lady Elizabeth

**King James, to support a favourite, constituted himself the arbitrator in the case, but on the contrary refusing to submit, his estates were sold by order of his Maj-esty, and himself committed prisoner to the Fleet, where he remained eighteen years in most shameful want of the necessaries of life.**

---

375

---

8. March, 1698, as Baron of Castlemahon, Vis- count of Twelch, and Earl of Arran; and to the Peerage of Ireland, as Lord Butler, of Westmon.

Elizabeth, m. to William, Earl-Richard, 9th Earl of Derby.

4. Emilia, d. unm.

5. Henrietta, m. to Henry D'Anverquerque, Earl of Grantham.

Richard, who was created, 13 May, 1692, Baron Butler, Viscount Castlemahon, Earl of Arran, and Duke of Ormonde, was attainted, with limitation of the honors to his brother John; and was made Lord Butler, of Winslow, in the Peerage of England, in 1693. His Lordship left his estate in 1686 (when his honors expired), an only daughter, Charlotte, who m. in 1709, Charles, Lord Cornwallis, t.t. John, created a. of Graven in 1746, but d. e. p., when the dignity expired.

iv. Elizabeth, m. to Phillip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.

v. Mary, m. to William Cavendish, 4th Earl of Devon- shire.

The Duke d. 21 July, 1780, and was a. by his grandson.

James, 2nd Duke, who inherited the Scottish Baron-ey of Dingwall from his grandfather. This nobleman was appointed a Lord of the Bedchamber in 1698, and, serving in the Army, participated in the victory over the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth, at Sedgemoor. He was afterwards, however, one of the first to join the Standard of the Prince of Orange, and when that Prince ascended the Throne, his Grace obtained the Garter, and was constituted High-Constable of England for the coronation. He attended William into Ireland, was at the Boyne, and subsequently entertained his Majesty most sumptuously at his Castle in Kilkenney. In 1693, he was at the battle of Limerick, where he received several wounds, and had a horse killed under him. In 1700, he was constituted by Queen Anne, Commander-in-Chief of the land forces sent against France and Spain, when he destroyed the French fleet, sunk the Spanish galleons in the harbour of Vigo, and took the fort of Redondells, for which important service he was created, in 1701, one of the Houses of Parliament. In 1711, he was declared Captain-General and Comman- der-in-Chief of the land forces in Great Britain, or which we, or should be, employed abroad, in conjunction with the troops of the allies; which post he held till the treaty of Utrecht, in 1713; in which year he was made Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Constable of Dover Castle. But in two years afterwards (Gborough having in the interim succeeded to the throne), his Grace was impeached (21 June, 1719) of high treason, and, having retired into the Continent, when his estates became forfeited, his (English) honors extinguished; and Parliament passed an act, which annulled the royalties and liberties of the County Pala- zine of Tipperary, vested his lands in the Crown, and proclaimed a reversion of £10,000 for his maintenance, should he attempt to land in Ireland. But the same Par-

---

Sir Richard Pembton was created a Peer of Scot- land, 8 June, 1699, under the title of Baron Dingwall, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He m. Lady Elizabeth Butler, only surviving child of Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde, and left by her an only child, Elizabeth Pembton, Baroness Dingwall, the lady mentioned above as wife of her cousin John, Duke of Ormonde.
ORM

lament passed also an act (34 June, 1791) to enable the Duke's brother, the Earl of Arran, to purchase the estate, which his Lordship did accordingly. This great, but unfortunate nobleman, m. 1st, Ann, dau. of Laurence, Earl of Rochester, but that lady died issueless. His Grace espoused, Sudly, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, and left one surviving child, Mary, m. in 1710, to John, Lord Ashburnham, and d. s. p. in 1712.

The Duke resided in his exile chiefly at Avignon; he had a pension from the Court of Spain of 2000 pistoles. He d. 16 Nov., 1745, when his remains were brought into England 29 May, 1746, and deposited in the family vault, in Hawarden VIII.'s Chapel, Westminster Abbey. At this period, it was supposed that the Duke's honors were all forfeited under the act of Attainder passed by the English Parliament; but it was subsequently decided, that no proceeding of the English legislature could affect Irish dignities. According to that decision, his Grace's brother, Charles, Earl of Arran, was really 14th Earl of Ormonde, and 3rd Duke and Marquess; but his Lordship never enjoyed, assumed, or was aware of possessing those dignities. He m. Elizabeth, 4th and youngest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Suse, but had no issue. He d. 17 Dec. 1758, when his own honors became extinct, with the Marquises and Dukedoms of Ormonde. The Scottish Baron of Dingwall passed from the Butler family to the heir of the Prestons, in which it is now certainly vested, and the Irish Earldom of Ormonde and Viscounty of Thurlow, supposed to have fallen under the English attainder, became Dormant, in which state those honors remained, until restored in 1791, by the decision of the House of Lords in Ireland, to John Butler, Esq. of Carryricken (revert to the descendants of Richard Butler, Esq. of Kilkea, 2nd son of Walter, Lord Thurlow, son of Walter, 11th Earl), as 17th Earl of Ormonde. His Lordship m. 26 Feb., 1760, Lady Anne Wandesford, dau. and sole heir of John, last Earl of Wandesford, (who d. in 1746) and by that lady had issue,

1. Walter, his successor.
2. John-Wandesford, b. in 1772, and d. in 1796.
4. Charles Harwood, M.P. b. in 1780, m. in 1812, Lady Sarah Butler, youngest dau. of Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, and has issue,

1. John 4. Sarah
2. Henry 5. Anne
3. Walter

Mr. Charles Butler obtained permission for himself and his five brothers, in both, to assume the additional surname of Clarke after Butler; and in June, 1850, by a similar license, those of Wandesford and Southwell, and to bear the arms of those families quarterly with his present arms.

v. Elizabeth, m. in 1795, to Thomas Kavenagh, Esq. of Borris, and d. in 1823.
v. Eleanor, m. in 1804 to Viscount Limmer, from whom her Ladyship was divorced in 1826.

The Earl d. in 1735, and was s. by his eldest son, Walter, 18th Earl, b. in 1770, created Marquises of Ormonde in Ireland, and Baron Butler, of Longthorp, in England, m. in 1805, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Joseph-Hart Price-Clarke, Esq., but had no issue. The Marquess d. 10 Aug., 1820, when the Marquises and English Baronies expired; but the other titles devolved upon his brother, James, present Marquess of Ormonde.

Creations—Earl of Ormonde, 2 Nov., 1728. Earl of Ossory, 23 Feb., 1827. 8th Marquess, 3 Oct., 1828. Peerage of United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821. Arms—Quarterly: first or, a chief, indented as; second gu., three covered cups or; third ar. a lion sa., on a chevron gu., a man, wings expanded of the first between two annulets or; fourth, griffin, a sinister gu. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers or, therefrom issuing a falcon, rising, of the last.

ORSB

Supporters—Dexter, a falcon, wings expanded or, beaked and membered or; sinister, a male, griffin, ar. beaked, rayed, collared and chained or. Motto—Contra me trium fecit. Seat—Kilkenny Castle, Ireland.

OSBORNS

OSBORNS, Sir John, of Chick-sand Priory, Co. Bedford; b. 3 Dec., 1772; m. 14 Sept., 1809, Frederica-Louisa, dau. of the late Sir Charles Danvers, Bart., and has issue,

2. Charles-Danvers, b. 17 April, 1819.
3. John-Brownlow, b. 5 April, 1822.
4. Montague-Francis, b. 30 May, 1824.
6. Elizabeth,Heneman.
7. Louis-Anne.

Sir John Osborn, who is Col. of the Bedfordshire Militia, 8. as 5th Bart., at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1816.

Kinrages

PETER OSBORN, Esq., son of Richard Osborn, of Tyld Hall, had a grant of the office of Treasurer's-Remembrancer, to himself and his heirs, in the reign of Edward VI, and was likewise Privy-Counsel to that monarch. In the reign of Elizabeth, he was one of the High Commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs, and purchased in 1576 Chicksand Abbey. He m. Anna, dau. of Dr. John Blyth, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Osborn, Knt., Treasurer’s-Remembrancer in the reign of James I, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Barlee, Esq. of Effingham Hall, in Essex, by whom he had five sons and a daughter. This gentleman was the first of the family who resided at Chicksand. He d. in 1603, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Peter Osborn, Knt., Lord-Treasurer’s-Remembrancer, and twenty-eight years Governor of the 1-Land and Castles of Guernsey, in the reigns of James I and Charles I. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Danvers, of Danysay, Co. Wiltis (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Neville, Lord Latimer), and, dying in 1633, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Osborn, Knt., m. to William Stroud, Esq. of Carrington, Co. Somerset.

Sir Peter Osborn, Knt., m. to Leonard Diggs, Esq. of Chilham Castle, in Kent.

He d. in 1688, aged 83, and was s. by his son,

Sir John, b. in 1609, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, and by her (who d. 16 Nov., 1763), had issue,

John, his successor,

Margaret, m. to William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, Co. Somerset.

Elizabeth, m. to Leonard Diggs, Esq. of Chilham Castle, in Kent.

He d. in 1688, aged 83, and was s. by his son,

Sir John, b. in 1609, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, and by her (who d. in 1683), had issue,

John, his successor,

Margaret, m. to William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, Co. Somerset.

Sir Peter Osborn, Knt., m. to William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, Co. Somerset.

Elizabeth, m. to Leonard Diggs, Esq. of Chilham Castle, in Kent.

He d. in 1688, aged 83, and was s. by his son,

Sir John, b. in 1609, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stroud, Esq. of Barrington, and by her (who d. in 1683), had issue,

1. John, who d. in 1719, his father then being alive, m. Sarah, only dau. of George Byng, Viscount Torrington, and left one child only to survive, namely,

Danvers, who inherited as 3rd Baronet.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Sir John Kelyng, Knt. Serjeant-at-Law, by whom (who d. in 1733) he had,

ii. Charles, b. in 1682, d. unm. in 1708.

iii. Peter, b. in 1690, Captain Royal Hospital at Green-

* By Alice, sister of Sir John Cheke.
OSB

which, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Frank, Lord Brodenc, and widow of Richard, 2nd Visount Mulgrave, by whom he had
1 Charles, b. in 1722, and 2 Francis-Maria. Officer in the 90th Foot.

iv. Robert, one of the Commissioners of the Navy, m. Miss Anne Morely, and had
1 George, b. in 1726, and d. 22 Jan., 1773.
2 Lydia-Maria, m. to Anne, William Lowades, Esq. 4 Margaret.

v. Henry, Admiral of the White, m. Mary, dau. of Richard Hughes, Esq., Commissioner of the Navy, and had
1 Henry, Page to George to Sir Benjamin Caldwell, d. unm. well, G.C.B., and d. in 1810.
2 William.
3 Louisa.
4 Charlotte, m. in 1784.

vi. Thomas, D.C.L., Rector of Campton and Clifton, in Bedfordshire, Prebendary of Salisbury and Liacolo, m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Willy, Bart., and relict of Edward Snagg, Esq., and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Green, Bishop of Ely. He d. in 1790.

vii. Phillippa, d. in 1790.

viii. Eleanor, m. to Sir John Hewett, Bart., and d. in 1728.

ix. Elizabeth-Margaret, d. unm. in 1734.

Sir John d. 28 April, 1739, and was s. by his grandson,
11. Sir Daniel, b. 17 Nov., 1715, M.P. for the Co. Bedford. This gentleman m. in 1748, Lady Mary Montagu, dau. of George, Earl of Halifax, and had two sons, George, his successor,
John, b. 10 July, 1743, M.P. for the Co. Bedford. He d. in 1753, when Governor of New York, and was s. by his elder son,

iv. Sir George, who m. 1st, in 1771, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Bannister, Esq., by whom he had an only son, John, the present Baronet; and, 2ndly, in 1788, Henrietta, dau. of Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchelsea, which lady d. in 1820, without issue. Sir George was a General Officer in the Army, and Groom of the Bedchamber to George III.

Creation—1662. Arms—Ar. a bend between two lions rampant, va.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion's head, purpl'd ducally crowned or.

Motto—Quantum in rebus issue.

Seal—Chicksex Priory, Bedfordshire.

OSBORNE.

OSBORNE, Sir Henry, of Newtown, Co. Tipperary; m. 1st, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Toler, Esq., of Beechwood, and niece of the 1st Earl of Norbury, by whom he has issue,

1. DANIEL-TOLER, m. in Jan., 1802, Lady Harriet Trench, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clanmarty.
2. ——, m. to Thomas Gibbon FitzGibbon, Esq., of the Co. Limerick.

iii. Harriet.

Sir Henry m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq., of Ballyduff, Co. Tipperary, by whom he has another son. He inherited as 9th Bart., on the decease of his nephew.

Lineage.

1. SIR RICHARD OSBORNE, of Ballistayler, and of Ballyduff, Co. Waterford, was created a BARON OF WATERFORD in Ireland, 20 Jan., 1629. Sir Richard siding with the Lumper, during the Civil War, was attacked in his Castle of Knocknoons, by the Earl of Castlehaven, in 1645, and compelled to surrender at discretion. He d. in 1667, and was s. by his eldest son,

2. SIR RICHARD, who d. in 1685, and was s. by his eldest son,

iii. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. in 1699, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Walsingham, Esq., and grandau., maternally, of Theophilus Howard, 2nd Earl of Suffolk; but, dying without issue, in 1713, the title devolved upon his kinman.

iv. SIR THOMAS (grandson of the 1st Bart., through his second son, Nicholas Osborne, Esq.). This gentleman m. twice: by his first wife he had issue,

Nicholas, who pre-deceased him, leaving, with several other children, by Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Laurence Parsons, of Birt Castle, Nicholas, who inherited the title,

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, in 1704, Anne, youngest dau. of Beverley Usher, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He d. in 1713, and was s. by his grandson,

v. SIR NICHOLAS, who m. Mary, dau. of Dr. Thomas Smith, Bishop of Limerick, by whom he had two sons, and, dying in 1718, the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

vi. SIR JOHN, Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for the Co. of Waterford. This gentleman m. Editha, only dau. of William Proby, Esq., some time Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, by whom he had six sons and four daughters. Sir John d. 11 April, 1743, and was s. by his eldest son,

vii. THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM, a Privy Councillor in Ireland, and M.P., who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Christmas, Esq., of Whitfield, Co. Waterford, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor,
Charles, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland,

Henry, present Baronet.

Elisabeth, m. in 1774, to John Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort, and d. in 1783, leaving issue, John, Lord Proby, and other children.

William d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

viii. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman m. Miss Smith, by whom he had one son and a dau., and was s. at his decease by the former,

ix. SIR WILLIAM, who, d. in infancy, when the estate passed to his sister, and the Baronetcy devolved upon his uncle, HENRY OSBORNE, Esq., the present Baronet.

Creation—26 Jan., 1629.

Arms—Go. on a fesse cotised or, two salters; over all a bar or.

Crest—A sea-lion, holding a trident.

Motto—Pax in bello.

Seal—Beechwood, Co. Tipperary.

OTWAY.

OTWAY, Sir Robert-Walker, of Brighlambstone, Co. Sussex, Vice-Admiral of the White, a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, a Dignitario of the Imperial Brazilian Order of the Cross, and one of the Grooms of his Majesty's Bedchamber; b. in April, 1772; m. 13 Aug., 1801, Clementina, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Holloway, of Wells, Co. Somerset, and has had issue,
Admiral Otway having distinguished himself in his gallant profession, was created a Baronet, 15 Sept., 1831, at the Coronation.

Lineage.

RALPH, in his Naval Biography, says, "The family of Otway is of great antiquity, and has, for several centuries, been situated at Middleton and Langmore Hall, in Westmorland. During the Civil Wars, one of its members espoused the cause of Cromwell, and following the fortunes of the Church into Ireland, acquired, by his good sword, a considerable property in that country, which is still in the possession of his descendants, and known as Castle Otway."

JOHN OTWAY, Esq., of Cliftonon Castle, (now Castle Otway), m. 1650, Phoebe, dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Bart., ancestor of the Marquess of Ely, and was grandfather of HENRY OTWAY, Esq., of Castle Otway, Co. Tipperary, who d. in 1730, and was s. by his son, THOMAS OTWAY, Esq., who m. 22 March, 1737, Martha, 4th dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq., of Dunolly Castle, and sister of Henry, 1st Lord Dunolly, but by her having no issue, was s. at his decease, in 1786, by his brother, COOK OTWAY, Esq., of Castle Otway, whom, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq., of Lisbrian, Co. Tipperary, and sister of Sir Robert Waller, Bart.: dying in 1809, he left by that lady, who d. in 1867, HENRY, of Castle Otway. This gentleman m. Sarah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., of Stanford Hall, and heir of his brother, Sir Thomas Cave, by whom he left a son, who, having assumed the additional surname of Cave, is the present ROBERT OTWAY CAVEN, Esq., of Stanford, Co. Leitrim, and of Castle Otway, in Tipperary. M.P. for the latter Co., m. in 1852, Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart. ROBERT, created a Baronet, as stated above.

Samuel, in holy orders, m. and has issue, Lotor, (Sir) a Major-General in the army, C.B., a Knight of CHARLES III. in Spain, m. Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles Bicker, of Carrow Park, Surrey, and has issue. George, Major in the 50th Foot, d. in Jamaica, in 1804. Martha, m. to the Hon. Francis-Alfordborough Prittie, son of Lord Dunolly, and d. in March, 1802, leaving an only dau., who m. the very Rev. Dean Masole, son of the late Viscount Hardwicke.

Creation—15 Sept., 1831.

Arms—Ar. a pile, sa. a chevron counter-changed; on a chief of augmentation az., an anchor, encircled with a wreath of laurel, or, between a demi-Neptune, issuant-out of a naval coronet on the dexter, and a mermaid on the sinister, all ppr.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, two wings erect sa. Motto—Si Deus nobiscum quis contra nos?

Residence—Regent's-square, Brighton.

736
owe

way. This gentleman m. 1st, Miss Elizabeth Morley, by whom he had an only surviving son,

William, b. in 1727, who m. Priscilla, dau. of William Gray, Esq., and left a daughter,

Elizabeth, who became wife of Robert Wills, Esq.

Mr. Ouseley, m. 2ndly, in 1738-40, Margaret, dau. of George Lee, Esq. of Yorkshire, by whom he left another son,

Ralph Ouseley, who m. 1st, in 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Holland, Esq. of Limerick, by whom he had two sons and three daughters.

1. William, author of several learned oriental works, who received the honor of Knighthood, and accompanied his brother to Persia. He m. 6 March, 1769, Julia Frances, dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel John Irving, and has issue,

1 William - Gore, b. 26 July, 1797.
2 John Ralph, b. 12 May, 1801.
3 Richard, b. 29 June, 1809.
4 Frederick.
5 Henry Chambers.
6 Reginald.
7 Julia. Frances, m. to

ii. Gore, created a baronet as above.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Robert Warren.

iv. Alice.

v. Priscilla, m. to the Rev. William Leicester, and d. leaving issue.

Mr. Ouseley m. 2ndly, Miss Collins, and left a son, Joseph-Jasper, Captain in the East India Company's Service, and a dau., Jane.

Creation.-3 Oct., 1805.

Creation.-Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wolf's head, erased, sa. holding in the mouth a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, gu.

Motto.-Mors lupi agna vita.

Seal.-Woolmers, Herts.

Owen.

Owen, Sir William, of Orielton, Co. Pembroke, b. 11 April, 1775; s. as 8th Bart., on the decease of his uncle, 4 Jan., 1817. Sir William is a barrister-at-law, and attorney-general for the Carmarthen Circuit.

Lineage.

Sir Reh Owen, kn. of Bodowen, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Carmarthen, m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of George Wyrrynt, esq. of orielton, in pembroke-shire, of which marriage the grandson,

1. Sir Hugh Owen, kn. of orielton, was created a baronet, 11 Aug., 1641. He m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir John Phillips, bart. of picton castle, co. pembroke, by whom he had,

John, who m. Anne, dau. and heir of John Lewis, esq., and d. p. in his father's lifetime.

Dorothy, d. unm.

A daughter, m. to John Glynne, esq.

Sir Hugh m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Evan Lloyd, esq. of Yale, co. denbigh, and relict of John Lewis, Esq. of preesocad (see branka's commoners, vol. 11, p. 549), by whom he had two other sons and a daughter,

Hugh, his successor.

Arthur, m. 1st, Miss horsey, and, 2ndly, Miss powell Mary, m. to William Scoursfield, esq.

He d. in 1760, and was by his eldest surviving son,

ii. Sir Hugh, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Henry Owen, esq. of Bodown, by whom he had issue,

Arthur, his successor.

Wyrrynt, d. unm.

Charles, of Nash, co. Pembroke, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Francis Corbet, Esq. of Nash, and left issue, at his decease, in 1716.

Anne, m. 1st, to John Barlow, esq. of laurencey, co. Pembroke, and, 2ndly, to John Williams, esq. of Chester.

Elizabeth, m. to William-Lewis Anwill, esq. of park, co. Merioneth.

Sir Hugh wedded 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of william Griffith, esq. of Len, and widow of Lewis Anwill, esq. of park, but had no other issue. He d. in 1699, and was by his eldest son,

iii. Sir Arthur, M.P. for the co. Pembroke, who m. Emma, dau. of Sir William Williams, bart. of gloscoed, and had issue,

i. William, his successor.

ii. John, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, m. his cousin, Anne, dau. of charles Owen, esq. of Nash, d. in Jan., 1776, leaving

1 Arthur, who e. as 7th baronet.

2 William, Brigadier-Gent. in the army, m. Anne, dau. of — Tripp, esq. barrister-at-law, and left issue,

William, present baronet.

Emma Anne, m. 3 Feb., 1821, to thomas Jones, esq. of lledfer, co. Montgomery.

Frances, m. to the rev. dr. tripp.

3 Emma, m. to Hugh Owen, Esq. of laurnewyn, who assumed the surname of barlow.

4 Corbetta, m. to Joseph Lord, esq. whose son, jonathan, having inherited the estates by will of sir Hugh, the 6th bart., assumed the surname of Owen, and was created a baronet, 12 Jan., 1813.

iii. Arthur.

iv. Margaret, d. unm.

v. Emma, m. to william bowen, esq. of williamstown, co. pembroke.

vi. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to william Owen, esq. of Penrose, and, 2ndly, to Hugh Barlow, esq. of laurnewyn.

Sir Arthur was e. at his decease, 6 June, 1731, by his eldest son.

iv. Sir william, M.P. for the co. Pembroke, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Lloyd, esq. of grove, co. Pembroke, by whom he had one dau. and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Chester, and by that lady had two sons and two daughters, namely,

Hugh, his successor.

Arthur, a Lieut.-Col. in the army, who m. Anne, dau. of John-Harvey Thurlby, esq., but d. p. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Price, esq. of Duffin, in Glamorganshire.

Anne, d. unm.

Sir William d. 7 May, 1781, and was e. by his eldest son,

v. Sir Hugh, Lord-Lieut. of, and M.P. for, the co. of pembroke. This gentleman m. in 1775, Anne, dau. of John Colby, esq., and was e. at his decease, 16 Jan., 1786, by his only child,

vi. Sir Hugh, M.P., b. 12 Sept., 1752, who d. unm., in 1800, whose issue, however, have not succeeded.

vii. Sir Arthur (revert to Lieut.-Gen. John Owen, 2nd son of the 3rd bart.). This gentleman d. 4 Jan., 1817, and was e. by his nephew, william, the present bart. (revert to descendants of the above-named general Owen.)
OXE

Creation.—11 Aug., 1641.

Arms.—Gy. a chev. between three lions rampant, or.

Crest.—A lion rampant, or.

Supporters.—Two savages, each with a holly-bush on his shoulder, and wrested at the heads and waists with holly-leaves, all purp.

Motto.—Honestas optima politia.

Residence.—Fig-tree-Court, Temple.

OWN.

Owen, Sir John, of Orielton, Co. Pembroke; m. 1st, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. John L. Phillips, by whom (who d. 1 Sept., 1829) he had issue,


11. Charlotte, m. 2 Aug., 1819, to John Mears, Esq. of Eastington, Co. Pembroke.
111. Maria, m. 20 May, 1830, to Edward Marcus Whyte, Esq. of Hailham, Co. York.

v. Eliza, m. 29 Oct., 1831, to Charles Porcher Lang, Esq. of Sand Rock, Surrey.

Sir John wedded, 2ndly, 21 Oct., 1830, Mary Frances, 3rd dau. of Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks, and has

vi. John, b. 19 Sept., 1831.

vii. A son, b. 4 Sept., 1834.

This gentleman, who is the eldest son of the late Joseph Lord, Esq., Co. Pembroke, by Corbetts, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Owen, and granddau. of Sir Arthur Owen, 3rd inheritor of the Baronetcy conferred in 1641, and now enjoyed by Sir William Owen, assumed the surname and arms of Owen, upon succeeding, by the bequest of Sir Hugh Owen, the 6th Bart., to the large possessions of that gentleman; and was created a Baronet, 12 Jan., 1813. Sir John is Lord-Lieut. of Pembrokehire, and Governor of Milford Haven.

Creation.—12 Jan., 1813.

Arms.—Gy. a chev. between three lions rampant or. 

Crest.—A lion rampant or.

Motto.—Honestas optima politia.

Seal.—Orielton House, Pembrokehire.

OXENDE.

OXENDEN, Sir Henry, of Dene, Co. Kent; b. 14 May, 1756; m. 20 June, 1793, Mary, dau. of Colonel Graham, of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, and has had issue,

1. Henry-Church, b. 24 June, 1795.

11. George-Chichester, b. 21 March, 1796.

111. Montague, in Holy Orders, b. 30 April, 1799, m. in 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Hibbert Wilson, Esq.

10. Charles, b. 23 May, 1800, m. in June, 1823, to Elizabeth-Catherine, only dau. of the REV. Doctor Holcombe, Prebendary of Westminster.

v. Graham, b. 23 Jan., 1804, d. 8 Dec., 1835.

vi. Ashton, b. 28 Sept., 1806.

vii. Mary-Graham, b. 15 July, 1815, to William-Osmond Hammad, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent. (See Burke's Peerage, Vol. i. p. 130.)

viii. Frances, m. 5 Sept., 1828, to Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acre Place, in Kent. (See Burke's Peerage, Vol. i. p. 222.)

ix. Charlotte.

Sir Henry w. as 27th Bart., at the decease of his father, 15 June, 1803.

KINAGE.

This very ancient Kentish family has resided at Dene from the time of Edward III.

Sir Henry Oxenden, Knt., m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of James Brooker, Esq. of Maydekin, in Kent, and had a son,

Sir James Oxenden, Knt., who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Neision, Esq. of Eastry, and in Kent, and had issue,

Hawney, his successor.

George, who received the honor of Knighthood, and was Governor of Bombay.

Sir James d. in Sept., 1657, and was s. by his elder son,

Sir Henry Oxenden, Knt. of Dene, b. 8 May, 1706, who was created a Baronet, 8 May, 1757. Sir Henry m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Baker, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Meredith, Knt. of Leeds Abbey, Co. Kent, and had

James, 3rd successive Baronets.

George, Ll.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge: m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Basil Dixwell, Bart., and, dying to 1704, left

Hawney, 4th and 5th Baronets.

Dr. Oxenden d. 21 Feb., 1702.

Richard, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Oxenden, Esq., by whom he had an only daughter,

Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Streynsham Mather, R.N.

Christopher, d. unm.

Susan, m. to Sir Robert Booth, Knt., Chief Justice of Ireland.

Elizabeth, d. both d. unm.

Margaret, d. unm.

Jane, m. to William Penrice, Esq.

Anne, m. to Thomas Belke, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury.

Mary, m. to John Batley, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury.

Sir Henry m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Mathew Read, Esq., and widow of Mark Dixwell, Esq., but had no other issue. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir James, M.P., for Canterbury, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heir of Edward Chute, Esq. of Betherden, in Kent; and, 2ndly, Arabella, sister of the Right Hnn. Lewis Watson, Earl of Rockingham; but dying s. p. in 1769, the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Henry, Deputy-Governor of Bombay, who d. within a few months afterwards, and was s. by his nephew,

Sir Henry (revert to 3rd son of 1st Bart.), who m. Anne, d. dau. of John Halloway, and granddau. of Judge Halloway, and d. in 1720, also without issue, when the title passed to his brother,

Sir George, M.P. for Sandwich, b. 30 Oct., 1694; m. in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, Esq. of Little Wittenham, Co. Berks, by whom he had

* This lady wedded, 2ndly, Richard Coofe, Earl of Bellamont.
OXFORD, EARL OF (Edward Harley), Earl of Mortimer, and Baron Harley, of Wigmore, Co. Hereford; b. 20 Feb., 1773; s. as 5th Earl, at the decease of his uncle, 8 Oct., 1790; m. 3 March, 1794, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. James Scott, by whom (d. 28 Nov., 1824) he had issue,

1. EDWARD, Lord Harley, b. 20 Jan., 1800; d. 1 Jan., 1828.

2. ALFRED, Lord Harley, b. 10 Jan., 1802, m. 17 Jan., 1831, Miss Eliza Nugent.


4. Charlotte-Mary, m. to Brigadier-General Bacon, a distinguished Officer in the service of DONA MARIA, during the late Civil War in Portugal.

5. Anne.

6. Frances.

7. Louisa.

Liureage.

The family of Harley can be traced to a period antecedent to the Conquest, and its station was so eminent, that the great house of Harlai, in France, deduces its origin from the Harleys of England.

Sir Robert de Harley (eldest son of Sir Richard de Harley, Knt., d. about the 13th of Edward III.), m. Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Sir Richard de Cornwall, son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, brother of King Henry III.), of Sir Bryan de Brampton, by which marriage he acquired a great estate and the seat of Brampton Castle, which has continued ever since the chief residence of his descendants. His great-grandson, Sir John Harley, of Brampton Castle, received the honor of Knighthood from Edward IV., on the field of battle, at Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471; and was Sheriff of Shropshire, in the 94th year of the same Monarch. From him lineally descended

THOMAS Harley, Esq. of Brampton Castle, who was born about the year 1543, and obtained a grant from King James I., of the honor and Castle of Wigmore, Co. Hereford. He in., Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Corbet, Knt. of Morton Corbet; and, dying in 1631, was s. by his only surviving son.

Sir Robert Harley, K.B., M.P. for the Co. Hereford. This gentleman had a grant, 12 Sept., 1630, of the office and house of Master and Worker of Monks to be coined in the Tower of London during his life, with a salary of £400 a year; but, after the murder of the King, refusing to coin with any other than the deuce of the deceased Monarch, he was removed by Parliament. Sir Robert m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Charles Barrett, Esq. of Belhouse, Essex; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Newport; by neither of whom, however, had he any issue to survive; and, 3dly, Brilliana (so christened from Belli, of which her father was Governor at the time of her Ladyship's birth), dau. of Edward, Viscount Conway, by Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Tracy, of Todington, Co. Gloucester, and sister to Mary, wife of the celebrated General Sir Horace Vere, Lord Vere of Tilbury (by which alliance the Harleys became connected with the Vere, Earls of Oxford, Holles, Earls of Clarendon, and other ancient families). Lady Brilliana Harley was celebrated for her gallant defence of Brampton Castle, during the Civil Wars, when invested, in 1643, by the rebels, whom she forced to raise the siege, after seven weeks' of unwavering hostility. Her Ladyship dying, however, in the Oct. following, the besiegers returned to the Castle, which, after a second gallant resistance, being forced to surrender, was burnt to the ground. Sir Robert Harley, 4th Nov., 1656, and was s. by his eldest son,

Col. Sir Edward Harley, Member for the Co. Hereford, in the Parliament which restored Charles II., who was appointed Governor of Dunkirk by the new Monarch. Sir Edward was 1st, in 1634, Mary, dau. of Sir William Button, of Parkgate, by whom he had four sons; and, finally, Abigail, dau. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq. of Epsom, Co. Gloucester, by whom he had (with other issue)

Robert, of whom presently, as Earl of Oxford.

Edward, of Eyeworth, Co. Hereford, M.P., m. Sarah, 3rd dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Whitley, Co. Worcesters, and had

Edward, who s. to the Earlom of Oxford.

Robert, M.P., Recorder of Leominster, d. unm. in 1774.

Abigail, m. to the Hon. John Verney, Master of the Rolls.

Col. Sir Edward Harley d. 8 Dec., 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert Harley, Esq., b. 3 Dec., 1661. This gentleman was first returned to Parliament for Tregony, in Cornwall, and afterwards, in 1690, for the town of Rednor, which he continued to represent so long as he remained a Commoner. On the 11th of Feb., 1700-1, Mr. Harley was elected Speaker of the House of Commons. In 1704, he was sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted one of the principal Secretaries of State, filling the Speaker's Chair at the same time. In 1710, he was appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer. About this period, Mr. Harley had a miraculous escape from assassination, having been stabbed with a penknife by the Marquess of Guiscrard, then under examination before a Committee of the Privy Council at Whitehall. On the 44th May, 1711, the Rt. Hon. gentleman was elevated to the Peerage by the titles of Baron Harley, of Wigmore, Co. Hereford, Earl of Mortimer, Co. Hereford, and Earl of Mortimer, with remainder; in default of male issue, to the heirs male of his grandfather, Sir Robert Harley, Knight of the Bath; and on 21st May, in the same year, his Lordship was constituted Lord High Treasurer of England. The Earl m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Whitley Court, Co. Worcester, by whom he had

Edward, his successor.

Abigail, m. to George, Earl of Kinnoum, and d. in 1750. Elizabeth, m. to Peregrine Hyde, Duke of Leeds.
OXF

His Lordship m. 2dly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Middleton, Esq., but had no other issue. On the 10th of June, 1718, Lord Oxford was impeached by the Commons of high treason, and was committed to the Tower by the House of Lords, where he suffered imprisonment until 1 July 1717, when he was acquitted, after a public trial by his Peers. His memory is celebrated by Pope, in the following lines:

"A soul supreme, in each hard instance tried,
Above all pain, all anger, and all pride,
The rage of power, the blast of public breath,
The last of lucre, and the dread of death."

The Earl d. 31 May, 1744, and was s. by his only son, Edward, 2d Earl. This nobleman devoted himself much to literature, and the country is indebted to him for the celebrated collection, so well known as the Harleian Miscellany, purchased by Parliament from the Countess, in 1734, after the Earl's decease, and deposited in the British Museum. His Lordship m. 31 Oct., 1713, Lady Henrietta-Cavendish-Holles, only dau. and heir of John Holles, last Duke of Newcastle, of that family (the dignity expired in 1718), by whose death he became a man of fashion, and heir, Margaret-Cavendish, who m. in 1734, William, 2d Duke of Portland. The Earl dying thus male issueless, 16 June, 1741, the honors devolved, according to the reversionary clause in the patent, upon his first cousin,

Edward Harley, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Hereford, as 3d Earl (refe to children of Col. Sir Edward Harley). His Lordship m. in 1725, Martha, eldest dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar, Co. Monmouth, by whom (who d. in 1744) he left

1. Edward, his successor.
2. John, 2d. Bishop of Hereford, and Dean of Windsor; b. 29 Sept., 1721; m. 23 Feb., 1770, Roach, dau. of Gwynne Vaughan, Esq., of Trebary, Co. Radnor, and, dying 7 Jan., 1786, left

1 Edward, who inherited as 5th (and is the present Earl), March 31, 1744, d. unm. 20 Oct., 1815.
2 John, in Holy Orders, 4 March, 1751, d. 1812.

3. Thomas, b. 24 Aug., 1730, an Alderman of London; M.P. for that city, and Lord Mayor in 1776; m. 15 March, 1752, Anne, dau. of Edward Bangham, and had five dau., co-heirs to his fortune, viz.,

1 Martha, b. 16 Feb., 1758, to George Drummond, Esq. of Stanmore, and dau. to J.2 May, 1789, to George, 2d Lord Rodney.
2 Anne, m. to George, 2d Lord Rodney.
3 Sarah, m. to Robert, 9th Nov., 1830.

Alderman Harley d. 1 Dec., 1834; his wife d. 15 Jan., 1782.

5. Sarah, d. unm.
6. Martha, m. to Charles Milbourne, Esq. of the Priory, Abergavenny, Co. Monmouth.

His Lordship d. in 1755, and was s. by his eldest son, Edward, 4th Earl, b. 8 Sept., 1726. His Lordship m. 11 July, 1753, Susannah, eldest dau. of William Archer, Esq. of Welford, Co. Berks, but d. without issue in 1760, when the family honors devolved upon his nephew, Edward, the present Earl (revert to the Hon. and Right Rev. Dr. John Walpole, Bishop of Hereford.)

Creation.—24 May, 1711.

Arm.—Arms, all a bend crotated or.

Crest.—A castle, triple-towered, ar. out of the middle tower a demi lion, issuant, gu.

Supporters.—Two angels ppr. the habits and wings displayed, or.

Motto.—Virtute et fide.

Seats.—Brampston Park, Oxfordshire, and Eywood House, Herefordshire.

PAL

PALK.

PALK. SIR LAWRENCE VAUGHAN, of Haldon House, Co. Devon; b. 24 April, 1779; s. as 3d Bart., upon the demise of his father, 20 June, 1813; m. 9 Dec., 1815, Anna-Eleanor, relict of Edward Harrington, Esq. of Dalby House, Leiceseter, and eldest dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart., by whom he has issue, two sons and two daughters.

Linage.

1. Robert Palk, Esq., who had been appointed Governor of Madras, in 1758, was created a Baronet 19 June, 1772. Sir Robert m. Anne, dau. of Arthur Yamall, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Lawrence, his successor.

Anne, m. to Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart., and d. in 1791.

Catherine, d. unm.

Amelia, d. young.

Sir Robert was s. at his decease, in 1791, by his son,

2. Sir Lawrence M.P. for the Co. Devon. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1780, Mary, eldest dau. of John, 3d Earl of Darley, but by her Ladyship (who d. in 1791) had no surviving issue. He wedded, 2dly, in 1792, Dorothy-Elizabeth, dau. of Wilmot (Vaughan), 1st Earl of Lisburne, by whom he had

Lawrence-Vaughan, present Baronet.


John b. 25 April, 1801, d. 18 Dec., 1821.

Arthur-George, b. 10 July, 1780, Elizabeth Mallet, m. 15 May, 1783, to Horace Seymour, Esq., M.P., and d. 18 Jan., 1807.

Mary, Sir Lawrence d. 20 June, 1813.

Creation.—19 June, 1772.

Arms.—S. an eagle displayed ar., beaked and legged or, within a bordure en gr. of the second.

Crest.—On a semi-terrestrial globe of the northern hemisphere ppr. an eagle rising, ar. Seel.—Haldon House, Devonshire.

PALLISER

PALLISER, SIR HUGH, of the Vache, Co. Buckingham; b. 8 May, 1796; s. as 3d Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 Nov., 1813.

Linage.

Hugh Palliser, Esq. of Kirk Deighton, Co. York, a Capt. in the Army, b. in 1762, m. Mary, dau. of Humphrey Robinson, Esq. of Thackley Priory, in the same county, and left issue,

Hugh, of whom presently, Rebecca, who was m. to Major William Walters, and left issue,

George Robinson Walters, Esq. who m. Mary, 2d dau., and co-heir of John Ofleur, Esq. of the Co. Wexford, and left two sons, Hugh Walters, who inherited 2nd Bart. Supporter: William Walters, Lieut. in the Army.

Alfre, m. to John Clough, Esq. of York.

Iraun, m. to John Fletcher, Esq.

The son,
PALMER

PALMER, SIR CHARLES-HARCOURT, of Wingham, Co. Kent; s. as 6th Bart., at the decease of his grandfather, 9 Nov., 1773.

Lineage.

The surname of Palmer arose in the time of the 10th Wars, and was first given as a designation to the soldiers, who, in proof of having performed their pilgrimage, bore from Palestine a branch of the palm-tree.

In the reign of Edward II. (1307),

RALPH PALMER possessed a large estate in Sussex.

His son,

JON PALMER, m. a dau. of Sir John Pelham, K.B., Sheriff of Sussex and Surrey, and was s. by his son,

ADAM PALMER, who espoused one of the co-heirs of John Sedinghouse, and left a son,

ROBERT PALMER, Esq. of Steyning, in Sussex, who m. Isabel, dau. and co-heir of William Stopham, Esq. of Stopham, and from this marriage descended

JON PALMER, Esq., who m. Isabel, sole heir of Edward Bilton, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD PALMER, Knt. This gentleman was one of the sisters and co-heirs of Sir Richard Clement, Knt. of Moat, in Kent, and had three sons, viz.

JON, Sheriff of Sussex and Surrey, temp. HANAY VIII., m. Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandy, and left a son,

SIR THOMAS PALMER, Knt.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Thomas, (Sir) a person of some distinction at the Courts of HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI., but taking part with Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, in favor of Lady JANE GREY, he was beheaded with that nobleman on Tower Hill.

The second son

SIR HENRY PALMER, Knt., was a Military Officer in the reign of HENRY VIII., and, upon the suppression of the monasteries, acquired the estate of Wingham, in Kent,

He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Windebank, Knt., end, falling at the siege of Guisnes, was s. by his eldest son,

1. SIR THOMAS PALMER, Knt. of Wingham, who was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1621. He m. Margaret, dau. of Edmund Poley, Esq. of Badley, Co. Suffolk, and had, with other issue, who d. unm.,

Thomas, (Sir) m. Margaret, dau. of Herbert Petham, Esq. and, dying before his father, left

Thomas, who inherited the title. (d. unm. Herbert, President of Queen's College, Cambridge, Roger, (Sir) K.B., Cupbearer to Henry, Prince of Wales, and to his brother, Charles (afterwards CHARLES I.), m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Porter, Knt., and relict of Sir Ralph Walsh, but d. s. p.,

James, (Sir) Knight of the Bedchamber to James I., and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, m. 1st, Martha, dau. of Sir William Garrant, of Dunney, Bucks, by whom he had a son,

PHILIP, (Sir) of Dorney, Cupbearer to CHARLES II., who m. Phoebe, dau. of Sir Henry Palmer, of Howleesh, in Kent, and was s. eventually by his youngest son,

CHARLES, of Dorney Court, who m. Jane, dau. of John Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes, in Middlesex, and left

CHARLES, who inherited as 5th Baronet.

Philip, who m. Miss Jane Thompson, and left issue.

Phoebe, m. to Richard Harcourt, Esq.

Sir James Palmer espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Herbert, K.B., created Earl of Powys, and relict of Sir Roger Vaughan, and had a son,

Booth, who was created EARL OF CASTLEHILL, in Ireland, m. BARRAB VILLERS, only dau. and heir of Vincent Grandison, which lady becoming after the decease of her husband, by which marriage created by that monarch DUCHESS OF CLARENDON.

July, m. to Sir William Meredith, Knt., and, 2ndly, to John, Earl of Carbery.

Margaret, m. to Richard Amberst, Esq. of Bayhall, Kent, Sergeant-at-Law.

Sir Thomas d. in 1625, and was s. by his grandson,

11. SIR THOMAS, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Shirley, Knt. of Itchfield, Co. Sussex, and had six sons and six daughters, viz.

HANWAY, s. to the title.

Roger, d. unm.

Herbert, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Plaucheon, Esq. of Writtle, in Essex, and, dying in 1700, left, with other issue, who d. unm., a daughter, Anne, m. to Robert Whitfield, and had a son,

THOMAS, who d. as 4th Baronet.

James, d. unm.

Thomas, a Merchant, who m. Lucy, dau. of James Young, and had two sons, viz.

John, d. unm.

Thomas, a Merchant, who m. Lucy, dau. of James Young, and had two sons, viz.

John, d. unm.

Thomas, m. to Sir Arnold Bream, Knt. of Bredy, Suffolk, m. to John Everard, Esq. of Seabright, Exes, and, 2ndly, to William Mildmay, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Argol, M.D.

Mary, m. to Francis Somers, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Mr. Staintill.

Anne, d. young.

Father, m. to George Clayton, Esq. of London.

Sir Thomas suffered by his attachment to royalty during the Civil Wars, and d. in prison, in 1660, when he was s. by his eldest son,

111. SIR HENRY, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Luckin, Bart., but d. s. p. in 1706, and was s. by his nephew,

IV. SIR THOMAS, M.P. for the Co. of Kent. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Marham, of the Moat, near Maidstone, by whom he had four daughters, viz.

Margaret, d. unm.

Anna, m. 1st, to Sir Brook Bridges, Bart., and, 2ndly, to the Hon. Charles Fielding, 3rd son of Basil, 4th Earl of Deoleigh.
Elizabeth, m. to the Hon. Edward Finch, son of Daniel, 6th Earl of Winchelsea, who assumed the additional arm of Hatton, and had

George Finch-Hatton, Esq., who was father of

GEORGE-WILLIAM FINCH-HATTON, who s. as

3d and present EARL OF WINCHELSA.

Mary, m. to Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchelsea, and d. in 1752.

Sir Thomas m. Lady, Mrs. Cox and, 3rdly, Mrs. Markham, but, dying without male issue, in 1752, the Barony reverted to his kinsman,

V. SIR CHARLES, of Dorney Court (refer to descendants of Sir James Palmer, Knt., 3rd son of the last Baronet). This gentleman m. in 1779, Anne, dau. of Richard Harcourt, Esq., by whom he had

Charles, an Officer in the Hon. East India Company's Military Service, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Clark, Esq. of Wallingford and sister of Frances, Vis. countess Courtenay, and, dying before his father, in the Island of Sumatra, in 1764, left a son,

CHARLES-HARCOURT, present Baronet.

Harrlott, m. to Dobrlyn Battin, Esq.

Dorothy, m. to G. Benoifn, Esq.

Sir Charles d. 8 Nov. 1773, and was s. by his grandson.

Creation.—29 June, 1721.

Arms.—Or, two bars gu., each charged with three trefoils az., in chief, a greyhound, current, sa.

Crest.—A demi-panther, rampant, flames issuing out of his mouth and ears, holding a palm branch, all purp.

Motto.—Palma virtuti.

Seal.—Dorney Court, Buckinghamshire.

PALMER.

PALMER, SIR JOHN-HENRY, of Carlton, Co. Northampton; b. 11 April, 1773; m. 3 May, 1808, Mary-Grace, dau. of Lewis—Thomas, 2nd Lord Sondes, by whom he has is-

1. GEOFFREY, b. 9 June, 1800.

li. Lewis-Henry, b. 16 May, 1810.

III. George-John, b. 10 Sept., 1823.

IV. Arthur-Wilson, b. 28 Aug., 1825.

V. Grace.

VI. Charlotte.

VII. Theodosia—Mary.

Sir John s. as 7th Bart., at the decease of his nephew, 16 April, 1817.

Lineage.

I. GEOFFREY PALMER, Esq. (usually descended from William Palmer, Esq., an eminent Lawyer, who lived in the beginning of the 18th century, and obtained by marriage with Amy, dau. and heir of Nicholas Ward, Esq., one moiety of Carlton, in Northamptonshire, and the other moiety by purchase), was created a Baronet 7 June, 1660. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Moore, Serjeant-at-Law, of Fawley, in Berks, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, d. young.

Lewis, his successor.

Geoffrey, d. unm.

Edward, m. Alice, dau. and heir of Edmund Pitt, Esq., but d. s.p.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Palmer, Esq., Frances, m. to John de la Fountaine, Esq.

Sir Geoffrey was Attorney-General and Chief Justice of Chester in the reign of Charles II. He was s. at his decease, in 1679, by his second, but eldest surviving, son,

II. Sir Lewis, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert
Sir William s. as 3rd Bart., on the decease of his brother.

**Lineage.**

Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Castle Lackin, Co. Mayo, 2nd son of Roger Palmer, Esq. of Palmerston, in the same Co., was s. by his eldest son,

1. Roger Palmer, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 3 May, 1777. Sir Roger m. Miss Andrews, and had

- John-Roger, his successor.
- William-Henry, present Baronet.
- Sophia.

He d. in 1791, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. Sir John-Roger, who m. Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Atben, B.D., and was s. at his decease by his brother, the present Baronet.

Creation.—3 May, 1777.

Arms.—A chevron between three palfreys’ heads sa. fringed, tasselled, &c., or.

Crest.—An arm in armour embossed ppr. ornaommented or, holding a spear ppr.

Motto.—In Deo est mihi omnis fides.

Seals.—Kemtrum-Farr, H. of Dublin; Palmerston, Co. Mayo; and Balashannon, Co. Kildare.

**PALMER.**

Sir George-Joseph, of Wanlip Hall, Co. Leicester; b. 20 Dec., 1811; s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 30 April, 1827.

**Lineage.**

John Hudson, Esq. of Bouthrebeck, in Cumberland, Dutch Consul at Tunis, m. Sarah, dau. of William Plowman, of Ledgebor, Merchant, and had issue,

Charles-Grave, b. at Tunis, 3 April, 1730.

Catharine, m. to George Peats, Esq. of London.

He d. at Port Masoun, in 1754, and was s. by his son,

1. Charles-Grave Hudson, a Director of the South Sea Company, and High Sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1784, who was created a Baronet, 26 July, 1791. Sir Charles m. 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Palmer, Esq. of Wanlip, by whom (who d. 9 Jan., 1805) he had issue,

- Charles-Thomas, his successor.
- George-Joseph.

John-Samuel, m. in 1722, Maria, dau. of Ralph Allen, Esq., but d. s. p., 17 May, 1802.

Catherine-Charlotte, d. 8 April, 1795.

Harriett, m. in 1804, to Sir John Richardson, Knt.

Louisa, d. in 1802.

Mary-Anne, d. in 1803.

He m. 2ndly, Miss Holford, dau. of Peter Holford, Esq., which lady d. in 1811, without issue. Sir Charles d. 84 Oct., 1813, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. Sir Charles-Thomas, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1813, the surname and arms of Palmer only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Henry Palmer, Esq. of Wanlip. He m. 14 July, 1806, Harriett, dau. of Sir William Pepperell, Bart., and had issue,

- Grubus-Josepha, present Baronet.
- Charles-Archibald, d. 1 Oct., 1815.
- Louisa Catherine.

Mary-Anne.

Caroline-Harriett.

Sir Charles d. 30 April, 1827.

**PALMERSTON.**

Creation.—26 July, 1791.

Arms.—Per chev. embattled or and az. three martlets counterchanged.

Crest.—A lion couped or.

Seal.—Wanlip Hall, Leicester.

**PALMERSTON.**

Palmerston, Viscount (Henry-John Temple, G.C.B., M.P., P.C.), of Palmerston, Co. Dublin, and Baron Temple, in the Peersage of Ireland; b. 20 Oct., 1784; s. as 3rd Viscount, at the decease of his father, 17 April, 1802. His Lordship is Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a Lord of Trade and Plantations, a Commissioner of the Inland Board, a Keeper of the Signet, and an Official Trustee of the British Museum.

**Lineage.**

The Temple, from whom this family paternally, and the present ducal House of Buckingham and Chandos maternally, descend, are said to have been of Saxon origin, and to have sprung immediately from the son and heir of Algær, Earl of Mercia.

Edwyn, who was deprived of the Earldom by the Coq-
quarren, and killed in defending himself against the Norm-
ans in 1071. This Edwyn left a son,

Edwyn, styled Earl of Leicester and Coventry, who is said to have assumed the surname of Temple, from the manor of Temple, in the hundred of Sparkenhoe, Welle

borough, which manor (says Burton, in his Leicester-
shire) was given by the old Earls of Leicestershire to the Knights Templars, who usually gave the name of Temple to their lands, and they granted it to one whose family was called Temple, of great account and livelihood in those parts." Be this, however, as it may,

Henry De Temple was Lord of Temple and Little Shepley, in the reign of the Conqu
orough, and from him descended

Thomas Temple, of Whitney, Co. Oxford, whose great grandson,

Peter Temple, received in the last year of Edw. VI.

a grant of the Manor of Marston-Boteler, in the Co. War-
wick, and purchased, in 1509, the right which Laurence
Deven had therein. This Peter being likewise Lord of the Manor of Stowe, Co. Bucks, his descendants fixed their residence there. He m. Millicent, dau. of William Jekyll, Esq. of Newington, Middlesex, and had two sons,

John, the elder, who succeeded at Stowe, and from whom descends, maternally, the noble house of BECKINGHAM AND CHANDOS;

And

Anthony Temple, Esq., who was father of

Sir William Temple, Knt., a learned and eminent

person in the reign of Elizabeth, Secretary to Sir

Philip Sydney, and, after his decease, to the unfortunate
Earl of Essex; upon whose tragic death, Sir William (then Mr.) Temple, removed into Ireland, and was appointed Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, which University he represented in Parliament in 1613. He received the honor of Knighthood, 4 May, 1622, from the Lord-Deputy St. John, and was appointed one of the Masters in Chancery.
Sir William m., Martha, dau. of Mr. Robert Harrison, of the Co. Derby, by whom he bad two sons, and was a. in Jan., 1817, by the elder,

SIR JOHN TEMPL, Knt., b. to 1600, who was constituted Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and sworn of the Privy Council there. He filled, for a series of years, high and confidential places in the government of Ireland, and was appointed, in 1648, Joint-Commissioner of the Great Seal with Sir William Parsons. He joined, however, the standard of Cromwell, but was nevertheless retained as Master of the Rolls after the Restoration, when he was constituted Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. He m. Mary, dau. of John Hammond, M.D. of Chertsey, in Surrey, and had two surviving sons, viz.:

WILLIAM, (Sir) who had a reversionary grant, after his father's decease, of the Mastership of the Rolls. He was created a Baronet 31 Jan., 1806, and sworn of the Privy Council. Sir William established a very high reputation for learning and abilities, and his writings upon various subjects are yet esteemed. He m. Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Peter Osborne, and had an only son,

PETRE, who lived to maturity, and marrying a French lady, left two daughters,

ELIZABETH, m. to John Temple, Esq. of Moor Park.

DOROTHY, m. to Nicholas Bacon, Esq. of Shrubbland Hall, Suffolk.

JOHN.

Sir John d. in 1677. His youngest son,

SIR JOHN TEMPL, Knt., was Solicitor and Attorney-General, and Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir Abraham Yarner, Knt. of Dublin, and had issue, inter alios,

HENRY, his successor, who m. Elizabeth, elder dau. of Peter Temple, Esq. of Moor Park, to Surrey, and grandau. of Sir William Temple, Bart., by whom he acquired that estate, and had a numerous family.

Sir John d. in 1704, and was a. by his eldest son,

HENRY TEMPLE, Esq., who was a Peer of Ireland 12 March, 1729, in the dignities of Baron Tempa and Viscount Palmerston. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Abraham Hobulton, Esq., and by that lady (who d. 8 Dec., 1736) had issue,

HENRY, who m. 1st, Miss Lee, eldest dau. of Col. Lee, but bad no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1738, Jane, dau. of Sir John Bernard, Bart., Lord Mayor of London, and left at his decease in 1740, an only son,

Henny, successor to his grandfather,

Richard, M.P., m. Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Stammer, in Sussex, and d. in 1749. His widow m. George Neville, 1st Earl of Abergavenny, and d. in 1768.

The Viscount m. 2ndly, 11 May, 1758, Isabella, dau. of Sir Francis Gerard, Bart., and relict of Sir John Fryer, Bart., but had no other issue. His Lordship d. 10 June, 1757, and was a. by his grandson,

HENRY, 2nd Viscount, b. 4 Dec., 1739; m. 1st, 6 Oct., 1767, Frances, only dau. of Sir Francis Poole, Bart. of Poole Hall, Co. Chester, but by ber (who d. 2 June, 1769) had no issue. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 5 Jan., 1763, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Mee, Esq., by whom (who d. 8 Feb., 1805) he left

HENRY-John, the present Peer.

William, Minister Fleipohtentuary to the Court of Naples, 5. 19 Jan., 1789.

Frances, b. 9 Aug., 1820, to Capt. Bowles, R.N., Comptroller-General of the Coast Guard.

Elizabeth, Bart. in 1811, to Lawrence Sullivan, Esq., Deputy Secretary at-War, and a Commissioner of the Royal Military Asylum.

The Viscount d. in 1802.

CREATION.—12 March, 1722.

Arms.—In proper: first and fourth, or, an eagle displayed az. for LEEUWARD, EARL OF MERCIA; second and third, as two bars az. each charged with three martlets or, for TEMPL.

746

Creed.—A talbot, sejant sa., collared and lined ar.

Supporter.—Dexter, a lion regardant, ploy, SUFFR, a horse regardant az., maned, tailed, and habited, or.

Motto.—Fidel non frangil.

Seal.—Broadlands, Hants.

PANMURE.

PANMURE, BARON (William Maule), of Bemchin and Navar, Co. Forfar, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 27 Oct., 1771; m. 1st, 1 Dec., 1794, Petricia-Heron, dau. of Gilbert Gordon, Esq. of Halliburth, by whom (who d. 11 May, 1821) he has issue,

1. Fox, M.P., b. 22 April, 1801, m. 4 April, 1831, Montagu, dau. of Lord Abercorn,

2. Lauderdale, a Capt. in the Army, b. 25 March, 1802.

3. William-Maule, b. 29 March, 1803.

4. Patricia, m. 8 March, 1850, to Gilbert Young, Esq.

5. Elizabeth, m. 25 Dec., 1829, to Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart.

6. Mary, m. 1824, to James Hamilton, Esq.

7. Georgiana, m. 2 Oct., 1824, to W. H. Dowland, Esq., and d. 13 April, 1833.

8. Ramsay, m. 26 Oct., 1825, to Donald Macmillan, Esq.

IX. Christian.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, in 1822, Miss Elizabeth Barton, but has no other issue. This nobleman, who is the 2nd son of George Ramsay, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, having inherited, through his grandmother, Jane Maule, dau. of the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kellie, the estates of the Earl of Panmure, changed his paternal surname and arms to those of the family of Maule, and obtained his Peerage by letters patent, dated 9 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Maule was of French extraction, their surname having been assumed from the town and lordship of Mauls, in the Vexin Francais, eight leagues from Paris, a lordship which belonged to the Lords of that name for four centuries. Roger, last Lord of Maule, was slain at the battle of Nicopolis, in Hungary, fighting against the Turks, anno 1396, and his coat of arms was set up in the Parisian Cathedral of Notre Dame. His only dau. and heir espoused Simon de Morastivilles, Lord of Flocourt.

Guain De Maule, a younger son of Aneald, Lord of Mauls, accompanied the Conqueror into England, and acquired, as his portion of the spoil, the lordship of Hatton, in Yorkshire, with other extensive estates. He d. about the year 1080, leaving two sons, one of whom, Robert or Maule, attaching himself to David, Earl of Huntingdon, afterwards David II, removed into Scotland with that Monarch, and obtained broad lands in Lothian, by grants from the Crown. From this Roger we pass to his descendant,

Sir Peter de Maule, who m. about the year 1281.
PAX

Christian, only dau. and heir of William de Valonlin, of Panmure, with whom he got the Baronies of Panmure and Benvie, with other lands, both in England and Scotland: and by whom he had two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thom. Serv., who was Governor, in 1303, of the Castle of Brechin, the only fortress that interrupted the course of the Conquests of Edward I. Sir Thomas Macrae was a soldier of acknowledged intrepidity and boldness, of great vigour and bodily strength; and his resistance to the power of England was strenuous, valiant, and obstinate. He fell, mortally wounded, however, and the garrison of Brechin capitulated the day after.

The elder son,
Sir WILLIAM DE MAULE, of Panmure, held the office of Sheriff of Forfarshire at the death of Alexanders III., and swore fealty to Edward I. at St. Andrews, 10 July, 1292. He m. Ethama, dau. of John Vaux, Lord of Dirleton; the great-grandson of this marriage, Sir William Maule, of Panmure, espoused Margaret, only child of David Fleming, of Biggury, and grandaunt, maternally, of Sir David Barclay, of Barchin. From this Sir William we pass (over two centuries at least) to his descendant,

PATRICK MAULE, of Panmure, who d. his father, in 1695, and, dying in five years afterwards, was s. by his only son.

Patrick Maule, of Panmure, who accompanied King James VI. into England in 1603, and was appointed one of the gentlemen of the Bedchamber to that Monarch; an officer by whose afterwards he held under Charles I., who constituted his Keeper of the Palace at Eltham, and Sheriff of the Co. Forfar. He subsequently adhered with great fidelity to the King in his troubles, and was en-

* The family of Valonlin was one of the most eminent established by the Conquest.

PETRA DE VALONLIN acquired from his victorious chief no less than 57 Lordships in the Cos. Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Cambridge, and Lincoln. He was High-Sheriff of Essex in 1067, and fixed his residence at the Castle of Oxford, in Suffolk, which he had erected. He obtained from Henry I. the manors of Essexdon and Begeford, and the mills of Hertford, of which grants, his son,

ROGER DE VALONLIN, had a confirmation from the Empress Matilda. This Roger had six sons, viz.

Peter, who d. s. p.
Robert, who d. in 1184, leaving a daughter, Guonora, or, 2. to Robert Fitz Walter, the celebrated Marshal of the Barons' Army at Runnymede, by whom she had

Walter Fitz-Walter.
Malcolm Fitz Walter.
Christian Fitz-Walter, who m. William Mandeville, Earl of Essex, but d. s. p.

Geoffrey, Lord of Burton, in Yorkshire, d. 4 p. in 1194.

John, a Priest.

Philip, Roget, who obtained from William the Lion, the Barony of Kelbridge, in Clydesdale, and other lands in Scotland, which his only dan. and co-heir, Isabel, conveyed to her husband, David Cumyn.

The fifth son,

PHILIP DE VALONLIN, settled in Scotland about the close of the reign of Malcolm IV., and obtained from William the Lion the manors of Panmure and Hevin in Forfarshire. He d. in 1215, leaving

William, his successor.

Sibella, m. to Robert de Stuttville.

Flora, m. to Henry de Balloch, Chamberlain of Scotland, grand-uncle of John Balliol, King of Scotland.

The son,

WILLIAM DE VALONLIN, d. in 1219, leaving an only dan.

CHRIStIAN DE VALONLIN, who m. as in the text, Sir Peter de Maule.

PAX

aged in all the battles fought by his Majesty; for which services he was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 3 Aug., 1690, as Baron Maule, of Brechin and Nevery, and Earl of Panmure. His Lordship m. thrice, but had issue by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Grimston, Co. York, only. He d. 22 Dec., 1691, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Earl of Panmure, who m. Lady Jean Campbell, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Loundoun, High Chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had issue,

George, his successor.

James, who s. his brother.

Harry, of Kelly. This gentleman was a Member of the Convention of Estates in 1659, but retired from the Assembly when he discovered the determination to disfranchise James II. He subsequently joined the banner of the Chevalier St. George, in 1715, and died at Edinburgh, in 1734. He m. 1st, in 1689, Lady Mary Fleming, only dau. of William, 1st Earl of Wigtown, and had surviving issue,

William, his successor.

Jean, m. 1st, to George, Lord Ramsay, eldest son of William, 6th Earl of Dalhousie, and was brother of Charles Ramsay, 7th Earl, and his successor,

George Ramsay, 8th Earl of Dalhousie, who s. second son,

William Ramsay, assumed, as already stated the surname and arms of Maule, and is the present Lord Panmure.

Mr. Maule, of Kelly, espoused 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Hon. Patrick-Lindsay Crawford, of Killinbruy, and had, with other issue,

John, of Inverkeilor, one of the Barons of the Court of EXchequer, in Scotland, who d. unm. in 1781.

He was s. by his eldest son,

William Maule, of Kelly, who was created a Peer of Ireland, in 1743, as Viscount Maule, of Whitenshaw, and Earl of Panmure, of Forth. His Lordship purchased the forfeited Panmure estates, from the York-Buildings Company, in 1764, for £49,157. Int. 4d. He was a Military Officer of high reputation, and attained the rank of General, in 1770. He d. unm., in 1792, when his honors became extinct, and his estate devolved, by a decree of the Court of Session, upon his nephew,

George, 2nd Earl of Panmure, d. 24 March, 1761, and was s. by his eldest son,

George Ramsay, 3rd Earl of Panmure, who d. in 1808, when, leaving no issue, the honors and estates passed to his brother.

James, 4th Earl of Panmure. This nobleman, joining the standard of the CHEVALIER ST. GEORGES, in 1715, was taken prisoner at the battle of Sheriffmuir, but rescued by his brother Harry, when he effected his escape into France. An attainted, by Act of Parliament, followed, and his honors and estates, amounting to £3,456 per annum, became forfeited to the Crown. They were, however, at two different times, offered to be restored to him, provided he returned to his native land, and subscribed the oath of allegiance to the house of Hanover; but he preferred sharing the fortunes of the Prince whom he esteemed his legitimate Sovereign, and died at Paris, 11 April, 1785. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret Hamilton, 3rd dau. of William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton. In 1717, an Act was passed to enable his Majesty, to make such provision for, and settlement upon, the wife of James, late Earl of Panmure, as she should have been entitled to had her husband been naturally dead. Her Ladyship d. in 1731. The Scottish EARI10 OF PANMURE and BARONY OF MAULE remain yet under the attainted, but the attainted Lord's great-grand-nephew, the Hon. William Maule (for whose paternal descent refer to that of the Earl of Dalhousie), has been created, as stated above, a Peer of the United Kingdom, in the dignity of BARON BRECCHIN, of Brechin and Nevery, and is the present Lord,
Parker.

PARKER, Sir Hyde, of Melford Hall, Co. Suffolk; b. in 1763; s. as 7th Bart., on the demise of his brother, 30 April, 1830; m. 16 July, 1821, Caroline, dau. of Sir Frederick Eden, Bart., and has, with other issue, a son and heir, Hyde.

Linage.

I. Alderman Hyde Parker, of the city of London, was created a Baronet, 1 July, 1661, with remainder to the son of his brother, Henry Parker, Esq., and, dying in 1666, was s. accordingly by his nephew.

II. Sir Henry, who m. Margaret, dau. of the Right Rev. Alexander Hyde, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and had, with other issue,

1. Hugh, who m. Anne, dau. of John Smith, Esq., by whom (who, after his decease, was m. to Michael, Earl of Carlisle) he left at his decease, in 1712, four sons and three daughters, the elder of whom,

Sir Henry-John, 2. his desoto, in Spain, grandfather.

Anne, m. to Austin.

Hugh, Park Goddard, Esq.

John-Smith.

Sophia, m. to Edward Hyde.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Nugent, Count de Val.


Nugent, Count de Val.

Harry, who m. a. dau. of Dr. Harrison, Master of St. Cross, Winchester.

Hyde, in Holy Orders, Rector of Tredington, Co. Worcester, m. Miss Reeves, and d. 24 May, 1776, leaving issue,

1. Hyde, who s. as 4th Baronet.

Baronet. 2. Anne.

Hyde, who s. as 5th 3. Beata.

iv. Frances, m. to Sir John Parkington, Bart.

v. Margaret, m. to John Banks, Esq.

vi. Beata, m. to Sir Thomas-Cookes Winsford, Bart.

Sir Henry d. 30 Oct., 1713, and was s. by his grandson,

Sir Henry-John, who m. 1st. Anne, dau. and heir of Simon Barwell, Esq. of Leicester, by whom (who d. in 1730) he had two dss., Margaret, m. to Col. John Strode, of South Hill, in Somersetshire, and d. s. p. 25 Aug., 1765; and Anne. He espoused, 2dly, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Page, Esq. of Putney, and had a son, John, who pre-deceased him, and two dss., Catherine, m. to Chichester-Fortescue Garstin, Esq., and Margaret-Sophia, m. to John Strode, Esq. of South Hill, Somersetshire. Sir Henry-John d. in 1771, when the title reverted to his nephew,

iv. The Rev. Sir Henry, D.D., who d. unm., in 1780, and was s. by his brother,

V. Sir Hyde, a Naval Officer of great celebrity, who attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue. He m. in 1734, Sarah, dau. of Hugh Smithson, Esq., by whom he had two sons,

1. Harry, his successor.

PARKER.

PARKER, Sir Charles-Christopher, of Basingbourn, Co. Essex; d. 16 June, 1792; m. 19 Sept., 1815, Miss Georgiana Ellis Palmer; s. as 5th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 18 Nov., 1835.

Linage.

This family is one of considerable antiquity, descended from Archbishop Parker, and members of it have uninterruptedly, for full a century and a half, been highly distinguished in our Naval Annals.

1. Petra Parker, Esq., Admiral of the Fleet (son of Rear-Admiral Christopher Parker,* who was a Captain commanding the Speedwell, in Jan., 1712, and who d. at a very advanced age), was created a Baronet, 28 Dec., 1782, in token of distinguished services, particularly when in command of a squadron, in an attack on Charleston, in South Carolina. The action was one of the most sanguinary fought during the American war. The quarter-deck of the Bristol (his, the Commodore's, ship) was cleared of every man but himself. The expedition failed, in consequence of the troops, under Earl Cornwallis, being unable to effect a landing; but Sir Peter did his part, by silencing the batteries. He m. Margaret, dau. of Walter Nugent, Esq., by whom (who d. 18 Jan., 1805) he had issue,

* Rear-Admiral Sir Christopher Parker left three sons and a daughter, viz.

Christopher.

George, m. Miss Gore, and was father of the present Vice-Admiral Sir George Parker, K.C.B.

Petra, 1st Baronet.

Eleanor, m. to —— Neville, Esq. of Furness.
PAR

1. Christopher, who distinguished himself in the command of the Lowestoff frigate, at the taking of Fort Ossan. He led the attack, which was planned by Sir Peter, the Commander-In-Chief in the West Indies, and was wounded in the thigh. He attained the rank of Vice-Admiral of the Blue, and d. 26 May, 1804, leaving issue, by Charlotte-Augusta, dau. of Admiral the Hon. John Byron, grand-daughter of the 4th Lord Byron, and aunt of the Poet,

1 Peter, successor to the title.
2 John - Edmond - George, 4th Baronet.
3 Charles - Chrisnto - Guards.

11. Walter, d. young.

Sir Peter d. 21 Dec., 1811, aged upwards of ninety, having been eighty years in the Navy, and was a. by his grandson.

11. Sir Peter, a Captain in the Royal Navy, who m. in 1809, Marianne, dau. of Sir George Dallas, Bart. of Pethle, Co. Stafford, by whom he left a son, Peter. This gallant officer fell, 30 Aug., 1814, in his twenty-ninth year, whilst commanding, on shore, a party belonging to his ship (the Meneaus), and animating them in storming the American camp at Bellaire, near Baltimore. He was a. by his son.

11. Sir Peter, d. 3 Nov., 1809, who d. unm., 17 March, 1833, when the title reverted to his uncle.

IV. Sir John-Edmund-George &c. 18 Dec., 1778, at whose decease, issueless, 18 Nov., 1835, the Baronetcy passed to his brother, the present Baronet.

Creation.—29 Dec., 1792.

Arms.—On a chevron between three keys erect ar. as many fleur-de-lis of the field.

Note.—Try.

PARKER.

PARKER, Sir William-George, of Harbourn, Co. Warwick; Rcnt Admiral R.N. 19 Aug., 1767; s. d. 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in Feb., 1804; m. 29 Aug., 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of J. C. Still, Esq., by whom he had a son, &c. 3 Feb., 1813, and other children.

Lineage.

J. William Parker, Esq. Rear-Admiral of the Red, son of Augustus Parker, Esq. of Queenborough, Co. Kent, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Besly, Esq. of Shorely, in the Isle of Sheppey, was created a Baronet 24 June, 1797. He m. 29 Dec., 1766, Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Greenhow, by whom he had issue, and... William-George, present Baronet.

Jane, m. to Archibald Robertson, Esq. Captain R.A. Sarah, m. to Captain Joseph Bingham, R.N. Susannah, m. to Captain Bowen, R.N. Harriet.

Anne.

Mary, m. 24 April, 1816, to Major Robertson. Elizabeth.

Sir William d. in 1804.

Creation.—24 June, 1797.

PARNELL.

Parnell, the Right Hon. Sir Henry, of Rathleege, Queen's County, b. 3 July, 1776; s. to the estates, by virtue of a special Act of Parliament passed in 1789, upon the demise of his father, the Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, 5 Dec., 1801, and to the Baronetcy, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 30 July, 1812; m. 17 Feb., 1801, Caroline-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington, and granddaughter, maternally, of John, Earl of Bute, by whom he has issue,

5. John.


IV. Caroline-Sophia, m. 15 Dec., 1831, to the Rt. Rev. Charles T. Longley, D.D., Head Master of Harrow School. Sir Longley has recently been elevated to the mitre. (See Bishops.)

V. Mary-Leitia, m. 27 Sept., 1824, to Lord Henry-Seymour Moore, brother of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, by whom (who d. in 1850) she has an only son,

Henry-Francis, heir presumptive to the Marquisate of Drogheda.

Her Ladyship m. 2ndly, Edward II. Cole, Esq., eldest son of the late Stephen Cole, Esq. of Twickenham.

VI. Emma-Jane, m. 26 July, 1825, to Edward, 5th Earl of Darney.

Lineage.

Thomas Parnell, Esq., of a family long resident at Congleton, Co. Chester, purchased an estate in Ireland, temp. Charles II., and fixed his abode in that kingdom. Mr. Parnell was a. by his eldest son,

The Rev. Thomas Parnell, Archdeacon of Clougher in 1750, Prebendary of Dublin in 1713, and Vicar of Finglas in 1716. This was the celebrated poet, the friend of Pope, Swift, Addison, Congreve, &c. &c. Swift introduced the Archdeacon to the Lord-Treasurer Harley, and in his usual dictatorial manner insisted upon his Lordship's going with his Staff of Office in his hand into the Anti-Chamber where Doctor Parnell was waiting to receive him. After the death of Archdeacon Parnell, Pope made a selection of his compositions, and published them in one volume octavo, in 1721.

Mr. Parnell m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Minchin, Esq.; but leaving no issue at his decease, in 1717 (two sons and a dau. having pre-deceased him), the estates devolved upon his brother.

John Parnell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and M.P., who was constituted one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, in 1729. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of the Lord-Chief Justice Whithead, and was a. in 1727, by his only surviving son.

I. John Parnell, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough, in 1701, who was created a BARTONET OF IRELAND, 3 Nov., 1786. Sir John m. 1744-5, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Michael Ward, Esq. of Castle Ward, Co. Down, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, and, dying in 1785, was a. by his only son.

II. Sir John, Knt. of the Shire for the Queen's Co.from 1793 until his decease. This gentleman was appointed a Commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, in 1760; made Chancellor of the Exchequer, and sworn of the Privy Council, in 1767, and appointed a Lord of the Treasury.
PASLEY.

PASLEY, Sir Thomas, of Craig. Co. Dumfries; b. in 1804; s. as 2d Bart., upon the demise of his grandfather, 29 Nov., 1806, and assumed by royal permission, in 1809, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of Pasley, instead of those of his paternal family, Sabine. Sir Thomas m. 10 June, 1826, Jane-Matilda-Lilly, eldest dau. of the Rev. Montague-John Watson, Rector of Wesh Ranton, and of St. Martin’s, Muckegate, Yorkshire, and has issue,

1. THOMAS-MALCOLM-SABINE, b. 23 July, 1829.
2. Rodney-Stuart-Lyon-Sabine, b. 27 April, 1833.
5. Georgiana-Sophia.

Sir Thomas is a Commander, in the Royal Navy.

Linenage.

JAMES PASLEY, of Craigin, Co. Dumfries, who died at the age of 80, in 1773, m. Magdalene, dau. of Robert Elliott, Esq. of Middlepomuseum, in Roxburghshire, and left issue,

Robert, m. Christian, dau. of Mr. Pringle, and had issue. James, d. p.
John, of Coiney Hatch, Middlesex.
Gilbert, Surgeon-General at Madras, m. Miss Dashwood, and d. there in 1781.
Thomas, of whom presently.
Charles, of London, Merchant, m. Jane, dau. of John Carlyle, Esq., and left issue.Elizabeth, d. sans.
Helen, m. to Matthew Little, Esq. of Langhouse Margaret, m. to George Malcolm, Esq. of Bannforth, Co. Dumfries.
The fifth son,

1. THOMAS PASLEY, Esq. Admiral of the White, and distinguished in his gallant profession, was created a Baronet, I Sept., 1794, with remainder to the heirs male of his daughters, successively, Sir Thomas m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Heywood, Esq. Chief-Justice of the Isle of Man, and had two daughters, Mary, m. to John Sabine, Esq. and had an only son, THOMAS SABINE, who inherited as 2nd Baronet.

750

PAUL.

PAUL, Sir Joshua-Christopher, of Paulville, Co. Carlow, b. 4 Dec., 1773; s. as 2d Bart., at the decease of his father, 15 April, 1799; m. 16 April, 1811, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drinine Castle, Co. Cork, but has no issue.

Linenage.

The founder of this family in Ireland, JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. of Paulsworth, Co. Durham, was an officer in Tregon’s Dragoons, and went over to that kingdom under the banner of the Usher. He had three sons.

Jeffrey, whose male line terminated with his son, and his estates devolved upon his granddaughters. Willim, whose male line terminated with his son, who fell in a duel, and his property devolved upon his dau., who m. Henry Percy, Esq. of Seeston, memorable for his unsuccessful lawsuit with Augustus, Duke of Somerset, for the Ferry estates.

JOSHUA.

JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. (the youngest son), of Rathmole, Co. Carlow, m. in 1768, Meketabel, dau. of Robert Sanders, Esq. of Saunders Court, Co. Westford, and, dying in 1789, was s. by his only surviving son.

JEFFREY PAUL, Esq. This gentleman was returned to Parliament, by the Co. of Carlow, from 1729 until his decease. He m. in 1766, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Valentine, Esq. of Whitefield, Co. Waterford, M.P. for the City of Waterford, by whom he had (with their Issue, five sons, viz.,

Joshua, pre-deceased his father, unm. CHRISTMAS, who m. his father. William, m. to Mary, dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq. and had issue. Jeffrey, m. to Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Morris, Esq. of Waterford, and had issue.

Thomas, in Holy Orders, Dean of Cashel; m. Elizabeth, only dau. of William Hawkins, Esq. of Kilron Armagh; and, afterwards, Miss Lytton, but had no issue.

Mr. Paul d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

CHRISTMAS PAUL, Esq. of Paulville, Co. Carlow, who m. Ellen, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballymacmon, Co. Waterford, M.P. for Dungarvon, by whom he had four sons and three dans., and was s. by his eldest son, 1. JOSHUA PAUL, Esq. of Paulville, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 20 Jan., 1794. Sir Joshua m. Sarah, dau. of William Gun, Esq. of Kilmany, Co. Kerry, by whom he had issue, JOSHUA CHRISTMAS, present Baronet. William Gun, Barrister-at-Law.

Robert, an Officer in the Army.

MAGDALENA, m. in 1798, to Lieut.-Gen. Purdue, but had no issue.

Sir Thomas Pasley had a command in the Fleet of Lord Howe, on the 1st of June, 1794. He d. 30 Nov., 1818, and was e., according to the limitation, by his grandson.

Creation.—1 Sept., 1794.

Arms.—B. on a chev. ar. between two rosettes in chief of the last, and la base an anchor or, three矢ies, splayed Ppr.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gold, a sinister arm in armour ppr., grasping in the hand a staff, thereto a flag ar. charged with a cross gu. and on a canton ar. a human leg erect, couped above the knee or. Motto.—Pro rege et patria pugnans.

Seal.—Craig, Co. Dumfries.
PAUL.

PAUL, SIR JOHN DEAN, Bart., of Rodborough, Co. Gloucester, so created, 3 Sept., 1821; d. in Dec., 1775; m. 2 April, 1799, Frances—Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Simpson, of Bradley Hall, Co. Durham, and grandaunt, maternally, of Thomas, 8th Earl of Straffordmore, by whom (who d. 15 April, 1833) he has issue,

1. JOHN-DEAN, b. 27 Oct., 1802; m. 10 Oct., 1826, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Charles-George Beauclerk, Esq. of St. Leonard's Lodge, Sussex, and has issue.
2. George-Robert, b. 27 July, 1805, m. 15 March, 1829, Louisa, youngest dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq.
3. William-Wentworth, b. 6 Feb., 1812.
4. Anne-Frances, m. 29 April, 1828, to Francis-George Hare, Esq.
5. Eleanor-Maria.
6. Mary-Horatia, m. 20 Dec., 1825, to Charles Bankhead, Esq.
7. Jane, m. 6 Nov., 1827, to Edward-Fox Fitzgerald, Esq., only son of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and first-cousin to the present Duke of Leinster.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 28 Sept., 1835, Mary, widow of Berkeley Napier, Esq. of Pennard House, Somersetshire.

Lineage.

The REV. Onesiphorus Paul, of Warnborough, was s. by his elder son,

Nicholas Paul, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dean, Esq. of Woodchester, Co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Dean, his successor.

Onesiphorus, of Hill House, Co. Gloucester, who was created a Baronet, 3 Sept., 1762, Sir Onesiphorus m. thrice, but had surviving issue only by his first wife, Jane, sole dau. of Francis Blackborne, Esq. of St. Nicholas, Yorkshire.

Jane, m. to Thomas Pettal, Esq. of King's Stanley, Gloucestershire, d. a.p. in 1816.

Elizabeth, m. to George Snow, Esq. of Langton, Dorsetshire.

And his successor,

Sir George Onesiphorus, at whose decease in 1829, the Baronetcy expired. (See Burne's Extinct Barons.)

Mr. Paul was s. by his elder son.

Dean Paul, Esq., who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Andrews, Esq. of Stone House, Co. Gloucester, by whom (who d. 4 May, 1741) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Anne Gaskell, dau. of John Self, Esq. of Cirencester, Gloucestershire, by whom (who d. 7 Sept., 1746) he had an only son, John. He m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Philip Hampton, Esq. of Westbury, Gloucestershire, without issue. He d. 11 March, 1784, and was s. by his son,
PECC

Janet, m. to (the late) John Booth, Esq. of Glendoo Hall, Co. Northampton. Elizabeth, m. in 1790, to the Rev. Richard Palmer, of Grantham. Susanna, m. to Hugh-Perry Keane, Esq. of the Island of St. Vincent, Barrister-at-Law.

The Baronet d. in 1801.

Creation.—31 Oct., 1737.

Arms.—Gu. a fesse between two lions passant, guardant, ar.

Crest.—A lion's gamb erect ar, grasping a broken tilling spear, gu.

Motto.—Nemo mori quam facetiae.

Seal.—Knuston Hall, Co. Northampton.

—

PEACOCKE.

PEACOCKE, SIR NATHANIEL LEVETT, of Barntic, Co. Clare; b. 3 Oct., 1769; m. 20 June, 1803, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir John Morris, Bart. of Clascemont, Co. Glanmoran, by whom (who d. 4 June, 1825) he has issue,

1. JOSEPH FRANCIS, b. 1 Feb., 1805.

2. Elisabeth.

SIR NATHANIEL, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father.

Lincagr.

I. JOSEPH PEACOCKE, Esq., son of George Peacocke, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Mr. Aldarman Levett, of Cork, was created a Baronet 31 Dec., 1802. Sir Joseph m. in 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Grange, Co. Kilkenny, M.P., by whom he had

NATHANIEL-LEVETT, the present Baronet. William, in Holy Orders.

Elizabeth, m. in 1800, to Capt. J. O'Beirne. Grace.

Philip.

Mary, m. to Major-General Daniel O'Meara. Catherine, m. 1876, to Francis Gore, Esq. of Derrymore, Co. Clare. Georgiana, killed by a fall from her horse, d. unm., 16 May, 1811. Allegra Anne, m. in 1823, to T. Lawrence, Esq. of Bristol.

Sir Joseph was e. at his decease, by his elder son, SIR NATHANIEL, the present Baronet.

Creation.—24 Dec., 1802.

Arms.—Quarterly: or and az. over all four lozenges conjoined in cross, between as many annulets, all counterchanged. CREST.—A cockatrice vert. Motto.—Vincent veritas. Seal.—Grange, Co. Limerick.

PECHELL.

PECHELL - BROOKE, Sir SAMUEL-John, of Pagleham, Co. Essex. Capt. R.N. C.B., and one of the Lords of the Admiralty; b. 1 Sept., 1783; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 18 June, 1826; m. 15 April, 1833, Julia-Marin, only surviving dau. of Robert-Edward, 9th Lord Petre.

PECHELL.

SIR SAMUEL PECHELL, of Montauban, in Languedoc, who m. the Marchioness Thibery de Salomoniers, was for some years on foot, on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, leaving behind him his two daughters, who had been placed in a convent, and educated in the Catholic faith, and who received from Louis XIV., a grant of all their father's lands. These ladies were married, the one to M. de Cahurac, and the other to M. de St. Sardos, and their estates are still in possession of their descendants. Mr. Pechell settled in Ireland, where he lived for many years supported by a pension granted by William III., and by considerable remittances which he received from his daughters. His eldest son,

JACOB PECHELL, Esq., b. in 1679, embraced the Military profession, and served in Spain and Flanders. He m. Jane, dau. of John Boyd, Esq. of Dublin, and left, with other issue.

I. LIEUT.-COL. PAUL PECHELL, a distinguished Officer in the British Service, who was created a Baronet 1 May, 1727. He m. in 1738, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Pagleham, in Essex, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his successor.

2. AUGUSTUS, of Breckhamstead, Hants, who m. in Sept., 1781, Sarah, 3rd dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., Rector of Anerman, and had issue,

Samuel — George, of Breckhamstead, Capt. R.N. b. 6 July, 1786; m. 15 Jan., 1817, Caroline, 2nd dau. of William Thoyts, Esq. of Suffolk, House, Herts, and had issue.

George-Samuel. Charles.

Joseph, m. Caroline.

2. AUGUSTUS, b. in 1791, M.A., Chancellor of St. David's.

3. HORACE-ROBERT, b. in Holy Orders, Chancellor of Brecon, b. in May, 1792; m. 29 July, 1826, Caroline Mary, 3rd dau. of Rear-Admiral Lord Mark Kerr, and has issue.

AUGUSTUS.

3. AUGUSTUS, m. 6 April, 1815, to the Rt. Rev. John-Banks Jenkinson, Bishop of St. David's.

7. Charlotte—Elizabeth, m. in 1819, to the Rev. Horace Munro.

8. Caroline, m. in 1820, to the Rev. Robert Pemberton, of Milcholpe, Co. Salop.

Sir Paul was s. at his decease in 1803, to his eldest son,

9. SIR THOMAS, a Major-General in the Army. This gentleman m. in 1789, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B.,* by whom he left

1. SIR JAMES, present Baronet.

2. THOMAS, in the Army. George-Richard, b. 8 June, 1789, Captain R.N., M.P. for Brighton; m. 1 Aug., 1829, the Hon. Katherine-Annabella Bisshopp, dau. of Cecil, late Baron de la Zouche, sister of the present Baronet, and has issue,

1. William Henry, Esq. 2. Henrietta Katherine. George, b. 26 May, 1830; m. 3 Adelaide Harriet.

3. Frances Catherine, m. 3 Aug., 1824, to the Rev. T. Tredercot, Rector of West Itchenor, Sussex.

Sir Thomas assumed by sign manual, in 1801, his maternal surname of "Brooke," in addition to and before that of his paternal family. He d. 18 June, 1829.

Creation.—1 May, 1797.

Arms.—Gu. a lion rampant or, on a chief of the second, three laurel branches erect ppr.

Crest.—A lark ppr., charged with two flour-de-lys, in fesse or.

Seal.—Alseck, Sussex; Twickenham, Middlesex.

* By his wife, Lady Diana West, youngest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Delawarr.
P E E

PEEL.

PEEL, THE RIGHT HON.

Sir Robert, of Drayton Park, Co. Stafford, M.P.; b. 5 Feb., 1788; m. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 3 May, 1830; m. 8 June, 1820, Julia, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir John Floyd, Bart., and has issue,

1. Robert, 5 April, 1822.
2. Fredericke, b. 20 Oct., 1823.
3. William, b. 2 Nov., 1824.
7. ——, a daughter.

This gentleman, who filled for several years an ostensible place in the government, retired with his party in 1830; and remained out of Office until 1834, when he was called to preside over the Councils of his sovereign as First Lord of the Treasury and Chanceller of the Exchequer. His administration endured, however, but a brief period, and the Rt. Hon. Bart. resigned his important trusts early in the ensuing year.

Lineage.

William Peel, Esq. of Oswaldtwistle, Co. Lancaster, m. Jane, dau. of Laurence Walmsey, Esq. of Darwell, in the same county, and was by his son, Robert Peel, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Howe, Esq. of Blackburne, and had issue.

Robert Peel, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Howe, Esq. of Blackburne, and had issue.

William, of Church Bank, Co. Lancaster, b. in 1743; m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Howe, Esq. of Blackburne, and had a large family. Edmund, m. and had issue.

Robert, of whom presently. Laurence, m. and had issue.

Joseph, d. leaving issue, in 1820.

John, of Burton-on-Trent. Anne, m. 1st, to the Rev. Berfiae Willock, of Horwood, in Lancashire; and, 2ndly, to the Rev. George Park, of Hawskesten, and d. in 1826.

The third son,

Robert, present Baronet.

William-Yates, M.P. for Tamworth, and a Member of the Privy Council, b. 3 Aug., 1789; m. 17 June, 1819, Jane Elisabeth, second dau. of Stephen, second Earl of Mountcassell, and has two sons and a daughter.

Edmund, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, b. 9 Aug., 1791; m. in 1812, Jane, second dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, Co. Stafford.

John, 22 Aug., 1794, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Canterbury; m. 6 May, 1824, Augusta, dau. of John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, Co. Stafford.

Jonathan, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and M.P. for Huntingdon, b. 12 Oct., 1799; m. 19 March, 1824, Lady Althea Jane Kennedy, youngest dau. of Archibald, Marquess of Allen, Bart., and has issue five sons and a daughter.


Sir Robert, m. 2ndly, in Oct., 1805, Susannah, dau. of Francis Clerke, Esq. and aunt of the present Sir William.

P E M

Henry Clerke, Bart. of Hucham, Co. Bucks, but by that lady (who d. 19 Sept., 1824) had no issue. Sir Robert was a Governor of Christ's Hospital, Vice-President of the Literary Fund, and Representative of Tamworth in several Parliaments (from 1790 to 1816). He d. 3 May, 1839.

Creation.—29 Nov., 1800.

Arms.—Ar. three escallops as many arrows ppr. banded gu. on a chevron az., a bee volant or.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant ar. gorged with a collar az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle ar.

Motto.—Industria.

Seat.—Drayton Manor, Staffordshire.

PEMBROKE.

Pembrok, Earl of (Robert-Henry Herbert), EARL OF MONTGOMERY, Baron Herbert, of Cerradif, Co. Glamorgan; Baron Herbert, of Shurland, in the Isle of Sheppy, in Kent; Baron Ross, of Kendall, Co. Westmorland; Baron Parr, of Marmion, and St. Quintin; b. 19 Sept., 1791; m. 17 Aug., 1814, Princess Octavine Spincelli, dau. of the Duke of Lorine, and widow of the Sicilian Prince de Rubari, but has no issue. His Lordship is the last Earl Pembroke, and 9th Earl of Montgomery, at the decease of his father, 26 Oct., 1827. The Earl is Hereditary-Visitor of Jesus College, Oxford, and High-Steward of Wilton.

Lineage.

From

Henry Fitz-Herbert, Chamberlain to Henry I., descended

Sir William Herbert at Thomas, who resided at Ragland Castle, Co. Monmouth, in the reign of Henry V., and was knighted for his valor in the French war of that monarch. He m. Gladys, dau. of Sir David Gam, and widow of Sir Roger Vaughan, by whom he had three sons:

William, of whom presently.

Richard, (Sir) of Coldbrook, ancestor of the Lords Herbert of Cherbury, and of the Herberts, Earls of Powis, now represented by the heiress of the last Earl of Powis of that family, Henrietta Antonia, Countess of Edward Clive, Earl of Powis.

Thomas.

William Hanbury, the eldest son, a staunch adherent of the house of York, falling into the hands of the Lancastrians after the battle of Dames-Moor, 30 July, 1469, was beheaded the next day at Banbury. He had been advanced to the Earldom of Pembroke, 27 May, in the 8th Edward IV., and constituted Chief Forester of Snowdon, and Constable of Conway Castle. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir Walter D'Evereux, Rot. and sister of Walter D'Evereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and was in the Earldom by his eldest son.

William, 2nd Earl, who exchanged the dignity for that of Huntingdon in 1479, King Edward being desirous to confer the Earldom of Pembroke upon his son, Prince Edward. This William left an only dau. and

3 c.
William, 2nd Earl of Pembroke, left, beside his legitimate offspring, two natural sons, by Maud, dau., and sole heir of Adam Ap Graunt; the elder of whom, Sir Richard Herbert, Knt. of Ewys, and of Grova Radnor, Co. Hereford, m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Matthew Crudock, of Swansea, Co. Glamorgan, and had

William, George (Sir) of Swansea, m. Elizabeth, dau. and betl of Sir Thomas Berkeley, and had a large family.

Thomas (Sir).

Sir Richard was s. by his eldest son,

William Herbert, Esq. who was installed Knt. of the Garter in 1546, and elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Herbert, of Caerliff, 10 Oct., 1551, and on the morrow created Earl of Pembroke. His Lordship m. 1st Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Parr, of Kendall, sister of King Henry the Eighth’s last wife, Catherine Parr, and sister and co-heir of William, Marquess of Northampton, by whom he had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Edward, (Sir) of Powis Castle.

Anne, m. to Francis, Lord Talbot, son and heir of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, and widow of Peter Compton, Esq.; but had no other issue. His Lordship was one of the most powerful noblemen of the time in which he lived, and took an active part in public affairs, both as a statesman and a soldier. It is recorded, that “he rode on the 17 Feb., 1552-3, to his mansion of Baynard Castle, with 300 horse in his retinue, of which 100 of them were gentlemen in plain blue cloth, with chains of gold, and badges of a dragon on their sleeves.” He d. 17 March, 1560-70, and was buried in the cathedral of St. Paul’s on the 18th April following, with such magnificence, that the mourning given at his funeral, according to Stowe, cost the very large sum, at that period, of £2000. His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

Henry, 2nd Earl, K.G. who m. 1st Catherine, dau. of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, from whom he was divorced; 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, but by that lady had no issue; and, 3rdly, Mary, dau. ofSir Henry Sidney, K.G., by whom he had two sons and a daughter.

The Earl of Pembroke, of the last Countess, who was esteemed a lady of the most cultivated mind, Sir Philip Sidney dedicated his celebrated romance, the Arcadia. Her Ladyship d. at a very advanced period of life, at her house, in Aldersgate-street, London, 25 Sept., 1611, and the inscription to her memory, by her nephew, the Bishop of Salisbury, in the cathedral of Salisbury, has been so much admired that we make no apology for inserting it—

Underneath this marble hrbce
Lies the subject of all verse,
Sidney’s sister, Pembroke’s mother.
Death, ere thou hast slain another,
Wise, and fair, and good as she,
Time shall throw a dart at thee.

The Earl d. 10 Jan., 1600-1, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 3rd Earl, K.G., Chancellor of the University of Oxford, and Lord-Chamberlain of the Household, m. Mary, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and co-heir to the Baroules of Talbot, of Strange, of Baddemose, and Furnival, but d. without surviving issue, 10 April, 1639, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

Philip, 4th Earl, who had been elevated to the Peerage himself, 4 May, 1610, as Baron Herbert, of Sherrland, in the Isle of Sheppy, Co. Kent, and Earl of Pembroke, his Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter in 1619, at which time he was one of the Gentle-

men of the Chamber to the King. He was also Lord- Chamberlain of the Household to Charles, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford. He m. 1st, Susan,

dau., and eventually co-heir, of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford, by whom he had issue,

Charles, K.R., m. in 1634, Lady Mary Villeris, only dau. of George, Duke of Buckingham, but died in a few weeks afterwards, without cohabitation. His widowed 2ndly, Edme Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lenox; and, 3rdly, Thomas Howard, brother of Charles, Earl of Carlisle. (See Burke’s Extinct Peerage.)

Philip, successor to his father.

William d. unm.

Jane, m. 1st, dau. of Sir Robert Hopter, Knt. of Laleham, in Middlesex.

John, d. s.p.

Anne-Sophia, m. to Robert Dormer, Earl of Carnarvon.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Anne, only dau. and heir of George, Earl of Cumberland. Duchess Dowager of Dorset, but had no other issue. 11th d. in 1655, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Philip, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, and 2nd Earl of Montgomery. This nobleman m. 1st, Penelope, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Naunton, Knt., and widow of Paul Viscoun Banning, by whom he had a son, William; and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Villiers, Bart. of Brokelsey, Co. Leicestcr, by whom he had two sons,

Thomas (successively Earls) and five dau., of whom three were married, viz.

Susan, to John, 3rd Lord Poncell.

Mary, to Sir John Seldenham, of Brympton, in Somersetshire.

Catherine, to Sir John Williams, Bart.

His Lordship d. 11 Dec., 1689, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 4th Earl of Pembroke, and 3rd Earl of Montgomery. This nobleman m. unm., in 1674, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother,

Philip, 2nd Earl of Pembroke, and 4th of Montgomery.

This nobleman m. Henrietta de Queuvalois, youngest sister of the Duchess of Portsmouth, by whom he had an only dau., Charlotte, m. 1st, to John, Lord Jeffries, son of the Lord-Chancellor Jeffries; and, 2ndly, to Thomas, Viscount Windsor, of Ireland. The Earl dying thus without male issue, in 1688, the honors devolved upon his only brother,

Thomas, 4th Earl of Pembroke, and 5th of Montgomery, K.G., who m. 1st, in 1684, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sawyer, of High Clearn, Co. South- wark, Knt., Attorney-General temp. Charles II., and had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Robert-Sawyer, of High Cleer, who m. in 1706, Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons, 19 Dec., 1703. Charles, d. unm.

Thomas, Col. 1st Foot Guards, d. unm., 25 Dec., 1729.

William, father of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon.

John, d. unm.

Nicholas, m. 19 July, 1737, Anne, dau. and heir of Dudley North, Esq. of Glenham Hall, Co. Suffolk, and d. in 1755, leaving an only daughter,

Barbara, m. to Edward, 2nd Earl of Aldborough.

Catharine, m. to Sir Nicholas Morice, and d. in 1716.

Margaret, d. unm.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Anne, d.

Rebecca, m. to William, 14th Lord Abergavenny.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven, Co. York, Bart., and widd. successively of M. de Scrofit, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, and of John, Lord Arundel, of Trelise, by whom he had a dau., Barbara, m. to william-Dudley North, Esq. of Glenham Hall, Suffolk. The Earl espoused, 3rdly, Mary Howe, sister of Sroop, Viscoun Howe, but had no other issue.

His Lordship filled some of the highest offices in the state in the reigns of Queen Anne and George I. In 1736, he was constituted Lord-High-Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland, which he resigned in 1769, on a new commission
appointing Lords-Commissi-orers of the Admiralty. Upon
the demise of Queen Anne, he was constituted one of the
Lords-Justices, until the arrival of George I. from
Hanover, at whose subsequent Coronation he carried the
cross, called Courtaun. His Lordship d. in Jan., 1728-9,
and was s. by his eldest son.

Henry, 9th Earl of Pembroke, and 6th of Montgomery,
A Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, who m. in 1733, Mary, eldest
dau. of Richard, Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the kingdom of
Ireland, and, dying suddenly, 9 Jan., 1739-40, (his widow
North Ludlow Burdon, Esq.), was s. by his only son,

Henry, 10th Earl of Pembroke, and 7th of Montgomery,
b. 3 July, 1734: m. in 1756, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles Spencer,
2nd Duke of Marlborough, by whom (whom d. in 1801) he left an only son, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS.
His Lordship was a Military Officer, and attained the rank
of Lieut.-Gen., with the Colocomy of the lst Regt. of
Dragoons. He d. 3 Jan., 1794, and was s. by his son,
GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, 11th Earl of Pembroke, and 8th of
Montgomery, K.G.; b. 11 Sept., 1751; m. 1st, in 1777,
Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Topham Beaullker, Esq., and
grandau., maternally, of Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlbor-
ough, by whom (who d. in 1730) he had issue,
ROBERT HENRY, present Earl.
Diana, m. in 1816, to Welbore, 2nd Earl of Normanton.
His Lordship m. 2ndly, 25 Jan., 1808, Catherine, only dau.
of Count Woronow, a Russian nobleman, and had
Sidney, M.P., b. 16 Sept., 1810. Elizabeth, m. in 1850, to Richard, Earl of Clanwilliam.
Mary Caroline, Catherine.
Georgiana, Emilia.
His Lordship d. 26 Oct., 1827.

Creation.—Baron Herbert, of Caerlliff, 10 Oct., 1551.
Pembroke, 11 Oct., 1551. Baron Herbert of Short-
land, and Earl of Montgomery, 4 May, 1666. Baron Ross,
of Kendal, Peer, Marquess, and St. Quintin, all Baroni-
est in fee, inherited through intermarriages.
Arms.—Per point, az. and gu. three lions rampant ar.
Crest.—A woman, wings elevated, vert, holding in the
mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu.
Supporters.—DEXTOR, a panther, rampant, guardant,
ar. spotted of various colours, fire issuing out of the
mouth and ears, ducally gorged az.; SINISTER, a lion ar.
gorged with a ducal coronet gu.
Motto.—Using je servire.
Seal.—Wilton House, Wilts.

PENNSHURST.

PENNSHURST, BARON, of Penshurst, Co. Kent, in the
Peerie of the United Kingdom; created 20 Jan., 1823. See 
VISCOUNT STRANGFORD.

PENNYMAN.

PENNYMAN, SIR WILLIAM
HENRY, of Ormsby, Co. York; m. Charlotte, dau. of Bethel Rob-
inson, Esq. of Calwick, in the same Co. Sir William s. as 7th
Bart., at the decease of his fa-
ther, 27 March, 1696.

LINEAGE.

JAMES PENNYMAN, Esq. of Ormsby, was father of *

* He had likewise a natural born son,
WILLIAM PENNYMAN, Master in Chancery, who was father of
SIR WILLIAM PENNYMAN, Governor of Oxford, for
CHARLES 1., who was created a Baronet in 1643, but d.
s. p., when the title became extinct

735

PEPS

PEPS, SIR WILLIAM WEL-
LER, of London; b. 4 May,
1778; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the
demise of his father, 2 June,
1825.

3 C 2

L COL. SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, Knt. of Ormsby a dis-
tinguished officer under the Royal banner during the civil
wars, who was created a Baronet, after the Restoration,
2 Feb., 1653-4. Sir James m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of
Stephen Nortcliff, Esq., and, dying in 1680, was s. by
his son.

II. SIR THOMAS, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir John
Lowther of Lowther, Co. Westmorland, and was s. in
1708, by his eldest son.

III. SIR JAMES. This gentleman m. Mary, dau.
of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, and had issue,
James, who, m. Dorothy, dau. of the Rt. Rev. William
Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, and of vital patria,
5th, in 1743.
WILLIAM, his successor.

THOMAS.

WARTON, who s. as 4th Baronet.
Ralph, who m. a dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop
Burton, and had issue.
Ralph, who s. as 6th Baronet.

Catherine, d. a. unut.
Elizabeth, m. in 1742, to Sir Henry Hovenden, Bart., of
Scarborough, by Bringd, his wife, dau. of William Gee, Esq., and had surviving issue.

Charlotte, m. to Francis Boynton, Esq., son of Sir
Francis Boynton, of Burton-Agnes, in Yorkshire.
Mary, m. to William Berry, Esq. of Bristol.
Margaret, m. to Henry Halster, Esq. of Winstead, in
Yorkshire.

HARRIOT, m. to Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighbill
Park, in the same County.

Caroline, m. to Roger Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton,
likewise in Yorkshire, and had two sons, Sarah and
Elizabeth, m. to Henry Boldoer Barnard, Esq. of
Cave Castle, and Caroline, m. to George Hotham, Esq.

Diana, m. to Gen. George Hotham, son of Sir Bea-
umont Hotham, Bart., of Beverley.

Sir Warton d. in 1778, and was s. by his nephew.

VI. SIR JAMES, M.P. This gentleman m. Elizabeth,
dau. of Sir Henry Grey, Bart., of Howick, Co. Northum-
berland, and 1st cousin of Earl Grey, by whom he left
issue,
WILLIAM HENRY, present Baronet.

Elizabeth.

Hannah.

Charlotte, m. 1st in 1685, to Charles, son of Sir George
Robinson, Bart., and 2ndly, in 1712, to John George
Ross, Esq. and d. 11 Sept., 1732.
Frances Harrilot, m. 1st, 29 Nov., 1688, to Charles John
Berkeley, M.D. of Beverley, in Yorkshire, and 2ndly,
26 Aug., 1790, to J. N. C. Robinson, Esq.

Sir James d. 27 March, 1808.

Creation.—22 Feb., 1683.
Arms.—Gu. a chev. ermy.

WILLIAM PENNYMAN, present Baronet.

Elizabeth.

WALTERS.

PEPS, SIR WILLIAM WEL-
LER, of London; b. 4 May,
1778; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the
demise of his father, 2 June,
1825.
PET

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM WELLER PEPYS, Esq., one of the masters in chancery, elder brother of Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., was created a Baronet 29 June, 1801. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. William Dowdeswell, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and left issue, 

I. WILLIAM WELLES, present Baronet.
II. CHARLES-CRISTOPHER, LORD COTTENHAM. (See that title.)
III. Henry, in Holy Orders. Prelate of Wells, 27 Jan., 1824, Maria, dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, and has issue,

1. Henry.
2. Herbert.
3. Louisa.
4. Emily.

IV. Maria-Elizabeth-Isabella-Sophia, m. 12 Jan., 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Whateley, Vicar of Cookham, Berks.

v. Anne-Louisa.

Sir William d. 3 June, 1825.

Creation.—28 June, 1801.

Arms.—Sable, a bend, or, between two mules' heads, erased, ar. three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Crest.—A camele head, erased, or, bridled, lined, ringed, and gorged with a ducal coronet, sa.

Motto.—Mens curiosa est est quisque.

Seal.—Bolton Hall, Cheshire.

PERRING.

PERRING, SIR JOHN, of Membland, Co. Devon; b. 25 Sept., 1794; s. as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of father, 31 Jan., 1830.

Lineage.

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of Modbury, m. Susannah, dau. of Pascoe Leggattick, Esq., and d. 3 June, 1771, leaving issue by her (who d. 19 Aug., 1798).

Richard, d. 24 Feb., unm. married.

Philip, of whom presently.

Thomas, of London, Merchant, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Powling, Merchant, of Lombard-Street, and d. in 1791, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, m. to John Bulstrode, Esq. of Fleet, and Lineham, Co. Devon, by whom she has (with other issue) John Crocker Bulstrode, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, K.G.

Peter, of Membland, Co. Devon, seilor Merchant, and a Member of the Council at Madras, who m. Lucinda, dau. of the Rev. Henry Manning, Rector of Stocken- teighhead, Devonshire, and d. s. p. 2 Dec., 1798.

John, of Combe-Flory, Co. Somerset, a Judge in Bengal, who m. Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Manning, Vicar of Kensington, and left issue, a son, John-Peter, now of Combe-Flory, and four daughters. Alice, m. to the Rev. Richard Neeman, Vicar of Tavistock.

Sarah, d. unm., 27 June, 1764.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP PERRING, Esq. of Membland, heir of his brother Peter, m. his first cousin, Susannah, dau. of Richard Leggattick, Esq., and by her (who d. 7 Jan., 1806) left issue, at his decease, 7 July, 1797.

I. JOHN, created a Baronet.
II. Richard, of Modbury.
III. Charles, d. 26 April, 1825.
IV. Philip, who m. 13 May, 1790, Sarah, only child of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Camberwell, and has issue, 796

PETE

PETE

Lineage.

1 Jackson, Master in Equity, and 2nd Fisc. of Ceylon, m. 27 Dec., 1832, Mary-Anne-Frances, 2nd dau. of Arch- 
denon Glinie, of Ceylon. 
2 Charles, in Holy Orders.
3 Claude, of the Inner 
4 Blanche.

V. Peter, in Holy Orders, Rector of North Huish, in 
Devonshire.

VI. Sarah, m. to Richard Swift, Esq., and d. in 1813.

VII. Susannah, d. unm., in 1804.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN PERRING, Esq., an Alderman of the City of London, was created a Baronet, 3 Oct., 1801. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Cowell, Esq. of Stratford, by whom (who d. 13 Dec., 1811) he had issue, 

I. JOHN, present Baronet.
II. Philip, in Holy Orders, b. 13 Jan., 1792, m. 31 March, 1825, Frances-May, only dau. of the late Henry Roe, Esq. of Gatton, and has issue,

1 John.
2 Philip.

III. Elizabeth, m. 9 July, 1827, to the Rev. John George Storie, Vicar of Camberwell.

IV. Jane.

V. Laura.

Sir John d. 30 Jan., 1830.

Creation.—8 Oct., 1808.

Arms.—Ar, on a chev. sa., between three fir-pines, slipped, reversed, vert; as many leopards' faces, or. 

Crest.—A fir-pine, leaved, ppr.

Seal.—Membrand House, Devon.

PETRE.

PETRE, BARON (William-Francois-Henry Petre, F.R.S.), of Writtle, Co. Essex, and co-heir to the Baronies of Howard, Croystock, &c., in right of his grandmother, Anne, one of the nieces of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk; b. 22 Jan., 1793; s. to the honors of his family, as 11th Baron, at the decease of his father, 29 March, 1809; m. 1st, 2 June, 1815, Frances-Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bart., by whom (who d. 29 Jan., 1822), he has issue,

I. WILLIAM, b. 30 Dec., 1817.
II. Henry, b. 33 Jan., 1820.
III. Mary.
IV. Charlotte.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 14 April, 1823, Emma, 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, and by that lady has,

v. Frederick, b. 22 Dec., 1824.
vi. Arthur, b. 30 March, 1827.
vii. Edmund, b. 23 June, 1829.
viii. Albert, b. in 1832.
ix. Agnes-Catherine-Louisa.
PET

Lineage.
Sir William Petre, Knt., LL.D., a personage of great learning, and one of the principal Secretaries of State in the reigns of Henry VIII. and of his three successors, m. 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Trelle, of Warley, Co. Essex, by whom he had an only dau., Doro thy, m. to Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, Co. Somerset. Sir William espoused, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir William Browne, Lord-Mayor of London (in which office he died) in 1514, and widow of Sir John Trelle, Knt. of Heron Place, in Essex, by whom he had

John, his successor.

Elisabeth, m. to John Godstwick, Esq. of Willington, in
Bedfordshire.

Caroline, m. to John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton.

Thomasine, m. to Lordcridge Greve, Esq. of Milcot, in
Warwickshire.

Sir William, who accumulated a considerable fortune from the spoilage of the monasteries, is thus mentioned by Hollinshed:—** The 13th of Jan., 1572 (11th Elizabeth),
died Sir William Petre, Knt. (eventually heir for his judgment, and pregnant wit, had been Secretary, and one of the Privy-Council, to four Kings and Queens of this realm, and seven times Ambassador abroad in foreign lands: he augmented Exeter College, in Oxford, with lands to the value of £10,000, and built ten almshouses, in the parish of Ingeston, for twenty poor people, ten within the house, and ten without the house: having every one two-pence a day, a winter gown, and two load of wood among them, feeding for six kine, winterer and summerer, and a Chaplain to say them service daily." He was s. by his only son,

Sir John Petre, Knt., M.P. for the Co. Essex, who was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Petten, of Writtle, in that Co., 21 July, 1603. His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Walsgrave, Knt. of Barkley, in Essex, by whom he had three surviving sons, and was s. 5 May, 1637, by the eldest,

William, 2nd Baron, who had previously represented the Co. of Essex in Parliament. His Lordship m. Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Somersett, Earl of Worcester, and was s. in 1637, by his eldest surviving son,

Robert, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. in 1669, Mary, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague, and was s. by his eldest son,

William, 4th Baron. His Lordship having been committed to the Tower, in 1672, with the Lords Stafford, Arundel of Wardour, Powis, and Bellasyne, died in confinement, 5 Jan., 1683, leaving an only dau., Mary, who m. George Howard, Esq. of Hainton, when the honors passed to his brother,

John, 5th Baron, who s. sum., in 1684, and was s. by his brother,

Thomas, 6th Baron, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Essex. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Clifford, Bart. of Lethem, Co. Lancaster, and, dying 4 June, 1707, was s. by his only son,

Robert, 7th Baron, who m. 1 March, 1711-12, Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Walnesley, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, in Lancashire, by whom he had Francis Walmesley, Esq., see Burke's Peeresses, Vol. III.), and, dying of the small-pox, in the March following, was s. in the subsequent June, by his posthumous son,

Robert-James, 8th Baron, b. 3 June, 1713. This nobleman m. in May, 1724, Lady Anne Radcliffe, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, and had issue,

Robert-Edward, his successor.

Catherine, m. to George-Francis Henage, Esq. of Hainton, in Lincolnshire.

* From his Lordship's fourth son, the Hon. John Petre, derives the family of Petre of Fider in Essex, and also built the heiresse Mary, m. Francis Canning, Esq. of Forcote. (See Burke's Peeresses, Vol. III. p. 264.)
PEYTON.

PEYTON, Sir Henry, Bart. of Doddington, Co. Cambridge, d. 21 July, 1779; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in May, 1769; m. 7 July, 1803, Mrs. Bradshaw, relict of James Bradshaw, Esq., and dau. of William Fitzhugh, Esq., by whom he has issue,

Henry, b. 30 June, 1803; m. in 1826, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Christopher Bethel Codrington, Esq.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common progenitor with the Dashwoods, Barons, of Northbrooke, Co. Oxford.

1. Henry Dashwood, Esq. (son of George Dashwood, Esq. of Peyton Hall, Co. Suffolk, by Margaret, second dau. of Sir Sewer Peyton, Bart., and sister of Sir Thomas Peyton, at whose decease that Baronetcy, which was created in 1694, expired), having assumed, by Act of Parliament, in obedience to the testamentary injunction of his uncle, the said Sir Thomas, the surname of Peyton, was created a Bart., 10 Sept., 1776. Sir Henry m. in 1771, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir John Rous, Bart. of Henham Hall, Co. Suffolk, by whom (who d. 27 May, 1808) he left issue,

1. Henry, present Baronet.
2. Algernon, m. in Holy Orders, 8, 19 Aug., 1796; m. 26 June, 1811, Isabella Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, in Ireland, and has issue,
   1. Algernon, b. 27 Sept., 3 John, d. 24 April, 1825; 4 Francis.
   2. Thomas. b. Elizabeth.
4. Louisa, m. to David Fennant, Esq. of Downing, Co. Flint.
5. Harriet, m. in Oct., 1794, to Thomas Kingcote, Esq. of Randalls, Co. Surrey.

Sir Henry represented the Co. of Cambridge in Parliament in 1782 and in 1784. He d. in 1789.


PHILIP.

PHILIP, Sir George, Bart. of Weston, Co. Warwick, and Sedgley, Co. Lancaster, so created 21 Feb., 1628; b. 24 March, 1676; m. 16 Oct., 1798, Sarah Ann, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Phillips, Esq. of Holmington, Co. Lancaster, and has an only son,

George-Richard, M.P. for Kidderminster, b. 23 Dec., 1799; m. 18 Nov., 1819, Sarah Georgiana, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Waterpark, and has issue,

Juliana-Cavendish. Emily-Anne.
Louisa-Georgiana.

Lineage.

This family has been established some centuries in the Co. of Stafford.

JOHN PHILIPS, of Nether Teny (son of Francis Philipps, who d. in the reign of Edward VI.), left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1614,

ANTHONY PHILIPS, Esq., who m. in 1617, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rawlins, Esq. of Tense, and was d. in 1649, by his son,

Richard Philips, Esq. This gentleman m. Christabel, second dau. and co-heir of Robert Whittall, Esq. of Bignall Hill, Co. Stafford, and, dying in 1658, was s. by his son,

Nathaniel Phillips, Esq. of Heath House, a. n. 1698; m. in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stubbs, Esq. of Halmer-End and Shaw, both in the Co. of Stafford, and had with three dau., four sons, viz.,

John, his heir.
Richard, whose son, Nathaniel Phillips, Esq. was father of the present Lady Philips, of Westco.
Nathaniel, of Manchester, grandfather of the present
FRANCIS PHILIPPS, Esq. of Bank Hall (see Brick's

Thomas, who left issue.

Mr. Phillips d. in 1737, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Phillips, Esq. of Heath House, who m. in 1799,

Susanna, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and, dying in 1775, left issue,

1. John, who succeeded at Heath House, but, dying s. p. 13 April, 1813, his estates devolved upon his nephew.
2. Nathaniel, m. 3 Dec., 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, Lanarkshire, and dying 29 Sept., 1805, left three sons, viz.,
   1 John, who inherited the estates of his uncle, John, of Heath House; m. and has issue. His eldest son is the present
   2 Robert, of the Park, John Burton Phillips, Esq. of Mark Philips.
   3 Samuel, of Heybridge, Esq. of Heath House.

Mr. Phillips's third son,

Thomas Philips, Esq. of Sedgley, Co. Lancaster, A.H.

March, 1728, m. Mary, only dau. and heir of John Roar, Esq. of Roar, whose son, and had issue,

George, created a Baronet as above.

Susanna, m. to John Mather, Esq. of Eerton, near
Liverpool.

Elizabeth, m. to William Rigby, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, Cheshire.

Mary Anne, m. to the Rev. Charles Benjamin Chancellor, of Oakhill, Staffordshire.

Catherine,

Sophia, m. to Edward-Henry Lushington, Esq. of Harwell, in Middlesex.

Creation.—21 Feb., 1636.

Arms: — Per pale az. and sa. within an orle of fleurs de lis or. a lion rampant terminus, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a muscle or; the whole embattled by a horden wavy of the last.

Crest: — A demi lion rampant erminois collared or, ducally crowned or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis as within a muscle gold.

Seals: — Weston, Warwickshire; Sedgley, Co. Lancaster.

PHILIP.

PHILIP, Sir William, of Pience Castle, Co. Pembroke; b. 2 Oct., 1794; s. as 9th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 28 April, 1832.
PHI

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in South Wales.

From CADIFORAP COLHOWN, of Blaenlych, Lord of Dyfed, or Pembroke, who, from his extensive possession, was called Cadfor-yvawr, or the Great, lineally descended

1. Sir John PHILIPHS, Knt. of Picton Castle, Co. Pembroke, who was created a Baronet 9 Nov., 1621. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Perrott, of Harlaxton, Knt, and had issue,

1. Richard, his successor,
2. Hugh, who m. Anne, dau. of Roger Lorte, Esq. of Stockpole-Court, Co. Pembroke, and left 2 sons,
3. Richard, m. Miss Frances Noel, and was s. by his son,
4. Charles. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Philips, Esq. of Hoghogg, and his issue male by that lady expired with his grandson, William, * in 1796. He m. 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Rowland Laugarn, esq. of Sride’s, by whom he left a son,
5. Rowland, who m. Martha, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. and left, with other issue, a son,
6. ROWLAND PHILIPHS-LAUNABNE, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Laugarnne, and assumed the name of LAUNABNE on his marriage: he had (with two dau., Catherine and Martha, d. som.) a son,

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

1. Sir Richard, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ERASMUS, his successor,

Frances, m. to James Philips, Esq. of Tregibhe, Co. Cardigan.

He was s. by his son,

1. Sir Erasmus. This gentleman m. 1st, Cicely, dau. of Thomas, Esq. of Winschelash, by whom he had 2 sons, who d. young, and a dau., Anne, m. 1st. to Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Trellyn, at whose decease, without issue, that estate came to the family of Philips, and 2ndly, to Thomas Heyward, Esq. of Redboxton. Sir Erasmus m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Edward Darcy, and had issue,

Edward, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Can-
on, Esq. of Kilgelly, but d. s. p. vitæ patriæ.

John, successor to his father.

Erasmus, slain in an engagement at Bantey Hey.

William, d. young.

Elizabeth, m. to John Shorter, Esq.

Sir Erasmus d. 10 Jan., 1697, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir John, who m. 12 Dec., 1697, Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Smith, Esq., an East India Merchant, by whom he had, with three dau., who d. unm.

ERASMUS, his successor Barons.

JHN.

Bulkeley, of Abercower, Co. Carmarthen, who left an only dau. and heir, Mary-Philippa-Artemisia, m. to James Child, by whom she had, Esq. of Bigelly House, Co. Pembroke, and had an only dau. and heir, Mary Philips-Arte-

misia, who m. Sir John Grant, Esq. of Wolston, and was mother of

RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPHS (GRAND PHILIPHS), Esq., who was created a Baronet in 1828.

Sir John d. in 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir Erasmus, at whose decease, s. p., the title de-
volved upon his brother,

VI. Sir John, who m. 2. in 1764 by his only son,

VII. Sir Richard. This gentleman was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Baron Milford, but dying s. p. 28 Nov., 1823, that dignity expired, while the Baronetcy devolved upon his kinsman,

VIII. Sir Rowland-Henry Laugarnne-Philips (revert to descendants of the younger son of the 1st Hart.), who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Frampton, of Frome, Co. Somerset, by whom (who d. 20 Aug., 1834) he had no issue, and d. 23 April, 1835, when the title devolved on his brother, William, the present Baronet.

Creation.—9 Nov., 1621.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, sa. ducally gorged and chained, or.

Crest.—A lion, as in the arm.

Supporters.—Two horses ar.

PHILIPHS.

PHILIPHS, SIR RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPHS, Bart. of Picton Castle, Co. Pembroke; so created 13 Feb., 1828; & 7 June, 1861; m. Elinor, only dau. of the late John Gordon, Esq. of Hanwell, Co. Middlesex. Sir Richard assumed, by signu-

manus, in 1824, in respect of the memory of his maternal cousin, Sir Richard Philips, Baron Milford, under whose will he inherits the estate of Picton Castle, the surname and arms of "PHIL-

LIPHS." Sir Richard is Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. of the Town of Haverfordwest, which place he represented in four successive Parliaments.

Lineage.

JOHN GRANT, Esq. of Nolton, near Haverfordwest, m. Mary-Philippa-Artemisia, only surviving dau. and heir of James Child, Esq. of Bigelly House, Co. Pembroke, and granddau., maternally, of Bulkeley Philips, Esq. of Abercower, Co. Carmarthen (uncle of Lord Milford; see Sir Rowland Laugarnne-Philips), by whom he had an only son,

RICHARD-BULKELEY-PHILIPHS GRANT, Esq., who changed his surname, and was created a Baronet as above.

Creation.—13 Feb., 1828.

Arms.—(for engraving see preceding article). Ar. a lion rampant, sa. ducally collared and chained or.

Crest.—A lion, as in the arms.

Supporters.—Two horses ar.

Motto.—Ducti amor patriae.

Seat.—Picton Castle.

PHILLIPS.

PHILLIPS, SIR THOMAS, of Middlo Hill, Co. Worcester; F.S.A.; m. 7 Feb., 1819, Harriet, dau. of Major-Gen. Molly-

neux, by whom (who d. 25 March, 1832) he has issue,

1. Henrietta-Elizabeth-Molyneux.
2. Maria-Sophia-Bamfylde.
3. Catherine-Elizabeth-Somerset.

This gentleman was created a Baronet 27 July, 1827.
PI E

Arms.—No. a lion rampant ar. within an orle of flevras-de-lبس or.
Crest.—A demi-lion rampant ar. holding in the paws a fleur-de-lبس or.
Motto.—Deo, Patriae, Rex.
Seal.—Middle Hill, Worcestershire.

PIERS

PIERS, SIR JOHN — BENNET, of Tristernagh Abbey, Co. Westmeath; as 6th Bart., upon the decease of his father, in 1798.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PIERs, Esq. son of Richard Piers, Esq. of Piers Hall, Co. York, was sent over to Ireland in 1566, by QUEEN ELIZABETH (whom he is said to have saved at one time, "from the fury of her sister, by conveying her privately away," in a considerable post in the Army, and was rewarded with grants of land of great value, particularly the Abbey of Tristernagh, in the Co. Westmeath. He was subsequently constituted Governor of Carrickfergus, and he obtained, in 1569, a reward of 100l marks, for bringing in the head of the rebel Shane O'Neill. He d. in 1603, and was k. by his only son,

HENRY PIERs, Esq. of Tristernagh, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir James Ware, the elder, and dau. of Sir James Barnard, and last surviving son.

I. HENRY PIERs, Esq. of Tristernagh, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 10 Feb., 1669. Sir Henry m. Mary, dau. of Doctor Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had eight sons and six daus., and dying in 1691, was k. by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Honora, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Lord Kerry, and was k. et de, in 1693, by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY, who m. Jane, dau. of John Pigott, Esq. of Kilfinny, Co. Limerick, by whom he had three sons and four daughters. Sir Henry m. 2dly, Catherine, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Sarty, and widow of Laurence, 3rd Earl of Barrymore, by whom he had no child. He d. from the effects of a dose of opium, 14 March, 1733, and was k. by his 2d and eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. in 1729, his first cousin, Cornelia-Gertrude, dau. of Southwell Pigott, Esq., and was k. in 1747, by his only son,

V. SIR PIcOTT-WILLIAM, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had John, present Bart., and four other sons. He d. in 1798.

Creation.—18 Feb., 1699.
Arms.—Az. three lions, passant, guardant, in fesse, between two dickey combatants ar.
Crest.—An arm, embowed, vested as., cuffed as., the hand holding a frag erect, per fesse of the last, and of the brat in ar. two turreted castles, and in base a plate.
Seal.—Tristernagh Abbey, Co. Westmeath.

PIG PIGOT.

PIGOT, SIR GEORGE, of Patshull, Co. Stafford; a General Officer in the Army; k. 29 Oct., 1768; m. 18 July, 1786, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Hon. John Monckton, of Finskdale, Co. Northampton, and grandau. of John, 1st Viscount Galway, by whom (who d. 29 Nov., 1832) he has surviving issue,

t. ROBERT, M.P. for Bridgnorth, m. 5 Oct., 1805, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Bamford, Esq. of Bampton, Co. Lancaster.

ii. JOHN.

iii. Henry-Orlando.

iv. Mary-Anne.


vi. Fanny-Henrietta.

vii. Laura, m. 29 Oct., 1835, to George, 3rd son of the late Francis Holyoke, Esq. of Tettenhall.

Sir George s. as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 1 Aug., 1796.

Lineage.

HUGH PIGOT, Esq. of Pepple, Co. Salop, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Dicken, Esq., and had nine sons and three daus.: the 7th son,

RICHARD PIGOT, Esq. of Westminster, m. Frances, dau. of Peter Goode, Esq., and had issue,

i. GEORGE, his successor,

ii. ROBERT, successor to his brother.

iii. HUGH, Vice-Admiral R.N., who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter le Neve, Esq., and had a son, Henry, and a dau., Isabella: he m. 2dly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., and had by that lady,

1 Hugh, Capt. R.N., of Augustus Henry, 3rd

2 Caroline, m. to Lord Duke of Grafton.

Henry Fitzroy, 3rd son,

Sir Pigot was k. by his eldest son,

i. GEORGE PIGOT, Esq., Governor of Fort St George, Madras, who was created a Baronet 8 Dec., 1764, with remainder, in default of male issue; to his brother, Robert, and, if failure of his issue, to his other brother, Hugh, and his heirs male. Sir George was subsequently, in 1765, elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of Baron Pigot, of Patshull; but dying (in illegal confinement in India, supposed by violence) without issue, the Barony expired, while the Baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his brother,

ii. BROADGATE-GEN. SIR ROBERT PIGOT, a distinguished Officer during the first American War, particularly at the celebrated battle of bunker's Hill. He m. 10 Feb., 1765, Anne, dau. of Allen Johnson, Esq. of Kilteman, Co. Dublin, by whom (who d. in 1772) he had

three Barons, present Baronet.
Hugh, a Naval Officer.
Robert, an Officer of rank in the Army.
Anne.
Sir Robert d. 1 Aug., 1796.

Creation.—5 Dec., 1764.
Arms.—Ermine three lozenges in fesse sa.
Seal.—Patshull, Staffordshire.

Note.—The celebrated Pigot Diamond belonged to Lord Pigot, and was bequeathed by his Lordship to his brothers, Sir Robert Pigot and Adm. Pigot, and his sister, Margaret, the wife of Thomas Fisher, Esq. The shares of the two former devolved upon the present Sir George Pigot and Admiral Pigot's widow; and the whole was disposed of, under the sanction of Parliament, by way of lottery, in 1800, when it produced 23,508. 16s.
PIGOTT.

PIGOTT, Sir George, Bart. of Knapton, in the Queen's Co.; so created 3 Oct., 1688; b. in 1674; m. 15 Feb., 1794, Anna bella, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Kelly, formerly one of the Judges of the Court of Common pleas in Ireland, by whom he has issue,

1. Thomas, b. 18 Oct., 1796, a Capt. in the Horse Gds., m. 24 Oct., 1831, Georgiana-Anne, dau. of William Brummell, Esq. of Wymanhoe, in Essex.  
2. George-Francis, b. 8 Sept., 1800.  

Lineage.

This family was founded in England by Pigott, Baron of Hoorne, in Normandy, one of the Forty Knights who accompanied William the Conqueror. A branch (the elder) settled at Chetwynd Park and Egmont, in Shropshire, where it still continues; another possessed Dodderhall Park, in Bucks; and a third removed into Ireland, of which

GROSE Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Co. Cork, m. Jane, dau. of John Warberiton, Esq. of Garranbach, Queen's Co., and was father to

THOMAS Pigott, Esq. of Knapton, Queen's Co., b. 13 Oct., 1734, who, having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of Major-General, and was a Member of the Parliament of Ireland for more than thirty years. He m. 13 Sept., 1763, Priscilla, dau. of John Carden, Esq. of Lismore, Queen's Co., by whom he had issue,

GROSE, created a Baronet, as above.

William, an Officer in the Army, d. e. p. Alexander, Barrister-at-Law, m. Ellen, dau. of Carey Williams, Esq.

Thomas, in Holy Orders, m. 30 July, 1813, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Grosdale, Esq. of Lyon, Queen's Co.,


Creation.—3 Oct., 1808.  
Arms.—Erms. three lozenges in fesse sa., a crescent for difference.  
Crest.—A wolf's head erased ppr., collared or.  
Seal.—Knapton, Queen's Co.

PILKINGTON.

PILKINGTON, Sir William, of Chevet Hall, Co. York; inherited the title, as 8th Bart., at the decease of his brother, in 1811; m. in 1825, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Buterton Hall, Co. Stafford (see Berke's Commonsers, Vol. iii. p. 941), by whom he has issue,

1. Thomas.  
2. William.  
3. Lionel.  
4. Mary.  
5. Sophia-Pontus.  
6. Elizabeth.

Fuller says, that the Pilkingtons were originally of Hivington, Co. Lancaster, and a right ancient family; that they were gentlemen of renown in the shire before the Conquest, at which time the chief of the house, being sought after by the Norman soldiery, was fain to disguise himself as a thrasher in a barn: from which circumstance, partly alluding to the beak of the stall falling sometimes on the one, and sometimes on the other side, and occasionally on himself, he took for the motto of his arms, "Now thus! now thus!" The first of the family we find upon record is

LEONARDO PILKINGTON, of Pilkington Tower, Co. Lancaster, living in the reign of Henry I.; from him descended

THE RIGHT REV. LEONARD PILKINGTON, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Lord Bishop of Durham in 1580. In 1580, the northern rebels coming to Durham, tore the Bible and English Liturgy into pieces, and the bishop would most probably have shared a similar fate, could they have found him. His Lordship subsequently instituted a suit at law against Queen Elizabeth, for the lands and goods of the rebels attainted in the bishopric, and would have succeeded, had not Parliament interfered, and adjudged these forfeitures, "pro hoc tempore," to the Crown. From this learned prelate we pass to

THOMAS PILKINGTON, Esq. of Nether Bradley, Co. York (the 19th in lineal descent from the 1st Leonard) who m. Barbara, dau. of Lionel Reresby, Esq. of Thirbergh, near Rotherham, and was s. by his son,

FRANCIS PILKINGTON, Esq. of Nether Bradley. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Sir Francis Rhodes, one of the Justices of the Court of Common pleas, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. Sir Arthur Pilkington, Knt., who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1635. He m. Ellen, dau. of Henry Lyon, Esq. of Roxby, Co. Lincoln, and, dying in 1640, was s. by his eldest son,

2. Sir Lyon, who was s., in 1694, by his only son,

3. Sir Lyon. This gentleman m. Amy, dau. and hair of Thomas Eggleton, Esq. of Grove, Co. Buckingham, by whom he had issue; and died, Lenox, only dau. and heir of Cuthbert Harrison, Esq. of Asa-chester, Co. York, and granda., matronally, of Lord Langdale, of Holme, but by that lady left no child. He d. in 1714, and was s. by his eldest son,

4. Sir Lyon, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Wooley, Co. York, and was s. by his eldest son,

5. Sir Lyon. This gentleman served the office of High Sherif of the Co. of York in 1741, but, dying without issue, the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

6. Sir Michael, who m. Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Rawstorne, of Babsworth, Co. York, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

William, present Baronet.

Catherine-Dorothea, m. to John-Joliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langley's, Co. Essex.  
—, m. to the Rev. Richard Hawkesworth Fawke.

Sir Michael d. about the year 1789, and was s. by his eldest son,

7. Sir Thomas, who m. Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of William Tufnell, Esq. of Langley's, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1811, four dau. (the 3rd of whom, Louisa, m. 11 Aug., 1830, the Rev. G. A. Dawson, of Edwardston Hall, Suffolk), when the title devolved upon his only brother, William, the present Baronet.

Creation.—1635.  
Arms.—At. a cross flory voided gu.  
Crest.—A husbandman mowing ppr.  
Motto.—Now thus, now thus.

Seal.—Chevet Hall, Yorkshire.
PLUNKET.

PLUNKET, BARON (William-Conyngham Plunket, D.C.L.), of Newton, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and a Privy-Councillor; b. in 1765; m. Catherine, only dau. of John, McCausland, Esq. of Strabane, M.P. for the Co. Donegal (see Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. ii. page 60), by whom (who d. 14 March, 1821) he has issue,

i. THOMAS, in Holy Orders, Dean of Down, m. 26 Oct., 1819, Louisa-Jane, dau. of the late John-William Foster, Esq. of Fanevale, Co. Louth, and has issue,
   1. Catherine. 2. Emily. 3. Louisa. 4. Ano.

ii. JOHN, Barrister-at-law; m. in 1824, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. Charles K. Bushe, Lord-Chief Justice of the Court of King's-Bench in Ireland, and has issue,

iii. DAVID, Barrister-at-law, prothonotary to the Court of Common-Pleas in Ireland.

iv. WILLIAM-Conyngham, to Holy Orders.

v. PATRICK, Counsel to the Court of Exchequer to Ireland.

vi. ROBERT, in Holy Orders, m. 27 May, 1824, Mary, dau. of the late Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, Bart., and has three daughters.

vii. ELIZABETH, m. 5 April, 1824, to the Rev. Francis Lynch-Blosse, Bart., of Castle Curra, Co. Galway.

viii. CATHERINE.

ix. ISABELLA.

x. LOUISA.

This nobleman having attained the highest eminence at the bar, and filled successively the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General of Ireland, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 1 June, 1827, upon his advancement to the Chief-Justiceship of the Court of Common Pleas. His Lordship was constituted, in 1830, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, which high office (the brief interval of the Peel Administration excepted) he has continued to hold to the present day.

Lineage.

This branch of the family of Plunket is descended from

SIR PATRICK PLUNKET, who m. in the time of HARRY VIII., a grandn. of Sir William Welles, Lord-Chancellor of Ireland. From the second son of this marriage lineally springs the noble house of Louth, and from another sprung

THE REV. MR. PLUNKET, a Clergyman of the Church of Scotland, officiating in Dublin, who m. Miss Conyngham, sister of Redmond Conyngham, Esq., and left at his decease two sons,

Patrick (deceased), an eminent Physician of the city of Dublin.

WILLIAM-COYNGHAM, now Lord Plunket.

PLYMOUTH.

PLYMOUTH, EARL OF (Andrew-Windsor), and Baron Windsor, of Bradenham, Co. Buckingham; b. 12 May, 1764; s. as 7th Earl, at the decease of his nephew, 10 July, 1833.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the Fitzgeralds and Fitzmaurices of Ireland, and the Carew of Cornwall; namely,

WALTER-FITZ-OTTO, Warden of the Forests of Berkshire, and Castellan of Windsor, in the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror: which Walter was descended from Osbern, a rich and powerful Lord, mentioned to the appendix to the life of King ALFRED, as living in that Monarch's reign. Walter Fitz-Otto left, at his decease, three sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Robert, Lord of Eaton, or Estlane, in Essex, whose line terminated with an heiress, his grandson, who m. Robert de Hastings, Gerald, seot as Capt.-Geo., by HARRY II. against Rhese, Prince of South Wales, whose dau., Nesta, after the annexation of that Prince, he married, and from which stock descended the Gerals, the Fitz-Maurices, the Fitz-Gerauds, &c.

Walter Fitz-Otto was s. at his decease, in the Wardenship of the Forest of Berkshire and the Government of the Castle of Windsor, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, who bore the name of Windsor, as also Fitz-Walter, and was a Baron of very extensive possessions. He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE WINDSOR, a powerful Baron temp. HENRY IV., from whom descended

SIR RICHARD DE WINDSOR, of Stanwell, Co. Middlesex, M.P. for that shire, 26th and 33rd of EDWARD I., and again 2nd, 5th, and 6th EDWARD II. Sir Richard & in the 12th year of the latter reign, seized of the manors of Stanwell, Middlesex, and West-Hackeburn, Berks, also the ward of the Castle of Windsor, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD DE WINDSOR, of Stanwell, who had issue by his 2nd wife, Julian, dau. and co-heir of James Molyneux, Co. Southampton, two sons

JAMES, his successor.

William was a personage of great military renown, who was constituted by Edward III. his Lord-Lieut. in Ireland, in the 40th year of that King's reign. This William married the celebrated Alice Piers, of whom Barne, in his history of the reign of EDWARD III. says "That, being a person of extraordinary beauty, she was in the 40th of Edward III. made Lady of the Sun, and rode from the Tower of London, through Cheapside, accompanied with many lords, knights, and ladies, every lady leading a lord
or a knight, by his horse's bridle, till they came into West Smithfield, where presently began solemn justice, which last for seven days altogether." Sir William was summoned to Parliament as a Baron, 4th Richard II., and died in the 9th year of the same Monarch, 12 Aug. 1513; where, by Richard's Exekit and Dormant Peerage, article Windsor.

Richard de Windsor d. in 1307, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir James de Windsor, of Stanwell, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Stretchie, Knt. of Woburn, Co. Wilts., and, dying 4th Edward III., was s. by his only son.

Sir Miles Windsor, Knt., who m. Alice, dau. of Adam de Wyomondam, of Wyomondam, Co. Norfolk, and was s. by his son, Brian de Windsor, whose great-grandson,

Thomas Windsor, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Andrews, Esq. of Bayhill, Co. Suffolk; and, dying in 1483, was s. by his eldest surviving son, Sir Andrew Windsor, of Stanwell, Knight of the Bath, who was created Knight-Banneret for his valor at the battle of Spurs in 1513, and summoned to Parliament in 1529, as Baron Windsor, of Lambeth, Co. Bucks. Of this nobleman Sir William Dugdale states, "That, after the dissolution of the great monasteries, King Henry sent a message to Lord Windsor, commannding his issue out of the monastery, with his Lordship's supply for a certain day at Stanwell, and accordingly came; when he was magnificently entertained. Whereupon the King told him he liked that place so well, that he was resolved to have it, yet not without a more beneficial exchange. And the Lord Windsor then, perceiving that his Highness was not in earnest, it being the seat of his ancestors for many ages, and humbly begging he would not take it from him; the King with a stern countenance replied, 'It must be,' commanding him on his allegiance to go presently to his Attorney-General, who would more fully acquaint him with the reason for it. Being, therefore, afraid of his displeasure, he accordingly repaired to the Attorney-General, who showed him a draught ready made of an exchange of his lordship and manor of Stanwell, in lieu of Borldley Abbey, with the lands and appurtenances thereunto belonging in Worcestershire. Whereof being constrained to accept of this exchange, he was commanded to quit Stanwell, though he had then laid in his Christmas provisions, for the keeping of his wonted hospitality there, which he left, in saying, 'they should not find it bare Stanwell.'" His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, and sister and co-heir of Edward, Lord Mountjoy, and had, with daughters,

Georgina, who m. Ursula, dau. of Sir George Vere, Knt., and sister of John, 14th Earl of Oxford, but d. p. in the lifetime of his father.

William, who s. as 2nd Lord.

Edmund, of Stoke Poges, in Buckinghamshire, who was made a Knight of the Carpet, 2 Oct., 1553, the day after the coronation of Queen Mary.

Thomas, of Bentley, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Bokenham, Esq. of Burescott, in Berks, and left seven children.

He was s. by his decease his eldest surviving son,

William, 2nd Lord, K.B., who m. Isabella, daughter, and heir of William Samboigne, Esq. of Southcote, Berks, and had seven sons and nine daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Peter Couyard, of Harried, Co. Southampton, and widow of Richard Pascal, Esq., and had another son and daughter. His Lordship d. 20 Aug., 1556, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Edward, 3rd Lord, who espoused Lady Katherine de Vere, only dau. of John, Earl of Oxford, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Ralph Nevile, Earl of Westmorland, and Bryan, 4th Earl, 1574, was s. by his eldest son,

Frederic, 4th Lord, who d. in 1590, without issue, and was s. by his brother,

Henry, 5th Lord. This nobleman and his brother were in the train of the Earl of Derby, in his Embassy to invest Henry III. of France with the Order of the Garter. His Lordship d. in 1605, leaving issue,

Thomas, his successor, m. to Dixie Hickman, Esq. of Kew, Co. Surrey, and had issue,

Thomas-Windsor Hickman, who inherited the Baronetcy of Windsor. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to her cousin, Andrews Windsor, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir James Ware, but d. a.p.

His Lordship was s. by his son.

Thomas, 6th Lord, who m. Catherine, dau. of Edward, Earl of Worcester, but had no issue. His Lordship adopted his nephew, Thomas-Windsor Hickman, from his birth, and by a special deed, dated in 1614, settled upon him his whole estate, conditionally, that he should assume the surname and arms of Windsor. His Lordship d. the year next, when the Baronetcy of Windsor fell into abeyance between his sisters, and so continued until called out in 1600, in favor of his Lordship's nephew and heir,

Thomas-Windsor Hickman, Esq., who had assumed the name and arms of Windsor, and was summoned to Parliament, from the 8th May, 1601, to the 21st May, 1600, as Baron Windsor. His Lordship was created Earl of Plymouth 6 Dec., 1602, in consideration of the eminent services he had rendered to the royal cause during the Civil Wars, when, even in his 15th year, he had commanded a troop of horse, and greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Naseby. He m. twice: 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Savile, of Thornhill, Bart., by whom he had a son, Other, who pre-deceased him, leaving an only son (by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Turvey, Esq. of Walscot, Woroestershire). Other. His Lordship m. 2ndly, the youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widington, Knt. of Shenborne Grange, by whom he had four sons and 8 dau. t. the eldest of whom, Thomas, t. was created Viscount Windsor, in Ireland, and Baron Mountjoy, in England (see Burke's Extinct Peerage). The Earl d. in 1607, and was s. by his grandson,

Other, 2nd Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Whitley, Esq. of Peel, Co. Chester, and, dying in 1727, was s. by his only son,

Other, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of The Van (see Burke's Complete, Vol. III. page 390); and, dying in 1732, was s. by his only son,

Other-Lewis, 4th Earl. His Lordship m. in 1750, Katharine, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Archer, by whom he left issue,

1. Other-Hickman, his successor.

ii. Thomas, b. 19 May, 1738; m. 20 Feb., 1798, Frances, d. 1741, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Hickman, 5th Lord Windsor, of the Manor of Woodford Hall, in Essex, from whom we pass to his descendant,

Anthony Hickman, of London, living in 1540, who m. Rose, dau. and heir of Sir William Leake, of London, Knt., and heir to her mother, Catharine, sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Cooke, Knt. of the Co. Wilts. The third son of this marriage,

Walter Hickman, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Staines, Esq. of Essex, and had issue,

Dixie, who m. as in the text, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Henry Windsor, 3rd Lord Windsor. Walter. Elizabeth, m. to George Allington, Esq.

Mr. Hickman d. in Dec., 1617.

1. Thomas, 2nd Viscount, who left at his decease, two dau., his co-heirs, viz.,

Charlotte Anne, m. to John, 1st Marquess of Bute.

Alice Elizabeth, m. to Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hertford.

* Robert Hickman possessed lands at Bloxham, in Oxfordshire, anno 1271. His great-grandson,

Henry Hickman, living in 1460, was s. by his son,

William Hickman, Lord of the Manor of Woodford Hall, in Essex, from whom we pass to his descendant,

Anthony Hickman, of London, living in 1540, who m. Rose, dau. and heir of Sir William Leake, of London, Knt., and heir to her mother, Catharine, sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Cooke, Knt. of the Co. Wilts. The third son of this marriage,
POC

dau. end co-heir of John Bagnaire, Esq., and d. s. p. 16 Oct., 1822. his wife d. the April previously.

iii. Andrews, present Peer.

iv. Henry, d. 1 Feb., 1788; m. 12 July, 1786, Aune, dau. of Thomas Copson, Esq.

v. Catherine-Sidney, m. to Sir James Tinley Long, Bart., and d. 5 Jan., 1823, leaving issue,

1 Sir James Tinley Long, Bart., d. in 1805.

2 Catherine-Long, heir to 5 Dorothy.

Her brother, m. to the 4 Emma.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to the late G. Townshend, Esq., and d. 2 April, 1821.

vii. Anne, m. to the late Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart., and d. 9 Aug., 1783.

viii. Sarah, m. to the late Sir William Champion de Crespigyn, Bart., and d. 22 Sept., 1825.

Lord Plymouth d. in 1721, end was e. by his eldest son,

Other-Hickman, 5th Earl, b. 30 May, 1751; m. in 1788, Mery, eldest dau. end co-heir of Andrew, 2nd Lord Archir (at whose demise, in 1778, that title expired), by whom he had issue,

Other-Ashes, his successor.

Maria, m. in 1811, to Arthur Marquess of Downshire.

Harriet, m. 19 July, 1819, to the Hon. Robert-Henry Cibbe.

His Lordship d. 19 June, 1809, and was e. by his only son,

Other-Ashes, 6th Earl, b. 2 July, 1788, who m. 5 Aug., 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of John Frederick, 3rd Duke of Dorset, but, dying e. 10 July, 1833, the honors devolved on his uncle, Andrews, the 7th and present Earl.

POCOCK.

POCOCK, Sir George, Bart. of Hart, Co. Durham, F.R.S., so created, 18 Aug., 1821; b. 6 Oct., 1765; m. 6 June, 1791, Charlotte, second dau. of Edward Long, Esq., late Judge Advocate of the Court of Admiralty, in the Island of Jamaica, by whom he has issue,

1. Grocock-Edward, b. 2 April, 1729; m. Auguste-Elmors, dau. of the late Hon. T. W. Coventry, of North Clay Place, and has issue.

2. Augustus, b. 6 March, 1730; m. 25 Aug., 1785, Julia-Catherine, dau. of the Hon. T. W. Coventry, by whom (who d. 9 Oct., 1806) he has a son, George.


5. Mary-Anne-Sophia.


7. Sophia-Louisa-Heuritetta, m. 22 June, 1833, to Lloyd-Veughen Watkins, Esq. of Pennoyrie, in Brecknockshire.

764

viii. Emme, m. 30 May, 1831, to Sir Francis-Charles Knowles, Bart.

Lineage.

The family of Pockock is one of antiquity in the Co. Berks., and Sir John Pockock was possessed of the Manor of Hampsted Norris, in that County, and there interred in 1616. Edward Pockock, Rector of Childrey, in Berkshire, the learned orientalist, was the son of the Rev. Edward Pockock, Vicar of Cheveley, and brother of the

Rev. Lawrence Pockock, D.D., Rector of Bright Walton, b. in 1667. This gentleman m. Deborah, dau. of the Rev. Robert Callis, and had, with other issue,

Thomas Pockock, father of

The Rev. Thomas Pockock, D.D, Chaplain of Green-Wich Hospital, and Rector of Danbury, and Long Ditton, m. Joice, dau. of James Master, Esq. of East Langton, Co. Kent (by Joyce, his wife, dau. of Sir Christopher Turner, one of the Barons of the Exchequer temp. Charles II.), and sister of Margaret, wife of George, 1st Viscount Torrington; by whom, at his decease, in 1714, he left issue,

George, his successor.

Richard, Lieut. R.N., d. unm. in 1788.

Barbara, m. Capt. Philip Vincent, B.N.

Beaviss, m. to the Rev. David Campbell, LL.D., Chaplain to Greenwich Hospital.

Joyce.

The eldest son,

Sir George Pockock, K.B., b. 21 Feb., 1706, having adopted the naval profession, under the auspices of his uncle, Lord Torrington, was present, on board the Admiral's ship, in the memorable victory gained by that nobleman over the Spanish Fleet, in 1718, and being subsequently engaged in active and distinguished services, succeeded Admiral Watson in the chief command of the English Fleet, in the East Indies, where, with an inferior force, he gained three signal victories over the French, under Count D'Ache. For these services he obtained a vote of thanks from the two Houses of Parliament, and from the East India Company, and was invested with the Order of the Bath. Admiral Pockock subsequently commanded the naval part of the Expedition against the Heavannah, which surrendered to the British Forces, 12 Aug., 1788. Sir George, who eventually attained the rank of Admiral of the Blue, represented Plymouth in two parliaments, and was for some time Master of Trinity House. He married in Nov., 1783, Sophia-Pitti, dau. of Harriet, Duchess of Ancaster, and youngest dau. of Admiral Francis-George Drake, sometime Governor of Madras, his son of Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Buckland, Co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

George, created a Baronet as above.

Sophia, m. to John, 4th Earl Poulett, and d. 24 Jan., 1811.

Sir George, 3 April, 1722.

Creation.—b. 18 Aug., 1821.

Arms.—Chequy, or and gu. a lion rampant guardant or, and for honourable augmentation in allusion to the services of his father, a chief wavy az. with 2 sea horses ppr., between two eastern crowns or, and above the word "Harmonia."

Crest.—An antelope's head ppr. ettered or, laced out of a nest of crooked gold.

Supporters.—[granted pursuant to royal warrant, dated 15 Dec., 1821]—two sea horses, each resting its exterior paw on an oak—tou the same that were granted to the late Harcourt on his being nominated K.B.

Motto.—Regi regnoque, fedelis.

Seal.—Twickenham House, Middlesex, and Braintree House, Hants.
Catherine, Floyer, 3 unm. Charles, and Burks's Shapcote, 4th relative SheriflT Sir eldest man the 1635, Roger it. 3 t. four i. Arthur Polk, Jane, Sydenham, John Martha, Elizabeth, Somerset, Conquest, of of and Charlotte. William, d. of Arthur Pole, to, George the son, to, Pole, Sir of Pole, who. Pole, the Pole, Esq., of Woodford Hall, Bedfordshire, and Anna-Maria, when the Baronet- cy expired. Edward. Anne, m. to Charles, 1st Earl Somers. Sarah, m. to Henry-Rippeyse Coze, Esq. of Stone Easton, Somersetshire. Teeth, m. to Sir John Trevelyn, Bart. John d. in 1710, and was s. by his eldest son, IV. Sir William, of Shute, M.P. for Devonshire, in 1712, and Master of the Household to Queen Anna. This gentleman m. Miss Warren, and was s. in 1741, by his only son (his only daughter, Elizabeth, was m. to John Anstis, Esq.), V. Sir John, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Mills, Esq. of Woodford, and by her (who d. 13 Aug., 1750) he had issue, i. John, his successor, ii. John, d. young, iv. Martha, m. to Mr. Ivory. v. Jane, m. to Mr. Croker. iv. Elisabeth, d. unm. Sir John d. 16 April, 1588, and was s. by his only surviving son, ii. Sir Courtman, M.P. for Honiton, and High-Sheriff of Devon, in 1668. This gentleman m. Ureth, dau. of —— Shapcote, Esq. of Shapcote, and had issue, 705, Pole, Sir William-Templer, D.C.L., of Shute House, in the Co. Devon; d. 2 Aug., 1782; s. is 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, 30 Nov., 1799; m. 1st, 26 Aug., 1804, Sophia-Anne, only dau. of George Templer, Esq. of Shipwick House, Co. Somerset, by whom (who d. 17 March, 1809) he has one surviving son, 1. John-Gibor, b. 3 Jan, 1800, m. 1820, Margaretta, 2nd dau. of H. Barton, Esq. of Sauchertree Hall, Lincolnshire, and has a daughter. Margaretta-Luchena-Jane-Maria. And, 2ndly, 30 Aug., 1810, Charlotte, only dau. of John Fraser, Esq. and niece of the late John Parquhar, Esq. of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, by whom he has, ii. William-Edward, b. 5 July, 1816. iii. Reginald-Frederick, b. 30 Oct., 1818. iv. Charlotte. v. Jane-Maria, m. 12 Feb., 1833, to Edward-Wyndham-Harringdon Schesney, Esq.

Littrage.

"On inquiry," says Prince, in his Worthies of Devon, relative to this family, "I find it was both ancient and honorable; and that Pole, in the parish of Tiverton, was the seat and possession thereof, from the time of the Norman Conquest, for several generations down."

Arthur Pole, Esq., grandson of Sir John Pole, Knt. of Pole, Co. Chester, and son of Sir John Pole, Vice Admiral of the West of England, and Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Pole, Esq. of Devonshire, and settled in that county. From this Arthur linearly descended

Sir William Pole, Knt. of Colecomb, who m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Peryam, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had six sons and five daughters. He m. 2ndly, Jane, relict of Roger Haw, Esq., but had no issue. Sir William d. in 1635, and was s. by his eldest son, i. Sir John-William Pole, M.P. for the Co. of Devon, who had been created a Baronet, 12 Sept., 1629. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Haw, Esq., by his father's second wife, and had (with other issue), i. William, (Sir, who m. twice, and, dying before his father, left by his second wife, Catherine, only dau. of Henry St. Barbe, Esq. of Ashton Chapel and Broadlands. four sons, namely,

1 Catherine, d. unm. Fother, Esq. of Bembridge, 2 Jane, m. to Humphry in Dorsetshire. (See Sydenham, Esq. of Burre's Commissioners, Combe, Co. Somerset. Vol. 1, page 605.) 3 Amy, m. to William 4 Elizabeth, d. unm. ii. Courtenay, his successor, iii. John, d. young, iv. Martha, m. to Mr. Ivory. v. Jane, m. to Mr. Croker. vi. Elisabeth, d. unm. Sir John d. 16 April, 1588, and was s. by his only surviving son, ii. Sir Courtenay, M.P. for Honiton, and High-Sheriff of Devon, in 1668. This gentleman m. Ureth, dau. of —— Shapcote, Esq. of Shapcote, and had issue,
Supporters.—Dexter, a stag gu. attired and unguled or; sinister, a griffin az. gorged with a ducal coronet purp. armed and beaked or.
Motto.—Pollet virtus.

Seat.—Shute House, Devonshire.

---

POLE.

Pole, Sir Peter, of Wolverton Park, Co. Hants; b. 20 Oct., 1770; m. 24 Dec., 1798, Anna, Guelph, eldest dau. of Richard Butler, Esq. by whom he had issue,

I. Peter, b. 11 Feb., 1801; m. 28 July, 1825, Louisa, dau. of Edward Henry, Earl of Limerick, and has issue,

Cecil-Charles, b. in Dec., 1829.
Alice-Louisa-Chandos.

II. Richard, in Holy Orders, b. 21 Jan., 1802.

III. Samuel, b. 28 Dec., 1802.

IV. Edward, an Officer in the Army, b. 26 Aug., 1803.

V. Anna, d. 3 Sept., 1822.

VI. Amelia.

VII. Matilda.

VIII. Wilhelmina, m. 19 Jan., 1822, to Thomas Swettenham, Esq., only son of the Rev. Thomas Eaton Swettenham, rector of Swettenham.

IX. Maria, m. 19 Jan., 1822, to Edward, Earl of Winterton.

Sir Peter s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 18 June, 1813.

Lineage.

I. Charles Van Notten, Esq. (son of Charles Van Notten, Esq. of Amsterdam, who settled as a Merchant, in London, in the beginning of the 18th century, by Susannah, dau. of David Bosanquet, Esq. also a merchant of London), was created a Baronet 21 June, 1791. Sir Charles m. Millicent, eldest dau. of Charles Pile, Esq. of Holcroft, Co. Lancaster; and assumed by royal license in 1797, the surname and arms of Pole. Sir Charles left issue by this marriage,

Peter, present Bart. Charles, m. Pilliard, Maria, 2nd dau. of Richard Butler, Esq. and has issue.

Abraham.

Henry, in Holy Orders; m. in 1814, Anne, 2nd dau. of John Blagrave, Esq. of Calcott place, Co. Berks, and has a son and three daughters, Susannah, m. to Isaac Minet, Esq. of Baldwina Kent.

He d. 15 June, 1813.

Creation.—21 June, 1791.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. between three crescents gu. a mullet in chief argent.

Crest.—An eagle rising purp. charged on the breast with a mullet az.

Supporters.—Two lions purp.

Motto.—Pollet virtus.

Seat.—Wolverton Park, Hants.

765

---

POLLEN.

Pollen, Sir John-Walter, of Redenham, Co. Hants; M.P. for Andover, 5, 6 April, 1784, s. as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 17 Aug., 1814; m. 9 Sept., 1819, Charlotte Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Rev. St. Craven, of Chilton House, Co. Wilts, by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

John Pollen, Esq., M.P. for Andover, only surviving son of John Pollen, Esq. of London, Merchant, m. to Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Exton, Esq. by whom he had issue,

Edward, whose son,

Edward, of New Inn, m. Miss Elizabeth Welsh, and dying in 1774, left, inter alios, a dau., Mary, m. to George Purbury, Esq. and a son,


Anne, who d. young.

He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jackson, of London Merchant, by whom he has no surviving issue, and has, Mary, dau. of Edward sherwood, Esq. by whom he left surviving issue, Elizabeth, m. to Ellis St. John, Esq. and a son,

John Pollen, Esq. Barister-at-Law. one of the Judges of the Principality of Wales, and M.P. for Andover; s.

Hester, dau. of Paul St. John, Esq., and had issue.

John, created a Baronet.

Richard, in Holy Orders, m. Miss Susannah Hackle, of Bath, and d. e.p., Sarah, d. 22 Feb., 1818.

Mary, d. in 1812.

Elizabeth, m. to George Hungerford, Esq. of Studley House, Co. Gloucester.

Hester, m. to the Rev. Oliver Goodyear St. John, of Mortifont, Hants.

Mr. Pollen was s. by his elder son,

1. John Pollen, Esq. of Andover and Redenham, Co. Hants, who was created a Bart. 11 April, 1786. He m. Ann, in 1776, Louisa, only dau. of Walter Holt, Esq. of Redenham, by whom d. 16 July, 1796, he left issue,

John-Walter, present Baronet.

Richard of Lincoln's Inn, and of Rodenhurst, Wilts. 17 April, 1796, m. 14 Jan., 1815, Anne, dau. of Samuel Pepys Cockrell, Esq. of Westbourne Green, Co. Middlesex, and has issue,

1 Hungerford-Richard, 5th. 3 Charles-Hungerford, 5th. 19 Oct., 1818. 26 March, 1822.


3 Laura—Susan.

6 Jessica—Elizabeth.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Charity Anne, dau. of J. Soubly, Esq. by whom d. in 1830; he had no issue. He d. 17 Aug., 1844.

Creation.—11 April, 1796.

Arms.—As on a bend, cotised or, between six lozenges ar. each charged with an escallop sa. six escallops vert.

Crest.—A pelican, with wings expanded, in her nest, per pale or and az., ruining herself purp., charged on the wing with a lozenge ar., thereon an escallop sa.

Seat.—Redenham, Hants.
POL

POLTIMORE

POLTIMORE, Baron (George-Warwick Bamfylde), of Poltimore, Co. Devon, and a Baronet, Colonel of the North Devon Militia; & 23 March, 1786; m. 1st, 2 May, 1807, Emilia Penelope, only dau. of the Rey. Ralph Sneyd, Precentor of St. Asaph, and Chaplain to his late Majesty. George IV., by Penelope, second dau. of Admiral Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B. (grandson of the Right Hon. Charles Moore, Earl of Drogheda, by Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur, Viscount Ely), by whom (who d. 24 Dec. 1835) he had one daughter, Emma - Catherine, deceased. His Lordship wedded, 2ndly, 16 March, 1836, Caroline, eldest dau. of Lieutenant-General Buller, of Plynt and Lanreath, Co. Cornwall. He s. to the Barony, as 6th Bart., upon the death of his father, Sir Charles-Warwick Bamfylde, 19 April, 1823, and was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Poltimore, 7 Sept., 1831.

Intrage.

The family of Bamfylde is of high antiquity in the Co. of Devon. It was possessed of the lordship of the manor of Poltimore in the reign of Edward I., and before that period, (temp. King John, 1199), John Bamfylde, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey Beauchamp, was Lord of the Manor of Weston Bamfylde, in Somersetshire.

JOHN BAMPFYLDE. Esq. of Poltimore, eldest surviving son of Sir Amiss Bamfylde, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Clifton, Knt. of Barrington, Co. Somerset, and 11th in regular descent from the above-mentioned John Bamfylde and Eleanor Beauchamp, represented the Co. Devon in Parliament in 1628-9. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drake, Esq. of Buckland, by whom he had eight sons and seven daughters. His 3rd but eldest surviving son and successor, John Bamfylde, Esq. of Poltimore, was created a Baronet 14 July, 1621. Sir John represented Panyn in Parliament. He m. Gertrude, dau. and heir of Amiss Coplestone, Esq. of Coplestone and Warleigh, in Devonshire, and had issue, 1. Coplestone, his successor.

1. Amiss, who m. Arachel, dau. of Sir Hugh Wyndham, Knt., and left two dau. Gertrude and Mary.

2. Lewis, who m. Miss Elizabeth Hull, and left,

   1 John. 3 Elizabeth.

   2 Edward. 4 Anne.

2nd John, v. Richard, d. unm.

* In the times of Edward IV., one of the family, William Bampfylde wedded Margaret, youngest dau. of John St. Mace, of Rode, in Lancashire, 'great-grand-daughter of Richard, 5th Baron St. Mace', and left a son, Sir Edward Bampfylde, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth Bampfylde, m. George Perceval, Esq. (See Burn's Extinct Peerage.)
POLMOUTH

POLMOUTH, Baron. For this nobleman see Correcting Sheet.

POMFRET.

POMFRET, Earl of (George-William-Richard-Fermor), Baron Lempster, or Leominster, of Leominster, Co. Hereford, and a Bart., co-heir of a moiety of the Barony of Fitz-Hugh (see Brake's Extinct and Dormant Peerage); b. 21 Dec., 1624, s. on the 5th Earl upon the demise of his father, 29 June, 1833.

Lineage.

Richard Fermor, Esq., having amassed considerable wealth as a merchant, at Calais, settled himself at Eaton-Neston, Co. Northampton; but, exciting the hostility of Henry VIII., by a zealous adherence to the Church of Rome, and inciting the cupidity of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, his Majesty's Vice-General, by the extent of his possessions, the whole of his large fortune was confiscated, under a preannunition, because of his having relieved Nicholas Thayne, his quondam confessour, while a prisoner in the goal of Buckingham. It was, however, partly restored by Edward VI.; and Mr. Fermor regained his mansion-house of Eaton-Neston, where he died, universally esteemed, 17 Nov., 1556, and was s. by his eldest son (by Avice, dau. of Sir William Browne, Lord-Mayor of London),

John Fermor, Esq. who was made one of the Knights of the Carpet, at Westminster, 3 Oct., 1553, the day after the Coronation of Queen Mary, in her Majesty's presence, under the cloth of state, by the Earl of Arundel, Commissioner for the occasion. Sir John Fermor represented the Co of Northampton in two Parliaments, and was Sheriff of the Co. in the 4th & 5th of Philip & Mary. He m. Maud, dau. of Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt., Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, and was s. at his decease, 12 Dec. 1631, by his eldest son,

George Fermor, Esq. who received the honor of Knighthood in 1556. Sir George had the honor of entertaining James I. and his Queen, at Easton, 11 June, 1603, when his Majesty was pleased to confer the honor of Knighthood upon his eldest son (by Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Curson, Esq. of Water Perry, Co. Oxford),

Sir Hayton Fermor, who s. his father in Dec. 1619.

This gentleman was Sheriff of Northamptonshire in the 15th of James I. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Lord-Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Sir William Cockain, Lord-Mayor of London, by whom he had five sons and six dau.s., and was s. at his decease, 25 Oct. 1640, by his eldest son,

William Fermor, Esq. of Easton Neston, who was created a Baronet in 1641. This gentleman, who distinguished himself during the civil wars in the royal cause, and suffered severely, had the satisfaction of living to see the monarchy restored. Sir William m. Mary, dau. of Hugh Perry, Esq. of London, and reliet of Henry Noel, 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Camden, and, dying of the small pox in 1671, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William, who was elevated to the Peerage, 16 April, 1692, by the title of Baron Lempster, of Lempster, in Leominster, Co. Hereford. His Lordship s. thrice, and was s. at his decease in 1711, by his only son (the issue of his 3rd wife, Sophia, * dau. of Thomas, Duke of Leeds, and reliet of Donatus, Lord O'Brien),

Thomas, 2nd Baron, K.B., who was advanced to an Earldom, 20 Dec., 1721, by the title of Earl Pomeroy, of Pomeroy, Co. York. His Lordship m. in 1732, Henrietta Louisa, dau. and heir of John, Lord Jeffreys, by whom he had issue,

Garnett, his successor.

William, Capt. R.N., d. surv. in 1744.

John, d. in 1726.

Thomas, d. young.

Sophia, m. to John Cartarel, Earl Granville.

Charlotte, m. to William Pitt, Esq., and d. in 1813.

Juliana, m. to the Hon. Thomas Penn, of Stoke Park, Bucks.

Louisa, m. to Sir Thomas Clayton, Baronet.

Aone, m. Thomas, 1st Viscount Cremorne.

He d. 8 July, 1733, and was s. by his eldest son.

George, 2nd Earl, one of the Lords of the Bedchamber, and Ranger of the Little Park at Windsor. This nobleman m. in 1784, Miss Anna-Maria Dryton, of Sudbury, Co. Middlesex (to whom Lady Jane Coke, reliet of Robert Coke, Esq., bequeathed a considerable fortune), and had issue,

George, his successor.

Thomas, 3rd Earl, 4th Earl.

Charlotte, m. 1 Aug., 1747, to the late Peter Denys, Esq., and d. in Nov., 1765.

The Earl d. 9 June, 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 2nd Earl, d. 6 Jan., 1786. His Lordship m. in 1733, Miss Brown, dau. and heir of Trollope Brown, Esq., but dying without issue, in 1789, the honors devolved upon his brothers,

Thomas—William, 4th Earl, b. 22 Nov., 1770, s. Lieut.-Gen. in the Army. His Lordship m. 12 Jan., 1795, Amabel-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Borough, Bart., by whom he had issue,

George-William-Richard, present Earl.

Thomas Hatton-George, b. 9 Oct., 1832.

Anna-Maria-Annabel.

Henrietta Louisa.

His Lordship d. 29 June, 1833; his widow was re-married in May, 1834, to the Rev. William Thorpe, D.D.


Arms—At a fesse sa., between three Lions heads erased, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet gold, a cock's head or, Crested and wattled or.

Supporters—Two lions ppr.


PONSONBY.


See Earl of Beeborouh.
PONSONBY.

PONSONBY of Imokilly, Baron (John Ponsonby, G.C.B.), Co. Cork, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; m. 13 Jan., 1803, the Lady Elizabeth-Francoise Villiers, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Jersey, but has no issue. His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 5 Nov., 1806. Lord Ponsonby is Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Porte.

Lintel.

This is a branch of the noble house of Ponsonby, Earls of Besborough, in Ireland, and Barons Ponsonby, of Ey-sonby, in England, springing from

THIRD HON. JOHN PONSONBY (second son of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Besborough), Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, and six times one of the Lords-Justices of that kingdom: b. in March, 1718; m. 22 Sept., 1743, Elizabeth, second dau. of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

WILLIAM-BRABAZON, 1st Lord.

John, George, b. 5 March, 1755, an eminent Lawyer and Statesman, constituted Lord-High-Chancellor of Ireland, in 1806; m. Mary, eldest dau. of Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough, and d. in 1817, leaving an only daughter,

Elizabeth, wh. m. the Hon. F. A. Prittle.

Mr. Speaker Ponsonby d. 12 Dec., 1793, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-BRABAZON PONSONBY, Esq., b. 15 Sept., 1744; m. 26 Dec., 1769, Louisa, fourth dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, present Peer.

ii. William, (Sir) K.C.B., a Major-General in the Army; m. 26 Jan., 1807, Georgiana, sixth dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton, by whom (who d. 6 Feb., 1833) he left

1 William, a posthumous son, b. 6 Feb., 1816, heir-presumptive to the title.

2 Anne - Louisa, m. 27 Sept., 1832, to William Tighe Hamilton, Esq.

3 Charlotte-Georgina, m.

Sir William fell at Waterloo, in 1815.

iii. Richard, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry, m. Frances, second dau. of the late Right Hon. John Staples, and has issue,

1 William - Brabazon, an Officer in the Army, b. 5 July, 1834, to Lt.-Col. John - Horace - Thomas Stapleton.

2 Anne - Louisa, m. 27 Sept., 1832, to William Tighe Hamilton, Esq.

3 Charlotte-Georgina, m.

Sir William was created a Baronet, 1886, at 1794, to Earl Grey.

709

POORE.

Mr. Ponsonby was elevated to the Peerage, as Baron Ponsonby, of Imokilly, 13 March, 1806. His Lordship d on the 9th of the following Nov.

Creation.—13 March, 1806.

Arms.—Gu. a chevron between three combs ar.

Crest.—Upon a ducal coronet or, three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltire, pointe downwards, enveloped with a snake, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions, regardant, ppr.

Motto.—Pro rege, lege, gregre.

Seal.—Bishop's Court, Co. Kilkenny.

POORE, Sir Edward, of Rushall, Co. Wilts; b. 4 Dec, 1793; m. 6 Jan., 1818, Agnes, 3rd dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart. of Lees, and has issue,

1. Edward, b. 6 March, 1820.

ii. Alice-Charlotte.

iii. Ellen.

iv. Agnes-Georgiana.

v. A daughter.

vi. A daughter.

Sir Edward s. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his great-uncle, 1 June, 1820.

Lintel.

This family is one of great antiquity in the Co. of Wilts and Gloucester, under the original name of Poor. In 1187

Richard Poor was High-Sheriff of Gloucestershire. He was killed, according to a curious record in the Herald's College, defending the Lord's-day. He left two sons,

Philip, Richard, who was Bishop of Durham, and d. in 1237. This prelate laid the foundation of Salisbury Cathedral. The building, with its lofty spire, was finished at a prodigious expense, in forty years.

The elder son,

Richard Poor, was seated at Ambresbury, in Wilts., and from him descended

Edward Poor, Esq. of Rushall and Chariton, Co. Wilts, High-Sheriff of that shire in 1773, who m. Barbara, dau. of Paul Methuen, Esq. of Bradford, in the same Co., by whom (who d. 6 June, 1794) he had issue,

John-Methuen. Edward, who m. Anne-Maria, dau. of James Montagu, Esq. of Luckham, in Wilts., and, dying in 1796, was s. by his son,

Edward, m. 1st, Martha-Anne, 2nd dau. of George Wolff, Esq., Consul-General from Denmark, by whom (who d. in 1801) he had issue,

Edward, present Baronet.

Matty-Wolff, m. in 1823, to George Chilton, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and d. 11 May, 1829.

Mr. Edward Poore m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Gilman, and had by that lady, Frances-Gilson.

Annette Gibson, m. 8 Aug., 1822, to J. Hoythorne, Esq. of Hill House, Co. Gloucester.

Eleanor-Charlotte-Montagu, m. 20 Oct., 1830, to W. Long, Esq. nephew of Lord Parnborough.

The eldest son,

I. John-Methuen POORE, Esq., was created a Baronet, 8 July, 1786, with remainder to the male issue of his brother, Edward Poore, Esq Sir John served the office
of Sheriff of Wiltshire, in 1701, and, dying unmarried in 1830, the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his great-nephew, Edward, the present Baronet.

Creation: 3 July, 1706.
Arms: —Ar. a fesse, as., between three mullets, gu.
Crest: —A cubit arm erect, vested, as., slouched, ar., cuff, ermine, charged with two mullets, in fess, or; grasping to the hand an arrow, ppr.
Motto: —From henceforth.
Seal: —Bashall Hall, Wills.

PORTARLINGTON.

PORTARLINGTON, EARL OF (John Dawson), Viscount Carlow, of Carlow; and Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's Co., in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 26 Feb., 1781; s. as 2nd Earl, at the demise of his father, 25 Nov., 1798. His Lordship is a Col. in the Army.

Lineage.

Marmaduke D'Oyly, the founder of the Dawson family in England, was amongst the soldiers of fortune in the train of William the Conqueror. From him lineally sprang (being the twentieth in descent) Richard Dawson, Esq. of Spalding, Co. York, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Lowther, Knt. of Lowther Hall, Co. Westmorland, and from this marriage descended

William Dawson, Esq., the first member of the family by whom we find in Ireland. This gentleman was Collector of the Revenue for the Co. of Down and Antrim, and the port of Carrickfergus, in the reign of Charles II. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Jardine, Esq. of the ancient family of Applegirth, in Scotland, by whom he left

Ephraim Dawson, Esq. who having purchased Portarlington and other estates in the Queen's Co. took up his residence there, and represented the shire in Parliament, in the reigns of George I. and George II. He m. Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Preston, Esq., and grandneph. of John Preston, Esq. of Ardsallagh, Co. Meath, by whom he left an only surviving son,

William-Henry Dawson, Esq. M.P. for Portarlington, and, after the decease of his father, Member for the Queen's Co. This gentleman m. 6 Dec., 1777, Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Damer, Esq. of Came, Co. Dorset, by whom he had five sons and three daughters. Mr. Dawson was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by the title of Baron Dawson, of Dawson's Court, Queen's Co., 29 May, 1791; and created, 24 July, 1796, Viscount Carlow, of Carlow. His Lordship d. 22 Aug., 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Viscount, b. in Aug., 1744, who was advanced to an Earldom, as EARL OF PORTARLINGTON, Queen's Co., 21 June, 1758. His Lordship m. 1 Jan., 1778, Lady Caroline Stuart, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, and had issue,
1. John, present Peer.
2. Henry, b. 19 July, 1785, Capt. R.N., who assumed, by sign manual the additional surname of Damer, m. 20

May, 1813, Eliza, dau. of Edmund Joshua Morris, Esq. Capt. R.N., and has,
1. Henry — John — Reuben, 3 Caroline Mary.
2. Jean. 4 Elizabeth Dawson.
3. Louisa Georgiana.

iii. George Lionel, b. 28 Oct., 1788, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, C.B., who, assumed by sign manual, the additional surname of Dawson; m. 20 Aug., 1829, Mary Gentle-

giana-Emma, dau. of Lord Hugh Seymour, and has issue,
1. Lionel — Seymour, b. 7. 7 Caroline Blanche.
2. April, 1832. 4. Alice Henrietta.
2. Georgiana-Augusta. 5. A daughter.
3. Lionel—Charles, b. 7 May, 1790; m. 16 Sept., 1818, Elizabeth-Francis, 2nd dau. of George-Fraser, 7th Earl of Westmeath, and has issue,
1. Henry—William, b. 11. 3 Caroline Margaret.
3. George Frederick, b. 1 June, 1827.
4. William, b. in 1783; m. 1st, in March, 1808, Palerce, youngest dau. of General Scott, and, 2ndly, in 1821, Louisa Frances, dau. of S. Wright, Esq., by the latter he has a dau., Louisa Mary.
5. Caroline-Elizabeth, m. 4 Feb., 1801, to Sir Henry Pa-
nell, Bart., M.P.
7. Margaret, m. 4 May, 1819, to the Hon. and Rev. David Erakine, and d. 16 Dec., 1827.
8. Anna-Maria.

The Earl d. in 1798.

Arms: —A. a chev. erm. between three arrows, paleways, points downwards, or, feathered ar., on a chief of the last, three mullets or. canton gu. charged with a mullet gold.
Crest: —At a cat's head full faced, erased near the shoul-

ers ar., spotted sa. (or tabby), holding in the mouth a rat of the last.

Seal: —Emo Park, Ireland.

PORTLAND.

PORTLAND, DUKE OF (William-Henry-Ca-
vendish Scott-Bentinc, F.R.S. and S.A.), Mar-
quess of Titchfield, Co. Southampton; Earl of Portland, Co. Dorset; Viscount Woodstock, of Woodstock, Co. Oxford; and Baron Cirencester, of Cirencester, Co. Gloucester; b. 24 June, 1768; m. 4 Aug., 1783, Henrietta, eldest dau. and heir of General John Scott, of Womumie, Co. Fife, (whom he assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of Scott), and has had issue,
1. William-Henry, Marquess of Titchfield, d. in the 34th year of his age, 4 March, 1828.
2. William-John, Marquess of Titchfield, b. 12 Sept., 1800.
3. George, M.P., b. in Feb., 1802, a Major in the Army.
LINNAR.

WILLIAM BENNETTW (son of Henry Bennet, Heer Van Dipenham, in Overysell), first Page of Honor, and subsequently confidential adviser of William, Prince of Orange, accompanied his Royal master into England, and, after the accession of that Prince to the British throne, was sworn of the Privy-Council, appointed Groom of the Stole, and first gentleman of the Bedchamber, and created a Peer of England, 9 April, 1689, by the titles of Baron Cirencester, Viscount Woodstock, and Earl of Portland. His Lordship had the command of the Dutch Regt. of Horse-Guards, and took a distinguished part as Lieut.-Gen. at the Battle of the Boyne. In 1695, the Earl was installed a Knight of the Garter. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight-Marshal, and sister of Edward, Earl of Jersey, by whom he had issue,

Henry, his successor,
Mary, m. 1st, to Algernon, Earl of Essex; and, 2ndly, to the Hon. Conyers D'Arcey.
Anne-Margaretha, m. to Mons. Duuyverende.

Frances-Wilhelmina, m. to William, 4th Lord Byron, and d. in 1712.

Eleanor, d. unmar.

Isabella, m. in 1714, to Evelyn Pierrepont, Duke of Kingston, and d. in 1728.

His Lordship wedded 2ndly, Jane, Lady Dowager Berkeley, 6th dau. of Sir John Temple, Bart. of East Sheen, and has three sons and a daughter.

William, one of the nobles of Holland, m. Charlotte-Sophia, Countess of Aldenburgh, only dau. and heir of Anthony, Count of Aldenburgh, and, dying in 1774, left, with other issue,

Christian-Frederick—Antoine, Count Bennington Rhoen, m. Mitte, eldest dau. of Baron Tuyyl, and had surviving issue,

William-Gustava-Frederick, Count Bennington Rhoen, b. in 1702, m. 1st, the Baronesse Atto- line Frederieke, dau. of Baron Arende de Reede Lyndeco, by whom he has issue; and, 2ndly, Miss Sarah Gernies.

John-Charles, a Count of the Empire, m. Jenims-Hehana, dau. of the Earl of Athlone, and has three sons and a daughter.

Charles-John, Count Bennington, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Cadogan, and d. in 1779.

Sophia, m. in 1726, to Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent.

Elizabeth, m. in 1726, to Henry Egerton, Bishop of Hereford, and d. in 1765.

Harriet, m. in 1726, to James Hamilton, Viscount Limerick.

Barbara, m. to Francis, 3rd Lord Godolphin, and d. in 1736.

The Earl, 23 Nov., 1709, and was s. by his eldest son, Henry, 2nd Earl, who was created Marquess of Titchfield, and Duke of Portland, 6 July, 1716. His Grace m. 1704, Lady Elizabeth Noel, eldest dau. and co-heir of Wriothesley, Earl of Evesham, by whom he had issue,

William, his successor,

George, m. 1st, to Col. Fort, 6. in Dec., 1715, and d. in 1739.

Anne, m. to Col. Paul, and d. in 1749.

Isabella, m. 8 Nov., 1735, to Henry Munk, Esq., and d. in 1768.

POUR

Amelia, m. to Jacob-Aaron Van-Wassemeer, a Noble of Holland, and d. in 1756.

The Duke d. in the island of Jamaica, of which he was Captain-General and Governor, 4 July, 1726, and was a. by his eldest son,

William, 2nd Duke, K.G. His Grace m. in 1734, Lady Margaret-Cavendish Harley, only dau. and heir of Edward, 2nd Earl of Oxford, and had issue,

1. William-Edward-Cavendish, Marquess of Titchfield.

2. Edward-Charles, b. in 1744, m. 28 Dec., 1762, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Cumberland, Esq., and had issue,

1. William-Edward, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Westminster, m. in 1814, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas and Cohein of the Earl of Chichester, m. in 1814, to Robert Garret, Esq., of the Isle of Thanet.

2. Cavendish-Charles, b. in 1754, d. in 1800.

3. Henrietta, m. to Sir and d. in 1819.

Mr. Edward Bennington d. 8 Oct., 1819.

3. Elizaith, m. in 1735, to Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath.

4. Henrietta, m. to George-Harry, 5th Earl of Stanford and Warrington.

5. Margaret, d. unmarried, 29 April, 1766.

6. Frances, m. in 1763, to Lord and d. in 1784.

The Duke d. 1 May, 1796, and was a. by his eldest son,

William-Henry-Cavendish, 3rd Duke, K.G., b. 14 April, 1731, a distinguished statesman during the eventful reign of King George III. His Grace was constituted Viccroy of Ireland in 1782. He filled, subsequently, some of the highest political offices, and was twice Prime Minister. The Duke m. in Nov., 1769, Dorothy, only dau. of William, 4th Duke of Devonshire, by whom (who d. 3 June, 1794) he had issue,


2. William-Charles-Cavendish, Governor-General of India, b. 6 Sept. 1745, and d. in 1809.

3. William-Charles-Augustus-Cavendish, b. in 1786, m. 1st, 21 Sept., 1796, Miss Seymour, who d. 10 Dec., 1813, leaving an only daughter,


He m. 2ndly, 16 July, 1816, Anne, illegitimate dau. of Richard, Marquess Wellesley, by whom he left at his decease, 26 Feb., 1828, two sons and two daughters,

2. Charles, b. 8 Nov., 1817. 4 Anne.

3. Arthur, b. 9 May, 1819. 5 Emily.

4. Frederick-Cavendish, b. 2 Nov., 1781, m. 16 Sept., 1829, Mary, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Lonsdale, and d. 11 Feb., 1828, leaving an only son, George, b. 9 July, 1821.

5. Charlotte, m. 31 March, 1796, to Charles Greville, Esq., son of Fuller Greville, Esq., of Willbury, Wilts.

6. Mary.

The Duke d. in 1829.

CREATIONS.—Earl, 3. 9 April, 1689. Duke, &c. 6 July, 1716.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, grand quarters: first and fourth, m. a cross maline, ar., for Banting; second and third, m. three stages' heads, embossed, ar., (a crescent for difference), for Cavendish; the ducal and third grand quarters, or, on a bend, a star of six points, between two crescents gold, within a bordure, engr. gu., for Scott.

Second Crest.—Out of a Marquess's coronet ppr. two arms counter-embowed, vested gu., on the hand, gloves or, each holding an ostrich's feather ar., for Banting.

Supporters.—Two lions, double queued, the dexter ppr. the sinister sa.

Motto.—Cragner hone.

Seats.—Bohurry Castle, Co. Derby; Welbeck Abbey, Notts; and Buxted, Nottinghamshire.

* This lady's marriage with Sir William Abdy, Bart., has been previously dissolved by Act of Parliament.
POR

PORTSMOUTH.

PORTSMOUTH, EARP(L) (John-Charles Wallop), Viscount Lymington, and Barton Wallop, of Farley Wallop, Co. Southampt(m); d. 16 Dec. 1767; s. by 3rd Earl, at the demise of his father, 16 May, 1797; m. 1st, 19 Nov., 1799, Grace, dau. of Fletcher (Norton), 1st Lord Grantley, but by that lady (who d. 15 Nov., 1813) had no issue. He wedded, 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hanson, Esq. of Bloomsbury-place, London, which marriage was annulled, by a decree of the Lord Chancellor, in 1826. The Earl has been declared, by the verdict of an Inquisition, held in 1823, to be in a state of mental derangement.

Lineage.

This family was settled at Wallop, Co. Hants, at a period antecedent to the Conquest, and it is thus noticed by Camden: "The Test having taken into it a little river from Wallop, or more truly Well-hope: that is, by interpretation, out of our forefathers' language, a pretty well in the side of a hill, whereof that right worshipful family of the Wallops, of Knight's degree, dwelled hard by, took name."

MATTHEW De WALLOP obtained a grant, 27 April, 1333, to himself and his heirs for ever, of the custody of the house, castle, and gaol of Winchester, with the lands of Wodecote, and one hide of land in Andover, with the appurtenances, &c., thereunto belonging: and, in the 9th of King John, he had a grant from that monarch of two hundred and eight acres of land in Wallop, which had been Stephen de Benedges's. This Matthew was s. by his son, JOHN DE WALLOP, of Wallop, living in 1298, who was s. by his son,

SIR richard De W Allop, a person of considerable importance in the reign of Henry III., who d. in the 11th year of Edward I., leaving an only dau. and heir, ALICE WALLOP, who m. Peter de Barton, Lord of West Barton, Co. Southampt(m): and her grandson and heir, having assumed the name of Wallop, inherited as RICHARD DE WALLOP, and was returned to Parliament for the Co. Southampt(m), in the 5th year of Edward III. He m. Alice, dau. of Sir John Hussey, Knt. of Beechworth Castle, Co. Surrey, and was s. by his eldest son, THOMAS WALLOP, who m. in the 16th of Edward III., Margaret, dau. of ——— Wellington, and was s. by his son,

John Wallop, M.P. for Salisbury, temp. Henry IV., He m. Alice, dau. of John Buck, and had a son,

Thomas, who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Nicholas Valentine, Lord of Fartery and Clydesden, Co. Southampt(m), and left, with three younger sons, at his decease, in the lifetime of his father, John, successor to his grandfather.

John Wallop d. in the 16th of Henry VI., and was s. by his grandson,

John Wallop, who inherited the estates of the Valentine, through his mother, and made the manor house of Wallop his chief residence, as it was of his descend-

ants, until destroyed by fire, in the year 1027. It was re-built in 1733, by John, 1st Earl of Wallop. This John Wallop was Sheriff of the Co. of Southampt(m), in the 33rd of Henry VI., and in the 1st year of Edward IV., in the 12th year of which latter monarch he represented the Co. of Southampt(m) in Parliament. He was, by his son,

Richard Wallop, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of ——— Hampton, Esq. of Old Stoke, Co. Southampt(m), but, having no issue, was s. by his brother,

Sir Robert Wallop, Knt., at whose decease s. p. the estates devolved upon the eldest son of his brother Stephen, by a dau. of Hugh Ashley, Esq. of Wybun St. Giles, his nephew,

Sir John Wallop, Knt., an eminent military and diplomatic personage in the reign of Henry VIII., who was installed a Knight of the Garter, in 1544. Sir John was twice, but, having no issue, his estates passed, at his decease, in the 5th year of Edward VI., to his brother,

Sir Oliver Wallop, Knt., so created for his gallant conduct at the great battle of Muscovethrough, in 1567. He m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of Pagot, of Beechamp(m), Bucks, to whom he had three sons and a daughter, Rose, who m. Walter Lambert, Esq. Sir Oliver espoused, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Martin, Esq. of Athelhampton, in Dorsetshire, and widow of Thomas Tregonwell, Esq., and had two other sons and two daughters. He was, at his decease, the eldest son,

Sir Henry Wallop, Knt., Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer-of-War in Ireland, in the reign of Queen Eliza.-

This gentleman was constituted by her Majesty, in 1562 (in conjunction with Lord Grey, of Wilton, and Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin and Archbishop of Armagh), Lord Justice of Ireland. And we have upon record the following account of a trial by battle before their Lordships: "Two near kinsmen, of the noble family of the O'Connors, having charged each other with sanguine treasons in the late rebellion, and desiring a trial by combat, the Lords-Justices consented to it. Whereupon all things being prepared, according to the customary laws in such cases, and the Lords-Justices, the Lords of the Council, Judges, &c., sitting in their places, every one according to his degree, the appellant, stripped in his shirt, was brought before the Court, with only his sword and target, and when he had done his reverence to the Lords-Justices and the Court, was set on a stool; the defendant was likewise brought in the same order, and with the like weapon, and placed against the appellant. But, after the challenge was read, each combatant took an oath of what he avowed, and that it was true, and would justify the same, both with sword and blood. Then the signal, by sound of trumpet, being given them to engage, the appellant did not only dispute the defendant, but also, with the sword he took from him, cut off his head, and on the point thereof presented it to the Lords-Justices, who thereupon acquitted him." Upon Sir Henry's return to England, he had the honor of entertaining Queen Elizabeth, anno 1567, for some days, with her Court, at Farley Wallop. This gentleman obtained considerable estates in Ireland, and, amongst others, the Castle, Manor, and Abbey of Ems-

corithy. He d. 14 April, 1569, and the inscription to his memory, in St. Patrick's Church, Dublin, reads, that during his government in Ireland, "he was of Desmond terminated; and that the head of that nobleman was sent into England." Sir Henry was x. by his eldest son (by Catherine, dau. of Richard Gifford, Esq.),

Sir Henry Wallop, Knt., who m. Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Robert Cortes, Esq. of Morten Cortes, by whom he acquired the manor and noble seat of Red Castle, and drives other lordships and manors, in Salop, and had one son and five daughters. He d. 3 Nov. 1624, and was s. by his son,

Robert Wallop, Esq. M.P. for the Co. of Southampt(m), and subsequently for Andover. This gentleman, taking an active part against Charles I., was named one.
of the unhappy Monarch's Judges, and he sate as such in the painted chamber, but did not sign the warrant for the King's execution. At the Restoration, the Parliament excepted him from receiving any benefit from his estate, &c.; and being brought to the Bar of the House, he was sentenced to be degraded of his gentility, drawn upon a sledgy to, and under the gallowes of, Tyburn, with a halter round his neck, and to be imprisoned for life, which sentence was put in force, 30 Jan., 1682. He d. in the Tower of London, 16 Nov., 1687, and was s. in his estates by his son (by Anne, dau. of Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton),

HENRY WALLOP, Esq. M.P. for Whitechurch, in the first Parliament of CHARLES II., who m. Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Bluet, Esq. (which John was linearly descended from Sir William Bluet, living in the time of the Conquest); and, dying 25 Jan., 1678-9, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY WALLOP, Esq. who m. s. by his brother,

John Wallop, Esq. This gentleman m. Alicia, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bertie, Esq. of Great Morlow, Co. Buckingham; and, dying in 1684, was s. by his eldest son,

BLYTH WALLOP, Esq., at whose decease, unm., in 1707, the estates devolved upon his brother,

John Wallop, Esq. b. 15 April, 1680; who was created Baron Wallop, of Farley Wallop, Co. Southampton, and Viscount Lynmouth, 11 June, 1720; and advanced to the dignity of Earl of Portsmouth, 11 June, 1745. His Lordship 1st, in 1716, Bridget, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Tewkesbury, by whom (who d. in 1720) he had six sons and three daws; who all died in infancy except the eldest son,

John, Viscount Lynmouth, b. 3 Aug., 1718, m. in 1740, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Conduit, Esq.* and by her who d. in 1749, left at his decease,

1. John, 2nd Earl, posthumous son.
2. Henry, Groom of the Bedchamber to King George I. and d. in 1764.
3. Barton, b. in 1744, Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, m. in 1771, Miss Camilla Powlett Smith, of Cruch Easton, Hants, and d. in 1791, leaving (with a dau., Urania, the wife of the Rev. Henry Wake) a Gordon.

The Earl m. 2dly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James, Lord Cock, of Crickhowell, in Monmouthshire, eldest dau. of Henry Arthur Powlett, Esq. of Wiltshurst, Co. Berks, but had no other issue. He d. 33 Nov., 1782, and was s. by his grandson,

John, 2nd Earl, who m. in 1763, Urania, dau. of Coulson Fellowes, Esq. of Hampstead, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 29 Jan., 1818) he left issue,

1. John-Charles, the present earl,
2. Newton, M.P. for North Devon, he was presumptive to the honours, who assumed, by royal permission, in 1798, the surname and arms of Fellowes, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Henry-Arthur Fellowes, Esq. of Eggesford, Co. Devon; and m. 1st, 30 Jan., 1735, Frances, 4th dau. of the Rev. Castel Sharard, by whom (who d. 13 March, 1799) he has issue,


Mr. Newton Fellowes m. 2dly, 24 June, 1789, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Hugh, lst Earl Fortescue, and has by that lady,

3. Isaac Newton, b. 1761, at Hester-Urania.
4. Coulson, m. 2 April, 1802, Catherine-Towneley, only dau. of Maurice Towneley, Esq. and d. 31 Aug. 1807.
5. Urania-Annabelia.

* By his wife, a niece and one of the co-heirs of the celebrated Sir Isaac Newton.


His Lordship d. 16 May, 1797.

Createes.—Viscount, &c. 11 June, 1720. Earl, 11 April, 1743.

Arms.—Ar. a bend, wavy, sa. On a bend, argent, holding in her sinister hand a mirror, in the other a comb, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two goats, az.

Seats.—Hurstbourne Park, near Andover, and Farley, Wallop, Co. Southampton.

POULET.

POULETT, EARL (John Poullett), Viscount Hilton, and Baron Poullett, of Hinton St. George, Co. Somerset; b. 5 July, 1783; s. as 5th Earl, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan., 1819; m. 28 Aug., 1820, Charlotte-Fanny, dau. of the late Henry-Beckey Portman, Esq. (See Buck's Commoners), and has issue,

1. John, Viscount Hilton, b. 8 June, 1821.
11. Vere, b. 23 Aug., 1822.
111. Margaret-Charlotte.

His Lordship is Col. of the first Somersetshire Militia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Paulet, Marquesses of Winchester (to which refer for its remote lineage).

SIR THOMAS PAULET, Knt. (eldest son of Sir John Poullett, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Creedy, of Creedy, Co. Devon, Knt., m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Boniton, Esq. and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PAULET, who had the honor of Knight- hood conferred upon him by Henri VI. for his distinguished conduct in that Monkish French wars. He m. Elizabeth. dau. and heir of John Denzil, Esq. of Hen- ton, or Hinton St. George, Co. Somerset, by which marriage he became possessed of that lordship, and had, with four dau., an only son, his successor,

SIR ANIAS PAULET, who was knighted for his valor at the battle of Newark on Trent, 16 June, 1647, when the Earl of Lincoln and Lambert Snelm were defeated. Of this gentleman It is memorable, that he committed Cardinal Wolsley to the stocks, when that (afterwards eminent) person was only a schoolmaster at Linington, in Somersetshire. The grandson of Sir Amlas, another

SIR ANIAS POULETT, Knt. (son of Sir Poullett, by Philippa, dau. and heir of Sir Lewis Pollard, of King's Nypon, Devon), was ambassador to the French King in 1756, and in the 27th year of QUEEN ELIZABETH, principal keeper of the unhappy Mary of Scotland; in which capacity he is said to have deported himself with great harshness, but he rejected with indignation a proposition to take away, secretly, the unfortunate Queen's life, and lamented that he should ever have been deemed capable of becoming an assassin. In his letter to Secretary Walvingham, he says, "My goodcomings an life are to her Majesty's dis-
position, and I am ready to lose them this next morrow, if it shall so please her, acknowledging that I hold them, as of her meet and most gracious favor; and do not desire to enjoy them, but with her highnesses good liking. But God forbid that I should engage to foule a shipwreck of my conscience, or leave so great a blot to my posterity, to shed blood without law or warrant.’ Sir Amias M. Margaret, dau. and heir of Anthony Harvey, Esq. of Columbia-John, Co. Devon, and, dying in 1668, was by his eldest son,

Sir Anthony Poolett, Knt., Governor of the Island of Jersey (as were his father and grandfather), and Capt. of the Guard to Queen Elizabeth. This gentleman M. in 1603, Catherine, only dau. of Henry, Lord Norreys, Baron of Byott, by whom he had two sons and two daus., and was s. at his decease by his elder son,

John Poolett, Esq., who was elevated to the Peerage, 23 June, 1662, by the title of Baron Poolett, of Hinton St. George, and was knighted with his eldest son, John, by the Earl of Lindsey, on board his Majesty’s ship, the Mary-Honor, 27 Sept., 1633. This nobleman took up arms in the Royal cause, and was an active Commander during the Civil war. His Lordship M. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Ken, Esq. of Ken Court, Co. Somerset, and was s. by his decease, 30 March, 1648, by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Baron, who was also a Commanding Officer in the Royal Army during the Civil War. This nobleman M. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of General Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere of Tillyn, and widow of Oliver St. John, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and, 2ndly, Anne, 2nd dau., and co-heir of Sir Thomas Brown, of Walcot, Co. Northampton, Bart., by whom he had two other sons and four daughters. His Lordship d. 15 Sept., 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 3rd Baron, Lord-Lieut. of Co. Durham. His Lordship M. 1st, Essex, eldest dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecott, Co. Wilts, by whom he had two daus.; Catherine, m. to William, Lord Lempster, and Letitia, m. to Sir William Monson, of Brothorn, Co. Hereford, Bart. He espoused, 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, and by that lady had an only son, his successor in 1680,

John, 4th Baron, K.G., who, soon after the accession of Queen Anne, was sworn of her Majesty’s Privy Council, and having been one of the Commissioners for the treaty of Union with Scotland, in 1706, was created, 29 Dec., in that year, Viscount Hinton, of Hinton St. George, and Earl Poolett. His Lordship M. Bridge, dau. and co-heir of Peregine Bertie, Esq. of Walsershare, Co. Kent, and cousin of Robert, Duke of Ancaster, by whom he had four sons and four daus., vis.

John, his successor.
Peregine, M.P. for Bridgewater, d. 26 Aug., 1702, m. Vane, 3rd Earl [Bridgewater, d. in 1715. Anne (so named by Queen Anne, his sponsor), M.P. for Bridget, to Pylehaven. Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, in Devon, and her grandson is the present,

Edmund-Pollender Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, who m. the Han Anne Jane Rodney, dau. of George, 2nd Baron Rodney, and has issue. (See Burges’s Commonwealths.)

Catherine, m. to John Parker, Esq. by whom she had, John-Parker, created Lord Burghmond. Susannah, d. unm., in 1768. Rebecca, d. unm. in 1768. He d. 28 May, 1743, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Earl, who had been previously called up, by writ, to the House of Lords, as Lord Poolett, Baron of Hinton St. George. His Lordship d. unm. in 1704, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

Vane, 3rd Earl, b. 18 May, 1710; m. in 1724, Mary, dau. of Richard Bitt, Esq. of Arlington, Co. Gloucester, and had two sons,

John, his successor.

Vane, b. in 1761, Lieut. Geo. in the Army, and some time M.P. for Bridgewater, m. Miss Beecher, and left issue,

POW

1 John, b. in 1789.  
2 Mary, Anne, d. unm. 11 4 Vera-Bridget. 
Oct., 19th. 5 Harriet-Jane, d. unm. 23 March, 1811. 
3 Anne-Lucy, m. 6 Sept., 1813, to George, Lord 6 Charlotte Anne. 
His Lordship d. 14 April, 1788, and was s. by his eldest son, John, 4th Earl, b. 7 April, 1754; m. 1st, 11 June, 1788, Sophia, dau. of the late Admiral Sir George Pocock, K.B., and by that lady (who d. 24 Jan., 1811) had issue,

1 John, present Earl.

11 George, b. 10 May, 1716, Capt. R.N.; m. 9 Dec., 1741, Catherine - Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir George Dallas, Bart., and by her (who d. 11 April, 1831) has issue,

1 George, b. in 1821. 3 William - Henry, b. in 1827. In 1824. 4 Augusta-Sophia. 
11 William, b. in 1759, d. unm. in 1813. 
11 Ver, b. 7 Dec., 1751, ENSIGN 4th Foot, d. in April, 1812. 
5 Sophia, m. 18 Nov., 1769, to Henry, Earl of Darley-
tow, eldest son of the Marquess of Cleveland. 
6 Mary, m. in 1821, to Gen. Lord Charles-Henry Sum-
er. 
7 Augusta. 

The Earl m. 2ndly, in 1716, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Vyny Burges, Esq. of East Ham, and relict of Sir John Smith Burges, Bart., but had no other issue. His Lord-
ship, who was a Knt. of the Thistle, Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Somerset, and Recorder of Bridgewater, 14 Jan., 1793. 

Creations.—Baron, 23 June, 1762. Earl, &c. 29 Dec., 1766. 
Arms.—S. three swords in pile, their points in base or, pommels and blots or. 
Crest.—An arm, embowed in armour, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr. 
Supporters.—Ducres the Duke, a savage man; SIMONIA, a woman, both ppr. wrought about their temples and loins with leaves vert. 
Motto.—Garden in foil. 
Seal.—Hinton St. George, Somersetshire.

POWERSCOURT.

POWERSCOURT, Viscount (Richard Wingfield), of Powyscowrt, Co. Wicklow; and Baron Wingfield, of Wingfield, Co. Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 18 Jan., 1815; s. as 6th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 9 Aug., 1823; m. 19 Jan., 1836, Lady Elizabeth Jocelyn, dau. of the Earl of Roden.

Kineagr.

The surname of Wingfield is derived from the Manor of Wingfield, Co. Suffolk, where the progenitors of this family are stated to have been located before the Conquest, and the place of their obode was denominated Wingfield Castle. Camden says that this manor gave both a name and seat to a large family, in those parts, famous for their neighborhood and ancient gentility, which brought forth an abundance of renowned knights, and among them two celebrated companions of the Order of the Garter under the reign of Henry VIII.
Sir Richard Wingfield (lineally descended from the Wingfields of Letheringham, in Suffolk, of which distinguished family a full account may be seen in Busa’s History of the Commons, Vol. ii. page 479; article Wingfield of Tickencote), a personage of high military reputation, commenced his career under his uncle, the Lord-Deputy, Sir William Fitzwilliam, in the Civil Wars in Ireland. He was afterwards engaged upon the continent, and returning to Ireland, was appointed by Queen Elizabeth, M.D.C., Marquis of that kingdom, which office he continued to hold by James I., and he was at the same time called to his Majesty’s Privy Council. In 1613, Sir William was joined in the government of Ireland, and again in 1622, having in the interim been elevated to the Peersage of that kingdom (19 Feb., 1618), by the title of Viscount Powrcourt; but, dying without issue in 1634, the dignity expired, while the estates devolved upon his cousin.

Sir Edward Wingfield, a distinguished soldier under the Earl of Essex, and a person of great influence and power in Ireland. He m. Anne, dau. of Edward, Lord Cromwell, and, dying in 1618, was s. by his eldest son, Richard Wingfield, Esq. of Powrcourt, who m. in 1640, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Folliott, Lord Folliott, and, dying in 1644 or 45, was s. by his only son, Folliott Wingfield, Esq., in whose favor the Viscountcy of Powrcourt was revived by patent, dated 22 Feb., 1655. His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Boyle, eldest dau. of his guardian, the Earl of Orrery; but, dying without issue in 1717, the Peerage again expired, while the estates passed to his cousin.

Edward Wingfield, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (son of Lewis Wingfield, Esq., by Sydney, dau. of Sir Paul Gore, of Manor-Gore). This gentleman m. 1st. Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, of Newton Gore, Co. Mayo; and 2ndly, Miss Lloyd, dau. of William, Lord Bishop of Killala, deceased, by his only son (by his first marriage), Richard Wingfield, Esq. of Powrcourt, M.P., who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 4 Feb., 1743, by the titles of Baron Wingfield and Viscount Powrcourt. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1721, Anne, dau. of Christopher Usher, Esq. of Usher’s Quay, Dublin, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Hercules Rowley, Esq. of Summerhill, Co. Meath; and had Edward, 3rd and 3rd Viscounts.

Richard, 4th Viscount, m. in 1747, to John Gore, Lord Annaly, and d. s.p. in 1794. Isabella, m. in 1770, to Sir Charles Style, Bart., and d. in 1806.

The Viscount d. in 1754, and was s. by his eldest son, Edward, 2nd Viscount, b. in 1795; at whose decease, Aug. 6, 1834, the honors devolved upon his only brother, Richard, 3rd Viscount. This nobleman m. Emilia, dau. of John, Earl of Aldborough, and had issue,

1. Richard, his successor.
2. John, Lieut. Col. in the Army, who assumed in 1802 the additional surname of Stratford. He m. 1st, in 1727, Frances, only child of Leonard Bartholomew, Esq. of Addingdon Place, Kent, by whom (who d. in 1737) he has issue,

1 John, b. in 1810, 3 Isabella-Harriet, m. in 2 Frances-Amelia, m. 21 Aug., 1822, to John Malcolm, July, 1832, to the Rev. Mr. Boaltuck, in the Rev. Mr. Co. of Salop; and 4. to the Rev. Mr. Co. of Glamorgan.


III. Edward, Col. in the Army, m. in 1797, Harriet, sister of Lord Rossmore, and has an only dau., Harriett, m. in 1815, to Lieut.-Col. W. Verner, of Church Hill, M.P.

* This gentleman is the son of the late Beau of Durham, by the Hon. Anne-Maria Bridget Byng.
sister and heir of George-Edward-Henry-Arthur, the last Earl Powis of the family of Herbert (refer to BURKE'S Extinct Peerage), by whom (who d. 3 June, 1830) he has issue.

1. Edward, Lieutenant, M.P. for Montgomereshire, &c., 20 March, 1789; m. 9 Feb., 1818, Lucy, 3rd dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose, and has

1 Edward, b. 5 Nov., 1819.
2 Percy-Egerton, b. 15 April, 1834.
3 George, b. 25 Nov., 1825.

- Robert-Henry, M.P. for Ludlow; b. 15 Jan., 1798; d. 13 June, 1819, Harriet, dau. of Other-Hichman, 5th of Plymouth, and has issue,

Robert, b. 25 May, 1824; m. Henrietta-Sarah.
2 A son, b. 12 March, 1823; m. Charlotte-Mary.
3 Mary.

111. Henrietta-Antonia, m. to Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart., M.P.
112. Charlotte-Florentia, m. to the Duke of Northumberland.

The Earl is Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. of Salop.

Lineage.

Robert Clive, Esq., b. 31 Jan., 1720 (eldest son of Richard Clive, Esq. of Stycha, Co. Salop, by Rebecca, dau. and co-heir in the right of her sister Sarah, Lady Seymour, of NathanielGascoyne, Esq. of Manchester), entered the Civil Service of the Hon. East India Company; but, subsequently, adopting the Military profession, acquired station, fame, and fortunes, by his gallant achievements as a Military Commander, in India. Having attained the rank of Major-General, he was elevated to the Peersage of Ireland, 15 March, 1792, by the title of Lord Clive, Baron of Plassey, Co. Clare; and made a Knight of the Bath in 1792. His Lordship m. 13 March, 1752, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Maskelyne, Esq. of Perton, Co. Wilts, by whom he left issue,

Edward, present Earl Powis.
Robert, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, d. 20 Aug., 1779, d. 30 July, 1825.
Rebecca, m. 14 March, 1799, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Robinson, and d. 1795.
Margaret, m. 11 April, 1798, to the late Lieut.-Col. Lamport-Theodore Walpole, and d. in 1814.

Lord Clive d. 22 Nov., 1774.

Creation.—Baron (Ireland), 15 March, 1762, Baron, 13 Aug. 1794, Earl, 15 May, 1844.

Arms.—Ar. a fess sa. three mullets or. Crest.—A griffin passant, ar. dancily gorged gu. Supporters.—On the Dexter, an elephant; on the sinister, a griffin, wings expanded, both ar., the latter powdered with mullets and dancily gorged gu. Motto.—Audaciter at sinceré.

Seats.—Powis Castle, Co. Montgomery, Walcot Hall, and Oakley Park, Shropshire.

PRESCOTT.

PRESCOTT, Sir GEORGE-BERSTON, of Theobald's Park, Co. Herts; b. 11 Feb., 1775; m. 20 August, 1799, Catherine-Creighton, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Mills, Knt., Governor of Quebec, by whom (who d. 6 April, 1832) he has issue,

George-William, b. 14 Nov., 1800, m. 10 July, 1827, Emily, dau. of Col. Symes, and became a widower without issue, 8 Jan., 1829.

PRESCOTT.

11. Alfred-George, b. 11 Feb., 1817.
113. Louisa-Anne-Maria, m. in 1828, to Edward Sherlock Gooch, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart.
114. Catherine-Hale, m. in July, 1831, to Henry Davis, Esq. of Chonoskilly, Co. Cork.

Sir George a. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1861.

Lineage.

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM PRESCOTT, Esq. of Hardshaw Hall, Co. Chester (eldest son and heir of George Prescott, Esq. of Theobald's Park, M.P.), was created a Baronet 9 Dec., 1794. He m. 29 April, 1774, Sarah, dau. of Beeton Long, Esq. of Carshalton, Co. Surrey, by whom (who d. 18 July, 1817) he left issue,

1. GEORGE-BERSTON, present Baronet.
2. William-Wilhombry, Banker, of the city of London, b. 10 Dec., 1776; m. 11 June, 1829, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Thomas Blackmore, Esq. of Briggs Park, Co. Herts, and of Westwall House, Kent, by whom he has issue,

1. William-George, b. 16 March, 1803; m. 6 Richard, b. 6 Oct., 1807.
2. Henry-James, b. 5 July, 1810; m. 7 Francis, b. 2 Sept., 1812.
3. Charles, b. 9 Sept., 1803; m. Caroline.
4. George-Edward, b. 29 May, 1804; m. Amelia.
5. Maria-Charlotte, m. to W. H. Speaker, Esq.

Creation.—9 Dec., 1794, Arms.—Sa. a chevron between three owls ar. Crest.—A cubic arm erect, vested gu., cuff ermin., holding in the hand a pitch-pot (or a hand-beacon) sa., fired pr.

PRESTON.

Preston, Sir Robert, of Valleyfield, Co. Perth; b. 21 April, 1740; m. 27 April, 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of George Brown, Esq. of Stockton, by whom he has no issue. Sir Robert a. as 6th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 23 March, 1800, Sir Robert Preston d. in May, 1833, but the Baronetcy being assumed by a gentleman claiming a right to its possession (the grounds of which claim we are not yet in possession of), the details are allowed to remain, and the dignity not deemed extinct.

Lineage.

The name of Preston, which is of great antiquity in North Britain, was assumed by the ancestors of the present family from their territorial possessions in Mid Lothian, in the time of MALCOLM CRAWKBURN. The first of the family upon record is LEOPHUR DE PRESTON, living temp. William the Lion, whose grandson,
Sir William de Preston, Knt., was one of the Scottish nobles summoned to Berwick, by Edward I. in the competition for the Crown of Scotland, between Bruce and Bahel, after the death of King Alexander III. in 1291. This Sir William was s. by his son, Nichol de Preston, one of the Scottish Barons who swore fealty to King Edward. He d. in the beginning of the reign of David II., and was s. by his son, Sir Lawrence Preston, who was s. by his son, Sir John de Preston, a gallant soldier, high in the favor and confidence of King David Bruce, who accompanied that monarch in his unfortunate expedition into England, and, falling into the enemies' hands at the battle of Durham, in 1346, suffered several years' imprisonment in the Tower of London, and was released, only by ransom. His son, Sir Simon de Preston, witnessed a charter of donation to the Monastery of Newbold in 1306. He was s. by his son, Sir Simon de Preston, who left issue, George, (Sir) his successor.

Henry, (Sir),

Andrew, whose son,

George, of Whitchell, was great-grandfather of Sir Rurcan de Preston, who was created a Peer of Scotland, in the dignity of Baron Dinningwell, 8 June, 1669, to himself and his heirs whatsoever. His Lordship, through the favor of his royal master, James I., obtained the hand of Lady Elizabeth Butcher, eldest child of Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde and Essex. By this lady he left an only child, Elizabeth, Baroness Dinningwell, who m. James, 11th Duke of Ormond and Essex. By this lady he left an only child, James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, who was impeached in 1715, and attainted, when all his English honors expired; but it is doubtful if the attainer could affect the claim of the Preston family to the Barony of Dinningwell, the line (Butler) of the attainted Duke having failed, and the dignity reverting, as it has done, to the heir general of the 1st Lord Dinningwell.

Sir Simon was s. by his eldest son, Sir George Preston, whose great-grandson, William Preston, of Craigmiller, had issue, Simon, (Sir) who succeeded to Craigmiller; and his line failed with Robert Preston, of Craigmiller, in 1639.

Henry.

The second son,

Henry Preston, living in the reigns of James IV. and James V., was father of James Preston, Esq., who acquired by charter, dated in 1544, the lands and Barony of Valleyfield, from William, Commissioner of Culross, upon the resignation of Patrick Bruce; and his descendants have ever since been designated from that estate. He was s. by his son, Archibald Preston, Esq., 2nd Baron of Valleyfield; whose grandson,

Sir John Preston, 4th Baron of Valleyfield, m. Grizel Cavel, dau. of Alexander, Commissioner of Culross, by whom, with three dau.s., he had two sons,

George, his successor. Robert, a Lord of Session; from whom the Prestons of Gourton are descended.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son, I. George Preston, Esq. of Valleyfield, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 31 March, 1637. Sir George m. in 1634, Marian, only dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Sempill, and grandau. (maternally) of James, Earl of Aibercorn, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir William. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir James Lumsden, of Ingernery, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir William de Preston, Knt., was one of the Scottish nobles summoned to Berwick, by Edward I. in the competition for the Crown of Scotland, between Bruce and Bahel, after the death of King Alexander III. in 1291. This Sir William was s. by his son, Nichol de Preston, one of the Scottish Barons who swore fealty to King Edward. He d. in the beginning of the reign of David II., and was s. by his son, Sir Lawrence Preston, who was s. by his son, Sir John de Preston, a gallant soldier, high in the favor and confidence of King David Bruce, who accompanied that monarch in his unfortunate expedition into England, and, falling into the enemies' hands at the battle of Durham, in 1346, suffered several years' imprisonment in the Tower of London, and was released, only by ransom. His son, Sir Simon de Preston, witnessed a charter of donation to the Monastery of Newbold in 1306. He was s. by his son, Sir Simon de Preston, who left issue, George, (Sir) his successor.

Henry, (Sir),

Andrew, whose son,

George, of Whitchell, was great-grandfather of Sir Rurcan de Preston, who was created a Peer of Scotland, in the dignity of Baron Dinningwell, 8 June, 1669, to himself and his heirs whatsoever. His Lordship, through the favor of his royal master, James I., obtained the hand of Lady Elizabeth Butcher, eldest child of Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde and Essex. By this lady he left an only child, Elizabeth, Baroness Dinningwell, who m. James, 11th Duke of Ormond and Essex. By this lady he left an only child, James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, who was impeached in 1715, and attainted, when all his English honors expired; but it is doubtful if the attainer could affect the claim of the Preston family to the Barony of Dinningwell, the line (Butler) of the attainted Duke having failed, and the dignity reverting, as it has done, to the heir general of the 1st Lord Dinningwell.

Sir Simon was s. by his eldest son, Sir George Preston, whose great-grandson, William Preston, of Craigmiller, had issue, Simon, (Sir) who succeeded to Craigmiller; and his line failed with Robert Preston, of Craigmiller, in 1639.

Henry.

The second son,

Henry Preston, living in the reigns of James IV. and James V., was father of James Preston, Esq., who acquired by charter, dated in 1544, the lands and Barony of Valleyfield, from William, Commissioner of Culross, upon the resignation of Patrick Bruce; and his descendants have ever since been designated from that estate. He was s. by his son, Archibald Preston, Esq., 2nd Baron of Valleyfield; whose grandson,

Sir John Preston, 4th Baron of Valleyfield, m. Grizel Cavel, dau. of Alexander, Commissioner of Culross, by whom, with three dau.s., he had two sons,

George, his successor. Robert, a Lord of Session; from whom the Prestons of Gourton are descended.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son, I. George Preston, Esq. of Valleyfield, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 31 March, 1637. Sir George m. in 1634, Marian, only dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Sempill, and grandau. (maternally) of James, Earl of Aibercorn, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir William. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir James Lumsden, of Ingernery, and was s. by his eldest son,
PREVOST.

PREVOST, Sir George, of Belmont, Co. Hants; b. 29 Aug., 1804; s. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his father, 5 Jan., 1816; m. 18 March, 1828, Jane, only dau. of Isaac Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Cwmynfelin, Co. Cardigan, and has issue,

1. Grosor-Phillps, b. 10 Nov., 1830.
2. Charles, b. 18 Dec., 1831.
3. Harriet.

Lineage.

Augustine Prevost, Esq., a native of Geneva, settled in England, and attained to the British Army the rank of Major General; he m. Anne, dau. of the Chevalier George Grand, of Amsterdam, and by her (who d. in Oct., 1809) left issue at his decease in 1799,

Grosor, created a Baronet.
James, Capt. R.N., who m. 1st, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hautayne, of Weybridge, in Surrey, by whom he had a son, James, and three daus.: he m. Emily, Frances, dau. of Lewis de Tesisier, Esq. of Woodcote, in Surrey, by whom he has two sons and three daughters.
William-Augustus, a Major-General, C.B., who m. Miss Henrietta Hamilton, and d. s. p. 9 Aug., 1824.
Anne, m. to E. Clarke, Esq. of Swanswick.

The eldest son.

1. Lieut.-Gen. Grosor Prevost, Col. of the 10th Regiment, and Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief in North America, b. 19 May, 1767, was created a Baronet 6 Dec., 1843. Sir George m. 19 May, 1783, Charlotte, dau. of Major-General Sir John Phillips, of the Royal Engineers, by whom he had Grosor, present Baronet.
Anne Eleanor.
He d. 5 Jan., 1816.

Creation.—6 Dec., 1805.

Arms.—Arms of his first wife, issuing from the sinister fesse point, the hand grasping a sword erect ppr. pommeled and bilt or, in chief two mullets or.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a mural crown or.

PRI

Price, Sir Charles, of Spring Grove (Richmond), Co. Surrey; b. 3 Sept., 1776; m. 3 May, 1798, of William King, Esq., of King Street, Covent-Garden, by whom he has

Sir Charles a. as 2nd Bart. at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1818.

Lineage.

1. Charles-Price, b. 20 Sept., 1801.
2. Frederick-Pott, b. 5 Sept., 1806.
3. Arthur-James, b. 22 Sept., 1809.
4. Mary, m. 4 Nov., 1823, to William Pott, Esq.
5. Harriet.
7. Charlotte-Elizabeth.
8. Sarah-Plumer.

Sir Charles, present Baronet.
1. Ralph, b. 1769; m. 3 Sept., 1805, Charlotte Sayer, dau. of the late Col. Hardy, and has issue,

1. Ralph—Charles, b. 25 March, 1792, to Susanna, dau. of James Bickley, Esq. of Admara, eldest son et
2. Robert, b. 13 July, 1813.
3. Francis, b. 27 Dec., 1819.
5. Sarah-Mary, b. 19 Feb., 1820.

Sir Charles Price represented the city of London for several years in Parliament; he d. 19 July, 1846.
This family ranks amongst the most ancient of the principality, and claims descent from Marchwifian, one of the Princes of North Wales, from whom linearly sprang

Cawwallader ap Morris Gathyn, of Veylas, Co. Denbigh, who left two sons, Robert Wyn, ancestor of the Wynnes, of Voles; and

Rosk, of Reys, of Gleece, Co. Denbigh, whose descendants assumed the surname of Ap Rhys, or Price. The son of this Rhys,

Thomas Price, Esq., of Gleece, who served the office of High-Sheriff of Denbigh, left a son and heir,

Robert Price, Esq., whose son and heir,

Robert Price, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, from 1702 to 1720: who m. Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Rodd, Esq. of Foxley, Co. Hereford, and dying in 1732, left (with a dau. Lucy, m. to Bampfield Rodd, Esq. of the Rodd, in Herefordshire,) an only surviving son, his successor,

Uvogle Price, Esq. of Foxley. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Lord Arthur Somerset, and grandau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, and was s. at his decease in 1764, by his only surviving son,

Robert Price, Esq. of Foxley, who m. in June, 1746, Sarah, dau. of John, 1st Viscount Barrington, by whom (who d. in 1759) he had issue,

Uvogle.

Robert, in Holy Orders, D.D. d. 8 Oct. 1738, m. 1st, in 1769, Miss Catherine Wrangton, and had issue, Caroline, m. 1st, to Capt. Baker, R.N.; and 2ndly, to Tristram, Esq. The Rev. gentleman m. 2ndly, in June, 1776, Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Saunders, of Haislere, by whom (who d. 4 Jan., 1816), he left at his decease in 1823, Barrington, m. and has issue, Mary Anne, m. to her cousin, Robert Price, Esq., present Baronet.

Mr. Price, d. in 1761, and was s. by his elder son,

Uvogle.

Price, Sir Robert, of Foxley, Co. Hereford, M.P. for that shire; b. 3 Aug., 1766; m. 8 July, 1823, his first cousin, Mary Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Price, D.D. Sir Robert s. as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 11 Sept., 1829.

Lineage.

Francis Price, Esq., having gone out to Jamaica, as a Captain in the Army, under Penn and Venables, in 1655, settled there after the reduction of the island. He wedded the rich widow of Lieut.-Col. Rose, also one of the conquerors of the Colony, and a scion of an ancient family long seated in the Co. of Dorset and Gloucester. Captain Price left at his decease three sons and a dau., of whom, Charles Price, Esq., the eldest son, being the adopted heir of his maternal half-brother, Thomas Rose, Esq. (son of the above-mentioned Col. William Rose), became possessed by will of Rose Hall, in St. Thomas's-in-the-Vale, and other considerable estates in Jamaica. He m. Sarah, dau. of Philip Edmunds, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

Charles, who was surnamed the Patriot, from the numerous acts of public munificence he performed for a series of years in Jamaica, his native country. He filled the Chair of the House of Assembly for several years, which he resigned in 1763, and was created a Baronet 7 Oct., 1765. Sir Charles, who possessed abilities of the first order, united to great kindness of disposition, and who will be long remembered by his countrymen as a public benefactor, d. in 1772, and was s. by his son,

Sir Charles, 2nd Bart., who had also succeeded his father, as Speaker of the House of Assembly, but dying s. p. in 1786, was s. by his brother, Sir Rosa Price, at whose demise without issue, the Barony expired.

Thomas, who m. Miss Anne Moor, but d. s. p.

John, of whom we have to treat.

John Price, youngest son of Charles Price, Esq., m. in 1736, Margaret, dau. of Henry Badcock, Esq. of Penzance, and left an only son,

John Price, b. 28 June, 1738, who m. in 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brammar, Esq. of St. John's, Jamaica, and dying in Jan., 1797, left an only son,

1. Rosa Price, Esq., b. 21 Nov., 1781. This gentleman was created a Baronet 30 May, 1813: he m. m. in 1786, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Lambart, Esq. of Beaupark, Co. Meath, and by her (who d. 2 Dec., 1826, had issue,

Rose-Lambart, who m. Catherine, Countess Dowager of Dysart, and d. s. p. in 1828.

Charles-Dutton, present Baronet. France, b. 11 March, 1804, a Lieut. in the 19th Foot.

John, b. 20 Oct., 1804. George, b. 10 April, 1812.

Thomas, b. 3 Nov., 1817.

Elizabeth Mary, m. 26 June, 1830, to John Bassett, Esq. of Charlotte.

Emily Agnes.

Anna.

Julia.

Louisa-Douglas.

Jane-Frances.

Sir Rose d. 29 Sept., 1834.
P R I

PRIEDEAUX.

Priedeaux, Sir Edmund-Saunderson, of Netherton, Co. Devon, a Major in the Army; b. 17 Jan., 1794; he eriit as 5th Bart. at the decease of his brother, 13 May, 1833; m. 19 Jan., 1832, Frances, Mary-Anne, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William-Edward Fitz-Thomas, of Auliscome, by whom (who d. 1 June, 1836), he has a daughter.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family: its progenitor, Pedrangu de Prieudaux, having possessed Priedeaux Castle, Co. Cornwall, where he resided, previously to the Conquest, and the castle continued to be held by his elder male descendants until the reign of Henry VI., when it was conveyed by an heiress to the family of Heres, of West Harly, in Northumberland. A junior branch was founded by Harren Priedeaux, who m. the heiress of Orchanton, and had a son,

Sir Jeffrey Priedeaux, of Orchanton, Knt., whose lineal descendant,

Sir John Priedeaux, of Orchanton, Knight-Banneret, repeatedly represented the Co. of Devon in Parliament. He m. a dau. of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and was a. by his son,

Sir Pierre Priedeaux, Knight-Banneret, who m. Isabella, dau. of William Montague, Earl of Salisbury, and King of the Isle of Man, by whom he had two sons: Rhob, his successor (whose son, Sir John Priedeaux, having killed his relation, Sir William Bigberry, at the five crosses, near Modbury, in a duel, was obliged to alienate several considerable manors, to obtain his pardon), and

Sir John Priedeaux, Knight-Banneret, who m. Joan, dau. and sole heir of Gilbert Adiston, Esq. of Adiston, Co. Devon, from which union lineally descended Humphrey Priedeaux, Esq. of Thewborough and Adiston, who m. Jane, dau. of Richard Powell, Esq. of Fowlescombe, Co. Devon, by whom he had three sons, the youngest of whom,

Roger Priedeaux, Esq. of Soldon, High-Sheriff of the Co. of Devon in 1578, m. Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard York, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, by whom he had two sons,

Nicholas, of Soldon, ancestor of the present CHARLES PRIEDEAUX-BRIER, Esq. of Priedeaux Place, in Cornwall. (See Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. I., page 283.)

Edmund.

The younger son,

I. EDMUND PRIEDEAUX, having attained wealth and re-putation as a Lawyer (he was Autumn Reader, Treasurer, and Double Reader of the Inner Temple), was created a Baronet 17 July, 1629. Sir Edmund m. first, Bridget, dau. of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, Co. Devon, Knt., by whom he had three daughters,

Tabitha, m. to Thomas Agnew, Esq. Sarah, m. to John Forster, Esq. Admonitou, m. to John Myoe, Esq.

Sir Edmund, m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Pier Edgecumbe, Esq. of Mount Edgecumbe, by whom he had two sons, Peter and Edmund; and, 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Rich-
P R I

mour, holding in their exterior hands a staff, with the cross of St. John of Jerusalem.

Mon. of Devon, Soc. 2 July, 1803. Sir Robert m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hope, one of the Lords of Session, under the title of Lord Craighall, by whom he had seventeen children, of whom

Walter, the second son, was appointed a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Newbail, and created a Knight Bachelor.

Robert, third son, was Secretary of State and Secretary at War.

Thomas, fourth son, Wirtzer to the Signet, had three sons,

Robert, a Lord of Session, as Lord Edgefield.

John, one of the Principal Clerks of Session.

James, Major-General in the East India Company's Service.

Sir Robert was left his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, m. to Magdalcn, dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Stobs, and aunt of the celebrated Gen. Elliot, Lord Heathfield, by whom he had issue,

Robert, his successor.

Gilbert, an Officer of Dragoons, who m. Margaret Hop- ringle, heir of Torsainc (by which alliance that estate came into the Pringle family), but d. without issue.

Walter, a Lawyer, appointed Sheriff-Deputy of Rox- burghshire.

John, Physician to the Army in the reign of George II., created a Baronet of England upon the accession of George III., and appointed, subsequently, Physi- cian to his Majesty and the Queen. Sir John d. without issue, when the title expired.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Robert, who m. Catherine, dau. of James Pringle, Esq. of Tornwoodlee, and was s. in 1779, by his only surviving child,

IV. Sir James, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, Master of the Works in Scotland, and M.P. for the Co. of Berwick. This gentleman m. in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Norman Macleod, Esq. of Macleod (see Burke's Commoners, Vol. III, page 484), by whom he had

Robert, who m. in April, 1800, his first cousin, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Macleod, which lady d. in the June following, and Mr. Pringle, a few months afterwards, of grief.

John, present Baronet.

Norman, an Officer in the Army.

With six daughters.

Sir James d. 7 April, 1809.

Creation.—2 July, 1683.

Arms.—Arms of Torsainc or.

Crest.—A salter, within a garland of bay leaves, ppr.

Motto.—Coronet elde.

Seal.—Stitchell House, Roxburghshire.

PRINGLE.

PRINGLE, SIR JOHN, of Stitchell House, Co. Rox- burch; m. 1st, 2 June, 1803, Emilia Anne, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Norman Macleod, of Macleod, by whom he has issue, James. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1831, Lady Elizabeth Maitland Campbell, dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Breadalbane. Sir John s. as 5th Bart., on the decease of his father, 7 April, 1809.

Lineage.

The first of this family settled at Stitchell,

Robert Pringle, Esq., was s. by his grandson,

I. Robert Pringle, Esq. of Stitchell, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 2 July, 1793. Sir Robert m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hope, one of the Lords of Session, under the title of Lord Craighall, by whom he had eighteen children, of whom

Walter, the second son, was appointed a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Newbail, and created a Knight Bachelor.

Robert, third son, was Secretary of State and Secretary at War.

Thomas, fourth son, Wirtzer to the Signet, had three sons,

Robert, a Lord of Session, as Lord Edgefield.

John, one of the Principal Clerks of Session.

James, Major-General in the East India Company's Service.

Sir Robert was left his decease by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, who m. Magdalcn, dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Stobs, and aunt of the celebrated Gen. Elliot, Lord Heathfield, by whom he had issue,

Robert, his successor.

Gilbert, an Officer of Dragoons, who m. Margaret Hop- ringle, heir of Torsainc (by which alliance that estate came into the Pringle family), but d. without issue.

Walter, a Lawyer, appointed Sheriff-Deputy of Rox- burghshire.

John, Physician to the Army in the reign of George II., created a Baronet of England upon the accession of George III., and appointed, subsequently, Physi- cian to his Majesty and the Queen. Sir John d. without issue, when the title expired.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Robert, who m. Catherine, dau. of James Pringle, Esq. of Tornwoodlee, and was s. in 1779, by his only surviving child,

IV. Sir James, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, Master of the Works in Scotland, and M.P. for the Co. of Berwick. This gentleman m. in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Norman Macleod, Esq. of Macleod (see Burke's Commoners, Vol. III, page 484), by whom he had

Robert, who m. in April, 1800, his first cousin, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Macleod, which lady d. in the June following, and Mr. Pringle, a few months afterwards, of grief.

John, present Baronet.

Norman, an Officer in the Army.

With six daughters.

Sir James d. 7 April, 1809.

Creation.—2 July, 1683.

Arms.—Arms of Torsainc or.

Crest.—A salter, within a garland of bay leaves, ppr.

Motto.—Coronet elde.

Seal.—Stitchell House, Roxburghshire.

PRO

PROCTOR.

PROCTOR - BEAUCHAMP, Sir WILLIAM, of Langley Park, Co. Norfolk, a Post-Captain in the Royal Navy; b. 14 Oct., 1761; m. 20 May, 1812, Anne, dau. of Thomas Gregory, Esq., by whom he has issue,

1. Thomas-William-Brougham, b. 2 July, 1801.

ii. William-Henry, b. 16 March, 1818.

ii. Robert, b. 18 Oct., 1819, R.N.

iv. Mary-Anne.

v. Harriet-Elizabeth.

vi. Caroline.

vii. Jane-Frances.

Sir William as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1827.

Lineage.

I. William Beauchamp, Esq., only son of Thomas Beauchamp, Esq., by Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Proctor, Esq. of Epsom, Co. Surrey, and grandson and heir of Ephraim Bohem, Co. Herts, assumed the surname and arms of Proctor, in addition to those of his paternal family, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, George Proctor, Esq. of Langley Park, Co. Norfolk, and was created a Baronet, 23 Feb., 1744. He m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Huntsmore, Co. Bucks, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

George, m. 20 Oct., 1770, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Sunning, Berkshire.

Anne, m. 28 Jan., 1779, to Sir Edmund Bacon, premier Baronet of England.

Frances, m. to John Custane, Esq. of Weston House, Co. Norfolk.

Mary, d. unm.

Sir William m. 2ndly, Letitia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry Johnson, Esq. of Great Berkhamstead, Co. Herts, and by that lady left

William-Henry, b. 9 April, 1789, m. in June, 1790, Frances Mary, niece of Sir John Davie, Bart., and d. 9 May, 1823, leaving issue,


Christopher Beauchamp, b. 6 May, 1796.

Joseph-Sydney, b. 3 Oct., 1797.

Letitia.

Christopher.

Sidney.

Sir William, who represented the Co. of Middlesex, from 1747 to 1768, was Col. in the East Middlesex Militia, and Knight-Companion of the Bath, d. 16 Sept., 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas, b. 29 Sept., 1726; m. 5 March, 1778, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Sunning, Berks, by whom he had issue,

William, present Baronet.

George-Edward, b. 23 July, 1785; m. 23 July, 1806, Ellen-Louis, dau. of Robert Haldes, Esq., and has issue.

Thomas-William-Henry, b. 11 June, 1790.

Richard, b. 30 Jan., 1813, m. 4 Oct., 1828, Sophia, youngest dau. of Benjamin Hall, Esq. of Merrion- Square, Dublin, and has issue.

Mary, m. 2 May, 1849, to the Rev. Henry Robert, only son of the late Hon. Henry Robert, of Richmond, Surrey.

Harriet, m. in 1803, to Christopher-Thomas Tower, Esq., of Weald Hall, Essex, and has issue.
Amelia, m. 23 Dec., 1815, to the Hon. and Rev. Armine Wodehouse.
Sir Thomas d. in 1827.

Creation.—23 Feb., 1744.
Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a chev. between three martlets, sa. for PROCTOR; second and third, gu. a fesse, between six islets, three and three barways, or, a canton, erm. for HAYMAN.
Crest.—On a mount, vert, a greyhound, sejant, ar., spotted of a brown colour, collared, ar.
Motto.—Tojours fidèle.
Seal.—Langley Park, Norfolk.

PRUDHOE.
PRUDHOE, BARON (Algernon Percy), of Prudhoe Castle, Co. Northumberland; b. 15 Sept., 1792; c. elevated to the Peerage in the above dignity, 27 Nov., 1818. His Lordship is a Capt. in the Royal Navy.
For this gentleman's lineage, see that of his brother, Hugh, present Duke of Northumberland, to which Duke's Lordship is heir-presumptive.

Creation.—27 Nov., 1818.
Seal.—Stanwick Park, Yorkshire.

PULESTON.

Puleston, Sir Richard, of Emral, Co. Flint; b. 3 Sept., 1765; m. 1st, Ellen, dau. of William Boots, Esq., by whom he has issue,
1. Richard, b. 20 June, 1790; m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. England, by whom he has a son, Richard-Price, b. 27 Dec., 1813, and, 2ndly, Miss Shaw, and has by her a large family.
2. Charlotte-Ann, m. to John-George Norbury, Esq. of Fulmer, Co. Bucks, and has three daughters.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorn, Co. Salop.
This gentleman assumed the surname and arms of "Puleston," by sign manual, in 1812, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, John Puleston, Esq. of Emral, and was created a Baronet, 2 Nov., 1813. Sir Richard was Lieut.-Col. of the Ancient Britons.

Lineage.
The surname of this family was originally written De Puleston, and its settlement in England may be dated at the period of the Conquest. To the reign of Edward I., Sir Roger Puleston settled at Emral, Co. Flint, and was appointed by the King, after the Conquest of Wales, Collector of the Taxes levied there; he was also nominated Sheriff, and Keeper for Life of the Co. of Anglesy: but the Welsh, not relishing the taxes, seised upon the tax-gatherer, and caused him to be hung. His son, Richard Puleston, was appointed Sheriff of the Co. of Caernarvon, and represented the Borough of Caernarvon in Parliament, while John Puleston was Member for the County.

Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, Co. Denbigh, descended from a younger branch of the Emral family,

QUEENSBERRY.
QUEENSBERRY, MARQUSS OF (Charles Douglas), Earl of Queensberry, Viscount Drumlanrig, Lord Douglas, of Hawick and Tibberts.
in the Peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, and a Knight of the Thistle; & in March, 1777; m. 13 Aug., 1803, Lady Caroline-Montagu Scott, third dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleugh, by whom he has issue,

2. Louise-Amée, m. 11 April, 1832, to Thomas-Charlot-Whitmore, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, to Shropshire. (See Burkes' Compendium.)


His Lordship 2. to the Banshawey at the decease of his father 26 Dec., 1753, and to the Peerage at the demise of his kinsman, William, of Queensberry, 23 Dec., 1810. The Marquess is Lord-Lieut. of the Co. of Dumfries, and Col. of the Dumfries Militia.

Lineage.

Margaret (Mar). Countess of M., sister her brother, Thomas, 3d of the Old Earls of M., in 1727, and marrying William, Earl of Douglas, that nobleman assumed the designation of Earl of Douglas and M. of this marriage there were two children,

James, who s. to the honors. Isabel, who became, eventually, Countess of M. The Countess was divorced from Lord Douglas, and m. 2ndly, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, and, dying in 1339, her son,

James, became Earl of Douglas and M. This distinguishing chieftain, making an excursion into England, in 1385, penetrated to the gates of York; whence returning spoil-laden, his Lordship had many skirmishes with the English at Newcastle, in one of which he became possessed of the person of Henry Percy (Hotspur), and, under the pretense that he should erect it on the pinnacle of his own castle, Percy retorted with an oath, "Thou shalt never bear it out of Northumberland!" and to uphold by arms the declaration, himself and his brother, Ralph Percy, attacked Douglas in his camp at Otterburn, 19 Aug., 1385, when a furious conflict ensued, whereof Lord Douglas fell; but the Percys eventually sustained a signal defeat. While Douglas lay wounded, in the brunt of the battle, one of his kingly companions (Sinclair) inquired, "How goes it, cousin?" "But so praiséd be to God (replied the dying nobleman) few of my ancestors have died in chambers, or in beds. Avenge me, for I die. My heart faints too rapidly. Raise again my banner, and shout 'Douglas!' But tell not friend nor foe how it fares with me, for my enemies would exult, and my friends be disconsolate." The Earl married, but leaving no legitimate issue, his only sister, Isabel, succeeded as Countess of M. while the Earldom of Douglas passed to the male heir of that family. Lord Douglas and M., left an illegitimate son,

Sir William Douglas, upon whom he had conferred the Barony of Drumlanrig, Co. Dumfries, by charter sans date. This Sir William, who was a very eminent Commander in the wars with England, was deputed Ambassador to that kingdom, in 1412, to solicit the release of James I. of Scotland, and obtained a charter, dated 20 Nov., 1412, from that Monarch, all written in the King's own hand, upon vellum, confirming to himself and his heirs the several Baronies of Drumlanrig, Hawick, and Selkirk. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Du-risdeer, who dying at the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct., 1415, was s. by his son,

Sir William Douglas, 2nd feudal Baron of Drumlanrig, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Herbert Maxwell, Lord of Carlavock, and was s. by his son,
QUE

but released on bail, in 1748. Sir John m. Christian, dau. of Sir William Cunninghame, of Caprington, and had four sons and four dau.s, of whom,
William, e. as 5th Baronet 1778, by his eldest son,
Sir William, 5th Bart., M.P., who m. Grace, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Johnston, Esq. of Lock- ery, Co. Dumfries, and had issue,
Charles, his successor,
John, of Lock- eryb, m. 16 July, 1717, Sarah, dau. of James- Sholto Douglas, Esq., and has issue, William- Henry, 6. 8 June, 1713.
Elinor, William- Robert- Keith, m. 24 Nov., 1821, Elisa- beth, eldest dau. of Walter Irvine, Esq. and has issue, William, 6. 1824.
Walter, 6. 7 July, 1825. Catherine- Grace.
Elizabeth- Louisa- Christian.
Christian, Catherine- He- ron.
Sir William d. in 1763, and was e. by his eldest son,
Sir Charles Douglas, of hereafter, and Baron of Douglas, of Hawick and Tibbers, untouched, and to descend, according to the original patents of cre- ation. His Grace m. in Dec., 1835, Mary, dau. of Charles Boyle, Lord Clifford, and granda. of Richard, Earl of Burlington and Cork, and, dying in 1771, was e. by his eldest surviving son,
Charles, 3rd Duke, who had been created during the lifetime of the late Duke, 17 June, 1760, Prince of Wales and Earl of Douglas, with remainder to the heirs of his father not successors to the Dukedom of Queensberry.
His Grace m. Catherine, dau. of Henry, Earl of Clarendon and Rochester, by whom he had two sons,
Henry, Earl of Drumlanrig, who was killed by the accidental discharge of his own pistol, in 1754, a few

QUE

James - Sholto, a M.P. in the Army.
John Graham, d. in 1807, e. p.
Stair, Rear Adm. of the Blue, m. Anne, dau. of John Payne, Esq. and had issue at his decease, in 1803,
Sir, in Holy Orders, 6. in 1804, m. in 1801, William, dau. of Wood- bine Parish, Esq.
Arnold, 6. in 1830, to the Rev. H. J. Lucy.
Heinrich Frasera, Mr. Jan.- Charles- Sholto Douglas m.
2dly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. R. Bullock, and had issue by her,
Charles, d. p. in 1806.
Edward-Bullock, m. Harriet, dau. of the Rev. R. Bullock, and d. in 1810, leaving one son,
Lucy- Maria, m. to the Rev. T. Newton, and d. in 1811.
Sir John was e. to
William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, d. in 1640, and was e. by his son,
James, 2nd Earl. This nobleman was zealously attached

1728, by his eldest son,
Sir William, 5th Bar-

months only after his Lordship's marriage with Lady Elizabeth Hope.

Charles, who d. 1736.

The Duke d. at the advanced age of eighty, 22 Oct., 1778, when the English crown expired, but the Scottish duke's titles assumed by his kinsman (refer to Lord William Douglas, second son of the 1st Duke),

William, 3rd Earl of March, as 4th Duke. His Grace was enrolled among the Peers of England, 21 Aug., 1788, by the title of Baron Douglas, of Amesbury, and installed a Knight of the Thistle, 1st d. unm., in 1790, in the eighty-sixth year of his age, when the English Baronet, conferred upon himself, and the Scottish Earl of Ruglen, expired. The Earldom of March, and inferior titles, provided for by the renewed patent, granted to James, the 2nd Duke, devolved, according to the extended limitation therein specified, upon the Duke of Buccleuch: while the original Peerage descended to his Grace's kinsman,

Sir Charles Douglas, 8th Bart. of Kilhead, as 8th (and present) Marquess of Queensberry, &c. (refer to descendants of the Hon. Sir William Douglas, of Kilhead, second son of the 1st Earl.)

Creation.—Viscount, &c., 1 April, 1628. Earl, 13 June, 1633. Marquess, 11 Feb., 1681. Baronet, 20 Feb., 1692. Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a human heart gu. emblazoned, ppr. on a chief az. three mullets of the field, for Douglas; second and third, az. a bend between six croissants fitchet, fitchet, or, for Mar, all within a bordure of the last, charged with the double trefoil of Scotland, which treasure was added by Charles II., when he honored the family with the Marquessate of Queensberry.

Crest.—A human heart gu. ensigned with an imperial crown, between two wings or.

Supporters.—On each side a pegasus, ar. winged, maned, and hooded, or.

Motto.—Forward.

Seats.—Drumlanrig, and Kilhead, Co. Dumfriess; Midleton Stoney, Oxfordonshire; and Amesbury, Wills.

RADCiffe.

Radciffe, Sir Joseph, of Milnes-Bridge House, Co. York; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his grandfather, 19 Feb., 1819; m. in Oct. of the same year, Jacobina, youngest dau. of the late John Macdonnell, Esq. of Burwick-upon-Tweed, by whom he has

11. Jacobina Maria Sophia.
11. Eliza Matilda Mary.
11. Amelia Frances.
11. Flora Macdonnell.
11. Alphina Isabella.

and other issue.

Lineage.

1. Joseph Pickford, Esq. (eldest son of Joseph Pickford, Esq. of Alt Hill, Co. Lancaster, by Mary, only surviving dau. of Charles Radcliffe, Esq. of the Co. of York), assumed the surname and arms of Radcliffe only, by royal permission, 19 Dec., 1793, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, William Radcliffe, Esq. of Milnes Bridge House, to whose estates he succeeded, and was created a Baronet, 2 Nov., 1793. Sir Joseph m. 1st, in 1753, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Percival, Esq. of Royston, Co. Lancaster, by whom (who d. 15 May, 1795) he had one son,

William, who d. i. p.

He m. 2ndly, 16 Nov., 1763, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Sunderland, Esq. of Hig Sunderland, Co. York, by whom he had issue,

705

Joseph, in Holy Orders; 6. 31 Aug., 1795; m. Mary, only dau. of Sir John-Archibald Grant, of Money-Musk, by whom he left at his decease, 17 May, 1804, an only son,

Joseph, the present Baronet.

Charles, Capt. R.N., 8. 21 July, 1769.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Mary, m. 1st, to Joseph Starkie, of Redivis, Esq.; and, 2ndly, J. D. Macbridge, D.C.L., F.N.A.

Catherine, d. unm.

Harriett, m. to Dr. W. Alexander, and d. in 1815.

Hannah, m. to William Wilses, Esq. Frances.

He m. 3rdly, in 1807, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Richard Creswick, Esq. of Sheffield, but had no issue. Sir Joseph d. 19 Feb., 1819.

Creation.—2 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Ar. a bend engr. az., charged with a crescent of the field, for difference.

Crest.—A bull's head erased sa. horned ar. tipped or; gorgeted with a ducal coronet of the second, and charged with a crescent for difference.

Motto.—Virtus propter se.

Seats.—Milnes Bridge House, Yorkshire; Royston, Co. Lancaster.

RAdnor.

RAdnor, Earl of (William Pleydell Bouvier), Viscount Folkstone, of Folkstone, Co. Kent; Baron Longford, of Longford, Co. Wills; Baron Pleydell-Bouvier, of Coalshill, Co. Berks; and a Baronet; 6. 11 May, 1779; m. 1st. 2 Oct., 1810, Catherine, only dau. of Henry, Earl of Lincoln, and granddau. of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle, by whom (who d. 17 May, 1804) he has an only surviving daughter,


His Lordship m. 2ndly, 24 May, 1814, Anne-Judith, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry-Paulet-St-John Mildmay, Bart., and has

11. James, Viscount Folkstone, 8. 18 Sept., 1815.
11. Edward, d. 26 April, 1818.
11. Mary.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Earl at the decease of his father, 27 Jan., 1829.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname has been written DeBouvier, De la Bouvier, Des Bouvier, Des Bouvier, but finally established by Act of Parliament, Bouvier, is of ancient and honorable extraction in the Low Countries; in the annals of which it frequently occurs. The first of its members, however, who settled in England, was

Laurence De Bouvier, who, with his wife Barbara Vanden Hove, niece of an opulent Silk Manufacturer, at Frankfort on the
Maine, took up his abode at Canterbury, in 1563. The great-grandson of this gentleman,

WILLIAM DE BOUVIERE, Esq. (eldest son of Sir Edward De Bouvriere, Knt., an eminent and opulent Turkey Merchant of London, who d. in 1684), m. created a Baronet 19 Feb., 1713-14. Sir William m. 1st, Mary, dau. of James Edwards, Esq. of London, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and sole heir of David Urry, Esq. of the same city, by whom he left two sons and two daughters. Sir William, who, like his father, was a Turkey Merchant, d. 19 May, 1717, and was b. by his eldest son,

Sir EDWARD DE BOUVIERE, who m. Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Smith, Esq. of London but dying without issue, in 1728, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

Sir JACOB, who was elevated to the Peerage, 39 June, 1747, by the title of Lord Longford, Baron of Longford, and Viscount Folkestone. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Bartholomew Clarke, Esq. of Hartington, Co. Northampton, by whom he had a large family, and, 2ndly, in May, 1741, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, by whom he had one surviving son,

Phillip, who assumed the surname of Peysy, and m. in 1759, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, and coheiress of Sir Thomas Law, Bart., b. by whom he left at his decease, in 1764, two sons and two daughters.

Phillip, 2ndly, of Berks, M.P., b. 26 June, 1739; m. 4 Oct., 1762, Emily Frances Theresa, dau. of the Earl of Carnarvon, and has issue.

Edward, in Holy Orders, M.A. Regius Professor of Hebrew, in the University of Oxford, b. in 1799; m. 12 June, 1828, Maria Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John Raymond Barker, Esq., and has issue.

William, b. in 1810. Elizabeth, m. in 1827, to the Rev. James H. Montagu Laxmore, of Charlotte.

His Lordship d. in 1871, and was b. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount & b. in 1782: created 29 Oct., 1785, Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, of Colehill, Co. Berks, and Earl of Radnor, with remainder of the Earldom, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his deceased father, Jacob, Viscount Folkestone. His Lordship m. 1st, 14 Jan., 1747-8, Harriet, only dau. of Sir Mark-Stuart Pleydell, of Colehill, Co Berks, Bart. (who devised his estate of 70,000 to his grandson, Jacob, late Earl Radnor, and to other members of the family in remainder, directing that each person who inherited the same should adopt the surname of Pleydell-Bouverie), by whom he had an only son, Jacob, Viscount Folkestone, and 2ndly. 5 Sept., 1793, Rebecca, dau. of John Alleyne, Esq. of Barbados, and had issue,

r. William-Henry, b. 30 Oct., 1792; m. Lady Bridget Douglas, dau. of James, 14th Earl of Morton, and d. in 1895, leaving issue,

1 Charles-Henry, b. in 1792.
2 Elizabeth, m. in 1814, to George Hay Dawkins, of the 2nd. of George Hay, of Glandore, Co. Cork, and has issue,

r. Bartholomew, b. 1753; m. in 1779, Mary Wyndham, 2nd dau. of the Hon. James Everard Arundel, and has issue,

1 Henry James, Commiss. aloner of Customs, b. in 1781, and d. in 1802.
2 Edward, in Holy Orders, of the Manor of Saulsbury, m. Frances Charlotte, dau. of the late Rt. Rev. Henry - Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter, and has an only dau., Frances.
3 William - Arundell, in Holy Orders, m. in 1831, Fanny, dau. of Walter

Sneyd, Esq., and grand-
dau. to William, 1st Lord
Balogh.
4 Harriett, m. to the Earl of Rosebery, a marriage

Edward, b. in 1760; m. 1st, 24 May, 1725, Lady Cath- erine Murray, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dun-
more, who d. without issue, in 1758, and, 2ndly, Ar-
abella, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart.,
by whom he had a son, who d. before himself. M. Bouverie d. in 1824.
His Lordship m. 3rdly, 22 July, 1785, Anne, Lady Dow-
ger Feversham, dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart., by whom he had two daus., who both d. in infancy. He d. 30 Jan., 1796, and was b. by his eldest son,

JACOB, 2nd Earl; 5. 4 March, 1750; m. 24 Jan., 1777, the Hon. Anne Duncombe, dau. and co-heir of Anthony, Lord Feversham (a dignity conferred upon his Lordship in 1747, which expired with himself in 1756), by whom (who d. 14 Oct., 1819) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM, present Earl.
2. Duncombe Pleydell, Col. of Marines; b. 28 June, 1790; m. 27 Dec., 1809, Louisa, 2nd dau. of the late Joseph May, Esq., and has an only daughter,

Louisa, m. 2 April, 1832, to the Hon. Samuel Hay.

1. Frederick Pleydell, in Holy Orders, Canun of Aulis,
but. 5. 16 Nov., 1768, m. 1 Feb., 1794, Elizabeth. 3rd
dau. of the late Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan, Bart., and has issue,

1. Frederick - William, b. 18 April, 1816.
2. Lawrence, b. 5 Aug., 1798.
3. Henry, b. 8 Sept., 1818.
5. Charles, b. 26 Nov., 1826.
6. And two other daughters.

1. Philip Pleydell, a Banker in Westminster; b. 1 Oct., 1786; m. 7 Nov., 1811, Maria, 3rd dau. of the late Sir William Pierce Ashe A'Court, Bart., and has issue,

1. Philip, b. 21 April, 1821.
2. Letitia.
3. Caroline.

The Earl of Radnor, who was Recorder of Sarum, and High-Steward of Wallingford, d. 27 Jan., 1828.


Arms.—Per fesse, or and ar. an eagle displayed, with two heads on the breast an escutcheon charged with a bend vair (being the ancient arms of Bouverie), confirmed and allowed to be thus borne by royal signa-

mural in 1790.

Crest.—A demi-eagle, with two heads, displayed sa- dually gorged or, on the breast a cross crosslet ar.

Supporters.—On each side an eagle, reguardant, sa- gored with a coronet and or, charged on the breast with a cross crosslet ar.

Motto.—Patia cara, carior libertas.

Sede.—Longford Castle, Wilts; Colehill, Berks.

RADSTOCK.

RADSTOCK, BARON (Granville-George Waldge- grave), of Castle Town, Queen's County, in the Peerage of Ireland, Captain in the Royal Navy;
RAE

Naval Aide-de-Camp to the King, and C.B.; b. 24 Sept., 1786; m. 7 Aug., 1823, Esther Caroline, youngest dau. of James Puget, Esq. of Totteridge, Co. Hants, by whom he has issue.

i. Granville-August-William, b. & d. 10 April, 1833.

ii. Elizabeth-Emilia.

iii. Caroline-Eliz.

His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, upon the decease of his father, 20 Aug., 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Waldegrave, Earls of Waldegrave, founded by

The Hon. Sir William Waldegrave, G.C.B., b. 9 July, 1723 (2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Waldegrave), who, for his distinguished naval services, particularly in participating, as Vice-Admiral of the Blue, in the victory obtained over the Spanish Fleet, off Cape Lagos, 14 Feb., 1797, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 29 Dec., 1800, by the title of Baron Radstock, of Castle Town, Queen's County. His Lordship m. 28 Dec., 1798, Cornelia, 2nd dau. of David Van Lennep, Esq., Chief of the Dutch Factory at Smyrna, by whom he left issue,

Granville-George, present Baron.

William, Capt. in the Royal Navy; b. 7 June, 1796; m. 25 Sept., 1839, Amelia, dau. of Humphrey Alport, Esq.

Emily-Susannah-Laura, m. 25 Aug., 1815, to Nicholas Westby, Esq., eldest son of William Westby, Esq. of Thornhill. (See Burke's Complete Works, Vol. III, page 117.)

Isabella-Elizabeth.

Harriet-Anne-Prances.

Caroline, m. 16 Dec., 1830, to Carew-St. John Midmay, brother to Sir Henry-St. John Midmay, Bart.

The Baron, who had attained the professional rank of Admiral of the Red, d. 26 Aug., 1843.

Creation.—29 Dec., 1800.

Arms.—Per pale, ar. and gu. a crescent for difference.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet, or, five ostrich feathers, per pale, ar. and gu., a crescent for difference.

Supporters.—Upright, a tabard, argent, a. and gu., a coronet, or, an ostrich, in dexter claw a thunderbolt, also a. and gu.

Motto.—St. Vincent.

Town Residence.—10, Baker-street, Portman-square.

RAE.

RAE, THE RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM, M.P., of Esk Grove, Co. Mid Lothian; m. Mary, dau. of Col. Charles Stuart, by whom he has issue. Sir William, who was for some time Lord Advocate of Scotland, s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his brother, the late Sir David.

Lineage.

1. David Rae, Esq., an eminent Scotch Advocate, son of the Rev. David Rae, and maternal grand-nephew of the celebrated Duncan Forbes, Lord-President of the Court of Session, was created a Baronet, 27 June, 1804.

2. Sir David m. in 1761, Margaret, dau. of John Stuart, Esq. of Blairhallow, by whom he had issue,

David, his successor.

William, present Baronet.

Margaret, wife of Capt. Thomas-Phipps How.

Sir David was appointed a Lord of Session in 1792, and took his seat upon the bench, as Lord Elphgrove. He was nominated Lord-Chief-Justice-Clerk, in 1798: and was at his decease, in the Baronetage, by his eldest son.

ii. Sir David, who m. Mary, dau. of Oliver Colt, Esq. of Auldham, by whom he had four daughters, Helen.

Margaret-Stuart.

Grace-Dundas.

Elizabeth-Colt.

Sir David, dying without male issue, however, the title devolved upon his brother, William, the present Baronet.

Creation.—27 June, 1804.

Arms.—Vert, three stag's, confoent, ar.

Crest.—A stag, statant, ppr.

Supporters.—Baxter, a stag; Sinister, a lion, ppr.

Seal.—Esk, Mid Lothian.

RAMSAY.

Ramsay, Sir Alexander, of Balmaine, Co. Kincardine; b. 14 Feb., 1783; s. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 May, 1810; m. 1 Aug., 1811, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of J. Russell, Esq. of Blackhall, by whom (who d. in 1819), he has issue.

i. Alexander, b. in 1813.

ii. William, b. in 1814.

iii. Frank, b. in 1815.

iv. Mary.

v. Elizabeth.

Sir Alexander m. 2ndly, 26 Dec., 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, Lord Farnham, by whom he has

vi. Fox-Maitle, b. 18 March, 1824.

vii. Edward-Bannerman, b. 18 Feb., 1820.

viii. Patricia.

And other issue.

Lineage.

This family is maternally descended from

Sir John Ramsay, Knt. of Balmaine and Tarque, Co. Kincardine, who was created by James III., a Lord of Parliament, in 1433, and sate, under the title of Lord Bothwell. Adhering, however, to his unfortunate Sovereign, against whom the nobles of Scotland rebelled, his Lordship was outlawed, and his estates subjected to confiscation in 1481, by the first Parliament of James IV., while that Monarch conferred the dignity of Earl of Bothwell upon Hepburn, Lord Hales, whose descendant became the third husband of Mary, Queen of Scots, and was the last of his family that enjoyed the Peerage. In 1640, the disgraced Lord received, however, a royal pardon, but under the simple designation of John Ramsay: and he obtained, at the same time, some lands in the Co. of Forfar and Wigtoun, which favours were followed by a charter, in 1618, of the Barony of Balmaine. The grandson of this personage,

Gilbert Ramsay, Esq., was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 3 Sept., 1629, and the title passed, in regular succession, to

Sir Alexander Ramsay, the 6th Bart., at whose decease, 1 Feb., 1666, it passed to his kinsman and heir at law, and has since become extinct, while the estates devolved, by bequest, upon Sir Alexander's nephew.
RAM

I. ALEXANDER BURNET, Esq., second son of Sir Thomas Burnet, of Leys, Bart., by Catherine Ramsay, sister of the deceased Baronet, who assumed, in consequence, by sign manual, in the same year, the surname and arms of Ramsay; and was created a Baronet, 10 May, 1808, by the designation of ‘Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Balmains.’ He m. in 1783, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart., by whom he had issue.

ALEXANDER, present Baronet.
Thomas, late Capt. in the 47th Regt. of Foot, m. 28 April, 1806, his first cousin, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Burnet, Bart.
Robert, late Capt. in the 14th Regt. of Foot.
Edward.
Marmaduke.
William.
Edwin Hewgill.
Lauderdale.
Elizabeth, m. 7 April, 1808, to Alexander Renny Talbot, Esq. of Boonowfield.
Isabella.
Frances.

Sir Alexander d. 17 May, 1810.

Creation.—13 May, 1806.
Arms.—Ar. an eagle displayed sa., charged on the breast with a rose of the field.
Crest.—A demi-eagle displayed sa.
Motto.—Asprio.
Seal.—Turque, Kincardineshire.

RAMSAY.

RAMSAY, SIR JAMES, of Banff House, Co. Perth; b. 26 Sept., 1797; s. as 8th Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 Feb., 1807; m. 9 Feb., 1826, Jane, only child and heiress of the late John Hope Oliphant, Esq., First in Council of the Prince of Wales’s Island, by Jean, 2nd dau. of the late Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Balindean.

Lineage.
GEORGE RAMSAY, of Banff (descended from Adam de Ramsay, of Banff, one of the Scottish Barons who submitted to Edward I. of England), m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mercer, of Aide, by whom he had two sons,

GEORGE, his successor,
Alexander, Physician to CHARLES I. and King JAMES.
Mr. Ramsay was s. at his decease by his eldest son,
GEOROR RAMSAY, who was s. by his eldest son,
I. SIR GILBERT RAMSAY, Knt., who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, in 1666. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Blair of Ballyhock, and was s. by his only surviving son,
II. SIR JAMES, who m. Christian, dau. of Sir John Ogilvie, and was s. in 1720, by his eldest son,
III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman m. Lillias, eldest dau. of Thomas Grieve, Esq. of Balgowan, and, dying in 1728, was s. by his eldest son,
IV. SIR JAMES, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. George Rait of Anniston, and was s. by his eldest son,
V. SIR JOHN, a Scotch Advocate, and Sheriff of the Co.

of Kincardine, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother.

VI. SIR GEORGE, who fell in a duel with Capt. Macrae, and, leaving no issue, was s. by his brother,

VII. SIR WILLIAM. This gentleman m. in 1786, Agatha-Frances, dau. of John-Hilton Biscoe, Esq. of Hookwood, Surrey, and had issue,

JAMES, present Baronet.
George, who m. Emily, dau. of the late Capt. Lemos, and has two sons.

William, who m. Catherine, dau. of Professor Davidson, of Glasgow University.

Sir William d. 1807.

Creation.—1666.
Arms.—Ar. an eagle displayed sa., charged on the breast with a rose of the field, beaked and membered gu.
Crest.—A unicorn’s head.
Supporters.—Two griffins.
Motto.—Spemt periesul virtus.
Seal.—Banff House, Perthshire.

RAMSDEN.

RAMSDEN, SIR JOHN, of Byram, Co. York; s. as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1769; m. 7 July, 1787, the Hon. Louisa-Susan Ingram-Shepherd, dau. and co-heir of Charles, Viscount Irvine (a Fercrage of Scotland, which expired with his Lordship, in 1718), by whom he has issue,

1. JOHN CHARLES, M.P. for Malton, b. 30 April, 1781; m. 5 May, 1814, Isabella, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and has a daughter.

2. William, Capt. R.N.; m. 6 Aug., 1827, Annabella, eldest dau. of the Marquess of Winchester.

3. Henry-James, Capt. in the Army, m. 8 Aug., 1859, the Hon. Frederica-Selina Law, 4th dau. of the late Lord Eltenborough, and has a son.


5. Louisa.


7. Caroline, m. 18 Aug., 1831, to Lord Charles Pakenet, 2nd son of the Marquess of Winchester.

8. Anne.

9. Frances, m. to Lord Muncaster.

Lineage.
This family is descended from ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Longley Hall, Co. York, whose son,

JOHN RAMSDEN, Esq. of Longley Hall, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Esq. living in 1619, who m. Rose-mund, dau. of Thomas Picklington. Esq. of Bradley, in Yorkshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN RAMSDEN, Knt. of Byram and Longley Hall, a distinguished Officer under the royal banner during the Civil wars, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Freescheville, Knt. of Staveley, Co. Derby, and sister of John, Lord Freescheville (a dignity conferred in 1664, and extinguished in 1692, see Burke’s Extinct Peerage), by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and her of Laurence Overton, of London, and relict of George Chamberlain, and of Alderman Poole, but had no other issue. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, Esq. This gentleman m. Eliza-

798
bath, dau. and heir of George Paine, Esq. of Lindley, Co. York, and had issue,

John, his successor,

Freeworth, d. unm.

Peter, d. unm.

Browne, m. 1st, to Sir George Dalston, Bart. and, 2ndly, to Edward Andrews, Esq., and, 3rdly, to Sir Richard Fisher, Bart., and, d. in March, 1749.

Frances, m. to Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton.

Mary, m. to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Kirkton, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, m. to John Anderson, Esq.

Mr. Rahman was a. at his decease by his only surviving son,

I. John Ramsay, Esq. of Byram, who was created a Baronet 30 Nov., 1689. Sir John m. Sarah, only dau. and heir of Charles Butler, Esq. of Coates, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had seven sons, all of whom, except the eldest, d. unm., and was a. by the eldest.

II. Sir William. This gentleman m. Elisabeth, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, by whom he had (with five other daws, who d. unm.),

John, his successor,

William, d. unm. in 1770.

James, a Commissioner of the Wine License Office, d. unm. in 1776.

Thomas, who m. a. dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, but had no issue.

Robert, an Officer in the Army, who fought at Dettingen and Fontenoy. He m. Elisabeth, dau. and heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Heath, Co. York, by whom he had several children, and d. in 1769.

Freeworth, who was likewise present at Fontenoy and Dettingen, and who subsequently served under Prince Ferdinand in Germany. He attained also high rank in the British Service, and was Lieutenant-Governor of Castlereagh. He m. Isabella, sister of Charles, Viscount Irwin, and d. in 1804, leaving one son.

Catherine, m. to Sir William Lethere, Bart.

Sir William d. in 1736, and was a. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, M.P., who m. Margaret, relict of Thomas-Liddell Bright, Esq. of Baddsworth, Co. York, and dau. of William Norton, Esq. of Sawley, by whom he had

John, present Baronet.

Elizabeth, m. in 1771, to William Weddall, Esq. of Newby.

Margaret, m. in 1774, to Thomas, 3rd Lord Dacie, uncle to the present Lord.

Sir John d. 10 April, 1790.

Creation.—30 Nov., 1689.

 Arms.—An on a. on his own coat and the elbow and erect, ppr. holding in the gauntlet a fleur-de-lis a.

Surn.—Byram Hall, Yorkshire.

RANCLIFFE.

RANCLIFFE, Baron (George-Augustus-Henry-Anne Parkyns), in the Peerage of Ireland; and a Bart. of England; b. 16 June, 1755; f. a. to the Peerage, as 2nd Baron, at the demise of his father, 17 Nov., 1809; and to the Baronetcy, as 4th Bart., at the decease of his grandfather, 17 March, 1896;
Ranelagh, Viscount (Thomas Heron Jones), of Ranelagh, Co. Wicklow, and Baron Jones, of Navan, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 9 Jan., 1812; s. as 7th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 4 July, 1820.

Lineage.

This family claims a common ancestor with the great houses of Herbert, namely,

Henry Fitz-Herbert, who m. Lucia, dau. and co-heir of Robert Cobet, Lord of Alcester, Co. Warwick (which lady had been concubine to Henry I. and mother by that marriage of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall), and from that marriage lineally descended

William ap Jenkin, alias Herbert, Lord of Gwarin, who m. Gwennian, dau. of Howell Ichen, Esq. and had two sons,

Howel, his successor,

Thomas, who m. Mand, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Morley, Knt., and from him descended the Herberths, Earls of Pembroke, &c.

The elder son,

Howel ap Guilm, of Trowen, Monmouthshire, m. Mand, dau. of Howel ap Rice, and his great-great-grandson,

John ap Thomas, of Trowen, espoused, in 1481, Anne, dau. of David ap Guilm Morgan, of Arkeston, and had issue (all of whom born the surname of Jones),

William, who s. at Trowen, and left issue,

David, of whom presently,

Morgan, of Creolland, left issue.

Richard, of Pembrokebridge, left issue,

 Walter, of Mouleswood.

The second son,

David Jones, of Chepstow, m. Ursula, dau. of Wartle Wyntwood, of Bexton, in Gloucestershire, and had two sons, viz.

HenrY.

Richard, of Claplit, Monmouthshire, m. and left issue.

With this branch of the Jones's the family of Burdett (Sir Francis) is, through female alliance, connected.

David Jones was s. by his elder son,

HenrY Jones, of Middleton, in Lancashire, who m. a dau. of Daniel, of Acton, Co. Suffolk, and had issue,

Roobr, (Sir) an Alderman and Sheriff of London, knighted at Whitehall 8 July, 1681. Sir Roger m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Hacket, of London, and sister of Sir Christopher Hacket, Lord Mayor of that city.

Thomas.

The younger son,

Thomas Jones, in Holy Orders, a Doctor in Divinity, was consecrated Bishop of Meath 12 May, 1694, and translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Dublin in 1703; in which year he was constituted likewise Lord Chancellor of Ireland. He married, 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Largan Race, Co. Louth, and relict of John Douglas, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Roobr, (Sir) his successor.

Margaret, m. to Gilbert Donville, Esq., Clerk of the Hanaper.

Jane, m. to Henry Piera, Esq. of Tristernagh, Co. West.

The Archishop d. in 1619, and was s. in his estates by his son,

Sir Roobr Jones, Knt. of Durham's Town, Co. Westmeath, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 8 Aug., 1638, by the titles of Baron Jones, of Navan, and Viscount Ranelagh.

His Lordship m. 1st, Frances, 2nd dau. of Garret Moore, 1st Viscount Drogheda, by whom he had

Arthur, his successor.

Thomas, m. Elisabeth, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Winchester, and had issue,

Roger, M.P. for Winchester, m. Margaret, dau. of Joseph Guistmon, D.D., and sister of William Galston, Bishop of Bristol, and left

Charles, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Haddington, and had

Charles, who inherited, as 4th Viscount Ranelagh, Martha.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Gardner, Esq. of Claypit, widow of John Hill, Esq.

The Viscount m. 3rdly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, m. to Col. Robert Sanders. His Lordship d. in 1638, and was s. by his eldest son,

Arthur, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman m. Katharine, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Cork, and was s. 17 Jan., 1609, by his only son,

Richard, 3rd Viscount, created Earl of Ranelagh II Dec., 1674. His Lordship, who was Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, and Governor of the Castle of Athlone, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had two sons, who both died young, and three surviving daughters,

Elizabeth, m. to John, 10th Earl of Kildare.

Frances, m. to Thomas Cooling, Earl Coningsby.

Katharine, d. unm.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, Margaret, relict of John, Lord Stawell, and dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had no child. The Earl d. in 1711, and leaving no male issue, the Earldom expired, and the Viscountcy and Barony remained dormant for nearly half a century, until claimed by, and allowed to, the deceased Lord's relict,

Charles Jones, Esq. in 1759, as 4th Viscount (revert to descendants of the 1st. Thomas Jones, 2nd son of the 1st Viscount). His Lordship m. Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Montgomery, Esq., by whom he had (with other issue)

1. Charles, 1 successive Viscounts.

ii. Thomas.

iii. Richard, a Major in the Army; b. 24 March, 1764; m. 14 Sept., 1765, Sophia, only dau. and heir of John Gil- dard, Esq. of Blackley Hurst, Co. Lancaster, which lady d. 27 Nov., 1803. Major Jones is deceased.

iv. Benjamin, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army. d. unm. 3 Sept., 1776.

v. John, a Major in the 16th Hussars, m. Eliza Case, dau. of Major Case, of Duhill. Major Jones and his wife are both deceased. Mrs. Jones died in childbed.

vi. Alexander. Montgomery, Capt. R.N., m. Caroline Palmer, dau. of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Hambleden, Hants, and niece of Sir William Mayers, Bart., and has issue,

1 Alexander- Montgomery, 2 Caroline - Sarah, m. 15 Mar., 1824, to Le Comte 2 Robert - Molesworth, 3 Henri de Viane. 4 Moly, May, 1824, to Le Comte. 5 Mary. 6 Leonis. 7 Katharine - Leonis.

The Viscount, who had been Chairman of Committees in the House of Lords of Ireland, d. 20 April, 1799, and was s. by his eldest son,
RAN

CHARLES, 5th Viscount, Capt. R.N., who d. unm., in 1822, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS, 6th Viscount; b. 2 Feb., 1781; m. 1st, 21 Aug., 1804, Elisabeth-Caroline, illegitimate dau. and heir of Sir Philip Stevens, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1805) he had no issue. His Lordship m. 2dly, in Sept., 1811, Miss Louisa Thomson, by whom he left

THOMAS HENAUN, present Viscount.

Barbara.

Mary.

Henrietta.

His Lordship d. 4 July, 1820.

Creation.—25 Aug., 1628.

Arms.—Az. on a cross, between four pheons, or, five mullets gu.

Crest.—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, holding an arrow, all ppr.

Supporters.—Two griffons, per fesse, vert and or.

Motto.—Cellitus mini rirens.

Seal.—Fulham, Middlesex.

RAN

RANFURLY, EARL OF (THOMAS KNOX), VISCOUNT NORTHLAND AND BARON WILLS, OF DUNGANON, CO. TYRONE, IN THE PEERAGE OF IRELAND; BARON RANFURLY, OF RAMPHORLIE, CO. RENFREW, IN THE PEERAGE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM; b. 5 Aug., 1754; m. 2 June, 1785, Diana-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edmund, Viscount Pery (Speaker of the Irish House of Commons in the Parliament of 1771, 1776, 1783), by whom he has issue,

1. THOMAS, VISCOUNT NORTHLAND, b. 10 April, 1796; m. 29 Feb., 1815, Maria-Juliana, eldest dau. of his Grace the late Dr. William Stuart, Lord Archbishop of Armagh, and has issue,


2. William-Edmund, b. 11 March, 1819. 7. Julianna-Frances.

March, 1829. Flora-Sophia Anne.


4. Mary-Stuart.

11. EDMUND-SEXTON-PERY, R.N., b. in 1777; m. 3 July, 1813, Jane-Sophia, 5th dau. of William Hope-Vere, Esq., and has issue,

1. Thomas-Edmund, b. 16 March, 1810. 3. Elizabeth-Jane.

2. Sophia-Frances.

March, 1810. Susan Euphemia.

4. Isabella-Mary-Cecil.

10. JOHN-HENRY, b. 26 July, 1788; m. 12 Feb., 1822, Mabella-Josephine, dau. of Francis, Earl of Kilmorey, and has issue,


14. JAMES, LIEUT.-COLONEL IN THE ARMY, M.P., b. 3 April, 1790; m. 25 Sept., 1824, Mary-Louisa, eldest dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, Co. Kent (see Birch's Commonwealth, Fol. till page 107), and has an only daughter, Emily-Louisa.

v. Frances.

RAN

His Lordship is a 2nd Viscount, at the demise of his father, 5 Nov., 1818, obtained the Barony of the United Kingdom, by creation, 6 July, 1826, and the Irish Earlom, in Sept., 1831.

LINEAGE.

THOMAS KNOX, Esq., (oldest son of Thomas Knox, Esq. of Glasgow, by Elisabeth, dau. of Monsieur Spang), settled at Dunganon, Co. Tyrone, in Ireland, at the close of the 17th century, and represented that Borough for many years in Parliament. His m. Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kilroot, Co. Antrim, by whom he had two sons, William, who settled at Glasgow, and two daughters.

JOHN KNOX, Esq., the 2nd son, took up his abode in Ireland, and marrying Elisabeth, dau. of Hugh Keith, Esq. of the Co. Down, was a. at his decease, in 1722, by his only son,

THOMAS KNOX, Esq. of Dunganon, who inherited the fortune of his uncle, William Knox, Esq. of Glasgow.

Mr. Knox represented Dunganon in Parliament for several years, and was Deputy Governor of the Co. Tyrone, He m. Hester, dau. of John Echlin, Esq. of Ardsquinny, and dying in 1769, was a. by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS KNOX, Esq., M.P. for Dunganon, b. 29 April, 1726, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 16 Jan., 1754, as Barons WALLS, and created, 5 July, 1791, VISCOUNT NORTHLAND. His Lordship m. 25 Aug., 1753, Anne, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Lord Knoxton, and aunt of John, 2nd Viscount de Vesci, by whom (who d. 14 Oct., 1800) he had issue,

THOMAS, present Earl.

ii. John, Major-Gen. in the Army, and Governor of Jamaica, lost on his passage to that Island in 1800.

iii. Vasey, b. 29 Feb., 1796; m. 8 Oct., 1799, Catherine, dau. of General Gisborne, and left issue, at his decease, 2 Feb., 1830,

1. Thomas-Gisborne, b. 6 May, 1799.

2. Edmund, in Holy Orders, b. 2 Jan., 1802; m. in 1813, Mary-Anne, dau. of Gilbert.

iv. William, in Holy Orders, Lord Bishop of Jersey, d. 14 June, 1792; m. 10 Sept., 1804, Anne, dau. of James Spencer, Esq. by whom (who d. 13 Nov., 1814) he has issue,

1. James-Spencer, in Holy Orders, b. 26 April, 1790; m. 10 Sept., 1813, Clara, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. John Beresford, and has issue,

William-James, b. in 1816. Thomas-George.

Charles- John- Beresford.

Two other sons.

Barbara-Anne.

Clara-Elizabeth.

Isabella Frances.

2. William, in Holy Orders, b. 14 May, 1790, m. 1st, 24 June, 1811, Sarah, dau. of the late Sir A. Ferguson, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William, b. in 1813. Andrew-Ferguson, b. in 1814.

3. George, D.C.L., m. 1st, 27 Jan., 1800, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart., by whom (who d. 1 May, 1811), he had issue,

1. Thomas-Perry, b. 15 Oct., 1800.

2. Robert-Staples, de-
He m. 2dly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas For-
tescue, Esq., by whom (who d. 20 Jan., 1816) he left
issue, at his decease, 13 June, 1827.
1 John Chichester, b. 3
April, 1815, a Lieutenant
2nd Dragoon-Guards.
vi. Charles, in Holy Orders, d. 30 Jan., 1825, leaving issue,
by Hannah, dau. of Robert Bent, Esq., and widow of
James Fletcher, Esq.,
1 Thomas, in Holy Or-
ders, d. 22 July, 1807.
2 Robert Bent, in Holy
Orders, d. 30 Sept., 1808.

vii. Edmund, in Holy Orders, Bishop of Limerick, m. 22
Feb., 1766, Anna-Charlotte, 4th dau. of Thomas Hess-
keith, Esq., and has issue,
1 Edmund - Dalrymple,
Archdeacon of Killaloa,
A. i. in 1801, m. in 1808,
Miss Hay, and has issue.
2 Charles, b. 6 Sept.,
1811.
3 Jesse-Diana, m. in 1827,
His Lordship d. 5 Nov.,
1818.

Creation.—Baron, 16 Jan., 1781. Viscount, 5 July,
1791: Earl, Sept., 1831 (Irish honours). Baron, 6 July,
1824 (United Kingdom).
Arms.—On a falcon, volant, or, within an orle, wavy,
in chief, A falcon, perched, ppr.
Supporters.—Two falcons, wings expanded, ppr. dally
gorged, chauked, beaked, and taloned or.
Motto.—Merco et pripient.
Seal.—Dungannon Park, Co. Tyrone.

RASHLEIGH.

RASHLEIGH, Sir John-
Colman, Bart. of Prideaux,
Co. Cornwall, so created 30
Sept., 1831; b. 23 Nov., 1772;
m. 24 May, 1806, Harriet,
2nd dau. of Robert Williams,
Esq., M.P. of Bridgwater,
Dorset, by whom (who d. 7 July, 1831) he has
issue,
1. Colman, b. 4 May, 1819.
ii. Jane.
iii. Harriet-Anne.

Lineage.

This house descends from a younger branch of the
ancient family of Rashleigh, of Rashleigh, Co. Devon.

Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, Co. Corn-
wall, grandson of John Rashleigh, who settled as a
Merchant at Fowey, about the middle of the 16th century,
who, dying in 1624, was a. by his grandson,
Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. who m. Jane, dau.
of Sir John Carew, Bart. and, dying in 1672, was a. by his
elder son,
Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. This gentleman m. 11
June, 1728, Mary, dau. of Sir William Clayton, Bart.
and, dying in 1764, left with other issue, a 4th son,
John Rashleigh, Esq. of Penpont, Co. Cornwall, first
Commissioner, and Receiver for Greenwich Hospital, b.
5th June, 1742. This gentleman m. 5 April, 1771, Katherine,
daughter and co-heir of William Batten, M.D., of Court
Gardens, near Marlow, Co. Bucks, by whom (who d. 1800)
he had issue.

* The second son, the Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, was
father of the present William Rashleigh, Esq. of Men-
abilly.
RAT

Attorney General for Ulster, m. the sister of Sir
Toby Canfield; u son,
Sir Thomas Monk, Knt. of Potheridge, who
m. a dau. of Sir George Smyth, Knt., and had
(with another son, Nicholas, Provost of
Eton, and Bishop of Hereford,) a son,
George Monk, the Restorer of Mo-
narcy, who was created by King
Charles II, Duke of Almesbury,
Earl of Torrington, Baron Monk of
Ponsharden, Beauchamp, and Teys, and
was rewarded also with large grants of
land in England and Ireland his Wes-
ford estates are now in possession of
the Earl of Rathdowne. The Duke d. 3
Jan., 1669, and after lying in state in
Somerset House, was interred in Westminster Abbey: he was 2, by his only
surviving son, Christopher, 2nd Duke, who
m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Duke of
Newcastle, at whose decease, without
issue, 30 Dec., 1668, all the honors be-
came extinct.

ROBERT.

The 2nd son,
Robert Monk, Esq. of Hat ery, Co. Down, m.
Elizabeth, dau. and heir of —— Euro, Esq., and was
great-grandfather of
Richard Monk, Esq. of Iver, Bucks, and Lever,
Devon, whose grandson,
Charles Monk, Esq. being appointed in 1687, Joint-
Surveyor-General of the Customs in Ireland, purchased
estates in the Co. Westmeath, and represented Cahirine
in Parliament in 1699. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir
John Bennetshesett, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer,
and was 3, by his only son,
Henry Monk, Esq., who was attainted by James II, but
restored to his estates by William III. He m. in 1703,
Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of
Grange Gorman, near Dublin, by whom he had, with
other issue,
1. George, his successor, who m. the Hon. Mary Moles-
worth, by whom he had,
1 Henry - Stanley, Esq., Surveyor-General of the
Customs, who m. Miss
Jane Perry, and had issue,
2 George Paul, M. P. for
Coleraine, who m. the
Lady Agnes Berkeley,
by whom he had,
Henry Monk, Esq. of
Twore, Westmeath, who
by his wife, Elizabeth,
dau. of Arthur, Earl of
Charles, of whom presently,
III. Thomas, Barrister at Law, M. P. for Old Leighlin,
who m. Judith, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq. of Mason
Brook, by whom he had issue,
1 Charles - Stanley,
created Viscount Monk,
M.P. for Coleraine, in
1757.
2 Thomas - Stanley, in
Holy Orders, m. Jane,
Staple, dau. of the Rev. A.
Staple.
3 William - Donville,
IV. William, m. Dorothy, sister of John, Earl of Darnley,
and was great-grandfather of the present
John Blow Monk, Esq. of Coley Park, Berkshire.
(See Berkeley's Commons, Vol. IV.)
5 Rebecca, m. to John Foster, Esq., Chief Justice of the
Common Pleas, and had u dau., m. to the celebrated

The 2nd son,
Charles Monk, Barrister-at-Law, who inher-
ed the property of his maternal uncles, ut Grange
Gorman, and marrying, 23 Oct., 1705, Agnes Hitchcock,
an heir (by whom he obtained the estate of Charleville,

RAV

Co. Wicklow), left a son, Henry, his successor. He d. in
1752, and was a. by his elder son,
Hunuy Monk, Esq. of Charleville and Grange Gor-
mans. This gentleman m. in 1723, Isabella, 2nd dau. of
Henry, Duke of Portland, by whom he had surviving
dau., Elizabeth (m. to George, Marquis of Water-
ford), and, dying in 1787, his estates devolved upon his
cousin,
Charles - Stanley Monk, Esq., (to issue of
Henry Monk, Esq.), who was elevated to the Peerage
of Ireland 7 Nov., 1797, by the title of Baron Monk, of
Balligrannam, and created 21 Dec., 1808, Viscount
Monck. His Lordship m. in 1784, his cousin, Anne, dau.
of Henry Quin, Esq., M. D., by whom he had issue,
1. Henry Stanley, his successor, and present Earl of
Rathdowne.

1. Charles-Joseph Kelly, b. 12 July, 1791; m. 29 Nov.,
1817, Bridget, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Wil-
lington, Esq. of Kilischur, Co. Tipperary, and has
issue,
1 Charles Stanley, 4th to 10 Oct.,
1819.
2 John Willington, b. 9
Anne,
Oct., 1820, Isabella-Bridget.
3 William, b. 28 Feb.,
1823.
4 Elizabeth.

II. Anne-Wilhelmita, m. in 1812, to Daniel James Webb,
Esq.

IV. Isabella, m. 6 Sept., 1815, to Thomas Mannell-Wil-
son, Esq.

His Lordship d. 3 June, 1892.

CREATIONS.—Baron, 7 Nov., 1757. Viscount, 21 Dec.,
1800. Earl, 12 June, 1822.
Arms.—G. u. c. between three lions' heads erased
or, u crescent for difference.

Crest.—A viver.

Supporters.—Dexter, a dragon; sinister, a lion, both
or, gorged with an oak-branch g.g.

Motto.—Fortis—fideliter—felicitatem.

Seal.—Balligrannam, Co. Wexford; and Charleville,
Co. Wicklow.

RAVENSWORTH.

Ravensworth, Baron, (Thomas-Henry Liddell), of Ravensworth Castle, Co. Durham; and
1 Bart.; b. 8 Feb., 1775; m. 26 March, 1796,
Marin-Sussanah, dau. of John Simpson, Esq.
of Bradley, Co. Durham, and granddau., mater-
ally, of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strathmore; by whom
he has issue,
1. Henry-Thomas, b. 10 March, 1777; m. 9 Nov., 1800,
Isabella Horatia, eldest dau. of Lord George Seymour,
and has issue,
1 Henry, b. 8 Oct., 1801.
2 William, b. 27 June,
1824; d. 20 Jan., 1834.
3 Hedworth, b. 2 July,
1825.
4 Seymour, b. 12 Feb.,
1827.
5 a son, b. 6 Aug., 1833.
6 Maria.
7 Florence.

II. Thomas, b. in 1800.

III. John, b. 1 Feb., 1833.

IV. George, an Officer in the Army.
RAV

v. Robert, b. in 1800, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Gilesgate; m. 28 Jan., 1836, Emily, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerald-Valerian Wellesley, D.D.
vi. George-Augustus-Frederick, a Lieut. in the Scotch Fusilier Guards, b. in 1812.
vii. Charles, b. in May, 1815; d. 1 Dec., 1822.
viii. Adolphus-Frederick-Octavius, b. 15 Jan., 1818.
x. Maria, m. in 1811, to the Earl of Mulgrave.
x. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 16 April, 1836, to Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart.
x. Jane-Elizabeth, m. 29 Sept., 1823, to Viscount Barrington.

RAY

Sir Henry-Godfrey, b. 25 Nov., 1749; m. in April, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Swayne, Esq. of Hamperton, Co. Sussex, by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Henry, now Lord Ravensworth.

George, in Holy Orders, m. 11 Nov., 1809, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Lyon Bowes, and grand-daughter of Thomas, 8th Earl of Strafford, and has issue,

Anne-Charlotte Amella.

Sir Henry d. 26 Nov., 1791, leaving a high reputation for a warm, generous, but somewhat romantic disposition. His excursion to Lapland, in consequence of a wager, and his return with two native girls and some reindeer, are particularly described in Conom's Tour through Sweden, &c. The Lapland girls were restored in safety to their native country, after an absence of seven months, with fifty pounds, and numerous trinkets, and the deer bred in England.

Creations.—Baronet, 2 Nov., 1842. Baron, 14 July, 1831.

Arms.—Ar. fretty gu., on a chief of the last, three leopards' faces or.

Crest.—A lion rampant, sa. billetted or, ducally crowned gold.

Supporters.—Two leopards or, spotted, murally gorged and crowned guep.

Motto.—Fama nempe vivit. Une st idem.

Seat.—Ravensworth Castle, Durham.

RAYLEIGH.

Rayleigh, Baron (John-James Strutt), of Terling-place, Co. Essex; d. 30 Jan., 1756; s. to the title on the demise of his mother, in 1836.

Linage.
The illustrious descent of Lady Rayleigh being already detailed under that of the Duke of Leeds, we proceed at once with the family of her Ladyship's husband, Colonel Strutt.

In the year 1840, when a charter of freedom was obtained by the Helvetic confederacy,

Godfrey Stultz or Himmelbo, of Under Walden, chief of the Swiss auxiliaries, received the honor of Knighthood, but subsequent dissensions, being upon the less fortunate side, Sir Godfrey was obliged to seek an asylum in England, where it appears he took up his permanent abode, and from him descended

Sir Denner Strutt, Knt. of Little Warley Hall, Co. Essex, who was created a Baronet in 1640. This gentleman, a staunch adherent of the Royal Cause, fell fighting under its banner during the civil wars. Sir Denner m. a dau. of Sir Armine Wodehouse, of Kimberley, Co. Norfolk, but dying without male issue (of his two dau.—the elder, Blanche, m. Thomas Brunet, Esq. of Wiltshire, and the younger, William Samwell, of Watton, Esq.), the Barony expired, while the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

The Rev. Mr. Stultz, of Terling, Co. Essex, the direct ancestor of

John Strutt, Esq. of Terling-place, M.P. for Maldon, and remarkable as such by being the only dissenter voice upon the vote of thanks passed by the House of Commons to Admiral Keppel, for his memorable conduct on the 27th

* Sir Denner's sister, Amy, wedded William Davtry, Esq. of Mourehouse, whose joint representatives are John Fane, Esq. of Wormlesore, and John Taylor, Esq. M.D. of Clifton. (See BURKE'S Peerage, Vol. Iv. p. 8.)
REA

July, 1778. Mr. Strutt m. Jan. 1765, Anoe, dau. of the Rev. W. Gooday, of Steely, Co. Nottingham, and had issue,

John d. in 1781.

Joseph-Holohan, b. 21 Nov., 1798.

William-Gooday, a Major-General in the Army, who, after seeing much service in which he sustained the loss of a leg, and received numerous wounds, was appointed Governor of Quebec.

Mr. Strutt d. within a few months of his 90th year, and s. by his eldest surviving son,

Joseph-Holohan Strutt, Esq. of Terling-Place, a Col. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of different Regiments of Essex Militia, from 1760 to 1802, when he was appointed Col. of the West Essex Regt. of regular Militia, in which post he still continues. Colonel Strutt m. 23 Feb., 1768, Lady Charlotte-Mary-Gertrude-Fitzgerald, 4th dau. of James, 1st Duke of Leinster, which Lady was elevated to the Peerage as Baroness Rayleigh, in consideration of the Colonel's eminent public services. Her Ladyship d. in 1830, leaving by Mr. Strutt, one son and two daughters, viz.

John-James, present Peer.

Emily-Anne.

Charlotte-Clara-Ellisabeth.

Creation.—18 July, 1821.

Arms.—Ar. a saltier gu.

Supporters.—Dexter, a reindeer, or, collared and attired, as; sinister, a monkey, pr., environed about the middle and chained, or.

Seal.—Terling-Place, Essex.

READE.

READE, SIR JOHN-CHANDOS, of Shipton Court, Co. Oxford; d. 18 Jan., 1785; s. as 6th Bart., at the demise of his father, 18 Nov., 1789; m. 6 Jan., 1814, Louisa, dau. of the late David Murray, Esq., and niece of Lord Elmbank, by whom (who d. 6 Feb., 1821), he has issue,


2. Emily.


Lineage.

The surname of Reade, which is derived from the Saxon word Red, or Red, denotes the Saxon origin of the family.

Thomas Reade, Esq. of Barton Court, Co. Berks, living in 1575, m. Anoe, dau. of Thomas Hoo, Esq. of the Hoo, Co. Hereford, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Reade, Esq. of Barton, who m. Mary, dau. of George Stonehouse, Esq. of Little Peckham, in Kent, and of Radley, in Berkshire, Clerk of the Green Cloth, and was s. by his son,

Sir Thomas Reade, Knt. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, Knt. of Brocket-Hall, in Hertfordshire, and had (with daughters) three sons, viz.,

John, his successor.

Thomas, whose son,

John Reade, of Brocket Hall, was created a Baronet, in 1641, an honour which expired with

Sir James Reade, in 1709, when he died, leaving three daus. his co-heirs, namely,

REA

Dorothea, m. to Robert Dashwood, Esq., eldest surviving son of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. of Northbrooke, in Oxfordshire.

— m. to Robert Middletown, Esq. of Chirk Castle, Denbighshire.

— m. to Thomas Wimpton, Esq., one of the Lords of the Treasury.

Geoffry,

Sir Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Thomas Reade, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cornwall, Lord of Burford, in Shropshire, and who had five sons and four daut.; of whom

Compton (the eldest) s. his father.

Edward (the second) had the estate of Ispendon granted to him by his father in 1657. He was ancestor of the present

John Reade, Esq. of Ispendon House, Oxfordshire.

Mr. Reade d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. Compton Reade, Esq. of Shipton Court, Co. Oxford, and Barton, Co. Berks, who was created a Baronet, 4 March, 1660. Sir Compton m. Mary, dau. of Sir Gilbert Cornwall, of Burford, and had issue,

Thomas, d. vitia patria, unmarried.

Edward, successor to his father.

Anoe, m. to Sir Fairmendow Feninnall, Baronet.

Mary, m. to Cornellius Vermuoden, Esq.

Sir Compton d. 29 Sept., 1679, and was s. by his only surviving son,

2. Sir Edward, m. to Frances Harby, Esq. of Aston, Co. Northampton, and had issue,

Wiwod, d. young.

Thomas, successor to his father.

George, a Brigadier-General, M.P. for Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire, m. Jane, dau. of Charles Norris, Esq. of Wood Ditton, in Cambridgeshire, and d. in 1756, s. p.

Sir Edward d. in 1691, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

3. Sir Thomas, who was one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to George II., one of the Clerks of the Household to George II., and M.P. for Cricklade, Co. Wilts. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart., and, dying in 1726, was s. by his only son,

4. Sir John. This gentleman m. in 1726, Harriet, dau. and heir of William Barker, Esq. of Sunning, Co. Berks, by whom (who d. 23 Dec., 1741), he had issue,

John, his successor.

Thomas, twin with John, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Hill.

Susan, m. to Capt. Irvine, R.N.

Harrlott.

Lucy.

Sir John d. 9 Nov., 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

5. Sir John, who m. 18 Jan., 1753, Jane, dau. of Sir Chandos Hoskyns, Bart., by whom he left


2. George-Compton, b. 8 Jan., 1746, m. 6 March, 1769, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart., and has issue,

1. George.


4. Maria-Louisa.

5. Catherine-Julia.


Sir John d. 7 Nov., 1789.

Creation.—4 March, 1699.

Arms.—Gu. a saltier between two garbs, or.

Crest.—On the stomp of a tree, vert, a falcon rising, pr.., belted and jessed, or.

Motto.—Cedant arma togae.

Seal.—Shipton Court, Oxfordshire; Oddington, Co. Gloucester.
REAY

REAY, LORD, (Eric Mac Kay), of Reay, Co. Caithness, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; & a 7th Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 26 Jun., 1797.

Lineage.

This very ancient family, according to the best authorities, held possessions in the north of Scotland seven centuries ago; which possessions were originally denominated Strathnaver, but more recently Lord Reay's Country.

Oso Mackay, descended from Angus Dow Macky (who is styled leader of 4,000 Mackys, of Strathnaver), obtained extensive territorial grants in the Counties of Caithness and Sutherland, in 1460, and 1507. He fell at Flodden, and was s. by his son.

John Mackay, who was s. by his brother, Donald Mackay, characterised by historians as "a great General, and a wise and political gentleman." This personage was at the battle of Solway-Mosse, and returned to Edinburgh with the King three days after the conflict, when his Majesty bestowed upon him, in requital of his faithful services, the forested lands of several individuals, by charter, dated 28 Nov., 1542. He d. in 1565, and was s. by his son.

Y Mackay, who obtained his father's lands from the Earl of Huntly, to whom they had been granted by the Crown. He had several conflicts with the Earl of Sutherland, to whom surrendering himself in 1560, he was sent prisoner to the Castle of Edinburgh. Being released, he returned to Strathnaver, where he conducted himself thoroughly until his death, in 1571. His wife was Barbara Sinclair, dau. of the Laird of Durn, and he was s. by his son.

Hugh Mackay, a personage of a very different disposition to that of his predecessors. He is described as "very liberal, if not rather inclining towards prodigality, and yet preserving the ancient inheritance of his family free from any burden of debt. Finding his countrymen consumed almost with civil discords and slaughters, by the iniquity of the times, he conducted himself so that in a short space they were finally reconciled. He delighted in hunting and public conventions; but fearing that such meetings would produce divisions, he gave them over, till in the end all quarrels were quite forgotten." He m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Sinclair, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, by whom he had an only child, Christian, m. to John Macintosh, of Dalmeny. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1589, Lady Jam Gordon, eldest dau. of Alexander, 11th Earl of Sutherland, and dying, beloved and bewailed, in 1614, was s. by his elder son.

Sir Donald Mackay, Knt. of Far, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 18 March, 1657, and elevated to the Peerage by the dignity of Baron Reay, with remainder to his heirs male for ever, bearing the name and arms of Mackay, 20 June, 1688. His Lordship, who was a distinguished and gallant soldier, took an active part, during the civil war, in favor of royalty; but being one of those excepted from pardon in the treaty between the Covenanters and King Charles, he was obliged to retire to Denmaik, where he died in Feb., 1649. He m. 1st, in 1610, Barbara, eldest dau. of Kenneth, Lord Kintail, by whom he had John, his successor, with two other sons and two daughters. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Rachel Winterfield of Harrison, by whom he had two other sons. Of this latter marriage Lord Reay procured a sentence of nullity, and then married Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thompson, of Greenwich; but the Judges' Deligates, at London, having found that Rachel Winterfield, or Harrison, was the wife of his Lordship, she went into Scotland, in 1637, to prosecute him for an alimint, and he was ordered to pay her £400 sterling for by-pass maintenance, and £300 yearly during his non-adherence. He was s. by his eldest son,

John, 2nd Baron, who, like his father, took up arms in the Royal cause. His Lordship m. Barbara, dau. of Donald Mackay, of Scoury, by whom he had, with two younger sons, Donald, Master of Reay, who predeceased him, leaving by Anne, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Culcairn, a son, by whom his Lordship was succeeded,

George, 3rd Baron, F.R.S. This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Robert Mackay, of Scoury, Col. of the 31st Regt. of Foot (who fell at Steinpark, in 1622), by whom he had one son, Donald, his successor. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Janet, dau. of John Sinclair, of Ullster, Co. Caithness, and had

Hugh, of Bigbouse, a Col. in the Army, m. twice, and left one daughter.

Sir John Reay, m. 3rdly, in 1713, Mary, dau. of John Dowell, Esq., by whom he had (with four daus.) two sons,

1. George, of Skibo, who was returned to Parliament by the Co. Sutherland, in 1724, and appointed in two years afterwards, Master of the Mint of Scotland. He m. 1st, Dec., 1766, Anne, 3rd dau. of Erich Sutherland, only son of the attainted Lord Unfias, by whom he left at his decease, 26 June, 1787, the following issue, who were raised to the rank of sons and daughters of a Baron,

a. George, d. in 1790, of David Ross, Esq. of Calcutta, and has Erich, the Peerage, as 7th and present Lord Reay.

b. Donald, Capt. R.N.

c. Alexander, m. 4 April, 1819, Mrs. Ross, rel. of Anne.

2. James, who m. in 1735, in 1736, to Miss John, of Skibo, and was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the forces in Scotland. He m. 1st, Dec., 1766, Anne, 3rd dau. of Eric Sutherland, only son of the attainted Lord Unfias, by whom he left at his decease, 26 June, 1787, the following issue, who were raised to the rank of sons and daughters of a Baron,

a. George, d. in 1790, of David Ross, Esq. of Calcutta, and has Erich, the Peerage, as 7th and present Lord Reay.

b. Donald, Capt. R.N.

c. Alexander, m. 4 April, 1819, Mrs. Ross, rel. of Anne.

H. Alexander, an Officer in the Army, who attained the rank of Col., and was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the forces in Scotland. He m. 1748, Mar., dau. of Sir William Carr, Bart., of Etal, in Northumberland, but d. s.p. in 1769.

The Baron d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

Donald, 5th Baron, 1st, in 1728, to Marianne, dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple, of Castlewte, by whom he had one son, George; his successor; and 2ndly, in 1741, to Christian, dau. of James Sutherland, of Fronay, Esq. by whom he had a son and dau., Hugh, and Mary. His Lordship, in 1751, and again, by his elder son,

George, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Marianne, dau. of the Hon. Col. Hugh Mackay, of Bigbouse, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fairlie, Esq. by whom he had

Jean, who d. unm. in 1773.

Marianne, m. to the late William Fullerton, Esq. of Follerton, M.P. for the Co. Ayr, and had issue.

Georgiana. His Lordship d. in 1769, when the honors devolved upon his half-brother.

Hugh, 6th Baron, who d. unm. in 1783, and the honors reverted to his cousin, Earle, the pre-curt Lord (refer to issue of George, son of the 3rd Lord).

Creation.—Baronet, 18 March, 1617. Baron, 20 June, 1624.

Arms.—As. on a chev. between three bears' heads, couped at m. musiled gu. a roebuck's head, ered, between two hands, mailed and passing from the ends of the chev. each holding a dagger, all ppr.
RED

Crest.—A dexter arm from the elbow erect, holding a dagger in pale, all ppr., pommel, and hilt or.

Supporters.—Two soldiers in regimentals, their muskets resting on their exterior hand, all ppr.

Motto.—Manus fortis.

Town Residence.—St. James’s-Place.

REDESDALE.

REDESDALE, BARON (John-Thomas Freeman Mitford), of Redesdale, Co. Northumberland; b. 9 Sept., 1805; s. as 2nd Baron, on the demise of his father, 16 Jan., 1830.

Lineage.

Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford, Co. Northumberland, s. of which family descended from Matthew Mitford, who lived temp. William the Conqueror, m. Philadelphia, dau. of Humphry Wharton, of Gillingwood, Co. York, Esq., and had Humphrey, of Mitford, ancestor of the Mitford Castle. (See Burau’s Commoners, Vol. II. page 262.)

Cuthbert, d. s. p.

John.

Edward, M.D., d. s. p.

Barbara, m. to George Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood.

Mary, m. to George Tunstall, M.D.

Anne, m. to Patrick Crow, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to Thomas Bewicke, Esq. of Close House. Elizabeth, m. to —— Coulson, Esq.

The third son, John Mitford, Esq., Merchant of the city of London, m. Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Henry Powell, Esq. of London, and had issue,

William.

John, d. s. p.

Samuel, d. leaving issue.

Charles, d. s. p.

Philadelphia, m. to Sir George Mettins, Knt., and d. in 1722.

Barbara.

Mr. Mitford d. in 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

William Mitford, Esq. of Newton, and of Gilbury House, Hants, whose only surviving son,

John Mitford, Esq. of Newton, and of Exbury, Co. Hants, m. Philadelphia, dau. of Willey Reveley, Esq. of Newbury, Berkshire, and sole heir of her brother, and has issue,

1. William, of Exbury, Hampshire, Lient.-Colonel of the South Hants Militia, M.P. for Beerseaton and New Romney—well known as the Historian of Greece, b. 10 Feb., 1744. He m. 1st May, 1766, Frances, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

1. William, d. unm., in 1798. 

2 Henry, Capt. R.N., b. 12 Sept., 1769; m. Louisa, dau. of Anthony Wyke, Esq., Attorney General of Monseerrat, by whom (d. in 1801) he left issue,

Frances, m. to Bertram 757

Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, Co. Northumberland. Louisa, d. unm., 1806. Capt. Mitford espoused, 2dly, Mary, dau. of the Hon. David Anstruther, and had issue,

Henry Reveley, of Exbury & Newton, m. 29 Feb., 1786, Georgiana-Jemima, dau. of the Earl of Abergavenny, and has issue, twins sons.

3 John, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, b. 11. John, of whom presently.

4 Bertram, m. Frances, dau. of John Vernon, Esq.

The second son,

John Mitford, Esq., being bled to the Bar, and having filled the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General, in England, was appointed Lord-High-Chancellor of Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of Clare, in 1802, and elevated to the Peerage of the United Kingdom, 18 Feb. in the same year, as Baron Redesdale, of Redesdale, Co. Northumberland. He m. 6 June, 1803, Frances, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and sister of the late Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, by whom (who d. 28 Aug., 1817) he had issue,

John-Thomas, present Peer.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Lord Redesdale, who assumed by Royal permission, in 1806, the surname and arms of Freeman, in addition to those of his paternal family, d. 16 Jan., 1830.

Creation.—15 Feb., 1802.

Arms.—Ar. a fesse, between three moles sa.

Crest.—A dexter hand, fesswise, couped, ppr., supporting a sword erect, ar. hilted and pommelled or, pierced through a bow’s head sa., tusked of the first, coupled gu.

Supporters.—Two eagles, wings elevated, sa., each gorged with a chaplet of vine-leaves, ppr.

Natu.—Equilaudite et diligentere.

Seat.—Baiton Park, Gloucestershire.

REID.

REID, SIR JOHN, of Barra, Co. Aberdeen; b. 9 May, 1794; s. as 4th Baronet, on the decease of his father, in 1829; m. in July, 1834, Janet, dau. of Hugh Mettheie, Esq. of New Hall, Cheshire.

Lineage.

1. Alexander Reid, Esq. of Barra, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, in 1766. Sir Alexander m. Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ogilvie, of Forglen, Bart., a Senator of the College of Justice, and, dying in 1790, was s. by his only son,

II. Sir James, who d. in 1771, and was s. by his only son,

III. Sir John, b. in 1790, m. 2 June, 1783, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Livington, Esq. M.D. of Denny Hills, Co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

Jean, m. to John Jefferys, Esq. and has issue.

Barbara.

Sir John d. in 1809.

Creation.—1796.

Arms.—As a stag’s head, erased, or.

Crest.—A pelican in her nest feeding her young ppr.

Motto.—Nihil amanti durum.

Seat.—Isle of Whithorn Castle.
REID.

REID, Sir John-Rae, of Ewell Grove, Co. Surrey: M.P. for Dover, & 2 Dec., 1791; s. as 3rd Bart, at the decease of his father, 29 Feb., 1824.

Lineage.

James Reid, Esq., a merchant of Dumfries, son of John Reid, Esq. of Kirkmahoe, Co. Dumfries, m. in 1781, Helen, dau. of John Davidson, Esq. of Woodside, Co. Dumfries, and d. 30 May, 1775, leaving issue,

1. Thomas, of whom presently.
2. Joseph, of London, Merchant, 6. 24 Aug., 1772, m. 26 July, 1794, Mary-Anne, dau. of Alexander Culeigh, Esq., and has issue,
   1 Thomas, 6. 21 May, 1803.
   2 Alexander, 8. 8 June, 1806.
   3 Joseph, 8. 24 Aug., 1810.
   4 Edward Maitland, 8. 16 Jan., 1815.
   5 Henry Monnsford, 6. 22 Aug., 1817.
3. Agnes, m. to Edward Archibald, Esq., of Garret-Banstead, Co. Surrey.

The elder son,
1. Thomas Reid, Esq. of Ewell Grove, having attained wealth and eminence, as a Merchant of London, and being for some time Chairman of the Hon. Court of the East India Directors, was created a Baronet, 10 Nov., 1823. Sir Thomas m. in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John-Looker Goodfellow, Esq., of Newbury, by whom (who d. 28 Jan., 1829, he had issue,

John-Rae, present Baronet, one of the Directors of the Bank of England.


Herbert, m. to Charles Lempriere, Esq. of the artillery.

Sir Thomas d. 29 Feb., 1824.

Creation—10 Nov., 1823.

Arms—Per salier, erminois end erm. an eagle displayed Crest—A custie er. surmounted by two spears, alliterative ppr., points upward.

Seal—Ewell Grove, Surrey.

Rendlesham.

Rendlesham, Baron, (The Rev. William Thelusson), of Rendlesham, in the Peerage of Ireland; 6. 6 Jan., 1798; s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his brother, 3 July, 1832; m. 10 Jan., 1826, Lucy, 3rd dau. of Edward Roger Pratt, Esq.

This family traces its descent to the ancient noblesse of France. The first of its members, however, that settled in England, was Peter Thelusson, Esq. (son of Isaac de Thelusson, Ambassador from Genoese to the Court of Louis XV.) who fixed his abode in London about the middle of the 18th century, and accumulated an immense fortune as a Merchant there. He subsequently purchased the Manor of Broadsworth, Co. York. Mr. Thelusson m. 6 Jan., 1761, Anne, 2nd dau. of Matthew Woodford, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Peter-Isaac.

George-Woodford, m. in 1796, Mary Anne, 3rd dau. of Philip Founereau, Esq., d. in 1811, leaving two dau.,

1 Marianna, to Henry-Hoyle Oddle, 2 Georgiana, m. in 1813, Esq.

11. Charles, m. in 1796, Sabine, eldest dau. of Abraham Roberts, Esq., and d. in 1815, leaving three children,

1 Charles, 6. 31 Jan., 1797; m. 19 Oct., 1829, (a son); d. in 1830.
2 Thomas Roberts, d. in 1830, Mary, youngest dau. of George Grant, Esq. and has issue.
3 Charles, 9. 5 March, 1822, Alexander, 9. 8 March, 1824, Frederick-George, 9. in 1826, Letitia, 9. in Jan., 1825.
4. Seymour-Stuart, 9. in 1825.

14. Maria, widow of the Hon. Augustus Phipps. v. Anne, m. in 1801, to Admiral W. Lukin, of Felbrigge Hall, Norfolk, who assumed the surname of Windham, as heir of his uncle, the Right Hon. William Windham.

v. Augusta Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1796, to Thomas Cresigny, Esq. who d. in 1799; and 2ndly, 5 Feb., 1827, to Joseph Whatley, Esq.

Mr. Thelusson, after bequeathing large fortunes to each member of his family, devised the residue of his immense possessions, namely, landed estates of the annual value of £4,500, and personal property to the amount of £60,000, to trustees, for the purpose of Accumulation during the lives of his three sons, and of all their sons who should be living at the time of his death. or should be born during the course of the year,

and the lives of the survivors of them, the accumulated fund, then, to be expended in the purchase of estates, and to be conveyed to the eldest male descendant of his three sons, with the benefit of Survivorship. This extraordinary will was witnessed before the House of Lords, but finally confirmed by that branch of the Legislature, 23 June, 1822; an act of Parliament, however, subsequently passed, to interdict, in future, any accumulation of property so devised, beyond the term of twenty-one years after the decease of the testator. It is supposed that this bequest of Mr. Thelusson's will exceed a million and a half before it can be inherited. He d. 21 July, 1797, and was s. et Broadsworth, by his eldest son,

Peter-Isaac Thelusson, Esq., b. 13 Oct., 1761, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 1 Feb., 1808, as Baron Rendlesham. His Lordship m. 14 June, 1793, Elizabeth-Eleanor, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, Co. Middlesex, by whom he left issue,

John, his successor,
William, the present Peer. Frederick, 6. 6 Jan., 1798.
Arthur, b. 10 Dec., 1811; m. 3 Jan., 1829, Caroline-Anne-Maria, dau. of Christopher-Bethel Codrington, Esq., and has issue, with two dau., e. c. son.

Caroline, m. to Charles Bottoun, Esq.

The Baron d. 8 Sept., 1868, and was s. by his eldest son,
John, m. 18 July, 1836, to Mary Andeluse, 2nd dau. of Lieut. Gen. Samuel-Trevor Dickens, by whom (who d. 13 Aug., 1814)
REY

he had no issue; he m. Emily, 26 March, 1816, Ann Sophia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late William Tatnall, Esq., by whom he left issue,
Emily Elizabeth Julia.

Sophia Andalasia Mary.

His Lordship dying 3 July, 1822, without issue male, the honors devolved on his next brother, William, present Peer.

Creation.—1 Feb., 1806.

Arms.—Quarterly, vair; 1st and 4th, ar. two wings sa. each bendways, and lo pale, points towards the dexter, charged with a trefoil, slipped or; 2nd and 3rd, or, a tree, ppr. charged with a lozengue gu. thereon three ghettoes d'or.

Crest.—A demi-greyhound, couped, ar. collared sa. between two wings of the last, each charged with a trefoil, slipped or.

[See Supporters.]—Two greyhounds, reguardant, or collared Motto.—Labora et honore.

Seat.—Rendlesham, near Woodbridge, Suffolk.

REYNELL.

REYNELL, SIR THOMAS, Bart.; m. 12 Feb., 1831, Lady Elizabeth Pack, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and widow of Major-General Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B. This gentleman, a General Officer in the Army, a Knight-Commander of the Bath, and of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, s. as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his brother, 4 Sept., 1829. Sir Thomas has served from an early age with distinction in the Army, and, in addition to the Commandership of the Bath (to which he was raised for his services in command of a division at the siege of Bhurtpore, as well as honored with the thanks of both houses of Parliament), he was decorated with the insignia of a Knight of the Austrian Military order of Maria-Theresa, and of the 4th class of the distinguished order of St. George, through the recommendation of his Grace the Duke of Wellington, immediately after the battle of Waterloo, where Sir Thomas was wounded in command of the 71st Highland Light-Infantry. In 1832 he was appointed to the Colonelscy of the 99th Regiment, which he exchanged for the 87th in 1834. He is also entitled to wear the Turkish medal, for his services as a Capt. in the 40th Light-Infantry, in the campaign of 1801, in Egypt.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD REYNELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son of Sir Richard Reynell, Knt. of East Osweg, Co. Devon,* (which Sir Richard was lineally descended from Richard Reynell, keeper of the Castles of Exeter and Lancaster, temp. Richard I.) having been appointed Lord-Chief Justice of the Court of King's-Bench in Ireland, was created a BARONET OF THAT KIRDOM 2 Aug., 1678. Sir Richard m. Hester, dau. of Randal Becket, Esq. of the King's Inn, Dublin, by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder.

II. SIR RICHARD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Laleham, Co. Middlesex, by whom he had one son and three daughters. Sir Richard d. in 1763, and was s. by his son.

III. SIR THOMAS, of Laleham, Co. Middlesex. This

gentleman m. 26 Aug., 1730, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Righton, Esq. of Chipping Norton, Co. Oxford, by whom he had two sons.

Richard, his successor.

Thomas, an Officer in the Army, killed at the battle of Saratoga, in the American War, in 1777. He m. Ano, dau. of Samuel Coutty, Esq. of Kinsale, and left issue, RICHARD LYTTELTON, who s. as 5th Baronet.

Samuel, b. 31 Oct., 1775, d. unm.

Thomas, present Baronet.

Sarah.

Sir Thomas d. 15 Sept., 1775, and was s. by his eldest son, IV. SIR RICHARD, a Commissioner for the management of the duties on salt, and secretary to the Lord-Steward of his Majesty's household; at whose decease, unm., 17 Nov., 1789, the title devolved upon his nephew, V. SIR RICHARD-LYTTELTON, b. 20 April, 1772, a Military Officer, who married and settled in the United States of America, where he died, without issue, 4 Sept., 1829, when the title devolved upon his only surviving brother, the present Baronet.

Creation.—2 Aug., 1678.

Arms.—Ar. (masoned), a chief, indented, sa.

Crest.—A fox, passant, in a lozenge, sa.

Motto.—Murus abhineus esto.

Residence.—Brighton.

RIBLESDALE.

RIBLESDALE, BARON (Thomas Listre), of Gisburne Park, West Riding of the Co. York; b. 28 April, 1828; s. as 3rd Baron, 10 Dec., 1932.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity in the Co. York, having been seated at Gisburne for more than two centuries; an estate that came originally to the Listers, by the marriage of

JOHN LISTER, son of Thomas Lister, in 1312, with Isabel, dau. and heir of John de Bolton, Bowbearer of Bolton, from which union, the fifteenth in lineal descent,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq. of Gisburne Park, b. 8 Oct., 1608, a Member of Parliament from 1710 until his demise in 1741; m. in 1710, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Asheton, of Whalley Abbey, Bart., and had two sons, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Nathaniel, of Armitage Park, Staffordshire, grandfather of the present Thomas Henry Lister, Esq., author of "Graubu." (See BURRE'S Commoners, Vol. I, page 219.)

The elder son,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., M.P.; b. 19 Jan., 1723; m. Beatrice, dau. of Jessop Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, Co. Lancaster, and dying 28 Nov., 1761, was s. by his only son,

THOMAS LISTER, Esq., D.C.L.; b. 22 March, 1753, who was elevated to the Peerage, 20 Oct., 1777, by the title of BARON RIBLESDALE, of Gisburne Park, Co. York. His Lordship m. in 1760, Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Fielding, Esq., and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
RIB

Catherine, m. 4 Sept., 1810, to James-Skenny Day, Esq.; and, 2ndly, 1917, to the Rev. John-Flencing Parker.

Rebecca, Adelaide.
The Baron d. 22 Sept., 1836, and was s. by his only son, Thomas, 2nd Baron, b. 23 Jan., 1790. This nobleman m. 9 Feb., 1826, Adelaide, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park, 1of Staffordshire, and left issue, Thomas, present Baron. Adelaide. Two other daughters. His Lordship d. 10 Dec., 1832. Lady Ribbetedale m. 2ndly, in 1835, Lord John Russell. Creation.—20 Oct., 1797. Arms.—Erm. d. a fesse, s. three mullets or. Crest.—A stag’s head, erased, per fesse, ppr. and gu. attired or, difference d with a crescent. Supporters.—Javelt, a stag regardant, s. attired and hooded or, charged on the body with an eagle, displayed of the last, gorged d. a collar of 5’s and portcullises gold; sinister, a bay horse, bridled, saddled, and supporting a staff ppr. headed or, with a banner vert, charged and charged with the letters Y. L. D., gold, meaning York Light Dragoons. Motto.—Relinens vestigia famae. Seat.—Glabaun, Park, Yorks.

RIBTON.

Sir John Sheppey Ribton served for nine years in the Rifle Brigade, which during the greater part of that time, was actively employed in Portugal, Spain, France, and America; he was twice wounded.

LINEAGE.

I. SIR GEOGRIB RIBTON, Knt, Lord-Mayor of Dublin, in 1749, was created a Baronet of Ireland 19 Apr., 1760. He m. Anne, dau. of — Fisher, Esq., by whom he had one son, and two daughters, George, his successor. Jane, m. to George Bambrick, Esq. Eliza, m. to Robert Adair, Esq. of Hollybrooke, Co. Wicklow.

Sir George d. in 1792, and was s. by his only son, II. Sir George, b. 25 May, 1740, who m. 1st, in 1770, Mary, dau. of John Crogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, Co. Wexford, who d. leaving three daus.; and, 2ndly, in 1796, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Sheppey, Esq. of Rockfield, Co. Dublin. Sir George had issue, John-Sheppey, present Baronet. George, who m. Miss Juliana Druery, niece of Admiral Druery. Emilia-Jane. Louisa. Eliza, deceased. Charlotte, deceased. Jane, m. to the Rev. Cecil Crompton. Georgina, m. to John Ferguson, Esq., cousin to Sir Robert Ferguson, Bart. Sophia, m. to the Hon. Dean Gore, son of Lord Aran.

Sir George d. in 1807. 300

RIC

Creation.—12 April, 1759. Arms.—Or, a cross and bordure, engr. gu. in each chief quarter, a lorrage, az. Crest.—A dove, close, az. holding in his beak a laurel branch, ppr. Motto.—J’aime la liberté. Seat.—Woodbrook, Bray, Dublin.

RICH.

Sir Charles, of Shiley House, Co. Hants; & 19 Apr., 1784, m. 6 Nov., 1796, Frances-Maria, youngest dau. of Sir John Lethbridge, Bart., and has issue,

1. CHARLES-HENRY-John, b. 22 Dec., 1812.
2. Robert-Edwin, b. 16 June, 1816.
3. Frederick-Dampier, b. 7 March, 1818.
5. Arthur-Newbolt, b. 5 March, 1821.
7. Francis-Maria-Dorotha.
9. Caroline-Jessina, m. 2 June, 1831, to Philip-Augustus Browne, Esq.
10. Emily-Catherine.

Sir Charles, as 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 12 Sept, 1824.

LINEAGE.

The original surname of this family was Bostock, and it descends from the very ancient house of Bostock, of Bostock, Co. Chester.

The Rev. John Bostock, D.D. Canon of the College Church, and Vicar of New Windsor, m. Mary, dau. of John Hopson, Esq. of Beemham, in Berkshire, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Anna, m. 1st, to George Wingfield, Esq. of Leopard, Co. Worester, 2ndly, to the Rev. John Morton, Rector of Bidmorey, Co. Worewor, and, 3rdly, to the Rev. D. Sumner, Rector of Dunton, in Essex. The second son,

1. The Rev. Charles Bostock, L.L.D., of Shirley House, m. 4 Jan., 1784, Mary-Frances, only dau. and heir of Lieut.-Gen. Robert Rich, of Rose Hall, Co. Sudfolk. Bart. (a dignity conferred by Charles II., which expired with Sir Robert), upon which occasion he assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Rich, and was created a Baronet, 28 July, 1791. By this lady (who d. 20 May, 1833) Sir Charles had issue,

Charles, present Baronet.

George, (Sir) Chamberlain of the Household to the Vice-Regal Court of Ireland, during the Government of the Marquess Wellesley: m. 10 July, 1810, Catherine, eldest dau. of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killian, Co. Westmeath, and has issue.

William-Osborne, m. 15 Dec., 1819, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of George-William-Frederick Newcomb, Esq., and has issue.

John, in Holy Orders, m. and has issue.

Edwin-Ludlow, Commander R.N., m. 6 July, 1829, Sophia, youngest dau. of Capt. G. F. Angelo, of Hill, Southampton. Robert-James, of the 26th Foot. Louisa, d. in March, 1836.

Hed. 12 Sept., 1824.

Creation.—28 July, 1791.

Arms.—Az. a chevron, ermine, between three cresces bottoned or. Crest.—A wren with wings expanded ar.

Seats.—Rose Hall, Sudfolk; and Shirley House, Hants.
sometime after his installation, introduced him to the King, with his ribbon over his left shoulder, and the George appentant on the right side, his Majesty was so much pleased with the alteration, that he commanded it in future to be adopted. The Duke m. in Jan., 1823, Anne, 2nd dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and relict of John, Lord Boleyn, of Worley, by whom he had one son, and two daughters. He d. 27 May, 1728, and was s. by his only son.

CHARLES, 2nd Duke, K.G. and K.B., high-constable of England at the coronation of George III., 11 Oct., 1771. His Grace, at the decease of his grandson, 14 Nov., 1784, inherited the dukedom of Albany, in France; and, 8 Jan., 1784-5, was appointed Master of the Horse, and sworn of the Privy-Council. In 1794, the Duke was nominated one of the Lords-Justices for the Administration of the Government during the absence of the King; and, in 1745, 1749, and 1750. His Grace was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and attended his sovereign at the Battle of Dettingen, 27 June, 1743. He m. 4 Dec., 1719, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Earl Cadogan, by whom he left issue,

1. CHARLES, his successor.
2. George-Henry, M.P. for the Co. Sussex, and a military officer of rank; m. in 1784, Louisa, dau. of William, Marquis of Lothian, and had issue, among which,

1 CHARLES, who m. as George Cranfield Berkeley, 4th Duke, Oct., G.C.B., and d. 19
2 Louisa, Oct., 1822, leaving issue
3 Emilia, Charlotte, m. 4 Georgiana, m. in 1799, to
4 Duke, in 1784, to the Hon. Sir
5. Georgiana-Carolina, m. to Henry Fox, Esq. (afterwards Lord Holland.) Her Ladyship was elevated to the Peersage 5 May, 1762, as BARONESS HOLLAND, or HOLLAND.
6. Emilia-Jane, m. 1st, in 1746, to James, Duke of Leinster; and, 2ndly, to William Ogilvie, Esq.
7. Louisa Augusta, m. in 1758, to The Right Hon. Thomas Gordon, of Giffordston.
8. Natali, m. 1st, in 1762, to Sir Thomas-Charles Bunbury, Bart., and, 2ndly, Hon. George Napier.
9. Cecilia, d. unm.

The Duke d. 8 Aug., 1790, and was s. by his 3rd, but eldest surviving son.

CHARLES, 3rd Duke, K.G., b. 22 Feb., 1734-5. His Grace, at the coronation of his Majesty, George III., (22 Sept., 1761), carried the Sceptre with the Dove, and was appointed, in 1765, Ambassador-Extraordinary to the Court of France. In 1765, he was constituted principal Secretary-of-State, and, in 1792, appointed Master-General of the Ordnance. The Duke m. 1 April, 1757, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles, 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, but dying without issue, 29 Dec., 1806, his honors devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES, 4th Duke, b. in 1764 (only son of Lieut.-Gen. Lord George-Henry Lennox, by Louisa, dau. of William-Henry, 4th Marquis of Lothian). His Grace m. 9 Sept., 1780, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon, by whom he had issue,

1. Present Duke, presented.
3. Frederick, b. 24 Jan., 1781, Captain 7th Foot; d. 25 Oct., 1829.
4. Susannah, b. 11 June, 1802; m. 3 April, 1824, the Hon. Mary-Margaret Lawiess, dau. of Lord Concynr, and has

1 Berkeley, b. in Jan., 1831.
2 A son, b. 22 Dec., 1844.
Archibald, one of the Ministers of Ediburgh, ancestor of the Riddells of Granton.
Thomas.
Andrew.

Sir Walter was a. by his eldest son,
III. Sir John, who m. 1st, in 1639, Agnes, dau, of Gideon Scott, Esq. of Harden, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1651, Helen, dau. of Sir Alexander Morrison, by whom he had a son and dau.; and, 3rdly, in 1689, Margaret, dau. of —— Swinton, Esq. of Swinton, by whom he had also a son and daughter. Sir John was a. by his eldest son.
IV. Sir Walter, who d. in 1747, and was a. by his eldest surviving son,
V. Sir Walter. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of —— Turnbull, Esq. of Houndwood, and, dying in 1785, was a. by his eldest surviving son,
VI. Sir John, who m. Jane, eldest dau., and eventually heir, of James Buchanan, Esq. of Sunedun, Co. Bedford, by whom he had three sons, successivly Baronets. Sir John d. 16 April, 1738, and was a. by his eldest son,
VII. Sir Walter, who d. in the 17th year of his age, 7 Feb., 1794, and was a. by his brother,
VIII. Sir James Buchanan, an Officer in the 1st Regiment of Foot-Guards, who d. at Brunswick, in a few months after inheriting the title; and was a. by his only surviving brother,
IX. Sir John Buchanan. This gentleman m. in 1805, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Romney, and grandau., maternally, of the Earl of Egremont, by whom he had

Walter-Buchanan, present Baronet.
John-Charles Buchanan.
Charles-James.
Henry-Philip-Archibald.
Frances-Jane.
Harriet.
Emily.
Jane.
Charlotte-Mary.

Sir John was Member of Parliament for the Burghs of Selkirk, Lanark, &c. He d. in 1819.

Creation.—14 May, 1629.
Arms.—Ar. a chec. gu. between three ears of rye, ppr. slipped vert.
Crest.—A demi-greyhound arg.
 Supporters.—Two greyhounds arg.
Motto.—I hope to share.

Riddell

Riddell, Sir James-Milles, of Ardnamuchan and Sunart, Co. Argyll, D.C.L.; b. 3 June, 1787; s. as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his grandfather, 2 Nov., 1797; m. 27 March, 1822, Mary, dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, Co. Chester, and grandau., maternally, of the late Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, Co. Denbigh, by whom he has issue,

3F2

Riddell, Sir James-Milles, of Ardnamuchan and Sunart, Co. Argyll, D.C.L.; b. 3 June, 1787; s. as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his grandfather, 2 Nov., 1797; m. 27 March, 1822, Mary, dau. of the late Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, Co. Chester, and grandau., maternally, of the late Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, Co. Denbigh, by whom he has issue.

3F2

This family traces its pedigree to a remote era in English history.

Galphrius Riddell, Baron of Blaye, in Guienne, assisted the Normans in the Conquest of Anjou, and accompanied Duke William to England, from whom, after his elevation to the Throne, he obtained considerable territorial grants. This Galfridus m. a sister of Roger Bigot, Earl of Norfolk, and was a. by his son,

Galphrius Riddell, who was Lord Justiciary of England, A.D. 1066. He m. a dau. of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, and had a dau., Matilda, m. to Richard Sutset, Lord-Justiciary of England, and an only son,

Galphrius Riddell, who carried on the family, but it would exceed our limits to follow its successive generations. From the well-authenticated pedigree in the Lyon-Office at Edinburgh, it appears that the progenitors of the house of Riddell enjoyed for five centuries the Baronry of Blaye, and other territorial possessions in France; and the manors of Wethering, in Northamptonshire, of Sallows, in Norfolk, and Cranston, in Scotland, for several generations; of which, however, in 1474, the manor of Sallows alone remained with the representative of the family.

Thomas Riddell, Esq., the 15th in descent from Galfridus, the first settler in England; but which estate was alienated by his grandson,

John Riddell, Esq., who removing into Scotland, m. a dau. of Thomas Urquhart, Esq. of Cromarty, and was a. in 1504, by his son,

James Riddell, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Alleyne, Esq.; and was a. in 1680, by his son,

James Riddell, Esq. of Kinglass, in Linlithgowshire. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Fouilis, Esq. of Havelstone, by whom he had six sons and eight daus.; and was a. in 1751, by his eldest son,

James Riddell, Esq., who was a. in 1699, by his brother,

George Riddell, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Capt. John Faigour; and was a. in 1705, by his son,

George Riddell, Esq. of Kinglass. This gentleman m. Christy m., dau. of Andrew Paterson, Esq. of Kirkton, by whom he had nine sons and several daws.; and was a. by his eldest son,

I. James Riddell, Esq., LL.D., of Ardnamuchan, and Sunart, who was created a Baronet, 2 Sept., 1778. Sir James m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Milles, Esq. of Billocky, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas-Milles, m. in 1784, Margaret, dau. of Col. Dugald Campbell, and sister of General Campbell of Lochnell, Co. Argyll, and, dying 17 July, 1799, left

1 James Milles who r.
2 Campbell, Drummond, b. 9 Jan., 1796, m. in Ceylon, 3 April, 1809, Caroline-Stuart, dau. of the Hon. John Rodney, and has one son,
11 e. 2ndly, in 1775, Sarah, dau., and heir of Thomas Burdon, Esq. and widow of John Swinburne, Esq. by whom (who d. 1817) he had no child. Sir James d. 2 Nov., 1797, and was a. by his grandson, James-Milles, present Baronet.

Creation.—2 Sept., 1778.
Arms.—Or, three piles in point gu. surmounted of a bend, az.
Crest.—A hand, issuing from the coronet of a French Count holding a fasone, all ppr.

3 F 2
RID

Supporters.—Dexter, a female, in her exterior hand three cates of rye; sinister, a Knight in complete armour.

Motto.—Utile et dulce.

Scut.—Strentian, Argyllshire.

RIDLEY.

RIDLEY, Sir Matthew-White, of Heaton Hall, Co. Northumberland; d. 6 Sept., 1817; s. as 4th Bart., at the decease of his father, in July, 1836.

Lineage.

1. Matthew White, Esq. of Blagdon, Co. Northumberland, High-Sheriff of that shire in 1736 (only surviving son of Matthew White, Esq. by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle, was created a Baronet 6 May, 1736, with remainder to the heirs male of his sister, Elizabeth, the wife of Matthew Ridley, Esq. of Heaton, Co. Northumberland descended from Nicholas Ridley, of Wilmotmoynde, who lived in the beginning of the 15th century, and was great-great-grandfather of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, who suffered for his religious opinions at Oxford, 16 Oct., 1555). Sir Matthew White d. 21 March, 1783, without issue, when the title devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew.

2. Sir Matthew-White Ridley. This gentleman m. 19 July, 1777, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Colborne, Esq. of Bath, by whom (who d. 3 Aug. 1806) he had issue,

Matthew-White, his successor.

Nicholas-William, M.P., who assumed the additional surname of Colborne, upon succeeding to the estate of his maternal uncle, William Colborne, Esq.; m. 14 June, 1809, Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Steele, and has issue.

Henry-Colborne, in Holy Orders, m. 21 April, 1804, Miss Farrer, eldest dau. of James Farrer, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Richard, in Holy Orders, m. 8 Nov., 1810, Miss Johnson, only dau. of the Rev. R. P. Johnson, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Co. Chester.

Charles John.

Henrietta-Eлизabeth, m. 1st, 22 Aug., 1804, to the Hon. John Scott, eldest son of John, Earl of Eldon, who d. 24 Dec., 1805, leaving an only son, John, now Viscount Enchombe. Mrs. Scott m. 2ndly, 6 July, 1811, to William Farrer, Esq.

Sir Matthew d. 9 April, 1813, and was s. by his eldest son.

3. Sir William, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, b. 16 Aug., 1776; m. 13 Aug., 1806, Laura, youngest dau. of George Hawkins, Esq., and had issue,

Matthew White, present Baronet.

A son, b. 20 Oct., 1818.

Sarah.

Laura.

Louisa, b. 8 July, 1831, to Martin-Tucker Smith, Esq.

A daughter.

Sir Matthew d. in July, 1836.

Creation.—6 May, 1756.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. on a chev. between three falcons ar. as many pellets, for Ridley; second and third, ar three cocke's heads erased as for Ridley.

Crest.—A bull, passant, the tail turned over the back, gu.

Motto.—Constans fidel.

Seal.—Heaton Hall, and Blagdon House, Northumberland.

RIP

RIPON.

RIPON, Earl of (Frederick John Robinson, F.R.S. P.C.), in the Co. York, Viscount Goderich, of Nocton, Co. Lincoln; d. i Nov., 1782; m. 1 Sept., 1814, Sarah-Louisa, dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom he has had issue.


2. Eleanor-Henrietta-Victoria, d. 31 Oct., 1836.

This nobleman, who held, for several years, some important situations in his Majesty's Courts, and attained eventually the elevated station of Prime Minister, which he resigned in 1826, obtained his Viscountcy by patent of creation, 25 April, 1827. His Lordship filled more recently, the office of Secretary of State for the Colonies, and was advanced to the Earldom, 10 April, 1833. The Earl of Ripon is a Lord of Trade and Plantations, a Commissioner of the Land Tax, a Trustee of the National Gallery, a Governor of the Charter-House, and Recorder of Lincoln.

Lineage.

Henry Grey, 13th Earl of Kent, was created 14 Dec., 1706, Viscount Goderich, of Goderich Castle, Co. Hereford; Lord of Harley, Co. Bedford; and Marquess of Kent; and advanced, 29 April, 1810, to the Dukedom of Kent (extinct and Dormant Peerage). His Grace, who was a Knight of the Garter, and a personage of very great importance in the reigns of Queen Anne, and George I. (filling the offices of Lord-Chamberlain, Lord-High-Steward, &c.), m. 1st, Jemima, eldest dau. of Thomas, Lord Crewe of Speke, by whom he had four sons, who all predeceased themselves and seven daughters. He m. 2ndly, Lady Sophia Bentinck, and had one dau. who lived to maturity, and married John Egerton, Bishop of Bangor. His Grace's eldest dau., the Lady Amabel Grey, espoused John Campbell, Viscount Glenorchy, and left an only dau., Jemima Campbell, upon whom, and her heirs male, the reversion of a Marquisate obtained by the Duke of Kent, 9 May, 1749, as Marquis Grey, was fixed by the patent of creation. His Grace d. 5 June, 1741, when all his honours ceased (that of Viscount Goderich, among the rest), except the last Marquisate and the Baroncy Lucas of Cradwell, which devolved upon his above-mentioned granddaughter, Jemima Campbell, who had m. in the previous May, the Hon. Philip Yorke, who succeeded his father as Earl of Hardwicke: of this marriage there were two daughters, Anabella, who m. Alexander Hume, Lord Polworth, and s. her mother in the Barony of Lucas. (See Countess of Grey.) Mary-Jemima, who m. Thomas, 2nd Baron Grantham, and had issue,

Thomas-Philip, present Earl of Grey.

And the Rt. Hon. Frederick John Robinson, created Earl of Ripon, as above.

Lady Grantham d. in 1830.
RIVERS.

Creation.—Viscount, 25 April, 1827. Earldon, 10 April, 1833.

Arms.—Vert, a chevron between three buckles, at base, or.

Crest.—Out of a wreath composed of fleurs-de-lis, a buck at bay, gules.

Supporters.—On either side a wover or, gorged with a collar, barry of three, the middle as the others as.

Motto.—Fin est tout.

Seal.—Norton, Lincolnshire.

RIVERS.

RIVERS, BARON (George-Pitt-Rivers Pitt), Baron Rivers, of Dudley Castle, Co. Gloucester; b. 21 July, 1810; s. as 4th Bar., upon the decease of his father, 21 Jan., 1831; m. 2 Feb., 1833, Susan-Georgiana, eldest dau. of Earl Granville.

Lineage.

This family, the branches of which extend through the Cos. of Dorset, Suffolk, Southampton, &c., is descended from Nicholas Pitt, who lived in the reign of Henry VI., and whose grandson, JOHN PITT, Clerk of the Exchequer, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, marrying Joan, dau. of John Swaine, left with two daughters,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

John, who settled in Ireland.

Thomas, of Hambrook, Co. Dorset, ancestor of the Earl of Chatham.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PITT, Kent, Comptroller of the Household, and a principal Officer in the Exchequer, in the reign of James I., m. Edith, youngest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Cadbury, Esq., of Arne, Co. Dorset, and was s. in 1639, by his eldest son,

EDWARD PITT, Esq., of Strathfield Saye, Co. Hants, who m. in 1639, Rachel, dau. of Sir George Morton, Bart., of Melbourn St. Andrews, Co. Dorset, and was s. in 1662, by his eldest surviving son,

GEOGROR PITT, Esq., an Officer in the Royal Army during the Civil Wars. This gentleman m. in 1657, Lady Jane Savage, eldest dau. of John, and Earl of Rivers (a dignity which expired with John, 8th Earl, in 1729, see BRERE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage), and relit of George Bridges, Lord Chandos, by whom he had four sons and four daughters, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEOGROR PITT, Esq., of Strathfield Saye, M.P. for the Co. Hants, who m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Pile, Esq. of Beverstock, Co. Wilts, and widow of Lawrence Lowe, Esq., by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and, 2ndly, Lorin, only dau. and heir of Audeley Grey, Esq. of Kington, Co. Dorset, by whom he had four sons and five daughters. He d. 26 Feb., 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEOGROR PITT, Esq. of Strathfield Saye, who m. Louisa, dau. of John Bernier, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daughters. The youngest son, Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., of Hockfield, Hants, attained the rank of General in the Army, and d. without issue, in Dec., 1869. The eldest dau., Lucy, m. James Kerr, Esq., Mr. Pitt d. in Dec., 1745, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEOGROR PITT, Esq. M.P. for the Co. Dorset, and a diplomatist of the first grade, who was elevated to the Peerage, 20 May, 1776, by the title of Baron Rivers, of Strathfield Saye. His Lordship obtained a second patent, 16 March, 1802, creating him Baron Rivers, of Dudley Castle, Co. Gloucester, with remainder in default of male issue, to his brother, Sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B., and after him in the male issue of Louisa, Mrs. Beckford, his daughter. His Lordship m. 5 Jan., 1746-5, Penelope, dau. of Sir Henry Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, Co. Surrey, by whom he left issue,

1. GEOGROR, his successor.

2. Penelope, m. lat. to Edward, Earl Ligonier; and Zudly in 1784, to Capt. Smith.

3. Louisa, m. 22 March, 1773, to Peter Beckford, Esq., of Stapleton, Co. Dorset, and d. to 1791 leaving issue,

1 Horatia—William, Henry Seymour, Esq., who s. as 3rd Lord of Hanford, Co. Dorset, Rivers. (See Beres's Commentaries, Vol. III., p. 457.)

2 Harriet, m. in 1779, to

3 Maria-Lucy, m. 29 July, 1780, to (the late) James Raine, Esq., and d. 6 Aug., 1822.

His Lordship d. 7 May, 1806, and was s. by his son,

GEROR, 2nd Baron, b. 19 Sept., 1731, one of the Lords of the Bedchamber. His Lordship d. in July, 1836, unm., when the Barony of "Rivers of Strathfield Saye," expired, while that of "Rivers of Dudley Castle," devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephews,

HORATIA-WILLIAM BECKFORD, Esq., 3rd Bar., b. 2 Dec., 1777, whom, 9 Feb., 1848, Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Francis Halle Bigby, of Mistley Hall, Co. Essex, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., Governor of Malta (see Beres's Commentaries, Vol. III., p. 14), and issue,

GEOGROR PITT RIVERS, present Baron.

Horace, an Officer of Cavalry, b. 12 April, 1814.

Fanny, m. 24 July, 1844, to Frederick William Cur, Esq.

Harriet-Elizabeth.

Lord Rivers relinquished entirely his paternal surname of Beckford, and assumed that of Pitt-Rivers, but his Lordship's issue are to bear the surname of Pitt only. He d. 23 Jan., 1861.

Creation.—Baron Rivers, of Dudley Castle, 16 March, 1802.

Arms.—S. a fesse chequy ar. and az. between three bezants.

Crest.—A stork ppr., beaked and membered or, the right foot resting upon an anchor, erect, cabled of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a falcon, wings endorsed, or; sinister, a unicorn, ar.

Motto.—Equiarm servare mentem.

Seals.—Rut Park, Newmarket; and Rushmore Lodge, Dorsetshire.

RIVERS.

RIVERS, THE RY, SIR HENRY, of Chafford, Co. Kent, s. as 9th Bart., upon the decease of his brother, 27 Sept., 1803; m. 2 May, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Eales, Esq., of Cranbury, Hants, by whom he has three sons and three daughters. Sir Henry is Rector of Martyr Worthy, Co. Hants.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN RIVERS, Knit. of Chafford, Co. Kent, in Allerhan and Lord-Mayor of London in the reign of Elizabeth, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Barnes, Knit. Lord-Mayor of London, and was s. by his eldest son,
Sir Geo. Rivers, Kn. of Chafford, M. P., who m. Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Bower, Esq. of Sussex, and had issue,

John, his successor.

George, of Hadlow, in Kent, m. and had issue.

William, of London, m. and had issue.

Alice, m. to Sir George Courthorpe, of Wyleigh, in Ticehurst, Co. Sussex, kn. and d. in May, 1622.

Elizabeth, m. to Nicholas Rowe, Esq. of Muswell Hill, Co. Middlesex.

Sir George was s. by his eldest son.

1. John, Esq. of Chafford, who was created a Baronet, 19 July, 1631. Sir John m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Well Street, in Westminster, Kent, and had issue,

i. James, who m. Charity, dau. of Sir John Shirley, of Ightham, Sussex, kn., and d. viz. paris, in 1641, leaving with other issue, two sons,

1 Thomas, successor to 2 John, who s. as 3rd his grandfather. Baronet.

ii. John, d. s. p.

iii. George, m. Miss Harrington, and d. s. p.

iv. Nozelle, m. to Mrs. Culpepper, and d. s. p.

v. Elizabeth, m. to John Baker, Esq.

vi. Dorothy, m. to William Newton, Esq.

vii. Cecilia, m. to Sir Robert Goodwyn, Knight.

Sir John was s. by his grandson,

II. Sir Thomas, who d. unm. in 1657, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir John, this gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewitt, Bart. of Pishillbury, Co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

i. Geo., his successor.

ii. John, d. s. p.

iii. Thomas, D.C.L., Prebendary of Winchester, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Holbrooke, Esq. of the Isle of Wight, and d. Sept., 1731, leaving issue,

1 John, who s. as 5th 3 James. Baronet. 4 Anne, d. young.

2 Peter, who s. as 6th Baronet.

iv. James, a Col. in the Army, who fell at the siege of Barcelona, and d. s. p.

v. Margaret.

vi. Ance.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Geo., who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Beverham, Kn. of Hollocombe Hall, in Suffolk, one of the Masters of Chantry, and had issue to attain majority,

George, m. Isabella, dau. of Philip Parker, Esq. of Groombridge, but d. before his father, s. p.

Dorothy, m. to Thomas Goodall, Esq. of Duke-street, St. James’s.

Philadelphia, m. to George Baker, Esq. of Mayfield-place, Sussex.

Henrietta-Marta, m. to Joseph Webb, Esq.

Margaret, m. to John Groombridge, Esq. of Tunbridge.

Sir George having thus no surviving male issue, his estates passed at his decease to his daughters, and the Barony devolved upon his nephew,

V. Sir John, who, dying unm. in 1742, was s. by his brother,

VI. The REV. Sir Peters, Prebendary of Winchester, who m. in 1738, Martha, dau. of William Coke, M.D., and niece of the Rev. William Coke, Rector of Bemerton, Wilts, author of several historical works, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

James, successor to his brother.

William, who d. 10 April, 1794.

Harvey, present Baronet.

Amelia-Hannah, m. to Sir Francis Freeling, Bart., Secretary to the General Post-Office, and d. leaving issue, 19 Dec., 1812.

Maria, m. in 1805, to B.C. Stephenson, Esq.

Louisa, m. in 1812, to Joseph Story, Esq. of Bugfield, Co. Cavan.

---

Sir Peter d. 20 July, 1796, and was s. by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Thomas, who d. unm. 3 Feb., 1803, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. Sir James, an Officer of Dragoons, who was accidentally killed by the discharge of his flint-lock, 27 Sept., in the same year that he inherited the title; and the Barony devolved upon his brother, the Rev.

Henry Rivers, present Baronet.

Crest.—A mount, vert, a bull, passant ar., collared, ruged, lined, and arm’d, or. (Granted in 1685.)

Motto.—Secus rivos aquarum.

Residence.—Rectory, Martyr Worthy, Hants.

RIVERSDALE.

RIVERSDALE, BARON (William Tonson), of Ratheatorne, Co. Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 8 Dec., 1775; m. 21 Oct., 1799, Charlotte-Theodosia, dau. of Sir Leger-Aldworth, 1st Viscount Donerille, and aunt of the present Viscount; but has no issue. His Lordship, who is Col. of the South Cork Militia, s. to the Peerage, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 4 Dec., 1787.

Lineage.

The first member of this family who settled in Ireland, was

MAJOR RICHARD TONSON (descended from Benjamin Tonson, Esq., Treasurer of the Navy in the reign of Queen Elizabeth), who obtained a grant of land in the Co. of Cork, from Charles II. for his distinguished exertions in favour of loyalty during the Civil Wars, and purchased the castle and lands of Spanish Island, in the same county. He m. Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Berber, Esq. of Skerkin, Co. Cork, and had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Col. Daniel O’Donovan, of Banlaghna, M.P. 1699.

Major Tonson d. in 1693, and was s. by his son,

HARRY TONSON, Esq. of Spanish Island, who m. in May, 1692, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Hall, one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Places, in Ireland, (by Mabella, 3rd dau. of Sir Percy Smith, and grand-niece of Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of Cork), and had surviving issue,

Richard, his successor.


Mabella, m. in 1722, to Thomas Addison, Esq., and d. s. p.

Mr. Tonson d. in 1713, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD TONSON, Esq. of Spanish Island, and Dun-
kettle, b. 6 Jan., 1850, who was returned to Parliament by the borough of Baltimore, in 1777, and represented the same place for forty-six years afterwards. This gentleman acquired a considerable accession of property, from Major Anthony Butler, who, having no issue, settled his estate upon him in 1764, through friendship for his grandfather, Major Tomson, with whom Major Butler had served in the Civil Wars. Mr. Tomson m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Tynte, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Elisabeth, who d. unm. He m. 2ndly, Penel, dau. of Colonel Gates, and relict of Michael Becher, Esq. of Affstown, Co. Cork, and, dying 24 June, 1773, was s. by his only son,

William Tomson, Esq., b. 3 May, 1774, a Military Officer of rank, Lieut.-Gor. of Cork, and a Member of the Irish Parliament, who was elevated to the Peerage 13 Oct., 1783, as Baron Rivrbrdale, of Rathcoornac, (of which borough he was patron. His Lordship m. 13 Nov., 1773, Rose, eldest dau. of James Bernard, of Castle Bernard, M.P. for the Co. Cork, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, by whom (who m. 2ndly, Captain Milled, of the 8th Foot, and d. in 1810) he had issue,


This issue, d. 4 Dec., 1797.

Creation.—13 Oct., 1783.

Arms.—On a fesse 2 pells in chief 2 demi-gauntlets erect, between 2 castles ar. 

Crest.—Out of a mural crown or, a sceptre, erect, in armour, holding a sword, all ppr.

Supporters.—2 unicorns gu. armed, crined, tufted, collared, and lined or; the Dexter charged on the breast with a castle ar.; the Sinister, with a pellet.

Motto.—Manus hac inimica tyrannus.

Seal.—Pingbrart Manor, Backs; Linnegar, Corkshire.

ROBERTS.

ROBERT, Sir Thomas-Holland, of Brightfieldstown, Co. Cork; m. 30 Oct., 1834, Eliza-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John Maitland, Esq. of Eccles, Co. Dumfries, Sir Thomas a. to the title, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1829.

Lineage.

I. Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Brightfieldstown, eldest son of Randall Roberts, Esq., by Martha, dau. of Ralph Westrop, Esq. of Cardigan, Co. Cork, was created a Baronet 20 Sept., 1809. Sir Thomas m. Arney, dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard, Co. Cornwall, by whom he left issue, Walter, his successor. Martha, m. to the Rev. John Craner, of Sally Mount, Co. Clare, who assumed the name and arms of Roberts.

Sir Thomas d. in 1817, and was s. by his son, Sir Walter, b. 13 Nov., 1770. This gentleman m. 8/7

1 March, 1861, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Gilbert, of Bodmin, by whom he had issue,


Creation.—26 Sept., 1800.

Arms.—Sa. on a chev. ar.cottised or, three mullets of six points, pierced, of the field.

Crest.—On a mount vert, an eagle displayed as, wreathed round the neck with Ivy, ppr.

Seal.—Brightfieldstown, Co. Cork.

ROBINSON.

ROBINSON, Sir George-Stamp, of London; & 29 Aug., 1797; & 7th Bart., at the decease of his uncle, 23 Nov., 1833; m. in 1827, Emma, 6th dau. of R. W. Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes, Co. Middlesex, and has issue,

Sir George William, b. 5 March, 1828.

Sir John, b. 16 May, 1830.

Sir Edward-Villiers, b. 17 Jan., 1834.

Lineage.

I. Algernon Sir John Robinson, Knt., Lord Mayor of the city of London (eldest son of the Rev. William Robinson, Archdeacon of Nottingham in 1628, and Prebendar-ry of St. David's and Westminster), was created a Baronet 22 June, 1690, in consideration of the active part which he had taken in the restoration of the Monarchy. Sir George m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, Knt. of Barnes, Co. Surrey, and, dying in 1697, was by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir John, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Dudley, of Clapton, Co. Northampton, Bart., by whom he left two daughters, viz.

Mary, m. to David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss. Anne, m. to Richard Fitzpatrick, Lord Gowran.

Sir John having thus no male issue, his estates passed, at his decease, to his dau. as co-heirs, and the Barony devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir James. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Jesson, Knt. of Newhouse, Co. Warwick, and had issue,

John, his successor.

George, m. to Miss Ludby, and had two sons, who were both accidentally drowned.

Penelope, m. to Henry Halsey, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, son of Sir Henry Halsey, Bart., a Baron of the Exchequer.

Sir James dying in 1731, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Kinsthorne, Co. Northampton, by whom he had one surviving son and a dau., Anne; and, 2ndly, Elisabeth, dau. of — Perkins, Esq. of Marchon, Co. Warwick, by whom he had a son, William, and a dau., Elisabeth. He d. 31 Aug., 1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir George, M.P. for Northampton in 1774. This gentleman m. Dorothea, dau. of John Chester, Esq. of London, and co-heir of the late William Wood, Esq. of London Hall, Suffolk, and heiress of William Hewett, Esq. of Stretton, Leicestershire, by whom he left
ROB

1. George, his successor.
2. William Villiers, in Holy Orders, Becter of Grafton Underwood and of Irchester cum Wollaston, in Northamptonshire, who m. 10 Dec., 1735, Anne, dau. of Stamp Brookebank, Esq., and d. 14 Jan., 1829, leaving issue,

1 George Stamp, present Baronet.
2 Henry, m. 8 Aug., 1835, 4 Emma.
3 Caroline-Penelope, m. 29 Oct., 1804, to Herman
4 Frances-Dorothy, m. 7 May, 1790, to Charles Hoare, Esq., the eminent Banker of Fleet street, London.
5 Penelope, m. 12 Oct., 1789, to Robert-Willis Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes, Co. Middlesex.

Sir George d. 10 Oct., 1815, and was s. by his eldest son,
6 Sir George, who, dying without issue, 23 Nov., 1819, was s. by his nephew, Sir George Stamp, the present Baronet.

Creation.—22 June, 1660.
Arms.—Vert, a buck trippant within an orle of trefoils, all gold.
Crest.—A buck trippant or, collared and lined vert.
Seal.—Crane, Northamptonshire.

ROBINSON.

ROBINSON, Sir Richard, of Rokeby Hall, Co. Louth; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 16 April, 1832; m. 9 Feb., 1813, Helen-Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Stephen, 2nd Earl of Mountcassi, and has issue.


Lineage.

GRANT ROBINSON, youngest dau. of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Rokeby, and sister of Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart., and of the Most Rev. Richard Robinson, Archbishop of Armagh (crested Lord Rokeby, see that dignity), m. in 1739, the Very Rev. William Friend, D.D. of Whitney, Co. Stafford, Dean of Canterbury, and, dying 30 Dec., 1776, left issue,

1. John Friend, m. 15 Feb., 1754, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1756, his maternal surname of "Robinson," and was created a Baronet, 14 Dec., 1819. This gentleman m. in 1798, Mary-Anne, second dau. of James, Esq. of Hanthayan, by whom (d. 19 Jan., 1834) he had issue,

Richard, present Baronet.
William, in Holy Orders, m. 21 May, 1824, Susanna Sophia, dau. of Lord Ashbrook.
Henry James, in the Hon. F. R. C. Co.'s Military Service.
Robert.
Jane, m. 2 Aug., 1825, to George Fowney, Esq.
Louisa.
Charlotte.
Grace Alicia.
Emily.
Mary-Anne.
Henrietta.
Caroline.
Frances, m. 7 June, 1824, to the Hon. Henry Walker, eldest son of Lord Ashbrook.
Sophia.
Selina.
Isabella.

Sir John d. 16 April, 1832.

ROD

Creation.—14 Dec., 1819.
Arms.—Vert, on a chevron or, between three bucks trippant of the last, and pellete, as many quatrefoils, gu.
Crest.—A buck, as in the arms.
Seal.—Rokeby Hall, Co. Louth; Buckeuxham House, Norfolk.

ROBINSON.

ROBINSON, Sir George.—Best, of Batts House, Co. Somerset; b. 14 Nov., 1787; s. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 13 Feb., 1832; m. 5 Dec., 1825, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Major-General Douglas, and has issue.

Lineage.

1. George Abercorn Robinson, Esq. of Batts House, Co. Somerset, Military-Auditor-General in Bengal, and one of the Directors of the East India Company, son of John Robinson, Esq. of Calcutta, was created a Baronet, 11 Nov., 1822. He m. 27 March, 1794, Margaret, illegitimate issue of Thomas, 5th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, by whom (who d. 21 May, 1824) he had issue,

George-Bust, present Baronet.
Francis-Horsley, b. 16 July, 1801.
William-Scott, in Holy Orders, 6. 9 Jan., 1803.
Henry-Stirling, b. 27 July, 1802.
Edward-Innes, b. 13 Oct., 1811.

Sir George-Abercorn, B. 13 Feb., 1832.

Arms.—Per fesse, embattled, az. and gu. two chevronels between three bucks trippant, ot.
Crest.—A buck trippant, in front of park pales, ppr.
Seal.—Batts House, Somersetshire.

RODEN.

ROBURN, EARL OF (Robert Jocelyn), Viscount Jocelyn, Baron Newport, of Newport, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Clambrasil, of Hyde Hall, Co. Herts, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; b. 27 Oct., 1780; m. 9 Jun., 1813, Maria Frances-Catherine, second dau. of Thomas, Lord Le Despencer, by whom he has issue,

1. Robert, Viscount Jocelyn, a Lieut. in the Rifle Brigade, b. 20 Feb., 1816.
2. Strange, b. 8 June, 1822.
4. Elizabeth-Frances-Charlotte, m. 19 Jan., 1836, to Lord Powerscourt.
5. Frances, m. 25 July, 1833, to Lord Barham.
6. Maria.

His Lordship s. to the Irish honors and the Baronetcy at the decease of his father, 29 June,
1926, and was enrolled, by patent, 14 July, 1821, amongst the Peers of the Empire.

The Earl is a Knight of St. Patrick, a Privy-Councillor, and Auditor-General of the Exchequer in Ireland, and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Louth.

Liturage.

EMILK JOCHELY, a nobleman of Brittany, took up his abode in England in the time of Edward the Confessor, and left a son,

SIR GILBERT JOCHELY, who returned to Normandy, and came back into England with the Conqueror, from whom he obtained extensive territorial grants in the Co. Lincoln, among which were the Lordships of Sempingham and Tyttington.

Sir Gilbert had two sons,

Gilbert, the elder, devoting himself to a religious life, retired to the Monastery of Sempingham, where he had founded the Order of St. Gilbert, which fraternity, known as the Gilbertines, possessed, at the dissolution of religious houses, twenty-one Monasteries in England, containing nearly twelve hundred professors. Gilbert d. in 1193, at the advanced age of 106, and was canonized by Pope Innocent III., in 1202.

GEOFFREY OE JOCHELY, the younger son, m. the dau. of John Blisset, and from that marriage, descended lineally,

THOMAS JOCHELY, who m. in 1439, Maude, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hide, of Hide Hall, Co. Hertford, and grandau. matr. of John Sudbury, Baron Sudbury, of the Co. Gloucester, by which marriage the Jocelyns obtained that estate, which has continued ever since to the family. From this Thomas we pass to his descendant,

SIR RALPH JOCHELY, K.B., citizen and draper of London, of which city he was Sheriff in 1456, and Lord-Mayor in 1461. In 1467, Sir Ralph represented the city of London in Parliament, and was again Lord-Mayor, in 1470.

The elder brother of this opulent citizen,

THOMAS JOCHELY, Esq. of Hyde Hall, was great-grandfather of

SIR THOMAS JOCHELY, K.B. of Hyde Hall, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Geo. Gates, Kt., and was s. in 1505, by his eldest son,

RICHARD JOCHELY, Esq. of Hyde Hall; whose grandson,

SIR ROBERT JOCHELY, Kt., of Hyde Hall, and of Newhall, High-Sheriff of the Co. of Hertford in 1616, m. Bridget, 3rd dau. of Sir William Smyth, of Hall Hill, Co. Essex, and was s. by his only surviving son,

ROBERT JOCHELY, Esq. of Hyde Hall, High-Sheriff of the Co. of Hertford in 1677, who was created a Baronet 8 June, 1685. Sir Robert m. Jane dau., and co-heir of Robert Strange, Esq. of Somersford, Co. Wilt., and had nine sons and five daus., of whom,

STANLEY, the 2nd but eldest surviving, inherited the title and fortune.

Edward, in Holy Orders, d. s. p. in 1732.

Thomas, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Bray, Esq. of Westminster, and had, (with four daus.), an only son,

ROBERT, an eminent lawyer, of whom hereafter, as 1st Lord Newport.

The Baronet d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR STRANGE JOCHELY, who m. Mary, dau. of Tristram Conyers, Esq. of Walthamstow, Serjeant-at-Law, and was s. in 1734, by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN: at whose decease, unm., the Baronetcy devolved upon his only brother,

SIR CONWYER, M.D., High-Sheriff of the Co. of Hertford, in 1745, who d. unm. in 1770, when the Baronetcy devolved upon the son and successor of

ROBERT JOCHELY, Esq. (refer to Thomas, son of the 1st Baronet), a Lawyer of great eminence, who filled the

offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General in the reigns of George I. and George II., and was constituted Lord-High-Chancellor of Ireland 7 Sept., 1738. His Lordship was subsequently twice times one of the Lords Justices of that Kingdom, and died in the Government 25 Oct., 1770. He was elevated to the Peerage 2 Nov., 1743, by the title of Baron Newport, and created 6 Dec., 1756, Viscount Jocelyn. His Lordship m. 1st, Charlotte, dau., and co-heir of Charles Anderson Esq. of Worcester, by whom he had a son, Robert, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, in 1754, Frances, dau. of Thomas Claxton, Esq. of Dublin, and relic of Richard, 1st Earl of Ross. He d. as already mentioned, in 1756, and was s. by his only son,

Robert, 2nd Viscount, who s. to the Baronetcy of the family upon the decease of his kinsman, Sir Conyers Jocelyn, the 4th Bart., in 1770. His Lordship, who was Auditor-General of Ireland, was created Earl of Horan, of High-Roding, Co. Tipperary, 9 Sept., 1771. He m. 11 Dec., 1752, Lady Anne Hamilton, only surviving dau. of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, and eventually heir of his brother, James, the last Earl, by whom he had issue,

1. ROBERT, his successor,

ii. GEORGE, b. 7 Dec., 1764, m. Thomasine, dau. of Henry Cole Bowron, Esq., and left issue,

1 Harriet, m. in 1812, to the Rev. W. Hore.

2 Georgiana, m. in 1813, to James Boyd, Esq., and d. in 1819.

3 Louisa-Joan, m. 1st, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield, who d. in 1825; and, 2ndly, 2

1821, to the Right Hon. Frederick Shaw, M.P.

3. PERCY, in Holy Orders, D.D.

4. JOHN, m. in 1795, Miss Margaret Fitzgerald, and left at his decease in 1829, an only dau., Anne-Charlotte, m. to Robert Bourke, Esq.

George, b. 5 June, 1786, of his marriage, as already mentioned,

5. Harriet, m. to the Earl of Massareene, and d. in 1831.

6. CAROLINE, d. 7 Oct., 1829.

7. CHARLOTTE, d. 4 Jan., 1833.

8. SOPHIA, m. to Jabez Arbuckle, Esq., and d. in 1825.

9. LOUIS, m. to Major-General Orde, of Westwood House, and d. in 1807.


He d. 22 June, 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 3rd Earl, K.B.; b. 20 Oct., 1766. This nobleman m. 1st, 5 Feb., 1784, Frances-Theodosia, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Bligh, of Elphin, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, by whom he left issue,

ROBERT, present Peer.

Frances-Theodosia, who m. to Richard, 5th Viscount Powys, and d. 19 May, 1829, leaving Richard, present Viscount Powys-Powys, Anne, d. 15 Oct., 1822.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 5 July, 1804, Juliana-Anne, youngest dau. of John Orde, Esq. of Westwood, Co. Northumberland, and had

John, b. in 1805, a Military Officer.

Augustus-George-Frederick, b. in 1811.

The Earl d. 29 June, 1829.


ARMES.—Az. a circular wreath ar. and sa. with four hawks' heads conjoined thereto in quartering, or.

Crest.—A falcon's leg, erased à la cuisse, ppr. belted or.

Supporters.—Two falcons ppr. belted or.

Motto.—Faire mon devoir.

SEATS.—Hyde Hall, Herts.; Tollymore Park, Castleisland; Dundalk House, Louth.
ROE

RODNEY, Baron (George Rodney), of Rodney Stoke, Co. Somerset, and a Bart.; b. 17 June, 1782; q. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 2 Jan., 1802; m. 27 Feb., 1819, Charlotte-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Morgan, of Tredegar, Co. Monmouth, Bart., by whom he has no issue. Lord Rodney is Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Radnor, and Colonel of the North Hampshire Militia.

Lineage.

HENRY ROYDNEY, Esq., of Walton-upon-Thames, Captn. of Marines, m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Newton, Knt., Envoy-Extraordinary to Genoa, Tuscany, &c., LL.D., Judge of the Admiralty, and had issue,

Henry, who d. in 1756,

GEORGE-BAYDOR, of whom presently.

James, of Alton, Co. Southampton, b. in 1724, m. 1st, in 1731, Anne, dau. of Stephen Newcome, Governor of Heincoolen; and, 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Roswell, Esq. of New Aylesford, Hants, but d. s. p.

Maria-Constantia, m. to Charles Nethercot, Esq.

The second son,

GEORGE-BYDOR-DOWNES-RODNIY, b. 13 Feb., 1718, having adopted the Naval profession, became one of the most distinguished Commanders in the Naval annals of Great Britain. In 1762, he was promoted to the rank of Vice-Admiral, and created a Baronet, 22 Jan., 1764; in 1780, he was nominated a Knight of the Bath; and elevated to the Peerage, as BARON RODNEY, of Rodney Stoke, Co. Somerset, 19 June, 1792, for the memorable victory he had achieved over the French fleet, commanded by the Comte de Grasse. In 1783, he was granted by Parliament a pension of £2000 per annum, to himself and his successors, for his gallant conduct during the war. His Lordship m. 1st, in Jan., 1763, Jane, dau. of Charles Compton, Esq., and sister of Spencer, Earl of Northampton, by whom he had issue;

George, his successor.

James, of the B.N., lost at sea, in 1778.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of John Cliss, Esq., and had,

1. John, Chief Secretary to Government at Ceylon, b. 10 May, 1765; m. 1st, 4 July, 1774, Catherine, only dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmeath, by whom (d. 20 Feb., 1794), he had issue,

1 Catherine Henrietta, m. 27 July, 1810, to the Hon. Patrick Stuart, Esq.

2 Fanny, m. to Robert,

He m. 2ndly, 19 Oct., 1799, Louisa-Martha, eldest dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Aldborough, and has by her two sons and six dau., viz.,

1 John-Stratford, b. 14 May, 1802; m. 1st, 22 March, 1832, Miss Boyce, who d. 3 Feb., 1835, and, 2ndly, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Joseph Hume, Esq.

2 Malland-Thomas, a Lieutenant R.N., b. 14 Oct., 1810, m. Louisa-Federica, m. to Lord John-George-Lennox.

ROE

4 Angas, m. 8 Jan., 1825, 6 Emily.

to Capt. Alexander 7 Henrietta.

Brown, of the Royal Engineers. 8 Caroline-Stuart, m. 3

April, 1830, to Campbell. 9 Drummond-Riddell, Esq.

5 Eliza, m. 22 March, 1803, to James-Sedwick

Wettenhall, Esq.

He m. 3rdly, in 1815, Antoinette, only dau. of Anthony Pierre Heyne, Esq., and by her has issue,

1 George-Brydges, b. 7 to Robert F. Bouchier,

Nov. 1820, Esq.

2 Antoinette-Anna 8 Anna.

Louisa, m. 21 July, 1822, 4 Rebecca.

5 Cecilia.

II. Edward, Capt. R.N., b. 15 June, 1783; m. in 1807, Miss Rebecca Geer, and d. 12 Nov., 1826, leaving issue,

1 George-Brydges, b. 5 to Henrietta.

March, 1827, d. in 1828.

III. Jane, m. 6 July, 1874, to George Chambers, Esq.

IV. Margaret-Anne.

V. Sarah-Brydges, m. 26 Nov., 1801, to Major-General Godfrey-Basil-Mundy.

The 2ndly, 21 May, 1792, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE, 2nd Baron, b. 35 Dec., 1753; m. 10 April, 1781, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Harley, Alderman of London, and grandau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford, by whom he left issue,

1. GEORGE, present Peer.

2. Thomas-James, who has assumed the additional sur-

name of Harley, b. 12 April, 1754.

1st. Spencer, in Holy Orders, b. 30 May, 1785.

2nd. Capt. R.N., b. 14 May, 1784; m. Anne, youngst dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dennes, Esq., by whom (d. 24 Feb., 1824), he left issue at his decease, 20 July, 1828,

1 Robert, b. 21 May, 1820. 2 Anne.

3. James-Berkeley, b. 8 Sept., 1784, and d. 16 Dec., 1851.


5. Mortimer, b. 13 Dec., 1791; m. 27 April, 1815, Sarah, dau. of Robert Witty, Esq., and has issue,

1 Mortimer Harley, b. 23 Jan., 1833, 3 Arthur, b. in 1833.

Feb., 1817.

4 Sarah-Anne.

2 Frederick James, b. 18 May, 1792.

6 Frances-Jane.

7. William, b. 1 July, 1794; m. 26 Oct., 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Browne, Esq., and has issue,

1 William-Powell, b. 20 Sept., 1822. 2 Anne-Eliza.

3 Caroline-Georgiana.

8. John, b. 25 March, 1784; d. 4 Jan., 1828.

9. Jane, m. 22 Jan., 1833, to Edmund Pollexfen-Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, and d. 25 April, 1833.

His Lordship d. 3 Jan., 1892.

Crests.—Bart., 22 Jan., 1764. Baron, 19 June, 1782.

Arms.—Or, three eagles, displayed, purp. Crest.—On a ducal coronet or, an eagle rising, purp. Supporters.—Two eagles, wings endorsed, purp. each sustending with the interior claw a banner of St. George, tasselled or, the staves enfiled with a naval coronet of the last. Motto.—Non-generant squatibus columnas.

Size.—Old Aylesford House, Hants.

ROE

ROD, Sir Frederick Adair, of Brundish, Co. Suffolk, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln’s Inn; b. 19 March, 1789, m. in June, 1831, Mary, dau. of Mr. Knowles, of Emsall, in Yorkshire, but has no issue.

This gentleman, who is Chief Magistrate of Police, was Knighted at St. James’s, 5 Sept., 1832, and created a Baronet, 19 March, 1836.
ROK

ROBEY.

ROBEY, BARON (Edward Montague), of Armagh, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of England; b. 6 July, 1787; s. as 5th Baron, at the decease of his father, 1 Sept., 1831.

Lineage.

The estate of Rokey, in the North Riding of the Co. of York, was purchased in 1616, by

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., a Merchant of London, from Sir Thomas Rokey, whose progenitors had resided there from the Conquest. Mr. Robinson paid a composition fine for declining the honor of Knighthood, at the Coronation of Charles I. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Thornton, Co. York, by whom he had, with other issue,

1. Thomas, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, who exchanged the long robe for the broad-sword, at the breaking out of the Civil war, and was slain near Leeds, when a Col. in the service of the Parliament.

Colonel Robinson m. Frances, dau. of Leonard Swett, Esq. of Kirkley Fleethamton, Co. York, and left,

1 WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

2 Leonard, (Sir) Chamberlain of the City of London; d. in 1660, leaving by his wife, Deborah, dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt., an only son,

Thomas, who d. in 1700, leaving an only son,

Matthew, of Edgely, Co. York, who m. Eliabeth, dau. of Robert Drake, Esq. of Cambridge, and had issue,

Matthew, of Edgely, who inherited, as 2nd Lord ROBEY.

Morris, m. Jane, dau. of John Greenside, Esq. of Lovelace, Co. York, and, dying in 1777, left,

MORRIS, 3rd Baron.

Matthew, who assumed the surname and arms of Montague, in 1776, and s. as 4th Baron.

Mr. Robinson (first settler at Rokey) d. in 1643, and was s. by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Rokey, who m. Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Layton, Esq. of Rawden, and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq. This gentleman m. Grace, dau. of Sir Henry Napleton, Bart. of Myto, Co. York, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. who m. Anne, dau. and heir

ROG

Lineage.

WILLIAM ROE, Esq. & in 1748 (son of Robert Roe, by Esther, dau. and co-heir of William Wraxall, Esq.), was appointed in 1766, a Commissioner for Auditing Public Accounts; in 1768, one of the Commissioners of the Customs, of which Board he became Chairman in 1805. He m. in 1778, Susannah-Margaret, dau. of Sir William Thomas, Bart. of Gatton, in Sussex, and had several children, of whom Sir FREDERICK ADAM ROE is the youngest, and d. in 1826, seven years after his retirement from the Public Service. His wife d. in 1822.

Creation.—19 March, 1830.

Arms.—Argent on a chevron azure, between three trefoils slipped per pale, gules and vert, as many quatrefoil or.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a Roe Buck, statant guardant gu. attired and hooded, or, between the attires a quatrefoil or.

Motto.—Transite recta.

ROGERS.

ROGERS, SIR JOHN - LEMAN, of Wissome, Co. Dev. as 5th Bart., upon the demise of his father, in June, 1797.

Lineage.

I. JOHN ROGERS, (supposed to have descended from the Rev. John Rogers, Prebendary of St. Paul's, who translated the Bible under the name of Thomas Matthew, and was the first sufferer in the reign of Mary, having acquired a considerable fortune as a merchant, at Plymouth, and represented that Borough in Parliament, was created a Baronet 21 Feb., 1668. Sir John served the Office of Sheriff of Devonshire in 1706. He m. Mary, dau. of William-Spencer-Vincent, Esq., Alderman of London, and was a. at his decease, in 1710, by his only son,

II. SIR JOHN, M. P. for, and Recorder of Plymouth. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Henley, of the Grange, Co. Southampton, and was s. in 1743, by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN, M. P. for Plymouth, High-Sherriff of Devonshire in 1756, and Col. of the South Devon Militia, who m. Hannah, dau. of Thomas Trefusis, Esq., but having no issue, was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR FREDERICK, Recorder of Plymouth, and Commissioner of the Dock-yard there, who m. 1st, Miss Leman, dau. of — Leman, Esq. of Norfolk, by whom he had one son; and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq. of Plymouth, and widow of Vice-Admiral Durrell. Sir Frederick d. in 1772, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. SIR FREDERICK-LEMAN, M. P. for, and Recorder of Plymouth. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of — Lilliecrap, Esq. by whom he had

JOHN-LEMAN, present Baronet.

Frederick Leman, m. in 1810, Sophia, dau. of the late Col. Charles Russell Deator, of the Bengal Artillery. Harriett, m. 1st, in 1810, to the Rev. Richard Strode, of Newnham Park, Devon; and, 2ndly, to Sir Charles Philips, of Lyndhurst, Hants.

Sir Frederick d. in 1797.

Creation.—21 Feb., 1808.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. gu. between three roebucks, courant, sa. attired, and gorged with ducal coronets, or.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a roebuck courant, ppr., attired, and gorged with a ducal coronet, or, between two branches of laurel, vert.

Motto.—Non nostrosque Deo. Sen.—Wiscombe, Devonshire.
ROLL

ROLL.

ROLL, Baron (John Rolle), of Steventon, Co. Devon, Colonel of the South Devon Militia, and Recorder of Torrington; b. 16 Oct., 1756; m. 1st, 22 July, 1778, Judith Maria, only dau. and heir of Henry Walrond, Esq. of Hovey House, Co. Devon, who d. 1 Oct., 1786, without issue; and, 2ndly, 24 Sept., 1822, the Hon. Louisa Treffynnon, youngest dau. of Robert-George-Wil¬

Rolle, 15th Baron Clinton. Lord Rolle obtained his Peerage by creation, 20 June, 1796.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Dorsetshire, and the first of its members that removed into Devon was

Grosbo Rolle, a Merchant of great opulence and re¬

pute in the city of London, who became an extensive pur¬

chaser of abbey lands at the time of the Reformation. This
gentleman styled himself of Steventone, Co. Devon, in his last will and testament, dated 11 Nov., 1585. He made three, and had no less than twenty children. By his 2nd wife, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Henry Dacres, Esq. of London, Merchant, he had, with two daws., six sons.

John, who succeeded at Steventone, and whose male
title ceased in 1647, when that estate devolved upon

the grandson of his next brother.

George, ancestor of Lord Rolle.

Christopher, d. iann.

Henry, who m. Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Yeo, Esq. of Heanton, in Devonshire, by whom he acquired a large estate, and was s. by his eldest

son.

Robert, of Heaston Sacheville, who m. Joan, dau. of Thomas Hele, Esq. of Fleet, Co. Devon, and had, with other issue,

Samuel, (Sir) who left two sons,

Robert, who m. one of the co-heirs of The¬

ophius, Earl of Clifton, and his grand¬

daughter,

Margaret, Baronessa Clinton, m. Ro¬

bert, 2nd Earl of Oxford.

Dennis, of Hudscombe, Devon, whose estate passed eventually to the family of Lord

Rolle.

Henry, Serjeant-at-Law, and Member of the three first Parliaments of Charles I. In Sep¬

tember, 1645, both Houses of Parliament agreed that Serjeant Rolle should be a Judge of the Court of King's Bench; and he was subse¬

quently constituted, by the same authority, Lord Chief Justice of that Court. He was afterwards in the confidence of Crom¬

wall, and of the Usurper's Council of State. His
estates passed eventually to the family of

Lord Rolle.

Robert, m. and had issue.

Maurice, m. and had issue.

The second son,

Grosbo Rolle, Esq. m. Margaret, dau. and heir of

Edward Marris, Esq. of Marris, Co. Cornwall, and was

s. by his son.

Andrew Rolle, Esq. of Marris, whose son.
ROD

Sir John Rolle, s. to the estates of his ancestors upon the failure of the male line of John Rolle, Esq. of Steventon, his great uncle, in 1547. This gentleman, who was severely attached to Charles II., accompanied that Monarch to London from Holland, at his restoration, and was made a Knight of the Bath, at the King's subsequent coronation. Sir John afterwards represented the Co. Devon in Parliament, and was a leading Member of the House of Commons. He m. Florence, dau. and co-heir of Dennis Rolle, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daughters. He d. at an advanced age, in 1736, one of the wealthiest Commencers in England, and was s. by the eldest son of his deceased son, John Rolle, by Lady Christian Bruce, dau. of Robert, Earl of Ailesbury.

Rolle Rolle, Esq., M.P.; at whose decease, without issue, in 1719, the estates devolved upon his brother.

John Rolle, Esq., M.P. for the Co. Devon. This gentleman was offered an Earldom by Queen Anne's last Ministry, but declined the honor. He m. Isabella, dau. of Sir William Walter, Bart. of Sareden, Co. Oxford, and grandaunt. (maternally) of Robert, Earl of Ailesbury, by whom he had issue.

Henry, John, who changed his surname to Walter, upon inheriting the estates of his uncle, represented the Co. of Devon in Parliament, and d. 30 Nov., 1739. William, d. r.p.

Dennis, father of the present Peer.

Mr. Rolle d. 6 May, 1739, and was s. by his eldest son, Henry Rolle, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Devon, who was elected to the Peerage by the title of Lord Rolle, Baron of Steventon, 6 Jan., 1747-8, but, dying unm. in 1750, the dignity expired, while the estates devolved upon his brother,

Dennis Rolle, Esq., who d. 25 May, 1757, leaving issue.

John Rolle, who had been created, and is the present Lord Rolle, Baron of Steventon.

Creation.—20 June, 1756.

Arms.—Or. a fesse, dancette, between three billets, az. each charged with a lion rampant, of the field, as many bezants.

Crest.—A cubit arm, erect, vested, az. charged with a fess, indented, double cotised, or, holding in the band a flint stone ppr.

Supporters.—Two leopards, regardant, gu. bezoar, dexter crowned or.

Motto.—Nec rege, nec populo, sed utroque.

Seats.—Bicton, near Honiton; and Steventon, near Torrington, Devonshire.

ROLO

III. Robert, a Lieut. in the 42nd Regt. of Infantry.
IV. Mary, m. 27 March, 1633, to Capt. Robert Knox Trotter, of the 17th Lancers.

v. Martha.

Lineage.

John or Rollo, had a grant, in the reign of Robert III., of the lands of Duncrib, and others, Co. Perth, from Sir David Stuart, Earl of Strathearn; which lands his descendant, William Rollo, had erected into the Baronry of Duncrib, by charter, dated 25 Aug., 1511. From this William descended, linearly, James Rollo, Esq. of Duncrib, who m. Agnes, dau. of Robert Colville of Balmamore, and, dying in 1584, was s. by his only son.

Sir Andrew Rollo, Knt. of Duncrib, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 10 June, 1651, by the title of Baron Rollo, of Duncrib, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of James Drummond, Lord Malety, ancestor of the Lords Strathallan, by whom he had five sons (the youngest of whom, the Hon. William Rollo, was beheaded at Glasgow, for his fidelity to Charles I.) and four daughters.

The Baron was s. at his decease by his eldest son, James, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Dorothy, 3rd dau. of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, but had no issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Arry, by whom he had two sons, and a daughter. His Lordship d. in 1689, and was s. by his elder son.

Arraw, 3rd Baron, who m. in 1670, Margaret, dau. of John Balfour, 3rd Lord Burghley, and had (with four daughters),

John, Master of Rollo, who was killed by Patrick Graham, the younger, of Inchbraco, with the sword of James Edmonston, of Newton, 20 May, 1691. They were visiting at Invermay, where a dispute arose between the Master and Graham, which caused a revolver to be fired, and Graham's bullet, having entered the Master's side, bruised the double billet, and caused his death. Edmonston said, "I think not so; I think it was fairly done;" and he nailed Graham to make his escape. Edmonston was afterwards tried as an accessory, and sentenced to be hanged for life. Graham was outlawed for the murder in 1698.

Rorar.

His Lordship d. in 1709, and was s. by his only surviving son,

Robert, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Harry Rollo, of Woodside, and had issue,

Andrew, his successor.

Henry, who m. Anne, dau. of David, 2nd Lord But-then, and d. r.p.

John, who m. 2nd Baron.

Clemens, who m. Maria, dau. of John Irvine, Esq., and d. 14 Jan., 1762, leaving two sons,

1 Robert, settled in America. 2 John.

Mary, m. to David Drummond, Esq.

Jane, m. to Robert Johnstone, Esq.

Isabella, m. to John Ayton, Esq.

His Lordship was implicated in the rising of 1715; but, surrendering himself, with the Marquess of Hunsly, to Brigadier-Gen. Grant, in 1716, he obtained the full benefit of the Act of Grace passed in the following year. He d. in 1750, and was s. by his eldest son.

Anderaw, 5th Baron, a Brigadier-General in the Army, and actively engaged in the first American War. His Lordship m. 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Lord James Murray, and granddau. of John, 1st Marquis of Atholl, by whom he had an only son,

John, Master of Rollo, Capt. in the 77th Foot, who d. unm. in the lifetime of his father.

Lord Rollo espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James
Murray, of Abergavenny, but had no issue. He d. 9 June, 1769, and was s. by his brother, John, the 6th Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Cecilia, dau. of James Johnston, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom he had an only son, James, his successor.

He espoused, 2ndly, Miss Jane Watson, of Aberdeen, but had no other issue. He d. in 1785, and was s. by his son, James, 7th Baron, who m. 4 Dec., 1785, Mary, eldest dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Inchindarnie, Co. Fife, by whom (who d. 30 April, 1817) he had issue.

1. John, present Peer
2. Roger, m. 24 Feb., 1801, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Hunt, by whom (who d. 12 Aug., 1826) he has issue, his eldest
3. James, 2 John-Ballantyne. 4 Mary-Isabella.

Isabella.

v. Mary, Elizabeth-Cecilia, m. 14 Nov., 1799, to James-Carstairs Bruce, Esq.

vii. Barbara.

His Lordship d. in 1784.

Creation.—10 Jan., 1651.

Arms.—Or, a chevron between three boars' heads, erased, az.

Supporters.—Two stages, ppr. Mullet.—La fortune passe par tout.

Seal.—Duncluth Castle, Peribahire.

ROMNEY.

ROMNEY, Earl of (Charles Marsham), Viscount Marsham, of the Motte; and Baron Romney, of Romney, Co. Kent; and a Baronet; d. 22 Nov., 1777; s. as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his father, 1 March, 1811; m. 9 Sept., 1806, Sophia, dau. and sole heir of William-Morton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, Co. Dorset, by whom (who d. 9 Sept., 1812) he has issue.

1. Charles, Viscount Marsham, b. 31 July, 1801; m. 8 Feb. 1839, Lady Margaret Scott, fourth dau. of Charles-William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch.

2. Sophia.

3. Frances.

iv. Mary, m. 3 May, 1835, to Henry Hoare, Esq. of Chalfield.

v. Charlotte.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, in Feb., 1832, the Hon. Mrs. Cholmondeley, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Sydney, by whom he has a son, b. in Nov., 1834.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the town of Marsham, in Norfolk, in which county it held a high station so far back as the beginning of the twelfth century.

John Marsham, of Stratton, d. in 1515, leaving three sons.
Lady Frances Wyndham, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Egre-ment, and had issue,  

**Charles, present Peer.**  

Frances, m. 17 Aug., 1693, to Sir John Buchanan Riddell, Bart., who d. 1819. Emily Charlotte.  

Lord Romney was advanced to the dignities of Vicecount Marham and Earl of Romney, 22nd June, 1801, and nominated Lord-Lieut. of the Co. Kent. He d. 1 March, 1811.  

**Creations.—Bart., 12 Aug., 1693. Baron, 25 June, 1716. Earl, 8c., 20 June, 1801.**  

Arms.—Ar. a lion, passant, in bend, gu. between two bendlets, az.  

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, gu.  

Supporters.—Two lions, az., semée of cross creslets, or, each gorged with a naval coronet of the last.  

**Motto.**—Non stibi sed patriae.  

Sent. — Mote Park, Kent.  

**ROSCOMMON.**  

**Kilkenny West, Co. Westmeath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 2 Oct., 1798; m. 19 Aug., 1830, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late John Talbot, Esq., and sister of the present Earl of Shrewsbury. His Lordship claimed the honors of his family, as successor to James, 11th Earl, who d. 17 Nov., 1816, and obtained a confirmation of his rights, by the decision of the House of Lords, 19 June, 1828.**  

**Lineage.**  

This family is said to derive from **Logoon Delune**, or the Valliant, 3rd son of **O'Nyal or O'Neal, Minarch of Ireland**, who fled his country, in consequence of slaying in single combat, about the year 596, his father's nephew, Coleman, King of Temoria, in Hibernia; and, subsequently, marrying the heiress of the House of Aquitaine, himself and his descendants became, for several generations, sovereign Princes of that dukedom. From these Princes descended  

**Sir Henry Delune, son of Thomas, Duke of Aquitaine**, who was brought into England with his brother Thomas, when an infant, by Henry II., the deposer of his father; and accompanying the Earl of Mortun (afterwards King John) into Ireland, in 1185, obtained those extensive territorial grants in the Counties of Longford and Westmeath, then denominatet Dillon's Country, but altered by statute 5th Henry VIII., to the Barony of Kilkenny West. Sir Henry m. a dau. of John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, and was afterwards styled "Peer of Dillon, Lord Baron Dramony." From this feudal Lord lineage sprang  

**Sir Robert Dillon, of Newtown, Attorney-General for Ireland to Henry VIII., in 1546; and appointed in 1553, by Queen Mary, second justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, whence he was advanced in the following reign to the Chief Justicesship of the Common Pleas; and was, subsequently, for some time Speaker of the House of Commons. He m. Jane, youngest dau. of Edward Barnwall, Esq. of Crickatons, and was by his eldest son,**  

**Sir Lucas Dillon, of Newtown and Maynet, Co. Meath, Attorney-General for Ireland in 1567, Speaker of the House of Commons; constituted in 1572, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and sworn of the Privy-Council. Sir Lucas m. Jane, dau. of James Bathe, Esq., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and was by his eldest son,**  

**Sir James Dillon, who was elevated to the Peersage of Ireland, 24 Jan. 1619, as Lord Dillon, Baron of Kilkenny West; and advanced to the dignity of Earl of Roscommon, 8 Aug. 1622. His Lordship m. Elnora, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnwall, Kut. of Turvey, and had (with six daughters),**  

**Runry, Lord Dillon, his successor.**  

Lucas, of Trinity Island, Co. Carver, m. Mary, dau. of Sir John Thorpe, and was by his son,  

James, of Rathore, who was by when the year 1694, by his only surviving son,  

Patrick, who had issue,  

Robert, who inherited as 9th and 10th John,  

Thomas, Christopher, George,  

all d. unm.  

John,  

Patrick, of Rath, King's County, m. Jane, dau. of Baron Malone, of Ballyharne and Clannmullen, and had  

James, of Rath, m. 1st, Elizabeth Veale, of Lancaster, and had a son,  

Edward, whose son,  

Robert, of Dublin, claimed the Peerage, but d. unm., without succeeding to establish his claim.  

Mr. Dillon, of Rath, m. 2ndly, Miss Penelope Hornan, and his elder son by that marriage, Michael, m. Mary, dau. of John Jennett, Esq., and had  

James, of Dublin, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Plunkett, Esq. of the Co. Roscommon, and had,  

Michael, a Captain in the Co. Dubllin Militia, who m. Mary, dau. of the Rev Richard Griffin, Chaplain of the 17th Light Dragoons, by whom he left a posthumous son,  

Michael-James-Robert-Dillon, present Earl of Roscommon  

Captain Dillon fell at the battle fought at Ross, against the Irish rebels, 5 June, 1798.  

James, 1st Earl of Roscommon, was by his eldest son,  

Robert, 2nd Earl, a Privy-Councillor in Ireland, and twice included in the Commission of Lord-Justices for that kingdom. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of David, Earl of Barrymore, by whom he had James, Lord Dillon, and another son, Lucas, who d. e. p. The Earl m. 2ndly, Lady Dorothy Hastings, youngest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntington, and widow of Sir James Stuart, by whom he had Henry, who d. unm. 1st and, 3rdly, Anna, dau. of Sir William and, and widow of Lord Foliot, by whom he had a son, Cary, who succeeded as 5th Earl His Lordship d. 7 Sept., 1642, and was by his eldest son,  

James, 3rd Earl. "This nobleman," says Anthony a Wood, "was reclaimed, when young, from the superstitions of the Romish church by Primate Usher, and sent
by him into England, as a jewel of price, to be committed to the care and trust of Doctor George Hake will; who finding him to be a young man of pregnant parts, placed him in Exeter College in 1629, under the tuition of Lawrence Bodley, B.D., in which college, continuing some years, he became an accomplished person. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir William Wentworth, Bart., and sister of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, and was s. in 1640, by his only son,

WENTWORTH, 4th Earl, the celebrated poet, thus characterized by Dryden and Pope:

"Roscommon, whom both courts and camps commend,
True to his prince, and faithful to his friend;
Roscommon first in fields of honor known,
First in the peaceful triumphs of the gown."

Dryden.

"Roscommon, not more learned than good,
With manners gen'rous as his noble blood
To him the wit of Greece and Rome was known,
And every author's merit but his own."—Pope.

His Lordship m. twice, but dying s. p. 20 Jan., 1684, the honors reverted to his uncle (see Robert, 2nd Earl),

CARY, 5th Earl, Master of the Mint, Commissary-General of the Horse, Col. of Foot, and a Privy-Councillor. His Lordship m. Catherine, dau. of John Wenden, Esq. of Chester, and, dying 24 Nov., 1693, was s. by his son,

ROBERT, 6th Earl; who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Pettus, of Coomber, Devonshire, Bart., and, dying in 1715, was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 7th Earl; at whose decease in 1721, s. p. the honors devolved upon his brother,

JAMES, 8th Earl; who d. unm. in 1728, when the honors devolved upon his kinsman,

ROBERT DILLON, Esq., 8th Earl (refer to descend. of the Hon. Lucas Dillon, 2nd son of first Earl). This nobleman entered early into the military service of France, and attained the rank of Marshal, with the command of the corps, called "The Roscommon Regiment," previously "De Rath's." His Lordship d. unm. in 1776, and was s. by his brother,

JOHN, 9th Earl, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Edward O'Fallon, Esq. of Kye, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had three daughters,

Margaret, m. to Laurence Manning, Esq. Dymphna, m. to Edward Hanly, Esq. Helen, m. to Matthew Manning, Esq.

His Lordship m. 2dly, ———, and, dying in 1782, left an only son by that marriage, his successor,

PATRICK, 11th Earl. This nobleman m. Barbara, dau. of Ignatius Reg. Esq. of the Co. Roscommon, by whom he had an only dau., Maria, b. 2 June, 1786. His Lordship d. 17 Nov., 1815, when the honors fell into abeyance, and so remained until restored, after a procrastinated investigation, by the House of Lords, to the rightful heir, MICHAEL-JAMES-ROBERT DILLON, Esq. 19 June, 1820, as 12th (and present) Earl of Roscommon (refer to descend. of the Hon. Patrick Dillon, of Rath, 7th son of James, 1st Earl).

Creation.—Baron, 24 Jan., 1814, Earl, 5 Aug., 1822.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant, between three crescents, each beneath an estoile of six points, gu. ; over all, a bar, az.

Crest.—A falcon ar.

Supporters.—Dexter, a Griffin, vert, armed and langued or, Sinester, a falcon gu., membered, armed and crested, or.

Motto.—Auxilium ab alto.

ROSEBERY.

ROSEBERY, EARL OF (Archibald-John Primrose, D.C.L.), Viscount Rosebery, Viscount Inverkelting, Baron Primrose and Dinmenny, in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the Representative Lords; Baron Rosebery, of Rosebery, Co. Edinburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. 14 Oct., 1783; m. 1st, 20 May, 1808, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, and grandson, of William, 1st Earl of Radnor, by whom (who d. in 1835) he has had issue,

1. ARCHIBALD, Lord Dalmeny, a Lord of the Admiralty, M.P. for Stirling, b. 2 Oct., 1800.

2. Bouverie-Francis, b. 19 Sept., 1813.

3. Anne, d. 19 May, 1836.

4. Harriet, m. in Dec., 1835, to James Dunlop, Esq. of Dunlop, M.P.

This marriage being dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1815: the Earl m. 2ndly, 12 Aug., 1819, Anne-Margaret, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, by whom he has,

v. Anne.

vi. Louisa.

His Lordship s. as 4th Earl, upon the decease of his father, 25 March, 1814, and obtained the Barony of the empire by patent of creation, dated 17 Jan., 1826.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from the lands of Primrose, Co. Fife.

DUNCAN PRIMROSE, who was seated at Culross, in Fife, in the reign of Queen Mary, m. Janet, dau. of Main, of Arthorhouse, and had two sons,

Gilbert, (the elder son) was principal Surgeon to JAMES I. and to Queen ANNE. He d. in 1615, leaving a son,

Gilbert, B.D., Canon of Windsor, d. in 1612, having established a high reputation for learning and pietry. Doctor Primrose was author of several works, all of a religious tendency.

The 2nd son,

ARCHIBALD PRIMROSE, was employed by the Abbot of Culross, in settling the rate of the feu duty, to be paid by the vassals of that abbey, and in managing the revenues thereof. He m. Margaret, dau. of Blaw, of Castlehill, and had two sons, the younger of whom,

JAMES PRIMROSE, Esq., a Lawyer of eminence, was appointed by JAMES I., in 1602, Clerk of the Privy-Council, in which post he officiated for nearly forty years. He m. 1st, Miss Sibylia Miller, and had seven children, of whom Alison, the eldest dau., m. in 1686, George, Heriot, the celebrated Court Jeweller, Mr. Primrose m. 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of Richard Lawson, of Baghill, by whom he had twelve more children; and, dying in 1641,
was s. by his eldest son of the last marriage (the sons of the first being dead).

Archibald Primrose, Esq., who was appointed Clerk of the Privy-Council by Charles I., and created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1 Aug., 1661. Sir Archibald remained faithfully attached to his royal master during the civil war; and after the restoration (1661), a Lord of Session and Lord-Register, when he assumed the honorific title of Lord Carrington. Sir Archibald m.i. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Keith, of Benholm, and granddau. of George, 5th Earl Mariscal, by whom he had (with three daughters).

1. James, (Sir) who predeceased him, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart., two daughters, viz.,
   1. Catherine, m. to Sir David Carnegie, Bart. of dine. 2. Elizabeth, d. unm. 2. William, his successor.
   Sir Gilbert, Major-Gen. in the British Service, and Col. of the 24th Regt. of Foot, d. in 1717, s. p.

Sir Archibald m. 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum, and widow of Sir James-Dundas Newtis- tons, and had (with two daughters).

IV. Archibald, one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark, and M.P. for the Co. of Edinburgh in 1695, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 1 April, 1700, as Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, and Viscount Rosebery, with remainder to his heirs male and female, in failure of which, to his heirs of entail in the lands of Rosebery; and created Lord Dalmeny and Primrose, Viscount of Inverkeithing, and Earl of Rosebery, with remainder to his heirs male and female, 1 April, 1703. His Lordship was elected one of the representative Peers, in 1707, 1709, 1710, and 1713. He m. in 1709, Dorothea, only child and heiress of Everingham Cressy, Esq. of Birkln, Co. York, dying in 1725, was s. by his eldest son, James, 2nd Earl, of whom presently, as representative of the family, at the decease of Hugh, Viscount and Primrose, in 1741.

Sir Archibald had acquired considerable landed property by purchase, particularly the noble Barony of Burnbougle and Dalmeny, which he bought in 1692, from John, 4th Earl of Haddington. He s. a. at his decease in 1769, by his eldest son,

Sir William Primrose, of Carrington, who m. 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of Patrick Scott, Esq. of Thirlestane, Co. Sel- kirk, and, dying in 1687, was s. by his eldest surviving son, Sir James, M.P. for the Co. of Edinburgh in 1703, who was elevated to the Peerage, 20 Nov., 1703, as Lord Primrose and Castlefied, and Viscount Primrose, with re- mainder, in default of his own male heirs, to those of his father, Sir William Primrose. His Lordship m. Eleanor, youngest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, and, dying in 1726, was a. by his eldest son.

Archibald, 2nd Viscount; at whose decease unm. in June, 1716, the honors devolved upon his brother.

Hugh, 3rd Viscount, a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and engaged for some years in active service upon the conti- nent. His Lordship m. in 1729, Miss Drehnecourt, dau. of the Dean of Armagh, but had no issue. He d. 8 May, 1741, when the Peersage is supposed to have expired, being in remainder to the heirs male of the body only of Sir William Primrose, 2nd Bart. while the Barony passed to the then representative of the family, his Lordship's kinsman.

James, 2nd Earl of Rosebery, as 6th Bart. (refer to the youngest son of the first Baronet.) His Lordship m. Mary, dau. of the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. John Campbell, and sister of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, by whom he left a dau., Dorothea, the wife of Sir Adam Inglis, Bart., and his successor, in 1761; Neil, 3rd Earl, K.T. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1764, Susan, only sister and heir of Sir Randal Ward, Bart. of Bixley, Co. Norfolk, who d. in 1771, s. p.; and, finally in 1775, Mary, only dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom he had issue,

Archibald John, present Peer.

Frances Ward, Harriet-at-Law, b. 13 Feb., 1783; m. 10 Nov., 1829, Percy, 3rd dau. of the late Col. Ralph Gore, of Barrowmount, Ireland. Charlotte, m. in 1800, to Lord Howard of Effingham. Mary, m. 11 April, 1845, to Henry-John Shepherd, Esq., a Commissioner of Bankruptcy, son of the Right Hon. Sir Samuel Shepherd, Lord Chief-Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland.

Dorothea, A.C.B., m. in 1811, to William Harvey, Esq., and d. in 1823.

His Lordship d. 23 March, 1814.

Creations.—Bart., 1 Aug., 1661. Baron and Viscount, 1 April, 1700. Earl, &c., 10 April, 1754, in the Peerage of Scotland. Baron [United Kingdom], Jan., 1828. Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, vert, three prim- roses within a double trellis, Barry, counter-dorsety, or, for PRIMROSE; second and third, ar. a lion rampant, double queued sa. for CREST.

Supporters—Two lions vert.

Seats—Dalmeny Park, Linlithgowshire; and Warren Wood, Herts.

ROSS.

Ross, Baron, of Hawkhead, Co. Renfrew, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. See Earl of Glasgow.

ROSS.

Ross, Sir Charles, of Balnagown, Co. Ross; b. in 1812; s. as 7th Bart., 8 Feb., 1814.

Lineage.

William Lockhart, Esq., eldest son of Sir James Lockhart, of Lee, was father of

I. William Lockhart, Esq. of Carnstair, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 20 Feb., 1692. Sir William d. in 1719, and was a. by his son.

II. Sir James, who m. Grisel, 3rd dau. of William, 11th Earl of Ross; and, dying in 1755, was a. by his eldest son.

III. Sir William, at whose decease, without male issue, in 1726, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir George, who was a. in 1780, by his brother,

V. Admiral Sir John Lockhart, who, upon suc- ceeding to the fortune of his maternal uncle, General Ross, assumed the additional surname of Ross; and the estate of Carnstair being sold, in 1786, adopted the designation of Balnagown. Sir John Lockhart-Ross m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arstone, Lord President of the Court of Session, by whom he had, with other issue,

Charles, his heir. James, Capt. in N. S. m. in 1768, Catherine, only surviving child and heir of James Farquharson, Esq. of...
Invercauld, in Aberdeenshire, and, dying in 1810, left with two daughters, one son, JAMES PARTRIDGSON. (See Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. ii. p. 58.)

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Charles, a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 80th Regiment of Foot: who m. 1st, Matilda The ress, a Countess of the Holy Roman Empire, being dishonour and heir of General Count James Lockhart, of Carnewth, by whom he had a son who d. in childhood, and a dau., Matilda. Sir Charles m. 2ndly, in 1790, Mary, eldest dau. of William-Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and had issue. He d. 8 Feb., 1814, and was s. by his son, the present Baroness.

Creation.—28 Feb., 1668.

Arms.—On three lions rampant, ar. 3

Crest.—A hand, holding a garland of laurel, ppr. 3

Supporters.—Two serges, wreathed about the head and middle with oak, and holding clubs in their exterior hands, all ppr. 3

Rosse.

ROSE.

ROSE, EARL (of Laurence Parsons), and Baron Oxmantown, in the Peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords, and a Bar. of the same part of the United Kingdom; b. 21 May, 1758; m. 5 Apr. 1797, Alice, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gisler, in the King's Co. (see Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. ii. p. 550), by whom he has had issue,

1. WILLIAM, Lord Oxmantown, b. 17 June, 1800, Lord-Lieut. for the King's Co. and Col. of its Militia, m. 24 April, 1836, Mary, eldest dau. of John Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, Yorkshire. (See Burke's History of the Commonwealth, Vol. ii. p. 14.)

II. John-Clerk, b. 17 Aug., 1802; d. 10 Aug., 1888.

III. Laurence, b. 4 Nov., 1803, m. 10 May, 1833, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Earl of Norbury.


v. Alicia.

His Lordship is 2. to the Baronetcy, at the decease of his father, the late Sir William Parsons, 3rd Bart., 1 May, 1791; and to the Peerage, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his uncle, 20 April, 1807.

Kincard.

This family, of English origin, was brought into Ireland towards the close of Queen Elizabeth's reign; by WILLIAM PARSONS, a person then in a humble station of life, who rose to great wealth and power, and was event ually one of the Lords Justices of that Kingdom.—His immediate line being however extinct, we shall briefly detail it, and then proceed with that of the existing family.

910

WILLIAM PARSONS settled in Ireland about the close of Queen Elizabeth's reign; received a Commission as a Surveyor General of Ireland; in 1610, he obtained a pension of £20 a year; in 1611, he was joined with his brother, Laurence, in the Supervision of the Crown's Ordnance, with a fee of £20 a year; in 1620, presenting to the King, in person, surveys of enchaected estates, in his capacity of Surveyor-General, he received a new Knighthood, and was raised to a Baronet 10 Nov. In the same year. Sir William Parsons represented the Co. Wicklow in Parliament, in 1639, and was constituted Lord-Deputy, with Lord Dilion, in 1640; but that nobleman being soon removed, he was re-appointed, with Sir John Bortlace, Master of the Ormonde. He continued in the Government until 1643, when he was removed, charged with treason, and committed to prison, with Sir Adam Loftus and others. He m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Mr. Alderman John Lany, of Dublin, and niece of Sir Geoffrey Fenton, by whom he had several children. He d. at Westminster, in Feb., 1650, and was s. by his grandson,

Sir William, of Bellemount, Co. Dublin, 2nd Bart. (only son of Richard Parsons, Esq. by his 1st wife, Letitia, dau. of Sir Adam Law y, and grand-dau., maternally, of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove.) This gentleman m. Catherine, eldest dau. of Artur Cable, of Ranelagh, and, dying in 1650, was s. by his only surviving son:

Sir Richard, 3rd Bart., who was elevated to the Peerage, 2 July, 1661, as Baron of Oxmantown and Viscount House, with remaindership to the male issue of his great-grandfather. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne Wandesfort; d. dau. of Sir John Wandesfort, Bart., of George, Lord Chandos, both of whom d. issueless; and, 2ndly, in 1688, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Craig, and niece of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. He d. in 1752, and was s. by his elder son,

Richard, 2nd Viscount, who was advanced to the Earldom of Rosse, 16 June, 1718. His Lordship m. in 1715, Mary, eldest dau. of Lord William Poullet, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; and, dying in 1741, was s. by his eldest son,

Richard, 2nd Earl, at whose decease, 27 Aug., 1764, s. p., all the honors expired, and the representation of the family devolved upon Sir William Parsons, 4th Bart. of Birt Castle, of whom heretofore.

LAURENCE PARSONS, Esq., brother of the Lord-Justice, Sir William Parsons, was appointed Attorney-General for the province of Munster in 1612, when he received the honor of Knighthood from the Lord-Deputy, St. John, and continued as such until 1620, when he was joined in the Surveyor-Generalship with his brother, and appointed Surveyor-General and 2nd Baron of the Exchequer. He m. Jane, dau. of —— Malham, Esq. of the Co. of York; and, dying 8 Sept., 1629, was s. by his eldest son,

Richard Parsons, Esq. of Birt, King's County, at whose decease, without issue, 23 May, 1634, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM PARSONS, Esq. of Birt, who was made Gover nor, in 1641, of the territory of Elve O'Carroll, and of his Castle at Birt, which, having garrisoned with his troops, stood a siege of fourteen or fifteen months, but eventually surrendered 20 Jan., 1642. Mr. Parsons m. in June, 1636, a dau. of Sir Thomas Philips, of Newtown Limavady, Co. Derry, by whom he had four sons and three daughters. He d. in 1655, and by his will, dated three years previously, directs his son and heir, when the estate shall be to him one thousand pounds a year, to build an alms-house, at Birt, for four aged persons (protestants), allowing each poor-house a garden and orchard, and to each person a cow on every Sunday, the grazing of two cows apiece among the stock of the house, free liberty, to cut turf for firing, and a new red gown, with a badge, once in two years. The presentation to be always in the hands of the heir of the family. Mr. Parsons was s. by his eldest son,
Roslyn, Earl of (James St. Clair-Erskine), Co. Mid-Lothian; Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, Co. Surrey; and a Bart. of Nova Scotia; b. in 1762; m. in 1790, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Edward Bouvier, by whom (who d. 8 Aug., 1810), he has had issue;

1. James-Alexander, 7th Loughborough, Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Lancers. 15 Feb., 1892; m. 10 Oct., 1894, Frances, dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Wemys, and has had issue;

1. James-Alexander, b. 10 Feb., 1830. 2 Robert-Francis, b. 2 May, 1830. 3 Harriet-Elizabeth.

11. Henry-Francis, b. in 1804, Capt. of the 2nd Foot-Guards, and Aide-de-Camp to the General to the General of the Northern district, d. in 1880.

111. Janet, m. 10 Nov., 1855, to Bethel Walrond, Esq. of Duldulow House, Devon. (See Burke's Complete Peerage, Vol. XII, p. 557).

His Lordship s. to the Baronetcy, as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Erskine, in 1765, and to the Peerage, as 2nd Earl, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Alexander Wedderburn, 1st Earl, 3 Jan., 1895. The Earl of Rosslyn is a General Officer in the Army, Col. of the 9th Lancers, a Knight Grand-Cross of the Bath, Member of the Board of General Officers, and Commissioner of the Royal Military College, and of the Royal Military Asylum. His Lordship is a Councillor of Stirling to the King, in Scotland, and a Director in the Scottish Court of Chancery for life.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble House of Erskine, Earls of Mar, springing from

The Hon. Charles Erskine, 4th son of John, 7th Earl, who m. in 1638, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Craig-hill, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. Charles Erskine, Esq. of Alva, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 20 April, 1809. Sir Charles m. Christian, dau. of Sir James Dandae, of Amniston, by whom he had four sons,
to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew. Sir James St. Clair-Renwick, Bart., the present Earl.

Crests.—Bart., 30 April, 1666. Baron, 31 Oct., 1796. Earl, 21 April, 1801.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, ar. a cross engr. m., for St. Clair; 2nd, ar. a pale sa., for Erskine; 3rd, ar. a head, between six cross-croisants or, for Ma; 4th, ar. on a chevron gu. between three roses of the last, barbed vert, a fleur-de-lys ar., for Wetherburn.

Crest:—First, a phoenix, in Sable, ppr. and over it the device "Enaeeis plu glorioso," second, for Wetherburn, an eagle's head erased ppr. with the words "Illusio lumine sollem.

Supporters.—Dexter, an eagle wings expanded ppr. gorged with a collar ar. thercon a fleur-de-lys gu.; sinister, a Griffin ppr.

Motto.—Fight.

Seats.—Dysart House, Fife; and Laigle, Co. York.

ROSMORE.

ROSMORE, BARON (Warner-William Western), of Rosmore Park, Co. Monaghan, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 14 Oct., 1765; m. 1st, 3 Oct., 1791, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Walsh, Esq. of Walsh Park, Co. Tipperary, by whom (who d. 12 Aug., 1807) he had issue,


2. Richard, b. 21 Feb., 1796; m. 8 June, 1822, Henrietta, only child of Owen Scott, Esq. of Clandonulla, Co. Monaghan, and has issue,

Mary, b. 4 Aug., 1809, married.

He was created a Member of the Irish House of Commons in 1794, and a Member of the Irish House of Commons in 1798, and was called to the English Bar in 1797, and by his talents soon won the applause of Lord Camden, and the assistance of Lords Bute and Maassfield, pleading in the Douglas and Hamilton cause, and successfully defending Lord Clive. He was appointed Solicitor General, 25 Jan., 1771; promoted to the Attorney-Generalship in 1781; and elevated to the Bench, as Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, in 1790, when he was created Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, Co. Leicester (14 June, 1789). In 1796, his Lordship was appointed first Commissioner for Keeping the Great Seal and, 27 Jan., 1798, constituted Lord-High-Chancellor of Great Britain. On the 31st of Oct., 1798, the Chancellor obtained a new patent, creating him Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, Co. Leic- ester, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, Sir James St. Clair-Erskine, and after him, to John Erkine, Esq., the brother of Sir James; and, 21 April, 1801, he was advanced to the dignity of Earl Rossmore, Co. Midlothian, with the same remaindership. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1767, Betty Anne, dau. and heir of John Dawson, Esq. of Morley, Co. York; and, 2ndly, in 1782, Charlotte, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle; but, dying without issue, 3 Jan., 1810 (his remains were interred in St. Paul's Cathedral, and the original Barony of Loughborough, of Leicesterc, expired; while that of Loughborough, of Leicesterc, and the Earldom of Rossmore, devolved, according to
ship's decease, upon the heirs male, at the time being, of two of her Ladyship's sisters successively, viz. Anne, the wife of the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones; and Harriet, the wife of Mr. Henry Westenra, Esq. His Lordship d. in 1801, and the only son of Mrs. Jones, Alexander Esq., having pre-deceased him, unmarried, the Barony devolved upon Mr. Westenra's eldest son, WARNER WILLIAM WESTENRA, the present Baron.

FAMILY OF WESTENRA.

The WESTENRAS descended from the family of VAN Wassenera, of Wassenaerburgh, were of great antiquity to Holland, and they bore the augmentation of the Sea-Horse, in reference to the value of an ancestor, who, during the Duke of Alva's campaigns, was actively employed against the enemy, and undertook to swim across an arm of the sea, with important intelligence to his besiegers.

WARNER WESTENRA settled in Ireland temp. Char. II., and, with his brothers Derrick and Peter Westenra, became a free denizen of that kingdom by Act of Parliament, in 1662. By deed, dated 29th, and enrolled the 27th Nov., 1667, Col. Grace sold to this Warner Westenra, of the city of Dublin, Merchant, of the town and lands of Clongeenagh, Breekemnagh, and Lyagh, to the King's County. He m. Elizabeth Wyhrants, and had issue.

Henry, his successor, m. to the Rev. Simoo Dibgy, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphino. He d. 1675, and was s. by his son.

WARNER WESTENRA, Esq., who inherited likewise the estates of his cousin, Peter Westenra, Esq., M.P. for Athboy. He m. in 1700, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Sir Joshua Allen, Knt., and sister of John, 1st Viscount Allen, by whom he had surviving issue, Warner, his successor.

Henry, Capt. in the Army, d. 1704.

Peter, in Holy Orders, m. Mrs. Bernard, and d. a.p. in 1701.

Elizabeth, m. to Arthur Weeldon, Esq., Jane, m. in 1734, to John Monkston, 1st Viscount Galway, and d. in 1795.

Mr. Westenra was s. by his eldest son, WARNER WESTENRA, Esq., M.P. for Maryborough, in 1729, who m. in 1734, Lady Hester Lambart, 2nd dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan, and had, with other issue, HENRY, his successor.

Richard, m. in 1773, Bridget, youngest dau. of Jacob, Peppard, Warren, Esq. of Larav, Co. Carlow, and had issue.

Joseph, Lient. Col. 9th Dragons, m. Amelia, dau. to — Dodd, Esq. of Swallowfield, Berks.

Eleanor, m. to Daniel Lewis, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Westenra was s. by his eldest son, HENRY WESTENRA, Esq. M.P. for Monaghan, and Seneschal of the King's Manors in Ireland. m. 1 Dec., 1704, Harriet, dau. of Col. John Murray, M.P. for the Co. Monaghan, and had issue.

WARNER WILLIAM, the present LORO ROXBOROUGH.

Henry, Lient.-Col. in the Army, 5 June, 1776, m. in 1781, Anna, youngest dau. of the late Isaac Corry, Esq., who d. 8 July, 1801.

Mary Frances, m. 14 Feb., 1788, Sir John Grove or Carde, Bart.

Harriet Harriet, m. 17 April, 1797, to the Hon. Col. Edward Wingfield.

Custulmna, m. 1st to Capt. Dodd, and 2ndly, to the late Sir Edward Croble, Baronet.

Creation—19 Oct., 1798.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, per bend or and az. in chief a tree, and in base a sea-horse, reguardant, in waves, all ppr.; second and third, quarterly; first and fourth, az. three mullets, within a bordure or. for MURRAY; and second and third, az. three birds, chiefs, within a bordure or. for CARRIE.

Crest—A Hon. ramp.

Rothes, Earl of (George-William-Evelyn Leslie), and Baron Leslie and Ballenreich, in the Peerage of Scotland, & 8 Nov., 1819, s. as 11th Earl at the demise of his mother, 30 Jan., 1819; m. 7 May, 1831, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Col. Anderson Morshend, of Wadey Court, Commanding the Royal Engineers at Malta, and has issue.

1. Lord Leslie, 5 4 Feb., 1839.
2. A daughter.

Lineage.

The Leslies, a very distinguished race in North Britain, trace their origin to BARTHOLOMEW, a Flemish chief, who settled with his followers, in the district of Garloch, in Aberdeenshire, in the reign of WILLIAM I., and whose descendants adopted the surname of Leslie, from the place of their abode. The sixth in immediate succession from this Bartholomew, was

SIR ANDREW, Knt., who married temp. ROBERT I. MARY, dau. and co-heir of Sir Alexander Abernethy, of Abernethy; by whom he obtained the Baronies of Rothes and Hallinbreich. Sir Andrew was one of the Barons who signed the memorable letter to the Pope in 1301, asserting the independence of Scotland. His lineal descendant.

NORMAN DE LESLIE, of Rothes, was one of the Barons sent into England, in 1425, to attend JAMES I. of Scotland, upon his return from captivity to that kingdom. He m. Christian, dau. of Sir John Seaton, and was s. by his son.

GEORGE LESLIE, of Rothes, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, before the 8th March, 1457, by the title of EARL OF ROThES, Co. Elgin. His Lordship m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Luodin, of Lundin, Co. Fife, who by him had one dau., Margaret, m. to George Leslie, of Leslie. The Earl espoused, 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir William Hayburton, Lord Dirleton, by whom he had

1 ANDREW, MASTEr of Rothes, who m. Lady Marjory Sinclair, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Orkney, and, dying before his father, left three sons,

1. John, who predeceased Ralfour, of Montquhanie, and had two sons, 2 GEORGE, successor to GEORGE, who s. as 3rd the Earl. 3 William, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Michael John, who d. s. p.


1. Elizabeth, m. in 1465, to William, 3rd Earl of Ork, Lord Rothes m. 3rdly, Elizabeth Campbell. He d. about the year 1498, and was s. by his grandson.
ROW

George, 2nd Earl. This nobleman and his brother, William, falling together at Flodden, in 1513, the Peerage devolved upon the son of the latter.

George, 3rd Earl, who was one of the Commissioners sent, in 1507, to the Court of Paris, to assist at the marriage of Mary, Queen of Scots, with the Dauphin, Francis. His Lordship d. in 1538, at Dreux, in returning to Scotland, and was s. by his eldest son (by his 2nd wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Cambrusnathan).

Andrew, 4th Earl, who m. 1st, 16 June, 1548, Griel, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart, by whom he had (with her issue)

James, Master of Rothie, who d. before him, leaving an only son (by his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Drummond),

John, who inherited the Peerage. The Earl m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Patrick, 3rd Lord Ruthven, by whom he had two daus. and 3rdly, Janet, dau. of Sir John Drummond, Co. Fife, and had three sons and a daughter. He d. in 1681, and was s. by his grandson,

John, 5th Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Anne Erskine, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Mar, and, dying in 1641, was s. by his only son.

John, 6th Earl, who carried the Sword of State when Charles II. was crowned at Scone, in 1651. His Lordship's estates were subsequently confiscated for his adherence to that Monarch, and he became a prisoner himself at the battle of Worcester. After the Restoration, however, he repossessed his property, was constituted President of the Council, and appointed High-Treasurer and High-Chancellor of Scotland. His Lordship obtained a charter, in 1652, conferring the Earldom of Rothes and Baronies of Leslie and Ballenbreich, in default of male issue, upon his eldest daughter, and her descendants, male and female; and acquired an accession of honors, 29 May, 1660, being created Baron Auchnuckly and Cushkeyber, Viscount of Linsquart; Earl of Leslie, Marquess of Ballenbreich; and Duke of Rothes. His Grace m. the Lady Anne Lindsay, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Crawford, by whom he had two daus. but, dying without male issue, in 1651, the Dukedom and inferior titles of 1660 expired, while the Earldom of Rothes, according to the limitation, in 1663, devolved upon his Grace's eldest daughter,

Lady Margaret Leslie, as Countess of Rothes, who m. in 1674, Charles Hamilton, 5th Earl of Haddington (see that dignity), and, dying in 1706, was s. by her eldest son,

John, who assumed the surname of Leslie, and became 7th Earl of Rothes. His Lordship was appointed Vice-Admiral of Scotland in 1714. He m. Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, High-Chancellor of Scotland, and, dying in 1729, was s. by his eldest son,

John, 8th Earl, K.T., a Lieut-General in the Army, and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1741, Hannah, youngest dau. and coheiress of Matthew Howard, Esq. of Thorpe, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had six children, and two daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Miss Lloyd, dau. of Mary, Countess of Haddington, by her first husband, but had no other issue. He d. in Dec., 1761, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 9th Earl, to whom s. (his Lordship dying without issue, in 1723) his eldest sister,

Lady Jane Elizabeth Leslie, as Countess of Rothes. Her Ladyship's right of succession was disputed by her uncle, the Hon. Andrew Leslie, Esquire to the Princess Dowager of Wales; but the Court of Session decided in her favor. The Countess m. 1st, in 1726, George-Heynmond Evelyn, Esq., youngest son of William-Evelyn Granville, Esq. of St. Clerc, Co. Kent, by whom she had an only surviving son,

George, 10th Earl, his successor.

Her Ladyship espoused, 2ndly, in 1778, Sir Lucas Pepys, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1830) she had

Charles, who s. his father, and was the late Sir Charles Leslie, Bart.

Harriet, in Holy Orders, who s. his brother, and is the present Sir Henry Leslie, Bart.

Harriet, m. to the Earl of Derry.

The Countess d. in 1810, and was s. by her eldest son,

George-William, 11th Earl, b. 38 March, 1798, who m. 1st, 24 May, 1829, Henrietta-Anne Pelham, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Clitheroe, and aunt of the present Earl, by whom he had

Henrietta-Anne, his successor.

Mary,

He m. 2ndly, in 1798, Charlotte-Julia, dau. of Col. Campbell, of Dunoon, by whom he left

Elizabeth-Jane, m. 16 Dec., 1830, to Capt. Wathen, of the 14th Hussars, only son of Major Wathen.

His Lordship d. in 1817, and was s. by his eldest daughter, Henrietta-Anne, as 3rd Countess; b. in 1796. Her Ladyship was m. in 1806, to Mr. George Ewyther, who assumed the surname and arms of Leslie, and had issue,

George-William-Evelyn, present Peer.

Thomas-Jenkinson, b. 29 June, 1813, an Officer in the Army, m. 1st, 1834, Honora-Seward, only dau. of Major Thomas Burrowes.

Henrietta-Anne, m. 16 Nov., 1827, to Charles Knight Murray, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, and d. 14 April, in Mary-Ethel, m. 11 Aug., 1853, to Martin E. Haworth, Esq. of the 60th Rifles.

Anne Maria, m. 6 Jan., 1836, to the Hon. Henry-Hugh Courtenay.

Catherine-Charlotte.

The Countess d. 30 Jan., 1819, and her husband 24 March, 1829.

Creation.—Earl, before 20 March, 1457-8.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, s. r. on a bend ar. three buckles or, for Leslie; second and third, or, a Lion rampant, gu. debruised by a ribbon, as for Abernethy.

Crest.—A demi-griffin, over his head a rose, gu. on a wreath or and gu.

Motto.—Grip fast.

Seats.—Rothes Castle, Elginshire; and Leslie House, Co. Fife.

ROWLEY.

Rowley, Sir Joshua-Ricketts, of Tending Hall, Co. Suffolk, a Post-Captain R.N.; m. 10 Aug., 1824, Charlotte, dau. of John Moseley, Esq.; s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 20 Oct., 1832.

Lineage.

The surname of Rowley is formed of the Saxon words, Row, sweet, and Ley, a field.

Sir William Rowley, K.B., Admiral of the Fleet, a very distinguished Naval Commander from the year 1716 to 1746, m. Arabella, dau. of Captain Dawson, of the Army by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas, d. unm.
2. John, of whom presently.
3. Clotworthy, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Downpatrick, m. Letitia, dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Bath, d. in 1865, leaving issue and heir (who d. d. to 1770),

1. William, Commissioner of the Customs, and Recorder of Kinsale, in Ireland, d. in Aug., 1811
2. John, created a Baronet in 1813.

3. John, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin.

4. Mary, m. to Charles Viggoe, Esq. of Wicklow.
ROW

William, Major-General in the Army, d. unm.

v. Arabella, m. 184, to Capt. Martin, K.N. ; and, 2ndly, to Col. Gilsbe.

Sir William d. in 1708, and his second son,

Joshua Rowley, Esq., having pursued the gallant profession of his father, attained the rank of Rear-Admiral of the White, and created, for his distinguished services, a Baronet 10 June, 1786. Sir Joshua m. 18 April, 1759, Sarah, eldest dau. of Bartholomew Burton, Esq., Deputy-Governor of the Bank of England, by whom he had issue,

William, his successor,

Bartholomew-Samuel, Vice-Admiral of the White, m. Mrs. Wade, and d. 7 Oct., 1811.

Joshua, in Holy Orders, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Scottfield, Esq.

Charles, K.C.B., Admiral R.N., a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, m. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Richard King, and has issue. Sir Charles was created a Baronet in 1836. (See "Rowley of Hill House.")

Philadelphia, m. to Sir Charles Cotton, Bart.

Sarah.

Isabella.

Sir Joshua d. 25 Feb., 1790, and was a. by his eldest son,

II. Sir William, b. 10 Feb., 1791. This gentleman m. in March, 1795, Susannah-Edith, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Robert Harland, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William-Barrington-Harland, who m. in 1819, Marianne, dau. of J. Hart, Esq., but d. a. p.

Joshua Rickeyt, present Baronet.

Robert Charles, a Capt. in the Army, m. 14 Sept., 1830, Maria Louisa, dau. of Lord Huntingfield, and d. the following October.

Sarah Marianne, m. in 1815, to Sir George Dashwood, Bart.

Susan Arabella, m. 2 Nov., 1826, to Col. Mercer.

Emma Letitia.

Georgiana.

Charlotte Philadelphia, d. 7 Feb., 1829.

Jane, widow of Charles Calvert, Esq. of Oakley Court, in Surrey.

Sir William d. 20 Oct., 1832.

Creation.—23 Feb., 1836.

Seal.—Hill House, Berkshire.

ROWLEY.

Rowley, Sir Joshua, Bart., Vice-Admiral of the White, and a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of the late Clotworthy Rowley, Esq. of the Irish Bar, by Letitia, dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Bath, grandson of the late Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B., and first cousin of the present Sir William Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall, was created a Baronet, in consideration of his gallant professional services, 2 Nov., 1813.

Arms.—Ar. on a bend engrailed, between two Cornish choughs, sa., three escullops of the field.

Crest.—A mullet, pierced, or.

ROXBURGHE.

Roxburghe, Duke of (James-Henry-Robert Innes-Ker), Marquess of Beaufort and Cessford, Earl of Roxburghe, Earl of Kelso, Viscount Roxbmouth, Baron Ker, of Cessford and Caerton, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Bart.; b. 12 July, 1816; x. to the honors, as 5th Duke, at the decease of his father, 19 July, 1823.

Lineage.

This family, and the Ker, Marquesses of Lothian, descended from two brothers,

Ralph, originally of Normandy, who passed from and England into Scotland, some time in the 13th century, and laid the foundation of these two illustrious houses; Ralph, that of the Ker of Fernihurst, Marquesses of Lothian; and John, that of the Ker of Cessford; of which latter family, the 11th in descent from the founder,

Sir Robert Ker, Knt. of Cessford, (elder son of William Ker, of Cessford, Warden of the Middle Marches, by Janet, dau. of Sir William Dougias, of Drumlanrig), was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, in 1659, as Lord Roxburgh; and created 18 Sept., 1616, Baron Ker, of Cessford and Caerton, Earl of Roxburghe. This nobleman accompanied James VI. into England, and was Lord-Priy-Serl in the reign of Charles I. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John Drummond, of Wailing-toun, Co. Haddington, by whom he had issue,

1. William, Lord Ker, who d. on his travels in France, in 1618.

II. Jean, m. to John Drummond, 2nd Earl of Perth, and had,

For the Lineage, &c., of Sir Charles Rowley, who is the 4th son of the late Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart., see that of Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall.

923
ROX

1. JAMES, 3rd Earl of Pertb.
3. John, 2nd Earl of Roxburgh.

of the 4th Duke of Roxburgh.


5. Jean, m. to John, 3rd Earl of Wigtoun.

6. Lady James, d. au. of Tuillibardine.

III. Isabel, m. to James Scrimgeour, Viscount Dundee. Who fell at Marston Moor, 1644, leaving a son, John, Earl of Dundee.

IV. Mary, m. 1st to James Halyburton, of Pitcur; and 2ndly, to James, 2nd Earl of Soathes.

Lord Roxburghe m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Patrick, Lord Dromond, by whom he had an only son,

1. Harry, Lord Ker, who m. Lady Margaret Hay, only dau. of William, 10th Earl of Errol, and, dying before his father, in Jan., 1645, left

daughter, the eldest of whom,

Sir Harry, s. his father, James, and marrying Jean, dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culoden, was s. in 1721, by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Harry, who m. 9 Oct., 1722, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant, Bart., and, dying in 1752, was s. by his elder surviving son,

Sir James Innes, of Innes, of whom hereafter, as fifth Duke of Roxburgh.

Upon the decease of his younger and only surviving son, the Earl of Roxburghe obtained, in 1661, a new charter, entitling his honors and estates upon his grandson, the Hon. Sir William Drummond; and after him, upon the three sons successively of his granddaughter, Jane, Countess of John, 3rd Earl of Wigtoun, upon the express stipulation that whoever should succeed under the new patent, should marry his deceased son Harry's eldest dau., Jean; accordingly, at his Lordship's demise, 18 Jan., 1650, the dignities and estates devolved upon his eldest grandson,

The Hon. Sir William Drummond, as 2nd Earl, who assumed the name of Ker, and fulfilled his stipulations, by marrying his cousin, the Lady Jean Ker, and had, with other issues,

Robert, his successor.

John, who to the Barony of Ballenden, of Brodview, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir William Ballenden, Lord Ballenden, in 1671; which William, Lord Ballenden, nephew of the 1st Lord Roxburgh, obtained his Peerage by creation, 10 June, 1671, and had the residuaryship subsequently extended in favor of the noblemen of whom we are now treating. His Lordship, John, m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Tweeddale, a direct of William, Earl of Dalbousie, by whom be had a numerous family. He d. in 1675, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 3rd Lord Ballenden, who d. in 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

Ken, 4th Lord, an Officer in the Royal Navy, who was k. in 1744, by his only child,

John, 5th Lord. This nobleman dying in a state of Insolvency in 1706, the office of Fisher of the Exchequer which had been hereditary in his family, was purchased and sold by his creditors: leaving no issue, the Barony reverted to his uncle,

Robert, s. as at whose decease, in 1797, the title devolved upon his kinsman,

William, 2nd Earl of Roxburgh, d. in 1753, and was by his eldest son,

Robert, 3rd Earl. This gentleman, who was one of the Privy-Council of CHARLES II., accompanying the Duke of York from Scotland, in the ship Gloucester, was lost on the coast of Yarmouth, 7 May, 1692, leaving issue, by his wife Mary, dau. of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale (who survived him and remained a widow 71 years), three sons of whom the eldest,

Robert, s. as 4th Earl; at whose decease, unm., in 1696, the honors devolved upon his brother,

John, 4th Earl. This nobleman, having filled the office of Secretary of State in 1704, was installed a Knight of the Garter; and created 23 April, 1707, Viscount Brougham, Earl of Kelso, Marquess of Crawford and Beaumont, and Duke of Roxburghe, with remainder, to his third son, who should inherit the Earldom of Roxburghe. His Grace m. Mary, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, and widow of William, Marquess of Halifax; and, dying in 1741, was s. by his only son,

Robert, 2nd Duke, who had been created, in the lifetime of his father, 24 May, 1722, a Peer of Great Britain, by the titles of Baron Kerr, and Earl Kerr, of Walsingham, Co. York. His Grace m. in 1729, Essex, eldest dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart., and, dying in 1735, was s. by his son,

John, 3rd Duke, the celebrated book collector, who was installed a Knight of the Garter, and a Knight of the Thistle; and dying in 1769, the Barony of Roxburghe expired, while the Scottish dukedom adhered to his kinsman,

William, 7th Lord Bellenden, as 4th Duke (refer to John, Lord Bellenden, 2nd son of William, 2nd Duke of Roxburgh). This nobleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Burroughs; and 2ndly, in June, 1789, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Beckwith, Esq. (who, after his Grace's death, by Hon. Thomas, Lord, to the present Countess of Dysart), but dying without issue, in 1806, the Barony of Bellenden expired, while the other honors and the estates lay dormant for several years; during which period the succession was contested by Major-General Walter Kerr, as heir male of the 1st Earl; the Right Hon. William Drummond (see children of Jean, Countess of Perth, dau. of the 1st Earl), as heir male of the 2nd Earl; and

Sir James Innes-Norcliffe, Bart. (refer to descendants of Margaret, Lady Innes, 3rd dau. of Hary, Lord Ker, son of the 1st Earl of Roxburghe, by his 2nd wife, in whose right the authority of the House of Lords devolved, 11 May, 1812, and he succeeded, accordingly, as 5th Duke. Sir James m. 1st, in 1729, Mary, dau. of Sir John Wrey, of Glientworth, Co. Lincoln, Bart., and assumed the additional surname of Norcliffe, upon Lady Innes's inheriting the estate of her natural ancestors, Langton, Co. York, by the will of Thomas Norcliffe, Esq. Her Ladyship d. without issue, in 1827, and the (then) Bart. m. 2ndly, 28 July, 1887, Harriett, dau. of Benjamin Chaterwood, Esq. of Windesham, by whom he left an only son, James Hanby, the present Duke. The Duchess was m. 2ndly, 14 Nov., 1827, to Lieut-Col. Walter-Frederick O'Reilly, of the Ist Foot. His Grace d. 19 July, 1829.

Creator.—Baron, 1660, Earl, &c., 16 Sept., 1616. Duke, &c., 25 April, 1767.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, vert, on a chevron between three numirens' heads, erased, ar. armed and masoned, or, as many mulesse s. m. for Ker; second and third, gu.; three maids of, or, for Windesham.

crest.—A unicorn's head, erased, ar. armed and masoned or.

Supporters.—Two swages, wreathed about the head and with walk with oak leaves, each holding with the exterior hand a club, resting upon the shoulder, all ppr.

Moito.—Prin Christo et patria dulce parentum.

Seals.—Fleurs Castle, Roxburgshire; and Broxmouth, Co. Haddington.
R US

RUMBOLD.

RUMBOLD, SIR CAVENDISH-STUART, of Farmand, Co. York; b. 26 Aug., 1815; s. as 4th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 24 Aug., 1833.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS RUMBOLD, Esq., Governor of Madras, M.P. for Shoreham, was created a Baronet 23 March, 1770. He m. twice: 1st, Miss Berryman, by whom he had issue, GEORGE-BERRYMAN, his successor, and a dau. Frances, m. to Col. Hale-Richy, of Miley Hall, Essex, and had a dau., Fanny, m. to Horace Beckford, late Lord Rivers. He m. 2ndly, Joanna, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Law, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, by whom he left a son, Charles-Edward, of Preston Candover, Hants, M.P. for Yarmouth, and three daws., Maria, m. 1st, to Col. Manners, and 2ndly, to the late Sir Grenville Temple, Bart.; Harriet, and Elizabeth, dau. Thomas d. 2 Nov., 1791, and was d. by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE-BERRYMAN, who m. Miss Heane, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, m. Caroline, w. to Monsieur de St. Clair, an Officer in the Garde de Corps, and has issue.

Maria, m. to Capt. Arhain, R.N.

Emily, m. to the Baron de Dolar.

Sir George, who was Consol-General at Hamburg, d. in Germany, in 1827. Lady Rumbold, after Sir George’s decease, was m. (in 1809) to Vice-Admiral Sir William-Sidney Smith, K.C.B. Sir George was s. by his elder son,

III. SIR WILLIAM, who m. 13 July, 1809, Henrietta-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boothby, Esq. of Hancliffes, and by her (who d. 8 Sept., 1830) he had issue,

William Frederick Francis, b. 8 Jan., 1812, d. 16 Nov., 1829.

Cavendish-Stuart, present Baronet.


Charles Hale, b. 12 Oct., 1822.

Horace, d. in 1829.

William, b. in 1830.

Emily-Victoria-Elizabeth.


Creation—23 March, 1779.

Arms.—Or, on a chev. gu. three roses or. a canton of the second, charged with a leopard’s face of the field.

Crest.—A demi lion rampant.

Seal.—Farmand, Yorkshire.

RUSSELL.

RUSSELL, SIR HENRY, of Swallowfield Place, Co. Berks; b. 27 May, 1783; m. 1st, 20 Oct., 1808, Jane, 2nd dau. of John Cassmajor, Esq., who d. 29 Dec., following, and, 2ndly, Maria-Clotilde, dau. of Monsieur B. Mottet, of Pondicherry, and has issue,

I. HENRY, b. 9 June, 1819.

II. Charles, b. 22 June, 1816.

III. George, b. 22 Aug., 1816.

IV. Anna.

V. Mary.

VI. Priscilla.

RUSSELL.

MICHAEL RUSSELL, of Devon, in Kent, Merchant, left a son,

MICHAEL RUSSELL, Esq. of the same place, who m. Miss Hannah Henshaw, and d. 22 Nov., 1793, leaving issue,

I. Michael.

II. Henshaw, who m. Hether, dau. of John Skinner, Esq. of Lydiard-Kent, and had issue,

1 Michael, of Leith, Merchant. 2 John, m. and has issue. 3 Anne.

III. Henry, created a Baronet.

IV. Thomas, of Dover, Merchant, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boyton, Esq. of Dover, and had issue,

1 Henry. 2 Anne, w. in 1808, to 2 Hannah, m. to the late George Saunders, Esq. Sir J. E. Metcalfe, Bart., and d. in 1899.

The third son, RUSSELL, Esq., having filled the office of Chief of the Supreme Court of Justice in Bengal, was created a Baronet, upon his return to Europe, in Dec., 1812. He was b. 19 Aug., 1724, and m. 1st, 1 Aug., 1776, Anne, dau. of John Skinner, Esq. of Lydiard, Co. Kent; by whom (who d. 25 Nov., 1809) he had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, 23 July, 1792, Anna-Barbara, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, of Leybourne, and sister of the late Earl Whitworth, by whom (who d. in 1814) he had

I. Henry, the present Baronet.

II. Francis-Whitworth, b. 30 Jan., 1750, a Commissioner for investigating the debts of the Nabob of Arocot, m. 10 June, 1729, Jane-Anne-Catherine, 2nd dau. of James Brodlee, Esq., and has issue.

III. Whitworth, in Holy Orders, b. 17 Sept., 1755, m. 4 April, 1824, Frances, dau. of Vice-Admiral Carpenter, and has issue,

1 Henry, b. 6 Feb., 1827, m. 2 Charles-Whitworth, b. 18 Aug., 1829.

2 George, b. 10 June, 1802, m. 16 Feb., 1832, Caroline-Alicia, youngest dau. of the Earl of Limerick, and has a son,

Cecil, b. 7 April, 1833.

IV. Caroline, m. 2 Nov., 1824, to Henry Fortescue, Esq.

V. Catherine, m. in 1816, to Henry Jones, Esq. of Stapleton, Co. Gloucester.

VII. Henricta, m. in 1820, to T. Greene, Esq. of Slign, Co. Lancaster, M.P.

VIII. Rose, m. to Henry Porter, Esq. of Chedzoy.

Sir Henry, who was a Privy Councillor, d. 18 Jan., 1836.

Creation—10 Dec., 1812.

Arms.—Ar. a lion rampant gu. on a chief, sa. three roses of the first.

Crest.—A goat ar. attired and gorged with a mural crown, or. Seal.—Swallowfield Place, Berks.
Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, Knt. (son of William Russell, Esq. of Sutter), for many years Treasurer of the Navy, was created a Baronet, 19 Jan., 1629. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Chetwynd, Knt., but by that lady had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Burwell, in Cambridgeshire, and by her had Francis, his heir.

William, (Sir) styled for his loyalty, the "Cream of the Russells." He d. s.p.

Gerard, of Fordham, in Cambridgeshire, M.P., who m. Mary, dau. of —— Chetwynd, of Sutter, and had one son.

Sir William, Esq. of Fordham Abbey, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cromwell, son of the Lord Protector, and had, inter alia, a son, Francis Russell, Esq. bap., at Fordham, 19 Jan., 1691, who settled in London. He m. and had to survive childhood, a son, Thomas Russell, Esq., a Military Officer, 6 Feb. 1724, who was father of son and daughter, viz.

William, who d. abroad. This gentleman would have inherited, had he survived Sir George Russell, the last Bart., the ancient Baronetcy of Chippenham.

Rebecca Russell, who m. 1st, James Harley, Esq., by whom he had no issue, and, 2ndly, William Dyer, Esq. of Allford, in Essex, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieut. for that county. By this gentleman, who d. 17 Jan., 1724, she left, at her decease, 17 Jan., 1732, three sons and two daughters, viz.

William Andrew Dyer, of Guilford St., London.

Charles Adams Dyer, of Canewdon Hall, Rochford, Essex.


Mary Eliza Dyer.

Louisa Dyer.

Robert.

John.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Edward Lewkner, Esq. of Denman, in Suffolk, and, 2ndly, to John Gauden, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Worcester. He m. 3rdly, Sarah, m. to Sir Thomas Chichley, Knt. of Wimpole, in Cambridgeshire.

Sir William m. 4thly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Michael Smallpage, Gent. of Chichester, by whom he had one surviving son, William, (Sir) of Langborne, in Carmarthenshire, created a Baronet in 1660, (called while Sir William m. Heather, dau. of Sir Thomas House, Bart., and left an only dau., Mary, who m. 1st, Hugh Calvey Cotton, Esq. 2nd son of Sir Robert Cotton of Combermere; and, 2ndly, Lord Arthur Somerset, son of Henry, Duke of Beaufort.

Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Francis Russell, as 2nd Bart., who m. Catherine, dau. and sole heir of John Wheatley, Esq., and had several children, by the eldest of whom, Sir John Russell, he was succeeded. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, and widow of Robert Rich, Esq., by whom he had

1. William, who a. his father, as 4th Bart., and had two sons.
2. Francis, who inherited as 5th Bart., but d. s.p.
3. Robert, 6th Bart., who d. Sept., 1797, who m. was s. by his cousin, John.

II. Rich, d. s.p.

III. John, Governor of Fort William, Bengal, m. 1st, Rebecca, sister of Sir Charles Eyre, of Kew, and had issue, one son and three daughters.

1 Charles, an Officer of rank in the Army, who m. in 1757, Mary-Johanna Cutts, dau. of Col. Revett, and had issue, John, who inherited as 8th Baronet. He m. Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Genet, Carey, and d. in 1785, leaving issue,

John, who s. as 9th Bart., and d. unm. George, successor to his brother, as 10th Baronet. Sir George, dying unm., 15 April, 1804, the Baronetcy expired, while the estates devolved under the will of Sir John, the 9th Bart. Upon the Baronet's aunt, Mary, Bedchamber woman to her Royal Highness the Princess Amelia, who, dying unmarried, the family possessions passed to her cousin, the Rev. John Russell Greenhill.

2 Frances, m. to John Revett, Esq., and d. s.p.

3 Mary, m. to Holmes, Esq., and d. s.p.

4 Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Greenhill, of Swincombe, Esq., Co. Oxford, and had issue.

John Russell Greenhill, L.L.D., of Cottesfield House, Co. Oxford, who eventually inherited the Russell estates under the will of the 9th Baronet. He m. Elizabeth, only child of M. Noble, Esq., Co. Dublin, and had an only son, Robert Greenhill, created a Baronet, 13 Sept., 1831, as stated above.

Creation.—15 Sept., 1831.

Arms.—Ar. a Bon rampant, gu., on a chief, s. three roses of the first. Crest.—A goat nat. attired and gorged with a crown mural or.

Motto.—Che Sara Sara.

Seal.—Chequers Court, Bucks.

RUSSELL.

RUSSELL, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., of York-Place, Portman-Square, M.D.; b. 29 May, 1773;

m. 1 July, 1805, his first cousin, Sophia, dau. of Claude Russell, Esq. of Binfield Manor House, Co. Berks, by whom (who d. in Nov. 1813) he had issue,

1. Bethia, m. to Russell Elliot, Esq., son of Sir William Elliot, Bart.

2. Leonora, m. 18 Dec., 1835, to Charles-Henry Pigott, Esq.

Sir William m. 2ndly, in Dec. 1814, Jane Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Col. James Doddington, of Sherwood, in the Hon. East India Company's Service, and has issue,

1. William, 8 April, 1822.

2. Mary Anne.


4. Emma.

5. Jane.

6. Adelaide.

Sir William (who is the 6th son of Mr. John Russell, of Roseburne, near Edinburgh, writer to the signet, by his wife, Bethia, dau. and heir of Daniel Campbell, Esq. of Wester Green Yard, near Stirling), is a Medical Practitioner in the East India Company's Service, and was created a Baronet 18 Feb., 1832.

Creation.—18 Feb., 1832.

Arms.—Ar. a chevron, between three gouttes reversed or, on the whole with a bordure, gyronny of eight, in eight divisions, or, and of the second.

Crest.—A fountain.

Motto.—"Astitution sine purgation.

Town Residence.—York-Place, Portman-Square.
RUT

RUT

RUTVEN.

RUTVEN, Baron (James Rutven), of Freeland, Co. Perth, in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 17 Oct., 1777; s. as 5th Baron, at the demise of his father, 27 Dec., 1789; m. 20 Dec., 1813, Mary, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq. of Shawfield, North Britain, by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Rutven derives from Tincn, a person of Saxon or Danish blood, who settled in Scotland, under Davi. L., and whose son, William the Lion, lord of the Manors of Rutven, Tunbarne, and other lands in the Co. Perth, was progenitor of Sir William de Rutven, who was created a Lord of Parliament 29 Jan., 1407-8. His Lordship d. in 1529, and was s. by his grandson, William, 2nd Lord Rutven, an extraordinary Lord of Session, who m. Janet, eldest dau. and co-heir of Patrick, Lord Halyburton, of Dirleton, with whom he obtained that Barony, and had, with other issue, Patrick, who s. as 3rd Lord Rutven and Dirleton. This nobleman was one of the principal actors in the murder of David Rizzio, 9 March, 1566, but being afterwards abandoned by Darnley, he fled into England, and d. there, 13 June, 1566. His Lordship is included in Walpole's catalogue of royal and noble authors, having written a narrative of that sanguinary deed, without one expression of regret or compassion. He was s. by his eldest son, William, 4th Lord Rutven, who participated in the assassination of Rizzio, and fled into England with his father; but eventually making his peace, obtained a pardon after the decease of the late Lord, and was created Earl of Gowrie 23 Aug., 1611; the lands and Barony of Gowrie, which belonged to the monastery of Scoone, being erected by royal charter into an Earl-dom. His Lordship was tried and convicted of treason 28 May, 1654, and executed in the evening of the same day; but his estates and honors were restored to his eldest son.

James, 2nd Earl of Gowrie, at whose decease in 1688, the honors devolved upon his brother, John, 3rd Earl, who fell, with his brother, Alexander Rutven, in an attack upon the life of James VI., at Perth, 2 Aug., 1601. The dead bodies of the Rutvens were afterwards arranged and convicted of treason at Edinburgh, and the honors and the whole of the estates of the deceased declared forfeited by Parliament.

William, 2nd Lord Rutven, had a younger son,

THOMAS ALEXANDER RUTVEN, of Freeland, Co. Perth, who d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RUTVEN, of Freeland, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Moncrieff, of Moncrieff, and, dying (of the plague) in 1648, was s. by his only son,

THOMAS RUTVEN, of Freeland, who was elevated to the Peerage, as LORD RUTVEN, of Freeland, in 1531. His Lordship m. Isabella, dau. of Robert, Lord Balfour, of Borleigh, by whom he left two daws, Anne, who d. without issue, and Elizabeth, who m. Sir Francis Rutven, Knt.; besides an only son, his successor in 1673.

RUTLAND.

RUTLAND.

RUTLAND, Duke of (John-Henry Manners), Marquess of Granby, Co. Nottingham, Earl of Rutland, and Baron Manners of Hudcomb, Co. Derby; b. 6 Mar., 1772, a. 1787, Duke, at the demise of his father, 24 Oct., 1787; w. 22 April, 1799, Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, by whom he has surviving issue,

1. CHARLES-CRISL-JOH., Marquess of Granby, b. 16 May, 1815.
3. George-John, b. 22 June, 1820.
4. Elizabeth-Frederica. m. 7 March, 1821, to Andrew R. Drummond, Esq., eldest son of Mr. and Lady Mary Drummond, of Cadzalls, near Southampton.
Her Grace the Duchess of Rutland d. suddenly, at Belvoir Castle, 29 Nov., 1825. The Duke is a Kn. of the Garter, Lord Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Leicester, and Col. of the Leicester Militia; Recorder of Cambridge, Grantham, and Scarborough, and a Trustee of the British Museum.

Lineage.

"Though none of this family arrived to the dignity of Peerage, until the reign of Henry VIII.," says Dugdale, "yet were they persons of great note in Northumberland for many ages before; for, in the 25th of Henry II., Henry de Manners paid eighty marks for liberty of his father's lands in that County." This Henry is not, however, mentioned in the pedigree of the family; in which the first name that occurs is

Sir Robert de Manners, Kn., Lord of the manor of Ethale (now Etal), Co. Northumberland, from whom descended

Sir Robert de Manners, Kn., who, in the 17th Edward I., was returned into Chancery, among the principal persons in the Co. of Northumberland, certified to bear arms by descent from their ancestors. This Sir Robert signaled himself by the defence of Norham Castle, of which he was Governor in the 1st year of Edward III. The circumstance is thus stated in Barnes's History of that Monarch's reign:— "The Scots, encouraged by former successes, and desiring to make Edward's youth, on the very night of that day wherein King Edward was crowned, intended to take Norham Castle, between the Marches of England and Scotland, by surprise; and so well they managed their design, that about sixteen of them had already mounted the walls; but the Captain, Sir Robert Manoe, being warned of the matter beforehand, by one of the garrisons, who was a Scotsman, had so well provided to receive them, that, of those who had mounted, he took five or six, and put the rest to the sword; he having called upon Edward to seek the disappointment, retreating. In the 14th year of the same King, Edward, Sir Robert served in Parliament for the Co. Northumberland. In the next year he obtained royal permission to strengthen and embellish his mansion of Ethale, which was made of stones and lime: and in that year was commissioned, with others, to treat with David Bruce and his adherents about a peace. Sir Robert m. Joane, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Strother, Kn., of Newton-Glendalough; and, dying in 1355, was s. by his son, Sir John Manners, Kn., who was s. by his son, Sir John Manners, Kn., constituted Sheriff of the Co. of Northumberland in 1413. This Sir John was accused, with his son, in the reign of Henry VI., of the death of William Heron, Esq., and Robert Atkinson; and being prosecuted for the same by Sir Robert Umphreville, Kn., and Isabel, then the widow of William Heron, an award was made, bearing date 38 Sept., 1430, by John, then prior of Durham, and Thomas, prior of Tlamouth, to whom the affair was referred, that the said John de Manners, and John his 2nd son, should cause 500 marks to be sung for the health of the soul of the same William Heron, within one year then next ensuing, and paying unto Sir Robert Umphreville and Isabel, to the use of her the said Isabel, and her children by the said William Heron, 200 marks. Sir John Manners m. Anna, dau. of Sir John Maitlem, Kn., and, dying in 1430, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Manners, who, in the 38th year of Henry VI., was one of the conservators of the truce then made with the Scots. He m. Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Ogle, and was father of

Sir Robert Manners, Sheriff of Northumberland in the 3rd of Henry VI., and M.P. for that Co. in five years afterwards. In the 3rd and 4th years of Edward IV., he was again Sheriff of Northumberland, an office of great power and profit prior of the reign of Edward IV.; for the Sheriff of that Co. never accounted to the King in his Exchequer, but received the issues and profits to their own use, with all debts, fines, and amencements, within their jurisdiction, and all emoluments accruing from alienations, intrusions, wards, marriages, &c., in order to encourage them to be upon their guard against the Scots. This Sir Robert m. Eleanor, eldest sister and co-heir of Edmund, Lord Ros, of Hamlake, Triestub, and Belvoir, who d. 13 Oct., 1408, and dau. of Thomas, Lord Ros, to which Barony her Ladyship succeeded, and to considerable possessions, which devolved upon her husband, with Belvoir Castle, Co. Lincoln, built by Robert de Toden, a noble Norman. The issue of this marriage were two sons and three daughters. Sir Robert was s. by his elder son,

Sir George Manners, who, at the decease of his mother, in 1469, s. to the Barony of Ros, and the Baronies of Vaux, Trushub, and Belvoir. His Lordship m. Anna, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Kn. by Anna Plantagenet, sister of Edward IV., divorced at her own suit from Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, by whom he had five sons and six daughts. He d. in 1513, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas, 13th Lord Ros, who was installed a Knight of the Garter in the 17th year of Henry VIII., and created Earl of Rutland, 16 June, 1525. This nobleman, who enjoyed in a high degree the favor of Henry VIII., filled the most important offices in that monarch's reign, and obtained for his good services a grant of the manor of Muston, Co. Leicester, part of the possessions of the dissolved priory of Osulston. His Lordship m. twice; but had issue by his 2nd wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston, only, of which,

I. Henry, eldest son, inherited the honors.
II. John, (Sir) the 2nd son, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Vernam, of Neither Hallen, Co. Derby (which Sir George died in the 9th Eliz.) was titled of thirty Lordships and manors; and for his magnificence and hospitality, was called "King of the Peak." Sir John Manners was s. by his eldest son,

Sir George Manners, who m. in 1544, Grace, 2nd dau. of Henry Pierpont, and had, with other issue,

John, his successor, who inherited as 8th Earl of Rutland.
Eleanor, m. in 1616, to Robert Sutton, of Aroma, Co. Nottinghamshire, afterwards Lord L更多信息请访问维基百科。
RUT

EDWARD, K.G., 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Holcroft, Knt. of the Vale Royal Abbey, in Cheshire, by whom he had an only daughter, ELIZABETH.

He d. in 1597, when the Barony of Ros and the Earldom of Rutland separated, the former descending to his Lordship's dau. and heir, Lady Elizabeth Manners, m. Sir William Cecil, K.G., commonly called Lord Burghley, and afterwards Earl of Exeter, and the latter devolving upon his brother.

John, 4th Earl, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charterton, Esq. of Apney Castle, Sabah, and, dying the year after be inherited, was a. by his son,

ROGER, 5th Earl. This nobleman, who entertained, at Belvoir, James I., upon his journey from Scotland, m. Katherine, dau. and heir of the famous Sir Philip Sidney, but, dying without issue, in 1622, the Earldom devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS, 6th Earl, K.G., who d. in 1618, his cousin, William Cecil, Baron de Ros (son of Lady Elizabeth Manners, Baroness Ros, abovemenstoned, by the Right Hon. William Cecil, Earl of Exeter), in that Barony, and thus reunited the Earldom of Rutland with the Barony of Ros, which he had previously contested with the said William Cecil, but not succeeding, was created, by patent, Lord Ros, of Hamlake, and, in 1642, 1st Earl of Ilchester; he m. 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevet, of Charlton, Co. Wilts, and widow of Sir William Bevill, of Kirkhampton, in Cornwall, by whom he had an only daughter,

KATHERINE, who m. 1st, George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham (who was assassinated by Peloton:) and, 2ndly, Randel Macdonald, Earl of Antrim.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Sir James Tufton, of Hothfield, and widow of Sir Edward Hungerford. He d. in 1622, and thus, leaving no male issue, the old BARONY of Ros devolved upon his daughter, the BARONY OF Ros, of Hamlake, expired, and the other honors passed to his brother,

EDWARD, 7th Earl, who d. without issue, in 1641, when the Peersage reverted to his cousin,

JOHN MANNERS, Esq. of Nether Haddon, Co. Derby (refer to Sir John Manners, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Earl), as 5th Earl. This nobleman m. Frances, dau. of Edward, Lord Manners, of Longleat, and, dying 29 Sept., 1679, was a. by his only surviving son,

John, 10th Earl, who had been summoned to Parliament, 29 April, 1629, as Baron Manners, of Haddon, Co. Derby. His Lordship was created, 29 March, 1703, Marquess of Haddington, Co. Nottingham, and, dying 30 Aug., 1713, was a. by his eldest son.

John, 2nd Duke, K.G., who m. 1st, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the celebrated patriot and martyr, Lord Russell, by whom he had issue,
ST A
RYCROFT.

RYCROFT, Sir Richard-Charles - Henry, of Farnham, Co. Surrey; b. 21 Dec., 1793; s. as 3rd Bart., at the decease of his father, 1 Oct., 1827; m. 18 May, 1830, Charlotte-Jane, eldest dau. of William Tennant, Esq. of Aston Hall, Staffordshire, and niece to Lord Yarborough, and has issue,

Nelson, b. 11 March, 1831.

Lineage.

1. The REV. Dr. Richard Nelson, only surviving son of John Nelson, Esq., assumed the name of Rycroft, by royal permission, 28 Dec., 1766, and was created a Baronet 29 Dec., 1766. He m. in 1769, Penelope, youngest dau. of the REV. Richard Stonehewer, LL.D., Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, Co. Durham, by whom he had, with other issue,

Nelson, his successor.

Henry, (Sir, Knt., Harbinger to the King; m. Jane, dau. of — Trouvel, Esq. and rel. of W. Lennox-Dutton-Naper, Esq.) Penelope, m. to Nathaniel-Lee Acton, Esq. Margery, m. to James Bouwens, Esq. Mary, m. to the Hon. and REV. George Pelham, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, who d. 7 Feb., 1827. Charlotte, m. to Charles-Edward Pigou, of Sherford, in Sussex, and d. in March, 1812. Esther, m. 5 June, 1806, to Henry Harford, Esq. Elizabeth, m. 20 Oct., 1831, to Adam Ashby, Esq. of Redheugh, Co. Durham.

Sir Richard d. in 1826, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Nelson, who m. 1st, 11 July, 1791, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Read, Esq. of Crowood, Co. Wiltts. by whom (who d. 28 May, 1803) he had


Henry.

Charlotte.

Harriett, m. 15 Aug., 1833, to Capt. Charles-Hamly Williams, R.N.

Sir Nelson m. 2ndly, 3 May, 1808, Margaret, youngest dau. of Robert Mandeville, Esq., but had no issue. He d. 1 Oct., 1827.

Creedon.—28 Dec., 1766.

Arms.—Beau, on a bend, or and az., three griffins' heads erased, counterchanged, on a chief ermine, three roses gu. Crest.—A griffin's head erased per bend, or and az. Seat.—Farnham, Surrey.

ST A

17 July, 1835; m. 16 June, 1827, Harriet, dau. of Mr. Matthew Mellon, and rel. of Thomas Coutts, Esq. His Grace is Hereditary Grand-Falconer of England, and Hereditary-Registrar of the Court of Chanery.

Lineage.

Charles Beauclerk, illegitimate son of Charles II., by his Majesty's celebrated mistress, Eleanor Gwynn, b. 8 May, 1670, was created Baron of Hedington and Earl of Burford, both in the Co. of Oxford, 27 Dec., 1766 (with remainder, failure of male issue, to his brother, James Beauclerk, who d. unm., in 1690), and elevated to the Dukedom of St. Albans 10 Jan., 1803-4. He was constituted Registrar of the Court of Chanery, and likewise Master-Falconer of England, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. His Grace m. 13 April, 1804, Lady Diana de Vere, eldest dau., and eventually sole heiress, of Aubrey, 20th and last Earl of Oxford, of that noble family (refer to Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage), by whom he had issue,

Charles, his successor.

William, m. 12 Dec., 1772, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Weden, Bart., and was s. by his son,

Charles, Col. in the Army, who m. Miss Jones, and dying in 1775, left an only surviving child,

George, of whom hereafter, as 4th Duke of St. Albans.

Vere, b. in 1699, a naval Officer of distinction, elevated to the Peers 26 May, 1750, as Baron Vere, of Hanworth; m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Hanworth; and dying in 1781, left a dau., Maria, who m. Lord Charles Spencer; or, and an only son, Aubrey, 2nd Baron Vere, who inherited as 5th Duke of St. Albans.

Henry, Col. of 31st Foot, b. 11 Aug., 1761, m. in 1788, Martha, sister and heiress of Nevill, Lord Lovelace, and d. 5 Jan., 1791, leaving, with six daus., an only son,

Henry, who m. Charlotte, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., and had issue,

John, Barrister-at-Law, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Pitchett, Esq., and has one son, Henry-William, and two daus., Charlotte and Catherine.

Sidney, Vicar-Chamberlano to the King, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of Speke, in Lancashire; d. in 1744, leaving issue.

Topham, b. in 1729; m. in 1768, Lady Diana Spencer, dau. of Charles, Duke of Marlborough, and left issue, one son and two daus., viz.,

Charles-George, m. in 1799, Emily-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of William Ogilvie, Esq. and has issue,

Aubrey-William, M. P., a Major in the Army, b. 20 Feb., 1801; m. 15 Feb., 1804, Ida, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Forster-Goring, Bart., and has issue,

Charles-Robert, Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, in Holy Orders, b. 6 June, 1802.

Robert-George, b. 24 March, 1803.

George, Captain 29th Fusiliers.

Caroline-Anne, m. 20 Oct., 1829, to Robert Aldridge, Esq.

Georgiana, m. 10 Oct., 1829, to John-Dean Paul, Esq.

Alice-Elizabeth, m. 10 April, 1827, to Sir Francis Fletcher-Vance, Bart.

Jane-Elizabeth, m. 24 July, 1830, to Henry Fittrey, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, George, Earl of Pembroke, and d. in 1799.

Anne.

George, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, b. 26 Dec., 1764; m. Miss Margaret Balmbridge, and d. in 1766; p.

James, Lord-Bishop of Hereford, d. in 1762, d. in 1787, was

Aubrey, a gallant Naval Officer, b. in 1711; m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Newton, Knt., d. in 1794; p.

ST A

ST ALBANS.

ST ALBANS, DUKE OF (William-Aubrey-de-Vere Beauclerk), Earl of Burford, Co. Oxford; Baron of Hedington, in the same Co.; and Baron Vere, of Hanworth, Co. Middlesex; b. 24 March, 1801; s. as 9th Duke, at the decease of his father,
The Duke d. 11 May, 1726, and was s. by his eldest son, CHARLES, 2nd Duke, K.G. and K.B., Lord-Lieut. and Custos-Rotulorum of the Co. Berks. His Grace carried the Queen's crown at the coronation of GEORGE II., in 1727, and was constituted, in 1739, Governor of Windsor Castle, and Warden of the Forest of Windsor, being appointed at the same time one of the Lords of his Majesty's Bedchamber. He m. 13 Dec., 1722, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Warden, Bart. of Hollyport, Co. Berks, by whom he had one dau., Diana, who m. to the Hon. Rev. Shute Barrington: and one son, his Grace's successor, at his decease, 27 July, 1751.

GEORGE, 3rd Duke, who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Roberts, Bart. of Glassenbury, in Kent, but d. without issue, 1 Feb., 1796, when the honours reverted to his kinman.

GEORGE BRACLELL, Esq., as 6th Duke (refer to descend. of Lord William, 2nd son of 1st Duke), b. 5 Dec., 1758. His Grace d. unm. to 1797, when the honours devolved upon his cousin,

AUBREY, 2nd Baron Vere, of Hanworth, as 7th Duke (revert to Vere, Lord Vere, 3rd son of 1st Duke). His Grace m. in 1763, Lady Catherine Ponsonby, dau. of William, Earl of Bessborough, by whom he had issue,

1. AUBREY, his successor.
2. WILLIAM, who inherited as 8th Duke.
4. Frederick, in Holy Orders, m. 3 July, 1813, the Hon. Charlotte Dillon, and has issue,
   1. CHARLES—William, b. 7 James, b. 5 May, 1817.
5. May, 1816.
   2. ANDREY—Frederick—4 Henrietta Mary.
   4. Caroline, m. 10 Feb., 1797, to the Hon. Charles Duns.
5. Georgiana, d. unm. in 1791.

The Duke d. 9 Feb., 1802, and was s. by his eldest son,

AUBREY, 6th Duke, b. 21 July, 1785, m. 1st, in 1788, Miss Moses, who d. in 1800, leaving a dau., Mary, m. to the Earl of Coventry; his Grace m. 2ndly, in 1809, Louisa-Grace, dau. of John Manners, Esq., and Louisa, present Countess of Dysart, by whom he left his only son, his successor, in 1815,

AUBREY, 7th Duke, who d. 19 Feb., 1816, a few hours after his mother, when the honors reverted to his uncle,

WILLIAM, 8th Duke, b. 19 Dec., 1799, m. 1st, in 1798, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Robert-Carter Thelwall, who d. without issue, in 1797, and 2ndly, in 1799, Maria-Janetta, only dau. of John Nelthorpe, Esq. of Little Grimsby House, Co. Lincoln, by whom he left

WILLIAM-AUBREY-OF-VERE, present Duke.

Frederick-Charles-Peter, Commander B. n., b. 29 June, 1694.

Henry, an Officer in the Army, d. 23 June, 1612.

Charles, an Officer in the Army, d. 23 June, 1612.

Amelia Wentworth, b. 16 Aug., 1615.

George-Augustus, b. 14 Dec., 1618.

Maria-Amelia.

Charlotte.

Caroline-Janetta, m. 14 July, 1825, to A. A. Cepel. Esq., nephew to the Earl of Essex, and heir presumptive to that Earlship.

Louisa-Georgiana, m. in Jan., 1809, to C. Hughan, Esq.

Georgiana, m. 10 Feb., 1829, to Sir Montague Colman.

Mary-Noc.

His Grace d. 17 July, 1825.


Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth France and England, quartered; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, gu. charged with three roses ar. seeded and barred ppr.

Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up ar. a lion, sta. 831.

This ancient family deduces its pedigree from

Gwydde St. Aubyn, a younger brother of St. Albyn, (as the name was anciently spelt), of Askton, Co. Somer-

set, who settled in Cornwall, and from whom descended,

GEFFRY St. Aubyn, living temp. Henry IV., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Pieris Kymel, of Clowance, in Cornwall, and was s. by his son,

GEFFRY St. Aubyn, of Clowance, whose grandson,

THOMAS St. Aubyn, Esq. of Clowance, was Sheriff of Cornwall in the 37th of Henry VIII. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Grenville, of Stow, in Cornwall, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN St. Aubyn, Esq. of Clowance, Sheriff of Corn-

wall in the 9th of Elizabeth; who m. Blanche, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Whittington, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

THOMAS St. Aubyn, Esq. of Clowance, which seat Carew, in his Survey of Cornwall, observes, "Is the pos-

session and dwelling of M. Saintabob, whose very name (besides the Conquest roll) deduceth his first ancestors out of France. His grandfather married Grelovile, his father one of Whittington's heirs; which latter estate he, in a long and peaceable date of years, exercised a kinde, liberal, and over disposing hospitality. Himself took to with the daughter of Mallet, and with ripe knowledges, and sound of Judgment, dischargeth the place which he beareth in his country." This Thomas St. Aubyn was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN St. Aubyn, Esq., b. in 1610, High-Sheriff of Cornwall, in the 10th year of CHARLES I. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Sir John Aruodel, of Trecie, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN St. Aubyn, Esq. of Clowance, M.P., High-Sheriff of Cornwall, in the 14th of CHARLES II. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Francis Godolphin, Esq. of Trevenaghe, in Cornwall, and was s. by his eldest son,

J. JOHN St. Aubyn, Esq. of Clowance, who was created a Baronet 11 Dec., 1671. Sir John m. Aune, dau. and co-heir of James Jenkyn, Esq. of Tressey, in Cornwall, and bad issue,

John, his successor.

Anv, m. 1st, to George, son and heir of Sir Peter Killigrew, Bart.; and 2ndly, to Thomas Gsly, Esq. of Westminster, Master of the Signet Office.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleaves, near Exeter.

Sir John d. 29 June, 1714, and was s. at his demise, by his only son,

11. Sir John, who m. in 1725, Mary, dau. and co-heir
of Peter de la Hay, Esq., and was by his eldest son his other issue d. unm.).
Il. Sir John, M.P. for the Co. Cornwall. This gentleman m. in 1725, Catherine, dau. of Sir Nicholas More, Bart. of Werrington, Co. Devon, co-heir (with her sister, Barbara, wife of Sir John Molesworth, Bart. of Pencarrow), of her brother, Sir William Morris, with whom the Baronetcy expired, and had issue,
    John, his successor.
    Catherine, d. unm.
    Mary, m. to John Buller, Esq. of Mornal, Co. Cornwall.
    Margaret, m. to Francis Bassett, Esq.
    Barbara, m. to Sir John Molesworth, Bart.
Sir John dying 25 Aug., 1744, was by his only son,
IV. Sir John, M. P. for Cornwall, who m. a dau. of William Wing-feld, Esq., and had issue,
    John, present Baronet.
    Richard, in Holy Orders, m. in 1813, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Fleming St. John.
    Elisabeth, m. to H. Prideaux, Esq., and d. 21 June, 1804.
    Catherine, m. to the Rev. John Molesworth.
    Anne, m. to Robert White, Esq.
    Dorothy, m. in 1757, to Sir Thomas-Barrier Leonard, Bt.
Sir John d. 12 Nov., 1772.

Creation.—11 Dec., 1671.
Arms.—Erm., on a cross gu., five bezants.
Crest.—On a rock, a Cornish chough, risqué, ppr.
Supports.—Walburn Farm, Surrey; and Cowance, Cornwall.

ST. GEORGE.

ST GEORGE, SIR RICHARD-BLIGH, of Woodsgift, Co. Kilkenny; & 5 June, 1765; & 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1779; m. 1st, in 1799, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. Mr. Justice Kelly, of Kellyville, Queen's County, Ireland, by whom he had three daughters,

I. Frances-Elizabeth.
II. Sarah-Salisbury, m. to John Dillon, Esq. of Johnstown, Co. Roscommon.
III. Harriet-Anna, m. to Hugh Eccles, Esq. of Kilkimon, Co. Wicklow.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Bridget, eldest dau. of Theophilus Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, Co. Galway, by whom he has had,

IV. Richard-Bligh, b. in 1809, deceased.
V. Theophilus-John, b. 5 Oct., 1810, m. in 1836, Caroline-Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Joseph Loutour, Esq. of Hexton House, Herts.
VI. Robert, b. in 1811.
VII. William-Oliver, b. in 1813.
VIII. James-Cuffe, b. in 1814.
IX. John-Campion, deceased.
X. Grace-Anne, b. 6 Feb., 1832, to the Rev. Charles Caulfield.
XI. Margaret, deceased.
XII. Theodossia-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family deduces its pedigree from BALWIN ST GEORGE, one of the companions in arms of THE CASTLE of Conquering, whose descendants flourished in England for several centuries, and frequently represented the Co. Cambridge in Parliament.

SIR RICHARD ST GEORGE, Clarencieux King of Arms, m. Elisabeth, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Liddiard Tregose, Co. Wilts, by whom he had three sons,

Henry, (Sir) Garter King of Arms, who left three sons,
    Sir Thomas St. George, Garter King of Arms.
    Sir Henry St. George, Clarencieux King of Arms.
    Sir Richard St. George, Ulster King of Arms of Ireland.

George, (Sir) of Carrickdrumruak, Co. Leitrim, whose son,
    Sir Oliver St. George, was created a Baronet, in 1696. His son,

SIR GEORGE ST GEORGE, Bart., was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as LOAN ST GEORGE, in 1718. His Lordship was a Petyer, Councillor, and Vice-Admiral of the Province of Connaught. He left at his decease two daughters, of whom the younger, Olivia, m. Christopher French, Esq. of Tyraw, Co. Galway, and conveyed to her husband the Queen's County and Cunnamara estates. The elder daughter.

The Hon. Mary St. George, m. John Usher, Esq. M.P., by whom she had a son,

St. George-Usher, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, in 1763, as LOAN ST GEORGE, of Hartley St. George, Co. Leitrim, which dignity expired at his Lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1773. His only daughter,


And

CAPT. RICHARD ST GEORGE (the 3rd son), who went over to Ireland in the beginning of the 17th century, in the Royal Army, and was appointed Governor of the town and castle of Athlone. He m. Anne, dau. of Michael Pincnock, Esq. of Turrock, Co. Roscommon, and left an only surviving son,

HARRY ST GEORGE, Esq. of Athlone, an Officer in the Irish Army of Charles II., from whom he obtained a grant of the estate of Woodsgift, Co. Kilkenny, in 1683. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Hatfield, of the city of Dublin, by whom he had four sons,

Richard, Lieut.-Gen. to the Army, d. p.
Arthur, Dean of Ross, in Ireland, who d. at the advanced age of 92, leaving a numerous family. His son, Richard, was of Killaross.

Henry, d. unm.

And

GEORGE ST GEORGE, Esq. of Woodsgift, M.P. (4th son), who m. Elisabeth, dau. of Thomas Bligh, Esq. of Rathmore, Co. Meath, by whom he had three sons and a dau., and was by his eldest surviving son,

1. RICHARD ST GEORGE, Esq. of Woodsgift, Co. Kilkenny, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND, 12 March, 1786. Sir Richard m. 27 July, 1784, Sarah, only dau. of Robert Perse, Esq. of Roxborough, Co. Galway, by whom he had,

RICHARD-BLIGH, present Baronet.

Richard, George, deceased.

Thomas-Bligh, Eliabah, deceased.

Sir Richard d. in 1789, and was by his eldest son, the present RICHARD-BLIGH ST. GEORGE, Bart.

Creation.—12 March, 1786.
Arms.—At a chief az. over all a lion rampant, gu. dexterally crowned or, armed and langued az. Multo.—Semititas in co. To.
Seal.—Woodsgift, Co. Kilkenny.
ST GERMAN.

St. Germans, Earl of (William Eliot), Co. Cornwall; and Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, in the same County; b. 1 April, 1766; m. 1st, in 1797, Georgiana-Augusta, 4th dau. of Greville, 1st Marquess of Stafford, by whom (who d. 24 March, 1846) he has issue,

1. Edward-Granville, Lord Eliot, b. 20 Aug., 1790; m. 2 Sept., 1825, Jeannine, dau. of the late Marquess Cornwallis, and has


ii. Susan-Caroline, m. 8 July, 1824, to Col. the Hon. Henry Lygon, d. 15 Jan., 1825.


The Earl m. 2ndly, 13 Feb., 1809, Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir William P-A-A'Court, Bart, who d. 20 Jan., 1810, without issue; he m. 3rdly, 7 March, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, who d. 3 July, 1813, also issueless; and, 4thly, 30 Aug., 1814, Susa, youngest dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart, by whom (who d. 5 Feb., 1830) he has no child. His Lordship inherited the honors, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of his brother, 17 Nov., 1823.

Lineage.

This family flourished for several generations in the Co. of Devon, before it removed into Cornwall; and, in the beginning of the 18th century, we find Walter Eliot returned amongst the gentry of that shire. The Cornwall pedigree made in 1690 commences with

John Eliot, who m. Jane, dau. of John Bonville, of Shute, Co. Devon; and whose great-grandson,

Richard Eliot, Esq. having purchased the site, &c. of the Priory of St. Germans, and giving it the name of Port Eliot, resided with great hospitality there. This gentleman d. in 1690, and was s. by his son,

Sir John Eliot, Knt. of Port Eliot, M.P. for the Co. of Cornwall, in the third of Charles I. This gentleman, a strenuous opponent of the Court, was appointed by the House of Commons one of the Managers of the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham; for which, with Sir Dudley Digges, the other Manager, he was committed to the Tower, but was soon afterwards released. In 1688, Sir John Eliot, with other Members of the House of Commons, was again sent to the Tower, for refusing to answer before the Privy-Council for Parliamentary conduct, and on the 29th of May, in that year, an information was exhibited in the Star-Chamber against Sir John and his companions for their undutiful speeches; upon which charge, being afterwards arraigned before the Court of King's Bench, they were adjudged to be imprisoned during the King's pleasure, and to give security for their good behaviour; and Sir John was also fined £200. These gentlemen were subsequently offered their freedom, upon the terms of making submission; but they rejected the proposition, and Sir John Eliot died in the Tower, 27 Nov., 1692. He had m. Redgind, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gely, Esq., and had a numerous family, of which,

John, the eldest son, s. to the estates; and, dying in 1665, left an only son,

Daniel, who, hearing an only dau., bequested his estates to his cousin,

Edward Eliot, Esq. (grandson of Nicholas Eliot, son of Sir John Eliot), and this gentleman, dying in 1729, without issue, the property devolved upon his brother,

Richard Eliot, Esq. of Port Eliot, M.P., Auditor and Receiver-General to the Prince of Wales. This gentleman m. 4 March, 1736, Harriot, dau. of the Right Hon. James Craggs, Secretary-of-Stats in the reign of George I., by whom he had three sons and six daus, and was s. at his decease, in 1748, by his eldest son,

Edward Eliot, Esq., M.P. for the Co. of Cornwall, who assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of Craggs, and was elevated to the Peerage, 30 Jan., 1748, by the title of Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, Co. Cornwall.

His Lordship m. 25 Sept., 1726, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Edward Eliot, Esq. of South Weald, Co. Essex, and cousin, maternally, of Gibbon, the historian, by whom he had issue,

Edward-James, b. in July, 1758, who pre-deceased his father, 28 Sept., 1797, leaving by Harriot, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Chatham, an only dau., Hester-Harrold Pitt, the wife of Major-Gen. Sir William-Henry Pringle, K.C.B. and M.P.,

John, who r. in the Peerage.

William, present Earl.

His Lordship d. 28 Feb., 1804, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

John, 2nd Baron, who was created EARL OF ST. GEORGES, 30 Sept., 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother. His Lordship m. 1st, Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. Charles Yorke; and, 2ndly, Harriot, dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew; but, dying childless, 17 Nov., 1823, the honors devolved upon his brother, William, present Earl.

Create.—Baron, 30 Jan., 1784. Earl, 30 Sept., 1815.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar., a fesse, gu., between two bars gemel, wavy, as, for Eliot; second and third, ar., on a fesse, or, between three mullets, or, as many cross croislets of the last, for CAUGH.

Crest of Eliot.—An elephant's head, couped, ar., collared, gu.

Crest of Craggs.—A dexter and sinister hand and arm, couped at the elbows, armed or, garnished ar. grasping a sword of the last, pommel and hilt, gold.

Supporters.—Two eagles, reguardant, wings expanded, pp., each charged on the breast with an ermine spot.

Motto.—Occurrent tribus.

Seat.—Port Eliot, Cornwall; and Downhampery House, Gloucestershire.

ST HELENS.

St. Helens, Baron (Allevne Fitz-Herbert, P.C.), of St. Helens, in the Isle of Wight, in the
Peage of the United Kingdom; and Baron
St. Helens, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. in
1733.
This nobleman, having been employed as a
diplomatist of the first grade, at different Eu-
ropean Courts, obtained his Irish Barony by creation
in 1791; and was enrolled amongst the Peers of
the United Kingdom, 31 July, 1801.

Lineage.
The two families of Fitzherbert of Norbury, and
Fitzherbert of Somerset-Herbert and Tissington, in
Derbyshire, can be traced in that County as early as
the origin of surnames. They are said to have been of the
same stock as the ancient baronial House of Fitz-Herbert,
of which, HENRY-FITZHERBERT was Lord-Chamberlain
to King Stephen, and was Lord of the Forest of Dene,
in Gloucestershire. On this subject a memorable dispute
arose between Brooke the Hereditary, and Camden, in conse-
quenoe of an assertion of the latter in his Britton's:
'Herbert (says Camden) married the sister of William,
Earl of Hereford, and in her right was Lord of Dene,
from whom descended the noble family of Herbert;
hence also, if we shall credit the heralds and escutcheons
of arms, ANTHONY FITZHERBERT, the great Lawyer,
and Lord-Chief-Justice of England, took his original,
But I think, he rather descended from the worshipful
family of Fitz-Herberts, in Derbyshire.
To this Brooke answered, 'Whoever shall derive the
said Anthony, or any of that family of Fitz-Herberts, from
any other original than that of Herbert, who m. the sister
of William, Earl of Hereford, have and shall err from
the truth."
SIR WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, 5th Lord of Norbury, to
whom HENRY III. granted free warren in Norbury, anno
1293, had three sons,
Henry, (Sir) who s. his father at Norbury, and from
him lineally descends the present
THOMAS FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Norbury, Co. Der-
by, and of Swinecroft, Staffordshire, who m. 15
July, 1889, Marian, dau. of John Palmer Chi-
chester, of Arlington, Co. Devon, Esq., sod has
issue. (See Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. I. p. 78.)
THOMAS.
Richard, of Twycross.
The second son,
THOMAS FITZHERBERT, of Somersal, was ancestor of
JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Somerset, living in the time of
HENRY V., who had three sons, viz.
JOHN, who succeeded at Somersal, and whose line be-
came extinct in 1683.
NICHOLAS, of Upton, of whom presently.
William, who m. Margery, dau. of Robert Francis,
Esq. of Foremark.
The second son,
NICHOLAS FITZHERBERT, of Upton, acquired that
estate, and Burton-Overy, Co. Leicestcr, with Tissington,
in Derbyshire, by marriage with Cicely, another dau. of
Robert Francis, of Foremark, and was b. by his son,
NICHOLAS FITZHERBERT, of Upton, whose title descen-
dant.
SIR JOHN FITZHERBERT, of Tissington, who m. Eliza-
beth, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Fitzherbert, of Nor-
bury, the direct descendant of Sir Anthony Fitzherbert,
the great Lawyer, and Judge of the Court of Common-
 pleas, temp. HENRY VIII., and was b. by his eldest son,
WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, who m.
Isat, Lady Mary Cromwell, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Arl-
glass, and had several dau.s, of whom
Mary, m. John Porte, Esq. of Ilam, Co. Derby,
Anne, m. John Fitzherbert, Esq. of Somersal Herbert.
Mr. Fitzherbert m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Breton,
of Elmithorpe, in Leicestcrshire, relict of John Porte, of
London, Merchant, but had no other issue. He was 2. at
Tissington, by his nephew,
WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and
Recorder of Derby. This gentleman, by his professional
industry and economy, retrieved the family estate, which
had been materially injured during the Civil Wars. He m.
Rachel, dau., and eventually heir, of Thomas Bagshaw,
Esq. of Ridge, Co. Derby, and, dying in 1792, was b. by
his eldest son,
WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Tissington, M.P. for
the Borough of Derby, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Lit-
tleton-Points Meynell, Esq. of Bradley, Co. Derby, and
grandau. maternally, of Thomas Alleyne, Esq. of the
island of Barbadoes, by whom (who d. 1792) he had
issue,
WILLIAM, his successor, who was created a Baronet.
(See that title.)
John, who d. in the East Indies, in 1776.
THOMAS, an Officer in the Army, d. in 1709.
JUDITH, d. unm.
SALINA, m. to (the late) Henry Gally Knight, Esq. of
Langold, Co. Notts, and d. 2 Jan., 1820, leaving a
son,
Henry-Gally Knight, Esq.
CATHERINE, m. to Richard Bateman, Esq. of Hunting-
ton Hall, Derbyshire.
Mr. Fitzherbert d. 2 Jan., 1779.
Creation.—Irish Barony, 1791. Barony, United King-
dom. 31 July, 1801.
Arms.—Gu. three lions rampant, or.
Crest.—A hand, in a gauntlet, erect, ppr.
Supporters.—Two unicorns erm., ducally gorged, lured,
hoofed, crowned, and horned, or.
Motto.—Intaminatis honoribus.
Seal.—Newport House, Bucks.

ST. JOHN.

ST. JOHN, BARON OF BLETSBRO (St. Andrew,
Boltoncump St. John), and a Baronet, b. 6 Nov,
1811; s. as 14th Baron, at the decease of his
father, 15 Oct., 1817.

Lineage.
This is the eldest branch of the ancient family of St.
John, of Stanton St. John, in Oxfordshire, from which
descended the Viscounts Bilingbroke. The immediate
founder of the house was
SIR JOHN ST. JOHN, K.B., eldest son of Sir Oliver St.
John, of Penmark, Co. Glamorgan, by Margaret, dau.
of Sir John de Beauchamp, and sister and heir of John, Lord
Beauchamp, of Bleitsbrough, with whom the St. Johns ob-
tained that Barony (which Margaret, after Sir Oliver St.
John's decease, m. John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.B.,
and had Margaret, wife of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Rich-
mond, and afterwards of Lord Stanley, and mother of
HARRY VII., King of England). Sir John St. John m.
Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Bradshagh, of Haigh, Co.
Lancaster, by whom he had three daughters, and his
successor,
STJ

Sir John St. John, B., of Bletchley, who m. Sibyl, dau. of Morgan ap Jenkyn ap Philip; and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir John St. John. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallridge, Co. Suffolk, K.B., by whom he had four d. and his successor.

Oliver St. John, who was elevated to the Peers 3rd Dec., 1508-9, by the title of Lord St. John, of Bletchley, and possessed the Baronet of Beauchamp by inheritance. His Lordship was one of the Peers who sat in judgment, temp. Elizabeth, upon Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. He m. Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, Esq. and grandn. and heir of Sir Michael Fisher, Kt., and, dying in 1563, was s. by his eldest son.

John, 2nd Baron. This nobleman was one of the Peers who sat on the trial of the ill-fated Mary, Queen of Scots. His Lordship d. 23 Oct., 1568, leaving an only dau. and heir, Anna, who carried the Baronet of Beauchamps, of Bletchley, into the family of her husband, William Howard, son and heir of Charles, Earl of Nottingham; but the Baronet of St. John devolved upon the deceased Lord's brother.

Oliver, 3rd Baron, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Rede, of Odington, Co. Gloucester, and had, with other issues,

Oliver, his successor.

Rowland, (Sir) K.B., M.P. for Bedfordshire, m. Sybil, d. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Hargart, Co. Hereford, and left

Oliver St. John, of Woodford, who was created a Baronet 24 June, 1660. Sir Oliver m. Barbara, dau. and co-heir of John St. Andrew, Esq. of Gothiam, Notts, and, dying in 1691, was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Andrew, 2nd Bart., who m. Jane, only dau. of Sir William Blome, of Cockfield Hall, Co. Suffolk, and had (with other children)

Sir Andrew, his successor.

William, 1st, who became successor Barons Rowland, 

St. John.

Sir Andrew d. in 1701, and was s. by his son, 

Sir ST. JOHN, 3rd Bart. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Jones, and was s. by a posthumous son, 

Sir PAUL, 4th Bart., who s. as 7th Baron St. John of Bletchley.

Oliver, 3rd Baron, d. in 1718, and was s. by his eldest son, 

Oliver, 4th Baron. This nobleman was created Earl of Bolingbroke 26 Dec. 1724. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Paulet, Esq., by whom he had four sons. The Earl d. in 1746, and was s. by his grandson,

Oliver, 2nd Earl, son and heir of the Hon. Sir Paulet St. John, K.B. His Lordship m. Frances, 3rd dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle; but dying without issue in 1788, the Peerage devolved upon his brother,

PAUL, 3rd Earl, at whose decease same, 5 Oct., 1711, the Earlom of Bolingbroke expired, while the Baronry of St. John reverted to his kinsman,

Sir Paul, ST. ANDREW St. John, Bart., as 7th Baron (refer to descendants of the Hon. Sir Rowland St. John, K.B., son of the 3rd Baron). His Lordship dying in infancy, in 1714, the Baronet devolved upon his uncle, 

WILLIAM, 8th Baron; who d. unm. in 1729, and was s. by his brother,

Rowland, 9th Baron, at whose decease, a bachelor, in 1729, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

John, 10th Baron, who m. in March, 1724-5, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ambrose Crowley, of Greenwich, one of the Aldermen of London, and had, with other issue,

1. John, his successor.

ii. St. Andrew, D.D., Dean of Worcester, b. in 1732, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chasse, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, and had issue,

Ambrose, b. 27 Sept., 1700, m. 22 Feb., 1780, Arabella, dau. of James hamlyn Bart., by whom he left issue, at his decease, in 1792.

St. Andrew, 6. 2 June, 1794, m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Philip Moore, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and has issue.

Beauchamp, 6. 10 May, 1801.

Sarah Anne, b. 1st July, 1714, to J. Mootoom, Esq.

Elizabeth.

Jemima.

2 Janu-Francis Seymour, M.A., in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Worcester, b. in 1729. In 1748, Frances, only dau. of Richard Fleming, Esq. and has issue.

John-Fleming, in Holy Orders, m. 1782, Miss Cassandra Abingdon, 13th.

Henry ST. Andrew, in Holy Orders, m. 12 May, 1749, Emily Murray, 2nd dau. of A. Belcher, Esq.

Richard Fleming, b. 29 Nov., 1727.

George, in Holy Orders, b. 13 Dec., 1796, m. 5 July, 1801, Marianne, dau. of J. S. Bruce, Esq., and has a dau., Fleming, b. 23 March, 1801, m. 15 May, 1822, Mary, 4th dau. of the late John Freeman, Esq., and has a son, b. 14 Dec., 1835.

Barbara, m. 1st, to J. Baker, Esq.; and, 2ndly, 1 May, 1819, to John Ballivy, Esq., and has issue.

Frances, m. to the Rev. Thomas Abney.

Susannah Louisa, m. to John Scott, Esq.

Mary Anne, m. in Oct., 1828, to the Rev. Mar-

3 Thomas, b. 19 May, 1763, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of G. Vartie, Esq. by whom (who d. 15 Nov., 1810) he had issue, Thomas, 6. 7 June, 1797, m. in 1822, Anne, dau. of James-Nelton, Esq. and, d. in Jan., 1834.

Oliver, Capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Madras Ar-


Frances.

Sir Thomas St. John m. 2ndly, Miss Brooke, and left by her at his decease in 1827, an only dau., Cassandra.

4 St. Andrew, LL.D., m. Anne, dau. of Samuel Hardwicke, and has issue.

St. Andrew, 6. 11 Dec., 1827, to Cassandra Dorcas Serrell, young-

est dau. of A. Tremayne, and has issue.

John-Beauchamp, b. 15 Jan., 1881.

Annie-Therese, m. 1 Jan., 1828, to Edward Everard, Esq. Charlotte.

Matilda.

5 Henry, b. 2 Jan., 1768, m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Henry Vigil, and d. 20 Aug., 1855, leaving issue.

Frederick, b. 24 Jan., 1809.

Ambrose, b. 29 June, 1721, m. Catherine -Wigley, m. 30 Sept., 1824, to Ro-

ber-Philip Tyrwhitt, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Sarah, m. 27 Aug., 1831, to John Serrell Branden, Brander.

His Lordship d. in 1757, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 11th Baron. His Lordship m. 13 Dec., 1755, Susannah-Louisa, dau. of Peter Simond, Esq., a Merchant of London, and had

1. Henry-Beauchamp, his successor.

II. ST. ANDREW, successor to his brother.

III. George, b. 19 Oct., 1764, a Col. in the Army, m. in January, 1790, Louisa, dau. of William Breton-Woestenhame, Esq., and had with four other children, who were unfortunately drowned, together with their father and mother, on their passage from Bombay, in 1802, two sons, viz.

1 Edward Beauchamp, in Holy Orders, b. in 1760, m. in 1800, Jane, dau. of James Nield, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1831)

2 Henry- Barbot, d. in 1800.

IV. Matilda, m. 12 Jan., 1780, to Villiers-William Vil-

liers, Esq. and, d. 24 July, 1820.

V. Elizabeth-Barbot, m. 31 March, 1780, to Sir Henry Haliford, Bart., and d. 17 June, 1833.

VI. Charlotte, m. 31 March, 1787, to Joseph Yates, by whom (who d. in 1839) and d. 24 July, 1830.

His Lordship d. in 1767, and was s. by his son,

Henry-Beauchamp, 12th Baron. This nobleman m. in 1780, Emma-Noria Elizabith, 2nd dau. of the late

H 3 J
ST P

Samuel Whitbread the elder, Esq. of Cardington, Co. Bedford, by whom he left five daus. viz.,

Emma, m. in 1806, to the Rev. John Foster, of West Thurrock, Essex.
Augusta (deceased), m. to John Vaughan, Esq., Barrister-at-law and now one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who m. 2ndly, Louisa, Lady Dowager St. John.
Margaret-letitia-Matilda, m. 20 April, 1813, to Sir Albert Pell, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Bankruptcy, whd. d. 6 Sept., 1822.
Barbara, m. 26 July, 1812, to the Rev. Thomas Bedford, of Hawnes, Co. Bedford, who d. 9 March, 1816.

His Lordship d. in 1806, when the Barony devolved upon his brother.

ST ANDREWS, 13th Baron, b. 22 Aug., 1759; m. in 1817, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles-William-Rous Boughton, Bart., by whom he is left issue, ST ANDREW-BEAUCHAMP, the present Baron; and a posthumous dau., Louisa-Barbara. His Lordship d. 15 Oct., 1812; and his widow m. 4 Aug., 1823, Mr. Baron Vaughan, of the Court of Exchequer.

Crests.—Baron, 13 Jao. 1538-9, Bart., 26 June, 1660.
Arms.—Ar. on a chief gu. two mullets, or.
Creation.—On a mount vert, a falcon, rising or, belled at the last, ducally gorged gu.
Supporters.—Two monkeys prp.
Sceptre.—Glass garter secutus.
Sede.—Melchbourne Park, Bedfordshire.

ST. PAUL.

ST. PAUL, SIR HORACE-DAVID-CHOLWELL, Bart., of Kwart Park, Co. Northumberland, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, a Colonel in the Army, and late M.P. for Bridport; b. 6 Jan., 1773; m. in 1803, Anna-Maria, dau. of John, Viscount Dudley and Ward, by whom he has issue,

I. HORACE, b. 29 Dec., 1812.
II. Anna-Maria, m. 22 Aug., 1833, to the Rev. L. Shafto Orde, son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Orde, of Westwood Hall. (See Burke's Complete Peerage, vol. 1.)
III. Elizabeth-Katherine.
IV. Frances-Agnes.
V. Jane-Isabella.
VI. Anne.

Sir Horace was created a Baronet 17 Nov., 1813.

Lineage.

SIR SAMUEL Paul, Esq. of Coventry, m. Eliza, sole dau. and heir of Thomas Wright, of the Co Sudse, Esq., and dying in 1720, was c. by his son,

ROBERT Paul, Esq., who obtained an Act of Parliament in 1729, to authorise the assumption of the additional surname of ST. He m. Judith, only dau. of Nathaniel Culnas, Esq. and had issue,
STV

Viscount Robert-Arthur-Talbot, 15 March, 1823, and assumed, by Royal permission, 7 May, in the same year, the surname and arms of "Jervis" only, instead of those of his own paternal family, "Ricketts."

Lineage.

John Jervis, son and heir of John Jervis, Esq. of Chalkyll, Co. Stafford, m. Mary, only dau. and heir of John Swynn, Esq. of Swynn, in the same shire, and had a large family, of which the fifth son, Swynn Jervis, Esq. of Manford, Barrister-at-Law, was b. in Nov., 1760, and m. in 1772, to Elizabeth, dau. of George Parker, Esq. of Park Hall, Co. Stafford, and sister of the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Parker, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom she had issue, 1. William, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber, m. Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq.

11. John, of whom presently.

111. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. — Batwell.

This Earl, 5. 5. William Henry Ricketts, Esq. Bench of Grey's Inn, of Longwood, Hants (for an account of the family of Ricketts refer to BURMAN'S Commoners, Vol. 1, article "Rickets of Combe," by whom she had issue, 1 William — Henry Ricketts, Capt. R.N. who assumed by sign manual in 1801, the surname of Jervis, and was drowned by the upsetting of the "Imp)," 30th Jan., 1865. He had m. Lady Elizabeth Jane Lambert, dau. of Richard, 6th Earl of Carnarvon, from whom he was divorced in 1799, but had previously two daughters,

Martha, Honora Georgiana, who, since her marriage assumed the name of Jervis, only, m. 1st, 25 June, 1822, to Osborne Markham, Esq., who d. in 1827; and 2ndly, 2 July, 1834, to Lieut. Gen. Sir William Cockburn, Bart., who d. 19 March, 1835.

Henrietta — Elizabeth Mary, m. in Nov., 1817, to Capt. Edmund Palmer, H.N. Lady Elizabeth Ricketts was m. 2ndly, to the Rev. Richard Bricken- den, and d. 17 Jan., 1839.

2 Edward-Jervis Ricketts, present Lord St. Vincent.

3 Mary Ricketts, m. in 1795, to William, Earl of Northesk.

The second son,

John Jervis, Esq. was b. at Mesford, 19 Jan., 1734, and having entered the Royal Navy at a very early period of life, (in his 10th year), attained the highest honors of that gallant profession, and was elevated to the Peerage 27 May, 1792, by the title of Baron Jervis, of Manford, Co. Stafford, and Earl St. Vincent, in consequence of the splendid victory he had achieved, in that year, over the Spanish fleet, off Cape St. Vincent. His Lordship was constituted 1st Lord of the Admiralty in 1801; and created, 27 April, in the same year, Viscount St. Vincent, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephews, William-Henry Ricketts, and Edward-Jervis Ricketts, successively, and, afterwards, to these gentleman's sister, Mary, Countess of Northesk, and her male descendants. The Mary, m. June, 1785, March, dau. of Lord-Chief Baron Parker, by whom (who d. 8 Feb., 1816) he had no issue. His Lordship, 13 March, 1823, when the Earldom and Barony expired, but the Viscountcy devolved upon his only surviving nephew,

Edward-Jervis Ricketts, present Peer.

Creation.—27 April, 1801.

Arms.—Na a chev.erm. between three martlets ar. Crest.—Out of a naval crown or, enwrapped by a wreath of laurel vert, a demi pegasus ar., mnaed and hooded of the first, winged, as charged on the wing with a fleur-de-lis gold.

Supporters.—Dexter, an eagle, wings elevated and endorsed, holding in the sinister claw a thunderbolt, all

ppr.; sinister, a pegasus ar. maned and hooded or, wings ar. charged with a fleur-de-lis gold.

Motto.—Thus.

Seal.—Aston Hall, Staffordshire.

SAL

SALISBURY.

Salisbury, Marquess of (James-Brownlow-Wilson Gisborne-Cecil, LL.D. and F.R.S.), Earl of Salisbury, Co. Wilts; Viscount Cranborne, Co. Dorset; and Baron Cecil, of Essendon, Co. Hertford, and co-heir to the Barony of Ogles; d. 17 April, 1791; m. 2 Feb., 1821, Frances-Mary, dau. and sole heir of Bamburgh Gascoyne, Esq. (upon which occasion, his Lordship assumed, by Royal permission, the surname of "GASCOYNE" before that of "CEIL"), by whom he has issue,


iii. Euston-Brownlow—William, b. 24 April, 1834.


v. Blanche—Mary—Harriet.

His Lordship, who is High Steward of Hertford, and Colonel of the Hertfordshire Militia, inherited the honors, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 13 June, 1823.

Lineage.

This family was founded by The Hon. Robert Cecil (youngest son of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Queen Elizabeth's celebrated High-Treasurer, by his 2nd wife, Mildred, dau. of Sir Anthony Cooke), who received the honor of Knighthood in 1581, was sworn of the Privy Council, appointed Secretary of State, and, subsequently, Master of the Court of Wards, in the reign of Elizabeth, but did not attain the honors of the Peerage until after the accession of James I, when he was created 13 May, 1603, Baron Cecil, of Essendon, Co. Hertford; advanced to the Marquessate of Cran- borne, Co. Dorset; 20 Aug., 1804; and created Earl of Salisbury 4 May, 1805 ; during which periods he continued Secretary of State, but succeeded, subsequently, at the decease of the Earl of Dorset, to the Lord High-Treasurer- ship. Although Secretary Cecil was remarkable for de- formity of person, it appears by the following quaint epistle from William Brown to the Earl of Shrewsbury, dated 19 Sept., 1609, (from Lodge's Illustr. Vol. iii.), that he was not deficient in gallantry: "I send your Lordship," says Brown, "here enclosed some verses composed by Mr. Secretary, who got Hales to frame a ditty unto them. The occasion was, as I hear, that the young Lady Derby," (wife of Earl William, dau. of Lord Oxford), "wearing about her neck, in her bosom, a picture, which was in dainty tablet, the Queen enquery it, asked what fine jewel that was. The Lady Derby was curious to excuse the shewing of it; but the Queen would have it, and opening it, and finding it to be Mr. Secretary's, snatcht it away.
and tied it upon her shoe, and walked along with it there: then she took it thence, and pinned it on her elbow, and wore it some time there also, which Mr. Secretary being told of, made these verses, and had Hales to sing them in his Chamber. It was told her Majesty, that Mr. Secretary had rare music and songs; she would needs hear them; and so this ditty was sung, which you see first written. More verses there be likewise, whereof some or all were likewise sung. I do boldly send these things to your Lordship, which I would not do to any one else, for I hear they are very secret. Some of these verses argue that he repines not, though her Majesty please to grace others, and contents himself with the favor he hath." The Earl of Salisbury married also Elizabeth, sister of the unhappy Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, and d. worn out with business, 17 Feb., 1611-12. In his last illness, he was heard to say to Sir Walter Cope, "Enae and pleasure quack to hear of death; but my life, full of cares and miseries, desireth to be dissolved." He had some yeers previously (1603) addressed e letter to sir James Harrington, the Poet, in pretty much the same tone. "Good Knight," saith the minister, "rest content, and give heed to one that hath sorrowed in the bright lustre of a Court, and gone heavily on even the best seeming fair ground. To a great task to prove one's honesty, and yet not mar one's fortune. You have tasted a little hereof in our blessed Queen's time, who was more than a man, and, in truth, sometimes less than a woman. I wish I waited now in your presence chamber, with ease et my food, and rest in my bed. I am pushed from the shore of comfort, and know not where the winds end waves of a Court will bear me. I know it bringeth little comfort on earth; and here it is, I reckon, no wise man, that looketh this way to Heaven." His Lordship was d. by his only son, William, 2nd Earl, KG. This nobleman m. in Dec. 1626, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and was s. at his decease by his grandson, James, 3rd Earl, KG. (son of Charles, Viscount Cranbourne, by Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Maxwell, Earl of Dirlton), who m. Margaret, dau. of John Manser, Earl of Rutland, and was s. in 1633, by his eldest son, James, 4th Earl. This nobleman, being a convert to the Roman Catholic faith, was presented by the Grand Jury of Midleshires, immediately before the Revolution of 1688, as a popish recusant; and on the 28 Oct., 1688, the Earl of Peterborough saith to his Lordship and the Earl of Suffolk, "I will not have you impeached for high treason, for departing from their allegiance, and being reconciled to the Church of Rome, but the prosecution was eventually abandoned. He m. Frances, dau. and coheir of Simon Bennet, Esq. of Beaminster, Co. Bucks, and was s. at his decease, in 1694, by his only son, James, 5th Earl, who took his seat in the House of Lords, 12 June, 1712, and carried King Edward's Staff at the Coronation of George I., in 1714. His Lordship m. in 1729, Lady Anne Tufton, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 8th Earl of Thame (through which alliance the Marques of Salisbury is one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Ogle (see BERKE & Extinct & Dormant Peerage), by whom he left (with three dau.s, Anne, m. to William Stroud, Esq., Catherine, m. to John, 2nd Earl of Egmont, and Margaret, who d. unm.), his successor, at his demise, in 1729.

James, 6th Earl, who m. in 1743, Elizabeth, sister to the Rev. John Keet, Rector of Hatfield, by whom he had an only surviving son, his successor, at his demise, in 1789.

James, 7th Earl, b. 14 Sept., 1748; m. in 1775, Mary Amelia, dau. of Willia, 1st Marques of Downshire, by whom (who was buried to death with the west wing of Hatfield House, 27 Nov., 1825) he had issue, James Brownlow, William, present Peer.

Gough, m. to Sir Henry Wellesley, now Lord Cowley,

SAL

Emily, m. to George, present Marquess of Westminster.

His Lordship was created MARQUESS OF SALTBEURY 16th Aug. 1770, and installe. A Knight of the Garter in 1793. He d. 13 June, 1823.


Arms.—Barry of ten, or, and az. over all, six escutcheons m. three, two, and one, each charged with a lion rampant, of the first, e crescent for difference. Surnames.—Six arrows in saltier or, barbed and fluted ar, girl together with a belt gu. buckled and garnished gold, over the arrows a motion sep, Figurant.—Two lions erms. Artist.—Sero sed serio. Seat.—Hatfield House, Herts; Chidwall Hall, Lancashire.

SALTERSFORD.

SALTERSFORD, BARON, of SALTERSFORD, in the County-Palatine of Chester, in the Pecquey of England: creation, 7 June, 1796. See Earl of Courtown.

SALTEUN.

SALTOUN OF ABERNETHY, BARON (Alexander-George Fraser), in the Pecquey of Scotland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 22 April, 1783; inherited as 16th Baron, at the demise of his father, 13 Sept., 1793; m. 6 March, 1815, Catharine, dau. of Edward, Lord Thurlow, Lord High-Chancellor of Great Britain, by whom (who d. 9 July, 1826) he had no issue. Lord Saltoun is a Colonel in the Army, and Major in the Grenadier Guards; is Companion of the Bath, a Military Knight of Russia and Austria, and Aide-de-Camp to the King.

Rituarce.

LAURENCE ABERNETHY, of Saltoun and Rothesay (twelfth in descent from the founder of the family, OAIM, who flourished under MACLOM IV., and obtained the lands of Abernethy, whence the surname was assumed), was created a Peer of Parliament, 28 June, 1815, as LORD SALTOUN OF ABERNETHY; and from him the title passed regularly to

GREGOIR, the 7th Lord, who m. Lady Margaret Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, High Chancellor of Scotland, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Margaret, dau, of Sir Alexander Fraser, of Philorth, and left (with two daughters)

SIR ALEXANDER FRAZER, who inherited as 10th LORD SALTOUN.

Jean, m. to Sir John Lindsay, of Kinfauns, R. B.

His Lordship, d. in 1690, ead d. by his son.
John, 8th Lord. This nobleman sold Rothemay to Sir James Stewart, of Killeith, in 1610; and, dying about 1617, was s. by his only son,

Alexander, 9th Lord, who sold the estate of Salthoun, in 1653, to Sir Andrew Fletcher; and, dying in 1659, without issue, the Peerage devolved upon his heir of line.

Sir Alexander Fraser, of Philorth, as 10th Lord (refer to Margaret, eldest dau. of the 7th Lord); and it was confirmed by patent, dated 11 July, 1670, with the ratification of Parliament in the same year. His Lordship was a zealous partisan of the Cabsribers, and commanded a Regiment at the battle of Worcester, from which, after the defeat, he was obliged to make his way home on foot. He m. 1st, a dau. of William Forbes, of Tolquhome, by whom he had a dau., to Alexander Fraser, of Techmarrie. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Seton, of Meidrum, by whom he had a son. His Lordship d. in 1695, and was s. by his grandson,

William, 11th Baron (son of Alexander, Master of Sal- town, by Lady Anne Ker, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Lothian). His Lordship m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Dr. James Sharp, Archibishop of St. Andrews, Primate of Scotland, and had issue,

Alexander, his successor.

William, of Fraserfield, b. in 1691, m. in 1724, Lady Katherine Erskine, dau. of David, 4th Earl of Buchan, by whom he left an only son,

William, of Fraserfield, m. in 1752, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Kennedy, of Rotterdam, by whom (who d. in 1799) he left issue,

William, of Fraserfield, d. unm. in 1799.

Alexander, who s. his brother at Fraserfield, m. in 1760, Mary-Christina, eldest dau. of George Moir, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1813) he left issue, at his decease, in 1807, four d, s., viz.,

Margaret, of Fraserfield, m. to Forbes Mitchell, Esq.

Rachel. Katherine-Isabella.Sr.

Henry-David, a Military-Officer of rank, m. in 1803, Mary-Christina, dau. of John Forbes, of Skelater, Esq., and dying in 1819, left two sons and three daughters,

William-John, b. in 1801.

John-Henry-David.

Sophia-Maria-Jane, m. to Comt Henri Boembelles.

Margaret-Alexia.

Mary-Anne.

Hugh, in High Orders, m. Mary, dau. of Richard Lloyd, Esq., and had issue,

Eskline, of Woodhill, a Col. in the Army, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Forbes, of Hal- logie, Esq., and left issue,

William, of Woodhill, d. in 1796.

Margaret, Countess of Buchan, m. to Duncan Forbes Mitchell, Esq.

Katherine-Anne, m. to Duncan Forbes Mitchell, Esq.

He was s. in 1716, by his eldest son,

Alexander, 12th Baron, who m. Mary, 3rd dau. of George, 1st Earl of Abercorn, High Chancellor of Scotland; and, dying in 1745, was s. by his son,

Alexander, 13th Baron, at whose decease, unm., in 1751, the Barony devolved upon his brother,

George, 14th Baron, who m. 5 June, 1756, Helen, dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Kinnelaw, by whom he left issue,

Alexander, his successor,

George, a Capt. in the Army, d. in 1799.

Henrietta.

Mary, d. unm.

Eleanor, m. 1st, to Sir George Ramsay, Bart., and, 2ndly, to Lt.-Gen. Duncan Campbell.

His Lordship in 1781, and was s. by his eldest son,

Alexander, 14th Baron. His Lordship m. in 1784,
Sir John Salisbury's sixth son,

ROGER SALSBURY, Esq., m. Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Clough, Knt. of Bacheagraig, by his 2nd wife, the dau. and heir of Robert Tudor, Esq. of Bernlo, and great-grandau. of Owen Tudor, by Queen KATHARINE of France, widow of HENRY V. of England, from this marriage lineally descended.

THOMAS SALSBURY, Esq. of Bacheagraig, who, m. Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Perceval, Esq. of North Weston, and d. in 1780, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, m. his cousin, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of John Salisbury, Esq., and d. in 1734, leaving two sons, and heir of Robert Williams, Esq. of Greem, to the same county; the elder of whom,

ROBERT SALSBURY, Esq. of Cotton Hall, Co. Denbigh, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Williams, Esq. of Ewells, Esq. of Nantyrewhaid, Co. Merioneth, and by her (who d. in 1720) had issue,

1. Robert, his successor.

2. John, d. unm.

3. Thomas, an Officer in the Army, m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Bukley Hatchett, Esq. of Talldmore, Co. Salop. (See BURKE'S COMMMONERS, Vol. ii. p. 511.

4. Lynch, Vicar of Offley, Herts, who assumed the surname and arms of Burroughs only, in 1604; he m. in 1706, Jane, dau. of William Offley, Esq., and has an only surviving daughter,

Elizabeth - Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Robert Salisbury, the present Baronet.

v. Thelwall, Rector of Gravelcy, Herts, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Offley, Esq., and d. in 1614, leaving issue,

1 Robert, deceased.

2. Thelwall, in Holy Orders.

3. Mary Elizabeth, m. to Charles Payne, Esq. of Broughton (see.

4. Anne, d. unm.

Mr. Salisbury d. in 1720, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. ROBERT SALSBURY, Esq. of Cotton Hall, Co. Denbigh, and of Llanwern, Co. Monmouth, M.P. for the latter shire, who was created a Baronet, 4 May, 1795. Sir Robert m. Catherine, dau., and eventually heir, of Charles Vanne, Esq. of Llanwern, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS RUBERT, present Baronet.

Charles-John, 4. 7 Feb., 1792.

Henry-Vanney, D.C.L., 2. 15 Nov., 1796; m. in 1825, Ellice, 2nd dau. of the late John de Mierre, Esq., and d. 17 Dec., 1830.

Sarah Catherine.

Charlotte-Gwen, m. 11 May, 1811, to Thomas-Bates Rous, Esq. of Chuririyla, Glamorganshire. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS, Vol. i. p. 114.)

Elizabeth-Jane.

Sir Robert d. 17 Nov., 1817.

Creation.—4 May, 1795.

ARMS.—Gu. a lion rampant ar., crowned or, between three crescents of the last.

crest.—A demi lion, rampant, couped ar., crowned or, holding in the dexter paw a crescent of the last.

Motto.—Satus est prorsus licenti.

Seat.—Llanwern House, near Newport, Monmouthshire.

SAL

SAN

SANDWICH, EARL OF (John-William Montagu), Co. Kent; Viscount Hinchingbrooke, and Baron Montagu, of St. Neot's, both in the Co. Huntingdon; 4. 5 Nov., 1791, s. by 7th Earl, upon the decease of his father, 20 May, 1818.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a common ancestor with the ducal house of Middlesex, with the extinct Earls of Halfax, and with the late Duke of Montague. Its immediate progenitor was

SIR SIONEY MONTAGU, KNL, Master of the Court of Requests to CHARLES I., who represented the Co. Huntingdon in Parliament, in 1640, but was expelled, and committed to the Tower, in 1642, for declining to subscribe an oath, framed by the house, "That they would live and die with their General, Lord Essex." Sir Sidney m. Pauline, 3rd dau. of John Pepys, Esq. of Cottenham, Co. Cambridge, and, dying 25 Sept., 1644, was s. by his only surviving son,

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, KNL, M.P. for the Co. Huntingdon, a very distinguished Military Commander under the Parliamentarian banner, during the Civil War, and subsequently Joint High-Admiral of England, in which capacity, having had sufficient influence to induce the whole Fleet to acknowledge the restored Monarchy, he was elevated to the Peerage, by Charles II., 12 July, 1660, by the titles of Baron Montagu, Viscount Hinchingbrooke, and Earl of Sandwich; his Majesty conferring also upon his Lordship the Noble Order of the Garter, and appointing him Master of the Great Wardrobe, Admiral of the Narrow Seas, and Lieut.-Admiral to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, Lord-High-Admiral of England. At the subsequent coronation of the King, his Lordship carried St. Edward's staff. He m. Jenima, dau. of John, Lord Crew, of Sime, by whom he had six sons and four daughters; of which,

Edward, the eldest, was his successor.

Sidney, the second, m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Wurley, of Wurley, Co. York, Bart., and assumed the surname of Wortley. This gentleman was a Member of Parliament, and amongst those who invited over the Prince of Orange. He d. in 1727, and was s. by his son,

Edward WORLHEY-MONTAGU, Esq., who m. Lady Mary Pierrepont, dau. of Evelyn, '1st Duke of Kingston. This celebrated woman so well known as Lady Mary WORLHEY-MONTAGU,* accompanied

* Lady Mary Wortley Montagu was born at Thoresby, in Nottinghamshire, the seat of her father the Duke of Kingston, about 1689, and lost her mother, Mary, dau. of William, Earl of Denbigh, in 1704. She was educated under the superintendence of Bishop Burnet, and obtained a high degree of mental cultivation. Amongst her other talents was an extraordinary facility in learning languages; and in the assemblage of foreign embassies from different countries, of which the society at Pera and Belgrade, was composed, she had daily opportunities of extending her knowledge and practice of them. She even attempted the Turkish language, under the tuition of one
nied her husband in his embassy to the Turkish Court, and her letters threaten to obtain the highest degree of popularity. By this lady Mr. Montagu left a son Edward, who d. unn. and a dau. Mary, by his first wife, Betsy, daughter of John, Ear. grandn., James, Lord Warrcliffes, has inherited the Worlty estates.

His Lordship, who, after the Restoration, attained the highest renown as a Naval Officer, fell in the great fleet fight with the Dutch, off Southwell Bay, 29 May, 1627, and was s. by his eldest son.

Edward, 2nd Earl, who m. Anna, 4th dau. of Richard Bayly, Earl of Burlington, and dying in Feb., 1680, was s. by his son.

Edward, 3rd Earl, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. Huntingdon. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and sister and co-heir of Charles, 3rd Earl, and was s. at his decease, 30 Oct., 1729, by his grandson.

John, 4th Earl (son of Edward Richard, Viscount Hinchinbrooke, who d. in 1722, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq., of Littlecote, Co. Wilts. (see博会’s Companions). This nobleman, an eminent diplomatist and statesman, assisted at the celebrated congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748. His Lordship was subsequently Secretary of State, and First Lord of the Admiralty. He m. in March, 1740-1, Judith, dau. of Charles, Viscount Fane, of the Kingdom of Ireland, and was s. at his demise, in 1772, by his only surviving son,

John, 5th Earl, who m. 1st, in 1766, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Halifax, by whom he had a son, George, Viscount Hinchinbrooke, who m. Miss Bechingham, but d. t. p. in 1799, and a dau. Caroline. His Lordship m. 2dly, in 1772, Lady Mary Paulet, dau. of Harry, sixth and last Duke of Bolton, by whom he had two sons and two daughters.

The Earl d. in 1814, and was s. by his eldest son,

George-John, 6th Earl; b. 5 March, 1723; m. 9 July, 1764, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Armstrong, 1st Earl of Belmore, and sister of the present Earl, by whom he left issue,

John-William, present Peer.
Harriet Mary, m. 12 April, 1823, to the Hon. William Bingham Baring, Esq., M.P.

Catherine-Caroline, m. 1 Dec., 1851, to Count Alexander Walski, and d. 29 April, 1894, leaving two daughters.

His Lordship died in May, 1816.

Of Mr. Worley’s interpreters. For several years after her return, and before the demand, she resided upon the Continent, but came back to England in 1701, the year in which Mr. Montagu died. At that period she is that described by Mrs. Montagu, in a letter to her sister, Mrs. William Robinson. * You have lately returned us from Italy a very extraordinary personage, Lady Mary Worley. When nature is at the trouble of making a very singular person, time does right in respecting it. Medals are preserved, when common coin is worn out; and as great geese are rather matters of curiosity than use, this lady seems to be reserved for a wonder to more than one generation. She does not look older than when she went abroad; has not more than the vivacity of fifteen; and a memory which perhaps is as acute. Several people visited her out of curiosity, which she did not like. I visit her because her husband and mine were cow-herdsmen; and though she has not any foolish partiality for her husband and his relations, I was very graciously received, and you may imagine entertained by one who neither thinks, speaks, eats, or drinks, like any body. Her domesticity is made up of all nations; and when you get into her drawing-room, you imagine: that you are in the first story of a Tower of Babel. Tom, the great servant, takes your name at the door; he gives it to an Italian, who delivers it to a Frenchman; the Frenchman to a Swiss; and the Swiss to the porter; so that by the time you get to her Ladyship’s presence, you have changed your name five times without the expense of an Act of Parliament.” Lady Mary Worley-Montagu d. 31 Aug., 1702.

SAN

SAN

Creation—18 July, 1600.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, 3. 3. lozenges, conjoined, in fesse gu., within a bordure az., for Montagu; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle displayed, vert, beaked and membered gu., for MONTGOMERY.
Crest.—A griffin’s head, couped or beaked az., wings endorsed of the last.

Supporters.—Dexter, a triton, holding over his right shoulder a trident, all ppr., crowned with an ornamental crown or; sinister, an eagle, wings endorsed, vert.

Motto.—Post tot recessus portus.

SANDYS.

Sandys, Baron (Arthur-Moysey-William Hill) of Omerberie, Co. Worcester; b. 10 Jan., 1792, s. his mother, in 1836.

Lineage.

This family was originally seated at St. Bass, in Cumberland.

The REV. EDWIN SANDIS, D.D., master of Catherine Hall, and Vice-Chancellor of the university of Cambridge, temp. Edward VI. having attached himself to the interest of Lady Jane Gage, was imprisoned in the tower of London, after the accession of Mary; but from which being at length released, he withdrew to the continent, and resided abroad during the remainder of her Majesty’s reign. Upon Elizabeth’s succeeding to the throne, Doctor Sandys returned, was successively Bishop of Winchester, Bishop of London, and Archbishop of York. His Grace d. in 1588, leaving several children, the eldest of whom,

SIR SAMUEL SANDYS, inherited the manor of Omerberie, Co. Worcester, from his father, of which shire he was Sheriff in 16 James I. He was mercer, only dau. of Martin Colpser, Esq., and dying in 1622, was s. by his eldest son.

SIR EDWIN SANDYS, who d. Prinsep, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, and was s. by his son.

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. This gentleman, when he attained majority, assumed the Royal cause, and had the command of a troop of horse in the engagements at Wickfield and Edgehill. He subsequently raised a Regiment of Infantry and a Regiment of Cavalry, without the least charge to the King, and kept them in constant pay to the end of the war. He was made Governor of Evesham, 1627, and Lient.-Governor of Worcester, under Prince Maurice, in 1644. By these sacrifices, however, the greater part of his estate was spent, and at the Restoration the only compensation allowed him were 20000 out of the excise of Devonshire. Colonel Sandys s. 1st, Mary, dau. of Dr. Hugh Baker, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. He espoused 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart., of Westwood, Co. Worcester, and widow of Col. Henry Washington, but had no other issue. He d. in 1695, and was s. by his eldest son.

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq., M.P. whom. Sandys, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Pettus, of Cheston Hall, Suffolk, and dying in 1791, was s. by his grandson.

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. of Omerberie, who was appointed in 1741, CHANCELLOR AND UNDER TWARD OF THE
SAN

Brach, and elevated to the Peerage in 1743, as Baron Sandys of Ombersley. His Lordship m. Letitia, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Tipping, Bart. of Wheatfield, Co. Oxford, and had with other issue, Edwin, his successor. Martin, a Col. in the Army, and esquire to the late Duke of Cambridge. This gentleman m. in 1766, Mary, only child and heir of William Trubbull, Esq. of Hampstead Park, Co. Berks, (who was only son and heir of Sir William Trubbull, Secretary-of-State in the reign of King William, by Lady Judith Alexander, dau. of Alexander, 4th Earl of Stirling, in the Peerage of Scotland), by whom (who d. in 1760) he had two sons, who both died young, and an only daughter, Mary Sandys, who m. in 1766, Arthur Hill, Marquess of Downshire, and was created Baroness Sandys, of Ombersley.

Colonel Sandys d. in 1769. Anne, m. to Christopher Bethell, Esq.

Lord Sandys d. in 1779, and was s. by his only surviving son, Edwin Sandys, 2nd Baron, who m. in 1760, Ann Maria, dau. of James Colbrooke, Esq. of Southgate, Co. Middlesex, and widow of William-Paine King, Esq. of Finsbarn in Northamptonshire, but d. s. p. in 1801, when the Baroncy of Sandys became extinct, and his estates devolved upon his niece.

Marchioness of Downshire, who was created Baroness Sandys, of Ombersley, 15 June, 1801, with remainder to her four younger sons, by the Marquess of Downshire, and their male issue successively, and failure of those, to her eldest son, the present Marchioness of Downshire. Her Ladyship d. in 1830, and was s. by her second son, the present Paer.

Creation—15 June, 1801.

Arms—Or, a fesse, dancette, between three cross crosseslets, hichey, gu.

Crest—A griffon per fess or and gu. collared dancette of the last.

Supporters—Two griffins per fess, or and gu. collared dancette of the last.

Seat—Ombersley Court, Worcestershire.

SANDYS.

SANDYS-BAYNTUN, Sir Edwin, of Missenden Castle, Co. Gloucester, D.C.L.; b. 16 July, 1774; m. 9 May, 1799, Agnes, dau. of Michael Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, Co. Devon, by whom he has issue,

1. Edwin Windsor, b. 31 Oct., 1801, knighted at Windsor, 10 April, 1833.

ii. Agnes, m. 23 Sept, 1833, to Frederick Lindsay, Esq. of Loughry, Co. Tyrone.

iii. Barbara-Wilhelmina, m. in Feb., 1832, to the Rev. Edward Rodd, M.A.

iv. Phillipa.

Another daughter.

This gentleman, the eldest surviving son of Miles Sandys, Esq. of West Livington, Co. Devon, (which Michael was descended from Sir William

*S By Anne, his wife, dau., and eventually heir of Thomas Cheek, Esq. of Worle, Co. Exe., by Letitia, his wife, elder dau., and heir sole heir of the Hon. Edward Russell, 4th son of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford.

† This gentleman left his whole estate to his widow, by which means she brought a large fortune to Lord Sandys, her 2nd husband.

845

SAW

Sandys, of Flitbury, Co. Worcester, of the family of Sandys, Lords Sandys, progenitors of the late Baroness Sandys), by Mary, dau. of Peter Knowling, Esq. of Washbourne, in Ireland, was created a Baronet 26 Sept. 1809. He assumed the surname of Bayntun in compliance with the will of William Bayntun, Esq. of Grey's Inn.

Creation—26 Sept. 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse, dancette, between three cross crosseslets, &c. for Sandys; second and third, pean, a bend lisseny, or for Bayntun.

Crest of Sandys.—A griffon's head erased, sa., charged with a cross crosslet, &c.

Crest of Bayntun.—A griffon's head erased, sa., charged with a cross crosslet, &c.

Seats.—Missenden Castle, Gloucestershire; and Chaddesley Court, Oxford.

SAWLE.

SAWLE-GRAVES, Sir Joseph-Sawle, of Perrico, in Cornwall, and of Harley, in Devon, created a Baronet in 1836; b. 10 December, 1793, m. 7 Dec., 1815, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles Pridaux Brune, of Pridaux Place, in Cornwall (see Burke's Commoners), and has issue,

i. Charles-Brune, b. 10 Oct., 1816.

ii. Thomas, b. 22 Jan. 1816.

iii. Mary Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir Joseph, whose patronymic is Graves, has assumed the additional surname of Sawle.

Lineage.

Sawle-Graves, Sir Joseph-Sawle, of Perrico, in Cornwall, and of Harley, in Devon, created a Baronet in 1836; b. 10 December, 1793, m. 7 Dec., 1815, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles Pridaux Brune, of Pridaux Place, in Cornwall (see Burke's Commoners), and has issue,

i. Charles-Brune, b. 10 Oct., 1816.

ii. Thomas, b. 22 Jan. 1816.

iii. Mary Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir Joseph, whose patronymic is Graves, has assumed the additional surname of Sawle.

Lineage.

Sawle-Graves, Sir Joseph-Sawle, of Perrico, in Cornwall, and of Harley, in Devon, created a Baronet in 1836; b. 10 December, 1793, m. 7 Dec., 1815, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles Pridaux Brune, of Pridaux Place, in Cornwall (see Burke's Commoners), and has issue,

i. Charles-Brune, b. 10 Oct., 1816.

ii. Thomas, b. 22 Jan. 1816.

iii. Mary Frances-Elizabeth.

Sir Joseph, whose patronymic is Graves, has assumed the additional surname of Sawle.

Lineage.

Sawle-Graves, Sir Joseph-Sawle, of Perrico, in Cornwall, and of Harley, in Devon, created a Baronet in 1836; b. 10 December, 1793, m. 7 Dec., 1815, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles Pridaux Brune, of Pridaux Place, in Cornwall (see Burke's Commoners), and has issue,
SAY

SAXTON.

SAXTON, Sir CHARLES, of Circourt, Co. Ericks; 6. 2 Oct., 1773; s. as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father, in Nov., 1608.

Lineage.

Clement Saxton, Esq. of Abingdon, Berks, m. Miss Joan Justice, and d. in 1726, leaving a son, Edward Saxton, of London, Merchant, and of Goosney, Berkshire, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Bush, Esq. of Burcot, Oxfordshire, and d. in 1735, leaving issue, Clement, Lieut. Col. of the Berkshire Militia, d. in May, 1710. Edward, d. unm. John, d. unm. Charles, created a Baronet. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Prince, Esq. of Abingdon, Berkshire. Mary, m. to John Brome, Esq. of Town Malling, Kent.

The fourth son,

1. CHARLES SAXTON, Esq., Capt. R.N., and Commissioner of the Royal dock-yard at Plymouth, was created a Baronet for his professional services, 26 July, 1774. Sir Charles m. 11 May, 1771, Mary, only dau. of Jonathan Bush, Esq. of Burcot, by whom he left issue,

Charles, present Baronet.

John, an Officer in the Army.

Clement.

Philadelphia-Hannah, m. in 1808, to Robert Dudley Oliver, Esq., Rear-Admiral of the Red.

Sir Charles d. in 1808.

Crest.—26 July, 1794.

Arms.—Per bend ar. and or, on a bend, engr. sa., between two wings, elevated gu. another plain, counterchanged of the field, charged with three gargans of red roses, leaved vert.

Crest.—On a mont vert, a griffin's head, erased sa., dexterly grasped or, between two wings ar.

Seal.—Circourt, Berkshire.

SAVE AND SELE.

SAVE AND SELE, BARON (Gregory-William Eardley-Twistleton-Fiennes); b. 14 April, 1769; inherited as 11th Baron, at the demise of his father, 1 July, 1788; s. 8 Sept., 1794, Maria-Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom (who d. 5 Sept., 1834) he has issue,

WILLIAM THOMAS, b. 21 April, 1796.

11. Maria-Elizabeth, who was m. in 1825, to George Ernest Count de Gersdorff, of Prussia, and d. in 1839.

His Lordship, to commemorate his descent from the noble and ancient house of Fiennes, us-

SAV
SAY

WILLIAM, 2nd Lord Saye and Seale. This nobleman obtained, in 1641, a grant of the Office of Constable of Norwich Castle, and of Fevensay House, for life; and being one of the Lords who attended the King into the north, he was made Vice-Admiral to Richard Neville, the great Earl of Warwick, then High Admiral of England. In the 10th year of Edward IV., he was one of the Lords that fled with the King into Flanders, and, upon his Majesty's return landed with him at Ravenspur, in Hudsonness, but was soon afterwards slain at the battle of Barnet, 14 April, 1471. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau., and heir of William Wickeham, by whom he acquired the Lordship of Broughton, in Oxfordshire. He was s. by his eldest son, HENRY FINE, who assumed the title of Lord Saye, but was never summoned to parliament. He m. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Harcourt, Knt., and, dying in 1476, was s. by his son,

RICHARD FINE, who likewise bore the title, but had no summons to parliament. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Croft, Esq. of Chipping Norton, Co. Oxford, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD FINE, who refused to take up the title, because his mother, who had married Richard West, Esq., held certain lands and the greater part of the estate. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Dutton, of Downton, Co. Wilt., K.B., and was s. by his son,

RICHARD FINE, who m. Ursula, dau. of Richard Fournour, of Easton Norton, and, dying in 1579, was s. by his son,

SIR RICHARD FINE, Knt., who obtained a recognition of his claim to the Baronies of Saye and Seale, by letters patent from James I., dated 9 Aug., 1600, wherein the said Baronies were confirmed to himself and to his heirs generally. His son in law took his place in Parliament as a junior Baron, these letters appear to have been considered a new creation. His Lordship m. 1st, Constance, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmanston, Hants, and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Coddington, Esq. He d. in 1613, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron, under the new patent, who was created VISOUNT SAYS AND SEALE 7 July, 1624. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Temple, Esq. of Stow, Co. Buckingham, by whom he had (with five daughters)

JAMES, his successor.

Nathaniel, Col. in the Parliament's Army, Commissioner of the Great Seal, Privy-Councillor, and Speaker of the other (or Lords') House, under the Uauper, Captain of the said House. He left a son, WILLIAM, who became 3rd Viscount.

John, a Col. in the Parliament's Army, and one of the Earl of Strafford's, Lords. His son, LAURENCE, became 2nd Viscount.

Richard, m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Andrew Horsley, Esq., by whom he had two sons, who predeceased him; and, 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Sir William Cobb, of Adderbury, Co. Oxford, and left

Richard, in Holy Orders, Rector of Oakley, Bucks, m. Penelope, dau. of George Chamberlaine, of Wardington, Co. Oxford, and had (with four daughters)

RICHARD, who succeeded as 6th Viscount.

* Son and heir of Sir Thomas Wickeham, Knt., son of William Perot, by Alice, his wife, dau. of William Chambers, of Agnes, his wife, sister of William of Wickham, Bishop of Winchester, and founder of New College, Oxford.

† One of these d.s., VERA ALICIA, m. Richard Wykeham, Esq. of Swafliffe, and had, with other issue, William Humphrey Wykeham, grandfather of the present Baroness Weymouth.

William Wykeham, in Holy Orders, father of the present FINESS WYKEHAM MARTIN, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent. (See HEBBLE'S COMMEMORAT., Vol. I., p. 422.)

SAY

His Lordship d. 11 April, 1622, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman m. Frances, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Edward (Cecil, Viscount Wilmot, and had three sons (all of whom pre-deceased him), and two daughters,

Elisabeth, m. to John Twisleton, Esq. of Barley, Co. York, and left an only child,

Cecil, m. to George Twisleton, Esq., and had

Frances, m. to Andrew Ellis, Esq., and had an only child, Cecily, m. William Fines, Esq., and d. a.p. in 1716.

His Lordship d. in 1674, and thus leaving no male issue, the Barony of Saye and Seale fell into abeyance between his two d.s.; but the Viscountcy devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM FINE, Esq., 3rd Viscount. His Lordship m. his cousin, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Richard Fines, and, dying in 1626, was s. by his only son,

NATHANIEL, 4th Viscount, who d. a.m. in 1710, when the Viscountcy reverted to his cousin,

LAWRENCE, in 1487, Esq., as 5th Viscount (grandson of the 1st Viscount, through his 3rd son, the Hon. John Fines), who took his seat in the House of Lords 24 Feb., 1710, but dying without issue in 1742, was s. by his cousin;

RICHARD FINE, Esq., as 6th Viscount (refer to Richard, 4th son of the 1st Viscount), at whose demise in 1721, without issue, the Viscountcy expired; but the ancient Barony, which had remained in abeyance, since 1674, was claimed in the same year (1721) by

THOMAS FINE, Esq. of Broughton Castle, Co. Oxford, as heir-general of James, 9th Baron and 2nd Viscount (refer to the Hon. Elizabeth Offices, elder dau. and co-heir of the 2nd Viscount, and her descendants), which claim (the line of the other daughter, the Hon. Mrs. Ellis, having failed) being allowed, he was summoned to Parliament, 29 June, 1791, as BARON SAY AND SEALE. His Lordship m. 1672, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, Bart. of Amhroden, Co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

1. GORDON, William, present Baron.

ii. Thomas James, D.D., Archbishop of Colombo, in Ceylon, b. 8 Oct., 1727, m. 1st, 26 Sept., 1746, Charlotte Anne, dau. of John Wattel, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Julia Eliza, widow of Capt. Brown. IV. Twisleton, his marriage being dissolved, he m. 2ndly, 7 June, 1788, Anna, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ashe, Esq., and, dying in 1824, left by her three sons and a dau.

1 Frederick, D. C. L., in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Hereford, b. 4 July, 1799, m. 4 June, 1827, the hon. Emily Wingfield, dau. of Viscount Powelcourt, and granddaughter of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, by whom he has issue,

John Fines, b. 20 Feb., 1800.


3 Diary - Elizabeth, m. 6 Dec., 1818, to William Cecil Brownlow, b. 20 Glastonbury, Esq.

Aug., 1831.

Ivo de Vesci, b. 16 Jan., 1653.

Wingfield-Stratford, a. 1 May, 1654.

Emily Wingfield.


4 Diary - Elizabeth, m. 6 Dec., 1818, to William Cecily Brownlow, b. 20 Glastonbury, Esq.


IV. Mary Annabella, m. 1st, to Edward Jervis Ricketts, Esq., now Viscount St Vincent; which marriage being dissolved, she m. 2ndly, (the late) Richard Charles Headgraves, Esq.

His Lordship, who was a Major-General in the Army, and Col. of the 9th Regt. of Foot, d. 1 July, 1798.
SAY

FAMILY OF TWISBURN.

The surname of Twisburn was assumed, probably from the residence of the family at Twisburn, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

John Twisburn, an eminent Goldsmith, and Alderman of the city of London, d. in 1325, leaving a son,

Christopher Twisburn, who removed to Barley, Co. York. He m. Anne, dau. of John Beere, Esq. of Dartford Place, Kent, and was s. by his elder son,

George Twisburn, Esq. of Barley. This gentleman had a confirmation, dated 24 Nov., 1369, of the Arms borne by his ancestors, viz.: A, a chevron between three moles sa., with a mullet for difference: and a grant of the crest—Out of a wreath, an embowed right arm, vested sa., turned up ar., holding in the hand, ppr., a mole space or, headed and armed ar.; with the motto—Vidi vi. He m. 1st, — dau. of — Alfred, of the Charter House, near Hull, in Yorkshire; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Holmes, of Pauller-Holme, in the same shire, and was s. by the elder son of his 1st marriage,

Christopher Twisburn, Esq. of Barley, who m. Alice, dau. of Harlewood, of Maidwell, and was s. by his only son,

Sir George Twisburn, of Barley, who was created a Baronet in 1629, but dying s. p., the dignity expired, and the estate reverted to his uncle,

John Twisburn, Esq. of Drax, in Yorkshire, who had inherited Horsemann's Place, and other lands in Kent, in 1629, under the will of his cousin, Edward Beere. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Constable, Esq., and was s. by his elder son,

John Twisburn, Esq. of Horsemann's Place, who served the office of Sheriff for Kent in 1672. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Augustin Skirber, Esq. of Tofton, in the same county; and, 2ndly, Lucy, 5th dau. of Samuel Dunch, Esq. of Baddesley Berks; but by those ladies he had no issue. He espoused, 3rdly, the Hon. Elizabeth Fiennes, elder dau. and co-heir of James, 2nd Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom he had an issue, surviving child, Carlisle. He wedded, 4thly, Anne, dau. and heir of John-Christopher Meyerring, a German. He d. 4 Dec., 1682, and was s. by his daughter,

Cecil Twisburn, who was likewise heir to his mother. She m. 1st, George Twisburn, Esq. of Woodhall, by whom she had an only son, Fiennes; and, 2ndly, Robert Meyerring. She d. in 1723, and was s. by her son,

Col. Fiennes Twisburn, who m. Mary, dau. of — Clarke, of Ireland, and, dying in 1720, was s. by his only son,

John Twisburn, Esq. of Broughton Castle, Co. Oxford, who m. Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton, and, dying in 1763, was s. by his only surviving son,

Thomas Twisburn, of Broughton Castle, who recovered the barony of Sayne and Silk, as above,

Creation.—Originally by writ of summons, 1447. By patent, 9 Aug., 1603.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a chev. between three lions rampant or, for Fiennes.

Crest.—An arm embowed and vested sa. eaff ar. hand ppr., holding a mole-space or, headed and armed of the second.

Supporters.—Two wolves ar. gorged and chained, as the crest.

Motto.—Fortem posce animum.

Seats.—Belvidere, near Dartford, Kent; Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire.

SCARBOURGH.

Scarborough, Earl of (John Lumley-Savile), Viscount Lumley, and Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, Co. Durham, in the Peerage of England; Viscount Lumley, of Waterford, in the Peerage of Ireland; s. as 8th Earl, 21 Feb., 1835.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was assumed from Lumley on the Wear, in the Bishopric of Durham, and the family deduces its lineage from

Ludlow (son of Osbert de Lumley), who m. Aluminium, dau. of Aled, Earl of Northumberland, by Edgina, dau. of Ethelred II. This Ludlow, who was a nobleman of great popularity in the time of the Conqueror, was murdered by means of his Christer, Chaplain to Walcher, Bishop of Durham; a crime soon after avenged by the populace of Durham, who sacrificed both the Chaplain and the Prelate to their just resentment. The eldest son of Ludlow, assuming the surname of Lumley, s. as

Uchter de Lumley, and from him lineally descended Roger de Lumley, who m. Sybil, one of the daughters and co-heirs of the great Northumberland feudal Baron, Hown de Morwick, and was s. by his son,

Sir Robert de Lumley, who m. Lucia, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of William, Robert, and Thomas de Thweng, Barons Thweng, and was s. by his son,

Sir Marmarke de Lumley, Knt., who first assumed the arms of the ancient House of Thweng, which arms the family have ever since borne. This Sir Marmaduke was s. by his eldest son,

Robert de Lumley, who d. unm., 48 Edward III., and a minor, was s. by his brother,

Sir Ralph de Lumley, Knt., who was summoned to Parliament among the Barons of the Realm, from 1384 to 1390. This nobleman was a Deputy-Governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, under Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in the 15th of Richard II., and obtained royal permission, in the 16th of the same month, to convert his manor-house of Lumley into a castle. His Lordship joining, subsequently, however, in the rebellion of Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, was attained, and died in the field of battle. He had m. Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Neville, of Raby, and sister of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, and left, with three sons, four sons of whom the youngest, Marmaduke, was successively Master of Trinity-Hall, Cambridge, and Chancellor of that University, Bishop of Carlisle (1430), Treasurer of England (1446), and Bishop of Lincoln (1451). Thomas, the eldest son, d. in 1404, and was s. by his brother,

Sir John de Lumley, Lord Lumley, who, doing homage in the 6th of Henry IV., had livery of all castles, manors, and lands, whereof Sir Ralph Lumley, his father, was seised at the time of his attaint and was restored in blood by Parliament in 1411. This nobleman was actively engaged in the French wars of Henry IV., and in those of Henry V.; in the 16th year of whose reign he lost his life with Thomas, Duke of Clarence, at the
battle of Baugy, in Anjou (13 April, 1431), and was s. by his only son, Thomas Lumley, who obtained from Parliament, in 1461, a reversal of the attainder of his grandfather, and was summoned, as a Baron, from 1461 to 1479, to which latter year he is supposed to have died. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir James Harrington, and was s. by his only son.

Sta Gentis, Lord Lumley, who does not appear to have been summoned at any time to Parliament. This nobleman was Sheriff of Northumberland, a powerful office in those days, in the 2nd year of Edward IV. His Lordship s. Elizabeth, dau., and heir of Roger Thornton, Esq., an opulent Merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with whose bastard son, Giles Thornton, he had, subsequently, procured litigation, until, at length, he slew the said Giles at Windsor. His Lordship's eldest son, Thomas Lumley, pre-deceased. But, left four sons and three daus., by his wife, Elizabeth Plantagenet, natural dau. of Edward IV., by Lady Elizabeth Lucy, Lord Lumley d. in the 23rd year of Henry VII., and was s. by his grandson.

Richard, Lord Lumley, who had summons to Parliament in 1509. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Sir John Conyers, K.G., of Hornby Castle, Co. York, by whom he left two sons,

John, his successor.

Anthony, who m. a. dau. of Richard Gray, Esq., Co. Northumberland, and left

Richard, who m. Anne, dau. of — Kentwich, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Richard, (Sir) of whom hereafter, as 1st Viscount Lumley.

His Lordship d. in 1510, and was s. by his elder son,

John, Lord Lumley, summoned to Parliament in 1514. This nobleman was one of the Barons who signed, in the 22nd year of Henry VIII., the memorable letter to Pope Clement VII., intimating, that unless his holiness complied with the King's wishes regarding his divorce from Queen Catherine, that the papal supremacy would be much endangered in England. In the same year, he was one of the chief of those Northern Lords who appeared in the insurrection, called the Pilgrimage of Grace; he shared, however, the royal clemency. His Lordship m. Joan, dau. of Henry, Lord Scroop, of Botonby, by whom he had an only son,

Giles, who was impeached in the treason of Lord Darcy, Sir Thomas Percy, and others, was committed to the Tower, and convicted and executed. He m. Jane, 2nd dau., and co-heir of Sir Richard Anighty, by whom he had two daws, and a son,

John, who was created Lord Lumley, by Parliament. Jane, m. to Geoffrey Markham, Esq., and d. p. Barbara, m. to Humphrey Lloyd, Esq. of Denbigh, and her descendant, the Rev. Doctor Lloyd, clanius, unsuccessively, to the Barony of Lumley, in 1726, (See Burbe's Extinct Peers).

His Lordship was s. by his grandson,

John, who was restored in blood by an Act of Parliament passed in 1547, whereby it was enacted that the said John and his heirs male should enjoy the dignity of a Baron. This nobleman was one of the Peers who sat in judgment upon Mary, Queen of Scots, and Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. His Lordship m. twice, but dying issueless, 11 April, 1609, the ancient Barony of Lumley expired (the Act of Parliament, which restored his Lordship to the dignity of Lord Lumley, not having repealed the attainder of his father), as did the Barony of the new creation, it being limited to heirs male only, while the estates devolved by his Lordship's will and by deed of settlement, upon his kinsman,

Sir Richard Lumley, Knt. (refer to the Hon. Anthony Lumley, grandson of Richard, Lord Lumley), who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as Viscount Limerick, of Limerick, 12 July, 1638. This nobleman, adhering faithfully to the King during the Civil Wars, made Lumley, in 1642, a garrison, and was made a Private Commander under Prince Rupert, marched with that general into the West of England, and was at the siege of Bristol, where he remained until its surrender, in 1645. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Henry Shelly, Esq. of Wimingham Park, in Sussex, and was s. on his decease by his grandson.

Richard, 2nd Viscount (son of the Hon. John Lumley, by Mary, dau. and eventually one of the heirs of Sir Henry Compton, K.B. of Bramble Teigh, in Sussex, who was created Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother, Henry. His Lordship was created, 10 April, 1689, Viscount Lumley, and 15 April, 1690, Earl of Scarbrough. This nobleman was a military officer, and had a chief command at the battle of Sedgemoor, in 1685, wherein the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth was defeated. His Lordship m. Frances, only dau. and heir of Sir Henry Jones, of Aston, Co. Oxford, and dying in 1721, was s. by his eldest son,

Richard, 2nd Earl, K.G., at whose decease, unm., in 1740, the honours devolved upon his brother,

Thomas, 3rd Earl, K.B., who had assumed the surname of "Saundersen," by Act of Parliament, upon inheriting the estates of James Saundersen, Earl of Castleton, in Ireland, at his Lordship's decease, in 1723. His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Orkney, and dying in 1756, was s. by his eldest son,

Richard, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. 12 Dec., 1758, Barbara, sister and heir of Sir George Saville, Bart., of Huddford, Co. Nottingham, by whom he had issue,

George-Augustus, his successor.

Richard, successor to his brother,

Thomas Clarke, Capt. K.N., killed on board the Isla, 3 Sept., 1762.

John, who m. as 7th Earl,

Frederick, 8. in 1762, m. 1st, Harriet, dau. of — Boddington, Esq., who d. 20 July, 1710, leaving a son,

Frederick, 8. in Jan., 1778; m. 2 May, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of the Rt. Rev. George Berkeley, Bishop of Kilmarnock, and has, with other issue,

Richard George, Lient. of the 7th Hussars.

He m. 2ndly, in 1818, Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Bradford, and d. 20 Sept., 1831.

Saville, Henry, 8. 14 June, 1768, m. 13 Dec., 1806, Miss M. H. Tahourdin, dau. of Henry Tahourdin, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent.

William, (Sir) a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, 5. 28 Aug., 1769, and Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, 6. in 1789; m. 1st, 8. 1st May, 1789, dau. of Thomas, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1817, Louisa Margaret, widow of Col. Lynch Cotton.

Mary Amabella, m. in 1792, to the late, F. F. Foljambe, Esq., and d. in 1817.

Louisa, m. 26 Feb., 1786, to Withcombe-Henry Hartley, Esq., and d. in 1811.

Sophia, His Lordship who was appointed deputy Earl-Marshall of England in 1765, d. 11 May, 1782, and was s. by his eldest son,

George-Augustus, 3rd Earl, 8. 22 Sept., 1753, at whose decease, unm., 5 Sept., 1807, the honours devolved upon his brother,

Richard, 6th Earl, 8. 16 April, 1725. This nobleman m. 25 May, 1777, Harriette, dau. of Henry, 5th Lord Middleton, but dying without issue, 17 June, 1833, he was s. by his next brother,

John, 7th Earl, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of York, 8. in 1761. This nobleman, who, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, assumed the surname of "Saville," m. in 1785, Anna-Maria, dau. of Julian Herring, Esq., and had issue,

George-Augustus, d. young.

John, present 9th Earl.
SCARSDALE.

SCARSDALE, BARON, (Nathaniel Curzon), of Scarisbrick, Co. Lanc., and a Baronet; b. 5 July, 1715; m. 1st. 13 Aug., 1777, the Hon. Sophia Susanna Noel, 3rd dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Wentworth, and co-heir of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wentworth (at whose decease, in 1815, the Viscountcy expired, but the Baronetage of Wentworth fell into abeyance, and so continues (see Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage), by whom (who d. 26 June, 1782) he has issue,

1. NATHANIEL, b. 3 Jan., 1731, co-heir to the Baronetcy of Wentworth, with Anne, Dowager Lady Byron, his lawful wife, d. 1805, and was s. by his eldest son, William, who d. 16 Sept., 1822, and was succeeded by his only daughter, Alicia, b. 31 Dec., 1802, married (1) Rev. John Eccles, and (2) Lieut.-Col. George Hearst. 

2. WILLIAM, killed at Waterloo, 1815.

3. SOPHIA-CAROLINE, m. 3 Sept., 1800, to Robert Viscount Trench, the only son of Robert, 7th Earl Ferrers, who d. issueless, 6 June, 1824.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Felicite Anne de Watton, a Flemish Lady, by whom he had

1. AUGUSTUS, a Major in the Army, d. unm., 20 Nov., 1829.

2. FREDERICK-EMMANUEL-HOPHALLUS, m. 13 Dec., 1836, to Augusta, 2nd dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall, Notts, who d. in Aug., 1867.

3. ALFRED, in Holy Orders, b. 17 April, 1801; m. 14 July, 1825, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Nuttall Temple, Notts, and has two sons, Nathaniel, b. 1826, and Alfred-Nathaniel-Holden, b. in 1831, and a daughter.

4. MARY-ELIZABETH, m. 29 Aug., 1825, to John Beaumont, Esq. of Barrow, Derbyshire, and has issue.

5. CAROLINE-EATER, m. 13 Feb., 1827, to William-Drury Holden, Esq.

Lord Scarisbrick inherited as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 5 Dec., 1804.
Sir George, M.P. for the Co. Derby, at whose decease vnum., 6 Aug. 1727, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

Sir Nathaniel, M.P. for the Co. Derby. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, 2nd Bart. of Middleton, Co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

Nathaniel, his successor.

Assheton, created Baron Curzon, in 1794, and Viscount Curzon, in 1862, which honors now merge in the Earldom of Howe. (See that dignity.)

Sir Nathaniel d. in 1758, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Nathaniel, who was elected to the Peersage, 9 June, 1761, by the title of Baron Scarboller, of Scarboller, Co. Derby. His Lordship m. 27 Oct., 1757, Caroline, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Fortonure, by whom (who d. 7 Feb., 1812) he had issue,

Nathaniel, present Peer.

David-Francis, in Holy Orders; b. 18 July, 1762; d. 15 Feb., 1802.

Henry, b. 24 May, 1765, Admiral of the Blue. Caroline.

Julianus, d. unm. 22 Feb., 1830.

His Lordship d. 3 Dec., 1804.

Creation.—Baronet, 11 Aug., 1641; Baron, 9 June, 1761.

Arms.—Arg. on a bend sa. three popinjays or, collared gu.

Crest.—A popinjay, rising or, collared gu.

Another Crest.—A cockatrice, wings elevated or, tail nased, with a head at the end thereof.

Supporters.—Dexter, the figure of Prudence, represented by a woman, habited ar. mantled as, holding in her sinister hand a javelin, entwined with a remora (i.e. serpent), ppr.; sinister, the figure of Liberality, also represented by a woman, habited ar., mantled purp., holding a cornucopia, ppr.

Motto.—Recte et suaviter.

Seal.—Kedleston, near Derby.

Scott, Sir William, of Ancrum, Co. Roxburgh; b. 26 July, 1803; s. as 6th Bart. at the decease of his father; m. in 1826, Isabella, dau. and heir of—— Anderson, Esq. of Balgay, Co. Forfar, and has issue,

1. A son and heir, b. in 1829.
2. A son, b. in 1830.

Lineage.

The founder of the ancient and far-spreading family of Scott in North Britain.

Uchtredus Filiius Scott, was witness to the foundation charters of the Abbeys of Holyrood House and Selkirk, by David II, in the years 1128 and 1130. It does not appear, however, that this person had assumed the name of Scott as a surname, but that he was designated "Filius Scoti," as the son of a Scotman, to distinguish him from other persons called Uchtred, which was then a common Christian name beyond the Tweed. This Uchtred was father of

Richard, who did assume the surname of Scott, and was living in the reigns of Malcolm IV. and William the Lion. This Richard Scott founded the Priory of St. Andrews, and d. in 1138, leaving two sons,

Richard, ancestor of the Dukes of Buccleugh;

and

Sir Michael Scott, a person of great power in the Co. Fife, about the middle of the twelfth century. This gentleman m. Margarett, dau. of Duncan Synar, of that ilk, by whom he had one son, Duncan, with whose consent, and that of his lady, Sir Michael made a donation to the Monastery of Dunfermline, "pro salute anime sume," &c. &c., of the lands of Garcmumen, in Fife-shire. The great-grandson of this Sir Michael,

Sir Michael Scott, 2nd Baron of Balweary, was a person of very extraordinary abilities, and made a remarkable figure at the time in which he lived. After pursuing, with unusual success, the study of languages, belles lettres, and mathematics at home, Sir Michael travelled into France, where he remained several years, and thence passed into Germany, where he spent some time at the Court of Frederick II. The extraordinary discoveries of Sir Michael, in the science of chemistry, obtained him the character of a magician, and to this day there are marvelous tales told in Scotland of his communications with the dead. In the year 1291, Sir Michael Scott and Sir Michael de Wemys were, by the States of the nation, deputed Ambassadors Extraordinary to the Court of Norway, to bring home Queen Margaret, then the undoubted heir to the Crown of Scotland, and who was to have espoused Prince Edward of England; but, unfortunately, her Majesty died at Orkney, in her way to Scotland, in 1291. Sir Michael d. about the year 1304, and from him lineally descended

Sir William Scott, of Balweary, who, in the lifetime of his father, was put in possession of the lands and Barony of Inveriel, and was long designated by that title. This gentleman had two sons,

William, who succeeded him;

and

Andrew Scott, Esq., who obtained from his father the lands and Barony of Glendoick, Co. Perth, with the express provision that, after his death, those lands should return to the family of Balweary. This Andrew lived temp. Queen Mary, and obtained the Barony of Kirkstyll, Co. Perth, which subsequently became the title of his family. The great-grandson of this Andrew,

J. John Scott, Esq. of Kirkstyll, obtaining a charter under the Great Seal, in 1679, of the lands and Barony of Ancrum, assumed that designation, and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 27 Oct., 1671, with remainder to his heirs male generally. Sir John m. three: 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Scott, Esq. of Mangerton, by whom he had five sons and five daughters: 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bemnet, of Grubste, by whom he had two daughters; and, 3rdly, Barbara, dau. of—— Ker, Esq. of Littledeanby, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Patrick, a Lawyer of eminence, who was summoned, by the Prince of Orange, to the Scottish convention, in 1688, for the Co. Selkirk. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William Wallace, Esq. of Helington, by whom he obtained a considerable fortune, but had no surviving issue. Sir Patrick m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Harden, by whom he had two sons and four daughters. He d. in 1734, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John, this gentleman m. Christian, dau. of William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, by whom he had four sons and a daughter. Sir John d. 21 Feb., 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

SCOTT, OF GREAT BARR.

Scott, Sir Edward-Dolman, of Great Barr, Co. Stafford, M.P. for Lichfield: in 1815, Catherine-Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Hugh Buteman, Bart., and has, 1. Sir Francis-Edward Scott, Bart. who inherited, at his birth, a Baronetcy conferred upon his maternal grandfather in 1800. (See Scott, of Hartington Hall.)
2. Edward-Dolman, b. 12 Feb. 1800.
3. William-Douglas, b. 10 April, 1824.

Sir Edward a. as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, 17 June, 1825.

Lineage.

John Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, m. Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Jordan, of Whitney, and had an only son, William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, whom, in 1744, Mary, dau. of Thomas Whitty, of Great Haywood, Co. Stafford, and, dying in 1752, left issue, Joseph (Sir), his heir.

Frances, m. to William Blaythwayt, Esq. of Dyrham Park, Gloucestershire.
Jane, m. to John Adelya Hackett, Esq. of Moor Hall, Warwickshire.
Mary, m. to Charles Arnett, Esq. of Toff, Staffordshire.

The only son, 1. Joseph Scott, Esq. b. in 1722. High Sheriff of Staffordshire in 1770, and M.P. for Worcester, from 1802 to 1806; m. in 1777, Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Whitty, Esq. of Sheet End, Co. Stafford, and had issue,

1. Edward-Dolman, present Baronet.
2. William, in Holy Orders, Rector of Aldridge, Staffordshire; b. 18 July, 1818; Maria, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Gabeli, and d. 3 Feb. 1829, leaving issue,
   2. Frances.

Mr. Scott was created a Baronet, 30 April, 1800, and, dying 17 June, 1826, was by his elder son.

Creation.—30 April, 1800.

Arms.—Ar. on a fesse, gu., cottised or., between three catharine wheels, sa., as many lamb's passant, or.

Crest.—On a mount vert, a beaver, hooded, ppr., ladder, or.

Motto.—Regi patrisque fideli.

Scot.—Great Barr Hall, Staffordshire.

SCOTT, OF HARTINGTON HALL.

Scott, Sir Francis-Erward, of Hartington Hall, Co. Derby, b. 29 Feb., 1824; inherited as 2nd Bart., at his birth (according to the limitation in the patent), from his maternal grandfather, Sir Hugh Bateman, who d. 28 Jan. previously.

Lineage.

Richard Bateman, Esq., son of Hugh Bateman, Esq. of Hartington, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Osborne, Esq., m. Catherine, dau. of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, and had two sons, Hugh, his heir. Richard, High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1812, m. in 1792, Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Thomas Kevelin, and had several children. (See Burd's Commentaries, Vol. ii. p. 351.)
The elder son,
1. Hugh Bateman, Esq. of Hartington Hall, m. in 1764, Temperance, dau. of John Osborne, Esq. of Derby, by whom he left two daughters,
Catherine-Juliana, m. to Sir Edward Dolman Scott, Bt. of Great Barr Hall, and had, later alias, a son, Francis-Edward Scott.

Mr. Bateman was created a Baronet, 15 Dec., 1806, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his oldest, primogeniturally. Sir Hugh d. 29 Jan., 1824, and was by his posthumous grand-son, Francis-Edward Scott, present Baronet.

Creation.—15 Dec., 1806.

Arms.—Of Scott, see Sir Edward-Dolman Scott; of Bateman, ar. three crescents with an etoile of six points, above each, gu. a label for difference, ar.

Crest.—A crescent, above an etoile of six points gu., between two eagle's wings or.

Motto.—Sidus adulis amicum.

Scot.—Hartington Hall, Derbyshire.

SCOTT, OF DUNNINAIKD.

Scott, Sir David, of Dunninald, Co. Forfar; b. 25 July, 1782; m. 28 March, 1807, Caroline, dau. of the late Benjamin Grindall, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, by whom he has issue, 1. James-Sibbald-David.
5. Ellen-Annette.

Succeeded, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his uncle, Sir James Sibbald, 17 Sept., 1819, in conformity with the limitation of the patent. Sir David is a Knight of the Guelphic Order, and has represented the Borough of Yarmouth in Parliament.

SCOT
The 11th in descent from
Sir Michael Scott, the progenitor of the Scotts, Baron of Balqie.
Sir James Scott, of Balqie, living temp. James VI., m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir A. Wardlaw, of Torrie, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. The second son, James Scott, Esq., having purchased the lands of Logie, near Montrose, Co. Angus, removed from Fife, and left an only son, James Scott, Esq. of Logie, whose fourth son, Patrick Scott, Esq. of Craig, b. in 1623, m. a dau. of Provost Beattie, of Montrose, and, dying in 1664, left three sons and a daughter, and was s. by his eldest son, Patrick Scott, Esq. of Rossie, and, after the decease of his brothers, of Dunninald and Usan. This gentleman m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart., and had two sons; Archibald, who married twice, and d. in 1770, leaving issues, and
Robert Scott, Esq. of Dunninald, b. in 1705, M. P. for the Co. Angus, m. Anne, dau. of George Middleton, Esq. of Seatoun, Co. Aberdeens, and d. in 1780, leaving Archibald, of Dunninald, who married and left a family, and
David Scott, Esq., m. to Louise, dau. and co-heir of William Delegard, Esq., Member of the Council at Bombay, and had issues, David, present Baronet, Diana, m. to J. H. Stracey, Esq., son of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart. Louisa, m. to Lieut. Col. James Salmond, of Waterfoot, Cambuslang, and d. in 1805, leaving an only son, Amelia Sibbald, d. unm. 9 May, 1800.
Mr. Scott, who was a Director of the East India Company, and M. P. for the Co. Angus, d. 6 Oct., 1803. His brother-in-law,
1. James Sibbald. Esq. of Selwood Park, Co. Berks (having married Elizabeth, the other dau. and co-heir of William Delegard, Esq.), was created a Baronet, 12 Dec., 1800, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the nephew of his wife, and dying issueless, 17 Sept., 1810, the only son and heir of the deceased Mr. David Scott s. as Sir David Scott, of Dunninald, and is the present Baronet.

Creation.—12 Dec., 1800.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and fourth, ar. a rose er. between three lion heads erased gu.; second and third, ar. on a chevron ar. three mullets ar. Crest:—A bird of prey's head erased ar. Supporting.—Dexter, an heraldic tigress, gorged with a sable crown and sceptre; sinister, a stag.

Mottoes.—Dumino factum est. Spec vires sagaciter.
Seal.—Blasphemy, Sconce.

SCOTT, of ABBOTSFORD.

Scott, Sir Walter, of Abbotsford, Co. Roxburgh, Lieut. Colonel of the 13th Hussears; b. 28 Oct., 1801; m. in Feb., 1825, June, dau. of — Jobson, Esq., of Locharne, Co. Fife. Colonel Scott s. his father, as 2nd Bart., 21 Sept., 1832.

* From his eldest son, James Scott, b. in 1619, descended the Scotts of Logie, who became extinct in the male line in 1769, at the decease of the then (James) Scott, of Logie, who left his estate to his sister's son, Robert Scott, of Mill, Esq.; and the branch of the Scott family now represented by David Scott, Esq., a junior Merchant in the Bengal Civil Service, who m. in 1825, Mary Ann, eldest dau. of William Crawford, Esq. M. P. and has issue.
in the last reign, and the only one during that year. Though generally ascribed to Scott, the authorship of the Waverley Novels remained an inviolate secret, until the failure of the publishers, Messrs. Constable and Co., in 1836. By this unfortunate event, Sir Walter Scott's affairs were brought to the verge of ruin, but he met the calamity with inflexible courage and honour. "Gentlemen," said he to his creditors, "time and I, against any two: let me take this good ally into company, and I believe I shall be able to pay you every farthing." This, had he lived, he would have done, for during the last years of his life, the revenue of his intellect may be fixed at £10,000 a year. In the winter of 1830, his health first declined, and in the autumn of the ensuing year, he was at the confines, but finding his strength rapidly decay, he returned, and died in Scotland, 21 Sept., 1832, leaving behind him a name which already receives honor in every civilized nation of the globe, and which will go down to posterity, coupled with those of Shakespeare, Milton, Burns, and Byron. Sir Walter, who was one of the principal Clerks of the Session of Scotland, and Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Selkirk, m. 24 Dec., 1797. Margaret-Charlette, dau. of John Carpenter, Esq. of Lyrons, a gentleman who fell a victim to the excesses of the French Revolution, by whom (who d. 14 May, 1806) he had issue, 

WALTER, his successor.
Charles, student of Brasenose College, Oxford.
Charlotte Sophia, m. 28 April, 1830, to John-Gibson Lockhart, Esq., advocate, son of the Rev. John Lockhart, D.D., of the Lockharts of Wyegateshow. 

Anne, d. usw., 25 June, 1833.

Creation—22 April, 1830.
Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, two mullets in chief, and a crescent in base az. within an oval of the last, for Scott; second and third, or, on a bend az. three muscles of the field, in the sinister chief polot an oval hachet, erect of the second, for HALLICETON.
Crest.—A female figure ppr. cased upon the knees, vested gu. with a waist and faced stomacher or, cuffs and ruff ar. holding in her hands a sun gold, and a crescent of the sable.

Motto—(Over the Crest) Reparabit cornua Phoebe. (Under the Arms) Watch well.

Seat—Abbotsford, Roxburghshire.

SCOTT, OF LYTCHET MINSTER.

SCOTT, SIR SAMUEL, of Lytchett Minster, Co. Dorset, b. 29 April, 1772; m. 2nd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 27 March, 1830; m. 4 Feb., 1796, Anne, only surviving child of John Oumoney Esq. of Bloomsbury-square, and his issue,

1. CLAUDE, Edward, b. 13 April, 1804.
2. Samuel.
3. Anna Maria, m. to Charles Williams, Esq. of London, Banker.

Lineage.

1. CLAUDE SCOTT, Esq. of Lytchett Minster, Co. Dorset, an eminent Banker of Westminster, b. 11 May, 1782, was created a Baronet, 6 Sept., 1821. He m. 8 Sept. 1797, Martha, only child of John Eyre, Esq. of Stepney, Co. Middlesex, by whom (who d. 22 Feb., 1821), he had an only son,

SAMLLE, present Baronet.

Sir Claude d. 27 March, 1830.

Creation—8 Sept., 1821.

SEA

ARMES.—Per pale, indented az. and argent a salter cross-potent.

Crest.—Out of part-pales ermin, an arm erect, vested per pale, indented az. and gu. cuffed az. holding in the hand a scroll ppr.

Seat.—Lytchett Minster, Dorsetshire.

SEAFIELD.

SEAFIELD, EARL OF (Lewis-Alexander Grant-Ogilvie, Viscount Reildaven, and Baron Ogilvie, of Deskford and Cullen, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet; b. 22 March, 1767; m. 5th Earl, at the decease of his kinsman, James, 7th Earl of Findlater, and 4th Earl of Seafield, 5 Oct. 1811.

Lineage.

This family descends from a younger son of the house of Airlie.

SIR WALTER O'GILVY, Knt. of Auchleven, 2nd son of the High Treasurer (of Scotland) Ogilvy, by Isabell Durward, heir of Lintrathin, who m. Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir John Sinclair, of Deskford and Findlater, and thereby acquired those estates. Sir Walter obtained permission from the Crown, in 1455, to fortify his castle of Findlater, and to make it a place of strength. He d. in 1473, and was m. by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES O'GILVY, Knt. of Deskford and Findlater, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of Innes, and was m. in 1518, by his grandson,

ALEXANDER O'GILVY (son of Sir James O'Gillv, who d. in 1503-6, by Agnes, natural dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly), who obtained a charter, in 1511, for incorporating the lands of Deskford, Findlater, and Keithmore, into one estate, to be designated by the name of Ogilvy. He m. Janet, 2nd dau. of James Abernethy, 3rd Lord Saltoun, and had a son, James, whom he disinherited, settling his estates upon John Gordou, 2nd son of George, 4th Earl of Huntly; but after a feud and some bloodshed between the Gordouns and Ogilvys, the Barones of Deskford and Findlater were restored by an arbitration, of which Queen Mary was otvamwoman, to the rightful heir,

JAMES O'GILVY, of Cardell, who was m. by his grandson,

SIR WALTER O'GILVY, Knt. (son of Alexander Ogilvy, by Barbara, dau. of Walter Ogilvy, of the Boyne), who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 4 Oct., 1616, by the title of Baron Ogilvie, of Deskford. His Lordship m. 1st, Agos, eldest dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Elphinstone, by whom he had a daughter,

CHRISTIAN, m. to Sir John Forbes, of Pitligyo.

He espoused, 2ndly, Lady Mary Douglas, 3rd dau. of William, Earl of Morton, and had by that lady, JAMES, his successor.

Margaret, m. 1st, to James Douglas, Earl of Buchan; and, 2ndly, to Andrew, 8th Lord Gray.

Mary, m. to Sir John Grant, of Grant.

His Lordship was 5th at his decease by his son,

JAMES, 2nd Baron, who was created, 29 Feb., 1630, Earl of Findlater. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, 5th Earl of Rothes; and widow of
SEA

David Wemyss, the younger, of Wemyss, by whom he had two daughters.

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Patrick Ogilvy, of Inchmartin. Anne, m. to William, 5th Earl of Glencarote, LORDS OF KINLOCHLEVEN OF SCOTLAND. He m. 2dly, Mariam, d. of William Cunningham, 6th Earl of Glencarote, bat by her he had no child. The Earl, having thus no male issue, procured a renewed patent, dated 18 Oct., 1641, conferring the titles of Earl and Countess of Findlater upon his son-in-law, Sir Patrick Ogilvy, Knt. of Inchmartin, and that gentleman's wife, Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy, his Lordship's elder daughter; and, at his decease, the Peerage so devolved upon Sir Patrick Ogilvy and his Lady, as Earl and Countess of Findlater. His Lordship d. in 1658, and was s. by his son, James, 3rd Earl, who m. Anne, d. of Hugh, 7th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had three sons and two daughters, and, dying in 1711, was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son.

JAMES, 4th Earl, a Lawyer of great eminence at the Scottish Bar, who filled successively the offices of Solicitor-General and Secretary of State for Scotland, Lord Chief-Justice of the Exchequer, and High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church. His Lordship had been elevated to the Peerage before the decease of his father, 25 June, 1696, by the title of Viscount Seafield, and created, 21 June, 1701, Viscount Reithaven, and Earl of Seafield, with remainder, in default of direct heirs male, to heirs general. The 1st m. Anne, d. of Sir William Dunbar, of Durn, Bart., by whom he had three sons and three daughters. This nobleman made a motion in the House of Lords, 1 June, 1713, for leave to bring in a Bill to dissolve the Union with Scotland, which was refused by a majority of four only. The peers present, 108, were equally divided: the proxies, 13 for, and 17 against. In the same year he was appointed Keeper of the Great Seal in Scotland, and presided over the Commissioners in the Court of Session. His Lordship d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son, James, 5th Earl of Findlater, and 2nd Earl of Seafield, who m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Hay, d. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Kinnoull, by whom he had issue, and

Margaret, who m. Sir Lodovic Grant, Bart., of Grant, and had (with seven daughters) a son, Sir James Grant, who m. in 1703, Jean, only child of Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton, and left issue,

SIR LAWRENCE GRANT, who m. as 5th and present Earl of Seafield.

Francis William, M.P., Lord-Lieut. of Inverness-shire, and Col. of its Militia, b. 6 March, 1746; m. 29 May, 1761, Mary Ann, only dau. of John Charles Damp, Esq., and has issue, Francis William, b. 5 Oct, 1814. John Charles, b. 4 Sept, 1815. James, b. 27 Dec, 1817. Lewis Alexander, b. 18 Sept, 1820. George Henry, b. 13 Feb, 1823. Edward Alexander, b. 17 June, 1833. Jane.

Robert Henry. Anne Margaret, d. unm. in 1827. Margaret, m. to Major-General Franche Stewart, and d. 3 Dec, 1830. Peniel.

• The younger children of Sir James Grant obtained, in 1822, the rank and precedence of no Earl's junior issue.

Anne, m. John, 2nd Earl of Hopetown.

The Earl m. 2dly, Sophia, d. of Charles, Earl of Hopetown, but had no other issue. His Lordship d. 9 July 1764, and was s. by his only son,

James, 3rd Earl of Findlater and 3rd Earl of Seafield. This nobleman m. Lady Mary Murray, d. of John, 1st Duke of Atholl, and, dying 3 Nov., 1776, was s. by his only surviving child.

SEA Ford, Baron (Charles-Rose Ellis), of Seaford, Co. Sussex; b. 19 Dec., 1771; m. 1 Aug., 1796, Isabella-Catherine-Caroline, only dau. of Augustus, Lord Hervey (eldest son of Frederick, Earl of Bristol, and Bishop of Derry) by whom she d. 21 Jan., 1803), he had issue, 1. CHARLES ALEXANDER, b. 5 June, 1790, who succeeded to the Barony of Howard de Walden, in right of his mother (see that dignity). 2. Augustus Frederick, Lieut. Col. in the 9th Rifle Regt.; b. 19 Sept., 1800; m. 23 June, 1829, Mary Frances Thorlow, eldest dau. of Sir David Constable, Bart., and has a son, b. 25 July, 1833.

This nobleman obtained his Peerage by patent, dated 15 July, 1826.

Lineage.

COLONEL JOHN ELLIS settled in the Island of Jamaica at its Conquest, in 1655, and, marrying Elizabeth Grace, sister of William Needham, Esq., Speaker of the House of Assembly, was s. in 1770, by his son, GEORGE ELLIS, Esq., Chief-Justice of the Island of Jamaica. This gentleman m. in 1796, Anne, d. of Peter Beckford, Esq., Speaker of the House of Assembly (see Burke's 'Complete Peerage', vol. l. p. 270), by whom he had a son, GEORGE ELLIS, Esq., who m. Susannah Charlotte, dau. of Sir William Long, Esq., of Jamaica, and, dying in 1748, left by her, who m. 2dly, Sir David Lindsay, Bart., of Ervelick, N.B., with other issue.

JOHN ELLIS, Esq., this gentleman's m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Palmer, esq. of Jamaica, and, dying in 1792, left by her, who m. 2dly, Sir David Lindsay, Bart., of Ervelick, N.B., with other issue.

1. John, of Hailsham, Co. Middlesex, who m., his father, and has issue.

2. Sir Peter Parker, Bart., and has issue.
SEB

SEBRIGHT, Sir John - Saunders, Bart., of Besford, Co. Worcester, M.P. for Hertfordshire; b. 23 May, 1677; d. 6 Aug., 1753, Harriet, only dau. and heiress of Richard Crofts, Esq., of West Harling, Co. Norfolk, by Harriet his wife, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mrs. Benett, of Pythouse) of John Darell, Esq., of York Street, St. James's (see Burke's Comoners, vol. i. p. 13), and by her (who d. in Aug., 1736) he had had issue.

1. THOMAS-GORE-SAUNDERS, 30. in 1702.
2. Frederica-Anne Saunders.
3. Emily, m. in 1723, to Frederick Franks, Esq. and d. in the same year.
5. Frances.
6. Sophia, d. unm. in 1799.
7. Mary-Anne, d. unm.
8. Octavia.
9. Gertrude, d. unm.

Sir John s. to the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, in March, 1794.

SEF

Robert Sadler, Esq. of Bopwell (see Burks's Comoners, vol. ii. p. 263), and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, who was murdered in 1723, near Calais, as he was travelling with some English gentlemen. A monument to his memory was erected on the spot where the foul deed was committed.

Anne, m. to Sir Charles Buck, Bart. Ada, m. to John Coke, Esq.

Sir Edward was s. by his elder son,

IV. Sir Thomas-Saunders, LL.D., M. P. for the County of Hertford from the 1st January r. to his decease. He m. Miss Dashwood, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of Wycombe; and dying in 1736, was s. by his elder son.

V. Sir Thomas-Saunders, at whose decease, unm. in 1730, the title devolved upon his brother.

VI. Sir John. This gentleman m. in 1760, Sarah, dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Wolverley, Co. Worce ster, by whom he left issue,

John-Saunders, the present Baronet.

Edward Aucherti Saunders, Lieut.-Col. 1st Guards, d. in 1793.

Hemiett. m. in 1794, to Henry, Earl of Harewood.

Mary, wife of Nicholas-Lewis Ferrick, Esq. of Terrington, Co. Norfolk.

Sir John, who was a Lieut.-Gen. in the Army and Colonel of a regiment of Infantry, d. in March, 1794.

CREATION.—20 Dec., 1795.

Arms.—Ar. three cinquefoils, a. Crest.—A tiger sejant ar., armed and crowned or.

Seats.—Besford Court, Worcestershire, and Beechwood, Herts.

SEFTON

SEFTON, Earl of, (William-Philip Molyneux), Viscount Molyneux, of Maryborough, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Sefton, of Croxteth, Co. Lancaster, in that of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of England; b. 10 Sept., 1772; m. 1 Jan., 1792, Maria-Margaretta, dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, by whom he has had issue,

1. CHARLES-WILLIAM, Viscount Molyneux, b. 10 July, 1796; m. in June, 1831, Mary-Augusta, only dau. of Robert-Gregg Hopewood, Esq., and has a son and heir, b. 14 Oct., 1835.

2. George-Berkley, b. 26 June, 1799, Lieut.-Col. 8th Hussars.

3. Henry-Richard, b. 27 Aug., 1809, Lieut.-Col. 60th Foot.

4. Francis-George, b. 6 March, 1805.

5. Georgiana-Isabella Frances, m. 22 June, 1819, Charles-Ponce Grenfell, Esq. and d. 26 June, 1868.

6. Maria.

7. Louisa-Ann Maria.

8. Frances.


x. Katherine.

His Lordship s. to the honors of his family, as second Earl, at the decease of his father, 31 Jan., 1795, and obtained the Barony of the United Kingdom by patent, 16 June, 1831.

xii. 853
Sir THOMAS MOLYNEUX, Knight Banneret, who was s. in 1491, by his eldest son,  
Sir WILLIAM MOLYNEUX. This gentleman distinguished himself at the battle of Flodden-field, 9 Sept., 1513, and took, with his own hand, two standards, which are still preserved in the family. He d. in 1548, and was s. by his only son,  
Sir RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who was knighted at the Coronation of Queen Mary, and served the office of Sheriff of Lancaster-shire in 1535; dying in two years afterwards, he was s. by his grandson,  
1. Sir RICHARD MOLYNEUX. This gentleman m. Frances, eldest daughter of his guardian, Sir Gilbert Gerard, of Sudbury, Master of the Rolls, by whom he had six sons and seven daughters. Sir Richard, upon the institution of the order of Baronet, was amongst the first elevated to that dignity, 27 May, 1611; and was s. by his eldest surviving son,  
Sir Robert 2nd Viscount. This nobleman actively espoused the cause of King Charles I., and was in the battle of Worcester. He d. soon afterwards, and, leaving no issue, the honors devolved upon his brother,  
CARYLL, 3rd Viscount, who was outlawed by Parliament, for his exertions in the Royal Cause. His Lordship d. at an advanced age, 2 Feb., 1666, and was s. by his only surviving son, (by Mary, daughter of Alexander Harlow, Esq.),  
WILLIAM, 4th Viscount. This nobleman m. Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lucy, Esq. of Charchonte, Co. Warwick, and dying in 1717, was s. by his eldest son,  
Richard, 5th Viscount, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell, and had a son, William, who d. in 1796, and two daughters,  
Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham; and, 2ndly, to William Anderton, Esq. of Eton Hall, Lancashire,  
Dorothy, his dau., m. Sir Richard Viscount, 1736, and was s. by his brother,  
CARYLL, 6th Viscount, who s. in Nov., 1745, by his eldest son,  
Richard, 7th Viscount, a clergyman of the church of Rome, at whose decease, the honors devolved upon his brother,  
William 8th Viscount, who d. without issue in 1758, and was s. by his nephew,  
CHARLES-WILLIAM, 9th Viscount, who conformed to the establishment of the Church in 1700. His Lordship was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Segrave, son to the Peerage of Ireland, 30 Nov., 1771. He m. 27 Nov., 1768, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, and by that lady (who d. 28 Jan., 1819), left an only child, William Philip, the present Earl. His Lordship d. 21 Jan., 1795.  

Arms.—A cross, ermine, or.  
Crest.—A chequy gu. and ermin, charged with a plume of peacock’s feathers ppr.  
Supporters.—Two lions az.  
Motto.—Vivere surtera redundare.  
Town Residence.—21, Arlington Street, Piccadilly.  
Seats.—Crosthwaite Hall, Liverpool; and Stoke Farm, Windsor.
Peerge of the United Kingdom, so created by letters patent, dated in Sept., 1831. His Lordship was b. 26 Sept., 1786. He is Colonel of the South Gloucester Militia.

Lineage.

SELKIRK.

SEL.

by the titles of Baron Deur and Shorteuch and Earl of Selkirk, to him and his heirs male for ever, but marrying a former wife, Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, his Lordship was created Duke of Hamilton for life; when he resigned the Earldom of Selkirk, &c. into the hands of the King, who conferred those honors, by a new patent, dated 6 October, 1898, with the original precedence, upon his Grace’s second and younger sons, primogenitively; in conformity with which transfer, the second son,

LORD CHARLES DOUGLAS, became 2nd Baron Deur and Shorteuch, and Earl of Selkirk; and dying unmarried, in 1839, was s. by his brother,

LORD JOHN HAMILTON, as 2nd Earl of Selkirk, who had been himself elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 14 April, 1897, by the titles of Baron Hilsorge, Viscount Riccarton, and Earl of Rogen. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1804, Lady Anne Kennedy, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Cassilis, by whom he had William, who predeceased him unm. and two daughters,

ANNE, who s. as Countess of Rogen, m. William, Earl of March, and was a. only child,

WILLIAM, Duke of Queensberry, and Earl of March and Rutland, at whose decease, in 1810, the Earldom of Rogen expired.

Susan, m. John, 8th Earl of Cassilis, and d. in 1783, without issue.

The Earl m. 2ndly, in 1791, Elizabeth Hutchinson, relief of John, and Ann Aune, but by that lady he had no issue. His Lordship d. 3 Dec., 1871, when his own honors devolved, as stated above, upon his elder dau., Aune, as Countess of Rogen, while those he inherited passed to his grand nephew,

DENIS HAMILTON, 2nd, of Baldoon, grandson of the deceased Earl’s brother, Lord Basil Hamilton, and his wife Mary, grand daughter and heiress of Sir David Dunbar, of Baldoon, as 3rd Earl of Selkirk, who assumed, thereupon, the additional surname of Dunbar. His Lordship m. in 1758, Helen, 5th dau. of the Hon. John Hamilton, and grand daughter of Thomas, 6th Earl of Haddington, by whom he had

BASIL WILLIAM, Lord Deur. This young nobleman being at Paris, at the commencement of the French Revolution, formed a favorable opinion of the proceedings of the constitutional assembly, and became, in consequence, a Member of the Society of the Friends of the People, and a warm advocate for Par- liamentary Reform. He entertained, nevertheless, high aristocratic feelings, and deeming the article of union, on which was founded the exclusion of the eldest sons of Scottish Peers, from representing their native country in Parliament, and from voting at elections thereon, incorrectly interpreted, his Lordship determined to try the question; but the decision was against him, in the Court of Session in 1792, and in the House of Lords in 1793. He predeceased his father, and d. unm. in 1794.

John, Lord Deur, d. unm.

Dunbar, Capt. R. N. d. in 1796, unm. Alexander, Captain in the Army, d. in 1796, unm.

THOMAS, who s. as 2nd Earl,

Isabella Margare, d. unm. in 1830.

Helen, m. to Sir James Hall, Bart.

Mary, d. in 1778, unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Montgomery, Bart., and d. in 1814.

Katherine, m. to John Halkett, Esq.

This nobleman visited America in 1863, and formed a

SELKIRK, EARL OF, (Dunbar-James Douglas), and Baron Deur and Shorteuch, in the Peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords; b. 22nd April, 1809; inherited the honors of his family, as 6th Earl, at the demise of his father, 8th April, 1820.

Lineage.

LORD WILLIAM DOUGLAS, (eldest son of William, 1st Marques of Douglas, by his 2nd wife, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Marques of Huntly), was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, 4 Aug., 1646, 833

The Earl was s. at his decease, in 1799, by the youngest and only surviving son,

THOMAS, 5th Earl, one of the representative lords, b. in 1711. m. in 1807, Jean, only surviving dau. of James Wedderburn Colville, Esq. of Ochilltree, by whom he had issue,

DUNBAR JAMES, present Earl. Isabella-Helen.

KATHERINE-JANE.

Selkirk is the residence of the earls since 1798, when the title was confirmed to the present earl and his descendants by the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, who, by royal charter, granted to the earl, his heirs, and assigns, the right to use the arms of his ancestors, as well as the title of Selkirk, with all the privileges and immunities thereof.
SELANG

settlement in Prince Edward's Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence; but the experiment involved his Lordship in trouble and expense, and terminated in entire disappointment. He d. in 1789.

Creation.—4 Aug., 1649.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a human heart gu. ensigned with an imperial crown or, on a chief az. three mullets of the field for Dormius: second, gu. three escallop'd erms for Hamilton: third, a lion rampant ar. within a bordure of the last, charged with ten roses of the first, for Dureau, of Balloon.

In this case a chapeau gu. turned up, or a salamander, in flames, ppr.

Supporters.—The Dexter a savage, wreathed about the temples and lions with ivy, holding with his exterior hand a club, over his shoulder, all ppr.; sinister, an antelope ar. armed or, dally gorged and chained of the last.

Motto.—Jamaic arrièrre.

Seal.—St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright.

SELEY.

SEYMOUR, Baron, (Henry John Peacquet, F.R.S.), of Selsey, Co. Sussex, and Ubert; b. 4 Sept., 1787; inherited the honours, as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father, 27 June, 1816; m. 21 Oct., 1817, Anna-Maria-Louisa, dau. of Frederick, 2nd Lord Boston, but has no issue. Lord Selney is a Captain in the Royal Navy.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PEACQUEY, Esq. of New Grove, in Sussex, had a confirmation of his armorial ensigns granted by Sir Edward Byshe, in 1663, as a branch of the Pechéa, of Kinosthorpe, in Leicestershire. He m. Mary, dau. and co-heir of — Hall, Esq. of New Grove, and thus acquired that estate. He had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Edward, who d. unm.
William, an Officer in the Foot Guards, slain at the battle of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1788.
John.
Briotrode, who m. in 1723, Elizabeth, sister and hecessor of Christopher Martin Knight, Esq. of Chawton, and relief of William Woodward, Esq. of West Dean, Sussex. On his marriage Mr. Briotrode Peacquey assumed the surname of Knight, but dying in 1736, s.p., the estates he enjoyed in right of his wife devolved on his relative, Thomas Broadman, Esq., and arc now possessed by Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, in Kent. (See BURKE'S COMMONERS, vol. 1. p. 412.)

SEMPILL.

SEMPOIIL, Baronness (Maria Janet Sempill), in the Peerage of Scotland; m. in 1836, Edward Candler, Esq., of Alorton Peacquet, in Northamptonshire, 4th son of the late Henry Candler, Esq. (see DUNK'S COMMONERS, vol. i. p. 107). Her Ladyship is his brother in May, 1833.

Lineage.

The first member of this family upon record, ROBERT DE SEMPILL, was Chamberlain or Steward of Renfrew during the reign of Alexander II. ; and from him, the eighth in lineal descent, THOMAS SEMPILL, Sheriff of Renfrew, sat in Parliament, 23 Feb., 1584-5, being designed "Thomas Simple, Viccomos de Renfrew." He m. Elizabeth, dau. or sister of John Ross; and falling at Bannock burn, on the side of James III, 11 June, 1488, was s. by his only son,
Sir James Sempill, who was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland, by the title of Lord Sempill, by King James IV., in 1490. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, of Ochilthorpe, by whom he had two sons: William, his heir, and Gabriel, ancestor of Sempill, of Cardross. He fell at Flodden in 1513, and was s. by his elder son, William, 2nd Lord, who m. 1st, Lady Margaret Montgomery, eldest dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eillington, and had two sons and two daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Arnott, of Arnott; and, 3rdly, Marian, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, of Hazelhead. His Lordship d. in 1548, and was s. by his elder son, Robert, 3rd Lord. This nobleman m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of Sir William Hamilton, of Sarsfieldton. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth Carlyle, w. dau. of the house of Torbolton, and had another son, with three other daughters. His Lordship was s. at his decease by his grandson, Robert, 4th Lord, son of Robert, Master of Sempill. This nobleman was accredited Ambassador from King James VI., in 1596, to the Court of Spain. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had two sons and four daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Danna Johans de Erleieda, a lady of the Low Countries, and had another son, Sir James Sempill, of Letterkenny, in Ireland. He was s. by his eldest son, Hugh, 5th Lord, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of James, laird of Abercorn, 186, of whom he had two daughters, Marion, m. in 1634, to Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, 9th Earl of Errol, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, viz.: Francis, 1st successor Baron, Archibald, of Dydechead. James, who entered a religious order abroad. Elizabeth, 2nd Lady, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Sempill. Jean, m. to William Menzies, of Pitfiddles. His lordship d. in 1639, and was s. by his eldest son, Francis, 6th Lord; at whose decease, without issue, in 1644, the barony devolved upon his brother, Robert, 7th Lord, who m. Anne, dau. of James (Douglas), 1st Lord Mordonton, and had issue, Robert, Master of Sempill, who d. before his father, unmarried. Francis, his successor to his father. Anne, w. her brother in the barony. Jean, m. to Alexander Sinclair, of Rossia. His Lordship d. in 1673, and was s. by his only surviving son, Francis, 8th Lord. This nobleman having conformed to the established church, was the first of the family who sat in Parliament after the Reformation. He m. Grisell, dau. of Sir Archibald Primrose, of Car- rington, but dying without issue, in 1648, the barony devolved upon his sister, Anne, his heir. Her Ladyship m. Francis Abercomby, of Petterneir, who was created in consequence, 2 July, 1652, Lord Glassford, for life; and had issue,

Francis, his successor,
Robert, a Captain in the army, killed in the wars abroad,
John, who inherited as 10th Lord, Hugh, successor to his brother John.
Jean, d. unmarried.

Lady Sempill obtained a new charter, dated 10 May, 1604, settling the barony upon her ladyship's issue, female in default of male (the eldest female succeeding without division), by her then or any future husband, in default whereof, upon any person nominated by herself and Lord Glassford jointly. Her Ladyship d. in 1693, and was s. by her eldest son, Francis, 9th Lord. This nobleman renounced the Catholic faith in which he had been educated, and took his seat in Parliament, 14 May, 1703. He d. unmarried, and was s. by his brother,

John, 10th Lord, who was born in 1716, and was s. by his only surviving brother, Hugh, 11th Lord, a military officer. His Lordship m. Sarah, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Rebecca, wife of Richard Clive, Esq., father of the first Lord Clive), of Nathaniel Gasscoyne, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. George, an officer in the army, m. 1st, Miss Gordon, of Wardlaw, 3rdly, 1 Dec., 1706, his cousin, Miss Clive, of Styke; and 4thly, 15 June, 1712, Mrs. Jodrell.
III. Hugh, d. a.p.
IV. Ralph, d. a.p.
V. Sarah, m. in 1750, to Patrick Crawford, Esq., of Auchernan, and d. in 1751, leaving one dau., Sarah, who d. in 1766, unm.
VI. Jean, d. unm.
VII. Elizabeth, d. unm.
VIII. Anne, m. in 1742, to Adam Austin, M.D. of Edinburg, and had, with eight daughters, one son, Hugh-Austin, Judge at Birtway, drowned in 1761, leaving one dau.
IX. Marion, 1st dau. and dau.
X. Rebecca, 2nd dau.

Lord Sempill acted as brigadier-general at the battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746, and commanded the left wing of the army. He d. in the Nov. following, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 12th Lord. This nobleman m. in 1755, Janet, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Dunlop, Esq. of Bishop- toun, Co. Renfrew, by whom he left issue,
SETON.

SETON, Sir Henry John, Bart., of Abercorn, Co. Limithgow.

Lineage.

This very ancient and eminent family deduces its descent from

dougal de Seton, who lived in the reign of King BORGH, son of MALCOLM III., and was father of

sir dougal de Seton, who is found a witness in the charters of King DAVID I., and from whom lineally descended

sir christopher seton, one of the great Scottish Barons who supported Robert the Bruce, and at the battle of Methven, in 1306, had the honor of being of the party which rescued that monarch from the hands of the English. Soon afterwards, however, Sir Christopher had the misfortune to be taken prisoner himself, in the castle of Lockdown, and with his brother, John, and other Scottish patriots, was ordered to be put to death by King Edward. This gallant supporter of his country's cause, m. Christian Bruce, sister of King Robert, and was S. by his own son,

sir alexander seton, who was restored by his uncle, King Robert Bruce, to all the lands possessed by his progenitors in Scotland, and obtained several other important grants and privileges from the same monarch. Sir Alexander was Governor of Berwick- upon-Tweed, and heading an army to oppose Edward Halot, who landed in Fifeshire, he fell in the conflict, near Kinghorn, in 1329, and was S. by his eldest son,

sir alexander seton, in his estates and the Government of Berwick. This gallant person has been justly celebrated for his defence of the town of Berwick against King Edward III., and the whole English army. The English monarch having called upon the garrison to surrender,threatened, in case of re-

fusal, to put the governor's two sons, then in his hands as hostages, to death: but nothing could induce Sir Alexander to give up the town, so long as he had the power of defending it: and the King is accused of having put his menace into execution, by causing William seton, his younger son, to be hung upon a gibbet, within view of their gallant father. Berwick subsequently fell, after the battle of Haldon Hill, in 1333, Sir Alexander m. in 1337, and was S. by his son,

sir alexander seton, of Seton, who was S. by his son,

sir alexander seton. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Sir William Sinclair, of Herdmans town, by whom he had two sons,

Sir John, afterwards Lord Seton, progenitor of the Earls of Winton; and

Sir Alexander seton, who m. Elizabeth, and sole heiress of Sir Adam Gordon, by which marriage he obtained the estates of Gordon, Huntly, &c. This Sir Alexander, who was created one of the ambassadors to the court of England, to negotiate for King James's liberty, had been created by that monarch a Lord of Parliament. He was S. at his decease by his eldest son,

alexander seton, Lord Gordon. This nobleman m. thrice: 1st, Jean, dau. of Robert, Lord Keith, by whom he had no issue; 2ndly, Egilda, dau. and sole heiress of John Hay, Esq. of Tillybody, by whom he acquired the lands of Touch, and other great estates; and had two sons, Alexander. He m. 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Crichton, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had several children. His Lordship was created Earl of Huntly in 1445, and by a subsequent patent, in 1491, he had the succession altered from heirs male generally to the heirs male of his third marriage; in consequence of which, his eldest son by that marriage, George Seton, S. at his decease, to whom the Earldom of Huntly was granted, his eldest son, by his second marriage, Sir alexander seton, inherited the lands of Touch, Tillybody, &c. This Sir Alexander being a person of great influence, was appointed hereditary armour-bearer a.s. &c. This Sir Alexander being a person of great influence, was appointed hereditary armour-bearer and squire of the body to King James III. He m. Eliza- beth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Mar, and was S. by his only son,

sir alexander seton, of Touch, from whom lineally descended,

i. sir william seton, who obtained a charter under the great seal in 1662, of the lands and barony of Abercorn, Co. Limithgow, and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1663, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. Sir William m. Christian, dau. of George Dunbar, of Dunbar, and was S. by his eldest son,

ii. sir walter, an advocate before the Court of Session, and Commissary Clerk of Edinburgh. This gentleman m. Euphym, dau. of Sir Robert Murray, of Priestfield, and was S. by his eldest son,

iii. sir henry, who m. Barbara, dau. of sir john wesby, of Bogie, Bart, by whom he had four sons and a dau. Upon the demise of the last, James Seton, Esq. of Touch, without issue, Sir Henry became undoubted male heir of Sir Alexander Seton, eldest son of Alexander, Lord Gordon, 1st Earl of Huntly. He S. in 1751, and was S. by his eldest son,

iv. sir henry, of Culbeg, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Hay, Esq. of Drumtocher, and had

creation.—1603.

arma—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, three crescents, within a bordure countercoloured, gu. &c. and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood, for Seton; second and third, or, three escutcheons gu.

cyg.—A Cornish chough, on the face of a rock, pp. 1105.
SET

SETON.

SE'TON, Sir William Coote, Bart., of Pitmedden, Co. Aberdeen, b. 19 Dec., 1808, m. 26 Nov., 1834, Eliza-Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Lumedden, Esq., and relict of Captain Wilson, of the Hon. E.L.C. service, and has issue. Sir William x. to the title, as 7th Baronet, upon the decease of his grandfathers, in 1819.

Ancestry.

From a curious MS. entitled "The Genealogy and History of the illustrious House and Surname of Seton, collected and set forth by Sir Richard Mainland, of Lethington, a sister's son of the said house," (father of the famous secretary so memorable in the days of the unhappy Mary, and ancestor of the noble house of Landerdale), we extract the following particulars regarding the origin of this family:—"There were few surnames in Scotland (says Sir Richard) before the time of King Malcolm Carnmore, except that after the manner yet used in the Highlands, they used their father's names subjoined to their own, in form of a patronymic. The said King Malcolm gave to his nobles and gentlemen particular surnames: some by reason of their offices, and some after the names of the lands which they possessed, and some for other causes. Amongst whom the predecessor of this family got the name of Seton, as the Chronicles testify, by occasion of the possession of the lands of that name, which was given to the lands by reason that the town thereof is situated hard upon the sea.

I cannot find the proper name of him who first received the surname; the first whose proper name I find, is called Dougal Seton; he was son, or else nephew, to him, who first received this surname, and lived in the time of King Alexander I."

From this Dougal, the Mainland manuscript traces the line to

CHRISTIAN SETON (and then continues), "who in the days of William Wallace, was made Knt., by King Robert Bruce, and styled (for his many valiant acts against the Englishmen) Good Christian Seton. At the Said of Methven, King Robert Bruce being taken captive, his taken crying in derision, who will help the new made King? the said Christian rescued the King, and beat down them who had him in bands. He m. the sister of the said King Robert, who gave him the double treasure about his coat of arms, in like manner it is borne by the King himself. At length he was taken and carried to London, where he was most cruelly put to death; which, when King Robert heard, as he was walking upon a little hill beside the town of Dumfries, after much sorrow and regret for the worthy death of so noble a Knight, in the same place where he was walking, founded a chapel in honor of the Virgin Mary; and, in remembrance of the said Sir Christian, founded a priest to do service therein perpetually, and to pray for the said Sir Christian, mortifying five pounds yearly out of the barony of Fasillarock, for extenuation of the said priest. The chapel was commonly called Christhill's chapel, and was standing undecayed in 1552."

From this gallant and unfortunate Knight, we pass to

WILLIAM SETON, who was created a Lord of Parliament. This nobleman (we are informed) bought the marriage of the lady, heretrix of Gordon and Sira-bogue, intending to bestow her on his eldest son, John; but he being in affection of a daughter of the Earl of March, did marry her without his father's knowledge; whereof the said Lord William bestowed her on his second son.

ALEXANDER SETON, of whom are descended the Earls of Huntly, and the Setons, of Meldrum, of Touch, and Tillybodie; for she bore to him two sons; the eldest, Alexander, was 1st Earl of Huntly, having adopted the name of Gordon; and the second, WILLIAM SETON, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William de Meldrum, by whom he got that barony and several other estates. From this William linearly descended

WILLIAM SETON, of Meldrum, who s. in 1533, and m. 1st, Janet, dau. of James Gordon, Esq. of Lesmoir, by whom he had three sons; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Innes, of Leuchars, by whom he had George, Chancellor of Aberdeen, and JAMES SETON, who having acquired the lands of Pitmedden, in Aberdeenshire, adapted that designation.

1. Sir Alexander Seton, Knt., of Pitmedden, having obtained great eminence as a lawyer, was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice and a Lord of Justiciary, in 1677. He was also styled the Knight of the Shire for Aberdeen, and created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 15 Jan. 1681. After the Revolution, he was offered the station of Lord of Session, by King William, but declined the office, deeming it inconsistent with the oaths he had already taken: he retired, therefore, into a private life. Sir Alexander m. Margaret, dau. of William Lambe, Esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, m. of Moune, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pemfoundland, and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Leslie. Esq. of Torche. He left issue,

Alexander, M.D.

James, d. a. p.

Thomas,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Bart. Margaret, m. to Sir John Lauder. Anne, m. to William Dick, Esq. of Grange.

Isabel. Jean.

Sir Alexander dying in 1719, was s. by his eldest son,

2. Sir William, M.P. for Ce. Aberdeen, and one of the Commissioners appointed to treat about the Union between England and Scotland. This gentleman m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnett, Bart., of Leys, by whom he had five sons and four daughters,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

WILLIAM, his successor,

Thomas, M.D., who m. a dau. of Sir John Paterson, but d. a. p.

ARCHIBALD, 5th Baronet,

Charles, whose son WILLIAM m. 6th Baronet, Margaret, m. to Sir John Paterson, Bart.

Katherine, m. to the Rev. Mr. Forbes. Rachel. Mary.

Sir William d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,

3. Sir Alexander, an officer in the Guards, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his next brother,

4. Sir William, who d. without issue, and was s. by his brother,

V. Sir ARCHIBALD, R.N., at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother, Sir Charles, Paterson, Esq. (his nephew)

VI. Sir William, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of James Legerton, Esq., of Tillery, and had issue,

Charles, d. young.
SEY

SH

SHAFTESBURY.

SHAFTESEX, EARL OF (Crophey Ashley-Cooper), Baron Ashley, of Wimborne St. Giles's, Co. Dorset; Baron Cooper, of Paulet, Co. Somerset; and a Bart.; b. 27 Dec., 1768; m. 10 Dec., 1796, Anne, dau. of George, 4th Duke of Marlborough, and sister of the present Duke, by whom he has had issue,

ANTHONY, Lord Ashley, M.P. for Co. Dorset, b. 26 April, 1781; m. 9 June, 1830, Lady Emily Cowper, dau. of Earl Cowper, and has a son and heir, b. 21 June, 1831, and another son, b. 13 March, 1833.

Anthony William, M.P., b. 4 Oct., 1833, m. 8 March, 1831, Maria Anne, eldest dau. of Colonel Hugh Babbage.

Anthony Henry, M.P., b. 5 May, 1807, m. 2 Oct., 1833, Jane Frances, only dau. of Robert Pattison, Esq., of Mackworth, in Dorsetshire.

Anthony John, b. 21 Dec., 1808, an officer in the army.

Anthony Francis, b. in 1810, d. in 1825.

Anthony Lionel, b. in Jan., 1813.

Caroline Mary, m. 1 Jan., 1831, to Joseph Neeld, Esq., M.P.

Harriet Anne, m. 18 March, 1830, to the Honourable Henry Thomas Lowry-Corry.

Charlotte Barbara, m. in 1824, to Henry Lyster, Esq., of Rowton Castle, Shropshire (see Burke's Connoisseurs).

His Lordship inherited the honors of his family, as 6th Earl, at the decease of his brother, 14 May, 1811.

Lord Shaftesbury is Chairman of the Committees in the House of Lords.

Ancestry.

RICHARD COOPER, Esq., succeeding his father and brother in large estates in Co. Sussex and Southampton, augmented those possessions by the marriage of Paulett, which he purchased in the 23rd Henry VIII., from Sir Amiss Paulett, Knt. He m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Kingsmill, of Lyndhurst, Co. Southampton, and dying 8 May, 1586, was 2. by his only son.

Sir John Cooper, M.P., in 1586, for Whitechurch, Hants, who m. Martha, dau. of Anthony Skutt, Esq., of Stilton Drew, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1616, was 1. by his only son.

1. John Cooper, Esq. of Rockbourne, Co. Southampton, who was created a Baronet 4 July, 1612. Sir John m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Sir Anthony Ashley, Knt. of Wimborne St. Giles, Co. Dorset, Secretary-at-War in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He repudiated, Sheldon, Mary, elict of Sir Charles Morrison, and dau. and co-heirs of Baptist Hicks, Viscount Campden, but had no other issue. He d. 23 March, 1631, and was 2. by his eldest son.

11. Sir Anthony-Asheley Cooper, b. 22 July, 1671, who became one of the most prominent statesmen of the troubled times in which he lived. Actively engaged
SH A
in public affairs

during the

civil

SH A
wars, Sir Anthony

His Lordship d. 10 Nc^., 16U9, and
sou,

is

to be found at the commencement espousing tbe cause
of royalty ; subsequently, a parliamentarian ; and,

letters,

Dorset (30 April,
a member of tbe
so well

known

as

constituted LordLieutenant of the Co. Dorset, in Jan., 107 1-2, and advanced to an Earldom, by the titles of Baron Cooyer ,
of PauUtt , Co. Somerset, and Earl or Shaftesbury,
13 April, 1672, and declared, in the Nov. following,
lx>rd High Chancellor of England. To the Earl of
Shaftesbury this country owes her second great charter of freedom, the HabeasCorpits Act. His Lordship
was not only the originator of that measure; but in its
doubtful course through both houses he preserved it,
and ensured its ultimate success. Lord Shaftesbury
was also the first that introduced a bill to render tbe
judges independent of the crown. The Karl mi. 1st,
Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry, by whom
he had no issue he espoused, 2ndly, Frances, dau.
of David (Cecil), Earl of Exeter, by which lady he
had one surviving son, Anthony ; and, 3rdly, Margaret, dsu. of William, Lord Spencer, of Wormlighton,
but had no other issue. H is Lordship becoming a strong
opponent of the measures of the court, was obliged to
retire to Holland, where he died of the gout in his
stomach, 33 Jan., 1683. Of this wily politician Horace
Walpole gives the following character: " As Lord Rochester was immersed only in the vices of that reign, be
was an innocent character compared to those who were
plunged in its crimes ; a great weight of the latter fell
to the share of the Lord in question, who had canted
tyranny under Cromwell, practised it under Chaki.es
II., and who disgraced the cause of liberty, by being
the busiest instrument for it, when every other party
had rejected it.
it was the weakest vanity in him to
brag that Cromwell would have made him King; the
best he could hope for was not to be believed ; if true,

of Gainsborough, by whom (who d. in 1738) he had no
He espoused, 2ndly, 30 March, 173!l, Mary, dau.
of Jacob, Viscount Folkstone, by whom he had

Anthony,

only proved that

Cromwell took him

for a

hl» successor.

Cropley-Ashley,
Mary-Annc, widow

the present Earl.
of Charles Sturt, Esq., of Cutchcll

House, Dorsetshire.

His Lordship

11.

37

May,

1771,

and was

s.

by

his elder

son,

Anthony- Ash ley, 3th Earl, b. in 1761. This nobleman mi. in 1786, Borbara, dau. and heiress of Sir
John Webb, of Oldstock House, Co. Wilts, Bart., by
Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Easing
would, Co. York (one of the co-heiresses of the ancient
barony of Mauley, as a descendant, by George Salvaine. Esq. of Elisabeth de Mauley, youngest sister of
the last Baron, who d. in 1415, since which period the
barony has remained in abeyance), and left issue an
only dau.,

Barbara, who was m. 8 Aug.,

—

1814, to the Hoii. Wil-

llam-Francis-Spenser Ponionby, third Min of Frederick, 3rd Ear! of Besborntigh.
Lady Barbara AshleyFonsonby inherit* her mother's right to tbe sneieut
Barony of Mauley. (See Bl ast's Extinct Peerage.)

The Earl

d. 14 May, 1811, and leaving no male issue,
the honors of the family devolved upon his only bro-

ther,

Cropley the present
,

peer.

—

Creation. Baronet, 4 July, 1033.
Baron, 30 April,
1661.
Earl, 23 April, IOT.
Arms. Quarterly : first and fourth, ar. three bulls, passant, sa. armed and nnguled or, for Ashley; second and
third, gn. a bend engr. between six Hons, rampant or, for

—

fool.

That he should hare acted in the trial of the regicides
was but agreeable to his character, or to bis want of it.
Let us hasten to his works he was rather a copious
writer for faction than an author, for in no light can
one imagine that he wished to be remembered." He is
elsewhere, however, described as a great cncourager
of learning and learned men ; a master of several languages ; a critic in the Latin, which ho spoke with the
utmost elegance and fluency as also well versed in
Greek and French, and a complete master of the English, his speeches being equalled by few of his contemporaries— surpassed by none. He is said to hare made
the laws his chief study, and that having such a capacious memory, and so true a judgment, every thing he
read he made his own. Deeply read, too, in ancient
and modem history; knowing the interests of the
several princes and states in Christendom, with the
character* of the miuistera and persons of note at every
court ; the names of whom, with some account of each,
he had by him, written in an alphabetical tablet. As
Chancellor, Lord Shaftesbury’s merits were admitted
by all in his judicial capacity he had no enemy. His
lordship was s. by his only son,

by his eldest

who

issue.

;

it

s.

b. in 1070, a man of
attained at one period considerable reputation in the literary world, and whom Voltaire
designated the boldest English philosopher. His Lordship hi. in 1700, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ewer, Esq. of
Lea, Co. Hertford, and dying in Feb., 17 13-13, was s. by
his only son,
Anthony-Asiiley, 4th Earl. His Lordship m. 1st,
in 1723, Lady Susannah Noel, dau. of Baptist, 3rd Earl

finally, contributing to the restoration of the monarchy; after the accomplishment of which desirable event,
he was elevated to the Peerage, by the title of Baron

Ashley, of Hlnborne St. (lilts, Co.
1001), and, under that title became
celebrated cabinet of Charles II.,
the “ Cabal."
His Lordship was

was

Anthont-Ashlxv, 3rd Earl,

Cowper.
Crest.— On a chapeau gn. turned up rrro. a bull, passa. gorged with a ducal coronet or, attired and
hoofed ar.
Supporters. Dexter, a bull sa. gorged with a ducal
coronet or, homed and hoofed ar. ; Sinister, a talbot ax.
gorged as the dexter.
Motto.— Love, serve.
Town Residence. 34, Grosvenor square.
Seats.
St. Giles's House, Co. Dorset; ami Rose-Dale
House, Richmond, Surrey.
sant,

:

—

J

—

—

;

1

SHANNON.

—

sm

Anthony -A
jit, 3nd Earl, who m. Dorothy, dau.
of John, Karl of Rutland, and had issue,

Anthony,

his successor.
John, d warn in 1603.
Maurice, m. but died without issne, in 1736.
Franci
Francis
s, m. to
Stonchonse, Esq.
kliiabeth, rn. to John Harris, Es<i.
Dorothy, in. to Edward Hooper, Esq.
Geiirude, d. unset.

Shannon, Karl op ( Henry Boyle), Vinconnt
Boyle, and Baron Castle-Martyr, of Castle- MarCork, in the Peerage of IreBaron Curleton of Carleton, in the county
;
of York, in the Peerage of Great Britain; b.
B Aug.. 17 7 1
n. 9 June. 1798, Surah, fourth dan.

tyr, in the county of

land

,

i

;

S«l


of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, by whom (who d. 6 Sept., 1820) he has surviving issue,

i. Richards. Viscount Boyle, b. 5 May, 1680, m. 26 May, 1682, Emily-Henrietta, youngest dau. of Lord George Seymour, and has two sons.

ii. Henry Charles, b. 18 Nov., 1812, an officer in the army.

iii. Robert Francis, b. 6 Oct., 1816.


His Lordship s. as third Earl, at the decease of his father, 29 May, 1907. The Earl of Shannon is a Knight of St. Patrick, Custos-Rotulorum of the County of Cork, and Clerk of the Pells in Ireland.

Ancestry.

This is a branch of the house of Boyles, Earls of Cork and Orrery, springing from

The Honorable Henry Boyle, second son of Roger, first Earl of Orrery, 6 whose son, by Lady Mary O'Brien, dau. of the Earl Iachquin, Henry Boyle, Earl of Castle Martyr, being sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland, and having filled some of the highest political offices in that kingdom, (Speaker of the House of Commons, Chanceller of the Exchequer, Lord Justice, &c. &c.) was elevated to the Peerage, 17 April, 1725, as Baron Castle-Martyr, Viscount Boyle, and Earl of Shannon. His Lordship m. first, Catharine, daughter of Chilly Coote, Esq. of Killester, by whom he had no issue. He espoused 2ndly, Harriett, youngest dau. of Charles, third Earl of Cork, by whom he had issue,

i. Richard, his successor.

ii. Henry, who assumed the same arms of Walsingham, m. Lucy, eldest dau. of John Martin, Esq., and by that lady, (who wedded Emily, Viscount Childen, and d. in 1682,) left at his decease, in 1720, one child, Henry, who d. in 1737.

iii. William, d. in 1735.

iv. Charles, d. in 1740.

v. Robert, who took the surname of Walsingham, on the death of his brother, was lost on board the Thunderer, man-of-war, of which he was Commander, in a hurricane in the West Indies, Oct. 1779. He had m. in 1736, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B., by Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl Conyngham, and had issue,

Richard, b. in 1721, d. in 1780.

Charlotte, Barones de Ross, in her own right. (See that Title.)

vi. Julliana, m. to Somerset, 1st Earl of Carrik.

He d. in 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

Richard, second Earl, b. 30 Jan., 1727. This nobleman, having also filled some high political offices, and being sworn of the Privy Council, was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, as Baron Carleton, 21 Aug., 1786. His Lordship m. 13 Dec., 1763, Catherine, eldest dau. of Mr. Speaker Pounds, of the Irish House of Commons, by whom he had issue,

Henry, the present Earl.

Catherine-Henrietta, who was m. to Francis, Earl of Bandon, and d. 8 July, 1815. The Earl d. in 1807.

* Rogers, 1st Earl of Orrery, who when Lord Broghill, was the confidential adviser of the Protector Cromwell, is said to have proposed to the usurper, with the concurrence of the exiled monarch, the marriage of that Prince (Charles II.) with the Lady Frances, Cromwell's daughter, and the proposition is stated to have been deferred solely under the impression that Charles never could or would pardon the execution of his father.
SHA

Sir Peter Delme, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and d. 21 May, 1740.

Sir John d. 4 March, 1730, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir John, b. 22 Nov., 1729, who m. 1st, in 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hedges, Esq. of Alderton, Co. Wilts, by whom he had one son, who d. in boyhood, and, 2dly, in 1752, Martha, dau. and heiress of John Kenward, Esq. of Kenward, Co. Kent, by whom he left

John Gaiigory, his successor.

John Kenward, in holy orders, and Vicar of Etham.

Sir John d. in 1770, and was s. by his son,

V. Sir John Gaigory, b. 25 July, 1756, who m. 9 March, 1792, Theodosia-Margaret, dau. of John, second Lord Monson, and had issue,

John Kewmaro, present Baronet.

Charles, Captain B.N., b. 18 Aug., 1783, m. 29 April 1822, Frances Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and left issue at his decease, 3 May, 1829.

Henry Thomas, b. 21 Feb., 1788, Lieutenant Colonel in the army, d. 20 June, 1832.

Lewis James, d. young.

Robert William, in Holy Orders, b. 4 Oct., 1804; m. 16 Feb., 1838, Sophia, youngest dau. of the Hon. Mrs. Collin.

Catherine Elizabeth, m. 29 Nov., 1806, to Sir Henry Hawley, Bart.

Augustus, d. unm. 15 June, 1833.

Theodosia, d. young.

Anna Maria, m. 8 May, 1819, to Maximilian Dallison, Esq. of Hampden, Kent.

Emma Margaret.

Horatia, m. 31 Jan., 1825, to Hon. Walter Forbes, and has issue.

Charlotte Susan, m. 5 Dec., 1820, to John Cowarwall, Esq. of Elstead, Susea, Commander R.N.

Caroline Alicia.

Harriett Grace.

Sir John d. 28 Oct., 1831.

Creation.—13 April, 1865.

Arms.—At a rhei. between three fusils erm.

Crest.—Six arrows interlaced saltirewise or, sighted and headed, tied together by a belt gu. buckle and pendant gold.

Motto.—Vincit qui patitur.

Seal.—Kenward, and Etham Lodge, Kent.

________________________

SHAW.

SHAW.

SHAW.

SHAW.

restraint on his nephew, John Shaw, Esq., of Whitehall Place, in the City of Westminster.

Rumage.

John Shaw, Esq. of Mossenden, Co. Ayr, the representative of an ancient family seated at that place for upwards of three hundred years, m. Miss Margaret Woodburn, and left issue,

John, his successor.

James, a Magistrate of Irvine, who m. Miss Anne Macmaster, and had issue,

1 Robert, a Captain in the Army, killed in Corsica.

2 James, of Irvine and London, Merchant, who m. Mary, daughter of — Todd, Esq. of Irvine, Banker, and had by her an only son, James.

3 William, a Major in the Army.

4 Eleanor, m. to Hamilton Robinson, Esq. of Irvine.

5 Janet, m. to John Fairie, Esq. of Irvine.

David.

The eldest son and successor,

John Shaw, Esq. of Mossenden, m. Helen, daughter of David Sellers, Esq. of the Mains Craigie, Co. Ayr, by whom (who d. 14 June, 1790) he had issue,

David, an Army Agent in London, b. 12 Aug., 1760.

James, created a Baronet, as above.

Margaret, m. to John Macrie, Esq. Merchant, of Glasgow, and of Greensbum, in Ayrshire, by whom she has issue,

John Macrie, of Whitehall Place, who on the 6 Oct., 1807, assumed by sign manual the surname and arms of Shaw, in compliance with the request of his maternal uncle. This gentleman is in remainder to the renewed patent of 1812.

Helen, m. to William Mure, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Gilbert Lang, Esq., a Merchant of Glasgow, and has issue.

Margaret.

Shaw.

Mary Anne.

Creation.—21 Sept., 1806.

Arms.—Az. three covered cups, two and one, or, on a chief ar. a merchant's ship, under sail, ppr. a canton gu. charged with the mace of the city of London, surmounted by a sword, in salier, also ppr. pommel and hilt gold.

Crest.—A demi-savage, atroceous wreathed about the head and waist, ppr. in the dexter hand a key or, the sinister resting on a club, reversed, also ppr.

Supporters.—Dexter, a savage, wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, his exterior hand resting on a club, all ppr. (emblematical of fortitude) his sinister hand presenting an ensor, thereon inscribed The king's murderer of precedency; Sinister, an emblematical figure of the city of London, the dexter arm supporting the shield, the sinister extended to receive the scroll presented by the other supporter.

Motto.—"I mean well."

*2 These bearings are in reference to the precedency enjoyed by the chief magistrate of London, within the precincts of his lordship's jurisdiction, above all other subjects, however exalted in rank.

Seat.—Kilmarnock, North Britain.

SHAW.

SHAW.

SHAW.

SHAW.

Shaw, Sir Robert, of Bushy Park, Co. Dublin; b. 29 Jan., 1774; m. 7 Jan., 1796, Maria, dau. and sole heiress of Abraham Wilkinson, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who d. 25 March, 1831) he has issue,
SHE

This gentleman, who is a native of Boston, in North America, having attained high rank in the Army, was created a Baronet 16 Jan., 1813. Sir George is now a Lieutenant-General in the Army, and Colonel of the 36th Foot.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SHEAFFE, Esq., Deputy Collector of the Customs at Boston, in North America, m. Susannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Child, Esq. of Boston, and d. in 1772, leaving (with other issue who d. young).

Nathaniel, a Merchant in Jamaica, d. unm. in 1775.

Thomas, a Merchant in Boston, d. unm.

ROGER, created a Baronet.

William, Surveyor of the Excise at Mallow, in Ireland, who m. Miss Mary Wright, and left issue, Roger Hale, a Capt. in the Army, d. 3 Aug., 1834.

William, b. 11 Sept., 1798.

John Livingstone, b. 32 Jan., 1803.

SUSANNA.

SANFORD, m. to Ponsoby Molesworth, Esq., Capt. in the 22nd Reg. of Foot, son of the Hon. Byase Molesworth, and d. 7 Aug., 1834.

Margaret, m. to John R. Livingstone, Esq. brother of Robert Livingstone, Esq. Ambassador Extraordinary at the Court of France from the United States.

Mary, m. to Benjamin-Clarke Cutler, Esq., a Merchant of Boston.

Anne, m. to John Erving, Esq. of Boston.

Ellen, m. to James Lovell, Esq. of Boston.

The third son.

ROGER-HALE SHEAFFE, Esq., was created a Baronet as above, and is the present Sir ROGER-HALE SHEAFFE.

Creation.—16 Jan., 1813.

Arms.—Ar. three garbs or, between two barrulets ar. in chief two lions' heads erased ermine, in base a mullet of the third.

Crest.—Issuant out of a mural crown or, a cubit arm, vested gu. cuff vert, the hand grasping a sword, in bend sinister, ppr. pommeau and hilt or, between a branch of Laurel and another of oak, also ppr.

SHE.

SHEFFIELD, Sir George, of Dunmore, Co. Galway; b. 14 June, 1784; m. 5 Feb., 1808, Jane, eldest dau. of William Young, Esq. of Hexton House, Herts, by whom, who is deceased, he has no issue. Sir George s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 3 Feb., 1835, and is Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Berlin.

Lineage.

SHEAFFE, the ancestor of Sir George, O'Shee, whose descendants, ROBERT, settled at Kilkenney, and falling at the battle of Muraffy, 6 Aug., 1606, was s. by his only son.

RICHARD SHEE, Esq., who m. Joan, dau. and heir of Elias Archer, of Ros, and had five sons and three daughters. The eldest son, ROBERT O'SHEE, Esq. purchased lands in the County of Kilkenney, and was a Justice of the Peace there. He m. Miss Margaret Rothe, by whom he had five sons and six daughters. The eldest son receiving the honor of knighthood, became Sir Richard Shee, au-

cession of the O'Gorman and Gardenmore families (see BRUKE'S COMMEMORATORS, vol. ii. p. 191); while the second son,
SHE

Elia Shes, Esq. was of Clannmore, Co. Kilkenny. He d. in 1613, and was progenitor of
George Shee, Esq., to m. Miss Weyman, and left a
son,
George Shee, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, Co. Mayo, by whom he had three sons, the youngest of whom, Mar-

tin, was father of Sir Martin Achnah Shee, P.R.A.,
Mr. George Shee was s. by his eldest son.
Anthony Shee, Esq. of Castlebar, Co. Mayo: b. in 1701; m. in 1748, Margery, dau. of Edmund Burke, Esq. of Curry, Co. Mayo, by whom he had two sons
and seven daughters, and was s. by his elder son,
I. George Shee, Esq. of Castlebar, who was created a Baronet of Ireland 22 Jan., 1794. Sir George
filled, successively, the offices of Surveyor General of the Ordinance, Secretary of the Treasury, and Receiver General in Ireland; and Under Secretary of State in England. He m. in 1783, Elizabeth Maria,
dau. of James Crisp, Esq. (literally descended from Sir Nicholas Crisp, mentioned by Clarendon, as a Baronet, in the reign of King Charles I.), by whom he had issue
1. George, the present Bart. 2. Charles, a Major in the Army, and heir-presumptive

to the title.
3. Henry.
iv. Elizabeth.
v. Letitia.
Sir George d. 3 Feb., 1835.
Creation.—27 Jan., 1794.
Arms.—Per bend az. and or, in chief a fleur-de-lis, and another in base, counterchanged.
Crest.—A swan, with wings endorsed az. beak gu.
Motto.—Vincent veritas.
Seats.—Denmore House, Co. Galway; and Mudford, Hants.

SHEFFIELD.

Sheffield, Earl of (George-Augustus Frederic-

k Charles Holroyd), Viscount Pelham; Baron
Sheffield, of Dunamore, Co. Meath, and Baron
Sheffield, of Roscommon, in the Peerage of Ire-

land; Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield, Co. York, in

the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 16 Mar.,
1802; inherited, as 2nd Earl, at the decease of
his father, 30 May, 1821; m. 6 June, 1825, Har-
riet, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood,
and has surviving issue,
Henry North, Viscount Pelham, b. 18 Jan., 1832.
Douglas-Edward, b. 20 June, 1834.
Susan Harriet.

Lineage.
The emigration of this family to Ireland took place in
the reign of King Charles II. It had previously
enjoyed, for a long lapse of time, considerable wealth
and influence in the County of York; for we find, that
one William de Howrede, (as the name was originally
spelt), had extensive possessions in that county, and
derived his surname from the hamlet of Howroyde,
as early as the 13th century. From this personage lineage

865

Isaac Holroyd, the first settler in Ireland, who ac-
rquired large estates in that kingdom, and was s. by
his only son,
John Holroyd, Esq. b. in 1680. This gentleman
m. Sarah, dau. of William Elwood, Esq., and sister
and co-heiress of John Elwood, Esq., Vice President
and Representative in Parliament for the University
of Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,
Isaac Holroyd, Esq., who m. Dorothy, youngest
dau. of Daniel Baker, Esq., of Penn, Co. Bucks, and
was s. by his only surviving son,
John-Baker Holroyd, Esq., who inherited also the
estates of his mother's family, the Bakers of Penn,
and assumed, in consequence, that surname before his
paternal one. This gentleman was advanced to
the Peersage of Ireland, 9 Jan., 1791, by the title of Baron
Sheffield, of Dunamore, Co. Meath; and created, 10
Oct., 1813, Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon, with the
minister, in default of male, to the female, issue of his
first marriage. His Lordship m. thir; 1st, in 1767,
Abigail, only dau. of Lewis Way, Esq. of Richmond,
Co. Surrey, by whom he had,
Maria-Josepha, (in remainder to the Baroncy of Shef-
field, of Roscommon, m. 11 Oct., 1796, to Sir John
Thomas Stanley, Bart.
Louisa-Dorothea, m. 13 Mar., 1797, to Lientenant
General Sir William Henry Clinton, G.C.B.
His Lordship m. 2ndly, 20 Dec., 1794, Lady Lucy Pelham,
dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, which lady d.
15 Jan., 1797, without issue; and, 3rdly, 29 Jan., 1798,
Lady Anne North, 2nd dau. of Frederick, 2nd Earl of
Guilford, by whom (who d. 18 Jan., 1822) he had
George-Augustus Frederick-Charles, present Peer.
Anne-Frederica, m. 14 July, 1827, to the Hon. Arthur
Legge, Capt. 1st Life Guards, brother of the present
Earl of Dartmouth, and d. 31 Aug., 1829.
His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Peers of the
Empire 20 July, 1832, as Baron Sheffield, of Sheffield,
Co. York, and advanced to the Viscounty of Peercy,
and Earl of Sheffield, in the Peerage of Ireland,
22 Jan., 1810. The Earl was President of the Board of
Agriculture, a Lord of Trade, and one of his Majesty's
most honorable Privy Council. He was known in the
literary world as a writer upon political economy. His
Lordship d. at the advanced age of eighty-six, in May,
1831.
Creation.—Baron, 9 Jan., 1781. Baron, 19 Oct.,
1783. Earl, &c. 22 Jan., 1818 (Irish honors). Baron,
29 July, 1809; (United Kingdom).
Arms.—Quarterly: first, az. on a fesse, damessery, ar.
between a demi-griffin rampant, wings outstretched, or,
as many escallops gu. second, az. five cinquefoils in saltier, ar.
for Holroyd; third erm. on a chief gu. a demi-lion,
c rampent issuant, or, for Elwood; fourth, az. on a fesse
or, between three swans' heads erased, ar. ducally gorged
of the second, as many cinquefoils gu. for Barra. 
Crest.—A demi-griffin, segreant, wings endorsed, ar.
holding between the claws a dulc coronet or.
Supporters.—Dexter, a lion, reguardant, ppr.; St.
Nivara, a horse briddled ppr.
Sword.—Queen, to Descr. cœl. ans.
Seat.—Sheffield, Park, Sussex.

SHEFFIELD.

Sheffield, Sir Robert, of Normauhy, Co. Lincoln; b.
25 Feb., 1766; s. as 4th Bart., at the demise of his father, 6
Feb. 1815; m. 8 Dec., 1818, Julia-Brigida, dau. of Sir John
Newbott, Knt., Chief Justice of Madras, by whom he has
issue, 3 K
SHE

1. Robert, b. 5 Dec. 1827.
4. Sophia.
5. Louise.

Sir Robert is a field-officer in the army.

Lineage.

At the decease, mm., in 1725, of

Eudora Sheffield, last Duke of Buckingham, of that family, (refer to Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage), and the last of its legitimate line, his natural

brother,

I. Charles Hareby, Esq., succeeded to the estates; and, in conformity with his father's will, as named the surname of Sheffield. This gentleman was, in 1714, a dau. of General Suaine, by whom he had three sons and a dau. Anne-Diana, m. to Lieut. Gene-

eral Thomas Cox. Mr. Sheffield was created a Baronet 1 March, 1735; and dying 8 Sept., 1774, was s. by his eldest

son.

II. Sir John, who m. 3 April, 1764, Sophia Charlotte, dau. of William Digby, D.D., Dean of Durham, but dying issueless, 4 Jan. 1815, the Baronetcry devolved upon his youngest and only surviving brother.

III. Tho. Rev. Sir Robert. This gentleman m. 1st, — and had a son,

Robert, the present Baronet.

He m. 2ndly, Pocelowe, dau. of Sir Abraham Pitches, Knt., and dying 6 Feb. 1815, in about a month after he succeeded to the title, left issue by that lady,

Charles, in holy orders; m. 31 Oct., 1859, Lucy, dau. of Colonel Smith. Age 42. Anne, m. 31 Oct., 1824, to the Rev. Henry Lyt-

telos Neave.

Margaret Jane, m. 24 Nov., 1831, to Rose Henry Fuller, Esq., Commander R.N.

Mary Emily, m. in 1820, to Samuel Fortham Cox, Esq., Capt. First Light- guards.

Urnilla, m. 16 Oct., 1827, to Rev. Fitzherbert Fuller, Charlotte Cecilia, m. in 1830, to H.H. Jackson, Esq.

Creation.—1 March, 1753-4.

Arms.—Ar. a chev. between three garbs gu. all within a bordure, gobon; of the 1st and az.

Crest.—A horse's head and neck, erased, or.

Sht.—Normanby, Lincolnshire.

SHELBURNE.

SheLBURNE, EARL OF, and Earl of Kerry, &c. in the Peerage of Ireland.

See Marquis of Lansdowne.

SHERARD.

Sherard, Baron, Co. Leitrim, in the Peerage of Ireland.

See Earl of Harborough.

SHELEY.

Shelley, Sir John, of Mares-

field Park, Co. Sussex; b. in

1772, s. as 6th Baronet, at the
decease of his father, 11 Sept.,

1763; m. 4 June, 1807, Frances, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Winckley, Esq. of Brockholes, Co. Lancaster, and has issue,

a illegitimate son of John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, Marquis of Normandy, and first Duke of Normandy and
t Buckingham, who d. in 1721.

SHE

1. John Villiers, b. 16 March, 1608, m. 13 Aug.

1635, Louisa Elizabeth Anne, only child of the Rev.

St. Johnes of Henley Hall, Co. Salop.

2. Frederick, b. 1669.

3. Adolphus-Edward.

4. Spencer.

5. Fanny-Lucy, m. 19 May, 1834, to the Hon. George Edgcumbe, youngest son of the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.


Lineage.

The first recorded ancestor to be found of this ancient family

John Shelley, who was father of

Sir William Shelley, Lord of Ossory and Appleshaw, Co. Sussex, whose only son,

Robert Shelley, m. in the 9th of Henry V., Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Petit, and was s. by his only son,

John Shelley, M.P. for the town of Rye, in the reigns of Henry V. and Henry VI. This gentleman was s. by his only son,

John Shelley, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michelgrove, Esq. of Michelgrove, Co. Sussex, and had four sons, viz.

William, of whom presently.

Edward, of Worthington Park, ancestor of the Shelleys of Worthington Goring and Peasburth, Richard, of Patcham, founder of that branch of the family.

John (Sir), killed at the taking of Rhodes.

Mr. Shelley d. in 1290, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William Shelley, Knt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common pleas, who obtained large es-

{

tates in Warwickshire, with his wife, Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Belknap, of Maskellbury, Co. Essex, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Edward Belknap, Knt., and had issue five sons and three daus., by the eldest of whom he was succeeded, namely,

John Shelley, Esq. of Michelgrove, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir William Fitz-William, Knt., and grand-

dau. of his father, leaving an only son,

Charles, successor to his grandfather.

John, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of George Bailey, Esq., and had issue,

Sir John was s. by his grandson,

II. Sir Charles, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of

Benjamin Weston, Esq., by whom he had four sons and two daus., who all, except John, his successor, d. without issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, Countess Dowager of Abergavenny, and dau. of Thomas Gifford, Esq.

Sir Charles d. in 1601, and was s. by his third and eldest surviving son,

III. Sir John, who m. 1st, Bridget, only dau. of George, 4th Lord Abergavenny, by whom he had an only dau., Frances, m. to Richard, 5th Viscount Fitz-

william, of Ireland. Sir John m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Gage, Bart., and had by that lady,
SHE

John, his successor.
Richard, who m. Mrs. Fleetwood, and had issue.
Mary, m. to Sir John Lawson, Bart.
Elizath, m. to Edward Sheldon, Esq.
Catherine, m. to George Mathew, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Lindsay.

Sir John d. 23 April, 1702, and was s. by his eldest son,
14. Sir John. This gentleman m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Alderman Sir John Seawen, Knt. of London, by whom he had two dau., Catherine and Mary; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, and sister of the 1st Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had, John, his successor.
Henrietta, m. 26 June, 1763, to George, 1st Earl of Onslow.
Elizabeth, m. to James Cannon, Esq.
Tryphena, m. to Charles Polhill, Esq.

Sir John d. 6 Sept., 1771, and was s. by his son,
V. Sir John, who m. 1st, Wilhelmina, dau. of John Newnham, Esq., of Maresfield, Co. Sussex, by whom he had an only son, John, the present Baronet; and, 2ndly, in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Woodcock, Esq. by whom he had three dau., who all d. unm. Sir John was Keeper of the Records in the Tower, and Clerk of the Pipe. He was also (for some time) Treasurer of the Household, a Member of Parliament, and a Privy Councillor. He d. 11 Sept., 1783.

Creation.—22 May, 1011.
Arms.—A fesse engr. between three whelk shells or.
Crest.—A Griffin's head, erased, ar. beaked, and ducally gorged, or.
Seal.—Maresfield Park, Sussex.

SHELLEY.

SHLLEY, Sir Timothy, Bart., of Castle Goring, Co. Sussex; b. in 1756; m. in 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Pittfield, Esq., Co. Surrey, by whom he had issue,

Pracy Bysshe, an eminent poet, b. 4 Aug. 1792, m. 1st, Miss Harriot Westrock, who d. leaving a son, Charles Bysshe, and a dau., Jnthe, the former of whom is now deceased; Mr. Shelley m. 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1806, Mary Woolstoncroft, dau. of the celebrated William Godwin, and by that lady left a son, Percy-Florence, b. 12 Nov. 1819, heir to the Baronetcy. Mr. Shelley was unfortunately drowned 6 July, 1822.

John, b. 15 March, 1806, m. 24 March, 1827, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Bowan, Esq. of Killim- court, in Ireland, and has a son, Edward, b. in Dec. 1827.

Elizath, d. m. unm, 17 Dec., 1831.
Mary, d. m. 1810 to D. F. Haynes, esq. of Lonesome, Co. Sussex.

Sir Timothy, to the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 5 Jan., 1815.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Shelley (Baronets), of Michelgrove, and Maresfield Park, Co. Sussex, springing from Edward Shelley, Esq., 2nd son of John Shelley, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Michel-

grove, Esq. of Michelgrove, which Edward was settled at Werminghurst, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry Shelley, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Sackville, great uncle of the 1st Earl of Dorset, and was s. by his only son,

Henry Shelley, Esq., whose 3rd son,

Richard Shelley, Esq., m. Joan, dau. and co-heiress of John Pusie, Esq. of Eashingfield, Co. Sussex, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Shelley, Esq., of Eashingfield, whose grand-

son,

John Shelley, Esq. (of Pen Place, in right of his wife, Helen, younger dau. and co-heiress of Roger Byashe, esq.) was s. by his son,

Timothy Shelley, Esq., of Pen Place, who m. Johanna, relict of — Plum, Esq., of New York, and was s. by his son,

1. Byashe Shelly, Esq., of Castle Goring, Co. Sussex, b. 21 June, 1731, who was created a Baronet 3 March 1806. Sir Byashe m. 1st, in 1752, Mary-Catherine, only child and heiress of the Rev. Theobald Mitchell, of Horsham, by whom he had,

Timothy, present Baronet. Helen, m. to Robert Parker, Esq., of Maidstone.

The Baronet m. 2ndly, in 1769, Elizabeth-Jane-Sydney, only dau. and heiress of William Perry, Esq. of Wermington, Co. Gloucester, and of Penhahurs, Kent, (in right of his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Colonel Sidney, and niece of the late Earl of Leicester, of that family), by whom he had

John, who having assumed the additional surname of Sidney, and being created a Baronet, became Sir John Shelley-Sidney, of Penshurst (see that title).

Philip, b. in 1774, Captain 4th Foot, assumed the surname and arms of Sidney only by sign manual, 10 April, 1790, and d. in the Aug. following, unm. Robert, Major in the army.

Ariana, m. to Francis Alkin, Esq.

Jane Caroline, m. to the Rev. Joseph Harris, and has, with other issue,

Henry-Berners Shelley, in holy orders, m. 14 March, 1832, Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Brooke de Capel, Bart.

Sir Byashe d. 6 Jan., 1815.

Creation.—3 March, 1806.

Arms.—Sa. a fesse engr. between three whelk shells or, a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A Griffin's head, erased, ar. beaked, and ducally gorged, or.
Seal.—Castle Goring, Sussex.

SHEPPARD.

Sheppard-Cotton, Sir Thomas, Bart., of Thornton Hall, Co. Buck., & 3 March, 1783; s. as 2d Baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 Nov. 1821; m. 10 Dec. 1827, Mary-Anne, only child of the Rev. George Turner, Prebend of Lincoln, and Vicar of Wragby, Co. Lincoln. The elder brother of Sir Thomas Sheppard, William-Thomas Sheppard, Esq., assumed, by royal permission, 6 Sept. 1799, the surname and arms of Cotton, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, William Cotton, Esq.; but d. unm., when the present Baronet, then the eldest son, and representative of both families, assumed the same additional surname and arms.
SHE

Lineage.

This family has possessed considerable estates, for several centuries, in the counties of Buckingham and Bedfor.

John Sheppard, Esq. of Littlecote, in the former and of Maulden, in the latter, m. Hester, dau. of Sir Henry Tyrrell, Bart., of Thornton, Co. Bucks, and was x. by his only son.

Thomas Sheppard, Esq. of Littlecote, who m. Francis, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Padbury, Bucks, and granddaughter (maternally) of Sir John Chester, of Chickley, and heiress of the Towns of Cabbington, by whom he had two sons. and was x. by the elder.

1. Thomas Sheppard, Esq. of Thornton Hall and Littlecote, who was created a Baronet 29 Sept. 1689,
Sir Thomas m. 1st, in 1774, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of William Cotton, Esq. of Crakemarsh, Co. Stafford, L. D. D., and only grand-child of Sir Charles Tyrrell, Bart., of Thornton Hall, by whom he had issue,
William-Thomas, b. in 1778, took the name and arms of Cotton, by sign manual, 6 Sept. 1799, pursuant to the will of his maternal grandfather, Dr. Cotton; d. unm. in 1803.
Thomas, present Baronet.
Maria, m. in Dec., 1793, in William Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, M.P. for that county, and d. in 1798, leaving a dau., Maria.

Elizabeth, m. in 1812, to Thomas Hart, Esq. of Upton-ester, Co. Stafford, and has issue.
Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Beardsworth, Esq. of Enfield, by whom (who d. 26 Dec. 1812), he had no issue. He d. 21 Nov. 1821.

Creation.—29 Sept. 1689.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and fourth, az. on a chev. or, between three fleurs-de-lis, ar. as many martlets of six points, az. for Sheppard; second and third, az. a bend or, between three pellets for Cotton.

Crest.—Of Sheppard, a lamb passant az. between two foiled branches vert.

Crest.—Of Cotton, upon a mount vert, a falcon, wings expanded, and belled, or.

Motto.—Nunc lege spem.

Seats.—Thornton Hall, Bucks; Crakemarsh Hall, Staffordshire.

SHERBORNE.

SHERBORNE, BARON (John Dutton), of Sherborne, Co. Gloucester; b. 24 Jan., 1779; m. 11
Aug. 1803, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Henry-Stawel Bilson-Legge, Baron Stawell (with whom that Barony expired in 1820), and has issue,
James-Henry-Legge, b. 30 May, 1804, m. 22 June, 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffolk.

John-Thomas, b. 23 Aug., 1810; m. 19 July, 1836, Louisa-Agnes, youngest dau. of the Hon. Colonel Parker, of Ensham Hall, Oxon, brother to the Earl of Macclesfield.

Ralph Henesage, b. 5 Aug., 1831.
Elizabeth, m. 29 June, 1809, to the Hon. Henry-George

SHE

Francis Moveum, eldest son of Lord Ducie, and became a widow 7 Dec., 1831.
Anne-Constance.
His Lordship s. as 2nd Baron, at the demise of his father, 22 May, 1820.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was adopted from the town of Dutton, in Cheshire.

Oard, one of the companions in arms of the Con-
quoror, having seated himself in that county, acquired large possessions. Wood, in his "Domesday Book," speaks thus:—"John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire. He was one of the knights for that County, to sit in the said Parliament, 1640, but being frightened thence by the tumults that came up to the Parliament doors, as other royalists were, he conveyed himself privately to Oxford, and sate there. He was a learned and prudent man, and as one of the richest, so one of the meekest men in England. He was active in making the defence, and drawing up the articles of Oxford, when the Lord Mayor of London, by whom he had seven sons and four daughters, and was x. by his eldest surviving son.

John Dutton, Esq., of Sherborne, M.P. for, and Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester. Of this gentleman, his son, John, 1st Earl of Oxfords, speaks thus:—"John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire. He was one of the knights for that County, to sit in the said Parliament, 1640, but being frightened thence by the tumults that came up to the Parliament doors, as other royalists were, he conveyed himself privately to Oxford, and sate there. He was a learned and prudent man, and as one of the richest, so one of the meekest men in England. He was active in making the defence, and drawing up the articles of Oxford, when the Lord Mayor of London, by whom he had seven sons and four daughters, and was x. by his eldest surviving son.

Sir Ralph Dutton, Knt., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber extraordinary, and High Sheriff of Gloucester, m. Mary, daughter of Sir William Duncombe, Knt. of London, by whom he had two sons, the elder of whom was

William Dutton, Esq., inheriting the property of his uncle, became "of Sherborne," but dying without issue, it devolved upon his brother,

Sir Ralph Dutton, of Sherborne, M. P. for the County of Gloucester, who was created a Baronet 22 June, 1672, and was x. by his eldest son.

Sir John Dutton, 2nd Bart., M. P. for the County of Gloucester; at whose decease, without surviving issue, in 1743, the Baronetcy expired, while the estate passed, by his testamentary disposition, to his nephew

James-Lenox Naper, Esq, of Loughcrew. * Co. Meath

SHI

(Eldest son of James Naper, Esq., of the same place, by Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, 1st Bart.), who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Dutton. This gentleman m. 1st, a dau. of General Legh, by whom he had a son, John, who d. unm. in 1771. He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Christopher Bond, Esq., of Newland, Co. Gloucester, and by that lady had

James, his successor.

William, who inherited the Naper estates, and was father of the present James Lenox-William Naper, Esq., of Loughcrew, Co. Meath. Ralph, m. to Honor Gubbins, and d. s.p.

Ance, m. to Samuel Blackwell, Esq., of Ampney Park, Co. Gloucester, and d. in 1819.

Mary, m. to Thomas Master, Esq. of Clenchester, and d. in 1789.

Frances, m. to Charles Lambert, Esq., of Beau Park, Co. Meath.

Jane, m. in 1773, to Thomas Wenman Coke, Esq., of Holkham, and d. 20 July, 1800.

Mr. Dutton (Naper) d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son.

JAMES DUTTON, Esq., M. P. for Co. Gloucester, b. 22 Oct., 1744, who was elevated to the Peerage 29 May, 1784, by the title of Baron Sherborne, of Sherborne, Co. Gloucester. His Lordship m. 7 July, 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of William Robert Coke, Esq., of Longford, Co. Derby, and had issue,

John, present Baron. Elizabeth-Jane, m. in 1803, to Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffol.

Frances-Mary, m. in 1806, to Prince Haryckszteyn, of the Russian Empire, and d. in 1807, leaving a son.

His Lordship d. 20 May, 1820.

Creation—29 May, 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: a. and g. in the second and third quart., a crescent for difference.

Crest—A plume of five ostrich feathers ar. or., vert., and gu.

Supporters—Two wolves ppr. collared gu. charged with three garbs or.

Motto—Servaabo fidem.

Seal—Sherborne Castle, and Standish House, Gloucestershire.

SHIFFNER.

SHIFFNER, Sir GEORGE, of Combe Place, Co. Sussex; b. 17 Nov., 1762; m. 31 Oct., 1787, Mary, only daughter and heirress of Sir John Bridger, Kn. of Cnln, St. Aldwyns, Co. Gloucester, and Combe Place, Sussex, by whom he has issue,

HENRY, b. 4 Nov., 1780, Capt. R. N.; m. 9 July, 1783, Emily, 2nd dau. of the late Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Church Minshull, Co. Chester.

George, b. 17 May, 1781, in Holy Orders; Prebendary of Winchester, m. 10 July, 1817, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Croxton Johnson, of Wimslow, Cheshire, and has four sons and two daughters.

Thomas, b. 8 Aug., 1786.

Rebecca Frances, m. 3 Apr., 1811, to the Rev. Charles Edmund Keene, Rector of Buckland, Surrey.

Henrietta Louisa, m. 1 Jan., 1834, to George Hooper, Esq. of Lewes.

Isabella Philadelphia.

This gentleman, who is son of the late Henry

SHR

SHIFFNER, Esq., M. P., of Pontylas, Co. Hereford, by Mary, dau. of John Jackson, Esq., Governor of Bengal in 1748, was created a Bart. 16 Dec., 1818.

Creation—16 Dec., 1818.

Arms—Az. a bend sinister, in chief two estoiles, in bend or, in base, the end and stock of an anchor gold, issuing from waves of the sea, pp.

Crest—An estoile or, between the rays six annulets ar. bent.—Combe Place, Sussex.

SHREWSBURY.

SHREWSBURY, Earl of, (John Talbot, F.S.A.) in the Peerage of England; Earl of Waterford in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 18 Mar., 1791; m. 27 June, 1814, Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of William Talbot, Esq., of Castle Talbot, Co. Waterford, and niece of Arthur, 1st Earl of Mountnorris (see Burke's Peerage), by whom he has had issue,

John, b. 31 Nov., 1816, d. 20 Mar., 1847.

Mary-Althea-Beatriz. This lady has been raised to the rank of a Princess, by the Kings of Bavaria, Gwladine Catherine, m. 11 May, 1853, the Prince of Salmona, eldest son of the Italian Prince Borghese.

His Lordship s. as 17th Earl, at the decease of his uncle, 6 Apr., 1927.

Lord Shrewsbury is premier Earl of England, and hereditary Lord High Steward of Ireland (see Waterford and Wexford, Earl of).

Ancestry.

This family deduces its descent from a period antecedent to the Conquest; but the first person of note upon record is

RICHARD DE TALBOT, who is mentioned in Domesday Book, as holding nine hides of land from Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham. This Richard m. the dau. of Gerard de Gourmay, by whom he had two sons,

Geoffrey, progenitor of the Talbots, of Thornhill and Bussall, in Yorkshire.

And

HUGH DE TALBOT, ancestor of the house of Shrewsbury, who was made Governor of the Castle of Plessey, in Essex, by his uncle, Hugh de Gourmay, in 1118, then in rebellion against Henry I, after he had caused the king's governor to be put to death. Hugh de Talbot, subsequently, assumed the habit of a monk, and retired into the monastery of Beaulach, in Normandy, leaving three sons, Richard, William, and Hugh, by his wife, Beatrix, dau. of William de Duneville. The eldest son,

RICHARD DE TALBOT, obtained from King HENRY II, a grant of the lordship of Eccleshall and Lutton, Co. Hereford, which grant King Richard I confirmed for two hundred marks. This Richard de Talbot m. a dau. of Stephen Bulmer, of Applecreek, Co. York, and was s. by his eldest son,

GILBERT DE TALBOT, who was present at the coron
tion of King Richard I.; in the 5th of whose reign he had lands given to him in Linton, for the custody of the Castle of Ludlow. In 1199, this Gilbert paid a fine of forty shillings, that he might not go beyond sea, and that he might have the seigneury of his own demesnes. He was s. by his son,

Richard de Talbot, who m. Alice, dau. of Alan Basset, Baron of Wickcombe, Co. Bucks, sister of Gilbert, 4th Baron of England, and widow of Dru de Montacute, by whom he issued,

Richard, who was elected Bishop of London in the 40th of Henry III., but died before consecration;

And an elder son,

Gilbert de Talbot, his successor, who was made Governor of the Castles of Grosmond, Skerriith, and Blanminister, by King H. His, and constituted Justice Itinerant for the County of Hereford, by the same monarch. He m. Gwendeline, dau. of Rheose ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales, and relinquished in consequence his paternal arms, viz. bendy of ten pieces, or, and a lion rampant, or, in a field gules, with a bordure engrailed of the first, the armorial ensigns of the princes of Wales, which his descendants have ever since borne. He d. in 1274, and s. by his son,

Richard de Talbot, feudal Baron of Ercleswall, Sheriff of Gloucester in the 26th of Edward I., who m. Sarah, dau. of William Beauchamp, Baron of Elmley, and Earl of Warwick, and dying in 1366, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Gisbert Talbot, who, being involved, with Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, in the murder of Piers de Gaveston. Earl of Cornwall, had his pardon for the same. This Sir Gilbert, who was Lord Chamberlain to the King in the 2nd Ewuan III., had summons to Parliament as a Baron in 1321, and dying in 1346, was s. by his son, (by Anne his wife, dau. of William, Lord Boteler, of Wem),

Sir Richard Talbot, 2nd Baron, summoned to Parliament from 1341 to 1345. This nobleman was an eminent warrior in the reign of Edward III., and was made a Knight Banneret. He d. in 1356, possessed of immense estates, (amongst which was Goderich Castle, Co. Hereford, where he chiefly resided,) and was s. by his only son,

Gilbert, 3rd Baron, summoned to Parliament from 1362 to 1366. This nobleman m. 1st, Patrouel, dau. of James Bottiller, Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only son; and, 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Stafford, and was created Earl, by his second marriage.

Sir Richard, 4th Baron, who, having m. Annart, sister, and eventually sole heiress, of John, Baron Strange, of Blackmere, was summoned to Parliament (A D. 1387,) in the lifetime of his father, as "Ricardo Talbot de Blackmere," and "Ricard Talbot de Gode ricke Castell." This nobleman d. in 1396, leaving five sons and four daughters, of whom,

Richard, the 3rd son, was Archbishop of Dublin for thirty two years; during which period, he was sar eed by E. Chancellor, Lord Justice, and Lord Deputy of Ireland.

Lord Talbot was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Gisbert, 5th Baron, who m. 1st, Joan, 2nd dau. of Thomas, (of Woodstock,) Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of King Ewuan III., by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Beatrice, illegitimate dau. of John I., King of Portugal, and widow of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, by whom he left at his decease, in 1419, a daughter, his successor,

Angeart Talbot, at whose decease, in minority, 13 Deo Jure, the original Baron of Talbot, and that of Talbot, of Blackmere, devolved upon her Ladyship's uncle,

Sir John Talbot, 6th Baron, who, having m. Maud, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Nevil, Lord Pur nival, had been summoned to Parliament, in 1499, as 1st Baron Talbot of Parnhayll." His Lordship was appointed, in 1413, Lord Justice of Ireland, and, in two years afterwards, Lord Lieutenant of the same Kingdom, in which important government he continued for seven years. He subsequently distinguished himself in the year the earl of the same name was killed, but his son, the fifth Earl of Shrewsbury, whose peerage was conferred upon the same field, in the reign of Henry VI., under the Regent, John Placentyn, Duke of Bedford, when his name alone became terrible, in consequence of the various successful expeditions he had conducted. His Lordship was attacked, however, by the Maid of Orleans, at Patay, in 1429, and his army being entirely routed, he became captive to the enterprising and enthusiastic hermit. He was exchanged soon after for Ambrose de Lorain, a celebrated French captain, and continuing to distinguish himself in arms, he was created, 29 May, 1419, Earl of Shrewsbury. His Lordship was, subsequently, reconstituted Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and elevated to the Peerage of that Kingdom 17 July, 1425, by the begetting of his son, the 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, Richard, who was a celebrated and invincible general, in foreign warfare, advanced to the relief of Chastillon, and giving the besieging French army battle, 13 July, 1425, in the height of his age, received a wound in the thigh, which proved immediately mortal. His Lordship was said to have been victorious in forty different battles and dangerous skirmishes. The Earl had two surviving sons by his first wife,

John, his successor,

Christopher (Sir),

John, who was created, in 1443, Lord Lisle, of King ston Lisle, in Berkshire; and in 1452, Viscount Lisle. His Lordship fell with his gallant father at Chastil lon. He m. Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Chedder, of Chedder, in Somersetshire, and left, (with two daughters,) Thomas, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman having a dispute with William, Lord Berkeley, regarding some land, lost his life in a skirmish at Wotton-under-Edge, 20 Mar., 1460, when his enemies ex changed them.

Hampshire, (Sir) Marshal of Calais, d. a p. in 1492.

Lewis (Sir), of Penyward, Herts.

Joan, m. to James, 1st Lord Berkeley.

His Lordship was s. by his son,

John (Sir), Earl, K.C., Lord Treasurer of Ireland during the administration of his father, and, subsequently, Lord Treasurer of England. His Lordship fell at the battle of Northampton, 10 July, 1460, fighting under the red rose. The Earl m. 1st, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edward Burnell, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Earl of Ormond and Wiltshire, and left, (with other issue),

John, his successor,

John, 3rd Earl of Shrewsbury, having been appointed at the same time Lord High Steward of Ireland. This celebrated general, being again engaged in foreign warfare, advanced to the relief of Chastillon, and giving the besieging French army battle, 13 July, 1425, in the height of his age, received a wound in the thigh, which proved immediately mortal. His Lordship was said to have been victorious in forty different battles and dangerous skirmishes. The Earl had two surviving sons by his first wife,
relic of Thomas Barton, Esq., and of Sir Richard Cardlor, Lord Mayor of London, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1518, an only son, 

John Talbot, of Albrighton, Co. Salop, who eventually inherited the manor of Grafton, and dying in 1549, was z. by his son, 

John (Sir), whose son, 

John (Sir), m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Peere, Knt., Secretary of State to Queen Mary, and left at his decease, 

Grosor, of whom hereafter, as 9th Earl of Shrewsbury, 

John, of Longford, whose son, 

John, z. his uncle, as 10th Earl, 

John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, was z. by his eldest son, 

John, 3rd Earl, who m. Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham; and, dying in 1473, was z. by his eldest son, 

Grosor, whose son was installed a Knight of the Garter in 1484, for his valiant conduct at the battle of Stoste, 16 June, 1487. His Lordship m. 1st, Anne, dau. of William, Lord Hastings, by whom he had six sons and five daughters. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. to Sir William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; and to Sir William, in Kent, by whom he had one surviving dau. Aune, m. 1st, to Peter Compton, son and heir of Sir William Compton, Knt.; and, 2ndly, to William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. Lord Shrewsbury d. 30 July, 1538, and was z. by his second and eldest surviving son. 

Francis, 5th Earl, K.G., who had been summoned to Parliament as a Baron in the lifetime of his father, (Feb. 1532-3). This nobleman," says Lodge, although of no ordinary abilities, appears to have been considered almost entirely to a military life. The bravery, prudence, and fidelity, which had distinguished him in his important public situations during the reign of Queen Mary, induced Elizabeth to retain him amongst those few servants of the late reign, whom she admitted to her Privy Council when she mounted the throne; but his steady adherence to the religion of his ancestors probably obstructed his further promotion. Of the whole body of the temporal peers who had so faithfully and so manfully, subscribed to the recognition of the temporal authority (of the Papal see), only this nobleman, and one more (Viscount Montague), could now be found to oppose the revocation of that concession. He survived this momentous act of sincerity but a few months, and dying 25 Sept. 1566, was z. by his only son (by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gilsland), 

Grosor, 6th Earl, K.C. This nobleman had the custody of Mary, Queen of Scots, committed to his charge, to the 11th of Elizabeth, and was appointed, 16 Jan., 1551-2, at the arraignment of the Duke of Norfolk, Lord High Steward of England; and, after the execution of that nobleman, Earl Marshal. His Lordship m. 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland, by whom he had four sons and three daughters; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, by whom he had no issue. Of this Lady, Lodge says," she had been already thrice married; to Robert Barley, Esq., of Barley, Co. Derby; to Sir William Alderley; and to Sir William St. Loo, Captain of the Guard to Queen Elizabeth. She prevailed upon the first of these gentlemen, who died without issue, to settle his estate on her and her heirs, who were abundantly produced from her second marriage. Her third husband, who was very rich, was led, by her persuasions, to make a similar disposition of his fortune, to the utter prejudice of his daughters by a former wife; and now, unsated with the wealth and caves of three husbands, she finished her conquests by marrying the Earl of Shrewsbury, the richest and most powerful Peer of his time. To sum up her character, she was a woman of a masculine line understanding and conduct; proud, furious, selfish, and unfeeling. She was a builder, a buyer and seller of estates, a money-lender, a farmer, and a merchant o' lead, coals, and timber. She lived to a great old age, and d. in 1606, immensely rich." The Earl of Shrewsbury was z. in 1550, by his eldest surviving son, 

Gilbert, 7th Earl, K.G., who m. Mary, dau. of his step-mother, by Sir William Cavendish, and left three daughters, viz., 

Mary, m. to William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, and d. s. p. 

Elizabeth, m. to Henry Grey, Earl of Kent. 

Althea, m. to Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel. 

Upon these Ladies the greater part of the Earl's estates devolved, and the Barones of Talbot, Parravul, and Strange, of Blackmere, fell into abeyance, until the decease of the two elder without issue, when those dignities are presumed to have vested in Althea, the third daughter (see Brak's extinct and dormant peerage). The Earldom passed to the deceased Lord's brother, Edward, 8th Earl; at whose decease, without surviving issue, 8 February, 1617, the Earldom reverted to his kinsman, 

Grosor Talbot, Esq., of Grafton, as 9th Earl (refer to descendants of Sir Gilbert Talbot*, of Grafton, of James, 2nd Earl). His Lordship dying, however, unmarried, the Peerage devolved upon his nephew, 

John, 10th Earl (son of John Talbot, Esq. by Eliza- 

beth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Buckherville, Knt., of Brinsop, in Herefordshire (see Burke's coomtners, vol. i. p. 89, for an account of the ancient family of Basseville). His Lordship m. Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Fortescue, K.B., of Salden Hill, and, with other issues, 

Francis, his successor, 

Gilbert, m. Jane, dau. of Flatehury, Esq., and left 

Grosor, as 13th and 14th Earl of Shrewsbury. 

Grosor, 11th Earl, was z. in 1653, by his eldest surviving son, 

Francis, 11th Earl, this nobleman m. 1st, Anna, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Cosyer, of Stockburne, by whom he had an only surviving son, Mary, m. to John Stonor, Esq., of Wotton Park, Co. Oxford. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Anna Maria, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan, by whom he had two sons; and dying 16 Mar, 1667, of a wound received in a duel with George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham, was z. by his eldest son, 

Charles, the 12th Earl, b. in 1660, who was created 30th April, 1694, Marquis of Alton, Co. Stafford, and Duke of Shrewsbury, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Grace was a prominent statesman in the reigns of William and Mary, Queen Anna, and Grosor I., and filled some of the highest official situations. He d. 1 Feb. 1717, and leaving no issue, the Dukedom and Marquises expired, but the Earl- 

dom, ac. reverted to his cousin, 

The REV. GILBERT TALBOT, as 13th Earl, a clergy- 

man of the Catholic church. (Refer to Gilbert, son of 10th Earl). This nobleman dying in 1743, the honors devolved upon his brother, 

Grosor Talbot, Esq., as 14th Earl, who m. 11 March, 1719, Mary, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fitzwilliam, of the kingdom of Ireland (by Elizabeth, sister to George Pitt, of Strathfielday, Co. Hants), by whom (who died 28 Sept, 1732), he had issue, 

1. Grosor, his successor, 

2. Charles, m. 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Alwyn, Esq., of Traysford, Co. Essex, by whom (who d. s. p. in 1755), he had one dau., who d. 12 July, 1771; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Mustyn, of棠e, Bart., by whom he had, 

* From Gilbert also descends Earl Talbot, and the present Sir George Talbot, Bart.
SHR

S H U C K B U R G H .

Suckburgh, Sir Francis, of Shuckburgh, Co. Warwick; inherited the title, as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 21 July, 1809; m. 27 Oct., 1823, Anne-Maria-Dreycott, dau. of the late Peter Deyns, Esq., and the Right Hon. Lady Charlotte Deyns (sister of George, 3rd Earl of Pomfret), by whom he has

GEORGE-THOMAS-FRANCIS,
Charlotte-Georgiana-Amelia.

and other issue.

Unilineage.

This family has been settled at Shuckburgh, Co. Warwick, and has borne that surname since the beginning of the 18th century.

THOMAS S U C K B U R G H , Esq., of Shuckburgh (the 4th in descent from the Shuckburgh, Esq.), and Joan, his wife, dau. of Adam Napon, Esq., of Napon, Co. Warwick, and granddaughter, maternally, of Gny Buc- champ, Earl of Warwick), m. Isabella, dau. of Benedict Medley, Esq., of Witanash, Warwickshire, Clerk of the Signet to King Henry VII., and was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS S U C K B U R G H , Esq., whose eldest surviving son and successor, ANTHONY S U C K B U R G H , Esq., was Sheriff of Warwickshire, in 1508, as was his son and successor, JOHN S U C K B U R G H , Esq., in 1619. This gentleman m. Margery, eldest dau. of Richard Middlemore, esq., of Edgabston, and was s. in 1631, by his eldest son.

RICHARD S U C K B U R G H , Esq., Knight of the Shire for Warwick, in 1641. Tradition states, that, as King Charles 1. marched to Edgclt, in Oct., 1643, he observed this gentleman hunting in his fields, and ordering him to be called, gave him so gracious a reception, that Mr. Shuckburgh went immediately home, armed all his tenantry, and the next day attended his Majesty to the field where he was knighted. Sir Richard was present at the battle of Edge Hill, and afterwards, retiring to his seat, fortified himself on the top of Shuckburgh Hill, where he fell, apparently dead, after a gallant resistance, surrounded by most of his tenants; but, being taken up with symptoms of life, he was carried away a prisoner, first to Northampton, and subsequently to Kenilworth, from whence he eventually purchased his freedom at a very high price. He m. thrice, but had issue by his last wife only, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Holte, Bart., of Aston, Co. Warwick. He d. 13 June, 1656, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. JOHN S U C K B U R G H , Esq., of Shuckburgh, who was created a Baronet 20 June, 1690. Sir John m. Catharine, daughter of Sir Hatton Fermon, Knt., and was s. by his only son,

2. SIR CHARLES, b. in 1629; High Sheriff for Warwickshire, in 1687, and M.P. for the same county. He m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Stukeley, Bart., of Ninton, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

3. CARLTON, m. to Sir William Boughton, Bart., and d. in 1725.

Sarah, m. to Charles Bentley, Esq.
Sir Charles m. 2ndly, Diana, dau. of Richard, Lord Wolwibby de Bracke, by whom (who d. in 1745) he

* She survived Sir John Shuckburgh, and m. 2ndly, Sir Roger Harmac, Bart., of Brampton.
had three sons and five daughters, of whom (the others d. unnamed).

Charles, the eldest son, b. in 1604, m. in 1718, Sarah, dau. of Henry Hunt, Esq., and had issue,

Charles, who s. as 5th Baronet.

Richard, Lieutenant Colonel in the army, m. in 1731, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Hayward, R.N.,

and relict of Edward Bate, Esq., and had

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, who s. as 6th

Baronet.

STUCKLEY, 7th Baronet.

Grace was m. to the Rev. Mr. Crabb.

Sophia was m. to Francis Loggin, Esq., and d. in May, 1759.

Diana was m. to the Rev. Nicholas Webb.

Sir Charles d. 3 Sept., 1785, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir John, b. in Aug., 1833, and m. Abigail,

man, dau. of George Goodhinge, Esq., of Latchford, Oxfordshire, and had issue,

STUCKLEY, his successor.

Grace, m. 1st, to Sir Edward Bongton, Bart., and,

2ndly, to Matthew Lister, Esq.

Catherine, d. uns. 

Elizabeth, m. to Charles Jefferson, Esq., and, d. in 1776.

Sarah, m. 1st, to William Yebbling, Esq.; 2ndly, to Henry St. Nicholas, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Francis Tatam, Esq., Margaret, m. in 1733, to the Rev. Thomas Hale.

Jane, m. in 1744, to the Rev. Gilbert Jackson.

Penelope, m. 1st, to — Plaitow, Esq.; 2ndly, to Bartholomew H'bc, Esq.; and, 3rdly, to Robert Clarke, Esq.

Rachel, m. 1st, to Abham Packhurs, Esq., and, 2ndly, to the Rev. Slaughter Clarke.

Honor, m. to John Hasher, Esq.

Johannis, m. to Thomas Plamplin, Esq.

Sir John d. in 1724, and was s. by his only son,

IV. Sir STUCKLEY. This gentleman d. without issue, in 1759, when the title reverted to his cousin,

V. Sir CHARLES (refer to Charles, son by his 2nd wife, of the 2nd Baronet), who m. 5 May, 1749,

Anne, relict of Campbell Price, Esq., of Westbury, in Buckinghamshire, and dau. of — Robinson, Esq., but d. without issue, in 1773, and was s. by his nephew.

VI. Sir GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM. This gentleman, who was distinguished by his scientific researches,

m. 1st, in 1782, Sarah Johannas, dau. of John Darker, Esq., of Norton, which lady d. without issue; and, 2ndly, in 1785, Julia-Arabella, dau. and sole heires of James Evelyn, Esq., of Felbridge, Co. Surrey, by whom he had an only dau. Julia, who m. in 1816, the Hon. Charles Cope Jenkinson, and d. in 1814. Sir George, on the demise of his father-in-law, in 1793, assumed the additional surname of Evelyn. He d. 11 Aug., 1804 (having been five times returned to Parliament for Co. Warwick), and leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

VII. Sir STUCKLEY, who m. Miss G. Tydd, by whom he had issue,

I. Francis, the present Baronet.

II. Stuckley.

III. Charles.

IV. Caroline-Anne.

V. Amelia, m. in 1830, to Thomas L. P. Leaugh, Esq., R.N.

VI. Augusta.

VII. Sarah-Louisa, d. 12 Jan., 1836.

The eldest dau. Charlotte-Anne, was shot to death in Shuckburgh Park, 26 March, 1800, by a Mr. Sharp, a Lieutenant of the Bedfordshire Militia, in a fit of derangement, who put himself to death immediately after, in the same manner. Sir Stuckley d. 21 July, in the same year.

Creation.—20 July, 1660.

Arms.—Ba. a chevron between three mullets, or.
**SID**

Elizabeth, m. in 1782, to William Huksyon, Esq., of South Perrott, Somersetshire, who d. in 1813. Charlotte, m. 1 Aug., 1786, to the Right Hon. Charles Bathurst, of Lyndsey Park, Co. Gloucester.

Doctor Addington d. 21 March, 1790.

**Creation.**—13 Jan., 1605.

**Arms.**—Per pale, ermine and ermines, on a chev. five lozenges, all countercharged, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

**Crest.**—A cat-a-manteo, sejant guardant, ppr. bearded, resting his paw upon a shield, as. charged with a mace, erect, surmounted with a regal crown, or, for Speaker of the House of Commons, within a bordure, engr. or.

**Supporters.**—Dexter, a stag ermines gorged with a chain, pendant therefrom a key, all or; sinister, a stag ermines chain and key like the dexter.

**Motto.**—Libertas sub rega plio.

**Seat.**—Upper Ottery, Devon.

**SIDNEY.**

**Stoney-Sheley, Sir John, of Penshurst-place, Co. Kent, so created 12 Dec., 1818, b. 18 Dec., 1771; m. 29 April, 1709, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., of Wingerworth Hall, Co. Derby, by whom (who d. 5 Feb., 1811), he had issue, Philip Charles (Sir), b. 11 March, 1800; created Baron De L'Isle, and Dudley (see that dignity), Emily Elizabeth, m. 20 March, 1820, to William Wakefield, Esq., and d. 12 Aug., 1827.

**Anteage.**

Sir Bysshe Shelly, 1st Baronet, of Castle-Goring d. for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Jane Sidney, only dau. and heirress of William Perry, Esq., of Thrivill Park, Co. Bucks, of Worthington, Co. Gloucester, and of Penshurst-place, Co. Kent, granddaughter (maternally) of Colonel Sidney, and great-niece of the last Earl of Leicester (see Burre's Extinct and Dormant Peerage), of the Sidney family, by whom he had (with junior issue), John, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Sidney, upon inheriting the Penshurst estates, and being created a Baronet, as above, is the present

**Sir John Shelly-Sidney, heir and representative, by paternal descent, of the Beaumonts and Beauchamps, ancient Earls of Warwick; the Dudleys and Sidneys, Earls of Leicester; and claimant of the Baro
dies of De L'Isle and Ives. This is one of the few families which can establish legitimate descent from the Con
ceors. Gandred, the youngest daughter of that monarch, m. William de Warren, 1st Earl of Warren and Surr
ey, and the granddaughter of that marriage, Gandred, repoused Roger de Beaumond, 2nd Earl of Warwick, the Baronet's direct ancestor. The Sidneys, who are of Norman extraction, lineally descend from Sir William Sidney, Ant., Chamberlain to King Han
er II. Sir William Sidney, to whom Penshurst-place was granted by King Edward VI., was Chamberlain and Steward of the Household to to King Henry VIII., and was one of the commanders at the battle of Flodden, in 1513. His son, Sir Henry Sidney, was honored with the confidence and friend
dship of Edward VI., and was Lord-President of Wales, and Lord-Deputy of Ireland in the reign of Elizabeth.

**SIM**

"A more exalted character than that of Sir Henry Sidney," observes Dr. Zouch, "is scarcely to be found in the volume of history. It deserves to be better known. In him we behold the brave soldier, the con
demmate general, the able counsellor, the wise legislator, while in the recesses of private life he was no less estimable as a husband, a father, and a friend; firmly attached to the church of England, and adorning his Christian profession by his temperance and exemplary piety. He was father of the all-accom
plished Sir Philip Sidney, whom Camden describes as "the great glory of his family, the great hope of man
card, the most lively pattern of virtue, and the glory of the world." Sir Henry Sidney's 2nd son, Robert Sidney, was created successively, by James I., Baron Sidney, of Penshurst, Viscount Lisle, and Earl of Leicester, and was s. by his son, Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester. This nobleman was father of the celebrated Algernon Sidney, and of the Countess of Sunderland, Waller's Sacharissa. His Lordship d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son, Philip, 3rd Earl of Leicester, who d. in 1697, and was s. by his son, Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester. This nobleman d. in 1702, leaving four sons, three of whom enjoyed the Earldom, primogenitally, viz.

1. Philip, 5th Earl.
2. John, 6th Earl.
3. Jonh, 7th Earl, at whose decease, without issue, in 1743, the Peerage expired.

The 3rd son of Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester, The Hon. Thomas Sidney, d. in 1728, and left two daughters, one of whom m. William Perry, Esq., of Thrivill Park, by whom she had a s. and d. Elizabeth Jane Sidney, the 2nd wife of Sir Bysshe Shelly, and mother of the present Baronet.

**Creation.**—19 Dec., 1818.

**Arms.**—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. a pheon as for Sidney; second and third, sa. a fesse, engr. between three wheel-shells or, for SHELLEY.

**Crest.**—Of Sidney, a pocynne passant, as. armed, collared, and gorged or.

**Motto.**—Quest vocant.

**Seat.**—Penshurst Place, Kent.

**SILCHESTER.**

**Silchester, Baron, of Silchester, Co. Southampton, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; creation 17 July, 1821.**

See Earl of Longford.

**SIM.**

Sim, Sir Richard-Godin, of Grazeley, Co. Berks, b. 21 May, 1764, inherited, as 2nd Bart., at the demise of his father, in 1824; m. 8 April, 1813, Louisa Edith, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart., of Barriogtou Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he has issue,
LINEAGE.

Edward, m. in 1814, Sophia, second dau. of Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick House, Co. Oxford. Charles, Capt. R.N., m. Frances, dau. of T. Moore, Esq., and has issue, Eleanor, m. to Col. Webber Smith, of the Royal Artillery.
Charlotte, m. to Thomas-Browne Ewans, Esq., of Tardenham, Co. Norfolk.
Harriet, m. in 1814, to Sir Frederick-Francis Baker, Bart., of Lovestore, Co. Devon.

Sir John Sinclair obtained from his Majesty a grant of supporters to be borne by him and his successors in the Baronetcy. He d. in 1824.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbeath, and had, with other issue, William, who s. as 2nd Earl of Caithness, in consequence of a special residuary of that dignity by his father in his favour, and by charter, dated 7 Dec., 1746, (see Earl of Caithness.)

His lordship’s son by his 1st marriage, The Honorable William Sinclair, of Newburgh, Co. Aberdeen, m. Lady Christin Leisy, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes, and had at the close of the 15th century, was s. by his son, Henry Sinclair, of Dysart in Caithness, who had been created a Peer of Parliament, as Lord Sinclair, 20 Jan., 1489. His lordship’s son, Lady Margaret Hepburn, 3rd dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Bothwell, and having fled at Flodden in 1513, was s. by his only son, William, 2nd Baron, who m. Lady Elizabeth Keith, dau. of William, 3rd Earl Marischal, and widow of Colin, Master of Oliphant, and had s. by his eldest son, Henry, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had a son, James, Master of Sinclair, who predeceased him, leaving three sons, (all of whom succeeded to the Peerage,) by his wife Isbel, daughter of Andrew, 3rd Earl of Ruther. Lord Sinclair was s. in 1601, by his eldest grandson, Henry, 4th Baron; at whose decease, without issue, the dignity devolved upon his brother, James, 5th Baron, who d. also without issue, and was s. by his brother, Patrick, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and was s. in 1610, by his son, John, 7th Baron, who m. Mary, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Wemyss, and had an only daughter, Catherine, Mistress of Sinclair, m. in 1650, to John St. Clair the younger, of Hermitoun (descended from Henry de Sancto Claro, Vicar of Richard de Moreville, Constable of Scotland, from whom he had a grant of the lands of Hermitoun in 1163,) by whom she had Henry, who s. his grandson in the Peerage.

SINCLAIR.

SIN:

Henry Sinclair, (descended from Sir William de Sancto Claro, who obtained the Baroncy of Roslin in the reign of King David I.) had his claim to the Earlom of Orkney admitted by Hakon VI., King of Norway, in 1379, and dying about 1390, was s. by his eldest son.

Henry, 2nd Earl, who m. Egidia, dau. and heirress of William Douglas, Lord Niddsdale, and grandau., maternally, of King Robert II., and was s. by his only son, William, 3rd Earl of Orkney, Lord Hig Chancellor of Scotland, who had a grant of the Earlom of Caithness to him and his heirs, 28 Aug., 1455, in compensation, as the charter bears, of a claim of right which he and his heirs had to the Lordship of Niddsdale. King James III. having, however, acquired the islands of Orkney in marriage with Margaret of Denmark, in 1460, Lord Orkney resigned the Earlom into his Majesty’s hands, and it was annexed to the Crown, by act of Parliament, in 1471. In lieu of this resignation his lordship obtained a grant of the Castle of Ravenscraig, in Fife, with considerable territorial possessions adjacent to it, and was created and styled Lord Sinclair, and Earl of Caithness. His lordship’s eldest son, Margaret Douglas, by whom he had (with a daughter, Catherine, m. to Alexander, Duke of Albany).

William, of Newburgh.
The Earl m. 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Alexander Sutherland, of Dunbeath, and had, with other issue, William, who s. as 2nd Earl of Caithness, in consequence of a special residuary of that dignity by his father in his favour, and by charter, dated 7 Dec., 1746, (see Earl of Caithness.)

His Lordship’s son by his 1st marriage, The Honorable William Sinclair, of Newburgh, Co. Aberdeen, m. Lady Christin Leisy, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Rothes, and had at the close of the 15th century, was s. by his son, Henry Sinclair, of Dysart in Caithness, who had been created a Peer of Parliament, as Lord Sinclair, 20 Jan., 1489. His lordship’s son, Lady Margaret Hepburn, 3rd dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Bothwell, and having fled at Flodden in 1513, was s. by his only son, William, 2nd Baron, who m. Lady Elizabeth Keith, dau. of William, 3rd Earl Marischal, and widow of Colin, Master of Oliphant, and had s. by his eldest son, Henry, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had a son, James, Master of Sinclair, who predeceased him, leaving three sons, (all of whom succeeded to the Peerage,) by his wife Isbel, daughter of Andrew, 3rd Earl of Ruther. Lord Sinclair was s. in 1601, by his eldest grandson, Henry, 4th Baron; at whose decease, without issue, the dignity devolved upon his brother, James, 5th Baron, who d. also without issue, and was s. by his brother, Patrick, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and was s. in 1610, by his son, John, 7th Baron, who m. Mary, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Wemyss, and had an only daughter, Catherine, Mistress of Sinclair, m. in 1650, to John St. Clair the younger, of Hermitoun (descended from Henry de Sancto Claro, Vicar of Richard de Moreville, Constable of Scotland, from whom he had a grant of the lands of Hermitoun in 1163,) by whom she had Henry, who s. his grandson in the Peerage.

His Lordship d. in 1676, and was s. by his grandson,
SIN

Henry, 6th Baron. This nobleman obtained a new patent in 1617, to extend the limitation, in default of his own male issue, to the nearest male heir whatsoever of his father. His Lordship was devotedly attached to the House of Stuart; in the Convention of 1688, when the revolution was adopted for the expulsion of James, and enthronement of William and Mary, he protested against the proceeding, and immediately withdrew from the house. He m. Grizel, dau. of Sir James Cockburn, of that ilk, and in 1722, leaving five sons and five daughters, none of whom succeeded, to the Baronies, in consequence of the attainder of the eldest son, John, Master of Sinclair, in 1715, who, though pardoned in 1726, never assumed the honor, nor did his brother, General James St. Clair; at whose decease in 1726, and the extinction of that branch of the family, the Baronies reverted to Charles Sinclair, Esq., of Herdmanstoun, first cousin of John, the 7th Baron; but he neither claimed nor assumed the honor. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Sir Andrew Home, and dying in 1725, was s. by his only surviving son,

Andrew Sinclair, Esq., who, following the example of his father, neither claimed nor assumed the title. He m. in 1726, 3rd dau. of John Rutherford, Esq. of Edractoun, by whom he had issue,

Charles, the present Lord,

Matthew, Commander R.N., lost at sea, in 1800.

Eleanor, d. ann.

Mr. Sinclair d. in 1776, when his only son, Charles, preferred a claim to the dormant Baronies, and had it acknowledged by the House of Lords, 25 April, 1782.

Creation.—26 Jan., 1466-7.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, s. a ship at anchor, her oars in water, within a double trefoil, or, counterlynry, or, for Quarter; 2nd and 3rd, s. a ship under sail on, 4th, Caithness; over all, an escutcheon ar. charged with a cross engr. as. for Sinclair.

Crest.—A swan ar. ducally collared and chained or.

Motto.—Fight.

Seal.—Herdmanstoun, Haddingstoun; and Nesbit House, Co. Berwick.

SINCLAIR.

Sinclair, Sir John, Bart., of Dunbeath, Co. of Caithness; s. to the title, as 6th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 26 Oct., 1796; m. in 1825, Miss Sarah Charlotte Carter.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the noble house of Sinclair, Earls of Caithness, springing from

The Hon. George Sinclair, of Mey, 3rd son of George, 4th Earl of Caithness, who m. Margaret, dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, by whom he had three sons and several daughters. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son, William; while his second son,

1. George Sinclair, Esq., who, having obtained a charter of the lands of Dunbeath, became designated from that place, and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 2 Jan., 1631. Sir George dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his nephew,

2. Sir William, who was s. by his cousin, III. Sir James (descended from Sir Alexander Sinclair, of Lathron, youngest son of the Hon. George Sinclair, of Mey). This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Archibald Muir, Provost of Edinburgh, and dying in 1773, left his eldest son,

IV. Sir William, who m. Charlotte, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, Bart., by whom he had an only son and successor,

876

V. Sir Benjamin. This gentleman d. 26 Oct., 1796, and was s. by his only son, Major John Sinclair, the present Baronet.

Creation.—2 Jan., 1631.

Seal.—Dunbeath, Caithness-shire.
 attachment to the cause of royalty, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia after the Restoration, 18 Dec., 1661, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Douglas, of Blackerton, Co. Berwick, by whom he had three sons and four daus.; and, 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William, Viscount Canada, and grand-daughter of the Earl of Sterling, and by that lady had two other daus. Sir Robert d. in 1678, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir John, who m. Jean, dau. and heiress of Sir John Towers, of Innerleith, and was s. by his only son;

13. Sir Robert, this gentleman m. Christian, dau. of the Right Hon. Adam Cockburn, of Ormiston, Lord-Justice-Clerk, by whom he had two sons and four daus. He d. in 1726, and was s. by his elder son.

14. Sir John, who m. Sidney, dau. of Robert Johnston, Esq. of Hilton, but dying without issue in 1764, the title devolved upon his brother,

15. Sir Henry, at whose demise, without issue, in 1706, the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

16. Sir John (great-grandson of the 1st Baronet, through his 2nd son, George Sinclair, Esq.) this gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Allan, Esq. He d. 7 Jan., 1788.

Creation.—10 Dec., 1662.
Arms.—Quarterly: 1st, az. a ship, her sails furled, within a double trellis fylty, counterfoyl or; 2nd and third, or, a lion rampant, gu. 3rd, az. a ship in full sail or, over all a cross engr. sa. within a bordure likewise engr. gu.
Crest.—A man bearing a flag.
Motto.—Te dace, gloriamur.
Seal.—Longformacs, Berwickshire.

SINCLAIR.
Sinclair, Sir John, Bart., of Longformacs, Co. Berwick; s. to the title, as 7th Bart., 7 Jan., 1736. * a * *

Lineage.
For the early descent of this family, see that of Sir John-Gordon Sinclair, of Stevenston.
Sir GREGORY SINCLAIR, of Longformacs, youngest son of Sir William Sinclair, of Roslin, flourished in the reign of King Robert Bruce, and from him lineally descended
1. Sir ROBERT SINCLAIR, of Longformacs, an advocate before the Court of Session, who, for his steady
SIT

JOHN, his successor, who acquired high reputation as a man of letters, and a statesman.

Helen, m. to Alexander Campbell, Esq., of Barcadine, and had several children, of whom Jane was m. in 1784, to James, Earl of Caithness.

Mary, m. to James Horning, Esq., of Gamalabiels. Janet.

Mr. Sinclair d. in 1706, and was s. by his only son.

The Right Honorable

1. Sir JOHN SINCLAR, of Ulbater, D.C.L., F.R. and A.S., b. 1754; who was created a Baronet 14 Feb., 1799, with remainder, default of his own male issue, to the male issue of his daughters respectively. He m. ust, 26 March, 1776, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Maitland, Esq., of Stoke Newington, by whom he had one surviving dau.

Janet, m. to Sir James Colquhoun, Bart.

Sir John m. 2ndly, 6 March, 1788, Diana, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Mac Donald, by whom he had

GEORGE, present Baronet. Alexander, b. 17 June, 1794.

John, b. 28 August, 1797.

Archibald, b. 20 September, 1801.

William, b. 4 September, 1804.

James, b. 18 Nov., 1805, in the military service of the East India Company, d. 20 June, 1825.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

Julia, m. 13 Nov., 1824, to George, present Earl of Glasgow.

Catherine.

Jane, m. 18 Sept., 1822, to Captain Wallace.

Helen, m. 19 Aug., 1825, to Stair Stewart, Esq., of Phys- gill, N.B.

Sir John Sinclair filled the office of Cashier of the Excise in Scotland. He d. 21 Dec. 1835.

Creation.—14 Feb., 1780.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az. a ship with three masts, ar.; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu. over all a cross, engr. ar. all within a bordure, goby a, ar. and gb. Crest.—Fromclouds prs. an estocel rising ar.

Seal.—Thurse, Calithness.

SKEF

SITWELL. Sir GEORGE, of Reinsław, Co. Derby, b. 20 April, 1797, inherited, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 July, 1814; m. 1st Jan., 1818, Susan, eldest dau. of Crawford Tout, Esq., of Harvieston, Co. Clackmannan, and has issue.

SITWELL, RESEBY, b. 6th Oct. 1829.

A son, b. 7 July, 1828.

A son, b. 6 April, 1831.

Susan-Alice.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Georgiana-Caroline.

Charlotte-Lucy-Hurt.

Lineage.

JONATHAN HURT, Esq., of Sheffield, Co. York, m. Catherine, dau. of William Sitwell, Esq., and d. in 1722, leaving a son.

FRANCIS HURT, Esq., who assumed, by royal permission, the surname and arms of SITWELL, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, William Sitwell, Esq., of Reinsław. He m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warnford, of York, by whom (who d. 13 July, 1792), he had issue. 878

SKEFFINGTON.

SKEFFINGTON, Sir LUMLEY-ST. GEORGE, of skeffington hall, Co. leicestershire; b. in 1768, inherited, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 26th Jan., 1815.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PARRILL, Esq., of Chester (b. in Dublin, 17 Jan., 1699, and descended from an ancient Irish family), m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Bruno, Esq., of Croxhall, Co. Derby, and granddaughter (maternal) of Sir John Dalgade, Knt., Norroy King at Arms, by whom he had an only surviving son, WILLIAM. He m. 2ndly, Christiana, dau. of John Dodd, Esq. of Bracton, Co. Chester, and by her had four dau. He d. in 1777, and was s. by his only son.

WILLIAM PARRILL, Esq., of skeffington hall, Co. leicestershire, an officer in the 2nd regiment of Foot Guards, who m. 1st, Mary, only child and heiress of Richard Arnold, Esq., Deputy Secretary at War, by whom he had an only surviving son, WILLIAM CHARLES; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, only child of William Gibbons, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and relief of William Dent, Esq., and had another son, Walter-Edward, in holy orders. Mr. Farrell was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM CHARLES PARRILL, Esq., of skeffington Hall, who assumed by sign manual, in 1777, the surname and arms of SKEFFINGTON, as heir and representative of the ancient family of SKEFFINGTON, through the house of Bruno, his great-grandfather, Thomas Bruno, Esq., was grandson of William Bruno, Esq., by Cathr-
rince, sister and co-heiress of Sir John Skeffington, which Sir John was murdered by Michael Bray, hus-
band of his brother's widow, in 1613, at the Hoop tavern,
Grey's-in-lane. Bray going down stairs, stopped short
at the bottom, with his sword drawn, and, as Sir John fol-
lowed, gave him a mortal wound in the bowels; but
Sir John, falling down upon the murderer, with his
sword just drawn, mortally wounded him also, and
both died on the spot. Mr. (Parrell) Skeffington was
created a Baronet 27 June, 1796. He m. 9 Dec, 1785.
Catharine, eldest dau. of Michael Hakkard,
Esq. of Teneriffa, by whom he had an only surviving
son, Leclyr St.-Georges, the present Baronet.
Sir William was a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, and
one of the esquires of the Duke of York, at the installation
of the Knights of the Bath, in 1773. He d. 30 Jan.,
1815.

Creation.—27 June, 1796.
Arms.—Ar. three bulls' heads, erased as.
Crest.—A mermaid ppr. comb, mirror, and fasc., or.
Seal.—Skeffington Hall, Leicestershire.

SKEF\ND\RSDALE.

Skelmersdale, Baron (Edward Bootle-Wilbra-
ham), of Skelmersdale, Co. Palatine of Lancaster ;
7 March, 1771; m. 19 April, 1796, Mary—
Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons,
Co. Kent, and has issue,
Richard, M. P. b. 27 Oct., 1801, m. 22 May, 1829,
Jessy, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and
has one daughter.
Edward, b. 22 Dec., 1807, an officer in the Cold-
stream Guards.
Mary-Charlotte.
Emma Caroline, m. 31 May, 1825, to Lord Stanley,
eldest son of the Earl of Derby.
This nobleman, who had a seat in the House of Commons from 1773, obtained his Peerage by
patent, dated 30 Jan., 1828.

Lineage.
Sir Richard Bootle-Wilbraham, High Sheriff of Chas-
he, and 1295, obtained the manors of Wymineham
and Radnor, in that county, by his wife, Letitia, dau.
and co-heiress of William Venables, and from him
linearly descended
Thomas Wilbraham, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau.
and co-heiress of John Colborne, Esq. of Woodley, and
acquired that manor thereby. He had issue,
Thomas, whose great grandson,
Richard, of Woodley, was created a Baronet in
1821; which honor expired with Sir Thomas, the
2nd Baronet, in 1827, while his estates devolved
upon his three daughters and co-heiresses,
Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Middleton, Bart.,
of Chirk Castle.
Grace, Countess of Lleonel, 2nd Earl of Dysart.
Mary, Countess of Richard (Newport), Earl of
Bradford.

Mr. Wilbraham d. in 1748, and was s. in his estates
by his eldest son, while the younger.

Randle Wilbraham, Esq., seated at Townend, Co.
Chester, and from him descended, in the sixth degree,
Randle Wilbraham, Esq., of Townsend, who m. in
1667, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., of Nor-
ton, and left, with other issue, at his decease in 1722,
Robert, his successor, and

Randle Wilbraham, Esq., of Rode Hall, LL. D.,
Deputy High Steward of the University of Oxford, and
M. P. This gentleman m. in 1722, Dorothy, only dau.
of Andrew Kerrick, Esq., of Chester, and was s. in
1770, by his only surviving son,
Richard Wilbraham, Esq., of Rode, M. P. for Che-
ster, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Robert
Bootle, Esq. of Lathom House, Co. Lancaster, and
assumed the additional surname of Bootle, in com-
pliance with the testamentary injunction of the lady's
uncle, Sir Thomas Bootle, Knt., Chancellor to Fred-
rick, Prince of Wales. Of this marriage there were
issue,

Edward, who, succeeding to the family estates in
1796, resumed, by sign manual in 1814, the surname of Wil-
braham, and was subsequently elevated to the Peer-
age as Lord SKEFLND\RSDALE.
Randle, of Rode Hall, b. 10 Jan., 1773, m. 11t, 5 Dec.,
1796, Letitia, dau. and heiress of Rev. Edward Ruliff,
and Zoelie, b. Feb., 1780, Sibylia, dau. of Philip Egert-
on, Esq., and has issue by both marriages. (See
Burke's Commonwealth.)
Amherst, b. 1753, in 1784, to Richard, 1st Lord Al-
leyou, and d. 17 Jan., 1825.
Mary, m. 20 Oct., 1790, to William Egerton, Esq. of
Tatton Park, and d. 13 Nov., 1804.
Francis Alice, m. in 1782, to Anthony-Hardolph
Eyre, Esq., of Grove, Notts, and d. 3 Sept., 1810.
Sibylia Gregoriana, b. 6 June, 1791, to William Pitt-
ington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, Lanesire, and d. 22
Nov., 1799. (See Burke's Commonwealth, vol i. p. 339.)
Emma, m. 1 June, 1794, to Sir Charles Edmundson,
Bart., and d. 30 Nov. 1797.
Elizabeth, m. in 1821, to the Rev. W. Barnes, Rector
of Richmond, Yorkshire.

Creation.—30 Jan., 1829.
Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, er. three bend-
eds, wavy, for WILBRAHAM: second and third, gu. on a
chevron, engr. between three combs a. as many crosses,
pattée, fitches, of the field, for Bootle.
Crest.—Wilbraham, a wolf's head, erased, a. Boot-
le, a demi-lion rampant, regardant, ppr. holding be-
 tween his paws an antique oval shield gu. rimmed or,
challenged with a cross, patone., a.
Supporters.—Dexter, a wolf, a. Sinister, a wolf
ppr. each gorged with a collar, or, from pendent en
escutcheon or. charged with two hws a. on a canton a.
wolf's head, erased, of the second, being the arms of
Wilbraham mun. See

Motto.—In porc qules.
Seal.—Lathom House, Lanesire.

SKIPWITH.
Saffin, Sir Grey, of Prestw-
ould, Co. Leicester; b. 17
Sept., 1771; m. 22 April, 1801,
Harriet, 3rd daughter of Gore
Townshend, Esq. of Hanton-
co, Warwick, by whom
(who d. 7 July, 1830) he has
issue,

Thomas George, b. 9 Feb., 1803,
William, b. 2 Dec., 1807.

* Grandfather of George Wilbraham, Esq., M. P.,
of Delamere, Co. Chester, for whom and a full pedigree of
the Wilbrahams, refer to Burke's Commonwealths, vol. 1.
page 315.
Fulver, b. 18 Feb. 1810.
Henry, b. 10 April, 1811, R. N.
Henry, b. 13 June, 1813.
Lennel, b. 6 Aug., 1816.
Francis Robert, b. 15 June, 1829.
Randolph, b. 23 Nov., 1822.
Humberstone, b. 8 Dec., 1823.
Sidmouth-Stowell, b. 29 March, 1825.
Selina, m. 3 May, 1824, to James-William-Lenox Naper, Esq., of Longchew, Co. Maath. (See Buck's Counties.)
Harriett, m. 24 June, 1829, to Henry-Christopher Wise, Esq., of Woodcote, Co. Warwick.
Leonides, m. in 1827, to John Fullerton, Esq., of Walsalrne, Warwickshire.

Sir Grey, as 8th Bart., at the decease of his father, 9 Oct., 1805.

Lineage.

This family, originally written Schypwic, and denominated from the town and lordship of Skipwith, in the East Riding of the Co. York, descends from Robert de Estotterville, feudal Lord of Cottingham in the reign of William the Conqueror. His son,
Robert de Estotterville, acquired the lordship of Schypwic and other large possessions by intermarriage with Eseberga, a Saxen heiress. This latter Robert left three sons, viz., Robert, from whom the Lords of Cottingham, who became extinct in the male line in the time of Henry III.; Osmond, founder of the Estotterville of Gessing Hall; and Patrick, who having from his father the lands of Skipwith, assumed his name thereto, and became
Patrick de Skipwith, of Skipwith, Co. York. He m. Beatrice, dau. and heir of Sir Pagam de Langton, and was z. by his son,
Jeffrey de Skipwith, of Skipwith, who wedded Marions, dau. and heir of William de Meintherp, and left a son and heir,
Reginald de Skipwith, one of the hostages to the king, for the Lord Scales, in the Barons' Wars, 9th of John. His son and heir,
Sir William de Skipwith, Knt., Lord of Skipwith, living in the time of Henry III., having married Alice, dau. of Sir John Thorp, Knt., and heir of Sir William Thorp, Knt., acquired a great inheritance in the county of Lincoln, and was the last of the family who resided at Skipwith. His son and heir,
Sir John de Skipwith, Knt., was of Thorp, in Lincolnshire, possessing likewise, in right of his mother, Beakby, in the same county. He m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Arches, of Wranby, in the same shire, and acquired thereby that manor and estate. He was z. by his son,
John de Skipwith, who resided at Beakby. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Herbert de Plon ton,* and was z. by his son,
William de Skipwith, who m. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Fitzsimon, Lord of Ormsby, in Lincolnshire, and sister and sole heir of Simon Fitz Ralph, by which latter marriage of Ormsby came into the family. From this marriage lineally descended
Sir William Skipwith, of Ormsby, Sheriff of Lincolnshire, temp. Henry VIII., who, by his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Lionel Dymock, of Sric Venice, Knt., left a son,

* By a dau. and co-heir of Walter de la Lynde, Lord of Lusby, in Lincolnshire, son of Sir John de Lynde, Seneschal of London, temp. Henry III.

SLA

Henry Skipwith, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq., of Grantham, and was z. by his eldest son,
Sir William Skipwith, Knt., who wedded Margret, dau. of Roger Cates, Esq., of Stamford, and was z. by his eldest son.

I. Sir Henry Skipwith, Knt., of Prestwould, Co. Leicester, who was created a Baronet, 20 Dec., 1682. He m. Miss Kempe, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt. by whom he had four sons and two daughters. Sir Henry sold the estate of Prestwould, in 1683, to Mr. Packe. The Baronet was a poet, and he is thus spoken of by Barton, in 1622: "Sir Henry Skipwith, Knt. I cannot pass ever in silence, for that his so many good parts, his person, his valor, his learning, his judgment, and wisdom do challenge me more than I can express. Among the rest, yet I cannot omit to speak of his witty conceits in making fit and acute epigrams, poems, mottoes, and devices." He was z. at his decease by his eldest son.

II. Sir Henry, who d. unm. when the title devolved upon his brother.

III. Sir Grey. This gentleman emigrated to Virginia, in America, during the usurpation of Cromwell, where he died, and was z. by his only son,

IV. Sir William, who was z. by his eldest son,

V. Sir Grey. This gentleman d. in Virginia, and was z. by his son,

VI. Sir William, of Prestwould, in Virginia, who continued to reside there, and dying in 1761, was z. by his son.

VII. Sir Peyton: at whose demise, in Virginia, 9 Oct., 1805, the title devolved upon his eldest son, Grey, the present Bart.

SLADE

Slade, Sir John, Bart., of Maunsell House, Co. Somerset, so created 30 Sept., 1831; m. 20 Sept. 1792, Anna-Eliza, dau. of James Dawson, Esq., assistant barrister Co. Armagh, by whom (who d. 24 Dec., 1819) he has had issue.

John-Henry, a Major in the army.
Charles George, Captain 3rd Light Dragoons. Frederick-William, bred to the bar, twain.
Marcus John, Major 90th foot, Adolphus, Lieutenant R. N.
Ernest-Augustus, an officer in the army.
Alfred-Robert, Lieutenant R. N. d. at sea.
Charlotte-Susan, m. to Henri, Marguer de Faverol, at the kingdom of Savoy, a Lieut. Gen. in the Sardinian service, and governor of Conil.
Anna-Eliza, m. to Wathen Perroudock Wyndham, Esq. M. P. of the College, Salisbury.

General Slade espoused, 2ndly, 17 June, 1822, Matilda Ellen, dau. of James Dawson, Esq., of Fork Hill, Ireland, and has by that lady.

Herbert-Dawson, Wyndham.
William-Hicks.
George Fitz-Clarence.
This gentleman, the only son of the late John Slade, Esq. of Maunsell House, Co. Somerset, one of the commissioners of the Victualling Board, entered into the military service of his country as a cornet in the 10th hussars in 1782, and served in the Peninsula, under Sir John Moore, at the battle of Corunna, and subsequently under the Duke of Wellington, from the year 1809 to 1813 inclusive, when he had the command of a brigade of cavalry. Sir John Slade is a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. of the 5th regiment of Dragoon Guards, and squerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland.

Creation.—20 Sept., 1821.

Arms.—Per fesse az. and sa. a pale counter-changed, and three horses' heads erased, two and one of the second, a chief ermine, thereon two bombs furred pp.

Crest.—On a mount vert a horse's head erased, sa. en- circled with a chain in form of an arch, gold.

Motto.—Pulvis et anima. Swat.—Maunsell House, Somersethshre.

---

SLIGO.

SLIGO, MARQUESS OF, (Howe-Peter Browne,) Earl of Altamont; Viscount Westport, of Westport, Co. Mayo, and Baron Montagle, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Montagle, of Westport, Co. Mayo, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, K.P.; b. 18 May, 1788; inherited, as 2nd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 2 Jan, 1809; m. 4 March, 1816, Lady Hester-Catherine de Burgh, eldest dau. of John-Thomas, 13th Earl of Clancaride, and has issue,

1. George John, Earl of Altamont; b. 31 May, 1820.
2. James de-Burgh, b. 20 April, 1823.
5. A son, b. 7 Aug. 1834.
7. Elizabeth.

ix. Harriet. x. Emily.

The Marquess of Sligo has recently filled the high offices of Governor and Vice Admiral of Jamaica. He is Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. of Mayo, and Col. of the South Mayo militia.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the noble house of Browne, Barons Kilmaine, which is supposed to have sprung from a common ancestor, with the extinct Brownes, Viscounts Montague, in England.

William Browne, Esq., of the Neale, Co. Mayo, was father of

Richard Browne, Esq., Captain of an independent company, temp. Elizabeth, and first High Sheriff of Mayo. This gentleman fell in the act of spelling a riot in his official capacity, and was 2d by his son, 681

---

SLI

JONAS BROWNE, Esq., of the Neale, who was 2d by his son,

John Browne, Esq., who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 21 June, 1632. Sir John m. Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt., of Galway, by whom he had

George, his heir, and ancestor of the Barons of Kilmaine.

John, of whom presently.

Dominick, of Brefaty, in Mayo.

Mr. Browne's second son,

John Browne, was a Colonel in King James's service, and one of the capitulators of Limerick, where (being originally bred a lawyer) he had a principal hand in drawing up the celebrated articles of capitulation. By his second wife, Man, dau. of Thobald, 3rd Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, he had two sons and three daughters, and dying in 1705, was 2d by the eldest,

Peter Browne, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. Denis Daly, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, and was 2d by his son, John Browne, Esq., M.P. for Castlebar, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 10 Sept., 1736, by the title of Baron Montagle, of Westport, Co. Mayo. His lordship was created 24 Aug., 1708, Viscount Westport, and advanced to the Earlom of Altamont, 4 Dec., 1771. He m. in 1720, Anna, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart., and sister of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, and had issue,

Peter, his successor.

Arthur a Col. in the army, m. Anne, dau. of John Gardiner, M.B. by whom (who d. in July, 1807) he left issue, at his decease, 21 July, 1779.

George.

Henry.

Anne, m. to Major Lyndsay, of Tarin Castle, Co. Mayo.

Louisa, m. 20 July, 1863, to Lieut.-Col. Browne, of Browne Hall, Co. Mayo.

George, m. Dorcas, dau. and co-heir of James Moore, Esq., of Newport, and d. leaving issue.

Margaret, m. in 1785, to Dominick Geoffrey Browne, Esq., of Castle Mount Garret, and by him, who d. 9 May, 1826, has, with other issue, Dominick Geoffrey Browne, recently created BARON GRANWORE.

James, Prime Serjeant-at-law in Ireland, d. ann. in Nov., 1799.

Henry, who m. Miss Lynch, dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, Bart., and d. z. p. in March, 1812.

John, who m. 1st, Miss Mary Cocks, and by her had issue,

Emily, m. 8 Jan., 1798, to Dominick Browne, Esq., of Addison, Co. Galway.

Mary, m. 14 May, 1800, to Peter Blake, Esq., of Corbally Castle, Co. Galway.

The Hon. John Browne m. 2dly, Rosalinda, dau. of Eneas Gilker, Esq., by whom (who d. 30 April, 1812) he left

Henry.

Eliza, d. 18 Oct., 1804.

Louisa, m. 28 Aug., 1807, to George Moore, Esq., of Moore Hall, Co. Mayo.

Anne.

Anne, m. in 1762, to Ross Mahon, Esq., of Castlegar, Co. Galway.

The Earl d. in 1776, and was s. by his eldest son,

Peter, 2d Earl, who m. in 1724, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Chief-Justice Kelly, of the island of Jamaica, and had issue,

John-Daniel, his successor.

Denis, a Privy Councillor; b. in 1703; m. in 1706, Anne, dau. of Ross Mahon, Esq. by whom (who d. 30 Dec., 1833) he left at his decease, 14 Aug., 1839,

1. James, m. 1st, in 1799, Eleanor-Catherine, 3d dau. of John Wells, Esq., M.P., by whom (who d. in 1811) he had no issue; and 2dly, 17 March, 1825, Eliza, 2d dau. of John Pugel, of Totteridge, Herts, Esq., and has issue,

James Denis, Catharine-Eleanor.
S L I

Charlotte, Elizabeth.
2. Peter, late M.'s P. for Rye, m. 4 July, 1822, Catherine Esther, dau. of John Fugit, Esq.
3. Denis, in holy Orders, m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas W. Filgate, Esq.
4. John, late M.'s P. for Mayo, m. 23 Aug., 1822, Esther, eldest dau. of John Wells, Esq. of Bickley Park, Kent, and has a daughter.
6. Anne, m. to Denny, 1st Earl of Denart, and d. in 1814.
7. Elizabeth, m. 25 Aug., 1832, George Harrison, Esq.
8. Charlotte, m. 9 Sept., 1824, to Rev. W. Pardon.
Anne, m. to Owney, 1st Earl of Denart, and d. in 1814. 
Elizabeth, m. to Sir RossMahon, Bart., and d. in 1795.
Charlotte, m. to John Mahon, Esq., who d. 23 Oct., 1834.

His Lordship d. 28 Dec., 1780, and was by his eldest son,

John Thomas, 3rd Earl, K. P. b. 11 June, 1756. This nobleman m. 21 May, 1787, Lady Louisa-Catharine Howo, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Earl Howe, and of whom she m. 2ndly, Sir W. Scott, late Lord Stowell, and d. in 1817 he had an only son,

Howe-Peter, present marquess.

His Lordship was created MARQUES OF SLINGSBY, in Ireland, 29 Dec., 1800, and enrolled among the peers of the United Kingdom, as Baron Mountagle, of Westport, Co. Mayo, 20 Feb., 1800. The Marquess d. 2 Jan., 1800.


Arms.—S. three lions, passant, in bend, ar. between four cotilles of the last.

Crest.—An eagle, displayed, vert.

Supporters.—DEUXIE, a talbot; HUNSTER, a horse, both ar. each gorged with a Baron's coronet.

Motto.—Suis les raison.

Seale.—Westport House, Co. Mayo; and Brownston Lodge, Kidbret.

SLINGSBY.

SLINGSBY, Sir Charles, of Scriven Park, Co. York, b. 22 Aug. 1824, s. his uncle as 9th Bart., in Feb., 1835.

Lineage.

The Baronetcy of Slingsby, of Slingsby, represents the two ancient families of Slingsby and Scriven, and several others of antiquity equal to their own, which are merged in them.

GARL DE SCRIVEN, surnamed Acanus, had a confirmation of his lands in Scriven from Henry I., and was the first of his house who enjoyed the feudal honor of Capital, or Chief Forestor, of the Forest and Parks of Knaresborough. He had issue,

Baldwin de Scriven, whose son,

Henry de Scriven, m. temp. Henry III, Emma, sister and heir of Henry de Markington, and by her had issue, Baldwin, who d. s. p. and

Thomas de Scriven, heir to his brother, who m. temp. Edward I., Agnes, dau. of John de Walkinham, and heir of her brother, "Alanus de Walkingham, Chauallier." and by her had issue,

Henry de Scriven, who m. temp. Edward II., Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Richard de Caperton, of

Scolton, and by her had issue, two daughters, co-heirs, of whom the younger, Agnes, m. 1st, William de Newton; 2ndly, Richard Furneux, from whom she was divorced, and 3rdly, William de Merkesale. The elder,

JOHANNA DE SCRIVEN, carried the marriage of Scriven with several others, and also the dignity of Capital Forestor, of the Forest and Parks of Knaresborough into the house of Slingsby, by intermarrying in 1327 with William de Slingsby, of Studley, which

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, of Studley, in whose issue the families of Slingsby and Scriven were thus united, was son of John de Slingsby (great grandson of William de Selingshie, of Slingsby, in the North Riding of Yorkshire) by his wife, Agnes, dau. of William de Slingsby (Studley, and heir to his brother William. He d. 13 Edward III, 1350-56, having by his said wife, Johanna, had a daughter, the wife of Robert de Winlesby, by whom she had issue, and two sons, Gilbert, who m. Margaret, dau. of Henry Querton, and d. 18 Edward III.

RICHARD DE SLINGSBY, heir of his brother Gilbert, Capital Forestor in the right of his mother, who bore Scriven in the first quarter, quarterly with Slingsby, as has been the custom of most of the family since, though not insensibly.

He m. Johanna, dau. and co-heir of William Neasfeld, of Scolton, and d. 21 Edward III, having by her had issue,

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Winlesby, and d. 12 Richard II., 1312, and had by her s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE SLINGSBY, who m. Janet, dau. of Ralph Melton, of Melton Hall, Co. Derby, and heir of her brother John, and by her had issue, (beside a dau., Anne or Agnes, m. to Thomas de Knaresborough, which Thomas de Knaresborough, John, Robert, and William, of whom the two last d. s. p. The eldest,

John de Slingsby, m. Johanna, dau. of Walter Culverley, of Culverley, Co. York, and d. 29 Henry V; 1650-66, having by her three daughter, Marjory, m. to Thomas Coughyll, of Knaresborough, Johanna, Lady Prioress of Nun Monkton, Co. York, m. Anna, to Hugh Tancred, of Boroughbridge, and one son,

John de Slingsby, who m. Marjory, dau. of Simon Pooley, of Rugby, Co. Suffolke, and d. 16 Sept., 5 Henry VII, 1512, having had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.

John, who both d. s. p.

Peter, m. and had issue, one dau., Anne, m. 1st to William Goldeborough, 2ndly to Henry Brakendin. 

Peter, who had issue, Christopher, Robert, 

Peter, (whence Peter was father of Anthony Slingsby, created a Baronet of England by letters patent, bearing date 23 Oct., 1628, which date has been usually given for the Nova Scotia creation. Sir Anthony was Governor of Zuphen in the Low Countries, and d. 1639, when the baronetcy became extinct. Kinber's conjecture as to the limitation of this patent to Sir Henry, the 1st Nova Scotia Baronet, is wrong, for no mention is made in Sir Henry's patent of his being above the rank of a Gentleman, nor is it to be supposed he would have had a second patent of Baronetcy, as he had been already a Baronet.) and four daughters, Anne, m. to John Swyley of Sutrelk, Marjory, m. to Walter Pulllyn, of Scolton, Isabel, m. to Thomas Lambert of Harrogate, and Elizabeth,

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE SLINGSBY, m. Johanna, dau. of Sir John Mallory, and had issue,

FRANCIS, of whom presently,

Margaret, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Malby, of Studley, widow of Sir Robert Stapleton, 

Christopher, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tancred, of Pannall, and was buried in Knaresborough-church, 

William, d. s. p. and was buried in Knaresborough-church, 8 Oct., 1643.

Peter and Thomas, both d. s. p.
heir of Hugh Caffee, of Chaffe Hall, Co. Somerset, and by her had issue,
1. Francis, aged 6 in 1617.
2. Henry, aged 5 in 1617.
3. Martha, aged 4 in 1617.
4. Katherine, one of these ladies was mother of
5. Anne, Henry Dodwell, "The Nonjuror."
6. Elizabeth, but which is not known.
7. Jane,
The eldest surviving son,
Sir Henry de Stanley was knighted by Queen Elizabeth, and held sundry offices under the Duchy of Lancaster, of which he was deprived, in 1611, by an unjust decree of Sir Thomas Parry, then Chancellor of the Duchy, who, by a second decree in 1616, deprived him of certain crown leases, and committed him to the fleet for his (Sir Thomas Parry's life) which was two years
Sir Henry was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1611-12, and being absent from the summer assizes in 1612, on account of his suit in London for restitution of his offices, was fined £20 by the Judges of Assize, Baron Altham and Bromley of the Exchequer. He m. Frances, daughter of William Vavasour, of Weston, Co. York, and by her, who d. in 1609, had issue,
1. William, who was killed at Florence, 1617, aged 21, e. p.
2. Henry (Sir), aged 15 in 1617, of whom presently.
3. Thomas, aged 12, d. p.
4. Elizabeth, m. to Sir T. Metcalfe, Knt.
5. Maria, m. to Sir Walter Bethell, Knt., of Aller, by whom she was mother of Sir Hugh Bethell, Knt. Slingsby Bethell, one of the Fanatical party in the Grand Rebellion, and Sheriff of London in 1660, and William Bethell, m. in Lady Orders, D.D., and Rector of Kirby Overblow, Com. Ebor.
6. Katherine, m. to Sir John Penwick, Knt. and Bart., d. 1616.
8. Anne.
10. Eleanor, m. to Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsom, father of the Lord Viscount Irwin.
Sir Henry d. on the 17th, and was buried 28 Dec., 1634, at Knaresborough church. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,
Sir Henry de Stanley, who was created Bart. of Nova Scotia by King Charles I., by letters patent under the Great Seal of Scotland, "Dat spad Strive
of these letters is to secundo libro tertio menses Marchiex," and also to the fourth year of the reign of Charles II., in the 7th year of the King's life, and in the same year, on the 16th day of March, 1685, he was knighted, doing in the 7th year of the King's life, and in the same year, on the 16th day of March, 1685, he was knighted, doing a mock trial before a pretended court, on 8 June, on Tower Hill, being the time and place also of the martyrdom of the eminent Dr. Hewett. Sir Henry m. Barbara, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Falmouth, who d. 31 Dec., 1611, and had issue,
1. Thomas, his successor.
2. Henry, of the Redchamber to King Charles II.
3. Barbara, m. to Sir John Talbot, of Lacock, Knt.
4. He was s. by his eldest son,
5. Sir Thomas, who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1601, M. P. for Knaresborough in 1610 and 1611, and for Scarborough in 1605. He was appointed Constable of Scarborough Castle by patent, dated 26 Oct., 1670. He m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, of Caverswall Castle, Co. Stafford, by whom, who d. 21 Jan., and was buried 2 Feb., 1673 in Stinglesby Church, he had issue,
6. Henry, his successor.
SMITH

SMITH, Sir John, of Hill Hall, Co. Essex, b. 8 June, 1792; Commander R. N., inherited as 9th Bart., at the decease of his brother, 5 Oct., 1833.

SMITH

Lineage.

The patriarch of this family (the spelling of whose surname is of rare occurrence in England) was JOHN SMITH, Esq. (a descendant from Sir Roger de Clare, Knt., natural son of the Black Prince, who was Sheriff of the counties of Essex and Hertfordshire in the 30th year of Henry VIII.) He m. Anne, dau. and heiress of the ancient family of Charnock, in Lancashire, and had (with four daughters) three sons, viz.:

THOMAS (Sir), a very learned and eminent person, who filled the office of Secretary of State in the reign of Edward VI.; was thrice accredited ambassador to France, to the reign of Elizabeth; and, subsequently, Secretary of State, in the same reign. Sir Thomas, who represented the county of Essex in parliament, d. without issue in 1577, whose female devolved upon his nephew, mentioned hereafter. John,

George, whose son,

SIR WILLIAM SMITH, Knt., inherited the estates of his uncle, the celebrated Sir Thomas Smith, and was a Colonel in the army in Ireland. He m. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq., of the Vache, Co. Bucks: and dying in 1626, was s. by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SMITH, Knt., at whose decease, without issue, the estates reverted to his brother.

I. THOMAS SMITH, Esq., who was created a Bart. 28 Nov., 1601. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Johanna, dau. of Sir Edward Altham, Knt., of Mark Hall, Co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, d. young.

Edward, successor to his father;

James, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Parkhurst, Knt.,


John, who m. Miss Anne Lynch, and had a dau. Anne, m. Thomas Miller, Esq. Henry,

Leventhorp, d. young.

Altham, barrister-at-law, who by his 1st wife, Sarah, and dau. of—, Gurney, Esq., left issue,

Althamia, m. to Nathan Parkhurst, Esq. Lucy,

George,

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Beatrice, dau. of Francis Armass, Viscount Valentinia, and relict of Sir John Lloyd, Knt., by that lady had no issue. He d. in 1669, and was succeeded by his second and eldest surviving son,

II. SIR EDWARD, who m. Jane, dau. of Peter Vans, deput, Esq., and dying in 1713, was s. by his only surviving son,

III. SIR EDWARD. This gentleman m. 1st, Ann, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Hedges, Knt., Secretary of State in the reigns of King William and Queen Anne, by whom he had five sons and a daughter, of whom three sons s. to the Barony, the rest d. unmar.; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of London. Sir Edward d. in 1744, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Johnson, Esq., of Milton Bryant, Co. Bedford, but dying s. p. 4 March, 1769, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR CHARLES, High Sheriff of Essex in 1751, who m. 31 April, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of John Burgess, Esq. of London, but d. issueless, 24 March, 1773, and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, of Hill Hall and Horham Hall, Co. Essex, in holy orders, and Rector of Theddon Mount and Stapleford Tawney, in the same county. This gentleman m. Abigail, dau. of Andrew Wood, Esq., of Shrewsbury, and eventually heiress of his brother, Richard Wood, Esq., by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
SMITH.

SMITH, Sir John Wyldebor, Bart., of Sydling St. Nicholas, Co. Dorset; b. 19 May, 1770; m. 13 May, 1797, Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. James Marriott, D.C.L., of Horsmondlen, Co. Kent, and has had issue.

John-James, b. 10 April, 1800, m. 11 Nov., 1828, Frances, eldest dau. of John-Frederick Pinney, Esq., of Somerset House, Co. Somerset.

William, in holy orders, Rector of Horsmondlen, in Kent, b. 31 Aug., 1801, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1811, the additional surname and arms of Marriott; m. 29 Dec., 1825, Julia Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Thomas Law Hedges, Esq., of Hemsted, Co. Kent, and has issue, Anna Rebecca, Catherine-Twiden.

Henry-Curtis, in holy orders, b. 25 Jan., 1806, m. 25 Oct., 1823, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of the late Edward Green, Esq., of Hinxton Hall, Cambridgehire.

Reginald Southwell, in holy orders, b. 18 Aug., 1809, Francis, b. 28 Dec., 1818, d. in Dec., 1833, Edward-Heathcote, b. 8 May, 1813, an officer in the army.

Anne-Eliza, m. 20 April, 1826, to the Rev. John-Digby Wingfield, nephew of Earl Digby. Lydia-Bosworth.

SMITH.

SMITH, Sir John, b. 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 13 Nov., 1807.

Lineage.

George Smith, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Smith, Esq. of Hinton, Co. Somerset, acquired extensive landed possessions at Woolham, in the parish of West Dowlish, Somersetshire, and d. in 1790, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

John Smith, Esq., of West Dowlish, who, with other issue, left

George, who settled in London, and left issue, and

Henry Smith, Esq., of New Windsor, Berkshire, who m. Mary, dau. of John Hill, Esq., and d. 31 Jan., 1785, leaving issue,

John, created a Baronet.

Edmund, D.C.L., Rector of Godmanstone, and Melcombe Horsey, Dorsetshire, who d. 17 Nov., 1814.

Elizabeth, m. to George Gould, Esq., of Upway, Dorsetshire.

Susannah, m. to Captain Benjamin Bechino, R.N. and d. 30 Nov., 1803, leaving a dau. Mary, m. 1st, to William, 5th Duke of Roxburgh, and, 2ndly, to the Hon. John Tollemache.

The elder son,

John Smith, Esq., having served the office of High Sheriff of the Co. Dorset in 1772, was created a Baronet 1 June, 1774. Sir John m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Curtis, Esq., of Wilthorpe, Co. Lincoln, by whom he left issue,

John-Wyldebor, the present Baronet.

Elizabeth, d. unm. 6 Nov., 1811.

Amelia, wife of the Hon. Richard-George Quin.

Sir John m. 2ndly, Anna-Eleona, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Morland, Esq., of Court Lodge, Co. Kent, but by her had no issue. Sir John Smith inherited, when an infant, the very extensive estates of his kinsman, Alderman Sir William Smith, Knt. of the City of London. He d. 13 Nov., 1807.

Creation,—28 Nov., 1661.

Arms.—S. a fesse dancettee or, billettee, between three lozenges rampaunt, gu., of the second, each supporting an altar or, and facing ppr.

Crest.—A salamander in flames ppr.

Seal.—Hill Hall, and Holton Hall, Essex.

SMITH, Sir Michael, of Newtown, King's Co., b. 21 Dec., 1793, m. in 1820, Eliza Moore, and has issue,


Sir Michael, as 3rd Baronet, at the decease of his father, the late Hon. Sir William Cusack-Smith, 2nd Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, 21 May, 1836.
SMI

Lineage.

This family, which is a branch of a Yorkshire house, of the same name, and of knightly degree, was founded in Ireland by a

Colonel Smith, in the 17th century, who, according to domestic tradition, had two sons killed in action fighting by his side. From this Colonel Smith descended three brothers, viz.

Michael Smith, Esq., who possessed considerable estates in County of Coolhow and Kildare, and acquired others by intermarriage with Miss Wilkinson, an heiress: which estates descended to his eldest son, Captain William-Wilkinson Smith, of the 1st Dragon Guards; but this great property has since passed from the family of Smith into other hands.

Joseph Smith, Esq., of Pickforthstown, Co. Kildare, the second brother, left two daughters only; the elder of whom, Sarah, m. Daniel Graham, Esq., of Coolquille, Co. Tipperary; and the younger, Elizabeth, m. Matthew Rathurst, Esq., of Nicholstown, Co. Kildare.

William Smith, Esq., of Newtown, King's Co. (3rd brother), m. Hester Lynch, of the Calway tribe of Lynch, by whom he had one son, Michael, and a dau., Elizabeth, who m. 1st, Michael Donovan, Esq., Co. Cork; and, 2ndly, Shawe Cardall, of Ballykillin, King's Co. Mr. Smith d. in 1747, and the following monumental lines, written by his son, were inscribed to his memory:

"For ever doubly sacred be the earth
That round thy dear remains, gave me my birth;
No rude disturbance may it ever know,
Nor near it let one bitter thistle grow,
But may the sweetest flowers that deck the ground
In lovely wildness ever bloom around!
And when, at length, life's trilling drama o'er,
He, now who wrote and weeps so be no more,
O be his spirit, with his father's blest!
While, mrieved here, their kindred ashes rest!"

By which son,

1. Michael Smith, Esq., he was succeeded. This gentleman was b. 7 Sept., 1740; and having made a very distinguished figure in the college of Dublin, where he entered as a pensioner, at an early age, was called to the Irish bar in 1769, and having, shortly after, taken the degree of LL.D., was admitted an advocate, and practised in the Ecclesiastical Courts. In 1783, Mr. Smith was returned to the Irish Parliament, and continued a member until 1793, when he was elevated to the bench as one of the Barons of the Exchequer. (He died in 1794, deceased, the Recordership of Dublin.) In 1790, 28 Aug., Mr. Baron Smith was created a Baronet of Ireland; and, in 1801, his Lordship was transferred to the Rolls bench, and sworn of the Privy Council in Ireland. From this high judicial situation Sir Michael retired in 1806, when he received a very elegant and well-merited address from the Irish bar.

Sir Michael Smith m. 1st, Mary Anne, dau. of James Cusack, Esq., of Coolmines, Co. Dublin, and of Ballyryan, Co. Wicklow: descended lineally from Sir Thomas Cusack, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and one of the Lords Justices in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI.; which Sir Thomas sprang originally from Sir Lucas Cusack, or da Cusacco, who, in the reign of Henry II., was Lord of Killeen, Drayton; but the title of Gerrartstown became extinct. To the dignity of Knt., he added a barony in fee from James Cusack, Esq., of Coolmines, grandfather of the present Baronet, conceived himself, and was considered by his family, to have a claim. Sir Michael Smith had issue by his marriage,

William, his successor, who, in 1784, was entered as

SMI

a gentleman commoner, at Christ Church, Oxford, where he took a bachelor's degree. He was afterwards called to the Irish bar; and having, subsequently, taken the degree of LL.D., he was admitted an advocate in the Spiritual Court. In 1813, he obtained the rank of King's Counsel, and was returned, in the same year, to the Irish Parliament, of which he continued a member so long as he continued an independent legislature. In 1806 he was appointed Solicitor General for Ireland; and, in the following year, an occurrence took place, which, for its singularity, attracted attention—that of the Solicitor General accompanying his father, Mr. Baron Smith, upon the same circuit, as second judge. In Jan., 1807, Mr. Solicitor General succeeded to the vacant place in the Court of Exchequer, upon the promotion of Sir Michael Smith to the Rolls bench.

Angelica, m. 1st, to Smith Steele, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Richard Steele, Bart.; and, 2ndly, to William Borrowes, Esq., son of Sir Kildare Borrowes, Bart., but d. in 1808, without issue.

Sir Michael Smith m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of his cousin, Sir George Smith, Esq., by whom he left a posthumous son, Sir Michael William, a Lieutenant in the army, who m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of George W. Carr, Esq. Sir Michael d. 17 Dec., 1808, and was i. by his son,

John Hon. Sir William, D. C. L., F. R. S., and M.R.I.A., who, on the decease of his mother, assumed the additional surname and arms of Cusack. Sir William, who, as above stated, was 2nd Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, was b. 23 Jan., 1783; m. 1 Aug., 1787, Hester, eldest dau. of Thomas Berry, Esq., of Eglish Castle, King's Co., and had issue,

Michael, the present Baronet.

Thomas Berry, King's Counsel, who m. Louisa, dau. of Hugh Smith-Berry, Esq., of Marlboro Hall, Chesire, and Forty, Co. Cork, and had issue,

William Lucas, Hester, Anne Ellis. Mary Anne. Frances.

Mary Anne-Angelina.

Sir William d. 21 Aug., 1836.

Creation.—28 Aug., 1790. Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. on a bend between two merlons' heads, erased, az. armed or, three inscenses of the last, for SMITH; second and third, per pale, or, and az., a fesse, counterchanged, for CUSACK; taking the additional name of CUSACK in 1790. Duffet, a mannequin az. crined and garnished or, bearing in his exterior hand a mirror ppr. framed and handled of the second; in a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head az. armed gold. Motto.—En Diem est nunc espiril.

Town Residence.—Ashfield, Rathfarnham, in the immediate vicinity of Dublin.

Seat.—Newtown Park, King's Co.

SMITH.

Smith, Sir Culling-Eardley, of Hasley, Co. Middlesex, b. 21 April, 1805, t. as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 30 June, 1829; s. 9 Feb., 1832, Isabella, dau. of Thomas William Car, Esq. of Humpstead Fogg and Eshott, in Northumberland, and has two daughters,

1. Frances Selina.
2. Another daughter.
Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH, Esq., of Hadley, Co. Middlesex, d. in 1746, leaving an only son.

THOMAS SMITH, Esq., of Hadley, a merchant in London, who m. Culling, sister and co-heir of John Horne, Esq., Governor of Bombay, and d. in 1746, leaving issue,

Thomas, of Evesham, Co. Worcester, who d. without male issue in 1760.

CULLING, created a Bart.

William, a Capt. in the E. I. C.'s naval service, who m. Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Sumner, D. D., provost of King's College, Cambridge, and had issue, Sumner, in holy orders.

William-Richard, B. N.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. William Stackhouse, of Modbury, Devonshire.

AMNES-Maria.

Charlotte.

Charles, Governor of Madras, who d. in 1784, leaving an only son,

Culling-Charles, who m. Lady Anne Fitzroy, widow of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, and dau. of Garret Wellesley, Earl of Mornington, by whom he has Frederick.

Emily-Frances, m. 29 June, 1822, to Henry, Marquess Worcester.

Anne, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to John Munro, M. D.

Maria, m. to the Rev. John Barrows, LL. D. rector of Hadley.

Frances, m. to the Rev. Charles Jeffreys Cotrell.

The second son,

I. CULLING SMITH, Esq., was created a Bart. 22 Dec., 1802. He m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Burrows, by whom (who d. 5 April, 1782) he left an only surviving child, Culling. Sir Culling d. 10 Oct., 1812, and was s. by his only son.

II. Sir CULLING, b. in 1789, who m. 3 Sept., 1793, Charlotte Elisabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sampson, Lord Eardiad, by whom (who d. 15 Sept., 1826) he had issue,

CULLING-EARDLEY, present Bart.

Maria-Charlotte, m. 30 Oct., 1839, to Rev. Eardley Childers, who d. at Nice in 1842.

Louisa-Selina.

Sir Culling d. 30 June, 1839.

Creation.—22 Dec., 1802.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, three acorns slipped, or; 2nd and 3rd, ar. on a chev. engr. gu. between three hedges, stringed, and as many mallets of the field. Dexter.—A falcon, wings endorsed, ppr. belted or, in the beak an acorn, slipped and leaved, also ppr.

Mattox.—Spes, decus, et bonus.

Seota.—Wentworth, Surrey; and Bedwell Park, Herts.

SMITH.

SMITH, Sir CHARLES CUNLiffe, of Tring Park, Co. Herts; b. 13 Sept., 1827, s. as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 14 Jan., 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN SMITH, Esq., (4th son of James Smith, Esq., of Cammo, North Britain,) a merchant in London, m. Mary, dau. of Griffin Rannou, Esq., of Lambeth, and d. 27 July, 1827, leaving issue,

Joshua, of Stoke Park, Wiltshire, M. P. who m. Sarah, dau. of — Gilbert, Esq., and had issue:

Mary, m. to Charles, Marquess of Northampton.

Elizabeth, m. to William Chute, Esq., of the Vine, in Hampshire.

Augusta, m. to Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, Co. Essex, and had, with other issue, Charles, who s. as 2nd Bart.

Emma, m. 7 Aug., 1800, to Randall, Lord Dunsmuir, and d. his widow in June, 1828.

John (Sir), of Haverling Bower, Co. Essex, who assumed the same and arms of Burgess, in 1796, and was created a Bart. in 1793; he espoused Margaret, only dau. of Yarr Burgess, Esq., and d. in 1803, q. p. when the title became extinct.

DRUMMOND, created a Bart.

Thomas, of Fonthill, in Jamaca, who m. Miss Susan Pradl.

Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Jeffe, Esq., of Penhill, Surrey.

The third son,

I. DRUMMOND SMITH, Esq., was created a Bart. 11 June, 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, by his niece, Augusta, dau. of his elder brother, Joshua. Sir Drummond m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, and widow of Sir Francis Sykes, Bart.; but dying without issue, 22 Jan., 1816, the title devolved upon his grand-nephew.

II. Sir CHARLES, b. 21 May, 1806, who m. 1st, 25 Oct., 1833, Bellinda, dau. of George Colberhok, Esq., who d. 21 Jan., 1823; and 2ndly, 30 July, 1836, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Godling, Esq., of Roehampton, by whom he had, with two daughters, an only son,

CHARLES CUNLiffe, present Bart.

Sir Charles d. 14 Jan., 1811.

wife, Letitia, dau. of Edward Morris, Esq., of Burford, in the same Co,) was created a Bart. 23 Sept., 1800.

He m. 10 Oct., 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Wheeler, Esq., of Lambwick, Co. Worcester, by whom he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER-SIDNEY, the present Bart.

Cecilia-Maria, m. in 1816, V. W. Wheeler, Esq., of Nash Court, Co. Salop, and d. 2 March, 1821.

Sir William d. in 1821.

Creation.—23 Sept., 1800.

Arms.—Sa. a cross flory or, on a chief, engr. arm. a demi-lion, issuant, between two cross-crosslets gu.

Crest.—A greyhound, couchant, as collar and line reflexed over the back or, the body charged with a cross-crosslet of the last, the dexter paw resting upon a cross flory, as in the arms.

Seat.—Eardiad, Worcestershire.

SMITH.

SMITH, Sir CHARLES CUNLiffe, of Tring Park, Co. Herts; b. 13 Sept., 1827, s. as 3rd Bart., upon the demise of his father, 14 Jan., 1831.

Lineage.

JOHN SMITH, Esq., (4th son of James Smith, Esq., of Cammo, North Britain,) a merchant in London, m. Mary, dau. of Griffin Rannou, Esq., of Lambeth, and d. 27 July, 1827, leaving issue,

Joshua, of Stoke Park, Wiltshire, M. P. who m. Sarah, dau. of — Gilbert, Esq., and had issue:

Mary, m. to Charles, Marquess of Northampton.

Elizabeth, m. to William Chute, Esq., of the Vine, in Hampshire.

Augusta, m. to Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, Co. Essex, and had, with other issue, Charles, who s. as 2nd Bart.

Emma, m. 7 Aug., 1800, to Randall, Lord Dunsmuir, and d. his widow in June, 1828.

John (Sir), of Haverling Bower, Co. Essex, who assumed the same and arms of Burgess, in 1796, and was created a Bart. in 1793; he espoused Margaret, only dau. of Yarr Burgess, Esq., and d. in 1803, q. p. when the title became extinct.

DRUMMOND, created a Bart.

Thomas, of Fonthill, in Jamaca, who m. Miss Susan Pradl.

Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Jeffe, Esq., of Penhill, Surrey.

The third son,

I. DRUMMOND SMITH, Esq., was created a Bart. 11 June, 1804, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, by his niece, Augusta, dau. of his elder brother, Joshua. Sir Drummond m. 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart.; and 2ndly, in 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, and widow of Sir Francis Sykes, Bart.; but dying without issue, 22 Jan., 1816, the title devolved upon his grand-nephew.

II. Sir CHARLES, b. 21 May, 1806, who m. 1st, 25 Oct., 1833, Bellinda, dau. of George Colberhok, Esq., who d. 21 Jan., 1823; and 2ndly, 30 July, 1836, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Godling, Esq., of Roehampton, by whom he had, with two daughters, an only son,

CHARLES CUNLiffe, present Bart.

Sir Charles d. 14 Jan., 1811.
SMI

Creation.—11 June, 1804.
Arms.—Ern a salier az. charged with an escallop or, in base a dolphin, saltant, embowed, of the second.
Crest.—Between a pen in bend, or, feathered ar. surmounted by a sword pp. pommel and hilt gold, an es- ecuteen az. charged with an escallop of the first, pendent by a riband or.
Motto.—Marte e ingegio.
Seal.—Sutton, Essex.

SMITH.

SMITH, Sir David-William, of Pickering, Upper Canada, and of Preston, Co. Northumber- land; b. 4 Sept., 1761; m. 1st, 3 Nov., 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of the late John O'Reilly, Esq., of Ballykilchrist, (now Anne's-ville;) Co. Longford, by whom (who d. 5 Nov., 1798,) he had issue,

1. David-William, of the R.N., b. 6 June, 1794, killed by a shot from a French battery, when on board the Spartan frigate, 11 May, 1811.
2. Mary-Eлизabeth, m. 31 Oct., 1814, to Charles Tylee, Esq., and has issue.

by s. Anne, gu.

Sir David m. 2ndly, 11 April, 1803, Mary, youngest dau. of the late John Tylee, Esq., of Deveis, by whom he has another dau,

v. Hannah.

The Bart., who was early in life a military officer, having settled in Canada, filled several high official situations in that colony, and was finally Speaker of the House of Assembly. For those public services he obtained his patent of creation, 30 Aug., 1821. Sir David Smith is the only child of the late Col. John Smith, who d. in 1795, in the command of Fort Niagara, North America, by Anne, dau. of William Waylen, Esq., of Rowde Hill, and De- 

vizes, Co. Wils.

Creation.—30 Aug., 1821.
Arms.—Per pale, gu. and az. on a chev. or, between three elms pales, az. as many leopards' faces sa. on a chief of the third, a beaver passant ppr.
Crest.—A sinister hand, erect, appaumée, couped at the wrist, gu. the wrist encircled with a wreath of oak, or. the palm charged with a trefoil, slipped az. on an escu- d. above the word Canada.
Motto.—Pro rege et patria.
Residence.—Alnwick, Northumberland.

SMYTH.

SMYTH, Sir George-Henry, of Upton, Co. Essex; b. 30 Jan., 1764; inherited as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, 12 April, 1802; m. 20 July, 1816, Eve, dan. of G. Elmore, Esq., of Penton, Co. Hants, by whom he has no issue.

Lineage.

1. Robert Smyth, Esq., of Upton, barrister-at-law, was created a Bart. 30 March, 1665. Sir Robert m. 1683

SMYTH.

1st, Judith, dau. of Nicholas Walsme, Esq., of Dun- kenhalgh, and niece of Lord Chief Justice Walsme, by whom he had issue,

Robert, his successor.

James, ancestor of the Smyths, of Istfield, Co. Sussex.

Anthony, d. s.p.

Hester, m. to Robert Fleetwood, Esq.

Judith, m. to Thomas Brand, Esq.

Anne, m. to William Palmer, Esq.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Selwyn, Knt.

Sir Robert repented 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Sir William Rowory, and had by that lady,

Margaret, m. to Granado Pigt, Esq., of Abington, Cam- bridgeshire.

Rebecca, m. to William Robinson, Esq., of London.

He d. 12 June, 1699, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Robert, who m. Jane, eldest dau. of John Trafford, Esq., of Dunton Hall, Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Robert, his successor.

James, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.

Jane, m. to John Pyott, Esq.

Sir Robert was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Robert, M.P. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Henry Whitehead, Esq., of Titherely, Hants, by whom he had three sons, viz.

Trafford, barrister-at-law, who m. 1st, Conway, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hackett, D.D., Bishop of Dover and Connors, by whom he had,

Trafford, successor to his grandfather.

Robert, d. s.p.

Jane, m. Mary, dau. of Edward Hogwood, Esq., by whom he had a dau. Jane, who d. s.p.

John, d. s.p.

Conway, m. to Hugh Mills, Esq.

Mr. Smyth espoused, 2ndly, Anne, niece of Sir John Wharton, but had no other issue. He d. in Jan., 1721-22.

Robert, in holy orders, Vicar of Wootasting and East Dean, in Sussex, m. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., of Mericoetshire, and had a son,

James, m. Mary, dau. of Henry Lloyd, Esq., of Mericoetshire, and had issue,

Robert.

Jane.

Elisabeth.

Sir Robert d. 29 Jan., 1744, and was s. by his grand- son,

IV. Sir Trafford, at whose decease, num. 8 Dec., 1765, the title devolved upon his 1st cousin,

V. Sir Robert, b. 10 Jan., 1744. This gentleman, who represented the town of Colechester in Parliament, m. 30 Sept., 1778, Miss Blake, by whom he had,

George-Henry, present Baronet.

Louisa, m. to Thomas Estes, Esq.

Charlotte, m. to Charles Este, Esq.

Sir Robert d. 12 April, 1692.

Creation—30 March, 1665.
Arms.—An two bars wavy arr. on a chief or, a demil- lion issuant sa.
Crest.—An ostrich's head, couped; in the beak a horse shoe ppr.
Seal.—Berechurch Hall, Essex.

SMYTH.

SMYTH, Sir John, of Long Ashton, Co. Somerset; b. 9 Feb., 1776; inherited as 4th Bart., at the demise of his brother, 28 Jan., 1824.
Lineage.

This ancient family was originally of the Co. Gloucester, where it was seated, (at Ayleberdon, in the Post of Dean,) so far back as the beginning of the 15th century; but, for nearly the last three hundred years, it has been settled at Long Ashton, Co. Somerset. It has been twice raised to the rank of Baronet; first, in 1661, when the honor was conferred upon Sir Henry Smyth, K. G., eldest son of Thomas Smyth, Esq., M. P. for the Co. Somerset, an active supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, by Florence, dau. of John, Lord Poulet, of Hinton St. George; with whose grandson,

Sir John Smyth, the 3rd Bart., the title expired, for want of male descendants, in 1741; but the estates descended to Sir John's sisters. The youngest of whom, Florence, relict of John Pigot, Esq., by whom she had no issue, m. 2ndly, in 1731-2.

1. Sir John Smyth, Esq., (only son of John Smyth, Esq., of the city of Bristol,) who was elected M. P. for Bristol in 1756 and 1761, and created a Baronet 27 Jan., 1763. Sir John had issue,

John, his successor.
Thomas, of Stapleton, who m. 11 Aug., 1787, Jane, sole dau. of Joseph Whitslitch, Esq., of Stapleton, by whom (who d. 11 March, 1809) he left
Henry, who s. as 3rd Bart.
Jane, present Bart.
Florence, m. to John Upton, Esq., of Ingimire Hall, Co. Westmorland.
Mary, m. to Benjamin Way, Esq., of Denham Place, Bucks.

He d. 28 Jan., 1763, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir John Hug, who m. 1 Sept., 1757, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Henry Woonnough, Esq., of Pockenlitch, Co. Gloucester, bat, dying without issue, in 1802, the title and estate passed to his nephew,

III. Sir Hugh, b. 3 July, 1772. This gentleman m. 1st, 30 May, 1797, Margaret, dau. of Dr. Christopher Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, by whom (who d. 30 Nov., 1819) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, in 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Mark Howell, Esq., of Langdown, Co. Carberries. Sir Hugh d. 28 Jan., 1824, and, leaving no issue, the title and estates devolved upon his brother, John, the present Bart.

Creation—27 Jan., 1763.

Arms—Liz. on a chevron, between three cinquefoils, ar. as many leopards' faces sa.
Crest—A giffin's head erased, gu. beak and ears or, charged on the neck with two bars, of the last.

Motto—Qui capitis captor.

Seats—Aston Court, and Wuxall Lodge, Somersetshire; Rockley House, Wilts.

SMYTH.

SMYTH-CARMICHAEL, Sir James, of Nutwood, Co. Surrey, so created 25 Aug., 1821; b. 22 Feb., 1790; m. 25 May, 1816, Harriet, only child of the late General Morse, by whom he has issue.

SMYTHE.

SMYTHE, Sir Edward-Joseph, of Esbe Hall, Co. Durham; b. in 1787; m. 23 Oct., 1809, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Edward Belieu, of Burneath, Co. Louth, Bart., by whom he has a son, b. in Sept., 1812, and two daughters. Sir Edward inherited as 6th Bart., at the decease of his father, in April, 1811.
LINAGE.
I. Edward Smythe, Esq., of Eske Hall, (youngest son of John Smythe, Esq., by Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Bertram Elmer, Knt., and great-great-grandson of William Smythe, Esq., of Stainton, Co. Durham, and his wife, Margaret, dau. and co-heires of Anthony Eske, Esq.,) was created a Bart., 22 Feb., 1663-4. Sir Edward m. Mary, dau. and co-heires of Sir Richard Lee, Bart., of Langley, Co. Salop, and had issue, Richard, his successor.
Rowland, d. a. p.
John, who m. 3rd Bart.
Elizabeth, d. unm.
Margaret, d. unm.
Mary, m. to Sir George Southcote, Bart., and d. in 1710.
Sir Edward d. 12 Oct., 1714, and was s. by his eldest son,
II. Sir Richard, who m. Grace, dau. and heiress of Caryll Smyth, Esq., by whom he had an only dau., Clare, who d. unm. in 1750. Sir Richard d. in Dec., 1736, and was s. by his brother,
111. Sir John. This gentleman m. Constantia, dau. of George Bocar, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Bocar, Bart., of Sodbington, by whom he had issue, Edward, his successor.
Walter, who m. Mary, dau. of John Errington, Esq., and had issue,
Walter, b. 4 Oct., 1717, who m. 16 March, 1767, Louisa, youngest dau. of Thomas Boycott, Esq., of Rudge, Co. Salop, and d. 14 Nov., 1782, leaving two daughters, Louisa-Mary, m. to Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, Bart., and Charlotte-George Harriott.
Henry.
Mary-Anne, 8. m. 1st, to Edward Wight, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq., of Northby, Derbyshire.
Franziska, m. to Sir Carnaby Hayesgon, Bart., and d. in 1826.
Constantia, m. to Marmaduke Langdale, Esq.
Sir John d. 17 Sept., 1737, nine months after he inherited the title, and was s. by his elder son,
IV. Sir Edward. This gentleman m. 1st, 25 July, 1743, Maria, dau. of Peter Giffard, Esq., of Chiliington, in Staffordshire (see Bure's History of the Commons, vol. i. p. 209), by whom (who d. 30 May, 1764), he had an only son, Edward, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Hugh, 4th Lord Clifford, by whom he had been
George-Walter, b. in 1767.
Hugh-Philip, b. in 1790, m. in 1803, Lucy, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Soames, Esq., of Hawley Park, Co. Suffolk, and d. 17 May, 1827, leaving an only child, Lucy, m. 8 Aug., 1790, to Henry-Benedict, 11th Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and d. 10 March, 1827.
William, 8. 1778, main in battle, d. a. p.
Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, m. to Thomas-Raymond Arundel, Esq., of Bathford, Somersettshire.
Sir Edward was s. by his eldest son,
V. Sir Edward, who m. 13 Oct., 1781, Catherine-Maria, only dau. and heiress of Peter Holford, Esq., of Wootton Hall, Co. Warwick, by whom (who d. in 1818) he had an only son, Edward-Joseph, the present Bart.
Sir Edward d. 11 April, 1911.

Creation—23 Feb., 1600-1.
Arms—S. three roses ar.
Motto—Regi semper fidella.
Seating—Eske Hall, Durham; Acton Barnell, Shropshire; Wootton Hall, Warwick.

* This is the celebrated Mrs. Fitzherbert.
\

-

.

SOM

SOM

SOMERS.

The fifth son,
Charles Cocks,

Esq., represented the city of Woraud the borough of I>niitwicb, in seven
parliaments. He m. Mary, dau. of John Somers, Esq.,
of Clifton-upon Severn, Co. Worcester, and sister and
co heiress of John, Ix>rd Somers, so illustrictis as
Lord -Hiuh-Chaxcki.ix)r ok Great Britain, whoso
honors expired at his lordship’s decease, jr. p in 1710,
but whose reputation is immortal, (see MurkExtinct
and Dormant Peerage). Of this marriage there were
two sons and three daughters. The youngest dau.

cester in 1092,

i

Margaret, m. Philip Yorke, afterwards Lord Chanceland created Earl of Hardwicke. Mr. Cocks was |.
by his elder son,
James Cocks, Esq., of Rruckinans, Co. Hertford,
M.P. for Ryegate, whom. 1st, in 17 IH, Lady Elizabeth
Newport, eldest dau. of Richard, Earl of Bradford, but
by that lady had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Anne,
youngest dau. of William, 4th Isrrd Berkeley, of Stmt
ton, and was ;. at his decease by his only child,
James Cocks, Esq. This gentleman was slain at St.
Cas, on the French coast, in 1758, and dying unmarried, his extensive estates reverted to his uncle,
John Cocks, Esq., of Castleditch, who had obtained
that seat by marriage with his cousin, Mary Cocks,
dau. of the Rev. Thomas Cocks,
Of this union there
were twelve children, vis.
lor,

Somers, Earl, ( Joiiu-Sumeni Cocks,) Viscount
Lord
Eastnor, of Eustnor Castle, Co. Hereford
Somers, Baron of Eresham, Co. Worcester ; and
a Hart.; b.6 May, 1760; in. 1st, 19 March,
Margaret, only dau. of the Rev. Treadway- Bussell Nash, D.lX, by whom (who d. 9 Feb., 1831)
be has had issue,
Edmond- Charles, a Major in the army 0. in 17&ft;
hilled at the assault of Burgos, and rf. uum. 8 Oct.,
;

;

1812.

John Sossas, Viscount Eastnor, M.P. b. 10 March,
1788 m. 4 March, 1815, Caroline-Harriet, 4th dan.
of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and lias issue,
;

1

Charles -Somers,

b. 14

3

ir.

Jemima.

3 Emily- Maria.
James Somers, in holy orders, b. 0 Jan., 1700, prebendary of Hereford and Worcester.
Margaret- Maria.
His lordship m. Sadly, 3 June, 1834, Jane, 4th
dau. of his uncle, James Cocks, Esq., and relict of

the

Rev. George Waddington.

Lord Somers inhe-

rited the Barony and Baronetcy at the demise of his
and obtained the Viscounty
fatlier, 30 Jan., 1806
and Earldom by patent of creation, 17 July, 1821.
I«ord Somers is Lord- Lieutenant of Herefordshire, Recorder of Gloucester, aud High-Steward
of Hereford.
Iluiragf.
The family of Cocks was seated in Kent so early as
the beginning of Edward I.’s reign, and was of importance in that county, until its removal into Gloucester;

the reign of Hcnry V1U.
s Cocas, Esq., of Bishop's Cleeve, Co. ClouHolland, Esq., of Lanw. Elisabeth, dau. of
whom he had ten sons and three daughters,
and was
at his decease in 1001, by his second but
eldest surviving son,
Richaro Cocks, Esq., who purchased C astir ditch,
Co. Hereford, and settled there. He m. Judith, dau.
and co heiress of John Elliot, Esq., of the city of London, by whom he had two sons,
shire, in

Thus

—

ceeter,

2ndly, in 1831, to her cousin, the present Earl
Somers.
Philip, M.A., Rector of Acton, rf. 17 Sept., 1707,
unmarried.
Thomas-Somers, b. in 1737, Banker, at Charingcross, m. in 1708, Anne, dau. of Alexander Thistle
thwayte, Esq., and had issne,
1 Thomas-Sviners, m. 24 Feb., 1813, Agnetta, 5lh
dan. of the Right Hou. Reginald-P«>lc Carew, of
Anthony House, in Cornwall, and has issue.
2 Catherine, m. to Thomas-Gladell Vernon, Esq.
3 Margaret -Sarah, us. to Admiral Sir John-Niclioll

vt.

tit.

4

cashire, by

Thomas,

his heir.

Richard, of Dumbleton, Co. Gloucester, who was created
a Bart, in 1661, but his descendants and dignity are

now

extinct.

Mr. Cocks wits succeeded at his decease by his elder

Morris, K C.B.
Maria, m. to Admiral

d.

in

whom

to

Thomas • Raymond

1740, Barrister-at-law,

24 June, 1771, and was a. by his eldest son,
Cocks, Esq., of Castleditch, M.P for Ryewho was created a Baronet 19
and elevated to the Peerage 17 May, 1784,
of Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, f’o.
Cornwall, and lister of Edward, 1st Lord Eliot, by

Mr. Cocks
CiiAiu

rf.

i

Sept., 1772,

whom (who

:

b. in

gate, 6. 29 June, 1725,

Thomas Cocks, Eeq., of Castleditch, who mi. Anne,
dau. of Ambrose Elton, Esq., of Ledbury. Co. Hereford,
by whom he had five sons, and three daughters, and
was j. by his eldest son,
John Cocks, Esq., of Castleditch
at whose decease,
unmarried, the property devolved upon the second
son.

1824,

rf. in Jan.,
1821.
IK, Robert, b. in 1741, rf. unmarried in 1705.
x. Timothy, b. in 1748, rf. in 1757.
Kt. Mary'.
Xll. Elizabeth, rf. in 1808.

by the

The Rev. Thomas Cocks, of Castleditch* who
1724, leaving an only dan. and heiress* Mary* of
presently, as wifs of her cousin, John Cocks.

Sir William Hargood,

K.C.B.
5 Eliza-Jane, m. in
Barker, Esq.
vni. Richard,

son,

801

1779.

John, M.A., Rector of Suckleigh, Co. Worcester,
and Prebendary of Bristol.
Joseph, m. Margaret, dau. of John Thomiloc, Esq.,
and dying in 1775, left two d*us., vi*.
Mary, m to William Russell, Esq.
Margaret, nt. to Joseph Smith, Esq.
v. James, /». in 1734, tn. in 1772, Martha, dau. of ViceAdmiral Watson, and had issue,
James, M.P. for R legate, for 1828.
Catherine, m. in 1200. to Joseph Yorke, Esq.
Anne, m. in 1822, to her cousin the Hou. Reginald
Cocks, and rf. in 1810.
Elizabelh-Catherine, m. in Bee., 1810, to Thomas
Bradshaw, Esq.
Jane, m. 1st, to the Rev. George Waddington. and
ill.

Harriet Catherine.

4 Isabella

Charles, his successor.
Thomas, b. in 1727, rf. in

I.
II.

July, 1810.

2 Caroline- Margaret.

title

,

d.

1

Jan., 1771),

lie

hail issue,

JullN-SOMr.KS, piesetit peer.
Edward-Cii arlfs, unfortunately drowned in the Mill
year of his age, w hen at Westminster school, in 1781.
Mary- Judith, deceased.
Harriet.

The Baron

at.

2ndly, 20 May, 1772, Anne, dau. of Re-


SOMERSET.

Sir Henry Westenbury, K.B., of Nettlestede, in Suffolk, by whom he had six sons and four daughters, of whom he lived, Sir Edward, K.B., from whom claim to be deceased the Seymour, of Castleton, in the Queen's Co., now represented by Abigail Crassley Seymour, Esq. of Castleto (see Burn's Commons, vol. III. p. 201). Thomas, created Lord Seymour, of Sudley, who m. Queen Catharina (Parr), widow of King Henry VIII, and was constituted Lord Admiral of England, 30 Dec., 1546-7, but, as he was attainted, his honors, of course, became forfeited, but his eldest son, by the 2nd marriage, Edward Seymour, was created, by Queen Elizabeth, in the 1st year of her reign, Baron of Sudeley, and Earl of Hertford. His Jership m. Lady Catherine Grey, dau. and heiress of Henry, Duke of Suffolk (and granddaughter, maternally, of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Queen Dowager of France, and sister of King Henry VIII.). This lady, who was sister of the amiable, interesting, and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, was herself not less unhappy. Upon her pregnancy being discovered, in 1563, she was committed prisoner to the Tower, as well as the Earl, her husband, but he was demy on for nine years, and fined by the star-chamber, £16,000, for having vitiated a maid of the royal blood. The unhappy Countess died in confinement in 1567, after giving birth to two sons, viz.

1. Edward, who d. young.
2. Edward, Lord Beauchamp, who, to the 6th of James I. (notwithstanding the Duke of Somerset's descendants by his 1st wife, had lodged a petition against the claims of those of the second to the family honors), obtained letters patent that himself and the heirs male of his body immediately should be assumed to have been the eldest son, and his father, should be Baron of Parliament, and have place and voice therein; as also other letters patent, the same year, for the enjoyment of the title of Earl of Hertford. He m. Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt., of Bristanton, Co. Dorset, and d. before his father. He had issue, Edward (Sir), K.B., who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Sackville, Earl of Dorset, and d. in 1618, before his father and grandfather, without surviving issue.

William (Sir), who m. his granddaughter, Francis (Sir), who was created Baron Seymour, of Troubridge, 10 Feb., 1641. This nobleman, m. 1st, Francis, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Prime, Knt., of Allington, Co. Wilts, by whom he had issue.

Sir Charles, his successor.

Francis, m. to Sir William Dacre, Knt, of Warkworth, Northumberland.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley, but had no other issue.

He d. 12 July, 1604, and was succeeded by his son, Charles, and Lord Troubridge, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Smith, Esq., of Solley, Co. Wilts, and had a son and two daughters, of whom Frances, the eldest, m. Sir George Haagerford, Knt., of Cadebacham, Wilts. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Allington, (who was m. 2ndly, to Sir John Emlo Knt., of Whetnham, Chancellor of the Exchequer, temp. Charles I. and James II.), and had surviving issue, Francis, 3rdly, sucessively Dukes of Somerset, Charles, 6th, and Honora, m. to Sir Charles Gerard, Bart.

The validity of the marriage (between the Earl and Lady Catherine Grey), was, however, subsequently tried and established at common law. His Lordship espoused, two and two, widows, namely, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Howard, of Effingham; and Frances, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Howard, of Binyon, and widow of Henry Parnell, Esq., of London; but had no other issue. His Lordship lived to an advanced age, and dying in 1621, was a. by his grandson, of his ambition, and grasping the sceptre of unlimited authority, which he swayed during the first two years of his nephew's minority, with all the attributes of royalty, and with all its exterior symbols, he was hurled from his invidious pre/emminence by the arm of one of his most confidential councillors, Edward Grey (Earl of Warwick), Duke of Northumberland, and brought to the block, 22 Jan., 1552, generally lamented by the people. (For a more detailed account of this eminent person, refer to Burn's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.) His Grace, being attainted, his honors, of course, became forfeited, but his eldest son, by the 2nd marriage, Edward Seymour, was created, by Queen Elizabeth, in the 1st year of her reign, Baron of Sudeley, and Earl of Hertford. His Jership m. Lady Catherine Grey, dau. and heiress of Henry, Duke of Suffolk (and granddaughter, maternally, of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Queen Dowager of France, and sister of King Henry VIII.). This lady, who was sister of the amiable, interesting, and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, was herself not less unhappy. Upon her pregnancy being discovered, in 1563, she was committed prisoner to the Tower, as well as the Earl, her husband, but he was demy on for nine years, and fined by the star-chamber, £16,000, for having vitiated a maid of the royal blood. The unhappy Countess died in confinement in 1567, after giving birth to two sons, viz.

1. Edward, who d. young.
2. Edward, Lord Beauchamp, who, to the 6th of James I. (notwithstanding the Duke of Somerset's descendants by his 1st wife, had lodged a petition against the claims of those of the second to the family honors), obtained letters patent that himself and the heirs male of his body immediately should be assumed to have been the eldest son, and his father, should be Baron of Parliament, and have place and voice therein; as also other letters patent, the same year, for the enjoyment of the title of Earl of Hertford. He m. Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt., of Bristanton, Co. Dorset, and d. before his father. He had issue, Edward (Sir), K.B., who m. Anne, dau. of Richard Sackville, Earl of Dorset, and d. in 1618, before his father and grandfather, without surviving issue.

William (Sir), who m. his granddaughter, Francis (Sir), who was created Baron Seymour, of Troubridge, 10 Feb., 1641. This nobleman, m. 1st, Francis, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Prime, Knt., of Allington, Co. Wilts, by whom he had issue.

Charles, his successor.

Francis, m. to Sir William Dacre, Knt, of Warkworth, Northumberland.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley, but had no other issue.

He d. 12 July, 1604, and was succeeded by his son, Charles, and Lord Troubridge, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Smith, Esq., of Solley, Co. Wilts, and had a son and two daughters, of whom Frances, the eldest, m. Sir George Haagerford, Knt., of Cadebacham, Wilts. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Allington, (who was m. 2ndly, to Sir John Emlo Knt., of Whetnham, Chancellor of the Exchequer, temp. Charles I. and James II.), and had surviving issue, Francis, 3rdly, sucessively Dukes of Somerset, Charles, 6th, and Honora, m. to Sir Charles Gerard, Bart.

The validity of the marriage (between the Earl and Lady Catherine Grey), was, however, subsequently tried and established at common law. His Lordship espoused, two and two, widows, namely, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Howard, of Effingham; and Frances, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Howard, of Binyon, and widow of Henry Parnell, Esq., of London; but had no other issue. His Lordship lived to an advanced age, and dying in 1621, was a. by his grandson,
Sir William Seymour, as Earl of Hertford and Baron Beauchamp, who was created 3 June, 1646, Marquis of Hertford. During the reign of James I., this nobleman attempted, without having gained the consent of the House of Lords, to marry Lady Arabella Stuart, first cousin to the King, and was, in consequence, obliged to fly the kingdom, while the unfortunate lady was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she spent her unhappy life, 27 Sept., 1615. His Lovelace, subsequently returning, and taking a most distinguished and gallant part in favor of royalty, during the civil wars, was restored to the Baron of Seymour, of Huché, and Dukedom or Somerset, by the reversal of the attainder of his eminent ancestor, 13 Sept., 1660. His Grace m. 2ndly (if his connexion with Lady Arabella be deemed a marriage), Lady Frances Devereux, eldest da. of the accomplished and ill-fated Earl of Essex, by whom he had (with three duns).

Henry, Lord Beauchamp, who predeceased the Duke, Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury.

John, who s. 3rd Duke.

The Duke d. within little more than a month after his restoration to the honors of his great-grandfather, 24 Oct., 1660, and was s. by his grandson, William, 3rd Duke; at whose demise, unmannered, in 1671, the estates of Tottenham Park and Savernake Forest, Co. Wilts, with other considerable lands and property, devolved upon his sister, the Countess of Aylesbury; while the Peerage reverted to his uncle, Lord John Seymour, as 4th Duke, who m. Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Aiston, Knt., M.D., President of the College of Physicians, and widow of George Griswine, Esq. Delaval, but d. without issue in 1705, when the Marquess of Hertford expired, but the other honors devolved upon his cousin, Francis Seymour, 3rd Baron Seymour, of Trentham, as 5th Duke (refer to Edward, Lord Beauchamp, son of Edward, 1st Earl of Hertford). This nobleman, during his travels in Italy, having, in company with some French gentlemen, visited the church of the Augustinians, at Lerré, and there offered a dea-lness to ladies of the family of Botti, of that place, was shot to death by Horatio Botti, the husband of one of those ladies, at the door of his inn, in April, 1678. His Grace dying unm., the Dukedom, &c. devolved upon his brother,

The town 6th Duke, K.G., commonly called "the proud Duke of Somerset." His Grace m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Percy, only dau. of Jocelyn, Earl of Northumberlaid, and sole heiress of the Percy (her Ladyship had been m. twice previously; 1st, to Lord Ogle; and 2ndly, to Thomas Thiynne, Esq., but had no issue), by whom he had issue.

Algernon, his successor.

Percy, M.P. for Cockermouth, d. unm. 1721. Charles, d. unm. to 1710. Elizabeth, m. to Henry, Earl of Thondom, and d. m. into Catherine, m. to Sir William Wyndham, Bart., of Orchard Wyndham, and dying in 1718, left Charles, who s. his uncle, the Duke of Somerset, to the Earlom of Egregram, &c., Thomas, who m. Isabel, d., of Edward Ooole, Esq., of Catesby.

Anne, m. to Peregrine, 3rd Duke of Leeds, and d. in 1722.

The Duke espoused, 2ndly, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he had issue Frances, m. to John, Marquis of Granby. Charlotte, m. Henrage, Earl of Aylesford.

This nobleman, so well known as the proud Duke of Somerset, is thus described by Granger: "The Grace was of a middle stature, finely formed, and of dark complexion, he loved music and poetry, had judgment, but an hesitation in speech made him appear wanting in expression. He was noble in sentiments, magni- cent in living, a generous enemy, and a firm friend. His foible was an unbounded pride, which carried him to the lengths of a lunatic, and his malice of the realm, being a Roman Catholic, he took precedence on all great occasions. He had attended the funeral of Charles II., Queen Mary, and William III., and at the coronation of James II., William and Mary, Anne, George I., and George II. He seemed little less in his conduct than if vested with regal brows. His servants obeyed by signs. The country roads were cleared that he might pass without obstruction or observation. He had two wives, the 1st was Eliza, sole dau. and heir of Jocelyn, the virgin widow of Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle, the reformer of Thomas Thiynne, Esq., who was shot in his coach by Count Comingsmarq, in hopes of obtaining the heiress of the Percy. His 2nd Duchess was Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham. He made a vast distinction between a Percy and a Finch. The Duchess once familiarly tapped him on the shoulder with her fan, he turned round, and with an indignant sour countenance, said, my first Duchess was a Percy, and she would have done him such a liberty. His children obeyed his mandates with profound respect; the two youngest daughters had used to stand alternately whilst he slept of an afternoon. Lady Charlotte being tired, one day, the Duke waked, and dis assembled, declared he would make his room less to her want of decent. By his will he left her £20,000 less than her sister. The pleasant Sir James Delevi laid a wager of £1,000 that he would make the Duke give him precedence; but that was judged impossible, for his Grace was all eyes and ears upon the Duke while Lady Delevi was in the room, and up at least one day obtained information of the precise time when the Duke was to pass a narrow part of the road on his way to town, stationed himself there, in a coach, en b versus the day with the arms, and surrounded by many servants, in the livery of the head of the house of Howard, who called out when Somerset appeared, "The Duke of Norfolk." The former, fearful of committing a breach of etiquette, hurried his postilier under a hedge, whereas he was no sooner safely fixed, when Delaval passed, who, leaning out of the carriage, bowed with a familiar air, and wished his Grace a good morn- ing. He indignantly exclaimed, "Is't you, Sir James? I thought it had been the Duke of Norfolk." The Duke was perfectly merry, was won, and was made merry with the stratagem to gain his Grace. His Grace d. in 1748, at the advanced age of eighty-seven, having filled high offices in the courts of Charles II., William III., and Queen Anne, and was s. by his only surviving son.

Alberon, 7th Duke, who had been summoned to Parliament, at the demise of his mother, as Baron Percy. His Grace was created Baron Workworth, of Workworth Castle, Co. Northumberland, and Earl of Northumberland, 2 Oct., 1749, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, Sir Hugh Smith- son, and his heirs male, by Lady Elizabeth Seymour, and, on the day following (3 Oct.), Baron Cockermouth, of Cockermouth Castle, and Earl of Egregram, both in the Co. Cumberland, with remainder to his nephew, Sir Charles Wyndham, Bart., (nuncle and predecessor of the present Earl of Egregram; see that dignity); His Grace m. Frances, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Henry Thiynne, Esq., by whom he had issue. George, who d. in his 10th year, 1744. Elizabeth, who m. Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., of Stan- woick, Co. York (see Duke of Northumberland).

The Duke d. 1720, when the Earlom of Hertford, the Earldom of Winchelsea, and the Baronies of Beauchamp, and of Seymour, of Tembriges, expired. The honors obtained by his Grace passed according to their respective limita-
SOM

tions; and the Dukedom of Somerset, with the Barony of Seymour of Ilchester, the male line of Edward, 1st Duke, by his 2nd wife, and whose patent was in the first instance limited, being raised, reverted to
Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., as 4th Duke (refer to descendants of Sir Edward Seymour, son of Edward, 1st Duke, by his 1st wife). This nobleman claimed the dukedom upon his marriage to the heiress of his kinsman, and the Attorney-General, Sir Dudley Ryder, reporting in his favor to the crown, he was summoned to Parliament 23 Nov., 1750, and took his seat accordingly. His Grace m. in 1715, Mary, only dau. and heir of Daniel Webb, Esq., of Monkton Parley, Co. Wilts., and heir of her uncle, Edward Somner, Esq., of Nunend, in the same county, by whom he had issue, Edward, } successive Dukes.

Exs., William, a barrister-at-law; m. 5 June, 1747, Hester, dau. and sole heiress of John Maltravers, Esq., of Melksham, Co. Wilts., and had issue, Edward, in holy orders, b. 3 May, 1788, d. um. 22 April, 1820.

William, b. 28 March, 1790, m. Miss Wilhelmina Howell, and d. in 1797, leaving an only dau., Maria, 6. posthumous.

Hester, m. to Peter Awdry, Esq., and d. in 1795.

Francis, in holy orders, dean of Wells; m. in 1749, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. T. Payne, and had issue,
1. Edward, d. um. 23 June, 1795.
2. Francis-Compton, Colonel in the army, m. and left issue, Francis-Edward, Commander in the R. N., b. 29 Sept., 1706, m. 4 Feb., 1715, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Cook, Esq., and has issue, Francis-Payne, b. 23 Dec., 1715.

Charlotte-Seymour.

Charlotte-Hamilton-Seymour.

Edward-William, Lieutenant R. N., b. 1791, m. in Sept., 1811, Charlotte-Alice, dau. of — Green, Esq., and widow of Richard Wilkins, Esq., but has no issue.

Henry-John-Hyde, b. in 1795, m. 20 Nov., 1791, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir Samuel Whitecoumb, and has issue, Henry, b. in July, 1823.

Charlotte-Payne. 

Culberts.

3. Mary, m. 1st, in Sept., 1723, to John Hyde, Esq., a Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Calcutta; and, 2ndly, 4 Feb., 1776, to the Rev. John Payne, and is deceased.

4. Catherine, m. 1st, in June, 1778, John Newton, Esq. (which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament); and, 2ndly, to M. Coestant.

5. Frances, widow, 1st, of Dr. Thomas Bovet; and, 2ndly, to Rev. James Tacon.

Mary, the wife of Vincent Briscoe, Esq., of Austin Friars.

The Duke d. 15 Dec., 1757, and was s. by his eldest son, Edward, 9th Duke, who d. um. in 1772, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

Lord Warr-Seymour, as 10th Duke, b. 3 Dec., 1718, who inherited his maternal grandfather's estate of Moreton-Pailey. His Grace m. in 1760, Mary-Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Sommell, Esq., of Stanton Harcourt, Co. Oxford, by whom (who d. 20 July, 1769), he left,

Edward-Adolphus, present Duke.

Webb-John, who d. unmarried in 1719.

The Duke d. 15 Dec., 1793.

CREST.—Ducal coronet or, a phoenix of the last, issuing from flames pur.

Supporters.—DELTRES, a unicorn at, armed, maned, n. and tufted or, gorged with a ducal collar, per pale, az. and or, in which is affixed a chain of the last; SINISTRA, a bull az. ducally gorged, chained, hooded and armed or.

Motto.—Pour devoir.

TOWN RESIDENCE.—Park-lane.

Seats.—Maine-Bradley, Wilts.; and Berry-Pomeroy, Devon.

SOMERVILLE.

SOMERVILLE, BARON (Mark Somerville), in the Peerage of Scotland; b. 26 Oct., 1784; inherited as 16th Baron, at the demise of his half-brother, 3 Oct., 1819.

LINEAGE.

The remoter ancestor of this family upon record is

Sir Gualther de Somerville, one of the companions of the Norman Conqueror, who became Lord of Whitchmour, Co. Stafford, and his descendants possessed considerable property, about the close of the 12th century, in Co. Lanark, and in other parts of Scotland; of whom William de Somerville, was one of the Barons appointed at the marriage of Alexandra II. (whose reign commenced in 1614), to exercise in a tournament at the castle of Roxburgh. This William's great grandson,

Sir Walter de Somerville, m. Giles, dau. and heiress of Sir John Herring, with whom he got the lands of Gilmerton Drum, and Goodtrees. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Thomas de Somerville, of Linton and Carnwath, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of London, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir William de Somerville, one of the hostages for the ransom of King David II., in 1327, who d. in 1363, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas de Somerville (one of the embassadors deputed, in 1423, to the Court of London, to treat for the ransom of King James I.), who was created, 15 Dec., 1430, Lord Somerville. His Lordship m. Janet, dau. of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Dernley, with whom he acquired the Barony of Cambusnethan, and dying in 1449, was s. by his only son,

William, 2nd Baron, m. Janet, dau. of Sir John Mowat, of Stanhope, and dying in 1456, was s. by his son,

John, 3rd Lord, who d. in 1491-2, and was s. by his grandson,

John, 4th Lord (son of William, Master of Somerville, by Marjery, sister of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton), at whose decease, s. p. the dignity devolved upon his brother,

Humphry, 5th Lord, who m. Janet, dau. of William Maitland, of Leithington, and dying in 1549, was s. by his eldest son,

James, 6th Lord. This nobleman was a strenuous opponent of the Reformation, saying, with the Earl of Atholl and Lord Bothwick, "that he would believe as his fathers had done before him." His Lordship joined
Queen Mary, at Hamilton, in May, 1568, with three hundred horse, at whose head he fought at the battle of Langside, and was severely wounded. He m. Agnes, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart, and dying in 1569, was s. by his elder son.

Hugh, 7th Lord, who m. Eleanor, dau. of George, Lord Seton, and dying in 1597, was s. by his son.

Gilbert, 8th Lord. This nobleman entertained King James VI., most sumptuously at his castle of Cawtisly, which the monarch jocularity called Cow-daily, from seeing a cow and ten sheep killed daily. His Lordship, by a course of similar extravagance, ran entirely through his estates. He m. Margaret, dau. of John Somerville, of Cambusmathan, and bad three surviving dau.,

Mary, m. 1st, to James, Lord Torphichen; and, 2ndly, to Sir William Douglas, of Pumpherston.

Margaret, m. to Sir Humphrey Colquhou, of Balvie. m. to Stewart, of Minto.

His Lordship, in 1818, and thus, leaving no male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

The Hon. Hugh Somerville, of Drums, 9th Lord, but be never assumed the honor. He m. Margaret, dau. of Canon Hamilton, of Raploch, and dying in 1849, was s. by his eldest son.

James Somerville (10th Lord, but be likewise declined assuming the dignity), who m. Lillas, dau. of Sir James Bannastane, of Newhall, a Lord of Session, and dying in 1862, was s. by his only son.

James Somerville (11th Lord, but unassuming), who d. in 1869, and was s. by his grandson,

James Somerville (12th Lord, still unassuming), who m. Margaret, dau. of Murray, of Deuchar, and dying in 1870, was s. by his eldest son.

James, the 13th Lord, whose claim being disputed, was confirmed by Parliament 27 May, 1723, and he was chosen one of the Representative Lords in 1741. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1744, Anne, only dau. of Henry Bayntun, Esq., of Spyke Park, Co. Wills, and relict of Edward Rolt, Esq., of Sacombe Park, Co. Herts, by whom he had, with two dau.,

1. James, his successor.

(2) Hugh, Lieutenant-Colonel, b. in 1729, m. 23 Nov., 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of G. Lethbridge, Esq., of Westaway, Co. Devon, by whom (d. 11 Oct., 1875), he had so unyoung sons,

John, who, as 13th Lord. Colored Somerville m. 2ndly, 26 Oct., 1776, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Wiltonstey Digby, of Meriden, Co. Warwick, by whom (d. 8 Sept., 1784), he left his deceased, 7 May, 1795.

Marie, present Lord.

Niel, Captain R.N., b. 14 Nov., 1781, m. 5 Sept., 1833, Frances-Louisa, only dau. of John Hayman, Esq., and has a daughter.

William, in holy orders, b. 14 Oct., 1780, m. 5 May, 1836, Charlotte, dau. of the late Rev. Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, Co. Stafford.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Charles Digby, and d. 28 April, 1834, Frances.

Harriet, m. to the late Earl of Errol.

Julia-Vincenta, m. 20 May, 1816, to Sir Francis Bond Head, K.H.

iv. Anne-Wilhelmina, m. in Dec., 1748, to George Burgess, Esq., of Gresice, Berks.

v. Frances-Anne, m. to James Roper Head, Esq., of Hermitage, Kent.

vi. Mary-Anne, d. unmarried.

The Baron m. 2ndly, in 1736, Frances, dan. and co-heiress of John Rotherham, Esq., of Muchwaltham, Co. Essex, by whom he left no other issue. This nobleman augmented his fortune considerably by a arrangement with his kinsman, William Somerville, Esq., of Endonston, Co. Warwick, and of Somerville-Aston, Co. Gloucester, the celebrated poet, and author of the "Chase," representative of the English and alders brothers of his late Lordship's family, by which, in consideration of certain sums applied to the relief of burdens, the poet, who was unmarried, settled the reversions of his estates upon Lord Somerville; and dying in 1745, the Baron inherited accordingly. His Lordship was s. by his eldest son.

James, 14th Baron, who d. ann. in 1796, when the dignity reverted to his nephew.

John, 13th Lord (refers to Hugh, 2nd son of James, 13th Lord). This nobleman has transmitted his arms to posterity, by the introduction of the breed of Merino sheep from Lisbon into Great Britain. He d. ann. in 1810, and was s. by his half-brother, Mark Somerville, Esq., the present Baron.

Creation—15 Dec., 1340.

Arms—As three mullets or, and two, in between never cross-mullets, impaled, s. threue, one, two, and one.

Veet—a dragon vert, spotting out fire behind and before, ppr. standing on a wheel or.

Supporters—Two greyhounds ppr. collateral.

Metto—Fear God in life.

Town Residence—29, Hill-street, Berkeley-square.

Seat—Somerville-Aston, Gloucestershire; Park, Meath, Rosse, Huntingdonshire.

SOMERVILLE.

Somerville, Sir William Meredith, of Somerville, Co. Meath; s. to the title, as 4th Bart., upon the decease of his father, 11 July, 1831; m. 22 Dec., 1832, Lady Maria-Harriet Conyngham, youngest dau. of the late Marquesa Conyngham.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very eminent Scottish family of Somerville.

Thomas Somerville, Esq., a merchant of Dublin, m. Sarah, sister of Mr. Alderman King, of that city, and dying in 1718, left an only son,

Sir James Somerville, Knt., Alderman and Lord Mayor of Dublin, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Alderman Cumming, of the same city; and, dying in 1748, was s. by his eldest son,

1. Quaile Somerville, Esq., of Brownstown, Co. Meath, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 1 May, 1748. Sir Quaile m. 1st, Mary, only dau. and heiress of George Warburton, Esq., by whom he had three sons. He m. a second time, and had so only dau., Martha, who m. Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyne. Sir Quaile d. in 1772, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir James Somerville, of Somerville, Co. Meath. This gentleman m. in 1771, Catherine, dau. of Sir Marcus Lovett-Crofton, Bart., of Mont, Co. Roscommon, by whom he had two sons, Marcus and James. Sir James d. in 1807, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Marcus, M. P., for Co. Meath, who m. Mary-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Sir Richard George Meredith, Bart., and had issue,

William Meredith, present Baronet.

Sir Marcus d. 11 July, 1831.

Creation—14 May, 1748.

Seat—Somerville, Co. Meath.

SONES.

Sones, Baron (George John Miller), of Lee,
SOU

Court, Co. Kent, b. 20 Jan., 1794; m. 24 July, 1823, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of the late Sir Edward Kinkelbluff, Bart., and has issue, 

George Watson, b. 2 Oct., 1824. 

A son, b. 5 Aug., 1829. 

Mary Julia, and three other daughters. 

His Lordship, who assumed the surname of Moxon only, is his brother, as 4th Baron, 14 March, 1836. 


SOUTHAMPTON. 

Southampton, Baron, (Charles Fitzroy), of Southampton, Co. Hants: b. 28 Sept., 1804; inherited, as 3rd Baron, at the demise of his father, 1819. 

14 June, 1810; m. 23 February, 1846, Harriet, only dau. of Hon. Henry Fitzroy Stanhope. 

LINNAGE. 

This is a branch of the ducal house of Grafton, springing from Lieutenant-General Charles Fitzroy (2nd son of Lord Augustus Fitzroy), by Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel William Cosby, and grandson of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, who was elevated to the Peerage, 17 Oct., 1790, as Baron Southampton, of Southampton, Co. Hants. His Lordship m. in 1758, Anne, dau. and coheir of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom he had issue nine sons and four daughters, of whom, 

George, a. 3rd Lord, 

Charles, a general officer, b. 5 Sept., 1792; m. 15 May, 1816, Eliza, dau. of — Barlow, Esq., and widow of Clavering Savage, Esq., and d. 22 Nov., 1831. 

Henry, b. 13 Sept., 1761; m. 4 Jan., 1790, Anne, eldest dau. of Garret, 1st Earl of Mornington, by whom (who expired after his decease, Charles Colling Smith, Esq.) he left, at his decease, 10 March, 1794, two daughters, 

1 Anne-Caroline. 

2 Georgiana-Frederica, m. to the Marquis of Wor- 

chester, and d. 11 May, 1821. 

Warren, 3d Sept., 1818; m. 11 Feb., 1794, Maria- 

Theressa-Josepha, dau. of the late Sir John Sondes, Bart., &c., a. 2nd a. by the eldest, 

Lewis-Thomas, 2d Baron, b. 18 April, 1754; m. 30 Nov., 1785, Mary-Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard 

Miles, Esq., of North Elmham, Co. Norfolk, by whom he left issue, 

Lewis-Richard, his successor, 

George-John, the present Peer. 

Henry, b. 10 Aug., 1790, in holy orders. 

Richard, b. 6 Jan., 1806, Captain 10th Hussars. 

Mary-Grace, m. 3 May, 1806, to Sir John Henry Palmer, Bart. 

Catherine, m. 23 April, 1829, to William de Capell-Brooke, Esq. 

His Lordship d. 20 June, 1860, and was a. by his eldest son, 

Lewis-Richard, the 3d Baron, who was b. 21 May, 1792, and d. unm. 14 March, 1836, when the title devolved on his next brother, George-John, the 3d and present Baron. 

Creation—20 May, 1760. 

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or on a chev. engr. between three martlets sa. as many crescents or, for Watson; second and third, or, two chevrons, gu. for Moxon. 

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, ar. ducally gorged or, Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, ar. ducally gorged or, Sinister, a beast comb, with a belt, buckled, the strap pendant, ar. charged with two crescents or, the buckle and etang of the last. 

Motto—Etto quod esse videtis. 

Seal—Rockingham Castle, Northamptonshire; Lees Court, Kent. 

SOUTHAMPTON. 

SOUTHAMPTON, BARON, (Charles Fitzroy), of Southampton, Co. Hants: b. 28 Sept., 1804; inherited, as 3rd Baron, at the demise of his father, 1819. 

He d. in 1794, and was a. by his eldest son, 

George-Ferdinand, 2d Baron, b. 7 Aug., 1761; m. 1st, 21 Aug., 1784, Laura, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter, by whom he had an only daughter, Georgiana Maria, m. in 1814, to J. H. T. Stapleton, Esq. His Lordship m. 2ndly, 2 Dec., 1809, Frances Isabella, 2d dau. of Lord Francis Seymour, by whom he had issue, 

Charles, present Peer. 

Henry, b. 2 May, 1807, Cornet of 4th Dragoons Guards. 

Anne-Caroline, m. in Oct., 1826, to the Rev. Humphrey Allen. 

Laura-Isabella. 

Lord Southampton was a Lieutenant-General in the army, and Colonel of the 24th Foot. He d. 14 June, 1819. 

2 N
SOUTHWELL


His Lordship s. to the honors, as 3rd Viscount, at the decease of his father 15 Feb., 1796.

Lineage.

This family was of great antiquity in the county of Nottingham, and derived its surname from the town of Southwell, Sewell, Southwell, or Southwell, as at different times written, in that shire, part of its feudal possessions, until the reign of Henry VI., when it was removed into Norfolk and Suffolk, and branches sprang into Sussex, Surrey, Essex, &c.

Sir John de Southwell, a confidential servant of Edward I., was constituted by that monarch, in 1253, Seneschal of Gascony, and in four years afterwards had a grant for life of the Castle of Bordeaux, in consideration of the service he had rendered, by delivering himself up as a hostage, for the release of the king's first cousin, CHARLES, King of Sicily, then a prisoner in Arragon. From Sir John we pass to

John Southwell, Esq., of Felix Hall, Co. Essex, who represented Lewes in parliament 28 Henry VI. He m. a dau. of—Samon, alias Pryde, and left two sons,

John, of whom presently. Robert, m. Isabella, dau. of John Boys, Esq., of Norfolk, and was s. by his son.

Richard Southwell, Esq., of Woodrising, Co.

* By Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Comyn, Bart., of Henlip. Mr. Berkeley, by the co-heir of Compton, had another daughter, Catherine, m. to Robert Canning, Esq., of Poolecoate, in Warwickshire.

SOUTHWELL, Norfolk, a seat acquired by marriage with Amy, dau. of Sir Edward Wychingham, in which he was s. by his eldest son, Sir Robert Southwell, who was d. by his brother,

Francis Southwell, Esq., Auditor of the Exchequer, of the 4th of May, 1666, m. Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of William Tendrey, Esq., and had four sons; the second of whom, Sir Robert Southwell, filled the high judicial office of Master of the Rolls. He was s. by his eldest, Sir Richard Southwell, who was d. by his only son (by his 2nd wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Derby, Esq., of Danbury),

Richard Southwell, Esq., of Horsham St. Faiths, in Norwich, whose great-great-grandson,

Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk of the Privy Council to King Charles II., Envoy Extraordinary to various courts towards the close of the seventeenth century, and Principal Secretary of State for Ireland in 1699, d. in 1702, was s. by his son,

Edward Southwell, Principal Secretary for Ireland, whose grandson,

Edward Southwell, Esq., inherited the Barony of De Clifford, upon the decease of Margaret, Baroness de Clifford: (see that diglity).

John Southwell, Esq. (the eldest son), m. Joan, dau. of William Carrus, Esq., of Brightwell, in Suffolk, and s. by his son,

Robert Southwell, Esq., of Barham Hall, Suffolk, High Sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1749, who was s. by his eldest son,

John Southwell, Esq., of Barham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Postel, Esq., of Birch, Co. Essex, by whom he had three sons and six daughters, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Southwell, Esq. of Barham, who removed his family into Ireland in the reign of James I. This gentleman had four sons, viz.

Robert, who d. issueless. Richard (Sir), of Singland, Co. Limerick. To this problem and Rowland Delahyke, Esq., a license was granted 8 June, 1616, for keeping forty taverns within the city and liberties of Limerick, to sell wine and aqua-vite, during their respective lives. He was one of the Council to the President of Munster, and was appointed Deputy-Governor of Clare in 1640. He d. s. p. the same year.

John, who left two daughters, the wives of Henry Clare and Edward Clare.

EOMUND.

The youngest son.

Edward Southwell, Esq., of Castle Mattress, Co. Limerick, m. Catherine, dau. and heir of Garret Herbert, Esq., of Rathkealla, by whom he had five sons and two daughters, the only surviving (who left issue) of whom,

Sir Thomas Southwell, Knt., of Castle Mattress, was Sheriff of the counties of Limerick, Kerry, and Clare, and was created a Baronet of Ireland 4 Aug., 1802. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Starkey, Esq., of Drumolen, Co. Clare, by whom he had, with three daughters, an only son, Richard, who predeceased him, leaving issue by Elizabeth, dau. of Marrow, first Earl of Inchiquin, five sons and two daughters, the eldest of whom,

1. Sir Thomas Southwell, Knt., of Castle Mattress, his Lordship m. in 1696, Matilda, eldest dau. of Thomas Coningsby, Baron of Clanbrassil, in Ireland, and Eari Coningsby, in England, by whom he had two sons and five daughters. He d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2nd Baron, who m. in 1719, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Coke, Esq., of Melbourne, Co. Derby, and dying in 1766, was s. by his son.

Thomas Gurney, 3rd Baron, b. 4 May, 1721, created
**STA**

**STAFFORD.**

Stafford, Baron (George-William Stafford-Jerningham), and a Baronet, b. 27 April, 1771; m. 1st, 24 December, 1799, Frances, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Edward Sylaruye, Esq., of Ihaughley Park, Co. Suffolk, by whom (who d. 14 Nov., 1832,) he has issue,

---

**SPE**

Viscount Southwell, 18 July, 1776; m. in 1741, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Arthur Cecil Hamilton, Esq., of Castle Hamilton, and had issue,

**Viscount Southwell.**

Robert-Henry, of Castle Hamilton, b. in 1743, a Military Officer of rank; m. in 1786, Miss Moore, daur. of Dr. Moore, of Dublin, by whom he left, at his decease in 1817, a son, Robert, and a daughter, who m. in 1819, Colonel Clements.

Thomas-George, d. young.

Francis-Lucia, d. without issue, in 1792.

His Lordship d. in 1790, and was s. by son,

**Thomas-Charles, 2nd Viscount, b. 16 April, 1742.**

This nobleman m. 27 Nov., 1771, Sophia Maria Josepha, 3rd dau. of Francis Joseph Walsh, Count de Sarrant, in France, by whom (who d. 6 Jan., 1796,) he left issue,

**Viscount Southwell.**

Charles, b. 17 March, 1779, an Officer in the army.
Arthur, b. 6 Feb., 1780, an Officer in the army, m. in April, 1834, a dau. of the late Thomas Dillon, Esq. Margaret, m. in Dec., 1794, to Jenieas, 12th Viscount Gernamont, and d. in 1829. Paulina, m. in 1806, to Richard Cadel-O'Farrell, Esq., of Harbours-town, Co. Meath.

His Lordship d. 15 Feb., 1796.

**Createons—Baronet, 4th Aug., 1602. Baron, 4th Sept., 1712. Viscount, 26th July, 1776.**

**Arms—**Ar. three cinquefoils gu. each charged with six annulets or.

**Crest—a demi-Indian goat ar. armed, eared, and dexterly gorged gu. charged on the body with three annulets, in pale, of the last.**

Supporters—Two Indian goats ar. armed, eared, and dexterly gorged, and chained gu. and charged on the body with three annulets, in pale, of the last.

**Swinfe—**Seating, Castle-Mansion, Co. Limerick; Hennyp House, Wexfordestone.

---

**SPENCER.**

Spencer, Earl, (John CHARLES Spencer, P.C.) Viscount Althorp, Viscount Spencer, and Baron Spencer, of Althorp, Co. Northampton; b. 30 May, 1762; m. 14 April, 1814, Esther, only dau. and heir of Richard Acklam, Esq., of Wiseton Hall, Notts, by whom (who d. 11 June, 1818,) he has no issue. His Lordship, who was a distinguished Member of the House of Commons, and Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1830 to 1834, is his father, as 3rd Earl, 10 Nov., 1834.

**Lineage.**

This is a branch of the house of Spencer, Earls of Sunderland (now Dukes of Marlborough), springing from the Hon. John Spencer, (youngest son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, by Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Churchill, the celebrated Duke of Marlborough.) He represented Woodstock in Parliament, from 1731-2 to the time of his decease in 1746, although in the interim returned by the county of Bedford. Mr. Spencer was appointed Ranger of the Great Park of Windsor, at the decease of his grandson, Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, the only place he was allowed

---

by her Grace's will to accept; and he inherited a very considerable property from the Duchess. He m. 14 Feb., 1734, to Georgiana-Caroline, 3rd dau. of John Carteret, Earl Granville, and was s. by his only son,

**John SPENCER, Esq., b. 18 Sept., 1734, who was created 2 April, 1761, Baron Spencer, of Althorp, Co. Northampton, and Viscount Spencer; and advanced, 1 Nov., 1783, to the Viscountcy of Althorp, and Earlsof Spencer.** His Lordship m. 27 Dec., 1755, Margaret-Georgiana, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Stephen Poynets, of Midgham, Co. Berks, by whom he left issue,

**Granda-John, his successor.**

George, m. 5 June, 1774, to William, 5th Duke of Devonshire, and d. 30 March, 1806, leaving William- Spencer, present Duke of Devonshire, and other issue.

(See Devonshire.)

Henrietta-Frances, m. 27 Nov., 1786, to Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough, and d. 11 Nov., 1821. The Earl d. in 1783, and was s. by his only son,

**George-John, 2nd Earl, b. 1 Sept., 1756, m. 6 March, 1781, Lavinia, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, by whom (who d. 6 June, 1831,) he had issue,

**John-CHARLES, the present Earl.**

Robert-Cavendish (Sir), K.C.H., a Captain in the navy, b. 51 Oct., 1781; d. 4 Nov., 1800.

Friederick, C. B., Captain R. N., and a Knight of St. Louis and of St. Anne of Russia, b. 14 April, 1799, m. 23 Feb., 1806, Elizabeth-Guy, 2nd dau. of William-Stephen Poynets, Esq., of Cowdray Park, Sussex (see Byard's Commoners, vol. iii. p. 537,) and has a daughter, Georgiana-Frances.

George, b. 21 Dec., 1799, a Catholic squireman.

Sarah, m. in 1813, to William-Henry, Lord Lyttleton. Georgiana-Charlotte, m. 14 April, 1814, to Lord George Qin, and d. 21 Feb., 1822.

His Lordship, who was a Knight of the Garter, High Steward of St. Albans, a Governor of the Charter House, an elder Brother of the Trinity House, P.R.S., and P. S. A., 10 Nov. 1824.

**Createons—Baronet, and Viscount, 3 April, 1781. Earl and Viscount, 1 Nov. 1785.**

**Arms—**Quarterly: ar. and gu. on the second and third quarters a fret or; over all, on a bend sa. three escallops of the first.

**Crest—**Of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head ar. gorged with a bar gemel gu. between two wings, expanded, of the second.

**Supporters—Dexter, a griffin, per fesse erminois, erminois, gorged with a collar sa. the edges flory, counterflory, and chained of the last; on the collar three escallops ar.; Sinistre, a wierem, erect on his tail, erminois, collar and chained as the griffin.**

**Residence—**Elingham Manor, Bambury, Cumberland.

**Seats—**Althorp, Northamptonshire; Wimbledon, Surrey; Ryde, Isle of Wight.
STA

HENTRY VALENTINE, b. 3 Jan., 1602; m. 12 Feb., 1672, Julia, dau. of the late Edward Howard, Esq., from the Hencrip family of Duke's Jermyn, Edward, b. 4 Aug., 1604, Lieutenant 6th Dragon Guards; m. 16 June, 1628, Marianne, dau. of the late John Smythe, Esq., and niece of Mrs. Fitsherbert, and has issue.

Augustus Frederick Fitzherbert, b. 28 June, 1830.

A son, b. 17 July, 1833.

A daughter.

George-Sulyard, Secretary of Legation at the Hague, b. 17 Feb., 1660.

Charles-Wiliam, b. 22nd Aug., 1687, an Officer in the army.

William, b. 15 July, 1612.

Francis-Hugh-Joseph, b. 20 March, 1614, of the Audit Office.

Charlotte-Georgiana, m. 6 Aug., 1623, to Fraser of Lovat. (See Kerr's Commonwealth, vol. III. p. 204.)

Frances, twin.

Laurna, m. 21 July, 1629, to the Hon. Edward Petre, Isabella-Maria.

His Lordship, m. 2ndly, 26 May, 1636, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Caton, Esq., of the State of Maryland, and sister of the Marchioness Welleseay. Lord Stafford inherited, as 7th Baronet, at the demise of his father, 11th Aug., 1609, and succeeded to the ancient Barony of Stafford, after the reversal of the iniquitous attinder of Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford, in 1624: the House of Lords resolving, 6 July, 1625, that "Sir George Jermyngham had made out his claim to the title, dignity, and honor of Baron Stafford, under certain letters patent, bearing date 12 Sept., in the 16th year of the reign of King Charles I." His Lordship assumed, by sign manual, in 1626, the additional surname and arms of Stafford.

Unearc.

The paternal line of the present house of Stafford is stated to have been originally Danish, and the name "Jernegan." Weever, in his work on "AncientFuneral Monuments," has these observations:"—"This name hath been of exempliarie note, before the Conquest; if you will believe this much that followed, taken out of the pedigree of the Dukes of Jermyngham, by judicious gentleman anno MXXX. Cannte, King of Denmark, and of England, after his return from Rome, brought divers captains and soldiers from Denmark, whereby the greatest part were christened here, in England, and begun to settle themselves here; of whom Jernegan or Jermyngham, and Jerninghoe, now Jennings, were of the most esteeme with Cannte, who gave unto the said Jermyngham certain manors in Norfolk; and to Jennings, certain manors lying upon the sea-side, near Harwich, in Suffolke, in regard of their former services done to his father, Sweuna, King of Denmark." Bloomfield's History of Norfolk commences the pedigree of the Jermynghams with Jernegan, or Jerningham, who was settled at Horham, Jernyngham, Co. Suffolk, in the reigns of King Stephen and King Henry II.; and in 1192, was s. by his son.

Sir HUBERT FITZJERNEGAN, Knt., of Horham-Jernegan, who d. in 1203, and was s. by his son.

Sir HUBERT JERNEGAN, Knt., who had been involved in the insurrection of the Barons against King John; but, on the accession of Henry III. in 1216, he submitted and acknowledged his pardon. He was s. by his eldest surviving son.

890

STA

SIR WILLIAM JERNEGAN, who was s. by his brother, SIR HUGH JERNEGAN. This gentleman having, in 1628, made an exchange with his mother, transferred to that lady the management of Horham-Jernegan, and removed the residence of his own family to Stonhamp-Jernegan. He was s. by his son.

SIR WALTER JERNEGAN, of Stonham-Jernegan, who m. Isabella, dau. of Sir Peter Fitzpons, of Somersett Town, in Suffolk, and sister and co-heiress of her brother, Sir Roger, (who was summoned, with about sixty other persons, 8 June, 1604, 22 Rowan I.) to attend the King wherever he might be, to advise on the affairs of the realm; but it is doubtful whether that summons can be deemed a regular writ of summons to parliament, constituting a Barony.) This lady was the widow of Sir Henry de Walpole, of Walpole and Houghton, Co. Norfolk. Sir Walter d. about the 31st year of Edward I. and was s. by his son.

SIR PETER JERNEGAN, of Somersett Town, who, at the decease of his mother, succeeded as co-heir to her portion of the extensive possessions of the Fitzpons family.

When Sir Peter, we pass over a long line of gallant and distinguished personages, to his descendant,

SIR HENRY JERNEGAN, of Huntefield and Wingfield, in Suffolk, and of Costessey, in Norfolk, who was the first among the Suffolks and Norfolk Knights that became the Garter for Queen Mary, in the reign of Edward VI. in the year 1555; for which important service, he was constituted by her Majesty immediately after her accession, Vice-Chamberlain, Captain of the Guard, Master of the Horse and of the Household, and in the Privy-Council. Sir Henry also obtained grants from the Queen of several large manors in Norfolk, Suffolk, Herefordshire, and Gloucestershire; particularly those of Costessey, in Norfolk, and Wingfield Castle, in Suffolk. The former he made the chief place of his family, having rebuilt it; and it has so continued down to the present time. Sir Henry entertained Queen Elizabeth there, in her progress to Norfolk; but his attachment to the ancient faith seems to have been a bar to any favour at court during that Queen's reign. He m. Frances, dau. of Sir George Baynham, of Clowerwall, Co. Gloucester, and heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Anthony Kingston; and dying in 1592, was s. by his eldest son.

HENTRY JERNEGAN, Esq., of Costessey Hall, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of William, Lord Dacre, of Gilleshead, and granda., maternally, of George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had five sons and a daughter. He m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of his cousin, Sir John Jernegan, of Somersett Town, and widow of Sir Thomas Redfield, by whom he had one son and a daughter. He d. in 1619, and was s. by his eldest son.

1. HENRY JERNAGAN, Esq., of Costessey, who was created a Baronet 10 Oct., 1611. Sir Henry Eleannor, dau. of Sir Thomas Throckmorton, Esq., of Throckmorton, Co. Worcester, and had issue,

John, who m. in 1608, Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Moore, Bart., of Fawley, Berks; and dying in the lifetime of his father, left Henry, successor to his grandfather.

Frances, m. to Philip Crambleton, Esq., of Dorothy, m. to Thomas Pegge, Esq., William, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Barnard, Esq., and relict of Hugh Lee, Esq., and of John Thomas (Sir), knighted for his gallantry at the Isle of Rye in 1627.

Catherine, m. in 1621, to Francis Boodger, Esq., This gentleman suffered severely during the civil wars.

* By Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William Whorwood, Attorney-General to Henry VIII. Anne Whorwood, her sister, the other co-heiress, was the first wife of Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick, but died issueless.
STA

In the Urnization, the park at Courtenay was let down, and the deer destroyed; the mansion, with the domain, let to a farmer; and a considerable part of the build lings was allowed to fall into decay. Sir Henry d. in 1646, and was s. by his grandson,
II. Sir Henry, who m. Mary, dau. of Benedict Hall, Esq., of High Meadow, Co. Gloucester; and, dying in 1696, was s. by his only surviving son,
III. Sir Francis, who m. Anna dau. of Sir George Blount, Bart., of Sodington, Co. Worcester, by whom he had seven sons and two daughters, and dying in 1730, was s. by his eldest son,
IV. Sir John, b. in 1616; m. in 1641, Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Hedingfield, and but dying s. p. 14 June, 1731, was s. by his brother,
V. Sir George, b. in 1660. This gentleman m. in 1723, Mary, eldest dau., and eventual heiress, of Francis Powlen, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Stafford Howard, younger son of the unfortunate Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford (and sister and heiress of John Paul Stafford Howard, 4th and last Earl of Stafford, who d. in 1762, when the Earlidom, created in 1688, expired), by whom he had surviving issue, William, his successor.

Edward, a man of letters, and distinguished in literature,
Charles, a general officer in the French service, and
Knight of Malta and St. Lewis, d. 25 Nov., 1814.

Sir George d. 21 Jan., 1774, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,
VI. Sir William, b. 7 March, 1730, m. in 1767, the Hon. Frances Dillon, eldest dau. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon, and left by that lady (who d. in 1793), at his decease, 14 Aug., 1809,

Edward William, his successor, and present Baron Stafford, which dignity he inherits through his great-grandfather, Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford. (The present Lord Stafford claims the original Baron of 1299, and the claim is before the House of Lords, but not yet decided upon). For a full account of the Lords Stafford, refer to Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

William Charles, b. 13 Oct., 1772, an officer of rank in the Austrian service, m. 5 Oct., 1803. Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq., of Pirnall's Co. Essex, which lady d. in 1813; and, 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Moore, Esq., and d. in 1830, leaving issue by the former, Edward William, b. 3 Sept., 1803.

Another William, b. 22 Feb., 1807, R. N.
Frederick William, an officer in the army.

By Lady Charlotte Lee, eldest dau. of George Henry, second Earl of Lichfield, and eventually heiress of her brother, Sir Arthur, third Earl of Lichfield, in the Lee family, became in 1829, by the decease of her ladyship's uncle, Robert, fourth Earl, in 1786. Refer to Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

STA

Lucietta, m. 19 July, 1830, to Edward abbot son of Viscount Gormanston.
Louise Mary.

Gertrude.

Edward, Barrister-at-law, b. 11 July, 1774, m. 15 Oct., 1804. Emily, eldest surviving dau. of the late Nathaniel Middleton, Esq., of Townhill, Co. Hastings, and d. 29 May, 1822, leaving issue,
Charles Edward, b. 27 Nov., 1805.
John Edward, b. 13 June, 1813.
Betsy, b. 31 Jan., 1817.

Mary Clementina.
Charlotte-Georgiana, m. in 1795, to Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bart., who d. 22 Nov., 1829. Lady Bedingfield was advanced to the rank of a Baron's daughter, by sign manual, in Oct., 1831.


Cremation—Baronet, 16 Oct., 1821. Baron, 2 Sept., 1840.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth ar. three lozengeshaped arming buckles gu. tongues fesseways, for Stafford; second and third or, a chev. gu. for Nelson. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-falcons, wings expanded, ppr. Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant, Sinister, a swan ar. beaked and legged sa. dully gorged, per pale, gu. and or.

Seats—Cossey Hall, Norfolk; and Shifnal Manor, Salop.

Note—Sir William Howard, K. B. (younger son of Thomas, 23rd Earl of Arundel, by creation Earl of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, K.G.), m. the Hon. Mary Stafford, sister and heiress of Henry Stafford, 17th Baron Stafford, and was created Baron Stafford, when her Ladyship was created Barroness Stafford, with remainder to her heirs male and general, male or female, 12 Sept., 1640. Lord Stafford was subsequently advanced to the Viscountcy of Stafford, 11 Nov., 1640, but being beheaded and attainted in 1678, his descendants were debarred inheriting the baronies of either himself or the Baronesse, until the reversals of the attainder in 1682. The Viscountcy expired at his Lordship's decease.

STAIR.

STAIR, EARL (John-William-Heary Dalrymple), Viscount Stair and Dalrymple, Baron Dalrymple, of Newington, Glemeline, and Stranmer, and Baron Stair, in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia; b. 16 Nov., 1793; inherited, as 7th Earl, at the decease of his cousin, 1 June, 1821; m. in 1808, (the late) Laura, youngest dau. of John Manners, Esq., of Grantham Grange, by Louisa, present Countess of Dysart, which marriage was dissolved, in 1809, in consequence of a prior contract, in 1804, with Johanna, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq., deemed a valid marriage by the laws of Scotland, where it took place. This latter marriage was, however, annulled in June, 1890.

Lineage.

The surname of this family is derived from the Barony of Dalrymple, Co. Ayr.
STA

WILLIAM DE DALRYMPLE, acquired, in 1558, the lands of Stair-Montgomery, in Ayrshire, with his wife, Agnes Kennedy, an heiress, and was by his son,

WILLIAM DALRYMPLE, of Stair, who m. Marrion, dau. of Sir John Chalmers, of Godgart, in the same shire. This lady was one of the Lollards, of Kyle, summerly before the King's council, on account of their heretical doctrines; but JAMES IV., treating the charge with contempt, the accused were dismissed. The great-grandson of this William and Marrion, the

JOHN DALRYMPLE, of Stair, was one of the first that openly professed the reformed doctrines, and joined the Earls of Lennox and Glencairn, in 1544, against the Earl of Arran. He was s. by his son,

James, which office of Earldom was vacant since the death of his great-grandson,

JAMES DALRYMPLE, of Stair, b. in 1619, having been bred to the bar, was appointed, in 1637, by Cromwell, at the recommendation of General Monk, a Lord of Session, and was confirmed therein by King Charles II., who created him a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 2 June, 1664. In 1671 Sir James became President of the Court of Session, from which he was removed in 1691, and obliged the next year to retire to Holland. Returning with the Prince of Orange, in 1688, he was restored to his presidency after the Revolution, and elevated to the Peersage, 31 April, 1696, as Baron Glenluce and Struanvr and Viscount Stair. His Lordship m. Margaret, eldest dau. of James Ross, of Dalnich, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor,

James, of Berwick, one of the principal Clerks of the Court of Session, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 28 April, 1668, and whose descendant, Sir John, Lord Advocate, 2nd and present Baronet, is heir-presumptive to the Viscountcy of Stair.

(See Dalrymple, of Crautown, Bart.)

Hew, a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, who was created a Baronet 20 April, 1698, and promoted the June following to the Presidency of the Court of Session, after the death of his Father. Sir Hew served in Parliament for the Borough of North Berwick. He d. in 1737, leaving several children by his wife, Marion Hamilton.

Thomas, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the King in Scotland.

David (Sir), of Hales, Co. Haddington, a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, created a Baronet 8 May, 1700. He was M.P. for Culross, Solicitor-General to Queen Anne, and a Commissioner for the treaty of Union. He d. in 1721, leaving issue.

The Viscountcy d. 23 Nov., 1695, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Viscount, who was created, 9 April, 1703, Baron Newliston, Glencorse, Struanvr, Viscount Dalrymple, and Earl of Stair, with remainder, failing his own male issue, to the heirs male of his father. His Lordship, who was Lord Justice-Elcer, and afterwards Lord Advocate and Secretary of State, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Dunbar, of Newliston, Co. Linlithgow, and had three sons, viz.

1. JOHN, his successor.
2. William, of Glenmare, a Colonel in the army, and Member for the county of Ayr in the last Parliament of Scotland; m. in 1696, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, who inherited the Earldoms of Dumfries and Stair.

JAMES, who succeeded as 3rd Earl.

GEORGE, of Dalmany, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and, m. Euphane, eldest dau. of Sir Andrew Myron, of Gogar, Co. Edinburgh, Bart. and had

JOHN, who d. 29th Earl of Stairs,

William, a General Officer in the army, and Lieutenant-Governor of Chelsea Hospital; m. Maryanne Dalrymple, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Harley, and left his decease in 1697,

902

STA

JOHN WILLIAM HENRY, who m. as 7th (and present) Earl of Stair.

The part which this nobleman (John, 2nd Viscount Stair,) had in the horrible massacre of Glencoe cannot be passed over in silence. "King William," says Hume, "was in the course of that time the agent for the destruction of those unhappy people, (the clan of MacDonald of Glencoe,) and an order for this barbarous execution, signed and counter-signed by his Majesty's own hand, being transmitted to the Master of Stair, Secretary for Scotland, this minister sent particular directions to Livingstone, who commanded the troops in that kingdom, to put the inhabitants of Glencoe to the sword, charging him to take no prisoners, that the scene might be more terrible." (Hume, vol. 4th.) His Lordship was obliged to resign the Secretaryship in 1695, parliament having voted that his letters exceeded the King's instructions, and declared the affair of Glencoe a barbarous murder. He d. suddenly, 8 Jan., 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd Earl, K. T. a military officer of high rank and renown, and a participator in the victories of the Duka of Marlborough. His Lordship served as Brigadier at the battle of Oudenarde in 1708, and was beaer of the despatches announcing that victory to England. He subsequently attained the rank of Field-Marshal, and was appointed Commander-in-Chief in North Britain. In 1715, Lord Stair went to France in a diplomatic capacity, and after the death of Louis XIV., was constituted Ambassador Extraordinary to that court. The object of his embassy was of the utmost importance, in his manner of executing it the most brilliant and spirited. The former was to discover and watch over the intrigues of the Jacobites, when the Brunswick family could hardly be said to have a firm establishment on the throne, and to cement a friendship with the Raison, Duke of Orleans, whose steadiness could not always be depended upon. No ambassador ever exceeded, and few have equalled, the splendid and magnificent table, equipage, and train of domestics, by which the Earl's embassy was distinguished. His Lordship m. Eleanor, widow of James, Viscount Primrose, and dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, but had no issue. In consequence of the marriage of his next brother, and heir presumptive, with a pecess, the Earl surrendered, in 1701, all the honours and estates, and obtained a new charter, retaining, in default of male issue, a reversionary clause in favor of any one of the male descendants of the 1st Viscount, whom his Lordship should name; in conformity with which his Lordship executed a deed, immediately prior to his decease, in 1707, by his nephew, John, the son of his 2nd brother, George, his successor. But that nomination was contested by the Hon. James Dalrymple, 2nd son of the Hon. William Dalrymple and the Countess of Dumfries; and the lords deciding in his favor 2 May, 1747, he succeeded as

JAMES 3rd Earl; but, dying without issue, in 1766, the honours reverted to his elder brother,

WILLIAM, as 4th Earl, who had inherited the Earldom of Dumfries, at the decease of his mother, Penelope, Countess of Dumfries. This nobleman dying, however, in 1768, with issue, the Earldom of Dumfries passed into the right line, and the honours of the house of Stair reverted to his cousin,

JOHN, 5th Earl, the personage who had already been defeated under his uncle's nomination, but had then succeeded to his uncle's fortune, without dispute (Refer to George, of Dalmahoy, youngest son of 1st Earl.) His Lordship m. Miss Middleton, dau. of George Middleton, Esq. a Banker in London; and dying in 1780, was s. by his son,

JOHN, 6th Earl, one of the representative Lords. This nobleman d. without issue, 1 June, 1651, when the
STA

honor reverted to his cousin, John-William-Henry Dilwat, Esq. the present Earl. (Refer to de
cendants of George, of Dalmahoy, youngest son of 1st
Earl.)

Creation—Baronet, 1664. Baron and Viscount, 21
April, 1699, to the 1st Viscount, and the heirs male of his
body. Earl, &c. 8 April, 1703.

Arms—Or, on a sinister az. sable lozenges of the field.
Crest—A rock ppr.
Supporters—Two lions ppr.
Motto—Purr.

STA,

John Rawlins, Esq. of Finglas, Co. Dublin, and has is

Stamer, Sir William, Baro

net, of the City of Dublin; w

24 Sept., 1791, Martha, dau.
of John Rawlins, Esq. of Fing

glas, Co. Dublin, and has is

issue,

Lovelace, late Captain 4th Dragon-Guards, m

25 Sept., 1820, Caroline, only dau. of John Tomlin

son, Esq. of Cliffl Ville, Co. Stafford, and has

Lovelace Tomlinson, b. 18 Oct., 1829.


ii. William, in Holy Orders; m. 11 Nov., Anne-
Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Colonel Lock, by

whom (who d. 13 April, 1833,) he has

Charlotte-Matilda.

Louisa Henrietta.

iii. Maria.

iv. Lucinda, m. in 1819, to Sir William Smith, Kn.

of the Royal Artillery.

v. Louisa.

vi. Caroline, m. 13 Nov., 1830, to F. H. Halpin, Esq.

of the E. I. C. service.

Josephine.

This gentleman, the son of Thomas Stamer, Esq.
of Ennis, Co. Clare, by Catherine, dau. of Poul

Lovelace, Esq. of Ballybride, Co. Roscommon, and having served the office of Sheriff of Dublin, and

being subsequently chosen Alderman and Lord

Mayor of that City, was created a Baronet 15

Dec., 1809.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and ar. a cross ermine, charged

with the city sword in the scabbard, in pale ppr. in the

first and fourth quarters on a fesse, damettee ar. a lion

passant, gu.; in the second and third, the lord mayor’s
capar, between three castles ar.

Crest—A stag’s head, erazed, gorged with a mural

crown or.

Mottoes—(Over the crest) Jubilae. (Under the shield)

Virtute et valore.

STAMFORO.

Stamford, Earl of (George-Henry Grey), Earl

of Warrington; Baron Grey, of Groby; and Bar-
on Delamere, of Dunham-Massey, Co. Chester:

b. 31 Oct., 1763; m. 23 Dec., 1797, Lady Hen-
rietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth Charteris, eldest dau. of

Francis, Lord Elcho, (eldest son of Francis, 5th
Earl of Wemyss, who predeceased his father,) by

whom he has had issue,

George-Harry, Lord Grey of Groby, b. 5 April,

1692; summoned to the House of Lords in his fa-
ther’s Baronet (Grey of Groby) in 1838; m. 90
Dec., 1834, Katherine, 4th dau. of Francis, 6th Earl

of Wemyss, and d. in Oct., 1833, leaving issue,

George-Harry, Lord Grey of Groby, b. 7 Jan.,

1827.

Margaret Henrietta Maria.

Henry-Booth, 6. 29 Jan., 1807, an Officer in the

Army.

Henrietta-Charlotte, m. 10 Dec., 1829, to the Rev.

James-Thomas Law, son of the Right Rev. George-

Henry, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Jane, m. 8 Nov., 1825, to Sir John Bann Wale,

Baronet.

His Lordship inherited the honors of his family, as

6th Earl, at the demise of his father, 23 May, 1819.

The Earl of Stamford is Lord-Lieutenant and Cus-

tos Rotulorum Co. Chester.

Lineage.

This is one of the most ancient and illustrious fami-

lies in the Peerage. It deduces an uninterrupted line

from the Conquest, and has allied with the Plantage-

nets and Tudors.

Henry de Grey, obtained from King Richard I,

the Manor of Twycross, and had the same

confirmed by King John, with the privilege of hunting

the fox and hare, in any lands belonging to the crown,

except the King’s own demesnes. In the reign of

Henry III, he had a grant of the Manor of Grimston,

Co. Nottingham, from Robert Bardolph, whose niece

and co-heiress. Isolda, he married, and, eventually,

shared in the inheritance of all the said Robert’s lands.

From his 2nd son, by this lady,

John de Grey, descended the extinct Earls and

Dukes of Kesteven, and the extinct Dukes of Suffolk,

the Earls of Wilton, and the house of which we are now treating.

This John de Grey was Justice of Chester, temp.

Henry III., and d. in the fiftieth year of that reign,

leaving a son and heir,

Reginald de Grey, who was Justice of Chester in

the reign of Edward I., and obtained from that mo-

narch the castle of Rutland, and other territorial pos-

sessions. He m. Mand, dau. and heiress of Henry de

Longchamp, a powerful feudal baron, whose principal

residence was Wilton Castle, Co. Hereford, and dying

in the 1st year of Edward II., left a son and heir,

John de Grey; of whose sons,

Henry de Grey, the eldest, was s. by his eldest son,

Reginald, Lord Grey of Wilton, which digally ex-

plored under the attainder of Thomas, Lord Grey of

Wilton, who d. 6 July, 1614, in the Tower of London,

where he had been imprisoned for participating in

Raleigh’s Plot. His Ladyship’s sister and heir, Brid-

get, m. Sir Rowland Egerton, Bart, the direct mater-

nal ancestor of the extinct Earl of Wilton.

Robert de Grey, the youngest son, obtained from his

father the castle of Rutland, with other extensive pos-

sessions; and marrying Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord

Hastings, by Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of William

Vaunce, Earl of Pembroke, left a son,

Reginald, whose son,

Reginald, Lord Grey de Rutland, upon the demise

of his sister’s husband, Earl of Pembroke, was

found to be that nobleman’s next heir. From

the eldest son of this Reginald, Lord Grey, Sir

John Grey (who predeceased him,) descended
the Earl of Kent, (the third successor to which honor having impaired his fortune by gaming, this son and heir, Sir Henry Grey, of West, declined assuming the dignity, but that gentleman's grandson and heir, Reginald, having, by a subsequent recovery of his fortune, became 6th Earl, which Earldom merged in the Duke- dom of Kent, in 1710, and expired in 1740. (See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

The second son of Reginald, Lord de Grey Ruthyn, Sir Edward Grey, m. Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Henry, son and heir apparent of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and in consequence, assumed that title. His Lordship d. in the 36th year of Henry VI., and was z. by his eldest son.

Sir John Grey, who m. Elizabeth, eldest da. of Richard Wiville, Earl of Rivers, by whom he had two sons. Sir John fell at the battle of St. Albans, fighting under the banner of Henry VI., in the 30th year of that Prince's reign, and his widow became, subsequently, Queen Consort of Edward IV. Sir John Grey's eldest son and heir.

Sir Thomas Grey, through the influence of his mother, was created, in the 11th year of Edward IV., Earl of Ragby, and in four years afterwards, advanced to the Marquessate of Dorset. After King Edward's death, however, his Lordship was attainted of high treason, but restored upon the elevation of Henry VII. to the throne. His d. 16 April, 1461, and was z. by his eldest surviving son (by his 2nd wife, Cicely, dau. and heiress of William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington),

Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Dorset, K.G. This nobleman carried the seal of state, at the celebrated meeting between Henry VIII., and Francis I. at Andrés, in 1520. His Lordship d. 10 Oct., 1530, and was z. by his eldest son,

Henry, 3rd Marquess, who espoused, for his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, by Mary, Queen Dowager of Prince, and sister of King Henry VIII., and was, in consequence, advanced, 11 Oct., 1531, to the Dukedom of Suffolk, and installed a Knight of the Garter. The issue of this marriage were two daughters: the eldest, the amiable and unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, having, for a few days enjoyed the empty trappings of royalty, was brought, with her husband, Lord Guilford Dudley, to the block, 22 Feb., 1554-5. Lady Catherine, 2nd dau. and dauphine of Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, without the permission of Queen Elizabeth, was committed to the Tower, by her Majesty, where she died 26 Jan., 1567; while the 3rd, Lady Mary Grey, m. Martin Keys, Esq., of the county of Kent, Keeper of Dover, and Queen Elizabeth, and d. without issue in 1574. The unhappy father suffered soon after his eldest dau., 22 Feb., 1554-5, and his brother, Thomas, 27 April, following. From that period the honor of the family were eclipsed, until revived by King James I., who created

Sir Henry Grey, Knt. (son of Lord John Grey, of Pirgo, Co. Essex, and only nephew of the attainted Duke), 21 July, 1603, Lord Grey of Groby, Co. Leicester. His Lordship m. Anne, da. of William, Lord Windsor, of Bradenham, and dying in 1614, was z. by his grandson,

Henry, 2nd Lord Grey, of Groby (son of the Hon. Sir John Grey, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward Neville, Lord Abingdon), who was created Earl of Stamford, 26 March, 1628. His Lordship m. Lady Anne Cecil, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William, Earl of Exeter, in whose right he became possessor of the castle, borough, and manor of Stamford. The Earl was a parliamentary military commander during the civil wars; as was his son, Lord Grey, who predeceased him. (The latter was one of the Judges upon the trial of the unfortunate Charles, and his signature appears to the warrant for execution.) The Earl d. in 1673, and was z. by his grandson,

Thomas, 2nd Earl. This nobleman was imprisoned for the part he had taken in Monmouth's rebellion, but was admitted to bail, and he finally secured his safety, under the amnesty granted 10 March, 1685.

His Lordship married twice, but leaving no issue at his decease, 31 Jan., 1719-20, the honors reverted to his cousin,

Harry Grey, Esq., as 3rd Earl (grandson of the 1st, through his 3rd son, the Hon. John Grey, of Enville Hall, Co. Salop, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward, Lord Ward). His Lordship married Dorothy, dau. of Sir Nathan Wright, Knt., of Caldecote Hall, Co. Warwick, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, in the reigns of King William and Queen Anne, (see Burke's Peerage, vol. iii. p. 256); and, dying in 1720, was z. by his eldest son, Harry, 7th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1726, Lady Mary Booth, only dau. and heiress of George, last Earl of Warrington and 3rd Baron Delamere, of that family, by whom he had issue,

George Grey, his successor,

Bartholomew, 10 May, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Maitavaring, Esq., of Bromborough, Cheshire, by whom (who d. in 1823), he left, in 1802, one son and one daughter,

1. Booth, of Aston Hayes, Co. Chester, m. in 1699, his cousin, Lady Sophia Grey, dau. of George, 1st Earl, and lady Stanfold.

2. Elizabeth-Kynaston, m. 22 Dec., 1826, to the Rev. Charles Myton, who has assumed the name of Thornycroft, (his second wife),

John, m. in 1773, Susannah, dau. of Ralph Leister, Esq., of Toft, Co. Chester, by whom he left issue,

1. Harry, b. 6 July, 1782, m. 11 May, 1811, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Ellis, Esq., and his issue,

Harry, b. 20 Feb., 1817.

John, b. 9 Sept., 1812.

William, b. 27 Oct., 1819.

George, b. 28 May, 1821.

Reginald, b. 17 March, 1823.

Mary, Emma,

2. Harry, b. in 1802, to the Rev. Charles Myton, now Thornycroft, (his first wife).

3. Mary,

Emma, widow of Thomas W. Tatton, Esq., of Withenbaw, in Cheshire. (See Burke's Peerage, vol. iii. p. 42.),

Mary, m. 29 May, 1793, Edward Est., d. in 1823.

Anne Grey, d. unm. in 1833.

His Lordship d. in 1678, and was z. by his son,

George Grey, 5th Earl, who was created 22 May, 1706, Baron De La Mare and Earl of Warrington, by the honor of Arundel, from the post of maternal grandfather. His Lordship m. in 1703, Lady Henrietta-Cavendish Bentinck, dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, and by that lady (who d. 4 June, 1827), left issue at his decease in 1819,

George Grey, present Earl.

William-Booth, 8. 10 Sept., 1773; m. 7 April, 1807, Frances-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Price, Esq., of Dyffryn, Co. Glamorgan. Ancestral, in holy orders; b. 8 Dec., 1774, d. unm. 20 Dec., 1832.

Henryetta, b. 26 Oct., 1748, to Sir John Chetwode, Bart., and d. 12 July, 1826.

Maria, widow of John Cotes, Esq., of Woodstock, Co. Salop.

Lavinia, unm. in Feb., 1830.

Sophia, m. 21 Oct., 1809, to Booth Grey, Esq., of Aston Hayes, Co. Chester.

Amelia, widow of Sir John-Lister Kaye, Bart.,
STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA

STA
STANLEY

STANLEY-MASSEY-STANLEY, Thomas, of Hooton, Co. Chester, inherited, as 9th Bart., at the demise of his brother, in 1803; m. in 1803, Mary, only dau. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., of Haggerston Castle, Co. Durham, by whom he has issue, william thomas, b. in 1807. Rowland, b. in 1809, who assumed, by royal licence, 1816. the surname and arms of Stanhope only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Henry Errieton, Esq., of Red Rice, Co. Southampton. John, b. in 1810. Charles, b. in 1812; d. 13 Sept. 1824. Maria Frances, m. 2 Aug., 1832, to Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley, Bart. Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM OR STANLEY, Knt., feudal Lord of Stanley, and, in right of his wife (Johanna, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Philip de Bannville), Lord of Storeton, and Forester of the Forest of Wirral, which office he held in 1317, was s. by his eldest son, John de STANLEY, Lord of Stanley and Sturton, who m. Mahil, dau. of Sir James Hawket, Knt., and had two sons, william, John, M.P. for the City of Carlisle, Co. Cumberland, from whom lineally descends the present edward stanley, Esq., M.P., of Dalegarth and Co. Montgomery (afterwards created Earl of Harrington), who m. in 1821, Mary, dau. of William Douglas, Esq., a Judge in the East Indies, and has issue (see BULCEY'S COMMENONS, vol. I.) The eldest son, william de STANLEY, Lord of Stanley, dying temp. Edward III., m. Alicin, dau. of Hugh Massey, de Timperley, and sister of Sir Hummond Massey, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son, william de STANLEY, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of William de Hooton, Lord of Hooton, in Cheshire; and from this marriage lineally descended, william stanley, Knt., high sheriff of Cheshire in the 16th year of Queen Elizabeth. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Aldersey, of Chester, by whom he had two sons. He was succeeded, 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt., and had two daughters. Sir Rowland was s. by his eldest son, Sir William Stanley, Knt., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Egerton, Esq., of Egerton, and was s. by his son, william stanley, Esq., of Hooton, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Herbert, K. B., of Powis Castle, Co. Montgomery (afterwards created Lord Powis), and was s. by his son, william stanley, Esq., of Hooton, and was s. by his son, i. william stanley, Esq., of Hooton, who was created a Baronet 17th June, 1692. Sir william m. Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Setton, Co. Lancaster, Viscount Molyneux, in the Peerage of Ireland, by whom he had issue, william, d. e. p. rowland, his successor. richard. john. phillip. maria, m. to Sir John Gage, Bart. charlotte. agnes. Sir william was s. by the eldest surviving son. ii. Sir Rowland, who m. Ann, dau. of Clement Paston, Esq., of Berrington, Norford, and had, with other issue who were unmarried, william, his successor. maria, m. to Charles Harrington, Esq. of Heighton Hey, Co. Lancaster. catharine, m. to Robert Bonekill, Esq. Sir Rowland dying in 1737, was s. by his eldest son, iii. Sir William. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. of Rowland Ely, Esq., of Hanco, Co. Derby, and had nine children, of whom two s. to the baronetcy, one Thomas, in Holy Orders, took the surname -- "Frances, Mabel, Dorothea, Catherine, William, John, and William," all members of the family.

STANLEY.

STANLEY-MASSEY-STANLEY, THOMAS, of Hooton, Co. Chester, inherited, as 9th Bart., at the demise of his brother, in 1803; m. in 1803, Mary, only dau. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., of Haggerston Castle, Co. Durham, by whom he has issue, WILLIAM THOMAS, b. in 1807. ROWLAND, b. in 1809, who assumed, by royal licence, 1816.
of Massey, and the rest were unm. He was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir Rowland, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heiress of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Pyrthym, Co. Flint, and had, with other issue who d. young, William, his successor; Elizabeth, m. in Sept., 1793, to Charles Hargerston Constable, Esq., who thereupon assumed the surname of Stanley. Mrs. Stanley d. 23 June, 1797.

He was s. by his only surviving son, V. Sir William; who m. Barbara, dau. of John Towneley, Esq. of Towneley; but dying s. p., in 1792, the title reverted to his uncle.

VI. Sir John. This gentleman assumed the additional surname of Masset, under the will of the Rev. Thomas Massey, the younger son of Sir William Stanley, the third Baronet, who had adopted himself the name of Massey, as heir of Sir William Massey, of Paddington, Co. Chester, and the additional surname of Stanley, under the will of his nephew and predecesor. Sir John Stanley-Massey Stanley m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytbum, Co. Lancaster (see Burke's Countrymen), and had issue,

William, d. v. p. Thos., his successor.

John, d. unm. in 1790.
Mary, m. to Thomas Welsh, Esq.

Sir John dying in 1794, was s. by his eldest surviving son.

VII. Sir Thomas, who m. Catharine, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, Co. Durham, and had issue,

William, his successor.

Charles, the present Baronet. Charles, m. 22 Oct., 1829, Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Mosby, Bart.

James.

Henry.

Catharine, the wife of William Blundell, Esq. of Crosdale, Co. Lancaster. (See Burke's Countrymen, vol. ii.)

Sir Thomas d. 19 Feb., 1793, and was s. by his eldest son.

VIII. Sir William, who d. during his minority, when the title devolved upon his brother, Thomas, the present Baronet.

STANLEY.

Stanley, Sir John-Thomas, of Alderley Park, Co. Chester; b. 26 Nov., 1766; m. in Oct., 1796, Lady Marin-Josephina Hoilroyd, dau. of John, first Earl of Sheffield, and in remainder to the Berony of Sheffield, by whom he has issue,

Edward John, M.P., b. 13 Nov., 1802; m. in Oct., 1826, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Viscound Dillon, and his issue.

William-Owen, b. 13 Nov., 1802; m. in Feb., 1833, Ellen, youngest daughter of Sir J. Williams, Bart.

Maria-Margaret.

Lucy-Anne, m. 21 Sept. 1833, to Marcus Theolore Hare, Esq.

Louisa Berothea.

STANLEY.

VI. Isabelo Louisa, m. 23 Oct., 1815, to Sir William Edward Parry, Knt., Captain R. N.

VII. Harriot Allen.

VIII. Matilda Abigail, m. 6 Oct., 1828, to Henry John Adeane, Esq., of Bubrahm, Cambridgeshire.

IX. Emmeline.

Sir John inherited, at the decease of his father, as 7th Baronet, 29 Nov., 1807.

Lineage.

This ancient family claims a common progenitor with the noble house of Stanley, Earls of Derby, and the Stanleys of Harecastle.

Sir John Stanley, K.G., who was summoned to Parliament, as Lord Stanley, in 1438. His Lordship d. in 1529, leaving four sons,

Thomas, his successor, who crowned Henry VII. upon the battle of Bosworth, and was subsequently created Earl of Derby.

William, K.G. of Holt Castle, one of the richest subjects in England, in which he lived, and partly, in consequence, brought to the block by Henry VII. in 1495, upon the charge of being engaged in the conspiracy of Perkin Warbeck.

John, of whom presently.

James, to Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Carlisle.

Sir John Stanley, Knt., (the third son), of Weever, Co. Chester, living long, baronet, Esq., Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Weever, Knt., and from this marriage lineally descended

Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt., of Weever, and Alderley, High Sheriff of Cheshire in the 7th year of King Charles I. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt., of Grafton, Co. Chester, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and was s. by his eldest son,

I Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Alderley, who was created a Baronet, 26 June, 1660. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Pytt's, of Kyre, Co. Worcesters, by whom he had issue,

Peter, his successor,

Thomas, m. Penelope, dau. of John Bradleigh, Esq., and had issue.

James, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Byro, Esq., and had issue.

Jane, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Leigh, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to Robert Venables, Esq.

Francis, d. unm.

Mary, m. to Peter Wilbraham, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Swettenham, Esq., of Swettenham, Knt., of the present P. J. W. Swiftrenham, Esq., of Swetchoase. (See Burke's Countrymen, vol. i. p. 649).

Sir Thomas was s. in 1672, by his eldest son.

II. Sir Peter, High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1678.

This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Leigh, of Northcourt, in the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Charles, m. Louisa, grand-dau. of Lord Plasquet, and d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to — Weever, Esq.

Pendle, m. to John Petre, Esq.

Mary, m. to George, eldest son of Sir Henry Impolsh- bury, Bart.

Anne, d. unm.

Francis, m. 1st, to Sir Thomas Fotherby, Knt.; and, 2ndly, to John Swetchoase, Esq.

Dixon, d. unm.

Sir Peter was s. in 1761, by his eldest son,

III. Sir Thomas, who m. Christiana, dau. of Sir Stephen Lennard, Bart., of West Wickham, and had two sons, who s. to the baronetcy, and two daughters who d. unm.; he was s. in 1721, by his elder son.

IV. Sir James, who m. in Nov., 1746, Frances, youngest dau. of George Butler, Esq. of Ballsyragget, Co. Kilkenney, but dying without issue, in 1716, the title devolved upon his brother,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward, who m. Mary, only dau. of Thomas Ward, Esq., of London, banker, and was s. at his decease, in 1735, by his only surviving son,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. Sir John Thomas, one of the Gentlemen of His Majesty's Privy Chamber, who m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Hugh Owen, Esq., of Peaches, in Anglesea, by whom (who d. 1 Feb., 1816) he had</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, present Baronet,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, in Holy Orders, m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Oswald Leyersey, and dying in 1834, left Owen and other issue.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella Elizabeth, m. 10 Oct., 1812, to Charles Gibson, Esq. of Quenmore Park, Lancashire. (See Burke's <em>Commoners</em>, vol. iii. p. 656).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa Margaret, m. 23 Nov., 1802, to General Sir Baldwin Leighto, who d. in 1826.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma, m. in 1819, to Digby Thomas Carpenter, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John d. 29 Nov., 1807.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creation—23 June, 1669.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms—At on a bend az. three stags' heads cabossed or, a crescent argent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crest—On a chevron or, turn up ermine, a eagle, wings expanded or, presaging upon an infant ppr. swaddled of the first, branched ar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motto—Sans changer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seats—Peaches Hall, Anglesea; Aldery Park, Cheshire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STAPLES.**

**STAPLES, Sir Robert, Bart., of Dunmore, Queen's County; b. 13 Feb., 1772; s. his father, as 6th Baronet.**

**Lineage.**

This family removed into Ireland, from the County of Sussex, sometime in the reign of King JAMES I. 1. THOMAS STAPLES, Esq. of Lissane, was created a Baronet of Ireland in July, 1629. Sir Robert m. Miss Jones, dau. of Sir Baptist Jones, and was s. by his only son, 2. Sir Robert, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of his Grace, John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, by whom he had three sons,

**John, Alexander,** 3rd. Baronets. Thomas, in Holy Orders, whose eldest son, the Right Hon. John Staples, M. P., succeeded at Lissane, and m. 1st, Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. William Coln, n. of Castletown, Co. Kildare, Speaker of the House of Commons, in Ireland, in 1715; and, Emily, Henrietta, eldest surviving dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molyneux, and had issue by both marriages. His dau. by the 1st, Louisa-Augusta Staples, m. Admiral Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and had a son, the present Colonel Coln, of Castletown. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 150.)

Sir Robert was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

11. Sir John; at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. Sir Alexander. This gentleman m. Abigail, dau. and heiress of Thomas Townley, Esq. of Cavan, by whom he had an only son,

V. Sir Robert. This gentleman, b. 1 Aug., 1716; m. in 1761, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Staples, of Lissane, by whom he had one dau., Sarah, who m. Samuel Jacob, Esq., of Montahan, Co. Tipperary.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Barker, Hart, and relict of Chambrabazon Pon-|

**STAunisy, Esq., of Ashgrove, Co. Kilkenny, by whom he had**

**Robert, b. 13 Feb., 1772.**

Anna Maria, m. in 1796, to Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrooke, Co. Westmeath. Sir Robert m. 3rdly, in 1776, the Hon. Jane Vesey, 3rd dau. of John Denny, Lord Knapton, and has issue, Isabella, m. in 1794, to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq. of Killianchy, Queen's County.

Elizabeth-Selina, m. in 1807, to Richard Routon Fair- herbert, Esq. of Black Castle, Co. Meath. Anne, m. in 1805, to the Right Hon. George Ross, B.C.L. and d. in 1811, Catherine, m. to the Rev. Philip Barry.

**Creation—16 July, 1829.**

Arms—On a fess ermine, between three goats' heads erased ar.

Crest—A demi negro attendent ppr. holding a bolt staple or.

**Seat—Dunmore, in the Queen's County.**

**STAPLETON.**

**STAPLETON, The Hon. and REV. Sir Francis-Jarvis, Baronet, of the Leeward Islands; b. 6 Aug., 1807; m. 17 May, 1830, Margaret, dau. of Lieutenant-General Sir George Airey, K. H. G. and granddaughter of the Baroness Talbot de Malahide, by whom he has issue,**

**FRANCIS GROOTE, b. 19 March, 1831.**

Richard-Talbot-Plantagenet, b. 27 April, 1834. Catherine-Elizabeth, 2nd. twins.

Florence Maria,

Sir Francis succeeded to the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, Sir Thomas Stapleton, Lord Le Despencer, 3 Oct. 1834.

**Lineage.**

The family of Stapleton, which derived its surname from a town in the county of York, is no less famous for the gallant warriors it produced in different eras, than by the dignities and honors conferred upon them by the sovereigns under whose rule they had the good fortune to flourish. Amongst even the Knights of the Garter,* upon the institution of that noble order, we find a person of the name and family.

They subsequently transplanted themselves into Ireland, and enjoyed a considerable estate in Tipperary, until the reign of CHARLES I., when John Ed- mund Stapleton, Esq. of Thoresbeeg, being completely ruined by his adhesion to the royal cause, the family sought new fortune, in the different foreign lands of Europe. Some went into Spain, where they attained high military rank; others into France, and there also, adopting the soldier's profession, became eminent in arms. Of the latter, a branch acquired a large estate at Dervallers, near Nantes in Bretagne, and bore the title of Counts of Tréves.

Sir John Stapleton, Knt., seated in Ireland, temp. HENRY II. and from him we pass to his lineage descendent,

**Richard Stapleton, who obtained, in 1560, from Queen Elizabeth, an exemption of a great from King John, to the said Sir John Stapleton, Knt. of**

*For a list of the original Knights of the Garter, see Barke's *Ecclesiastical and Monarchic Register*, article ALMSTE, BARONS AUDLEY, OF HELEIGH.
some confiscated lands in Ireland. He m. Eleanor Butler, of the house of Dunboyne, and was s. by his son.

John Stapleton, who m. Margaret Bourke, and his grandson,

John Stapleton, of Thurlestone, Co. Tipperary, m. Sarah Me Eggn, and was s. by his elder son,

Redmond Stapleton, who m. a dau. of Cornelius Fogarty, Esq. of Devoy, and had four sons, of which the eldest died issueless. The second, Edmund, was Governor of Nevis in the reign of Charles II., he also d. e p. The third, William, we are about to treat of; and the fourth, Edmund, who was Governor of Montserrat. Charles II. and James II. left a daughter, Honora: the third son,

Sir William Stapleton, Knt. followed the fortunes of Charles II. into exile, and was constituted, after the Restoration, Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, and created a Baronet 20 Dec., 1679. He m. Anne, dau. of Colonel Randolph Russell, some time Governor of the Island of Nevis, by whom he had (with daughters)

James,

William, 3 successively Baronets.

Miles, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Charles Gerard, Bart. of Harrow on the Hill, (by Honora, dau. of Charles, Lord Seymour,) and by her (who m. 2ndly, Warwick Leek, Esq. of Cumnor) he had issue,

Miles, who d. inn. Aona.

Francis.

Sir William d. 3 Aug., 1666, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir James, b. 21 Sept., 1672, at whose decease, s. p. the title devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir William, b. 13 Nov., 1674. This gentleman, who resided in the Island of Nevis, m. Frances, the 3rd dau. of Sir James Russell, by whom (who espoused 2ndly, Colonel Walter Hamilton, Governor of the Leeward Islands) he had two sons,

William, his successor.

James-Russell, 2 Col. in the Guards, who m. Penelope, dau. and heiress of Sir John Conway, Bart. of Bodrath, Co. Flint, and left four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1 Penelope, m. to Ellis Young, Esq. of Acton, in Denbighshire.

2 Catherine.

3 Elizabeth, m. to Watkins Williams, Esq. of Perpend, yr.

4 Frances, m. to Robert Cotton, Esq. son of Sir Lynch Cotton, of Linnany.

IV. Sir William, M. P. Co. Oxford, who m. Catherine, dau. and heiress of William Pm, Esq. of Braywick, Co. Berks, by Catherine, dau. of Vere Fare, Earl of Westmorland, and had with other issue, who d. young, William, a Lieutenant on board the Isis, killed by the harrying of a monster, at Port Royal, in Jamaica, Thomas, successor to his father.

James, d. nam.

Catherine, m. to Sir James Wright, his Majesty’s Resident Minister at Venice.

Frances.

Sir William d. 12 Jan., 1729-30, and was s. by his eldest son,

V. Sir Thomas, of Rotherfield Grean, Co. Oxford; b. 24 Feb., 1727; m. 27 Nov., 1765, Mary, dau. of Henry Fare, Esq. of Wormshal, in the same shire, and niece of the Earl of Westmorland, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, b. 10 Nov., 1768, his successor.

William, b. 6 June, 1770, a Major-General in the Army, m. 1769, Anne-Maria, eldest dau. of the Hon Frederick Kipple, Bishop of Exeter, and left at his decease, 1820, an only son.

John Thomas Ferekland, who m. 1814, Georgiana Maria, eldest dau. of George, 2nd Lord Southampton, and is a widower since 1830.

James-Henry, b. 20 June, 1777.

Maria.

Catherine.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Thomas, in whose favor the abeyance of the Baronage of Le Despencer terminated in 1786 (inherited through his great-grandmother, Lady Catherine Paul, dau. of Vere Fare, 3rd Earl of Westmorland). His Lordship m. in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Antigua, and had (with daughters, for whom see Le Despencer),

Thomas, b. 24 April, 1792: m. 2 Feb., 1816, Muria-Wynne, 2nd dau. of Henry Banks, Esq. of Kingsdon, Co. Dorset, by whom (who d. 13 Oct., 1823) he left at his decease, 1 June, 1799,

Mary-Phancis-Eliabeth, who s. her granddaughter in the Baronage of Le Despencer.

William, an Officer in the Army, d. 20 Sept., 1826. Miles-John, in Holy Orders, d. 10 Aug., 1830, leaving four daughters (see Le Despencer).

Fremns-John, who inherited the Baronetcy.

His Lordship d. 3 Oct., 1831, when the Baronage of Le Despencer devolved upon his grandson, and the Baronetcy upon his only surviving son, Francis-John, present Baronet.

Creation—20 Dec., 1678.

Arms—Ar. a lion rampant, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a scarlet’s head, fronted, ppr. wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Motto—Pro Magna Charta.

Seal—Grey’s Court, Oxfordshire.

STANTON.

STANTON, Sir GEORGE-THOMAS, Bart., of Cargins, Co. Galway, M.P., D.C.L., and F.R.S.; b. 26 May, 1761; s. to the title, as 2nd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 14 Jan., 1810.

Lineage.

George Stanton, Esq. (2nd son of Reginald Stanton, Esq., of Snoweens Grange, Co. Buckingham,) went to Ireland, as a Military Officer, in 1634, and settled in the county of Galway, where he acquired a considerable landed property. He m. a Miss Lynch, and left three sons; the second of whom,

George Stanton, Esq. of Cargins, Co. Galway, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Martin, of Tallara, in the same county, by whom he had two sons; upon the second of whom,

George Stanton, Esq., he settled the castle and lands of Cargins. This gentleman m. Anna, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, Esq. of Galway, by whom he had five sons and two daughters, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE STANTON, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of John Leonard, Esq., of Carra, and was s. by his only son,

I. GEORGE LEONARD STANTON, Esq., of Cargins, Co. Galway, b. in 1732. This gentleman, who first studied physic, and obtained the degree of M. D., adopting the profession of the law, was appointed a Member of Council, and his Majesty’s Attorney-General in the Island of Grenada. After which he accompanied Lord Macartney, as Secretary, when that noblemat went out to Madras, as Governor-General; and, in that capacity, attended his Lordship in his celebrated embassy
to China, in 1791; of which Sir George (he had been created a Baronet of Ireland 31 Oct., 1785,) published on able and interesting narrative. Sir George-Leonard Staunton m. in 1771, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Collins, Esq. of Milford, Co. Wilts, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1810, an only surviving child, Georgina-Thomson, the present Baronet.

**Creation—31 Oct., 1785.**

**Arms—Ar. two chevrons ss.**

**Crest—A fox, statant, on a mount, all ppr.**

**Town Residence—17, Devonshire-street, Portland-place.**

**Seal—Leigh Park, Hants.**

### STEELE.

**STEELE,** Sir Richard, of Hampstead, Co. Dublin; s. to the title, as 3rd Bart., upon the decease of his father, 13 May, 1787; m. in 1798, Frances-Mary-Colette, dau. of the late Edward, Count D'Alton, (a Lieutenant-General in the Austrian service, who fell at the siege of Dunkirk, in 1793, commanding the Imperial troops;) by whom he has had issue,

1. Richard, who d. in the 22nd year of his age.

2. John Maxwell, b. 4 May, 1811.

3. Edward.

4. Frances.

5. Bertha.

6. Lucy.


8. Catherine.

9. Emily.

### Lineage.

I. **Richard Steele, Esq., of a respectable English family, settled at Hampstead, Co. Dublin, and was created a Baronet of Ireland 2 Aug., 1768; dying in 1783, he was s. by his eldest surviving son,**

II. **Sir Robert, a Military Officer, who participated in the glories of Minden, in 1759, and was severely wounded at the taking of Hesse Cassel. Sir Parker m. Maria, dau. of John Verity, Esq., of Bowling Hall, in Yorkshire, by whom he had Richard, the present Baronet, with three other sons and three daughters.** Sir Parker d. 13 May, 1787.

**Creation—2 Aug., 1768.**

**Arms—Ar. a bend, counter-comptory, ss. and or, between two lions' heads erased, or, on a chief as three hibslet gold.**

**Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, holding in his beak a snake, all ppr.**

**Motto—Asique labore nihil.**

**Seal—Monkstown, Co. Dublin.**

### STEUART.

**STUART, Sir James, Bart., of Coltness and of Goodtrees, both in the county of Lanark:**

b. in 1744; m. Alicia, dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick, Co. Armagh, by whom he has no issue. Sir James, who is a General in the army, and Colonel of the 2nd regiment of Dragoons, s. to the title, upon the decease of his father, in 1780. Sir James Stuart represented the county of Lanark in three successive parliaments.

### Lineage.

I. **James STEUART, of Allanton, the fifth of that designation, died in 1667, leaving two sons, Sir Walter, his successor; and—**

2. **James STEUART, a posthumous child, b. in 1668.** This gentleman was bred to the business of a Merchant and Banker at Edinburgh, and was eminently successful, through the interest of his uncle, Lord Carmichael. He was elected Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and, soon afterwards, received the honor of knighthood. Sir James purchased, about the year 1644, the lands of Westburns, or Kirkfield; and, subsequently, the barony of Coltness. In 1650, he was elected Lord Provost of Edinburgh; and a second time in 1655; but he was dismissed at the Restoration, as a covenanter, being at the same time committed to Edinburgh Castle, and fined £200; but he obtained his release, and a remission of the penalty, through the influence of Sir Archibald Primrose, Lord Regent. He was again, however, sent to prison, where he remained for some years, and was liberated, eventually, through the same interest. Sir James lost his first lady in 1656, and m. 2ndly, in 1668, Marion, widow of Sir John Elliot, of Fytton, and dau. of David McCulloch, Esq. of Goodtrees, Co. Mid Lothian, by whom he acquired that estate, and had four daughters. He d. 31 March, 1681, and was s. at Coltness by his eldest son, Sir Thomas Stuart, while the estates of Goodtrees passed by request to his fourth son,

I. **James Stuart, who became, in consequence, of Goodtrees.** This gentleman was bred an advocate, and very early distinguished himself by his profound knowledge of the Roman, Scotch, and English laws. He m. 1st, Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Henry Traill, of Blegbra, by whom he had two sons and three daughters; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Air, Esq., by whom he had two sons and four daughters. Mr. Stuart having taken an active part in bringing about the Revolution, was appointed Lord Advocate of Scotland in 1692, and created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1695. Sir James attained the reputation of being one of the most able, ingenious, and acute lawyers of his time; and his "Answer to Dirlinn's Doubts" fully establishes that character. He purchased from his nephew, Sir David Stuart, in 1712, the estate of Coltness; and dying in 1713, was s. by his eldest son,

II. **James, of Goodtrees and Coltness, b. in 1661; m. in 1705, Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Dalrymple, of North Rerwick, Lord President of the Court of Session, by whom he had two surviving sons and several daughters. Sir James, who was a distinguished advocate, was appointed in 1709, Solicitor General for Scotland; and, after the Union, in 1713, he was returned to Parliament by the county of Mid Lothian. He d. in 1717, and was s. by his only son,**

III. **James, who m. in 1743, Frances, eldest dau. of David, Earl of Wemyss, by whom he had an only surviving child, James, the present Baronet. Sir James was an advocate, and, like his grandfather,
STE

early distinguished himself by the most splendid abilities and a knowledge of his profession, which probably would have raised him to the highest offices of the state, had he not unfortunately been concerned, although not in a public manner, in the rising of 1743. Information of his mode of living, lodged against him, and he retired with his family into France. During his residence abroad, he wrote, in French, a defence of Sir Isaac Newton's chronology; and also composed his great and well known work, "The Political Economy." In 1772, by the death of Sir Archibald Stewart Denham, the Barony of Coltness, (which had been conferred, in 1698, upon Sir Thomas Stewart, the first of Coltness), was united in the person of Sir James, with that of Goodtrees. He d. in 1780.

Hiel-presumptive,

Henry Stewart-Barclay, Esq., eldest son of Henry Stewart-Barclay, Esq., of Colclough, Co. Fife, younger brother of the late Sir James Stewart, of Goodtrees.


Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fasce chequy az. and ar.; in chief, a lion passant guardant gu. over all a bend of the last, charged with three ovolo buckles of the third; second and third gu. a chev. ar. between three storks' heads erased or.

crest—A thistle and a full blown rose set in salter ppr. supporters—Two storks ar. beaked and membered gu. Motto—Juvant aspera probab. Sede—Coltness, Lanarkshire.

STEUART.

Steuart, Sir Henry, of Allantoo House, Co. Lanark, L.L.D., F.R.S., and F.S.A.; b. 20 Oct., 1759; m. in 1787, Lillias, dau. of Hugh Seton, Esq., of Touch, by whom he has an only surviving daughter, Elizabeth, m. 23 Jan., 1812, to Reginald MacDonal., Esq., of Staffa, and has issue, Henry James, b. 8 Nov., 1812. Archibald, 6. 18 May, 1844. John Reginald, b. 21 Dec., 1818. Isabella. Lillias Margaret.

Mr. Steuart was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his dau., Mrs. Mac Donald, of Staffa.

Lineage.

Sir John Steuart, 2nd son of Alexander, and brother of James, Lord Hagh Stewards of Scotland, obtained Bonskilly and other lands with his wife, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander da Bonskilly, and had seven sons and a dau.,

Alexander, of Bonskilly, of whom sprang the noble house of Angus.

Alan, of Drenborour, of whom Lenox.

Walter, of Dalwinston, of whom Galloway.

James, of Preston, of whom Lorn.
Refrew, M. P. for Co. Renfrew; as 6th Baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1826; m. Miss Farquhar, only dau. of Robert Farquhar, Esq. of Portland-Place, London, and has issue. His eldest dau., Margaret, m. 28 July, 1836, the Duke of Somerset.

Ancestry.

This ancient family descends from Sir John Stewart, 3rd of Ardgowan, one of the illegitimate sons of the Scottish King, Robert III. This gentleman obtained sundry grants of lands from his father, particularly the estate of Achingoun, in Renfrewshire, by charter, dated 29 May, 1309; the lands of Blackhall, in M. Hiken, document, in 1306, and the estate of Ardgowan in 1404. From Sir John laterally descended

Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall, M. P. Co. Renfrew, and a Privy Councillor in the reigns of Charles I. and Charles II. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Bryce Blair, Esq. of that Ilk, and dying in 1665, was s. by his grandson,

I. Archibald Stewart, Esq. of Blackhall, eldest surviving son of John Stewart, Esq. by Mary, dau. of Sir James Stirling, of Kier, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 27 March, 1667. Sir Archibald m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir John Crawford, of Kilburnie, by whom he had three sons and one daughter. He m. 2ndly, Dame Agnes Dalmahoy, who d. without issue; and, 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Killhead, by whom he had two sons and two daughters Sir Archibald d. 1722, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, one of the Commissioners for the Co. Renfrew to the Union Parliament. This gentleman m. Rebeka, dau. of Michael Wallace, Esq. M. D., by whom he had two sons and four daughters, and was s. at his decease by his 2nd and only surviving son,

III. Sir Michael, member of the Faculty of Advocates, dau. of Sir John Houston of that Ilk; by whom he had, with two daughters,

John, who inherited, upon the death of his grand-neph. Sir John Shaw, of Greenock, in 1721, the entail estate of Greenock, including Easter Greenock and Finnart.

Houston, who s. to the entail estate of Carnock, upon the death of Sir John Houston, Bart. and assumed the additional surname of Nicola. On 1709, in a renunciation with the crew of an American privateer,

Sir John Maxwell, of Houston, in 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John Shaw-Stewart, M. P. for Co. Renfrew. This gentleman m. 1766, Eleanor, relict of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollock; but dying without issue, in April, 1819, was s. by his nephew,

V. Sir Michael Nicola. Nicola-Stewart, only son of Houston Nicola. Stewart, Esq. by Margaret, dau. of Boyd Porterfield, Esq. of Porterfield. This gentleman m. his cousin, Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir William Maxwell, of Sprinkell, and was s. at his decease in 1823.

Michael Shaw, present Baronet.

Creation—27 March, 1657.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. over all, a lion rampant gu. for Stewart, of Blackhall; second and third, ar. three covered caps or, for Shaw, of Greenock.

Crest—First, a lion's head, erased, gu. armed and langued az. Second, a demi-savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding a club over his shoulder.

Supporters—On the Dexter, a lion, rampant, gu. armed and langued az. gorged with a collar, chequy, az. and ar. of the third; and, on the sinister, a savage, wreathed about the head and middle with laurel leaves, and holding a club over his shoulder all ppr.

Motto—Over the crests—Spero meliora; and "I mean well."
of Alexander, 4th Lord Eliburn, by whom he had no issue.

He d. in 1764, and was x. by his eldest son, IV. Sir John, who m. Clementina, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Ballechin, and dying in 1797, was x. by his eldest son, V. Sir George, who m. Catherine, dau. of John Drummond, Esq., of Logiealmond, and dying in 1827, was x. by his eldest son, John-Archibald, present Baronet.

Creation.—2 Jan., 1683.

Arms.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar.; second and third, ar. a lymphad, or galley, six oars in action, ar. for Loan, all within a bordure az. charged with eight buckles or. Pret.—Two bees, counter-volant, pp.

Motto.—Provide.

Seal.—Grandtillie, Perthshire.

STEWART.

STEWART, Sir John Archibald, Baronet, of Grangruffy, Co. Perth, is to title, as 6th Baronet, at the decease of his father, in 1827.

Lineage.

Alexander, 6th Lord High-Steward of Scotland, living in the reigns of Alexander II. and Alexander III. m. Jean, dau. and heiress of Angus Macrery, Lord Bute, and had, with one daughter, two sons,

James, 7th Lord-High-Steward; from whom the royal family, and the earls of Stewart derived, in a direct male line, down to James V. whose dau. and heiress was the unfortunate Mary, Queen of Scots.

And Sir John Stewart, of Bonkill, who fell at the battle of Falkirk, in 1298, leaving, by his wife, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander de Bonkell, Alexander of Bonkell, ancestor of the Stewarts, Earls of Angus.

Alison, from whom the Stewarts, Earls of Lennox, descended, and through the unfortunate Earl of Darnley, husband of Queen Mary, the royal house of Stewart came down to King James II.

Walter, ancestor, through an heiress, of the Earls of Galloway.

James, progenitor of the present family, of whom presently.

John, from whom the Stewarts, of Casteilmen, derive.

Sir James Stewart, (the 4th son,) of Pierston, and of Warwickhill, in the Barony of Cunningham, and Sheriffdom of Ayr, fell at the battle of Duniph in 1332, and from him lineally descended.

Alexander Stewart, who flourished in the reign of King James I. of Scotland, and obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Grandtully, Kylthlich and Aberfaldie, Co. Perth. From this gentleman we pass to his lineal descendant.

Sir William Stewart, of Grandtully, one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to King James VI. from whom he obtained the estate of Strathbraan. This gentleman m. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Monerieff, of Kinmou, by whom he had four sons; the youngest of whom,

Henry Stewart, Esq., an Advocate at the Scottish Bar, m. Mary, dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Abercuch, and was x. by his eldest son.

I. Thomas Stewart, Esq. of Balcaskie, Co. Fife, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 2 June, 1693. Sir Thomas m. Lady Jean McKenzie, dau. of George, Earl of Cromarty, and was x. by his eldest surviving son.

II. Sir George, who, upon the decease of his cousin, John Stewart, Esq. of Grandtully, s. to that estate; but, dying without issue, his title and fortune devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir John, of Grandtully, an officer of rank in the army. This gentleman m. Isabella, dau. and heiress of Sir James McKenzie, of Rosyton, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had an only surviving son, John. He m. 2dly, Jean, only dau. of James, Marquess of Douglas, by whom he had an only surviving son, Archibald, who, after a procrastinated litigation, s. to the immense estates of his deceased uncle, the last Duke of Douglas, and, assuming the surname of Douglas, was created a Peer of the United Kingdom, by the title of Baron Douglas, (see that dignity.) Sir John Stewart m. 3dly, Helen, dau.
STIRLING

The founder of this family, 

Sir John Stirling, of Glorat, received the honor of Knighted in 1390, and is said to have been Armour-Bearer to King James I. of Scotland. He was also Governor of Dumbarton Castle, and Sheriff of the County of Dumbarton. Sir John obtained the lands of Glorat as a dowry with his wife, the daughter of the Laird of Galbraith, and was s. by his son, 

William Stirling, of Glorat, Governor of Dumbarton Castle, and Sheriff of Dumbarton: from whom lineally descended, 

1. Mungo Stirling, Esq., of Glorat, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1666, and was s. by his son, 

II. Sir George, who was s. by his eldest son. 

III. Sir Menzies, this gentleman m. Miss Corbet, and was s. by his son. 

IV. Sir James, at whose decease, without issue, the title devolved upon his first cousin, 

V. Sir Alexander, who m. Miss Willis, of Rochester, and was s. by his son, 

VI. Sir John. This gentleman m. Miss Tolson, of Stratford, in North America, by whom he had a very numerous family, and was s. at his decease by his son, 

Samuel, the present Baronet.

STIRLING

STIRLING, Sir Gilbert, of Uppal, Co. Edinburgh, s. at the demise of his father, as second Baronet, in February, 1805.

STIRLING

Creation.—14 June, 1803.
Arms.—Or, a lion rampant, within a double trellace, noly, counterfoye gu. a bordure, guany, az. and ar.
Crest.—A unicorn's head, couped az. horned and cried or, between two olive branches, ppr.
Motto.—Forward.
Seal.—Ballygawley House, Ireland.

STIRLING

STIRLING, Sir Samuel, of Glorat, Co. Stirling; s. as 7th Baronet, upon the decease of his father.

Creation.—30 March, 1803.
Arms.—Ar. on a bend az., between a lozenge and a mullet, gu., a corner of a lion passant guardant, or, between two sprigs of olive, ppr.
Crest.—On a wreath of gold and sable, a demi-lion rampant, within a escutcheon, as in the first
Motto.—Forward.
Seal.—Ballygawley House, Ireland.

STIRLING


Creation.—23 Aug. 1832.
Arms.—Ar. between a lion and a sun quarterly of 4. the lion gu. sable, and the sun or, on a chief az., an annulet gu.
Crest.—A demi-lion, passant gu. on a wreath of gold and sable.
Motto.—Semper fidelis.
Seal.—Glorat, Stirlingshire.

STIRLING


Creation.—23 Aug., 1832.
Arms.—Ar. between a lion and a sun quarterly of 4. the lion gu. sable, and the sun or, on a chief az., an annulet gu.
Crest.—A demi-lion, passant gu. on a wreath of gold and sable.
Motto.—Semper fidelis.
Seal.—Glorat, Stirlingshire.

Stirling, Sir Gilbert, of Uppal, Co. Edinburgh, s. at the demise of his father, as second Baronet, in February, 1805.

* For an account of the Glorat family, see Burke's Peerage, vol. ii. p. 609.
The eldest son,
I. WALTER STOIIING, Esq., d. 21 June, 1738, was a
created a baronet 15 Dec. 1800; he m. 28 April, 1704,
Susannah, dau. and sole heiress of George Trenchard
Gosdenough, Esq., of Borthwood, Isle of Wight, line-
ly descended from William of Wykeham, Bishop of
Winchester, and by her, who d. in 1800, bad issue,
WALTER GEORGE, his heir.
Mary Jane, m. in Jan., 1816 to Sir James Flower, Bart.
Dorothy Ann, m. to John Barrett Leonard, Esq., 2nd
son of Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart.
Georgiana Matilda, m. 1st, to H. D. Mulligan, Esq., and
2ndly, to Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart.
Sir Walter, who was in parliament for several years,
d. 25 Aug., 1832, and was s. by his son, the present
Bart.

Creation—4 Nov. 1800.
Arms—Ar on a bend, engr. or, between two roses gu.
sceded or, barbed vert, three buckles of the fourth, all
within a bordure of the fifth.
Crest—a dexter armed arm, issuant out of a ducal
coronet, grasping a dagger, in fess, all ppr, the last
blunted and pommell'd or.
Supporters—Two birds purpure, saws of cotesills, or,
decayed gorged, or.
Motto—Gang forward.

Town Residence—Palms
Edwards—Oxford New Park, Shoreham, Kent; and
Parkin, near Glasgow, N. B.

STONHOUSE.

STOIIING, Sir John-Brooke, of Radley, Co. Berks, in-
herted the title, as 13th Bart., at the demise of his uncle, in
1810.

Lineage.
This family was originally of the county of Kent,
where it flourished for several generations, until
GEORGE STONHOUSE, Esq., one of the Clerks of
the Green Cloth temp. Elizabeth, purchased the estate of
Radley, in Berkshire, but continued still to reside prin-
cipally at West Peckham, in Kent. He m. twice, but
had issue only by his second wife, Elisabeth, dau.
of Mr. Alderman Woodcroft, of London, and relict of
Walter Lawson, Esq.; and dying in 1756, was s. by
his eldest son.

1. WILLIAM STONHOUSE, Esq. of Radley, Co. Berks,
who was created a Baronet 7 May, 1626 (he m. Eliza-
thabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Powell, Esq., by
whom he had issue.
JOHN, his successor.
GEORGE, successor to his brother.
William, of Cockthorpe, Oxfordshire, who m. and had
issue.
Elizabeth, m. to Edward Perrot, Esq.
Mary, m. to William Langton, D. D.
Ursula, m. to John Denton, Esq. of North Aston.
Anne, m. to George Windsor, Esq., of Bentley.
Dionisia, m. to Sir Cornelius Fairmadow.
Sir William d. 3 Feb., 1631, and was s. by his eldest
son.
II. Sir John, who d. unm. 14 Jan., 1632, and
was s. by his brother.
III. Sir George, who m. Margaret, dau. of Richard,
1st Lord Lovelace, of Horley, and had issue,
GEORGE, his successor.
John, who as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father,
to a patent granted 1676; m. Martha, dau. and
heiress of Robert Briggs, Esq., brother of Sir Hum-
phrey Briggs, and widow of Richard Spencer, Esq.
By this lady he had an only son, his successor,
Sir John, 3rd Bart., of whom presently, as 2nd
Bart., under the original creation.
James, whose grandson, the Rev. JAMES STONHOUSE,
inherited as 11th Bart.
Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William, 3rd Lord Byron, and
2ndly, to Sir Richard Siddall, Bart.
Sir George surrendered the original patent of creation,
and obtained a new one from King Charles II. in
1679, entailing the Baronetcy upon his second and third
sons, and excluding the eldest, whom he had disin-
herited; but, notwithstanding, at his demise.
IV. Sir GEORGE, the eldest son, s. under the original
patent.
This gentleman m. Mrs. Anne Scarlett, by
whom he had two daughters, and his successor,
V. Sir GEORGE, who m. Anne, dau. of James Asbt-
tom, Esq., and had sixteen children; of whom only
two survived him, John and Margaret. He was s. 24
Feb., 1736/7, by the son,
VI. Sir John. This gentleman dying unm. in July,
1740, the title, under the original patent, was supposed
to expire; but, in reality, it merged in the second
patent, by devolving upon Sir John's cousin,
VII. Sir John, (the 3rd Bart. of the new creation; refer
to 2nd son of Sir George, 3rd Bart.) This gentle-
man was Comptroller of the Household, and a Privy
Councillor, in the reign of Queen Anne. He m. 1st,
mary, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Melliard, Esq., of
Sanderson, Co. Surrey, by whom he had two daugh-
ters, Martha, m. to Arthur Vansittart, Esq., of Shottes-
brooke, Co. Berks; and Mary. Sir John m. 2ndly,
Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Dawsbrough, Bart., of
Northbrooke, Co. Oxford, by whom he had three sons,
whom s. all, primogeniturally, to the title, and six daugh-
ters, viz.
Penelope, m. 1st, to Sir Henry Atkins, Bart.; and
2ndly, to Lord Gower.
Catherine, m. in May, 1743, to Robert, Earl of Lith-
field.
Anne, m. to Sir William Bowyer, Bart.
Margaret, d. unm.
Susannah, m. to Peter Scarle, Esq., of Tetwood, Hants.
Diana, m. to the Rev. Mr. Bennett.
Sir John d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,
VIII. Sir John, who was s. by his brother,
IX. Sir William, at whose decease unm. the title
devolved upon his brother,
X. The Rev. Sir JAMES, LL.D., who was s. 13 April,
1792, by his kinsman,
XI. The Rev. Sir James (great grandson of Sir
George, 3rd Bart., through his youngest son, James
Stonehouse, Esq., one of those to whom the renewed
patent was made in remainder). This gentleman m.
1st, Anne, dau. of John Neale, Esq., of All-bry, a
Maid of Honor to CAROLINE, Queen Consort of King
GEORGE II., by whom he had issue,
THOMAS, his successor.
Sarah, m. George Vansittart, Esq., of Bisham Abbey,
M. P. for the county of Berks, and had issue,
1. George-Henry Vansittart, a General Officer, d. in
1821, leaving issue.
2. Edward Vansittart, who assumed the surname of
VAN.
4. Caroline Anne Vansittart, m. to Augstus Henry
East, Esq., of N.
5. Laura Vansittart, m. to Fulwarc Bravo, Esq.
6. Henrietta Vansittart.
7. Susanna Vansittart.
8. Anne Vansittart, m. to Sir Robert Palk, Bart.
Sir James m. 2ndly, Miss Aken, by whom he left two
sons and a daughter,
1. John, m. Sarah, dau. of Richard Stephams, Esq., a
Captain in the army, and had issue,
JOHN-BROOK, present Baronet.
Timothy Vansittart, of the Hon East India Com-
pany's Madras civil service, m. Mary Diana, eld.
The Multo (nations XII. Lord, Timothy, Claritas, Clara. Ailbur, Harriet, Fanny, Charles. Henry Baron Winchesterford, Sir Wiltshire. issue. est vol. an Long Prebendary Stonholsk, Ar. D. Subliiuiora the dove George. and Sheppard, Archdeacon, dan. of H'tfts. of Henry-T. College, of the Viscount, of the College, of the ground. that his demise, without issue, in 1810, the title devolved upon his nephew, John Barook Stonehou, Esq., the present Bart. Creations—First patent, 7 May, 1829. Second, 1870. Arms—Ar. on a fesse sa. between three hawks volant az. a leopard's face, between two mullets or. Crest—A talbot's head, couped ar. collared sa. lined and etching a dove volant of the first. Motto—Sallinuia petamus.

STORMONT.

STORMONT, VISCOUNT, Baron Scone, and Baron Balvaird, in the Peerage of Scotland.


STOBY.

Stroton, Baron, (William Storton,) of Storton, Co. Wilts; and, in right of his grandmother, Winifred, (eldest of the two daughters and co-heiresses of Philip Haward, Esq., grandson of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk,) one of the co-heirs to the dormant Baronies of Howard, Mow-
pull tax. His Lordship m. Agnes, dau. of John Farn- 0
lerey, Esq., of Marsh, Co. Dorset, and was s. by his eldest son, 0
William, 6th Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Ed- 0
mond Daldey, Esq., father of John, Duke of Northum- 0
berland, and from whom he had six sons and two daughters. He 0
me. a second time, but had no issue by that marriage. 0
His Lordship d. in 1548, and was s. by his eldest son, 0
Charles, 7th Baron. This nobleman, aided by his sons, having 0
committed a foul murder upon a person of the name of Hargil, and his son, was tried, con- 0
victed, and executed in a halter of silk, at Salisbury, in 0
March, 1557; but his eldest son (by Anne, dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq. of Derby), 0
John, being a member of the House of Parliament, in 0
1575, inherited the dignity, as 8th Baron. This nobleman 0
was one of the peers on the trial of Queen 0
Mary of Scotland. His Lordship d. without issue, in 0
1599, and was s. by his brother, 0
Edward, 9th Baron, who m. Frances, dau. of Sir 0
Thomas Tresham, Knt., of Liveden, Co. Northampton, 0
and dying in 1632, was s. by his eldest son, 0
William, 10th Baron, K.B. His Lordship m. Fran- 0
ces, dau. of Edward Moor, of Odyham, Co. South- 0
ampton, and was s. by his grandson, 0
William, 11th Baron (son of the Hon. Edward 0
Stourton, by Mary, dau. of Robert, Lord Petre) who 0
m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Preston, of Furness 0
Abbey, Co. Lancaster, Bart., and was s. by his eldest son, 0
Edward, 12th Baron. This nobleman sold, in the 0
reign of Queen Anne, the manor of Stourton, the ad- 0
vowes of the parish church of Stourton, Wills, to- 0
gether with the manor of Stourton-Caudna, &c. in Dor- 0
setshire, to Sir Thomas Meres, Knt. for £10,000. His 0
Lordship d. s. p. in 1729, and was s. by his brother, 0
Thomas, 13th Baron; at whose decease, issueless, 24 0
Mar. 1743, the dignity devolved upon his nephew, 0
Charles, the 14th (eldest] son of the Hon. Charles 0
Stourton, by Catharine, daughter of Richard Frampton, 0
Esq. of Bilson, Dorsetshire. This noble- 0
man m. Catharine, Lady Dewager Petre, daughter of 0
Bartholomew, and sister and sole heiress of Francis 0
Walshees, Esq. of Denkenhalgh, Co. Lancaster; but 0
dying without issue, in 1753, the Peerage devolved 0
upon his brother, 0
William, 15th Baron. His Lordship m. in 1749, 0
Winfred, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Philip Howard, 0
Esq. of Buckden, Co. Northampton, and co-heiress of 0
her uncle's, Thomas and Edward, 9th and 6th Dukes 0
of Norfolk, through whom her Ladyship, with her sister, 0
Lady Patre, became co-heiress to the Barones of 0
Howard, Mowbray, Furnivall, Strange, &c. His 0
Lordship d. in 1781, and was s. by his only son, 0
Charles-Philip, 16th Baron, b. 22 Aug. 1752; m. 0
15 June, 1775, the Hon. Mary Langdale, 2nd dau. and 0
co-heiress of Marmaduke, 9th Baron Langdale (a Ba- 0
rony which expired in 1777) by whom he left issue, 0
William, present Peer. 0
Edward-Harmadkca, b. 9 Dec. 1790, assumed the sur- 0
name of VAVAROUS only, by signa obvial in 1806, in 0
poriance of the testamentary injunction of the late Sir 0
Thomas Vavasour, Bart. of Haskewhead, Co. York, 0
and was created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1827; m. 10 Aug. 1813, Marcie-Bridge, only dau. of James Pox- 0
Lanc, Esq. of Bramham Park, M. P. (see Burke's 0
Commoners, vol. ii. p. 404) who d. 16 June, 1895, 0
leaving issue. (See Vavasour, Bart.) 0
Charles, b. 10 Sept. 1722, subscribed, in 1813, the sur- 0
name of LANGDALE only, in compliance with the tes- 0
mentary injunction of Philip Langdale, Esq. of Hon- 0
bury, Co. York, the senior branch of the family of 0
Lord Langdale: m. 1st. 27 Jan., 1717, Charlotte, Mary, 0
5th dau. of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, of Cbed- 0
leigh, who d. 31 Mar., 1816, leaving issue, 0
1 Mary, 2 Charlotte.
STR


FIN. b. in 1782.

The Baronet d. 16 Jan., 1829.

Creation—3 October, 1818. In a crown, three ragged十余年 between four eagles displayed, gu. five chieffoils or.

Crest—A lion rampant, ermines, ducally crowned gu. supporters, a cross palet, sable.

Smt.—Rackehall Hall, Norfolk; and the Beach, Mackesfield.

STRADROKE.

STRADROKE, Earl of, (John-Edward-Cornwallis, Viscount Dunwich, and Baron Ros., Dennington, in all in Co. Suffolk, and a Baronet; & 13 Nov., 1794; & as 2d Earl, at the decease of his father, 17 Aug., 1827.)

Lineage.

SIR ANTHONY ROSE, Knt., of Dennington, purchased Henham Hall, Suffolk, from Sir Anthony Hopson, in 1544; and, from him, liUually descended.

I. SIR JOHN ROSE, of Henham Hall, M.P., who was created a Baronet 17 May, 1600, and was s. by his only son, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hey- vet, Esq. of Ashwell-Thorp, Co. Norfolk.

II. SIR JOHN, High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1601. This gentleman m. 1st, Phillippa, dau. of Thomas Bedingfeld, Esq. of Darsham Hall, Co. Suffolk, sister and coheir of Thomas Bedingfeld, Esq. and granddaughter of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had two sons. Sir John m. 2dly, Anne, dau. of Robert Wood, Esq. by whom he had four sons and three daughters. He d. in 1730, and was s. by his eldest son, Henry John, M.P.; at whose decease, anno, the title devolved upon his half-brother.

IV. SIR ROBERT, who m. Lydia, dau. of John Smith. Esq. of Holton, Co. Suffolk, and was s. by his only surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN, M.P. for Co. Suffolk, in 1746. This gentleman m. in 1749, Judith, dau. and coheir of Joseph Bedingfeld, Esq. of Beeston, Co. Norfolk, by whom he had one son and three daughters. He d. 31 Oct., 1771, and was s. by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN, M.P., for Co. Suffolk, who was elevated to the Peerage 29 May, 1790, as Baron Rose, of Dennington, and created 16 July, 1791, Viscount Dunwich and Earl of Stradbrooke. His Lordship m. 1st, in Jan., 1798, Frances-Julliana Wate- ter, only dau. and coheir of Edward Wather Wilson, Esq. of Hebbo, Co. Lincon, by whom he had an only dau.,

Francis-Anne Jullian, m. in 1818, to Vice-Admiral Hon. The Earl m. 2dly, 22 Feb., 1794, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of Abraham Whittaker, Esq. by whom he had issue,


William-Rufus, b. 1 Aug., 1790; m. 27 Dec., 1822, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late James Hatch, Esq. of Clapp- bury Hall, Co. Essex, and has issue, William John, b. in Oct., 1832, Louisa.


Thomas-Manners, m. 27 Dec., 1818, to Natha- niel Micklewaite, Esq. of Prestfield, Norfolk, and

d. 29 April, 1830. Louisa-Marie-Judith, m. 23 Feb., 1824, to Spencer Henry De Horsey, Esq. His Lordship d. 17 Aug., 1827.

The Earl m. 2dly, 22 Feb., 1794, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of Abraham Whittaker, Esq. by whom he had issue,

Jona-Edward-Cornwallis, present peer.

Henry-John, Captain in the Royal Navy, b. 23 Jan., 1753.

William-Rufus, b. 1 Aug., 1790; m. 27 Dec., 1822, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late James Hatch, Esq. of Clap- bury Hall, Co. Essex, and has issue, William John, b. in Oct., 1832, Louisa.


Thomas-Manners, m. 27 Dec., 1818, to Natha- niel Micklewaite, Esq. of Prestfield, Norfolk, and
d. 29 April, 1830. Louisa-Marie-Judith, m. 23 Feb., 1824, to Spencer Henry De Horsey, Esq. His Lordship d. 17 Aug., 1827.

The Earl m. 2dly, 22 Feb., 1794, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of Abraham Whittaker, Esq. by whom he had issue,

Jona-Edward-Cornwallis, present peer.

Henry-John, Captain in the Royal Navy, b. 23 Jan., 1753.

William-Rufus, b. 1 Aug., 1790; m. 27 Dec., 1822, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late James Hatch, Esq. of Clap- bury Hall, Co. Essex, and has issue, William John, b. in Oct., 1832, Louisa.


Thomas-Manners, m. 27 Dec., 1818, to Natha- niel Micklewaite, Esq. of Prestfield, Norfolk, and
d. 29 April, 1830. Louisa-Marie-Judith, m. 23 Feb., 1824, to Spencer Henry De Horsey, Esq. His Lordship d. 17 Aug., 1827.

The Earl m. 2dly, 22 Feb., 1794, Charlotte-Maria, dau. of Abraham Whittaker, Esq. by whom he had issue,
STRAFFORD.

STRAFFORD, Baron, (John Byng), of Humberdsworth, in the Co. Middlesex, so created in 1835: m. 1st, 14 June, 1804, Mary, eldest dau. of Peter Mackenzie, Esq., and by that lady had one son,

George-Stevens, M. P., Comptroller of the King's Household, b. 8 Jan., 1806, m. 7 March, 1829, Lady Agnes Paget, 5th dau. of the Marquis of Anglesea, and has issue, George-Henry-Charles, b. 22 Feb. 1830. Henry-William-John, b. 21 Aug., 1831. Francis-Edmond-Cecil, b. 13 Jan., 1833. Agnes Mary-Georgiana. His Lordship wedded, 2ndly, 9 May, 1808, Marianna, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter-James James, Bart., and has of that marriage, William Frederick, an Officer in the army, Harriet Frances, m. 14 June, 1828, to Captain Charles Ramsden, of the 60th regiment. Frances. Caroline Frances, m. 18 Aug. 1833, to Sir Walter-Street, Bart., of Oxford. Lord Stradford is a Lieutenant-General in the army, Colonel of the 29th Foot, and Governor of Londonderry and Culmore. He is a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, a Grand Cross of the Hanoverian Order; a Knight of Maria-Theresa, in Austria; and of St George, in Russia. His Lordship, when Sir John Byng, received twice the thanks of Parliament for his services in the Peninsula and at the battle of Waterloo, and from the Crown, an honorable augmentation of his arms.

Aitnage.

This is a branch of the family of Byng, Viscounts Tavistock. The Honorable Robert Byng, (3rd son of the 1st Viscount) M. P. for Plymouth, one of the Commissioners of the Navy, and afterwards Governor of Barbadoes, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, Esq., and had issue,

George, his successor, Robert, smothered in the Black-Hole, at Calcutta, 20 June, 1750. John, d. i. 1764. The eldest son and heir.

Georges Byng, Esq., M. P. for Middlesex, of Wrotham Park, in that county, wedded Anne, dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Conolly,* of Castletown, in Ireland, and had issue.

George, of Wrotham Park, now, and for a long series of years M. P. for Middlesex. (See BuBBa's Com- moners, vol. I. p. 14.) Robert, his son, John (Sir), G. C. B., G. C. H.

* By Lady Anne Wentworth, eldest dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and co-heir of her brother, William, 2nd Earl.

919

STR

Mr. Byng d. 1750, and was s. by his eldest son: the 2nd son, Sir John Byng, has been created, as stated above, baron-straford.

Creation—1625.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th in the 1st quarter a lion rampant of the second, with an honorably augmentation. For Engraving, see Correcting Sheet.

Crest—An heraldic antelope, instant, erms. horned, looked, mane, and hoofed, or.

Motto—Toucom. Seel—Lavington.

Note.—By the attainer and execution of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, so celebrated in the reign of Charles I., the honors of the family were extinguished; but his son,

William Wentworth, was restored to all those by patent from King Charles II. after the re-establishment of the Monarchy, and installed a Knight of the Garter. His Lordship d. without issue in 1805, when all again expired, excepting the Baronetcy of Ruby, which passed under special limitation to his kinsman, Thomas Wentworth, 3rd Baron. This nobleman, who distinguished himself as a General in the wars of William III., was created in 1711, Viscount Wentworth and Earl of Strafford, and made K. G. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., of Bradenham, Bucks, and had issue,

William, his successor. Anne, m. to the Rt. Hon. William Conolly, and was grandmother of Sir John Byng, now Lord Strafford.

Lucy, m. to Sir George Howard, K. B.


He d. in 1739, and was s. by his son,

William Wentworth, 2nd Earl of Strafford, who d. s. p. in 1789, when the honors under a special clause in the patent, devolved upon his cousin,

Frederick-Thomas Wentworth, 3rd Earl of Strafford, at whose decease without issue in 1799, the barony of Ruby, Viscounty of Wentworth, and Earldom of Strafford became extinct. (Refer to BuBBa's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)

STRANGFORD.

and F.S.A.), of Strangford, Co. Down, in the Peerage of Ireland; and Baron Penhurst, of Penshurst, Co. Kent, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 31 Aug., 1780; z. to the Iriab dignity, as 8th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 1 Oct., 1801, and obtained the Baroncy of the empire, by creation 26 Jan., 1823; m. 17 June, 1817, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart., of Marble Hill, and relit of Nicholas Brown, Esq., by whom (who d. 26 May, 1826,) he has issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-PERCY-SYDNEY, b. 13 April, 1818.
Lionel-Thomas-Sydney, b. 5 Aug., 1821, d. 13 July, 1834.
Percy-Ellen-Frederick-William, b. 26 Nov., 1825.
Louisa-Ellen-Sydney.
Louisa-Ellen-Frances-Augusta.

Lord Strangford was appointed Ambassador to the court of Lisbon in 1806, to Sweden in 1817, to the Sublime Porte in 1820, and to Russia in 1825: he is a Grandee of Portugal, and a Knight of the Portuguese order of the Tower and Sword. His lordship has acquired literary fame, by his English version of the smaller poems of Camoines, the Portuguese bard.

Lineage.
This family deduces its descent from JOHN SMITH, Esq., of Corsham, Co. Wilt, living temp. King Henry VIII, whose son and successor, 

THOMAS SMITH, Esq., removed from Corsham, and seated himself at Osterhanger, Co. Kent. This gentleman was Farmer of the Customs in the reign of Elizabeth, by which he amassed considerable wealth. He m. Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Andrew Jodde, of Ashford, by whom he acquired the manors of Ashford and Westure; and dying in 1591, left three sons and three daughters. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN SMITH, Knight, of Osterhanger and Ashford, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Phineux, Esq., of Househouse, Co. Kent, and dying in 1600, was z. by his son,

SIR THOMAS SMITH, K.B., who was created a Peer of Ireland 17 July, 1626, as Viscount Strangford. His lordship m. Lady Barbara Sydney, seventh dau. of Robert, first Earl of Leicester, had issues,

PHILIP, his successor,
Barbara, m. to Peter Bycount, Esq., of Eastwell, Co. Kent.
Elizau. 

Dorothea.
His lordship dying in 1635, was z. by his only son,

PHILIP, 2nd Viscount, who m. in 1636, his cousin, Isabella, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, by whom he had

THOMAS, his successor.
Diana, m. to John Acriv, Esq., and d. s. p.
His lordship was z. by his son,

THOMAS, 3rd Viscount, who d. in Aug., 1708, leaving PHILIP, 4th Viscount, who m. Mary, dau. of George Porter, Esq., eldest son of Endymion, Esq., Groom of the Foot in the Privy Chamber to Charles I., and was z. in 1714, by his only son,

ENDYMION, 5th Viscount. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Monsieur le Larget de Breval, of Chalons; and dying in 1754, was z. by his only son,

PHILIP, 6th Viscount, in holy orders, who m. Mary, dau. of Anthony Jephson, Esq., of Mallow Castle, Co. Cork, and dying in 1787, was z. by his only son,

929

LIONEL, 7th Viscount, b. 19 May, 1751. This nobleman entered early in life into the army; he subsequently took holy orders, and became a clergyman of the established church. His lordship m. 4 Sep., 1779, Maria-Eliza, eldest dau. of Frederick, Philips, Esq., of New York, by whom he had issue,

PERCY-CLINTON-SYDNEY, present Baronet. Eliza-Maria-Sydney, m. 14 June, 1824, to James Sullivan, Esq., M.P.
Louisa-Sarah-Sydney, m. 17 Nov., 1807, to John Eld, Esq.
He d. in 1801.

Creator.—of Viscount of Ireland, 17 July, 1828. Baron of the United Kingdom, 26 Jan., 1825.
Arms.—A leopard's head, erased, ar. collared and chained sa.
Supporters.—D'AYAN, a lion or, goutte-de-larme; Sixtus, a leopard ar. collared and chained sa.
Motto.—Vires incendit vires.

STRATHALLAN.

STRATHALLAN, VISCOUNT, (James-Andrew-John-Laurence-Charles Drummond), Baron Drummond, of Cromlix, and Baron Maidery, in the Peerage of Scotland, one of the Representative Lords; b. 24 March, 1767; m. 13 Jan., 1809, Lady Amelia, dau. of John, 4th Duke of Atholl, by whom he has had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, b. 5 March, 1810, an officer in the army; m. 25 July, 1833, Christina Maria Hervey, youngest dau. of the late Robert Baird, Esq., and sister of Sir David Baird, Bart.
James-Robert, R.N., b. 13 Sep., 1812.
Edmund, b. 17 Jan., 1814.
Francis-Charles, b. 9 Sep., 1815.
Robert-Andrew-John, b. 4 Aug., 1822.
Frederick, b. 23 April, 1822.
Marianne-Jane.
Elizabeth-Anne, d. 17 June, 1829.

His Lordship was restored to the ancient honor of his family, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824, and is the 6th Viscount.

Lineage.

The Hon. JAMES DRUMMOND, 2nd son of James, 2nd Lord Drummond, by Lillias, dau. of William, Lord Ruthven, was elevated to the Peerage of Scotland 31 Jan., 1609, as Baron Maidery. His Lordship m. Jane, dau. of Sir James Chisholm, of Cromlix, and had

JOHN, his successor.
James (Sir), of Machany, Colonel of the Perthshire foot, in the engagement to rescue King Charles I. at 1648; m. Cavithorne, eldest dau. of Sir John Hamilton, of Leitch, and was z. by his eldest son, James (Sir), who left, at his decease in 1673, by Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir George Hay, of Kil-
lous, and relict of Sir William Moray, of Aber-
carny, an only son, John (Sir), who was outlawed in 1000, for his
attachment to the abdicated family; but ret-
urned, and d. at Edinburgh in 1707. He m.
Margaret, dau. of Sir William Viscout, of
Invernyley, and left (with other issue),
William, who s. as 4th Viscounl.
Andrew, founder of the Basking-house of
Drummond and Co. in London. He d. in
1702, and his great-grandson is the
present.

George Harley-Drummond, Esq., of
Staunmore, who m. Margaret, dau.
of Alexander Morro, Esq., and has
(with other issue) a son, George, who m. in 1831, Marianne, dau.
of the late Edward-Beckley Portman, Esq. (See Burke’s Hist. of the
Commoners, vol. ill.)

The Barou d. in 1023, and was s. by his eldest son,
John, 2nd Baron, who m. in 1022, Helen Lesley,
eldest dau. of Patrick, Commander of Linkeores, and
was s. by his eldest son,
David, 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, Alison
Crichton, dau. of John Crichton, of Halfton and
Lanercash, with whom he had an only child, Margare-
t, who inherited the estates of her mother; and, upon her
decease unm. in 1043, those reverted to her father. His
Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Lady Beatriz Graham, dau.
of John, 4th Earl of Montrose, and had surviving
offspring,
Margaret, m. to John Graham, Postmaster-General of
Scotland.
Beatriz, m. to John, 1st Earl of Hyndford.
Mary, m. to John Haldane, of Glessagles.
His Lordship d. in 1064, when the title devolved upon
his brother,
William, 4th Baron, who was created 8 Sept., 1060,
Baron Drummond, of Croxton, and Viscount Strath-
allan, with remainder to his heirs general. This
nobleman adopting the profession of arms, had a high
command in the army raised for the rescue of King
Charles I. in 1068; and, after the failure of the expe-
dition, going over to Ireland, he joined the Marquess
of Ormonde, then in arms for the King. He had the
command of a regiment at Worcester, and became a
prisoner there; but effecting his escape, he joined the
Royalists in the Highlands, and continued in
their ranks until they were dispersed by Morgan,
in 1054, when he entered the army of Russia, and at-
tained the rank of Lieutenant-General. Upon the
resumption of the monarchy, he returned, and was ap-
pointed General in the Forces in Scotland, and a Lord
of the Treasury. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau.
of Sir Archibald Johnston, of Warriston; and dying in
1066, was s. by his only son,
William, 2nd Viscounl, who m. Elizabeth, dau.
of John (Drummond), Earl of Melfort, by whom he had
an only son, his successor, in 1079,
William, 3rd Viscounl; at whose decease, issueless,
in 1071, the title devolved upon his cousin,
William Drummond, Esq, of Machany, as 4th Visc-
count (refer to descendents of James, 2nd son of 1st
Lord Maderty). This nobleman having personally
espoused the fortunes of the Cnavies in 1743, was
killed at the battle of Culloden, and included in
the bill of attainder passed in 1746, with that of his
eldest son (by his wife, the Hon. Margaret Murray,
dau. of William, Lord Nairne), described as James
Drummond, eldest son of William, Viscounl Strath-
allan, although he was at the time himself Viscounl
Strathallan. His Lordship had (beside this attained
son)

JAMES-ANDREW, present Viscounl.
m. Empeenee, dau. of Peter Gordon, Esq., of Abergey, Co. Aberdeen, and dying in 1705, was by his eldest son.

James Drummond, of Strathallan, of the R. N.; at whose decease, unm. in 1773, the estate of Machany, which had been purchased by the family after the forfeiture, devolved upon his only surviving brother, Andrew John Drummond, a General Officer in the army, Colonel of the 11th Veteran Battalion in 1807, and Governor of Dunbarton Castle in 1810. This gentleman petitioned, but fruitlessly, in 1781, for a restoration of the honors. General Drummond d. unm. in 1817, when the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin, James Andrew John Lawrence Charles Drummond, Esq. (refer to William, son of the 4th Viscount), who has been restored to his honors, as above stated.

Creations—Baron, 31 Jan., 1600. Viscount, &c. 6 Sept., 1600. Restoration, by act of parliament, 17 June, 1824. Arms—Quarterly: 1st, and fourth, or, three bars, wavy, gu. for Drummond; second and third, or, a lion's head, erased, within a double trezure flory, counter-flory, gu. as a coat of augmentation. Crest—A goosehawk, wings expanded, ppr. Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and horns with tawny vales, and holding in their exterior hands clubs over the shoulder, all ppr. Mottoes—Primus mori quem fedem fallere; & Virtutem concors. Seat—Strathallan Castle, Perthshire.

Stratheden.

Stratheden, Baronets, (Mary, Elizabeth Campbell,) of Cupar, Co. Fife.

This lady, the elder daughter of Lord Abinger, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and the wife of his Majesty's Attorney-General, Sir John Campbell, Knt., (by whom she has issue,) was elevated to the Peerage in the above dignity, with remainder to the heirs-male of her body, 19 Jan., 1836. Sir John Campbell is son of Dr. Campbell, minister of Cupar, in Fifeshire, and brother of Sir George Campbell, of Edenwood.

Creation—19 Jan., 1836.
Arms—See Correcting Sheet.

Strathmore.

Strathmore and Kinghorn, Earl of, (Thomas Lyon-Bowes,) Viscount Lyon, and Baron Glamis, Tannadice, Seidlaw, and Strachulie, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 3 May, 1773; m. 1st, 1 Jan. 1800, Mary, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of George Carpenter, Esq., of Redbourn, Co. Herts; by whom (who d. in 1811) he has issue, Thomas George, Lord Glamis, b. 6 May, 1801, m. 21 December, 1829, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Grisstead, Esq., and d. 27 Jan. 1834, leaving issue, Thomas George, Lord Glamis, b. 28 Sept. 1822. Claud, b. 19 June, 1824. Charlotte.
Mary Isabella, m. 6 Aug. 1821, to J. Walpole Willis, 1822.

Esq. barrister at law, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1833.

The Earl m. 2ndly, Miss Northcote, who d. leaving a daughter.

Sarah, m. 2 Nov. 1834, George-Augustus Campbell, Esq., of the Hon. E. I. C.'s civil service; His Lordship m. 3rdly, Lady Campbell, dau. of John Cheape, Esq., and widow of Sir Alexander Campbell, by whom he has no issue. He inherited the honors, as 11th Earl, at the demise of his brother, 3 July, 1820.

Lintrathen.

A member of the French family of Lyon, (which originally sprung from the noble Roman house of Leon,) accompanied the Norman into England in 1066, and removed into Scotland in about thirty years afterwards. This Lyon was high in favour with the Scotch king, Edgar, and obtained from that prince considerable grants in Perthshire, to which he gave the name of Lyon. From him linearly descended Sir Archibald Lyon, son of John de Lyon, feudal Baron of Forteviot, &c., and son-in-law, and secretary to King Robert I., from whom he obtained a grant in 1312-2, of the Lordship or Thaneedom of Glamis, in Forfarshire. Sir John, who was Great Chamberlain of Scotland, fell in a duel with Sir James Lindsay, of Crawford, at the Moss of Ballhall, Co. Forfar, in 1323, and was by his only son, (by the Lady Jane Stewart, King Robert II.'s youngest daughter, with whom he acquired the Baronage of Kinpurny,) Sir John Lyon, of Glamis, who m. Lady Elizabeth Graham, second daughter of Patrick, Earl of Strathern, by Empeenee, Countess Palatine of Strathern, granddaughter of King Robert I.; and dying in 1450, was by his eldest son.

Patrick Lyon, of Glamis, one of the hostages for the ransom of King James I., delivered up to the English 28 March 1424, and released 9 June, 1427. This feudal chief was created a peer of parliament, as Lord Glamis, in 1445. His Lordship was sworn a Privy Councillor, and appointed Master of the Household in 1452. He m. Isabella, dau. of Alexander Ogilvy, of Auchterhouse, and dying in 1459, was by his eldest son, Alexander, k. Lord; at whose decease, without issue, in 1465, the herion devolved upon his brother.

John Lyon, a Privy Councillor in, and Justice General of Scotland. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scrimgeour, of Dudhope, Constable of Dundee, and dying in 1497, was succeeded by his eldest son.

John, 4th Lord; who was in 1500 by his eldest son, by Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew, Lord Gray, George, 5th Lord; at whose decease, unmarried, in 1565, the title and estate passed to his brother,

John, 6th Lord; this nobleman m. Janet Douglas, second dau. of George, Master of Angus, and sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son, John; and a daughter, Elizabeth, who m. Ross of Craigm. His Lordship d. 8 August, 1588, and his widow, his lady, his heir, his daughter Lord Glamis, his kinsman, John Lyon, and an old priest, were indicted for design against the life of King James V., by poison or witchcraft, with the intention of restoring the house of Angus. Lord Glamis was condemned to the flames; and endured the savage sentence on the Castle Hill of Edingburgh, 17 July, 1537. Her husband, Campbell, ex-devouring to escape from the castle, was dashed in pieces on the rocks, which form the base of that edifice. Her son was also sentenced to be executed, but reprieved until he should attain majority; in the interim, he was ordered to be closely confined, and his estates.
were declared forfeited. The accuser, however, one Lyon, confessing that the whole story was a fabrication, his Lordship was released, and restored to his estates and honors by parliament, 15 March, 1342-3, as John, 7th Lord. He m. Janet Keith, sister of William, 6th Earl Marischal; and dying in 1358, was s. by his eldest son.

John, 8th Lord, who was constituted Lord Chancellor of Scotland in 1375. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Abernethy, sixth Lord Saltoun, and subsequently, 1578, in an accidental encounter between his followers and those of the Earl of Crawford, was s. by his only son.

Patrick, 9th Baron, Captain of the Guard, and one of the Privy-Council of King James VI., who was s. by his brother.

John, 2d Earl of Kington, who m. 1st, Lady Margaret Erskine, third daughter of John, Earl of Marn, and dying in 1467, was by his eldest son.

Patrick, 2d Earl. This nobleman obtained a new charter, dated 30 May, 1472, extending the reverversionary limitation of the earldom, in default of direct male issue, to any person or persons nominated by himself; and, in failure of those, to his heirs and assigns whatsoever; and his Lordship procured another charter, dated 1 July, 1477, providing that (himself) Patrick, third Earl of Kington, and his heirs male, or heirs whatsoever, should, in all future ages, be styled Earl of Stratmore and Kington, Viscounts Lyon, Barons Glamis, Tummadyce, Stcluden, and Strudlichtie. His Lordship, who was a Privy-Councillor, and an eminent Lord of Session, d. in 1495, and was s. by his son, (by Helen, dam. of John, Earl of Middleton.)

John, 4th Earl, who m. Lady Elizabeth Stanhope, dam. of Phillip, second Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had four surviving sons and four daughters. His Lordship d. in 1712, and was s. by his eldest son.

John, 5th Earl, who was slain in rebellion in 1715, at the battle of Sheriffmuir, and was s. by his brother.

Charles, 6th Earl, who m. in 1725, Lady Susan Cope, dau. of John, fourth Earl of Dun-donald, (by whom he espoused, 2dly, Mr. George Forbes, Master of the Horse to the Chevalier,) he had no issue. His Lordship d. in consequence of an accident where wounded in a scuffle, 11 May, 1726, and was s. by his brother.

James, 7th Earl, who m. in 1731, Mary, dau. of George Oliphant, M.D., but dying without issue, in 1735, was s. by his brother.

Thomas, 8th Earl, who m. in July, 1735, Jean, dau. and heiress of James Nicolson, Esq. of West Rainton, Co. Durham, and had issue.

I. John, his successor. II. James Phillip, b. in 1738, who, whilst in the E. I. C.'s service, was taken at Casmahazee, by Mr Cosin, Nabob of Bengal, and mastered at Pama, by order of the Nabob, with several English gentlemen, in July, 1738.

III. Thomas, b. in 1741; m. 13 June, 1774, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Farren Wren, Esq., of Chesterne, Co. Durham, and by her (who d. 31 May, 1811) had issue.

John, 9th Earl, who m. Helen House, Durham, 3. Feb. 1815, Anne, dau. of Barrington Price, Esq. and d. 20 June, 1829, leaving an only daughter, Marian, widow of the Hon. Russell Barrington. Mr. Lyon's relieft s. 5d. by John William Oldmixon, Esq. Charles, b. in 1762, and Miss Gibson.

Mary, m. 1 Jan. 1790, to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq, and d. 22 June, 1804.

Anne, m. 24 June, 1811, to the Rev. Thomas Thurtell, son of Edward, 2d Lord Thurtell, of Chorlton, m. 26 Nov. 1809, to the Rev. Henry George Lodddell, brother of Lord Ravensworth. Sir John, m. 1811, to the Rev. John Fellowes, of Shothingham, in Norfolk.

Mary-Anne, m. 31 Oct. 1821, to John Clutterbuck, Esq., of Walkworth, in Northumberland; (see Burns's 'Commoners,' vol. ii. p. 77.)


His Lordship dying in 1773, was s. by his eldest son, John, 9th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1767, Mary Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of George Bowes, Esq., of Strathtlam Castle and Gibside, Co. Durham, and assumed, in consequence, by act of parliament, the surname of Bowes, (see Burns's 'Hist. of the Commoners,' vol. i. p. 83.) His issue by this lady were,

John, his successor.

George Bowes, of Paul's Walden, Co. Hertford, who d. without issue in 1806. His widow, Mary, dau. of Edward Thorhill, Esq. wedded, 2dly, Barrington Prince, Esq. Thomas, the present Peer.

Mary, m. to Colonel Barrington Price, of Becket, Co. Gloucester, and d. in 1800. Anna Maria, m. to Henry James Jessop, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1776, and her Ladyship m. subsequently Andrew Robinson Stoney, Esq. of the King's Co., who assumed also the name of Bowes. The Earl of Strathtome was s. by his eldest son,

John, 10th Earl, who was enrolled among the Peers of the United Kingdom, by the title of Baron Bowes, of Strathtlam Castle, 18 July, 1815. His Lordship m. 2 July, 1819, Miss Mary Milner, of Staindrop, Co. Durham; but dying the day after his nuptials, 3 July, 1820, the English Baronet expired, and the Scottish Peerage devolved (after an unsuccessful claim by his Lordship's illegitimate son, the present John Bowes, Esq. of Strathtlam, who inherited, by will, the estates of the Bowes' family, and represents the Co. Durham in Parliament) upon his brother, the Hon. Thomas Lyon Bowes, present Earl of Strathtome. The Countess Dowager wedded, 6 March, 1831, William Hutt, Esq. M.P.

Creation—Earl, 10 July, 1810. Renewed patents, 30 May, 1812, and 1 July, 1822.

Arms—Ar., a lion rampant, within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, ar.

Crest—Within two branches of laurel, a lady to the girdle, habited and holding in her right hand the royal thistle, all ppr., in allusion to the alliance of Sir John Lyon with Jean, dau. of Robert II.

Supporters—Dexter, a unicorn, ar. armed, maned, and unguled or; sinister, a lion, ar.

Motto—In te Domine speravi.

Seats—Glamis, near Forfar, where the Cumberland slept in 1715, and had above eighty beds made for himself and his retinue.

STRICKLAND.

STRICKLAND, Sir George, of Boynton, Co. York; b. 20 Nov., 1782, m. 30 March, 1818, Mary, only child of the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, Co. York, (for an account of the Constables of Wassand, see Burns's 'Commoners,' vol. i. p. 547.) and has issue,

CHARLES WILLIAM, b. in 1819.
Sir George Strickland, who represents in Parliament the West Riding of Yorkshire, s. at 7th Bart. 8 Jan., 1834.


eightage.

The parent stock of this family was settled previously to the Norman Conquest, at Strickland, or Stirkland, (as anecdotally written,) Co. Westmorland, where it continued for several generations, until William de Strickland, having m. Elizabeth, dan. and heir—"esse" of Sir Ralph D'Aincourt, of Sixergh, Co. of Cumberland, removed thither, and from him finally descend Charles Strickland, Esq. of Standish, who has assumed the name of Strickland, and Thomas Strickland, Esq., now of Sixergh.

The founder of the branch more immediately before us, William Strickland, of Strickland, accompanied Sebastian Cabot in his voyages of discovery to the coasts of America, for which Cabot obtained a pension from King Edward VI., and his companion had a grant of arms made out to him, by the name of William Strycleland, or Strickland, on this adventurous and deditious personage, (a portrait of whom, in the National armorial, of the period, is still extant at the family seat at Boynton,) descended

Sir William Strickland, Kt., M.P. for Scarborogh, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sixergh, and dying in 1590, was s. by his only son,

Walter Strickland, Esq. of Boynton. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. of Peter Wentworth, Esq. of Lillington Dayrell, Co. Bucks, by whom he had, with four daughters, two sons:

1. Walter, the 2nd son, enjoyed the confidence of the Usurper, Cromwell, and was called by him to the other house of Parliament, (as the House of Peers was then called,) to the style of Lord Walter Strickland.

Mr. Strickland d. in 1635, and was s. by his elder son,

1. Sir William Strickland, Knt., of Boynton, who was created a Baronet 30 July, 1641. Sir William was a person of consideration during the Protectorate, and summoned to the other house as Lord Strickland. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmley, of Whitley, in Yorkshire, Knt., and had four daughters, viz.: Frances, m. to Bartington Bourchier, Esq. of Bartington, Co. York. Margaret, m. to Sir John Cokehan, Knt., of Okefield. Milica, m. to William Lawton, Esq. Elizabeth, m. to William St. Quintin, Esq.

Sir William espoused, 2479, Lady Frances Finch, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Winchelsea, by whom he had an only son, his successor in 1673,

II. Sir Thomas, who m. in 1656, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Pils, Bart. of Compton Beauchamp, Co. Berks, and had issue,

1. William, his successor.

II. Walter, 2607, who m. and had issue, Walter, d. unm. 1780.

William, d. 1780, having m. 1st, a dau. and co-heiress of Edward-Chares Henshaw, Esq. of Ed- than, by whom he had no issue, and 2dly, Miss Diana Mover, of Heverley, by whom he left a son, Walter, who m. Dorothy, only dau. of Edmund Roffe, Esq. of Heacham, Co. of York, by whom he had no issue.

Edward, m. to William Walby, Esq.

III. Thomas, b. to 1600.

IV. Charles, b. 1722, an officer in the Navy, who commanded H. M. S. Northampton, at the capture of Vigo, in 1703, and was an Admiral, in 1724.

V. Nathaniel, d. infant.

VI. Frances, m. in 1765, to Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt., of Hunsbury, Co. York.

VII. Jane, d. in 1772.

VIII. Elizabeth, d. in 1601.

IX. Anne, m. John Smith, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons.

Sir Thomas was s. in 1851, by his eldest son,

III. Sir William. This gentleman was a disting.ished Member of Parliament during the reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I., and some time representative of Co. York. He m. in 1784, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress of William Palmes, Esq. of Lindley, by the Hon. Mary Eure, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William, 6th Lord Eure, (see Burke's History of the Commons, vol. i. p. 614,) and had issue, all of whom d. unm. except his eldest son and successor,

IV. Sir William, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Jereny Sambroke, Knt., of Gubbins, Co. Herts, by whom he had a son and a dau. Elizabeth, m. to John Freeman, Esq. of Chute Lodge, Wilts. Sir William was one of the Lords of the Treasury, and, subsequently, Secretary at War, in the reign of George II.

He d. in 1735, and was s. by his only son,

V. Sir George, b. in 1729. This gentleman m. in 1751, Elizabeth, 3d dau. of Sir Roland Wima, Bart. by whom he left issue,

1. William, his successor.


3. Walter, b. 9 Dec., 1771; m. in 1793, Frances, 2d dau. and co-heiress of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Colchester, Co. Oxford, and has issue, Walter, Edward, Rowland.


5. Louisa, m. 3 Nov., 1823, to Henry Boyton, Esq. eldest son of Sir Henry Boyton, Bart.

6. Henry Elachiush, b. 31 Aug., 1777; m. in 1800, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edmund Cawdill, D.D. of Woburn, Co. Bedford, and has issue, Elizabeth, m. in 1781, to her cousin, Strickland Fre- miet, Esq., and she and her husband both d. in 1812.

7. Charlotte d. unm. 3 June, 1833.


8. Sophina-Lettilla, m. to Captain James Calder, of the 2d Lancers, who was accidentally drowned in 1803, and 3dly, to Captain Glascoet.

9. Sir George d. 13 Jan., 1808, and was s. by his eldest son,

10. Sir William, who m. 6, 12 March, 1813, and m. 15 April, 1775, Henrietta, 3d dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of Whitley, and Hownham, Co. York, by whom (d. 26 March, 1827, he had issue,

Walter, b. 10 Feb., 1730, d. 12 April, 1788. Gorbey, the present Baronet.

Azm. was one of the Lords of the Treasury. He d. 17 March, 1833, and m. 13 April, 1775, Henrietta, 3d dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of Whitley, and Hownham, Co. York, by whom (d. 26 March, 1827, he had issue,

Walter, b. 10 Feb., 1730, d. 12 March, 1788. Gorbey, the present Baronet.
STR

STRANGE.

STRANGE, Sir James Matthew, of Tyman Abbey, Co. Armagh, D.C.L., Vice-Lieutenant of the county of Armagh, Deputy-Lieut. of the county of Tyrone, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber; b. 6 April, 1786; inherited, as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his father, 1 Dec., 1804; m. 5 Sept., 1810, Isabella, eldest dau. of Nicholson Calvert, Esq., of Hunsdon House, Co. Hert., b. the Hon. Frances Perry, duc. and co-heiress (with the Countess of Rosafurly), of Edmond-Sexton, Viscount Perry, by whom he has issue.

1. James-Matthew, b. 23 Nov., 1811, a Lieutenant in the 5th Dragoons Guards, m. 17 June, 1836, Selina Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq., of Portaferry.

2. John Calvert, b. 21 Feb., 1813.

3. Charles-Walter, in the Treasury, b. 29 June, 1816.


5. Maxwell-Du Pré, b. 4 Dec., 1824.

6. Frances-Helen.

7. Pauline-Caroline.


Lineage.

The Rev. John Strange, Rector of Tyman, Co. Armagh (descended from a junior branch of the ancient family of Strange, of Balcaskeil, in Scotland, which first settled in Ireland in the reign of King James 1.), m. in 1714, Elinor, dau. and heiress of James Mann, Esq., and had issue,

James, D. D., d. unm.

Matthew.

John, d. unm.

William, a Captain in the army, m. Miss Warre, and d. leaving an only dau.,

Margaret, m. to James O'Brien, Esq., of Castle Ferguson, Co. Cork.

Mary, m. to Arthur Benson, D.D., rector of Moaghan.

The second son,

Matthew Strange, Esq., of Liverpool, Mayor of that city in 1756-9, espoused Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Powell, Esq., of Stannage, and granddaughter of Samuel Powell, Esq., of Stannage, by the Hon. Elizabeth Pollitt, his wife, sister and co-heiress of Henry, last Lord Pollitt, (see Burke's Commonwealth, vol. iii, p. 573) and had issue,

James, his successor.

Elinor, widow of John Blackburne, Esq., of Wavertree Hall, Lancashire.

He was s. by his son.

The Rev. James Strange, who was created a Baronet 22 June, 1803. He m. in 1785, Helen, dau. of John Tew, Esq., of the city of Dublin, by his wife, Margaret Maxwell, grandniece to John, 1st Lord Parnham, by whom (who m. sadly, William Holmes, Esq.) late

a Two ancestors of the family, Matthew Stronge, and James Strooge, of Clocne, Co. Down, were attainted by James the Second's Parliament, in 1689.

b By her second husband, Lucy Strange has a son, Thomas-Know Holmes.

935

S TU

Treasurer of the Ordnance), he left an only surviving son,

James-Matthew, present Baronet.

Sir James d. in 1804.

Creation—29 June, 1803.

Arms—Arms of his wife, viz. between three lozenges, az. in the centre chief point, an estoile, gu.

Crest—An eagle displayed, with two heads, az. beaked and legged as, langued ge.

Motto—Tentanda via est.

Seat—Tyman Abbey, Co. Armagh.

STUART.

STUART, Baron, of Castle Stuart, Co. Inverness, in the Peerage of England.

Creation—4 June, 1790.

See Earl of Moray.

STUART.

STUART de Rothesay, Baron (Charles Stuart), in the Isle of Bute; b. 2 Jan., 1789; m. 6 Feb., 1816, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwicke, and has issue,

Charlotte, m. 5 Sept., 1835, to the Hon. Charles John Canning, M. P.

Louisa.

This nobleman, who was recently Ambassador-Extraordinary to the court of Paris, obtained his Peerage by patent of creation, dated in Jan., 1828. His Lordship is a Privy Councillor, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.

Lineage.

John, Third Earl of Bute, succeeded to the honors of his family at the decease of his father in 1723, and was chosen, at different elections, one of the Representative Peers of Scotland. Attaching himself to Fox, Prince of Wales, his Lordship was appointed one of the Lords of his Royal Highness's Bed-chamber in 1750, and, after the death of that Prince, constituted, in 1750, Groom of the Stool to his son, George, Prince of Wales, whose favor and esteem the Earl was fortunate enough to enjoy in the highest degree, and in whose subsequent reign (George III.) he filled the offices of Secretary of State, and First Lord of the Treasury (Prince Minister). His Lordship d. in 1792, leaving by his Countess, Mary, only dau. of Edward Wortley Montague, Esq., M. P., and great-grandau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich, with six dau. and five sons, viz.

John, his successor.

James-Archibald, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Wortley; m. Margaret, dau. of Sir David Cuynagham, and had, with other children,

James-Archibald, created Lord Wharreliffe, (see that dignity).

Frederick, M. P. for the county of Bute in 1796, d. unm. in May, 1802.

Charles, of whom presently.

William, D. B. Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland, who m. in 1790, Sophia-Margaret Juliana,
STUART

dau. of James Coutts, Esq. Banker of London, by whom he had two sons and five daughters, and was a. at his decease by his son James, the present Baronet.

Creation—15 Aug., 1667. Armes—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. surmounted of a beaver, gu. charged with a bezant, between two buckles gold: in chief, a lion, passant, guardant, of the field.

Creed—A hand, holding a eucharist, all ppr.

Motto—Avant.

Sur—Allan Bank, Berwickshire.

STUART.

STUART, Sir Simon—Henry, Baronet, of Hartley-Mauduit, Co. Huntingdon; b. 23 Oct., 1792; m. 25 Oct., 1815, Georgiana Frances, youngest dau. of George Gun, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, Co. Wicklow, and has two sons and two daughters.

Sir Simon inherited the title, as 5th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Jan., 1816.

Lineage.

The genealogists of Scotland commence their account of this family in the eighth century, and they state that its chiefs were Thanes of Locharbay for seven descents, until Rancho, one of those thanes, was assassinated by the usurper, Macherth, to evade a prediction, "That his race should succeed to the Scottish throne."

Sir Alexander Stuart, descended from a younger son of one of the Lord-High Stewards, obtained from Charles VI. of France an additional coat armour, viz., Argent, the lion of Scotland, debruised with a ragged staff, or. The son of this Sir Alexander, Sir John Stuart, was in the train of James, of Scotland, when that prince landed on the English coast, in his voyage from France, in 1406, and was detained in England. It was subsequently knighted, for his performances in a tournament held in Smithfield, in the 10th year of Henry IV. and was the first of his name and family who settled in England. From this Sir John, largely descended.

I. Nicholas Stuart, Esq. of Hartley-Mauduit, Co. Huntingdon, was created a Baronet, 2 June, 1660, and soon afterwards constituted one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer. Sir Nicholas m. Mary, dau. of Miles Sandy, Knt. of Missenden, Co. Gloucester, and had issue, Nicholas d. in his father's lifetime, ann.

Miles, m. Jane, dau. of Mr. Nicholas Johnson, but d. i.p. in his father's lifetime, in 1679.

Charles, m. Clementa, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Hovell, Knt. of Hillington, Co. Norfolk, and d. in his father's lifetime, leaving an only son, Simon, m. a his grandfather.

Mary, m. to Sir James Worsley, Knt. of Pilkewell, Co. Huntingdon.

Elizabeth, m. to John Ady, Esq.

Anne, m. to John Smith, Esq.

Jane, m. to Thomas Frydel, Esq.

Sandy, m. Dorothea.

Sir Nicholas dying 15 Feb., 1709, was a. by his grandson.

II. Simon, M. P. for Hunts, and a Chamberlain of the Exchequer, who m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Richard Dereham, of Dereham Abbey, Co. Norfolk, and, eventually, sole heiress of his brother, Sir Thomas Dereham, Bart. and had with other issue, who d. issue.

Simon, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Hewer Edgery Hewer, Esq.

Anne, m. to George Bouracq, Esq.
Sir Simeon dying in 1761, was s. by his son,
III. Sir Simeon, M.P. for Hampshire, to whom s. his only son,
IV. Sir Simeon. This gentleman m. in 1780, Lady Frances Lattrell Olivers, only surviving child of John, 3rd Earl of Carhampton, (by his 1st Countess, the Hon. Elizabeth Olivers, only dau. of John, Lord Waltham, and, eventually, heiress of her brother, the last Lord Waltham). The issue of this marriage were,
Simeon-Henry, present Baronet,
William-Frederick, b. 30 May, 1794.
Sir Simeon d. 14 Jan. 1816.

Creation—2 June, 1660.
Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and ar.
Crest—A roebuck statut, attired and hoofed ar. dexterly gorged gu.

STYLE.

STY

STY

OLIVER, who m. his father,
Elizabeth, m. to William Carter, Esq.
Mary, m. to Sir Felix Ward, Bart.
Susan, m. to Thomas Dallyson, Esq.
Anne, m. to John Marriott, Esq.
Sir Thomas m. 2dly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Twisten, Bart. of Bradborne, Kent, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had with other issue, who d. unam.
Thomas, who m. s. as 4th Baronet,
Margaret, m. to Robert Vyver, Esq.
Sir Thomas d. 19 Nov. 1702, and was s. by the only surviving son of the 1st marriage,
III. Sir Oliver. This gentleman died in a few months after he inherited, (in Feb. 1702,) and leaving no issue, the title devolved upon his half-brother,
IV. Sir Thomas. This gentleman pulled down the ancient mansion of Wateringbury Place, and erected the present seat, where he kept his shrievalty in 1718. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart. and had issue, with two other daughters who d. unam.

Charles, his successor,
Robert, Vicar of Wateringbury and Rector of Mere- worth, who m. Priscilla, dau. of the Rev. John Davis, by whom he had issue,
Charles.
Robert.
William.
Charlotte.
Margaretta.
Hesterita.

Sir Thomas was s. at his demise, 11 Jan., 1700, by his eldest surviving son,
V. Sir Charles, who m. 7 Mar., 1776, the Hon. Isabella Wingfield, dau. of Richard, 1st Viscount Powerscourt, by whom he had Dorothy, wife of John Larkin, Esq., and a son, his successor, at his demise, in 1774.
VI. Sir Charles. This gentleman m. in 1794, Camilla, eldest dau. of James Ponsonby, Esq. of Vintners, Co. Kent, by whom (d. 17 Sept. 1829) he has
Thomas, his successor.

Thomas-Charles, present Baronet.
He d. in 1844, and was s. by his elder son,
VII. Sir Thomas, an Officer in the Army; at whose decease, unmarried, in Spain, in Nov., 1813, the title devolved upon his brother, Thomas-Charles, the present Baronet.

Creation—24 April, 1727.
Arms—S. a fesse or, of the field, between three fleurs-de-lis, gold, a bordure of the second.

COAT—A wolf's head, couped m. collared or, the lower part of the earck frettly of the last.

Seat—Wateringbury Place, Kent.

SUFFIELD.

SUFFIELD, BARON, (Edward-Vernon Harbord,) of Suffield, Co. Norfolk, and a Baronet; b. 19 June, 1813; r. his father, as 4th Baron, 6 July.
The paternal surname of this family, "Mordon," was revalidated for that of his maternal grandfather, Harbord Harbord, Eq. in 1745, by I. Sir William Morden, K. B., who was created a Baronet 22 Mar., 1745. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Brittise, Esq. of Bacossthorpe, Co. Norfolk, and dying in 1770, was s. by his elder son.

II. Sir Harbord Harbord, M.P. for the City of Norwich, who was advanced to the Peerage 9 Aug., 1786, by the title of Baron Suffield, of Suffolk, Co. Norfolk. His Lordship m. in 1766, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., by whom he had issue, William Assheton, his successor.

Edward.

Mary, m. in 1783, to Sir George Armitage, Bart., and d. in 1790.

Louisa.

Catherine, m. in 1802, to John Petre, Esq. Lord Suffield d. 4 Feb., 1810, and was s. by his eldest son, William Assheton, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. in 1799, Lady Caroline Hobart, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire; but dying without issue, in 1821, the honors devolved upon his brother,

Edward, 3rd Baron, b. 10 Nov., 1784, who m. first, 19 Sept., 1808, Georgiana, dau. and heiress of George, 2nd Lord Vernon, by whom (who d. 30 Sept., 1824) he had issue,

Edward Vernon, the present Peer.

Alfred Assheton, b. 29 Jan., 1819.

Georgiana Mary, b. 23 June, 1816.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 12 Sept., 1826, Emily Harriott, youngest dau. of Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Easington Park, Co. Warwick, by whom he left issue,

Charles, b. 2 Jan., 1830.

William, b. 22 Jan., 1831.

John, b. 21 Feb., 1832.

Ralph, b. 17 May, 1833.

Walter, b. 1 July, 1834.

A son, b. (posthumous) 14 Feb., 1836.

His Lordship was accidentally killed by a fall from his horse 6 July, 1835.

**Suffolk.**

1835; m. 1 Sept., 1835, Charlotte-Susannah, only dau. of Allan Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner.

**Lineage.**

This is a branch of the house of Howard, Dukes of Norfolk, sprung from Thomas the 4th Duke, and his 2nd wife, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lord Audley, of Walden, K.G., through their only son,

Lord Thomas Howard, the heir of his mother's estate, and a distinguished naval officer in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. His Lordship was restored in blood, (his father, the Duke, having been attainted and beheaded in 1575,) by act of Parliament, in the 27th year of her majesty; and in twelve years after, when the two former summoned to Parliament, as Lord Howard of Walden. His Lordship was created Earl of Suffield 21 July, 1603, and installed a knight of the Garter. The plate of the Earl's installation, which remains yet in the chapel of St. George, at Windsor, in the ninth stall, commemorates him as "Thomas, Earl of Suffold, Baron of Walden, and Grand Treasourer of England;" but he was not appointed to the latter high and important office until the 11th of July, 1614. The plate must, therefore, have been set up some years after the coronation; and, through his Lordship's vigilance, the subsequent discovery of the gunpowder treason, the detection of the conspirators, and the preservation of the King and Parliament, are mainly attributable. His Lordship was elected Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in 1613, and constituted Lord High Treasurer of England in the following year; of which high office he was deprived in 1618, after an investigation of the conduct of himself, his Countess, and Sir John Bingley, Treasurer's Rememberer, the two former were fined £30,000, and committed to the Tower, during pleasure; and Bingley £2000, and sent to the Fleet. The Earl was, however, in public opinion, generally deemed guiltless; but the County had incurred much odium, by extorting money from all persons who had any matters to dispatch at the Treasury. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, sister and co-heiress of Thomas Lord Dacre, of Gilsland, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Catherine, the lady who incurred the censure of the Star Chamber, and co-heiress of Sir Henry Kuevet, Knt. of Chariton, Co. Wilts, and widow of the Hon. Richard Howard, F.S.A.) Viscount Andover, of Andover, Co. Hants, and Baron Howard of Charleton, Co. Wilts; b. 18 Aug., 1776; m. 14 Jan., 1805, the Hon. Elizabeth-Jane Dutton, eldest dau. of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, by whom he has issue,

1. Charles John, Viscount Andover, M.P. for Malmsbury, 5 Nov., 1804; m. 8 Sept., 1829, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Lord Henry Howard, and had a son, b. in Sept., 1833, and a dau. Isabel, Julia-Elizabeth.

2. Henry-Thomas, b. 16 Jan., 1806.


4. James-Kenneth, b. 5 March, 1814.


7. Jane Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Ogilvy, Bart.

8. Mary Rose.


His Lordship inherited, as 16th Earl of Suffolk, and 9th Earl of Berkshire, at the decease of his father, 23 Feb., 1820. The Earl of Suffolk is Colonel of the Wiltshire Militia.

**Lineage.**
Rich, eldest son of Lord Rich, by whom he had, (with other issue.)

1. ThoPHILUS, his successor.

2. Thomas, who succeeded to the inheritance of his mother at Charlton, Co. Wiltz, and being Master of the Horse to Charles I., was created Earl of Huntingdon, 1612; and in 1623, created Earl of Oxford and Mortimer. He married Miss Melbourne, daughter of Sir Thomas Melbourne, and in 1641, created Viscount Melbury.

3. Sir Henry, who married, first, Diana, daughter of Sir John Strange, of Haverford, in the shire of Denbigh; secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir Francis Savage, of Lyne, Co. Essex; thirdly, Frances, fourthly, Anne, the petticoat daughter of Sir Thomas Burrell, of Bury, in the shire of Suffolk; and fifthly, Frances, daughter of Sir John Conyers, of Winchcombe, in the shire of Gloucester. He was slain at the battle of Oxford, 1645, and was buried at Haverford, in the county of Denbigh, where his monument still stands.

4. Sir John, who married, first, Miss Trenchard, of Wotton-under-Edge, in the shire of Gloucester; secondly, Miss Bell, of Whittington, in the county of Shropshire; thirdly, Miss Darcy, of Swarkestone, in the shire of Derby; fourthly, Miss Boleyn, of Cumnor, in the county of Oxford; fifthly, Miss More, of Barnet; and sixthly, Miss Harington, of Bicester.

5. Sir Philip, who married, first, Miss Harington, of Bicester; secondly, Miss Eden, of Elveden; and thirdly, Miss Bowdler, of Swarkestone, in the shire of Derby. He was created Viscount Melbury, 1659, and was the father of the above Philip, who was created Earl of Oxford, 1682.

6. Philip, who married, first, Miss Harington, of Bicester; secondly, Miss Eden, of Elveden; and thirdly, Miss Bowdler, of Swarkestone, in the shire of Derby. He married, fourthly, Miss Trenchard, of Wotton-under-Edge, in the shire of Gloucester; fifthly, Miss Bell, of Whittington, in the county of Shropshire; and sixthly, Miss Darcy, of Swarkestone, in the shire of Derby.

7. Sir Thomas, who succeeded to the inheritance of his father at Charlton, Co. Wiltz, and being Master of the Horse to Charles I., was created Earl of Huntingdon, 1612; and in 1623, created Earl of Oxford and Mortimer. He married Miss Melbourne, daughter of Sir Thomas Melbourne, and in 1641, created Viscount Melbury.

8. Sir Henry, who married, first, Diana, daughter of Sir John Strange, of Haverford, in the shire of Denbigh; secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir Francis Savage, of Lyne, Co. Essex; thirdly, Frances, fourthly, Anne, the petticoat daughter of Sir Thomas Burrell, of Bury, in the shire of Suffolk; and fifthly, Frances, daughter of Sir John Conyers, of Winchcombe, in the shire of Gloucester. He was slain at the battle of Oxford, 1645, and was buried at Haverford, in the county of Denbigh, where his monument still stands.

9. Sir John, who married, first, Miss Trenchard, of Wotton-under-Edge, in the shire of Gloucester; secondly, Miss Bell, of Whittington, in the county of Shropshire; thirdly, Miss Darcy, of Swarkestone, in the shire of Derby; fourthly, Miss Boleyn, of Cumnor, in the county of Oxford; fifthly, Miss More, of Barnet; and sixthly, Miss Harington, of Bicester.

10. Sir Philip, who married, first, Miss Harington, of Bicester; secondly, Miss Eden, of Elveden; and thirdly, Miss Bowdler, of Swarkestone, in the shire of Derby. He was created Viscount Melbury, 1659, and was the father of the above Philip, who was created Earl of Oxford, 1682.

11. Sir Philip, who married, first, Miss Harington, of Bicester; secondly, Miss Eden, of Elveden; and thirdly, Miss Bowdler, of Swarkestone, in the shire of Derby. He married, fourthly, Miss Trenchard, of Wotton-under-Edge, in the shire of Gloucester; fifthly, Miss Bell, of Whittington, in the county of Shropshire; and sixthly, Miss Darcy, of Swarkestone, in the shire of Derby.
"Westminster, April 29th—This day, the Right Hon. Earl of Bindon, &c., Deputy to his Grace, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, and Hereditary Marshal of England, &c., held his court of chivalry, in the painted chamber, according to ancient custom, and the law and arms; being accompanied by divers noblemen and gentlemen of quality, and attended by several doctors of the civil law, the kings and officers of arms, proctors, and officers of the court."

The Earl was, twice, but had issue by his 1st wife, Penelope, dau. of Henry, Earl of Thomond, only. His Lordship d. 2 Oct., 1716, and was s. by his eldest son,

**Charles William, 7th Earl of Suffolk, and 2nd Earl of Bindon,** who d. without issue, in 1722, when the honors inherited from his father expired; while the earldom of Suffolk reverted to his uncle,

**Edward, 8th Earl.** This nobleman d. Nov. 22, 1731, and was s. by his brother,

**Charles, 9th Earl,** who m. Henrietta, sister to John, Lord Hobart, afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire, and dying 28 Sept., 1733, was s. by his only son,

**Henry, 10th Earl.** This nobleman m. Sarah, only dau. and heir of Thomas Inven, Esq., of Southwark, but dying issueless, 22 April, 1743, the earldom of Suffolk vested in that of Berkshire, by descent of

**The Right Honorable Henry Bowes Howard, 4th Earl of Berkshire, (refer to descendants of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, second son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk.)** His Lordship inherited, at the decease of his great uncle, the Hon. Henry Howard, without issue in 1663, the estate and manor of Rivenha, Co. Lincoln. The Earl m. 5 March, 1708, Catharine, dau. of James Grahame, Esq., of Levens, Co. Westmorland, and had issue,

**William, Lord Andover, m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, and left at his decease, in 1723, (being killed by a fall from his carriage) Henry, who s. his grandfather.**

**Henry m. to Richard Bagot, Esq., 4th brother of the first Lord Bagot, who assumed by sign manual the surname of Howard.** Of this marriage there is only dau.

**Mary Howard, m. to the Hon. Folke-Greville Upton, who has assumed the surname of Howard.**

Charles, d. s. p. in 1732.

**Thomas,** who z. to the honors as 14th Earl, at the decease of his grand-nephew.

The Earl, who had been declared Deputy Earl Marshal of England, during the incapacity of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, in 1706, d. 21 March, 1737, and was s. by his grandson,

**Henry, 9th Earl of Suffolk, and 5th Earl of Berkshire,** born 16 May, 1739. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1764, Mary-Constantia, dau. of Robert, Lord Trevor, but of that marriage there was no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, in 1777, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford. The Earl d. 6 March, 1799, and was s. by his posthumous son, August, 1799.

**Henry, 12th Earl of Suffolk, and 8th Earl of Berkshire,** who d. on the second day after his birth, 10 Aug., 1779, when the honors reverted to his great-uncle,

**Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk, and 7th Earl of Berkshire,** 6. 11 June, 1721. His Lordship m. 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire, and had an only dau. and hefties,

**Diana, m. in 1782, to Sir Michael le Fleming, Earl, of Hydyl in Westmorland.**

The Earl d. 22 Feb., 1783, and leaving no male issue, the line of the six elder sons of the first Earl of Berkshire terminated; but the honors devolved upon the great grandson of the seventh son, (refer to Philip, youngest son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire, which Thomas was second son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk),

**John Howard, Esq.,** as 13th Earl of Suffolk, and 6th Earl of Berkshire. This nobleman was born at Trelace, in Ireland, 7 March, 1730. He m. in 1774, Julia, dau. of John Gaskarth, Esq., of Penrith, by whom (who d. 19 Oct., 1819), he had issue,

**Charles, 17th Earl of Suffolk, and 8th Earl of Berkshire,** 23 Jan., 1813, to Emma, dau. of Thomas-Wilkie Coke, Esq., of Holland, and was killed by the accidental discharge of his bowing-piece, 11 Jan., 1810. His Lordship's widow m. in 1800, Admiral Digby.

**Thomas, present Earl.** Catherine, widow of the Rev. George Bissell, who d. in Nov., 1826.

The Earl, who was a General Officer in the army, d. in 1820.


**Arras.—Gu. on a bend, between six cross ereschis, tinct. or. an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double想必, ferrer, counterlety, or.**

**Crest.—On a chapeau gu. turned up erin. arg., statant, guardant, tail extended, or, ducally gorged or.**

**Supporters.—Two lions ar.**

**Mottoe.—Nous maintiendrons; and Nun quo, sed quo modo.**

**Seats.—Charlton, Wilts; and Suffolk, House, Gloucestershire.**

**SULLIVAN.**

**SULLIVAN, Sir Charles,** of Thanes Ditton, Co. of Surrey, Captain R.N., b. 28 Feb., 1789. Inherited, as 3rd Baronet, at the demise of his brother, 14 April, 1814; m. 21 Nov., 1818, Jean-Anna, only dau. of Robert Taylor, Esq., of Ember Court, in the same county, and has issue,


**Liturgie.**

This family deduces its descent from Oidhel cullen, King of Munster, in Ireland, who is said to have reigned in the 2nd century of the Christian era, and whose liturgy the Hibernian chronicles trace from Heber Flinn, one of the sons of Milesius.

**Murdoch O'Sullivan-More,** a person of very extensive possessions in the counties of Cork and Kerry, left issue,

**Bernard O'Sullivan, from whom lineally descended Philip O'Sullivan, Esq., of the city of Cork, who d. 1772, leaving two sons, John, whose male line terminated with his son, Philip O'Sullivan, Esq., a Captain in the East India Company's service, left issue,

**Benjamin Sullivan, Esq., of the city of Cork, b. 15 June, 1729.** This gentleman, who discontinued the prefixed O to his surname, was appointed in 1754, by letters patent, Clerk of the Crown for the counties of Cork and Waterford. He m. in 1742, Bridget, dau. of the Rev. Paul Limrick, D.D., and had issue,

**Benjamin (who, as head of the family, was entitled
SUN

(To the designation of O'Sullivan-More). This gentleman having been constituted one of the prime judges of the Court of Queen's Bench and Madras, received the honor of Knighthood in 1801. Sir Benjamin m. Elizabeth, d. of Admiral Sir Dibby Dent, and d. 12 Aug., 5 sons and two Issue.

II. John, of Riching's Park, Co. Bucks, b. 7 April, 1749; under Secretary-at-War, from 1804 to 1805; in which latter year he was sworn of the Privy Council. The Right Hon. gentleman m. in 1760, Henrietta Anne Barbara, d. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her ladyship (who d. 12 Dec., 1826) has Issue.

I. John Augustine, b. 10 Aug., 1798, Secretary for Devon, Provost-Marshal of Jamaica; m. 15 July, 1816, Miss Maria Holmes Oldaker, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament; and the m. 2dly, Jane, d. of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B., by whom he has Issue.

2 Albina, m. 1st, in Sept., 1807, to Captain John James Stewart, R.N., brother of Lord Stuart de Rothesay, and becoming a widow in 1811, m. 2ndly, in Sept., 1825, the Rev. Marmaduke Thompson. She d. in 1827, leaving issue by both marriages.

3 Harriet, m. in Sept., 1819, to Captain George Tyler, R.N., of Codrell, Glamorganshire, son of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, K.C.B., and has Issue.

4 Maria, m. in 1824, to the Rev. Henry Pepsy, of West Myle, Hertford, and of Somerton, Essex, son of Sir William Pepsy, and has Issue.

5 Louisa Eleanor, m. in 1826, to Robert Gosling, Esq. of Rocheampton.

6 Anne, m. in Sept., 1829, to the Rev. T. G. Tyn- dall, Rector of Holton, Oxon, and Vicar of Woburn, Bucks.

III. Richard Joseph, of whom presently.

III. Margaret, m. in 1770, to Lieutenant-General Gordon Forbes.

IV. Elizabeth, m. to Patrick Lawson, Esq., and d. on her passage from India.

V. Sabina, m. to John Otto Boyer, Esq., of Antigua, and d. in 1876.

VI. Henrietta, m. 1st, to Colonel Alexander Maclean, and 2ndly, to John Ralston, Esq. of Trenery, Co. Cork, late M.P. for that county.

VII. Ann, m. in 1784, to George Hallam, Esq., late Lieutenant in the army, of White Barons, Hertford, and d. in 1864, leaving surviving issue, a son, George Hallam, and a daughter, Ann Hallam, m. to Thomas Hobbs, Esq.

The third son.

I. Richard Joseph Sullivan, Esq., of Thames Ditton, Co. Surrey, b. 10 Dec., 1732, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1804. Sir Richard m. 3 Dec., 1775, Mary, only surviving d. of Thomas Lodge, Esq., of Leedes, by whom (who d. 24 Dec., 1822), he left Issue.

Henry, his successor.

Charles, present Baronet.

Edward Richard, m. 8 June, 1815, Maria, only d. of Colonel Caldwell, and d. at Maiden in 1822, leaving issue.

Frederick, in holy orders, 5 1st Fch., 1797, m. 2 Jan., 1817, Arabella Jane, d. of the late V. Wilmore, Esq., of Parnborough, Co. Hants, and has Issue.

Arthur, b. in 1801, a Major in the army, d. 7 June, 1821.

William, b. 1801; in the army.

Charlotte, m. in 1823, William Hale, Esq., of King's Waltham, Herts. (See Burke's Commoners, vol. iii. p. 13.)

Eliza, m. in 1814, to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Pleasdon Beresford, M.A., of Aveley.

He d. 12 July, 1806, and was s. by his eldest son.

II Sir Henry, b. 13 March, 1785. This gentleman, who was Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st regiment of Foot Guards, fell in a sortie from the garrison of Ro- sny in 1804, and dying unmarried, the title devolved upon his brother, Captain Sullivan, of the royal navy, the present Baronet.

SUS

Creation—22 May, 1804.

Arms—Per fesse, the base per pale: in chief, or, a dexter hand, grasping a sword, erect, en- the blade entwined with a serpent passant, between two lions rampant, respecting each other, of the second; the dexter quarter, a lion passant, charged with a buck tripping on; on the sinister base, per fesse, or. and az. a boar passant, counterchanged.

Crest—On a ducal coronet or, a palm, in the beak a spring of laurel passant.

Motto—Asain goodinach an nachter.

Seal—Thomas Ditton, Surrey.

SUNDERIDGE.

Sunderidge, Baron (George-William Campbell, Duke of Argyll), of Cambusk, Co. Kent, and Baron Hamilton, of Humeldon, Co. Leicester.

Creation—Barony of Sunderidge, 28 Dec., 1796, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the brothers of the first Lord Sunderidge (John 5th Duke of Argyll, Lords Frederick and John Campbell). Baron of Hamilton, 28 May, 1776.

See Duke of Argyll.

SUSSEX.

Sussex, his Royal Highness the Duke of,

(Prince Frederick-Augustus; F.R.S. and D.C.L.,) Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, all in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; b. 27 Jan., 1773, m. at Rome, by a Protestant Minister, 4th April, 1793, and at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, 5 Dec., in the same year, Lady Augusta De Amelund, d. of John (Murray), 4th Earl of Dunmore, by whom (who d. 3 March, 1830), he has Issue.

Sir Augustus-Frederick, D'Easte, K.G.H., of Colot-

Sir Augustus D'Easte, under the advice of Doctor Lashington, the Civilian, and Mr. Richards, the Chancery Barrister, has filed a bill in chancery to perpetuate the evidence of the clergyman, a Minister of the Church of England, now in advanced years, by whom his illegitimate parents were married at Rome, in order that he may avail himself of the same at any time, should it be requisite, in the establishment of his legitimacy. The following is the nature of the bill: after stating the fact of the marriage at Rome, certain circumstances respecting the land property of which his mother was seized in her lifetime; also the creation of his royal father, as Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, with remainder to the heir male of his body lawfully begotten—"that the clergyman, by whom the marriage ceremony was performed at Rome, is now upwards of eighty year old—it submits that Sir Augustus D'Easte is entitled to examine witnesses to prove the said marriage, and that it was good, and valid; and to perpetuate the testimony of such witnesses, both as to the said marriage and the other matters and things aforesaid, in such manner as shall be deemed by the said clergyman, at his discretion, at any time hereafter, and to perpetuate such testimony in such manner as shall be deemed advisable; that the said document be opened and read, and made use of the same, as he may be advised." It prays the Attorney General may be ordered "to appear, answer, and abide the disposition of the court."
SUT

nel in the army, and Equerry to the King, b. 13 Jan.,
1794.

ALGRENDA, Mademoiselle D'Este.

These nuptials having been deemed a violation of the
Royal Marriage Act (12 Geo. III. c. ii.)
were declared, by the prerogative court, null and
void, and dissolved accordingly, in Aug., 1794.
His Royal Highness, who is 6th son of his Majesty,
King George III., and brother of King William IV.,
was created a Peer of the realm, in the above
dignities, 7 Nov., 1801, and installed a Knight of
the most noble order of the Garter.

Arms—The royal emblems, with the necessary labels of

Heraldry.

Town Residence—Kensington Palace.

SUTHERLAND (DUKE DOM).

Sutherland, Duke of (GEORGE-GRANVILLE LEVEN-GOWER), Marquis of Stafford, Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, in the county of Stafford, and Baron Gower, of Sittenham, in the county of York, and a Baronet, b. 8 Aug., 1786, s. his father as 2nd Duke 19 July, 1833, m. 27 May, 1823, Harriet Elizabeth-Georgiana, 3rd dau. of George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, and his issue,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE WILLIAM, Marquis of Stafford, b. 19 Dec. 1828.
Frederick, b. 11. Nov. 1832.
Elizabeth-Georgiana.
Evelyn.
Caroline.
Consentine Gertrude.

His Grace was summoned to parliament in the life-
time of his father, as Baron Gower (the late Duke's
Heiress). He is Lord Lieutenant of the county of Sutherland.

Lineage.

All our antiquaries coincide in attaching a long and
distinguished line of ancestors to this family, and in
giving it an Anglo-Saxon origin; but they differ as to the
identity of its founder; some tracing that honor to Sir Allan Gower, Lord of Sittenham, in Yorkshire, and High Sheriff of the County at the time of the
Conquest; while others name William Fitz Gower, of
Sittenham, who was charged with a mark for his lands,
in the Sheriff's accounts, anno 1167. In more than a
hundred years afterwards (towards the close of the
thirteenth century), we find

SIR JOHN GOWER one of the persons of note sum-
moned to be at Carlisle, with horse and arms, on the
feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, to march
against the Scots; and again in the following year, the
same personage is summoned, for a like purpose, to
proceed to Berwick. After Sir John comes

LAWRENCE GOWER, who obtained the king's pardon, in
the 7th Edward II., for having been concerned

with the Earl of Lancaster, in the murder of Pier
teveyton, at Blacklow Hill, 19 June, 1322. This law-
rence was 2. by

SIR NICHOLAS GOWER, who was returned one of the
Knights of the Shire, Co. York, in the 12th Edward
III., to a great council summoned by Edward, the Black
Prince, at Bury St. Edmunds, on the realm, and held at Han-
ampton : for which service, being in attendance four-
teen days, he received the sum of £3. 12s. 0d. In the 2th
of the same monarch, we find Sir Nicholas obtaining
the King's permission to go to Rome, with six valets
and seven horses, in his retinue: and in 1301, he was
commissioned to investigate some outrage committed
upon Hugh, Archbishop of Damascus, at Newstead,
near Boland. From Sir Nicholas we pass to his grand-
sire.

SIR JOHN GOWER, who was standard bearer to Prince
Edward, son of King Henry VI., and having been made
prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May, 1471, was
there beheaded. This gallant but unfortunate soldier
had married Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Goldsbrough,
one of the Barons of the Exchequer in the reign of
Henry VII., and left, with other children, his successor,
SIR EDWARD GOWER, who m. Margery, dau. of Sir
Robert Constable, of Flamborough, and relit of John
St. Quintin, of Harpham, and was 2. by his eldest son,
THOMAS GOWER, who was Captain of a band of light
horsemen in the army which invaded Scotland, under
the Duke of Somerset, in 1547, and master of the or-
dinance in the expedition against the same kingdom,
in 1549, 1st m. Anne, dau. of James Maresco, and co-
heir of his grandmother Sir William Maleverer, of
Arscifyle, by whom he had an only son, his successor,
SIR EDWARD GOWER, who m. Barbara, dau. of John
Baker, Esq., and was 2. by his eldest son,
THOMAS GOWER, Esq. This gentleman m. Mary,
dau. of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. of Exton, and was 2. by
his eldest son,

1. SIR THOMAS GOWER, Knt. of Sittenham, Co. York,
who was created a Baronet 2 June, 1626. Sir Thomas
m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Boyley, Esq. of
Merton, Co. Oxford, and was 2. by his eldest son,

11. SIR THOMAS. This gentleman who was twice
Sheriff of Yorkshire, remained firm in his allegiance
to King Charles I., and was ultimately a considerable
sufferer. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Wil-
lam Gower, of Naworth Castle, but by that lady had no
issue; and, 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Sir
John Leveson, Knight, of Haling, in Kent, and of
Lilleshal, Co. Salop, by whom he had two sons and a
daughter. He was 2. by (the son of his eldest son, Ed-
ward Gower, by Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wentworth,
Esq. of Elmsall), his grandson.

111. SIR THOMAS GOWER. This gentleman, who was
a Colonel of Foot, d. in the camp at Dunbar in 1650,
and, never being married, the title reverted to his
uncle.

IV. SIR WILLIAM LEVESON-GOWER, who, by the adop-
tion of his uncle, Sir Richard Leveson, of Trentham, in
Staffordshire, Knight of the Bath, inherited the entire
of that gentleman's extensive estates. Sir William
was one of the Duke of Monmouth's baili in 1683, and repres-
ented Newcastle-under-Lyne in the four parlia-
ments of King Charles II. in the convention parliament
in 1688, and in all others, to the time of his death. He
was Lord Jure Granville, eldest dau. of John, Earl of
Bath, (eventually one of the co-heiresses of her nephew,
William-Henry, Earl of Bath, with whom that per-
sonage expired in 1711, see BERC'S Extinct Peerage),
by whom he had three sons and two daughters, and was
2. in 1691, by his eldest son,
SUT

Manners, dan. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, and had four sons and two daughters, of whom three only married, viz.

John, his successor,
William, m. 20 May, 1738, Anne, dan. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Bart., and d. in 1756, leaving a daughter, Catherine.
Jane, m. to John Pruby, Esq.

He dw. at Belvoir Castle, (the Duke of Rutland's), in Sept., 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,
John, 2nd Baron. This nobleman was constituted Lord-Privy-Seal, and sworn on the Privy-Council in 1741; and subsequently having been twice one of the Lords-Justices during the King's absence from the realm, was created, 4 July, 1746, Viscount Trentham, of Trentham, Co. Stafford, and Earl Gower. His Lordship m. 1st, 8 March, 1711-12, Lady Evelyn Pierpoint, 3rd dan. of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, by whom (who d. 20 June, 1737), he had issue,
John, d. in 1723,
William, d. unmarried,
Granville, who s. 2nd Earl.
Richard, M.P. for the City of Lichfield, d. m. in 1753.
Mary, m. to Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart. and d. in 1776.
Gerrold, m. to John, 5th Duke of Bedford.
June, d. unmarried in 1737.
Mary, m. to Lord John Philip Sackville, and d. in 1776.
Eliz., m. in 1731, to John, Earl of Waldegrave, and d. in 1784.
Evelyn, m. 1st, John, Earl of Upper Ossory; and 2ndly, to Richard Vernon, of Hilton, Staffordshire.

He espoused 2ndly, in 1733, Penelope, dan. of Sir John Stonehouse, Baronet, and relict of Sir Henry Atkyns, Baronet, but by her he had no surviving issue; and 3rdly, in 1736, Mary, relit. of Anthony Grey, Earl of Harold, and dan. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Thanet, by whom he had

Thomas, d. in infancy.
John Leveson, an Admiral in the R. N. m. in 1773, Frances, eldest dan. of Admiral Edward Boscowen, by whom he was left issue.
John. Leveson, a General Officer, b. in 1717; m. in 1706, Isabella Mary, 2nd dan. of Philip Rowes Broke, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1717) he left at his decease in 1816,
1. John, b. in 1702; m. in 1725, Charlotte Gertrude Elizabeth, d. to Lieutenant Colonel Henry Mitchell, and grand dan. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by whom he has a son, John Edward, and a daughter, Gertrude.
2. Edward, a Military Officer, b. in 1697.
3. Mary.
4. Isabella, m. in 1725, to J. T. I. Selwyn, Esq., of Douthwell, Essex.
5. Anastasia.

Edward-Leveson, Rear-Admiral of the Blue, b. in 1776.
William, b. in 1779; m. in 1804, Catherine Maria, daughter and heiress of the late Sir Thomas Gresham, Bart., by whom (who d. in 1808) he has issue,
1. William, b. in 1806, of Titesey Park, Surrey, which he inherited from his maternal grand-father.
2. Catherine.
3. Frances-Elizabeth.

Granville, in holy orders, b. in 1788.
Augusta.
Frances, m. to John Ward, Esq., Elizabeth, m. in 1803, to J. T. Coryton, Esq., of Pencille Castle, in Cornwall, and has issue (see Burke's "Commoners").

The Earl d. 23 Dec., 1754, and was s. by his eldest son,
Granville, 2nd Earl, b. 4 Aug., 1721; m. 1st, 23 Dec., 1744, Elizabeth, dan. of Nicholas Passerley, Esq. of 1833

Prescot, Co. Lancaster, but by her had no surviving issue. He m. 2ndly, 28 March, 1748, Lady Louisa Egerton, dau. of Scroope, 1st Duke of Bridgewater, by whom he had

George-Granville, his successor.
Louisa, m. 20 Dec., 1777, the late Right Hon. Sir Archibald Macdonald, Bart., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and d. 29 Jan., 1827, leaving issue.

Caroline, m. 1st, March, 1789, to Frederick, 3rd Earl of Carlisle, and d. 27 Jan., 1824, leaving issue.
Anne, m. 5 Feb., 1784, to the Hon. and Most Rev. Edward Veseyables Vernon Harcourt, Archbishop of York, and d. 10 Nov., 1832, leaving issue.

His Lordship m. 3rdly, 23 May, 1798, Lady Susannah Stewart, dan. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, and by that lady (who d. 15 Aug., 1805), had

Granville, b. 12 Oct., 1773, elevated to the Peerage as Viscount Granville (see that dignity).

Georgiana Augusta, m. in Nov., 1797, to the Hon. William Elphinston, 1st Earl of St. Germain's, and d. 21 March, 1806, leaving issue.

Charlotte-Sophia, m. 10 May, 1791, to Henry-Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort.
Sooad, m. 20 July, 1795, to Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby.

The Earl, when Lord Trentham, was unanimously returned to parliament for the city of Westminster in 1734; but, vacating his seat, in two years afterwards, in consequence of his being appointed one of the Lords of the Admiralty, he was strongly opposed, in his re-election, by Sir George Vandepuit, Bart., but succeeded, by a majority of 150; at the next election, however, in 1754, his Lordship relinquished Westminster, and came in for the city of Lichfield. Having, after his accession to the Peerage, filled the high offices of Lord Privy Seal, Lord Chamberlain, and Lord President of the Council, he was invested a Knight of the Garter, and created Marquess of Stafford 28 Feb., 1760. His Lordship d. 90 Oct., 1803, and was s. by his eldest son,

George Granville, 2nd Marquess, b. 9 Jan., 1764, who, during the lifetime of his father, had been nominated to parliament as Baron Gower (the Marquess's Barony). His Lordship, who was a Privy Councillor and Knight of the Garter, was created Duke of Sutherland 14 Jan., 1833. His m. 4 Sept., 1853, Eliza-abeth, Countess of Sutherland and Baronesse of Strathnairn in her own right, and left issue, George Granville, present Duke.

Francis, P.C., b. 1 Jan., 1800, who assumed the surname and arms of Freerton on 24 Aug., 1833, to consequence of inheriting the Bridgewater estates. His Lordship m. 16 June, 1822, Harriet Catherine, eldest dan. of Charles Grosvenor, Esq., and has issue, George-Granville Francis, b. 13 June, 1822.

Francis, b. in 1814.
Algerman, b. 2 Jan., 1820.
Arthur Frederick, b. 6 Feb., 1829.
—, a son, b. 2 Oct., 1834.
Alice-Harriet-Frederica.
Charlotte-Sophia, m. to Earl of Sorey.
Elizabeth Mary, m. to Earl Ouroever.

The Duke of Sutherland d. 10 July, 1833.

Creevans—Baronet, 2 June, 1629. Baron, 10 March, 1702. 2nd Earl and Viscount, 8 July, 1746. Marquess, 26 Feb., 1760.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, barry of eight, ar. and gu. over all a cross patonce sa. for Gower; second and third, at three laurel leaves or, for Leveson.

Crest:—A wolf, passant, ar. collared and lined or.

Supporters:—Two wolves ar. each collared and lined or.

Motto:—Francus non dedit.

Town Residence:—York house, Stable-yard, St. James's.

Seats—Trentham, Staffordshire; Dunrobin Castle, Sutherland; West Hill, Sorey.
This Peerage, according to the traditional details of some of the Scottish writers, is the most ancient in North Britain, and gives way to few, if any, in all Europe beside. Those writers state, that in the reign of Curno H. 11., A.D. 76, a colony, called Catti, coming from Germany into Scotland, separated into two divisions; one of which establishing themselves in the north, called their new quarters Caithness; while that which went southward, denominated the country Sutherland.

ALAN, Thane of Sutherland, who gave a very signal defeat to the Danes, and was murdered by Macbeth, for his fidelity to Malcolm Canmore, was father of WILLIAM, who, according to tradition, was created Earl of Sutherland by King Malcolm, and was s. by his son.

ROBERT, who built Dunrobin Castle, which still continues the principal seat of the family. This Robert was s. by his son.

Hugh, who was s. in 1204, by his eldest son, WILLIAM, under the title of "Williamus Dominus de Soutelandia." From an indenture dated in 1225, it appears that there was a William, Earl of Sutherland, between the years 1222 and 1233, and it has been conjectured that ALEXANDER II. created this William Baron Strathmarn, and Earl of Sutherland, for assisting to crush the rebellion of Gillespo, the North, in 1228. This nobleman d. in 1248, and was s. by his son.

WILLIAM, 2nd Earl, who was one of the Scottish nobles attending the parliament of Alexander III. at Scome, in 1294-5, when the succession to the throne was settled. He swore fealty to Edward I., in 1296, signified himself, although advanced in years, at the battle of Bannockburn, on the side of Bruce, in 1314, and subscribed the letter to the Pope, asserting the independence of Scotland, at Aberbrothwick, 6 April, 1320. His Lordship d. in 1325, after enjoying the dignity for seventy-seven years, and was s. by his son.

KENNETH, 3rd Earl, who fell at Haldon-Hill, 19 July, 1333, valiantly supporting the cause of King David II. He m. a. dau. of the Earl of Mort, and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM, 4th Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Margaret Bruce, eldest dau. of King Robert I. and sister of King David II. which latter monarch erected the Earldom of Sutherland into a regality in favor of the existing Earl and Countess, by charter, dated 10 Nov., 1345. His Lordship d. in 1370, and was s. by his only surviving son.

WILLIAM, 5th Earl, who m. s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT, 6th Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Maflia Dunbar, dau. of John, Earl of Moray, and dying in 1412, was s. by his eldest son.

John, 7th Earl, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lamlington, and was s. at his decease in 1469, by his son.

John, 8th Earl. This nobleman m. Lady Margaret Macdonald, eldest dau. of Alexander, Earl of Ross, by whom he had,

John, his successor,

Elizabeth, who s. as Countess of Sutherland.

His Lordship d. in 1506, and was s. by his son,

John, 9th Earl; at whose decease, without issue, in 1514, the honors devolved upon his only sister,

Elizabeth, as Countess of Sutherland. Her Ladyship had previously espoused Adam Gordon, of Aboyne, second son of George, Earl of Huntly, who assumed, in consequence, the title of Earl of Sutherland. The Countess, upon a resignation, obtained a new charter from King James V. (1 Dec., 1527), of the Earldom (after the death of his husband) in favor of Alexander, her son, and his heirs. Her Ladyship d. in 1535, and the Earl in 1537, when the honors devolved upon their grandson,

John, 10th Earl (eldest son of Alexander, Master of Sutherland, by Lady Janet Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Atholl). His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and relit of James, Earl of Moray, but by her had no issue: he espoused, 2ndly, Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Argyll, by whom he had a son and two daus.; and, 3rdly, Marian, eldest dau. of George, 4th Earl of Seton, relit of John, 4th Earl of Menteth, who perished with the Earl by poison in July, 1567, when his Lordship's only son,

ALEXANDER, inherited as 11th Earl. His Lordship, m. 1st, Barbara, eldest dau. of George, Earl of Caithness, from whom he was divorced in 1513. He espoused, 2ndly, in the same year, Jean, 2nd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, the divorced wife of James, Earl of Bothwell (husband of Mary, Queen of Scots) and had, with two daughters,

John, his successor,

Robert (Sir). The heiress of the illustrious family from which he sprang, 11 May, 1590. Sir Robert was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King James VI. and was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 21 May, 1602. (See Sir James Gordon, Earl of Gordontoun and Lettermuiter. Alexander (Sir). This gentleman was compelled to remove into Ireland with his family in 1631, for the persecution he was subjected to for professing the Roman Catholic religion.

His Lordship d. in 1604, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 12th Earl, who m. in 1666, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone, and dying 11 Sep., was s. by his eldest surviving son.

John, 13th Earl. This nobleman m. 1st, Lady Jean Drummond, only dau. of James, 1st Earl of Perth, by whom he had two surviving sons and a dau.; and, 2ndly, in 1639, Anne, eldest dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Lovat, but had no other issue. His Lordship d. in 1663, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 14th Earl, who m. Jean, eldest dau. of David, 2nd Earl of Wemyss, and relit of Archibald, Earl of Angus, and dying in 1703, was s. by his only son,

John, 15th Earl, K.T. who m. 1st, Helen, 2nd dau of William, Lord Cochrane, by whom he had a son,

William, Lord Strathmarn, and two daus. He espoused two other wives, but had no other issue. He d. in 1753, and was s. by his grandson,
SUT.

William, 16th Earl, (son of William, Lord Strathnair, by Catherine, dau. of William Morison, Esq. of Prestongrange, Co. of Haddington). His Lordship m. Lady Elizabeth Wemyss, eldest dau. of David, 3rd Earl of Wemyss, and dying in 1720, was s. by his only son.

William, 17th Earl, b. in 1735; m. in 1761, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Maxwell, Esq. of Preston, and left issue an only dau., Electoust, present Countess. The Earl d. 10 June, 1766, when Sir Robert Gordon, Bart., of Gordonstoun, and George Sutherland, Esq. of Force, contested the succession with the deceased Lord's heiress, but the House of Lords decided in her Ladyship's favor, 21 March, 1771.

Creation.—About the year 1728. It has, however, been stated to have been created in 1697.

Arms.—Dit. three stars within a bordure or, charged with a double trefoil (as a mark of the royal descent of the family from King Robert I.) flowered and counterflowered with fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed about their heads and waists with laurel, each holding a haton over his exterior shoulder ppr.

Seal.—Dunrobin Castle, in the County of Sutherland.

Note.—Upon the visit of George IV. to Scotland in 1822, it was determined, by his Majesty, that the right of carrying the sceptre before the King was in the Earl of Sutherland, and his Majesty was graciously pleased, upon that occasion, to permit Lord Francis Lewes Gower to act as deputy for his mother, the Countess of Sutherland.

SUTTIE.

Suttie-Grant, Sir George, of Balgone, Co. Haddington; b. 1 Aug., 1797; s. as 3rd Baronet, upon the decease of his father in 1836; m. 3 Sept., 1829, Harriet, dau. of the present Earl of Wemyss.

Lineage.

I. George Suttie, Esq., of Addiston, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 15 May, 1792. Sir George m. Miss Semple, heiress of Balgone, by whom he had five sons and five daus., and was s. by his youngest and only surviving son.

II. Sir George, of Balgone, who m. Marion, dau. of Sir New Dalrymple, Bart., of North Berwick, Lord President of the Court of Session, and was s. by his eldest son.

III. Sir George, Lieutenant Colonel in the army, and M.P. for the county of Haddington. This gentleman m. Agnes, 2nd dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Prestongrange, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, by whom he had, with five daughters, three sons, viz.

James, his successor.

Robert, George, in the civil service of the East India Company.

Sir George d. 23 Nov., 1783, and was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir James, b. 16 May, 1759. This gentleman s. in 1818, his aunt, Janet Grant, Countess of Hyndford, as heir of line in the estates of Preston Grange, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Grant. He m. 17 April, 1782, Katherine Isabella, 2nd dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., of Haugour, by whom he had issue,

George, the present Baronet. Margaret. Janet Grant.

Sir James d. in 1836.

SUTTIE.

Creation—15 May, 1792.

Arun.—Quarterly: first and fourth, harry, wavy, of six, az. and or, on a chief a lion rampant, salient, with two tails, vert, armed and langued gu. for Sut; second and third, or, a chev. chrapy, gu. and of the first, between three hunting horns, or, garnished of the second, within a bordure of the same, for GRANT.

Crest.—A ship under sail, all ppr.

Motto—Nothing hazard, nothing have.

Senex—Balgone and Prestongrungue, both in Haddingtonshire.

SUTTON.

Sutton, Sir Richard, of Norwood Park, Co. Nottingham; b. 16 Dec., 1798; inheirited, as 2nd Baronet, at the demise of his grandfather, in 1802; m. 17 Dec., 1819, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of the late Benjamin Burton, Esq., of Burton Hall, Co. Carlow, by whom he has two sons; the elder b. 21 Oct., 1821; and the second, 16 Aug., 1823.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Sutton (extinct), Lords Lexington, the heiress of which was John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, great-grandfather of the present Duke.

Sir William Sutton, of Aram, Knt. (descended from Normann ancestors, who assumed their surname from Sutton upon Trent), m. Susan, dau. of Thomas Courcy, Esq., of Bassington Park, Co. Lincoln, and had four sons,

Robert, who, for his devotion to the royal cause, was created Lord Lexington, of Aram, by King Charles I.; which dignity expired with his son, Robert, whose heiress, Bridget, m. the Duke of Rutland, as stated above. (See Birk's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)

Richard.

Henry, of whom presently.

GEORGE.

Henry Sutton, Esq., the 3rd son, m. Mabel, dau. of Henry Farnet, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son.

Robert Sutton, Esq., who was s. by his eldest son, Sir Robert Sutton, K.B., a Diplomatist of the first rank, a Privy Councillor, and Member of Parliament for the county of Nottingham, who m. in 1745, Judith, Countess Dowager of Sunderland, and dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Tichborne, Esq., by whom he had two surviving sons; the elder of whom,

John Sutton, Esq., purchased Norwood Park, Co. Nottingham, and dying without issue, was s. by his brother.

I. Richard Sutton, Esq., of Norwood Park, M.P. and Under Secretary of State from 1766 to 1772, who was created a Bart. 25 Sept., in the latter year, on retiring from office. Sir Richard m. three: 1st, Susan, dau. of Philip Champion Crespygn, Esq. of Camberwell, who d. without issue in 1766; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Peter Williams, Esq. of Devonshire, by whom he had issue,

John, who m. Sophia Frances, dau. of the late Charles Chaplin, Esq., and of his father, in 1801, leaving by her (who wedded 2ndly, in 1804, Thomas Wright, Esq., of Brancote, Notts,) a son,

Richard, the present Bart.

Robert Nasen, who m. 20 May, 1812, Mary Georgiana, dau. of John Manners-Sutton, Esq., of Kelham, Co. Nottingham, and d. in 1833.

Henry, d. young.

Elizabeth Evelyn, m. to the Rev. George Markham,
SWI

Dean of York, and had issue. (See Burman's Com-

moneers, vol. ii. p. 290.)

Annabella, m. to the Rev. Robert Chaplin. Isaacla Franes, m. to the Rev. W. Chaplin.

Sir Richard m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of the late John Porter, Esq., of Woodsworth, Co. Surrey, by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1692, and was z. by his grandson.

Creation—23 Sept., 1772.

Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a canton as for Sutton; second and third, ar. a cross fesse or for Lex-

ington.

Seat—Norwood Park, Nottinghamshire.

SWINBURNE

SWINBURNE, Sir John, of Capheaton, Co. Northumber-
land, F. R. and A. S.; b. 6 March, 1762; inherited, as 6th Baronet, at the demise of his father, 2 Nov., 1766; m. 13 July, 1787, Emma, daughter of Richard—Henry—Alexander Bennet, Esq., of Beechenham, in Kent, and niece of the late Duchess of Northumberland, by whom he has issue, Edward, b. 11 June, 1768; m. 13 Dec., 1810, Miss Sutton, and has issue, 1 Henry, b. 13 Feb., 1821.

Mary.

Charles Henry, R. N., b. 2 April, 1797.

Julia.

Emily, m. in 1821, to Henry-George Ward, Esq., M. P., son of Robert Plumey-Ward, Esq., of Gil-

ston Park, Herts. (See Burman's Commons- 
moneers, vol. i. p. 71.)

Elizabeth, m. 7 June, 1898, to John William Bow-

den, Esq., eldest son of John Bowden, Esq. of Groserene-place.

Lineage.

This very ancient family derives its surname from Swinburne Castle, in Northumberland, which it pos-
sessed from so remote a period, that (although Sir Wil-

liam Dugdale notes them not as such,) the Swin-

burnes of Swinburne Castle, have been esteemed feudal lords.

Sir Arm of Swinburne, representative of the fam-

ily temp. Edward II., left a son, Adam de Swin-

borne, of Swinborne, who d. s. p., and three daugh-

ters, namely,

Christian, m. to John de Widdrington, and thus Swi-

burne Castle, the ancient seat of the Swinburnes, 

passed to the Widdringtons, from whom it was por-

tected in 1603 by Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Featham, 

and is now the property of that gentleman's descend-

ant, the present Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Feltom 

Park and Swinburne Castle. (See Burman's Com-

moneers, vol. iii. p. 267.)

Barbara, m. to John de Strivelyn, of Buillie Castle, 

in Northumberland.

Elizabeth, m. to Walter Heron, of Haddiston.

The family immediately before us, which springs 

from a common progenitor with the Swinburnes of 

Swinburne Castle, and has preserved a male succession, 

derives directly from 

Sir William de Swinborne, living temp. Henry III., who obtained by grant from Gilbert de Umfravile, Earl of Angus, the lordship of Cheilerton, in North-

umberland. He was lineal ancestor of

998

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq., of Capheaton, Co. Northumber-
land, who m. Margaret, dau. of Lawson of Little Usworth, in the county palatine of Durham, and was z. by his 

son, John.

WILLIAM SWINBURNE, Esq., who m. 1st, Margaret, 
dau. and eventually heiress of John Swinburne, Esq., of Eding
ton, Co. Northumberland, by whom he had two 

sons and three daughters; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and 

co-heiress of Matthew Bell, Esq., of Ninebricks, in the 

same shire, by whom he had five sons and two daugh-

ters. He d. in 1633, and was z. by his grandson,

I. JOHN SWINBURNE, Esq., of Capheaton (only son 
of John Swinburne, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Isabel, 

nee of Sir Thomas Tempest, of Steel, Co. Durham), who 

was created a Baronet 25 Sept., 1699, and is called in the patent "Virum patrimonii censu, et munus proclu-

itate spectabiliter." Sir John m. Isabel, only dau. and 

sole heiress of Henry Lawson, Esq., of Brought, Co. 

York, by Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Sir Wil-

liam Fenwick, Bart., of Meldon, Co. Northumberland, 

and had issue,

William, his successor,

Anne, m. to Nicholas Thornton, Esq., of Wimton, Co. 

Northumberland, whose grandson, James Thornton, 

Esq., of Nether Wilton, left two daughters and co-

heirs; Margaret, m. to Walter Tierel, Esq.; and 

Mary, m. to Thomas Witham, Esq.

Trotth, m. to William Dacre, Esq., of Leonard Coast 

Abbey, Co. Cumberland.

Sir John was z. at his decease, 19 June, 1760, by 

his son,

II. Sir William. This gentleman m. 1677, Mary, 

dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq., of White Knights, 

Co. Berks, and had issue,

John, his successor,

Matthew, b. in 1700, m. in 1728, Eleanor, dau. 

and heiress of William Tierell, Esq., of Thirlwall 

Castle, Co. Northumberland, but d. s. p.

Thomas, m. to Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony 

Menbur, Esq., and widow of Thomas Witham, Esq., 

and d. 1 Feb., 1772, leaving issue, 

Thomas, who m. and had issue.

Mary. d. young.

Sir William dying 17 April, 1716, was z. by his eldest 

son,

III. Sir John, b. in 1698, who m. in 1721, Mary, 

only dau. of Henry Bedingfeld, Esq., son of Sir Henry 

Bedingfeld, Bart., by whom he had issue,

William, who d. aet. patria.

John, his successor,

Edward, his brother.

Henry, of Hamsterly, Co. Durham, b. in 1743, author 

of Travels in the Two Situeels and Spain, who m. 

Mary, dau. of John Baker, Esq., of Chichester, 

in Sussex, and d. in 1803, leaving issue,

Teressa, m. to Edward Charlton, Esq.

Mary, m. to Edward Bedingfeld, Esq., of Oakhough, 

Co. Norfolk.

Catharine, d. 12 Feb., 1747.

John, d. to Thomas Craufurd, Esq.

Anne, who took the veil at Montargis, in Gutino, and 

d. in 1810.

Eleanor, d. unm. 1 Jan., 1767.

Sir John d. in Jan., 1744-5, and was z. by his eldest 

son,

IV. Sir John, b. in July, 1724, who d. unm. in 

1763, when the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir Edward, b. in 1736. This gentleman m. 

Christiania, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq., by whom he 

left issue,

John, the present Baronet.

Robert, b. in 1763, a General in the Austrian service, 

and Governor of Midau: m. in 1808, Frances Malo-

wets, a daughter of the Empire, dau. of John, Baron 

Malowet, Chamberlain of the Emperor of Austria, 

and has issue,

Edward Robert Franch-Felty, b. 29 Dec., 1823.

Emily Christine Alexandrina Francis de Paula.
SYD
Edward, b. 3 Sept., 1763.
Christiana, m. in 1761, to John Aloysius Clavering, Esq., of Callay, and d. 8 Jan., 1817, s. p.
Sir Edward d. in 1786.

Creation—26 Sept., 1660.
Arms—Per fesse gu. and ar. three cinquefoils countercharged.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-boar rampant, ar. erined of the first, langued ga.
Motto—Semel et semper.
Seats—Chepstow, Northamptcrlandshire; and Mon- nes, Northam-with. The former seat was anciently a castle with mast, and drawbridge, and a beacon on the summit: it served as a palace of rendezvous for the gentle- men of the county, who met together to oppose the ferocious aggressions of the moor soldiers. It was thrown down, and rebuilt by Sir William Swiuburne in 1600.

SYDNEY,
SYDNEY, VISCOUNT, (John-Robert Townshend,.) of St. Leonard's, Co. Gloucester; and Baron Sydney, of Chiselhurst, Co. Kent; b. 9 Aug., 1605.; d. 3rd Viscound, upon the demise of his father, 20 Jan., 1831.; m. 4 Aug., 1832, Emily Caroline, dau. of Henry-William, present Marquess of A- nglesey.

This is a branch of the house of Townshend, late Viscounts, but now Marquesses Townshend, springing from

The Hon. Thomas Townshend (2nd son of Charles, 2nd Viscound Townshend), M. P. for the University of Cambridge, and one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, who m. in 1730, Albinia, dau. of Colonel Selwyn, of Matson, Co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir,
Charles, b. 1734.
Henry, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Guards, killed in Germany in 1790.
Albinia, m. to George Brodrick, Viscount Middleton, Mary.

Mr. Townshend, who was esteemed one of the first and most elegant scholars of his age, d. in 1760, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Townshend, Esq., b. 24 Feb. 1723-2. This gentleman having twice filled the office of Secretary of State for the Home Department, was elevated to the Peergage 6 March, 1783, as Baron Sydney, of Chi- selhurst, and created 9 June, 1788, Viscount Sydney, of St. Leonard's, in the County of Gloucester. His Lordship m. 10 May, 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Powys, Esq., of Hintsleshaw, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

John Thomas, his successor,
Horatio George Powys, M. P. b. 6 Feb., 1786, Col. to the army.
Georgia, Housekeeper at Windsor Castle, d. 12 Sept., 1822.
Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1783, to Jno., 2nd Earl of Chas- ham, and d. 20 May, 1821.
Frances, m. 20 Feb., 1772, to George, Lord Dynevor.

SYK
Harriet-Katherine, m. in 1785, to Charles William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch, and d. in 1818.
The Viscount d. 13 June, 1600, and was s. by his son,
John Thomas, 2nd Viscound, b. 21 Feb., 1724. His Lordship m. 1st, 12 April, 1706, the Hon. Sophia Southwell, dau. of Edward Southwell, Lord de Clifford, by whom (who d. 9 Nov., 1792) he had issue,
Sophia Mary, m. 15 Jan., 1833, to the Hon. Peregrine- Francis-Cust,
Mary Elizabeth, m. 1st, 4 Oct., 1833, to George-James Chudwodeley, Esq., of Boxley-house, Kent, who d. in Nov., 1860; and 2ndly, 10 Feb., 1822, to Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney.
The Viscount m. 2ndly, 27 May, 1802, Lady Caroline Clements, 3rd dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim (who d. 5 Aug., 1805), and by that lady had an only son,
John Robert, present peer.
Lord Sydney, who was Ranger of Hyde and St. James's, Parks, and High Steward of Yarmouth, d. 26 Jan., 1831.

Creation—Baron, 5 March, 1783. Viscount, 9 June, 1789.
Arms—Az. a chev. erm. between three escallops ar.
Crest—A buck, tripping, sa. attired ppr. charged on the shoulder with a crescent or.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion or, collared, chained, and charged on the shoulder with a pheon az.; sinister, a buck sa. attired or, collared and chained of the last, charged on the shoulder with an escallop ar.
Motto—Droit et avot.
Seal—Pregnal, Kent.

SYKES.
SYKES, SIR FRANCIS-WILLIAM, of Basildon, Co. Bucks; b. in 1600; inherited as 3rd Baronet, at the demise of his father, 7 March, 1804; m. 3 Aug., 1821, Henrietta, dau. of H. Vil- lebois, Esq., of Gloucester-place, Portman-square, by whom he has a son and heir, b. 20 June, 1822, a second son, b. 12 Feb., 1826, and a daughter.

Lineage.
I. Francis Sykes, Esq., who amassed a considerable fortune in India, and purchased the manor of Bas- ildon, in Berkshire, from the Countess of Sandwich and the Countess de Salis, was created a Baronet 8 June, 1781. Sir Francis m. twice; by his first wife he had two sons,

Francis William, his successor,
John, R. N., d. 14 Jan., 1756.

By the second, the Hon. Elizabeth Monckton, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway (who m. 2ndly, Sir Drummond Smyth, Bart.), he had a daughter, Elizabeth, m. in 1791, to Richard Bonyon, Esq., who assumed the name of De Beamoi, and d. 20 Oct., 1822.
Sir Francis dying in 1604, was s. by his eldest son,
II. Sir Francis-William. This gentleman m. 10 Nov., 1708, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Major Hen- niker, and grand-daughter of John, 1st Lord Henniker, by whom he was,
Francis, present Baronet.
William, m. in 1791, Anne Maria, only dau. of Edward Galway, Esq., of Harefield House, Co. Devon.
Lady Sykes d. of the scarlet fever, 27 Feb., 1801, and Sir Francis, of the same fatal malady, on the 7th of the following March.

38
SYKES.

SYKES, Sir Tatton, of Sledmere, Co. York; b. 22 Aug., 1772; m. 19 Jan., 1822, Mary-Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Sir William Mawson, Bt., of Ingleby Manor, Yorkshire, by whom he has issue.

1. Tatton, b. 13 March, 1826.
2. Christopher, b. 10 Jan., 1831.
3. Mary-Elizabeth.
4. Katherine-Lucy.
5. Sophia Frances.

Sir Tatton s. to the title, as 4th Baronet, at the demise of his brother, 16 March, 1823.

SYNES.

SYNE, Sir Edward, of Kiln-

SIR CHRISTOPHER D. IN 1861, AND WAS S. BY HIS ELDEST SONS.

SYNGE.

SYNGE, Sir Edward, of Kiln-

Trough, Co. Meath; b. 6 April, 1756; inherited the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the demise of his father, in May, 1804; m. 19 Jan., 1809, Mary-Helen, eldest dau. of Robert Welb, Esq. of the Irish Bar, and niece of Noah Hill-Neale, Esq. of Glou-

Invests, and has issue,

Edward, b. 19 Nov., 1769.
Noah Hill-Neale, b. 3 Feb., 1811.
Robert, b. 6 July, 1782.
Hatchinson Francis, b. 2 July, 1820.
Millington-Henry, b. 1 Dec., 1823.

Helen.

Edward, b. 19 Nov., 1769.
Noah Hill-Neale, b. 3 Feb., 1811.
Robert, b. 6 July, 1782.
Hatchinson Francis, b. 2 July, 1820.
Millington-Henry, b. 1 Dec., 1823.

Helen.

Edward, b. 19 Nov., 1769.
Noah Hill-Neale, b. 3 Feb., 1811.
Robert, b. 6 July, 1782.
Hatchinson Francis, b. 2 July, 1820.
Millington-Henry, b. 1 Dec., 1823.

Helen.

Edward, b. 19 Nov., 1769.
Noah Hill-Neale, b. 3 Feb., 1811.
Robert, b. 6 July, 1782.
Hatchinson Francis, b. 2 July, 1820.
Millington-Henry, b. 1 Dec., 1823.

Helen.

Edward, b. 19 Nov., 1769.
Noah Hill-Neale, b. 3 Feb., 1811.
Robert, b. 6 July, 1782.
Hatchinson Francis, b. 2 July, 1820.
Millington-Henry, b. 1 Dec., 1823.

Helen.

Edward, b. 19 Nov., 1769.
Noah Hill-Neale, b. 3 Feb., 1811.
Robert, b. 6 July, 1782.
Hatchinson Francis, b. 2 July, 1820.
Millington-Henry, b. 1 Dec., 1823.

Helen.

Edward, b. 19 Nov., 1769.
Noah Hill-Neale, b. 3 Feb., 1811.
Robert, b. 6 July, 1782.
Hatchinson Francis, b. 2 July, 1820.
Millington-Henry, b. 1 Dec., 1823.
Francis, of Roundwood, Co. Wicklow, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.

The fourth son,
1. ROBERT TAFFE, Esq. was created a Baronet 12 Aug., 1681. Sir Robert m. in 1784, Margaret, d. dau. of Theobald Wolf, Esq. of Newtown, Co. Dublin, and left issue.

2. EDWARD, the present Baronet.
3. THOMAS-HUTCHISON, & 30 April, 1788, m. in 1809, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of John Paget, Esq., of Cranmore Hall, Co. Somerset.
4. ROBERT, & 31 Oct, 1791, in Holy Orders, m. in 1835, Anna, eldest dau. of Benjamin Follett, Esq. of Topsham, Co. Devon.
5. SOPHIA, d. unm. 30 May, 1836.
6. CHARLOTTE.
7. MARGARET.
8. ANNE SOPHIA, m. in 1829, to James Greenwood, Esq. He d. in 1864.

Creation—12 Aug., 1681. Arms: Quarterly: 1st and fourth, az. three millstones, ppr.; second and third, or an eagle, displayed, with two heralds, az. beaked and legged gu.

Seal—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's claw, ppr. Motto—Coriniea casta.

TAAFF.

TAFFE, VISCOUNT, (Francis Taffe,) of Corren; and Baron of Ballymote, Co. Sligo, in the Peerage of Ireland; inherited as 8th Viscount, at the decease of his father, 7 June, 1830; m. 11 April, 1811, the Countess Antonia Amadec de Varkoy, and has two sons. Lord Taffe is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria.

Lineage.

The members of this noble family have resided, for a series of years, in the Austrian dominions, and have filled the highest offices, civil and military, under the imperial government, doubtless from having heretofore, as Catholics, been debarred the prouder gratification of serving their own. The Taaffes are of great antiquity in the counties of Louth and Sligo, and have produced, in ancient times, many distinguished and eminent persons; amongst whom was Sir Richard Taffe, who flourished temp. King Edward 1 and d. in 1287; contemporary with Sir Richard was the Lord NICHOLAS Taffe, who died in 1286, leaving two sons: John Taffe, Archbishop of Armagh, who d. in 1349, and college-kanimies.

RICHARD FIZZ NICHOLAS-TAFFE; whose eldest son, RICHARD Taffe, Esq. was seated at Ballybragan and Castleumpagh. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff for the Co. Louth in 1345, and to his custody was committed the person of Hugh de Lacie, the younger, Earl of Ulster, after his condemnation for high treason, in invading the Invasion of Ireland, by

--- She was first cousin to Arthur Wolfe, Viscount Wardena, Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland.

Edward Bruce, until the execution of that unfortunate nobleman at Drogheda. From this Richard lineally descended

SIR WILLIAM TAFFE, Knt. of Harleston, who distinguished himself by his services to the crown, during Tyrone's rebellion in 1597; and subsequently, main-
tained his reputation against the Spanish force, which landed at Kinsale in 1601. Sir William d. in 1630, and was x. by his only son, (by his 2nd wife, Isuery, dau. of Sir Christopher Belasyse.)

SIR JOHN TAFFE, Knt. who was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, 1 Aug., 1626, in the dignities of Baron of Ballymote, and Viscount Taffe, of Corren, both in Co. Sligo. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Theobald, 1st Viscount Dillon, by whom he had (with other issue.)

THEOBALL (Sir,) who succeeded to the honors.

Lucas, a Major-General in the Army, was appointed Governor of Rome, in 1649, to defend that place against COWANELL. He was subsequently obliged to expatriate himself, and served as a Col. in Italy and Spain. He returned, however, and died in Ireland.

Francis, a Colonel in the Rebellion of 1641, m. an Italian lady, and left a son CHARLES.

EDWARD, d. unmarried.

PETER, a Cadet of the Order of St. Augustine, killed at Drogheda, 1650.

JENET, slain in battle, and d. a. p.

William, m. Margaret, dau. of Colonel O'Kennedy Roe, by whom he had, with three daughters, FRANCES, who m. Anne, dau. of John Crean, Esq. of O'Connor's Castle, in Sligo, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, who inherited as SIXTH VISCOUNT; Anne, m. to John Brett, Esq. of Rathboon, Co. Sligo.

Mary, m. to Theodore Verdun, Esq. of Churchi-

TAAFF.

shell, and d. a. p.

His Lordship d. in 1672, and was x. by his eldest son,

THEOBALL, 2nd Viscount, who was advanced to the Earldom of Carringford 26 June, 1657. This nobleman espoused zealously the royal cause during the civil war, and had his estate sequestered by the Usurper. After the Restoration, he obtained, however, a pension of £2000 a year; and, upon being advanced in the Peerage, received a grant of £2000 a year, of the rents payable to the crown, out of the retrenched lands of adventurers and soldiers, during such time as the same remained in the common stock of repressions, and out of forfeited justiciures, mortages, &c. The Earl was r. at his decease by his eldest surviving son, by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas White, of Lealiph.

NICHOLAS, 2nd Earl and 3rd Viscount. This nobleman fell at the battle of the Boyne, in the command of a regiment of foot, under the banner of King JAMES, and leaving no issue, the honors devolved upon his brother.

FRANCIS, 3rd Earl, the celebrated Count Taffe, of the Germanic Empire. This nobleman, who was sent in his youth to the city of Olmuts, to prosecute his studies, became, first, one of the pages of honor to the Emperor Ferdinand, and, soon after, obtained a capt-

tain's commission from CHARLES, the 5th Duke of Lor-

rain, in his own regiment. He was, subsequently, Chamberlain to the Emperor, a Marshal of the Em-

pire, and Counsellor of the State and Cabinet. His Lordship was so highly esteemed by most of the crowned heads of Europe, that, when he succeeded to his herita-

butary honors, he was exempted from forfeiture, by a special clause in the English act of Parliament, 1st William and Mary; and in the act passed in Ire-

land, 9th of the same reign, to hinder the reversion of divers outlawries and attainders, it was provided, that nothing therein contained should extend to attain, or convict of high treason, Nicholas, Earl of Carringford, or his brother Francis, 4th Earl d. in Aug., 1703, and leaving no issue, the honors devolved upon his nephew.
TAD

Talbot, 4th Earl, (son of the Hon. Major John Talbot, who fell before Loudonerry, in the service of King James, by Lady Rose Lambert, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Car vaping.) This nobleman m. Amelia, youngest dau. of Lake, 3rd Earl of Fingal; but dying without issue, in 1728, the Earldom of Carlingford expired, while the Viscountcy and Baroncy passed to his Lordship's next heir male.

Nicholas, Count Talbot, of the Germanic Empire, as 6th Viscount. (Refer to William, son of the 1st Viscount.) This gentleman obtained the golden key, as Chamberlain, from the Emperor Charles VI., as he did from his Imperial Majesty's successor, which mark of distinction both his sons enjoyed. His Lordship, as Count Talbot, acquired great renown during the war with the Turks, in 1776, and achieved the victory of Haliarda with high honor. He m. Mary Anne, dau. and heiress of Count Spender, of Lintz, in Upper Austria, a lady of the bedchamber to her Imperial and Hungarian Majesty, and had issue.

John, Councillor Imperial Antick of the Empire, who m. Maria Ch Josefick, Countess of the Empire, and predeceased his father, left (with a younger son and a daughter).

Rodolphus, 7th Viscount. Francis, Lord of the Reichshain, General in the Austrian service, and Count of the Empire; m. in 1772, the Hon. Frances Maria, eldest dau. of John, Lord Belize, which lady d. without issue, in 1792. His Lordship d. 30 Dec. 1799, and was s. by his grandson.

Rodolphus, 7th Viscount, on 6 Oct., 1761; m. 11 April, 1787, the Countess Josephine Haukowitz, and had issue.

Francis, present Viscount.

Louis, Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, m. 10 June, 1782, Princess Amelia, dau. of Charles Augustus, late Prince Bretzakean, of Regent, Lady of the Palace to the Emperor of Austria, and has issue, 1 Charles, b. 20 April, 1823. 2 Clementina. 3 Amelia-Walper. Clementina, 11 April, 1811, to Thaddeus, Count Annali de Varkava.

His Lordship, who was a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, d. 7 June, 1830.

Creation—1 Aug., 1828. Arms—Gu. a cross or, fretty az.

Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, brandishing a sword ppr. hilt and pommele or. Supporters—Dexter, a horse, az. sejant of estoiles sa. ; sinister, a dexter eagle, wings expanded, ppr. Motto—In hoc signo vaginae. Seal—Castle of Elschna, Bohemia.

TADCASTER.

Tadcaster, Baron, of Tadcaster, Co. York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, so created 3 July, 1826.

See Marquess of Thorne.

TALBOT.

Talbot, Earl, (Charles-Chetwynd Chetwynd)
by whom the family acquired the estate of INGOSTRIE, and he left by her
John-Chetwynd, who d. as 3rd Baron
Charlesta Linsht, Col. Port Guards, d. unm. in 1681. William-Henry, Capt. Dragono, d. unm. in 1782.
George, in Holy Orders, m. Anne, dau. of Lord
Henry, Brancaster, and d. a.p.
George, D.B. M. A. Aooe, sister of the Earl of Radnor, and d. 19 Nov, 1783, having had issue,
Sir George, of Temple-Gutting, Co. Gloucester, b. 25 Mar., 1763; m. 4 Jan, 1782, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Drax, by whom (who d. 28 Nov., 1817) he has four daughters,
Mary-Anne, m. 18 May, 1815, to Sir Francis Lawley, Bart., of Middleton Hall, Co. Warwick.
Charlotte, m. 27 June, 1819, to William Monot, Esq., M.P. of Wasing Place, Herks.
Isabella, m. 14 Jan., 1823, to Charles Tottenham, Esq.

2 Charles, in Holy Orders, Dean of Salisbury, b. 20 Oct., 1769; m. 27 June, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Beaufort, and d. 28 Feb., 1824, having had issue, via.
Henry-George, in Holy Orders, b. 28 June, 1798; m. 4 Aug., 1825, Mary-Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Sir William Ponsonby, K.C.B.
Charles, Capt. R.N., b. 1 Nov., 1801.
George, in the Army.
Edward-Fitz Roy, b. 6 Mar., 1812.
Arthur.
Anne. Elizabeth.
Frances Cecil, widow of the Hon. Philip Abbot.
Maria Charlotte, m. to Henry Everly, Esq., and d. in 1827.
Georgiana-Elizabeth, m. 4 Sept., 1828, to the Rev. Augustus Clayton.
Catherine.
3 Cecil, m. to John-Edmond Chamberlayne, Esq., of Langsbergh, Co. Gloucester; d. 24 Feb., 1832.
4 Lords, m. 13 June, 1797, to William Agar, Esq. Lord Talbot d. 14 Feb., 1736-7, and was s. by his eldest son.
William, 2nd Baron, who was appointed Lord Steward of the Household, and sworn of the Privy Council in 1761, and advanced to an Earldom, as Earl Talbot, 16 March, in the same year. His Lordship m. in 1733-4, Mary only dau. and heiress of Adam de Cardonne, Esq., of Bedhampton Park, Co. Southampton; and having but an only surviving dau., Cecilia, who m. in 1736, Georgina Rica, Esq. of Newton, Co. Carmarthen; his Lordship was created 17 Oct., 1789, with special remainder to that lady and her male descendants, Baron Dynoroy, of Dynoroy, Co. Carmar- then; He d. 27 April, 1822, when the Earlom expired; the Barony of Dynoroy descended as limited, and the Barony of Talbot, of Hansol, reverted to his nephew.

John CHETWYND TALBOT, Esq., as 3rd Baron. This nobleman m. in 1776, Lady Charlotte Hill, dau. of Wills, 1st Marques of Dowleshire, by whom he left two sons.
Charles, the present Earl. John, in Holy Orders, d. 8 Feb., 1825. His Lordship was advanced to a Viscountcy and Earlom 3 July, 1784, by the titles of Viscount Ingestrie and Earl Talbot. He d. 19 May, 1803.

CREATIONS—Baron, 5 Dec., 1733. Earl, &c., 3 July, 1784.

ANNA—Gu. a lion rampant, within a bordure, or, a crescent for difference.
CREST—On a chapeau gu. tesselated or ermin. a lion, statant, or, tail extended.
Supporters—2 lions ar. each gorged with a double treasure bry, countercovert, go.
Motto—Hensoll nihil aliecat.
Seal—Ingestrie Hall, Staffordshire.

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE.

TALBOT and MALAHIDE, Baron, (Richard-Wogan Talbot), of Malahide, Co. Dublin, in the Peerage of Ireland, hereditary Lord Admiral of Malahide and the seas adjoining; m. in Nov., 1782, Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Malpas, Esq., of Rochestown, Co. Dublin, by whom he had a son and daughter, via.

John Malpas, who d. unm. in 1788.
Catharine-Frances, m. 9 May, 1809, to Major Gen. Sir William-Cornewall Eastcote, and d. 18 Dec., 1810, leaving two daughters, and a son, Alexander Eastcote, who assumed the additional surname of Malpas.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Sayers, Esq., but has no other issue. Lord Talbot is a Colonel in the Army, and represented the County of Dublin many years in Parliament. He inherited the honors of his family on the decease of his mother, 27 Sept., 1834.

Lineage.

The castle and lordship of Malahide, on the sea-coast, near Dublin, have been possessed by the family of Talbot, from a period contemporary with the first introduction of English government into Ireland; and, at this moment, they furnish an instance unusually rare of a baronial estate having continued for upwards of 650 years in the male heirs and name of him on whom it had been originally conferred, by Henry II. It is remarkable too that of the ancient seignioral estates in Ireland, whose lords were vested with the dignity of Parliamentary Barons, not one can be traced to have been held directly and immediately, or under the crown, but the lordship of Malahide. Howver, the peninsula so called, which so lately as the 16th century is admeasured at merely twenty-seven acres, was held certainly in capite by grant from the King of England, but the adjoining manors, which formed the strength and substance of the baronial estate, were held of subjects by rent, ault, and service, viz. Ratheny, Killster, &c., manors were held of the monks of Christchurch at a chiefry of 3d. 4d. yearly. Killarrock at a service paid for or under the family of De Taya of a pair of farred gloves. Dulvin, which has been time immemorial inhabited by the Ngent family exclusively, whether styliog them selves De Nogent, De Capella, or Fitz-John, was for a subinfeudation made to his kinsman by Hogh da Lacy, as an ancient copy of his charter for that purpose still extant falty evisces. Lixnow was held as a subinfeudation under the Lords of the Liberty of Desmond. Atthaway was feudatory to the Lords (and Lady-Dontgens occasionally) of the Lordship of Connaught for the time being as a manor. Siana, another of the ancient baronies, was held of the heirs of De Verdon as of their manor of Dukat, to whom the Lords Le Fleming yearly rendered rent

* See the Dower of Aona, Lady of Trim and of Con- naught, out of the manor of Abneye, &c. Exr. R. 11 HENRY II, &c.
and service. Of the other remaining dignitaries, viz. De Courcy, or Kingsale, Offaly, (the first title obtained by the ancestors of the Duke of Leinster in the country), Gormanstown, Killeen, and Dunsany, though they may have existed in Ireland long before the practice of creating peers by patent commenced, and in that supposition only are here named, yet they are of such recent or modern acquirement in the families which now possess them, that they are excluded from any consideration in the discussion of a fact solely relating to seignioral territories acquired in the reign of Henr II., and now possessed by the descendants of the blood and name of the original founders. In this respect Malahide seems to have been unique in Ireland, and its lords, pursuant to the nature of their original tenure and the terms of their royal charters, never rendered homage, suit, or service, to any but the Crown, nor acknowledged any superior but the King of England alone. Richard de Talbot, who is mentioned in Domesday Book, was the common ancestor of the Lords of Malahide, and of the Earls of Shrewsbury, and in consequence of the well known affinity of those two branches, the family in Ireland, by ancient custom and practice, were entitled to the house of Shrewsbury next heirs in remainder to their Irish estates.

Richard Talbot, "Chevalier," was Lord of Malahide in the reign of Henr II. and after that monarch conferred the dominion of Ireland on his son, Priory (subsequently King) John, Sir Richard obtained a confirmatory grant of the lordship, with such and such, Ton and Them, infantatha, and the judgment of Water, and of Iron, the Duel, the Pit, the Gallows, and all other the appendages of civil and criminal jurisdiction as possessed by the barony of that day, to hold to him and his heirs by rendering to the king the service of one archer with a horse and coat of mail for ever. Sir Richard had also confirmed to him the advowson of the church of Malahide, and in the year 1293, presented his brother Walter Talbot to that benefice, he died, leaving two sons, Reginald and Adam. The elder

Reginald Talbot, being a minor at his father's decease, the wardship of the estates devolved to the crown, and during his minority, Walter, his uncle, having died, the church became vacant, whereupon Henry de Londres, Archbishop of Dublin, then acting as Justiciary or Chief Governor of Ireland, appointed a clerk to the benefice in right of the King, as is set forth in an ancient inquisition. Reginald soon after died without issue, and was succeeded by his brother and heir.

Adam Talbot, Lord of Malahide, whose descent is specifically set forth in some proceedings taken by the crown to protect the estates of the family against certain encroachments of the Archbishop of Dublin. His son and heir was

Richard Talbot, who is entered on the exchequer roll, of 1278, as Lord Richard Talbot, and who, by the name of Richard Fitz-Adam Talbot, Knt. granted to King Edward I. in the year 1266, all wardships, reliefs, marriages, escheats, &c., happening within his lordship of Malahide, and it further appeared, by the same deed, which is enrolled on the Autiquissimae Roll, of Ireland, that he settled Malahide on his son,

Sir Milo Talbot, who was succeeded by his son,

Sir Richard Talbot, who was commissioned, in 1316, to appear at the exchequer, with one horse caparisoned, to hear and perform what the judges there, by advice of the king's privy council, should order, as part of the service by which he held the family estates. On the Remembrancer's Roll of the 9th of Edwain II. he is entered as being abroad in the public service, or "in servitio dominii regis," and afterwards while at home was entrusted with high power by the crown. He was the associate in arms of Sir John Birmingham, who with several noblemen and gentlemen having defeated Bruce when he invaded Ireland, was created Earl of Louth, by Edward II. in 1319, with £20 yearly fee for himself, and rents of the county, and the creation, which vested in the seigniority of Louth in Sir John, was so resorted by the more ancient families of De Verdon, Gurnon, Savage, &c. that in the year 1239, the Earl and about one hundred and sixty noble men were summoned to deliver up the lands of Ballybranan. Historians have all agreed in noticing this event, and amongst the few names which they have left us of those who were killed, are those of the Earl, some of his kinsmen, and Talbot, Lord of Malahide. By his lady, Margaret (de Ashebourne), he was a son and heir,

Thomas Talbot, who at his father's death, being a minor, was taken into the crown's guardianship, sed Ang Edward, by patent, testified at Guildford, 7 July, 1292, made a grant of the wardship of all his estates during minority. On coming of age the king sent orders to the exchequer that those estates should be discharged of the royal services due when certain seignioral territories were entered, as he the heir was then a minor. By a patent, dated at Westminster, 20 May, 1292, the king granted that he Lord Thomas for life should be exempt from juries and assizes, and should not be made sherife, escheator, or other minister against his will; the impalement of his families at Ballibrygan. Histories have all agreed in noticing this event, and amongst the few names which they have left us of those who were killed, are those of the Earl, some of his kinsmen, and Talbot, Lord of Malahide. By his lady, Margaret (de Ashebourne), he was a son and heir,

Sir Richard Talbot, the elder son, was Sheriff of the Co. Dublin, and by his wife Cecilia (who afterwards married Robert Gallane, and had dower in Conaghlah) left issue a son,

Thomas Talbot, a minor at his father's death, who died, leaving a son and heir,

Christopher Talbot, whose guardianship and estates in the Counties of Doughty, and Meath, and Kildare, were granted to Sir Thomas Fleming, Baron of Slane, by patent, dated at Westminster, March 1, in the 1st year of King Henry IV. and in this patent it is provided

* These write, and the several others now remaining on the English Bar, are founded in the late part, as he is a view of the "Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices, and Penal Baroniess."
that Lord Stanes should have his marriage "abuse...disparagizations," and that he should find him sufficient maintenance, and sustain the mansion houses, and woods, and all other burthens and services incumbent on the estates he should discharge, rendering an account devoted to the Exchequer of the surplus. Christopher died without issue, whereupon the lordship devolved on Thomas Talbot, son of Lord Thomas (who was summoned to the great councils and parliament in the reign of Edward III, as above mentioned). For him, as for Thomas, his lineal house of Talbot, mill and grist mill, with two-thirds of Malahide, was resided, Nov. 1430, but he died soon after, as it appears that on the Nov., 1432, the King granted to Thomas Cusack and others the custody of all estates in the several counties of Dublin, Meath, and Kildare, of which he had lately died seised, and which were now vested in the crown by the minority of his son and heir, Richard Talbot, Lord of Malahide, who m. the Lady Matilda Plunkett, dau. of Christopher, Baron of Killearn. Of this lady a word ensuit. There is among the ancient paintings in the castle at Malahide, a whole length, in which the horned cap of the 15th century is very conspicuous, and this painting, family tradition assures, was painted by his own hand and given him by Christopher, 1st Baron of Killearn, the widow of Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, and wife of Sir Richard Talbot. There is also in the ruined church attached to the castle, an altar-tomb, with a representation in bold relief of the Talbot arms; and beneath them at the base are charged with the arms of Plunkett, Cusack, and Talbot. Of this Lady Maod, the legend of the country pathetically tells us that she was maid, wife, and widow, in one day, her husband having been killed immediately after marriage; and it must be observed, as a proof of the accuracy of such traditions and family reputation, that on examining the public records, it is found that the Lady Matilda Plunkett was daughter of Lord Killearn, and was married to Thomas Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, who was murdered as already mentioned, and that she obtained a patent wherein the King recognizes her as wife of Sir Richard Talbot, and granted her possession of her late husband's (Thomas, Baron of Galtrim) estates in the county of Meath. Her ladyship survived the death of Sir Richard, married John Cornewall, who was Chief Baron in the reign of Henry VI, on the Wednesday after the feast of the blessed Virgin Mary, 1441, and enjoyed in her husband's lower out of the lordships of Galtrim and of Malahide, in right of her two former lords. There are numerous other records as to this lady, in the Exchequer, where it can be traced that she died on the 17 July, in the year 1492, having survived her 3rd husband several years. Sir Richard Talbot, by Lady Maod, left a son and heir, Thomas Talbot, who on the 15 Nov., in the year 1499, had a patent of privileges conferred on him by the crown, as "Thomas Talbot Armiger Dominus de Malahide," and in the evidence chamber are several deeds, whereby the Lordships of Louth, Aske, Castlefrank, &c., were conveyed to him by Sir James Strange-ways, Knt., Richard Strangeways, his son and heir, John Conyers, Knt.; Margery, his wife; and John Conyers, the son as the Hon. Meath Plunkett, dau. of Darcy, of Knaith; and the latter of whom was ancestor to the Earls of Holderness. On the 15 Nov., 1469, the King granted him a patent, as "Thomas Talbot Armiger Dominus de Malahide," exempting him from attendance at assizes, and on the 21 Sept., 1475, he had license as Lord of Malahide to absent himself out of Ireland for three years. Soon after this, his Majesty King Edward IV., by a patent now under the great seal, and still preserved amongst the family deeds at the castle, 8 May, 1476, granted him all the customes of merchandises coming to the port of Malahide, and that he and his heirs should be Admirals of that port, with power of holding Courts of Admiralty, and appointing officers, gaugers, searches, water bailiffs, &c., and further, that he should have respite of his homage due to the crown for that manor for fifty years; that he should not be obliged to take the customary farm, or in any other manner to exercise the knighthood; that he should for ever have outlandish and free warren within the manor; that neither he nor his tenants should be compelled to attend the county courts; but should have view of frank pledge by his sequestrals and law day, with the return and execution of all writs; that none of his heirs should serve the office of coroner or escheator; that he and his heirs should hold their court, and hear and determine all pleas to any amount by his sequestrals or other officers, with power to arrest, attach, &c., within said lordship to hold a court baron, with all amercements, ransoms for escapes of felons, fugitives, or murderers, with license of absence for him and his heirs out of Ireland, and many other valuable privileges. In the 10th of Edward IV., when required in the Exchequer to do homage for his lordship of Malahide and other estates, he pleaded his exemption by the above patent, and was accordingly exonerated from homage, and to be and his successors thereafter to have the several other duties and restrictions pertinency to the same grant. He d. 23 July, 1467, when all his estates in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Louth, and Kildare, were taken into the King's hands. By a settlement which was executed 11 Sept., previous to his death, his estates were conveyed to him by trustees as "Dominus de Malahide," and to Elizabeth, his wife, for life, and remainders were created therein, for John, Richard, and Thomas, his younger sons. By said Lady Elizabeth, who survived him, he left as his sons and heirs: Sir Peter Talbot, who did homage in the Exchequer for the family lordships, and is stiled "Dominus de Malahide" in the records of that court. He m. the Lady Catherine Fitz Gerald, daughter of Gerald, Earl of Kildare; and, afterwards, Lady Elizabeth Preston, who d. 20 July, 1329; and having vested his estates in trustees, by his last will, 12 Sept., 1329, he desired to be buried in the church of Malahide, by Dame Jenett Eustace; and after leaving several considerable bequests for the repair and maintenance of the chancel, he devised all his lordships of Malahide, Garristown, Louth, and Castlebrig, to his son and heir, Thomas, and next to his sons, John and Walter, with remainder to his brother, John and William; all his other seisin, and several other duties and restrictions pertinency to the same grant. By inquisition, he was found to have died 10 July, 29th of Henry VIII., leaving, as his son and heir, Sir Thomas Talbot, who, on the 18 Dec., in the year 1539, had a grant of livery of all his father's estates in several counties in Ireland. Sir Thomas, 16 Oct., 1332, being sued in the Exchequer for not executing the office of sheriff of the county of Dublin, to which he had been elected and appointed, was called to the bar there and informed by the court that it was the pleasure of the Lord Deputy, Sir William Skeffington, that he should act as Sheriff, and was required to say whether he was willing to exercise that office. Sir Thomas, on the 12 July, 1332, plead the office; and the sum and substance of the suit was from his grandfather by King Edward IV., already mentioned, exonerating him and his heirs from such offices, and declared that he would not act as sheriff; whereupon the proceedings were discontinued. By Katherine, his wife, he had three sons; one of whom, Robert, was father of William Talbot, who acquired the estate of Carton, Co. Kildare, and who, being created a Baronet, 4 Feb., 1672, was grandfather of Colueil Talbot, who, by patent, dated 20 June, 1684, was created Baron of Talbot's town, Viscount of Ballyling.
and Earl of Tyrconnell, whose son, in tail male to his nephew, and was subsequently, on 20 March, 1689, advanced to the dignity of Marquess and Duke of Tyrconnell, by King James II, in whose service, as Chief Governor of Ireland, he died. The Duke, by Frances, Countess Hamilton, had two daughters, of whom one was M. M., the Princess of Vittmalm, and had issue two daughters; the one M. to M. Verne, and the other to the Prince Belomont; but both dying without issue, Richard Wogan Talbot, now Baron of Malahide, and heir presumptive to the Duke of Tyrconnell, as descendant and sole heir of Frances, the Duke's sister. In the castle there is a half-length painting, by Sir Peter Lely, and notwithstanding all that was written by his successful, yet unforgiving enemies at the revolution, to cast it in a genial degree, wit and virtue; and if to gits so brilliant and so Irish be joined devotion to his country, and fidelity to the unfortunate and fated family with whose exile he began life, and with whose ruin he finished it, it cannot be denied that in his character the element of evil were mixed with much great and striking good. Under happier circumstances the good might have predominated; and he, whose deeds are held even by his own family in such right estimation, might have deserved a notice on his race by those talents and heroism which gave force to his passions, and celebrity to his errors.

While King James was arming (for the Battle of the Boyne) in Sian Castle, another scene, equally striklog, was acted in the hall of Malahide. Before the daw of day, the Talbots, with their kinmen, to the number of 14, assembled, armed to the teeth, round a breakfast table, at which the sister of the King's Lieutenant-General (Tyrconnell), the Lady Frances, widow of the head of this loyal party (Richard Talbot, of Malahide, who d. 1700), presided. They set forth with a light to join their kinsman the Duke, the king's camp lying on the near shore of the Boyne, and found Tyrconnell, with the Duke of Berwick, reconnoitring the position of King William on the opposite side of the river. While William was mounting his horse, it happened that a man and two horses standing near him, were killed by a cannon ball. A second bullet rebounding, glanced over the right shoulder of the gallant William, and inflicted a fresh wound; his officers crowded round him, and it was thought by the enemy that he was killed. A shout of joy rose from the Irish camp; and Tyrconnell, prompt to avail himself of the great event, sent forth a squadron of cavalry to profy by the consternation. In this turbulent attack perished the party of the Talbots, one of whom to the castle to become the story of the eventful day. This one was a stripling youth, Richard, son, heir, and successor of the then Talbot of Malahide.

On account of the family of Jeyns, see Burke's History of the Comunons, vol. III. 914.
TAL

TAN

This is a branch of the house of Talbot, Earls of Shrewsbury, springing from

The Hon. Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Graftou, Co. Worcester, Knight-baronnet, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, who d. in 1516, and from whom issue

William Talbot, Esq., of Steartton Castle, Co. Stafford, who m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Doughty, Esq., of Wittington, and left an only son,

The Rev. William Talbot, who was appointed Dean of Worcester in 1612, and consecrated Bishop of Oxford 23 April, 1609, with permission to hold his deanery in commendam. In 1715, his Lordship was translated to the see of Salisbury, and thence, in 1722, to the bishopric of Durham. Dr. Talbot d. 10 Oct., 1730, leaving, with other issue, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Mr. Alderman King, of the city of London,

Charles, an eminent lawyer, who was constituted Lord High Chancellor of England, and created Lord Talbot. His Lordship’s great-grandson is the present Earl Talbot.

Edward, Archdeacon of Berkshire, of whom presently.

Major General Sherington Talbot, the 3rd son, b. in 1699, 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Meddert, Esq., by whom he had two sons. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of William Hekford Dixton, Esq., of Gloucestershire, who d. without issue; and, 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., of Antigua, by whom he had an only dau. The 2nd son of General Talbot, I. Charles-Henry Talbot, Esq., of Micklegate, Co. Surrey, and of Belfast, Co. Antrim, was created a Baronet of Ireland 31 May, 1792. Sir Charles m. in 1749, Anne, only child of Thomas Isaac, Esq., of the Co. Middlesex, by whom he had issue,

Charles, his successor.

George, present Baronet.

Annelia Anne.

Catherine-Jane, m. 14 April, 1763, to the Rev. Josiah Labord.

Charlotte-Mary, m. to George Horsey, Esq. Anne-Elizabeth.

Sir Charles d. 10 June, 1796, and was s. by his elder son.

H. Sir Charles, of Chart Park, near Dorking, Surrey, at whose decease, unm. in 1812, the title devolved upon his brother, George, the present Baronet.

Creation—21 May, 1790.

Arms—On a lion rampant, within a bordure, or, a mullet for difference.

Crest—On a cheapeau ppr. a lion, statant, tail extended, or.

Motto—Humi filium alium.

Town Residence—13, Hanover-square.

Seat—At Micklegate, near Leatherhead.

TANCREC.

TANCREC, Sir Thomas, of Boroughbridge, Co. York, b. in 1780; inherited, as 6th Bart., upon the demise of his father in 1782; m. 23 April, 1805, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Offley Crewes, of Muxton, Co. Stafford, by whom he has two sons and a daughter.

LINEAGE.

This family descends from Richard Tancred, who, as appears by evidences

3 T
without date, was seized of several lands in Boroughbridge, where stands the ancient family mansion. The name has been variously written Tankard, Tancred, Tanckred, and Tancred, but the true appellation is Tankard, which was famous amongst the Dames when they were in England. This RICHARD TANKARD m. Adela Bussaye, and was s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM TANKARD, who wedsed Preciosa, dau. of Gilbert Basset (of the great baronial family of Basset), and was s. by his son,

HERBERT TANKARD, who m. Majora, dau. of Hugh Staveley, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, proprietor of large estates at Boroughbridge, Alborough, Minskill, Rowellth, and divers other places in Yorkshire. He was steward of the Forest of Knaresborough to Richard, Earl of Cornwall, temp. Henry III. He m. Tessauna, dau. of Oliver Aldborough, and was s. by his son,

JOHN TANKARD, who m. Majora, dau. of Sir Ralph Bahbporpe, Knt., and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM TANKARD, of Asise in Hampshire from the 44th to the 49th of Edward III. He m. Anabella, dau. of Sir William Ross, Knt. of Yetton, and had issue,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Dalotten, of Bramby, and was s. by his eldest son,

HUGH TANKARD, Esq., who m. Dionisia, dau. of Henry Suthill, Esq. his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., m. Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Aldborough, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Slingby, Esq. of Scriven, in Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas of Northforth, Esq. by whom he had two sons, and was s. by the elder,

HUGH TANKARD, Esq., who m. Agnes, dau. of John Slingby, Esq. of Scriven, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM TANKARD, Esq., who m. Anne, dau. of John Pullen, Esq. of Killigbath, and had, with other issue,

Thomas, his successor,

Ralph, who m. Mary, dau. and sole heiress of William Touchard, of Cramling, and wasancestor of the Tankards of Mendon, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Tankard was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas TANKARD, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. and co-heir of Heremurd Parver, Esq. of Brampton, by whom he bequeathed that estate. He was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Thomas TANKARD, Esq. of Boroughbridge, who m. Anne, dau. of Edward Filton, Esq. of Cheshire, and was s. by his son,

I. THOMAS TANKARD, Esq., of Boroughbridge, who was created a Baronet 17 Nov. 1662.

Sir Thomas m. Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Malthy, Esq. of Cottingham, and was s. by his only son,

II. Sir William, who m. 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wilde, Esq. of Hounton, but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Walgrave, Esq. of Stanning Hall, Co. Norfolk, (second son of Sir Edward Walgrave, Bart., of Heyer Castle, in Kent,) by whom he had

William, d. young.

Thomas, his successor,

Charles, who m. Miss Mary Walpole, and left issue,

William, d. very young.

Walgrave, who m. Abhithia, dau. of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart., but had no issue

Sir William was s. by the second but eldest surviving son,

III. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Messenger, Esq. of Fountain Abbey,
The elder son,
RICHARD BENNET, Esq., of Clapcott, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tisdale, Esq., of Denray, Co. Derry, and had three sons,
a. Ralph, his successor, from whom the Bennets, of Morley, in Surrey, derive.

b. JOHN (Sir),

ii. Thomas, an Alderman of London, who left issue, Richard, his only son.
Jane, m. the Hon. James Scundamore, eldest son of Lord Scundamore, of the kingdom of Ireland.
Thomas, of Buckingham, in Buckinghamshire, who was created a Baronet in 1606, which title expired in 1701, at the decease of Sir Richard Bennet; but the estates eventually devolved on Bennet Alexander, Esq., who assumed the surname of Bennet, and had a son and daughter, Levinia, m. to John Lether, Esq., of Mylens, M.P. for Essex. (See BURKE'S PEERAGE, vol. iv. p. 4, Family of Taylor, of Clifton.)
Rebecca, m. to Sir Balstrode Whitlock, Knt., created Lord Whitlock by Cromwell.

The second son,
SIR JOHN BENNET, Knt., LL.D., of Dawley, Co. Middlesex, was a distinguished Member of Parliament temp. Elizabeth, and was put into commission in the 42nd year of that reign, with the Lord Keeper Draxon, and the Lord Treasurer Buckhurst, for the suppression of heresy. He was, subsequently, constituted Chancellor to Anne, Queen Consort of King James I., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and Chancellor to the Archbishop of York. In 1612, Sir John Bennet was sent Ambassador to Hanover, to interrogate the Archduke, in behalf of his master, the King of Great Britain, concerning a libel, written and published, as it was supposed, by Eryclus Petaemus, in his Imperial Highness's dominions. He m. Anne, dau. of Christopher Wicks, Esq., of Sallishay, Co. Wilts, and had, with other issue,

John (Sir), his successor,
Thomas, (Sir), LL.D. and Master in Chancery, who left by his 2nd wife, Thomasina, dau. and co-heir of George Delrie, Esq. Barister-at-law, son of Sir William Delrie, Garter King of Arms, a son,
THOMAS BENNET, Esq. of Saltoft, Wilts. He d. in 1627, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BENNET, Knt., of Dawley, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Crump, Knt., of Saxham, Co. Suffolk, and had, with other issue,

John, of whom presently.

Henry, who was raised to the Peerage, 11 March, 1663, by the titles of Viscount Thelford and Earl of Arrington, in the Peerage of England, and created a knight of the Garter, m. to his Lordship's Isabella, dau. of Lewis de Nassau, Lord of Beaverwaert, and Count of Nassau, by whom he had issue, Lewis, Lord Nassau, and Isabella, born in Cantery, whose issues, having been according to the provisions of the patent. Her Ladyship m. Henry Fuzzy, 1st Duke of Grafton, natural son of King CHARLES II., and her son, Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, inherited from her the Earlom of Arrington, &c.

Sir John was d. at his decease by his eldest son,
SIR JOHN BENNET, Knight of the Bath, who was created a Peer of the realm, by the title of Baron

* The heirees of the Bennets of Saltoft, are, Peter Legh, Esq., of Lyme, and left three daughters.

HARRIET LEIGH, m. to Robert Vernon Atherton at Cork 27 March, 1721/2. His wife, ELIZABETH LEIGH, m. 1st, to James Anthony Keck, Esq., M.P., and had, with other issue, an only daughter, Elizabeth Anne Keck, m. to Thomas Calley, Esq., of Burderop, and was mother of

JAMES CALLEY, Esq. of Burderop, the present proprietor of Saltoft (see BURKE'S COMMEMORATIVE, vol. 4).

Mrs. Keck m. smilly, William Bathurst Pye, Eq., and assumed the name of Bennet.

Esther Legh, d. unm.
TAY

Arms—Gules, a bezant, between three demi-lions rampant, ar.
Crest—Of GART, a double scallopudder or.
Supporters—Two lions ar. ducally crowned or, each charged on the shoulder with a hermin.
Motto—De bon voudre servir le roy.
Seats—Chillingham Castle, Northumberland; Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

TAPPES.
TAPPES (NOW TAPPES-GERVIN), Sir George-William, of Hinton House, Co. Hants, M. P., b. 24 May, 1795; m. 26 Sept., 1826, Clara, eldest dau. of Augustus E. Fuller, Esq., of Ashdown House, Co. Sussex. Sir George 1. as 2nd Bart., on the demise of his father, 15 March, 1835, and assumed by sign manual, in compliance with the will of that gentleman, the surname of GERVIN in addition and after that of Tappes, and the arms of Gervin quarterly.

Lineage.
Richard Tappes, Esq., of the City of London, m. Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of George Jarvis, Esq., of Islington, by whom he had issue,
George Jarvis.
Richard, who d. young.
Mary, m. to Timothy Buck.
The elder son,
George Jarvis Tappes, Esq., of North Church, Co. Hertford, m. Miss Jane Ivison, of Carlisle, and d. 14 May, 1774, leaving issue a daughter, Jane, m. to George Buggon, Esq., and a son,
I. George Ivison Tappes, Esq., who was created a Baronet 28 July, 1791. He m. 29 July, 1790, Sarah, dau. of Barrington Biggin, Esq., by whom (who d. 11 July, 1812) he had an only son,
George-William, the present Baronet.
Sir George d. 15 Mar, 1833.

Creation—28 July, 1791.
Arms—Ar. on a fesse or, between three rhinoceroses ar. as many escallops gu. for Tappes, quartering Gervin.
Crest—A Greyhound, couchant, per pale ar. and az. charged on the body with two escallops, fesseways, counterchanged.
Seal—Hinton House, Hants.

TAYLOR.
TAYLOR, Sir Charles-William, of Holcombe, Co. Sussex, b. 25 April, 1770; m. Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John Duncombe-Poulet Thompson, Esq., of Roehampton and Welver Abbey, both in Co. Surrey, and has issue,
Charles, b. 14 Oct., 1797.
Emily Frances, m. in August, 1834, to William Brougham, Esq., only surviving brother of Lord Brougham and Vaux, and has issue.
This gentleman, who is son of the late Peter Taylor, Esq., of Burcot House, Somersetshire, M. P., was born in 1774, and was himself M. P. for the city of Wells for twenty-four successive years, was created a Baronet 21 January, 1798.
Arms—Paly of six ermine and erminois, on a chief indented sa. three escallops or.
Crest—A demi-lion erminois, charged on the body with two escallops sa. and holding another escallop of the last between the paws.
Seal—Holcombe House, Sussex.

TEIGNMOUTH.

TEIGNMOUTH, BARON, (Charleis John Shore, D. C. L., F. L. S.,) of Teignmouth, in the county of Devon; and a Baronet of Great Britain; b. 13 Jan. 1796, s. his father as 2nd Baron, 14 Feb. 1834.

Lineage.
The name of Shore, which is of considerable antiquity in the county of Derby, appears amongst the gentry of that shire temp. Henry 11.
Sir John Shore, knt. M. D. of Derby, (son and heir of John Shore, Esq. of Snitterton,) entered his pedigree and arms at the time of Dugdale's visitation. The gentleman died, it appears, in 1668, leaving two sons, John and Henry, and two daughters, Susan, the wife of Henry Hunt, Esq. of Blockley, in Worcestershire, and Hannah. The elder son,
John Shore, Esq. of London, m. Sarah, dau. of Abraham Wilmer, Esq. of Barking, Co. Essex, and had issue,
Thomas, his heir,
Elizabeth, m. to Henry Wall, Esq.
Sarah, m. 1st, to Edward Arnold, Esq. Capt. in the Naval Searc of the East India Company; and 2ndly, to — Smith, Esq.
He d. in 1741, and was s. by his son,
Thomas Shone, Esq. of Malton, Co. Sussex, who m. Dorothy, dau. of — Shepperd, Esq., by whom he had
John, created Lord Teignmouth.
Thomas-William, in holy orders, Vicar of Sandal, Co. York; m. Juliana, dau. of William Mawrth Frad, Esq. of Teignmouth, and d. in 1821, leaving issue.
The elder son,
John Shore, Esq. b. 5 Oct. 1731, was appointed in 1760 a member of the Supreme Council at Bengal, and succeeded Earl Cornwallis as Governor-General of India in 1792; in which year he was created a Baronet, and the 24 Oct. 1792, was raised to the peerage of Ireland as Baron Teignmouth. His Lordship m. 14 Feb. 1766, Charlotte, only dau. of James Cornish, Esq. of Teignmouth, and had issue,
Charles John, present peer,
Frederick John, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service at Bengal, b. 31 May, 1790, m. 25 Jan. 1826, Charlotte Mary, second dau. of the late George Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe, Devon, and has a daughter,
Louisa Sarah.
Henry Dundas, an Officer in the army, b. 23 June, 1800, d. 19 April, 1836, Charlotte.

His Lordship, who was a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, and a Privy Counciller, d. 13 July, 1834.

Creation.—Baronet, 1792. Baron, 21 October, 1797. Arma.—Az. a chevron between three holly leaves vert.

Supporter.—Two storks, regardant, ppr. beaked and legged sa. holding in the dexter claw a mullet.

Motto.—Permisus lieit.is.

TEMPLE.

This ancient family derives its surname from the manor of Temple, Co. Leicester, and it deduces its descent from Leofric, Earl of Chester (erroneously styled Earl of Leicester), who lived in the reign of Edward the Confessor. This Leofric married the celebrated Godiva, of Coventry notoriety, who is said to have appeared the wrath of her offended lord, and to have obtained a restitution of privileges for the good citizens of Coventry, by exhibiting on horseback in the simple habitments of Eve, to the confusion of an un-lucky knight of the needle, whom tradition hath stricken blind for presuming to peep. Certain it is, that pictures of the earl and his countess were set up in the south window of Trinity church, in that ancient city, about the reign of Richard II., more than three centuries after the occurrence of the supposed event; his lordship holding a charter in his right hand with the words,

I. Lurick, for love of thee, Do set Coventry toll free.

And there is still a yearly procession of a naked figure observed by the grateful citizens, on Friday after Trinity Sunday. From this Earl of Chester lineally descended

PETRA TEMPE, Esq. who, in the latter years of King Edward VIII., obtained a grant of the manor of Marston Botteler, Co. Warwick, and became lord of the manor of Stowe, Co. Buckingham. This gentleman m. Millicent, dau. of William Jekyll, Esq. of Newington, Co. Middlesex, and had two sons,

John, his heir,

Anthony, from whom the Viscounts Palmerstoe. He d. in 1579, and was s. by his elder son.

JOHN TEMPE, Esq. of Stow, who m. Susan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Everett, Co. Northampton, and was s. by his eldest son, 91D

I. SIR THOMAS TEMPE, Knight of Strow, who was created a Baronet 23 Nov., 1612. This gentleman m. Esther, dau. of Miles Sandys, Esq. of Latimers, Co. Bucks, by whom he had thirteen children; and Fuller, in his "Worthies of England," relates that Lady Temple lived to see seven hundred of her own descendants. Of this numerous progeny,

PETRA (the eldest son), m. to the Barony.

John (Sir), 2nd son, received the honor of Knighthood, and marrying Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Lee, Esq. of Stauton Bury, left (with other issue) at his decease in 1632.

PETRA (Sir), whose only surviving son, William, of Lillingstone Dayrell, was father of WILLIAM TEMPE, Esq., who m. as fifth Baronet.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER, M'P. for the town of Buckingham in the two last parliaments of King Charles I. This gentleman m. lst, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Arthur Throgmorton, of Pankbury, Co. Northampton, by whom he had two daughters.

Anne, m. to Thomas Roger, Viscount Balington, a dignity now extinct.

Martha, m. to Westcou Ridgway, Earl of Lovenderry, a title now extinct.

Sir Peter m. 2ndly, Christian, sister and co-heiress of Sir Richard Leighes, Knt., of Trentham, Co. Stafford, and by that lady he had two other daughters, and an only son, his successor in 1653.

III. SIR RICHARD, m. 1734. This gentleman, who was a leading Member of the House of Commons in the reign of Charles II., m. Miss Knapp, an heiress, by whom he had, with other issue, who d. young,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. Hester, m. in 1710, to Richard Grenville, Esq., of Wooton, Co. Bucks; and of this marriage the present Duke of Buckingham is the great-grandson.

III. Christian, m. to Sir Thomas Lyttleton, Bart.

IV. Mary, m. 1st, to Dr. West, Prebendary of Winchester; and, 2ndly, to Sir John Langham, Bart.

V. Fotherhope, m. to Moses Berekew, Esq.

Sir Richard d. 15 May, 1667, and was s. by his son,

IV. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman acquired considerable renown as a military commander, under the great Duke of Marlborough, in Flanders, and having risen to the rank of Lieutenant-General, was elevated to the Peerage Baron Cobham, of Cobham, Co. Kent, 10 Oct., 1714, and created Viscount and Baron Cobham, 20 May, 1718, with special remainder, in default of male issue, to his sister, Hester, wife of Richard Grenville, Esq., and her male descendants. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of Edmund Halsey, Esq., not dying without issue, in 1749, the first Baronet expired, while the second and the Viscountcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon the deceased Lord's sister, Mrs. Grenville, who then became Viscountess Cobham, and was created, 18 Oct., in the same year, Countess Temple (see Duke of Buckingham), and the baronetcy reverted to his Lordship's next male heir,

V. SIR WILLIAM TEMPE (refer to Sir John Temple, Knt., 2nd son of the 1st Baronet), who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Peter Paxton, M. D., and had an only surviving child,

HANIELLE, m. to William Dieckcn, Esq., and had issue,

John Dicken, who assumed the surname and arms of Temple in 1796.

Sir William m. Sunly, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Ethersey, Esq., and had another dau.,

Anna Sophia, who m. Sir Richard Temple, the 7th Baronet.

He d. 10 April, 1760, and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR PETER, to whom s. in 1701, his son,

VII. SIR RICHARD. This gentleman m. his cousin,
Anna-Sophia Temple, dau. of the 8th Baronet, but dying s. p. in 1786, the title devolved upon his eldest

VIII. Sir John, b. in 1730, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Bowdoin, Esq., Governor of the State of Mass-achusetts, and had issue,

Grenville, his successor.

James, who assumed the surname of Bowdoin, pursuant to the desire of his maternal uncle. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq., of Fulwell Lodge, Co. Middlesex, and has by her (who d. in 1821) issue: Elizabeth, m. to Thomas L. Winthrop, Esq. of Mass-achusetts. Augusta, m. to Thomas Palmer, Esq., an officer in the army.

Sir John Temple was Consul-General to the United States of America; and dying there in 1796, was s. by his eldest son,

IX. Sir Grenville, b. 16 Oct., 1768; m. 1st, 20 March, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of George Watson, Esq. of the United States of America, by whom (who d. 4 Nov., 1809) he had issue,

Grenville, present Baronet.

John, Captain in the army; b. 14 June, 1801, m. in 1828, Jane, dau. of J. Marshall, Esq., M.P. Elizabeth-Augusta, m. 10 Sept., 1828, to Lieutenant-Colonel Byam. Matilda-Margaret, d. unm. 4 June, 1824.

Sir Grenville m. 2ndly, 9 June, 1812, Maria-Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., and widow of Frederick Manners, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel of the 90th Foot, but had no other issue. He d. in 1829.

Creation—25 Nov., 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, an eagle, displayed, sa. being the arms of the 4thstarch kingdom of Mercia, which have been borne by the family since their ancestors were Earls of that county; second and third, ar. two bars or. each charged with three martlets, or, for Temple.

Crest—On a ducal coronet or, a martlet, gold. Motto—Templa quam dilicata! Seat—Morlands, near Southampton.

TEMPLEMORE.

Templemore, Baron (Arthur Chichester), of Templemore, Co. Donegal, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army; b. 8 Jan., 1798; m. 27 July, 1820, Lady Augusta Paget, 4th dau. of Henry-William, pres-ent Marquess of Anglesey, and has issue,

Henry-Spencer, b. 14 June, 1821.
Augustus-George-Church, b. 20 May, 1822.
Frederick Arthur Henry, b. 22 Feb., 1824.
Adolphus-William, b. 24 May, 1825.
Francis-Algeron-James, b. 17 Nov., 1829.
A son, b. 3 Dec., 1833.
Caroline-Georgiana.
Augusta.

This nobleman, who when a Commoner repre-
sented the county of Wexford in Parliament, ob-tained his peerage by patent dated 10 Sept., 1851.

Lineage.

Lord Spencer-Stanley Chichester (second sur-viving son of Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal), m. 8 Aug., 1780, Harriet, dau. of John, Earl of Galloway, and dying 23 Feb., 1810, left issue,

Arthur, now Lord Templemore.
George, d. 8 June, 1820.
Anne, m. 19 Aug., 1822, to William Haabury, Esq.

Creation—10 Sept., 1831.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, on az. a chief vair for Chichester; second and third, ar. ayy. arg. for Tichthamm.

Crest—A stork, ppr. wings expanded, holding in its beak a snake argent, head or.

Supporters—Dexter, a wolf grey, ducally gorged, and a line reflexed over the back or; sinister, a bearded tiger, sa. ducally crowned or.

Motto—Tuivium sequitur honor.

Seat—Drombrody Park, Co. Wexford.

TEMPLETON.

Templeton, Vizcount, (John-Henry Upton,) and Baron Templeton, of Templeton, Co. An-trim, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 8 Nov., 1771, inherited, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 16 April, 1785, and acquired the Vizcounty, by patent, in March, 1806; m. 7 Oct., 1798, Lady Mary Montagu, only dau. of John, 5th Earl of Sandwich, by whom (who d. 4 Oct., 1824) he has issue,

Henry-Montagu, b. 11 Nov., 1799.
George-Frederick, b. 5 Aug., 1802, Captain in the army.
Arthur, b. 15 Jan., 1807, an Officer in the Guards.
Edward-John, b. 19 Sept., 1816.
Mary-Wilhelmina, m. 18 Aug., 1831, to John Eden Spalding, Esq.

Lineage.

The first member of this family who settled in Ire-land was

Henry Upton, Esq., a Captain in the army of the Earl of Essex, in 1508, was 2nd son* of Arthur Upton, Esq., of L'Upton, Co. Devon, by Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Porteous, Esq., of Flikeigh, and great-nephew of Sir Nicholas Upton, one of the knights of Malta. He fixed his abode in the county of Antrim, and was returned to parliament for the town of Carrickfergus.

Mr. Upton, m. Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Knt., and sister of John, Vizcount Massereene, by whom he had four sons and three daus. and was a. by the eldest,

* From John, the eldest son of Arthur Upton, Esq., descendants the present Thomas Upton, Esq., of Ingnam Hall, Worcestershire.
TEM

Arthur Upton, Esq., of Castle Upton, M.P. for the county of Antrim, in the Irish parliament, for a series of forty years. This gentleman was Dorothy, dau. of Michael Heresford, Esq. of Coleraine, Co. Derry, and was s. by his 4th, but eldest surviving son,

Clotworthy Upton, Esq., of Castle Upton, M.P. for the county of Antrim. This gentleman, raising a party of men, joined the standard of William, at the siege of Limerick, and was taken prisoner there, after entering the breach sword in hand, and almost alone, his followers, nearly to a man, being cut to pieces. Mr. Upton m. first, Mary, only dau. of Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Steward, Esq. of Killympton, Co. Tyrone, which lady d. also without issue; and, 3rdly, Jane, dau. of John Ormby, Esq. of Athlaca, by whom he had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, who m. the Right Hon. Hereules Langford Rowley, and was created a Peeress of the realm, as Baroness Langford.

Mr. Upton was s. by his brother,

John Upton, Esq., of Castle Upton, M.P. for the county of Antrim, a Military Officer, who distinguished himself at the storming of the citadel of Lige, and at the battle of Tournai, under Lord George Gordon; where, for his spirited conduct, he obtained the command of a regiment, upon the fall of Colonel Killebrew. Colonel Upton m. in 1711, Mary, only dau. of Francis Upton, M.D., of London, by whom he had three sons and five daus., and was 2dly, by his eldest son,

Arthur Upton, Esq. of Castle Upton, M.P. and Deputy-Governor of the county of Antrim. This gentleman m. 1st, Sophia, dau. of Michael Ward, Esq. and 2ndly, Sarah, d. of Pate Cosby, Esq. of Stradlolly; but dying without issue in 1708, the estates devolved upon his brother,

Francis Upton, Esq., a Naval Officer; at whose decease, they, passed to a younger brother,

Clotworthy Upton, Esq., who was elevated to the Peersage of Ireland, 3 Aug. 1776, as Baron Temple-town, in the county of Antrim. His lordship m. 25 Aug. 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of Sluckburgh Boughton, Esq. of Panton Court, Co. Hereford, by whom he left issue,

John-Henry, present Peer.

Falk-Greville, b. 3 April, 1772; 2d Colonel in the army; m. 9 July, 1807, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Richard Howard, Esq. of Castle Rising, and assumed the surname of Howard.

Arthur Percy, Major-General in the army, C.B., b. 13 June, 1777. Elizabeth Albinia, m. to Frederick-William, 1st Marquis of Stafford. Caroline, m. 21 Aug. 1804, to James Singleton, Esq. of Sophia.

The Viscount d. 16 Aug. 1785.


Arms—Sa. a cross moline or.

Great—On a ducal coronet or, a war-horse, passant, sa. bridled, saddled, (without stirrups), and accoutred of the first.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse sa. bridled, saddled, (without stirrups), and accoutred of; sinister, a man in armour, complete, ppr. garbed with; holding in his sinister arm a shield sa. charged with a cross moline ar. and in his dexter hand a biting spear ppr.

Motto—Virtuti avarum primum.

Seats—Wonham, Surrey; Castle Upton, Atrimshire.

* This lady m. 2ndly, Robert, Earl of Yarnham.
TEY

TEYNHAM.

TEYNHAM, Baron, (Henry Francis Roper-Curtzon, D.C.L.) of Teynham, Co. Kent; b. 9 May 1767; m. first, 21 May, 1783, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. of Nash Court, in Kent, by whom (who d. 29 Nov., 1826) he has issue.

1. Hanay, b. in 1789: m. 31 Dec., 1815, Susan Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Bacon Reddiph-14, and widow of John Joseph Talbot Esq. father of the present Earl of Shrewsbury.
2. Thomas, commander in the royal navy, b. in 1790, m. in 1823, Charlotte Caroline, widow of R. Brown, Esq. and d. 13 June, 1853.
3. George Henry.
4. John-Henry, m. 7 April, 1829, Isabella, dau. and co-heiress of the late Col. James Hodgson, and has two daughters.
5. Edward-Henry, Lieut., R. N.
6. Algernon Henry.
7. Sidney-Campbell-Henry.
9. Caroline, m. 19 March, 1881, to Jean-Mario Ange, Chevalier Martin des Palierres.

His Lordship, who assumed, by royal licence, in 1798, the additional surname and arms of Curzon, upon inheriting the estate of Waterperry, Co. of Oxford, 1st as fourteenth baron, at the demise of his cousin, 7th Sept., 1826. He m. secondly, 16 July, 1828, Sarah, dau. of Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart. of Brabazon Park, Co. Mayo.

Ancestry.
The original surname of this family, Musard, was first changed for Rubra Spatha, and that to Rospear, Rouspee, Rooper, Roperes, and, finally, Roper.

Harcupius Musard, Lord of Stavely, Co. Derby, was grandfather of

William Musard, of Misreden, Co. Gloucester, who assumed the surname of Rospear, or De Rubra Spatha, and with his wife, Elinith, dau. and heiress of Thomas Applecore, of Dean Court, in Applecore, Kent, was a great benefactor to the priory of St. Martin's, in Dover, temp. Henry III. His son,

Adam Roper, was seated at Swaccliff, in Kent; from him we pass to

Edwin Roper, with whom Philippot, in his Heralfic Visitant of Kent, in 1619, commences the pedigree, and from whom lineally descended

John Roper, Esq. of Wellhall, and St. Dunstan's, in Kent, high-sheriff of that shire in the twelfth of Henry VIII., Prothonotary of the King's Bench, and Attorney-General in the same reign. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Sir John Fincart, kn., of Sswingfield, in the same County, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, and co-heiress of her mother, Eliza

beth, dau. and heiress of William Apshefield, Esq. by whom he had, six daughters, two sons,

William, his second,

Christopher, ancestor of Lord Teynham.

He d. in 1524, and was 2. by his eldest son,

William Roper, Esq. Clerk of the King's Bench, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England, (this lady died in 1544, and was buried according to her dying request, with her father's head in her arms;) by whom he had two sons and three daughters, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edward Bray, Knt.; Margaret, m. to Sir Wm. Dawtry, Knt. of Moor House, now represented by John Taylor, M. D., of Clifton (see Briere's Commoners, vol. I. p. 81; and Mary, m. to Stephen Clarke, and Studdy to — Basset. Wm. Roper dying in 1577, was 2. by the elder son,

Thomas Roper, Esq. Chief Clerk of the Court of King's Bench. This gentleman m. Lucia, dau. of Anthony Brown, Viscount Montague, and was 2. in 1597, by his eldest son,

Sir William Roper, Knt. of Eltham and St. Dunstan's, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Anthony Tyrwhitt, Knt. of Ridley Hall, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and was 2. by his eldest son,

Anthony Roper, Esq.; with whose only son,

Edward Roper, Esq., the male line of this branch of the family terminated, while the estates of Eltham and St. Dunstan's passed with his only surviving dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, to her husband, Edward Hea shoe, Esq. of Hampshire, and, subsequently, by co-heiresses, to the families of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrender, and of Sir Rowland Wybure, Bart. of Nostell.

The male line now centered in the descendants of the younger son of John Roper, by Jane Fieras, namely,

Christopher Roper, Esq. of Radmangore, Co. Kna, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher BRore, Esq. of Teynham, in the same county, by whom he had six sons and five daughters, and was 2. by his eldest son,

Sir John Roper, Knt., who was elevated to the Peerage, 9 July, 1618, in the dignity of Baron Teynham, of Teynham, Co. Kent. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Parke, Esq. of Malmaine, Kent, and dying 30th August, 1618, was 2. by his eldest son,

Christopher, second Baron. This nobleman m. Catherine, dau. of John Le Bourne, Esq. of Sutton St. Michael, Co. Hereford, and was 2. in 1622, by his eldest son,

John, third baron, K. B. who m. Mary, dau. of William, second Lord Petre, by whom had three sons and four daughters. His Lordship d. 17 Feb., 1627, and by the Inquisition taken after his decease, at St. Tinglehce, in Kent, 4 Aug., 1629, he appears to have possessed no less than twenty extensive manors in the county of Kent, with other considerable estates. He was 2. by his eldest son,

Christopher, fourth Baron, who was in ward to King Charles I. This nobleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, of Wotton Bassett, Co. Wilts, by whom he had one surviving son, Francis, m. to John Wilde, Esq. of Beckett, in Berkshire. His Lordship espoused, Sally, Philadelph, dau. of Sir Henry Knollys, Knt. of Grove Park, Hants, and widow of Sir John Mill, baronet, by whom he had three sons, and a dau., Anne, m. to Bernard Howard, Esq.: dying in 1673, he was 2. by the eldest son,

Christopher, fifth Baron, Lord Lieutenant and Castos Rutulorum of the county of Kent. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Brown, third Viscount Montague, and granddaughter of Henry, Marquis of
THAY

Helena Barbara.

2 Barbara, m. 29 Aug., 1766, to Sir Samuel Chambers, Knt, of Bredgar House, Kent.
3 Anne, d. in 1792, and was s. by his eldest son, John, sixth Baron; at whose decease, unmarried, the title devolved upon his brother, 

Christopher, seventh Baron, who died likewise unmarried, and was s. by his brother, 

Henry, eighth Baron. This nobleman conformed to the Established Church, and took his seat in Parliament, 20 Feb., 1715-16. His Lordship m. 1st, Catharine, d. of Philip (Smythe), fourth Viscount Strangford, of the Kingdom of Ireland, by whom he had two sons, Philip and Charles, and a dau., Anne, m. to John Webbe, Esq., son and heir apparent of Sir John Webbe, baronet. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart., of Firle, Co. Sussex, but by that lady he had no issue. He wedded 3rdly, Lady Anne-Barret Lennard, relict of Richard Barret Lennard, Esq., and daughter of Thomas, (Lennard,) Earl of Susex, and Baron Darre, (at whose demise in 1715, the Earldom expired, but the Baroncy descended to her Ladyship,) by whom he had Charles, b. 5 Jan., 1712, m. Gertrude, sister and co-heiress of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynde, Co. Sussex, and left at his decease in 1754. 

Tyrus-Charles, who became eighteenth Earl of Darre.

Henry, killed in a duel, and d. unm.

Gerrard, m. to Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hou, and a brother brother in the barony of Darre. 

Richard-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Cloweswe, in Ireland, who m. first, Mary, dau. of William Chetwynd, Esq., brother of Viscount Chetwynd, by whom (who d. in 1710,) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Timsen, Esq. of Ireland, by whom he left at his decease in Nov., 1740, with several daughters, three sons, viz. 

Henry, b. 10 March, 1761.

Blayney, b. 6 April, 1765. 

William, who m. and d. 16 July, 1803, leaving issue.

Charles, m. 25 Nov., 1808, to the Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere.

His Lordship d. in 1722, and was s. by his eldest son, Philip, ninth Baron, who d. unm. in 1727, when the dignity devolved upon his brother, 

Henry, tenth Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1732, Catharine, dau. of Edmund Powell, Esq. of Sandford, Co. Oxford, and had issue, 

Henry, his successor.

John, b. 20 June, 1734, m. Anne-Gabriella, second dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart., and relict of Nancy Menderes, Esq. of London, but d. without surviving issue, in 1768.

Christopher, d. 13 Sept. 1747. 

Francis, b. 3 Jan., 1738, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Laurenc-lot Lyttleton, Esq. of Llochfeild, and by her (who d. 15 July, 1831,) left at his decease in 1793, 

1 Henr.-Francis, 14th (and present) Lord Teyan-

2 Edward, d. in July, 1813. 

3 Charles, d. in India.

4 Maria, deceased.

5 Charlotte.

Philip, b. 13 Oct., 1739, m. Barbara, dau. of Lannec-lot Lyttleton, Bart., and left at his decease, 2 Jan. 1841. 

1 Philip-Heary, d. in Nov. 1771, an officer of rank to the army, m. in 1764, Harriett, dau. of Thomas Baister, Esq., and widow of Capt. John Bratham, and has issue.

2 Philip, Baister, to the E. I. C.'s service.

3 Francis, Edward-Dacre.

Angus-Frederick.

THAY.

2 Barbara, m. 29 Aug., 1766, to Sir Samuel Chambers, Knt, of Bredgar House, Kent.
3 Anne, d. in 1792, and was s. by his eldest son, John, sixth Baron; at whose decease, unmarried, the title devolved upon his brother, 

Christopher, seventh Baron, who died likewise unmarried, and was s. by his brother, 

Henry, eighth Baron. This nobleman conformed to the Established Church, and took his seat in Parliament, 20 Feb., 1715-16. His Lordship m. 1st, Catharine, d. of Philip (Smythe), fourth Viscount Strangford, of the Kingdom of Ireland, by whom he had two sons, Philip and Charles, and a dau., Anne, m. to John Webbe, Esq., son and heir apparent of Sir John Webbe, baronet. His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Gage, Bart., of Firle, Co. Sussex, but by that lady he had no issue. He wedded 3rdly, Lady Anne-Barret Lennard, relict of Richard Barret Lennard, Esq., and daughter of Thomas, (Lennard,) Earl of Susex, and Baron Darre, (at whose demise in 1715, the Earldom expired, but the Baroncy descended to her Ladyship,) by whom he had Charles, b. 5 Jan., 1712, m. Gertrude, sister and co-heiress of John Trevor, Esq. of Glynde, Co. Sussex, and left at his decease in 1754. 

Tyrus-Charles, who became eighteenth Earl of Darre.

Henry, killed in a duel, and d. unm.

Gerrard, m. to Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hou, and a brother brother in the barony of Darre. 

Richard-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Cloweswe, in Ireland, who m. first, Mary, dau. of William Chetwynd, Esq., brother of Viscount Chetwynd, by whom (who d. in 1710,) he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Timsen, Esq. of Ireland, by whom he left at his decease in Nov., 1740, with several daughters, three sons, viz. 

Henry, b. 10 March, 1761.

Blayney, b. 6 April, 1765. 

William, who m. and d. 16 July, 1803, leaving issue.

Charles, m. 25 Nov., 1808, to the Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere.

His Lordship d. in 1722, and was s. by his eldest son, Philip, ninth Baron, who d. unm. in 1727, when the dignity devolved upon his brother, 

Henry, tenth Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1732, Catharine, dau. of Edmund Powell, Esq. of Sandford, Co. Oxford, and had issue, 

Henry, his successor.

John, b. 20 June, 1734, m. Anne-Gabriella, second dau. of Sir Francis Head, Bart., and relict of Nancy Menderes, Esq. of London, but d. without surviving issue, in 1768.

Christopher, d. 13 Sept. 1747. 

Francis, b. 3 Jan., 1738, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Laurenc-lot Lyttleton, Esq. of Llochfeild, and by her (who d. 15 July, 1831,) left at his decease in 1793, 

1 Henr.-Francis, 14th (and present) Lord Teyan-

2 Edward, d. in July, 1813. 

3 Charles, d. in India.

4 Maria, deceased.

5 Charlotte.

Philip, b. 13 Oct., 1739, m. Barbara, dau. of Lannec-lot Lyttleton, Bart., and left at his decease, 2 Jan. 1841. 

1 Philip-Heary, d. in Nov. 1771, an officer of rank to the army, m. in 1764, Harriett, dau. of Thomas Baister, Esq., and widow of Capt. John Bratham, and has issue.

2 Philip, Baister, to the E. I. C.'s service.

3 Francis, Edward-Dacre.

Angus-Frederick.

* Of the daughters of the 5th Lord Teynham, Elizabeth m. Charles Leningham, Esq.; Worlred; Minor, Esq.; Frances m. Rowland Belayse, Esq.; and Anne-Catherine m. Wm. Sheldon, Esq.

THAYET.

THAYET, EARL OF, (Henry Tufton,) in the county of Kent; Baron Tufton, of Tufton, Co. Sussex; and a Baronet; b. 2 Jan. 1775, s. as 11th Earl at the demise of his brother, 20 April, 1832. His Lordship is Hereditary Sheriff of the county of Westmorland.

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally written Tufton, and derived from a place of that name in Kent, of which its remote ancestors were feudal lords.

Nicholas Tufton, of Northam, Co. Sussex, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Heaver, of Cranbrook, in Kent, and dying 31 Dec. 1588, was s. by his son, 

3
The Earl of Dorset, and, after his decease, Philip, Earl of Montgomery and Pembroke. The Earl of Thanet dying, unmarried, 27 April, 1600, all his honors and estates passed to his brother.

Richard, 5th Earl, who d. unmarried, 8 March, 1694, without issue, all his honors and estates passed to his brother.

Thomas, 6th Earl. This nobleman m. in 1684, Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had three sons, who d. in infancy, and five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.:

Catherine, m. to Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes, heir apparent of Lewis, Earl of Rochingham, and had issue.

Lewis, 2nd Earl of Rockingham.

Thomas, 3rd Earl of Rockingham.

Edward, d. unmarried.

Catherine, m. to Edward Southwell, Esq., of King's Weston, and her son, Edward Southwell, inherited, in 1776, the Manor of Dr. Clifford.

Anne, m. to James, 5th Earl of Salisbury.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester, and was declared, in 1734, Baroness Clifford.

Mary, m. 1st, to Anthony Grey, Esq. of Harlond, and 2ndly, to John, 1st Earl Tovey.

Isabella, m. 1st, to Lord Nathan Paulet; and 2ndly, to Sir Francis Delaval.

His lordship claimed the baronies of Clifford, Westmorland, and Veseys, in right of inheritance from his grandfather, and that of Clifford was confirmed to him by the House of Lords, 12th Dec., 1601, when he assumed the additional title of Baron Clifford, which barony at his decease, in 1729, fell into abeyance between his daughters and co-heirs, and so continued, until the crown, in 1734, interposed in favor of Margaret, Countess of Leicester, his Lordship's 3rd. dau.; but, at her Lordship's decease, without issue, in 1775, it relapsed into abeyance between her sisters, which abeyance the crown again terminated in 1776, in favor of Edward Southwell, as stated above. The Earl of Thanet's other heirs reverted to his nephew.

Suckville, 7th Earl (succeeding the hon. Colonel Suckville), was created, by the House of Lords, 5th April, 1660, Earl of Northampton; 2nd son of Thomas Suckville, Bart. This nobleman m. in 1722, Lady Mary Savile, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William, Marquess of Haltif, by whom he had surviving issue.

Suckville, his successor.

Mary, m. to Sir William, Duke of Devonshire, D. B., one of the Royal Physicians, and d. in 1806.

Charlotte, d. in 1805.

His Lordship d. 4 Dec., 1753, and was s. by his son.

Suckville, 8th Earl, b. in 1733; m. 30 Aug., 1763, Mary, dau. of Lord John Suckville, and granddaughter of Lionel, 1st Duke of Dorset, and sister of John Frederick, the 3rd Duke, by whom he had

Suckville, his successor.

Charles, who a. his brother.

Heirs, present Earl.

Elizabeth.

Caroline, m. 26 July, 1791, to Joseph Foster Barham, Esq., M.P., who d. 28 Sept., 1837, Lady Caroline Barham. In the same year, leaving 2 sons, the present John Foster-Barham, Esq. of Trench Co. Pembroke, M.P.

His Lordship d. 10 April, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son.

Suckville, 9th Earl, b. 30 June, 1719; m. 28 Feb., 1741, Anne-Charlotte de Bojanovits, a noble lady of Hungary, who d. without issue, in 1819. His Lordship d. in Jan., 1825, when the honors of the family devolved upon his next brother.

Charles, 10th Earl, b. 10 Sept., 1775. This nobleman dying unmarried, 29 April, 1832, the honors of

THA

John Tuffton, Esq., of Hothfield, Co. Kent, Sheriff of that shire in 16th Queen Elizabeth, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Baker, of Singhurst, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and was s. at his decease, 10 Oct., 1567, by his only son,

1. Sir John Tuffton, Knt. of Hothfield, High Sheriff of Kent 16th Queen Elizabeth, who was created a Baronet 19 June, 1611. Sir John m. 1st, Olympia, dau. and heiress of Christopher Blower, Esq., of Silham, in Kent, and had three daughters, viz.

Anne, m. to Francis Tresham, Esq. of Rashon, Co. Northampton, Elizabeth, d. young.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Carill, Knt., of Benton and Shipley, Co. Sussex.

He espoused, 2ndly, Christi, dau., and co-heiress of Humphrey Brown, Knt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had six sons and four daughters. He d. in 1624, and was s. by his eldest son

II. Sir Nicholas Tuffton, Knt. This gentleman being amongst those who met King James I., at New castle upon Tyne, on his coming into England, received the honor of knighthood from that monarch, 13 April, 1603; and was elevated to the peerage 1 Nov. 1626, in the dignity of Baron Tuffton, of Tuffton, Co. Lincoln, and Earl of Thanet 3 May, 1629. His Lordship m. Lady Frances Cecil, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Ed. Dering.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Ralph Ashton.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Binsbupp, Bart.

I. of. 1 July, 1673, and was s. by his eldest surviving son

John, 2nd Earl, who m. in April, 1629, Lady Margaret Sackville, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Earl of Dorset, by Anne, Baroness Clifford, only dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Cumberland, and had issue,

Nicholas, 3rd Earl.

Richard, 4th Earl, all in succession Earls of Thanet.

Thomas, 5th Earl, whose son, Sackville, became 7th Earl of George.

Margaret, m. to George, 3rd Lord Coventry.

Frances, m. to Henry Bray, Esq.

Mary, m. to Wm. Walter, Esq.

Anne, m. to Samuel Grimston, Esq.

Cecily, m. to Christopher, 1st Viscount Hinton.

This nobleman was obliged to compound for his estate with the sequesterers of the rebel parliament, at no less a sum than 20000£, which, it is observable, is the largest compromise in the list of 1654. His Lordship d. 6 May, 1664, and was s. by his eldest son,

Nicholas, 3rd Earl. His Lordship m. in 1664, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington, by whom (who d. in 1735,) he had no issue. In 1655, the Earl was committed, by Cromwell, to the Tower, but soon afterwards released. He was, however, re-committed in 1656, and detailed for nearly two years. In 1658, he inherited the barony of Clifford, upon the decease of his mother, but dying s. p. 24 Nov. 1679, all his honors devolved upon his brother.

John, 1st Earl, who had previously s. his mother, one of the co-heiresses of the Earl of Dorset, in the estates of Clifford, Westmorland, and Veesy; and his cousin, Lady Alissis Hungerford, wife of Edward Hungerford, Esq., and only dau. and heiress of James, Earl of Northampton, by Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heiress of his grandfather, Richard, Earl of Dorset, whom he bore he became vested in the whole inheritance of his grandmother, Anne, only dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Cumberland, who m. 1st, Richard, 054
THO

the family devolved on his only surviving brother, the Hon. Henry Trotton, present Earl of Thameet.

Creation—Baronet, 10 June, 1811. Baron, 1 Nov., 1816. Earl, 5 Aug. 1826.

Arms—Sa. an eagle, displayed, erm. within a bordure az.

Crest—A sea lion, sejant, ar.

Supporters—Two eagles, wings extended, sable.

Motto—Pierpont desideris. Aes volat propriis.

Seat—Hothfield, Kent; Holbrook, Sussex; Newbottle, Northamptonshire; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire; Appleby Castle, Co. Westmorland.

THOMAS, OF WENVOE.

THOMAS, THE REV. SIR JOHN-GORDON, OF WENVOE CASTLE, Co. Glanmorz, b. 2 Sept. 1704; inherited as 6th Baronet, upon the demise of his father, 13 Dec., 1728; m. 1st, in April, 1808, Frances, dau. of Stephen Ram, Esq., of Rams Fort, Co. Wexford; by whom (who d. in Jan., 1810) he had issue,

EDMUND STEPHEN, b. 6 Feb., 1710.

Mary, Frances Sophia, Louisa Elizabeth.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in April, 1817, Elizabeth-Ann, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. Vignoles, of Cornalier, Co. Westmoreland, and widow of Lieutenant-Colonel Gray, and by that lady has issue,

Godfrey-John, b. 16 June, 1824.

D. John, b. 25 Feb., 1826.

Charles, b. 16 Aug., 1828.

Eira Julia, Letitia, Julia, Caroline, Paulina.

Sir John Thomas is Vicar of Wartling and Bodiam, Sussex.

Intrance.

The patrinal progenitor of this ancient family.

Jethro HIPWATTS, Esq., of Treasmen, Co. Hereford, m. Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Hipwatts, Esq., of Wenwoe Castle, Co. Glamorgan, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of Thomas. From this marriage descended

I. JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Wenwoe Castle, who was created a Baronet, with remainder to the male issue of his father, 24 Dec., 1691. Sir John d. childless, in 1707, when the title devolved upon his brother,

II. SIR EDMUND. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. John Howe, of Stowell, Co. Gloucester, by whom he had two sons, viz.

Edmund, his successor.

John, a General officer in the army, who m. Sophia, dau. of Arnold Jones Van Kepeet, 1st Earl of Albemarle, and left, with other issue,

Charles Nassau, Vice-Chamberlain to the Prince Regent.

Sir Edmund was s. in 1723, by his elder son,

III. Sir Edmund, M.P. for the county of Wiltz. This gentleman m. in 1750, Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Webb, bart., Bart., of Battle Abbey, Co. Sussex, and relief of

THO

William Northej, Esq., of Compton Basset, Co. Wilts,* son and heir of Mr. Attorney-General Sir Edward Northej, by whom he had three sons; Edmund, his successor; Frederick, an officer in the Guards, who fell in a duel with the Hon. Colonel Gordon; and John, who s. his eldest brother in the title. Sir Edward d. in 1762, and was s. by his eldest son.

IV. SIR EDMUND, to whom, who d. unmarried in 1780, s. his only brother.

V. SIR JOHN, who m. Mary, dau. of John Parker, Esq., of Hardfield Court, Co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue.

JOHN-GORDON, present Baronet.

Frederick Jennings, Captain R.N., m. in 1816, Susannah, only dau. of Arthur Atherley, Esq., of Southampton, and had issue.

Mary, d. unm.

Sir John d. 14 Dec., 1826.

Creation—31 Dec., 1814.

Arms—Sa. a chev. and ronson erms.

Crest—A demi-eagle, erms. armed, erised, and unguled or, supporting a shield az.

Motto—Virtus invicta gloria..

THOMAS, OF YAPTON.

THOMAS, SIR WILLIAM-Lewis-George, of Yapton Place, Co. Sussex; s. to the title, as 4th Baronet, upon the decease of his father, 6 May, 1813; m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Welb, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM.

II. Montagu.

III. Sophia.

IV. Eliza.

V. Helen, m. 8 May, 1830, to James Brymer, Esq.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE THOMAS, Esq. (grandson of Colonel John Thomas, who commanded the Barbadoes regiment, and greatly distinguished himself at the taking of St. Christopher's, in 1660), having been appointed Captain General and Governor in Chief of all his Majesty's Leeward Caribbee Islands, was created a Baronet 6 Sept., 1706. Sir George m. Lydia, dau. of John King, Esq., and had issue.

William, his successor.

Elizabeth, d. unm.

Margaret, m. to Arthur Freeman, Esq., of Antigua, and d. his widow in 1797, leaving inter alios, a son, Inigo Freeman, Esq., of Yapton, who assumed the surname of Thomas. He m. twice, and had issue.

Lydia, m. to John White, Esq., of Chichester, and d. his widow in 1791, leaving a son, George-White, Esq., M.P., who assumed the surname of Thomas. His dau. and heiress, Frances, m. Lieutenant-General John Ganzavus Crosbie.

* By Mr. Northej she had a dau., Anna Northej, the wife of John Whitby, Esq., of Creswell Hall, Staffordshire, and a son,

WILLIAM NORTHET, Esq., of Ivy House, Wilts, L. L. D. F. R. S., a distinguished Member of the House of Commons, temp. George II. and George III, who m. Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Hopkyns, Secretary of State for Ireland, and had, with issue, three sons, William, Edward, and Richard. The youngest having taken the name of Hopkyns, is the present Lieutenant-General Northey-Hopkyns. (See Barr's Companion.)
THOMOND.

THOMOND, MARQUESS OF, (William O'Bryan) Earl and Baron of Inchiquin, and Baron of Burren, Co. Clare, in the Peerage of Ireland; Baron Tadcaster, of Tadcaster, Co. York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; m. 16 Sep. 1799, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Trotter, Esq., of Duleck, by whom he has issue.

1. RYER HART, m. 12 Aug., 1824, to Captain George F. Hotham, R.N.

2. Sarah, m. 3 April, 1836, to Major William Stanhope Taylor, son of Thomas Taylor, Esq., of Segmonca, and grandson to Charles, late Earl Stanhope.

3. MARY, m. in 1836, to Richard Viscount Beresford, son of the Earl of Beresford.

4. ELIZABETH, m. 23 Dec., 1835, to George Stukely Beake, Esq., of Hartland Abbey.

His Lordship is, to the Irish honors, as 3rd Marquess, at the decease of his uncle, 10 Feb., 1828; and acquired the Barony of the empire by patent, in 1826.

The Marquess of Thomond is a Knight of St. Patrick, a Privy-Councillor, and one of the Representative Peers of Ireland, although since his election he has obtained an hereditary seat in the Legislature.

Lineage.

This family (one of the few native houses at present to be found in the Peerage of Ireland) descends 9.6

its descent from the royal line of Thomond: a race of princes which sprung from the celebrated Hibernian monarch, Brian Boru, who commenced his reign in 1002, and terminated it, with his life, at the battle of Clontarf in 1014. The last of these princes, Cun Burr O'Bryan, who was inaugurated King of Thomond in 1298, d. in 1540, when his son was set aside, and the principality usurped by his brother, Mcnamara O'Bryan, who surrendered his royalty to King Henry VIII., and was created in consequence, by that monarch, 1 July, 1543, Earl of Thomond, with remainder to his deposed nephew, Dungough O'Bryan; and Baron of Inchiquin, to his own heirs male, and for the better support of these honors, the King granted and confirmed to him and his heirs male, all his lands and possessions in Thomond, beyond the river Shannon, with all and singular the advowsons and patronages in the said premises, bishoprics excepted, to hold by knights' service. His Lordship d. in 1553, when the earldom devolved accordingly, upon the said

Dunough, who, on surrendering the patent to King Edward VI., obtained a new grant of the dignities to his Lordship, and the heirs male of his body by patent, dated 7 Nov., 1559, and also possession of all the honors and lands which had fallen to the crown, by the death of the last earl. From this nobleman the earldom of Thomond passed, in regular succession, to Henry, 6th Earl of Thomond, and 1st Viscount Tadcaster, at whose decease 1573, it expired with his Lordship's other honors; and the Baron of Inchiquin was inherited by Earl Murrough's son and heir, by Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of the Valley.

Derowd, 5th Baron, to whom his father assigned the castle of Inchiquin, and other extensive territorial possessions. His Lordship m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Dungough, 2nd Earl of Thomond, and dying in 1557, was 2d by his son.

Merrour, 3rd Baron, m. to Mahle, eldest dau. of Christopher, 8th Lord Delvin, and was 2d at his decease in 1573, by his son, Nicholngh, 4th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Corack, Lord Chancellor and Lord Justice of Ireland, and dying in 1607, was 3d by his son.

Derowd, 5th Baron, who m. Ellen, eldest dau. of Sir Edmond Fitzgerald, Knt. of Clare, and was 2d at his decease, 9 Dec., 1624, by his eldest son.

Merrour, 6th Baron, who m. a dau. of Barrow, was created to the Earldom of Inchiquin 21 Oct., 1614. This nobleman, a military officer of great renown, served first under the republican banner, but afterwards espousing the cause of royalty, became an exile until the restoration of the monarchy. During his sojourn abroad his Lordship was appointed Lieutenant-General, by the French King, and Viceroy of Catalonia, upon the conquest of that province in 1654. The Earl m. Elizabeth St. Leger, dau. of the President of the province of Munster, in Ireland, Sir William St. Leger, Knt. and was 2d. in 1674, by his son, William, 2d Earl, who was appointed Captain-General and Governor of Jamaica, by King William and Mary. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Armstrong, by Boyle, dau. of Ringer, 1st Earl of Oravty, by whom he had William, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of George, Lord Chandos, and relict of Edward, Lord Herbert, of Querbury, but by that lady and heiress of Walkey (who wedded thirdly Lord Howard, of Easring, and d. in 1717) had no issue. He d. in 1701, and was s. by his eldest son, William, 3rd Earl. This nobleman m. Mary.

* From his Lordship's brother, the Honorable Dungough O'Bryan, of Dromoon, directly descends the present Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart., of Dromoolard.
youngest dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Governor of Tynemouth Castle, by Lady Frances Howard, dau. of Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, (Sir Edward's eldest son, Edward, was created Earl of Jersey;) by whom he had issue, 

1. WILLIAM, his successor. 

2. CHARLES, a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, d. 1743. 

3. JOHN, R. N., d. a. g. 

4. EDWARD, m. Miss Mary Carrick, and left, at his decease in 1801, 

William, present Marquess. 

James, Rear-Admiral of the Blue, G.C.R.; a Lord of the King's Bedchamber; s. 1st in 1809, Eliza-Bridgeman, 2nd dau. of James Williams, Esq., of Carnotton, in Cornwall, who d. 14 Feb., 1692; and, 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ottery, Esq., relict of Valentine Horford, Esq. 

Edward, Captain Royal Navy; s. 1st, in 1805, Diana, eldest dau. of General Gough, who d. 20 Nov., 1810; 2ndly, 14 April, 1815, Gertrude Grace, youngest dau. of Paul-Coeh Moore, Esq., of Castlereagh, by whom (who d. 1 May, 1817) he had issue, 

Garthorpe, Matilda. 

Mary Catherine. 

Captain O'Brien, m. 2ndly, 16 April, 1822, Elizabeth Sanson, 2nd dau. of Henry, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and d. 9 March, 1824. His widow m. Major-General James O'Grady, John, Captain 67th Regiment, d. 1826. 

Marrah, in the army, d. 1827. 

Mary, m. 1st to Sir Richard Cox, Bart.; and, 2ndly, to the Right Hon. William Saurin. 

Harriet, m. to Sir Joseph-Wallis Hoare, Bart. 

4. Anne, m. in 1744, to Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel, d. 10 Jan., 1743. 

5. Henrietta, m. 1st to TERENCE O'Loughles, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Sir William Vigors Burnell, Bart. 

6. Henrietta, m. in 1717, to Robert Sandford, Esq., of Castlera, and d. in 1726. 

7. Mary, m. to Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare. 

The Earl d. 24 Dec., 1710, and was s. by his eldest son, 

William, 4th Earl, who m. 1st, in 1729, Anne, Countess of Orkney in her own right, by whom he had several children, all of whom pre-deceased himself, except Mary, Countess of Orkney, the youngest of her mother, who m. her cousin, Marrough O'Bryan, Esq. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1761, Mary, dau. of Stephen, Viscount Maunds, but had no other issue. He d. in 1777, and was s. by his nephew and son-in-law, 

Mainor O'Bryan, Esq., above-mentioned, as 5th Earl, who was created in 1660, Marquess of Thurland, and enrolled amongst the Peers of the United Kingdom, as Baron Thurland, of Taplow, in the county of Bucks, 2 Oct., 1661. His Lordship had several children by his first consort, the Countess of Orkney; none of whom lived, however, except Mary, who s. to the honors of her mother, and m. the Hon. Thomas Viz- 

maurice. (See Earl of Orkney.) His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1762, Mary, dau. of John Palmer, Esq., of Torrington, Co. of Devon, and niece of Joshua Reynolds, but had no other issue. The Marquess was thrown from his horse, in Grouvran-square, in 1808, and d. in consequence of the fall, when the Barony of Thurland of Taplow, expired; but the Irish honors devolved upon his nephew, William O'Bryan, Esq., the present 

Thomson, of Virhees.

1. Charles Thomson, Esq. of Southampton, M. P. Vice-Admiral of the Blue, was created a Baronet 23 June, 1771. Sir Charles m. Jane, only dau. and heir 

of Robert Selby, Esq., of Bonnington, N. B., by whom he had issue, 

Norborne, his successor. 

Henry, the present Baronet. 

Sir Charles d. in 1803, and was s. by his eldest son, 

2. Sir Norborne, b. 23 Mar., 1783; at whose decease, unmarried, 1 July, 1830, the title devolved upon his brother Henry, the present Baronet. 

Creation—23 June, 1797. 

Arms—Ar. a chev. wavy, gu. In base, a sea horse in sea, ppr. supporting a flag az. on a chief of the last, a thunderbolt between two mullets or: on a canton gold, a sallet, enl. sa. between four crosses, pattée, of the second. 

Crest—On a sauble crown or charged on the rim with three crosses, pattée, ar. a unicorn, passant, of the last, gorged with a wreath of laurel ppr. 

Seal—Farnham, Hampshire.

Thomson, Sir Thomas-Raikes-Trigge, of Hurtlep, Co. Herts; b. 1 April, 1804; s. as 2d Baronet, at the decease of his father, & March, 1826, Sir Thomas is a commander in the royal navy. 

Linage. 

1. THOMAS-BOULDREN THOMPSON, Esq., b. 28 Feb., 1766, son of Captain Edward Thompson, R. N., by
Sarah, dau. of —— Boulden, Esq., Co. Kent, having adopted the profession of his father, was rewarded, in 1779, with a knighthood, and a pension of £200 a year, for his heroic participation in the glorious victory of the Nile; and being subsequently engaged in the expedition against Copenhagen, his pension was augmented £200 a year, and he was elevated to a baronetcy 11 December, 1806. Sir Thomas attained the rank of admiral, was treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, and a knight grand-cross of the Bath. He m. in 1790, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Raikes, Esq., of Gloucester, and dying in 1828, left issue, El. Thomas Raikes-Tyndge, the present Baronet.

THOROLD.

THOROLD, Sir John Charles, of Marston, Co. Lincoln; b. 26 June, 1816; s. as 11th Baronet, upon the demise of his father, 7 July, 1831.

Lineage.

This very old Lincolnshire family boasts of having given Fifteen of Sheriffs to that county prior to the Conquest.

THOROLD's de BUCKENHOLT was sheriff of the county of Lincoln in 1229, and, during his brief life, gave his manor of Spalding for a cell to the abbey of Croyland, an appears by the date of the charter, in Ingulf's History of Croyland. From him descended Sir Richard Thorold, Knt., of Selby, Co. York, living temp. Edward III., who m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert de Hough, of Marston, Co. Lincoln, his successor.

John Thorold, Esq., of Marston, living temp. Edward IV., m. Joanna, dan. and heir of Robert Lucas, Esq. of Howden, in Yorkshire. His descendant, John Thorold, Esq., of Marston and Westburgh, living in the reign of Henry VII., m. Alice, dau. of Thomas Stanton, Esq. of Stanton, Co. Nottingham, and was z. by his only son, William Thorold, Esq., lord of Marston and Blankney, Co. Lincoln, and high sheriff of that shire in 1526. He m. first, to Philip and Mary. This gentleman m. z. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Leake, Esq. of Hallam, Co. Nottingham, by whom he had, with one daughter, three sons. viz.

Anthony (Sir), his successor.

William, of Harmston, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of — Bullock, Esq. of the city of London, and was ancestor of Alderman Sir George Thorold, Baronet (a dignity which expired with his brother, Sir Samuel, who served the office of Sheriff of London in 1719, and filled the civic chair in 1720. Richard, m. Margaret, ancestor of Sir Nathaniel Thorold, Bart., which dignity is now likewise extinct.

Mr. Thorold m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., and widow of Henry Sutton, Esq. of Welvington, Co. Lincoln, by whom he had two other sons.

Edmond, of High Hall, who was knighted, and whose male line terminated with Sir William Thorold, Knt. in 1600.

Hinrert, of Low Hall; whose grandson, Robert Thorold, Esq. of the Hague, was created a Baronet 14 June, 1644, which dignity expired with his son, Sir Robert Thorold, in 1706.

Mr. Thorold d. in 1569, and was z. by his eldest son,

Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, in the 12th of Queen Elizabeth, who m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Henry Sutton, Esq. of Welvington, Co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Thomas, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir George Pierpoint, Knt., of Holme Pierpoint, Notts, and had two sons, and a daughter.

William, m. Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Knt., of Ketley, and, dying before his father, left two sons, Anthony and William.

Anthony, d. a.p., John (Sir), of Cortingou, Co. Lincoln, Sheriff of that shire, 13 James I.

Mary, m. to John Markham, Esq., of Sedgebrook, Co. Lincolnshire.

Martha, m. to Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, Knt., of Steadfield.

Sir Anthony wedded 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Constable of Kinsondt, and widow of George Abington, Esq., and by that lady had one daughter, Winifred, m. 1st, to George Clifton, Esq. of Clifton; 2ndly, to Henry Kerrill, Esq., of Wigouthall, in Norfolk; and 3rdly, to Sir Edward Gawsewell, Knt. Sir Anthony d. in 1694, and was z. by his grandson,

Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Molineux, Esq. of Hough, and had two sons, of whom Mary, the elder, m. in 1629, William, Lord Widdington; the younger d. unmarried. He was z. by his brother,

Sir William Thorold, Knt., of Marston, Sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1639, who was c. at a Baronet 24 Aug., this gentleman suffered considerably by his attachment to royalty during the civil wars, and had to pay the sequestrators, for his estate, the (then) large sum of £1100. Sir William m. Anne, dau. of John Blythe, Esq., of Strotford, near Grantham, by whom he had two other issues, who d. arm. William m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart, had d. a.p. in his father's lifetime.

Anthony, Grissilla, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart. of Glenworth, and predecessor his father, left (with other issues) William, Knt., Anthony 1 successive Baronets.

John, m. to Sir Thomas Hodgson, Knt., of Bramwith, Co. York.

John, m. in 1605, Miss Tredway, dau. of Sir William Tredway, Knt., and had William, 5th Bart.

He m. 2ndly, Mrs. Sanderson, relit of Thomas Sanderson, Esq., and left John, who z. as 7th Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt., of Tickenhote house, Co. Rutland. Margaret, m. to William Beresford, Esq., of Leaders.

Anne, m. 1st, to Robert Bateman, Esq. of London; and Turly, to —— Cotts, Esq.

Frances, m. to Sir Francis Lecko, Bart. of Sandyacer.
TO

BART. Wm. Ch'il. to Thomas Peckel, Esq., of Nurneaton.

Pechel, m. George Lucas, Esq., of Fenton.

The Baronet was s. by his grandparents.

II. Sir William, who m. Mrs. Garrett, of London, but having no issue, was s. by his brother,

III. Sir Anthony. This gentleman m. Miss Harrington, only dau. of Thomas Harrington, Esq., of Bouchby, but dying s. p. the title devolved upon his brother.

IV. Sir John, M.P. for the county of Lincoln, who m. Margaret, relict of the Hon. Francis Coventry, and also d. without issue in 1716, when the title passed to his cousin,

V. Sir William (refer to John, 3rd son of 1st Bart.), who m. Miss Harrington, and was s. by his only son,

VI. Sir Anthony, who d. in minority, in 1721, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VII. Sir John, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1722. This gentleman m. 1st, Alice, only dau. and heirress of William Sampson, Esq., of Gainershough, and had two sons, John and William, and a daughter, Elizabeth. He m. 2ndly, Miss Langley, dau. of William Langley, Esq., by whom he had another son, Charles. He was s. in 1759 by his eldest son.

VIII. Sir John, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Ayton, Esq., of West Harlington, Co. Durham, and had issue,

John, his successor.

George, d. unm.

Samuel, who m. Miss Goodacre, and d. 18 Jan., 1823, leaving three sons.

Isabella, m. to Middleton Trollope, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Willsborough Wood, Esq., of Thoresby, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber.

Sir John dying in 1775, was s. by his eldest son,

IX. Sir John, b. in 1734, M.P. for Lincolnshire. This gentleman m. in 1771, Jane, only dau. and heiress of Millington Hayford, Esq., of Oxton Hall, Co. Nottingham, and Millington, in Cheshire, by whom he left issue,

John Hayford, his successor.

William, b. in 1774, d. in 1808 unm.

George, in holy orders, M.A., b. in 1775; m. in 1804, Elizabeth, only dau. of Benjamin Baugh, Esq., of Barton, and d. in 1832, leaving six sons; the eldest of whom, the Rev. H. B. Thordal, b. 1 July, 1829, Julia, youngest dau. of John-Thomas Ellis, Esq., late of Wilshead Hall, Hertfordshire.

Edward, in holy orders, b. in 1731; m. in 1786, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Wilson, of Grantham, M.D., and heiress of Thomas Bartholomew, Esq., of Bardney, and d. 24 April, 1826, leaving issue.

Henry, b. in 1787, d. in 1804.

Charles, b. in 1790, d. 1807.

Jane, m. in 1819, to Charles-Thorold Wood, Esq., of Thoresby, late Captain in the Horse Guards.

Sir John d. 25 Feb., 1815, aged 81, and was s. by his eldest son,

X. Sir John Hayford, b. 30 March, 1732. This gentleman m. 1st, in Oct., 1781, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Bertie, Bart., of Fornham St. Genevieve, Co. Suffolk, and had an only son,

John-Church, present Baronet.

Sir John espoused, 2ndly, 12 July, 1830, Mary Ann, dau. of George Cary, Esq., of Tor Abbey, Co. Devon, and relict of John Dalton, Jun., Esq., of Thornham Hall, Co. Lancaster. (Her Ladyship was re-married, 18 April, 1834, to Sir Charles Ogles, Bart.) The Bart. d. 7 July, 1831.

Creation—23 Aug. 1612.

Arms—S. three goats salient ar.

Crest—A roe-deer passant ar. attired or.

Seal—Stenton Park, Grantham, Lincolnshire.

999

THREIPLAND.

THREIPLAND, Sir Patrick-Murray, Bart., of Fingask Castle, Co. Perth; b. in Nov., 1762; m. Jessy-Murray, dau. of William-Scott Kerr, Esq., of Chatto, and has issue,

1. Patrick. 11. Eliza.

ii. Jessy.

iv. Catharine.

Sir Patrick, to the estates of his family, upon the decease of his father, 2 Feb., 1803; and petitioning George IV. when his Majesty was in Scotland in 1824, for a restoration of the honors of his house, which had been forfeited, on account of his grandfather's accession to the rebellion in 1715, the King was graciously pleased to signify his assent, 23 April, 1826, to the introduction of a bill into parliament, whereby the attainer of Sir David Threipland was reversed, and his grandson, the present proprietor, reinstated in all the dignities and titles of his ancestors, as 4th Bart. of Fingask.

Liturage.

I. Sir Patrick Threipland, Esq. of Fingask Castle, Co. Perth, was made a Knight Bachelor by King Charles II. in the year 1674, and afterwards a Baronet of Nova Scotia, by King James II. 10 Nov., 1685, with remainder to his heirs male. Sir Patrick was a staunch supporter of the family then on the throne. He took an active lead in the politics of his country during the usurpation of Crowne; and, for many years, successively, discharged, with infinite credit, several important public duties, which were committed to his care.

He m. 13 March, 1665, Enephemia, dau. of John Conqueror, Esq., of Frienton, by whom he had one son and six daughters; and dying in 1689, was s. by his son.

II. Sir David, who m. 1st, in 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Ramsay, Bart., of Blaff, by whom he had seven sons and three daughters; and 2ndly, in 1707, Dame Catherine Smythe, of Haruhill, by whom he had two sons and four daughters. Sir David Threipland having imbibed all the Tory principles of his father, held a secret correspondence with the son of James II. and his adherents: and, in 1715, he was among the first, with his sons and a party of followers, to aid the Earl of Mar, in setting up the standard of the Chevalier de St. George, and in proclaiming that Prince Kier, under the title of James VII., of Scotland, and Thistle of England; in consequence of which, Sir David's title was attainted by act of parliament, in the 1st year of King George I., and his estates and effects were annexed to the crown. He d. in 1716, and was s. by his youngest and only surviving son,

[III. Sir] Sir, who being also strongly attached to the cause of the house of Stuart, linked his fate with that of the unfortunate Charles-Edward in 1745, and participated in all the difficulties and misery which that Prince and his followers were doomed to undergo.

999
THROCKMORTON

THROCKMORTON, Sir Charles, Baronet, of Coughton Court, Co. Warwick; b. 2 Nov. 1737; m. 27 Dec. 1737, Mary, youngest dau. of Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden Hall, in Shropshire, but has no issue. Sir Charles z. to the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his brother, 27 July, 1826.

THROCKMorton.

Sir John Throckmorton, Knt. (descended from John de Throckmorton, who, according to Sir William Dugdale, was Lord of the Manor of Throckmorton about sixty years after the Conquest,) was a very eminent personage in the reigns of Henry V. and Henry VI. and, in the latter, bore the title of Under-Treasurer of England. Sir John m. Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Gryn de Spineto, Lord of Coughton, Co. Warwick; and dying in 1445, was z. by his eldest son,* Thomas Throckmorton, Esq., High-Sheriff of Warwick and Leicester. In the 5th of King Edward IV. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Olney, Knt., of Weston, Co. Buckingham, and was z. by his eldest son,

The Right Hon. Robert Throckmorton, one of the Privy Council of King Henry VII. This gentleman, who was remarkable for piety, undertook a pilgrimage to the Holy Land at an advanced period of

* He had a younger son,

John Throckmorton, who m. the heiress of Brygges of Love, Co. Gloucester, settled there, and was successor of Sir William Throckmorton, of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire, who was created a Baronet in 1611, and whose male line and title became extinct in 1662.

Life, but died in the attempt, beyond the seas, and was z. by his eldest son, (his 2nd wife, Catherine, dau. of Alderman Sir William Marrow, of the city of London.)

Sir George Throckmorton, Knt., High Sheriff for the counties of Warwick and Leicester in the 5th and 23rd years of King Henry VIII. Sir George m. Katherine, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, and was z. by his eldest son

Sir Robert Throckmorton, Knt., High-Sheriff of Warwick and Leicester in the 1st year of Queen Mary, who m. 1st, Marial. dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Goodwin, Knt., of Winc- clington, Buckinghamshire. Catherine, m. to Henry Norwood, Esq., Anne, m. to Ralph Sheldon, Esq., Mary, m. to Edward Arden, Esq., of Park Hall, Warrickshire.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Huesey, and relict of John, Lord Hungerford, and by which deed they had two sons, who d. unm., and four daughters, viz

Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt., of Rodton, Northamptonshire.

Anne, m. to Sir William Catesby, Knt., of Abbe Le- gers, Northamptonshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Anthony Tyningham, Knt., of Tyningham, Buckinghamshire.

Temperance, m. to Sir Randel Brereton, Knt.,

Sir Robert died in the 12th year of Queen Elizabeth, and was z. by his only surviving son,

Thomas Throckmorton, Esq. This gentleman’s life was one continued scene of difficulty, owing to his re- ligious opinions, his estate being frequently under sequestration, and his person often imprisoned. He severest calamity, however, was the loss of the name of Ravenston, which he held, by lease from the crown, at the yearly rent of £30. 13s. payable at Lady-day and Michaelmas, or within forty days after these periods: but advantage having been taken many years after (occasioned by a servant’s losing part of the money at gaming, which he was sent to pay,) he was deprived of the estate; and, although the Queen’s Receiver subse- quently had the money, and gave an acquittance for it, as if paid at the proper period, yet he could never obtain restitution of the property. Mr. Throckmorton m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of William War- wood, Esq., Attorney-General to King Henry VIII. and had issue,

John, who m. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wilford, Esq.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Golding, Bart.

Mary, m. to John Powell, Esq., of Sandford, Oxfordshire.

Margery, Princess of the English Nunnery at Lo- van.

Mary.

Mary, m. to Sir Rice Griffin, Knt., of Brome Court, Warwickshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Henry Griffith, Knt., of Wich- more, Staffordshire.

Eleanor, m. to Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart.

Mary, d. unm.

Mr. Throckmorton dying in 1614, was z. by his grand-

1. Robert Throckmorton, Esq., who was created a

Baronet, 1 Sep. 1642. This gentleman m. 1st, Cath- ery, dau. of Sir John Fortescue, K. B., of Salthill, Bucks, but by her had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of

903
Sir Francis Smith, Knt., of Ashby Polvile, Co. Leic.
cester, by whom he had to arrive,
Frances, his successor.
Anne, m. to Edward Guildford, Esq.
Sir Robert was s. at his decease, in 1650, by his only
surviving son,
H. Sir Francis, who rebuilt the manor-house at
Coughton, and resided there, in great hospitality, after
this Restoration. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. and
sole heiress of John Monson, Esq., of Kenmersley, Co.
Surrey, (son of Sir William Monson, Knt., Vice-Ad
miral of England, in the reign of James I.) and had
issue,
Francis, who d. young.
Robert, his successor.
John.
George, d. unm in 1695.
Anne, a Nut of the Order of St. Anguine, in Paris.
Mary, m. to Matthew Wolseley, Esq.
Elizabeth.
Sir Francis dying in 1690, was s. by his eldest son,
H. Sir Robert, who m. Mary, 2nd dau. and heiress of Sir
Charles Yates, Bart., of Buckland, Co. Bucks,
by whom he had issue,
George, who d. in his father's lifetime.
Robert, his successor.
Anne, m. to John Petre, Esq., of Filders, Co. Essex.
Mary, m. to James Fenner, Esq., of Tannmore, Co. Oxford.
Catherine.
Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas Windsor Hubbard, Bart.
Appollonia, m. to Sir Edward Bloom.
Barbara, m. to Peter Giffard, Esq., of Chillington, Co. Stafford.
Sir Robert d. 8 March, 1720, and was s. by his only
surviving son,
IV. Sir Robert, b. 21 Aug., 1722; m. 1st, Lady The-
resa Herbert, dau. of William, Marquess of Powis, by
whom (who d. 17 June, 1753), he had
1. George, who succeeded him, leaving issue, (with
two daws. who d. unm.) by Anna Maria, only dau. of
William Paxton, Esq., of Horton, Co. Gloucester,
and granddaughter, maternally, (through the heiress)
of John Courtney, Esq., of Molland, Devon, &
John-Courtenay, successor to the title.
George, 2ndly,
Charles, 3rdly, and 7th Barons.
William, b. 8 May, 1722, m. in 1748, Frances, only
dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq., of Chillington, and
31 March, 1819, leaving,
1 Robert-George, of Molland, Co. Devon, b.
3 Dec., 1760, late M.P. for Berkshire, m. 16
July, 1790, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John
Acton, Bart., and has issue,
Robert-Charles Courtenay, 5. 1 April,
1831.
Mary-Elizabeth Frances.
2 Nicholas John.
3 Jervis St.-Vincent, b. in 1766.
4 Mary, m. 15 Oct., 1827, to Thomas Riddell,
Esq., of Felton Park, Northumberland.
Theresa, m. to Thomas Metcalfe, Esq. of Bath, by
whom (who d. 21 Oct., 1792) she had two chil-
dren.
Thomas Peter Metcalfe, who assumed by sign
manus the surname and arms of Mordaunt, only,
In compliance with the testamentary injunc-
tions of his paternal grandmother, Mrs. Brid-
git Dalton, of Barnborough, Co. York, hei-
cress and last lineal descendant in the direct
line of the Lord-High-Chancellor Sir Thomas
Mordaunt. (See Burke's Commoners, vol iii.
p. 540.)
Mary-Theresa, m. to Charles Eyton, Esq. of
East Hendred House, Co. Berks, and has
issue.
Charles Eyton.

* For an account of the Courtenays of Molland, refer to Burke's Commoners, vol ii. p. 161.

2 George Eyton.
3 Mary-Anne Eyton.
4 Isabella Eyton.
5 Frances Eyton.
6 Catherine Eyton.

2ndly,
Mary-Theresa, m. to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq.,
of Swinton, Co. Stafford, and d. 26 Feb., 1791.
Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in Jan., 1737-8, Catherine dau.
of George Collingwood, Esq., of Eastington, Co. of North-
umberland, and by her had one surviving dau.
Barbara, who was m. to Thomas Giffard, Esq., of
Chillington, and d. 17 May, 1764, leaving a son.
The Baronet m. 3rdly, in 1763, Lucy, dau. of James
Haywood, Esq., of Marnstow, Co. Devon, but had no
other issue. He d. 8 Dec., 1791, and was s. by his
grandson,
V. Sir John Courtenay, b. 27 July, 1753, m. 19
Aug., 1791, Mary Catharine, dau. of Thomas Giffard,
Esq., of Chillington, but had no issue. He d. 3 Jan,
1819, and was s. by his brother,
VI. Sir George, b. 12 Sept., 1754, who had assumed,
in 1792, the additional surname and arms of Cute-
ney, upon inheriting, through his mother, the estate of
the Courtenays of Molland, in Devon. This gentle-
man m. 29 June, 1799, Catherine only dau. of Thomas
Stapleton, Esq., of Corton, Co. York; but dying with-
out issue, 26 July, 1826, the title devolved upon his
brother, Charles, the present Baronet.

Creation—1 Sept., 1612.
Arms—Gol. on a chev. 3 bars gules sa.
Girt—An elephant's head. The more modern erect is
a falcon volant purp. armed with bells jessant.

Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat; and Moribus antiquis.

South Coughton Court, and Harvington Hall, both in
the Co. Warwick.

THURLOW

Thurlow, Baron (Edward—Thomas, Hovell-
Thurlow), of Thurlow, Co. Suffolk; b. 12 Nov.
1814; s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his father,
4 June, 1829; m. m. Nov., 1836, Miss Hodgson.

Lineage.

This family, like many other ennobled ones, owes
its elevation to the learned profession of the law.

Richard Thurlow, son of William Thurlow, of
Barnham Up, in Norfolk, dying in 1598, left, with
other issue,
Edward, his heir.

Nicholas, father of John Thurlow, an enterprising
Traveller throughout Europe, Asia, and America, who
had a grant of arms in 1664, and died the next year,
bequeathing his estates to his cousin Thomas
Thurlow.
The elder son,
Edward Thurlow, died before 1623, and left an only
son,
William Thurlow, who m. Mary, dau. of Henry
Violet, of Lynn, and dying in 1632, left two sons,
Violet, and
The REV. Thomas Thurlow, Rector of Worthing, in
Suffolk, who left a son and heir,
The REV. Thomas Thurlow, b. in 1653, Rector of

3
Ashfield, Co. Suffolk, m. 10 Dec., 1730, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Smith, Esq., and had issue, Edward, of whom presently.

Thomas, in holy orders, and D.D. This gentleman was appointed Bishop of Rochester in 1779, from which he was promoted to the Bishopric of Lincoln, and thence translated to the see of Durham. His Lordship m. Anne, dau. of William Beere, Esq., and dying in 1799, left issue, Edward, 2nd Baron.

Thomas, in holy orders; b. 19 Sept., 1747; m. 4 June, 1811, Maria-Frances, 6th dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Lyon, and has a son, Thomas-Lyon, b. 19 Nov., 1814.

Anne-Anne, m. in 1759, to the late Lieutenant-General Sir Edward Hawardt, K.C.B., and d. 8 Dec., 1800.

Elizabeth. Anne-Elizabeth, m. 12 April, 1864, to Charles Godfrey, Esq.

John, an Alderman and Merchant of Norwich, m. Josepha, dau. of John Morne, Esq., and has issue, with one dau. an only son,

Edward-Saunders, in holy orders, Prebendary of Norwich, m. 1st, 11 July, 1786, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of James Thompson, Esq., and by her (who d. 12 June, 1808), had issue, 1 Edward-John, in holy orders, m. in 1812, Miss Atten. 2 Frederick Charles, b. 11 Sept., 1796, d. in 1822. 3 Charles-Augustus, in holy orders, b. 9 July, 1802. 4. Fanny-Margaret, the youngest dau. of Sir Thomas B. Leithbridge, Bart.


Edward-Therlow, Esq., the eldest son, b. in 1722, having been called to the bar, obtained a silk gown in 1751, was appointed Solicitor General in 1770, Attorney-General in the following year, and was constituted Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain in 1778, when he was elevated to the Peerage (3 June, 1778), as Baron Therlow, of Ashfield, Co. Suffolk. His Lordship was created, 29 June, 1792, Baron Therlow, of Therlow, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brothers, and their male descendants, and dying unmarried, 29 Sept., 1800, the original barony expired, while the latter passed to his nephew,

Edward-Therlow, Esq., 3rd Baron, b. 10 June, 1781, m. 13 Nov., 1813, Miss Mary-Catherine Bolton, an actress of celebrity, by whom (who d. 28 Sept., 1839), he had issue,

Edward-Therlow, present Peer.

John Edmund, b. 13 May, 1816, in the army.

Lord Therlow assumed the surname of Havell in 1814, as a descendant maternally from Richard Havell, Esquire of the holy to King Henry VI. His Lordship d. 4 June, 1839.

Creation—12 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, ar. upon a chevron between two chevronels sa. three portcullises, with chains and rings of the field for Therlow; second and third, sa. a cross, or, fourth, or, a chief, indented, sa., a crescent for difference. Crest—A greyhound encloud, or, collared and laced, sa., supporter—Two greyhounds, or, collared and laced, sa., Motto—Justice sa. forte: and, Quo fata vocant. Seat—Knight's Hill, Dulwich, Kent.

This lady was a lineal descendant of Richard Bovill, Esquire of the Body to Henry V. Her immediate ancestors having adopted the name of Smith, they were designated Havell and Smith, until her father relinquished entirely the former name.

TICHBORNE.

Tichborne, Sir Henry-Joseph, of Tichborne Park, Co. Hants; b. 5 Jan., 1779; m. 23 April, 1816, Anne, 4th dau. of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart., of Marble Hill, Co. Galway, and one of the present Marquess of Clancaruida, by whom he had issue,

1. Elizabeth-Anna, m. 5 May, 1820, to Joseph Thaddeus, Lord Donner.

2. Frances-Catherine, m. 22 Sept., 1829, to Henry Benedict, Lord Arundell of Wardour.

3. Julia, m. in 1830, to Charles Thomas Talbot, Esq.

4. Mary, d. in 1837, unm.

5. Catherine Caroline.


7. Emily Blanche, m. 25 July, 1836, to John, eldest son of John Bennett, Esq., of Pfy House, Wilts, M.P.

Sir Henry inherited the title as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 11 June, 1821.

Ancestry.

This family; one, it is stated, of importance in the county of Haute before the Norman conquest, derives its surname from the river Itchen, at the head of which it had possessions, and thence was denominated De Tichborne, which time has reduced to the present appellation of Tichborne.

Sir Roger de Tichborne, of Tichborne, Knt., who flourished in the reign of Henry II., m. Mabel, only dau. and heiress of Ralph de Lamerton, of Lamerton, in the Isle of Wight, by whom he acquired the estate, and was s. by his son.

Sir Walter de Tichborne, Knt., whose son,

Sir John of Tichborne, Knt., was a person of great eminence, and represented the county of Southampton in parliament in the 9th and 10th years of King Edward II., and was Sheriff of that shire in the 16th year of the same reign. He was also one of the King's Justices Itinerant. Sir John d. about the year 1325, and was s. by his grandson,

Sir John of Tichborne Knt.; from whom lineally descended

1. Sir Benjamin Tichborne, Knt., of Tichborne, who was Sheriff of Southampton in the 1st and in the last year of Queen Elizabeth, and Knight of that Shire in the 5th year of the same reign. This gentleman, so soon as he had intimation of the death of the Queen, repaired immediately to Winchester, and without any orders from the administration, proclaimed, in his capacity of High Sheriff, the accession of King James I. to the crown of England, for which impor-


tant service, the new monarch took the earliest oppor-


tunity of conferring upon him his sone the lesser of knighthood, and upon himself the castle of Winchester for life, and the dignity of Baronet 8 March, 1620.

Sir Benjamin m. Ampliss, dau. of Richard Weston, Esq., of Longwell, Co. Essex, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and land issue, Richard (Sir), his successor.
TIE

Walter (Sir), knighted in 1684, m. Mary, dau. and coheir of Robert White, Esq., of Alderhorst, Hants, and had
Pauncy, of Alderhorst, Hants, whose son and heir, Whitel left a son,
James Tichborne, Esq., of Ermely, Surrey, his son.
Henry, succeeded as 5th Baronet.
Benjamin (Sir), M.P., d. s.p.
Henry (Sir), who was engaged against the rebels in Ireland temp. James I., and founded a branch of the family there. The grandson of this gentleman, Henry Tichborne, Esq., was created a Baronet, and afterwards elevated to the Peerage of Ireland in 1715, as Baron Perham, of Perrard, Co. Louth, but the honours expired with himself.
Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William Garth, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to William Owen, Esq.
Anne, m. 1st, to William Brock, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Timperly, kt.
Amphill, m. to William Gratwick, Esq., of Tottington, in Sussex.

The Baronet d. in 1821, and was s. by his eldest son, 11. Sir Richard. This gentleman, who was a zealous supporter of the royal cause during the civil wars, gave up his castle of Winchester to be garrisoned as a royalist, and served therein under Lord Ogle, when it was fruitlessly summoned to surrender by Sir William Waldey; and subsequently when successfully besieged by Cromwell. Sir Richard m. 1st, Ellen, dau. and co-heirress of Robert White, Esq. (whose sister married his brother, Sir Walter Tichborne), and had an only daughter,
Amphill, m. to Lawrence Hyde, son and heir of Lawrence Hyde, Bart.
Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Susan, dau. and co-heirress of Sir William Waldey, of Oldstocks, and had issue,
Henry, his successor.
Anne, m. to Charles Tasburgh, Esq., of Pelton Hall, Co. Staffs.
Susan, d. unm.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Phillips, Bart., of Stoke Charity.

Sir Richard was s. in 1637, by his only surviving son.
11. Sir Henry. This gentleman suffered, in person and property, during the usurpation, but was recompensed, after the restoration of the monarchy, by being appointed Lieutenant of the New Forest, and Lieutenant of the Ordnance. He m. Mary, daughter of William Arundel, Esq., and niece of Thomas, Lord Arundel, and himself, by whom he had, with other issue who d. unm.,
Henry Joseph, his successor.
Lettice, m. in 1661, to Henry Whetterhull, Esq. of East Perchton, in Kent.
Frances, m. in 1671, to John Paxton, Esq., of Appleton, Co. Norfolk.

Sir Henry dying in 1699, was s. by his only surviving son.
11v. Sir Henry Joseph, who m. Mary, dau. of Anthony Kemp, Esq., of Silsden, Surrey, and had issue three sons, who d. ym. in their father’s lifetime, and three daughters, viz.
Mary-Agnes, m. to Michael Blount, Esq., of Maple Durham, in Oxfordshire.
Frances-Cicely, m. to George-Brownlow Doughty, Esq., of Sawford Hall, Lincolnshire.
Margaret, m. to Sir John Wrbh, Bart., of Ilhersop, Gloucestershire.

Sir Henry-Joseph having thus survived all his sons, the Baronetcy devolved at his decease, in 1743, upon his kinsman,
V. Sir Henry, (refer to Walter, 2nd son of 1st Baronet). This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Michael Blount, Esq., of Maple Durham, Co. Oxford, by Mary-Agnes, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, the 4th Bart., and left at his decease, in 1764, an only son, his successor.

TIE

VI. Sir Henry, b. 8 Sept., 1725; m. in 1777, Elizabeth-Lucy, dau. of Edmund Powldwen, Esq., of Plowden, Co. Salop, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Berkely Lucy, Bart., by whom (who d. 24 Jan., 1829) he had issues.

Henry-Joseph, present Baronet.
Benjamin Edward, b. in 1789, Captain E. I. C. S., d. unm. 1810.
Edward, of Snaefall Hall, Lincolnshire, b. in 1792, who assumed, by rig of manum., in 1796, the surname of Doughty only, upon inheriting the estates of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Doughty, of Snaefall Hall, and of Richmond, Surrey: m. 20 June, 1827, Catherine, sister of Lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has issue,
Henry-Tichborne, b. in 1829.
James Francis, b. 3 Oct., 1784; m. 1 Aug., 1827, Harriette-Felicite, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq., of Knolly, Wiltshire.
John-Michael, b. 22 Feb., 1829, slain by the insurgents in a mutiny at Vellore, near Madras, in 1806. He d. unm.
George, b. 15 April, 1799; d. unm. in Feb., 1822.
Robert: Roger, b. 15 Sept., 1792; m. 5 July, 1822, Rebecca, dau. of A. F. Norwich, Esq., of Belmont Park, Co. Hants.
Lucy-Mary, m. to George Nangle, Esq., son of Walter Nangle, Esq., of Kidby, Co. Meath.
Sir Henry d. in 1831.

Creation—9 Mar., 1820.
Arms—Vair, a chief or.
Crest—A hind’s head couped p.p. between a pair of wings gu.
Supporters—Two lions guardant gu.
Motto—Pugna pro patria.
Seat—Tichborne Park, Hampshire.

TIERNEY

TIERNEY, Sir Matthew-John, of Ballyhegestone, Co. Sussex; b. 24 Nov., 1776; m. 8 Oct., 1806, Harrett-Mary, daughter of the late Henry Jones, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, by whom he has no issue.
This gentleman, a medical practitioner of eminence, having been appointed Physician in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Physician to the Household at Brighton, was created a Baronet 3rd Oct., 1818, and obtained a second Patent, dated 5 May, 1834, with remainder to his brother, Edward Tierney, Esq., of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, a Crown Solicitor for Ireland. Sir Matthew was appointed a Knight Commander of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover 7 May, 1831.

Litturage

Joh’n Tierney, Esq., of Ballyhegestone, Co. Limerick; m. Mary, dau. of James Gleeson, Esq. of Rathkinnan, Co. Limerick, and d. in 1784, leaving issue,
Matthew John, the present Baronet.
Thomas, b. in Feb., 1778; m. in 1803, Elizabeth, rellet of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Rathkeale, by whom (who d. in 1810) he has issues,
Matthew John, the E. I. Co.’s Civil Service, b. 25 May, 1801; m. 20 June, 1844, Mary Lawrence, rellet of Lestock Davis, Esq., of the E. I. Co.’s Civil Service, and has issue,
Matthew, b. 12 Mar., 1798.
John Francis, b. 10 Feb., 1830.
Edward, b. 17 July, 1831.
Anna.
John, b. 3 Aug., 1806; d. unm.
Edward, b. 3 Feb., 1807, in the E. I. Co.’s Military Service.

Joh’n Tierney, the Esq., of Ballyhegestone, Co. Sussex; b. 24 Nov., 1776; m. 8 Oct., 1806, Harrett-Mary, daughter of the late Henry Jones, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, by whom he has no issue.
This gentleman, a medical practitioner of eminence, having been appointed Physician in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Physician to the Household at Brighton, was created a Baronet 3rd Oct., 1818, and obtained a second Patent, dated 5 May, 1834, with remainder to his brother, Edward Tierney, Esq., of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, a Crown Solicitor for Ireland. Sir Matthew was appointed a Knight Commander of the Royal Guelphic Order of Hanover 7 May, 1831.

Litturage

Joh’n Tierney, Esq., of Ballyhegestone, Co. Limerick; m. Mary, dau. of James Gleeson, Esq. of Rathkinnan, Co. Limerick, and d. in 1784, leaving issue,
Matthew John, the present Baronet.
Thomas, b. in Feb., 1778; m. in 1803, Elizabeth, rellet of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Rathkeale, by whom (who d. in 1810) he has issues,
Matthew John, the E. I. Co.’s Civil Service, b. 25 May, 1801; m. 20 June, 1844, Mary Lawrence, rellet of Lestock Davis, Esq., of the E. I. Co.’s Civil Service, and has issue,
Matthew, b. 12 Mar., 1798.
John Francis, b. 10 Feb., 1830.
Edward, b. 17 July, 1831.
Anna.
John, b. 3 Aug., 1806; d. unm.
Edward, b. 3 Feb., 1807, in the E. I. Co.’s Military Service.
TOM

Edward, of Dubin, one of the Crowns Solicitors for Ireland, b. in 1780; m. in 1812, Anna Maria, youn- gest dau. of Henry Jones, Esq., and has issue,
Matthew Edward, b. 17 Jan., 1818.
Harriet Mary,
Frances, m. to Matthew McMahon, Esq., of the City of Limerick.
Sarah, m. to Henry Bowles, Esq., of the City of Limerick.
Mary, d. young.

Creation—3 Oct., 1818.
Arms—Az. a word in pale, ppr. pomegranet and biet or, supported by two lions rampant, respecting each other, double queued of the last; on a chief ermine, two trefoils, slipped, vert.
Crest—On a mount vert, a pheasant ppr. durallly gorged or.
Town Residence—46, Dover Street, Piccadilly.
Country Residence—South Park, Brighton.

TOMLINE.

TOMLINE-PRETYMAN, SIR EDWARD, of Lodington, Co. Leiceste- ter; m. in 1811, Frances, dau. and heirress of John Amley, Esq., of Shropshire; s. to the title, as 6th Baronet, at the de- cese of his father, in 1827.

Lineage.
The surname of Pretyman is of considerable antiquity in the County of Suffolk, where it is to be met with upon record in the 13th century. The family was seated at Bacton, and came to be represented, in 1490, by William Pretyman, of Bacton; from whom descended
Sir John Pretyman, who was knighted at the coronation of King James I., and acquiring Driffield, in Gloucest- rish-shire, was s. therein by his son,
John Pretyman, Esq., of Lodington, Co. Leices-
ter, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1814, and was s. by his second but eldest surviving son.
Sir George, M.P. for Leicester, who, dissipating the family fortune, left nothing but the title to his brother and successor,
Sir William; at whose decease the Baronetcy reverted to his nephew,
W. Thomas, who d. without issue, in 1749, when the title became dormant, and so remained until revived in favour of the late Baronet, in 1832. At the demise of Sir Thomas, the male representation of the family devolved upon the collateral line of Thomas Pretyman, of Old Newton and Bacton (younger son of the common ancestor, William Pretyman, of Bacton, first mentioned as living in 1400), from whom, by undoubted evidence, descended
George Pretyman, Esq., of Old Newton and Bacton, who d. to 1722, leaving two sons,
George, who d. in 1732, and whose male line failed in 1758;
And
Peter Pretyman, Esq., Merchant in London, who was father of
George Pretyman, Esq., whose son,
V. The Right Rev. George Pretyman, Lord Bishop of Winchester, b. 9 October, 1750, O. S. m. 3 September, 1781, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Mulhby, Esq. of Germans, Co. Buckingham, and had surviving issue, 961.

TOR

Edward, of Riby Grove, Co. Lincoln, M.P. for Tran- mer, present Baronet.
George Thomas, Chancellor of the church of Lincoln. Richard, Precentor of the church of Lincoln.

Doctor Pretyman established his right to this ancient baronetry, (which had lain dormant since the decease of Sir Thomas Pretyman, the 4th Baronet, in 1790, 23 March, 1832, in the accostemned form of general serv- ice, in the sheriff's court for Haddingtonshire, by the unanimous determination of a respectable inquest, composed of Lord Viscount Mainland, the chancellor or foreman, and other persons of weight and consider- ation. His Lordship was tutor, at the university of Cambridge, to the Right Hon. William Pitt, and was promoted, by that minister, to the Bishopric of Lincoln, and Deanery of St. Paul's, in January, 1787; from which, in August, 1790, he was translased to the see of Winchester. The Bishop assumed, 1802, the additional surname of Tomlin, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Marmaduke Tomlin, Esq., of Ryde Grove, Co. Lincoln, who, without any alliance whatever, bequeathed the Right Rev. Pretyman a considerable landed property. Sir George Pretyman Tomline d. in 1827, and was s. by his eldest son.

Creation—1821.
Arms—Gu. a lion, passant, guardant, between two mullets or.
Crest—'Two lions' games erased or, holding a mullet of the last.
Seats—Rockcliffe House, Hants, and Riby Grove, Leices- tershire.

TORPHICEN.

TORPHICEN, Baron, (James Sandilands,) of West Lothian, in the peerage of Scotland; b. 21 July, 1770; m. 3 November, 1806, Margaret Douglas, second dau. of John Stirling, Esq., of Kippendavie, by whom he has issue,
Robert, b. 3rd August, 1807.
John, b. 1st November, 1813.
James, b. 2nd October, 1821.
Mary, m. 4th August, 1828, to William Ramsay
Remsay, Esq.

His lordship s. as 20th Baron, at the decease of his cousin, 7 June, 1815.

Lineage.
This family, driven from England by William the Conqueror, settled in Scotland, in the reign of Ma- colm III.
Sir James Sandilands, living temp. David II., from whom he obtained several territorial grants, e. Elnor, dau. of Archibald Douglas, of Douglas, sister of William, Earl of Douglas, and relish of Alexander Bruce, Earl of Carrick, by whom he acquired the baro- ncy of West Calder; and from this union lineally descended,
Sir James Sandilands, 8th feudal Baron of Calder, who m. Marjor, dau. of Archibald Forrester, of Con- torphine, and left, with two daughters,
TOR

John, who succeeded his father at Calder; m. in 1524, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Bariton, of Over-Barton, High-Treasurer of Scotland, and had as only son James. He m. 2dly, Johanna, dau. of John, Lord Fleming, and had a son, James (Sir), of Slamannamare.

James, 19th feudal Baron, of Calder, who m. Jean, dau. of James, 4th Lord Ross, and dying in 1577, left an only son, James, 11th feudal Lord, of whom presently, as 2nd Lord Torphichen.

James, Sir James Sandiland's second son.

Thus James Sandiland, Knight of Malta, and chief of that order in Scotland, dying, left the property of the Knights of St. John into the hands of Queen Mary, had a grant, 24 January, 1563-4, from that princess, of the Baronies of Torphichen, Lasswade, &c., while being created into a temporal lordship, Sir James was created Lord Torphichen, with remainder to his heirs and assigns whatsoever. His lordship, who renounced the doctrines of the Church of Rome at the Reformation, m. Jane, dau. of Murray, of Polmaise; but dying in 1598, without issue, the title devoted upon his great-nephew.

James, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Heriot, Esq., of Trahoun, and was s. by his eldest son.

James, 3rd Baron. This nobleman dying unmarried in 1622, the dignity devolved upon his brother, John, 4th Baron, who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Walter Dunbar, of that ilk, and was s. in 1637, by his eldest son.

John, 5th Baron. This nobleman d. unmarried, in 1680, when the title descended to his brother, Walter, 6th Baron. His lordship m. first, Jean, only child of Alexander Lindeay, the younger, of Edzell, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Antonio, of William, Viscount Canada, and granddaughter of William, 1st Earl of Stirling, by whom he had two surviving daughters, viz.

Anne, m. to Robert, eldest son and heir-apparent of Sir Alexander Menzies, Bart.

Catherine, m. to David Drummond, of Cattalmainle.

His lordship wedded, thirdly, 11 April, 1671, Anne, only dau. of Alexander, sixth Lord Elphidstone, by whom he had a dau. Lillias. He espoused, fourthly, Christian, only dau. and heiress of James Primrose, Esq., brother of Sir Archibald Primrose, Bart., of Dalmeny, and was s. in 1696, by the eldest surviving son of this marriage.

James, 7th Baron. This nobleman m. Lady Jean Hume, dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont, Lord-Chancellor of Scotland, by whom he had eight sons and three daughters.

James, fell fighting against the rebels, at Preston, in 1745.

Walter, successor to the barony.

Patrick, Commander of an East India man, perished in a storm.

Alexander, d. young.

Andrew, a major in the army, wounded at Fontenoy in 1745, and d. unmarried in 1776.

George, i both d. unmarried.

Charles, i

Robert, m. Grisel, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn, Bart., and d. 18 May, 1701, leaving an only son, James, who succeeded as 10th (and present) Lord Torphichen.

His lordship d. in 1753, and was r. by his eldest son, Walter, 9th Baron, who m. in 1757, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Sandiland, Esq., M.B.; and dying 9th November, 1763, was r. by his only surviving son.

James, 9th Baron, b. 15 November, 1730, a Lieut.-Colonel in the army, and one of the representative peers. His lordship m. 6 April, 1785, Anne, only surviving child of Sir John Inglis, Bart., of Cra mould; but dying without issue, in 1815, the barony devolved upon his first cousin, James Sandiland, Esq., the present peer. (Refer to Robert, youngest son of Walter, 7th Baron.)

Creation—24th January, 1563-4.

Arms—Quarterly first and fourth, per fesse, az. and or, in chief an imperial crown, in a thistle, both ppr. for augmentation; second and third quarterly; first and fourth ar. a bend az. for Sandiland; second and third, az. a human heart ppr. imperially crowned, or, on a chief az. three mullets of the field, for Douglas.

Motto—An eagle, displayed, or.

Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the head and loins with laurels, and looking clubs over their shoulders with their external hands, all ppr.

Seat—Calden House, Mid-Lothian.

TORRINGTON.

Torrington, Viscount, (George Byng,) Co. Devon; Baron Byng, of Southill, Co. Hertford, and a Baronet; b. 9 Sept., 1812; s. as seventh Viscount, upon the demise of his father, 18 June, 1831, m. 19 March, 1833, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Sir John Dugdale Astley, Bart., and has a dau. His Lordship is a Lord of the Bedchamber.

Liturgy.

This family is one of great antiquity in Co. Kent. Its honours were, however, founded since the Revolution, by the celebrated Admiral George Byng, (eldest son of John Byng, Esq. of Worthing, by Philadelphia Johnson, ofLoans, in Surrey,) one of the most distinguished officers in the Naval Annals of Great Britain, who received the honor of knighthood from Queen Anne, 22 Oct., 1704; was created a Baronet 14 Nov., 1713; and elevated to the Peerage 9 Sept., 1714, by the titles of Baron Byng, and Viscount Torrington, having been previously constituted Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, and Treasurer of the Navy. In 1722, his Lordship was installed one of the Knight's Companions of the Bath, on the revival of that very ancient Order; and, in 1727, he was appointed first Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty. He m. in 1691, Margaret, dau. of James Master, Esq. of East Langdon, Co. Kent, and had eleven sons and four daughters, of whom

Pattee, i became successively Viscounts.

George, ii

Robert, Commissioner of the Navy, and Governor of Barbadoes; m. 10 Dec., 1734, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, Esq., and had three sons, Robert, the second son, was murdered in the black-hole at Calcutta, 20 June, 1756; John, the third son, d. in 1774, and George, the eldest son, M. P. for Maidstone, d. in 1789, leaving issue by his wife, Anne, dau. of the
TOW

Cecilia.

Beatrice.

Frederick Lyndall, of the Foreign Office, Gent., was born in the Privy Chamber, and has no surviving issue.

Elizabeth-Louise, m. 1st, 20 Sept., 1792, to Rear Admiral Percy Fraser, d. 9 Dec., 1827; and, 2ndly, in 1836, to the Rev. George Goodenough.

Cecilia, m. 31 Oct., 1865, to J. R. Gregor Hec quand, Esq. of Hornad.

Anna-Maria Bridget, m. 29 Aug., 1794, to the Rev. Henry Hardi, Dean of Durham, who d. in 1837.

Bridge-Augustus Forrest, m. 8 May, 1865, to Captain the Hon. Charles Herbert, R.N. who d. in 1868.

Georgiana, m. to the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, nephew of the Earl of Derby.

Beatrice Charlotte, m. 30 Nov., 1820, to the Rev. Colin Campbell.

Lorry Jullana, m. 5 Oct., 1809, Sir John Morris, bart.

The Viscount d. 6 Jan., 1813, and was s. by his eldest son.

George, 5th Viscount, b. 3 Jan., 1768. This nobleman m. 1st, 8th Feb., 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Langmead, Esq. M.P. for Plymouth, by whom (d. 20 Aug., 1810) he had one surviving daughter, Lorry-Elizabeth, m. 28 July, 1835, to the Rev. Jos. Larkin.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 5 Oct., 1811, Frances Harriet, dau. of Rear Admiral Sir Robert Harlow, K.C.B., and sister of the present Countess of Nelson, by whom he had issue.

George, present peer.

Robert Barlow Palmer, b. 20 November, 1816.

James Master Owen, b. 20 July, 1818.

Russell John Morris, 3rd August, 1822.

Frances Elizabeth, d. 13 February, 1862.

Hilare Caroline.

Lord Torrington, who attained the rank of Vice Admiral of the Blue, d. 18 June, 1831.

Freemans—Baronet, 19th November, 1715. Viscount, &c. 21 September, 1721.

Arms—Quarterly; sa. and ar. in the first quarter a rampant of the second.

Crest—An heraldic antelope statant, ermine, armed, vested, maned, and hoofed, or.

Supporters—Dexter, an heraldic antelope ermine, armed, vested, maned, and hoofed, or, standing on a ship's gun, ppr.; sinister, a sea-horse, ppr. on a like gun.

Motto—Turbor.

Seats—Vokes Court, and Godden Green, Kent.

TOWNSHEND.

TOWNSHEND, MARQUESSE, (George-Ferrars Townshend,) Earl of Leicester; Viscount Townshend, of Raynham, Co. Norfolk; Baron Townshend, of Lynn Regis, in the same county; Baron Ferrars, of Chartley; Baron Compton; one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Bourchier; and a Baronet; b. 15 December, 1778; m. 12 May, 1807, Sarah, dau. of William Dunn Gardner, Esq. His lordship inherited, as 3rd Marquess, at the decease of his father, 27 July, 1811. The Marquess is High-Steward of Tonawath.
TOW

Biography.

This ancient house deduces its descent from Lodovio, a noble Norman, who, settling in England during the reign of Henry I., assumed the surname of Townshend, and by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas de Haville, obtained the manor of Raynham, Co. Norfolk, which has ever since remained in possession of his descendants, and is now the principal country residence of the family. Directly descended from this personage was

**Roger Townshend**, a lawyer of great eminence in the reign of Edward IV., and M.P. for Calne, in Wiltshire. In the 1st year of Edward V. Mr. Townshend had succeeded King Richard III., who was assassinated, and the year following, nominated by Richard III., one of the justices of the court of common pleas, wherein he continued until his decease, his patent being renewed by the 1st of June, who also conferred upon him the honor of knighthood. Sir Roger, m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William de Brewes, Knt., of Wenham Hall, Co. Suffolk; of consequence of which alliance, the Townshend family may quarter the arms of the ancient barony of Brember, a family of Brosses, and likewise of Millo, Earl of Hereford, Newmarch, Baron Brecknock, &c. &c. Sir Roger had issue six sons and four daughters. He d. in the 8th year of Henry VII., and his eldest son Sir Roger Townshend, Knt., dying without issue, was in the same year, sitting in the House of Commons, and was succeeded by the second son.

**John Townshend**, Esq., of Brampton, Co. Norfolk, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Heydon, K.B., of Beaconsborough, in the same county, and was s. by his eldest son.

**Richard Townshend**, Esq., of Brampton. This gentleman m. Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Humphrey Brown, Knt., of Ridley, Co. Chester, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and dying in 1544, was s. by his only son.

Sir John Townshend, of Raynham, who received the honor of knighthood, in 1588, from Charles, Lord Howard, of Effingham, for his spirited conduct against the Armada. Sir Roger m. Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope, also, of Shelford, Co. Nottingham; and dying in 1590, was s. by his eldest son.

**Sir John Townshend**, Knt., M.P. for the county of Norfolk, temp. Elizabeth, and a very distinguished member of the first parliament of King James. During the sitting of which, however, Sir John had the misfortune to engage in a quarrel with Sir Matthew Brown, of Beachworth Castle, which terminated in a duel, fought on horseback on Hounslow Heath, wherein both the combatants were mortally wounded; Sir Matthew dying on the spot; and Sir John Townshend soon after, on the 2nd August, 1603, leaving two sons by Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B., of Stuff Key, Co. Norfolk; by the eldest of whom

1. **Roger Townshend**, Esq., M.P. for the county of Norfolk, who was created a Baronet 10 April, 1617, he was succeeded. Sir Roger m. Mary, second dau. and co-heiress of Horatio, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, by whom he had two sons and five daughters. He d. 1 January, 1630, and was s. by his eldest son.

II. **Sir Roger**, who d. during his minority, when the title devolved upon his brother,

III. **Sir Horatio**. This gentleman having rendered essential service to the royal cause, during the usurpation, and being one of the most forward in restoring the monarchy, was elevated to the peerage, after the accomplishment of that most desirable event. (29 April, 1661.) by the title of Baron Townshend, of Lynge Regis; and advanced, 11 Dec. 1662, to the dignity of

*From the 5th son, Thomas, descended the Townshends of Wreham, now represented by the Bullocks of Shipham.*

*Saw's Burke's Peerage, vol. iv. p. 126.*

Viscount Townshend, of Raynham. His lordship m. first, Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Lewknor, of Dunham in Sussex, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Mary, dau. of Sir Joseph Ash, Knt., of Twickenham, Co. Middlesex, by whom he had three sons, viz. Charles, Roger, and Horatio. The Viscount d. in December, 1687, and was s. by his eldest son.

**Charles**, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman was employed as a diplomatist, and resided as Ambassador Extraordinary, at the Hague, in the reign of Queen Anne. After the accession of King George I., his lordship filled the office of Secretary of State, and was appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; but declining to proceed to that kingdom, he was constituted, 11 June, 1720, President of the Council. His lordship, subsequently, re-filled the office of Secretary of State, which was frequently nominated one of the Lords-Justices, during the occasional sojourn of his Majesty in his Germanic dominions; and was installed a Knight of the most noble order of the Garter 26 July, 1724. He m. first, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir presumptive of Thomas, Lord Pelham, by whom he had issue,

**Charles**, his successor. Thomas, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, was the eldest son created, in 1769, Viscount Sidbury, (see that dignity.) William, whose son was created Baron Bayning, of Foolow, in 1792; (see that dignity.) Roger, unmarrried.

Elizabeth, m. to Charles, first Earl Cornwallis,

His lordship m. secondly, in July, 1713, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Walpole, Esq., of Houghton, Co. Norfolk, and sister of the Minister, Sir Robert Walpole, by whom he had issue,

George, an Admiral R.N.; b. 20 Oct. 1716; d. unmar. in 1769.


Edward, D.D., Dean of Windsor, b. 11 May, 1727; m. in May, 1747, Mary, dau. of Geo. Price, and d. 27 Jan. 1765, leaving issue,

Edward, in holy orders; m. 23 Mar. 1789, Louisa Sarah, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte, m. first, 12 May, 1723, to John Norris, Esq. and secondly, 1729, to Thomas Fanquier, Esq.

Dorothy, m. in May, 1743, to the Very Rev. Spencer Cowper, Dean of Durham.


The Viscount d. in June, 1788, and was s. by his eldest son,

**Charles**, 3rd Viscount, b. 11 July, 1700, who had been previously summoned to parliament 24 May, 1723, as Baron Lynne, of Lynge Regis, and appointed one of the Lords of the Bedchamber. His lordship m. in 1723, Audrey, only dau. and heiress of Edward Harrison, Esq., of Balls, Co. Hereford, by whom he had five sons and one daughter, of whom, the Honourable Charles Townshend, of Aderbury, Co. Oxford, so celebrated for his brilliant talents, was the second son. Mr. Townshend, who filled several high official situations, was nominated, in 1766, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and one of the Lords of the Treasury, in which high post he continued until his decease, 4 September, 1787. The Viscount d. 12 May, 1764, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 4th Viscount, b. 28 February, 1744, a Field Marshal, and Colonel of the second regiment of dragoon-guards. His lordship m. first, in 1751, Lady Charlotte Compton, only surviving child of James, Earl of Northampton; by whom he had four sons and four daughters,
George, his successor, John, some time MP for the University of Cambridge, b. 10 Jan., 1727; m. 10 April, 1747, Georgiana, dau. of William Poyntz, Esq., of Maldenham, and dying 29 Feb., 1783, left issue.

1 John, Commander R.N., b. 28 Mar., 1756; m. 28 Aug., 1785, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of Lord George Stuart, and has issue a son and two daughters.

2 George, Governor, in holy orders.

3 Audrey Harriet, m. 11 Oct., 1826, to the Rev. R. Reddale.

4 Elizabeth Frances, b. 5 Aug., 1790; m. 20 Oct., 1814, to Captain Sir Augustus Clifford, R.N., Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.

5 Jane, m. 6 Nov., 1814, to John Hildyard, Esq. Frederick Patrick, in holy orders, b. 30 Dec., 1767; d. 18 Jan., 1836.

6 Charlotte-Patrick-Thomson, d. 27 May, 1796. Charlotte, Caroline, all d. young.

Frances, b. 24 Feb., 1797, to General William Lotiu, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, and Colonel of the 2nd Dragon Guards, the eldest male heir of the family of the Viscount Lofus, of Ely, a title which became extinct in 1725. (See Marquess of Ely, and Bunce's Commonwealth, vol. i. p. 292.) Her Ladyship d. Feb., 1811, leaving issue.

1 George-Cobly, of Woodland, m. in 1821, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of John Peaver, Esq. of Woodland House, Dorsetshire.

2 Arthur, m. A.M. and Rector of Fischoam, Norfolk, m. in Aug., 1806, Mary Anne Ray, only child of the Rev. W. N. R. Clayton.

3 Charles, an Officer in the Army, m. Jane, dau. of Colonel John Dixon, and has issue.

4 Frederick, Captain in the 1st Guards, m. in 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard.

5 Frederick, Captain in the Army, m. Frances, dau. of the late Colonel Playre.

6 Charlotte, m. to Lord Charles Vere Townshend.

7 Elizabeth Georgiana.

8 Anne Harriet, d. in 1823.

9 Jane Percival Compton, m. in 1833, to Henry Curcil Singleton, Esq.

Lady Townshend inherited, from her mother, Elizabeth Shirley, Baroness Ferrers, of Chartley, that barony; and from her father, the barony of Compton. She d. at Dublin, 14 Sept., 1778, during the government of the Viscount, as Lord Lieutenant of that kingdom, to which important office he was appointed in 1767. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1773, Anne, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart., of Ireland, by whom he left two sons and four daughters.

William, d. in the West Indies.

James Nugent Boyle, Bernardo, Captain R. N. M. P.; m. 6 May, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of P. Wallis, Esq. Annum, to Harrington Hudson, Esq. and d. 29 Nov., 1826.

Charlotte, m. in 1797, to George, Duke of Leeds. Honora Maria, d. 8 May, 1820.

Honorata, m. 16 Sept., 1811, to the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. William de Blaquiere.

The Viscount was advanced to the dignity of Marquess Townshend, in the County of Norfolk, 27 Oct., 1797. He had served under King George II. at the battle of Dettingen, and was also present at Fontenoy, Culloden, and Culloden. His Lordship d. 14 Sept., 1807, and was x. by his eldest son.

George, 2nd Marquess, b. 18 April, 1755, who had been summoned to Parliament, at the demise of his mother, as Baron Ferrers of Chartley, a barony which, with others, he inherited from her Ladyship, and was created, 18 May, 1781, Earl of Leicester. His Lordship m. 91 Dec., 1771, Charlotte, dau. of Eaton Mainwaring, Ellerker, Esq. of Risby Park, Co. York, and co-heiress of his brother, Roger Mainwaring-Ellerker, Esq. by whom he had issue.

George-Pennas, present Marquess, Charlotte, b. 10 Sept., 1782; m. 24 March, 1819, Charlotte, eldest dau. of General William Lottsw, 808
home, and suffered extreme poverty. His Lordship d. in 1639, and was s. by his son,
John, 2nd Earl, who m. 1st, in 1649, Harriet, 2nd dau. of George, Marquess of Hundy, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Winton; and dying in 1688, was s. by his eldest son, William, 3rd Earl. This nobleman dying unm. in 1741, the honors devolved upon his only surviving brother,
Charles, 4th Earl. His Lordship m. Lady Mary Maxwell, dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Nithsdale, by whom he had two sons and six daughters, and was s. by his eldest son, Charles, 5th Earl. His Lordship m. Theresa, dau. of Sir Baldwin Conyers, of Great Stoughton, Co. Huntley, Bart., but dying without issue in 1784, the honors devolved upon his brother,
John, 6th Earl. This nobleman m. Christiana, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstrutherfield, Co. Fife, and widow of Sir William Weir, Bart., and last issue,
Charles, his successor.
Christina, m. to Cyril Griffin, Esq. Mary.
Lucy.
And dying 28 March, 1779, was s. by his only son,
Charles, 7th Earl. b. in 1748, who m. 19 Aug., 1775, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of George Ravenscroft, Esq., of Wickham, Co. Lincoln, and had,
Charles, present Peer.
Lucia.
His Lordship d. in Oct., 1827.

CREATIONS—Baron, 19 April, 1629, to the 1st Lord and his heirs male bearing the name of Stuart. Earl, d. 22 June, 1632, to the 1st Earl and his heirs male bearing the name of Stuart.
Arms—Quarterly: first, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and ar. for Stuart; second, az. three bars or, for Buchan; third, az. a mullet ar. for Taqua; fourth, ar. an oul. gras. in chief three martlets az. for Rutherford.
Motto—Erect your senses, thereon a crown, wings expanded and ensorced ppr.
Supporters—Two bears ppr.

Seal—Traquair Castle, Co. Peebles.

TRELAWNEY.

Trelawney-Salisbury, Sir William-Jews, M.P. of Trelawny, Co. Cornwall; inherited as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 25 Feb., 1834; m. 24 Aug., 1807, Patience Christian, dau. of John Philips Carpenter, Esq., of Mount Tavy, Co. Devon, and has issue,

John, b. 2 June, 1818.
Harry-Reginald, b. 12 Dec., 1826.
William-Owen, b. 23 Dec., 1831.
Eliza, m. in Jan., 1834, to the Rev. Henry Morison, Rector of Nelly, Co. Devon.
Letitia.
Anne.
Caroline.
Charlotte.

This gentleman assumed in 1602, the surname of Salisbury, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin Owen-Salisbury Breton, Esq.

Airage.

This ancient family derives its surname from the lordship of Trelawny, or Treelen, in the parish of

Altenn, Co. Cornwall; which, in the time of Edward the Confessor, was the property of its earliest known ancestor,

Edwin, whose son,
Harrel, was likewise the owner of Treelen, after the Norman invasion, by a tenure from the Earl of Mortain, as found at the general survey. From this Harrel lineally descended

Sir John Trelawney, Member for the county of Cornwall, and one of the Commissioners thereof; which office, in former times, was conferred upon the most eminent knights in the shire alone. Sir John, who was a soldier, acquired great renown in the French wars of Henry V., and obtained from that monarch a pension of £20 a year. Under the figure of King Henry, which formerly stood over the great gate at Lancaster, was the dietich—

He that will do ought for me,
Let him love well Sir John Trelawney.

From this valiant Knight we pass over several other very eminent men to

Sir John Trelawney, who served the office of High Sheriff of Cornwall in the 8th year of Elizabeth, and was knighted of that shire in the 20th year of the same reign, and in the 1st year of King James, Sir Jonathan m. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Killebrew, by whom he had three daus. with two sons, viz.,

John, his heir,
Edward, of Coldrick, an estate now possessed by
Charles Trelawney, Esq. of Coldrick, in Cornwall.

He d. during the parliamentary session of 1661; and the house of commons, as a mark of high respect, attended his funeral at St. Clement's Danes. Sir Jonathan was s. by his eldest son,

1. John Trelawney, Esq. of Trelawney, who was created a Baronet 1 July, 1628. Sir John served the office of Sheriff of Cornwall in the 6th year of King Charles 1. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Meun, Bart., of Boscornock, and had issue,

Jonathan, his successor.
John, Edward, d. 1731.
Fracis, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.
Reginald.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Lower, Esq.
Anne, m. to John Vivian, Esq.
Margaret, m. to Arne, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford, Knt.
Phillips, d. unm.
Bridget, m. to Lee, Esq.
Mary, m. to the Rev. Mr. Greensworth.
Penelope, m. to Thomas Maynard, Esq.
Dorothy, m. William Meun, Esq.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son,
2. Sir Jonathan, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., to whom he had, (with other issue who d. unm.)

John, who m. Catherine, 3rd dau. of James Jenkin, Esq., and pre-deceased his father, &c.

Jonathan, successor to the Baronetcy.
Henry, a Brigadier-General in the army, m. Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Mathew Hale, Esq., and had issue,

Harry, 5th Baronet.
William, who left issue,

William, 6th Baronet.
Harry, a General in the army, who d. in 1609, leaving

Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of Honiton, to the demise of Owen Salisbury Breton, Esq., Maria, sister of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart., and has issue.

Sir Jonathan was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Y
III. The Right Rev. Sir Jonathan, Lord Bishop of Bristol in 1683; one of the seven prelates committed to the Tower by King James I. His Lordship was translated, after the revolution, to the see of Exeter, and subsequently, in 1687, to that of Winchester, when he was appointed Prebend of the Order of the Garter. He m. Rebecca, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Holk, Esq., of Bascombe, Co. Devon, by whom he had, (with other issue who d. unm.)

John, his successor.
Charles, Prelateary of Wincheste.
Edward, b. in 1608, one of the Commissioners of the Victualling Office, and afterwards Governor of Jamaica; m. to 1727, a dau. of John Crawford, Esq. Letitia, m. to her cousin, Sir Henry Trelawny, 5th Baronet, of Devon, m. to John Baller, Esq., of Morval. Elizabeth, m. to Archdeacon Allison.

The Bishop dying 10 July, 1721, was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John, who m. Miss Blackwood, but d. s. p. in 1730, and his brothers having predeceased him without issue, the title reverted to his 1st cousin, and brother-in-law,

V. Sir Harry (refer to Henry, son of the 2nd Baronet), who m. Letitia, 2nd dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Bishop of Winchester, and had Charles, who pre-deceased him, and three daus., of whom two d. unm. the 2nd, Letitia, was m. to her cousin Sir William Trelawny, the 6th Baronet. Sir Harry d. at an advanced period of life, in 1762, when the title devolved upon his nephew and son-in-law,

VI. Sir William (refer to Henry, son of the 2nd Baronet), an officer of rank in the Royal Navy, and Governor of Jamaica, where he d. in 1772, and his remains were honored with public obsequies in the island. This gentleman m. his cousin, Letitia, dau. of his predecessor, by whom he left issue, Letitia Anne, wife of Paul Treby Treby, Esq. of Plymoton, Co. Devon, and his successor,

VII. The Rev. Sir Henry, who m. in 1778, Anna, dau. of the Rev. James Brown, Rector of Portishead, and Vicar of Kingston, Co. Somerset, by whom (who d. 18 Nov., 1792) he had issue,

William-Lewis, the present Baronet, Humein, Colonel in the R. A.; b. 16 Oct., 1778; m. in 1806, Martha, dau. of John Rogers, Esq., of the Co. of Cork, and has issue.

Jonathan, b. 30 Aug. 1788.
Mary, m. to John Harding, Esq.

Sir Henry d. 23 Feb. 1834.

Creation—1 July, 1708.

At a chevron, between three oak leaves vert.; for Trelawny, quarterly; Salterbury, g. a lion rampant, per bend sinister, argent and erminois, holding in the paws a shield or, charged with a bear's head erased s. muzzled of the second.

Crest—A wolf standing pp.; for Trelawny, a demi-lion passant he sinister, ar. and erminois, holding in the paws a shield or, charged with a bear's head s. muzzled of the first for Salterbury.

Motto—Sermo communis fiens; and, Virtus patrimonio nobilior.

Seal—Eglosley, Cornwall.

TREVELYAN,

TREVELYAN, Sir John, Baronet, of Nettlecombe, Co. Somerset; m. in Aug., 1791, Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, Bart., of Charlton, Co. Kent, by whom he has issue,

1. Walter Calverley, b. in 1707.
2. Arthur, b. in 1802.
3. Edward-Spencer, b. in 1805; m. in 1833, Catharine-Anne, dau. of John Forster, Esq.
4. Alfred Wilson, b. in 1807; m. in 1830, Matilda-Elizabeth, dau. of John Boscawen, Esq. of Linmore, and dying the same year of his marriage, left a posthumous son, Alfred Wilson, b. in 1831.
5. Maria Jane, m. to the Rev. Noel Thomas Ellissen, Rector of Huntspiller, Somersetshire.
7. Emma, m. in 1830, to Alexander Waddam Wyndham, Esq., 2nd son of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton (see Burke's Peerage).
8. Beatrice, m. 13 May, 1830, to Captain Ernest Augustus Percival, youngest son of the late Right Hon. Spencer Percival.

Sir John s. to the title, as 5th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 18 April, 1828.

Ancestry.

This very ancient Cornish family derives its surname from the lordship of Tre-Villion, or Trevelyan near Fowey, Co. Cornwall, of which it was possessed antecedent to the Conquest.

John Trevelyan, Esq., High Sheriff of the County of Somerset in the 16th of king James I., rebuilt the mansion-house of Nettlecombe, and, marrying Ursula, sister of Sir John Chichester, Knt., of Raleigh, Co. Devon, was s. at his decease, in 1629, by his son,

John Trevelyan, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. of George Luttrell, Esq., of Dunster Castle, Co. Somerset, and was s. by his only son,

George Trevelyan, Esq. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Stroud, Knt., of Parrham, Co. Dorset, and had three sons. Mr. Trevelyan, who suffered considerably during the civil wars, by his fidelity to the crown, had not the consolation of witnessing the restoration of the monarchy, as he died a short time before that desirable event, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. George Trevelyan, Esq., of Nettlecombe, who was created a Baronet 24 Jan., 1661-2. Sir George m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Willoughby, Esq. of Lealhall, Co. Devon, and had, with other issue who d. unm.,

John, his successor.

Mary, m. to Edmund Wyndham, Esq. of Kentchurch, Co. Somerset.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Pott, Bart.

Sir George was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

11. Sir John, M.P. for the county of Somerset. This gentleman m. 1st. 1st. 1822, of Sir John Popham of Sythe, Co. Devon, by whom he had one daughter, who died a child. He espoused, soon after, Susanna, dau. and heir of William Warren, Esq., of Stallshome, Co. Devon, and had, with other issue who d. unm.,

George, his successor.

Margaret, m. to Alexander Lottred, Esq. of Dunster Castle, Co. Somerset, and had an only dau. Margaret, m. to Henry Powys, Esq.

Sir John dying in 1755, was s. by his only surviving son.

111. Sir George, b. in 1707; m. Julia, only dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart., of Calverley, Co. York, and eventually heirress, in 1777, of her brother, Sir Walter Calverley Blackett (who had assumed the name of Blackett, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Sir William Blackett, Bart.) and had issue,
TRI

John, his successor.

Walter, m. 1st, in 1772, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Thornton, Esq., of Netherwinton, in Northumberland, \( \text{\textit{see BURR'S Commoners, vol. ii. p. 288.}} \) and had issue,

Walter Blackett, d. ms., in 1618.

Raleigh, of Netherwinton, m. in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Grey, of Shrewton, Co. Northumberland, and has Thornton Raleigh and other issue.

Mr. Walter Trevelyan m. 2ndly, Miss Margaret Hitchen, of Pensenne, and had issue,

Walter Calverly, married in 1698.

Julia-Anne, m. to George Dennis John, Esq., of Penseenne.

Frances,

John, m. to Sir William Yea, Bart.

Sasson, m. in 1761, to John Hudson, Esq., of Balingby, Co. York.

Charlotte, m. 1st, in 1757, to Tobias Freer, Esq. and 2ndly, to M. de Colasseane.

Frances, m. in 1761, to Capt. James Field.

Sir George dying in 1768, was s. by his eldest son,

1V. Sir John: b. 6 Feb., 1732; m. Louisa Marrianna, dau. and co-heiress of Peter Symond, Esq., a Merchant of London, and had issue,

John, present Baronet.

Walter, in holy orders, m. Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the late John Hudson, Esq., of Balingby, Co. York, and d. 3 Nov., 1869, leaving five sons and five daughters, of whom,

Louisa, was m. 23 Sept., 1813, to Horace Mann, Esq. of Linton Place, Co. Kent.

Julia, was m. 2dly, in April, 1834, to G. Lovett, Esq., of Ashley, in the New Forest.

Anna, was m. 26 July, 1823, to Bickham, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Escott, of Hartrow House, Co. Somerset.

George, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Bath; m. Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart., and d. in 1857, leaving six sons and three daughters, of whom the eldest, George, m. 2 April, 1834, Frances-Anne, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lennox.

William Pitt, deceased.

Wilsoughby, d. in 1784.

Julia, deceased.

Louisa, d. in 1841.

Sir John Trevelyan, who represented the county of Somerset in three successive parliaments, d. in 1828.


Arms—Gyv. a demi-horse sr. hooded and maned or, issuing out of water in base ppr., though it appears by old seals that the arms were argently a lion rampant holding a baton. According to tradition the present bearing is a memorial of one of the family having sworn on a horse's hair to save Sir Richard Grey of the rocks called the Seven Stools to the Land's end in Cornwall, at the time of an inundation, which is said to have overwhelmed a great tract of land, and to have revealed those rocks from Cornwall.

Crest—Two arms counter-enbowed ppr. habited sr. holding in the hands a bezant.

Surnames—Nettlecombe Court, Somersetshire; Wallington, Northumberland.

TRIMLESTOWN.

TRIMLESTOWN, BARON, (John-Thomas Barne-

wall, M.R.I.A.) of Trimlestown, Co. Meath, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 29 Jan., 1775; m. in 1794, Maria-Thersia, dau. of Richard Kirwan, Esq., of Cregg, Co. Galway, by whom (who d. in Sept., 1824) he has issue,

1. Thomas, b. in 1795; m. 3 Nov., 1830, Margaret-Randalina, elder dau. of the late Philip Roche, Esq., of Donore, Co. Kildare, sister of Lady Louth, and niece to Lord Dunsway.

2. Martha-Henrietta, d. 10 April, 1836.

His Lordship s. as 13th Baron, at the decease of his father, 16 Apr., 1813.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient knightly house of Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, Co. Meath, the early descent of which will be found under the head of BARNESWALL, Bart.

Sir CHRISTOPHER BARNEWALL, Knt., of Crickstown, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, m. Maud, widow of Sir—Drake, of Drakethorn, and had two sons. Nicholas, the elder, s. at Crickstown; while the younger,

Sir ROBERT BARNEWALL, Knt., was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland by King Edward IV. 4 March, 1401, as BARON TRIMLESTOWN, of Trimlestown, Co. Meath.

"The next patent of creation that occurs," says the late able antiquary and genealogist, William Lynch, in his work upon "Feudal Dignities," "is one of considerable importance, as being the first grant (in Ireland) of any description of peerage conveying, by express words, the dignity of a Baron of Parliament. This patent is dated 4 March, in the 2nd of Edward IV, and thereby the King ordained and constituted Robert Barnewall, Knt., for his good services to the King's father when in Ireland, ad essuum unum Baronum Parliamenti nostri infra terram nostram praeeditum: to hold to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, and to be called by the name of Donelli et Baronii de Trimlestone, &c.; and also that the said Sir Robert should be one of his, the King's, council within the said land, during his life, with the fee of £10 yearly, payable out of the fee-farm of the Salmon Leap and Chapelin." &c. His Lordship m. 1st, Lady Anne Bruce, or Browne, by whom he acquired a considerible estate, and had two sons,

CHRISTOPHER (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, of Barnewall, Knt., who only dau. Elizabeth, m. Sir Bartholomew Dillon, of Riverston.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunket, but had no other issue. His Lordship was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, 2nd Baron, who obtained a pardon for his participation in the treason of Lambert Simnel. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Plunket, of Rathmore, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Robert, of Riverston, in Meath.

Ismay, m. to William Bathe, of Rathbeigh.

—, m. to John Netterville, Justice of the King's Bench.

Alison, m. to Christopher Barnewall.

His Lordship was s. by his eldest son,

John, 3rd Baron, who had been appointed, in 1509, Second Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland. His Lordship was appointed Vice-Treasurer of Ireland in 1528, and High-Treasurer in two years afterwards. In 1532, he received a fee-farm grant of 136 acres of arable land in Dunleer, to hold as the manor of Tyno; and, in 1534, he was constituted Lord High Chanceller of Ireland. His Lordship m. no less than four times, and was s. at his decease, in 1538, by the only son of his first wife, Jane, dau. of John Bellow, Esq. of Bellowstown,
TRO

TROI

Patrick, 4th Baron. This nobleman was Catherine, dau. of — Taylor, Esq., of Swords, and relic of Christopher Delahide, Esq., Recorder of Drogheda, and was s. by his eldest son.

Ronan, 5th Baron, who, according to Hollingshead, was a rare nobleman, and endowed with manly good gifts, who, having well wedded himself to the reformation of his mischievous country, was resolved for the whetting of his wit, which nastiness was pregnant and quick; by a short trade and method he took in his study to have slipt up the very sap of the common law, and upon this determination sailing into England, sickened shortly after, at a youthful matron's house at Cornbury, named Margaret Teler, where he was, to the great grief of all his country, pursued with death, when the weal of the public had most need of his life.' This nobleman m. Anne, only dau. of Mr. Alderman Richard Fyau, of the city of Dublin; but dying issueless in 1373, the barony devolved upon his brother,

Peter, 6th Baron. This nobleman dying in 1398, was s. by his only son, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Christopher Nugent, and granddaughter of Richard, Lord Delvin.

Rosart, 7th Baron, who m. Genet, dau. of Thomas Talbot, Esq., of Dardestown, by whom he had issue,

i. Christopher, who m. two wives, but dying e. p. in 1622, left issue by the 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt., of Trecroghan, three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. Matthias, 8th Baron.
2. Christopher.
3. George.
4. Bridget, m. to Christopher Cusack, of Ardragh.
5. Jane.

ii. John.

iii. Patrick.

iv. Richard.

v. Matthew.

vi. Mary, m. to Robert Barnewall, Esq., of Shankhill.

vii. Catherine.

viii. Lucy.

His Lordship had a memorable dispute with the Lord Dunsamny, regarding precedence, which was decided in favor of Lord Trimlestown, by the Privy Council, in 1534. He d. in 1639, and was s. by his grandson,

Matthias, 8th Baron (eldest son of the Hon. Christopher Barnewall, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Fitzgerald, Knt.). This nobleman, serving against the Emperor Cromwell, was excepted from pardon for life, and had his estate sequestered; but surviving the season of rebellion and rapacity, he regained a considerable portion of his lands. His Lordship m. in 1611, Jane, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Netterville, and was s. by his only surviving son (his only daughter, Alison, m. Martin Dillon, Esq., of Huntstown).

Robert, 9th Baron. This nobleman m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Dungan, Bart., and niece of William, Earl of Limerick, by whom he had two sons and five daughters,

Matthias, success. lords.

John, d. young.

Bridget, m. to Christopher Nugent, Esq., of Daldris.

Dympna, m. to Richard Shee, Esq., of Sibbertown. Catherine, m. to Nicholas Barnewall, Esq., of Baggstown and Woodpark, Co. Meath.

Mary, m. to Michael Nugent, Esq., of Carlsvar.

His Lordship sat in King James's parliament in 1609, and dying in the June of that year, was s. by his eldest son,

Matthias, 10th Baron, who had a commission in the first troop of King James's guards, under the Duke of Berwick was well in action against the Germans in 1602; when the Barony devolved upon his brother,

John, 11th Baron. The late Lord having been at

Tainted by King William, that monarch granted the estates of the family to Heury, Lord Sidney, created Earl Romney; but those estates were subsequently recovered at law, and are still enjoyed by the house of Trimlestown. His Lordship m. Mary, only dau. of Sir John 12th. bart., Knt., second son of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Bart., of Crickstown, by whom he had six sons and four daughters,

Robert, his heir.

John, m. Lady Waters.

Richard, m. Frances, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 3rd Viscount Kingstown, and had issue.

Thomas, in the Pembro service. He resided in France and married there.

James, in the Spanish service.

Anthony, killed at the battle of Croztska.

Thomasine, m. to Jeune, Viscount Gormstown. Margaret, m. to James, Viscount Montagaret.

Bridget, m. to Robert Martin, Esq., of Dangan, in Galway.

Catherine d. unmarried.

He d. 7 April, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son.

Robert, 12th Baron. This nobleman lived for many years in France, and pursued the study of medicine with great success; after his return to Ireland, he resided at Trimlestown, and gratuitously and freely communicated his advice to all who applied for it. His Lordship was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son (by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of James Rochard, Esq., of Lorragh, Co. Kildare),

Rosart, 13th Baron, a Knight of Malta, who conformed to the Established Church, and had a confirmation of the dignity (which, although adopted, was unknown to the time of Cromwell), 3 Mar. 1693. His Lordship dying unmarried, the title reverted to his cousin,

Nicholas, 14th Baron. (8, 6. 8, 726. His Lordship m. 1st, 1 Nov. 1794, Martha-Henrietta, only dau. of Monsieur Joseph D'Aguin, President of the Parliament of Thououse, by whom he had issue,

John Thomas, present Peer.

Rosart, m. 2 Dec, 1822, to Peter, Count D'Alton, and d. in 1815.

The Baron m. 2ndly, 6 Aug., 1797, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Major-General Charles Eustace. He d. 10 April, 1815, and his widow m. 2ndly, Lieutenant-General Sir Eras Loyd.

Creation. 4 March, 1661.

Arms wan bordure engr. gu.

Crest. From a plume of five ostrich feathers, or, a, azur, vert, and ar. a falcon, rising, of the last. Supporters—Baxter, s guyn ar. beaked and winged or; Sinister, a lion ar. armed and langued az. both col.

Motto—Malo merc quam fora.

Seal—Trimlestown Castle, Co. Meath; and Terry House, Co. Dublin.

* In the event of the failure of the male line of the present Lord Trimlestown, the Peerage will devolve upon Christopher Barnewall, Esq., of Westmore, Co. Meath, who is descended from Robert, the 7th Lord.

TRI

TROLLOPE

TROLOPE, Sir John, of Casewick, Co. Lincoln; b. 9 May, 1800; inherited as 7th Bart. at the decease of his father, 23 April, 1820.
TRO

Lineage.

The first of this family of whom we find mention is Trollope of Trowo, in Lincolnshire, whose son, WILLIAM TROLLOPE, Esq., of Thorley, in the same county, m. Alice, dau. of William Sharpe, Esq., of Bonnere, and had a son,

1. THOMAS TROLLOPE, Esq., of Casewick, who was created a Baronet 5 Feb., 1611. Sir Thomas m. 1st, Hester, dau. of Nicholas Street, Esq., of Hadleigh, Co. Suffolk, by whom he had one son and a daughter. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Catheroe, Knt., of London, by whom he had four sons; of whom Thomas m. Anne, dau. of Anthony Collins, Esq., of Whitten, in Middlesex, and had a son, THOMAS, who r. as 3rd Bart. Sir Thomas dying in 1651, was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir WILLIAM. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, relict of William Thorell, Esq., and dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart., Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of King CHARLES II., by whom he had an only daughter, Elizabeth-Carr, who was m. to Charles Fox, Esq., eldest son of Sir Stephen Fox, Knt. Sir William dying young without male issue in 1678, the title reverted to his nephew,

111. Sir THOMAS, who m. Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Clobery, Knt., of Bradstone, Devonshire, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

John.

Henry, a Merchant in London, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Barne, Esq., of London, Merchant, and had issue,

Thomas.

Henry.

John, who m. Miss Gayon, and by her had Thomas, a Colonel in the army, and Admiral Sir Henry Trollope, K.C.B.

Sarah.

Mary.

Diana.

William, Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, d. iwm.

Mary, d. iwm.

Anne, m. to Samuel Clarke, Esq., of West Bromwich, to Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, m. to William Noel, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.

Frances.

Catherine.

Cromner.

Sir Thomas d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir THOMAS. This gentleman m. Diana, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Middleton, Esq., of Stamford, Co. Essex, by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Middleton, who m. Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir John Thorell, Bart, and d. in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS-WILLIAM, who s. his grandfather.

2. John, who s. as 6th Bart.

3. Charles.

4. Henry.

5. Diana.

6. Elizabeth.

7. Anne.

8. Isabella.

Arther.

William.

Anthony, in holy orders, m. Penelope, 2nd dau. of Adolphus Meetkirk, Esq., and had issue.

Isabella.

Sarah.

Sir Thomas d. in 1784, and was s. by his grandson,

11. Sir THOMAS-WILLIAM, who d. iwm. 13 May, 1789, when the title devolved upon his brother,

VI. Sir JOHN. This gentleman m. 24 March, 1798, Anne, dau. of Henry Thorell, Esq., of Coxwold, Co. Lincoln, by whom he left, with two other sons,

1. John, the present Baronet.

II. Thomas, d. 29 Oct., 1822.

TRO

Lineage.

iii. Charles.


v. A son, b. in 1814.

vi. Another son, b. in 1817.

vii. Anne, m. to Thomas Tryoa, Esq., of Bulwick Park, Northamptonshire.

viii. Caroline, d. 5 Aug., 1833.

IX. Matilda.

x. Laura.

Sir John d. 28 April, 1820.

Creation—5 Feb., 1611. Arms—Vert, three hooks trippant ar. attired or, within a bordure of the second.

Seal—Casewick, Lincolnshire.

TROTTER.

TROTTER, Esq., of Westville, Co. Lincoln, Bart., so created 27 July, 1821; b. 13 Feb., 1767; m. 12 Aug., 1802, Margaret Gordon, dau. of the Hon. Alexander Gordon, Lord Rockville (a Lord of Session), 3rd son of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeem, by Anne, Countess of Dumfries and Stair, by whom he has issue,

1. Anne, m. 2 April, 1823, to Lieutenant-Colonel James Lindsay, of the Grenadier Guards, M.P., son of the Hon. Robert Lindsay (2nd son of James, 5th Earl of Balcarras), by Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Dick, Bart., and has issue,

Coffins, b. 2 Feb., 1824, to whom the Baronetcy descends in remainder.

Robert, b. 16 April, 1832. Margaret. Alice. Mary-Anne.

ii. Jane, m. 23 June, 1797, to Gibbs Crawford Antrobus, Esq., of Eaton Hall, Co. Chester, M. P.

iii. Susan, m. in 1831, to the Hon. George Thomas Keppel, second son of the Earl of Albemarle.

Margaret.

TRO

Lineage.

The surname of Trotter is of very great antiquity in the county of Berwick; and the progenitors of the present family were settled at Castlethorpe, in that county, at a very remote period.

ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq., of Castlethorpe, m. Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Stuart, the first Baronet of Alnbank, Co. Berwick, and had, with other children, ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq. (second son), who m. Jean, dau. and heiress of Robert Moubray, Esq., of the Bush and Castlelaw (grandson of Robert Moubray, Esq., of Cockrathay. See Burke's Peerage, vol. i. p. 129), and had issue,

1. Rosart, who succeeded at Castlelaw; he m. Anne, dau. of John Trotter, Esq., of Horton, and d. leaving issue,

TRO

11. Alexander, of Drecchor Castle, Co. Edinburgh, m. Lillias, dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart., and has issue, Archibald, m. Louis, dau. of James Strange, Esq. Henry Dundas, R. N.

Alexander, Robert.

Margaret.

111. John, of Dyham Park, Herts, m. Felicity, dau. of — Swinton, Esq., and dying 8 Sept., 1833, left issue, John, of Dyham Park, Captain in the 2nd Life Guards, m. 29 Oct. 1833, Charlotte-Amelia, dau. of Thomas Henry, Lord Ravensworth. Contents, m. in 1842, to General Sir Henry Lindsay Bethune, of Kilcolman.

Katharine, m. to Joseph Smith Wynham, Esq. Jean.

Martin, m. to W. I. Hamilton, Esq.

IV. COULTS, created a Baronet as above.

v. Katherine.

Creation—27 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and fourth, or, on a chief ind. es. three martlets, pierced, of the field, in base a crescent gu. second and third, gu. a lion rampant arg. crowned or, armed and langued az. on the shoulder a crescent of the first, within a bordure ermine.

Create—A horse, trotting, az.

Supporters—Dexter, a horse ar; sinister, a lion argent, armed and langued, azure.

Motto—Festina lente.

Seats—West Ville, Linedisbire, and Bransbury. Middlesex.

TROWBRIDGE.

TROWBRIDGE, SIR EDWARD-THOMAS, of Asher, Co. Devon, inherited the title, as 2nd Baronet, from his father, the late Sir Thomas, who was lost on board H.M.S. Blenheim, supposed in the Southern Ocean, in 1806; m. 29 October, 1810, Anna-Marin, dau. of the late Admiral Sir Alexander Ingis Cochrane, G.C.B., and cousin of the Earl of Dumfriand, by whom he has, with other issue, INGLES, b. 6 Dec. 1816.

Sir Edward is a Captain in the Royal Navy.

Lineage.

I. ADMIRAL THOMAS TROWBRIDGE, of the royal navy, was created a Baronet 23 November, 1796, in consideration of his gallant participation, as Commodore, in the glorious victory of the Nile, in 1798. Sir Thomas m. Mrs. Frances Richardson, and had issue, EDWARD-THOMAS, the present Baronet. Charlotte, who m. Major-General Egerton, brother of Sir Philip-Grey Egerton, Bart. of Oulton Park.

Sir Thomas Trowbridge, being then on board the Blenheim, was appointed, in 1806, Commander-in-Chief at the Cape of Good Hope: on which station, in consequence of a dreadful hurricane that the ships under his orders encountered, they were all dispersed, and of his own, the Blenheim, with the Java, and others, no authentic intelligence has ever since been obtained.

Creation—23 November, 1799.

Arms—Or, over water in base, or a bridge of three arches, in fesse, embattled, a tower, ppr. e canton, az. charged with two keys, in sallet, wards upwards, gold. Crest—A dexter arm, gested, ppr. holding a flag, staff erect, thereon a broad pendant az. charged with two keys to sallet as in the arms.

Seat—Blomer, Sussex.

TUI

TUI.

TUIE, Sir GEORGE, of Sonagkh, Co. Westmeath, b. 8 June, 1778; inherited the title, as 9th Baronet, at the decease of his uncle, in August, 1805; m. 8 June, 1807, Janet, widow of Major Woodall, of the 11th Regiment of Foot, and has Marcus-Anthon-Henry, and other issue.

Lineage.

This very ancient family deduces its lineage from Sir RICHARD DE TUIE, A.N., who accompanied Strongbow into Ireland in 1174, and from whom legally descended

SIR THOMAS DE TUE, Knt., of Sonagh, who left issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

2. James, of Talbotown, ancestor of Richard Tuite, Esq., b. in 1626, who settled at Montserrat, and was father of Nicholas Tuite, Esq., who died in 1774, leaving 3 sons, Robert, and three daughters; Ellen, m. to Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddistone; Anne, m. to Thomas Slapylton, Esq. and Mary-Wiirfird, m. to James McCuvy, Esq. of Spring House.

3. Richard, b. 9 Nov., m. to Sir William Oge Nogent.

SIR JOHN TUTE, Knt., of Sonagh, the eldest son, was ancestor of

JOHN, Esq., of Sonagh, Co. Westmeath, who m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Nugent, Esq. of Dyart, and dying in 1607, was b. by his son,

1. OLIVER TUTE, Esq. of Sonagh, who was created a BARONET OF IRELAND 16 June, 1622. Sir Oliver Mabel, dau. of Sir Gerald Aylmer, Bart. of Donadea, and dying in 1642, was b. by his grandson,

2. SIR OLIVE, (eldest son of Thomas Tuite, Esq.) Martha, dau. of Thomas Lattrel, Esq. of Luttrellstown, whom was b. by his son,

III. SIR JAMES; et whose decease, unmarrried, the title reverted to his uncle,

4. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. Diana Mabbett, niece of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, by whom he had, with several sons, an only daughter, Jane, m. m. to Thomas Candler, Esq. of Callan Castle, Co. Kilkenay, SIR HENRY d. in 1617, and was b. by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOSEPH, who m. in 1700, Mary, dau. of Robert Perceval, Esq., of Knightsbrook, and was b. as his de- cease, in 1727, by his son.

VI. SIR HENRY. This gentleman m. first, in 1728, Mary, dau. of George Rochford, Esq. and sister of the Earl of Belvedere, by whom he had one sons,

George, his successor;

and, secondly, in 1741, Mary, dau. of Marcus Anthony Morgan, Esq. of Cottleswell, Co. Sligo, by whom he had three sons, viz.

HENRY, who b. his brother in the Baronetcy.

Martha, m. to Patience, second dau. of Malbro- rough Stirling, Esq. by whom he had,

GEORGE, the present Baronet.

Lucinda, m. to the Rev. James Stebbing.

Maria, m. to Richard Anderson Rosse, Esq. of Fox- hall, Tipperary.

Hugh. of Sonagh, m. 1794, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Colonel Chevernis, and had Henry and other issue.

SIR HENRY d. in 1835, and was b. by his eldest son.

VII. SIR GEORGE. This gentleman was barbarously murdered at Sonagh, by some men who rushed into the room wherein he was sitting with his favourite dog; and which rendered the circumstance extraordinary, the assassins departed without attempting to plunder
the house. They killed the dog, however, lest it should create an alarm, and they were never subsequently discovered. Sir George dying unmarried, was s. by his half-brother.

VIII. Sir Harry, an officer in the royal navy, who m. in 1743, Elizabeth, second dau. of Thomas Cobbe, Esq., of Newbridge, Co. Dublin, and granddaughter of his grace, Charles (Cohbe), Archbishop of Dublin, by whom he had no issue. Sir Henry d. in August, 1805, when the title devolved upon his nephew, George Turner, Esq., the present Baronet.

Creation—10 June, 1822.
Arms—Quarterly, s. and g. G r e g o r y — An angel, vested ar. holding in the dexter hand a flaming sword ppr. and the sinister resting upon a shield of the arms.

Motto—Allelujah.

Sit—Lissacoydun, Co. Westmeath.

TUR

TERNO, Sir Robert, Bart., of Foveran, Co. Aberdeen; s. to the title as Baronet; * m. in 1797, Anne, dau. of Colonel Donald Campbell, of Gleussadel, who d. in Dec., 1809. * 

Lineage.

This Baronetcy of Nova Scotia was created in 1639; but we have no means of tracing the descent of the present Baronet.

TURING

TURTON.

TURNER-PACE, Sir Gregory-Osborne, of Ambrosden, Co. Oxford; b. 28 Sept., 1763; s. as 4th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 4 Jan., 1803; m. in 1818, Eleanor-Elsa, only dau. of John-Wolsley Bayfield, Esq., by whom he has

Eliza-Helen.

Lineage.

I. Edward Turner, Esq. (2nd son of John Turner, Esq. an eminent and opulent merchant of London), was created a Baronet 24 Aug., 1733. He m. in 1716, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Gregory Page, Bart., of Blackheath, Co. Kent, by whom he had three sons. Sir Edward was chosen Chairman of the Court of Directors to the Hon. East India Company in 1733. He d. 19 June, 1733, and was s. by his only surviving son,

II. Sir Edward, D.C.L., b. in 1719, who inherited the monied property of his great uncle, Edward Turner, Esq., and the landed fortune of his uncle, John Turner, Esq., of Sunbury, Co. Middlesex. This gentleman m. in 1739, Cassandra, eldest dau. of William Leigh, Esq., of Addlestron, Co. Gloucester, and left, with other issue, who d. unmarried,

Gregory, his successor.

John, b. in 1722, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Bevill Dryden, Esq. assumed the name of Dryden, and was created a Baronet in 1783.

Elizabeth, m. 12 Dec. 1767, Thomas, Lord Say and Sele, and d. 1 July, 1783.

Cassandra, m. to Martin Blaede, second Lord Hawke, and d. 10 Nov., 1804.

Sir Edward d. 31 Oct., 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

972

III. Sir Gregory, b. 16 Feb., 1748, who assumed the surname and arms of Pace, in addition to those of his own family, upon succeeding to the fortune of his great-uncle, Sir Gregory Page, Bart. of Wroklemarsh, Co. Kent. He m. in 1785, Frances, dau. of Joseph Howell, Esq. of Elm, Co. Norfolk, by whom he left issue,

Gregory-Osborne, the present Baronet.

Edward-George-Thompson, b. 12 Sept., 1790, m. 1818, Miss Williams of Southampnoo.

Francis-William Mattio, d. unm.

Anna-Leigh-Guy, m. to Henry Winton Baron, Esq., of Belmont Home, Co. Waterford, M.P.

Sir Gregory d. 4 Jan. 1865.

Creation—24 Aug. 1733.
Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, ar. a fer-de-moline pierced, 2nd for TURNO, second and third ar. a fesse indented, between three martlets or, for PAGE.

Motto—A lion passant, guardant, ar. ducally crowned or, holding in the dexter hand a fer-de-moline, as in the arms, for TURNOR a demi-horse per pale ducasse ou and ar. for PAGE.

Sit—Batcliffeon Park, Berksfordsire.

TURTON.

TURTON, Sir Thomas, of Storborough Castle, Co. Surrey, so created 13 May, 1796; b. 27 Sept., 1764; m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Michell, Rector of Thornhill, Co. York, by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Edward-Michell, b. 8 Nov, 1796, m. 2 Nov., 1812, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Major-General Brown, an Irish lady obtained a divorce in 1831, and is married again.

Mary.

Anne, m. 13 Aug., 1816, to Henry Patterson, Esq., and d. in 1827.

Sarah, m. Lieutenant Colonel J. P. St. Clair, late of the Royal Artillery.

Elizabeth, m. 15 Oct., 1817, to John Clementson, Esq.

Sir Thomas Turton is Clerk of the Juries in the Court of Common Pleas.

Lineage.

William Turton, Esq., of West Bromwich, Co. Stafford, left two sons. The eldest, William Turton, Esq. d. in 1631, and the younger,

John Turton, Esq., marrying Frances, dau. of John Hall, Esq., of Coldmore, had two sons.

William, fourth of Sir John Turton, Bart., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and subsequently one of the Judges of the Court of King’s Bench, in the reign of King William III.

And

John Turton, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Howe, Esq., of Walsall, Co. Stafford, and had (with three dss.), two sons; the younger of whom, William Turton, Esq., of Oakhouse, Co. Stafford, d. in 1602, and his second son,

William Turton, Esq., marrying Mary, dau. of Richard Stevens, Esq., of Walsbom, Co. Berks, left (with other children)

William Turton, Esq., of Sonneds, Co. Oxford, a military officer, who served at the battles of Minden and Warboag. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, dau. of — Freeman, Esq., by whom he had two dss., viz.
Mary, m. to James Helden, Attorney at Law.

Froncess, m. to the Rev. John Bennett, LL. D., Rector of Dunkeld. St. Andrew's, Wilts, 3rd son of Thomas Bennett, Esq. of Pythouse and had issue.

He m. 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Clarke, Esq. of Hertford, M. D., by whom he had issue,

Edward, b. 12 Aug., 1782, m. Marcia, dau. of Jonathan Morton Playdull, Esq., but had no issue.

William-Henry, a Captain in the army, b. in 1763. m. Barbara, dau. of Richard Ellis, Esq. of Yonghall, and had issue, William, b. in April, 1781.

Richard, b. in 1792.

Thomas, who was created a Baronet, and is the present Sir Thomas Tuxton. Jace, d. unm. in 1792.

Creation—13 March, 1796.

Arms—Or, ten trefoils, slipped, vert, four, three, two and one; a canton gu.

Crest—Out of a natural ermine ar. a cabit arm, erect, vested vert, of the first, holding in the hand p.p. a banner, per pale, ar. and of the second, fringed gold, staff also of the first, headed or.

Seal—Starborough Castle, Surrey.

TWEEDDALE.

TWEEDDALE, MARQUES OF, (George Huy,) Earl of Gifford, Earl of Tweeddale, Co. Peebles; Viscount Waiden, and Baron Huy, of Yester, in the Peerage of Scotland, and one of the representative lords; b. 1 Feb., 1757; inherited the honors, as 6th Marquess, at the decease of his father, 9 Aug., 1804; m. 26 Mar., 1816, Lady Susan Montague, 3rd dau. of his Grace, William, 5th and present Duke of Manchester, by whom he has (with four younger children),

George, Earl of Gifford, b. 20 April, 1772.

Arthur, b. 9 Nov., 1771.

William-Montague, b. 27 Jan., 1816.

Susan Georgiana, b. 21 Jan., 1834, to Lord Ramsey.

Hannah Charlotte.

Louisa Jane.

Elizabeth.

His Lordship, who is a Colonel in the Army, and Aide-de-camp to the King, served as Aide-de-camp to his Grace the Duke of Wellington, in the late Peninsula war, and was wounded, while acting in that capacity, at the battle of Busaco, 27 Sept., 1810. The Marquess is a Knight of the Thistle, Companion of the Bath, hereditary Chamberlain of Dumfriesshire, and Lord Lieutenant of the Co. of Haddington.

Lineage.

William de Huy, settled in Lothian nearly seven centuries ago, and filled the office of Royal Butler during the reigns of Malcolm IV. and William the Lion. He d. about the year 1170, and left by his wife, Juliana, d. of Ranulf de Sontis, feudal lord of Liddisdale,

928

William, ancestor of the noble family of Errol.

And Robert de Huy, whose grandson, Sir John de Huy, m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of the late Sir John de Lyon, and acquired by her the lands of Locherworth, Co. Edinburgh. From this marriage lineally descended

Sir Thomas Huy, of Locherworth, who m. Joanna, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Hew Gifford, of Yester, and was created a Baronet.

Sir William Huy, of Locherworth and Yester, Sheriff of Peebles, who was in 1715, Earl of Inverness, and was created a Baronet of the ancient peerage in 1726, by and during the regency of the Duke of Albemarle.

Sir William was the founder, in 1729, of the collegiate church of Yester. He married and left two sons,

David, his heir.

Edmond, of Tallo and Linnlum, ancestor of the Hays of Alderstone, now represented by Anna-Marie, Lady Macdougall-Brisbane, of Brisbane and Mackernan.

The eldest son,

Sir David Huy, of Yester, m. Lady Mary Douglas, relict of Alexander, 1st Lord Forbes, and only dau. of George, 1st Earl of Angus, by Mary, dau. of King Ro-

bert III, and was s. by his son.

John Huy, of Yester, who was created a Peer by solemn investiture in Parliament, by the title of Lord Huy, of Yester, 29 Jan., 1821. His Lordship m. 1st, Mary, dau. of John, Lord Lidsey, of Byres, by whom he had an only son. John, his successor. He espoused 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of George Cunningham, son of Sir William Cunningham, of Helton, by whom he had two other sons and two daughters. He was s. by his eldest son.

John, 2nd Lord, who fell at Peebles in 1815, and was s. by his eldest son.

John, 3rd Lord. This nobleman m. 1st, Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of George, Master of Angus, and sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, by whom he had a son and daughter. He espoused 2ndly, the dau. and sole heirress of Dickson, of Smithfield, Co. Peebles, by whom she bad a son,

John, who inherited his mother's estates, and from his descends Sir John Hay, Bart., of Smithfield.

His Lordship was s. at his decease by his elder son,

John, 4th Baron, who m. Margaret, eldest dau. of William, 4th Lord Livingston, by whom he had two sons and a daughter. This nobleman was taken priso-

ner at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1567 and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained until peace was concluded, when he obtained his liberty. He d. in 1587, and was s. by his elder son,

William, 5th Baron. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Kerr, of Permthinst, and dying in 1576, was s. by his elder son,

William, 6th Baron. This nobleman m. Mary Max-

well, dau. of John, Lord Herriea, and bad issue,

Margaret.

Jean, m. to Alexander Horshburg, of Horshburg, Co. Peebles, and had a son,

John.

Agnes.

Christian, m. to Archibald Newton, of Newton, Co. Haddington.

Elizabeth, m. to Tweedie, of Drumkeith, Co. Peebles.

Grizel, m. to George Hay, of Allderton.

His Lordship, at his decease, was s. in his honours by his brother.

James, 7th Baron. His Lordship m. Margaret, 3rd dau. of Mark, 1st Earl of Lothian, and dying in 1607, was s. by his elder son,

John, the 8th Baron, who was created, 1 Dec., 1648, Earl of Tweeddale, to himself and his heirs male for ever. His Lordship had the command of a regiment in the royal army, at the commencing of the trou-
TWE

bes in King Charles the First's reign. He m. lst, Jane, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, by whom he had one son, John; and, 2dly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton, by whom he had another son, William, whose descendant, Robert Hay, Esq. left, with other issue, William Hay, Esq. of Drumlanier, and Whittahume, and Robert Hay, Esq. of Limplum. His Lordship d. in 1631, and was s. by his elder son,

John, 2d Earl, who was advanced, 17 Dec., 1691, to the dignity of Viscount Hallfield.

John, 2d Earl, who was advanced, 17 Dec., 1691, to the dignity of Viscount Hallfield, and Marquess of Tweeddale, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever. His Lordship m. Lady Jane Scott, dau. of Walter, 1st Earl of Sudeclynch, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

David, who obtained from his father the estate of Belts. He d. in 1727, leaving two sons,

John, of Belton, d. 15 p., and was s. by his brother,

James, of Belton, m. Dorothea, dau. of John Hay, Esq. and d. in 1736, leaving an only son,

James, of Belton, Capt. R. N., m. and has issue,

Alexander, of Spott, m. Miss Catherine Charteris, and left issue,

John, of Lawfield, d. z p.,

William, of Lawfield and Spott, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. Sinclair, of Stevenston, by whom he had, with other issue,

Robert, of Lawfield and Spott, m. and has a son, William.

Gilbert, d. unm. William, m. to Robert, 3d Earl of Roxburghe. Jean, m. to William, 1st Earl of March.

The Earl, who filled the offices of a Commissioner of the Treasury, and one of the extraordinary Lords of Session before the Revolution, was constituted, after that event, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, when he obtained his promotion in the Peerage. He d. in 1697, and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 2d Marquess, b. in 1655. His Lordship m. in 1666, Lady Anne Maitland, only child and heiress of John, Duke of Lauderdale, and had, with two daughters,

Charles, his successor.

John, Brig.-Gen. under the Duke of Marlborough, d. z p. in 1706.

William, of Newhall, a Brig.-Gen. in the Army, and Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Foot Guards, m. Margaret, only daughter of John Hay, Esq. of Limplum, and had, with other issue,

1 John, of Newhall, d. in 1775, leaving issue,

1 William, of Newhall, m. 10th, 23 April, 1774, Lady Catherine Hay, and, 2dly, 6 March, 1779, Mary, only dau. of William Nisbet, Esq. and d. in 1781, leaving a daughter,

Frances, m. in 1797, to the Hon. Charles-Manners-Tollemache, and d. 29 March, 1811.

2 Groves, who inherited as Seventh Marquess.

3 Edward, who assumed, upon his marriage, 3 May, 1790, with the Hon. Maria Murray Mackenzie, co-heiress of the Cromatic estate, the additional surname and arms of Mackenzie. Mr. Hay Mackenzie left, at his decease, one son and three daughters,

John, of Newhall, m. 23 April, 1826, Anne, dau. of Sir James Gibson Craig, Bart., and has issue,

Isabella, m. to John Bucelle, Esq. of New Hall, and is deceased.

Dorothea, m. to Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart.

George, m. to Viscount Keitharne.

4 Dorothea, m. to James Hay, Esq. of Belton.

5 Margaret, m. to Alan Macdonald, Esq. who d. in 1807.

6 Jane, d. leaving issue.

7 Richard, who, upon succeeding to the estates of Newton, assumed the name and arms of that ancient family. Mr. Hay Newton d. in 1776, 1777,

leaving, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Stuart, Esq., two sons and three daughters, viz.,

William Hay Newton, Esq. of Newton, who m. dau. of Anthony Forster, Esq., and d. 12 Feb., 1799, leaving, with other issue,

1 Richard Hay Newton, Esq. of Newton,

2 William Waring, of Blackburn, m. Jane Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Gregson, Esq.,

3 George Forster,

4 John Smart, m. 4 Aug., 1829, Margaret Eliza, youngest dau. of the late William Fairlie, Esq., and has issue,

5 Anthony James.

John, d. in 1798.

Frances, m. to — Anderson, Esq.

Ann, m. man.

Jane, m. to James Walker, Esq. of Dalry.

The Marquess was constituted Lord Chancellor of Scotland in 1784, and was High Commissioner to represent her Majesty, Queen Anne, in the Session of Parliament, when the Act of Security became a law. He d. in 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

Charles, 3d Marquess, who d. in 1785, and was s. by his eldest son, by whose issue,

George, 5th Marquess, who d. a minor, in 1779, when the honors reverted to his uncle,

George, 6th Marquess. This nobleman d. without issue, in 1807, when the honors reverted to his kinsman,

George, 7th Marquess (refer to William, of Newhall, youngest son of the 2d Marquess). This nobleman m. in 1785, Lady Hinnah-Charlotte Maitland, dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, by whom he had issue,

George, present Marquess.

James, a Lieutenant Colonel in the army: m. 18 Aug., 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of James Forster, Esq. of Newton, Co. Aberdon., and has issue two sons and two daughters.

John, Captain R. N., Cross of the Spanish order of Charles III., b. 1 April, 1793.


Thomas, in holy orders, m. 29 Aug., 1833, Harriet, 2d dau. of the late Sir Alexander Kinloch, Bart., and has a son, 15 Aug., 1831.

Mary Turner.

Dorothea Frances, m. 23 Oct., 1809, to John-Henry Ley, Esq. Clerk to the House of Commons, and has issue,

Harriette Charlotte, b. 1 June, 1815, to J. Tharpe, Esq., of Chippenham Park, Co. Cambridge.

Elizabeth, m. 7 Sept., 1812, to James Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq. of Cragie Hall, and Blackwood.

Jane.

Julian Tomkinson, m. 28 July, 1828, to Sir John Cam Holhouse, Bart., M. P., and d. 3 April, 1835.

The Marquess d. at Verdun, 9 Aug., 1894.


Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, azure three chevrons ar. for FRASER; second and third, gu. three bars ar. for GIFFORD, of Yester; over all, upon an escutcheon ar. three esquires gu. for the paternal coat of Hay.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, ar. armed or.

Supporters—Two bucks ppr. attired and nudged or, each gorged with a collar ar. charged with three cinquefoils ar.

Motto—Spare notched.

Seal—Yester House, Haddingtonshire.

3 Z
TWI

TWYSDEN.

TWYSDEN, Sir John, of Bradbourne, Co. Kent; b. in 1783; inherited, as 8th Baronet, at the demise of his father, 9 Feb., 1810; m. 25 Feb., 1813, Catherine-Judith, dau. of the Rev. William Coppard, by whom (who d. 29 April, 1819), he has no surviving issue.

Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the house of Twysden, of Roydon Hall, East Peckham, Barrowets, which changed the "e" to an "i" in the spelling of the name, for distinction merely.

1. THOMAS TWYSDEN, Esq., a lawyer of eminence, (second son of Sir William Twysden, 1st Baronet, of Peckham, by Anne, dau. of Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., having been appointed one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, was created a Baronet 13 June, 1666. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq., and, bad issue,

ROGER, his successor.

Thomas, William.

Heneage.

Francis, who m. Rebecca, dau. of Philip Lemon, Esq., and widow of Mr. Hale, son of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt., and d. 28 Nov., 1721, leaving two clans,- Jane, m. to Sir William Twysden, Bart., Isabella, d. unm.

Jane, m. to Sir John Simpson, Knt., Serjeant at Law. Anna, d. s. p. Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Style, Bart. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Babson, Esq. Eleanor, m. to Sir Felix Wylike, Bart. Isobel, d. s. p.

Sir Thomas dying in 1683, was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir Roger, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Marshall, Bart., and had with other issue,

ROGER, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart., of Harefield and Arbury. Sir Roger was s. at his decease, in Feb., 1702-3, by his only son,

111. Sir Roger. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of John Musters, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Roger, who m. his brother.

William.

John.

Sir Roger was s. 12 Sept., 1728, by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Thomas; at whose decease, unmarried, in 1737, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir Roger, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edmund Watton, Esq., of Addington, Co. Kent, and widow of Leonard Barlow of Lewes, Esq., and had issue,

ROGER, his successor.

William.

JOHN PAPILLON, who s. as 7th Baronet.

Sir Roger was s. 27 May, 1712, by his eldest son,

VI. Sir Roger. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Wuldsah, Esq. and dying in 1779, left by her (who d. 3 Feb., 1833), a posthumous daughter, who m. Thomas Law Hodges, Esq., of Hemsted Place, Kent. The baronetcy devolved upon his only surviving brother.

VII. SIR JOHN PAPILLON. This gentleman m. in 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Geary, Bart., sister of the late Sir William, and aunt of the present Sir William Richard Fowlett Geary, by whom he had an only son, John, the present Baronet. Sir John d. 10 Feb., 1810.

978

TWY

TWYSDEN.

TWYSDEN, Sir William, of Roydon Hall, East Peckham, Co. Kent, b. 1 Dec. 1786; s. his father, as 8th Bart., 3 Feb., 1834.

Lineage.

The patriarch of this family, ADAM DE TWYSDEN, possessed the estate of TWYSDEN, in KEnt, temp. edward I. He d. 8. p., and was s. by his brother,

JOHN DE TWYSDEN, whose great-grandson,

ROGER DE TWYSDEN, living temp. richard II. and HENRY V., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Chelmington, of Chelmington, in Kent, and, from his descended,

WILLIAM TWYSDEN, Esq., of Chelmington, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Roydon, Esq. of Roydon Hall, Kent, and was s. by his son,

ROGER TWYSDEN, Esq., of Roydon Hall, who was Captain of a troop of Kentish Gentlemen, at the camp formed at Tilbury, to oppose the hostile invasions of the Spaniards in 1686, and was High Sheriff of Kent in the 14th Elizabeth. He m. Ann, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Wyat, of Allington Castle, who was beheaded in 1533, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

THOMAS, of Wyke.

Charles, D.C.L.

Elizabeth, m. to Adam Ashburnham, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Henry Pane, Esq.

Jane, m. to Sir William Monins, Bart.

Benetica, m. to — Bathurst, Esq.

Roger Twysden was s. by his eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM TWYSDEN, Knt., who was knighted by James I, at the Charter House, 11 May, 1603, being among those who conducted the Monarch to London when he came first from Scotland to take possession of the English crown. He was afterwards created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., by whom he had issue,

ROGER, his successor.

Thomas, of Bradbourne, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, created a Baronet as Sir Thomas Twysden. (See the preceding article.)

William, d. unm. 1611.

John, M. D. and Fellow of the College of Physicians, d. unm. 12 Sept., 1688.

Francis, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bart., of Wobly Aone, m. to Sir Christopher Yelverton, Sudder of the Earl of Smelek. (See Burre's Extract and Devon Peerage.)

Sir William died 8 Jan., 1628, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Roger, This gentleman was the learned Editor of the "Decem Scriptores." He m. Isabella, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Saunders, Knt., of Ewell, Co. Surrey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Roger, d. 9 Feb., 1676.

Charles, M. D. d. unm. in 1690.
**TWY**

Anna, m. to John Porter, Esq.
Isabella, d. unn. in 1700.
Frances, m. to Sir Peter Killigrew, Bart., and d. in 1711.

Sir Roger dying 7 June, 1672, was s. by his eldest son.

Sir William M., M. P. for the county of Kent in the reign of James II. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and heiress of Josiah Cross, Esq., by whom he had nine sons and three daughters, of whom those that reached maturity were

Roger, who d. unn. e vita patris.

Thomas, successor to his father.

Charles, d. unn.

Heneage, a Captain of Infantry in Sir Richard Temple's regiment, and Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Argyile. Captain Heneage Twysden was mortally wounded at the battle of Malplaquet in 1709.

John, m. a Lieutenant in the Royal navy, lost with Sir Clowely Shovel in 1707.

Josias, a Captain of Infantry, mortally wounded in Flanders in 1709. He d. unn.

Anne, d. unn.


Sir William d. in 1697, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

IV. Sir Thomas, who m. in 1710, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Francis Withers, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, by whom he had two daughters, namely,

Frances, m. to George Ogle, Esq., nephew to Sir George Markham, Bart.

Catherine, m. to George Cooke, Esq.

He d. 10 Oct., 1732, and was s. by his brother, V. Sir William, who m. Jane, granddaughter of Sir Thomas Twizden, Bart., of Bradhurst, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had issue,

William, his successor.

Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st regiment of Life Guards, d. 10 July, 1754.

Philip, in holy orders, Bishop of Raphoe, m. 1st, in 1741, Miss Mary Parcell, by whom (who d. in 1743) he had a daughter, who d. young. His Lordship m. 2ndly, Miss Frances Carter, and d. 2 Nov., 1772, leaving a posthumous daughter,

Frances, m. to George, his Earl of Jersey.

Jenny, Harriet, ] d. unn.

Elizabeth, ]

Sir William was s. at his demise, 20 Aug., 1751, by his eldest son,

VI. Sir William. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of George Jervis, Esq., by whom (who d. 4 June, 1812), he left

William Jervis, his successor.

Heneage, b. 23 Sept., 1761; m. 17 July, 1802, Anne, d. unm. of Sir John-Dixon Bayke, Esq., and d. s.p. in 1806.

Thomas, Capt. R.N., b. 20 Oct., 1785; m. Isabella, d. unm. of Henry Duncan, Esq., and d. 4 Oct., 1804, leaving issue,

1. Henry Duncan, R. N., m. in 1819, heiress, Mary, dau. of Sir William Twysden.
2. Thomas, in holy orders, m. in 1821, Elizabeth, d. unm. of the late L. N. W. Porteous, Esq., of Fallaplly, Devon.

Frances, m. 1st. to Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglington, by whom she had two daughters; and 2ndly, after his Lordship's decease, Francis Moore, Esq., son of the late Dr. Moore, and brother of the late General Sir John Moore.

Sir William d. in 1767, and was s. by his eldest son.

VII. Sir William Jervis, b. 13 May, 1786; m. 7 May, 1856, Frances, d. unm. of Alexander Wynch, Esq., Governor of Madras, and had issue,

William, the present Baronet.

Frances-Jean, b. 11 June, 1862; m. 8 Jan., 1829, C.

**TYR**

Sir John, d. 23 Nov., 1808.

Frances, m. 29 July, 1831, to the Rev. Lambert Blackwell Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, Co. Kent.

Flora.

Mary, m. in 1749, to her cousin, Henry-Duncan Twysden, Esq., R. N.

Eliza, m. 23 July, 1727, to Charles-Henry Scale, Esq., Capt. R. N.

Isabella-Camilla, m. 23 March, 1821, to the Rev. Robert Orgil Lemon.

Sir William d. 3 Feb., 1834.

Creation—29 June, 1611.

Arms—Gyronny of four sa. and gu. a saltier, between four cross croisslets, all counterchanged.

Crest—A cockatrice as. winged, d. c. or.

Sct.—Royston Hall, Kent.

**TYRCONNEL.**

**TYRCONNEL,** EARL OF (John-Delwarf Carpenter), Viscount Carlingford, of Carlingford, and Baron Carpenter, of Killaghy, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland; b. 16 Dec., 1790; s. as 4th Earl, at the decease of his brother, 20 Dec. 1812; m. 1 Oct., 1817, Sarah, only child of Robert Crowe, Esq., of Kiplin, Co. York, by Anna, his wife, dau. of Christopher Buckle, Esq., of Burgh, in Banstead (see BURKE'S COMMONERS, vol. ii., p. 574).

**Burrage.**

WILLIAM CARPENTER, Esq., of Homme, descended from a very ancient Herefordshire family, d. in the year 1520, and from him lineally descended THOMAS CARPENTER, Esq., who bequeathed his estate to his second cousin,

LIEUT.-GENERAL THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE, LORD CARPENTER. This nobleman, who was a younger son, commenced his career as Page to the Earl of Montagu, in his embassy to the court of France in 1671; and, on returning, in the next year, rose as a Private Gentleman in the 3rd troop of Guards; from which station (then deemed an honorable introduction to a military life) Mr. Carpenter was appointed Quarter Master to the Earl of Peterborough's regiment of horse; the lieutenant colonelcy of which he subsequently attained. In 1703, Colonel Carpenter m. Alice, dau. of William, 1st Viscount Charlemont, and widow of James Margetson, Esq., and purchased afterwards, for eighteen hundred guineas, a part of his lady's dowry, the King's own regiment of Dragoons, the command of which he retained until his decease, distinguishing himself at its head in the battle of Almadena in 1707, the battle of Almancara in 1710, and upon other eminent services. In 1709, he had attained the rank of Lieutenant-General. In 1716, General Carpenter was appointed Governor of Minorca, and subsequently Commander-in-Chief of all the forces in Scotland, when he was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, by patent, dated 29 May, 1719, as Baron Carpenter, of Killaghy, Co. Co.
TYR

Kilkenny. His Lordship d. in 1731, and was i. by his only son.

George, 2nd Baron, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 3rd regiment of Horse Guards. His Lordship m. in 1722, Elizabeth, only dau. of David Petty, Esq., of Wanstead, Co. Essex, and dying in 1740, left, with a dan., Alicia Maria, m. 1st, to Charles, 2nd Earl of Egmont; and, 2ndly, to Count Brühl, an only son.

George, 3rd Baron, b. in 1723. This nobleman m. in March, 1747-8, Frances, only dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Clifton, Bart., of Clifton, Co. Nottingham, and heiress of her mother, Lady Francis Coote, only dau. of Nanfan, 2nd Earl of Bellamont, by whom he had issue.

George, his successor.

Charles, a naval Officer of rank, b. 3 Jan., 1737; m. 10 May, 1765, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Mackenzie, Esq.; and dying 5 Sept., 1803, left issue.

George, who m. as 3rd Earl.

John Delaval, 9th (and present) Earl.

Alme-meri. d. 5 Oct., 1800.

Elizabeth.

Caroline, m. to Uvedale Price, Esq., of Foxley (afterwards created a Bart.), and d. 10 July, 1826.

Lord Carpenter was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Carlyon and Earl of Tyrconnel, 1 May, 1771; and dying the year after, was a. by his elder surviving son.

George, 2nd Earl, b. in 1750; m. 1st, in 1772, Frances Man-ners, eldest dau. of the celebrated military commander, Lieutenant-General John, Marquess of Granby, and granddaughter of John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1777; and the lady espoused Philip Amhurst, Esq. His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1789, the Hon. Sarah Hussey Delaval, youngest dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Delaval, and left an only daughter;

Susan-Harvey, who m. in 1805, Henry, 2nd Marquess of Waterford, and d. 7 June, 1827.

The Earl d. 15 April, 1805, when the honors devolved upon his nephew,

George, 3rd Earl. This nobleman, who was b. in 1788, impelled by the love of military enterprise, entered into the Russian army as a Volunteer, and died in that service from excessive fatigue, at Wilno, 20 Dec., 1812. His Lordship was unmarried, and the honors devolved at his decease upon his brother, John Delaval Carpenter, Esq., the present Earl of Tyrconnel.

Creations—Baron, 20 May, 1769. Earl, &c. 1 May, 1805.

Arms—Paly of six ar. and gu. on a chev. az. three cross croissantes or.

Crest A globe in a frame, s. or.

Supporters—Two horses, per fess, embattled, ar. and gu.

Motto—Per acuta bellii.

Near—Kiplin, in the North Riding of the county of York.

TYRELL

Tyrell, Sir John-Tyssen, of Boreham House, 1808.

TYRELL

Co. Essex, by 21 Dec., 1785; m. 19 May, 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart., and by that lady (from whom he was divorced by Act of Parliament) he has three daughters. Sir John s. his father as 2nd Bart. 3 Aug., 1832, and is M.P. for the northern division of Essex.

Lineage.

This family has been of knightly degree ever since the Conquest, when

Sir Walter Tyrell, a Norman Knight, came into England and soon after became tenant of the manor of Langham, Co. Essex, which he held at the general survey, under Richard de Tonbrigg. Of this Sir Walter, Morant, in his History of Essex, observes, "whether he was the same person who shot William Rufus in New Forest, or whether he did at the instigation of Archbishop Amselin, through the persuasion of a fanatic monk, as it is asserted by Alan de Insinis, we are not able to determine." It is far, indeed, from being an ascertained point, that this family is descended from the Walter Tyrell who slew Rufus; and as far as it is from being certain that the deed was done designedly.

Ordericus Vitalis, in his History of Normandie, relates, that Sir Walter Tyrell, on his deathbed, declared that he was not so much as in the field when William Rufus was killed. From Sir Walter Tyrell descended

Thomas Tyrell, Esq., of Rumney Tyrell, Co. Essex, who m. Margaret, dau. of John Filhol, Esq., of Old Hall, and had issue two sons,

1. John (Sir), of Here, Sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire in 1493, who served in the French war of King Henry V., and was appointed by that monarch Surveyor of the Carpenters for the new works of Calais, with the wages of twelve sous a day. Sir John was also Treasurer of the Household to King Henry VI., and marrying Alice, dau. and co-heir of William Coggeshall, of Little Sandford, Co. Essex, had a son,

John Tyrell, Esq., who was created a Baronet in 1649, which Barony became extinct on the demise, without issue, of Sir John, the 5th Baronet.

2. Thomas,

The eldest son,

Thomas Tyrell, Esq., of Battlesbury, Co. Es-ter, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steward, Esq., of Chelmsford, and was by his son,

John Tyrell, Esq., of Billericay, Co. Essex, who m. Mary, dau. of Giles Alleyne, Esq., of Haslely Hall, County Essex, and d. 26 Sept., 1712, leaving a son and heir,

John Tyrell, Esq., of Billericay, who m. Mary, dau. of William Marlow, Esq., by whom he had, with another son, who d. unmarried,

John Tyrell, Esq., of Hatfield Peverel, Co. Essex, High Sheriff of that shire, in 1770, who m. 1st, Sarah, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Higman, Esq. of Boreham, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Master, Rector of East Hanningfield, Co. Essex, by whom he had

John, created a Baronet.

Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. John Jenner, D.D., Rec- tor of Beckland and Midley, in Kent, and d. in 1825, unmarried.

Mr. Tyrell d. 3 Nov., 1786, and was a. by his son,

i. Sir John, b. 20 July, 1763. This gentleman was created a Baronet 28 Sept., 1790. He m. 26 Nov., 1791, Sarah, only dau. and heir of William Tyssen, Esq. of Waltham House, Co. Herts, by whom (who d. 19 Dec., 1825), he had issue,

John Tyssen, his successor.
Charles-Tysen, b. 23 Jan., 1801. This gentleman assumed the name and arms of Jenner, in addition to and before those of Tysen, by royal licence, 5 May, 1826.
Anna Maria, m. 18 June, 1811, to John Robert-Spencer Phillips, Esq., of Redhill's Lodge, Co. Essex.
Mary, m. to John Wright, Esq., of Hatfield Priory, Co. Essex.

Sir John d. 3 Aug., 1832.

Creation—28 Sept., 1800.
Arms—Ar. two chevrons az. within a bordure, engr. gu.
Great—A bear's head erect, ar. out of the mouth, a peacock's tail ppr.
Supporters—Two tigers, regardant, ppr.
Motto—Saws craine.
Seal—Boreham House, Essex.

TYRONE.

Tyrone, Baron, of Haverford West, Co. Pembroke, in the Peerage of England.

Creation—9 Aug., 1786.

See Marquess of Waterford.

VANE.

Vane, Earl of (Charles-William Vane-Stewart), and Viscount Sebright, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; so created with remainder to the male issue of the first Earl's second marriage; Baron Stewart, of Stewart's Court, and Ballilicon, Co. Donegal, also in the Peerage of the empire, by creation, in 1814. See Marquess of Londonderry.

VANE.

Vane-Fletcher, Sir Francis, of Hutton Hall, Co. Cumberland; b. 29 March, 1797; m. 10 April, 1823, Diana-Olivia, 3rd dau., of Charles George Beauclerk, Esq., of St. Leonard's Lodge, Horsham, and has issue,

Henry Ralph, b. 13 Jan., 1830.
Frederick-Fletcher, b. 12 Dec., 1832.
Gertrude-Elizabeth.

Sir Frederic, 2nd as 3rd Baronet, at the decease of his father, in March, 1832.

Vintages.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble houses of Vane, Dukes of Cleveland, and Fans, Earls of Westmorland, namely,

Howell at Vane, Esq., of Monmouthshire, from whom lineally descended

Sir Henry Vane, who received the honor of Knight-hood for his distinguished bravery at the battle of Poictiers. Sir Henry m. Grace, dau. and heiress of Sir Stephen de la Leke, and was s. by his son,

John Vane, Esq. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of Walter Beltrort, Esq., and co-heiress of Martin St. Owen, Esq.; from which marriage descended

Henry Vane, Esq., who changed his surname to Fans, and marrying Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of

Henry Parriss, Esq., left three sons, at his decease, towards the close of the 14th century. The youngest of whom,

John Fans, Esq., of Hilden, Co. Kent, m. Dorothy, dau. of John Darnall, Esq., by whom he had four sons and three daughters. From the eldest son, Richard Fans, Esq., of Badshill, Kent, the Earls of Westmorland descend, and the youngest,

John Fans, Esq., of Tunbridge, having married Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Hawe, Knt., was s. by his eldest son,

Henry Fans, Esq., of Hadloit, Co. Kent, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry White, Esq., of Christ Church, Co. Southampton, and relict of Sir John Goodsalve, Knt., and was s. by his only son,

Henry Fans, Esq., of Hadloit, who m. 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Fans, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Twisdeu, Esq., of East Peckham, and dying in 1590, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Fans, of Ruby Castle, Co. Durham, cofferer to King Charles I., who resigned the ancient surname of Vane. This gentleman m. Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Darcy, Esq., of Tofteshur Dartsey, Co. Essex, by whom he had fourteen children; from the eldest of whom, Sir Henry Vane, so celebrated during the Protectorate, descended the Duke of Clavland, while the second son,

Sir George Fans, Knt., of Long Newton, Co. Durham, marrying Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Lionel Maddison, Knt., and dying in 1679, left four sons; the third of whom,

Lionel Vane, Esq., of Long Newton, Co. Durham, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir George Fletcher, Bart., and granddaughter, maternally, of Hugh Hare, 1st Viscount Coleraine, a dignity which expired with the 3rd Lord, in 1719, by whom he had issue,

George, whose only son,

The Rev. Henry Vane, was created a Baronet in 1724, and m. Frances, dau. and heir of John Tempest, Esq., of Sherburn, Co. Durham, and had an only son,

Sir Henry Vane, the 2nd Baronet, who assumed the surname of Tempest, and d. 1 Aug., 1812, when the Baronetcy expired, he having left only one child, Frances-Anne, m. to Charles William, present Marquess of Londonderry.

Henry, who inherited the estates of his mother's family, and in consequence assumed the surname of Fletcher. He d. unm. in 1661. Walter, of whom presently,

Lionel, who m. and had issue,

Mary, m. to John Spearsman, Esq., of Sedgefield, Co. Durham.

The third son,

Walter Vane, Esq., upon the demise of his elder brother, succeeded to the Hutton estates, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of Fletcher. This gentleman m. 1st, Mercy, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq., of Wanstead, Co. Essex, by whom he had an only son, his successor; and 2ndly, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heiress of Godfrey Woodward, Esq., of Patney, by whom he had issue,

Godfrey Woodward, of Twyford, Co. Hants, who m. in April, 1763, Sarah, dau. of James Birch, Esq., of Coverton, and had issue,

William-Walter, George, Godfrey, Sarah, Walter, of London, d. unm.

Catherine, m. in Sept., 1781, to Arthur Mocaworh, Esq., of Bath.

Frances, m. 2 April, 1765, to Charles Palmer, Esq., and d. 21 Aug., 1777.

Mary-Anne, d. unmarried.

He d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,
VAU

1. Lionel-Wright Fletcher-Vane, Esq., of Hutton Hall, Co. Cumberland, who was created a Baronet 10 June, 1786. He m. Rachel, dau. of David Griffith, Esq., of Llandkennan, Co. Carmarthen, by whom he had, with two other sons and another daughter, who d. unmarried.

Frederick, 2nd Baronet, Rachel, m. to William-Walter Vane, Esq., of Canfield Hall, Co. Essex.

Sir Lionel d. in 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Frederick, 3rd Baronet, Frederick-Henry, 6 March, 1807. Hannah, Sophia-May.

Sir Frederick d. in March, 1833.

Creation—10 June, 1786. Arms—Az. three sinister gauntlets, two and one, or. Crest—A dexter gauntlet, erect, holding a sword, all purp. pommel and hilt or.

Seats—Hutton Hall, and Armathwaite, both in Cumberland.

VAUGHAN.

VAUGHAN, Sir Robert-Williams, of Nannau, Co. Merioneth, inherited, as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, in 1796; m. in Sept., 1801, Ann, dau. of R. Mostyn, Bart., by whom he has an only son.

Robert-Williams, b. 23 June, 1803.

Lineage.

Howel Vaughan, of Gwengraig, Co. Merioneth, m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Owen, of Hengfrt, and granddaughter of Lewis Owen, one of the Barons of the Welsh Exchequer, and M.P. for the county of Merioneth, who was barbarously murdered near Dinamwodd, in 1555. Howel was s. by his son,

Robert Vaughan, of Hengfrt, a celebrated antiquary, the friend and correspondent of Archbishop Usher, and author of “British Antiquities Revived,” who m. Katherine, dau. of Griffith Nannau, Esq., of Nannau, Co. Merioneth, and had four sons, viz.

Howel, his heir. Ynys, d. z. p. in 1606. Hugh, m. Elizabeth Meyrick. Griffith, of Dolymelynhyd, in Merionethshire, now represented by John Vaughan, Esq., residing at Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury, (See Burke's Peerage, 6th ed., vol. ii. p. 972.)

Robert Vaughan was s. in June, 1607, by his eldest son,

Howel Vaughan. This gentleman m. 1st, June, dan. and co-heiress of Robert Owen, Esq., of Ysytymegrug, Co. Carmarthen, by whom he had one son, Robert, who d. before his father; and, 2ndly, Lowry, eldest dau. and heiress of Derwass Griffith, of Glyntwyn, in Co. Montgomery, and relict of Humphrey Pagge, Esq., of Aberffrydian, and was s. by his only son,

Howel Vaughan, Esq., who m. Sydney, dau. of John Price, Esq., of Rhisias, Co. Merioneth, by whom he had two sons and a dan. and was s. by his eldest son.

VAV

Robert Vaughan, Esq., of Hengfrt, b. in 1803; m. Janet, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Nanney, Esq., of Nannau (now called Nannau, see Burke's Peerage, vol. ii. p. 181), by whom he had two sons and three dau.s, and was s. by the eldest son.

Hugh Vaughan, Esq., of Hengfrt and Nannau, High Sheriff of Merionethshire in 1732, at whose decease, unmarried, the estates devolved upon his next brother,

J. Robert Howel Vaughan, Esq., of Hengfrt and Nannau, who was created a Baronet 21 June, 1791. Sir Robert m. Anne, only child and heiress of Edward Williams, Esq., of Ystymcoffin, Co. Montgomery, by whom he had issue,

Robert-Williams, present Baronet. Edward Williams, esq. officer of rank in the Foot Guards, who assumed the additional surname of Salesbury, and d. in 1807, unmarried. Griffith ap-Howell, of Hag and Hengfrt, Colonel of the Merionethshire militia.

Sir Robert d. in 1790.


VAVASOUR.

VAVASOUR, the Honorable Sir Edward-Marmaduke, of Haslewood, Co. York; b. 6 May, 1786; m. 5 Aug., 1813, Maria Bridget, only dau. of James Lane-Fox, Esq., of Bramham Park, in the same county, by whom (who d. 10 June, 1820,) he has issue,


Mary, Anne.

This gentleman, who is 2nd son of Charles Philip late Lord Stuarton, by his wife, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Marmaduke, Baron Langdale, (a barony which expired in 1777,) having inherited, by bequest, the estates of his cousin, Sir Thomas Vavasour, Bart., of Haslewood, Co. York (with whom that ancient baronetcy expired, 20 June, 1826,) assumed by sign manual, in Feb., 1826, the surname of Vavasour only, with the arms of Vavasour, quarterly with those of his own family; and was created a Baronet 14 Feb., 1828.

Lineage.

The very ancient family which this Baronetcy now represents, derived its surname from the high office held in former times by its senior members, that of King's Vavasour, a dignity little inferior to the baronial.

* VAVASOUR. The Vavasours in Lombardy, where they appear to have originally come, were inferior to the
Sir Henry Vayvour, of Haseleywood, Knt., who m. and had a son, Henry (Sir), who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Stapleton, and d. of the putri, leaving issue, William, his successor.

Henry, successor to his brother.

Sir Henry Le Vayvour was s. by his grandson, Sir William Le Vayvour, who d. without issue in 1387, and was s. by his brother, Sir Henry Le Vayvour, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., by whom he had a son and successor.

William Vayvour, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt., by whom he had Henry, his successor, and Thomas, ancestor of the (now extinct) families of Spalding Moor, and Newton. He d. in 1452, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir Henry Vayvour, Knt., sheriff of Yorkshire in the 16th Edward IV., who m. Jean, dau. of Sir William Gascogne, Knt., and had issue, Henry, his heir.

John, who m. Cecily Langdale.

William.

Leonard, in holy orders.

Ann, m. to Robert Malverre, Esq.

Catharine, m. to Sir Peter Middleton, of Stockfeld, Knt. Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Gascogne, Knt.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Goldsborough, Esq., Matilda, m. to Sir Thomas Gildil, of York, Knt.

Sir Henry d. in 1406, and was s. by his eldest son and heiress, Henry Vayvour, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Everingham, Knt., by whom he had issue, John, his heir.

William.

Christopher, d. young.

Elizabeth, m. to Gilbert Topciff, Esq.

Agnes, d. young.

Ann, m. to Nicholas, Esq. of London, merchant.

Jeanet, m. to Thomas Ogilby, Esq. of Branceton.

Dorothea, a nun.

Mr. Vayvour d. in 1313, and was succeeded by his eldest son, John Vayvour, Esq. who m. Anne, dau. of Henry Baron Scoope, of Bolton, by whom he had issue, William, his heir.

Christopher.


Jane, m. to William Percelay, Esq. of Ryton, Yorkshire.

Mr. Vayvour d. in 1346, and was s. by his eldest son, Sir William Vayvour, high-sheriff for Ca. York, in the 6th of Elizabeth. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Cavallier, Knt., an Italian, by whom he had issue, seven sons and five daughters, of whom John, was his heir.

Ralph, m. 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir William Fairless, Knt., of Nethen, by whom he had no surviving issue, and 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pech, Esq. of Wakefield, by whom he had William, who s. his uncle.

Frances, m. to Francis Pecory, Esq. of Scawdow.

Mary, m. to William Plamptom, Esq. of Plampton. Frances, was m. to John Herdman, Esq. of Ryder.

Azar, m. to Francis Gascoway, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Heyland, Esq. Carolinar, was m. to Richard Pech, Esq.

Sir William was s. by his eldest son, Sir John Vayvour, who m. Ellen, dau. of Sir Nicholas Fairless, Knt., of Gilling, but leaving no male issue was s. by his nephew, William Vayvour, of Haseleywood, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Manners, Knt. and grand-daughter of the Earl of Rutland, and had issue, Thomas, his successor.

Henry, a secular priest.

Sir Margaret Le Vayvour is mentioned in Doomsday Book, temp. William the Conqueror, as holding in chief of the Percy's, Earls of Northumberland, considerable manors and estates in Stanton, Llewood, Saxhall, &c. He was s. by his son.

Sir Margaret Le Vayvour, whose son, Sir William Le Vayvour, Lord of Haseleywood, was a judge in the reign of Henry II., and one of the witnesses to the charter of the Abbey of Sawley, in Yorkshire, founded by Matilda de Percy, Countess of Wark. To this abbey he himself also made a consider- able donation of land. He was s. by his son.

Sir Robert Le Vayvour, who was sheriff of Nottingham and Derby temp. Henry III., and served the office for eight years successively. He had the custody of the honor of Peverel committed to his charge. He m. Julian, dau. of Gilbert de Ross, of Stanton, in Yorkshire, and had issue, John.

Maud, who was m. to Theobald, brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, from whom descended the family of Bute, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls of Ormond.

Sir Robert dying 34th Henry III., was s. by his son, Sir John Le Vayvour, Lord of Haseleywood, who m. Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Cockfield, and had two sons, viz.

William (Sir), his successor.

Malgrena, who had the manors of Denton and Askwith, and was ancestor of the Vavasours, of Weston, whose last male descendant, William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston Hall, d. 13 Jan., 1323, leaving the children of his only sister, Ellen, who was m. to the Rev. John Carter, his heir.

Sir John was s. by his eldest son, Sir William Le Vayvour, who had license from King Edward I. to cast-ellate his mansion at Haseleywood. He was subsequently in the wars of Scotland, and had summons to parliament as a Baron, from 6 Feb., 1299, to 7 Jan., 1313. His lordship was Nichola, dau. of Sir Stephen, and sister of Sir Richard Wallis, of Newton, and had three sons, viz.

Robert, his successor.

Henry, of whom presently.

William, of Denby (now Danby) in Yorkshire, ancestor to the family of Scrove, who now represent by Simon Thomas Scrove, Esq. of Danby. (See Bress's History of the Commons, vol. I. p. 460.)

Lord Vayvour gave to the Archbishop and chapter of York, from his querry in Thvesdale, the stone of which the present noble edifice, the Minster, is built. He also made and founded St. Leonard's chapel, in his castle at Haseleywood, which on the foregoing account was made extra-parochial, by the Archbishop. Lord Vayvour was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Robert Vayvour, who likewise served against the Scots, and also had summons as a Baron 7th Edward II. He m. and left issue, two daughters, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Streley, of Notinghamshore, Kent, to whose heirs it is supposed the barony still exists.

Ann.

Robert Lord Vayvour dying without male issue, was s. at Haseleywood by his brother, Capitanei, which comprehended dukes, marquises, counts, &c.; but they were invested, either by the sovereign or by the nobility, with the hereditary dignity of feudal vassalage, without any of those designations of nobility. So that Vayvour meant a powerful description of vassal; asulian Vassalus. "There arc," says Bracton, "no absolute monarchy of mankind Emperors, Kings and Princes, Magnates or Vavasours, and Knights."
The Hon. Edward Marmaduke Stornton, who assumed the surname of Vavasour, and in whose person the baronetcy has been revived.

Creation—14 Feb., 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a fesse danetee sa. in the dexter chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the first for differences for Vavasour; second and third, as a bord or, between six fountains, for Stornton.

Crest of Vavasour—A cock gu. charged with a fons
tain.

Crest of Stortnton—A demi-fris, habitated purp.,

Seat—Halswood, Yorkshire.

VAVASOUR.

Vavasour, Sir Henry-Mag- 

well-Mervin, of Spalding,

Co. York, b. 19 July, 1768; m. 28 Nov., 1807, Anne, eldest daud. of William Vavasour, Esq.,

Ld., of Dublin, by whom he has issue,


ii. Mervin.

iii. Anne-Mervin.

iv. Caroline-Susanne.

v. Emma-Matilda.

Sir Henry, who is a Lieutenant-General in the army, inherited, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 15 March, 1813.

Lineage.

Henry Nook, Esq., (eldest son of the REV. Mr. Nook, Prebendary of Wells), b. in 1712, m. in 1722, Bridgt., eldest daud. and co-heiress of John Mervin, Esq., of Dorsetshire, by whom he had four sons and a daud.

The 2nd son,

i. Henry Nook, Esq., a Lieutenant Colonel in the army, m. Anne-Assheton, eldest daud. and co-heiress of Mail Yates, Esq., of Maghall, (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Trafford, Esq., of Trafford, Co. of Stafford, and his wife, Anne, eldest daud. and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart., of Middletown, by Mary, only dau. of Thomas Vavasour, Esq., of Spaldington, Co. of York; which Thomas, who d. in 1679, settled his fortune, by will, on his said daud., and her descend-

ants, upon the condition of their assuming the surname and arms of Vavasour, see Brege's Extinct Baronet-

age). Colonel Nook, at his marriage with Miss Yates, did accordingly, by sign manual, in 1797, adopt that surname and those arms, and was created the 1st Baronet of the United Kingdom 20 March, 1809. Sir Henry d. 13 March, 1813, leaving an only surviving child, Henry-Magwell-Mervin, the present Baronet.

Creation—20 March, 1809.

Arms—Or, a fesse indented sa. charged with a fleur-de-

lis ar.

Crest—A cock gu. combed, wattled, and legged, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis or.

Seats—Spaldington and Melborne Hall, both in the county of York.

VAV

John, a lay brother of the order of Jesus.

Francis, a Franciscan at Douay.

George, who d. unmarried.

Jane, m. to Ralph Hanby, Esq. of Tickhill.

— A Benedictine at Hares.

Frances, m. to James of Neesham, in the bishoprick of

Durham.

Margaret,

Catherine,

Theodosia,

Bridgett,

Anna,

Elizabeth,

He was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Vavasour, Esq. of Haslewood. This gentle-

man distinguished himself with others among the

military, by his gallant exertion in raising forces, and

equipping vessels to defend England, and its Queen,

against the Spanish Armada. To require this seal, and

to show her regard for one of her maids of honor, who

was a Vavasour, and her acknowledged kinswoman,

Queen Elizabeth, who through her grandmother, Sir

Thomas Bullyn, descended from Maud Vavasour, wife

of the Bold, ancestor of the Butlers of Ormond, would

never suffer the chapel at Haslewood to be molested,

which to this day has continued a Catholic place of wor-

ship. Mr. Vavasour was created a Baronet 24 Oct. 1626.

He m. Ursula, dau. of Walter Giffard, Esq. of Chilling-

ton, Co. Stafford, by whom he had issue,

Walter, his successor,

William, a major in the service of King Charles I. d.

unmarried.

Thomas, also in the military service of King Charles,

slain at Marston Moor.

John, d. unmarried.

Peter, of York, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Langdale,

Esq., of Langthorpe, and had two sons,

Walter, who a. as fourth baronet,

Peter, m. and left issue.

Mary-Anne, a nun.

Flora, m. to Alphonso Thweng, Esq. of Kitton Castle,

to Yorkshire.

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Walter. This gentleman raised a regiment of

horse in the royal cause, and remained unabated in his

elegance during the civil war. He m. Ursula, dau. of

Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, by whom he had four

sons and a daughter, and was s. by his second, but only

surviving son,

Sir Walter, who d. without issue, in 1713, when the

title reverted to (the son of Peter Vavasour, of York),

his first cousin,

Sir Walter, who d. unm. in 1749, and was s. by (the

son of his brother Peter) his nephew,

Sir Walter. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau.

of Peter Vavasour, Esq., of Williott, Co. York, but

by that lady had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, in

1741, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Marnard, 3rd Lord

Langdale, of Holme, by whom he had three sons, viz.,

Walter, his successor,

Thomas, who a. as seventh baronet.

Peter, a general officer in the Austrian service, and

chamberlain to the Emperor at Pressburg. He m. the

Countess de Paimburg, but d. 2. p. in 1818.

Sir Walter d. in 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Walter, sixth baronet, who m. in 1797, Jane,

only dau. and heiress of William Langdale, Esq. of

Langthorpe; but dying 2. p. in 1802, the title devolved

upon his next brother,

Sir Thomas, seventh baronet, who resided many years

in France, and suffered various hardships there during

the first revolution. In 1802 he returned to England,

and obtained possession of his ancient family estates.

At his decease unmarried, in 1826, the baronetcy ex-

pired, while the lands in Yorkshire passed, as stated

above, by Sir Thomas's will, to his cousin,
VEN

VENTRY.

VENTRY, Baron, (Thomas-Townsend-Arcembel Mullins,) of Ventry, Co. Kerry, in the Peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet, b. in 1766; m. in 1821, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart., of Menlo, and has issue,

Dayrolles-Blakeney, Edward, of Christabella.

His Lordship s. as 3rd Baron, at the decease of his uncle, 5 Oct. 1827.

Ancestry.

This noble family derives from a common ancestor with that of Mollyneux, Earls of Sefton, namely, Sir Richard Mollynne, Knt., of Sefton, Co. Lancaster, from whom descended

William Mollyneux, or Mullins, of Burnham, Co. Norfolk, whose son,

Frederick-Wilhelm Mullins, Esq., settled in Ireland, and obtained considerable grants in the province of Ulster, which he sold, and purchased estates in the county of Kerry. Mr. Mullins sat in two successive parliaments in the reign of King William. He m. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of the Very Reverend Dean Evelyn, and was s. by his grandson,

William Mullins, Esq., of Burnham, Co. Kerry, (son of Frederick Mullins, Esq., by Martha, eldest dau. of Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq., and granddaughter, maternally, of Dermot, 5th Baron of Inchiquin,) who m. Mary, dau. of George Howan, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

Thomas Mullins, Esq., who was created a Baronet 7 Dec. 1797, and elevated to the Peerage of Ireland 29 July, 1800, as Baron Ventry, of Ventry in the county of Kerry. His Lordship m. in 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Townsend Gunn, Esq., of Rattoo, in the same county, by whom he had issue,

1. William-Townsend, his successor.

ii. Townsend, b. 19 March, 1763; m. in 1784, Christabella, dau. of Solomon Dayrolles, Esq., of Henley Park, and has issue,

Thomas-Townsend-Arcembel, present Lord Ventry.

iii. Thomas, m. 15 July, 1790, Mrs. Archer, widow of Major-General Archer, and dau. of William Reader, Esq., by whom he left his dease, in 1823, no issue.

iv. Richard, m. and has issue, Richard-Ventry.

Jane, m. 9 June, 1823, to Mr. Mellen, of Wakefield.

Eliza.

Anne, m. in Nov., 1829, to Arthur-Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq.

Madeline.

v. Edward, a Major in the army, b. in 1777; m. 11 Feb., 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hilliard, Esq., and has issue,

1 Thomas, b. 24 Jan., 1807; m. 11 Jan., 1827, Jemima, dau. of the late Captain William-Robert Broughton, R.N., C.B.
2 William Bishop, b. 3 March, 1821.
3 Edward Gwynne, b. 1 Jan., 1823.

VER

4 Elizabeth-Jemima
5 Clara Maria.

vi. Frederick, in holy orders, b. in 1778; m. 6 Dec., 1803, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of William Croker, Esq., of Johnstown, and has,

Frederick-Wilhelm, M.P. for the county of Kerry, m. in 1820, Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Captain William Robert Broughton, R.N., C.B.

William, b. 15 July, 1805.

Alfred, & 1 July, 1867.

vii. Theodore, m. in 1773, to Edward Bruce, Esq., of Aldoford, Co. Antrim.

viii. Elizabeth, m. in 1790, to Richard Blennerhasset, Esq.

ix. Arabella, m. in 1786, to Richard Mcilgillycuddy, Esq., of Whitchfield.

x. Charlotte, m. 2 May, 1792, to Richard Pierre Mably, Esq., and d. 29 April, 1816.

xi. Catherine, m. in 1792, to James Hostr, Esq.

xii. Helen—Jane, m. in 1870, to Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq., of Blennerhasset.

The Baron d. 11 Jao, 1824, and was s. by his eldest son,

William Townsend, & 33 Sept., 1791, 2nd Baron, who m. 1st, 12 July, 1874, Sarah Anne, dau. of Sir Riggs Fulkiner, Bart., and had issue,

Anne, widow of Richard Orpen Townsend, Esq. of Ardntilly, Co. Antrim, and is deceased.

Elizabeth, m. 17 Dec., 1810, to Nicholas de Lacherous Crouomelin, Esq., of Carrowdore Castle, Co. Down.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 12 May, 1790, Frances Elizabeth, only dau. of Isaac Sage, Esq., which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1799, and 3rdly. 18 Sept., 1797, Clara, dau. of Benjamin Jones, Esq., by whom (who m. 2ndly, in 1832, Peter Fitzgibbon Henchy, Esq.) he had

Thomas, b. 12 Aug., 1798, who d. 31 May, 1817.

The Baron d. 5 Oct., 1827, and thus leaving no male issue, the honors devolved upon his nephew,

Thomas Townsend, present Peer.

Creative—Baronet, 7 Dec., 1797, Baron, 29 July, 1800.

Arms—Az. a cross moline or, quarter pierced of the field.

Crest—A Saracen's head, adorant, couped below the shoulders pur, wreathed about the temples.

Supporters—Two lions collared and ducally crowned.

Motto—Vivere sat vincere.

Seal—Burnham House, Co. Kerry.

VERNEY.

VERNEY, Sir Harry, of Claydon House, Co. Bucks, M.P. for Buckingham, late Captain in the 1st or Grenadier Guards; b. 7 Dec., 1801; s. to the title as 2nd Bart., at the decease of his father, Lieutenant-General Sir Harry Calvert, 3 Sept., 1825, and assumed the surname of Verney only, with the arms of Verney quarterly with those of his own family.

* Sir Harry Verney is proprietor of the estates of the family of Verney, settled in the county of Buckingham since the beginning of the 13th century.

Ralph de Verney was of Fleet Maston, in that county, in 1279.


Sir Edmmond Verney was Standard Bearer to King Charles I., and killed 23 Oct., 1649, at the battle of Edge Hill.

Sir Ralph Verney, his son, was created a Baronet in 1661.

4 A
VER

by sign manual, 23 March, 1827; m. 30 June, 1835, Eliza, dau. of the late Admiral Sir George Hope, by Georgiana, his wife, sister of the late Lord Kinnaird, and has a daughter, Catherine.

Lineage.
FELIX CAVERT, Esq., of Albury Hall, Co. Hertford, (for a full account of whose ancestry, see LIFSEUER'S History of Bucks, and Burke's Peerage, vol. iii. p. 399.), m. 8 Feb., 1723, Mary, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq., of Nine Ashes, and had, with other issue, JOHN, his heir, father of the present JOHN CALVERT, Esq., of Albury Hall, and a 3rd son, PETER CALVERT, Esq., of Hampton Court Palace, who m. 8 July, 1722, Mary, dau. of Dr. Reeves, M.D., and had an only son,

I. HARRY CALVERT, Esq., who, having attained the rank of Lieutenant-General in the army, and being honored with the grand cross of the Bath, was created a Baronet 3 Dec., 1818. Sir Harry m. Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hammerley, Esq., of Pall Mall, by whom he had issue,


France-Ann, m. 12 July, 1828, to Abel Smith, Esq., of Woodhill Park, Herts, M.P. for that county.

Sir Harry was Lieutenant-Governor of Chelsea Hospital and Adjutant-General of the forces. I.e. d. 3 Sept., 1836.

Creation—3 Dec., 1818. Arms—Quarterly: 1st and fourth as, an cross ar. fimbriated or, five mullets gu., for Vernon; second and third, paly of six, erminois and peau, a bend engr. countercharged argent for Vernon. Crest—Vernon: a demi-phoenix in flames, ppr. charged with five mullets, in cross or, and looking at rays of the sun. Calvert: out of a mural vescut, az. two spears erect, therefrom two pennons flying towards the dexter, one ermine, the other peau.

Seal—Clayton House, Bucks.

VERNON.

VERNON, Lord, (George-John Venables-Vernon,) Baron of Kinderton, Co. Chester; b. 24

SIR JOHN VERNON was created Baron Vernon of Bel-turbet, and Viscount Fermanagh, 18 June, 1703. RALPH, 2nd Viscount Fermanagh, was raised to the Earldom of Vernon 23 March, 1749. RALPH, 2nd Earl Vernon, dying 31 March, 1791, was s. by his niece,

The Hon. MARY VERNON, created 13 June, 1792, Baroness Fermanagh. By her will, her name and estates were devise to her maternal half-sister, Catherine Calvert, from whom they descended by will to CAPTAIN SIR HARRY CALVERT, now SIR HARRY VERNON.

VICE-ADMIRAL.

VER

June, 1803; m. 30 Oct., 1824, Isabella-Caroline, dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq., of Hepburn, (see Burke's Peerage and has issue,

AUGUSTUS-Henry, b. at Runny, 1 Feb., 1829. William-John, b. 1 April, 1831. Caroline-Maria, Adelaide-Louisa.

His Lordship a. 35th Baron, at the decease of his father, 19 Nov. 1835.

Lineage.
This family descends from the lords of Vernon, in the duchy of Normandy. Their common ancestor,

WILLIAM DE VERNON, assumed that surname from the town and district of Vernon, of which he was proprietor, in 1659. This William had two sons,

RICHARD DE VERNON, who both came into England and took the name of William the Conqueror, had two sons,

WALTER DE VERNON, &c. The elder, RICHARD, Lord of Vernon, was one of the Barons created by Hugh Lupus, Earl of the County Palatine of Chester, by the title of Baron of Shipbrook. The Richard, who, according to Domesday Book, was a considerable landed proprietor, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE VERNON, whose great grandson,

WILLIAM DE VERNON, had a grant, in the 35th of Henry III., of the castle and manor of Peck, and dying before his father, left four sons, whereof,

WARINE, who s. his grandfather as Baron of Shipbrook, m. Mary, daughter and co-heiress of William of Middlewick, of Wich-Malbank, now Nantwich, Co. Chester, by whom he acquired several manors in that shire, and by whom he had two sons, Warine and Ralph. He was s. by the eldest,

WARINE, Baron of Shipbrook, who m. Margaret, dau. of Ralph de Andesville, and relict of Ralph de Altairburns, by whom he had a son, Warine (who d. s.p.) and three daughters, his coheirs,

MARGERY, m. to Richard de Wilsbrough, Esq.; m. to Sir William Stafford, Knt. ROZEL, m. to John Littlebury. These last, after prolonged litigation with their uncle Ralph, were obliged in squawer to keep a moiety of their patrimony. The son of this Ralf, Sir Ralph de Vernon, is said to have lived to the age of 150, and hence was generally called the Old Liver.

And,

SIR WILLIAM DE VERNON, Knt., of Harleston, in the County of Stafford (the third son), was Chief Justice of Chester in the reign of Henry III. He m. Abigail, dau. and co-heiress of William de Avenall, of Haddon Co. Derby, and was s. by his son.

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, Lord of Haddon in right of his mother. He m. Margaret, dau. of Robert, Baron of Stockport, and acquired by her the manor of Appleby-Parras, and the advowson of Appleby-Magna, in Leicestershire. His grandson,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, m. Maud, dau. and co-heiress of William de Cantville, Baron Cowvillie, of Ciffon (see Burke's Peerage), and was s. by his son.

WILLIAM VERNON, living in 1330, who m. Benedicta, sister and heiress of Pulk Penbrughe, Knt. of Toft Castle, in Shropshire, and was s. by his son.

SIR RICHARD VERNON, who was Speaker of the Parliament held at Leicester, 4th Henry VI., and was constituted, by patent, Treasurer of Calais. He m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Rees ap Griffith, Knt., and dying in 1432, was s. by his son.

SIR WILLIAM VERNON, Knt., Treasurer of Calais, and Constable of England for life. Sir William was the last person who held the high and important office of Constable. Such a grant being considered too
influential for a subject, the constabulary has ever since been conferred pro hac vice. He m. Margaret, dau. of William Swynfen, and co-heiress of Sir Robert Pype, Knt., and dying in 1647, was x. by his eldest son.

Sir Henry Vernon, Lord of Haddon, &c. &c. This gentleman was Governor and Treasurer to Prince Arthur, eldest son and heir apparent of King Henry VII. According to tradition, the Prince spent much of his time with Sir Henry, at Haddon, where one of the apartments was called the Prince's Chamber. Sir Henry m. Anne, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had (with three daughters and two younger sons).

Richard (Sir), who inherited Haddon, and marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Dymoke, Knt., left at his decease in 1546,

George (Sir), of Haddon, who d. in 1505, 3d of thirty mariners, leaving by Margaret, daughter of George, Talboys, two daughters, his co-heirs,

via
Dorothy, m. to Sir John Manstor. Margaret, m. to Thomas Stanley, 2nd son of Sir Edward, Earl of Derby.

Thomas, of Stockeley. Humphrey, of whom presently. John (Sir), of Stephen, and his descendants, by whom descended the present family of Vernon, the adventurers.

This Sir Henry Vernon gave the great bell to Tonge, of forty-eight hundred weight, and six yards round; and a rent out of his manor of Norton, for the tolling of it "when any Vernon comes to town." He d. in 1511. The third of his sons,

Humphrey Vernon, Esq., marrying Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John L之道, of Haddon, Co. Salop, and granddaughter, maternally, of Richard Grey, Lord Powis, obtained that estate, and left, et his decease in 1548 (with other issues), two sons,

George, who inherited Haddon, and whose grandson, Henry Vernon, Esq., was created a Baronet in 1660, a dignity that expired with the 3rd Bart., Sir Richard Vernon, but the estate of Haddon ultimately passed, through Elizabeth, only dau. of the 1st Bart., to her granddaughter, Elizabeth Atherton, wife of Thomas Hare, Esq., of Marton. (See Burke's Peerage, vol. iv. p. 151.)

And

Thomas Vernon, Esq., who m. Helena, daughter of Ralph Shirley, and left, in 1536, an only son,

Walter Vernon, Esq., of Houndhull. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Lecon, Esq., of Pillaton, Co. Stafford, and was x. in 1597, by his only surviving son.

Sir Edward Vernon, Knt., who m. Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Haddon and Middleton, to Edington, Co. Stafford, and was x. by his eldest son,

Henry Vernon, Esq., b. in 1616. This gentleman m. Maria, dau. and heiress of Sir George Vernon, of Hastington, Judge of the Common Pleas, and has issue,

George, his heir.

Edward, b. in 1636. Henry, b. in 1632, of Haddon, Co. Stafford, from whom descend the late

Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hinton Park, who m. 1st, Penelope, dau. and co-heiress of Arthur Graham, Esq., by whom he had a son, the present Henry Charles Edward Vernon-Graham, Esq., of Hinton Park, Co. Stafford. (See Burke's Peerage, vol. iv. p. 151.)

Dying in 1538, Mr. Vernon was x. by his eldest son,

George Vernon, Esq., of Sudbury, who m. 1st, Margaret, daughter of Edwin Osney, of Catesby, Co. Northampton, and had one son, Oneley, who d. s.p. and five daughters, viz.

Margaret, m. to Godfrey Meynel, Esq.

Muriel, m. 1st, to — Boothby, Esq.; and, 2ndly, to the Rev. Dr. Vernon.

Catherine, m. to — Drake, Esq.

Mary, m. to — Drake, Esq.

Henrietta, m. to Sir William Poole, Knt., of Worrall, in Chester.

George Vernon esposed, 2ndly, Dorothy Shirley, sister of Robert, Earl Ferrers, by whom he had two other daughters. He m. 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vernon, of London, Merchant, and dying in 1672, was x. by his only son,

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury, M.P. for the county of Stafford, who m. Anne, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Piggott, Esq., of Chetwynd, in Selop, by Mary, sister of Sir Peter Venables, the last Baron of Kinderton, deceased, and sister of Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, living A.D. 1665, and was x. at his decease by his only son,

George Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury; who assumed the additional surname and arms of Vernonables, in 1728, upon inheriting the estate of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his cousin, Anne, Countess of Abingdon, last surviving daughter of Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, issueless, and was elevated to the Peerage as Sir Vernon Vernon, Baron of Kinderton, Co. Chester, 1 May, 1729. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1734. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, 6th Lord Howard, of Edington, by whom (who d. in 1749) he had surviving issue,

George, his successor.

Mary, m. 2ndly, to George Adams, Esq., of Orgrave, Co. Stafford, who assumed the name of Anson, and was father of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1741, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Lee, Bart., of Hartwell, Co. Buckingham, but had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1744, Martha, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Simon Harcourt, and sister of Simon, 1st Earl of Harcourt, by whom he had

Henry, successor to his brother, as 3rd Baron.

Edward, lately esquire, from Sir William Vernon of York, who, opening the Lordship of Harcourt estates, assumed the surname of Vernon; b. 10 Oct., 1739, m. 2 Feb., 1784, Anne, 3rd dau. of Granville, 1st Marques of Stafford, and has issue,

1 George Granville, M.P. for Lichfield, and baronet-at-law; b. in 1693, m. 27 March, 1715, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lovan, and has issue only dau., Elizabeth Lavinia, m. to Montagu, Lord Norham.

2 Leveson, in holy orders, Chancellor of York; b. in 1628, m. 19 Aug., 1651, Caroline, dau. and co-heiress of Henry, 1st Bart. of Leveson, and has issue only dau., Elizabeth, etc., m. to Montagu, Lord Norham.

3 William, in holy orders, Canon of York, m. 11 July, 1624, Matilda, dau. and co-heiress of Lieutenant-Colonel William Gooch, and has issue two sons and two daughters.

4 Frederick Edward, Captain R.N., b. in 1790, m. and has issue two sons and a daughter.

5 Henry, b. in 1791.

6 Granville, M.P., m. 22 Feb., 1814, Frances-Julia, dau. of the late Anthony-Haroldolph Eyre, Esq., of Grove, Notts, and has issue only dau., Sarah, etc., m. to Lord Granville-Woodward, b. 23 Nov., 1816.

7 Evelyn-Haroldolph, b. 20 Aug., 1821.

8 Edward-Leveson, b. 8 Apr., 1842.

9 Henry-Arthur, b. in July, 1825.

10 A son, b. in June, 1827.

11 A son, b. in July, 1829.

Marianne-Frances.

12 Octavia Henry, Capt. R.N., b. 26 Dec., 1793.

13 Charles, in holy orders, Prebendary of Southwell, b. 11 Nov., 1798.


15 Egerton, b. in 1803.

16 Anne.

17 Louise Augusta, m. 14 June, 1825, to Sir John V. B. Johnstone, Bart., M. P.

18 Georgiana.
VER

Elizabeth, m. in 1765, to George-Simon, 2nd Earl of Harcourt, and d. 23 Jan., 1803.

Martha.

Anne.

His Lordship d. 21 Aug., 1807, and was s. by his eldest son,

GRIMSTON, 2nd Baron. This nobleman m. 1st, 16 July, 1779, Louisa-Barbara, dau. and sole heiress of Bu- ssey, Lord Mansel, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1787, Georgiana, dau. of William Faulquier, Esq., by whom he had only two daughters, Georgiana, m. to Edward, 3rd Baron of Suffield, and d. in 1834, leaving issue.

His Lordship d. 18 June, 1813, when the Baroncy de- volved upon his half-brother.

HANVY, 3rd Baron, b. 7 April, 1747; m. 1st, 14 Feb., 1779, Elizabeth-Rebecca Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., by whom (who d. 16 July, 1793), he had issue.

GEORGE CHARLES, his successor.

Louisa Henrietta, m. 4 Nov., 1816, to the Rev. Brooke Boughley, Prebendary of Southwell, who d. 4 Jan., 1830.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, 29 Nov., 1795, Alice Lucy, dau. of Sir John Whiteford, Bart., by whom (who d. 1 Aug. 1837), he had

Henry Sedley, Lieutenant-Colonel Grenadier Guards, m. 29 Aug., 1822, Eliza Grace, dau. of Edward Coke, Esq., and has issue, Edward, Henrietta.

John Sedley, in holy orders, Prebendary of Southwell, m. 24 Nov., 1836, Frances Barbara, dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq.

His Lordship d. 29 March, 1839, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE CHARLES, 4th Baron, b. 4 Dec., 1779. This nobleman m. 23 Aug., 1802, Frances-Maria, only dau. of the late Right Hon. Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., G.C.B., by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, present Peer.

His Lordship d. 18 Nov., 1835.

Creation—1 May, 1722.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az. two bars or for VERULAM; 2nd, ar. a fret sa. for VERMON; 3rd, or, on a fesse az. three bars of the first for VERNON, of Hastings.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, sa. dully gorged and briddled or.

Supporters—BAXTER, a lion or, collared and chained or; NIXON, a boar sa. dully collared and chained or.

Motto—VER non semper vireat.

Seal—Sodbury Park, Derbyshire: St. Chere, Rytle, Isle of Wight.

VERULAM.

VERULAM, EARL OF (James-Walter Grimston), and Viscount Grimston, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Verulam, of Gorham-
Harbottle, who took the name of Luckyn.

George, m. tw. William, b. in 1719.
Jane, m. to Thomas Gape, Esq.
Frances.

His Lordship dying in 1765, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

James, 2nd Viscount. This nobleman m. Mary, dau. of John Askell Bucknall, Esq. of Oxney, Co. Hereford, and had issue,

James-Bucknall, his successor.

William, who assumed the surname and arms of Bucknall in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, and dying in 1814, left, by Sophia, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Hoare, Esq. of Burreham, Co. Essex, no only surviving dau., Sophia Askell, m. 29 Nov. 1814, to the Hoo, Berkeley, Pazy, brother of Henry, William, present Marquess of Ailesbury.

Harbottle, in holy orders, D.D., who assumed the surname of Bucknall, and d. 30 Jan., 1823.
Jane, m. to Thomas Estcourt, Esq. and was mother of the present Thomas Grimston Bucknall Estcourt, Esq. M.P. of Estcourt.

Mary, m. 3 April, 1777, to William Hale, Esq. of King's Venning, and was mother of the present Wm. Hale, Esq. of King's Walden.

Samuel-Ackell, m. 15 July, 1781, to John Ward, Esq. of Squires.

Francis-Coke, b. 27 March, 1737.

Charlott-Johanna.

His Lordship d. in 1773, and was s. by his eldest son,

James-Bucknall, 3rd Viscount, b. 9 May, 1772; m. 26 July, 1774, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Edward Walter, Esq. of Stalbridge, Co. Dorset (by Henrietta, 2nd dau. of George Forrester, 5th Baron Forrester, in the Peerage of Scotland), by whom he had issue,

1. JAMES-WALTON, the present Earl.
2. Harriet.

His Lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of England, as Baron Verulam, of Gorhambury, (v. Herts., 9 July, 1700. He d. 3 Jan., 1809.

Barony of Forrester.

TO WHICH THE EARL OF VERULAM IS SUCCEEDING.

Sir Adam Forrester, a wealthy burgess of Edinburg, living to the earl, David, and Roger II. obtained charters from the crown, and was s. by his son,

Sir John Forrester, of Corstorphin, from whom we pass to his lineal descendant,

Govern Forrester, of Corstorphin, who was created a Baronet in 1625, and a Peer of Scotland, by patent dated 22 July, 1633, as Baron Forrester, of Corstorphin. His Lordship's Christian, dau. of Sir William Livingstone, of Kilsyth, by whom he had issue,

Helen, m. to William, 9th Lord Ross.
Margaret, m. to John Schan, of Sornbeg.
Junoa, m. to James Hamilton, of Grange.
Joana, m. to James, eldest son of Lieutenant-General William Baillie of Torwood Head.
Lillias, m. to William, 2nd son of the said Lieut.-General Baillie.

Lord Forrester, having no male issue, his Lordship and General Baillie made a settlement of their respective estates on James Baillie, and the issue male of his marriage with Joanna Forrester; which failing, on William Baillie, and the issue male of his marriage with Lillias Forrester; which failing, to their respective heirs general. Lord Forrester also restored his Peerage into the King's hands, and obtained a new charter, with the former pecuniary to himself for his life; and after his decease to the Baillies as the estates had been settled. His Lordship d. in 1654, and was s. in conformity with the renewed charter, by his son in law,
JAMES BALLIES, of Torwoodhead, who had, by his 1st wife, an only son, WILLIAM, who d. in infancy. He m. 2ndly, Lady Jean Ruther, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brenfrend, by whom he had three sons and two daughters, who all assumed the name of Ruther. This nobleman was murdered in his garden at Corstorphin, 26 Aug., 1679, with his own sword, by Christian Hamilton, wife of James Nimmo, Merchant, and dau. of James Hamilton, of Grauge, grandson of the 1st Lord Forrester. She was convicted of the crime, and sentenced to death, but escaped out of Edinburgh prison 29 Sept., in the same year, but was taken the next day, and beheaded at the cross of Edinburgh 12 Nov. following. His Lordship was s. by his brother.

WILLIAM BALLIES, 3rd Lord Forrester, but he never assumed the title. He m. as stated above, Lillias, dau. of the 1st Lord Forrester, and dying in 1681, his son,

WILLIAM BALLIES, claimed, and was allowed the Peerage, as 5th Lord Forrester. He assumed the name of Forrester. His Lordship m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Birnie, of Saline, one of the senators of the college of justice, and was s. at his decease, in 1705, by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE FORRESTER, 5th Lord Forrester. This nobleman, who s. as a military officer, and served with reputation under the Duke of Marlborough. He m. Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress of Anthony Rewe, Esq. of Oxfordshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Caroline, who s. as Baroness Forrester.

Harriet, who m. Edward Walter, Esq. of Stalcridge, Co. Dorset, M.P., and left an only dau.

Henrietta Walter, who m. James Buckhaln, 3rd Viscount Grinston, and was mother of James Walter, present Earl of Verulam.

His Lordship was s. at his decease, in 1727, by his son,

GEORGE FORRESTER, 6th Baron, Captain R.N., and an officer of high reputation. He d. s. p. in 1748, and was s. by his cousin,

WILLIAM FORRESTER, 7th Baron (son of the Hon. John Forrester, youngest son of the 3rd Lord). This nobleman dying unmarried, in 1763, the title devolved upon his cousin,

The Honourable Caroline Forrester, eldest dau. of George, the 5th Lord, as Baroness Forrester. Her Ladyship m. George Cockburn, Esq. of Ormiston, by whom she had two daughters, and was s. at her decease, in 1781, by the elder,

THE HONOURABLE ANN MARIA, as 2nd Baroness Forrester. Her Ladyship d. unmarried, in 1806, when (her sister having predeceased her) the barony devolved upon her cousin, James, present Earl of Verulam, grandson of her Ladyship's aunt, the Honourable Henrietta Forrester, and her husband, Edward Walter, Esq.


Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth s. on a fesse sa. three mullets of six points, pierced; er; in the dexter chief point an eminence spot, for Grimston; second and third, s., a fesse, dancette, between two leopards' faces or, for Lucky.

Crest—A stag's head, erased, prp. attired er.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag reguardant, prp. attired er; sinister, a griffin reguardant, or.

Motto Mediocris firma.

Smt—Goshambury, near St. Alban, Herts.

Vinch. 

VINCENT, Sir Francis, of Stoke d'Abernon, Co. Surrey; b. in 1803; inherited as 10th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 17 January, 1809; m. 10 May, 1824, Augusta-Elizabeth, only child of the late Honorable Charles Herbert, R.N. and grandau. of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon.

Lineage.

This ancient family removed from the county Northampton, wherein it had been established for ages, to the county of Surrey, upon the marriage of Thomas Vincent, Esq., in the reign of Elizabeth, with Jane, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lyfield, Esq. of Stuke d'Abernon, in the latter county, when the said Thomas exchanged his manor of Bernake with Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, for lands in the vicinity of his wife's estate. This gentleman had the honour of a visit at Stoke; from Queen Elizabeth, when her Majesty conferred upon him the distinction of knighthood. Sir Thomas d. in 1612, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. Sir Francis Vincent, Knight, who was created a Baronet 26 July, 1690, and represented the county of Surrey in parliament, in the 1st year of the reign of Charles I. Sir Francis m. first, Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Amias Paulet, Governor of Guernsey and Jersey, by whom he had issue, with several sons, who all, except his successor, d. young, said,

Elizabeth, m. to John Arundel, Esq.

Margaret, m. to Sir Francis Gabell, Kent.

He m. secondly, Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Archer, Kent, by whom he had no issue; and thirdly, Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Rob. Mallet, Esq., and widow of Sir Arthur Acland, Kent. He was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

2. Sir Anthony. This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of Surrey in the twelfth year of Charles I., which county had previously been united with Sussex, and one sheriff answered for both. Sir Anthony was attached to the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered in consequence. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Arthur Arundel, of Kilkerton, Co. Devon, and was s. at his decease by his only son,

3. Sir Francis, member for Deyver in the long parliament; who m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Harrow-on-the-Hill, serjeant at law, by whom he had issue,

Anthony, his successor.

Francis, who s. his brother.

Arund, of man.

Catherine, dau. Elizabeth, d. unm.

He m. secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Heury Vane, Kent, of Hadlow, Co. Kent, and by her had

Thomas, d. s-p.

Henry, d. s-p.

Elizabeth, m. to Philip Hildyard, Esq. Frances, d. unm.

Sir Francis was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

4. Sir Anthony, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir James Austen, Kent, and had an only dau.,

Catharine, m. to the Rev. Dr. Warren.

Sir Anthony dying without male issue, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir Francis, M.P. for the county of Surrey in the reigns of King William and Queen Anne. This
gentleman m. Rebecca, dau. of Jonathan Ashe, Esq., of the city of London, by whom he had issue, 

Anthony, 

Theod. d. young. 

Francis. 

Henry, his successor. 

Richard. 

William, m. a dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, and left issue, 

William. 

Arthur. 

Diana. 

Catherine. 

Catherine, m. to George Phipps, Esq. 

Francis, m. to William Ward, Esq. 

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Butterfield. 

Anne, d. young.

Sir Francis dying at the advanced age of ninety, in 1736, was b. by his eldest surviving son, 

VI. Sir Henry M. P. for Guildford in 1727 s. who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Bazaziel Sherman, Esq. of London, by whom he had issue, 

Francis, his successor. 

Thomas, d. in 1740. 

Elizabeth, d. man. 

Hester, m. to John Smyth, 11th Earl of Clancarne, and d. 29 Dec. 1804. 

Sarah.

Sir Henry d. 20 Jan. 1737, and was b. by his only surviving son, 

VII. Sir Francis. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of David Kilmaine, Esq. of London, banker, by whom he acquired a very considerable fortune, but had no issue. He m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Lieutenant general Thomas Howard, by whom he had two sons, 

Francis, his heir. 

Henry-Dormer, m. Isabella, dau. of the Hon. Felton Hervey, and d. in 1833, leaving issue, 

Mary to Neal, Earl of Rosberry, K.T.

Sir Francis m. 3rdly, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Astley, Bart., of Fetteshall, and relict of Anthony Langley Swimmer, Esq., by whom he had no issue. He d. in 1775, and was b. by his eldest son, 

VIII. Sir Francis, whm m. Mary, dau. of Richard Mullum-Trench Chiewell, Esq., M.P., and had issue, 

Francis, his successor. 

Anna-Maria, m. 29 July, 1817, to Capt. William John- son Campbell.

Sir Francis dying in 1791, was b. by his only son, 

IX. Sir Francis, b. 23 July, 1786. This gentleman m. 10 Jan., 1802, Jane, dau. of the Honorable Edward Bonaverie, and granddaughter of Jacob, first Viscount Falskestone, by whom he had issue, 

Francis, the present Baronet. 

Everard, who d. in 1816. 

Sir Francis d. in 1840. 

Creation—29 July, 1029. 

Arms—Az. three quatrefoils, or. 

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet ppr. a bear's head ar.

Motto—Vincenti dabitur. 

Seal—Stoke d'Abberon, Surrey.

VIVIAN.

VIVIAN, Sir Richard-Hussey, of Truro, Co. Cornwall, K.C.B., K.C.H., K.M.T., K.S.W., D.C.L., b. 28 July, 1775; m. in 1804, Eliza, dau. of Philip Champion de Crespingay, Esq., by whom, (who d. 15 July, 1831) he has issue, 

Charles-Crespingay, b. 21 Dec., 1808, M.P. for Red- min; m. 2 July, 1832, Aramella Scott, dau. of John M. Scott, Esq. of Ballygannon, and has a son, b. 19 June, 1833. 

John-Cranch-Walker, b. 18 April, 1816. 


Jane-Frances-Anne. 

Georgina-Agnes Augusta.

Sir Richard m. 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1833, Letitia, 3rd dau. of the Rev. James Agnew Webster, and by that lady has one daughter. Sir Richard is a General Officer in the army, Colonel of the 12th Dragoons, a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, and one of the King's Equerries, was created a Bar- onet 19 January, 1826.

Lineage. 

The Reverend Thomas Vivian, of Truro, m. in 1717, Mary, dau. of John Hussey, Esq., of Oakhampton, barrister at-law, and had issue, 

Thomas, d. man, 

John, his heir. 

Richard, to holy orders, Rector of Bushy, Herts., m. Miss Emmet, and d. in 1823, leaving four sons and two daughters. 

William-Henry, to holy orders, Rector of Charles, Co. Devon, m. Miss Wingrove, but had no issue. 

Mr. Vivian dying in 1793, was b. by his eldest sur- viving son, 

John Vivian, Esq., Vice Warden of the Stannaries, whm m. in 1774, Betsey, only surviving child of the Rev. Richard Cranch, and dying in 1826, left 

Richard-Hussey, created a Baronet as above. 

John-Henry, Major in the Royal Stannary Artillery, M.P. for Swansea, m. 30 Oct., 1816, Sarah, chist dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq. of the Priory, Rudge, Surrery, and has issue, 

Henry-Hussey, b. 6 July, 1831. 

William-Graham, b. 25 Nov., 1827. 

Arthur-Penarvies, b. 4 June, 1834. 

Betsey-Sarah. 

Frances-Mary, d. 12 Aug., 1835. 

Caroline-Gertrude-Walker.

Creation—19 Jan., 1826. 

Arms—Or, on a chev. ar. between three lions' heads erased ppr. as many annlets of the field; on a chief em- battled gu. a wreath of oak of the first between two me- dals, the dexter representing the gold medal and clasp for the actions of Sahagren, Benevente, and Orthes; the si- nister, the silver Waterloo medal. 

Crest—A demi-horseman of the 15th regiment, holding in his right hand a saber, and in his left a penoy flying to the sinister, gu., and inscribed in gold letters, " Croix d'orade," issuing from a bridge of three arches, embattled, and having at each end a tower. 

Motto—Cor noblesse, cor immuable. 

Seal—Truro, Cornwall.

VYVYAN.

VYVYAN, Sir Richard-Rawlinson, of Trelawren, Co. Cornwall, M.P. for Bris- tol; b. 6 June, 1801; inhe- erited, as 8th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 27 Jun. 1820. 

Lineage. 

This family is of very great antiquity in the county of Cornwall, and flourished there more than seven centuries ago.
V Y V

John Vyvyan, Esq., m. Honor, dau. and heiress of Richard Ferrara, Esq., of Trelawren, by whom he acquired that lordship, which continues the principal abode of his descendants, to the present period, and in which he was z. by his son.

Richard Vyvyan, Esq., of Trelawren, whom Le- land designates "a gallant courtier," and who served the office of Sheriff of Cornwall in the 8th and 20th years of Henry VII. This gentleman m. Florence, dau. of Richard Arundel, Esq., of Truck, and was z. by his eldest son,

Michael Vyvyan, Esq., who was z. by his son,

John Vyvyan, Esq. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, and one of the co-heiresses of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire, and from this marriage lineally descended

I. Sir Richard Vyvyan, Knt. of Trelawren, M.P., who was created a Baronet 12 February, 1644-5. This gentleman was Master of the Mint at Exeter, during the rebellion, and suffered in person and property for his attachment to the royal cause. He m. Mary, dau. of James Buttel, Esq., of Barnstable, Co. Devon, and had issue,

V Ys, his successor,

Charles, of Merthen, Co. Cornwall, m. in 1674, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Erly, Esq., of Trevi, Co. Cornwall, and d. in 1691, leaving issue, Richard, who was 3rd Baronet. Charles, a captain in the army, who m. Margaret Asb. John, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Rec- tor of Tiverton, Co. Devon.

Sir Richard d. 3 Oct. 1655, and was z. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Ys, M.P., who m. twice, but d. without issue, in 1690, when the title devolved upon his nephew,

III. Sir Richard, M.P. for the county of Cornwall, in the reign of Queen Anne. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Francis Vyvyan, Esq., of Cowards, and had issue,

Francis, his successor,

Richard, who m. Philippa, elder dau. and co-heiress of Philip Piper, Esq., of Tresmorrow, Co. Cornwall, and had, with other issue, Philip Furza Vyvyan, Esq., of Tresmorrow, who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir Sheldon Walter, Esq., of Trevi, Co. Cornwall, and d. in 1711, leaving a son,

Ytell, who was 8th Baronet.


Richard dying in 1724, was z. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Francis, who m. 30 May, 1730, Grace, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Carew Holhyn, by whom he had issue (with two daughters, who d. unm.)

Richard, his successor,

Charles, successor of his brother.

Sir Francis d. in 1746, and was z. by his eldest son,

V. Sir Richard, 11 Mar. 1732. This gentleman m. 6 Dec. 1754, Jane, dau. of Christopher Hawkins, Esq., of Trevinhord, Co. Cornwall, but d. without issue, in 1781, when the title devolved upon his brother.

VI. The Rev. Sir Carew, at whose decease, without issue, 4 Oct. 1814, it reverted to his first-cousin,

VII. Sir Ys, b. 12 July, 1707 (refer to issue of Sir Richard, the 2nd Baronet). This gentleman m. 14 Aug. 1796, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Hutton Rawlinson, 992

W A K

Esq. of Lancaster, by whom (who d. 5 Sept. 1812) he had issue,

1. Richard, present Baronet.
2. Ys, Princ. 2 June, 1801, in holy orders, m. 10 July, 1802, Anne, youngest dau. of J. N. Taylor, Esq. of Southgate, Middlesex, and has issue.
3. Thomas-Hutton, b. in 1863. IV. Edward Waller, b. 10 Oct. 1808.
5. Mary Hannah.
6. Harriet Elizabeth, m. 3 Sept. 1832, to Christopher Wills Popham, Esq., of Trevi, Co. Cornwall.

Sir Ys d. 27 Jan. 1820.

Creation—19 Feb. 1814 S.

Areas—At a free ransom, gu. armed sa.

Crest—A horse passant, furnished ppr.

Seal—Trelawren, Cornwall.

W A K

WAKE, SIR WILLIAM, of Clevedon, County of Somerset, D.C.L.; b. 5 April, 1768; a. 1st, in 1790, Mary, only dau. of Sir Francis Sitwell, Esq. of Renshaw, Co. Derby, by whom (who d. in 1791) he has one son,

Charles, b. 21 November, 1701; m. 1st, in August, 1815, Mary-Alice, eldest dau. of Sir John Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.; who lady d. intestate, 3 Sept. 1816; and, 2ndly, 1 Jan., 1822, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Crawford Tait, Esq., of Harrow town, North Britain, and has issue, William. Charles. Drury. Emily Susan.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 22 April, 1723, Jenny, dau. of the late Vice-admiral James Gambier, by whom he has

John William, b. 19 April, 1801; in holy orders d. unmn. 1829.

Sir William s. to the title, as 8th Baronet, at his decease of his father, in October, 1785.

Anteage.

The Wakes are mentioned by Brompton, is the in- mediate train of the Conqueror; but it is the opinion of antiquaries, that the individual of the name of Wake, recorded in the roll of Battle Abbey, was one of those who, being weary of Harold's rule, fled into Normandy, and invited Duke William; hence the family is supposed to have been of importance prior to the Conquest.

From Baldwin, Lord Wake, founder of the Abbey of Bron, who d. in 1136, descended, through a long line of en- neal ancestors.

Sir Thomas Wake, a gallant knight who fought with the Black Prince, and distinguished himself particu- larly at the battle of Najara. He was Sheriff of Northumberland for five successive years in the reign of Edward III. By Alice, his wife, dau. and co- heir of Sir John Pateshall, Kt., of Heltoe, Bedfordshire, he had a son and heir,

Sir Thomas Wake, Knt., who m. Maud, dau. of Sir Thomas Pipt, Knt., and w. .z. by his son.

Sir Thomas Wake, Knt., of Blysworthy, Sheriff of
W A K

Northamptonshire, in 2 Richard II. He m. Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Philpot, Knt., of Kent, and was s. by his son, Sir Thomas Warr, Knt., M.P., Gentleman of the Bedchamber, and a Member of the Privy Council to King Edward IV. This gentleman was so extensive a landed proprietor in the counties of Somerset, Northampton, Kent, and the principality of Wales, that he acquired the designation of "The Great Wake." He m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt., and was s. by his son, Roger Warr, Esq., of Blysworth, who was Sheriff of Northamptonshire, in the 2nd Richard III., and having joined that monarch at the battle of Bosworth, was attainted by the parliament of Henry VII., but afterwards obtained pardon and restitution of his lands. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Catesby, of Ashby-george, in Northamptonshire, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, John Warr, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Gorges, Knt, and had issue, 1. John, his heir.

II. William, whose son,

William Warr, m. Margaret Hooper, and left a son,

John, the Rev. William Warr, of Wacham, Co. Dorset, who m. Magdalene, dau. of Edward Winstaw, of Worcestshire, and had issue, 1. William, of whom presently

2. Edward, of Chariton, who d. in 1666, leaving a son, Edward, Prebendary of Canterbury, who had (with three daughters, Catherine, m. to Herbert Ralphoud; Mary, m. to Herbert Taylor, of Bifrons; and Magdalene, m. to William Bowles, Esq.) a son, Charles, Prebendary of Westminster, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bys, Esq., of Hode Court, in Kent, and had by her a son, Charles, who d. unm. and a dau. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Houswold. He wedded, 2ndly, Bartholomew Barbary, natural dau. of Wm. Beckford, Esq., of Poulrill, and had by her three sons and six daus, viz. Henry, James, William, Charlotte, m. to James-Charles Still, Esq.; Mary, m. to the Rev. John Harrison; Catherine, m. to John Dobson, M.D.; Harriet, d. unm.; Magdalene, m. to the Rev. William Lisle Bowles; and Emma, 2ndly.

2. Charles, The eldest son,

Capt. William Warr, of Shipwark, in Dorset-shire, d. in 1625, aged 77, leaving a son, the celebrated William Warr, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, in 1627. His Grace m. Echeldred, dau. and co-heir of Sir Wm. Hovell, Knt., of Hiliington, in Norfolk, and had issue, 1. William

2. Amie, m. to Henry Seymour, Esq., of Hanford, Dorsetshire, and had issue, (see Buran's Commoners, vol. iii. p. 450.)

3. Echeldred, m. to Thomas Bennet, Esq. of Norton Bawdny, and Pyston, W. Beribe, and had issue, (see Buran's Commoners, vol. iii. p. 488.)

4. Charles, m. 1st, to Richard Brodreppe, Esq., of Mapperton, in Dorsetshire; and 2ndly, Thomas Sprule, Esq., of Fresham.

5. Dorothy, m. to James Penmaney, Esq., son and heir of Sir James Penmaney, Bart., of Ormonby.


8. Catherine.

III. Robert.

IV. Arthur, in holy orders, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1597. He d. in 1596, leaving a son, Sir Isaac Warr, b. in 1523, M.P. for the University of Oxford; Ambassador to Savoy and Venice.

Mr. Warr was s. by his eldest son,

John Warr, Esq., who m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Goodwin, Esq. of Porthury, in Somersetshire, and was s. by his son,


4. Abigail, m. to William Pitt, Esq., of Wallingford, and had issue, Sir Baldwin was s. by his eldest son.

11. Sir John. This gentleman raised a troop of horse for King Charles I., and mortgaged his estate to procure the sinewa of war. He m. twice: first, Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Sandys, Esq., of Chipping, and had issue

William, his successor.

George, Chancellor of Peterborough, d. s. p.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of George Brokenby, Esq., of Frithby, Co. Leicester, by whom he had a third son, who d. unm. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

13. Sir William, who m. Diana, dau. of Sir Drue Drury, Bart., of Riddlesworth Hall, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

William, d. unm.

Baldwin, who s. his brother.

Robert, in holy orders, Dean of Rocking, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Greenfield, Esq., and had an only surviving son,

William, who s. as 7th Baronet.

Samuel, who assumed the surname of Jones.

Issue,

Sir William d. in January, 1607-8, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir John; at whose decease, without issue, in 1714, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir Baldwin, who m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Hart, of Harford, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had issue,

Baldwin, who m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Lane, Esq., of Hamslope, Co. Buckingham, and d. issueless, leaving an only son,

Charles, who s. his grandfather.

Charles, who, pursuant to the will of his uncle, Samuel Wake Jones, Esq., assumed the name of Jones, and became entitled to the mansions of Waltham Holy Cross and Narelling, in the Co. of Essex, and Courteen Hall, in Northamptonshire. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Sambrooke, Bart, and dying in 1729, without issue, left his estates to his nephew, Sir Charles, the 8th Baronet.

Diana, m. to the Rev. Mr. Timsley.

Mary, m. to Henry Jones, Esq.

Sir Baldwin was s. by his grandson.

VI. Sir Charles. This gentleman, in compliance with the testamentary juncture of his uncle, Charles Wake-Jones, Esq., assumed the surname of Jones, and inherited the mansions of Waltham Holy Cross, Narelling, and Courteen Hall. Sir Charles Wake-Jones d. in 1729, and leaving no issue, the title reverted to his kinsman,

VII. Sir William, grandson of Sir William, the
WAK

3rd Baronet. This gentleman m. Miss Walker, of Weston, in Yorkshire, and had issue,
2. Diny, who m. and left issue, 1 Baldwin. 3 Sarah.
4. Mary, m. to — Clarke, Esq. of Broome, Co. Suffolk.
Sir William dying in 1763, was s. by his eldest son,
VIII. Sir William, who m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Richard Pen ton, Esq., of Bank Top, Co. York, by whom he left issue,
Sir William, the present Baronet.
Richard, b. in July, 1725, who m. 17 Nov. 1748, Jane, dau. of Sir William Dunkin, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Ulster, and by her (who d. 8 June, 1823) he had issue,
Richard-William, b. 5 July, 1803.
Charles-Dunkin, b. 18 Feb. 1807.
William-Penton, b. 24 March, 1808.
Eliza-Matilda.
Mary, d. in 1823.
Jane-Helena.
Marianne, m. to Colonel R. E. Roberts of Charlotte.
Sir William d. in 1783.

Creation—3 December, 1801.
Arms—Or, two bars gu. in chief three goseins. Gules—A label, (commonly called Wake's label).
Motto—Arga in ares.
Seats—Courteney Hall, Northamptonshire; Riddles- worth Hall, Norfolk.

WAKEMAN.

WAKEMAN, SIR OTILY PENN- BURY, of Perdiswell, Co. Worcester; b. 17 May, 1799; s. as 2nd Baronet, upon the demise of his father, 23 April, 1831.

Linage.

Thomas Wake man, Esq., of the city of Worcester, b. 5 Aug. 1716. m. Mary, dau. of Henry Parry, Esq., of Wallasey, and 2nd issue, Thomas, of Worcester, d. in 1746, leaving issue. Henry (Sir), of whom presently.
James, m. and had issue.
Mary, m. to William, Thomas, Esq. Anne, d. unm.
The second son,
1. Henry Wake man, Esq. was created a Baronet 29 February, 1808. He m. 1st, in August, 1787, Theodosia, dau. of John Freeman, Esq., of Gains, Co. Hereford: of which marriage (which was dis- avowed by Act of Parliament 1786.) one daughter survives, Anne, m. to Thomas Speep, Esq. Sir Henry m. 2ndly, in June, 1797, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Ward Offley, Esq., of Hinton, Co. Salop, and had issue,
Otfley-Pennbury, present Baronet.
Emily-Offley.
Sir Henry d. 24 April, 1831.
Arms—Paly of six, vert and s. a saltier engr. gyn. Crest—Between two palm branches ppr. a lion's head erased ar. vomiting flames, gorged with a collar engr. and coloured vert, and charged with three escutcheon spots of Motto—Nec temere, nec timiditer.
Seats—Perdiswell Hall, Worcestershire; and Hinton Hill, Shropshire.

WAL.

WALEGRAVE.

Waldegrave, Earl (George-Edward Walde- grave), Co. Northampton; Viscount Chawton, and Baron Waldegrave, of Chawton, Co. Somers- set; and a Baronet; b. 6 Feb. 1816, s. as 7th Earl, at the demise of his father, 30 July, 1833.

Linage.

The surname of this family derived from a place in Co. Northampton, was anciently written Walgrave, and we find, so far back as the year 1295, John de Walgrave serving the office of Sheriff of London. The great-grandson of this eminent citizen,

Sir Richard Walgrave, Knt., of Smallbridge, Co. Suffolk, having represented that shire in parliament in the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II., was chosen Speaker of the House of Commons in the latter. an office which he was obliged to serve by the com- mand of the King, although entitring to be excused. He d. in 1401, and was s. by his son (by his wife Joan, dau. and heiress of Silvester, of Bros, in Suffolk),

Sir Richard Walgrave, Knt., who, succeeding to the inheritance of his mother, was styled Lord of Bures and Silvesters; which Sir Richard, with Lord Clinton, Sir John Howard, and Lord Falcobroth, was appointed in 1402, to keep the seas; and landing 10,000 m. in Brittany, won the town of Compes, with the Isle of Rieu. He m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Montcenhuse, of Edwardstown, Co. Suffolk: and, dying in 1436, was s. by his son,

Sir William Walgrave, Knt., whose son,

Sir Thomas Walgrave, received the honor of knighthood, for his valour at Tonton Field, 29 March, 1461, the day of the battle. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Frou, Knt. Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had, with three sons, three daughters,
Sir Thomas d. in 1500, and was s. by his eldest son while the 2nd,

Edward Waldegrave, Esq. settled at Borley, in Essex. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Cheynay, Esq. of the county of Devon, and dying in 1521, was s. by his only son,
John Waldegrave, Esq. who m. Loren, dau. of Sir John Rochester, and dying 6 Oct. 1543, was s. by his eldest son.

Edward Waldegrave, Esq. This gentleman had a grant, to himself and his heirs, of the manor and rec- tority of West Haddon, Co. Northampton, in the first year of Edward VI. and in the seventh year of the same reign, being a principal office in the household of the Lady Mary (afterwards Queen), he incurred the King's displeasure; by refusing to forbid the celebra- tion of the mass in her house; and, together with Sir Robert Rochester, his uncle, and Sir Francis Fagle-
field, the two other principal officers, who had offended on the same account, was first committed to the Fleet, 29 Aug., and, two days afterwards, sent to the Tower. Sir Edward remained in custody, although permitted to remove to his own house, in consequence of indisposition, until the accession of his royal mistress to the throne, when he was recommissioned by being sworn of the Privy Council, constituted Master of the Great Wardrobe, and receiving a grant of the manor of Chetwood, in Somersetshire. Sir Edward was subsequently a person of great power during the reign of Mary, but, after her decease, he was divested of his employments, and committed to the Tower by Elizabeth, where he d. 1 Sept., 1561, leaving two sons and three daughters, by his wife, Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Nevil, Knt, and was by the elder,

Charles Waldegrave, Esq., of Staininghall, in Norfolk, and of Chetwood, Co. Somerset. This gentleman m. Jeronyn, dau. of Sir Henry Jerningham, of Cossey Hall, Vice Chancellor, Master of the Horse, and a Member of the Privy Council, temp. Queen Mary, and dying 25 Jan., 1556, was s. by his only son,

1. Sir Edward Waldegrave, Knt, who at the advanced age of 76, took up arms in the royal cause, at the breaking out of the civil wars, and, in consequence, created a Baronet 1 Aug., 1643. At the approaching of Lord Essex's army in Cornwull, 1644, Sir Edward, with his regiments, kept the pass at Saltash, and, being charged by the parliamentary horse, in an attempt to break through, his horse rallied his men, and although twice unhorsed, eventually succeeded in making forty prisoners. This gallant veteran, who continues to distinguish himself in the council and the field, was s. at his decease by his only son (by Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovel, of HARLING, Co. Norfolk),

II. Sir Henry, who d. in 1636, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. Sir Charles. This gentleman m. Helen, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart., of Eoglefeld. Co. Berks, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Henry, who was elevated to the Peerage 20 Jan., 1665-6, by the title of Baron Waldegrave, of Chetwood, Co. Somerset, and was appointed, in the following February, Comptroller of the King's Household. His Lordship m. Henrietta, natural dau. of King James II. by Mrs. Arabella Churchill, sister of John, Duke of Marlborough, by whom he had two sons and a dau., Arabella, who took the veil. His Lordship withdrew into France at the Revolution, and dying at Paris, in 1690, was s. by his elder son,

James, 2nd Baron, who conformcd to the Church of England, and took the oaths and his seat in the House of Lords, 12 Feb., 1712-13. This nobleman was employed as a diplomatist of the first grade, from the year 1725 until 1740, and was elevated to the Viscountcy of Chetwood, and Earlom of Waldegrave, 13 Sept., 1729. His Lordship was sworn of the Privy Council in 1735, and installed a Kn. of the most noble order of the Garter 20 Feb., 1736. He m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Webbe, of Hathern, Co. Gloucester, Bart., by whom he had three sons and a dau., Henrietta, m. in 1734, to the Hon. Edward Herbert, and dying 11 April, 1741, was s. by his eldest son,

James, 2nd Earl, b. 4 March, 1714-15. This nobleman was appointed, in Dec., 1729, Governor and Privy Purse to his Majesty, King George III., then Prince of Wales, and to Prince Edward, Duke of York: and, in two days afterwards, being sworn of the Privy Council, took his seat at the board accordingly. In 1737, the Earl was installed a Kntg. of the Garter, and in the same year appointed one of the Tellers of the Exchequer His Lordship m. in 1739, Maria, sn
Walker, Sir George-Townshend, G. C. B., Lieutenant-General in the army, Colonel of the 52nd Regiment of Foot, late Commander-in-Chief of the Forces at Fort St. George, in the East Indies, created a Baronet in Feb. 1835: 1st, Anna, dau. of Richard Allen, Esq., of Bury, Co. Lancaster, by whom (who d. in 1814) he has had two daughters, Anna Louisa, d. unmarried in 1827. Harriot Eliza.

Sir George espoused 2ndly, in Aug., 1820, Helen, youngest dau. of Alexander Calcudiege, Esq., of Croydon, in Surrey, and by that lady has surviving issue,

George-Francis-Radnill, b. in May, 1825.

George Frederick Arthur, b. in 1827.

George Edmund Lushington, b. in 1828.

George Albert Augustus, b. in 1831.

Heim Louisa-Adelaida, Anne Matilda-Catherine.

Lineage.

Sir Walter Walker, Knt., of Bushey Hall, in Hertfordshire, and of Streatham, in the Isle of Ely, L.L.D., and Advocate to Catherine, Queen Consort of Charles II., espoused Mary, dau. of — Lynne, Esq., of Southwick, Co. Northampton, and had

George (Sir), of Bushey Hall, who was created a Baronet 20 Jan., 1709. He m. Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of John Byrne, Esq., of Rowdell, in Susses, and dying in 1692, left, with three daughters, (of whom, the youngest, Byne, m. John Spence, Esq., of South Moling, a son.

Walter (Sir), who is his father's 2nd Baronet, but dying unmarried in his minority, the Barony became extinct.

William, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edwin Sadler, Bart.

Mary, m. 1st, to Henry Beaufoy, Esq., and 2ndly, to Arthur Wellden, Esq.

Martha, d. unmarried.

The second son,

William Walker, Esq., m. Mary, dau. of — Price, Esq., of Newport, Co. Montgomery, and was s. by his only son.

Nathaniel Walker, Esq., of the county of Middlesex. This gentleman m. Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Peter Pytou, Esq., and was s. by his son,

Nathaniel Walker, Esq., a major in the army, who m. Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of Captain John Bagster, R.N., of the Isle of Wight, and dying at Hampton Court Palace in May, 1829, left issue,

George-Townshend, created a Baronet as above.

Frederick, of Bushey, Co. Harrow, a colonel in the army, who m. Annabel, youngest dau. of Edward Cane, Esq., of Donnybrook, Co. Dublin, by whom (who d. in May, 1827) he had Issue,

1 Edward Walker, Lieutenant and Captain in the Scotch Fusilier Guards, b. in Feb., 1812.

2 Frederick Bushey, d. in April, 1822.

3 Henrietta-Marta, d. in Oct., 1824.

4 Augusta Eliza.

5 Isabella Louisa.

Wallace, Baron (Thomas Wallace), of Knaresdale, Co. Northumberland: m. in Feb., 1814, Jane, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and relief of Henry (Dundas), 1st Viscount Melville, by whom (who d. 8 June, 1829,) he has no issue.

Thus nobleman obtained his Peerage by patent of creation, dated in 1828. He had previously filled several high official situations, and was sworn of his Majesty's most honorable Privy Council. Lord Wallace is one of the Directors of Greenwich Hospital. His Lordship is only son of the late James Wallace, Esq., of Carlston Hall, Co. Cumbernauld, Barrister-at-law, Solicitor-General in 1777, and subsequently Attornas-General, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Simpson, Esq., of Carlston Hall.

Creation—1828.

Arms—G, a lion rampant or, within a bordure compony argent and gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ostrich's head and neck ppr. holding a horse shoe in the beak.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion rampant, gu., armed, Manes, or, and langued, gu., belled, tailed, and or, muzzled crowned, and charged on the shoulder with a cross flory gold; sinister, an antelope ppr. dexterly gorged, and chained and charged on the shoulder with the Dexter and Sinister: sable.

Seal—Carlston Hall, Cumbernauld.

Wallace, Sir George-Adelais, of Croydon, Co. Surrey: m. in 1795, Anne, dau. and heir of Walter Riddell, Esq., of Glenriddell, North Britain, and d. in July, 1833, leaving issue,

George James, a Lieutenant in the 13th Dragoons, Charles-Montagu, in the 80th regiment.

Arthur de Noy, Esq., of Herefordshire.

Henry, a lieutenant in the 13th lancers.

Frederica Luiza.

Florence Fletcher.

Harriet Horatia.

Mary, m. to Stanwell Chudenleigh, Esq., of Purse Place Farm, Hampstead.

Harriot-Louisa, m. to James Greer, Esq., of Fairbrook Park, Co. Hants.

Creation—Feb. 1835.

Arms—Ermine, on a pile embattled as a maral crown between two garlands in pale or.

Crest—A mural crown or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, thereon an ostrich ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion regardant ppr. gorged with a ribbon g. and b. impaling a. thereon a pendent a representation of the medal presented to Sir George-Townshend Walker, by his Majesty's command, for military services. In the month a broken flag staff reversed, with the eagle and tri-colored flag ppr. the latter inscribed with the word "Orleans." Sinister, an ostrich ppr. supporting the colours of his Majesty's 30th, being the regiment commanded by Sir George Walker at Vimeira, thereon an escroll g. inscribed with the word "Vimares" in letters of gold.

Motto—Nil desperandum.
WAL

WALLACE, OF CRAIGIE.

WALLACE-DUNLOP, Sir Thomas, of Craigie, Co. Ayr; m. 1st, Eglington, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart., of Montreith, and sister of the late Duchess of Gordon, by whom he has issue, John Alexander, a Major-General in the army, whose gallant conduct at the battle of Bussaco in 1810, earned him the freedom of the City of London, of the south Fleet, leading his regiment to the attack, received the thanks of the Duke of Wellington in his grace's despatches. He m. Janet, dau. of William Rodger, Esq.

Sir Thomas, after the decease of his 1st lady, m. 2ndly, but has no issue by that marriage. He s. to the title, as 6th Bart., at the demise of his maternal grandfather, Sir Thomas Wallac, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Wallace.

Lineage.

The family of Wallace, which the Baronetcy represents, is the parent stock whence the renowned Sir William Wallace descended, and it has been established in Scotland since the reign of King David, for we find its founder, Emerus Galleus, a subscribing witness to that monarch's foundation-charter of the Abbey of Kebo.

Richard Wallace (supposed to be the son of Emerus) obtained the extensive estate of Riccarton, which was possessed by his descendants as military tenents of the Stewarts, until that family ascended the throne, when the Wallaces, no longer sub-feudal vassals, became tenants to this crown in capite. From this Richard (the common progenitor of all the numerous families of Wallace) immediately descended Adam Wallace, of Riccarton, living about the middle of the 15th century, who left two sons, Richard, his successor, Malcolm, Laird of Elderslie, who m. Jean, dau. of Sir Ronald Crawford, of Crabbe, Sheriff of Ayr, and was father of the celebrated Sir William Wallace, of Elderslie, the victorious opponent of the English monarch, Edward I., and the patriotic upholder of the freedom of Scotland. This illustrious hero, who so often braved the dangers of the battle field, and bore defiance to his own and his country's foes, fell at length a victim of perfidy, beneath the hand of the foreigner, 23 Aug. 1305, having been tricked into the hands of his enemies by one of his associates, Sir John Montejth. Sir William Wallace leaving no legitimate issue, the land and natural daughter, who m. Sir William Baillie, of Haprig), his estate of Elderslie returned to the elder branch of Riccarton, since of Craigie, and went out again in patronymy, to another younger branch of the family, about the beginning of the reign of King Robert III.; whose descendants continued a separate branch until 1678, when the estate again reverted to the original stock. Mrs Scott, mother of the present Duchess of Portland, and of Viscountess Conings, was supposed to be the last representative, in the direct line, of this immortal hero. His collateral descendant is the present Robert Wallace, Esq., of Kelly, in Ayrshire, M.P. for Greenock. (See Burke's Lerman, vol. ii. p. 274.)

Adam Wallace was s. at his decease by his elder son, Sir Richard Wallace, of Riccarton, whose grandsons: John Wallace, of Riccarton, m. Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Sir John Lindsay, of Craigie, and was s. by his eldest son, Adam Wallace, Laird of Craigie, from whom line directly descended, through a long line of eminent persons.

John Wallace, Esq., of Craigie, who m. Margaret Maxwell, dau. of the Earl of Morven, and sister of the Earl of Nithsdale, by whom he had five sons, and was x. by the eldest,

1. Hon. William, Esq., of Craigie, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to heirs general, in 1699. Sir Hew m. Esther Ker, dau. of the Laird of Littleean, but leaving no issue at his decease, the title devolved upon his grandson.

2. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. Euphania, dau. of William Gemmill, Esq. of Templeland, by whom he had two sons and four daughters. Sir Thomas, who filled the high judicial office of Lord Justice Clerk, was s. at his decease by his elder son.

3. Sir Thomas. This gentleman m. Rachael, dau. of Sir Heew Wallace, of Woitem, and was x. by his eldest son.

4. Sir Thomas, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Colonel Agnew, of Lochryan, by whom he had a son, a Captain in the Guards (who predeceased him), and an only daughter, his heiress.

Frances Anne Wallace, who m. John Dunlop, Esq. of Dunlop, and had Thomas, who s. his grandfather, and is the present Baronetcy.

Andrew, of Dunlop, a Brigadier General in the army, d. in 1804.

James, a Lieutenant-General in the army, who distinguished himself under the Duke of Wellington, in the Peninsula war. He inherited the estate of Dunlop in Ayrshire, and d. in 1828, leaving issue. The eldest son is the present John Dunlop, Esq. of that ilk. (See Burke's Lerman.)

John, who m. his cousin Magdalene, dau. of Robert Dunlop, Esq., and had issue, Anthony, of the royal navy, m. Ann., dau. of Alexander Colum, of Carse, in the Ldy Agnes Eleanor, m. to Joseph Elias Pichon, Esq., of London.

Soane, m. to James Henry, Esq. Frances, m. to Robert Vans Agnew, Esq., of Borrowcrobie.

Roche, m. to Robert Glasgow, Esq. Keith.

Creation - 1669.

Scot-Craigie, Ayrshire.

WALLER.

Waller, Sir Jonathan-Watson, of Braywick Lodge, Co. Berkshire, so created 27 Dec. 1814, G.C.I.11., Groom of the Bedchamber to his Majesty; b. 6 Oct. 1769; m. 1st, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Slack, Esq. of Braywick Lodge, by whom (who d. 20 Jan. 1809), he has issue,

Thomas Watson, 5. in June, 1804; Secretary of Legation to the Court of Greve, m. 20 Oct. 1836, Catharine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Wise, of Offchurch, Co. of Warwick.

Ernest Adolphus, 6. 11 Dec. 1806, m. 15 Jan. 1835, Louisa, sister of his brother's wife.

Georgiana, m. 6th July, 1830, to the Rev. Samuel Langford Sainsbury.

Anna m. 15 July, 1823, to John Jarrett, Esq. of Cemerton House, Co. Somerset.

Sir Jonathan m. 2ndly, in 1812, the Right Hon. Sophia-Charlotte, relict of the Hon. Penn-Adston Curzon, and Baroness Howe, in her own right,
WALLER.

WALLER, Sir Edmond, of Lishman, Co. Tipperary; b. in July, 1797; s. to the title, as 4th baronet, upon the demise of his uncle in July, 1830; m. 29 March, 1828, Selina-Marian, 2nd dau. of George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, Co. Tipperary, and has issue,

Robert, 6. 1 Jan., 1831.
Elias-Matilda.

Lineage.

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. (of the family of Waller, of Groombridge, in England; see Sir Jonathan-Wathen Waller,) went to Ireland as a soldier of fortune in Cromwell's army, in 1641, and left two sons, the elder, RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully, Co. Tipperary, m. Elizabeth, dau. of — Redmond, Esq.; and dying in 1701, was s. by his eldest son,

EDWARD WALLER, Esq., who dying issueless in 1711, was s. by his brother,

William Waller, Esq. of Cully. This gentleman m. Blanche, dau. of — Weeks, Esq., by whom he had six sons and a daughter. The eldest son, Richard, succeeded at Cully; and the fourth son,

SAMUEL WALLER, Esq., Barrister-at-law, seated himself at Newport, Co. Tipperary. Mr. Waller m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Jocelyn, Esq. (ancestor of the Earls of Roden,) by whom he had four sons, and was s. by the eldest,

I. ROBERT WALLER, Esq. of Lishman, who was created a Baronet of Ireland 10 May, 1790. Sir Robert was one of the Commissioners of the Revenue, and a M.P. for Dundalk. He m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Charles Moore, by whom he had four sons and four daughters. He d. in Aug., 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT. This gentleman m. Miss Bernard, sister of the late Col. Bernard, of Castle Bernard, King's Co. M.P., but d. without issue, (while serving the office of High Sheriff of the King's county,) in 1806, and was s. by his brother,

III. The REV. SIR CHARLES TOWNSEND, at whose decease without issue in 1830, the title devolved upon his nephew, the present Baronet.

Creation— 10 May, 1790.

Arms—Chequy, az. and gu. on a canton, gu. a lion rampant, double queued, of the first.

Motto—Honor et veritas.

Seal—Newport, Co. Tipperary.

WALLSCOURT.

WALLSCOURT, Baron. (Joseph-Henry Blake,) of Ardfray, Co. Galway, in the Province of Ireland;
WAL

b. 2 June, 1792; s. as 3rd Baron, at the demise of his cousin, 11 Oct., 1816; m. 23 Sept., 1829, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Lock, Esq., of Norbury, Co. Surrey, and has had issue,
Henry Joseph, b. in 1833, and d. in 1828.
William Richard, b. 6 May, 1823, and d. 6 April, 1829.
Elizaabeth Frederica.

Lineage.
The founder of the family of Blake, in Ireland, was Richard Blake, a soldier of fortune, who accompanied Prince John to that kingdom, in 1183, and having obtained considerable grants of land in the county of Galway, settled there. From a younger son of this gallant warrior lineally descended
Robert Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, Co. Galway, who m. Anne, only dau. of Richard Drury, Esq., and was s. by his son,
Joseph Henry, his successor.
Ignatius Charles, a Captain of Dragoons, b. 21 Aug., 1774, m. in 1794, Helena, eldest dau. of William Cawdell, Esq. of Herwick-upon-Tweed, and d. 6 Aug., 1799, leaving issue,
Joseph Henry, successor to his uncle.
Mary, 2ndly, m. 31 Dec., 1816, to R. Bourne, Esq. of Lynherbery, Co. Westmeath.
Henry James, Col. of the Galway Militia, b. 5 Oct., 1774; m. 14 Feb., 1799, Anne, dau. of John French, Esq. of Galway, and dying 11 Nov., 1811, left issue,
Joseph Henry, present Peer, John, b. 13 Oct., 1801.
Errol, b. 8 Nov., 1803.
Henry, b. 20 Jan., 1805.

Joseph, m. 1st, in Feb., 1783, to Richard Burke, Esq. of Glinsh; and, 2ndly, in 1792, to Dominick Daly, Esq.
Elizaabeth-Jemima, m. 1st, to George, Earl of Errol; and, 2ndly, after his Lordship's decease, to the Right Hon. John Hawkins Peer; d. 17 Jan., 1831.
Agnes Maria, m. in 1807, to Charles Aldrich, Esq. and 4 Aug., 1808.
Margaret, Honoria, m. 4 April, 1810, to the present Earl Cadogan.

Mr. Blake's eldest son,
Joseph Henry Blake, Esq., b. 3 Oct., 1795; m. 18 Aug., 1814, Lady Louisa-Catherine Mary Bermingham, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Louth, by whom he had an only daughter, Anastasia, who was m. in 1803, to Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and died in 1816.
Mr. Blake having represented the County of Galway, in the Irish Parliament, for several years, was returned to the Peerage, 30 July, 1800, by the title of Baron Wallasey, of Ardfry, with remainder to the heirs male of his deceased father; and dying 28 Mar., 1833, was survived, accordingly, by (the son of Capt. Ignatius Blake) his nephew.
Joseph, 2nd Baron, b. 2 June, 1797, who d. 11 Oct., 1816, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his first cousin,
Joseph Henry Blake, Esq., the present Peer.

Creation—20 July, 1800.
Arms—Arg. a chief or.
Crest—A leopard, passant, ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a leopard, guartant, ppr. dully gorged and chained or; sinister, an antelope armed and hooded or, collared and chained or.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Nat—Ardfry, Galwayshire.

1829

WAL

WALSHAM.

Walsham, Sir John-James-Garrit, of Knill Court, Co. Hereford; one of his Majesty's Commissioners of Charities, and an Assistant Commissioner of Poor Laws; b. 6 June, 1803; m. 25 May, 1826, Frances, 2nd dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolston House, in Northumberland, by whom he has issue,
1 John, b. 20 Oct., 1830.
2 Francis, b. 9 April, 1832.
3 Arthur, b. 16 June, 1833.
4 Anna. 5 Fanny.
Sir John, who is Dep-Lieu. of the counties of Hereford and Radnor, was created a baronet 30 Sept., 1831, in consideration of his being the eldest co-heir and representative of Gen. Sir Thomas Morgan, Bart., whose title (extinct since 1708) was conferred upon him, in 1660, as a reward for his great military services, and for his zeal in forwarding the Restoration.

Lineage.
This very ancient family dates its first establishment in England from the conquest, being descended from William Malet, Constable of York, a Norman baron of great distinction, to whose charge the remains of Harold were intrusted after the battle of Hastings, and who was himself slain in action with the Danes in 1066. His eldest son,
Robert Malet, Lord Great Chamberlain of England in the reign of Henry I., and Baron of Eye, was grandfather of
Walter Malet, Lord of Sibton, whose 2nd son, Reginald, took the name of Peyton from that lordship, and was grandfather of Sir John de Peyton, Knt. (ancestor of that distinguished family,) and also of
Sir Robert de Ufford, Knt. who assumed that surname from his Lordship of Ufford, in Suffolk; he was appointed Lord Justice of Ireland in 1660, accompanied Edward I. in his expedition to the Holy Land in 1270, was again Justice of Ireland in 1276, and died in 1301, leaving issue, by his wife Mary, widow of William, Baron de Say; John de Ufford, Arch Archbishop of Canterbury, and
Sir Robert de Ufford, Knt. who having greatly distinguished himself in the Scotch wars of Edward I., was summoned to parliament as Lord Ufford in 1316, (see Burks Extinct Peerage.) This powerful baron married Cicely, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert de Walwynen, Knt. Lord of Walsham, (by Mary, sister and heiress of William de Bount, Baron of Elsworth,) and by her had issue amongst other children, Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, K.G. one of the most eminent commanders in the French wars of Edward III.; and Sir Edmund de Walsham, Knt. Lord of Coltum, in Norfolk; who, in compliance with a very prevalent custom at that period, adopted the name which his descendants have since borne, from his mother's Lordship of Walsham, in Suffolk. Sir Edmund was great grandfather of
Thomas Walsham, Esq. of Coltum, who is mentioned in "Home's Britannia," as one of the principal gentry of Norfolk in the reign of Henry V., and whose 2nd son,
Richard Walsham, Esq. being possessed of lands in Cheshire in right of his wife, Joan. dau. and heiress of his kinsman John Walsham, settled in that county, and was father of
JOHN WALSH, Esq. of Presteigne, who obtained considerable possessions in Radnorshire, by his marriage with Mary, granddaughter and co-heiress of Sir Jenkin Hervey, Knt. of Llanvair, Co. Montgomery, and by her was grandfather of

JOHN WALSH, Esq of Presteigne, who m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Chapman, Esq. a Herefordshire Justice of the Peace. His grandson,

John, Esq. of Presteigne, se. Anne, dau. of Peter Lloyd, Esq. of Boulterbrooke, Sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1512 and 1557; and dying in 1569, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSH, Esq. of Knill Court, who being a notable grandfather, to his eldest son,

John Walsh, Esq. of Knill Court, who was summoned in 1610, to the knighthood for the manor of Knill, by attending the king in his wars. He m. Margaret, dau. of Roger Lyyde, Esq. of Lydee's Court, Co. Hereford, and dying in 1616, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSH, Esq. of Knill Court, Sheriff of the county of Radnor in 1653; this gentleman m. Joanna, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Lluneddy Court, Co. Brecon, and sister of Colonel Jenkin Jones, one of the judges of King Charles I.; and was succeeded in 1667, by his only son,

JOHN WALSH, Esq. of Knill Court, Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Radnor. He m. Hester, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress (with her sister Annaret), the wife of Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Penaux of Sir John Morgan, Bart., of Kninesley Castle, in Herefordshire, M.P. for that county, and governor of Chester; and had issue,

John, his heir,

Thomas, of Mahollam, Herefordshire, d. w.o. in 1704. He was succeeded in 1704, by his eldest son,

JOHN WALSH, Esq. of Knill Court, Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Radnor, who having m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Alderman Forde, of Hereford, died in 1721, without issue male, when his only child,

ELIZABETH WALSH, became the sole heiress and representative of the Knills and Walshams, who had been Lords of the manor and Parish of Knill, since the reign of Henry II.; she was m. in 1676, to Francis Garbett, Esq. of Huntington Park, in Herefordshire, Sheriff of the county of Radnor 1712, and had issue,

John Garbett, her heir,

Anne Garbett, m. to Sir Samuel Roomly, Knt., M. P. for Wotton

Mary Garbett, m. to John Whittaker, Esq. of Newcastle Court, Co. Radnor.

Sophia Garbett, m. to William Davies, Esq. of Capelco, Co. Radnor. She was s. at her decease, in 1779, by their only son,

John Garbett Walsham, Esq. of Knill Court, Colonel of the Royal Radnor Militia, and Deputy Lieutenant of the counties of Hereford and Radnor. Colonel Walsham m. in 1604, Anna Martin, dau. and sole heiress of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Bodwyn, in Anglesey, (a gentleman paternally descended from the British Princes of Wales,) and d. in 1619, leaving issue an only child, John James, who was created a Baronet as above.

Creation — 30 Sept., 1831.

ARMS—Quarterly: first and fourth, sable, on a cross voided, or, five crosses pattée fitchée of the last, for Walsh; second and third, gules, crucially, a lion rampant, or, for Knill.

Coat—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-eagle with two heads, displayed, sable, having pendant from the neck an esquire, argent, charged with a Saracen's head couped at the neck, proper, and wreathed round the temple, azure.

Motto—Sub libertate quietem.

Seal—Knill Court, Herefordshire.

WALSH.

WALSH-BENN, Sir John, of Ormamwaite, Co. Cumberland, b. 9 Dec. 1738; s. as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 7 July, 1823; m. 9 Nov., 1823, Jane, youngest dau. of George Henry, 6th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and has

Arthur, b. 14 April, 1827. Another son, b. 4 April, 1829.

WALSH-BENN, Sir, John, of Ormamwaite, Co. Cumberland, b. 9 Dec. 1738; s. as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 7 July, 1823; m. 9 Nov., 1823, Jane, youngest dau. of George Henry, 6th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and has

John, 1st Baronet, created 1823, by the King, to James, 2nd son, b. 20 Feb. 1769, was created a Baronet 14 June, 1804, Sir John m. (1st) Mary, dau. of Timothy Nicholson, Esq., and d. in 1790, leaving n dau. Mary, m. to the Rev. Clement Watts, M.A. (grandfather of the present John James Watts, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall), and a son,

1. JOHN BENN, Esq. of Ormamwaite, b. 10 Feb. 1790, was created a Baronet 14 June, 1804, Sir John m. (2nd) Mary, dau. of Joseph Fowke, Esq. of Bealey, Co. Kent, and granddaughter of Joseph Walsh, Esq. Governor of Port St. George, in the East Indies, by whom he had issue,

John, the present Baronet, Elizabeth, m. 27 Sept. 1821, to Charles George Digby, Esq. a Captain in the royal navy, and son of the Hon. and Very Rev. William Digby, Dean of Durham.

Sir John Benn and his lady assumed the additional name and arms of Walsh, by royal permission, 4 April, 1784, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of John Walsh, Esq. of Warfield, Co. Berks. Sir John d. 7 June, 1825.

Creation—14 June, 1844.

Arms—Ar. a fesse s. mottled, wavy, gu. between six martlets of the second.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or, fesse, wavy, ar. and behind crescent.

Seal—Ormamwaite, Cumberland, and Warfield, Berks.
WAL

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a fesse az. be tween six martlets sa. 2nd and 3rd, sa. on a sallet ar. between three towers or, in flames purp. (one in chief and one at each side), and in base two talling spears, in sallet, purp. five cocks gu. Country—From a Griffin's head erased, ar. langued gu.; second, a tower ar. thereon a cock gu. langued ar.

Motto—Firm.

WALSINGHAM.

WALSINGHAM, Baron, (Rev. Thomas de Grey,) of Walsingham, Co. Norfolk; b. 16 April, 1778; m. 12 Aug., 1802, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester, by whom he has had issue,

Thomas, barrister-at-law, b. 6 July, 1804.
William-Brownlow, b. in 1805, and d. in 1819.
Brownlow-North Osborn, b. 3 July, 1808.
Frederick, 25 Nov., 1819.
George, b. 15 Nov., 1811.
Francis, b. 12 Feb., 1815, drowned 25 April, 1836, in attempting to rescue some persons adrift in a boat on the River Medway.
Elizabeth-Augusta, m. 13 Aug., 1832, to Richard Heber Wrightson, Esq., 3rd son of the late William Wrightson, Esq., of Cuxworth (see Burre's Completes).
Henrietta-Maria, m. 3 Dec., 1835, to Brownlow North Garnier, Esq. son of the Rev. William Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants.

Georgia, m. 20 June, 1833, to the Hon. Lloyd Kenyon. His Lordship inherited, as 4th Baron, at the decease of his brother, 20 April, 1831. Lord Walsingham is Archdeacon of Surrey, Prebendary of Winchester, and Chaplain to the King.

Lineage

This is a branch from the original stock of the very ancient family of Grey, Earls of Stamford, springing from

William de Grey, of Cayendish, Co. Suffolk, 3rd son of Henry de Grey, by Isolda, sister, or niece, and co-heiress of Robert Bardolph, whose 2nd son,

Sir Thomas de Grey, married, about the year 1306, Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard de Cornforth, and acquired thereby the estate of Cornforth, in Suffolk. This Sir Thomas d. in 1321, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas de Grey, who m. Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Falk Baynard, Esq. of Merton, Co. Norf. and, obtaining that ancient seat of the Baynards, settled there; and his descendants have ever since made it the principal place of their abode. Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert de Grey, of Merton; at the decease of whose son, Thomas, in minority, and his daughters, issueless, the estates devolved upon his brother,

Thomas de Grey, Clerk, who died in the beginning of the 15th century, and was s. by his nephew,

Fulk de Grey, Esq. from whom we pass, through a long line of distinguished ancestors, to

James de Grey, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir 1801

WAR

Martin Stuteville, of Dalham, Co. Suffolk, and was s. by his son,

William de Grey, Esq. of Merton, M. P. for Thetford, in Norfolk, in 1633. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Bedingfield, Esq., of Darsham, Co. Suffolk, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas de Grey, Esq. of Merton, M.P. for the county of Norfolk, in the fifth and sixth parliaments of Great Britain, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Farmington, in the same county, and dying in 1655, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William de Grey, Knt., a lawyer of eminence, who was appointed Solicitor General, by Queen Anne, in 1713, and re-appointed to the same office, by King George I. in 1714: constituted Attorney General in 1720; and elevated to the Bench 26 Jan., 1771, as Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, when he received the honor of knighthood. Sir William resigned his judicial office 8 June, 1780; and was advanced to the Peerage 17 Oct. following, by the title of Baron Walsingham, of Walsingham, Co. Norfolk. His Lordship m. 12 Nov. 1734, Mary, dau. of William Cowper, Esq. of the Park, Co. Hertford, by whom he had issue, Charlotte, who m. in 1769, Joseph Wyndham, Esq. of Earsham House, Co. Norfolk, and d. in 1761, and an only surviving son, his successor, in 1781,

Thomas, 2nd Baron, b. 11 July, 1748; m. 30 April, 1772, Augusta Georgiana Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir William Grey, 1st Lord Bounton, by whom (who d. 28 May, 1818) he had issue,

George, his successor.

Thomas, present Peer.

Charlotte, m. 18 Sept. 1800, to William Godling, Esq., of Rockingham, Surrey, who d. 27 Jan. 1833.

Augusta Mary.

Lord Walsingham filled, for twenty years, the office of Chairman of the Committees of the House of Lords, and was granted, by the Prince Regent, upon retiring, in 1814, a pension of £2000 a year for life. His Lordship was also Comptroller of the First Fruits and Tenth. He d. 16 Jan., 1818, and was s. by his eldest son,

George, 3rd Baron, who m. 16 May, 1801, Matilda, eldest dau. of Paul Cobb Mettinen, Esq. of Cnrham, but had no issue. His Lordship having been unfortunately burnt to death, together with Lady Walsingham, at his house in Harley Street, 20 April, 1831, the honors of the family devolved upon his brother, the present Peer.

Creation—17 Oct., 1786.

Arms—Dexter of six, arg. and az. on a chief of the first three annulets, gu.

First—A woman's head ppr.

Supporters: Two wainscot, argent, collars azure, chained or, each charged on the breast with three annulets, in fesse gu.

Motto—Excitati non bescere

Seal—Merton Hall, Norfolk.

WARD.

WARD, Baron (William Ward), of Birmingham, Co. Warwick, b. 27 March, 1817, succeeded his father as 11th Lord, 6 Dec., 1835.
of Ward passed to the Lord Dudley and Ward's kins
to William, son of 1st Lord Ward.)
John Ward, Esq., of Sedgley Park, Staffordshire, an
This nobleman m. Diana, dau. of Thomas
Edward, as 2nd Baron Dudley, and 3rd Baron
William, 18th and 4th Baron; at whose decease,
William, 18th and 4th Baron, who s. unmarried
William, 18th and 4th Baron, who m. Frances,
and had issue, FERDINAND DUDLEY, LEA, who s. to the
Anne, m. to W. Smith, Esq., Frances, m. Walter Woodcock, Esq.
and Catherine, m. to Thomas Jastram, Esq., Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. B. Brascoe.
Edward, as 17th Baron Dudley, and 3rd Baron
William, 15th and 4th Baron; at whose decease,
Edward, 15th and 4th Baron, who m. unmarried
Edward, 13th and 4th Baron; and dying in his
Edward, 13th and 4th Baron, and in minorit\y, in 1704, was s. by his posthumous son,
William, 14th and 5th Baron; at whose decease,
William, 14th and 5th Baron, who m. Frances,
John, his successor; and, 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Carter,
John, 2nd Viscount, L.L.D. who d. without issue, in
William, 2nd Viscount, b. 21 Jan., 1730, m. 1 Aug.,
Julia, 2nd dau. of Geoffrey Bowrile, Esq., of
John, 2nd Viscount, in 1763, when the title was conferred on himself, together with the Viscountcy of Dudley and Ward, became EXC-
Ward, in holy orders, 8 Oct., 1781, who m. 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William
William, his heir, Humble-Dudley, b. 20 Dec., 1821.
John, 4th Viscount, who was created Vis-
William, 5th Viscount, of Edendale, and Earl
Lord Dudley, in 1125, who d. in 1170, but dying unm. 6
William, 4th Viscount, in 1823.
Ward, of Handford, Co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother Sir Thomas, and had, with other issue,
William, m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke
William, who inherited at the decease of his
Ward, Frances, m. to Washington, Earl Ferrers.
Humble Ward d. 4 Oct., 1670, and was s. by his eldest
Edward, 2nd Baron Ward, who, at the demise of his mother, in 1701, succeeded also to the barony of Dudley, as 11th Baron, and became LORD DUDLEY AND WARD.
His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke,
Barony of Dudley.
Dudley, 1st Lord, in holy orders, 8 Oct., 1781, who m. 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William Cooch Fillans, Esq., and had issue,
William, his heir, Humble-Dudley, d. 20 Dec., 1821.
His Lordship's issue, and in 1704, was s. by his posthumous son,
William, 5th Viscount, of Edendale, and Earl
William, 4th Viscount, in 1823.
Ward, of Handford, Co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother Sir Thomas, and had, with other issue,
William, m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke
William, who inherited at the decease of his
Ward, Frances, m. to Washington, Earl Ferrers.
Humble Ward d. 4 Oct., 1670, and was s. by his eldest
Edward, 2nd Baron Ward, who, at the demise of his mother, in 1701, succeeded also to the barony of Dudley, as 11th Baron, and became LORD DUDLEY AND WARD.
His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke,
Barony of Dudley.
Dudley, 1st Lord, in holy orders, 8 Oct., 1781, who m. 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William Cooch Fillans, Esq., and had issue,
William, his heir, Humble-Dudley, d. 20 Dec., 1821.
His Lordship's issue, and in 1704, was s. by his posthumous son,
William, 5th Viscount, of Edendale, and Earl
William, 4th Viscount, in 1823.
Ward, of Handford, Co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother Sir Thomas, and had, with other issue,
William, m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke
William, who inherited at the decease of his
Ward, Frances, m. to Washington, Earl Ferrers.
Humble Ward d. 4 Oct., 1670, and was s. by his eldest
Edward, 2nd Baron Ward, who, at the demise of his mother, in 1701, succeeded also to the barony of Dudley, as 11th Baron, and became LORD DUDLEY AND WARD.
His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke,
Barony of Dudley.
Dudley, 1st Lord, in holy orders, 8 Oct., 1781, who m. 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William Cooch Fillans, Esq., and had issue,
William, his heir, Humble-Dudley, d. 20 Dec., 1821.
His Lordship's issue, and in 1704, was s. by his posthumous son,
William, 5th Viscount, of Edendale, and Earl
William, 4th Viscount, in 1823.
Ward, of Handford, Co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother Sir Thomas, and had, with other issue,
William, m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke
William, who inherited at the decease of his
Ward, Frances, m. to Washington, Earl Ferrers.
Humble Ward d. 4 Oct., 1670, and was s. by his eldest
Edward, 2nd Baron Ward, who, at the demise of his mother, in 1701, succeeded also to the barony of Dudley, as 11th Baron, and became LORD DUDLEY AND WARD.
His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke,
Barony of Dudley.
Dudley, 1st Lord, in holy orders, 8 Oct., 1781, who m. 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William Cooch Fillans, Esq., and had issue,
William, his heir, Humble-Dudley, d. 20 Dec., 1821.
His Lordship's issue, and in 1704, was s. by his posthumous son,
William, 5th Viscount, of Edendale, and Earl
William, 4th Viscount, in 1823.
Ward, of Handford, Co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother Sir Thomas, and had, with other issue,
William, m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke
William, who inherited at the decease of his
Ward, Frances, m. to Washington, Earl Ferrers.
Humble Ward d. 4 Oct., 1670, and was s. by his eldest
Edward, 2nd Baron Ward, who, at the demise of his mother, in 1701, succeeded also to the barony of Dudley, as 11th Baron, and became LORD DUDLEY AND WARD.
His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke,
Barony of Dudley.
Dudley, 1st Lord, in holy orders, 8 Oct., 1781, who m. 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William Cooch Fillans, Esq., and had issue,
William, his heir, Humble-Dudley, d. 20 Dec., 1821.
His Lordship's issue, and in 1704, was s. by his posthumous son,
William, 5th Viscount, of Edendale, and Earl
William, 4th Viscount, in 1823.
Ward, of Handford, Co. Chester, and sole heiress of her brother Sir Thomas, and had, with other issue,
William, m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke
William, who inherited at the decease of his
Ward, Frances, m. to Washington, Earl Ferrers.
Humble Ward d. 4 Oct., 1670, and was s. by his eldest
Edward, 2nd Baron Ward, who, at the demise of his mother, in 1701, succeeded also to the barony of Dudley, as 11th Baron, and became LORD DUDLEY AND WARD.
His Lordship m. Frances, dau. of Sir William Brooke,
Barony of Dudley.
Dudley, 1st Lord, in holy orders, 8 Oct., 1781, who m. 22 May, 1816, Amelia, dau. of William Cooch Fillans, Esq., and had issue,
William, his heir, Humble-Dudley, d. 20 Dec., 1821.
His Lordship's issue, and in 1704, was s. by his posthumous son,
William, 5th Viscount, of Edendale, and Earl
William, 4th Viscount, in 1823.
a niece of Walter, the great steward of Scotland, and had issue,
Walter, his successor,
Walter, the celebrated Cardinal Wardlaw, Bishop of
Glasgow, and ambassador to England in 1298.
Given, to Sir Thomas Hay, of Locheret, ancestor of the family of Tweeddale,
Ellen, m. to the Count de Rohan, ancestor of the Duke de Rohan.
Sir Henry was 2. by his elder son,
Sir Andrew Wardlaw, Knt., of Torrie, (the genealogist of the family mentioned above), who m. the dan.
and heiress of James de Vallonius, (which alliance brought the estate of Lochor into the Wardlaw family), by whom he had two sons,
1st, dau. of Sir John Oliphant,
it. Henry, was Archbishop of St. Andrews, and one of the most celebrated men of his time. He and his brother, Sir William, were the faithful friends of Ro-
bert III., supporting the sickly monarch against the insidious arts of the Duke of Albany, when loyalty had almost forsaken the land. To Wardlaw the king committed the charge of his heir to the throne, and by him France was selected as a secure retreat for the Earl of Carrick. The captivity of the prince in En-
gland, and the breach of the law of nations, was the con-
sequence of this measure, which the prelate could nothave foreseen. On the return of the royal James to his kingdom, he found his venerable guardian still filling his archiepiscopal chair of Saint Andrews. Wardlaw was immediately sent for, and during his life he continued the chiefstay of his royal master. Besides founding the University, this manifest act pre-
late built a bridge over the mouth of the Eden, (of six arches, long considered the first in Scotland, at his own expense, Archibald Wardlaw was Legate from Pope Benedict III., to Scotland and Ireland in 1421, and protector of the children of Hotspur, after the battle of Shrewsbury.
Sir Andrew was 2. by his elder son,
Sir William Wardlaw, of Torrie, about the year 1411; and dying in 1437, was 2. by his son, (by Marg-
aret, dau. of John Oliphant, lineal descendant of the Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bruce).
Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Torrie. This gentleman was one of those who attended the daughter of the Scottish monarch on her way to Rochelle, upon her marriage with the Dauphin of France. He m. Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Lindsay, of Byres, ancestor of the Earl of Crawford, by Lady Anne Stuart, dau. of the Lord of Lorn, and was 3. by his only son,
Sir Robert Wardlaw, of Torrie and Balmule, who was 2. by his son,
Sir Robert Wardlaw, of Torrie, &c. whose son.
Sir John Wardlaw, was the first in the list of names, in the inquiry taken before the Sheriff of Fife, in 1517, respecting the landholders in that county. He was 2. by his son,
Sir Alexander Wardlaw, of Torrie, who m. Agnes, dau. of the master (afterwards Earl) of Rothes, by Margaret, dau. of Patrick, Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and was 2. by his eldest son,
Sir Henry Wardlaw, who was summoned to Par-
lament in 1505. He d. e. p. and was 2. by his brother,
Sir Andrew Wardlaw, of Torrie, who m. in 1578, Agnes Dalgleish, and left, with a daughter, Agnes, who m. Sir James Scott, of Balwearie, ancestor of Sir Wil-
liam Scott, Bart., of Ancrum, two sons,
Henry, the elder son, succeeded at Torrie, but his male line is now extinct.
Sir Cuthbert Wardlaw, (the younger son), re-
ceived, in patrimony, the lands of Balmule. This gen-
tleman was a staunch adherent of the House of Wardlaw, and had a very numerous family, and was 3. by his eldest son,
Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Balmule and of Pitreavie. This gentleman was chamberlain to Queen Anne of Scotland, consort to King James VI. of that kingdom, 1603
and the First of England; from whom the following letter is still preserved in the family.
"To our most trusty and right worshipful Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Bal-
mule, chamberlain of one of our counties of Dunfermline."
"Anna Regina,"
"Henry Wardlaw,"
"Having appointed the Lady Winton, younger, to assist for us at the christening of the Earl of Hume's child, these are to require you to wait upon the child at that time, and, according to our cus-
tom, to distribute, in our name, amongst the serv-
ants, the sum of 500 marks Scots, and the same shall be thankfully allowed to you again in your acompts."
"Given under our hand, at Whitehall, the 25th October, 1612."
Sir Henry m. a Danish lady, and had, with two dau.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Anthony Alexander, and Anne, m. to William Lundsen, of that ilk,
I. Henry Wardlaw, Esq. of Pitrevie, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1631, and left, (with a dau., Janet, m. to Robert Bruce, of Blair Hall), a son,
II. Sir Henry, who m. 24 April, 1672, Elizabeth, dau.
of John Skene, Esq. of Halliards, and had issue, Henry, his successor.
George, who was 3rd Baronet.
David, the 7th Baronet.
William, d. in 1692, m. Miss Bisset, and had (with a daughter and another son) Alexander, who m. Miss Campbell, and was father of William Wardlaw, Esq. who inherited as 11th Baronet.
Sir Henry was 3. at his decease, by his eldest son,
III. Sir Henry, who was succeeded by his four sons, William, Andrew, Robert, and John, m. 3 May, 1713, to Miss Janet Taylor, by whom he had two sons and five daughters, and dying in 1782, was 4. by his elder son,
IV. Sir Henry; at whose decease, without issue, the title reverted to his uncle,
V. Sir George, who m. Miss Oliphant, and was 3. by his only son,
VI. Sir Henry, a military officer; at whose decease, unmarried, the baronetcy devolved upon his uncle.
VII. Sir David. This gentleman m. Jean, only child and heiress of Rolland, of Craighouse, and was 3. by his only son, (Sir David m. a 2nd time, but had no issue).
VIII. Sir Henry, who m. Miss Jane Taylor, by whom he had two sons and five daughters, and dying in 1782, was 3. by his eldest son.
IX. Sir David. This gentleman m. Margaret, dau. of Andrew Symson, Esq., of Brownhead, by whom he had five sons and three daughters, and was on 13 April, 1793, by his youngest and only surviving son.
X. Sir John, a colonel in the army, who m. Jean, 2nd dau. of Charles Mitchell, Esq. of Pitscalie, and Balbridge, (and sister of the late Admiral Sir Andrew Mitchell, and of Sir Charles Mitchell), by his wife, Margaret Forbes, niece of Sir David Forbes, Bart. of New-
hall, by whom he had several children; but left at his decease in 1823, an only surviving dan. and heiress,
Jane, who m. Andrew Clarke, Esq., jan., of Concrie
Castle, Co. Perth, who has assumed the additional surname of Wardlaw, eldest son of Robert Clarke, Esq. of Concrie Castle, by Isabella, eldest dau. of R. Wellwood, Esq. of Granchair, niece to the late Rev.
Sir Henry Moncrieff Wellwood, Bart. and grand-
niece to Sir Robert Preston, of Valkynhead.
Sir John dying without issue, the baronetcy devolved on his cousin (refer to issue of the 2nd Bart.),
XI. Sir William, who m. in 1792, Miss Elizabeth Anderson, by whom he had issue,
George, b. in 1796; a Surgeon in the Royal Navy; who d. unmarried, in 1817, after attaining the highest repu-
* This lady was author of " HYAKIMS," a well
known Scottish poem.
WAT

nent merchant of Edinburgh, having filled the office of Lord Provost of that city, in the reign of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I., was created a Baronet by the latter Monarch, for his zealous loyalty, 2 June, 1715; from which year he represented the Scottish metropolis in parliament until the period of his decease. Sir George m. first, Miss Margaret Lawrie, by whom he had an only son.

John, his successor.

He m. secondly, Grisell, dau. of Hugh Blair, Esq., a Merchant and Magistrate of Edinburgh, by whom he had.

George, David, an advocate.

Hugh, of the Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Anne, m. to Archibald Stewart, Esq., Advocate, son of Sir Thomas Stewart.

Sir George was s. in March, 1731-2, by the only son of his first wife.

11. Sir John, who m. in 1729, Henrietta, dau. of Sir Patrick Johnston; and had issue, George, a Major in the army, who served during the seven years war in Germany, and d. there.

Patrick, who s. his father.

Grisel, m. to the Hon. Charles Napier, son of the fifth Lord Napier, d. a. p.

Margaret, d. unm.

Henrietta, d. unm.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Charles Lorimer.

John, b. in 1738, d. unm.

Sir John dying in 1773, was s. by his only surviving son.

111. Sir Patrick, b. 7 March, 1719, a cavalry officer of rank at the celebrated battle of Minden, and M.P. for the burghs of Haddington, Dunbar, &c. This gentleman m. in 1780, Miss Blair, by whom he left issue, George, present Baronet.

John, b. in 1780, an officer in the Foot-Guards, m. 1st, 10 April, 1823, Lady Juliana Jane Maitland (who d. in 1827), dau. of James, present Earl of Lauderdale; and, secondly, 22 June, 1831, the Hon. Frances Henrietta Arden, sister to Lord Alavaule.

Charlotte, m. to Colonel John Dalrymple, brother of Sir Hugh Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart.

Sir Patrick was King's Remembrancer in the Court of Excchequer. He d. in 1799.

Creation—2 June, 1715.

Arms—Az. on a bend wavy between six roses gu. three plates.

Crest—A hare sejant ppr.

Motto—Industria.

Seal—Lochend, Dunbar; and Clifton Park, Bucks.

WARWICK.

WARWICK, EARL OF.

See Earl Brooke and Warwick.

WATERFORD.

WATERFORD, MARQUIS OF. (Henry Devis-Poer Beresford), Earl and Viscount Tyrone; Baron Beresford, of Beresford, Co. Cavan; and Baron
Coastantia, 1st, lordship descend, which written, peerage of.

Linton.
The surname of Beresford, or, as it was formerly written, Beresford, was assumed from Berford, or Beresford, in the parish of Altonfield, Co. Stafford; of which manner

John or Beresford was seized, in 1087, 1st William Ruel, and was s. therein by his son,

Hugh de Beresford; from whom lineally descended

John Beresford, Lord of Beresford and Enson, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Bassett, of Blore, Co. Stafford, and had, with other issue,

John, his heir,
Th omas.
John Beresford d. in 1473, and was s. at Beresford, by his eldest son; while the second,

Thomas Beresford, Esq. seated himself at Newton Grange, near Derby, where he was resident fees, Kings Hansy VI. and Edward IV. The former of whom he served in his French wars, and, according to tradition, mustered a troop of horse, at Chesterfield, consisting, alpine, of his sons, and his own and their attendants. Mr. Beresford m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Robert Hassel, Esq. of Arcuay, Co. Chester, by whom he had sixteen sons and five daughters, and was s. by his eldest son, Aden; but we pass to the seventh,

Humphrey Beresford, Esq. who eventually became of Newton Grange. This gentleman m. Margery, dau. of Edmond Berkeley, or Beresley, Esq., and was s. by his 2nd son (the eldest having left a dau. only at his death).

George Beresford, whose eldest son,

Michael Beresford, Esq. was an officer in the Court of Wards, and seated at Oxford, and the Squirres in the county of Kent. This gentleman, who was living in 1274, m. Rose, dau. of John Knevet, Esq., and had seven sons and four daughters; of whom

Thistam Beresford, Esq. the 3rd son, going into Ireland in the reign of James I., as Manager of the Corporation of Londonderry, known by the name of the Society of the New Plantation in Ulster, settled at Culeraine, Co. Londonderry, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. Sir Thistam Beresford, of Coleraine, Knt., of the shire for Londonderry, in the parliament of 1601, who was created a Baronet of Ireland, 3 May, 1603. Sir Thistam m. 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of John Rowley, Esq. of Castleor, Co. Londonderry, by whom he had one son and two daughters; and, 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Sackville, Esq., and had three sons and three daughters. He d. 13 Jan., 1672, and was s. by his eldest son.

11. Sir Randolph, M. P., who m. Catherine, younger dau. of Francis, Viscount Valentia, and niece, mater- nally, of Philip, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, and dying in Oct., 1681, was s. by his eldest surviving son.

II. Sir Thistam. This gentleman commanded a regiment of foot against King James II., and was attainted by the Parliament of that monarch. Sir Thistam m. in 1687, Nichola Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Hamilton, Baron of Glerawly, and had issue one son and four daughters, of whom,

Jane, m. in 1711, George Lowlher, Esq. M. P. of Kilbre, Co. Meath.
He d. 16 June, 1761, and was s. by his son,

IV. Sir Marcus, who m. 16 July, 1717, Catherine 1603
WAT

William-Hamilton, b. in 1788.
Hannah.
Frances-Honoriz, m. 2 July, 1795, to James Whyte, Esq., Elizabeth.
Anna, m. to Charles Gardleer, Esq.
Catherine, in 1813, to the Rev. James Speezer, Knot.
William, in holy orders, d. Archibishop of Tuam, of Limerick, of Armagh, (see that dignity),
y. Anne, m. in 1726, to William Anneley, first Viscount Glenswilly.
y. Jane, m. in 1743, to the Right Hon. Edward Cary, of Dangis'n, Co. Derry, for M.P. for that shire; and in 1792.
y. Catherine, m. 1st, in 1748, to Thomas Christian, of Whitefield, Co. Waterford, M.P. for that shire; and, 2ndly, in 1748, to the Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, of Headfort, and d. in 1783.
y. Margaret, m. in 1753, to George Paul Monk, Esq., and d. in 1815.
y. Frances-Maria, m. in 1762, to the Right Hon. Henry Flood, of Farmyle, Co. Killkenny, M.P., and d. in 1815.
y. Elizabeth, m. in 1751, to Thomas Cubbe, Esq. of Newbridge, Co. Dublin.

WAT

The Earl of Tyrone d. 4 April, 1673, and was s. by his eldest son,

George-De La Pore, 2nd Earl; b. 8 Jan., 1733; m. in April, 1769, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Morley, Esq. of Charlottville, and lady Isabella Bentinck, dau. of Henry, 1st Duke of Portland, by whom he had issue,

Henry-De La-Pore, his successor.
John-George, Archibald of Arragh, and Primate of Ireland, 2nd Earl; m. in 1772.
George-Thomas, a Lieutenant General, G.C. 11, a Privy Councilor, Gaskot's-Rotulorum of the county of Waterford. and Colonel of its militia; 5th Feb., 1791; m. 22 Nov., 1806, Madameoiselle Harriet Sebats, and had issue,
1. Elizabeth Harryett-Georgiana.
3. Caroline-Susan-Catherine.

Isabella-Anne, m. 1 April, 1712, to Sir John-William Headridge.
Catherine.
Anne.

Lord Tyrone inherited the ancient barony of De La Poer at the decease of his mother, 27 July, 1769. His Lordship was enrolled amongst the Peers of Great Britain, 21 Aug., 1786, as Beren Tyrone, of Haverford, Co. Pembroke; and created Marquess of Waterford, in the Peerage of Ireland, 10 Aug., 1789. He d. 3 Dec., 1800, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry-De la-Pore, 2nd Marquess; b. 23 May, 1772; m. 29 Aug., 1805, Susanna, only dau. and heiress of George, 2nd Earl of Tyrconnel, by whom, who d. 7 June, 1827, he had issue,

Henry-De La-Pore, present Peer.
William, b. 2 Dec, 1812, to a Lieutenant in the First Life Guards,
John, b. 27 April, 1814.
James, b. 6 Oct., 1816, an Ensign in the 90th Foot.
Sarah-Elizabeth, m. 2 Nov., 1828, to Viscount Ingestible, son of Earl Talbot.

His Lordship, who was a Knight of St. Patrick, a Privy Councillor in Ireland, Governor of the county of Waterford, and Colonel of the Waterford Militia, d. 16 July, 1826. The Marchioness d. 7 Jan., 1827.


Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. crussily fitchè, three fleurs-de-lis; in the bend a bordure, engr. va. for 1606.
vancel, 9 Oct. 1673, to the Vicountcy of Decies and Earldom of Tyrone. His lordship m. in 1654, Dorothy, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, and dying in 1699, was s. by his eldest surviving son, James I., at whose decease, unmarried, in 1693, the honors devolved upon his brother, 
James, 3rd earl, who m. Anne, eldest dau. and coheiress of Andrew Rickards, Esq., of Dangan Spidoge, Co. Kilkenny, by whom he left his decease, 19 Aug. 1701, an only dau. and heiress, 
Lady Catherine Ponn, who m. Sir Marcus Beresford 
(as stated in the family of Beresford).

Upon the decease of his lordship, the Earldom of Tyrone, and all his other honors, except the original barony by writ, expired, but that devolved upon his dau. as Baroness Le Ponn.

WATERFORD AND WEXFORD. 

WATERFORD AND WEXFORD, EARL OF, (John Talbot,) Baron of Dungarvon, and hereditary high-seneschal of Ireland (Earl of Shrewshury, in England; see that dignity, 
On 17 July, 1346, ANZ, Henry VI., created John Talbot 1st Earl of Shrewshury, whom his majesty styles in the patent, "John, Earl of Shrewshury and of Wexford, Lord Furnivall and Le Strange," Earl of Waterford, and Baron of Dungarvon, to hold the same with the extensive estates and royalties therein mentioned, by the service of being seneschal of the King in Ireland, in remainder to the heirs male of his body. These honors, with the estates thus granted, as well as the whole county of Wexford, already in Lord Shrewshury's possession by inheritance, continued in the enjoyment of the successive earls until 1387, when the "Act of Absentees" was passed, by which the estates of the Talbot family, and others, were seized on by the crown. On this account, in 1612, when Gilbert, Lord Shrewshury, sought his writ, as a peer of Ireland, the English judges were consulted, who gave an opinion, that the act which divested the estates had the same effect as to honors, which, according to their construction, could not exist without territorial possessions. But there appear, in the paper offices, numerous acts of the king and his council, of the lord-lieutenant and privy-council of Ireland, petitions of the nobility of England, and the resident peers of Ireland, as also several orders on the journals of the lords' house, proving that however well founded this opinion might be as to peerage in England, it was wholly opposed to, and inconsistent with, the long established rights of the peerage, prerogative to the crown, and law of parliament, as then and previously known in Ireland. Therefore numerous creations of persons (who had no estates in Ireland,) by James I. and his successor, and the different subsequent resolutions of the house of lords show that this opinion was not received as law, and consequently, in the years 1661, 1692, and 1697, Francis and Charles, Earls of Waterford, are recognized on the journals of the house, as Earls of Waterford and peers of Ireland. On the death of the latter the titles devolved upon a branch of the family labouring under religious disabilities, and these disabilities continued from that year, 1717, until 1829, when they were removed by parliament, and the present earl, in 1831, petitioned the house of lords for leave to vote for representative peers of Ireland, as eldest heir male of John, 1st Earl of Shrewshury, under the patent of Henry VI., creating the earldom of Waterford, barony of Dungarvan, and seneschalship of Ireland, as above mentioned. This petition was referred to a committee of privileges, wherein, after hearing counsel on several occasions, and after much legal argument, it was at length decided that his lordship's claim and right to vote should be, and was thereby allowed.

WATERFORD.

WATERFORD, BARON, (Henry-Manners Cavendish,) of Waterpark, Co. Cork, in the peerage of Ireland, and a Baronet of Great Britain; b. 9 Nov., 1733; s. 3rd Baron., at the decease of his father, 1 June, 1750.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a branch of the ancient house of Cavendish, from which the Dukes of Devonshire derive; and was seated at Doveridge Hall, Co. Derby, temp. Edward VI.

1. Henry Cavendish, Esq., eldest son of William Cavendish, Esq., of Doveridge Hall, by Mary dau. of Sir Timothy Tyrel, of Shottower, Co. Oxford, accompanied his kinsman, William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, into Ireland, when his Grace went to that kingdom as Lord Lieutenant, in 1537, and was appointed Teller of the Exchequer, and sworn of the Privy Council there. He m. in 1730, Anne, dau. and coheiress of Henry Pyoe, Esq., of Waterpark, Co. Cork, grandau., paternally, of Sir Richard Pyne, Lord-Chief Justice of Ireland, and his wife, Lucy, dau. of the Duke of Montague, and niece, maternally, of Sir Richard Edgecombe, by whom he had issue,

Henry, his successor, Pyne, m. in 1768, to the Hon. and Very Rev. Maurice Crooby, Dean of Limerick, by whom she had, with other children, William, late Lord Brandon, Mary m. to George Quin, Esq., and had an only dau., Mary, who m. Thomas Taylor, Marquess of Headfort. Francis, m. to Sir Frederick Flood, Bart., of Newton Oimonde, Co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Cavendish m. 2dly, 6 Oct., 1748, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq., of Dunallely Castle, Co. Tipperary, and widow of Sir Richard Meade, Bart., by whom he had one son. The Right Hon. gentleman was created a Baronet of Great Britain 5 May, 1755, and dying 31 May, 1776, was s. by his eldest son,

11. Sir Henry, b. 13 Sept., 1732, who was appointed Receiver General of Ireland in 1779, and sworn of the Privy Council; m. 5 Aug., 1757, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Bradshaw, Esq., collaterally descended from the Lord-President Bradshaw, by whom he had issue,
Richard, his successor.

George, b. 20 Aug. 1706; Secretary to the Lords of the Treasury to Ireland; m. 1st. 20 Feb., 1702, Letitia, Catherine, dau. of James Cavendish, Esq., which lady d. issueless, in 1805; and, 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq.

Augustus, 2nd. S.A., Groom of the King's Bed-Chamber, b. 17 Feb., 1769, who assumed, in 1790, the surname and arms of his paternal grandfather, Richard Bradshaw, Esq., m. 13 Nov., 1796, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of James St. John Jefreys, Esq. of Banbury Castle, (whose previous marriage with George Frederick, seventh Earl of Westmeath, had been dissolved in the same year.)

Frederick, m. 1st. 23 May, 1801, Eleanor, dau. of Arthur, second Earl of Arras, by whom (w. d. 25 March, 1812) he had issue,

Frederick, in holy orders, b. 28 Aug. 1803, m. 7 April, 1834, Ann, eldest dau. of Brabazon Morris, Esq.

Sarah-Anne. Catherine-Elizabeth.

Louisa-Sophia, m. 18 Aug., 1832, to Joseph-William Morris, Esq., and d. 1 Oct. 1844.

Eleanor m. Jan., 1834, to Walter James Burke, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, 5 Oct., 1817, Agnes-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Macdonnell, Esq, by whom he had issue.

Alexander Macdonnell, b. 25 March, 1819.

Richard Augustus, b. 23 March, 1823.

John-Arthur, b. 23 Sept., 1826.

Catherine, m. to Baron de Ville, and d. in 1890.

Eleanor, m. (the late) Sir Richard Monsieur, Bart. Sarah, m. to Arthur, first Earl of Mountnorris, and has issue.

Anne, m. in 1793, to James Casfield, second Lord Killiney, and has issue.

Lady Cavendish was advanced to the perrage of Ireland, 14 June, 1702, by the title of Baroness Waterpark, of Waterpark, Co. Cork, with remainder to her issue male, by her husband, Sir Henry Cavendish; and dying in 1687, the barony devolved, accordingly, upon Sir Henry's eldest son and heir,

Richard, as second Baron, who inherited, also, the Baronetcy, as third Baronet, at the demise of his father. His Lordship m. 8 Aug. 1789, Juliana, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, and Mullahast Castle, Co. Kildare, by whom he had issue,

Henry-Manners, present Lord.

Richard, Resident at Gwaller.

George-John, Captain R.N.

Anna, in holy orders, m. in 1830, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Legh, Esq., of Adlington, in Cheshire (see BURKE's Peerage, vol. ii p. 456).

Frederick, a Captain in the army.

Thomas, in holy orders, m. 4 May, 1833, Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Robinson, Bart.

Sarah Georgiana, m. 11 Nov., 1818, to George-Richard Phillips, Esq., M. P., only son of Sir George Phillips, Bart.

Anna-Emma.

Juliana, m. 21 Dec., 1816, to Frederick Taylor, Esq., of Crickwall House, Co. Salop, and has issue.

Catherine.

Lord Waterpark d. 1 June, 1830.

Creation—Baronet, 7 May, 1755.

Baron, 14 June, 1792.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, sa. three hawks' heads, embossed, ar. attired or, within a bordure of the second for Cavendish; second and third, ar. two bendlets, the upper sa. the lower gu. for Bradshaw.

Crest—On a ducal coronet or, a snake noded ppr. Supports—Two stags, the Dexter, per fesse, indented, ga. and az.; the Sinister, ppr. gorged with a chaplet of roses, alternately ar. and az. both attired and unguled or.

Motto—Cavende tuta.

Sour—Dovecote Hall, Derbyshire; Waterpark, Co. Cork.

WEB

WEBB, Sir Henry, of Oldstock, Co. Wilts; b. 27 April, 1806; s. as seventh Baronet at the demise of his father, 26 March, 1823.

Lineage.

The REV. John Watson, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, and Rector of Castle Camps, Co. Cambridge, m. the half sister of Admiral Sir Charles Wager, and had a son.

Rev. Admiral Charles Watson, a gallant Naval Officer, who signalized himself in two engagements, and who subsequently held the command of the naval forces in the East Indies, where he d. 15 July, 1737. He m. in 1711, Rebecca, eldest dau. of John Francis Bulter, Esq., by whom he left issue,

Charles, created a Baronet as above.

Rebecca, m. to Sir William Gibbons, Bart.

Martha, m. 5 Nov., 1772, to James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, first Lord Souters.

Arms—Ar. on a chevron engr. su. between three martlets az. as many crescents or.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, ar. dexter gorged or.

Seal—West Wratting Park, Cambridgeshire.

WEBB.

WEBB, Sir Henry, of Oldstock, Co. Wilts; b. 27 April, 1806; s. as seventh Baronet at the demise of his father, 26 March, 1823.

Lineage.

The founder of this family was William Webb, of Salisbury, merchant, who lived in the town of Henry VIII. He m. Catherine, dau.
WEB

WEBSTER.

WEBSTER, Sir Godfrey Vassall, of Battle Abbey, Co. Sussex; d. in 1813; 2. his father as 6th Baronet, in 1836.

Lineage.

John Webster, Esq., of Boscover, Co. Derby, was returned into Chancery, in the 12th year of King Henry VI., among the gentlemen of Derbyshire, who made oath, on behalf of themselves and their retainers, for the observance of the peace and of the King's laws. From this John literally descended.

Peter Webster, Esq., who inherited a portion of Boscover, and had, and among other sons, Sir Godfrey Webster, Knt., of Nelmes, Co. Essex, who m. Abigail, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Gordon, Esq. of the Manor, Co. Essex, and was 2d. by his son, 1. Thomas Webster, Esq., who was created a Baronet 21 May, 1703. This gentleman, about the year 1717, was elected, by the freeholders of Essex, Verderer of the ancient forest of Waltham, in that county, having purchased, in 1706, the noble mansion and estate of Waltham, from Charles, Earl of Dorset. Sir Thomas m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Edward Check, Esq., of Standard-Orns, Co. Somerset, by whom he had issue, Whistler, his successor.

Godfrey, who is his brother.
Abigail, m. 1st, to William, son and heir of Sir Edward Northey, Knt., Attorney-General; and, 2dly, to Sir Edward Thomas, Bart.
Jane, m. to the Rev. Mr. Blissett.
Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Webster.
Sir Thomas d. in 1736, and was 3d. by his eldest son,
11. Sir Whistler, who m. Miss Nelmes, dau. of the Dean of Bath; he d. without issue, in 1766, when the title devolved upon his brother, 111. Sir Godfrey. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Cooper, Esq., of Lockean, Co. Derby, by whom he left an only son, his successor,
14. Sir Godfrey, who m. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Vassall, Esq.,* of the Island of Jamaica, (which marriage was dissolved by act of Parliament, and her Ladyship espoused, subsequently, in 1797, Henry Richard, present Lord Holland,) by whom he had issue,
Godfrey Vassall, his heir.

Henry, a Colonel in the Army.
Harriet, wife of the Hon. Capt. Pellow, R.N. 2nd son of Edward, Viscount Eusthath, which marriage was dissolved by act of Parliament in 1820.

Sir Godfrey d. in 1806, and was 2d. by his son,
V. Sir Godfrey Vassall, 3d. in 1790; m. 23 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Robert Adamson, Esq., of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, by whom he had two sons,
Godfrey-Vassall, present Baronet.

Augusta.

Creation—21 May, 1703.

* By Eliza, his wife, dau. of Colonel John Foster, of Jamaica. Colonel Foster left, besides, four sons and two other daughters, of whom William was ancestor of the Posters of Brickhill, Joseph assumed the surname of Barham, and Sarah married His Excellency William Matthew Burt.
**WEDDERBURN.**

**WEDDERBURN, Sir David, of Ballindrum, Co. Perth; b. in Mar., 1775; m. 3 Sept., 1800, Margaret, dau. of George Browne, Esq., of Illstoo, in Roxburghshire, but has no surviving issue; s. his father, 13 June, 1803; and was created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, with remainder to the heirs-male of his great-grandfather, Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 18 Aug., 1803. Sir David represented St. Andrew's in two parliaments; he resigned his seat in 1818, and was appointed Postmaster-General of Scotland in 1823.

**Lineage.**

This surname, spelt Wedderburn, Wedderburne, or Wiederburn, was assumed from the lands and barony of Wedderburn, Co. Berwick, but at what period is uncertain.

Walter or Wedderburne swore fealty to Edward I., of England, at Berewyck on Tweed," 29 August, 1296. His legal heir was

Alice, of Wedderburne, m. in 1113, Sir David Home, of Thurston, who obtained, in consequence, a charter of the Barony from the Superiors, Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, which was confirmed under the great seal, 10 April, 1430. From this marriage descended the Earls of Marchmont, &c. &c. while the collateral male-heir of the family,

James Wedderburne, who settled about the year 1400, in the county of Forfar, left a son,

David Wedderburne, mentioned in charters of 1464, and 1461, whose great-grandson,

David Wedderburne, of Croft, Co. Forfar, had two sons, the younger a general officer in the Swedish service, and the elder, his successor,

Robert Wedderburne, of Croft, whose son,

Alexander Wedderburne, of Croft, m. in 1560, Janet, dau. of James Myln, of Drimmina, and bad, inter alio, two sons,

* This place, so celebrated, arose immediately after the battle of Hastings, when William, elated with his triumph, founded, in commemoration of the fortunate issue of the war, and as a lasting memorial of his victory, a monastery, dedicated to St. Martin, and called De Bethu, or Battle, upon the very spot where Harald breathed his last. A town soon afterwards sprung up, of the same name; and, as the monastery enlarged, one hundred and fifteen houses were built around it, and these formed the original town of Battle Abbey. In this monastery were deposited the manuscripts and corroborees, and the celebrated roll of his companions in arms, which was lost, however, at the suppression of religious houses by Kings Henry VIII. 1010

**WEDDERBURN.**

**ALEXANDER, his heir; James, D.D., Lord-bishop of Dambane, and Dean of the Chapel Royal, d. in 1630, and was interred in the Cathedral at Caisterbury.

Mr. Wedderburne was s. by his elder son,

Alexander, of Kyngany, &c. in 1581, and d. in 1603, leaving a son,

Alexander, of Kyngany, M.P. for, and present of Dunfermline, in 1661 and 1667, whose grandson,

Alexander, of Kyngany, obtained a charter under the great seal, 13 March, 1780, erecting Kyngany and other lands into one barony, to be called Wedderburne. He d. in 1787, and his male heirs failed in 1791, but he is represented in the female line by the present Henry-Screymgeour Wedderburne of Wedderburn, whose marriages, his successor, Sir John Wedderburne, Esq., the second son, a merchant of Dundee, m. Margaret, dau. of James Gold and, Esq., of Sandford, by whom he had two sons,

Alexander, his heir.

Peter (Sir), of Forfar, a Lord of Session, from whom descended Alexander, late Earl of Rosslyn, and the present Sir Charles Hakett, Bart., of Pitfarren.

Mr. Wedderburne was s. by his elder son,

Sir Alexander Wedderburne, Kt., of Blackness, Co. Linlithgow, one of the Scots Commissioners to the treaty of Rippon, in 1641; one of the Deputies to the King at Newcastle, from the Scots Committee of Estates in 1644, and a Commissioner from the Parliament to London in 1659, to treat of a union; he m. Matilda, dau. of Sir Andrew Fletcher, a Lord of Session, and dying in 1670, left issue,

I. John, his heir.

II. James, whose son, Alexander, &c. in 1697. Brought the surname of Wedderburne into Forfar, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Wedderburne, of Croft, of whom,

I. John Wedderburne, Esq., of Blackness, an Advocate at the Scottish bar, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia 9 August, 1784. Sir John m. in 1667, Rachel, dau. of David Dunsmuir, Esq., and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir Alexander Wedderburne, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Seton, Baronet, of Pittmedden, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and was s. by his only son,

III. Sir John Wedderburne, at whose decease, without issue, in 1722, the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. Sir Alexander Wedderburne, who had previously purchased the estate of Blackness from his prdecessor. This gentleman, who had been Governor of Broughty Castle for the Chevalier de St. George in 1715, m. Catherine, dau. of John Scott, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.

II. Robert, &c. in 1791; m. Isobel Edward, heiress of
of Waler's Island, 4th son of Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston, M.P., and d. in 1806, leaving issue, 1 Robert-Adam Dundas, m. in 1826, Lady Mary Fraser, dau. of Chief of Clan Fraser.
2 William Dundas, an officer in the army.
3 John m. to John Hope Oliphant, Esq., son of Oliphant, of Rossie, and has an only dau. Jean, m. in 1826, to Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Bauf.
Sir John m. 2dly, Alicia, dau. of Colonel James Dundas, of Dundas, by whom (who d. in 1831), he left issue at his decease in 1833.
John, Accountant-General at Bombay, m. in 1823, Henrietta, dau. of John Melborne, Esq., and has issue.
Alexander, Lieutenant Colonel in the army, and Captain Coldstream-guards.
Mary.
Susan.
Louisa-Dorothea, m. to the late General John, Earl of Hopetoun.
Anne, m. to Sir John Hope, Baronet, of Craige Hall, and has issue.

Motto—Above the crest, Aquila mun eaptat mepacce. Below the shield, Non degener.

Ramsay of Ballindean House, and Blackness Forfarshire, North Brittan.

WELBY.

Weiby, Sir William-Earle, of Deoton-House, Co. Lincoln; b. in November, 1768; m. in August, 1792, Wilhelmina, only dau. and heiress of William Spry, Esq., Governor of Barbadoes, by whom he has had issue,

GLYNNE-EELE, b. 26 June, 1668; m. 6 March, 1728, Frances, dau. of the late Sir Montague Cloudesley, Baronet, and has issue.
William-Elare, b. 4 Jan. 1729.
Henry-Glynn-Earle, b. 15 Oct 1838.
Frances Wilhelmina.

Thomason-Earle, of the 13th Light Dragoons, b. 11 July, 1811.
Arthur-Earle, b. in Aug. 1813.
William-Elare, m. to the Rev. F. Browning, Prebender of Salaberry.
Penelope, widow of Clinton-Fynes Clifton, Esq., M.P., d. 3 June, 1834.
Caroline, dau. to the Rev. T. W. Northmore, of Cleve, Devonshire, who d. 16 July, 1829.
Jane, d. unam. 14 Dec. 1832.

Caroline. Elizabeth, m. 17 February, 1829, to Northmore-Thomas James Ireland, Esq., Augusta.
Sir William z. as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 6 November, 1815.

WED

the Barony of Peaseley, and had three and three daughters,
1 John, Elieet.-Col. E. I. C. S., d. unam.
2 Charles, of Peaseley, b. in 1749, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of John Read, of Cairney, and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Dr. David Ratray.
3 David, who asserted in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, James Webster, of Clashpan, the surname of Watten. He m. in 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Reid of Lomond, and dying in 1801, left issue, [all names redacted].

Sir James Webster Wedderburn, late an officer in the army, who received the title of Knight-hood in 1722. He m. in 1810, Lady Frances Caroline Annesley, dau. of Attirar, 1st Earl of Montmorin, and has issue.
Charles Webster, 1698 Webster, m. in 1792, Beccles, youngest dau. of the late Sir James Chatterton, Bart. and has issue.
David Wedderburn Webster, m. to Capt. Archibald Murray Douglas, son of Douglas, of Broughton. Mary Wedderburn, m. in 1714, to George Hawkins, Esq. of Harman House, Wilts.
Elizabeth, m. to James Graham, of Meathie.
Katharine, m. to Robert Stewart.
Isabella, m. to the Rev. Mr. Stormont.
Thomas, of Carna, b. 2 April, 1710; m. in 1746, Katharine, eldest dau. of Robert Dunbar, of Grangehill, Morayshire, and d. in 1771, leaving a son, John, b. in 1743, who m. in 1762, Mary, dau. and heiress of George Beddard, Esq. of Spring Garden, Jamaica, and dying in 1780, left issue.
James, b. 1780, m. in 1781, Isabella, 2nd dau. of David Lyon, Esq. of Portphail Place, and has issue.
John, b. in 1785; m. in 1783, Lady Helen Ogilvy, youngest dau. of Walter, Earl of Argyll, and has issue.
Elizabeth-Susannah, m. to Andrew Wedderburn, youngest son. of Crombie, and Mary, m. to the Rev. John Wellings.
Katharine Georgiana, m. to Capt. Patrick Stirling, younger, of Kippendavie.

Thomas, 1666.

iv. Alexander, d. unam.
v. Elizabeth, m. to Alexander Ral, of Torbeg.
vii. Grizel, m. to James Graham, of Meathie.
viii. Katharine, m. to David Scrymgeour, of Birkhill, in Fife-shire, and was mother of Alexander Wedderburn, and Henry Wedderburn, successors of Wedderburn and Birkhill.

Sir Alexander dying in 1741, was s. by his eldest son, v. Sir John, who m. Jean, dau. of John Fullerton, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue,
John, his heir.
James, b. in 1730, who m. in 1774, Isabella Colville, of Ochiltree, heiress of Crombie, in Picshire, dau. of Andrew Blackburn, and assumed the surname and arms of Colville. He d. in 1807, leaving issue.
Peter, Alexander, who d. unam.
David, Margaret, m. to Richard Dundas, of Blair Castle, in Perthshire (see BEER’S Commonwealth, vol. ii. p. 308.),
Katharine, d. unam.
Susanna, burned to death.
Agatha, m. to John Smith, son of James Smith, of Ball-harry.

This gentleman, who served in Prince Charles’s Life-Guard in 1745, was taken prisoner after the battle of Culloden, attainted and executed, with four others, on 20 November, 1745, his eldest son,
VI. Sir John Wedderburn, of Ballindean, Co. Perth, continued, however, to assume the title: he adhered also to the fortunes of the abduced family, and was a Cornet in Lord Ogilvy’s regiment. He m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Ogilvy, called Earl of Airly, a Lieutenant-General in the French service, and Knight of St. Louis, by whom he left issue,
David, present Baronet.
Margaret, m. Philip Dundas, Esq., Governor of Prince
1711.
manor of Welby, near Grantham, who assisted Robert de Todeni, Baron of Belvoir, in the defence of his castle, then William the Conqueror. This gentleman having purchased the manor of Dentas from Sir William Thoreau, removed from the adjoining mansion, where his ancestors had resided from the time of King Henry VIII. Mr. Welby was so highly esteemed at the Restoration, that he was one of the Lincolnshire gentlemen nominated for the honor of knighthood of the Royal Oak, but the idea of forming such an order was subsequently abandoned. He m. in 1633, Eleanor, dau. of John Williams, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and as many daughters. He d. in 1637, and his youngest son,

R. WELBY, Esq., became, extrinsically, his heir.

This gentleman served the office of Sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1726, and was Lord of the manors of Welby, Sutton, Swinstead, and Straggitchurch. He m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Tows, Esq., of Haddenham, in the Isle of Ely, and dying in 1732, left William, his heir.

Richard, of Welborne.

Selin, m. to Humphrey Monoux, Esq., to William Gery, Esq., of Bushbeard, in Bedfordshire.

He was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WELBY, Esq., of Denton House, who was created a Baronet 27 June, 1661. Sir William m. 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir John Glynne, Bart., of Hawarden Castle, by whom he had

WILLIAM EARLE WELBY, Esq., of Denton House, prec. Baronet. Penelope, who m. Thomas Augustus Northmore, Esq., of Cleve, Co. Devon, and d. in 1792.

1st. In 1792, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Cope, Esq., of Spondon, Co. Derby, and widow of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., of Allington, Co. Lincoln, by whom he left

Charles Cope, Esq., Montague Earle, in holy orders, m. in May, 1819, Felicia Eliza, only dau. of the late Rev. H. A. Hele.

Richard, m. in 1812, Mrs. Penton, widow of Henry Penton, Esq., M.P. for Winchester.

John.

Catharine.

Eleanor Earle.

Eleanor-Catharine.

Maria Rebecca.

Sir William d. in 1815.

Creation—27 June, 1861

Arm—Sa a frise, between three fleurs-de-lis ar.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, issuing fesseways, from clefts, ppr. holding a sword ar. pommel and hill ar., over flames of fire, also ppr. issuant from the wreath.

Motto—Per ignem, per gladium.

Seal—Denton Hall, Lincolnshire.

WELLESLEY.

WELLESLEY, Marcus, (Richard Wellesley, 10th Earl of Cowley, K.G., K.S.I., and D.C.L.,) of Norrash, Earl Mornington, of Mornington, Viscount Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, and Baron Mornington, all in the county of Meath, in the peerage of Ireland; Baron Wellesley, of Wellesley, Co. Somerset, in the peerage of Great Britain; K.G. & K.P.; b. 20 June, 1739; inherited the Earldom of Mornington and the inferior Irish honor of his late Grandfather, first Earl of Mornington, 22 May, 1784; obtained the British barony, by patent of creation, 20 Oct., 1797; and was elevated to the Irish marquessate 2 Dec., 1799, in consideration of his distinguished services as Governor General of India, where he triumphed over the Sultan Tippee, and destroyed the empire of Myson. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1794, Henriette Gabriel, only dau. of Monsieur Pierre Roland, by whom (who d. 5 Nov., 1816,) he had no issue; and 2nd, 29 Oct., 1825, Marianne, dau. of Richard Coton, Esq., of the United States of America, and widow of Robert Patterson, Esq.

The Marquess has twice filled the high office of Viceroy of Ireland.

Viscount.

The surname of this eminent family was originally Cowley, and it deduces, paternally, to descent from WALTER COWLEY, Esq., Solicitor General of Ireland in 1637; who, on surrendering that office in 1656 to John Barthe, was appointed, by patent dated 5 Nov., 1656, to the earldom of Devon and the county of Cornwall, in the kingdom of Great Britain. His eldest son and heir of this learned person,

SIR HENRY COWLEY, of Castle Carbery, who was a Captain in the army of Queen Elizabeth, a Privy Councillor in Ireland, and a personage of considerable influence, m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack of Cussington, Co. Meath, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had two sons,

George, (Sir,) of Edenderry, whose male line terminated with his grandson; and his estates were conveyed, by his grandson, to the family of Blouedel, and

SIR HENRY COWLEY, of Castle Carbery, who, in the reign of Elizabeth, was Constable of the fort of Philipstown, Seneschal of the King's County, and Privy Councillor of the province of the said county; (A.D. 1566.) This gentleman m. Anne, 2nd dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, by whom he had two sons and three daughters, and was by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY COWLEY, of Castle Carbery, who m. Anne, dau. and heiress of Christopher Peyton, Esq., Author General of Ireland; and dying in 1637, was by his eldest son,

DUDLEY COWLEY, Esq., of Castle Carbery, member for Philipstown, in the first Parliament after the Restoration. This gentleman m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Warren, Esq., of Grangebegg, Co. Kildare, and had eight sons and seven daughters; of whom,

Elizabeth, the third, and oldest surviving dau. m. Garret Wellesley, Esq., of Dangan, Co. Meath, (see family of Wellesley, at foot) and had surviving issue:


2. Garret Wellesley.

3. Mary Wellesley, m. to Wentworth Harman, Esq., of Rave, Co. Longford, Captain of the Horse(es) of Ireland; by whom she had seven sons and seven daughters.

Mr. Wellesley was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WELLESLEY, Esq., of Dangan, at whose death, a p. the estates devolved upon his brother,

Garret Wellesley, Esq., of Dangan, M. P. for the county of Meath, who m. twelfth dau. of Newcastle, dau. of Maurice Roosevelt, Esq., of Narraghmore, Co. Kildare, but died without issue, 23 Sept., 1754.
WEL when all his estates devoted under his will upon his cousin.

Richard Colly, Esq., on that gentleman's assumption of the surname and arms of Well-

ley.

Dudley Colley* m. 8ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Bollard, Esq., of Dublin, and dau. of George Sankey, Esq., of Ballynahinch, in the King's County, by whom he had three daughters, and was s. at his decease, in July, 1674, by his eldest son,

Henry Colley, Esq., of Castle Carberry, who m. Mary, only dau. of Sir William Usher, of Dublin, by Ursula, his wife, only dau. of George St. Barbe, Esq., (see Burke's "Genealogies," vol. ii. p. 494), and had issue,

Henry, M. P. for Strabane, who m. in 1719, Lady Mary Hamilton, third dau. of James, Earl of Abercorn, and dying 1725, left one son, Henry, who d. in infancy, and two dau.s., the younger of whom, Mary, m. in 1747, Arthur Pomeroy, Esq.

Richard, of whom presently.

Anne, m. to William Pola, Esq., of Ballylyn, Queen's Co., by whom (with four dau.s.) she had two sons, Farian Pola, Esq., who was s. by his brother, William Pola, Esq., who, dying without issue in 1779, bequeathed this estate to his kinsman, the Hon. Wil-

liam Usher, and to his heirs, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Pole, and is the pre-

sent Lord Maryborough.

Mr. Colley d. in 1760, and his younger son,

Richard Colley, Esq., having succeeded, 23 Sept., 1760, to the estate of the Wellesley family (referred to as descendents of Elizabeth Colley, who m. Garret Wel-

lesley, of Dangan), assumed the surname and arms of Wellesley. In 1713, Mr. Colley had been appointed Second Chamberlain of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and sat in Parliament for the Borough of Trim, until elevated to the peerage of Ireland 9 July, 1746, by the title of Baron of Mornington. His Lord-

ship m. 30 Dec., 1718, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Sole, L.L.D., Registrar of the Diocese of Dublin, and M.P. for Carlow, by whom he had one surviving son

two daughters,

Garret, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. in 1743, Chichester Fortescue, Esq., of Drumbaken, Co. Louth, and had issue,

1. Thomas Fortescue, Esq., of Drimolen, grand-

father of the present Thomas Fortescue, Esq., of Renvyle.

2. Sir Chichester Fortescue, Rear Admiral R. N.,

m. and had issue,

3. Gerald Fortescue, appointed Ulster King of

Arms in 1757, who left one son, Thomas, late Civil Commissioner at Dublin, and one dau., Anne, m. to William Richard Hopkins-Northery, Esq., of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, son and heir of Lient.-General Northery-Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks.

Elizabeth Fortescue, m. to William-John, Mar-

quess of Lothian, and was grandmother of the present Marquess.

Francis, m. in 1776, to William Francis Cradock, Esq., of Ballyheigue, in Kerry.

His Lordship d. 31 Jan., 1738, and was s. by his only son,

Garret, second. Baron, & 19 July, 1738, who was advanced to the dignities of Viscount Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, and Earl of Mornington. b. Meath, 2 Oct., 1700. His Lordship m. 6 Feb., 1759, Anna, eldest dau. of Arthur (Hill), first Viscount Duggannon, by Anne, his wife, dau. of E. F. Stafford, Esq., and had issue,

Richard, present Marquess Wellesley.

William, created Baron Maryborough, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, (see that dignity,) heir pre-

sumptive to the Irish Earldom of Mornington, and the inferior titles.

Arthur, created Duke of Wellington (see that dignity).

Gerald Valerian, in holy orders. d. 19, a Prebendary of Durham, about 1745.

Charles d. 2 June, 1702, Emily Mary, eldest dau. of Charles-Swayne, 1st Earl of Cadogan, and has had issue,

1. Arthur- Richard, Captain Rite Brigade, &. in 1804, and d. 31 Aug., 1830.

2. Charles, 1797.

3. George.

4. Emily Caroline Charlotte, m. 26 Jan., 1786, to the Hon. and Rev. Robert Siddall.

5. Georgiana Henrietta-Louisa, m. in 1737, to the Rev. George Darby St. Quintin.


7. Cecil.

Henry, & 29 Jan., 1773, created Lord Cowley (see that dignity).

Anne, m. first, 4 Jan., 1790, to the Hon. Henry Fitzroy, who d. in 1794; and, secondly, to Charles-Culling Smith, Esq.

His Lordship d. 22 May, 1781.


Betw. five plates, saltierwise, in each quarter, for Wal-

lesley; second, g. a lion rampant, g. a demi-lion gorged of the field, for Collett; and as an honorable aug-

mentation, by sign manual, in Dec., 1790, an inescutcheon charged wavy, a cross crosslet, on an estoile of eight spots of the royal tiger, in pairs, saltierwise, or, re-

presenting the standard of the Sultan of Mysore.

Great—First: A cubit arm, erect, vested, g. enfiled with a duel coronet or, holding a staff, bendwise, on the top thereof the union standard of Great Britain and Ireland, and underneath the Mysore Standard, all ppr.

Second: a fess or, charged wavy, a mor. surmounted of a demi-lion g. holding a bauner, purp. charged with an estoile, radiated, wavy, between eight spots of the royal tiger, in pairs, saltierwise, or, charged wavy, a bend, surmounted by a pommel or, charged with the cross of St. George. A motto over this crest in Hindostan characters.

Motto—Over this crest, Virtutis fortuna comes.

Supporters—The Dexter, a Lion g. holding in the off-

paw the republican flag of France, inscribed "Republic of France," within a wreath of laurel, the staff broken, all ppr.; sinister, the royal tiger, guardant, vert, spotted, or, sup-

porting in the off-paw the Mysore standard, staff also broken, all ppr.; both supporters ducally gorged and chained, gold.

Motto—Porto nonum est necessarium.

WEL, WEL

of the House of Wellesley.

THE MARQUESS'S MATERNAL FAMILY.

The very eminent family of Wesley, or Wellesley, or, as it was formerly written, de Wesley, alias Wellesley, was founded in Ireland, by a gentleman of that name, a member of an ancient Anglo-Saxon family, who held the honor-

able station of standard bearer to King Henry II., and having accompanied that monarch into Ireland, in 1172, obtained, for his military services, large grants of land in the counties of Kildare and Killarney, a consi-

derable portion of which his descendant still enjoys. From this successful soldier descended

William de Wellesley, who appears to have been summoned to parliament as a Baronet, and to the title of Earl of Oragh, in 1326, and had a grant by patent, from Edward II. of the custody of the Castle of Kildare, for life; but that monarch confer-

ring, subsequently, the office upon John Fitz-Thomas, Earl of Kildare, together with the county of Kildare, to hold to the present day; for ever, William de Welles-

ley was removed, and lost the fee of £20 a year an-

nexed thereunto; in recompense whereof, however, King Edward III. granted him a commission, dated at Molyngar, March, 1344, to have the custody of the
manor of Demer, then in the crown, from 1 Aug., 1341, with the annual fee of twenty marks. His Lordship was father of

Sir Richard de Wellesley, who served the office of Sheriff of Kildare in the year 1416. This gentleman does not appear to have inherited the barony from his father, and for that reason that dignity ceased with the first possessor, we have not been able to ascertain. Sir Richard m. Johanna, eldest dau., and eventually heiress of Sir Nicholas de Castlemartin, by which alliance they obtained the Lordships of Dangan, Mornington, Clonebegny, and several other manors, and was s. by his son,

Gerard de Wellesley, of Dangan, from whom legally descended.

William Wellesley, Esq., of Dangan Castle, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Cusack, Esq., of Portroin, Co. Dublin, and was s. by his eldest son,

Vanez Wellesley, Esq., of Dangan Castle. This gentleman m. Anne, relict of Christopher Nugent, Esq., (brother of the first Earl of Westmeath,) and dau. of — Cusack, Esq., by whom he was father of Garret Wellesley, who espoused, as stated above, Miss Colley.

WELLINGTON.

WELLS, EARL OF, (Francis Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas,) and Baron Elcho, to which honors he succeeded, as 7th Earl, at the decease of his grandfather, 24 Aug., 1809; Earl of March, Viscount

that period, opened to him the very highest honors of the state honors conferred with the most enthusiastic approbation of the people, and accompanied by the most popular and liberal grants from the national purse. His grace was created Baron Douro, of Wellesley, Co. Somerset, and Viscount Wellington of Talavera, and of Wellington, in the same county, 4 Sept., 1809; Earl of Wellington, 20 Feb., 1812; Marquess of Wellington, 18 Aug., 1012; and Marquess of Douro and Duke of Wellington, 3 May, 1814. His grace is also Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, and a grandee of the first class in Spain; Duke of Vittoria, Marquess of Torres Vedras, and Count Vizimara, in Portugal; and most illustrious of all, Prince of Waterloo, a principality conferred by the King of the Netherlands upon his grace, in consideration of his last, greatest, and most decisive victory over the French army, commanded by the Emperor Napoleon in person, 18 July, 1815.

The Duke of Wellington is a Field-Marshall in the army, Colonel of the royal regiment of horse-guards, and Colonel-in-chief of the rifle brigades. His grace is a Knight of the most noble order of the Garter, a Knight-Grand-Cross of the Bath, and of all the most distinguished foreign orders. The Duke of Wellington is Lord-Warden of the Cinque Ports, Constable of the Tower, Commissioner of the Royal Military College, and Military Asylum, Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Hants, &c. &c.

Lineage.

See that of the Marquess Wellesley.


Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gu. a cross ar. between five plates, in sallet. In each quarter, for Wellesley; second and third, or, a lion rampant, gu. for Colley: and has an honorable augmentation in chief an escutcheon charged with the crosses of St. George, St. Andrew, and St. Patrick, confounded, being the union badge of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gu. holding a forked pennon of the last, flowing to the sinister, one third per pale, from the staff ar. charged with the cross of St. George.

Supporters—Two lions gu. each gorged with an eastern crown and chained or.

Motto—Virtute fortuna comes.

Seat—Strathfieldseye, Hampshire.
Peebles, and Baron Douglas, of Niedpath, honours inherited at the decease of William, 3rd Earl of March, and 4th Duke of Queensberry, in 1810, all in the peerage of Scotland. His Lordship was b. 13 April, 1772; and m. 31 May, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Walter Campbell, Esq., of Shawfield, by whom he has had issue, FRANCIS, Lord Elcho, m. in 1817, Louisa, 4th dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Lucan, and has, with two surviving daughters, four sons, 1 Francis, b. 4 Aug. 1818. 2 Richard, b. 23 July, 1822. 3 George, b. 16 Jan. 1826. 4 A son, b. 28 Feb. 1833. Eleanor, m. in 1829, to Walter Frederick Campbell, Esq., of Shawfield, M. P. for the county of Argyll, eldest son of the late Colonel John Campbell, and grandson,aternally, of John, 1st Duke of Argyll. Her Ladyship d. in 1822. Margaret, m. in Dec. 1824, to John Wildman, Esq., captain of his , and d. in Oct., 1825. Katharine, m. in 1824, to George Harry, Lord Grey, of Groby, eldest son of the Earl of Stamford and Wington. Charlotte, m. in 1825, to A. Fletcher, Esq., of Saltoun Castle. Louisa Antoinetta, m. 14 Aug., 1829, to William Forbes, Esq. Harriet, m. 3 Sept., 1829, to Sir George Grant Sattie, Bart., of Balgoun, 2nd Preston Grange. Jane. Caroline. The Earl of Wemyss was enrolled amongst the peers of the United Kingdom, as Baron Wemyss, of Wemyss, Co. Fife, 17 July, 1821. His Lordship is Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Peebles. \[\text{Zirrag.}\]

This ancient family traces its origin to John, baronial Lord of Wemyss, whence the surname was probably derived, who was younger son of the celebrated Macduff, Thane of Fife, the vanquisher of the tyrant Macbeth.

Sir Michael de Wemyss was sent, according to Forsdik, in 1626, with Sir Michael Scott, to Norway, by the lords of the regency in Scotland, to conduct the young Queen Marjory to her dominions; but her Majesty unfortunately died upon the journey, at the Orkneys. Sir Michael swore fealty to Edward I., in 1296, and he witnessed the act of settlement of the crown of Scotland, by King Robert I., at Ayr, in 1313. From Sir Michael lineally descended *

Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, who m. first, in 1574, Margaret, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Morton, but by that lady had no issue; and, secondly, in 1581, Anne, sister of James, Earl of Moray, by whom he had, with other issue, Sir John Wemyss, of Wemyss, who was created a baronet 29 May, 1625, and elevated to the peerage of Scotland, as Baron Wemyss of Elcho, 1 April, 1626. His lordship was advanced to the dignities of Earl of Wemyss, in the Co. Fife, and Lord Elcho and Methil, 25 June, 1633. This nobleman, although indebted for his honours to King Charles I., took part against his royal master, and sided with the parlia-

* From Sir Michael also descended

Sir James Wemyss (second son of Sir David Wemyss, Lord of that Ilk) who obtained from his father the lands of Bocla and Elshb, which remained for several genera-

William, of Wemyss, a Lieutenant-General in the army, m. in 1760, Frances, dau. of the late Sir William Erskine, Bart., of Torrie, and dying in 1822, left issue, James, 2nd of Wemyss, Captain R.N., M.P., b. in 1790, m. in 1825, Lady Emilie Hay, dau. of William, 10th Earl of Erroll, and has issue, James Hay, b 27 Aug., 1829. Edward Fellow, b. 13 July, 1834, of France-Heresy. William, Colonel in the army, b. in 1790, m. in 1826, Lady Isabella Hay, dau. of William, 10th Earl of Erroll, and has issue, William-George.
James Henry.

Charles-Thomas.

Frances, m. to Lord Loughborough.

2 James, b. 4 May, 1724, m. Miss Bushfield, and has issue.

3 Elizabeth Margaret, m. in 1784, Alexander Brodie, Esq., of Arrabail, in Kinross-shire, and had an only dau. and heirez.

Elizabeth Brodie, m. in 1812, to George, 5th Duke of Gordon.

iv. Frances, m. to Sir James Stuart, Bart.

v. Walpole, m. to M. Chastel de la Barthe.

vi. Anne, m. to John Hamilton, Esq.

vii. Helen, m. to Hugh Dalrymple, Esq., of Fordell.

The Earl's eldest son,

David, Lord Elcho, having been involved in the rising of 1715, fled into France after the battle of Culloden, and was attainted. The family honors remained, therefore, from the death of the Earl, (the 21 March, 1756,) during his lordship's life, under the influence of that penal statute : but at his demise, without issue, in 1787, they were revived, and inherited by his brother,

The Hon. Francis Crawshay Wemyss, 5th Earl, b. in 1723; m. in 1745, Lady Catherine Gordon, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon, by whom he had issue,

Francis, Lord Elcho, b. 31 Jan., 1749; m. 16 July, 1771, Susan, dau. of Anthony Tracy-Kee, Esq., and dying in 1808, left issue,

Francis, present Earl.

Henrietta Charlotte Elizabeth, m. in 1727, to George-Harry, 6th and present Earl of Stamford.

Susan m. in 1790, to Lieut. General sir Henry Clinton, G.C.B., and d. in 1814.

Katherine, m. in 1800, to the Hon. Edward-Richard Stewart, son of John, 7th Earl of Galloway.

Augusta, m. in 1816, to Warner-William, present Lord Rosemore.

Frances, m. in 1790, to the Rev. William Traill, D.D., who d. in 1813.

The earl d. in August, 1808, and was succeeded by his grandson, Francis, the present peer, who inherited the eorlธรรม of March, as well as the lands and lordship of Niedpath, at the demise of William, fourth Duke of Queensberry, 23 Dec. 1819, as heir male of his great-great-grandmother, Lady Anna Douglas, first wife of David, third Earl of Wemyss, daughter of William, first Duke of Queensberry, and sister of the Honorable William Douglas, who was created Earl of March, 20 April, 1807.

Creation—Baron, 1 April, 1629; Earl, 23 June, 1623; Earl of March, &c., 20 April, 1607, (Scottish honors.)

Baron of the United Kingdom, 17 July, 1821.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ar. a fesse az. within a double crescent or and counterfoyl, az.; second and third, or, a lion rampant, ar.

Crest—A swan prp.

Supporters—Two swans, prp.

Mottoes—For Wemyss, Je pense. For Crawshay, This is our charter. For March, Forward.

Seats—Niedpath Castle, Co. Peebles; Armstrong and Gosford, Haddingtonshire.

WEMYSS, OF BOGIE.

Wemyss, Sir James, of Bogie, Co. Fife, succeeded to the Baronetcy of Nova Scotia, conferred in 1701 on Sir James Wemyss, of Bogie, at the decease of his father, but does not assume the title.

Linage.

For descent and arms, refer to the noble family of Wemyss.

Creation—1701.

WEN

WENMAN.

Wenman, Baroness (Sophia-Elizabeth Wykeham), of Tliame Park, Co. Oxford, so created in 1834.

Linage.

The family of Wykeham has been settled at Swalecliffe from a very remote period; we find mention of a Sir Ralph Wykeham, living in the time of King John, and of a Sir Robert Wykeham, contemporary with Henry III.; but of these knights little more is recorded. The great luminary of the family was the celebrated Bishop of Winchester—William of Wykeham—the founder of Winchester College, and New College, Oxford. It is still, however, a contested point whether this eminent churchman was or was not a descendant of the Wykeham of Swalecliffe. They have, from time immemorial, claimed him as one of their race; and in later times an intermarriage has taken place between Richard Wykeham, of Swalecliffe, and the sister of Richard Fennies, last Viscount Saye and Sele, who was the lineal descendant and ultimate heiress of William of Wykeham.

Robert Wykeham, Lord of Swalecliffe at the commencement of the 14th century, was direct ancestor of Richard Wykeham, Esq., of Swalecliffe, who m. Vere-Alcie, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fennies, and sister and co-heir of Richard, last Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom (who d. in 1769,) he had issue,

William-Humphrey, his heir.

Richard, Vicar of Sulgrave and Chacombe, father of the present Francis Wykeham Martin, Esq., of Leeds Castle, in Kent, (see Burke's Commonwealth, vol. i., p. 422.)

George, R.N., m. Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq. and had issue,

Vere, m. to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D.

Susanna, m. to Benjamin Holloway, Esq.

Mr. Wykeham d. in 1761, and was s. by his eldest son,

William Humphrey Wykeham, Esq., of Swalecliffe, who m. the Hon. Sophia Wenman, eventually sole heiress of her brother Philip, Viscount Wenman, and had issue,

Philip Richard, his heir.

Philip Thomas, m. 1st, Hester Louisa, dau. of Fennies Trotman, Esq., of Siston Court, and had two sons,

Philip-Thomas-Herbert, now of Tythorpe House, Oxon.

Archibald-Wenman, m. 22 June, 1830, Georgiana, sister of Sir James Mungreave, Bart. of Barnsley Park.

He wedded, 2ndly, Eliza, eldest dau. of Fennies Wykeham Martin, Esq., of Leeds Castle, and d. in 1832.

Sophia-Anne, d. unm.

Harriet-Mary, m. 1st, to the Rev. Willoughby Bostle; and,

2ndly, to Edward Johnson, Esq.

Mr. Wykeham d. in 1768, and was s. by his son,

William Richard Wykeham, Esq., of Swalecliffe, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Marsh, Esq.; and,

2ndly, Miss Hughes. By the first he left, at his death in 1800, an only surviving child, the present Baroness Wenman.

Creation—1834.

* For the intervening descent, see Burke's Commonwealth.
WENTWORTH.

WENTWORTH, Sir Charles-Mary, Bart., of Parlott, Co. Lincoln, D.C.L.; b. in 1773; s. to the title, as 2nd baronet, at the decease of his father, 1820.

Lineage.

"The ancient and honorable family of Wentworth," says Thorresby, in his History of Leeds, "which for six hundred years hath borne the honor of knighthood, was seated four hundred years before that in the county of York; the ancient and chief seat of the principal branch of this noble family hath been, for many ages, at Wentworth Woodhouse, in the wapentake of Straford, whereby they spread into other parts, at Ganthorpe Hall, 2nd Potter Newton, in the parish of Leeds." Thorresby gives two pedigrees of the Wentworth family. In the second, wherein he deduces the descent to Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, who was beheaded 12 May, 1641, he commences with Reginald Wyntond de Wentworth, whose descendant in the seventh generation, Robert de Wentworth, living in the reign of Henry III., m. Emma, daughter and heiress of the ancient family of Woodhouse.

The Wentworths of Yorkshire intermarried with the Neville and Clifford families, previous to the sixteenth century, and with many other families of the first distinction; and we find on record, William de Wentworth, abbot of the priory of Monk Bretton, in Yorkshire, in 1223; and Hugh, son of Henry de Wentworth, who gave eleven acres of his demesne lands in Wentworth to the said priory in 1292. Of this very illustrious family was

William Wentworth, Esq., who emigrated from Co. York to Boston, in America, in the year 1292, and removed, subsequently, to New Hampshire. This gentleman was grandfather of

John Wentworth, Esq., Lient.-Governor of New Hampshire, who m. Sarah, daughter of Mark hunky, Esq., by whom he had eighteen children, and was s. by his eldest son.

Berning Wentworth, Esq., Governor of New Hampshire; at whose decease, without issue, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

1. John Wentworth, Esq., L.L.D., eldest son* of Mark Hunkny Wentworth, Esq., of Portsmouth, in New Hampshire, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Tingde, Esq., of the same place, who was nominated, in 1766, governor of New Hampshire, and surveyor general of the woods in America, which high office he continued to fill, until the breaking out of the civil war; when,

remaining firmly attached to the cause of his Sovereign, he was rewarded with the government of Nova Scotia, and the honourable privilege of bearing, in the chevron of his arms, two keys, emblematic of his fidelity. Mr. Wentworth, who was created a Baronet 16 May, 1706, returned to England in 1710, after forty-six years of faithful and devoted services in North America. He m. Frances, daughter of Samuel Wentworth, Esq., of Boston, in North America, by whom he had an only son, Charles May, the present Baronet. He d. in 1720.

Creation—16 May, 1706.

Arms—Sa. on a chev. egr. or, between three leopards' faces ar. two antique keys, chevron-wise, az. wards upwards.

Crest—On a mount vert, a griffin, passant, per pale or and az. charged with two antique keys, erect, in fesse, counterchanged.

Motto—En Dieu est tout.

Seat—Parlott, Lincolnshire.

WESTCOTE.

WESTCOTE, BARON, of the Co. of Longford, in the peerage of Ireland. Creation, 31 July, 1776. See Lord Lyttleton.

WESTERN.

WESTERN, BARON (Charles-Callis Western), of Riverhall, Essex, so created 28 Jan., 1833, b. 9 Aug., 1767.

Lineage.

Thomas Western, Esq., of Riverhall, who m. Mary, sister and co-heir of Richard Shirley, Esq., of Preston, in Sussex, d. in 1733, and was s. by his only son.

Thomas Western, Esq., who wedded Ann, dau. of Robert Callis, Esq., and by that Lady who d. in 1776, left (with three daus., Anne, m. in 1768 to Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart., Frances, and Judith, the wife of Robert Houlton, Esq.) a son and successor.

Charles Western, Esq., b. 1747, who espoused Frances Shirley, dau. of William Bollan, Esq., of London, and left at his decease, 24 July, 1771, (with a younger son, Shirley, in Holy Orders, who d. unmarried, 1831,) Charles Callis, the present baron.

Creation—1832.

Arms—S. a chev. between two crescents and a trefoil slipped in base, or.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant or, holding in his paw a trefoil, slipped vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion or, gorged with a collar az., therefrom pendent an escutcheon charged with the arms of Western; sinister, a reindeer gu. attired arg. gorged with a ducal coronet or, therefrom pendent an escutcheon charged with the arms of Shirley.

Motto—Ne tacere nec timide.

Seat—Felix Hall, Essex.
WES

WESTMEATH.

Westmeath, Marquess of, (George-Thomas-John Nugent,) and Earl of Westmeath, in the peerage of Ireland; one of the Representative Lords, to the 4th July, 1783; m. 29 May, 1812, Emily-Anne-Hennet-Elisabeth, 2nd dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Salisbury, and has an only surviving daughter,

Rose-Emily Mary Anne.

His Lordship inherited the Earldom, as 8th Earl, at the decease of his father, 30 Dec., 1814, and obtained the Marquessate, by patent of creation, 12 Jan., 1822. The Marquess is Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Westmeath, and Colonel of its militia.

Lineage.

This family has been settled in Ireland since the subjugation of that country by Henry II. Its founder,

Sir Gilbert de Nugent, one of the knights who accompanied Hugh de Lacy in the expedition to Ireland, having m. Rosa, the sister of the said Hugh, obtained thereby the lordship of Delvin; but, his sons predeceasing him, he was t. at his decease by his brother,

Richard Nugent, whose only dau. and heiress carried the barony of Delvin into the family of Johns, or Jones, into which she married, and it so remained until brought back by the intermarriage of

Sir William Nugent, of Beltragh, descended from Christopher Nugent, Esq., the third brother of Sir Gilbert, with Catherine, dam. and heiress of John Pits Jones, Baron of Delvin, This Sir William was elected, 19 November, 1401, Sheriff of Meath, by the county; in which office he was confirmed by the King, for one year, and again during pleasure, by patent, 21 November, 1402. He was t. at his decease by his eldest son,

Richard, 2nd Baron of Delvin, who, in consequence of his services and expenses in the King's wars, to the impoverishment of his fortune, had an order, dated at Trim, 20 February, 1426, to receive twenty marks out of the exchequer. This Richard m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Drake, sister and heiress of Nicholas Drake, of Drakethorpe, Co. Meath, and was t. by his eldest son,

James, 3rd Baron of Delvin, who m. Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Arteshe, Co. Dublin, and granddaughter, maternally, of Christopher, 3rd Lord of Killearne, and had four sons, viz.

Christopher, his heir,

Robert, of Drumcrea, Co. Westmeath
Lavalln, of Dysert, Co. Westmeath.
Andrew, of Donore, Co. Westmeath, ancestor (in the female line) of the present Sir Percy Nugent, Bart., of Donore.

His Lordship was t. by his eldest son,

Christopher, 4th Baron of Delvin, who m. the dau. of Sir Robert Preston, of Cormanston, and was t. by his son,

Sir Richard Nugent, Knt., 5th Baron of Delvin, who m. a dau. of the Earl of Kildare, and was t. by his son,

Christopher, 6th Baron, who was father of

Richard, 7th Baron, who had summons to parliament in the years 1490, 1499, and 1593, and was consti-
tuted by the Lords Justices and Council, in 1506, com-
missioner and leader. In chief of all the forces despatched for the defence of the counties of Dublin, Meath, Kildare, and Louth. His Lordship was, subsequently, summoned to parliament in 1508, but failing to appear, he was fined forty shillings for non-attendance. In 1544, Lord Delvin accompanied the Earl of Kildare to the famous battle of Knocktough, in Connaught, and was the first to throw a spear into the ranks of the Irish, by which he chanced to kill one of the Barons. In 1537, he was nominated Lord Deputy of Ireland, and conducted the public affairs with integrity and honor, until treacherously taken prisoner by O'Con-
nor. That native chief than having made incursions upon the confines of the Pale, in 1528, Lord Delvin or-
dered the detention of a yearly rent, due to him out of certain estates of lands in the county of Meath, which procedure led to a conference at the castle of Rathin, belonging to Sir William D'Arcy, when, by stratagem, the Lord Deputy was seized and detained prisoner, many of his attendants being slain, wounded, and taken. Walter Wellesley, of Dangan Castle, and Sir Walter Delahide, of Moyclare, were, subsequently, deputed to expostulate with O'Connor, and to procure his Lordship's liberation, but ineffectually; when another Lord Deputy was appointed to administer the government. Lord Delvin remained in confinement until O'Connor's pension was restored. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Hought, and had two sons,

Sir Christopher Nugent.

Sir Thomas Nugent, of Carlanstown, a founder of the family, now represented by the Duke of Buckingham, as Earl Nugent.

His Lordship d. 29 February, 1537, and was t. by his son,

Christopher, 8th Baron of Delvin. This nobleman obtained a commission from the crown, in 1547, authoi-
rising him to extirpate the O'Mores, sons of Firasac Mac Rosc, and their followers; but, notwithstanding the seal his Lordship availed in that service, he was himself sent prisoner to London, but was, after a short time, released, and returned to Ireland, where, in 1550, he obtained a grant of the priory of Fane, Co. Westmeath; and being, in 1593, appointed, by commission, leader of the forces raised in the county of Westmeath, at the general hosting, on the hill of Tarah, he brought with the Nugents, his kinsmen, twenty horses thither; and so acceptable were his services to Queen Elizabeth, that, by privy seal, A. D. 7 May, 1597, she ordered him a grant in fee farm, of so many manors and forfeited lands, in the counties of Cavan and Longford, as should amount to the crown-rent £100 a year English. But this grant not having been executed during his life, on account of the troubles in Ireland, King James, 10 August, 1603, ordered £500 in lands, per annum, to be granted to his Earlship m. Mary, dau. of Ger-
ald, 11th Earl of Kildare, and dying in 1605, was t. by his eldest son,

Richard, 9th Baron of Delvin by tenure, and 4th by-
write. This nobleman was arrested in 1607, and com-
Margaret, m. to Andrew Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, Co. Down, and had a son and successor, Patrick Savage, who m. in 1763, Anne, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and had a son and heir, andrew Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, who assumed the surname of Naghtn, on inheriting a portion of Governor Naghtn's fortune, and claimed the Barony of Delvin 1814.

Barbara, m. to James O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballin- lough, and was mother of the late Sir Hugh O'Reilly, Bart., who assumed the name of Ni-
gant.

The Earl d. at the advanced age of ninety six, in 1722, and was d. by his brother,

John, 5th Earl, a Major-General in the army, who m. Margaret, dau. of Count Molza, of Modena, by whom he had three sons and a daughter. His Lordship d. in 1754, and was d. by his eldest son,

Thomas, K. P., 6th Earl, who conformed to the Established Church. This nobleman m. 1st, in 1744, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Walter Durnand Stapleton, Esq., by whom he had an only son, Richard, Lord Delvin, who fell in a duel, in 1761. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1756, Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of Henry White, Esq. of Pichfordstown, Co. Kildare, by whom he had surviving issue,

George-Francis, his successor.

Catherine, who m. in 1764, the Hon. John Rodney.

His Lordship d. in 1791, and was d. by his only son,

George-Francis, 7th Earl, B. 18 Nov. 1760; m. first, in 1794, Marianne, eldest dau. of James St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, in the Co. of Cork, and niece of John, 1st Earl of Clare, Lord-High Chan-
cellor of Ireland, by whom he left George-Thomas-John, the present Marquess of Westmeath. His Lordship's marriage being dissolved by Act of Parliament, in 1799, (her Ladyship wedded 2ndly, the Hon. Augusta Cavendish Brabshaw) he m. 3rdly, in 1797, Lady Elizabeth-Emily Moore, dau. of Charles, 2nd Marquess o' Drog- heda, and by that lady had,

Robert Seymour, 2 Jan. 1805, deceased.

Elizabeth Emily, m. in 1820, to the Hon. Lionel-Charles Dawson, son of John, 1st Earl of Portarlington.

Catherine-Anne, 10 May, 1801; m. in 1822, to Francis Branc, Esq.

Mary Frances,

The Earl d. 30 Dec. 1814.


Arms—Ern. two bars gu.

Crest—A cockatrice, rising, ppr. tail nowed, and body wawed gu.

Supporters—Two cockatrices, wings elevated and en- dorced, ppr. tails nowed, couped and wawed gu.

Motto—Derevi.

Seats—Clony, Co. Westmeath; Clontrem, Roscom- mounshall.

WESTMINSTER.

WESTMINSTER, MARQUES OF, (Robert Gros-
Sir Thomas Le Grosvenor, Lord of Holme, m. a dau. of Sir William Pharaoh, Knt., and had three sons, viz.;

1. Robert, Lord of Holme, who left six daughters.
2. Elizabeth, m. to Peter Dutton, Esq. of Hatton.
3. Esme, m. to John Leeg, Esq. of Booths, and their son, John Leeg, Esq. of Booths, left an only dau., Elizabeth, who conveyed her grandmother's coat of arms to Holne, to her husband, Peter Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley. (See Burks's Commonwealth, vol. i. p. 3, and vol. ii. p. 43.)
4. Catherine, m. 1st, to Richard Mastercen, Esq. of Martley,Esq. of Warrington, in Cheshire, and secondly, to William Veesal, Esq. This lady had the Lordship of Polford, in Cheshire, which descended to her grandson, and heiress, Elizabeth Wimington, who m. Sir Piers Warburton, of Arley. (See Burks's Commonwealth, vol. ii. p. 1.)
5. Margaret, m. to Thomas Leicer, Esq., and from this marriage descend the Lords in Tabley.
6. Anne or Agnes, m. to Sir William Stanley, Knt. of Hooton, ancestor of the present family of Hooton.
7. Mery, d. unm.

II. RAupe, OF Whom Presently.

III. Thomas, ancestor of branch of the Grosvenor family in Flintshire, and of Owzer's Hall, in Shropshire. (See Burks's Commonwealth, vol. ii. p. 212.)

The second son, Robert Grosvenor, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Norris, of Speke, Co. Lancaster, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son, 1629

Richard Grosvenor. This gentleman m. in the first year of Henry VIII., Catherine, 3rd dau., and one of the co-heiresses, of Richard Coton, Esq., of Radwearsham, Hapstant, Co. Stafford, and had issue, Thomas, his heir.

Richard, m. to Elizabeth Lady Paleston, dau. of Pierr Debot, Esq., of Hallam, and had issue.

John, d. s.p.

Anthony, m. Uriel, dau. of Sir Roger Paleston, Knt., and had issue, Amy, m. to Edward Bewlott, of Moreton, Esq.

Elizabeth, Lady of the Name of Chester.

Evelyn, m. to Thomas Reddish, Esq., of Groscapel.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., of Bretton.

Anne, m. to Roger Paleston, Esq., of Emeral.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Ralph Birkenhead, Esq.; 2ndly, to George Wood, Esq.; and 3rdly, to John Molyneux, Esq.

Mand, m. to Hamphrey Ridgeley, Esq., of Ridgeley.

Jane, m. 1st, to George Sandford, Esq., of Sandford; and 2ndly, to Sir William Hollis.

Dorothy, m. 1st, to Richard Wibram, Esq., of Woodley; and 2ndly, to Henry Savile, Esq., of Bartley.

Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas Legh, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Egerton, Knt.

Ursula, d. unm.

Richard Grosvenor was s. at his decease, in 1532, by his eldest son, Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Knt., m. in the 20th year of Henry VIII., 1st, dau. of Sir William Pale, Knt. of Poole, Co. Chester, and by her, m. 2ndly, Robert Fletcher, Esq., of Ince, had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

Richard, d. unm.

Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Mastercen, Esq. of Nantwich, in Cheshire.

Catherine, m. 1st, to Richard Hunt, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Richard Shawersey.

Grace, m. to John Masse, Esq., of Cuddington.

Sir Thomas was s. in 1549, by his eldest son.

Thomas Grosvenor, Esq., of Eaton. This gentleman m. Anne, dau. of Roger Bradshaigh, Esq., of Haigh, Co. Lancaster, and had

Richard, his heir.

Mary, m. to George Sainsbury, Esq., of Bostock.

Anne, m. to Roger Harlton, Esq.

Julian, m. to Francis Broughton, Esq.

Thomas was s. at his decease, in 1579, by his eldest son.

Richard Grosvenor, Esq., of Eaton, who served the office of High Sheriff of Chester in 1607. He m. Christian, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, Co. Chester, of which house

Richard, his heir.

Anne, m. to John Masse, jun., of Cuddington.

Christian, m. to Peter Danyel, Esq. of Tabley.

Francis, m. to Samuel Birpham, N.D.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Glyne, Esq.

Eleanor, m. to Arthur Chamber, Esq. of Petton.

Margaret, m. 1st, to Henry Breton, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Hugh Wibram, Esq.

Richard Grosvenor was s. at his decease, in 1619, by his only surviving son,

1. Sir Richard Gausvans, Knt., who was created a Baronet 23 Feb., 1612. Sir Richard served the office of Sheriff for the county of Chester, in the 22nd year of James I.; and for the county of Denbigh in the following year. He was Mayor of the city of Chester, and one of the Knights of the Shire, A.D. 1623. Sir Richard, 1st, bequeathed to Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, Knt., by Mary, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Christopher Holford, Esq. of Holford, and had by her,

Richard, his heir.

Christian, m. to Sir Francis Gaunt, Knt.

Mary, (both d. unm.)
Sir Richard m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt. of Woodhey; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. and relict of Thomas Stanley, Esq., of Alderley, but had no other issue. The Baronet was k. at his decease, in 1643, by his eldest son.

II. Sir Richard, Sheriff of the county of Cheshire in 1614, at which time he raised the posse comitatus, to oppose the parliamentarians commanded by Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, and continued firm in his loyalty during the whole of the civil wars, whereby he suffered considerably, having had his landed property sequestered. Sir Richard m. in 1626, Sidney, dau. of Sir Robert Mostyn, of Mostyn, Co. Flint, Knt., and had several children. The fourth dau. m. Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Rufford. Sir Richard d. 31 Jan., 1664, and was s. by his grandson.

III. Sir Thomas, eldest son of Roger Grosvenor, Esq., by Christian, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton. This Roger, who was as noted for his fidelity to royalty as his father, was one of the thirteen gentleman of Cheshire nominated to be Knights of the Royal Oak in 1600, but that order was subsequently abandoned, lest it should revive dormant animosities. Mr. Grosvenor, in a duel in 1643, for the 3rd Baronet, represented the Co. Chester in parliament, in the reigns of Charles II., James II., and William III., and was Mayor of the city of Chester in 1685. He m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Davies, Esq., of Ebury, Co. Middlesex, J. P., the Grosvenor family acquired their great estates in London and its vicinity. Sir Thomas d. 1686, and was s. by his eldest son.

IV. Sir Richard. This gentleman acted as Grand Cap-Bearer at the coronation of King George II., by presenting to his Majesty the first cup of wine after he had been crowned, and had the cup as his fee. Sir Richard m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wyndham, Bart., of Orchard Wyndham, Co. Somerset, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Diana, only dau. of Sir George Warburton, Bart., of Arley, Co. Chester, but had no issue. He d. 1727, when the little devoted upon his brother.

V. Sir Thomas, M.P. for Chester, who d. mm., 31 Jan., 1723, and was s. by his brother.

VI. Sir Thomas, M.P. for Chester, who m. Jane, only surviving child and heiress of Thomas Warre, Esq., of Stepton Beauchamp, Co. Somerset, and of Swell Court, in the same shire, by whom he had issue,

1. Richard, his successor.

2. Thomas, of Swell Court, 21 Sept., 1729, Deborah, dau. and co-heiress of Stephen Skynner, Esq., of Walthamstow, and had

1. Richard, who assumed the additional surname of "Erle Drex," before that of Grosvenor, upon his marriage with Sarah-Frances, dau. and heiress of Edward Drex, Esq. He had one son and one dau., viz.,


2. Jane-Frances-Erle-Drex, m. in 1727, to John Samuel Wanley Sawbridgew, Esq., who assumed the surname of Erle-Drex, and is the present J. S. W. Sawbridgew Erle Drex, Esq., of Charlborough Park.

3. Thomas, b. in 1761, Lieutenant-General in the army, m. 1st, in 1797, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.; and, 2ndly, in 1831, Anne, dau. of George Wilbraham, Esq., of Delamere, in Cheshire.


5. Maria-Deborah.

6. Dorothy, d. mm. in 1793.

1. Mary, d. mm. in 1774.

IV. Elizabeth, d. mm. in 1803.

V. Dorothy, m. to Ashton, 1st Viscount Curzon.

Sir Robert d. 1 Aug., 1755, and was s. by his elder son.

VII. Sir Richard, (the twentieth in descent from Gilbert le Grosvenor, the companion in arms of William the Conqueror,) who was elevated to the peerage, by the title of Baron Grosvenor, of Eaton in the county palatine of Chester, 8 April, 1761, and advanced to the dignities of Viscount Bridgwater, and Earl Grosvenor, 5 July, 1784. His Lordship m. 19 July, 1764, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton Park, Co. Stafford, and his wife, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by whom (who m. after his Lordship's decease, General Porter, and d. in 1828) he left an only surviving child, Rosanna, now Maquess of Westminster. His Lordship d. 5 Aug., 1802.

* One of the Earl's ancestors, Sir Robert le Grosvenor, had a protracted litigation with Sir Richard Scrope about a coal of arms, to which that gentleman was plainly and Sir Robert destitute. The suit was tried before the High Constable and High Marshal of England, and others commissioned for that purpose, and lasted three years, and being decided until 1809.

Sir Richard le Scrope complained of Sir Robert le Grosvenor's using a particular coat, viz., azure, a bend or, which belonged to him; and the decision of the court confirmed Sir Richard's right, but permitted Sir Robert le Grosvenor to use instead "Ar. a Gana or," which has ever since continued the arms of the family.
Sarah Sophia, who inherited, by bequest, the immense fortune of her maternal grandfather, and in 1804, by marriage and present Earl of Jersey. Augusta, m. 1st, in 1804, to John, 2nd Lord Bering- don, now Earl of Morley, from whom her lady- ship was divorced, by act of parliament, in 1800, and she m. in the same year, the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.

Maria, m. 16 Nov., 1805, to John William, Viscount Duncannon, M.P., eldest son of the Earl of Bes- borough.

The Earl of Westmoreland married 2ndly, in March, 1800, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Richard H. Saunders, M.D., by whom he has

Henry Sutton, Lieutenant Colonel 31st foot, b. 14 Jan., 1804.

Cecily Jane Georgiana.

His Lordship is Recorder of Lyme Regis, and Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Northampton.

Hirage.

It appears, from an ancient pedigree, that the ances- tors of the Earls of Westmoreland, and of the Duke of Clarence, in Yorkshire, in the time of William the Conqueror, wrote their surname Vane, and that they were descended from Howell ap Vane, of Mousonthille, who lived long antecedently to the Conquest. The immediate progenitor, however, of these noble houses.

John Vane, of Hilden, Co. Kent, living temp. Henry VI., and had a grant during that reign of the manor of Hadlo, in the same county. This gentleman m. Isabel, dau. of John Darell, Esq., and had (with three daughters) four sons, one daughter, and heir, Henry, who d. without issue, in the 26th of Henry VIII.

Richard, progenitor of the family now before us.

Thomas, the eldest of the Earls of Darlington, (recently ad- vanced to the Dukeedom of Cleveland.)

The second son,

Richard Fane, Esq. of Baddesley, in Todyley, in Kent, inherited the manor of Smerage, with other extensive possessions, from his father, and was residuary legatee of his eldest brother, Henry. He m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stitholph, Esq. of Baddesley, and dying in 1540, was at his own desire.

George Fane, Esq. of Baddesley, who served the office of Sheriff of Kent, in the 4th and 5th of Philip and Mary, and marrying Joan, daughter of William Waller, Esq. of Groombridge, in the same county, was succeeded, at his decease in 1517, by his eldest son,

Thomas Fane, Esq. who, being involved in the re- bellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt, in the 1st year of Queen Mary, was committed to the Tower, and attained for high treason, but pardoned by her majesty, and set at liberty, after he had been ordered for execution. Mr. Fane, in the ensuing reign, was knighted at the castle of Dover, 20 Aug., 1573, by Robert, 1st Earl of Leicester, in the presence of the Queen. He m. first, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colepepper, of Lodgbury, but had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, in 1574, Mary Lady Neville, only dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, the lineal descendant of Edward Neville, younger son of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland of the family of Neville, (see Burke's Extinct Peerage,) by whom he had issue four sons and two daughters. Sir Thomas d. 13 March, 1589, and in fifteen years after- wards, 22 May, 1604, his widow,

Lady Mary Fane, was restored to the dignity of Baroness Le Despencer, the letters patent of restoration beginning thus: "Whereas Hugh Le Despencer, formerly Justice of England in the reign of King

HENRY III., was one of the Barons of England, by the name of Baron Le Despencer, to him and his heirs, and was summoned to parliament as the Baron, 40th HENRY III.; and whereas Mary Fane, dau. and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of George, Lord Abergavenny, and son and heir of George, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of Sir Henry and heiress of Richard de Le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, and Lord Le Despencer, son of Edward, Lord Le Despencer, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Bartolomew, Lord Burgher, son of Edward Le Despencer, son of Hugh, Lord Despencer, Earl of Winchester, and Baron Le Despencer, who was son of Hugh, the aforesaid Justice of England, who was summoned to parliament 40th HENRY III., among the Feors; and not only born of an honorable and illustrious stock, but showed himself adorned with all virtues, and worthy of his descent. &c. &c." Her Ladyship d. 26 June, 1626, and was in the ancient Barony thus restored, by her eldest son,

Francis, K.B. who had himself been previously ad- vanced in the Peerage 29 Dec. 1671, by the ancient titles of his maternal family, Baron Burtonburgh, and EARL OF WESTMORELAND. His Lordship m. Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Anthony Mildmay, Knt. of Apethorpe, Co. Northampton, by whom he acquired a large estate, and had seven sons and six daughters, of whom,

MILMOY, succeeded to the honors,

Thomas, d. unm.

Francis (Sir), K.B. of Peckbe, Co. Lincoln, and Aston, Yorkshire, m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William West, Esq. of Toirbeck, co-heir to his brother, John West, and widow of John, Lord Darcy, and was s. by his eldest son.

Francis (Sir), K.B. who m. Hannah, dau. of John Rushworth, Esq. Co. Essex, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Henry, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Scrope, Esq. of Bristol, and sister and co-heiress of John Scrope, Esq. of Womersley, Co. Oxford, secretary to the treasury, by whom he had issue,

Francis, M.P. byrister-at-law, d. in 1737, and was s. by his brother,

Thomas, who inherited the Peerage as 3rd EARL OF WESTMORELAND.

Henry, of Worsley, Oxfordshire, M.P. for Lyme Regis, who m. 1st, Charlotte, only dau. of Nicholas Bowe, Esq., the celebrated poet, by whom he had an only daughter, Charlotte, who espoused Sir William St. Quintin. Mr. M. was d. in 1737, dau. of Dr. John Wynn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had one dau., Mary, m. Sir Thomas Stapleton, of Greens Court, Bart. He wedded, 3rdly, in 1746, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Lutcher,* Esq. of Myltes, in Essex, and had,

1. John, of Worsley, L.L.D., who m. Lady Elizabeth Parker, dau. of the Earl of Macclesfield, and left issue,

1. John, now of Worsley, m. in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of William Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Bright- well Park, and had thirteen children, of whom three sons and two daughters survive. (See Burke's Compendium, vol. iv.)

* The family of LUTHER maintained for a long series of years, a leading position among the greatest and most influ- ential of the Co. Essex.

RICHARD LUTHER, Esq. (referred to in the text), m. Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Champion, M.D., physician to Queen Anne, and dying at his seat, Vicars Hill, (which he bequeathed to his grandson, Dr. Thomas Champion, M.D., the 1st issue,

1. JOHN LUTHER, Esq. of Myltes, in Essex, of Worth- ing, in Sussex, and of Mount St. London, who m. Miss Bennett, and had no issue,

1. JOHN LUTHER, Esq. of the Co. Essex, in the right of his father, and left issue,
The Earl d. 23 March, 1628, and was s. by his eldest son, John, 7th Earl. This nobleman, having distinguished himself as a military officer under the Duke of Marlborough, had been previously elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 4 Oct., 1733, by the title of Baron Carterlough.

Thine Lordship, subsequently, obtained the rank of Lieutenant-General in the army. He m. Mary, only d., and heiress of Lord Henry Cavendish, 2nd s. of William, Duke of Devonshire; but dying without issue, 26 Aug., 1762, the Irish peerage expired, while the barony of Descenser, being a barony in fee, was confirmed to Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., of West Wycombe, in the Co. Buckingham, 19 April, 1763, as only s. and heir of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart., by Lady Mary Fan, eldest d. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmorland, by his wife, Rachael, d. of Mr. Alderman Bence; and the Earl and Co. of that barony, with the barony of Burcher, reverted to the next male heir.

Thomas Fan, Esq., M. P., for Lyme Regis, 4th Earl (refer to descendants of Sir Francis Fan, K. B., 3rd s. of 1st Earl). His Lordship m. Elizabeth, d. of William Swymer, a merchant of Bristo, by whom he had two sons and two daws, viz.

John, his successor, Henry, M. P., m. 19 Jan., 1778, Anne, d. of the late Edward Barlow, Esq., of London, and dying in 1809, left issue,

1 Henry (Sir), G. C. B., Lieutenant-General in the army, Colonel of the 1st dragon guards, and Commander-in-Chief to the East Indies, b. in 1778.

2 Edward, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Salisbury, b. in 1783; m. in 1816, Maria, d. of Walter-Parry Hodges, Esq., and has issue.


3 Vere, m. in 1815, Elizabeth, eldest d., of Charles Chaplin, Esq., of Blankney, in Lincolnshire, and has issue.

Neville, b. 17 May, 1820. Emily. Emma.

4 William, H. E. I. C. S.; m. in 1811, Louisa Hay, d. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., and has issue two sons and five daughters.


5 Mildmay, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army.

6 Robert George-Geeli, a Commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy, m. 24 June, 1853, Isabella-Mary, yeoungest d. of the late Admiral Sir Eliz Harvey, O. C. B., of Rolls Park, Essex, (see BURKE'S Peerage, vol. 1. p. 142.)

7 Anne, m. to Lieutenant-General John Michel, of Dewlish and Kingston Remell, in the Co. of Dorset, Author of the Burke's Commentaries, vol. ii. p. 660.)

8 Caroline, m. to Charles Chaplin, Esq.
This nobleman, who represented Co. York for several years in Parliament, obtained his peerage by patent, dated 12 July, 1826.

**WHE**

**WHELEN,** Sir Trevor, Bart., of Leominster Hasting, Co. Warwick; b. 20 Dec., 1792; m. 15 Oct. 1817, Lucy, only dau. of George Dandridge, Esq., of the Commandery, Worcestershire, and has had issue, Trevor, who d. young. 

Trevor, who is a major in the army, inherited the title, as 9th baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 Feb., 1830.
WHE

WHE

York. This gentleman m. Lucy, dau. and eventually co-heiress, of the Right Hon. Sir John Strange, Knt., Master of the Rolls, by whom he had

Trevor, his successor.

Charles-John, m. Isabel, dau. of John Close, Esq., of Eastby, Co. York, and has issue,

Nephan-Glynn.

Henry-Trevor.

Thomas.

Frederick.

Edward.

Sophia, m. to Rev. H. W. Sitwell.

Emma.

Elizabeth.

Isabella Penelope, m. to the Rev. Percy Powlett.

William, b. by holy orders, m. Charlotte, dau. of William Harding, Esq., of Barton, Co. Warwick, and d. in 1831, leaving issue,

William.

John.

Theresa, m. 3 Nov., 1836, to the Rev. George Radstone Reed, M.A., Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, 2nd son of the Rev. Thomas Codr Radstone-Read, of Hayton, in Yorkshire.

Charlotte.

Penelope, m. to William Wilberforce Bird, Esq., of the Spring, Kenilworth, Warwick-shire.

Jane, m. to George Dandridge, Esq.

Sarah, m. to Abraham Hume, Esq.

Lucy, m. in the Rev. John Wise.

Sophia, m. to the Rev. John Biddulph.

Sir Charles d. 12 July, 1821, and was s. by his son,

VIII. Sir Trevor, who m. Harriet, dau. of Richard Beresford, Esq., of Ashbourne, Co. Derby, by whom he had issue,

1. Trevor, present Baronet.

2. Francis, an officer in the 2nd Bengal Native Cavalry, m. in Feb. 1827, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. C. Palmer, and has by her (who d. in Jan., 1833), one son and a daughter, viz.,

Trevor, b. in 1828.

Harriet.

3. Harriet.

4. Lucy, m. in April, 1828, to James Molony, Esq., of Kildangan, Co. Clare.

5. Maria.


7. Agnes.

Sir Trevor d. in 1830.

Creation—6 Aug., 1660.

Arms—Or, a chev. between three leopards' faces sa. (Great—Out of a ducal coronet or, a spread-eagle issuant or.)

Mačo—Parie teuns.

Seat—Leamington Harv’gton, Warwickshire.

WHICHCOTE.

WHICHCOTE, Sir Thomas, Bart., of London; b. in 1813; s. to the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 23 Aug., 1829.

WINEAGE

WINEAGE

Sir William in 1836, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir William, who m. Lucy, only dau. and heiress of Giles Knightly, Esq., of Woodford, Co. Northampton, by whom he had several children, but only one to survive, namely, Lucy, who m. in 1777, Edward-Sachverel Wilmot Newell, Esq., of Stainsby, Co. Derby. Sir William d. in 1799, when the baronetcy and a considerable portion of the estates devolved upon his brother,

VII. Tho. Rev. Sir Charles, M.A., Prebendary of

* Grandson of Sir William Widdrington, Bart., who was created Baron Widdrington, of Blankney, Co. Lincoln, 10 Nov., 1806, a dignity erected by the attainer of William, the 4th Baron, in 1716.

1829.

This family derives its arms from Whichcote, in the Co. Salop, where it was seated so early as the reign of Henry II.

John Whichcote, Higb Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 6th Edward IV., m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Tyrwhitt. Esq., of Harpole, 2nd son of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, Knt., of Ketleby, one of the Judges of the

1923

Sir William Wheler, Knt., M.P. for Queenborough, was created a baronet 11 Aug., 1666, with special remainder to his cousin, Charles Wheler, Esq., of Martin Hussey, Co. Worcester. Sir William m. a lady of the royal household, of whom, in Medville's Memoirs, and Carte's History of England, the following circumstance is related:—"King Charles I., at the beginning of his troubles, delivered to Lady Wheler a casket, which she was to take care of, and to return it to his majesty on the delivery of u ring. The evening before the king was beheaded the ring was sent to Lady Wheler, and the casket delivered to the messenger." Sir William fled from the plague in London to Derby, where he d. in 1666, and, leaving no issue, the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon

II. Sir Charles Wheler, of Birberry, Co. Warwick, and of Martin Hussey burg, Co. Worcester. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Bindloss, Knt., son and heir of Sir Robert Bindloss, Knt., of Borwick Hall, Co. Lancaster, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas, 8th Lord de la Warr, by whom he had issue,

Trevor, d. b. p. in 1679.

William, heir to his father.

Francis, (Sir) Admiral, R.N., m. Arbella, dau. of Sir Clifford Clifton, Knt., and was wrecked in 1693, leaving issue,

Cecily, m. to — Blunt, Esq.

Dorothy-Elizabeth, m. to Conot Nassau.

Sir Charles was colonel of a regiment of foot, and Governor of the Lizard Islands in the reign of Charles II., and M.P. for the University of Cambridge. He had the honor of being one of the gentlemen entrusted to convey the plate of the university to King Charles I., during the difficulties of that monarch. He d. 26 Aug., 1683, and was s. by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

111. Sir William. This gentleman m. Theresa, dau. of Edward Widdrington, *Esq., of Felton, son and heir of the Hon. Edward Widdrington, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Horsley, Knt. (see Burke's Peerages, vol. ii., p. 218), and had four sons and five daughters. Sir William d. in 1708, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Trevor, who d. in 1718, having, when the title devolved upon his brother,

V. Sir William. This gentleman m. Penelope, dau. of Sir Stephen Glynn, Bart., of Hawarden Castle, Co. Flint, by whom he had five sons, namely,

William, his successor.

Francis, an officer in the army, d. s. p.

Charles, a clergyman, who a. in turn to the baronetcy.

Edward, m. in, Miss Harriet Chicheley Powlewe; and,

2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of George Durnford, Esq., of Winchester. He left issue at his decease, (at Calcot, where he was member of the Supreme Council), 16 Oct., 1782, two dauts.,

Charlotte.

Penelope.

Percy, Prebendary of Westminster, d. unm.

Sir William d. in 1763, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. Sir William, who m. Lucy, only dau. and heiress of Giles Knightly, Esq., of Woodford, Co. Northampton, by whom he had several children, but only one to survive, namely, Lucy, who m. in 1777, Edward-Sachverel Wilmot Newell, Esq., of Stainsby, Co. Derby. Sir William d. in 1799, when the baronetcy and a considerable portion of the estates devolved upon his brother,

VII. The Rev. Sir Charles, M.A., Prebendary of
Court of King's Bench, (see Buran's Commoners, vol. i. p. 361,) and was father of,

JOHN WHICHCOTE, Esq., who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Bussy, Knt., of Roughton, in Lincolnshire, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS WHICHCOTE, Esq., of Harpswell, who m. Catherine Norton, and had, with other issue,

HAMOND, of Harpswell, who m. Alice, dau. of John Redish, Esq., of Redish, in Lincolnshire, and thence descended Thomas Whitchcote, Esq., of Harpswell, who represented Lincolnshire, in six successive Parliaments.

CHRISTOPHER,

The younger son,

CHRISTOPHER WHICHCOTE, Esq., m. Lucy, dau. of Thomas Royst, Esq., of New Hall, in Yorkshire, and d. 5 March, 1656, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER WHICHCOTE, Esq. of Stoke, in Salop, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Fox, Esq., of Greet, and had seven sons,

1. Edward, of Stoke, who left issue.
2. Charles.
3. Christopher, sometime Governor of Windsor Castle, left issue.
4. Thomas.
5. Rachel.
6. Benjamin, a learned and pious divine, sometime Prentise of King's College, Cambridge, d. in 1693, aged 71.

The youngest son,

1. JARRETT WHICHCOTE, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and Solicitor General to the Prince Elector Palatine, was created a Baronet, 2 April, 1569. Sir Jeremy m. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Grice, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Breerton, Esq. of Nantwich, and niece of Sir John Pindar, Knt., and had seven sons and two daus.

1. PATT, his heir.
2. Francis, d. unmarried.
3. Benjamin, of Hackney, a gentleman of great benevolence, who left large sums in charity.
5. Samuel, d. unmarried.
6. Matthew, barrister at law.
7. Anne, m. to Sir Francis Pemberton, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Osose, Esq. of the Inner Temple.

Sir Jeremy was ordered of the Fleet prison during the usurpation; an office which he purchased at the express instance of the exiled monarch, Charles II., in order that he might protect the agents of royalty, by officiating in the character of jailer himself. He d. in 1677, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. SIR PAUL, of Quay Hall, in the Co. Cambridge. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. and co-heirress of Sir Nicholas Gould, Bart., by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Jane, m. to John Tregge, Esq., of Treadoer, in Cornwall.

Anna-Maria, m. to Caesar Alumson, Esq., of Roughton.

Paul, d. in 1714, and was s. by his only surviving son,

1. SIR FRANCIS, M.P. for the county of Cambridge, who m. 1st, Mary, only dau. of John Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, in the Co. of Lincoln, by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, in 1737, Frances, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq., and reclit of Sir Neville Hickman, Bart., of Gainborough, in the Co. Lincoln, by whom he had two sons. He d. in 1777, and was s. by the elder,

4. SIR CHRISTOPHER, b. in 1726. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of Thomas Whitchcote, Esq., of Harpswell, in the Co. Lincoln, and dying 9 March, 1745, left with a dau., Frances, m. to William Manners, Esq., a son,

V. SIR THOMAS, b. 5 March, 1713, m. 24 June, 1738, Diana, 3rd dau. of the late Edward Tarcer, Esq. of Panton and Stoke Rochford, in the Co. Lincoln. (see Buran's Commoners, vol. i. p. 306), by whom (who d. 4 Feb., 1836), he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Benjamin, Major in the army, b. 10 May, 1705.

Francis, b. 19 June, 1703, in holy orders, m. 4 Nov., 1726, Eliza, only dau. of Robert Bree, M.D.

George, b. 31 Dec., 1797.

Christopher, b. 5 Feb. 1706, in holy orders, m. 1823, Harriet, dau. of T. Tryon, Esq. of Bulwick, in Northamptonshire.

Diana, m. 1st, 1710, to Herman-Gerard Halbers, Esq., and 2ndly in 1729, to George Hamilton, Esq. of Wallington.

Hendatta, m. in 1607, to James Atty, Esq. captain North Lincoln militia, and d. in 1810.

Caroline, m. in 1814, to Francis Willes, Esq. of Castle, in 1816, to the Rev. John Hamner, M.A. Louisa, m. in 1829, to Rev. C. C. Wheel.

Sir Thomas, d. in Sep., 1829, and was s. by his eldest son,

VI. SIR THOMAS, who m. 9 April, 1812, Lady Sophia Sherard, 3rd dau. of Philip, 2nd Earl of Harborough, by whom he left at his decease, 23 Aug., 1829;

THOMAS, present Baronet.

George, b. 31 May, 1817, Sophia,

Creation—2 April, 1800.

Arms—Ermin, two bars passant gu. langued or. tasselled and bristles or.

Crest—On a wreath, a boar's head erased and erect gu. langued or. armed or.

Motto—Virtus est doli.

Seal—Awashy, Lincolnshire.

WHITE.

WHITE, SIR THOMAS-WOLLASTON, Baronet, of Wallingwells, Co. York; b. 3 October, 1801; inherited the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 28 October, 1817; m. 4 March, 1824, Georgianna, dau. of George Ramsay, Esq., of Barston, N. B., and has by her, who d. in 1825, one dau., Georgianna, b. 18 November, 1825.

Sir Thomas wedded, 2ndly, 21 March, 1827, Mary-Euphemia, dau. of William Ramsay, Esq., of Edinburgh, and by that lady has,


Lineage.

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. (son of Nicholas White, Esq. of the county of Suffolk), purchased the manor of Tuxford, in Notts, and resided chiefly at Woodhead, Co. Rutland. He m. Anne Cecil, eldest sister of William,
WHI

Lord Burghley, Lord High Treasurer of England, and was s. by his only son,
Sir John White, Knt. of Tuxford, who served the office of Sheriff for Nottinghamshire in the 20th year of King James I. This gentleman m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Harpur, Bart., of Swarkestone, Co. Derby, and dying in 1623, was s. by his only surviving son,
Thomas White, Esq. of Tuxford, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Hartopp, Bart., and dying in 1638, was s. by his son,
John White, Esq. of Tuxford, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Williamson, Bart., of Great Markham, and had an only surviving son,
Thomas White, Esq., of Tuxford, M.P., in 1688, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Richard Taylor, Esq., of Wollingham, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Knight, of Langold, and had (with three daus, Bridget, m. to Sir John Heathcote, Bart.; Anne, m. to Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart.; and Mary, who d. unm.) a son and successor,
John White, Esq., of Tuxford and Wollingham; at whose decease, unmarried, in 1700, the estates devolved upon his brother,
Taylor White, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Judge of Chester, Recorder of Stamford, Deputy-Recorder of Nottingham, and Steward of East Retford, who m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Errington, Esq. of Heanor; and, 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Major general John Armstrong, by whom he had issue,
Taylor, his heir.
Thomas, Recorder of Stamford, d. unm. in 1786.
Anne, d. unm.

The eldest son,
Taylor White, Esq., b. in 1713, who m. Sarah, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of Sir Isaac Woolaston, Bart., of Loseby (see Brans's Commentaries, vol. iii. p. 416, for an account of the family of Woolaston) and had issue,
Thomas-Woolaston, his heir.
Taylor, b. in 1771; m. in 1793, Miss Sophia Jewell, and had issue.
Charles Lawrence, b. in 1798; d. in 1814.
Lydia, m. to James Worsley, Esq.
Sarah, d. in 1827.
Elizabeth, m. to Capt. Richard Worsley, R.N., Frances, m. to Lieut.-Col. George O'Halloran.
Mr. White was s. in 1793, by his eldest son,
I. Thomas Woolaston White, Esq., of Wollingham, who was created a Baronet 20 December, 1802, with remainder to the male issue of his deceased father,
Sir Thomas, 3 Jan. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blagg, Esq., of Tuxford, by whom he left issue,
Thomas-Woolaston, present Baron.
Taylor, b. in 1802; m. Dorothy-Lettin, dau. of Colonel Kirke, of Markham, Notts, and has issue,
Thomas-Woolaston.
Anne, m. in 1827, in William Kirke, Esq. of East Retford.
Sarah.
Lydia, d. in 1837.
Sir Thomas d. in 1817.

Creation—20 December, 1802.
Arms—Gul, a chevron, between three lions rampant or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-eagle, with wings expanded sa.
Seal—Wollingham, Yorkshire.
1827

WHITSHED

WHITSHED-HAWKINS, Sir James, G.C.B., of Killineacarrick, Co. Wicklow, and of Jobstown, Co. Mayo, Admiral of the Red, created a Baronet 16 May, 1834; m. 11 Dec., 1791, Sophia-Henrietta, dau. of Capt. John-Albert Bentinck, R.N., grandson of the 1st Earl of Portland, and has an only son,
St. Vincent Keena, m. in 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of David Montagu, Lord Erskine, and has issue.
This gallant officer assumed the surname and arms of Whitshed, by act of parliament, in 1791.

Lineage.

William Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms, (son of Mr. Alderman William Hawkins, of Dublin, who d. 22 Oct. 1688, by Grace, his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir William Thwaleyn) m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Muthow, Esq. of Woodtown, Co. Waterford, and had a son,
John Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms, who m. Catherine, dau. of Dr. William Smith, of Dublin, and d. in 1736, leaving issue,
James, his heir.
John, d. unm. in 1745.
William (Sir), Ulster King of Arms, b. in 1730; m. in 1780, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of James Stevenson, Esq. of Killineagh, in Downshire, and d. in 1787.
Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Paul.

The eldest son,
James Hawkins, D.D., was Lord Bishop of Raphoe.
He m. Catherine, dau. of Keene, Esq. by his wife, the dau. of — Whitshed, and had issue,
John, in holy orders, m. Anne, dau. of Alexander Moir, Esq., of Killyleagh, in Downshire, and d. 1791.
William, m. Miss Constantia Drought.
James, the present Admiral Sir James Hawkins Whitshed, Bart.
Thomas, Dean of Clonfert.
Francis, m. Helen, dau. of Colonel Barrington.
Elizabeth, m. to Benjamin Earl, Esq. of Dublin.
Catherine, m. to John Fugert, Esq. of London.

The Bishop of Raphoe d. in 1607.

Creation—1634.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale indented arg. and vert; three demi lions, those in chief, the dexter gu. the sinister, and that in base per pale indented gu. and or, for WHITSHED: 2nd and 3rd arg. a chev. between three heads sa. for HAWKINS.
Crest—A demi-lion per pale, indented arg. and gu. holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion per pale, indented gu. and arg. gorged with a riband of the last emblazoned sa. there-from pendant a representation of the gold medall presented to the Admiral for his distinguished services off Cape St. Vincent, the dexter paw resting on an anchor ppr.: Sinister, a hind ppr. gorged as the dexter, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert.
Seal—Killineacarrick, Co. Wicklow, and Jobstown, Co. Dublin.
WICKLOW.

Wicklow, Earl of, (William Howard,) Viscount Wicklow, of Wicklow, and Baron Clonmore, of Clonmore Castle, Co. Carlow, in the peerage of Ireland, and one of the Representative Lords; b. 13 Feb., 1788; m. 16 Feb., 1816, Lady Cecil-Frances Hamilton, dau. of John-James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, by whom he has issue,

Eleanor-Cecil.

Harriet.

Frances.

Anne-Jane.

Isabella.

Katharina.

His Lordship, who is Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Wicklow, succeeded to the honors of his family, as 3rd Earl, at the decease of his father, 27 Sept., 1816.

WIL.

Henry, killed in battle in Flanders in 1793.

Sinclair, d. unmn. in 1833.

Isabella, d. unm. in 1794.

Katherine.

Mary, m. in 1797, to the Rev. Thomas Hope, a younger son of Walter Hope, Esq., of Harpentown, Co. Wexford, and d. in 1760.

His Lordship d. 26 June, 1786, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert, 2nd Viscount, who became Earl of Wicklow at the decease of his mother, 7 March, 1807; but, dying unmarried, 23 Oct., 1813, the honors devolved upon his brother,

William, 2nd Earl, who had assumed the surname and arms of Forward upon inheriting the estate of his maternal relatives, but resumed his family name of Howard, by royal license, on succeeding to the peerage.

His Lordship m. 31 March, 1787, Eleanor, only dau. of the Hon. Francis Caulfield, grand-daughter of James, 3rd Viscount Charlemont, by whom he had issue,

William, pre-legal Earl.

Francis, in holy orders; m. 1st, in 1821, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. George Berrford, Lord Bishop of Killmore, and has three sons and a daughter, of whom the eldest is

William, b. 23 April, 1825.

He m. Emily, in June, 1830, Sarah, dau. of G. Hamilton, Esq.

Robert, d. in 1828.

Isabella Mary, m. in 1815, to Thomas Meade Smythe, Esq., of Barbavilla, Co. Westmeath.

Eleanor, m. in Dec., 1816, to Thomas-James Featherston Haugh, Esq., of Bracklyn Castle, Co. Westmeath.—(See Burke's Complete Peerage, vol. 1. p. 620.)

Mary, m. 9 July, 1822, to the Rev. James-William Arnold.

Alice, m. 11 May, 1830, to William Bissitt, Esq.

His Lordship d. in 1818.


Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, the arms of Howard; second and third, ar. a lion rampant gu.

Crest—On a chaplet gu. armed ap. er. a lion, statant, guarn., or, ducally gorged gu. holding in his mouth an arrow ppr.

Supporters—Two stags ppr. ducally gorged, and the sinister chained, or.

Motto—Jus serveli Deo et harenae; and, Certain pete finon.

Seats—Shelton Abbey, Wicklowshire; and Castle Forward, Co. Donegal.

WIL.

WIGAN.

Wigan, Baron, of Haigh Hall, Co. Lancaster, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom.

Creation—3 July, 1820.

WILLIAMS.

William, Srv. James, Bart., of Clowelly Court, Co. Devon, s. to the title, as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 3 Dec., 1799; m. 13 Feb., 1823, Lady Mary Fortescue, 4th dau. of Earl Fortescue, and has issue,

Susan-Hester.

Mary-Eleanor.

Edwina-Augusta.
whom he had several children; of which, the eldest surviving son,

**John Williams**, Esq., of Bodelwyddan, was Chief Justice of Brecon, Glamorgan, and Radnor, in 1741. He m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Bennett, Esq., and was s. by his only son,

**Benney Williams**, Esq., b. in 1723; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Hezekiah Esq., of Rossett, Co. Lancaster, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1780.

**John**, his successor.

Williams, in holy orders.

Roger Hezekiah Fle turfwood.

Emma, m. to the Rev. Hugh Davies Griffiths, Margret.

The eldest son, **John Williams**, Esq., was created a baronet 24 July, 1799; m. in 1791, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Hugh Williams, Esq., of Tify, Co. Anglesea, and had issue,

**John**, present baronet.

Hugh, b. in 1782.

Williams, in holy orders, s. in 1804.

Harriet.

Margaret, m. in 1808, to Lord Willoughby de Broke.

Mary-Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to George Lucy, Esq., of Charlottco, Co. Warwick, and has issue.

Eliza, m. in Feb. 1829, to Williams-Owen, son of Sir John Thomas Stanley, Bart.

Sir John d. in 1830.

**Creation**—24 July, 1799.

**Arms**—Arms totox counter-salient, in salter ga., a crescent for difference.

**Crest**—An eagle displayed, or.

**Motto**—Caela ouyno s.

**Seal**—Bodelwyddan, Flintshire; Tify, Anglesea.

**WILLIAMS.**

**Williams-Griffiths, Sir George**, Bart., of Llwyny-Wormwood, Co. Carmarthen; m. 1st, June, only dau. and heiress of the REV. Dr. John Lewis, of Trelved, Co. Pembroke, and niece of the late Alderman Sir Watkin Lewis, of London, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2ndly, Anna-Margaret, dau. of Herbert Evans, Esq., of Highmead, Co. Cardigan, by whom he has

1 **John-George Herbert**, m. 1 June, 1816, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Joseph Shawe, Esq., of Bath, and dying in 1835, left a son,

**George Herbert**, b. in 1817.

2 **Erasmus-Henry**, m. in 1819, Caroline, only dau. of Henry Griffiths, Esq., and has issue.

3 **Frederick Lewis**.

4 **Watkin Elms**.

5 **David Herbert**, Hackney, in holy orders, m. 9 Sept., 1839, Anne Frances Gertrude, dau. of the late J. Davies, Esq., of Penlan.

6 **Emma**, m. 1st, Jan. 1830, to Lewis Grant, Esq., and 2ndly to S. Kent, Esq.

7 **Anna-Margaretta**, m. in 1833, to H. Harcourt Lyons, Esq. of Tenby.

8 **Jane Isabel**.

9 **Eliza Maria Decca**, m. 12 April, 1831, to William Holwell Short, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. Lawrence Short, of Ashover Rectory, Derbyshire.

10 **Mary-Anne-Caroline**.

This gentleman, whose paternal name is Griffiths,
WIL

(first in inherited, armed, or segreant, or, by don, (being

The

William

The 22

Williamson-

Williamson, Sir Henry, Bart., of East Markham, in the Co. Nottingham; b. 1 Nov., 1727; inherited the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 14 March, 1810; m. 18 April, 1826, Anne-Elizabeth, third dau. of Thomas-Henry, Lord Ravensworth, by whom he has issue,

Hedworth, b. at Florence, 23 March, 1827, and hipped there on the 2nd of the ensuing month.

William Henry, b. at Florence, 14 Oct., 1836.

Charles, b. 1 Sept., 1833.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS WILLIAMSON, Esq., (eldest son and heir of Robert Williamson, Esq., of Great Markham, by Faith, fifth dau. of Sir Edward Ayacough, of South Kelsey, in the Co. of Lincoln,) was created a Baronet 3 June, 1842. Sir Thomas m. twice, but left issue only by his 1st wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., of Honington, in Lincolnshire, three sons and a dau., viz.;

THOMAS, 

ROBERT, 

John, d. unmarried.

JANE, m. to John White, Esq., of Cotgrave, Notts.

The eldest son,

11. Sir Thomas, succeeded. This gentleman was compelled, from the involvement of his fortune, by the 1st Baronet, in the cause of King CHARLES I., and his own subsequent expenses at the court of King CHARLES II., to alienate the whole of his Nottingham estates.

He m. Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heiress of George Frewer, Esq., of Brinkburne, in the Co. Northumberland, by whom he obtained the estate of Monkwearmouth, but had no children.

He d. in 1703, when the title and fortune devolved upon his brother,

111. SIR ROBERT, who m. Rebecca, dau. of John Burrows, Esq.; and dying in 1708, was s. by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who executed the office of high-sheriff of Durham for twenty-four successive years. This gentleman m. 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of John Hedworth, Esq., of Harraton, in the Co. of Durham, by whom he had,

Fenwick, d. in 1737.

1830.

WIL

Hedworth, his heir.

William, in holy orders, D.D., d. in 1763, leaving issue, William, d. unmarried.

Anne, m. to Robert Hopper, Esq., Barrister, who assumed the surname of William.

Henry, d. s. a. AEsc., m. to William Wingfield, Esq.

Dorothy, d. unmarried.

He espoused, 7ndly, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Featherstonhaugh, Esq., but had no issue. Sir William d. in 1747, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

V. Sir Hedworth, high sheriff of Durham, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Huddleston, Esq., of Millom Castle, in the Co. Cumberland, and left two sons, namely, Thomas, the younger, a clergyman, rector of Stoke Damarell, in the Co. Devon; and his successor, at his decease, in 1789.

VI. Sir Hedworth, who s. his father as sheriff of Durham. This gentleman m. in 1794, Maria, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, Knt., of the Co. Monaghan, in Ireland, by whom he had issue,

Hedworth, present Baronet.

William Hamilton, b. in 1806.

Robert Huddleston, b. in 1810.

Mary-Dorulhea, the wife of David Barclay, Esq., of Bury, in the Co. Surrey.

Sophia-Jane, m. 6 Sept., 1833, to the Hon. Thomas Dunias.

Sir Hedworth d. in 1810.

Creation—3 Jane, 1812.

Arms—Or, a chev. gu. between three trefoils slipped, sa.

Crest—A mas. crown gu. a demi-wire's head, or.

Seal—Whitburn Hall, Co. Durham.

WILLOUGHBY.

WILLOUGHBY de Broke, Baron, (Henry Puyo Verney, b. 5 April, 1773;) inherited the title, as 8th Baron, at the decease of his brother, 1 Sept., 1820, and as heir general to the barony of Latimer, created by writ of summons 20 Dec., 1299, his lordship is by right Lord Latimer, although he has not established his claim; m. in March, 1829, Margaret, third dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart., of Bodelwyddan.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of Willoughby de Eresby, springing from

SIR THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, Knt. (3rd son of Sir Robert Willoughby, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, by his 1st wife, Alice, dau. of Sir William Skipwith.) Which Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, and was s. by his only son, SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, whose only son and heir, by Joan, dau. and heir of — Welby.

SIR JOHN WILLOUGHBY, Knt. m. Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Cheney, Knt., of Brooks, in the Co. Wilts, and was s. by his elder son,
Sir Robert Willoughby, Knt., of Broke, who sided
the cause of Henry, Earl of Richmond, and partic-
ipating in the victory of Bosworth, was advanced
the peerage, by the new monarch (Henry VII.), by
writ of summons, dated (in the 7th year of his reign)
12 Aug., 1482, as Lord Willoughby of Broke. His
Lordship m. Blanch, dau. and heiress of Sir John
Champernons, by whom he had one son, Robert,
and a dau., Elizabeth, m. to John, Lord Dunham.
Lord Willoughby was Captain-General of the forces sent
in aid of the Duke of Brittany against the French, in the
4th of Henry VII., and marshal of the English army
sent into France in four years afterwards. His lord-
sip d. in 1592, and was s. by his only son,
Robert, 2nd Baron, summoned to parliament 28
Nov., 1591. His heirship m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau.
and co-heiress of Richard, Lord Beauchamp, of Powick,
by whom he had an only son,
Edward, who predeceased him, leaving by his wife,
Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Neville, Lord Latimer,
three daughters, viz.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Anne, d. unm.
3 Blanch, m. to Sir Francis Daltrey, Knt., and d.
s. p.
The eldest daughter,
Elizabeth Willoughby, m. Sir Felte Greville, 2nd son
Sir Nicholas Greville, of Milcote, in Warwickshire,
and had (with two younger sons, Robert, successor of the present Earl of
Borough and Warwick; and Sir Edward,
Sir Felte Greville, who m. Anne, dau. of
Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, and
dying 1000l., as son and daughter, via
Felth, created Lord Broke, of Wor-
ton-champ's Court, in 1629, d. unm. to
1628, when the dignity ceased.
Margaret, who became sole heir at the
decease of her brother, Lord Broke. This lady m. Sir Richard Verney, Knt., of
Compton Marne, in Warwickshire, and
had eight children; the eldest of whom,
Sir Greville Verney, Knt., m. Cath-
erine, dau. of Sir Robert Southwell, Knt., of
Woodrising, Co. Norfolk, and
granddaughter (maternally) of
Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham,
and had issue,
Greville, whose line ceased with
his grandson, William, in 1602.
Richard, of Belton, of whom, as the
restored Baron Willoughby,
we shall treat presently.
George, who d. unm.
Elizabeth, m. to William Peyto,
Esq. of Chesterton, Co. Warwick.
Lord Willoughby m. 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas
Grey, Marchess of Dorset, by whom he left two daugh-
ters,
Elizabeth, m. to John Powlett, Marquess of Worcester.
Anne, m. to Charles Blount, son and heir of
Lord Mountjoy.
His Lordship d. in 1592, when the Baronage fell into
abeyance and so remained until claimed, in 1894, and
allowed to
Sir Richard Verney, Knt., of Belton, Co. Rutland,
whose immediate descent is particularised above; and
3rd Baron. Sir Richard was born 29 Jan., 1621, and
represented the County of Warwick in Parliament
before and after the Revolution. He received the honor
of knighthood 1 Apr., 1683, upon presenting an address

* The family of Verney derives from William, of
Verney, whose son, William, is esteemed as living in
the beginning of the 12th century, and the said William's
grandson, Roger de Verney, or Verney, as seated, tend-
towards the close of the same era, at Bromsholme, Co.
Stadford.
WIL

WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.

WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, Baron, (Peter-Robert Drummond-Burrell,) and Baron Gwydyr, of Gwydyr, Co. Carnarvon, and a Privy Councillor; b. in March, 1782; m. 20 April, 1807, Clementina-Sarah, dau. and sole heiress of James Drummond, 1st Lord Perth, (a dignity now extinct) by whom he has issue,

ALBIE, b. 25 Dec. 1821.

In consequence of his alliance with the heiress of Lord Perth, his Lordship assumed by sign manual, 5th of November succeeding his marriage, the additional surname and arms of Drummond. He inherited the Barony of Gwydyr, as 2nd Baron, at the decease of his father, 29 June, 1829, and the ancient Barony of Willoughby de Eresby, as 19th Baron, upon the demise of his mother, 29 Dec., 1828, as well as the joint-hereditary great-chamberlainship of England.

Lineage.

This is one of the very ancient baronies created by writ of summons, which pass, being heritable by heirs male or females, at different periods, into different families, and sometimes remain for centuries dormant; for, in the instance of there being no male heir, but several female, the barony does not devolve upon the eldest dau., but upon all conjointly, and cannot, consequently, be inherited until there be a single heir to the whole, without the especial interference of the crown.

The Lordship of Eresby, which constituted the head of this barony, was settled, by William the Conqueror, with other manors, upon Walter de Bec, one of his companions in arms, who m. Agnes, dau. and heiress of Hugh, son of Pinco, Lord of Tatshaih, in the Co. Lincoln, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry de Bec, of Eresby, in the Co. Lincoln, whose son and heir,

Walter de Bec, m. Eva, niece and heiress of Walter de Grey, Archbishop of York, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry Bec, who m. Hawise, sister of Thomas de Maleton, and was s. by his son,

Walter Bec, who left three sons,

John, of whom presently.

Anthony, Bishop of Durham, and patriarch of Jerusalem. Of this prelate, Godwin, in his catalogue of bishops, gives the following account: " Before the end of that year, 1093, it seems that Anthony Biske was invested in the bishopric of Durham, in which he so flourished, as are we think any of his predecessors came neer him. He was wonderfull rich, not onely in ready money, but in lands also and temporal renownes; for he might dispand yeerly (besides what he belonged to his priory) 5000 marks. Much of that he be ded of the Lord Vesly, who thinking so to consuage it unto his base son, William, (for that he bad no other issue,) passed it over to this Bishop in trust; which trust, men say, he never answerd. A man now of this extraordinary worth must not content himselfe with ordinary titles: therefore he procured the pepe to make him patriarch of Hierusalem, and obtained of the kig the principality of the Isles of Man." (For a more detailed narrative of this celebrated prelate and the family of Bec, see Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)

Thomas, Lord Bishop of St. David's.

The eldest son and heir,

John, had license of King Edward I. in the 4th year of that monarch's reign, to make a castle of his manor-house at Eresby, and was summoned to parliament, amongst the Barons of the realm, in the 23rd and 24th of the same reign; dying in seven years afterwards, his lordship left issue, by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas, Lord Fornival,

Walter, his son and heir, Lord of Eresby, who sur-

vived his father but a year or two, and d. issueless, when the Barony of Eresby, of Eresby, fell into instance, as it still continues.

Alice. Married m. to Richard de Harcourt.

Mary, d. unmarried.

Alice Berk, the eldest dau., and one of the co-heiresses of her brother, married

Sir William de Willoughby, Knt., great-grand-

son of Ralph de Willoughby, Lord of the manor of Willoughby, in the Co. Lincoln, which Sir William de Willoughby, in the 54th of Henry III., was signed with the cross, together with many other persons of the first rank, who accompanied this monarch's son, Prince Edward, into the Holy Land. He d. in 1306, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert Willoughby, who, upon the decease of An-

thony Berk, Bishop of Durham, succeeded, as next heir to that prelate. This Robert Willoughby being actively engaged in the French and Scottish wars of King Edward I., was summoned to parliament amongst the Barons of the realm, in the 7th of Edward II., (29th July, 1313,) as Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and dying in three years afterwards, was s. by his son, (by his first wife, Dorothy, dau. of Edmund, Lord Dormer.)

John Willoughby, then a minor, who was com-

mitted to the wardship of William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, for which that nobleman paid a thou-

sand marks to the king. In the 30th of Edward II., this John Willoughby received the honor of Knight-

hood, by bathing, &c., having all the necessary ap-

pendages out of the king's wardrobe; and in the 1st of Edward III., making proof of his age, had livery of his lands, and was summoned to parliament from 27 Jan., 1332, to 10 March, 1340. His lordship subse-

quently distinguished himself in the Scottish wars, and was one of the principal Commanders at the battle of Crescent. He m. Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Boseline, Knt., and was s. by his eldest son,

John, 3rd Lord Willoughby de Eresby. This noble-

man was engaged in the wars of Gascony, in the 26th of Edward III., and in the next year participated in the glory of the sieges. His lordship m. Cicily, dau. of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, and dying in the 5th of Edward I., was s. by his son,

Robert, 4th Baron, who inherited, as nephew and one of the co-heiresses of William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, the manor of Willoughby, of that nobleman, in the 5th of Richard II.; and in four years afterwards, his lord-

ship accompanied John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, into Spain, for the recovery of the inheritance of Con-

stance, his Duchesse, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter,
King of Castle. Lord Willoughby m. 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, by whom he had
WILLIAM, his successor.
Robert.
Thomas, ancestor of the Lords Willoughby de Broke. (See that dignity.)
John.
Bryan.
His lordship espoused, 2ndly, Margery, dau. of William, Lord Zouch, of Harrington, but had no issue; and, 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William, Lord Latimer, and widow of John, 1st Lord Strange, but it does not appear that he had any other issue. He d. 13th Richard II., and was s. by his eldest son,
WILLIAM, 3rd Baron. This nobleman was one of the Peers in the parliament of the 2nd of Richard II., when that monarch made a formal resignation of his royal dignity. His lordship m. 1st, Lucy, dau. of Roger, Lord Strange, of Knaiken, by whom he had (with four daughters)
Robert, his successor.
Thomas, (Sir), a celebrated warrior, who received the honor of knighthood for his valor in the field. He m. Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Awdeddulch, and was s. by his elder son,
Robert, (Sir), who was also found to be next heir male to his uncle, Robert, Lord Willoughby, in the 30th Henry VI. He m. Cecily, 2nd dau. of Lewis, Lord Willoughby, and dying in the 5th Edward IV. was s. by his elder son,
Robert (Sir), who d. in two years afterwards, and was s. by his brother, CHRISTOPHER, (Sir), who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Jenchey, of Knotts-hall, by whom he had
WILLIAM, his successor, of whom hereafter, as 9th Lord WILLOUGHBY,
Christopher, from whom the Lords Willoughby of Parham, derived.
Thomas, ancestor of Lord Middleton.
Lord Willoughby m. 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Thomas Hol-
land, Earl of Kent, (by Joan, survived the Fair Maid Kent, only dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward II.,) and widow of Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, son of King Edward III. (Her ladyship, after Lord Willoughby's decease, m. a 3rd husband, Henry, Lord Scrope; and a 4th, Henry Bromfette, Lord Vesey). Lord Willoughby de Eresby et al. in the 11th of Henry IV., and was s. by his elder son,
Robert, 6th Baron. This nobleman took a distin-
guished part in the French wars of Henry V., and participated in the triumph of Agincourt. He was subsequently a beholding of the castle of Caen, and at the protracted siege of Roan. In the reign of Henry VI. he shared the Earl of Vernolli; and, with Sir John Fastolf, soon afterwards gallantly defeated a projected surprise of Charles de Villiers. For all these amoutant services, his lordship was created Lord Willoughby, of Mondlay and Beamsmeugil, and Earl of Vendeume and Beannmont, and installed a Knight of the most noble order of the Garter. His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, by whom he had an only dau., Joan. He espoused 2ndly, Maud, dau. of Sir Richard Stanhope, Knight, and cousin and co-heiress of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, of Tatshali, but had no other issue. His lordship dying in the 50th of Henry VI., the honors acquired by himself expired, while the barony devolved upon his only dau. and heiress,
JOAN WILLOUGHBY, who m.
SIR RICHARD WELLES, Knight, who bore in her right the title of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and was summoned to parliament, as 7th Baron, in 1355. His lordship was son of Leo, 6th Baron Welles, who fell in one of the conflicts between the Houses of York and Lancaster, and was attainted in 1461. Lord Wil-
oughby obtained a full restoration, however, in blood and honors in 1470. He died in 1512, and his eldest son, ROBERT, 8th Lord Welles, and 8th Lord Willoughby, who coming into immediate conflict with the Yorkists, under King Edward IV. at Stamford, and ansering a signet deed, was taken prisoner and beheaded (refer to BURKE'S Extinct Peerage). The baronies then devolved upon the last Lord's only sister and heiress,
JOAN WELLES, who m.
RICHARD HASTINGS, and he was summoned to parliament, as Baron Welles; but dying without issue in 1503, and his lady in three years afterwards, the an-
cient barony of Willoughby reverted to her ladyship's kinsman (refer to Sir Thomas Willoughby, younger son of William, 5th Baron).
WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, as 9th Baron. This nobleman d. in 1525, and was s. by his only dau., (by his second wife, the Lady Mary Saliner)
KATHERINE, Baronesse Willoughby de Eresby. Her ladyship m. to William, 6th Duke of Suffolk, brother in law of King Henry VIII., by whom she had two sons, Henry and Charles, who both d. in minority. She espoused, 3rdly, Richard Bertie, Esq., by whom she had a son and heir, Peregrine. Her Grace, the Duchess of Suffolk, d. in 1530, when her son,
PERSHING BERTIE, claimed the ancient barony, and was summoned to parliament, as 10th Lord Will-
oughby de Eresby, 16 January, 1535. His ladyship m. Lady Mary Vere, sister to John, 2nd Earl of Oxford, and sister and heiress of Edward, 11th Earl of Oxford, Lord-High-Chamberlain of England, by whom he had five sons and a daughter, Catherine, who m. Sir Lewis Watson, of Rockingham Castle, Co. Northampton, subsequently created Lord Rockingham. Lord Wil-
oughby d. in 1601, and was s. by his eldest son,
Robert, 11th Baron, who claimed the Earldom of Oxford, and the Great-Chamberlainship of England, in right of his mother, but succeeded in establishing his pretensions to the Chamberlainship only; he was, however, created Earl of Lindsey, 22 November, 1626.
In 1630, his Lordship was installed a Knight of the Garter; and, at the breaking out of the civil war, was nominated Commander-in-Chief of the King's Lordship. Of this nobleman, Lord Clarendon says, "He was a man of great honor, and spent the youth and vigour of his age in military actions and commands; and albeit he indulged to himself great liberties of life, yet he preserved his soul and body, and a very great interest in his country, as appears by the supplies he and his son brought to the King's army; the companies of his own regiment of foot being commanded by the principal knights and gentlemen of Lincolnshire, who engaged themselves in their service, principally out of their personal affection for him."
The Barony of Willoughby de Eresby merged in this Earldom of Lindsey, and the Dukeedom of Ancaster, to which honor the 4th Earl was elevated, until the de-
mise of Robert, 6th Duke, without issue, in 1779 (see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage), when the Dukeedom of An-
caster, and the Marquises and Earldoms of Lindsey, reverted to his Grace's uncle, the Hon. Brownlow Bertie, with whom those honors expired in 1899; and the ancient Barony of Willoughby de Eresby fell into abeyance between his Grace's sisters and heiresses,
PASCILLA BARBARA ELIZABETH, the wife of Sir Peter Burrell, Bart., 1st Baron Gwydyd;
And
GEORGINA CHARLOTTE, the wife of George James, 1st Marquis Cobhoudvcky;
and it so remained, until the abeyance was terminated.

4 G
by the crown, 18 March, 1786, in favour of the elder co-heirs.

Paisville, who thus became Baroness Willoughby de Eresby. Her ladyship was b. 10 February, 1761; she m. as stated above, 23 February, 1779, Sir Peter Barrell, Bart., 1st Lord Gwydyr, by whom (who d. in 1793) she had issue.

Peter-Robert, 2nd Lord Gwydyr, and present Lord Willoughby of Eresby.

Merrick-Lindsay-Peter, b. 20 June, 1786; m. 13 July, 1807, Frances, youngest dau. of the late James Danieli, Esq., and has issue:

1. Peter-Robert-Charles, b. 10 May, 1810.
2. Lindsay-Peter, b. 21 Oct., 1815.
3. Willoughby-James-Peter, b. in 1814.
5. Emma.
7. Emily-Anne.
8. Maria-Sarah.

William-Peregrine-Peter, b. 1 October, 1784.

Elizabeth-Jella-Georgiana, m. in 1823, to John, 2nd Earl of Clare.

Her ladyship was born of hereditary Great-Chamberlain of England, d. 20 December, 1826.

Creation.—Originally by writ, 20 July, 1313. By patent, 18 March, 1786. Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, vert, three plain shields ar. each having a bordure engr. or; second and third, or, three bars gu.

Supporters—Dexter, a pilgrim, or frater, vested in rusc, with his crutch and rosary or: sinister, a savage, wrested about the temples and wrist by Ivy, all purp.

Motto.—Aimsus non debit sequi.

Seat—Grinithorpe, Lincolnshire; Gwydir, Carnarvon; and Drummond Castle, Perthshire.

WILLOUGHBY.

Willoughby, Sir Henry-Pollard, Baronet, of Bardon House, Co. Oxford; b. 17 November, 1796; inherited the title, as 3rd Baronet, at the decease of his brother, 23 June, 1813.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Willoughby, from the noble families of Willoughby de Eresby and Willoughby de Broke derive; springing from

The Hon. John Willoughby, son of Robert, fourth Baron Willoughby de Eresby (see that dignity), whose second son (by Anna, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmond Chemey, of Broke, in the Co. of Wilts),

Sir William Willoughby, fixed his residence at Turner's Piddell, in the Co. of Dorset; and from him (through a junior descendant) lineally sprung

Benjamin Willoughby, Esq., of the City of Bristol, who d. in 1725, leaving, by Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Cole, Jun., of Carlton, Co. of Gloucester (with two younger sons, who both d. issueless), a son and heir,

Christopher Willoughby, Esq., of Berwick Lodge, Co. Gloucester, and of the City of Bristol. This gentleman m. 1st, Mary, 2nd daughter of Abraham Rick-

es, Esq. of Bristol, but had no issue; and, 2ndly, Rebecca, only daughter and heiress of James Fisher, Esq., of Somerton, Co. Somerset, by whom he left an only surviving son, 1834.

WILMOT.

Wilmot, Sir Robert, Bart. of Chaddesden, Co. Derby; b. 1st July, 1765; inherited as 3rd baronet, at the decease of his father, 9 Sept. 1793; m. 1st, in March, 1796, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Grimston, Esq. of Neswick, Co. York, by whom (who d. in 1812), he has issue,

Henry-Sachveral, b. 11 Feb. 1801, m. in Dec. 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq., of Shirley Hall, Notts.


Anstley-Mead, b. in 1863.

John, b. to 1867.

Edward-Woollett, b. in 1866, m. 3 Feb. 1821, Augusta-Matilda, only dau. of Charles Champion, Esq., of Beaumont Castle.

Edmund, b. in 1809.

Lucy-Maria, m. in 1810, to the Rev. Samuel Rickards. Harriet, m. in 1821, to the Rev. George Cornish, eldest son of G. Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe Hill, Co. Devon.

Maria-Ann.

Sir Robert m. 2ndly, in 1817, Mrs. Craufurd, widow of Daniel Craufurd, Esq. by whom he has a daughter,

Ellen-Ann.

Lineage.

The name of Wylmot, or Wilmot, is very ancient in England. Speed mentions Wilmot, a nobleman of Sussex, in the time of King Ethelred. The family before
us (as we find by deeds in their possession, some of which were made before the custom of dating those instruments by date 1839) was settled, antecedently to the Conquest, in Nottinghamshire; from whence it removed into the Co. Derby, in 1339, where, according to Sir William Dugdale, it flourished in great repute, and produced many eminent persons.

John Wilmot, Esq., of Spordon, purchasing the estate of Chaddesden, in Derbyshire, made it the place of his residence, where his descendants have since continued. From this John lineally sprung

Robert Wilmot, Esq., of Chaddesden, who purchased considerable estates at Osmaston, Litchurch, and other places in Derbyshire. This gentleman his 1st Dorotha, dau. of Lawrence Srigley, of Srigley, Co. Chester, and had issue,

Edward, Nicholas, ancestor of the Wilmots (Baronets) of Osmaston.

Mr. Wilmot was s. by his eldest son, The Rev. Edward Wilmot, D.D. father of

Edward Wilmot, Esq., of Chaddesden, who m. in 1607, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Richard Coke, Esq., of Trusley, and had three sons,

1. Robert, his heir.

11. Edward, of Spordon, who m. his cousin, Catherine-Caundria-Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir* of William Coke, Esq., of Trusley, and left a son and successor,

Francis-Ballidon, of Trusley, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wilmot, Esq., of Derby, and left issue,

1. Francis, Rector of Trusley and Pinxton, who d. ann. 21 April, 1818, when the estates of Trusley and Spordon devolved on his sister.

2. Susanna, m. to John Coke, Esq., of Derby, and Trusley.

111. Richard, M.D., m. Henrietta, dau. of William Cavendish, Esq., of Dovedale, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Robert Wilmot, Esq., re-built the mansion of Chaddesden. He m. Joyce, dau. and eventually co-heir of William Sacheverell, Esq., of Staunton, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

Edward, Robert, D.B., who m. Dorothy, dau. of Simon Dege, Esq., and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Samuel Davison, Rector of Dalhary.

Susanna, m. to — Lichford, Esq.

The elder son,

Edward Wilmot, Esq. b. in 1603, a physician of great eminence, who was created a Baronet, 15 Feb. 1739, for his professional services to the family of His Majesty George II. He was subsequently nominated Physician-General to the Army, and Physician in Ordinary to King George III. Sir Edward m. Sarah-Marah, dau. of Richard Mosse, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to George II., by whom he had one son and two daughters.

Robert-Made, his heir.

Anne, m. in 1760, to Thomas Heron, Esq.

Jane, m. to Thomas Williams, Esq., of Harrington, in Lincolnshire.

* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Coke, Esq., of Trusley, m. in 1720, D'Ewes Coke, of Suckley, and was grandmother of the Rev. D'Ewes Coke, Rector of Pinxton and South Normanton, in Derbyshire, who m. Hannah, dau. and heiress of George Haywood, Esq., of Brimington, and dying 12 April, 1811, left issue.

1. D'Ewes Coke, Esq., now of Brookhill Hall, Co. Derby, m. Harriet, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq., of Nottingham, and had issue.

11. Sir William Coke, one of the Judges in the Supreme Court, in the Island of Cydoo, d. in 1788.

Sir Edward d. 21 Nov. 1780, and was s. by his son,

11. Sir Robert Made. This gentleman m. Mary, dau. and heir of William Woollett, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1811) he had issue,

Robert, his heir.

Edward-Sacheverell, b. in 1765, m. to 1797, Anne, only child of Dr. Chambers of Stretton, and left four sons,

Edward, James, Francis, and Arthur, with three daughters, of whom Emma-Matilda, m. 24 Dec. 1799, Henry Dixon, Esq., of Greatby, in Yorkshire (see Burke's Commonwealth, vol. ii. page 33).

Mary.

Harriet-Sydney.

Charlotte-Sarah.

Louisa, m. to Sir William Browne-Cave, Bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Francis Bradshaw, Esq., of Holbrooke, in Derbyshire.

Sir Robert-Made Wilmot. d. 9 Sept. 1793, and was s. by his eldest son the present Baronet.

Creation.—15 Feb., 1750.

Arm.—S. on a fess or between three eagles' heads couped argent as many escallops gu. a coronet vair em. and of the fourth f'col. An eagle's head couped argent, gorged with a mural coronet az. in the beak an escallop gu.

Seal.—Chaddesden, Derbyshire.

WILMOT.

Wilmot-Earley, Sir John Eardley, baronet, of Berkswell Hall, Co. Warwick, so created 19 July, 1831, M.P. for North Warwickshire; b. 21 February, 1783; m. 1st, Elizabeth-Emma, dau. of C. H. Parry, M.D. of the city of Bath, by whom (who d. in 1818) he has issue,


2. Frederic Marow.


6. Augustus Hillier.


8. Selina-Matilda-Caroline.

Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1819, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Chaster, of Bush Hall, Co. Hertford, master of the ceremonies to the king, (see Burke's Commonwealth, vol. ii. p. 16, for an account of the families of Coester and Casa), by whom he has a son, b. in Oct. 1824, and a dau. Eliza-Harriot.

Wiltage.

This is a branch of the ancient house of Wilmot, of Wilmot, of Chaddesden, in the county of Derby, (see Sir Robert Wilmot, springing directly from

The Right Hon. Sir John Eardley Wilmot, kn.t., lord chief-justice of the court of Common Pleas, who m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Rickett, Esq. of Derby, and had issue,

Court, in the Island of Cydoo, d. in 1788.

1. John Coke, Esq. of Delph, in Nottinghamshire, High Sheriff of that County in 1830, m. as in the text, Susanna, only dau. and heir of Francis Ballydon Wilmot, Esq., of Trusley, m. Hannah, m. to the Rev. Ellis Williams, Rector of Pinxton.

John, of whom presently.
Mary Marow, m. to Sampson, Lord Emley.
Elizabetli, m. to the late Sir Thomas Blomfield, bart.
Sir John, who twice refused the great seal, as lord-chancellor, with a peerage, d. in 1708, and was s. by his son.

John Wilmut, Esq., of Berkswell Hall. This gentleman, who was b. in 1750, was called to the bar, and appointed one of the masters in chancery. He m. 1st, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Sainthill, Esq., by whom he had, with four daughters,

John, esquire, created a baronet, as above. He m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Col. Haslam, but left no other issue. Mr. Wilmut, assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of Eardley, as descended from the ancient family of that name, seated at Audley, in Staffordshire.

Creation—10 July, 1821.
Arms—Quarterly: first, a. on a fesse or, between three eagles' heads, crouched, ar. as many escallops, gu. for Wilmut; second, ar. on a chevron, ar. three garbs or; a canton gu. charged with a first gold for Eardley; third, a. a fesse, engr. or between three mullets' heads, ppr. cinque-pointed for gold for Marrow; fourth, quarterly, ar. and sa. a bend gu. charged with three mullets of the first.

Crest of Wilmut—An eagle's head, crouched, ar. in the hea[k an escallop, gu.

Crest of Eardley—A buck, courant, ar. attired and unguled or.

Seal—Berkswell Hall, Warwickshire.

WILSON.

Wilson, Sir Thomas-Maryon, Baronet, of East-Bourne, Co. Sussex; b. 14 April, 1806; inherited as 6th baronet, at the decease of his father, 22 July, 1821.

Lineage.

This is one of the branches of a very ancient Yorkshire family, founded by Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Elton, in that county, who was the eldest son, and from whom literally descended, John Wilson, Esq. of Sheffield House, Co. Sussex, barrister-at-law, who was sworn, 9 May, 1633, a justice of the peace for that shire, and was associated with the principal gentry as one of the commissioners for the contribution towards the repair of St. Paul's cathedral, London. This gentleman m. in 1691, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Gardener, Esq. of London, master of the fine office, and had issue,

1. Charles, who d. unm. in 1721.
2. John, in holy orders, A. M., m. Cieley, dau. of Francis Shirley, Esq. of West Grinstead, but d. s. p. in 1749.
3. William, of whom presently.
4. Thomas, an East India merchant, who d. on his passage from Bengal, leaving issue, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Valentine Markham, Esq. of Lime St. London.
5. Francis, a military officer.
6. Cassandra, m. to Ralph Beard, Esq. of Hurstpier Point, in Sussex.

The third and eldest surviving son,

William Wilson, Esq. of East Bourne, having distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil war, was created a baronet 4 March, 1669. Sir William m. Mary, dau. of Francis Haddon, Esq., descended from the Huddens of East Haddon, in the Co. Northampton, by whom he had five sons and two daughters.

1. William, his heir.

1826

WIL.

12. Francis, d. young.
13. Thomas, who m. Anne, eldest dau. of George Court, Esq., of Wadhurst, in Sussex, and d. in 1661, leaving issue, Thomas, who m. as 4th Bart.
15. Edward, in holy orders, Rector of Blatchington, in Sussex; m. Katherine, dau. of Sackville Graves, Esq. of Firle, and d. in 1728.
16. Judith, m. 1st, to Benjamin Culpeper, Esq. of Warkhurst; and 2ndly, Capt. Christopher Mason, of the Navy.
17. Philadelphia, m. to Sir James Smythe, Lord Mayor of London.

Sir William dying in 1683, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William, who m. Rechard, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Richard Fecock, Esq. of North End, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. William, who m. Jane, only dau. and heir of Nicholas Townshend, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Littleton in Middlesex, by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Gildridge, Esq. of East Bourne, and dying c. p. in 1712, (his widow remarried Anthony Trumble of Hailsham,) left issue,
2. Sir William, successor to his grandfather.
3. Elizabeth, m. to James Glen, Esq. of Lydington.
4. N. B. Capt. General and Governor-in-Chief of the Province of South Carolina.
5. Philip, m. 1st, to John Nym, Esq. of Marshall, in Sussex; and 2ndly, to Joseph Farrant, Esq. of Felching, in the same county, Lieut.-Colonel in the 1st Regt. of Foot-Guards, when commanded by John Duke of Marlborough.


Sir William was s. in 1718, by his grandson,

Sir William. This gentleman d. unm. 23 Jan. 1723, the title, and chief part of the fortune, reverted to his house.

IV. Sir Thomas, (grandson of Sir William, 1st baronet, through his 4th son, Thomas Wilson, Esq.) This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Hatchinson, of Uckfield, Co. Sussex, by whom he had three sons and two daughters. He d. of 1750, and was s. by his eldest son.

V. Sir Edward, at whose decease, unm. 21 June 1760, the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

VI. Sir Thomas Spencer. This gentleman m. Jane, dau. of John Badger, Esq. by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Maryon, his successor.

Married 1729; d. unm. in 1787, to Charlotte George, prevet Lord Arden.

Jane m. 1st, in August, 1700, to the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, (assassinated in 1812,) by whom she had several children; and, 2ndly, in 1812, to Lieut. Colonel Sir Henry W. Carr, K. C. B.

Mary, m. to Sir John Trelawney, Bart.

Thomas-Spencer Wilson was a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 56th regiment of foot.

He d. in 1794, and was s. by his only son.

VII. Sir Thomas Maryon, who m. in 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of James Smith, Esq., Captain in the royal navy, and left issue.

I. Thomas-Maryon, present Baronet.
2. John Maryon, of FIajjons, Esex; m. in 1825, Julia, 5th dau. of George Wade, Esq. of Danwood.
3. Spencer-Maryon, d. unm. in 1826.
4. Elizabeth, dau. of William.
5. Maria-Margretta, m. in 1826, to the Rev. Arthur Drummond.

Sir Thomas d. in 1821.

Creation—4 March, 1660.
Arms—Sa. a wolf salient, in chief three estoiles, or.
Crest—A demi-wolf, as in the arms.
Mottoes—Heu non vera; and Pro legibus ac regionis.
Seates—Searles, Sussex; and Charing House, Kent.
WIL
WILTON.

Wilton, Earl of, (Thomas Egerton,) and Viscount Grey de Wilton, of Wilton Castle, Co. Hereford; b. 30 Dec., 1799; inherited, as 2nd Earl, at the demise of his maternal grandfather, 23 Sept., 1814; and assumed, by sign manual, in 1821, the surname and arms of that nobleman, Egerton, instead of those of his paternal family, Grosvenor. His Lordship m. 29 Nov., 1821, Lady Mary-Margaret Stanley, only dau. of Edward, 12th Earl of Derby, by his second Countess, and has surviving issue,

2. Mary Grey.
3. Another daughter.

Lineage.

The family represented by this peerage, and the house of Cholmondeley, derive from a common progenitor, namely,

Robert FitzHugh, of Malpas, in Cheshire, one of the Barons of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester (esp. William the Foxgovernor, whose only dau. and heiress married
William le Belward, who thus acquired the Barony of Malpas, and was s. by his son,
William le Belward, Baron of Malpas, who m. Beatrice, illegitimate dau. of Hugh (Kevelloc,) Earl of Chester, and had three sons,

David, of whom presently.
Robert, who assumed the surname of Cholmondeley, from his seat within the Barony; and founded the family of Cholmondeley.
Richard.

The eldest son,

David de Malpas, otherwise Le Cuerf, from being secretary to the Earl of Chester, m. Margaret, dau. and heiress of Ralph ap Euyion, by whom he had two sons,
William, Baron of Malpas, who left no issue, but a bastard son, David;
And
Philip de Egerton, (the youngest son,) which name he assumed from the Lordship of Egerton, within the Barony of Malpas, where he took up his abode sometime in the beginning of the thirteenth century. This Philip was s. by his son,
David de Egerton, who was heir to his uncle, William, Baron of Malpas, but was ousted of its inheritance by his bastard cousin, David. It is, however, stated, by Camden, that he eventually recovered a moiety of the Barony. From this David linearly descended,

Sir John Egerton, of Egerton, Knt. who fell, with the flower of the Cheshire gentry, in the memorable battle fought 27 Sept., 1550, at Bioreleth, in Staffordshire, between the Lord Dudley, on the part of Henry VIII. and Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, the general of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York. Of this memo-

rable conflict, Drayton, in his "Polyolbion," alluding to the knights of Cheshire, thus speaks:—

"There fought Dutton kill'd; a done doth kill a Done; A Hooth a Booth; and Leigh by Leigh is overthrow'd; A Venables against a Venables doth stand; And Trouthbeck lighteth with a Trouthbeck hand to hand; There a Molines doth make a Molines to die; And Egerton the strength of Egerton doth try. Oh! Cheshire, thou art as from this own native gore; So much of thy death this day thus never shall be lost! Above two thousand men upon the earth were threw, Of whom the greater part were naturally thine owne."

Sir John Egerton m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Pitton, of Cheshunt, son, Philip, and had issue,

Philip Egerton, Esq., of Egerton, who m. Margaret, ret. of William Mainwaring, Esq., of Lighthield, and had issue,

William, his successor, who d. issuless.
John, of whom presently.
Ralph (Sir), of Ridley; from whose illegitimate son, by Alice Sparker, Sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, the distinct noble house of Bridge-water sprung.

John Egerton, Esq., the second son, having succeeded to the fortune, upon the decease of his brother, became "of Egerton," and marrying Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Hugh Done, Esq., of Oulton, in Cheshire, was s. by his only son,

Philip Egerton, Esq., of Egerton and of Oulton, who m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert Smith, of Cuerdley, and had (with a dau. Margaret, wife of Sir Hugh Starkey, Knt.) an only son and heir,

Sir Philip Egerton, Knt., Sheriff of Cheshire in the 5th of Queen Mary. This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Randal Brecston, of Japstones, and was s. by his son,

John Egerton, Esq., who m. Jane, dau. of Piers Mostyn, Esq., of Talacre, Co. Flint, and (with a younger son,) of William, of Cheshire, who m. Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Stanley, of Hooton, left a son and heir,

Sir John Egerton, Knt. This gentleman m. 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Rowland Stanley, of Hooton, by whom he had issue,

Rowland, his successor.
John, killed in a duel by Ed. Morgan, 20 April, 1608, Peter, m. to Margaret, dau. of Alderman Sir Thomas Haynes, of London.
Richard, d. a.p.
Frances, m. to John Minshall, of Minshull; her dau. m. Cholmley, of Vale Royal.
Margaret, m. 1st. to Thomas Hall, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Laurence Wittaker, Esq.
Mary, m. to Richard Cartwright, Esq., of Aysho.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Bernard, Esq., but had no other issue. He d. in 1614, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. Sir Rowland Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton, who was created a Baronet 15 April, 1617. This gentleman m. Bridge, dau. of Arthur, 15th Lord Grey, of Wilton, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, son of William, Lord Grey, of Wilton, K.G., by his wife Mary, dau. of Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and only sister and heiress (at his Lordship's decease, a prisoner in the Tower,) of Thomas, Lord Grey, of Wilton; who dignity being a Barony in fee, passed originally from the Longchamps, to the FitzHughes, and from that family, by an heiress, to John, Lord Grey, in 1317, whence it descended to Thomas, the last Baron, who was attainted in 1604, when it expired (refer to Bure's "Extinct Peerage.""

Sir Rowland Egerton had issue,

Thomas, who m. Barbara, dau. of Sir John St. John, Bart., but d. a.p. before his father.

* Brother of William Smith, Bishop of Lincoln, founder of Brasenose College, Oxford.
Sir Rowland d. in 1816, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son, 11. Sir John, who m. Anne, dau. of George Wintour, Esq., of Derham, Co. Gloucester, and left, at his decease in 1674, with three daughters, Bridget, m. 1st to Ralph Thicknesse, Esq., of Balterley, in Staffordshire; and, 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, Esq.; Margaret, m. to Windsor Finch, Esq., and Anne, m. to John Gardiner, Esq., a son and successor. 111. Sir John, who, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Will- liam, and eldest and sole heir of Edward Holland, Esq., of Heaton and Denton, in Lancashire, by whom he had six sons. He espoused, 2ndly, Ann, only dau. and heir of Francis Wolferstan, Esq., of Stafford, in Staffordshire, but by that lady had no issue to survive. He was s. by his eldest son, IV. Sir Holland. This gentleman m. in 1719, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Roger Cave, Bart., of Stanford, in the Co. of Northampton, and dying in 1739, lef t. s. by his eldest son, V. Sir Edward, who d. unmarried, in March, 1744, when the title devolved upon his brother, VI. Sir Thomas Grey. This gentleman m. in 1748, Catharine, dau. of the Rev. John Copley, rector of Thornhill and Wakefield, in the Co. York, and was s. in 1766, by his son, VII. Sir Thomas, who was elevated to the Peerage, 15 May, 1784, by the title of Baron Grey de Wilton, of Wilton Castle, in the Co. Hereford. His lordship m. in 1790, Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Asheton, Bart., by whom he had several children, but one only to survive, namely, Eleanor, who m. in 1794, Robert, Viscount Belgrave, new Marquess of Westminster. In consequence of the decease of Lord Grey de Wilton's eldest children, his lordship obtained a new patent, 26 June, 1801, creating him Viscount Grey de Wilton, and Earl of Wilton, with special remainder to the second and to all the younger sons, successively, of his dau., by her then husband, Lord Belgrave, or to her male issue, by any future husband. His lordship d. 23 Sept., 1811, when the Baronetcy reverted to John Grey Egerton, Esq. of Upton Park, in the Co. Chester, the lineal descendant of Sir Rowland Egerton, the 1st Baronet, through his second son, Sir Philip Egerton, Knt.; the Baronetcy of Grey de Wilton, created in 1784, expired; but the Earlom and Viscountcy of 1801 devolved, according to the limitation, upon his lordship's grandson, the Hon. Thomas Grosvenor, second son of Robert, present Marquess of Westminster.

Creation—26 June, 1801. Arm—At a lion rampant, gu. between three pheasants vair. Crest—Three arrows, one in pale and two in or, beaked and feathered s. tied together with a ribbon go. Supports—D uncle, s. wavenous or; Sinistras, a lion or, ducally crowned or. Motto—Virtuti, non armis, fido. Seat—Heaton Hall, Lancashire.

* Sir m. 2ndly, John Brooke, Esq. 1828
ecutors to his will. Lord St. John continuing a leading political character, was created in the ensuing reign, 12 Jan., 1540-46, Earl of Wiltshire; and, 12 Oct., 1631, Marquess of Winchester. He was installed a Knight of the Garter, and held the important office of Lord Treasurer of England during the reigns of Edward VI, and Queen Mary and Elizabeth. The Marquess being asked how he had contrived to preserve the treasurership through so long a series of changeable years, replied, "I put a willow, not an oak." Evidently, he erected the beautiful and magnificent seat called Basing, in the Co. Southampton. His lordship m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir William Capel, Knt., of the City of London; and dyed in the 2nd year of nineteen, 10 March, 1572, was s. by his eldest son.

John, 2nd Marquess, who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John, and by that title was one of the Feers who sat 10 Jan., 1571-2, on the trial of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. His lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Willoughby, Lord Broke, by whom he had four sons and two daus; and, 2ndly, Winifred, da. of Sir John Burges, Knt., Lord-Meyer of London, and widow of Sir Robert Sackville, Kn. B. but had no other issue. He d. 4 Nov., 1576, and was s. by his eldest son.

William, 3rd Marquess, who had been summoned to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as Lord St. John, of Basing. This nobleman was a man of letters and was enrolled amongst the poets of his day. His lordship m. one of daughters of William, Lord Howard, of Evingham, and dying 24 Nov., 1596, was s. by his only son.

William, 4th Marquess. This nobleman entertained Queen Elizabeth most magnificently at Basing, during one of her majesty's tours, by which, and other expenses, he involved himself in pecuniary difficulties. His lordship m. 1st, Lady Jane, da. of Sir Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, by whom he had six sons; the second surviving of whom,

Henry, who was seated at Amport, in the Co. of Hants, m. Lucy, da. of Sir George Philipot, of Thurstaston, Lancs., and was s. in 1602, by his only son.

Francis, of Amport. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Sir Richard Norton, of Rowthfield, Hants, and was s. in 1606, by his only son.

Norton, who m. Jane, da. of Sir Charles Wemyss, of Broxwood, and had eight sons; the youngest, but longest survivor of whom,

George Faulk, Esq., succeeded as 12th Marquess of Winchester.

The Marquess d. in February, 1628, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

John, 5th Marquess, who, at the commencement of the civil wars, hoisted the royal banner on the battlements of Basing, and there triumphantly maintained it so long as a single stone of the noble mansion remained; but that, after a protracted siege, falling by storm, into the hands of the usurper, was burnt to the ground, and the Marquess's property, in plate, jewels, &c., destroyed by the rebels to the amount of £200,000. His lordship had, however, the satisfaction of witnessing the restoration of the monarchy. He d. in 1674, and was buried at Englefield, where following lines, by Dryden, appear upon his monument:

"He who in impious times and sordid stood, And amidst rebellion dared be just and good; Whose arms asserted, and whose sufferings more Confident of the cause, for which he sought before, Rests here, rewarded by a heavenly prize: For what his earthly could not compensate, Pray, reader, that such times no more appear, Or if they happen, learn the true honor here. Ask of this age's faith and loyalty, Which (to preserve them) heaven confided in thee."

Few subjects could a king like thine deserve; And fewer such a king so well could serve. Best king, best subject, whose exalted state By sufferings rose, and gave the law to fate; Such souls are rare, but mighty patterns given To earth, and meant forornament to heaven."

His issue m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Savage, by whom he had one son, Charles, his successor. He espoused, 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Richard, Earl of St. Albans and Clarincarde, by whom he had four sons and three daus.; and, 3rdly, Isabel, dau. of William Howard, Viscount Stafford. The Marquess was s. by his eldest son.

Charles, 6th Marquess, who was elevated to a Dukedom, 9 April, 1690, as Duke of Bolton. His Grace m. 1st, Christian, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Fereleve, of Stavely, afterwards created Lord Fereleve, by whom he had an surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Mary, eldest illegitimate dau. of Emanuel Scroop, Earl of Sunderland, and widow of the Hon. Henry Carew, and by that lady had two sons and three daus.

Charles, his heir.

Charles, who married twice, and left issue by both marriages.

Jane, m. to John, Earl of Bridgewater.

Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Toby Jenkins, Esq.

Of this Duke, Burnet says, "This year," (1009) "died the Marquess of Winchester, whom the King had created Duke of Bolton. He was a man of a strange mixture. He had the spleen to an high degree, and affected an extravagant behaviour; for many weeks he would not open his mouth, till such an hour of the day, when he thought the air was pure. He changed the day into night, and often hunted by torch-light, and took all sorts of liberties to himself; many of which were very disgraceful to those about him. He was a man of profuse expense, and of a most ravenous avarice to support that; and though he was much hated, yet he carried matters before him with such authority and success, that he was in all respects the great riddle of the age." His Grace was s. by his eldest son.

Charles, 2nd Duke, Lord-Lientenant of Ireland in 1717. His Grace m. 1st, in 1670, Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Coventry, but by her had no issue; and, 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Ramsden, Esq., of Byrom, Co. York, by whom he had two sons and two daus.

Charles, 3rd Duke, Lord-Lientenant of Ireland in 1717. He d. 21 Jan., 1721-2, and was s. by his eldest son, Charles, 3rd Duke, K. G., Captain of the Tower of London, and Lord-Lientenant of the Tower Hamlets. His Grace m. 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of John Vaughan, Earl of Carbery, by whom he had no issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Mrs. Lavinia Brawne, well known as an actress in the character of Pelly Peachum, by whom he had no legitimate issue, but had three sons* prior to the decease of the first Dnchess. He

* Charles Pawlett, in holy orders, Rector of Itchen, Hants.

Percy Pawlett, an officer in the royal navy, who left a son.

Charles, in holy orders, Rector of Rotting, Essex. Armand Pawlett, an officer in the army.
Earl of Nottingham, Viscount Maidstone, of Maidstone, Baron Finch, of Darweny, Co. Northampton, and a Baronet; b. 22 May, 1791; inherited the honors, as 10th Earl, at the demise of his cousin, 2 Aug., 1826; m. 26 July, 1814, Georgiana-Charlotte, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Duke of Montrose, by whom (who d. 13 Feb., 1833,) he has issue,

**George James, Viscount Maidstone, b. 31 May, 1815.** Caroline.

**Lineage.**

It is the opinion of Sir William Dagdale, that this family is descended from a common ancestor with the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke, namely, Henry Fitz Herbert, chamberlain to King Henry I.; and Leland says, "The Finchés that he now, say, that their proper name is Herbert, and that, with marriage of the Finchés heir, they took Finchés name. One Vincent Finch, in Henry the Fourth's days, recovered, by a suit, the manor of ———, by Winchelsea. And in an old inscription in Braheme Church, the name is written Herbert, alias Finch.

**William Finch, Esq., of Netherfield, Co. Sussex,** (lineally descended from Vincent Herbert, otherwise Finch, of Netherfield, who lived there about the close of Edward the Second's reign,) was sheriff of Sussex and Surrey in the 6th of King Henry VI. This William m. Agnes, dau. of Walter Ro, Esq., of Dartford, and was s. by his eldest son,

**John Herbert, alias Finch, who, dying issueless, was s. by his brother Henry Finch, of Netherfield, who m. Alice, only dau. and heiress of Philip Belknap, Esq., of the Moat, near Casterbury, (which alliance caused the first establishment of the family in Kent,) and was s. by his eldest son,**

**Sir William Finch, Knt., who distinguished himself in the French wars of King Henry VIII., and, for his services, obtained a grant of the manor of Borewe Marsh, otherwise Burmarse, Co. Kent, part of the possessions of the monastery of St. Anitun, near Casterbury. Sir William m. twice; 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Cromewer, of Tunstal, and relit of Sir Richard Lovelace, of Betherden, Co. Kent, by whom he had three sons. He espoused, 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Gavynsford, of Cowerhurst, Co. Surrey, by whom he had two sons and three daus. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,**

**Lawrence Finch, Esq., who m. Mary, dau. and heiress of Christopher Kemp, Esq.; but, dying without issue, was s. by his brother,**

**Thomas Finch, Esq., who for his services against Sir Thomas Wyatt, and upon other important occasions, was made one of the knights of the carpet Oct. 1553, the day after the coronat of Queen Mary, in the palace of Westminster, before her majesty, in her chamber of presence, under the cloth of state, by the Earl of Arundel, who was accordingly to confer the honor. In the 6th year of the next reign, Sir Thomas was made knight marshal of the forces in Newhaven, then besieged by the French, but perished by shipwreck, with a numerous suite, in his voyage to that place. Sir Thomas m. Catherine, elder dau. and one of the co-heiress of Sir Thomas Moyle, (Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations) of Eastwell, Co. Kent, by whom he obtained that estate, and had, with other issue,

**Mathe, his successor,**

Henry (Sir), serjeant-at-law, whose son and heir, Sir John Finch, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, was created Lord Finch, of Forwich, Co. Kent, and d. in 1661, (when the dignity expired, we believe.)
Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

1. Sir MOYLE FINCH, Knt., of Eastwell, Co. Kent, who was created a baronet 29 July, 1611. Sir Moyle m. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Thomas Henage, Knt., of Copt Hall, Essex, (see family of HENAGE at foot), by his second marriage, and had seven sons and four daughters. Sir Henage m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Crashock, Esq., of Staffordshire, and widow of Richard Bentz, Esq., by whom he had two daughters. He d. in 1621, and was s. by his eldest son, HENAGE FINCH, Esq., d. 30 Dec., 1621, one of the leading members in the Parliament that restored King Charles II., and Solicitor-General in 1662, who had first the honor of knighthood conferred upon him. He was then 30 years of age. In 1661, Sir Henage was chosen Treasurer of the Inner Temple, and Autumn or Summer Reader of the Inns of Court, in which latter capacity he obtained very high reputation; his readings being attended by all the learned professors, by the nobility, and, s. by the king, (Charles II.), and his court; and terminating in a grand entertainment given by the learned reader to his majesty in the great hall of the Temple. In 1663, Sir Henage was constituted Attorney-General, and made Lord Keeper of the Great Seal 9 Nov., 1673, when he was raised to the peerage (18 Jan., 1673-4) as Lord Finch, of Devon, 1s. Northampton. His lordship was declared Lord-Chancellor of England 19 Dec., 1675, and advanced 15 May, 1681, to the dignity of Earl of Nottingham. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Harvey, and had fourteen children. His Lordship was succeeded, 11th, by

DANIEL, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, of whom presently, as 8th Earl of Winchilsea,

Francis, barrister-at-law.

Sir Moyle d. in 1618, and, in some years afterwards, his widow was elevated to the Peerage (8 July, 1623) as Viscountess of Maidstone, and advanced, 15 July, 1628, to the dignity of Countess of Winchilsea, with remainder of both honors to the heirs male of her body. Sir Moyle Finch was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THEOPHILUS, at whose decease, without issue, the barony devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS, who succeeded to the Peerage as Viscount Maidstone, and Earl of Winchilsea, upon the demise of his mother, 13 March, 1633. His Lordship m. Cecilia, daughter of John Wentworth, Esq., by whom he left three sons and five daughters. He d. at his house in Charterhouse-yard, in the (then) suburb of London, 4 Nov., 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY, 2nd Earl. This nobleman having adhered firmly to the royal family during their misfortunes, and contributed, by his exertions, to the restoration of the monarchy, was created by Charles II., 26 June, 1660, as a special mark of royal favor, and in consideration of his Lordship's desert from the ancient house of Herbert, formerly possessors of the manor of Eastwell, Baron Fitz-Herbert, of Eastwell, Co. Kent. His Lordship m. four wives, by whom he had twenty-seven children, sixteen of whom lived to maturity. His 1st lady was Diana, dau. of Francis, Lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had no surviving child. The 2nd was Lady Mary Seymour, 2nd dau. of William, Duke of Somerset, by whom he had seven sons and four daughters. The 3rd, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, Co. York, (who had been married twice previously; 1st, to Christopher Lister, Esq. of Thornton; and, 2ndly, to Sir John Wooton, of Elsmali,) by whom he had two daughters; and the 4th, Elizabeth, only dau. and heirress of John Ayres, Esq., of the City of London, by whom he had a son, John, and two daughters. The Earl was Lord-Lieutenant of the Co. Kent, and Governor of the Province of New York. He died 7 Aug., 1672, leaving by his first wife two sons and three daughters; and by his second wife, one son and one daughter. The eldest son, John, 4th Earl, m. in his minority, 26 Aug., 1672, to Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Winham, Esq., of Great Waltham, Co. Essex; but his only son pre-deceasing him in infancy, the honors reverted, at his Lordship's decease, 14 Aug., 1712, to his uncle,

HARRISON, 5th Earl, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmouton, Co. Southampton, a lady celebrated for her poetic talents: but dying without issue, 9 Sept., 1720, the Barony of Fitzherbert expired; while the Earlomof Winchilsea, and the Viscountcy of Maidstone, reverted to his kinsman,

DANIEL, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, and Baron Finch, of Daventry, (refer to HENAGE, speaker of the House of Commons, third son of Sir Moyle Finch, 1st baronet, and his descendants,) as 9th Earl of Winchilsea. This nobleman took an active part in political affairs, before and after his father's death. His lordship m. twice; 1st, Lady Essex Rich, second dau. and co-heiress of Robert, Earl of Warwick, by whom he had one daughter, Mary, who m. 1st, William Saville, Marquess of Halifax; and after his decease, John, Duke of Roxburghe. Lord Winchilsea was twice M. P.; and is the only daughter of Christopher, Viscount Hatton, by whom he had,

1. DANIEL, his successor,

2. William, M. P., a privy-councillor; envoy extraordinary to the court of Sweden in 1724, and vice-chamberlain of the household; m. 1st, Lady Anne Douglas, sister of Charles, Duke of Queensberry; and, 2ndly, Lady Dorothy, dau. of the late Sir Robert, Earl of Pembroke, and by her Lady Elizabeth, countess and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, Co. Kent; and dying 1771, left issue,

1 George, of Eastwark, Kent, and
2 Edward, assumed the additional surname of Hatton, in pursuance of the testatorial injunction of his aunt, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Christopher, Viscount Hatton, who was M. P. for the university of Cambridge, was employed as a diplomatist, and became, subsequently, one of the grooms of the bed-chamber, and master of the robes. He m. Elizabeth, countess and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, Co. Kent; and of George in 1771, left issue,

1 George, of Eastwark, Kent, b. in 1747, who m. in 1757, Lady Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of David Murray, 4th Earl of Mansfield, and dying 17 Feb. 1793, left issue,

GEORGE, who s. 26th and present Earl of WINCHELSEA.

DANIEL-HENAGE, in holy orders, chaplain to the king, m. in 1625, Lady Louisa Greville, 2nd dau. of the Countess of Mansfield, and had had Edward Hatton, b. in 1696. 1841
WIN

William Robert, b. 1837. (see Anne-Lois)
Agnes-Elizabeth, d. 17 April, 1836.
Louisa-Anne, m. to Lieutant Gen. Charles Hope, who d. in 1829.
Anne-Maria.
Emily-Mary, m. to Rev. Alfred G. Lawrence.
2 John, Emilia-Daniell-Edward, paymaster of Wil- lows' Pensions in the Admiralty, barrister-at- law, and a bencher of the Inner Temple, b. 19 May 1755.
3 Anne, d. unm. 4 Harriot-Frances-Charlotte, m. in 1791, to Sir Jen- nison-William-Gordon, Bart. K.C.B. who d. in 1834.
5 Mary-Henrietta-Elizabeth, d. unm. in 1822. 6 Eney, m. to Sir Henry Motyn, Bart.
7 Charlotte, m. to Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset.
8 Isabella, d. unm.
9 Mary, m. to Thomas, 1st Marquess of Rockingham.
X Henrietta, m. to William-Pittray, Duke of Cleve- land.
XI Elizabeth, m. to William 1st Earl of Mansfield.
XII Margaret, d. unm.

The earl, who was principal secretary of state for some years after the accession of King William, and was high in the estimation of Queen Anne, and of King George 1st. 1st Jan. 1729-39, and was b. by his eldest son.

Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchilsea, and 3rd Earl of Nottingham, who filled the offices, successively, of comptroller of the household, lord of the admiralty, and president of the council. His lordship was b. 1st Jan. 1730, Lady Frances Fielding, dau. of the Right Hon. Basil, Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had one daughter, Charlotte, who d. unm.; and, 2ndly, Jan. 1737-9, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Palmer, baronet, of Wingham, Co. Kent, by whom he had four surviving daughters,

Heuengae, m. to Sir George Osbome, Bart. of Crickstands, and d. in 1829.
Evan, in 1799.
Hatton, d. in 1829, unm.
Augusta, d. unm. in 1797.
He d. in 1799, and leaving no male issue, the honours devolved upon his nephew,

George, 8th Earl of Winchilsea, and 4th Earl of Nottingham. His lordship, who was a knight of the Garter, and lord-lieutenant Co. Rutland. d. unm. 2 August, 1826, when the honours devolved upon his cousin, George Finch, esq. (see the present peer, (refer to Edward, 4th son of Daniel, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, and 6th Earl of Winchilsea.)

Earl of Nottingham, 15 May, 1697.
Arms—1st and 4th, a. a. chev. between three bars go. 2nd and 3rd, a. a. chev. between three griffins, passant, wings endorsed as. 

Crest—A pegasus, current, a. winged, maned, and hooded or, dexterly gorged of the last. 

Supporters—Duxton, a. a. griffins, a. a. wings, maned, and hooded or, dexterly gorged of the last; Sinister, a. griffins, wings, endorsed as. 

Motto—Nil conscire sibi; and, Virtutis tatisima cavis. 

Seats—Kirby, Northamptonshire; Eastwell Park, Kent.

Family of Heuengae.

The family of Heuengae flourished in the county of Lincoln, from the reign of Henry III. and were seated at Hainton, in that shire, having been enriched by marriages with the heiresses of the houses of Preston and Bucton.

William Heuengae, of Hainton, left by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of William Cawood, two sons,

WIN

1 John, of Hainton, direct ancestor of the present George Fisch Heuengae, Esq. of Hainton, in Lincolnshire, who m. in 1833, Frances, dau. of Michael Tastburgh, Esq. of Burgwells, in York- shire, (See Burges' History of the Commoners, vol. iv. p. 163.)
2 Robert,
The second son.

Robert Heuengae, auditor of the duchy of Lancaster and surveyor of the Queen's woods beyond Trent, d. 4 July, 1856, leaving by his first wife, Lucy, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Buxton, Esq. of Hemswell, in York- shire, a son.

Sir Thomas Heuengae, knight of Copt Hall and Bright- lings, both in the Co. of Essex, M.P. for the county of Lincoln, m. Anne, dau. of Sir Nicholas Poyneta, of Acton Poynets, in Gloucestershire, and granddaughter, maternally, of Thomas, Lord Barkley, of Berkeley Castle, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

Elizabeth, who m. Sir Moyle Finch, as in the text, and was created Countess of Winchilsea.

Sir Thomas Heuengae was captain of the guards, trea- surer of the chamber, vice-CHAIRMAN of the house- hold, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and a privy- councillor in the reign of Elizabeth.

WINNINGTON.

WINNINGTON, Sir THOMAS-EDWARD, of Stanford Court, Co. Worcester, M. P.; b. in 1772; inherited the title, as 3rd Baronet, at the decease of his father, in January, 1805; m. in November, 1810, Isabella, dau. of John Tay- lor, Esq., of Moseley Hall, Co. Worcester, by whom he has a son and heir, b. 24 January, 1814.

Winrag.

This very ancient family derives its surname from the township of Winnington, in Cheshire, and its origin from Robert, son of Lidulph de Twemlow, who settled at Winnington, and thereon adopted the name. He d. in 1294, and from him descended, through a younger branch,

Francis Winnington, Esq. a colonel in the ser-vice of King Charles II., who left a son,

Sir Francis Winnington, Knt., Solicitor-General to King James II. Sir Francis m. 1st, Elizabeth Her- bert, by whom he had a dau.,

Elizabeth, m. to Richard Dowderwell, Esq., of Bash- ley, M.P., ancestor of the present John Edmund Dowderwell, Esq., of Pall Court, Worcestershire, (see Burges' Commoners, vol. i. p. 376.)
He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Edward Saivey, Esq., of Stanford, in Worcestershire, (see Burges' Commoners, vol. i. p. 153), and had by her,

1. Salway, who m. in 1606, Anne, sister of Thomas, Lord Paley, and had,
1 Francis, d. on his travels at Veroea, in 1718.
2 Thomas, b. in 1606, who m. Love, 4th dau. of Sir James Read, Bart. of Booket Hall, Herts, by whom he left an surviving issue.
3 Anne, m. to John Wheeler, Esq., of Wootton Lodge, Staffordshire.
4 Mary, d. unm.
5 Helena, d. unm.
6 Frances, m. to Samuel, Lord Masmuth, and d. in 1761, r. p.
7 Francis, of whom presently.

II. John, d. unm.
WIN

1810; m. 19 Jan., 1832, Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir Peter Pole, Bart., and has issue,

Maria.

Emily.

Another daughter.

Lord Winterton inherited the honors of his family, as 4th Earl, at the decease of his father.

Win

This family's derives its surname from its ancient place of residence in Normandy, La Tour Noir, (the Black Castle,) whose lords were denominated Les Sires De Teurnoir, and by contraction, Turnour, in the list of those who had received grants from William the Conqueror, as given in detail, by William Tailleur, in his Chronicles of Normandie.

Sir Edward Turnour, Knt., a lawyer of great eminence, filled, after the Restoration, successively, the offices of Attorney-General to the Duke of York, Speaker of the House of Commons, Solicitor-General to the King, Prince Sergeant at Law, and was finally raised to the bench, 23 May, 1671, as Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer. His Lordship m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Mr. Alderman Gare, of the city of London, by whom he had two surviving sons and a dau.; and, 2dly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Henry Ewer, Esq., of South Minnis, Co. Middlesex, but had no other issue. Sir Edward d. in 1673, and was s. by his elder son,

Sir Edward Turnour, Knt., M.P. This gentleman m. Isabella Keith, dau. of William, Earl Marischal of Scotland, by whom he had surviving issue,

Charles, his successor.

Sarah, m. to Francis Gee, Esq., and left an only surviving dau., Sarah Gee, of whom presently.

Sir Edward d. in 1721, and was s. by his son,

Charles Turnour, who d. without issue; when his niece,

Sarah Gee (who had m. Joseph Garth, Esq.), becoming heiress and representative of the family of Turnour, was nominated heir-general to his estates, by Edward Turnour, Esq., of Shillingley, with remainder to her son.

Edward Turner Garth, Esq., who, upon inheriting the entire property of his maternal ancestors, at the decease of his mother in 1744, assumed the surname and arms of Turnour, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland 19 April 1761, by the title of Baron Winterton, of Gort, in the county of Galway; and created 12 February, 1766, Viscount Turnour, and Earl of Winterton. His Lordship m. 1st, in 1756, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Archer, by whom he had issue,

Edward, his successor.

Gervard, d. unm.

George, b. 9 Feb., 1708; m. Emilie de Beaussac, niece of the Cardinal Duc de Beaussac, and left issue, at his decease, in 1813.

1 George, b. in 1729.

2 Edward-Archier, b. in 1804.

3 Anne-Emily, m. to the Chevalier de Paribe.

4 Frances, m. in 1829, to William Granville, Esq.

5 Jane.

Nancy, d. unm.

Charles, d. unm.

Anne, m. 1st, to George-Gordon Brown, Esq. and, after his decease, to F. Remington, M.D. Her ladyship d. in 1824.

Catherine, m. in 1778, to William-Baron Foster, Esq.

WIN

The family of Turnour, of Panton and Stoke Rochford, Co. Lincoln, derives from a common ancestor with the Earls of Winterton, (see Burke's Peerage, Vol. 1, p. 399.)

WIN

Sir Francis, who sat in parliament for many years, as Member successively for the county and city of Worcester, and for the borough of Tewkesbury, d. 1 May 1700.

His second son,

Francis Winterton, Esq. of Broadway, in Worcestershire, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq., of London, and had issue,

Anne, to John Calver, Esq., of Albury Hall, Herts.

vi. Mary, m. to John Calvert, Esq., of Albury Hall, Herts.

Sir Francis, who sat in parliament for many years, as Member successively for the county and city of Worcester, and for the borough of Tewkesbury, d. 1 May 1700.

His second son,

Francis Winterton, Esq. of Broadway, in Worcestershire, m. Anne, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq., of London, and had issue,

ii. Francis, who m. Miss Susannah Conway.

iii. Edward, of whom presently.

iv. Martha, m. to the Rev. Dr. Turner, of Newcastle.

v. Elizabeth, m. to Reginald Wynal, Esq. of Stanton Hall, Worcestershire.

vi. Anne, m. to John Ingram, Esq. of Bredwyl.

vii. Mary, d. unm.

The second son,

Edward Winterton, Esq. left by Sophia, his wife, who d. 24 February, 1770, a son,

i. Edward Winterton, Esq. m. to was created a Baronet 15 February, 1735. His Edward d. in 1781, and was s. by his only son. (by Mary, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. of Bredwyl.)

ii. Sir Edward, b. 14 November, 1740, whm. m. in 1776, the Hon. Anne Pole, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Foley, by whom he had issue,

Thomas-Ethardo, present Barronet.

Richard, in holy orders; who assumed his maternal surname of Ingram, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of — Ingram, Esq. of Ribbesford.

Francis.

Henry-Jeffrey.

Charles-Fox, to holy orders; m. 24 August, 1789, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Thornton Ileysham, Esq. of Stagshoe Park, Herts.

Mary-Anne, d. unm.

Sophia, m. to Frederick-William Campbell, Esq. of Barbreck, N. B. (see Burke's Peerage, Vol. 1, p. 563.)

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Arthur C. Oulow.

Harriet, m. to Philip-Vasistature ounlou, Esq.

Arabella, d. unm.

Sir Edward d. in 1805.

Creation—15 February, 1705.

Armory—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. an orle between eight martlets ss., second and third, sa. a saltier, engr.

Or.

Vex.—A seracenc's head, full faced, cupped at the shoulders, and wreathed about the temples, ar. and sa.

Motto.—Grata esse manu.

Seal.—Stanford Court, and Winterton, Staffordshire.

WINTERTON.

WINTERTON, EARL OF. (Edward Turnour,) Viscount Turnour, and Baron Winterton, of Gort, Co. Galway, in the peerage of Ireland; b. 18 May, 1813.
Isabella, d. in 1627.
France, m. to the late John Allen, Esq.
Sybella, d. unm.
Lydia, d. unm.

The Earl m. 2ndly, in 1728, Elisabeth, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Godalming, Co. Surrey, by whom (who wedded, 2ndly, William Richardson, Esq.) he left

Edward-John, in holy orders, b. 8 Nov., 1778; m. 1st, in Nov., 1799, Elisabeth, dau. of William Richardson, Esq., Accountant-General of the East India Company, by whom (who d. in 1821) he has issue,
1 Edward, b. in 1802, in Nov., 1831, Elizabeth-MaunSELL, dau. of William Crease, Esq.
2 Arthur-Edward-George, b. in 1804.
3 Francis-Edward, in holy orders, b. 1806.
4 Edmund-Edward, b. 3 Feb., 1813.
5 Elizabeth-Winchett.
6 Lydia, d. unm.
He espoused 3rdly, in May, 1825, Rebecca, eldest dau. of the late Rev. David Jones, by whom he has also issue,

1 Henry-Edward, b. in 1826.
2 Nicholas-Edward-Brooke, b. in 1827.
3 A son, b. 16 March, 1838.
4 A son, b. 5 Oct., 1833.
5 A daughter.

Elisabeth, m. in 1786, to Francis, son of William Richardson, Esq., and d. in 1819.

His lordship d. in Aug., 1790, and was s. by his son,

Edward-Giast, and Earl, who m. 1st, in 1784, Jane, dau. of Richard Chapman, Esq., of London, by whom he had issue,

Edward, his heir.

Arthur-Richard, commander R.N., b. in 1787: m. 1 Spt., 1829, Charlotte Fiz-HerBERT, dau. of George Day, Esq., of Petworth, and has a son, b. in 1831, and a daughter.

Adolphus-Augustus, in holy orders, b. in 1790; m. in 1812, Jessie, dau. of John Dewar, Esq., and has issue,
1 Charles-Chad, b. in 1815.
2 Arthur, b. in 1816.
3 Edward, b. in 1821.
4 Adolphus-Augustus, b. in 1823.
5 Anne-Chad.

Another daughter.

Jane,
Anne, m. to Sir Charles Chad, Bart., and d. in 1832.

Isabella-Elizabeth.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, in 1795, Harriet, eldest dau. of the late William Board, Esq., of Paxhill Park, Co. Sussex, and relics of the Rev. John Bodicote, by whom (who d. 25 April, 1831) he had no issue. The Earl d. 25 April, 1831, and was s. by his son,

Edward, 3rd Earl, b. 13 June, 1794, who m. 28 May, 1809, Lucy-Lois, dau. of John Heys, Esq., of Upper Sunbury, in Middlesex, and had issue,

Edward, his heir.

Heys, b. 31 Dec. 1813.
Charlotte-Emily-Harriet-Anne.
Lucy-Lois-Mary, m. 19 Sept., 1835, to George Wil- liam Rabelt, Esq., Captain, R.N., second son of the late Reginald Rabelt, Esq., of Bransfield Hall, Co. Suffolk.

The Earl d. 6 Jan., 1832.

Creations—Baron, 10 April, 1761. Earl, &c., 12 Feb., 1766.

ARMES—Ermyns, on a cross, quarter-erected, ar. four fer-de-moline sa.

Crest—A lion passant, guardant, ar. holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-moline sa.

Supporters—Two lions ar. sejant of fer-de-moline sa.

Motto—Essa quam videri.

Seat—Shillingley Park, Surrey.

1841

WIN

WIS

WISMAN.

WISEMAN, Sir William—Saltonstall, Bart., of Cranfield, Co. Essex, Captain in the royal navy; b. 5 March, 1754; inherited the title, as 7th Baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 30 Jan., 1810; m. in 1812, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir James Mactintosh, Knt., by whom (who d. in 1822) he has

Edward, b. 11 Dec., 1812.

William-Saltonstall, b. 3 Aug., 1818.

Another son, b. 15 Feb.

A daughter.

Sir William m. 2ndly, 5 April, 1827, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Davis, B.D., Rector of Cranfield, Bedfordshire.

Ancestry.

This family appears to have existed in the county of Essex since the time of Edward IV., and to have been in possession of Much Cranfield Park, in that shire, which was acquired by purchase, in the reign of Ed- ward VI. by

Sir John WISEMAN, one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, temp. Henry VIII. who was knighted for his bravery at the battle of Spurs. He m. Agnes, dau. of Ralph Joscelyn, Esq., of Great Cranfield, and was s. by his son,

John WiseMAN, Esq., who m. Margery, dau. of Sir William Walgrave, of Smallbridge, in Suffolk, under treasurer of Calais, by whom he had six sons and two daughters. The two eldest sons having no issue, and the third being a monk, the estates and representation devolved eventually upon the fourth son,

Thomas WISEMAN, Esq., who m. Alice, dau. and heir of Robert Myres, Esq., of Sutton, in Suffolk, and had two sons,

Robert, who d. a p. and,

I. William WISEMAN, Esq., who was created a Bar- ronet 20 Aug., 1668. Sir William m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Capel, Knt., of Raynes, Co. Essex, by whom he had

William, his successor.

Edmund (Sir), who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Waddo, citizen of London, and d. 1704, leaving four daughters, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, and Arabella, and one son.

Edmund, who m. Maria, dau. of Edmund Hargate, and d. in 1741, leaving, with other issue,

Edward, b. 21 Dec., 1700, who d. 1701, leaving by his first wife,

Thomas, who s. his cousin, Sir William, as 6th Bart.

Theophila, m. to Arthur Wynde, of Tewkesbury.

Mary, d. unm.

Mariana, m. to William Saltonstall, Esq., of Chatham.

Jane, m. to Lieutenant Thomas Nosbury, R.N.

Capel, Lord Bishop of Dromore.

Theobald, m. to William Craven, Bart.

Capel, m. to Robert Tyrell, Esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Tyers, Esq., of Tawkeby.

Sir William m. in July, 1643, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir William, who d. in 1684, and was s. by his eldest son, (by his 2nd wife, Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Hawett, Bart., of Fishley, Co. Herford.)

III. Sir Thomas; at whose decease, without issue, in 1723, the title devolved upon his brother,
IV. Sir Charles, who d. suss. in 1731, and was s by his nephew, 

V. Sir William; at whose decease, issueless, in 1774, the title devolved upon his kinsman, 

VI. Sir Thomas, (great-grandson of Sir Edmund Wiseman, Knt., and son of the 1st Baronet.) This gentleman m. 1st, in 1757, Mary, dau. of Michael Godden, Master-Attendant of the dock yard at Chatham, by whom (who d. in 1786) he had 

Edmun, m. Jemima, dau. of Michael Arne, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1784, 

William-Saltontell, present Baronet. 

Mary Anne, m. to Thomas Fris. 

Mrs. Wiseman m. 2ndly, Peter Reynolds, Esq. 

Thomas, of Northfleet, Kent, m. in 1777, Susannah, dau. of Alexander Bookham, Esq., and has issue, 

Thomas, b. in 1778, m. in 1813, Miss Sarah Pink. 

Alexander, d. in 1793, m. in 1807, Anne Stanley, and 

has issue, 

Edmund, 

Susannah-Praces. 

William-Henry. 

Elizabet-Anne. 

Frederick-iarth. 

Theophilia. 

Charles Pierce. 

Sarah-Henrietta. 

Marian. 

William, of Brompton, Kent, m. Elizabeth, dau. of 

John Robertson, Esq., of London, and has issue. 

Sir Thomas m. 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas King, 

Esq., of Gravesend, by whom he had 

Anne, m. to Joseph Lawford, Esq. 

He d. in 1810, and was s. by his grandson. 

Creation—29 Aug., 1728. 

Arms—A. a ch. crot. between three crowns ar. 

Crest—On a wreath, a castle-triple-towered, or, port 

open ar. out of the top a demi-moor issuant, armed, ppr. 

in his right hand a dart ar. barbed and grated or, in his 

left a Roman target of the last. 

Residence—Northfleet, Kent. 

WODEHOUSE.

Wodehouse, Baron, (John Wodehouse,) of Kimberley, Co. Norfolk, and a baronet; b. 11 Jan., 1771; m. 18 Nov., 1796, Charlotte-Laura, only dau. and heiress of John Norris, Esq., of Wiltton Park, Co. Norfolk, and has surviving issue. 

1. Harvy, b. in 1799; m. in 1823, Anne, only dau. of Theophilus-Thornhaugh Gorden, Esq., of Letton, in Norfolk, and dying 29 April, 1834, left two sons, John, b. in 1807. 

Another son, b. (posthumous) 27 May, 1834. 

ii. Edward, commander R.N., b. 5 June, 1805. 

iii. Berkeley, captain of cavalry, b. 14 May, 1808. 

iv. Bertram, a military officer, b. 30 April, 1812. 

v. Alfred, b. 10 June, 1814. 

vi. Sophia-Laura, m. to Raleigh Currie, Esq. 


ix. Carolina-Laura, m. 30 April, 1836, to John Thwaites, Esq. 

His Lordship s. his father 29 May, 1834.
Cotton, Bart., of Connington, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, and had issue,

1. Thomas, (Sir) his heir, knighted by Charles II. in 1666, who m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Algernon, Bart., of Ongley, and by her (who weds, died, excl. Thomas, Lord Crewe), left at his decease, c. p. a son and daughter, viz., John, suc. then to his grandfather. Anne, m. to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart., of Horstanton.

2. Edmund, of East Lexham, in Norfolk, who m. 1st, Mercy, dau. of Sir Philip Parker, and rel. of William Guyboe, Esq., by whom he had, with two sons, who died issueless, two daughters, Lady, m. to Lewis Monoux, Esq. Mercy, d. s. p.

He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Anguish, Esq., but by her had no issue.

3. John, of Felton, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Denner Knutt, Bart., of Little Wylye, and rel. of William Sumwell, Esq., by whom he had one dau., Elizabeth, tv. Blanch, m. to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart. v. Margaret, m. to Thomas Savage, Esq., of Elmley Castle.

Sir Philip d. in 1681, and was s. by his grandson.

4. Sir John, M.P. of Cornwall, in 1669. This gentleman, m. 1st, Elizabeth, sister of John, Lord Bingley, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Lord Lewstoke, and dying in 1754, left issue surviving a daughter, Sophia, m. to Sir Charles Mordaunt, Bart., and a son.

V. Sir Armine, M.P. for Norfolk, who m. Letitia, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edmund Bacon, of Garboldsbam, 6th baronet of that ancient family, by whom he left

John, created Baron Windlesham. Philip, in holy orders, Prebendary of Norwich, in 1745; m. in 1755, Apollonia, dau. and co-heiress of John Norris, Esq., of Woodstock, Co. Oxford, and d. in 1811, leaving issue,

1 Philip, lieutenant-colonel in the army; m. 19 June, 1782, Lydia, dau. of Joseph Lea, Esq. of the Hill, near Stonybrighe.

2 Charles, to holy orders, Prebendary of Norwich; m. in 1796; in 1821, Lady Dulceabella Hay, dau. of William, Earl of Errol, and has issue.

3 Letitia, m. to George-Boutto Bourning, Esq.

4 Elizabeth.

5 Lucy, m. in 1808, to her first cousin, Edmund Windlesham, Esq., and left issue.

6 Apollonia.

Thomas, b. in 1747, barister-at-law; m. Sarah, dau. of the late Pryce Campbell, Esq., of Stockpope Court, Co. Pembroke, and had

1 Edmund, of Sewes Lodge, Norfolk; m. in 1690, Lucy, dau. of his uncle, the late Rev. Philip Windlesham, and has issue.

2 Thomas, b. in 1746.

3 Nicholas, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, b. 1790.

4 Nathaniel, in holy orders, Vicar of Dunmorton and Woche, m. in 1820, Georgiana, third dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Capel, and has issue.

5 Frances. 6 Rachel.

6 Sarah. 7 Mary. 8 Lucy. 9 Sarah. 10 Isabell. 11 Letitia.

7 Blanch. 12 Elizabeth.

Sir Armine, who represented the Co. of Norfolk in five parliaments, and was Colonel of the East Norfolk militia, d. in May, 1777: his eldest son and successor, VI. Sir John, b. in 1711, was elevated to the Peerage as Baron Windlesham, of Kimberley, in the Co. of Norfolk, 20 Oct., 1797. He m. in 1766, Sophia, only child and heiress of Charles Berkeley, Esq., of Brutem Abbey, in the Co. of Somerset, and niece of John, last Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, (a barony which expired in 1723,) and by her, who d. in 1825, had issue,

1. John, his heir.

2. Philip, Vice Admiral of the blue, b. 16 July, 1713, m. 5 May, 1744, Mary, dau. of Charles Cameron, Esq., late Governor of the Bahamas Islands, and has issue, 1816.
vis. A shield, erect, divided in four quarters; in the centre of which, an escutcheon, with the arms following: vert. a wolf, passant, ppr. and in chief, three pales-de-lis ar. the arms of Vyn Wolff. In the first quarter of the achievement or, an eagle, displayed, sa. dexterly crowned gu. In the second quarter ar. a naked arm issuing out of the clouds from the sinister, grasping a sword, in the attitude of striking, ppr. In the third quarter, ar. a naked arm issuing out of the clouds from the sinister, holding a palm branch, ppr. And, lastly, in the fourth quarter, or, a triangle sa. Over the arms an imperial baron's coronet, with five pearls, fixed on a circle of gold, surmounted with three half-faced helmets, ppr. thereon as many crests; viz. on the centre helmet a demi-wolf, salient, ppr. issuing out of a ducal coronet or; on the dexter helmet a ducal coronet or, thereon a fleur-de-lis or, between two imperial eagles' wings, displayed, tawney; on the sinister helmet a ducal coronet or, thereon an eagle, displayed, sa. dexterly crowned gu.

Supporters—Two lions rampant, reguardant, double-queued, or.

Motto—Dante Deo. Seat—Lyndhurst, Hunts.

WOLSELEY

Wolsey, Sir Charles, baronet, of Wolsey, Co. Stafford; b. in 1769; m. 1st, in 1792, Mary, dau. of the Hoo. Thomas Clifford, of Tixall, Co. Stafford, by whom (who d. 16 July, 1811) he has one surviving son,

1. Spencer-William, b. in October, 1799; d. 18 Dec. 1832.

He m. 2ndly, in 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of Anthooy Wright, Esq., Co. Essex, and by that lady has

ii. Charles.

iii. Henry.

iv. Edward, d. at Brussels in 1829.

v. Marianne, m. 23 November, 1834, to Francis B. Louisa, Esq.

vi. Caroline.

Sir Charles inherited the title, as 7th baronet, at the demise of his father, 5 August, 1817.

Ancestry.

This ranks amongst the most ancient families of Staffordshire, one of its ancestors being Lord of Wolsey, in the thirteenth century; and another, Ralph Wolsey, one of the Barons of the Exchequer temp. Edward IV. This learned person m. 1st, Agnes Blunt, sister of the Lord Mountjoy, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, Knt., of Heywood, by whom he left a son and successor, John de Wolsey, who m. Anne, dau. of George Stanley, Esq., of Bromwich, in Staffordshire, and had three sons, viz. 1. Anthony, who m. Margaret, dau. of William Blith, Esq., of Norton, in Derbyshire, by whom he had

i. Francis, m. Cassandra, dau. of Sir Thomas Giffard, Knt., of Chellington, and had, with several sons, two daughters, Grisell, m. to Ralph Fitzherbert, and Dorothy, m. to John Wolley, of Kington. 2. Francis, d. s.p. 3. Maud, m. to Christopher Rolleston, Esq. 4. Anne, m. to John Cayney, Esq., of Weston Cayney, in Staffordshire (see Baaun's Commoners, vol. ii. p. 43).

ii. Ralph, of whom presently.


iv. Helen, m. to — Westcote, of Haddiscoe.

v. Isabella, m. to John Cawarden.

vi. Joan, m. to Montgomery, of Eaton Montgomery.

vii. Mary, m. to John Barbor, of Glasbury, in Staffordshire.

viii. Mary, b. ann.

ix. Ellen, m. to George Abney, of Willesley, in Derbyshire.

The second son,

Ralph Wolsey, m. Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Salwey, Knt., and widow of W. Ashby, by whom he had son and successor;

John Wolsey, Esq., living in 1614, who m. Isabella, dau. of John Porter, Esq., of Chillington, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

1. William, a Capt. in Ireland, aged 36 in 1614; m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Marmalake Whitchurch, Knt., but his issue failed.

2. Robert.


4. Mary, m. to George Franke, Esq.

5. Elizabeth.

6. Anne.

The second son,

1. Robert Wolsey, Esq., Clerk of the King's Letters Patent, was created a Baronet 28 Nov. 1628. Sir Robert m. Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir George Wroughton, Knt., of Wilsot, Co. Wilt., by whom he had five sons and six daughters, of whom the elder, Penelope, m. 1. Fountaine, Esq.; 2ndly, Richard Edwards, Esq., of Oldchurch, in Wicklow; the third, Frances, became the wife of John Dives, Esq.; the fourth, Mary, m. Thomas Neville, Esq., of Holford; and the 4th, Anne, married Capt.wood Hallia, Esq., of Ditton. The youngest son, Colonel William Wolsey, commanded the Inniskillen regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and was subsequently appointed Master of the Ordnance, sworn of the Privy Council, and constituted one of the Lords Justices of Ireland. Sir Robert d. 21 September, 1646, and was s. by his eldest son.

2. Sir Charles. This gentleman was a distinguished senator in the reigns of Charles I and Charles the 2nd, having represented the county of Stafford in parliament, and taken an active part in public affairs. He m. Anne, youngest dau. of William, 1st Viscount Bay and Seile, by whom he had

Robert, a stanch parliamentarian, high in favor with the University and one of his lords. He was, subsequently, in the confidence of King William, by whom he was deputed envoy to Brussels. He d. unmarried, in 1697.

Charles, who d. s. p.

William, d. s. p.

Henry, d. s. p.

Edward, d. of Kinsale, by whom he had

William, d. s. p.

Robert, who m. as 3rd Baronet.

Admiral William Wolsey, m. Miss Moore, of W. Maria.

Richard, of Mount Arran, Co. Carlow, created a Baronet of Ireland.

Elizabeth, m. Robert Somerville, Esq., and was mother of William Somerville, Esq., author of the "Chase." Mary, m. to Richard Edwards, Esq. Anne, m. to John Beale, of London. Sannah, m. to Charles Wedgewood, Esq. Penelope, Frances, Constance.

Sir Charles d. in 1714, and was s. by his eldest surviving son.

III. Sir William. This gentleman met his death, unfortunately, by drowning, 9 July, 1729. Passing in his return from Lichfield, in a travelling chariot and
four, about eight o'clock in the evening, a little brook.

In a village called Long, at the instant that an adjacent dam had been broken down by the effects of a thunder-storm, a sudden rush of water overwhelmed the carriage, and immediately sank it. The coachman was carried by the torrent into an orchard, at the distance of a hundred yards, and saved his life by ascending the boughs of an apple-tree. Sir William dying unmarried, the title devolved upon his brother, IV. Sir Henry, who d. unmarried, in 1730, and was s. by his nephew.

V. Sir William. This gentleman d. in 1710, and was s. by his only son.

VI. Sir William, b. in 1740, m. in 1763, Miss Chambers, of Wimbledon, by whom he left issue,

Charles, the present Baronet.

Robert, in holy orders, m. Miss Hand, dau. of Archdeacon Hand, and d. in 1813.

Henry, m. in 1783, Charlotte, dau. of John Delap Halliday, Esq., which lady d. in 1809. He d. himself in July, 1836.

William Edward.

Maria, m. to the Rev. John Ryland.

Charlotte, m. to Major-General Sir Thomas Browne, K.C.H.

Caroline, m. to Robert Haig, Esq., and d. in July, 1823.

Cecilia, m. to the Rev. Charles Prowett.

Sir William d. 5. August, 1817.

Creation—28 November, 1602.

Arms—Ar. a talbot passant gu.

Motto—Out of a ducal coronet or, a talbot's head erased ppr.

Seal—Wolseley, Staffordshire.

---

WOLSELEY.

WOLSELEY, THE REV. SIR RICHARD, Baronet, of Mount Wolseley, Co. Carlow; b. 15 June, 1760; s. as 4th Bart., at the decease of the late Sir William Wolseley, m. 1st, in 1726, Mary-Anne, dau. of the late Rev. Jeremiah Symes, of Ballybeg, Co. Wicklow; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William-Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Grantham, Co. Lincoln; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Golden Bridge House, Co. Dublin

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Wolseley (Baronets) of Wolseley, Co. Stafford, founded by Captain Richard Wolseley (third surviving son of Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd Baronet, of Wolseley), an officer in the army of King William, in Ireland, who m. Frances, dau. of — Burneaton, Esq., and had three surviving sons,

William, who inherited the English Baronetcy and estates at the decease of his uncle,

Robert, father of Admiral William Wolseley, who m. Miss Moore, of Dublin.

And

J. Richard Wolseley, Esq., of Mount Arran, Co. Carlow, (to whom his father left his Irish estates), who was created a Baronet of Ireland 19 January, 1744. Sir Richard m. in May, 1727, Alice, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, of Castle Dillon. 'Co. Armagh, and widow of William, younger son of Sir John Rogers, Knt., and dying in 1708, was s. by his eldest son.

II. Sir Richard, who m. Letitia, only dau. of An...
WOO

1. George, b. in 1781, sometime Consul at Alicante in Spain, m. Anne, dau. and heiress of John Nottingham, gent., and had issue,
   John, b. in 1746.
   Anne, m. to John Sirshake, L.L.D. F.S.A., Archdeacon of Salford.
   ii. William, d. young.
   iii. Richard, m. Thomas, d. in 1740.

The third son,

ROGERS WOMBWELL, of Barnsley, in the Co. York, b. 31 May, 1766, who m. Mary, dau. of J. Chadwick, Esq., and had issue,

George, his heir.

John, a merchant at Alisant, m. 1st, 24 Oct. 1783, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Grigsby, Esq. M.P., for Salford, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Richard Baker, Esq., by the latter he had a dau., Frances.

Mr. Wombwell, dying at sea in a voyage to Gibraltar, was 2d, by his eldest son

I. GEORGE WOMBWELL, Esq., who purchased and brought back into the family the ancient estate of Wombwell, which had been alienated by an heiress. This gentleman having filled the chair of the East India Company, was created a Baronet, 20 Aug., 1778.

Sir George m. Susannah, only dau. of Sir Thomas Rawinson, Kn., Alderman of the City of London, by whom he left issue;

George, the present Baronet.

Susannah, m. to Edward Roche, Esq., Caroline-Frances, m. to Richard Clay, Esq.

Sir George d. in 1786.

Creation—26 Aug., 1778.

Arms—G. a bend, between six unicorns' heads, erased, ar.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped ar.

Motto—In well beware.

Seal—Wombwell, Yorkshire.

WOO

WooD.

WOOD, SIR FRANCIS-LINDLEY, of Barnsley, in the Co. of York; b. 16 Dec., 1771; inherited the title as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his uncle, 9 July, 1793; m. 15 Jan., 1796, Mary-Anne, dau. undeco-heiress of Samuel Buck, Esq., of New Granges, Recorder of Leeds, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, b. in Dec., 1809, M.P., for Halifax, m. 30 July, 1829, Lady Mary Grey, 4th dau. of Charles, Earl Grey, K.G., and has issue.

Samuel-Francis, b. 1 Aug., 1809.

Anne, m. 29 March, 1824, to John Walbanke Childers, Esq., of Cantley, in Yorkshire, M.P., (see Buss's 'Commoners,' vol. ii. p. 220.)

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient Yorkshire family of Wood was founded by

GEORGE WOOD, Esq., of Monk Bretton, near Barnsley, in the West Riding; which manor he purchased in the 7th year of King James I.; from him lineally descended

GEORGE WOOD, of Monk Bretton, who d. in 1638, leaving inter alio two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, who settled at Smithies, in Yorkshire, ancestor of Sir George Wood, Knt., formerly Baron of the Exchequer.

1019

The eldest son,

Winny WOOO, Esq., of Monk Bretton, d. in 1675, leaving with other issue,

WILLIAM, who succeeded to Monk Bretton.

Henry.

The younger son.

Henry WOOD, was of Barnsley, and d. in 1729, leaving by his third wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Simpson, Esq., of Stainsforth, Co. York, three sons and six daughters; of whom the second son,

FRANCIS WOOD, Esq., a Justice of the Peace, and Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of York, m. 1st, Mary-Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Charles Palmer, D.D. Prebendary of York; and 2ndly, Miss Rebecca Ellison, but had issue only by the former, viz.,


2. Francis, of whom pre-empted.

3. Charles, of Bowling Hall, (which he inherited from his kinsman, Thomas Pigot, Esq.) a very eminent naval officer, who died of wounds received in action 9 Oct. 1782, leaving issue by his wife, Caroline, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lacom Barker, Esq., of Ogle, Co. York.

FRANCIS-LINDLEY, present Baronet.

Henry, late Major 3rd Dragoons.

Caroline, m. in 1800, to William Burstif, Esq., late Major 1st W. York Militia.

Dorothia, m. Charles Armstrong, Esq., of Twiford, in Berkshire.

Elizabeth, m. to E. O'Reilly, Esq.

John, a military officer, killed in Nova Scotia in 1760.

V. Elizabeth, d. unm. 1803.

VI. Maria-Dorothea, d. unm. 1799.

I. Francis Wood, Esq., (the second son,) of Swine, Co. York, was created a Baronet 22 January, 1784, with remainder to his brother, Doctor Wood, and to the sons of his deceased brother, Captain Wood, R.N. Sir Francis m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Anthony Ewer, Esq., of the Lea, Co. Hertford; but dying without issue, and Doctor Wood having predeceased him issueless, the Baronetcy devolved upon the eldest of his nephews, FRANCIS-LINDLEY WOOD, Esq., the present Baronet.

Creation—22 January, 1784.

Arms—Ar. three naked savages, ambulant, in fess, pp., in their dexter hands, a shield, ar. charged with a cross go., in their sinister, a club resting on their shoulders, also pp.

Crest—A savage as in the arms, the shield ar. charged with a griffin's head, erased ar.

Motto—Perseverando.

Seal—Hickletones, near Doncaster, Yorkshire.

WO0O

Wood, Sir Marsh, of Gutton Park, Co. Surrey; b. 14 December, 1794; s. to the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his father, 6 February,
WRA

1829; 22 Aug., Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Newton, Esq.

Armage.

1. MARK WOOD, Esq. of Gatton, Co. Surrey (eldest son of Alexander Wood, Esq., of Ferry, N.B.; a colonel in the East India Company's service, descended from the Wood of Largo,) was created a Baronet, 2 Oct., 1806. Sir Mark married on 17 May, 1786, Rachel, dau. of Robert Daishwood, Esq. and had issue,

MARK, present baronet.
Eliza Georgiana,
Rachel, m. in 1816, to William Joseph Lockwood, Esq. of Dew Hall, Essex.

Upon the demise of Mark Wood, Esq. late governor and captain general of the Isle of Man, without issue, Sir Mark became heir and representative of the ancient family of Wood of Largo. He died in 1829.

Creation—3 October, 1808.

Seat—Gatton Park, Surrey, and Lanthony Abbey, Monmouthshire.

WORLINGHAM.

Worlingham, Baron of Beccles, Co. Suffolk, in the peerage of the United Kingdom.

Creation—1809.

See Earl of Gosford.

WRAXALL.

WRAXALL, Sir William Lascelles, Bart., of Wraxall, Co. Somerset; b. in 1791; to the title, at the decease of his father, in 1831.

* The late Sir Mark Wood had four brothers, viz. George, (Sir) K. C. B. of Oterhaw Park, Co. Surrey, a Major General in the East India Company's service; d. in 1842, leaving issue. His dau. Georgiana, m. in Aug., 1835, Lord George Panet, third son of the Marquess of Winchester.

James Atholl, (Sir) C. B. Rear-Admiral, R.N., d. in 1829, aged 74.

Andrew, who entered the Royal Navy at an early age, and went to India some time after the peace in 1803. This enterprising seaman, who when the vessel in which he had sailed, for the purpose of apprising thirty rich East India ships that war was expected with Spain, was wrecked, took an open boat, and in defiance of the elements and the Malays, (who had killed more than half his crew,) entered in the Straits of Sunda during three months, and succeeded in imparting the desired information to twenty-nine sail out of the thirty. For this act of intrepidity, he was strongly recommended for promotion by Lord Cornwallis, Mr. Wood, anxious to reach home, purchased a boat of less than five tons, and with three seamen on board, embarked for the Cape of Good Hope, where he arrived in safety after a voyage of sixty-three days. Not meeting with any ship there proceeding to England, he again put to sea in his small vessel, with three foreign sailors, but has never since been heard of.

Robert Thomas, who d. at Madras, leaving an only son, Ann Elizabeth, m. 23 Sept. 1829, to the Rev. Horatio Montague.

1819

WRE

WREY.

WREY, Sir Bouchier, Bart. of Trebitch, Co. Cornwall; inherited the title, as 6th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 20 Nov., 1826; m. in 1818, and has issue,

Ellen Caroline.
Emily Frances.
Georgiana Anne.

Sir Bouchier is one of the heirs to the Baronage of Fitzwarin, which has been in abeyance for nearly two centuries.

Armage.

1. NATHANIEL WILLIAM WREY, Esq. of Wraxall, in Somersetshire, (the grandson of a Bristol merchant,) having obtained a situation in the civil service of the East India Company, in India, and filled some offices of importance there, was created a Baronet, 24 Dec., 1813. He was subsequently known as the writer of memoirs, the notorious want of veracity of which subjected him to incarceration in Newgate, and occasioned the following witty and caustic epigram:

Men, measures, seasons, scenes, and facts all,
Misquoting, misstating,
Misplacing, mistating.
Here lies Sir Nathaniel Wrey.

He m. in 1789, Jane, dau. of Peter Lascelles, Esq., of Knights House, Co. Heref., and dying in 1831, was s. by his son, William, the present Bart.

Creation—21 Dec., 1813.
Arms—Lozengy, erminois, and az. on a chev. gu. three estoils.

Crest—A buck's head, cabossed, and erminois, charged on the breast with two estoils, in fess, and between the same an estoil, or.

WREY.

WREY, Sir Bouchier, Bart. of Trebitch, Co. Cornwall; inherited the title, as 6th Baronet, at the decease of his father, 20 Nov., 1826; m. in 1818, and has issue,

Sir Bouchier is one of the heirs to the Baronage of Fitzwarin, which has been in abeyance for nearly two centuries.

Armage.

1. ROBERT LE WREY, living in the reign of King Stephen, was the progenitor of JOHN WREY, Esq. Sheriff of Cornwall, 28 Elizabeth, who m. Blanch, dau. and heir of Henry Killigrew, Esq. of Wolketon, in Cornwall, by whom, with other large possessions, he acquired the manor of Trebitch, in the same county, where the Wreys became, subsequently, seated. He had six sons and two daughters, viz.

John, who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Bernard Smith, Esq. of Totnes, and relict of Sir John For- ford, knt. of Fulford, and d. s. p.

William, heir.

Edward, who m. Jane, dau. of Price of Stoweld.

Arthur, who m. Joceline, dau. and heir of Tristen Hart, Esq. of Hayne.

Robert.

George, d. s. p.

Phillips.

Jane, m. to Peter Corotyn, Esq.

The eldest surviving son,

1. WILLIAM WREY, knt. of Trebitch, high sheriff of Cornwall, 41st of Queen Elizabeth, was created a baronet 30 June, 1626. This gentleman is described by Mr. Crewe as a man of hospitality, and a general welcome of his friends and neighbours." He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powder
This first, by militia, James, Mary, of Blrkk's the ham William-Bourchier, V. Chichester, Anne, whom i». Bourchier il. Bcthell, Melksham Sir in Co. Anne, a daughters, by has m. kiled and 1746, of 3rd defence Ashton, Walter of Wiltshire, dau. of of his of whom of Wiltshire, godolphin ducal earl, was 1st, of Edward Henry, of Devon, and heir of the Otford, Earl of Devon, and heir of of the Earl of Devon. He was born 1800. His eldest son, heir to the title.

Sir William, 5th baronet, present baronet. Robert-Bourchier, Esq. Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. James, R.N.

Anne-Eleanor, m. to Edward Hartopp, Esq. of Little Daily, Co. Leicester; and 2ndly, to Sir Laurence Vaughan Palk, Bart.

Sir Bourchier m. 2ndly, in 1793, Anne, dau. of John Osborne, Esq. and bad

Harry-Bourchier, in holy orders, m. in 1827, to Ellen Maria, only dau. of Nicholas Bonnell Toke, Esq. of Godolphin in Kent, and has issue.

Eleanor-Elizabeth, m. in 1815, to Albany Saville, Esq. of Sweeklands, Devoo.

He d. in 1826.

Creation—20 June, 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: first, Vatta; sa. a fesse between three pole-axes, ar. belted gu.; second, Bourchiers, ar. a cros, engr. gu. between four water bougets, sa.; third, Plantagenet, quarterly: first and fourth, ar. three fleurs-de-lis or; second and third gu. three lions passant, gauriol. in pale or; fourth, Bourn, as a bend ar. cotised or. from six lions rampant, or.

Crest—An arm embowed, hab. ed sa. the hand ppr. holding a hatchet, ar. belted gu.

Another Crest—A man's head in profile, capped at the shoulders, on the head a ducal coronet, thereon a cap, turned forwards and tasseled at the second, charged with a Catherine wheel, gold.

Motto—Le bon temps viendra.

Seats—Trebitch, Corwall; Tawstock House, Devon.

---

Family of Bourchier.

Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, 6th son of King Edward III. left a daughter and heiress, Ann Plantagenet, who m. William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy, and had a son, William Bourchier, who m. Thomasina, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Hanckford, by Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Fulke, Lord Fitzwarine, and was summoned to parliament, in right of his wife, as a baron, by that title, 4th Henry VI. His lordship was by his son, Fulke, Baron Fitzwarine, summoned in 1472, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Lord Dynham, and was by his son, John, 2nd Baron Fitzwarine, created Earl of Bath, 28 Henry VIII. His lordship m. Cecilia dau. of Egidius, Lord Daubeney, and sister and heiress of Henry, Earl of Bridgewater, and was by his son, John, 4th baron and 2nd earl, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Hangerford, kn. by whom he had one dau. Elizabeth. He m. 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of George Mannors, Lord Ros, and had, with other issue, John, Lord Pits Warine, who d. a.p. leaving a son, William, successor to his grandfather.

The earl m. 3rdly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Donington, Esq. and bad two daughters. He d. in 1609, and was by his grandson, William, 5th baron and 3rd earl. This nobleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bedford, and was by his son, Edward, 6th baron and 4th earl, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Lord St. John, of Heston, by whom he left three daughters and co-heiresses, Elisabeth, m. to the Earl of Denbigh, and d. a.p.

Dorothy, m. to Lord Grey, of Groby.

Anne, m. 1st, to the Earl of Middlesex; and, 2ndly, to Sir Chichester Wrey.

At the decease of his lordship, the barony of Fitzwarine fell into abeyance between his daughters, and its continues with their representatives; while the mansion house, called 1st Tawstock, in Devonshire, and his lordship's principal estates, devolved upon his grandson, Sir Bourchier Wrey.
Wright, Sir James Alexander, Bart., of South Carolina; b. at Charleston, 28 July, 1799; inherited the title, as 3rd Baronet, upon the demise of his great-uncle, 16 Sept. 1816.

Lineage.

This family (for a detailed account of which, see Burke's Companion, vol. ii. p. 614) derives from Thomas Wright, of the Co. Norfolk, living in the reign of Henry VII. from whom descended,

Thomas Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone, Co. Norfolk, who m. Jane, dau. of John Jermy, Esq. of Depeden, in Suffolk, by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Robert Drury, of Hansted, and had issue,

1. Thomas, of Kilverstone, ancestor of the present John Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone.
2. John of West Lexham, ancestor of the Wrights of Downham.
3. Jermy, of whom presently.
4. Sarah. 
5. Anne, m. to William Stebbing, Esq. to Jane, m. to James Ward, Esq.

The 3rd son,

Jemmy Wright, Esq. of Wrangford, in Suffolk, b. in 1661, m. Anne, dau. of Richard Burcher, Esq. of Baxwell, and had (with a dau. Anne, m. 1st to N. Foxley, of Westreap; and 2ndly to the Rev. James Panton) a son,

Sir Robert Wright, Knt., Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench at the trial of the seven bishops, temp. James II. He m. for his second wife, Susan, dau. of the Right Hon. Matthew Wen, Bishop of Ely, and was father of Robert Wright, Esq. of Sedgfield in Durham, who removed to South Carolina, where he d. Chief-Justice, and m. a widow lady, named vets, by whom he left a son,

1. James Wright, Esq. Attorney-General, Chief-Justice, and afterwards Governor of the Province of Georgia, who was created a Baronet 8 December, 1772. He m. in 1748, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Captain Maiden, of the army, by whom (who was drowned on her voyage to England in 1763,) he had

James, his successor.
Alexander, b. in 1751, who settled in Jamaica after the American Revolution; m. in 1768, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of John Izard, Esq. of South Carolina, and had issue,

James-Alexander, m. Caroline-Mary, daughter of John Sumner, Esq. of South Carolina; and d. in 1803, leaving

James-Alexander, present bar. 
Elizabeth-Izard.
Susan-Caroline.
John-Izard, m. Mary, dau. of Ralph Izard, Esq. and left issue,

John; Alexander; Mary and Anne.

Charles, captain in the army, d. a. p.
Anne, m. to Rear-Admiral Sir James Wallace, d. a. p.
Mary, m. to General Barrow, and has 1 son.

Sir James d. in 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir James, who m. Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq. sometime governor of South Carolina, but dying without issue, 16 Sept. 1816, the title reverted to his grand-nephew, James Alexander Wright, Esq. the present baronet.

1852

Wrotesley, Sir John, of Wrotesley-Hall, Co. Stafford, M.P. for South Staffordshire, and F.S.A.; b. 24 Oct., 1774; inherited the title, as 9th baronet, at the demise of his father, 23 April, 1787; m. 1st, 23 June, 1795, Lady Caroline Bennet, dau. of Charles, 4th Earl of Tankerville, by whom he has surviving,

John, b. 5 August, 1728; m. 28 July, 1751, Sophia, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Thomas Gisard, Esq. of Chilington, Co. Stafford.

Charles-Alexander, b. 21 October, 1799.

Robert, b. 2 June, 1801; in holy orders; m. in 1826, Georgiana, dau. of Sir George Fitzg., Bart.

Walter, b. 8 April, 1816.

Henryetta, m. 10 January, 1830, to H. Stranahan, Esq. of Spennithorne, Co. York.

Her ladyship dying in 1818, Sir John m. 2ndly, in 1819, the Hon. Mrs. Hennett, dau. of John Coo- 

yers, Esq. of Copth Hall, Co. Essex, and relict of the Hon. Captain John-Astley Bennet, of the royal navy, brother of the deceased Lady Caroline Wrotesley.

Lineage.

About the period of the Norman Conquest the manor of Wrotesley, in Stafford, from which this family derives its surname, was in the possession of the monks of Evesham, and it so continued until the reign of Henry II. when the holy fathers exchanged it for Moreton, and other lands, with William de Coton, younger son of William de Coton, of Coton, Co. Warwick, whose son and successor, Adam de Wrothesley, was the first to bear that surname. This Adam appears as a witness to two deeds in the Monasticon. He was living in the reign of Henry III., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Hugo de Wrothesley; whose son,

Sir Hugh de Wrothesley, attended Edward III., at the siege of Calais, and had a license from that monarch in the same year, (23rd of his reign,) to make a park at Wrotesley. Sir Hugh was, subsequently, very famous, and was amongst the first Knights of the Garter, upon the institution of that noble order. He m. 1st, Mabelle, dau. of Sir Philip ap Ross; and, 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of John Ardrazie, of Alford, and was s. in 1381, by the only son of his first marriage,

John Wrotesley, Esq., of Wrotesley, whose son,

Hugh Wrotesley, Esq., of Wrotesley, living 13
HRN. VI. and I Edward IV., who m. Thomasine, dau. of Sir John Cressey, Knt., and was father of
Sir Walter Wrottesley, Knt., Lord of the Manor of Perton, to whom m. Jane, dau. and heiress of Hugh Barry Esq., Berks., and had issue,
Richard, his heir.
Henry, who d. Fellow of one of the colleges at Oxford in 1586.
Thomasine, m. to William, Lord Stourton.
Alice, m. to Thomas, Lord Scrope, of Uplead.
Anne, m. to Richard, Lord St. Amand.
Sir Walter dying in 1473, was s. by his son,
Richard Wrottesley, Esq., of Wrottesley, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Sutton, son of John, Lord Dudley, and relict of Sir John Musgrave, Knt., and was s. by his only son,
Walter Wrottesley, Esq., who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Harcourt, Knt., and was father of
John Wrottesley, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Astley, Esq., of Patashall, and dying in 1576, leaving four sons and two daughters, Frances, m. to Brookes, of Blackland, and Dorothy, m. to Richard White, Esq., of Shepphey. The eldest son, the lord of Wrottesley, was beheaded by Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Lee, Esq., of Woodford; and 2dly, n. dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, of Wattleborough. By his first wife, he left n. son,
Sir Hum Wrottesley, Knt., m. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Devereux, Knt., and had issue,
Walter, his heir.
William, who m. Anne Chamberlayne.
Mary, m. 1st, to John Lengher, Esq., of Perton; and 2dly., to Edward Wilmotus, Esq., Penlope.
Elizabeth, m. to Walter Hope, Esq., of Canon Frome. Margaret, m. to Jonathan Langley, Esq., Howard, m. to John Wiggfield, Esq.
Sir Hugh was s. by his eldest son,
I. Walter Wrottesley, Esq., of Wrottesley, who was created a Baronet, 30 Aug., 1642. This gentleman distinguished himself by zealous attachment to the royal cause during the civil wars, and converted his mansion into a garrison for the King. Sir Walter m. Mary, dau. of John Grey, Esq., of Enville, Co. Stafford, by whom he had five sons and five dau.,
Walter, his heir.
Edward, who m. Martlia, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewit, Knt. of Shire Oaks, Notts.
John, a merchant in Portugal.
Hugh, d. s. p.
Richard, d. s. p.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Wodeich, Bart., of Dudmaston.
Mary, m. to Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., of Pillason Hall.
Dorothy.
Anne.
Jane, m. to Mr. Adams.
He was s. by his eldest son,
II. Sir Walter. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Woolrich, Bart., of Dudmaston, and was s. by his eldest son,
III. Sir Walter, who m. 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Archer, Knt., of Cooperhill, Co. Essex, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had two surviving sons and four dau., of whom Elizabeth, m. Anthony Collins, Esq., of Baddon, in Essex. Sir Walter m. 2dly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Justice Burton, by whom he had a son, Walter, and two dau., Margaret and Anne, m. to — Hutchinson, Esq., of Nottinghamshire. Sir Walter pulled down the old hall at Wrottesley, and built up a more splendid one, in 1696. He was s. by the eldest surviving son of his first marriage,
IV. Sir John, who m. Frances, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, and grandau. of Henry, 1st Earl of Stafford, by whom he had five sons and five dau.,

WYLI.

Wyle, Sir James, Knight and Baronet. This gentleman, who was 1st Physician to his Imperial
WYN

Majesty, Alexander, late Emperor of Russia, received the honour of Knighthood at Ascot Heath races, in 1814, from the Prince Regent, (his late Most Gracious Majesty,) conferred with the sword of Hetman, Count Platoff; and was created a Baronet 2 July, in the same year.

Creation—2 July, 1814.
Arms—Azure, a bend argent between a fox and a chief, in base a mullet of the second in honourable augmentation.

First—A Cossack mounted, and in the act of charging at full speed.
Supporters—Two Russian foot soldiers.

Motto—Labore et scientia.

Residence—Russia.

WYN

LINEAGE.

This very ancient family of the principality of Wales is descended from Sir Dudo Harri, or the Handsome, a British chiefman, who resided at Tremadog, and was lord of Talyllyn, in the beginning of the twelfth century. The paternal surname was originally William. The first Baronet,

1. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq., an eminent lawyer, Recorder of Chester; and Speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of Charles II., was knighted by King James II., upon his appointment to the Solicitor-Generalship, and created a Baronet 6 July, 1688. Sir William, while Speaker, was tried, upon an information brought against him in the Court of King's Bench, for a libel, in causing to be printed (as Speaker of the House of Commons) the informations of Thomas Dugard and his son, and, although he pleaded the privilege of parliament, and that he had acted in obedience to the orders of the House, he was, nevertheless, fined ten thousand pounds; the greater part of which he was, eventually, compelled to pay.

Sir William was constituted one of the Kings's Coun- cil, after the Revolution, and terminated his political life by the introduction of the Treating Act, which passed into a law, and still continues one of the safeguards to the purity of parliament. He m. Margaret, dau., and co-heiress of Wynn Afyn, Esq., of Glass- coed, Co. Denbigh, by whom he left two sons and a dau., viz.,

1. William, his heir.
2. John, of Chester, Barrister-at-law, who m. Catharine, eldest dau. of the late Sir Hugh Wynn, Bart., of Oricon, and had issue, viz.,
   1. Hugh, M.P. for the county of Anglesey; m. 1st, Ursula, dau. of Sir John Bridgman, Bart., and 2ndly, a dau. of Edward Morris, M.D., M.P. for Liverpool, but d. a. p.
   2. John, a Welsh Judge, grandfather of Sir John Williams, Bart., of Hollewydian.
4. Edward, who m. in 1739, Jane, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, and beir of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Peniarth, and had three daughters, of whom the eldest, Jane, m. William Wayne, Esq., of Wern, grandfather of the present William Watkyn-Howard Wynn, Esq. of Peniarth.
5. Elizabeth, m. to William Owen, Esq.
6. Anna, m. to Sir Arthur Owen, Bart.

Sir William d. 11 July, 1706, and was s. by his eldest son,

11. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, M.P. This gentleman m. 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Thelwall, Esq., of Play-wood, Co. Denbigh, by Sidney, dau. and heiress of William Wynn, son of Sir John Wynn, Baronet, of Gwedry, by whom he left three sons and several daughters, viz.,

WATKYN, his heir.

He m. P. forge Montgomeryshire, d. a. p.

Richard, who left, by Charlotte, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Mosty, Esq., of Penbedw, 3rd son of Sir Roger Mosty, one son, who d. young, and by Annabella, his 3rd wife, dau. and heir of Charles Lloyd, Esq. of Drenwynwyd, in Seip, four sons, who all d. a.p., and as many daughters, of whom the eldest,

Annabella, m. to the Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D., of Pickhill Hall, in Denbighshire.

He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Matthew Davies, Esq., of Gwedry, in Denbighshire, but had no other issue. He died in October, 1746, and was s. by his eldest son,

111. WATKYN, M.P. for the county of Denbigh, who inherited the seat of Wynnastay, in that county, and continued the honours of his great-great-grandfather, Sir John Wynn, already mentioned; and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Wynn. He m. 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Ed-
ward Vaughan, Esq., of Llwydiart and Llangeddyne, by whom he had no surviving issue; and, 2ndly, Frances, dau. of George Shackle, Esq., of Holme, in Cheshire (see BURKE'S COMMONERS, vol. I. p. 11), by whom he left two sons, and was d. at his decease, (occasioned by a fall from his horse in returning from hunting,) 26 September, 1780, by the elder.

IV. Sir Watkin, M.P. for the county of Denbigh.
This gentleman m. 1st, 6 April, 1700, Lady Henrietta Somerset, 5th dau. of Charles, 5th Duke of Beaufort, who d. in a few months afterwards; and, 2ndly, in December, 1717, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Honorable George Grenville, sister of the late Marquess of Buckingham, and aunt of the present Duke of Buckingham, by whom (who d. in 1832) he left issue,

YARROW.

YARROW, Earl of, (Charles Anderson-Peeland, Baron Yarrow of Yarrow, Co. Lincoln, and Baron Worsley, of Appuldercombe, in the Isle of Wight, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A.; b. 8 August, 1781; m. 11 August, 1806, Henrietta-Anna-Marie-Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John-Bridgman Simpson, (2nd son of Henry, 1st Baron Bradford;) by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS ANDERSON, Esq., of Manby, Co. Lincoln, great-great-grandson of the eminent lawyer, Sir Ed-

* Sir William Pelham had two brothers older than himself, who died issueless, and one younger, Anthony, of Bredon, whose great-grandson, Robert, m. 2ndly, Esq., of Compton Valence, had an only dau. and heir,

FRANCIS, m. to Francis Thistlethwaite, Esq., of Winterslow, successor of the present Thomas Thistlethwaite, Esq., of Southwick Park, Hants (see Burke's Commonwealth, Vol. II. p. 472).
YEA

YEA, Sir William-Walter, of Pyland Hall, Co. Somerset; b. 19 April, 1784; inherited the title, as 2nd Baronet, at the decease of his grandfather, 18 Nov., 1806; m. 24th of the previous June, Anne Hecksatter, youngest dau. of David-Robt. Michel, Esq., of Dewlieh, Co. Dorset, (see Burke's Commonwealth, vol. ii, p. 531,) by whom he has issue,

LACY-WALTER-GILES, b. 20 May, 1808, an officer in the army.

YEA, Sir William-Henry, b. 9 June, 1817, also in the army.

Eleanor-Anne-Hecksatter.

Charlotte-Mary.

Julia-Ella.

Landscape.

This highly respectable family derives its descent from

DAVID YEA, Esq., of Sturminster Marshall, in Dorsetshire, who m. Ursula, dau. of Edward Hobbs, Esq., of Brompton Ralph and Stoke Garsey, in Somersetshire, and left a son,

DAVID YEA, Esq., of Oakhampton and Brompton Ralph, who was High Sheriff for the county of Somerset; m. Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of William De Lacy, Esq. of Hartrow and Elysworth, in Somersetshire, (by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Michael Hole, Esq., of the same county,) and had one son, David, and three daws., viz., Mary and Jane, who d. unm., and Dorothy, who m. 1st, William Tate, Esq.; and 2dly, Francis Collins, Esq., of Wiveliscombe, in Somersetshire.

DAVID YEA, Esq., the only son, of Brompton Ralph and Oakhampton, aforesaid, was High Sheriff, and one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of Somerset; m. Joan, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Brewer, Esq., of Tolland, in Somersetshire, (a descendant of the ancient family of Brewer, of Chant, in the same county,) and had issue four sons and five daws., viz., 1st, David, who d. unm.; 2dly, Thomas, who d. unm., 3rd, William, of whom hereafter; and 4th, Robert, who d. an infant. The daughters were 1st, Mary; 2d, Dorothy; 3rd Jane, 4th Elizabeth; and 5th, Sarah, who d. unm.

I. William YEA, Esq. the 3rd and only surviving son, became possessed of considerable estates in the counties of Dorset, Devon, and Somerset; and fixed his residence at Pyland, in the last named, which he ever since has been the principal seat of the family; he was created a Baronet, June 18, 1750; served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Somerset in 1750, and was one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace: he m. Julia, eldest dau. of Sir George Trevelyan, Bart., of Nettleton, in Somersetshire, (by Julia, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. of Calverley, Co. York,) and had a dau. Julia, who d. unm., and four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM WALTER, b. in 1756, m. 1 May, 1783; Jem., dau. and co-heir of Francis Newman, Esq., of Clothbury House, Co. Somerset, and d. q. v. in 1801, leaving,

WILLIAM WALTER, present Baronet.

Henry-Lacy, b. 18 Nov., 1796.

Jane-Newman, m. in Captain Matson, R.N.

George, m. in 1804, to Haynes-Gibbs Alleyne. Esq. of Barney, eldest son of the Hon. John Foster Alleyne, of the Island of Barbadoes, and has issue.

Julia-Eleanor, m. to Francis Newman Rogers, Esq., Recorder of the city of Exeter, (only son of the late Rev. Dr. Rogers, of Raincouver House, Wilts., by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of the late Frederick Francis Newman, Esq., of Clothbury House, Somersetshire,) and has issue.

Louisia.

Charlotte, m. in 1820, to Robert Grant, Esq. of The Mount, son of Sir Archibald Grant, of Monk, and has issue.

Lacy, b. 21 Jan., 1750; d. q. v.

George, b. 6 April, 1750, d. unm.

Thomas-Pre, d. unm.

Sir William d. in 1806, and was s. by his grandson.

WILLIAM WALTER, present Baronet.
1. William Young, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor of Dominica (descended from Sir John Young, who accompanied Mary Queen of Scots as chamberlain on her return to Scotland from France, in 1501) was created a baronet 3 May, 1702. Sir William m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Fagg, Bart., who d. without issue; and 2ndly, in 1747, Elizabeth, only child of Brook Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, in Kent, D.C.L. and F.R.S., grand-neph. to Sir Herbert Taylor, K.C.B. (see Burke's Commoners, vol. iii. p. 106), by whom he had a dau., Portia, d. unm. 6 May, 1832, and an only son, his successor at his decease, in 1799.

II. Sir William, F.R.S. and F.S.A. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1777, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Charles Laurence, Esq. by whom he had issue, William Lawrence, his heir, Brook-Henry, d. in 1812. Charles George, major in the army, m. Mary, dau. of — Harris, Esq. of Derby, and has issue. Sarah Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Otley, Chief-Justice of Ceylon. Caroline, m. to Thomas Robson, Esq. of Holtye House, Yorks.

He m. 2ndly, in 1792, Barbara, dau. of Richard Talbot, Esq. of Malahide Castle, in Ireland, but had no other issue. Sir William was governor of the Island of Tobago, and dying there, 10 Jan., 1811, was s. by his eldest son.


Creation—3rd May, 1702. Arms—Or, three piles sa. on a chief of the first, as many annulets of the second. Crest—A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping an arrow, al. Motto—Press through.

YOU

Young, Sir William Laurence, Baronet, of the island of Dominica, and of Marlow Park, Co. Buckingham; b. 29 Sept., 1806; inherited the title as 2nd baronet, at the demise of his father, 3 Nov., 1833; m. 27 March, 1832, Caroline, 4th dau. of John Norris, Esq., of Hughenden House, Bucks.

William Norris, 3rd Jan. 1833
Sophia Elizabeth.

Lineage

1. William Young, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor of Dominica (descended from Sir John Young, who accompanied Mary Queen of Scots as chamberlain on her return to Scotland from France, in 1501) was created a baronet 3 May, 1702. Sir William m. 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Fagg, Bart., who d. without issue; and 2ndly, in 1747, Elizabeth, only child of Brook Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, in Kent, D.C.L. and F.R.S., grand-neph. to Sir Herbert Taylor, K.C.B. (see Burke’s Commoners, vol. iii. p. 106), by whom he had a dau., Portia, d. unm. 6 May, 1832, and an only son, his successor at his decease, in 1799.

II. Sir William, F.R.S. and F.S.A. This gentleman m. 1st, in 1777, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Charles Laurence, Esq. by whom he had issue, William Lawrence, his heir, Brook-Henry, d. in 1812. Charles George, major in the army, m. Mary, dau. of — Harris, Esq. of Derby, and has issue. Sarah Elizabeth, m. to Sir Richard Otley, Chief-Justice of Ceylon. Caroline, m. to Thomas Robson, Esq. of Holtye House, Yorks.

He m. 2ndly, in 1792, Barbara, dau. of Richard Talbot, Esq. of Malahide Castle, in Ireland, but had no other issue. Sir William was governor of the Island of Tobago, and dying there, 10 Jan., 1811, was s. by his eldest son.


Creation—3rd May, 1702. Arms—Or, three piles sa. on a chief of the first, as many annulets of the second. Crest—A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping an arrow, al. Motto—Press through.
ZOU

ZOUCHE.

Zouche De la, Baroness, (Harriet Anne Curzon,) of Harrington; b. 7 Sept., 1727; m. 14 Oct., the 11th. Robert Curzon, M.P., son of Ambeton, first Viscount Curzon, and has issue.

Robert, a. 16 March, 1810.

Edward Cecil, b. 8 Nov. 1812; m. 5 May, 1834, Amelia Maria Charlotte, 6th dau. of James Danile, Esq., and has a son, b. 12 July, 1836.

This barony having fallen into abeyance upon the decease of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Lord de la Zouche, 11 Nov., 1825, the crown was pleased to terminate the same in favour of his lordship's eldest daughter, (the present baroness) immediately after.

Lineage.

The family of Bisshopp deduces its pedigree from Walter Bisshopp, who came into England with King Henry II. from Gascony. From this individual, through a long line of distinguished persons, lineally descended.

Thomas Bisshopp, Esq. representative in parliament for Gatton, in Surrey, in 1542; who m. Elizabeth, relict of William Scot, Esq. and only dau. of Sir Edward Belknap, knt., privy-councillor to Kings Henry VII. and Henry VIII., by which marriage he obtained a considerable estate in Sussex, where he afterwards resided. He had issue, his successor,

i. Thomas Bisshopp, Esq. M.P. for Gatton, in the 27 of Elizabeth, and high-sheriff of the county of Surrey in 1652 and 1692; who was afterwards knighted, and created a baronet, by King James I. 23 July, 1626. Sir Thomas, having lived to an advanced age, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

ii. Sir Edward. This gentleman suffered incarceration and confinement, by his attachment to King Charles I. He m. Mary, 4th dau. of Nicholas Tusdon, Earl of Thanet, and was s. by his hecque by his only surviving son,

iii. Sir Cecil, who was s. at his decease, in 1705, by his only surviving son,

iv. Sir Cecil. This gentleman was s. in Oct. 1725, by his eldest son,

v. Sir Cecil, M.P., who d. in 1778, and was s. by his eldest son,

vi. Sir Cecil. This gentleman m. Susan, eldest dau. and eventually, sole heiress, of John Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, Co. Middlesex, by whom he had two sons and a dau. He d. in Sept. 1779, and was s. by his eldest son,

vii. Sir Cecil, who preferred a claim to the ancient barony of De la Zouche, in right of his mother, and was eventually summoned to parliament, in the same, a dignity originally created by summons 13 Jan. 1306, (2 Edward II.) when.

ZOU

William la Zouche was called to parliament, as Baron De la Zouche, or Zouche. From this nobleman the barony descended, in regular succession, to Edward la Zouche, the 16th Baron; summoned to Parliament, from 3rd April, 1571, to 17 May, 1625; in which latter year he died, leaving two daughters, namely,

Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Tate, of Dela Pre Abbey, in Northamptonshire, M.P.,

Mary, wife, 1st of Thomas Leighton, Esq., and finally, 2nd of William Coward, Esq. - Aug. 1815, in favour of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Baronet, whose mother, Susanna Hedges, was, maternally, great-grandmother of Sir William Tate, by Elizabeth Zouche, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the last baron.

Sir Cecil became then

Baron de la Zouche. His lordship, who was b. 29 Dec. 1732, m. 27 June, 1764, Harriet Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Southwell, Esq., of Frampton, Co. of Gloucester, and has issue,

Cecil, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army; m. Charlotte Barbara, eldest dau. of the Marquess Townshend, but d. of wounds received in action in Upper Canada, 16 July, 1813, without issue.

Charles-Cecil, R.N., d. unm. 18 May, 1806.

Harriet-Anne, present baroness Barbours, m. in 1826, to George-Richard Pechell, Esq. Captain R.N., M.P. Equerry to the Queen, and has issue,

Sir William Pechell, b. 26 May, 1830.

Henrietta Katherine Pechell.

Adelaide-Harriet Pechell.

His lordship d. 11 Nov. 1829, when the baronetcy passed to his kinsman, Sir George Bisshopp, (see that title,) and the barony fell into abeyance between his two daughters, and was terminated as stated above.

Creation-13 January, 1826.

Next—Parham Park, Sussex.

* For ample details of the family of Tate, (a branch of which is now represented by Miss Tate, of Bath, Park, in Leicesltershire,) see Black's History of the Commons, vol. ii. p. 498. Sir William Tate of Dela Pre, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward, second baron de la Zouche, of Haringworth, was grand-grandfather of BARTHOLOMEW TATE, Esq. of Dela Pre, b. in 1693; m. Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Noel, Esq. and had issue,

Bartholomew, whose line failed.

Charles, Esq. m. in 1729, Charles Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, youngest son of Sir William Hedges, knight, and had a dau. and heir,

William Hedges, m. to Sir Cecil Bisshopp.

Bart.

Mary, m. to Samuel Long, Esq. ancestor of the present Henry Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge.

Susanna, d. unm.
APPENDIX.
SPIRITUAL LORDS.

ARCHBISHOPS.


Arms—Ax. an episcopal staff in pale or, and ensigned with a cross patee ar. surmounted of a pall of the last, charged with four crosses formée, fitchee, sa., edged and fringed, gold.
Residence—Lambeth Palace.

YORK, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Hon. Edward Harcourt, D.C.L., primate of England, and lord-high-almoner to the king, consecrated Bishop of Carlisle in 1791, and translated to the archiepiscopal see of York in 1807.
His grace is the sixth son of George Vernon, esq. who assumed the additional surname and arms of Venables in 1728, and was created, in 1762, Baron Vernon. The Archbishop of York, upon inheriting the Harcourt estates, assumed the surname of Harcourt, only.

Arms—Gu. two keys in salter ar. in chief a royal crown or.
Residence—Bishop's Thorpe Palace, near York.

BISHOPS.

BANGOR, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Christopher Bethel, D.D., Archdeacon of Anglesey and Bangor, consecrated Bishop of Gloucester in 1824, and translated to the present see in 1830.

Arms—Gu. a bend or, gutter e poix, between two mullets pierced ar.
Residence—Bangor Palace, Caernarvon.

BATH AND WELLS, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend George-Henry Law, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1812, and translated to the present see in 1824.
His lordship is eighth son of the late Right Reverend Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle. He is brother of Edward, first Lord Ellenborough, and uncle of the present lord

Arms—Aa. a salter quarterly, quartered or and ar.
Residence—Wilton Palace, in the county of Somerset.

CARLISLE, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend and Hon. Hugh Percy, D.D., third son of Algernon, Earl of Beverley, consecrated Bishop of Rochester in June, 1827, and translated to the present see in the September following.
SPIRITUAL LORDS.

EXETER, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Henry Philipps, D.D., and a prebendary of Durham, consecrated in 1830.


His lordship is youngest son of Nathaniel, (Ryder,) late Lord Harrowby, and brother of the present Earl of Harrowby.

LLANADAFF, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Edward Copleston, D.D., and Dean of St. Paul's, consecrated in 1827.
SPIRITUAL LORDS.

**Lincoln, Bishop of, Right Reverend John Kaye, D.D., F.R.S., master of Christ's college, and Regius Professor of Divinity at the university of Cambridge, consecrated Bishop of Bristol in 1820, and translated to the present see in 1827.**

**Arms—** Gules, two lions passant guardant, or, on a chief, as the holy Virgin and Child sitting, crowned and bearing a sceptre of the second.

**Town Residence—** Beverley Court, Gloucestershire.

**Residence—** Buckden Palace, Huntingdonshire.

**London, Bishop of, Right Reverend Charles James Blomfield, D.D., Dean of the Chapel Royal, consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1824, and translated to the present see in 1826.**

**Arms—** Gules, two swords in saltier, ar. pommels or.

**Town Residence—** St. James's Square.

**Seat—** Fulham House, Middlesex.

**Norwich, Bishop of, Right Reverend Henry Bathurst, D.C.L., F.S.A., consecrated in 1805.**

His lordship is son of the late Benjamin Bathurst, esq. of Lidney, in the county of Gloucester, (by Catherine, daughter of the Reverend Laurence Broderick, D.D.) nephew of Allen, first Earl Bathurst, and cousin of the present earl.

**Arms—** Azure, three mitres, labelled or.

**Residence—** Palace, Norwich.

**Oxford, Bishop of, Right Reverend and Hon. Richard Bagot, D.D., second brother of the present Lord Bagot, consecrated in 1829.**

**Arms—** Gules, a fesse or in chief, three ladies' heads, arrayed and veiled, ar. crowned, or; in base, an ox of the second, passant over a ford, ppr.

**Residence—** Cuddesdon Palace, near Oxford.

**Peterborough, Bishop of, Right Reverend Herbert Marsh, D.D., F.R. and A.S., Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, consecrated Bishop of Llandaff in 1816, and translated to the present see in 1819.**

**Arms—** Gules, two keys in saltier between four cross-crosslets, fitchee, or.

**Residence—** Palace, Peterborough.

**Ripon, Bishop of, Right Reverend Charles Thomas Longley, D.D., consecrated in 1836.**

**Rochester, Bishop of, Right Reverend George Murray, D.D. Dean of Worcester, consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1813, and translated to the present see in 1827. His lordship is second son of the late Right Hon. and Right Reverend Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, son of John, third Duke of Atholl.**

**Arms—** Argent, on a saltier, gu. an escallop shell, or.

**Residence—** Bromley Palace, Kent.

**St. Asaph, Bishop of, Right Reverend William Carey, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Exeter in 1820, translated to the present see in 1830.**

**Arms—** Gules, two keys in saltier ar.

**Residence—** Palace, St. Asaph.

**St. David's, Bishop of, Right Reverend John-Banks Jenkinson, D.D., consecrated in 1825.**

His lordship is son of the late Colonel John
SPIRITUAL LORDS.

Jenkinson, and nephew of Charles, First Earl of Liverpool.

Arms—Sa. on a cross, or, five cinquefoils of the first.

Residence—Abergwilly Palace, Carmarthenshire.

SALISBURY, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Thomas Burgess, D.D., Chancellor of the order of the Garter, and prebendary of Durham, consecrated Bishop of St. David's in 1803, and translated to the present see in 1825.

Arms—Az. the Holy Virgin and Child, with a sceptre in her left hand, all or.

Places of Residence—Salisbury Palace, Wilts; and Salisbury Tower, Windsor Castle.

WINCHESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Charles-Richard Sumner, D.D., prelate of the Order of the Garter, and provincial subdean of Canterbury, consecrated Bishop of Llandaff in 1826, and translated to the present see in 1827.

Arms—Gu. two keys indorsed in bend, the uppermost ar., the other or, a sword interposed between them in bend, sinister, of the second, pommel and hilt gold.

Residence—Palace, Winchester.

Seat—Parham Castle, Surrey.

WORCESTER, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Robert-James Carr, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Chichester in 1824, translated to the present see in 1831.

Arms—Ar. ten turreaux.

Residence—Palace, Worcester.
PRELATES OF IRELAND.

The Irish Prelates are Peers of Parliament alternately, four in each Session.

ARCHBISHOPS.

ARMAGH, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Honorable and Most Rev. Lord John-George De la Poer Beresford, D.D.; Primate of all Ireland; prelate of the Order of St. Patrick, lord-almoner, and a privy-councillor in Ireland; consecrated Bishop of Cork in 1806, translated to Raphoe in 1807, to the Archbishops'ric of Dublin in 1820, and to the primacy in 1822.

His grace is uncle to the present Marquess of Waterford.

Arms—Arms. An episcopal staff ar. ensign'd with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second edged and fringed gold, charged with four crosses fitchée as.

Residence—Palace, Armagh.

CASHEL, ARCHBISHOP OF, with the BISHOPRIC OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE, Right Honorable and Most Reverend Richard Laurence, D.D. Bishop of Emly, and primate of Munster; consecrated in 1822.

Arms—Arms. Gu. tw. keys indorsed in saltier or.

Residence—Palace, Cashel.

DUBLIN, ARCHBISHOP OF, Right Honorable and Most Reverend Richard Whately, D.D., and Bishop of Glandalagh; primate of Ireland, and chancellor of the Order of St. Patrick; consecrated in 1831.

Arms—Same as those of Armagh.

Residence—Tallaght Castle.

TUAM, ARCHBISHOP OF, with the BISHOPRIC OF KILLALA AND ACHONRY, Right Honorable and Most Reverend Power De la Poer Trench, D.D., Bishop of Ardagh, and primate of Connaught; consecrated Bishop of Waterford in 1802, translated to Elphin in 1810, and to the present archiepiscopal see in 1819.

His grace is brother of the Earl of Clancarty.

Arms—Arms. Three persons erect, under as many canopies or, faces, &c. ppr. The first representeth the archbishop in his pontificals; the second, the Holy Virgin, over her head a glory, and in her left arm the infant Jesus, head radiant; the third an angel with right arm elevated, and a lamb under the left.

Residence—Palace, Tuam.
BISHOPS.

CLOGHER, BISHOP OF, Right Hon. and Right Reverend Lord Robert-Ponsonby Tottenham, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1804, translated to Leighlin and Ferns in 1829, and to the present see in 1822.

His lordship is second son of Charles, first Marquess of Ely.

Arms—Az. a bishop in pontifical robe seated on his chair of state, and leaning towards the sinister; his left hand supporting a crosier, his right pointing to the dexter chief, all or; the feet upon a cushion gu. tasselled gold.

Residence—Clogher Palace, Tyrone.


Arms—Ar. a cross pattée gu. charged with a crosier in pale, enfiled with a mitre labelled or.

Residence—Palace, Cork.

DERRY, with RAPHOE, BISHOP OF, Honorable and Right Reverend Richard Ponsonby, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1828, and translated to the present see in 1831.

His lordship is brother of John, present Lord Ponsonby.

Arms—Gu. a crosier and sword in saltier, the one or, the other ar. pommelled and hilted gold; on a chief az. a harp of the third, stringed of the second.

Residence—Down House, Londonderry.

DOWN AND CONNOR, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Richard Mant, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1829, translated to the present see in 1835.

Arms—Az. two keys indorsed in saltier, or, sup pressed by a lamb in fesse ar.

Residence—Knocknagony, Belfast.


Arms—Sa. two crosiers indorsed in saltier or, in base a lamb couchant ar.

Residence—Dromore House, county of Down.

ELPHIN, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend John Leslie, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Drumore in 1812, and translated to the present see in 1820.

Arms—Sa. two crosiers indorsed in saltier or, in base a lamb couchant ar.

Residence—Elphin House, in the county of Roscommon.

KILDARE, BISHOP OF, Honorable and Right Reverend Charles-Dalrymple Lindsay, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Killaloe in 1803, and translated to the present see in 1804.

His lordship is fifth son of John, fifth Earl of Balcarres.

Arms—Ar. a salter eng. az. on a chief az. a bok open ppr. garnished and clasped or.

PRELATES OF IRELAND.

**Arms**—Ar. a cross gu. between twelve trefoils slipped vert; on a chief as. a key in pale or.

*Residence*—Palace, Killaloe, county of Clare.

KILMORE, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend George de la Poer Beresford, D.D.; consecrated in 1802.

His lordship is second son of the late Right Honorable John Beresford, first commissioner of the Revenue in Ireland, and cousin of the Marquess of Waterford, and of the present Archbishop of Armagh.

**Arms**—Ar. a cross az. in each quarter five trefoils slipped vert.

*Residence*—Kilmore House, county of Cavan.


**Arms**—Az. in the dexter chief a crozier, in the sinister a mitre labelled, and in base two keys indorsed saltierwise, all or.

*Residence*—Palace, Limerick.

MEATH, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Nathaniel Alexander, D.D.; consecrated Bishop of Clonfert in 1801, translated to Down and Connor in 1804, and to the present see in 1823.

His lordship is son of Robert Alexander, esq.; and nephew of James (Alexander), first Earl of Caledon.

**Arms**—Sa. three mitres labelled or.

*Residence*—Arbbracon House, in the county of Meath.


**Residence**—Palace, Kilkenny.
PRELATES,

NOT PEERS OF PARLIAMENT.


His lordship is son of John, seventh Earl of Galloway.

CALCUTTA, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend Daniel Wilson, M.A.; consecrated in 1832.

Arms—Gu. a crosier in bend or, headed ar. surmounted of an open book ppr.; on a chief indented ermy. two palm branches in saltier vert, surmounted of a mitre gold.


NOVA SCOTIA, BISHOP OF, Right Reverend John Inglis, D.D.; consecrated in 1825.

Arms—Ar. upon three ascents the Holy Virgin standing with her arms distended between two pillars, on the dexter whereof is a church; in base the ancient arms of Man upon an inescutcheon.

Residence—Bishop’s Court, Isle of Mann.

"*" The bishopric of Sodor and Man is in the gift of his grace of Atholl.
PEERAGES.
CLAIMED, AND NOW BEFORE THE HOUSE OF LORDS, OR UNDER THE PRIOR INVESTIGATION OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

ANNANDALE, Marquisate, Earldom, and Burony of, in the PLEURAGE OF SCOTLAND.

John James Hope Johnston, esq.

James Johnston, esq. of Drummore Lodge, in the county of Monaghan, as heir male whatsoever.

Descant of the Dignity.

James Johnston, of Johnston, in Annandale, a favorite of King Charles I., was raised to the peerage by that monarch, by patent, dated at Holyrood House, 20 June, 1622, as Lord Johnston, of Lockwood, to himself and heirs male for ever, and was created Earl of Hartfell 18 March, 1634, with the same remainder. His Lordship m. Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Queensberry, and had issue,

James, his successor.
Mary, m. 1st, to Sir George Graham, of Netherby; and, 2ndly, Sir George Fletcher, of Hutton Hall, both in Cumberland. Her Ladyship had issue of both marriages, and dying in 1657, aged 33, was buried at Netherby.

James, m. to Sir William Murray, of Stanhope, Co. Peebles, Bart., and had issue,

Margaret, m. to Sir Robert Danzeil, of Gisborne, but d. a. p.

The Earl espoused two other wives, but had no other issue. His Lordship d. in 1653, and was succeeded by his son,

James, 2nd Earl. This nobleman, who adhered firmly to the Stuart, was sworn of the Privy Council upon the restoration of King Charles II. The title of Earl of Annandale having become extinct by the death of James Murray, the 2nd Earl of that family, Lord Hartfell made a reassignment of his peerage into the hands of the King, who granted a new patent 13 Feb., 1661, creating him Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, Viscount of Annand, Lord Johnston, of Lockwood, Lochmaben, Moffatdale, and Ecandale, to himself and his heirs male, whom, failing, to the eldest heiress female of his body, and the eldest heirs male of the body of such heirs female, bearing the name and

arms of Johnston, which arms they shall be bound to assume; whom, all failing, to the nearest heirs whatsover of his Lordship, with the former precedence of 18 March, 1643. He obtained likewise a charter, 2 April, 1602, erecting his whole lands into a lordship, earldom, and regality, with the office of hereditary constable of the Castle of Lochmaben, to himself and his heirs whatsoever. He had also a grant of the office of hereditary steward of the stewartry of Annandale. His Lordship m. Lady Harriet Douglas, 4th dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, and had issue,

William, his successor.
John, who had a charter of the lands of Stapleton, in Annandale, and d. according to Sir Robert Douglas, a.p.
Mary, m. 2 March, 1679, to William, 15th Earl of Crawford. Her Ladyship's issue are now extinct. It is this lady whom Sir Robert Graham, of Esk, alleges m. to his ancestor, Sir George Graham, of Netherby, and upon that his claim to the Annandale peerage depends.
Margaret, m. to Sir James Montgomery, of Skelmorlie, Co. Ayr.
Harriet, m. to Sir John Carnichael, of Bonnyton, Co. Lanark, and had issue.
Anne, d. unm.

His Lordship d. 17 July, 1693, and was e. by his elder son,

William, 2nd Earl of Annandale, who was advanced, 4 June, 1701, to the Marquisate of Annandale, with remainder to his heirs whatsoever. He m. 1st, in 1695, Sophia, only dau. and heir of John Fairbun, of Craigiehall, Co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

James, his successor.
John, d. young.
William, killed in a duel, 4 Sept., 1721, and d. unm.
Heurletta, m. to Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun, and left
John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, whose son by his first wife, Anne Ogilvie,

James, inherited as 3rd Earl of Hopetoun. This nobleman dying in 1741, without male issue, the Earlton passed to his half brother,
John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun; had he left six daws, the eldest of whom, Anna, m. Sir William Hope Johnston, and left a son,
professes to derive from this gentleman. He alleges, that his

John Johnston, of Stapleton, m. Elizabith Backler, and dying in 1739, was e. by his son,
John Johnston, who m. Jane Price, of Lomminster and dying 13 April, 1769, left issue,

Thomas, who d. e.p.
Nathan, m. to William Goodinge, and was mother of the claimant,
John Henry Goodinge Johnston.
PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

JOHN - James Hope - Johnstone, claimant of the Apsomercy peerage.

The Marquess expostulated, 2ndly, 20 Nov., 1714, Charlotte-Van-Lore, only child of John Vanden Bempde, of Paltunia, by whom he acquired considerable property, and by her had

George, who s. as 3rd Marquess.

John, who d. unm. in 1742.

His Lordship d. in 1729, and was s. by his eldest son,

James, 2nd Marquess, who d. unmarried, in 1729, when the estate of Craigehill devolved upon his nephew, the Hon. Charles Hope, and the peerage upon his half brother,

George, 3rd Marquess. The loss of his brother Lord John Johnston, deeply affecting the spirits of this nobleman, he became eventually deranged; and an inquest from the Court of Chancery, in 1748, declared him incapable of managing his own affairs. His Lordship d. 29 April, 1792, when his English estates, derived from his mother, passed to that lady's son (by her second husband), Sir Richard Vanden Bempde Johnston, Bart.; his Scottish estates to his grand-nephew, James, 3rd Earl of Hopetoun; and his personal property became the subject of litigation before the Court of Chancery in England, and Court of Session in Scotland. It was finally determined, that he was domiciled in England, and that his personal estate, wherever situated, was distributable according to the law of England. In consequence, that property, amounting to £115,000, fell to be divided into three equal portions, between Sir Richard Vanden Bempde Johnston, Charles Johnston, his uterine brother, and his niece of the half blood, Lady Christian Hope, widow of Thomas Graham, of Balgowan. Since the decease of his Lordship, the honors of the house of Apsomercy have remained dormant.

ATHENRY, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF IRELAND. PREMIER BARONY OF that kingdom.

[Claimants]

Lady Harriett St. George, dau. of William St. Lawrence, Earl of Howth, by Lady Mary Birmingham, one of the dace. and co-heirs of Thomas Birmingham, 19th Lord Athenry, and Earl of Louth.

Edmund Birmingham, Esq., of Dalgar, Co. Galway.

Referred by the Crown, to the House of Lords, under the advice of the Attorney General (Denman) for their Lordships' decision upon the point of law—"whether the barony of Athenry were limited to the heirs general, or to the heirs male of the first Barou."—

Descend of the Dignity.

William de Birmingham joined the standard of Henry II. in the invasion of Ireland, and became Lord Birmingham, of Athenry, in 1178. From this nobleman we pass to his descendant,

Robert Birmingham, 13th Lord Athenry, who sat as Premier Baron in the Irish Parliament of the 27th Elizabeth. This nobleman had issue:

1. Richard, who s. as 14th Baron, at the decease of his father in 1614, and from him the title passed in female succession to

Thomas Birmingham, 19th Lord, who was created Earl of Louth in 1750. His Lordship d. in 1799, leaving by his wife, Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of John Daly, Esq., of Quanstown House, Co. Galway, three dace. of his coheirs, viz.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Bally-Heath Sewell, Esq. and heir of the Right Hon. Thomas Sewell, Knt., Master of the Rolls in England, and had a son,

Thomas Birmingham - Daly Sewell, of Am., in 1796, the Hon. Harriet Beresford, dau. of William, 1st Lord Decies, Archibishop of Tourn, and had issue.

Mr. Sewell claimed the barony of Athenry in 1800.

Mary, m. to William St. Lawrence, 2nd Earl of Howth, and left four dace. nam. namely,

1. Harriet, m. to Arthur French St. George, Esq., of Tyrone, Co. Galway, and was one of the claimants to the Baronet of Athenry.

2. Isabella, m. to William Richard, Earl of Arley, and d. in 1807.

3. Matilda, m. to Major William Burke.

4. Mary, m. to Clifford Trotter, Esq., and d. in 1826.

Louisa, m. Joseph, Henry Blake, Esq., of Ardfis, Co. Galway, and was mother of Annabella Blake, who m. Luke, 2nd Lord Clonbrock, and was mother of the present Lord.

tt. Meller, of Dalgar, whose great-grandson, Major John Birmingham, of Dalgar, d. in 1777, was s. by his elder son, John Birmingham, who petitioned for, and assumed, the dignity of Baron Athenry, as heir male. He d. s. p. in 1806, and was s. by his nephew,

Edward Birmingham, of Dalgar, one of the claimants to the Barony of Athenry.

tt. Thomas, of Kelby, whose male line ceased with William Birmingham, of Ross Hill, who left two dace. his co-heirs, Mary, m. to the Earl of Leitrim, Anne, m. to Francis William, present Earl of Charlemont.

The Baron of Athenry has been dormant since the death of the Earl of Leitrim, in 1751.

BRAYE, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND. Created 3 Nov., 1529, 21st Henry VIII.

[Claimants]

Mrs. Otway Cate.

Sir Percival Hart Dyke, Bart.

Descend of the Dignity.

Sir Edmund Bray, of Bray, Co. Bedford, Knt., was raised to the Peerage, by writ of summons, it is alleged, in the 21st year of the reign of Henry VIII.,

Majesty alone to determine whether the said barony shall continue in abeyance or vest in any of the said co-heers, and whether his Majesty shall vouchsafe to bestow the consideration and favor on the Petitioner, as the son of the eldest daughter of the last Lord Athenry, and his male descendants.

John Tolier, Attorney-General.

John Sturct, Solicitor-General.

St. George Daly, Prime Serjeant.

23 Nov., 1600.

* The Barony of Bray is stated to have been created by writ of summons, and is now held as a title in the hands of Lords.
but as neither the original writ which was first issued to him, nor the enrolment of it, is now extant, the fact cannot be positively substantiated. The reasoning in support of the allegation however, and the cases adduced in point, appear conclusive. Lord Braye m. Jane, dan. and heirs, and Sir Richard Howard, of Holwell,* and dying 18 Oct. 1539, left issue, 1. John Braye, who was summoned to Parliament, as 2nd Baron Braye, from 3 Nov. 1535, to 21 Oct. 1535. This nobleman m. Lady Anne Talbot, dau. of Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, but dying 28th Oct. 1537, the Barony of Braye, if created by writ of summons, as is contended, fell into abeyance amongst his sisters and their descendants, and it still continues in abeyance.

2. Anne Braye, m. to George Brooke, Lord Cobham, and his granddaughters,

**Henry Brooke,** Lord Cobham, who d. in 1619, *p. and

**George Brooke,** being both attained of high treason (the latter was executed), and the attaint never having been reversed, the representation of this the elder co-heir, is vested in the crown.

iii. Elizabeth Braye, m. to Sir Ralph Verney, Knt., of Pendley and Middle Claydon, Co. Bucks, and had issue,

1 Edward Verney, d. s. p. in 1538.
2 John Verney, d. s. p.
3 Sir (Edmund Verney, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of John Hastings, Esq., of Elofford, Co. Oxford, but by her had no issue. He willed 2dly, Audrey, dau. of William Gardiner, Esq., of Wilmcote, Bucks, and widow of Sir Peter Carew, and by that lady had an only child,

**Sir Francis Verney,** of Penley, who m. Ursula, dau. and co-heir of William St. Barbe, hut d. s. p. abroad, having sold the estate.

Sir Edmund m. Mary, dau. John Blackney, Esq., of Sparrowdown, and widow of Geoffrey Trivile, of Leicestershire, and had by her,

**Sir Edmund Verney,** Knt., Marshal and Standard Bearer to King Charles I. killed at the battle of Edge Hill, 33 Oct., 1642, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Bentinck, Knt., his son,

**Sir Ralph Verney,** a Baronet in 1696. He was s. by his son,

**Sir John Verney,** 2nd Baronet, who was raised to the Peerage of Ireland by Queen Anne, as Baron Verney and Viscount Fermanagh. His Lordship m. Elizabeth Palmer, of Little Chelsea, and had issue,

1. **Ralph Verney,** 2nd Viscount Fermanagh, who was created Earl Verney. His line entirely died out on the death of his grandson, Mary Verney, who was created Baroness Fermanagh, and d. s. p. in 1810.

2. **Elizabeth Verney,** d. in 1707, *nun.

3. **Mary Verney,** m. to Colonel John Lovett, of Stonbury, Bucks, and her issue all d. s. nam.

* By his wife, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir John Norbury, Knt., by Elizabeth, eldest sister and co-heir of Ralph Rolle, of Nauny.

**George Brooke** was executed and attainted in the reign of James I., for participation in Raleigh's conspiracy. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Norfolk, and left issue.

**Sir William Brooke,** K. B., who was restored in blood. He m. Penelope, widow of the Hon. Mr. Wilmet, and dau. of Sir Moses Hill, Knt., of Lisleborough Castle, in Ireland, and by her, (who willed 1stly, the Hon. Edward Russell, son of Thomas, 4th Earl of Bedford), left three d. s. p. who had from the crown, notwithstanding the attaint, a patent of the preceendency of a Baron's daughters. Of those ladies, one m. Matthew Tholomassin, Esq., another m. Sir John Denham, the poet, and the other,
Ireland, or by Henry IV., soon after his accession. Whethe be was son or brother of the above-mentioned John Fitz-David cannot as yet be proved.

William Barry, Viscount Buttevant, was summoned to Parliament as Premier Viscount of Ireland, in the 6th year of Richard VII. (1492).

The grandson of this Lord, James Fitz-John Barry, Viscount Buttevant, executed a deed dated 9 Feb., in the 3rd and 4th of Philip and Mary, whereby he settled his estates of Buttevant, Ohealan, &c., upon himself for life, with remainder to the heirs of his body; in failure of which upon his own, James Fitz Richard Barry-Ros, commonly called Baron of Bawone, and after him, upon various other persons.

His Lordship d. without male issue, 20 March, 1827, and was i. by his cousin aforesaid.

James Fitz Richard Barry-Ros, Viscount Buttevant, who was summoned to the Parliament of Ireland, which met 12 Jan., 1559. His Lordship d. in 1562, leaving (with two younger sons).

1. Richard, who deceased the title of Viscount of Buttevant, in consequence of being deaf and dumb. He d. a. p. in 1622.

2. David, who in consequence of the incapacity of his elder brother, was summoned to Parliament as Viscount Buttevant, in 1583. The son of this David, another David Barry, preceeded him, leaving a son.

3. David Barry, who succeeding his grandfather and grand-son, became Viscount Buttevant, and was created in 1627, Earl of Barrymore, in which higher dignity the Viscounty merged until the decease issueless, 29 Dec., 1723, of Henry Barry, 1st Earl of Barrymore, when that dignity became extinct, and the Viscounty of Buttevant devolved, as he alleges, upon James-Richmond Barry, the claimant.

11. William, of Lisheen, who was a. by his son, James, who was a. by his son, William, who forfeited the estate of Lisheen, in the time of Cromwell. He was living in 1652. His eldest successor, James, was of Ballymacranee, Co. Cork, He d. about 1700, and left a son, James, of Mount Barry, Co. Cork, who d. in 1702, having had issue, William, who d. a. p. James, of Dunboyne, who d. in 1809, leaving a son.

2. James-Richmond Barry, heir of his grandfather, and claimant of the Viscounty of Buttevant.

DE WAHULL, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

Claimant—Jonathan Chemwood, Esq., of Woodbrook, in the Queen's county.

Descent of the Dignity.

Thomas de Wahull, of Wahull (now Woodhill or Odhull), Co. Bedford, was summoned to Parliament as a Baron, by King Edward I., 20 June, 1297. He d. in 1301, seised of the barony of Wahull, as also of the manor of Wahull, Co. Bedford, and Patchesall, in Northamptonshire, leaving, by his wife, Hawise, d. of Henry Frase, an infant son and heir, John de Wahull, who, although possessed of the barony of Wahull, had no similar summons to Parliament, nor had any of his descendants. This John d. 10th Edward III., and from him we pass to his descendant.

Anthony Woodhill, who attaining majority, 31st Harry VIII., had livery of his lands, but dying in two years afterwards, left by Anne, his wife, d.o. of Sir John Smith, an only dan. and heiress.

Ages Woodhill, who espoused, 1st, Richard Chat-
PEERAGES CLAIMED, ETC.

GALMOY, VISCOUNTY OF, Co. Kilkenny, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Claimant—Garret Butler, Esq., who has assumed the title.

Opinion of his Majesty's Attorney-General and Solicitor-General for Ireland.

"Upon the whole of this case, we are humbly of opinion that the said Garret Butler, the claimant of said title of Viscount of Gal moye, has well proved his right to the same, in case said attainted were out of the way, and that his Majesty may, if he shall be graciously pleased to do so, recommend the proper measures to be taken to reverse the attainted created by the said act of William III, in order that the said title, honor, or dignity of Viscount of Gal moye, of the kingdom of Ireland, may be revived in the person of the petitioner, the said Garret Butler, the more so as such attainted arose from the acts of Piers, the third Viscount, who was not the lineal ancestor of the said claimant, he having, as before stated, shown his right to the said title through the uncle of the said Piers.

"All which is humbly submitted to your Excellency, as the report of your Excellency's obedient and very humble servants. (signed) H. Jut.


Descent of the Dignity.

Thomas Butler, 10th Earl of Ormonde and Earl of Ossory, K.G., surnamed from the darkness of his complexion, the night Earl, in 1614, a legitimate dau. and heiress, and had, beside, an illegitimate son, Piers Fitz-Thomas Butler, in whose favor the Earl executed a deed of conveyance in 1697 (when the said Piers had reached majority), by which he conveyed the barony lands, considerable in amount, which had been granted by Queen Elizabeth, in 1576, to James Butler, the Earl's brother, and which reverted to his Lordship at the decease of the said James's son, James, without issue. This Piers Fitz-Thomas, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Slane, by whom he had two sons, and dying in 1691, was s. by the elder.

Sir Edward Butler, Kat-, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, 16 May, 1696, as Viscount of Galmoye, Co. Kilkenny. His Lordship s. Anne, dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, by whom he had two sons, viz.

1. Piers, of Blackwater, Colonel of Dragoons in the royal army, who fell at the battle of Worcester, in 1690, leaving by Margaret, dau. of the 1st Lord Netterville,

2. Edward, who s. his grandfather.

Richard, d. in 1678, William's issue.

Edmund, of Killiboulan, Co. Kilkenny, ancestor of the present family.

Frances, m. to Hewey Morres, founder of the 1st Viscount Mountgarret.

Eleanor, m. to William Grace, Esq., of Ballylunch.

Thomas, whose only child, Anne, m. William Cook, Esq., of Painstown.

The Viscount deceased in 1653, and was s. by his grandson,

Edward, 2nd Viscount, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Nicholas White, Kat., of Levilp, Co. Kildare, by whom he had two sons, Piers and Richard, the younger of whom m. and had issue,

James, who assumed the title as 4th Viscount, and d. a.p. in 1770.

Sophia, m. William Hay, Esq., of Naaste, ancestor of the Chevalier Hay, of the same place.

His Lordship d. in 1667, and was s. by his elder son,

Piers, 3rd Viscount, a distinguished officer in the royal army (Klug James's), at the battle of the Boyne, who was outlawed, in consequence, 11 May, 1691, but being in the October following of the Commissioners for the surrender of Limerick, his Lordship was included, of course, in the celebrated treaty of that city; following, however, the fortunes of his master, he was imprisoned in Colonel Lovat, the same was remitted to the House of Lords before the Lords Committee for privileges, of which Lovat, in June, 1697, terminated the proof of his pedigree.

Edward, who s. his grandfather.

Richard, d. in 1678, William's issue.

Edmund, of Killiboulan, Co. Kilkenny, ancestor of the present family.

Frances, m. to Hewey Morres, founder of the 1st Viscount Mountgarret.

Eleanor, m. to William Grace, Esq., of Ballylunch.

Thomas, whose only child, Anne, m. William Cook, Esq., of Painstown.

The Viscount d. in 1653, and was s. by his grandson,

Edward, 2nd Viscount, who m. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Nicholas White, Kat., of Levilp, Co. Kildare, by whom he had two sons, Piers and Richard, the younger of whom m. and had issue,

James, who assumed the title as 4th Viscount, and d. a.p. in 1770.

Sophia, m. William Hay, Esq., of Naaste, ancestor of the Chevalier Hay, of the same place.

His Lordship d. in 1667, and was s. by his elder son,

Piers, 3rd Viscount, a distinguished officer in the royal army (Klug James's), at the battle of the Boyne, who was outlawed, in consequence, 11 May, 1691, but being in the October following of the Commissioners for the surrender of Limerick, his Lordship was included, of course, in the celebrated treaty of that city; following, however, the fortunes of his master, he was imprisoned in Colonel Lovat, the same was remitted to the House of Lords before the Lords Committee for privileges, of which Lovat, in June, 1697, terminated the proof of his pedigree.

Edward, who s. his grandfather.

Richard, d. in 1678, William's issue.

Edmund, of Killiboulan, Co. Kilkenny, ancestor of the present family.

Frances, m. to Hewey Morres, founder of the 1st Viscount Mountgarret.

Eleanor, m. to William Grace, Esq., of Ballylunch.

Thomas, whose only child, Anne, m. William Cook, Esq., of Painstown.
by whom he had several children, and was 2. by his son,

Piers Butler, Esq. (who, but for the attainer, would have succeeded at the decease of the 4th Viscount Galway), in 1776, owing to the illegitimacy of the person who assumed the dignity at that Viscount. This gentleman m. Mary, only dau. of Theobald Mandeville, Esq., of Ballydine, and was 2. by his only son, Edmond-Theobald Mandeville Butler, Esq., who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Garret Neville, Esq., and niece of Sir Robert Adare Hudson, Bart., by whom he had four sons,

1. Piers-Theobald.
2. Garret (present assumed Viscount Galway).
3. William.
4. Tobias.

Mr. Butler d. in 1813, and was 3. in his estates by his eldest son,

Piers-Theobald Butler, Esq., at whose decease, unmarr., in 1824, the estates and representation of the family devolved upon his next brother,

Garret Butler, Esq., who, upon the demise of the (Illegitimate) 5th Viscount, Piers-Louis-Antoine, in 1826, as already stated, adopted the natal course of proceeding to establish his right to the peerage.

Creation—16 May, 1649.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st or, a chief indented az. within a bordure vrt; 2nd, gu. three covered ceps or; 3rd, az. a lion rampant gu. on a chief az. a swan, wings ex. panded of the first, between two annulets or; 4th, ermine, a saltier gu.

Great—A falcon arising out of a plume of feathers, az. Superiors—Dexter, a lion gu. Sinister, a wolf ppr. both collared and chained or.

Motto—Comme je trouve.

KELLIE, EARLDOM OF, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Claimant—John Francis Miller Esquire, Earl of Murt.

Descent of the Dignity.

The Honorable Sir Alexander Esquire, Knt., of Gogart, Co. of Mid-Lothian (4th son of John, 4th Lord Esquire, by Mary, dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll, and brother of John, Earl of Mar, Regent of Scotland), was sworn, in 1578, of his Majesty's (Scottish) Privy Counci], nominated Governor of Edinburgh Castle, and constituted Vice-Chamberlain of Scotland. He m. Margaret, dau. of George, 4th Lord Home, by whom he had three sons and three dana. On the death of his brother, the Regent, in 1572, Sir Alexander was entrusted with the custody of King James VI., and the keeping of the Castle of Stirling, where his Majesty resided, which office he executed with great fidelity, until the Castle was seized by his nephew, the Earl of Mar, in 1578, who made himself master of the King's person, and turned Sir Alexander out of the fortress; the disgrace of this expulsion so deeply affected his eldest son, Alexander, a youth of greyhound's years, that he is said to have died of grief in the same year. Sir Alexander Esquire's next son,

Sir Thomas Esquire, born in the same year with King James L, and educated with that monarch, having accompanied him into England, was created, in 1602, Baron of Dirleton, Co. of Haddington: and, in May, 1608, Viscount Fencott (being the first person raised to that degree of nobility in Scotland), with remainder to his heirs unda whatsoever. His Lordship was advanced to the Earldom of Kellie 12 March, 1610, to himself and his heirs male, bearing the name of Esquiere, he was at the same time installed a Knight of the Garter, and sworn of the Privy Council of England and Scotland. The Earl m. thrice, but had issue by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Gilbert Ogivile, Esq., of Pourie, only, viz. a dau. Anne, and Alexander, Viscount Fencott, who m. Anne, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Donfermerlde, and left (with a younger son, George, and three dau.)

1. Thomas, of whom presently.
2. Alexander, who m. 3rd Earl.
3. Charles. This gentleman joined the royalists under the Earl of Middleton, and was taken prisoner at the Brases of Anges, in 1654. In 1663, he was installed Lord-Lion-King-of-Arms, and created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 20 April, 1666. Sir Charles purchased the Baronry of Cambo, in Fife-shire, 1669, and dying in 1677, was by his only son,

Sir Alexander, 2nd Baronet, of Cambo, Lord-Lion-King-of-Arms, by commission, dated 29 Jan., 1702, to himself and his heirs. This gentleman joined the Earl of Mar in 1715, but having surrendered, suffered barony imprisonment. He m. Mary, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Kellie, and had issue,

Sir Charles, 3rd Baronet, who was s. in 1733, by his brother,

Sir William, 4th Baronet, d. in 1754, by his brother,

Sir John, 5th Baronet, d. in 1780, by his nephew,

Sir Charles, 6th Baronet, m. Miss Cheyne, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir William, 7th Baronet, a. in 1791, by his brother,

Sir Charles 8th Baronet, of whom hereafter as Earl of Kellie.

Thomas, 1st Earl of Kellie, d. in 1639, and his only son, Lord Francis, having predeceased him, his Lordship's honors devolved upon his grandson,

Thomas, 2nd Earl, at whose decease, unmarr., 2 Feb., 1643, the honors devolved upon his brother,

Alexander, 3rd Earl, who was s. in 1677, by his only son,

Alexander, 4th Earl. His Lordship m. Anne, eldest dau. of Colin, 3rd Earl of Balcarras, and was s. in 1710, by his only son,

Alexander, 5th Earl. His Lordship m. twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Janet, dau. of Doctor Archibald Pitcarm, namely, Thomas, Archibald, and Andrew. The Earl being engaged in the rebellion of 1745, his name stands first in the act of attainder of 1746; but his Lordship surrendering in due time, the penalties of the act were averted. He d. in 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas, 6th Earl, who d. unmarr., in 1781, when the honors devolved upon his brother,

Archibald, 7th Earl, one of the Representative Peers of Scotland. This nobleman dying also unmarr. (3 May, 1799), the peerage reverted to his kinsman,

Sir Charles Esquire, 8th Baronet of Cambo, as 8th Earl (refer to descendants of Charles, 3rd son of Viscount Fencott, eldest son of the 1st Earl). This nobleman dying unmarr. 28 Oct., 1799, was s. by his uncle,

SLANE, BARONY OF, in the Peerage of Ireland.

James Fleming, Esq., as heir male of the Hon. John Fleming, 3rd son of Christopher, Lord Slane, who sat in parliament in 1615.

Claimants: George Bryen, Esq., of Jenkinstown, Co. Kilkenny, as sole heir of the Hon. Alice Fleming, youngest daughter of Randal, Lord Slane.

Descent of the Dignity.

Archernald, a nobleman of Flanders, came into England with William the Conqueror, and acquired lands in Devonshire and Cornwall. His grandson, Archernald, of Flanders, attended Henry II. in the invasion of Ireland, and acquired the lordships of Ashmyn and Eskerstane, in Tipperary, with those of Newcastle and Slane, on the river Boyne, from the latter of which he and his descendants took their title of honour. His son, Stephen, of Flanders, accompanied, in his father's lifetime, and at the express command of the King, Prince John, then constituted Lord of Ireland, to take possession of his government. This Stephen survived to the reign of Henry III., and died in that Monarch's first expedition into Gascony. He was s. by his son, Baldwin de Fleming, who had a military summons in 1212 to attend King Henry III. in his Scottish wars. He was s. by his son, Richard le Fleming, who was fined for some offence in 1227, and then styled Baron of Slane. He was s. by his son, Baldwin le Fleming, who was summoned to the parliament at Kilkenny in 1330, as Lord Slane. He was s. by his son, Simon le Fleming, Lord Slane, who had summons to parliament temp. Edward III., and was placed after Sir Robert Preston, Lord of Kells, in Osory and Gurnammon. His Lordship d. in 1379, and was s. by his son,

Thomas le Fleming, Lord Slane. This nobleman espoused, 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Preston, Lord Gormaston, and had a son,

Christopher (Sir), his successor.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of James, Earl of Ormond, and had another son,

William, of Newcastle, Co. Meath, who left, with other issue,

James, who eventually inherited the Manor of Slane, and was summoned to parliament as Lord Slane.

Lord Slane d. in 1334, and was s. by his eldest son,

Christopher Fleming, Lord Slane, who m. 1st, Levita, dau. and co-heir of Martin Ferrera, of Beare Ferrers, in Devonshire, and had a son,

John, who d. citia patris, leaving Christopher, who s. his grandfather.

Anne, m. to Walter Dillon, Esq.,

Amis, m. to John Bello, Esq.

His Lordship espoused, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir David Wogan, by whom he had a son,

David, who inherited the manor of Slane, and was summoned to parliament as Lord Slane.

Christopher, Lord Slane, d. in 1447, and was s. by his grandson,

Christopher Fleming, Lord Slane, summoned to parliament 20 Henry VI. He d. s. p. in 1457, when his sisters, inherited, as co-heirs, the English estates, as well as some property in Ireland, while the Manor of Slane devolved upon their uncle by the half blood, David Fleming, who was summoned to parliament as Lord Slane, and took his seat in 1462. He m. Alicia, dau. of Sir Robert Dillon, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Anne.

Margaret, m. to John D'Arrey, of Plättin. Elisabeth.

His Lordship d. in 1463, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Fleming, Lord Slane, who d. s. p. in 1471, when his sisters became his co-heirs, but the Manor of Slane devolved upon his cousin and heir male,

James Fleming, of New Castle, who was summoned to parliament, and took his seat as Lord Slane, 12 Edward IV. His Lordship m. Elizabeth, widow of Christopher, Lord Killerm, and dau. and co-heir of Sir William Welles, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had issue,

Christopher, his successor.

George (Sir), of Stepney, who m. Margaret, sister of Pietr, Earl of Ormond, and left a son,

Thomas, who eventually inherited the Manor of Slane, and became Lord Slane.

Thomas, of Berpatrick, whose grandson,

William, inherited the Manor of Slane.

His Lordship d. in 1491, and was s. by his eldest son,

Christopher Fleming, Lord Slane, who was constituted, by letters patent in 1513, Lord High Treasurer of Ireland. He m. Eliza, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and had issue,

James, his successor.

Eleanor, d. s. p.

Catherine, m. to Sir Christopher Barnwell, of Cricks-town.

His Lordship d. in 1518, and was s. by his son,

James Fleming, Lord Slane. This nobleman sate in which prevails in England, it did; but the subsequent possessors of the Manor of Slane appear to have borne the title, and to be summoned as Lords Slane to parliament.

The rejected claimant Bryan alleged that the Barony of Slane fell into abeyance between these ladies, and doubtless, if the practice were that
the parliament of 1624, which conferred the crown as 
King of Ireland, upon Henry VIII. His Lordship d. 
4. p. in 1576, leaving his only surviving sister, Cath-
eline, Lady Barrywall," his heir; but the Manor of 
Slane devolved upon his kinsman,
Thomas Fleming, of Stephensown, who was sum-
mioned to parliament as Lord Slane in 1583. He m. 
Katherine, dau. of James, Viscount Gormanston, and 
had two daughters,
Elinor, m. to her kinsman, William Fleming, who 
succeeded his father in the Manor of Slane, as he-
majesty's. 
Catherine, m. to Pierre Butler, Esq., of Old Abbey, Co. 
Kilkenny.
His Lordship d. in 1597, and was s. in the Manor of 
Slane by his kinsman and son-in-law,
William Fleming, of Derpatrick, who d. in 1612, 
and was s. by his son,
Christopher Fleming, who was summoned to and 
took his seat in parliament as Lord Slane in 1613 and 
1615. This nobleman m. Elinor, dau. of Patrick Barne-
wall, Esq. of Trevery, by whom he had issue,
Thomas, who succeeding his father, but being a Prior 
of the order of St. Francis, petitioned the King that 
his next brother might enjoy the Barony of Slane; 
which petition his Majesty was pleased to grant, and 
he confirmed accordingly the dignity to William, 
the second son and the heir male of his body, during 
the lifetime of Thomas.
William, successor to the title under the petition 
of his brother.
John, from whom the claimant James Fleming de-
duces his descent.
Patrick,
James, all d. s. p.,
Lawrence, Mary, Margaret.
Elinor.
His Lordship d. in 1625, and his second son,
William Fleming, was summoned to and took his 
seat in parliament as Lord Slane, during the lifetime 
of his elder brother, anno 1631. He m. Anne, dau. of 
Randall, Earl of Antrim, and widow of Christopher, 
Lord Delvin, by whom he had issue,
Charles, his successor,
Randall, successor to his brother,
Michael, d. s. p.,
Thomas, of Gillanstown, Co. Meath, who left a son,
William, who afterwards assumed the title of 
Lord Slane on the death of Christopher, Viscount 
Longford, but it was not acknowledged on account 
of the outlawry against his grandfather. He left 
only one child,
Christopher, who d. in 1772, leaving three 
daugthers, Sarah, Anne, and Jane.
William, Lord Slane, was outlawed after his death in 
1641; but afterwards declared innocent by the King 
and Commissioners appointed under the Act of Settle-
ment. The outlawry was revived, however, after the 
Revolution, to deprive his family of the Peerage. He 
w. by his oldest son,
Charless Fleming, Lord Slane, a military man of 
eminence, distinguished in the Cromwellian wars in 
Ireland against the Purzer, and afterwards in the 
service of Louis XIV. He d. s. p. in 1651, and was s. 
by his brother,
Randall Fleming, Lord Slane, who got possession 
of all his estates at the Restoration. He m. 1st, Elinor, 
dau. of Sir Richard Barnewall, Bart., of Crickstown, 
by whom he had a daughter,
Mary, who m. 1st, Richard Fleming, Esq., of Stohol-
smuck, and had a son, James, who d. young. She 
contemplated marrying Colonel Oliver O'Gara, d. d. c. 
1697, according to the Abbe Mac Geoghegan, from the 
anient house of the O'Garas of Coolavin, Co. Sligo, 
who had four other sons, who are thus mentioned by 
the same historian, "The three eldest having en-
tered into the service of Spain, the first died there 
with the rank of Brigadier-General; the second is 
Colonel of the regiment of Hilicern; and the third 
Lieutenant-Colonel of the regiment of Ireland; the 
latter's conduct at the battle of Vasslet attracted 
the notice of his Catholic Majesty, who rewarded him 
with a commandery of the order of Calatrava. The 
fourth son, Oliver O'Gara, having attached himself 
to the service of Leopold, Duke of Lorraine, that 
Prince honored him with the charge of Master of the 
Horse to his two sons, by the elder of whom, when 
the Prince became Emperor, O'Gara was made a 
Privy-Councillor, and constituted Comptroller of the 
Householde to the Prince his sister."
Lord Slane espoused, 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of Henry, 
Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,
1. Christopher, his successor.
2. Henry, outlawed in 1691, and d. unm. 
3. Randall, d. without issue.
4. Alice, m. to Sir Gregory Byrne, Bart. (his second 
wife), and had two sons,
1. Christopher Bye, who m. Miss Margaret Colechurch, 
and had four sons and four daughters, viz.,
Dudley, John, Cesar, James, Mary, Anne, 
Margaret, Frances,
2. Henry Bye, of Oporto, who m. Catherine, dau. 
of James Esquire, of Yeomansown, Co. Kildare, 
and left an only child, 
Catherine-Atreidh Byrne, who wedded George Bryan, Esq., and dying in 1779, left 
two sons,
Estare Bryan, who d. s. p. in 1750, 
George Bryan, of Jenkinsown, Co. Kil-
kenny, the rejected claimant.
Lord Slane d. in 1626, and was s. by his son,
Christopher Fleming, Lord Slane;* This nobleman, 
while yet scarcely eighteen years of age, unhap-
sily saw in his own demesne the great contest between 
James and William: he fled to Ireland, and from 
there to the deck of Slane Castle, where the 
Earl of Essex entertained King James the night before 
that memorable engagement. In consequence of his 
Lordship's fidelity to that unfortunate Monarch, from 
whose family his predecessors had received so many 
favours, he was outlawed and attainted in the year 
1691, and all the ancient family estates became for-
eeited, and were sold, pursuant to the provisions of 
the English statute 17th and 18th William III. After 
the accession, however, of Queen Anne, who the crown 
considered his youth and peculiar situation, as also 
the services he had rendered her Majesty in her armies 
as abroad, his Lordship received a grant, 7 April, 1707, of 
£500 per annum for his support; and, by an act of 
the English parliament, was subsequently restored in 
blood. It should be observed, that the parliament of 
Ireland had already, 7 Dec. 1699, passed an act, 
confirming the attainder of Christopher Fleming, late 
Baron of Slane; and by a resolution of the House of 
Lords of that kingdom, made 2 Dec. 1697, it was ar-

* Histoire de l'Irlande, par Monsieur L'Abbe Mac 
Geoghegan.

† This nobleman is considered to be the 52nd B toilet 
by the claimant Fleming.
dered, "that such lords whose ancestors or themselves stand outlawed on record, ought not to have privilege of sitting in this house, or take upon them, on any occasion, any title of honor." Under this and subsequent orders, Lord Slane and several others of the most ancient Peers in Ireland, who had incurred attainders, during the disastrous periods of 1641 and 1688, were declared the use of their accustomed titles; and from that time until about the end of the last century, when His Majesty King George III. permitted the reversal of several attainders, all such Peers used the words "commonly called" before their titles of honor, and in that manner were styled in all law and equity proceedings; Lord Slane, however, considering himself restored in blood by the English statute just mentioned, presented a petition to the House of Lords in Ireland, praying his writ of summons "that he might take his place as a Peer of this realm," he having been "restored to his blood and title of honor in this kingdom;" but no definitive order was made on this petition, owing to the jealousy then existing, as to the question of the paramount authority of the English legislature, and which authority his Lordship seems to have acknowledged, in obtaining the above statute of reversal.

He was subsequently created (1713), by Queen Anne, Viscount Longford. His Lordship, who was a Lieutenant-General at the Portuguese service, m. Aune, dau. of Sir Patrick Tracy, of Mort., and left one daughter, Halley, who d. in 1741. He d. in 1728, when the Viscountcy of Longford expired, and the Baronetage of Slane became dormant.

- Lord Dunsany was also a claimant to the Slane Peerage, as one of the co-heirs of Christopher, Lord Slane, who had summons in 1613 and 1615, and his Lordship petitioned parliament accordingly, upon the permission that he descended from The Hon. Mary Fleming, only dau. of Randall, Lord Slane, by his first wife, and half-sister of Christopher, Viscount Longford and first Lord Slane; but it has since been established that his Lordship did not derive from that family but from her first husband by a former wife: thus-

- Randall, Lord Slane, left by Eleanor Barnwall, his first wife, an only child, the above-mentioned Mary Fleming, who m. 1st, Richard Fleming, Esq., of Niahomock, and had an only son, James, who d. young.
- Richard Fleming, of Niahomock, was a widower, and had an only daughter by his first wife, Bridget Fleming, who m. Randall Plunket, 11th Lord Dunsany, great-grandfather of the present Lord.

TRACY OF RATHCOOLE, VISCOUNTY DURHAM AND BARONY OF, in the PEEREE OF IRELAND, created by letters patent, dated 12 Jan., 1642.

Claimant—James Tracy, Esq.

Descent of the Dignity.

Sir John Tracy, of Todddington, in Gloucestershire, was advanced by letters patent, dated 12 Jan., 1642, to the dignity of Baron and Viscount Tracy, of Rathcoole, Co. Dublin. He married Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Shirley, of Issfeld, in Sussex, and had an only son, Richard, 2nd Viscount, who m. Bridget, dau. of John Lyttelton, Esq. of Frankly Court, in Worcestershire, and had a daughter by his son, John, his successor.

His Lordship married, 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas ID

Cocks, Esq., of Castleditch, in Herefordshire, ancestor to the present Earl Somers, and by that lady had also a son.

Robert, one of the English Judges, m. Ann, dau. of William D'Oyly, of Weld, Esq., of Full Court, Co. Worcester, and had issue,

Robert, whose son, Robert, died without issue in 1726.

Richard, d. um.

William, who early in life settled in Dublin, where he married, 17 April, 1728, Miss O'Brien, dau. of a Merchant of that city. He d. in or about the year 1734, in the King's County, leaving two sons, born to Dublin, and other children.

The eldest son,

James Tracy, b. in Dublin 27 Jan., 1728, m. in the King's County in 1744, and died in 1794, leaving his eldest son,

Joseph Tracy, his heir, b. in 1763. This gentleman petitioned the Lords, 15 May, 1835, to be allowed his right, as a Peer of Ireland, to vote for the Representative Peers of that part of the United Kingdom; but died before a decision could be had, 17 March, 1836, leaving James Tracy, his eldest son and heir, and present claimant.

The 2nd Viscount was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

John, 3rd Viscount, who m. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Leigh, of Stonleigh, in Warwickshire, and had two sons, namely,

William, his heir.

Ferdinando, who inherited Sir John Tracy's estate at Sturway. He m. the dau. of Sir Anthony Keck, and left an only son,

John, who m. the dau. of Sir Robert Aktois, and had four sons, viz. Robert Tracy, John Tracy-Keck, Anthony Tracy (who m. Lady Smaio Hamil- ton, sister to James, Duke of Hamilton), and Thomas Tracy. The male line of this branch has become extinct, and the property of Sturway is in the possession of the Earl of Wemyss, the grandson of Anthony Tracy.

The eldest son,

William, 4th Viscount, m. 1st, Frances, dau. of Vis- count Hereford, by whom he had an only daughter, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Robert Baidett, Burt; and 2ndly, Jane, granddau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Leigh, by whom he had an only son,

Thomas Charles, 5th Viscount, who m. 1st, Elizabeth, granddau. of Sir William Keyt, and of this marriage there were two sons and a daughter, viz.

William, d. s. p.

Thomas Charles, his successor,

Jane, m. to Capel Hanbury, Esq., of Pontypool, Co. Monmouth.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir John Pakington, and had by her, with three daughters, three sons, viz.

John, successor to his half-brother as 7th Viscount.

Robert-Packett, d. young.

Henry, an officer in the army, 8th Viscount.

The Viscount died in 1756, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Charles, 6th Viscount, who m. Harriet, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, Co. Warks, but dying s. p. in 1793, was s. by his half-broth-

John, 7th Viscount, Warden of All Souls, Oxford, who d. in 1793, s. p., and was s. by his brother,

Henry, 8th Viscount, who m. Miss Weaver, and d. in 1797, leaving an only daughter, who m. in 1798, Charles Hanbury, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname of Tracy. Upon his Lordship's decease the baronet became dormant. It is now claimed by James Tracy as heir male.
VAUX OF HARROWDEN, BARONY OF, in the PEERAGE OF ENGLAND. Created* 27 April, 1533, 15 HENRY VIII.

**Claimants**
- EDWARD BUCHERIE HARTOP, Esq.
- GEORGE MOSTYN, Esq.

**Descent of the Dignity.**

SIR NICHOLAS VAUX, of Harrowden, Co. Northampton, who received the honour of knighthood for his gallantry at the battle of Stoke, and of whom it is recorded, that he was at the marriage of Prince Arthur, (17th Sept. 1511.), a gown of purple velvet, adorned with pieces of gold so thick and massive, that besides the silk and furs, it was valued at £1000, as also a collar of SS., weighing eight hundred pounds in nobles, was advanced in 13 HENRY VIII., to the dignity of a Baron of the realm, by the title of BARON VAUX, of Harrowden; the solemnity of his creation, with some others, then being at the King's Royal Palace of Bride-well, in the suburbs of London.† His Lordship m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Fitz-Hugh, and widow of Sir William Parr, Knt., by which lady he had three daughters, Catharine, m. to Sir John Throckmorton, Knt., of Congleton, Co. Warwick, and hence the present Sir Charles Throckmorton, Bart.

Anne, m. to Sir Thomas Strange, of Hunston, in Norfolk.

Alice, m. to Edward Napole, of Kilton.

Lord VAUX, m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Green, Esq., of Green's Norton, in Northamptonshire, and by her, had

THOMAS, his successor.

William.

Margaret, m. to Francis Pulleney, Esq., of Misterton, in Leicestershire.

Mary, m. to Sir John Pernor, of Eston, in Northamptonshire.

Bridget, m. to Maurice Welsh, Esq., of Southby, in Gloucestershire.

His Lordship d. in May, 1533, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS VAUX, 2nd Baron, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cheney, of Itchingham, in Northamptonshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, Nicholas.

Anne, m. to Reginald Bray, of Stene, nephew of Edmund, Lord Bray.

He d. before May, 1537, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM VAUX, 3rd Baron. This nobleman, m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaufort, Esq., of Grace Dieu, Co. Leicester, and by her had

Henry, who d. in his father's lifetime.

Ellen, m. to Edward Brookes, Esq., of Sholdby, Co. Leicester.

Elizabeth, a nun at Caen.

Anne.

His Lordship m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Tre-

sham, of Hunsdon, in Northamptonshire, and by that lady had (beside other issue),

GEORGE VAUX, who d. 13 July, 1545, (his father being then alive), leaving issue by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Roper, Knt., (created Lord Teynham),

EDWARD VAUX, who inherited as 4th Baron, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and widow of William, Earl of Badebury, d. 8 Sept., 1661, without issue, s. by his brother, HENRY.

2 William VAUX, d. young and unm.

3 HENRY VAUX, his brother, and was 2nd Baron, VAUX, of Harrowden. He d. 20 Sept., 1603, without issue, when if the Barony were created by patent, it would have become extinct; but if it were created by writ of summons, as it is contended was the case, it fell into ABÉANCE between the deceased Lord's sisters, and continues in absence amongst their descendants.

4 JOHN VAUX, a nun, d. unm. in 1603.

5 KATHERINE VAUX, m. to Sir Henry Nevile, afterwards Lord Abergavenny, and d. 5 July, 1646, having had issue,

JOHN NEVILLE, Lord Abergavenny, d. about July, 1604, s.

GEORGE NEVILLE, Lord Abergavenny, d. in 1666. He m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Gifford, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE NEVILLE, Lord Abergavenny, d. in March, 1605, s. p.

WILLIAM NEVILLE, m. to Sir John Shelley, of Michelgrove, Bart., and d. in 1667. She had issue,

John Shelley, d. an infant.

FRANCES SHELDY, d. in 1771, m. Richard, 3rd Viscount Fitzwilliam, and had issue,

Richard, 6th Viscount, father of four sons, who all d. issueless.


MARY FITZWILLIAM, who m. Henry, 9th Earl of Pembroke, and was great grandmother of RUPERT HENRY, present EARL OF PEMBROKE, one of the co-heirs to the BARONY OF VAUX.

FRANCES FITZWILLIAM m. the Hon. Geo. Evans, afterwards Lord Carbery, and was mother of George, 3rd Lord Carbery, whose only da. and eventual heiress,

JULIANA EVANS, m. GEORGE HARTOP-VIOLET, Esq., of Little Dalby, Co. Leicest., and was grandmother of the present

EDWARD BUCHERIE HARTOP, Esq., of Little Dalby, one of the co-heirs and a CLAIMANT TO THE BARONY OF VAUX.

6 VARY VAUX, m. to Sir George Simeon, of Brightwell, Co. Oxford, and had two daughters, ANNA SIMEON, who, it is presumed by the claimant, Monty, most have died unmarried, as no trace, it is alleged, can be found of her, although the most diligent search has been made.

ELIZABETH SIMEON. This lady, in the event

* The Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, is stated to have been created by writ of summons, to, and sitting in parliament in the reign of HENRY VIII., by which a Barony was created to the heir of the body of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, the first Peir, and it is now claimed by Edward Bouc-

† The authority of this statement is the following pas-

7 Younger children of William, 3rd Lord.

Sir Ambrose Vaux.

Sir John Muriel Vaux.

Sir Anthony Vaux.

Muriel Vaux, m. to George Fortith.

Catherine Vaux.
of her sister dying unmar. as presumed, became sole heir to her mother. She was m. prior to the 29 Jan., 1637, (13 Charles I.) to Edmund Butler, on the decease of his father in 1631, (Viscount Mountgarrett, of the Kingdom of Ireland,) and left at her decease, in Feb., 1673, an only son and heir, Edward Butler, d. about 1680, upon whom his father settled Ballyragget and other large estates in the county Kilkenny. This gentleman had three sons, Edmund, George, and Piers. He d. in 1691, and was m. by the eldest, Edmund Butler, of Ballyragget, who m. Rose, dau. of Sir Neale O'Neale, B.a., but dying s.p. in 1696, was m. by his brother, George Butler, of Ballyragget, who had issue,

1. James, who d. in his father's lifetime, anno 1746, leaving three sons, viz.,
   Robert, who s. his grandfather,
   James, successor to his brother,
   George, who succeeded his brother James.

2. Edmund, Dean of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter of Lisle, d. unm. 5 April, 1780.

3. Gerald-Alexander, d. a.p. He (George Butler) d. in 1748, and was s. by his grandson,

Robert Butler, of Ballyragget, who d. in 1789, and was s. by his brother,

James Butler, Catholic Archbishop of Cashel, who d. before the year 1803, and was s. by his brother,

George Butler, of Ballyragget, who d. at Bath in 1812, leaving an only daughter and heir,

Mary Butler, then the wife of Charles Mostyn, Esq., of Kiddington, Co. Oxford, to whom she was m. in 1801, and by whom (who d. in April, 1821,) she left at her decease in Nov., 1831, an only son and heir,

George Mostyn, Esq., of Kiddington, who now claims the Baronetcy of Vaux, of Harrowden, as heir of the body of Mary Vaux, whom the claimant alleges to have been the eldest sister and co-heir of Henry Vaux, the last Lord Vaux.

* He had been previously m. to Lady Dorothea Touchett, and by her Ladyship had an only son, Edmund Butler, who inherited the Viscountcy of Mountgarrett, which is now merged in the Earldom of Kilkenny.

† For details of the family of Mostyn, refer to Burke's Landed Gentry, vol. ii. p. 361.

‡ The seniority of the sisters is one of the questions at issue.
## Surnames

**OF THE PEERS AND PEERESSES,**

**ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED,**

*With the Heirs Apparent or Presumptive to each Title.*

---


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Heir Apparent</th>
<th>Heir Presumptive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbot</td>
<td>Baron Colchester</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>C. H. P. Abbot, Esq., N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott</td>
<td>Baron Tenterden</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Charles Abbott, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abercromby</td>
<td>Baron Abercromby</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Richard Allen, Esq., U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acheson</td>
<td>Earl Gosford</td>
<td>Lord Acheson</td>
<td>Hon. R. Pepper Arden, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A’Court</td>
<td>Baron Heytesbury</td>
<td>Hon. W. W. A’Court-Holmes</td>
<td>Hon. E. G. Monkton, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addington</td>
<td>Viscount Sidmouth</td>
<td>Hon. and Rev. W. L. A. D.</td>
<td>Hon. P. Ashburnham, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agar</td>
<td>Earl of Normanton</td>
<td>Viscount Somerton</td>
<td>Unknown patent to heirs male of the first lord for ever, bearing the sur-name and arms of Aston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>Earl of Caledon</td>
<td>Viscount Alexander</td>
<td>Hon. F. W. Aylmer, Capt. R.N., B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Earl Amherst</td>
<td>Viscount Holmesdale</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>Earl Annesley</td>
<td>Viscount Glerawley</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesley</td>
<td>Earl Monmouth</td>
<td>Viscount Valentia</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anson</td>
<td>Earl of Lichfield</td>
<td>Viscount Anson</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutnott</td>
<td>Viscount Arbutnott</td>
<td>Hon. John Arbutnott</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arden</td>
<td>Baron Alvanley</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel-Monkton</td>
<td>Viscount Galway</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel</td>
<td>Baron Arundel</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Arundel</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashburnham</td>
<td>Earl of Ashburnham</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aston</td>
<td>Baron Aston</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aylmer</td>
<td>Baron Aylmer</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagot</td>
<td>Baron Bagot</td>
<td>Hon. William Bagot</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bampfylde</td>
<td>Baron Politimore</td>
<td>Hon. W. B. Baring</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baring</td>
<td>Baron Ashburnton</td>
<td>Hon. Thomas Barrington</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnewall</td>
<td>Baron Trimleston</td>
<td>Hon. G. W. Barrington</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington</td>
<td>Viscount Barrington</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basset</td>
<td>Baroness Basset</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathurst</td>
<td>Baron Bathurst</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauchler</td>
<td>Duke of St. Alban’s</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Ossulaton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennet</td>
<td>Earl of Tankerville</td>
<td>Marquess of Titchfield</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentinck Scott</td>
<td>Duke of Portland</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beresford De la Poir</td>
<td>Marquess of Waterford</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beresford</td>
<td>Viscount Beresford</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beresford</td>
<td>Baron Decies</td>
<td>Hon. W. R. J. Beresford</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Earl Berkeley</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. G. C. G. Fitz Hardinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Baron Segrave</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard</td>
<td>Earl of Bandon</td>
<td>Viscount Bernard</td>
<td>Hen. Montagu P. Bertie, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertie</td>
<td>Earl of Lindsey</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Nerries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertie</td>
<td>Earl of Abingdon</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hen. William Samuel Best</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Baron Wynford</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Bingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingham</td>
<td>Earl of Lucan</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>John John Bingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingham</td>
<td>Baron Clannmorris</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hen. Captain Price Blackwood, R.N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwood</td>
<td>Baron Dufferin &amp; Clancyboy</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake</td>
<td>Baron Walliscourt</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaquiere</td>
<td>Baron de Blaquiere</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blayney</td>
<td>Baron Blayney</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blyth</td>
<td>Earl of Darnley</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hen. J. A. Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>Baron Bloomfield</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Boscaun-Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowes</td>
<td>Earl of Falmouth</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Viscount Falkesstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourke</td>
<td>Earl of Mayo</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Glamis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouverie</td>
<td>Earl of Radnor</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Viscount Dungarvan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle</td>
<td>Earl of Strathmore and Kinghern</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Earl Shannan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle</td>
<td>Earl of Cork and Orrery</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Earl of Sligo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle</td>
<td>Earl of Glasgow</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Earl of Kilmarnock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brabazon</td>
<td>Earl of Meath</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Earl of Ormonde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand</td>
<td>Baron Dacre</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Baron Brudenell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgeman</td>
<td>Earl of Bradford</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Earl of Ailesbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodrick</td>
<td>Viscount Middleton</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Earl of Elgin and Kincardine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromley</td>
<td>Baron Montfort</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Brudenell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Baron Bronton &amp; Vaux</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Earl of Charleville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne</td>
<td>Marquess of Sligo</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Howden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne</td>
<td>Earl of Kenmore</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Earl of Kilkenny</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Browne | Baron Kilmarnock | None | Earl of Kilkenny and
<p>| Browne | Baron Ormonde | None | Viscount Montragaret |
| Bruce-Brudenell | Marquess of Ailesbury | None | Earl of Glengall |
| Bruce | | | |
| Brudenell | Earl of Cardigan | None | Lord Brudenell |
| Burgh | Baron Downes | None | Lord Downes |
| Bury | Earl of Charleville | None | Earl of Charleville |
| Butler | Marquess of Ormonde | None | Lord Ormonde |
| Butler | Earl of Carrick | None | Baron Carrick |
| Butler | | | |
| Butler | Earl of Lanesborough | None | Earl of Lanesborough |
| Butler | Earl of Kilkenny | None | Earl of Kilkenny |
| Butler | | | |
| Butler | | | |
| Byng | Baron Dunboyne | None | Lord Dunboyne |
| Byng | | | |
| Byron | Viscount Terrington | None | Viscount Terrington |
| Cadogan | Baron Stradford | None | Baron Stradford |
| Calisherpe | Baron Byron | None | Baron Byron |
| Campbell | Earl of Cadogan | None | Lord Cadogan |
| Campbell | Baron Calver | None | Earl of Calver |
| Campbell - Rawdon-Hastings | Duke of Argyll | None | Duke of Argyll |
| Carnegie | Marquess of Breadalbane | None | Marquess of Breadalbane |
| Carleton | Earl Cavendish | None | Earl Cavendish |
| Carew | Countess Londoun | None | Countess Londoun |
| Carlow | Viscountess Canning | None | Viscountess Canning |
| Carlow | Baron Garvagh | None | Baron Garvagh |
| Carey | Baron Hewden | None | Baron Hewden |
| Carew | Baron Carew | None | Baron Carew |
| Carew | Viscount Falkland | None | Viscount Falkland |
| Carey | Baron Dorchester | None | Baron Dorchester |
| Carpenter | Earl of Northesk | None | Earl of Northesk |
| Carnegie | Earl of Tyconnell | None | Earl of Tyconnell |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Heir Apparent</th>
<th>Heir Presumptive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cathcart</td>
<td>Earl Cathcart</td>
<td>Lord Greenock</td>
<td>Hon. Henry Cathcart, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulfield</td>
<td>Earl of Charlemont</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>The Earl of Burlington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish</td>
<td>Duke of Devonshire</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Rich. Cavendish, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish</td>
<td>Earl of Burlington</td>
<td>Lord Cavendish, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish</td>
<td>Baron Waterpark</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil-Gascoigne</td>
<td>Marquess of Salisbury</td>
<td>Viscount Cranbourne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil</td>
<td>Marquess of Exeter</td>
<td>Lord Burglary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetwynd</td>
<td>Viscount Chetwynd</td>
<td>Hon. R. W. Chetwynd</td>
<td>Earl of Belfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chichester</td>
<td>Marquess of Donegal</td>
<td>Hon. H. S. Chichester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholmondeley</td>
<td>Lord Templemore</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord H. W. H. Cholmondeley, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholmondeley</td>
<td>Marquess Cholmondeley</td>
<td>Hon. H. Cholmondeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill Spencer</td>
<td>Earl of Leitrim</td>
<td>Lord Clements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford</td>
<td>Baron De Clifford</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton-Petham-Fiennes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochrane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway-Seymour-Ingram</td>
<td>Earl of Powis</td>
<td>Viscount Clive</td>
<td>A. A. Capel, Esq., N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conyngham</td>
<td>Earl of Dunoonald</td>
<td>Lord Cochrane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>Earl Somers</td>
<td>Viscount Eastern</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>Earl of Enniskillen</td>
<td>Viscount Cole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranville</td>
<td>Earl of Shaftesbury</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranstoun</td>
<td>Baron Cranstone</td>
<td>Viscount Fordwich</td>
<td>Unknown: patent to heirs male of the first lord for ever, bearing the surname and arms of Cranstone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craven</td>
<td>Earl Craveu</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Craven, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton</td>
<td>Earl of Erne</td>
<td>Hon. Lieutenant-General John Crewe</td>
<td>John Creighton, Esq., N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crewe</td>
<td>Baron Crewe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surnames</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Heir Apparent</td>
<td>Heir Presumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crofton</td>
<td>Baron Crofton</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Crofton</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croxton</td>
<td>Baron Brandon</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Croxton</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuffe</td>
<td>Earl of Desart</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Cuffe</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curzon Roper</td>
<td>Baron Teynham</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Curzon</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curzon</td>
<td>Baron Scarsdale</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Curzon</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curzon</td>
<td>Baroness Zoucha</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Curzon</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cust</td>
<td>Earl Brownlow</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Cust</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalrymple</td>
<td>Earl and Viscount of Stair</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Dalrymple</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalzell</td>
<td>Earl of Carnwath</td>
<td>Lord Dalzell</td>
<td>Lord Dalzell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson</td>
<td>Viscount Downe</td>
<td>Hon. William Henry</td>
<td>Hon. William Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson</td>
<td>Earl of Portarlington</td>
<td>Hon. Dawson</td>
<td>Hon. Dawson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson</td>
<td>Baron Cremerorne</td>
<td>Hon. Dawson</td>
<td>Hon. Dawson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Borgh</td>
<td>Baron Muskerry</td>
<td>Hon. R. F. Deane</td>
<td>Hon. R. F. Deane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Courcey</td>
<td>Marquess of Clancarco</td>
<td>Hon. De Courcey</td>
<td>Hon. De Courcey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Grey</td>
<td>Baron Walsingham</td>
<td>Hon. Thomas de Grey</td>
<td>Hon. Thomas de Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Montmorency</td>
<td>Viscount Frankfort do Montmorency</td>
<td>Hon. De Montmorency</td>
<td>Hon. De Montmorency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Montmorency</td>
<td>Viscount Montmorence</td>
<td>Hon. De Montmorency</td>
<td>Hon. De Montmorency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Ros-Fitzgerald</td>
<td>Baron de Ros</td>
<td>Hon. Henry - Cornwall Devereux</td>
<td>Hon. Henry - Cornwall Devereux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devereux</td>
<td>Viscount Hereford</td>
<td>Hon. Henry - Cornwall Devereux</td>
<td>Hon. Henry - Cornwall Devereux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digby</td>
<td>Earl Digby</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Digby</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Digby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon</td>
<td>Earl of Roscommon</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Dillon</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon</td>
<td>Baron Clonbrook</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Dillon</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormer</td>
<td>Baron Dormer</td>
<td>Hon. J. B. J. Dormer</td>
<td>Hon. J. B. J. Dormer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Charteris Wyms</td>
<td>Duke of Buccleuch</td>
<td>Earl of Wemyss and March</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>Marquess of Queensberry</td>
<td>Lord Aberdour</td>
<td>Lord Aberdour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>Earl of Norton</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Douglas</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dougal</td>
<td>Earl of Selkirk</td>
<td>Viscount Dunbar</td>
<td>Viscount Dunbar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>Baron Douglas</td>
<td>Viscount Drummond</td>
<td>Viscount Drummond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drumbald Hay</td>
<td>Earl of Kinnou</td>
<td>Viscount Drummond</td>
<td>Viscount Drummond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond</td>
<td>Viscount Strathallan</td>
<td>Earl of Fife</td>
<td>Earl of Fife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duff</td>
<td>Earl of Fife</td>
<td>Hon. H. D. Duff</td>
<td>Hon. H. D. Duff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar</td>
<td>Baron Dunbar</td>
<td>Viscount Dunbar</td>
<td>Viscount Dunbar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan</td>
<td>Earl of Camperdown</td>
<td>Hon. W. Duncan</td>
<td>Hon. W. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncombe</td>
<td>Baron Feversham</td>
<td>Hon. W. Duncombe</td>
<td>Hon. W. Duncombe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundas</td>
<td>Viscount Melville</td>
<td>Hon. H. Saunders Dunas</td>
<td>Hon. H. Saunders Dunas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundas</td>
<td>Baron Dundas</td>
<td>Hon. Thomas Dundas</td>
<td>Hon. Thomas Dundas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutton</td>
<td>Baron Sherborne</td>
<td>Hon. J. H. L. Dutton</td>
<td>Hon. J. H. L. Dutton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden</td>
<td>Baron Auckland</td>
<td>Hon. G. Dunbar</td>
<td>Hon. G. Dunbar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgcumbe</td>
<td>Earl of Edgcumbe</td>
<td>Viscount Valletort</td>
<td>Viscount Valletort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton</td>
<td>Earl of Wilton</td>
<td>Lord Grey de Wilton</td>
<td>Lord Grey de Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis-Agar</td>
<td>Viscount Clifton</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis-Agar</td>
<td>Earl Normanton</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>Baron Howard de Walden</td>
<td>Hon. F. G. Ellis</td>
<td>Hon. F. G. Ellis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>Baron Seafood</td>
<td>Viscount Somerton</td>
<td>Viscount Somerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot</td>
<td>Earl of St. German</td>
<td>Lord Elliot</td>
<td>Lord Elliot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphinstone</td>
<td>Baron Elphinstone</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphinstone-Mercer</td>
<td>Boroness Keith</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine</td>
<td>Earl of Mary</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine</td>
<td>Earl of Buchan</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine</td>
<td>Earl of Rosslyn</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine</td>
<td>Baron Erskine</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine</td>
<td>Baron Erskine</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SURNAMES OF PEERS AND PEERESSSES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Heir Apparent</th>
<th>Heir Presumptive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fairfax</td>
<td>Baron Fairfax</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Fairfax</td>
<td>Hon. T. H. G. Fermor, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcouer-Keith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fermont</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fielding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finches-Twistleton-Eardley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitz-Clarence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgibbon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzherbert</td>
<td>Baron St. Helens</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holland (Jordon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzmaurice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzmaurice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzroy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzroy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzwilliam-Wentworth</td>
<td>Earl of Claro</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holland (Jordon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox-Vassal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freke-Evans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gage</td>
<td>Baron Gage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td>Duke of Darset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germain-Sackville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifford</td>
<td>Earl of Athlone</td>
<td>Earl of Aberdine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkel-de-Beec-de-</td>
<td>Marquess of Huntley</td>
<td>Lord Haddo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl of Aberdeen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Viscount Kenmure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gower</td>
<td>Earl of Arran</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gower-Leison</td>
<td>Duke of Sutherland</td>
<td>Marquess of Stafford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gower-Sutherland</td>
<td>Countess of Sutherland</td>
<td>Duke of Sutherland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gower-Leison</td>
<td>Earl Granville</td>
<td>Lord Leveson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>Duke of Montrose</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves</td>
<td>Baron Lynedoch</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Baron Graves</td>
<td>Marquess of Chandas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenville-Chandos Brydges-N</td>
<td>Duke of Buckingham and Chados</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grevele</td>
<td>Earl of Brooke and Warwick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenville</td>
<td>Countess of Mansfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>Earl of Stanstead and Warrington</td>
<td>Earl Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baron Braybrooke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin Neville-Althorp</td>
<td>Earl of Verulam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimston</td>
<td>Marquess of Westminster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Duke of Hamilton and Brandon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Marquess of Abercorn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Earl of Haddington and Melross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Baron Belhaven &amp; Stenton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Heir Apparent</td>
<td>Heir Presumptive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Viscount Boyne</td>
<td>Hon. G. F. J. Hamilton</td>
<td>Rev. Augustus - Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampden Hobart</td>
<td>Earl of Buckinghamshire</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hobart, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanbury</td>
<td>Baron Bateman</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Hanbury</td>
<td>Hon. Rich. Hancock, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handcock</td>
<td>Viscount Castlemaine</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Alfred A. Harborough, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbord</td>
<td>Baron Suffield</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare</td>
<td>Earl of Listowel</td>
<td>Viscount Ennismore, G.</td>
<td>Hon. G. F. Hastings, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harley</td>
<td>Earl of Oxford</td>
<td>Lord Harley</td>
<td>Hon. Captain Stanhope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>Earl of Malmesbury</td>
<td>Viscount Fitzharris</td>
<td>Hawke, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>Marquess of Hastings</td>
<td>Hon. George Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings</td>
<td>Baron Grey de Ruthyn</td>
<td>Earl of Rawdon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings</td>
<td>Earl of Ilustraton</td>
<td>Earl of Rawdon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatton-Finch</td>
<td>Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham</td>
<td>Viscount Maidstone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawke-Harvey</td>
<td>Baron Hawke</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Captain Stanhope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay</td>
<td>Marquess of Tweeddale</td>
<td>Earl of Gifford</td>
<td>Hawke, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay</td>
<td>Earl of Errol</td>
<td>Lord Hay</td>
<td>Hon. Sydney Herbert, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henley</td>
<td>Baron Henley</td>
<td>Hon. A. Henley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert</td>
<td>Earl of Carnarvon</td>
<td>Lord Porchester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hervey</td>
<td>Marquess of Bristol</td>
<td>Earl J. Ermy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt</td>
<td>Viscount Liford</td>
<td>Hon. James Hewitt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill</td>
<td>Marquess of Downshire</td>
<td>Earl of Hillesborough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill</td>
<td>Baron Borwick</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. and Rev. Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill</td>
<td>Baron Sandys</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Noel Hill, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holroyd</td>
<td>Baron Hill</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Arthur - Marcus-Cecil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>Earl of Shrofield</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hill, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood</td>
<td>Earl Home</td>
<td>Viscount Pevensey</td>
<td>Sir Rowland Hill, bart.N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope</td>
<td>Viscount Hood</td>
<td>Hon. James Town Hood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotham</td>
<td>Earl Bridport</td>
<td>Viscount Atholie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Baron Hotham</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. F. G. Hood, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Duke of Norfolk</td>
<td>Earl of Surrey</td>
<td>G.-Pred. Itham, Es Capt. R. N., B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire</td>
<td>Viscount Audover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Earl of Carlisle</td>
<td>Viscount Morpeth</td>
<td>Hon. and Rev. Francis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Earl of Wicklow</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Howard, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Earl of Effingham</td>
<td>Lord Howard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howsn Curzon</td>
<td>Earl How</td>
<td>Viscount Curzon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes</td>
<td>Baron Dinorben</td>
<td>Hon. W. L. Hughes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson</td>
<td>Earl of Donoughmore</td>
<td>Viscount Snirsdale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irby</td>
<td>Baron Boston</td>
<td>Hon. George Ives Irby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins</td>
<td>Earl of Liverpool</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerningham</td>
<td>Baron Stafford</td>
<td>Hon. H. V. Jerningham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jervis</td>
<td>Viscount St. Vincent</td>
<td>Hon. Wm. Jervis Jervis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jocelyn</td>
<td>Earl of Roden</td>
<td>Viscount Jocelyn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Viscount Haddoah</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Alexander Jones, U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>Marquess of Ailsa</td>
<td>Earl of Cassillis, G.</td>
<td>Not established.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenyon</td>
<td>Baron Kenyon</td>
<td>Hon. Lloyd Kenyon</td>
<td>Hon. G. H. St. Vincent de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keppel</td>
<td>Earl of Albermarle</td>
<td>Viscount Bury</td>
<td>Ros Kinnaird, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Duke of Roxburghe</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Marquess of Lothian</td>
<td>Earl of Ancrem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>Countess of Antrim</td>
<td>Lord Dunlace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>Earl of Kinleston</td>
<td>Viscount Kinsborough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>Baron King</td>
<td>Hon. Byron-Noel King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>Viscount Lortock</td>
<td>Hon. Robert King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinnaird</td>
<td>Baron Kinnaird</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>Earl of Ranfurly</td>
<td>Lord Northland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kygnysoun Murray-Elliot</td>
<td>Viscount Lake</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>Viscount Lake</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Heir Apparent</td>
<td>Heir Presumptive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laubart</td>
<td>Earl of Cavan</td>
<td>Frederick John - William the Earl’s grandson</td>
<td>Rt. Hon. Sir P. J. Lamb, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb</td>
<td>Viscount Melbourne</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Charles E. Law, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambton</td>
<td>Earl of Durham</td>
<td>Viscount Lambton</td>
<td>Hon. T. D. G. Dillon Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancelot</td>
<td>Earl of Harrowood</td>
<td>Viscount Lascelles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Baron Ellenborough</td>
<td>Hon. Edward Lawless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawless</td>
<td>Baron Cholmonndry</td>
<td>Viscount Russell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee-Dillon</td>
<td>Viscount Dillon</td>
<td>Viscount Lewisham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester</td>
<td>Earl of Milton</td>
<td>Hon. John Byrne-Leicester-Warren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lennox</td>
<td>Duke of Richmond and Duke of Dunkin</td>
<td>Earl of March &amp; Darnley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>Earl of Rothes</td>
<td>Lord Leslie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liddell</td>
<td>Baron Ravensworth</td>
<td>Hon. Henry Tho Liddell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay</td>
<td>Earl of Balcarres</td>
<td>Lord Lindsay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lister</td>
<td>Baron Ribbesdale</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton</td>
<td>Baron Hatherton</td>
<td>Hon. E. R. Littleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston</td>
<td>Earl of Newburgh</td>
<td>Viscount Loftus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macdonald</td>
<td>Marquess of Ely</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKay</td>
<td>Baron Farnborough</td>
<td>Viscount Lowther</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macnabie-Worthey Stuart</td>
<td>Earl of Lonsdale</td>
<td>Hon. Edward Mortyn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malah</td>
<td>Baron Mostyn</td>
<td>Hon. John Lysaght</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maitland</td>
<td>Earl of Ludlow</td>
<td>Hon. G. W. Lyttleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Henniker</td>
<td>Baron Macnabdi</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann</td>
<td>Duke of Rutland</td>
<td>Viscount Marsham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manners</td>
<td>Earl of Cornwallis</td>
<td>Hon. H. H. Massey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massy</td>
<td>Earl of Romney</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Massey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massay</td>
<td>Baron Massy</td>
<td>Hon. C. Mande</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauder</td>
<td>Baron Clarina</td>
<td>Hon. Fox Mauje</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude</td>
<td>Viscount Hawarden</td>
<td>Hon. C. Maynard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell</td>
<td>Baron Farnham</td>
<td>Lord Gifford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard</td>
<td>Baron Farnham</td>
<td>Lord Balganie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade</td>
<td>Earl of Clanwilliam</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville-Leesie</td>
<td>Earl of Leven and Melville</td>
<td>Viscount Molyneux</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mistford</td>
<td>Baron Redesdale</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moleworth</td>
<td>Viscount Moleworth</td>
<td>Viscount Molyneux</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molyneux</td>
<td>Earl of Sefton</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monck</td>
<td>Earl of Rathdown</td>
<td>Viscount Molyneux</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monson</td>
<td>Baron Monson</td>
<td>Lord Kilworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu</td>
<td>Duke of Manchester</td>
<td>Lord Moreton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu</td>
<td>Earl of Sandwich</td>
<td>Hon. D. Mulins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montague</td>
<td>Baron Rokeby</td>
<td>Hon. D. Mulins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomerie</td>
<td>Earl of Eglinton</td>
<td>Hon. John Murray, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Marquess of Drogheda</td>
<td>Hon. George-Augustus-Frederick John Murray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Earl of Mountcassell</td>
<td>Lord Stormont</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreton</td>
<td>Earl of Duncinch</td>
<td>Hon. C. Augustus Murray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullins</td>
<td>Baron Ventry</td>
<td>Lord Stornmont</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Duke of Atholl</td>
<td>Hon. John Murray, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Earl of Dunmore</td>
<td>Hon. George-Augustus-Frederick John Murray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Earl of Mansfield</td>
<td>Lord Stornmont</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Earl of Elpham</td>
<td>Hon. John Murray, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Baron Glenlyon</td>
<td>Hon. George-Augustus-Frederick John Murray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Heir Apparent.</td>
<td>Heir Presumptive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naismith</td>
<td>Baron Naismith</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. Henry Naismith, G.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier</td>
<td>Baron Napier</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. W. Napier, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needham</td>
<td>Earl of Kilmore</td>
<td>Viscount Newry</td>
<td>Hon. J. H. Bolton, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netterville</td>
<td>Viscount Netterville</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas-Hugh Nugent, B. to the earldom of Westmeath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>Earl of Abergavenny</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rear-Admiral Lord James O'Byen, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel</td>
<td>Baron Noel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. Col. P. W. Grant, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td>Baron Grantham</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. John-Bruce-Richard O'Neill, to the viscounty and barony, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton</td>
<td>Marquess of Westmeath</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. Montague Ongley, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugent</td>
<td>Marquess of Thomond</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Bryen</td>
<td>Viscount Lismore</td>
<td>Hon. C. O'Callaghan</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Callaghan</td>
<td>Earl of Seafield</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Ogilvy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogilvie-Grant</td>
<td>Earl of Airlie</td>
<td>Hon. Capt. O'Grady</td>
<td>Hon. Col. S. O'Grady None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Grady</td>
<td>Viscount Guillaume</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neil</td>
<td>Earl O'Neil</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ongley-Henley</td>
<td>Baron Ongley</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Viscount Cranley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onslow</td>
<td>Duke of Leeds</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Marquess of Carmarthen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne</td>
<td>Baron Godolphin</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Geo. Godolphin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paget</td>
<td>Marquess of Anglesey</td>
<td>Earl of Uxbridge</td>
<td>Lord Sichell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakenham</td>
<td>Earl of Longford</td>
<td>Lord Worsley</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>Earl of Maclesfield</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Lovaine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>Baron Bathurst</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Glentworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkyns</td>
<td>Baron Rancliff</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. William Petro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>Earl of Rosse</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Viscount Normbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panlet</td>
<td>Marquess of Winchester</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Viscount Newark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peachey</td>
<td>Baron Selby</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelham</td>
<td>Earl of Chichester</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Frudhoe B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelham-Anderson</td>
<td>Earl of Yarborough</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pellew</td>
<td>Viscount Exmouth</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Lovaine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>Baron Muncaster</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Glentworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepys</td>
<td>Baron Cottenham</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. William Petro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percival</td>
<td>Earl of Egmont</td>
<td>Hon. Capt. George James</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peercy</td>
<td>Baron Arden</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Perceval, R. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy</td>
<td>Duke of Northumberland</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy</td>
<td>Earl of Beverley</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Lovaine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy</td>
<td>Earl of Limerick</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord Glentworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pery</td>
<td>Baron Pettre</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. William Petro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petry</td>
<td>Marquess of Lansdownton</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Viscount Normbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phipps</td>
<td>Earl Manvers</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Viscount Newark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierrepont</td>
<td>Earl Beauchamp</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pindar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lient-Colonel the Hon. Henry Beauchamp. Lygon. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitt</td>
<td>Baron Rivers</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. H. Pitt, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plunkett</td>
<td>Baron Plunkett</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plunkett</td>
<td>Earl of Fingal</td>
<td>Hon. and Rev. Thomas</td>
<td>Hon. and Rev. Thomas Plunket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plunkett</td>
<td>Baron Donning</td>
<td>Lord Killeen</td>
<td>Plunket Lord Killeen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plunkett</td>
<td>Baron Louth</td>
<td>Hon. Randall Plunkett</td>
<td>Hon. Randall P. O. Plunkett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole</td>
<td>Baron Maryborough</td>
<td>Hon. William Pole-Tilney</td>
<td>Hon. William Pole-Tilney-Long-Wellesley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomerey</td>
<td>Baron Harborton</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponsonby</td>
<td>Earl of Besborough</td>
<td>Viscount Duncannon</td>
<td>Viscount Duncannon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulett</td>
<td>Earl Poulett</td>
<td>Viscount Hinton</td>
<td>Viscount Hinton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulett</td>
<td>Baron Bayning</td>
<td>Hon. and Rev.</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powlett</td>
<td>Baron Bolton</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powlett-Orde</td>
<td>Baron Lilford</td>
<td>Hon. T. L. Powys</td>
<td>Earl of Brecknock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powys</td>
<td>Marquess Camden</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Edward John Anthony Preston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt</td>
<td>Viscount Gomansston</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. and Rev. John Pomeroy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston</td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston</td>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Heir Apparent</td>
<td>Heir Presumptive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose</td>
<td>Earl of Roscberry</td>
<td>Lord Dalmeny</td>
<td>Hon. Francis Aldborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prittie</td>
<td>Baron Donalty</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Prittie, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proby</td>
<td>Earl of Carysfort</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Levenson Proby, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quin-Wyndham</td>
<td>Earl of Dunraven</td>
<td>Viscount Adare</td>
<td>Capt. R. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramey-Hume</td>
<td>Earl of Home</td>
<td>Lord Dunglass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsay</td>
<td>Earl of Dalhousie</td>
<td>Lord Ramsey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>Baron Dynevor</td>
<td>Hor. George Rice Trevor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>Earl of Ripon</td>
<td>Viscount Goderic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodney</td>
<td>Baron Rodney</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolle</td>
<td>Baron Rolle</td>
<td>Hon. William Rolle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollo</td>
<td>Earl of Stradbroke</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowley</td>
<td>Baron Langford</td>
<td>Hon. C. W. R. Rowley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushout</td>
<td>Baron Northwick</td>
<td>Marquis of Tavistock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>Duke of Bedford</td>
<td>Hon. E. S. Russell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>Baroness De Clifford</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthven</td>
<td>Baron Ruthven</td>
<td>Viscount Sandon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder</td>
<td>Earl of Harrowby</td>
<td>Hon. Henry St. John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John</td>
<td>Viscount Bollingbrooke</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John</td>
<td>Baron St. John of Blisshoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lawrence</td>
<td>Earl of Howth</td>
<td>Viscount St. Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Leger</td>
<td>Viscount Derenille</td>
<td>Hon. H. St. Leger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Maor</td>
<td>Baron Abinger</td>
<td>Lord Seymour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandford</td>
<td>Earl of Maxborough</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandlands</td>
<td>Baron Monet Sandford</td>
<td>Hon. Robert Sandilands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saumarez</td>
<td>Baron Torphiehen</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samderson Lunley</td>
<td>Earl of Scarborough</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Viscount Pollington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savile</td>
<td>Earl of Mexborough</td>
<td>Hon. R. C. Scarlett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlett</td>
<td>Baron Abinger</td>
<td>Lord Earlsfort</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Earl of Clunmel.</td>
<td>Viscount Earlsfort</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Earl of Eldon</td>
<td>Viscount Encombe, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott-Montagu</td>
<td>Baron Moutagay</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seott</td>
<td>Baron Stowell</td>
<td>Hon. William Scott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sempill</td>
<td>Baroness Sempill</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherard</td>
<td>Earl of Harborough</td>
<td>Viscount Tamworth, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley</td>
<td>Earl Ferrers</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore</td>
<td>Baron Teignmouth</td>
<td>Viscount Tamworth, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidney</td>
<td>Baron de Lisle &amp; Dudley</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair</td>
<td>Earl of Caithness</td>
<td>Hon. P. Sidney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair</td>
<td>Baron Sinclair</td>
<td>Lord Berriedale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Baron Carrington</td>
<td>Hon. James Sinclair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smythe</td>
<td>Viscount Strongford</td>
<td>Hon. Robert John Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>Duke of Beaufort</td>
<td>Hon. G. A. F. B. Smythe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somervile</td>
<td>Baron Somerville</td>
<td>Marquis of Worcester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwell</td>
<td>Viscount Southwell</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>Earl Spencer</td>
<td>Hon. P. G. Spencer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>Baron Churchill</td>
<td>Lord Stanhope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanhope</td>
<td>Earl of Chesterfield</td>
<td>Viscount Mahon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanhope</td>
<td>Earl Stanhope</td>
<td>Viscount Petersham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>Earl of Harrington</td>
<td>Lord Stanley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapleton</td>
<td>Baroness Le Despencer</td>
<td>The four daughters of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>Earl of Galloway</td>
<td>the Hon. and Rev.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>Baron Blantyre</td>
<td>Milford John Stapleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. Keith Stewart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. William Stewart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surname</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Heir Apparent</td>
<td>Heir Presumptive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart-Vane</td>
<td>Marquess of Londonderry</td>
<td>Viscount Castlereagh</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart-Vane</td>
<td>Earl Vane</td>
<td>Viscount Seaborn</td>
<td>Lord Patrick J. H. Stuart Chrichton, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>Earl of Castile</td>
<td>Viscount Steward</td>
<td>Unknown: patent-to-heirs male for ever.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopford</td>
<td>Earl of Courtown</td>
<td>Viscount Stopford</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stourton</td>
<td>Baron Stourton</td>
<td>Hon. Charles Stourton</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strangeways Fox</td>
<td>Earl of Leicester</td>
<td>Lord Stavordale</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratford</td>
<td>Earl of Alba-rough</td>
<td>Viscount Amiens</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>Baron Rayleigh</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart-Chrichton</td>
<td>Marquess of Bute</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>Earl of Moray</td>
<td>Lord Donne</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>Earl of Tranquair</td>
<td>Hon. John Thomas Manners Sutton</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart-Rothesay</td>
<td>Baron Stuart</td>
<td>Viscount Canterbury</td>
<td>Hon. Charles Manners-Sutton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton-Manners</td>
<td>Baron Manners</td>
<td>Viscount Randolph</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton-Manners</td>
<td>Viscount Palmerston</td>
<td>Earl of Harewood</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot</td>
<td>Viscount Talbot</td>
<td>Viscount Inglistrie</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot-Chevyne</td>
<td>Earl Talbot</td>
<td>Earl of Bective</td>
<td>Lord Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot</td>
<td>Baron Talbot of Malahide</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Lord John Thynno, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>Marquess of Headford</td>
<td>Viscount Weymouth</td>
<td>Hon. Charles-Ludlow Townsend, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple-Nugent-Grenville</td>
<td>Baron Nugent</td>
<td>Viscount Dudley</td>
<td>Lord Charles Vere Townsend, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>Viscount Palmerston</td>
<td>Lord Huntingtower, G.</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelusson</td>
<td>Baron Rendlesham</td>
<td>Viscount Glandine</td>
<td>Hon. Colonel H. C. Powys Townsend, U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurlow-Hovell</td>
<td>Baron Thurlow</td>
<td>Viscount Dulolo</td>
<td>Hon. Charles R. Treffus, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyne</td>
<td>Marquess of Bath</td>
<td>Hon. Arthur Hill-Terror</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyne</td>
<td>Baron Carteret</td>
<td>Geo. E. Thynnesse-Touchet</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tollemache</td>
<td>Countess of Dysart</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toller</td>
<td>Earl of Norbury</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonson</td>
<td>Baron Riversdale</td>
<td>Viscount Tourmour</td>
<td>Hon. Henry Talbot, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend</td>
<td>Marquess Townsend</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend</td>
<td>Viscount Sydney</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trefusie</td>
<td>Baron Clinton</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Baron Ashdown</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench-Le-Poer</td>
<td>Baron Clauncarty</td>
<td>Viscount Dunlo</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terror-Hill</td>
<td>Viscount Dangonous</td>
<td>Hon. Geo. E. Thynnesse-Touchet</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuchet-Thynnesse</td>
<td>Baron Audley</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufton</td>
<td>Earl of Thanet</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnour</td>
<td>Earl of Wotton</td>
<td>Viscount Tourmour</td>
<td>Hon. H. Montague Upton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton</td>
<td>Viscount Templetown</td>
<td>Earl of Darlington</td>
<td>Hon. Louisa Barnard, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vane</td>
<td>Duke of Cleveland</td>
<td>Hon. Joshua Vannick</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaneck</td>
<td>Baron Huntingfield</td>
<td>Earl of Darlington</td>
<td>Hon. W. S. Vickers, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vansittart</td>
<td>Baron Bexley</td>
<td>Hon. Joseph Vickers</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan</td>
<td>Earl of Leicester</td>
<td>Lord Vaughan</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vereker</td>
<td>Viscount Gore</td>
<td>Lord J. Prendergast Vereker</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verney</td>
<td>Baron Willoughby de Broke</td>
<td>Viscount Vernon</td>
<td>Hon. Wm. J. Vickers, Vernon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon-Venables</td>
<td>Baron Vernon</td>
<td>Viscount Villiers</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessey</td>
<td>Viscount de Vossel</td>
<td>Viscount Villiers</td>
<td>Hon. Mr. Waldegrave, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villiers</td>
<td>Earl of Clarendon</td>
<td>Viscount Villiers</td>
<td>Hon. William Waldegrave, Capt. R.N., B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villiers-Child</td>
<td>Earl of Jersey</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldegrave</td>
<td>Earl of Waldegrave</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldegrave</td>
<td>Baron Radstock</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>Baron Wallace</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walpole</td>
<td>Earl of Portsmouth</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walpole</td>
<td>Earl of Orford</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>Baron Ward</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>Viscount Bangor</td>
<td>Hon. Edw. Ward</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The table provides a list of surnames, titles, and the name of the heir apparent or presumptive in the order they appear. The last row indicates the last column with the name of the heir. The list ends with a number 31, suggesting it is a continuation or end of the list.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Heir Apparent</th>
<th>Heir Presumptive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>Baron Sondes</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Geo. John (originally Watson, but by assumption) Miles, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellesley</td>
<td>Duke of Wellington</td>
<td>Marquess Wellesley</td>
<td>Lord Maryborough, to the Irish earldom of Moun-ington and inferior ti- tles, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellesley</td>
<td>Marquess Wellesley</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Earl De La Warr</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Henry Wellesley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western</td>
<td>Baron Rowmore</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Viscount Cantelupe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western</td>
<td>Baron Western</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. H. R. Westenra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>Earl of Bantry</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Viscount Beare haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbraham-Bootle</td>
<td>Baron Skelmersdale</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Richard Bootle-Wil-brahim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willoughby</td>
<td>Baron Middleton</td>
<td>Hon. A. Willoughby</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willoughby-Drummond</td>
<td>Baron Willoughby do Eresby</td>
<td>Hon. Francis Willoughby</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>Earl of Plymouth</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Rich. Wingfield, Esq., C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingfield</td>
<td>Viscount Powlescourt</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Charles Wynn, Esq., N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynn</td>
<td>Baron Headley</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hon. Geo.-Francis Wynd- ham, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wodehouse</td>
<td>Baron Wodehouse</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndham</td>
<td>Earl of Egremont</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynham</td>
<td>Baron Newnborogh</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yelverton</td>
<td>Viscount Avonmore</td>
<td>Hon. Barry Charles Yel-verton</td>
<td>Hon. and Rev. Henry Re- ginald Yorke, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorke</td>
<td>Earl of Hardwicke</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TITLES,**

*(BY COURTESY,)*

BORN BY THE ELDEST SONS OF DUKES, MARQUESSES, AND EARLS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courtesy Title</th>
<th>Highest Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aberdeen, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Morton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acheson, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Gosford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adare, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Dunraven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aithrie, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Hopetoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Caledon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alford, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Brownlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Althorp, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altamont, Earl</td>
<td>Marquess of Sligo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiens, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Aldborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancrum, Earl</td>
<td>Marquess of Louthian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andover, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anson, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Lichfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apsley, Lord</td>
<td>Earl Bathurst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Shaftesbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auchinleck, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Athlone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balfour, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Leven &amp; Melville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont, Marquess</td>
<td>Duke of Roxburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beerhaven, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Bantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bective, Earl</td>
<td>Marquess of Headfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belfast, Earl</td>
<td>Marquess of Donegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Brandon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrieraile, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Caithness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertie, Lord</td>
<td>Earl Lindsay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingham, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Lincan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binning, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Haddington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blandford, Marquess</td>
<td>Duke of Marlborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buryingdon, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Morley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscawen-Rose, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Pulteney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Shannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brabazon, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Meth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecknock, Lord</td>
<td>Marquess of Camden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronte, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Cornwallis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Earl</td>
<td>Marquess of Allesbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Elgin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brudenel, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Cardigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burford, Earl</td>
<td>Duke of St. Albans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghersh, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Westmorland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghleigh, Lord</td>
<td>Marquess of Exeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Albemarle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caher, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Glengall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantalupe, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Delawar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardross, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Buchan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlingford, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Tyrconnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caernarvon, Marquess</td>
<td>Duke of Leeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlow, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Portarlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassils, Earl</td>
<td>Marquess of Ailsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle-Cuff, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Desart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castletregagh, Viscount</td>
<td>Marq. of Londonderry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castleross, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Kenmare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulfield, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Charlemont</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courtesy Title</th>
<th>Highest Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Castle-Welsh, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Annesley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandos, Marquess</td>
<td>Duke of Buckingham and Chandos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelsea, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Cadogan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetwton, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Waldegrave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Leitrim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Darley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clive, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Powis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clande, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Wicklow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockermouth, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Dunmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Egremont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffsllugh, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Enniskillian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton, Earl</td>
<td>Earl of Digby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corry, Viscount</td>
<td>Marq. of Northampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Belmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craigavon, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Devon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranbourn, Viscount</td>
<td>Marquess of Salisbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranley, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Onslow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Erne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curzon, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Howe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacre, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Selkirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalkeith, Earl</td>
<td>Duke of Buccleugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmeny, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Rosebery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalrymple, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Stair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalzell, Lord</td>
<td>Duke of Carnwath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darlington, Earl</td>
<td>Marquess of Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deerhurst, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Coventry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deskford, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Scafield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delvin, Lord</td>
<td>Marquess of Westmeath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Marquess</td>
<td>Duke of Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dour, Marquess</td>
<td>Duke of Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donn, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Moray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drumlanrig, Viscount</td>
<td>Marq. of Queensberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Camperdown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Beverley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Bessborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorglass, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Cork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkellin, Lord</td>
<td>Earl Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlo, Viscount</td>
<td>Marquess of Clancarney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunloe, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Northumberland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunwich, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Stradbroke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplin, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Kinoul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dursley, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earlfort, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Clonmell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastnor, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Somers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebrington, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Fortescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elcho, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Wemyss &amp; March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of St. Germans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elnoby, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Beauchamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emlyn, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Cawdor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued on next page)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courtesy Title</th>
<th>Highest Title</th>
<th></th>
<th>Courtesy Title</th>
<th>Highest Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Encombe, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Elgin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lambton, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ennismore, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Listowel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lascelles, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Harwich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Marst</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leicester, Earl of</td>
<td>Marquess Townshend,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euston, Earl</td>
<td>Duke of Grafton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leveson, Earl of</td>
<td>Lord Ponfret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fielding, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Denbigh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewisham, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Roches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fincastle, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Dunmoy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln, Earl of</td>
<td>Earl Grauville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitz Clarence, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Munster</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lindsay, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Dartmouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgibbon, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Clare</td>
<td></td>
<td>Linton, Lord</td>
<td>Duke of Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzharris, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Malmesbury</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lovewes, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Balcarres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folkestone, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Radnor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Trasquary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Granard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lodge, Viscount</td>
<td>Marquess of Ely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordwich, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Cowper</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lord, Viscount</td>
<td>Duke of Argyll</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Guernsey, Folkestone, Jertny, Holuiesdale, Linton, Lord, Lords...

| Grey de Wilton, Viscount | Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn. |  | Macduff, Viscount | Earl of Fife                        |
| Grimstone, Viscount     | Earl of Norbury                   |  | Mahon, Viscount    | Earl of Stanhope                    |
| Gravenor, Earl          | Earl of Limehouse                 |  | Maidstone, Viscount | Earl of Wincilsea                   |
| Guernsey, Lord          | Earl of Aomesley                  |  | Mainland, Viscount  | Earl of Lauderhall                  |
| Haln, Lord              | Earl of Ripon                     |  | Malmesbury, Earl of | Duke of Manchester                  |
| Hamilton, Viscount      | Duke of Monkstress                |  | Mandeville, Viscount | Duke of Richmond                    |
| Harley, Lord            | Earl of Ruthland                  |  | March, Earl of     | Earl of Romney                      |
| Harlington, Marquess    | Earl of Cathcart                  |  | Marcham, Viscount,  | Countess of Loudoun                 |
| Hastings, Lord          | Earl of Stamford and Warrington.  |  | Manche, Lord       | Earl of Minst                       |
| Hawkesbury, Lord        | Earl of Wilton                    |  | Middlesex, Lord    | Duke of Dorset                      |
| Hay, Lord               | Earl of Verulam                   |  | Molyneux, Viscount | Earl of Fitzwilliam                 |
| Herbert, Lord           | Marq. of Westminister             |  | Mosek, Viscount    | Earl of Sefton                     |
| Hillsborough, Earl      | Earl of Aylesford                 |  | Montgomery, Viscount | Earl of Rathdown                   |
| Hinshinbroke, Viscount  | Earl of Aberdeen                  |  | Moore, Viscount    | Earl of Eglington                  |
| Hinten, Viscount        | Marq. of Abercorn                 |  | Morden, Lord       | Marquess of Drogeda                 |
| Hohard, Lord            | Earl of Oxford                    |  | Morpeth, Viscount  | Earl of Duke                       |
| Holmesdale, Viscount    | Duke of Devonshire                |  | Mornington, Earl of | Earl of Carlisle                    |
| Howard, Lord            | Earl of Dunbarton                 |  | Mountcharles, Earl of | Marquess Wellesley                  |
| Howick, Viscount        | Earl of Buckinghamshire.          |  | Mountgarret, Viscount | Marquess Conyngham.               |
| Huntingtower, Lord      | Earl of Amherst                   |  | Montnattar, Viscount | Earl of Kilkeeney                   |
| Hantley, Marquess       | Earl of Effingham                 |  | Naas, Lord         | Marquess of Butte                   |
| Hyde, Lord              | Earl of Lord Dunsford             |  | Nevile, Viscount    | Earl of Mayo                       |
| Inverery, Lord          | Earl of Lord of Aberdeen          |  | Newark, Viscount   | Earl of Abergavey                   |
| Jerrick, Viscount       | Earl of Holland                   |  | Newport, Viscount  | Earl of Anvers                      |
| Inchiquin, Earl of      | Earl of Leinster                  |  | Newry, Viscount    | Earl of Kilmore                     |
| Ingestrie, Viscount     | Earl of Rooscombe                 |  | Newton-Butler, Lord | Earl of Launbrough                  |
| Inverurie, Lord         | Earl of Shielagel                 |  | Norton, Viscount   | Earl of Newcast                     |
| Jernyn, Earl            | Earl of Carrick                   |  | Norreys, Lord      | Earl of Abingdon                   |
| Jocelyn, Viscount       | Marquess of Thomond               |  | North, Lord        | Earl of Guilford                    |
| Kelburne, Viscount      | Earl of Talbot                    |  | Ogilvy, Lord       | Earl of Afris                      |
| Kerry, Earl             | Earl of Kilmore                   |  | Ormeley, Earl      | Marq. of Brandonhaeood            |
| Kirkarise, Viscount     | Earl of Kintore                   |  | Osmany, Earl       | Marquess of Ormonde                 |
| Kildare, Marquess of    | Marquess of Bristol               |  | Osulaton, Lord     | Earl of Tankerville                |
| Kilkenny-West, Lord     | Earl of Roden                     |  | Oxmantown, Lord    | Earl of Rosse                      |
| Kilerton, Lord          | Earl of Glasgow                   |  | Parker, Viscount   | Earl of Macclesfield                |
| Kinmund, Viscount       | Marquess of Lansdowne             |  | Pelham, Lord       | Earl of Chichester                 |
| Kivworth, Lord          | Earl of Cavan                     |  | Perceval, Viscount | Earl of Egmont                     |
| Kingsborough, Viscount  | Duke of Leinster                  |  | Percy, Earl        | Duke of Northumberland             |
| Kirkwall, Viscount      | Earl of Roscommon                 |  | Petersham, Viscount | Earl of Harrington                 |
| Kinven, Earl            | Earl of Leinster                  |  | Pevensey, Viscount  | Earl of Sheffield                  |
| Kirkwall, Viscount      | Earl of Earl of Leinster          |  | Pollington, Viscount | Earl of Maxborough                 |
| Kirkwall, Viscount      | Duke of Comynish                  |  | Preston, Viscount  | Earl of Carusare                    |
| Kirkwall, Viscount      | Earl of Montmearth                |  | Proby, Viscount    | Earl of Ludlow                     |
| Kirkwall, Viscount      | Earl of Kingston                  |  | Ramsey, Viscount   | Earl of Carysford                  |
| Kirkwall, Viscount      | Countess of Orkney                |  | Rawdon, Earl       | Earl of Dalhousey                   |
| Kirkwall, Viscount      |                                 |  | Raymond, Viscount  | Marquess of Hastings               |
| Kirkwall, Viscount      |                                 |  | Rockesavage, Earl of | Earl O'Neill                      |
| Kirkwall, Viscount      |                                 |  | Rosehill, Lord     | Marquess of Conyngham              |
| Kirkwall, Viscount      |                                 |  |                    | Earl of Northesk                   |
TITLES BY COURTESY.

|Courtesy Titles.| Highest Titles.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Royston, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Hardwicke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russborough, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Miltown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandon, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Harrowby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Asaph, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Ashburnham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lawrence, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Howth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaham, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Vane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour, Lord</td>
<td>Duke of Somerset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherard, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Harborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silchester, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Longford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerton, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Normanton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford, Marquess of</td>
<td>Duke of Sutherland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanhope, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Chesterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Derby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stavordale, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Leicester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopford, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Courtown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormont, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Mansfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathaven, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Aboyne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathnayer, Lord</td>
<td>Countess of Sutherland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Castle Stuart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudley, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Arran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snirsdale, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Donoughmore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey, Earl of</td>
<td>Duke of Norfolk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telbot, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Shrewsbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamworth, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Ferrers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tavistock, Marquess of</td>
<td>Duke of Bedford.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|Courtesy Titles.| Highest Titles.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Titchfield, Marquess of</td>
<td>Duke of Portland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trafalgar, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Nelson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufton, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Thanet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tullamore, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Charleville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tullibardine, Marquess</td>
<td>Duke of Atholl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunbridge, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Rockford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tynemouth, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Winterton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrone, Earl of</td>
<td>Marquess of Waterford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uffington, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl Craven.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unbridge, Earl of</td>
<td>Marquess of Anglesey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentia, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Moontmorris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valletort, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Mount Edgecumbe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Lissborne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villiers, Viscount</td>
<td>Earl of Jersey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walpole, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Orford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weymouth, Viscount</td>
<td>Marquess of Bath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiltshire, Earl of</td>
<td>Marquess of Winchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Plymouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsley, Lord</td>
<td>Earl of Yarborough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarmouth, Earl of</td>
<td>Marquess of Hertford.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The Highest Titles in the above list are given as borne at the present period. This observation refers to honors, heritable and now enjoyed by heiresses.
ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL

IN THE THIRD SESSION OF THE TWELFTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

* * This is the Official Roll by which the Peers of Parliament take their seats at the commencement of each Session; it is prepared by Gentleman King of Arms annually.

His Royal Highness Ernest Augustus Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale.
His Royal Highness Augustus Frederick Duke of Sussex.
His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick Duke of Cambridge.
William Archbishop of Canterbury.
Charles Christopher Lord Cottenham, Lord Chancellor.
Edward Archbishop of York.
Richard Archbishop of Dublin.
Henry Marquess of Lansdowne, Lord President of the Council.
John William Lord Doncaster, Lord Privy Seal.
Edward Adolphus Duke of Somerset.
George Ilcnry Duke of Grafton.
Henry Duke of Beaufort.
William Aubrey de Vere Duke of Saint Albans.
George William Frederick Duke of Leeds.
John Duke of Bedford.
George Duke of Marlborough.
John Henry Duke of Rutland.
Alexander Duke of Brandon. (Duke of Hamilton.)
William Duke of Manchester.
Charles Duke of Dorset.
Henry Pelham Duke of Newcastle.
Hugh Duke of Northumberland.
Richard Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
George Granville Duke of Sutherland.
William Harry Duke of Cleveland.
Charles Lutwidge Marquess of Winchester.
George Marquess of Tweeddale. (Elected for Scotland.)
Henry Marquess of Lansdowne. (In another place as Lord President of the Council.)
George Ferrars Marquess Townshend.
James Brownlow William Marquess of Salisbury.
Thomas Marquess of Bath.

James Marquess of Abercorn.
Francis Charles Marquess of Hertford.
John Marquess of Bute.
William Marquess of Thomond. (Lord Tadcaster.)
(Elected for Ireland.)
Brownlow Marquess of Exeter.
Spencer Joshua Alwyne Marquess of Northampton.
John Jeffreys Marquess Camden.
Henry William Marquess of Anglesey.
George Horatio Marquess of Cholmondeley.
George Augustus Francis Marquess of Hastings.
Charles Marquess of Althorpe.
George Thomas John Marquess of Westmeath. (Elected for Ireland.)
Frederick William Marquess of Bristol.
Archibald Marquess of Ailsa.
John Marquess of Breadalbane.
Robert Marquess of Westminster.

John Earl of Shrewsbury.
Edward Earl of Derby.
Francis Theophilus Henry Earl of Huntington.
Robert Henry Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
William Earl of Devon.
Thomas Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.
William Basil Percy Earl of Denbigh.
John Earl of Westmorland.
Albermarle Earl of Lindsey.
George Harry Earl of Stamford and Warrington.
George William Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.
George Earl of Chesterfield.
Henry Earl of Thanet.
John William Earl of Sandwich.
George Earl of Essex.
Robert Earl of Cardigan.
George Earl of Carlisle.
Walter Francis Earl of Doncaster. (Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.)
Crepeley Earl of Shaftesbury.

— Earl of Berkeley.
Montagu Earl of Abingdon.
Henry Earl of Plymouth.
John Savile Earl of Scarbrough.
William Charles Earl of Albemarle.
George William Earl of Coventry.
George Earl of Jersey.
ROLlocate THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL.

John Earl Poulett.
George Shattock Earl of Morton. (Elected for Scotland.)
Alexander Earl of Home. (Elected for Scotland.)
Thomas Earl of Elgin. (Elected for Scotland.)
David Earl of Airlie. (Elected for Scotland.)
David Earl of Leven and Melville. (Elected for Scotland.)
Dunbar James Earl of Selkirk. (Elected for Scotland.)
Thomas John Earl of Orkney. (Elected for Scotland.)
Edward Earl of Oxford and Earl Martime.
Washington Earl Ferrers.
William Earl of Dartmouth.
Charles Angus Earl of Tankerville.
Henage Earl of Aylesford.
Peter Leopold Louis Francis Earl Cowper.
Philip Henry Earl Stanhope.
Robert Earl of Harborough.
George Earl of Macclesfield.
George William Richard Earl of Pombret.
James Earl Graham. (Duke of Montrose.)
George Edward Chewton Earl Waldegrave.
Bertram Earl of Ashburnham.
Charles Earl of Harrington.
John Charles Earl of Portsmouth.
Henry Richard Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick.
George Robert Earl of Buckinghamshire.
Charles William Earl Fitzwilliam.
George Earl of Egremont.
Francis Earl of Guilford.
James Earl Cornwallis.
Charles Philip Earl of Hardwicke.
Henry Stephen Earl of Berkeley.
George John Earl Delawarr.
William Earl of Radnor.
John Charles Earl Spencer.
Henry George Earl Bathurst.
Arthur Blundell Sandys Trumball Earl of Hillsborough.
(Marquess of Downshire.)
John Charles Earl of Clarendon.
Henry Earl of Abercaweney.
Charles Chetwynd Earl Talbot.
John Earl Strange. (Duke of Atholl.)
Richard Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.
Hugh Earl Fortescue.
Edward Earl of Digby.
George Earl of Beverley.
David William Earl of Mansfield.
Henry John George Earl of Carnarvon.
Charles Cecil Cope Earl of Liverpool.
George Earl Cadogan.
James Edward Earl of Malmsbury.
Somerset Richard Earl of Carrick. (Elected for Ireland.)
Francis William Earl of Charlemont. (Elected for Ireland.)
George Earl of Kingston. (Lord Kingston.) (Elected for Ireland.)
Stephen Earl of Mount Cashell. (Elected for Ireland.)
John Earl of Mayo. (Elected for Ireland.)
John Willoughby Earl of Enniskillen. (Lord Grinstead.) (Elected for Ireland.)
William Earl of Wicklow. (Elected for Ireland.)
Richard Earl of Lucan. (Elected for Ireland.)
Somerset Lowry Earl of Belmore. (Elected for Ireland.)
Charles Henry St. John Earl O'Neill. (Elected for Ireland.)
James Earl of Bandon. (Elected for Ireland.)
Dupre Earl of Caledon. (Elected for Ireland.)
James Alexander Earl of Rosslyn.
William Earl of Craven.
Arthur George Earl of Osborn.
Charles Earl of Romney.
Henry Thomas Earl of Chichester.
Thomas Earl of Wilton.

Edward Henry Earl of Limerick. (Lord Viscount.) (Elected for Ireland.)
Richard Earl of Clancarty. (Viscount Clancarty.) (Elected for Ireland.)
Edward Earl of Powis.
Horatio Earl Nelson.
Archibald Earl of Gosford. (Elected for Ireland.)
Lawrence Earl of Rosse. (Elected for Ireland.)
Charles Herbert Earl Mansers.
Horatio Earl of Oxford.
Charles Earl Grey.
William Earl of Lauderdale.
Dudley Earl of Harrowby.
Constanly Henry Earl of Mulgrave.
Henry Earl of Harwood.
Gilbert Earl of Miuto.
William Schaw Earl Cathcart.
James Walter Earl of Yervia.
John Earl Brownlow.
William Earl of Saint Germans.
John Earl of Morley.
George Augustus Frederick Henry Earl of Bradford.
John Reginald Earl Beauchamp.
Richard Earl of Glengall. (Elected for Ireland.)
Thomas Philip Earl Do Grey.
John Earl of Eldon.
Edward Earl of Falmouth.
Richard William Penn Earl Howe.
John Somers Earl Somers.
John Edward Cornwallis Earl of Strawbrooke.
Charles William Earl Vane. (Marquess of Londonderry.)
William Pitt Earl Amherst.
John Frederick Earl Cowdon.
George Earl of Munster.
William Earl of Burlington.
Robert Earl of Cumberland.
Thomas William Earl of Lichfield.
John George Earl of Durham.
Frederick John Earl of Ripon.
Granville Earl Grafton.
Thomas Earl of Dacres.
Kenneth Alexander Earl of Effingham.
Charles Earl of Yarborough.

Henry Viscount Hereford.
John Viscount Arundel. (Elected for Scotland.)
James Viscount Straballan. (Elected for Scotland.)
Henry Viscount Bolingbroke and Saint John.
George Viscount Torrington.
Augustus Frederick Viscount Leinster. (Duke of Leinster.)
Henry Viscount Maynard.
John Robert Viscount Sydney.
Samuel Viscount Hood.
Hayes Viscount Doneraile. (Elected for Ireland.)
Cornwallis Viscount Hawarden. (Elected for Ireland.)
Edward Jerisa Viscount Saint Vincent.
Robert Viscount Melville.
Henry Viscount Sidmouth.
Robert Edward Viscount Lorton. (Elected for Ireland.)
Francis Gerard Viscount Lake.
George Viscount Gordon. (Earl of Aberdeen.)
Edward Viscount Exmouth.
Charles Viscount Gort. (Elected for Ireland.)
John Holy Viscount Hutchinson. (Earl of Dunoughmore.)
William Cary Viscount Beresford.
Richard Viscount Clancarty. (In another place as Earl of Clanclarty.)
Stapleton Viscount Combermere.
Charles Viscount Caubery.
Charles James Bishop of Loudon.
ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL.

Edward Bishop of Durham.
Charles Richard Bishop of Winchester.
Thomas Bishop of Salisbury.
Henry Bishop of Norwich.
George Henry Bishop of Bath and Wells.
Robert Bishop of Peterborough.
John Bishop of Lincoln.
William Bishop of St. Asaph.
Christopher Bishop of Bangor.
Robert James Bishop of Worcester.
John, Banks Bishop of St. David's.
Hugh Bishop of Carlisle.
George Bishop of Rochester.
Edward Bishop of Llandaff.
John Bird Bishop of Chester.
Richard Bishop of Oxford.
James Henry Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.
Edward Bishop of Exeter.
Edward Bishop of Hereford.
Joseph Bishop of Ely.
Samuel Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.
William Bishop of Chichester.
Charles Thomas Bishop of Ripon.
Stephen Bishop of Killaloe and Killfenora.
George Bishop of Kilmore.
Robert Bishop of Clagher.

Francis Nathaniel Lord Minster, Lord Chamberlain of the Household.

Charles Lord Glenclog, One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Henry William Lord De Ros.
George Edward Lord Audley.
Peter Robert Lord Willoughby De Eresby.
Thomas Lord Dacre.
Charles Rodolph Lord Clifton.
William Lord Stourton.
Richard Lord Bedingfield.
Henry Peyto Lord Willoughby De Broke.
Henry Lord Paget.
St. Andrew Beauchamp Lord St. John of Bletso.
Charles Augustus Lord Howard de Walden.
George Harry Lord Grey of Groby.
William Francis Henry Lord Petre.
Gregory William Lord Sayes and Sele.
Henry Benedict Lord Arundell of Wardour.
John Lord Clifton. (Earl of Darby.)
Joseph Thaddeus Lord Dormer.
Henry Francis Lord Teynham.
George William Lord Stafford.
George Anson Lord Byron.
William Lord Ward.
Hugh Charles Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.
Francis Lord Howland.

James Ormonde Lord Forbes. (Elected for Scotland.)
Alexander George Lord Saltoun. (Elected for Scotland.)

Francis Lord Gray. (Elected for Scotland.)
Charles Lord Sinclair. (Elected for Scotland.)
John Lord Colville. (Elected for Scotland.)
Eric Lord Reny. (Elected for Scotland.)
Edmund Lord Boyle. (Earl of Cork and Orrery.)
Thomas Robert Lord Hay. (Earl of Kinnoull.)
Dibyge Lord Middleton.
William Lord King.
Frederick John Lord Monson.
Henry Lord Montfort.
Frederick Lord Ponsonby. (Earl of Bessborough.)
Lewis Richard Lord Sondes.
Nathaniel Lord Scarsdale.
George Lord Boston.
Henry Richard Lord Holland.

Henry Frederick John James Lord Lovel and Holland. (Earl of Egmont.)
George John Lord Vernon.
George Charles Lord Camden.
George William Lord Sündridge and Hamilton. (Duke of Argyll.) (In another place as Lord Steward of the Household.)
Edward William Lord Hawke.
Thomas Lord Foley.
George Talbot Lord Dynevor.
Thomas Lord Waldeingham.
William Lord Bagot.
Charles Lord Southampton.
Fletcher Lord Grantham.
George Lord Rodney.
George Lord Carteret.
William Lord Berwick.
John Lord Sherborne.
Henry James Montagu Lord Montagu.
Henry Lord Tyrone. (Marquess of Waterford.)
Henry Lord Carleton. (Earl of Shannon.)
Edward Lord Suffield.
Guy Lord Dorchester.
George Lord Kenyon.
Richard Lord Braybrooke.
George Augustus Lord Fisherwick. (Marquess of Dorset.)
Archibald Lord Douglas of Douglas.
Henry Hall Lord Gage. (Viscount Gage.)
Edward Thomas Lord Tunslow.
George Lord Arundel.
William Henry Lord Lyttelton.
William Welbore Lord Mandip. (Viscount Clifford.)
Henry John Lord Selsey.
Lawrence Lord Dunsan.
Francis Lord Stuart of Castle Stuart. (Earl of Moray.)

Randlem Lord Stewart of Gartlie. (Earl of Galloway.)

James Thomas Lord Saltersford. (Earl of Courtown.)
George Lord Brodrick. (Viscount Middeton.)
George Lord Calthorpe.

John Lord Rolle.
Richard Lord Wellesley. (Marquess Wellesley.)
Robert Lord Carrington.
Henry Lord Buckingham.
William Powlett Lord Bolton.
John Lord Wodehouse.
John Lord Northwick.
Thomas Atheron Lord Lilford.
Thomas Lord Ribblesdale.
John Lord Fitzgibbon. (Earl of Clare.)

Edward Wadding Lord Dunandy. (Elected for Ireland.)

John Lord Carberry. (Elected for Ireland.)
John Lord Farnham. (Elected for Ireland.)
Henry Lord Dunalley. (Elected for Ireland.)
Charles Lord Moore. (Marquess Drogheda.)
John Loftus Lord Loftus. (Marquess of Ely.)
John Lord Carysford. (Earl of Carysford.)

William Lord Alvanley.
George Lord Abercrumby.
Alleyne Lord St. Helen's.
John Thomas Lord Redesdale.
George Lord Rivers.

Edward Lord Ellenborough.
Arthur Moyes William Lord Sandy.
Charles George Lord Arján.
George Augustus Frederick Charles Lord Sheffield. (Earl of Sheffield.)

Charles Noel Lord Barham.

David Montagu Lord Erskine.
Howe Peter Lord Mont Eagle. (Marquess of Stigge.)
Archibald William Lord Ardrossan. (Earl of Eldin town.)
ROLL OF THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL.

James Lord Lauderdale.  (Earl of Lauderdale.)
George Lord Granard.  (Earl of Granard.)
Hunferdor Lord CREwe.
John Lord Ponsonby of Imokilly.
Alan Legge Lord Gardner.
Thomas Lord Manners.
John Lord Hopetoun and Niddry.  (Earl of Hope-
town.)
Thomas Lord Lynedoch.
Rowland Lord Hill.
George Lord Dalhousie.  (Earl of Dalhousie.)
George Lord Meldrum.  (Earl of Aboyne.)
George Lord Ross.  (Earl of Glasgow.)
John Willoughby Lord Grimstead.  (In another place as
Earl of Enistkillyn.)
Edmund Henry Lord Fœxford.  (In another place as
Earl of Limerick.)
William Lord Melbourne.  (Viscount Melbourne.)
Francis Almeric Lord Churchill.
William George Lord Harris.
Algeron Lord Pudhoe.
Charles Lord Colchester.
John William Robert Lord Ker.  (Marquess of Lo-
thian;)
Francis Nathaniel Lord Minster.  (Marquess Conyn-
gham.)  (In another place as Lord Chamberlain of
the Household.)
James Lord Ormond.  (Marquess of Ormond.)
Prance Lord Wemyss.
Robert Lord Clanbrassill.  (Earl of Roden.)
George Lord Kingston.  (In another place as Earl of
Kingston.)
Edward Michael Lord Silchester.
James Lord Glenlyon.
William Lord Maryborough.
Thomas Henry Lord Oriel.  (Viscount Ferrard.)
Thomas Henry Lord Ravenworth.
Thomas Lord Delamer.
John George Weld Lord Forester.
Ulysses Lord Downes.  (Elected for Ireland.)
Nicholas Lord Bexley.
Robert Francis Lord Gifford.
Percy Clinton Sydney Lord Penshurst.  (Viscount
Strangford.)
William Lord Tadcaster.  (In another place as Mar-
quess of Thomond.)
Ulick John Lord Somerville.  (Marquess of Clan-
cardie.)
James Lord Wigan.  (Earl of Balcarres.)
Thomas Lord Ranfurly.  (Earl of Ranfurly.)
Charles Lord Farnborough.
George Lord de Tabley.
James Archibald Lord Wharnclyffe.
Charles Lord Ferversham.
Charles Rose Lord Seafor.d.
John Singleton Lord Lyndhurst.
James Lord Pife.  (Earl of Fife.)
John Henry Lord Tenterden.
William Conyngham Lord Plunket.
Thomas Lord Melros.  (Earl of Haddington.)
Henry Lord Cowley.
Charles Lord Stuart de Rothessay.
William Lord Heytesbury.
Archibald John Lord Rosebery.  (Earl of Rosebery.)
Richard Lord Clanwilliam.  (Earl of Clanwilliam.)
Edward Lord Skelmorlie.
Thomas Lord Wallace.
William Draper Lord Wynford.
Henry Lord Brougham and Vaux.
William George Lord Kilmarceck.  (Earl of Erroll.)
Arthur James Lord Fingall.  (Earl of Fingall.)
William Philip Lord Sefton.  (Earl of Sefton.)
Nathaniel Lord Clements.  (Earl of Luttrim.)
George William Fox Lord Rossie.  (Lord Kinneaird.)
Thomas Lord Kenil.  (Marquess of Hertford.)
John Chambre Lord Clavworth.  (Earl of Moonth.)
George Lord Dunmore.  (Earl of Dunmore.)
George James Lord Luddlow.  (Earl Luddlow.)
Robert Montgomery Lord Hamilton.  (Lord Bethaven
and Stoneton.)
John Francis Lord Hawden.
William Lord Panmure.
George Warwick Lord Poltimore.
Edward Pryce Lord Mostyn.
William Fitzhardinge Lord Segrave.
Arthur Lord Templemore.
William Lewis Lord Dinerben.
Valentine Browne Lord Clanmurray.
James Lord de Saumarez.
Francis Godolphin Lord Godolphin.
Lucius Lord Hunsdon.  (Viscount Falkland.)
Charles Callis Lord Western.
Charles Lord Solway.  (Marquess of Queensberry.)
Thomas Lord Denman.
John William Lord Duncannon.  (In another place as
Lord Privy Seal.)
William Lord Fitz-Gerald.
James Lord Abinger.
Philip Charles Lord De LaIsle and Dudley.
Alexander Lord Ashburnham.
Charles Lord Glenelig.  (In another place or One of
His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.)
Edward John Lord Hatherton.
John Lord Strafford.
Archibald Lord Wolingham.  (In another place as
Earl of Gasford.)
Charles Christopher Lord Cottenham.  (In another
place as Lord Chancellor.)
Henry Lord Langdale.
William Lord Bateman.
Edward Lord Portman.
Thomas Alexander Lord Lovat.

N.B.—According to the Usage of Parliament,
when the House appoints a Select Committee,
the Lords appointed to serve upon it are
named in the Order of their Rank, beginning
with the Highest; and so, when the House
sends a Committee to a Conference with the
Commons, the Lord highest in Rank is called
first, and the rest go forth in like Order:
But when the whole House is called over for
any Purpose within the House, or for the
Purpose of proceeding forth to Westminster
Hall, or upon any public solemnity, the Call
begins invariably with the Junior Baron.
"All peers of Scotland shall be peers of Great Britain, and have rank next after the peers of the like degree in England at the time of the Union."—23rd Article of Union with Scotland, confirmed by 5 Anne, cap. 8.

"The Lords of Parliament, on the part of Ireland, shall have the same privileges as the lords on the part of Great Britain; and all the Lords Spiritual of Ireland shall have rank next after the Lords Spiritual of the same rank in Great Britain, and shall enjoy the same privileges (except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords), and the Temporal Peers of Ireland shall have rank next after the Peers of the like rank in Great Britain at the time of the Union; and all Peersages of Great Britain and Ireland, shall, in all other respects, enjoy the same privileges, except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords.—Act of Union with Ireland, 30 and 40 Geo. III. cap. 67.

S.—Scotland.  I.—Ireland.

DUKEDOMS.

Norfolk  Somerset  Richmond  Grafton  St. Albans  Leeds  Bedford

Devonshire  Marlborough  Rutland  Hamilton  Bute  Lennox  Gordon

Argyll  Atholl  Montrose  Roxburgh  Braddon  Portland  Manchester  Dorset

Newcastle  Northumberland  Leinster  Wellington  Buckingham and Chandos  Sutherland  Cleveland.

MARQUISATES.

Winchester  Queenberry

Queenberry  Hertford  Bute

Tweeddale  Lothian  Landsdowne  Stafford  Townshend  Salisbury  Bath  Abercorn

Waterford  Downshire  Donegal  Drogheda  Wexford  Thomond  Waterford  Shropshire

Ely  Exeter  Northampton  Camden  Anglesey  Cholmleley  Londonderry  Couyngham  Ailesbury

Westmeath  Ormonde  Clancarco  Bristol  Cleveland  Alsa  Bredalbaine  Westminster.

EARLDOMS.

Shrewsbury  Derby  Huntingdon  Pembroke  Devon  Suffolk  Montgomery  Denbigh  Westmoreland  Berkshire

Lindsey  Stamford  Winchelsea  Chesterfield  Thame  Sandwich  Essex  Cardigan  Carlisle  Doncaster

Shaftesbury  Berkeley  Nottingham  Ahiogdon  Plymouth  Scarborough  Rochford  Albermarle  Coventry  Jersey

Ponlett  Sutherland  Errol  Marr  Rothea  Morton  Buchan  Eglinton  Castlisis  *Caithness

* Caithness—This earldom is not in its proper place in the Union Roll, where it is postponed to Rothes, &c. created subsequently to 1403.—Wood's Douglas.
### Peerages in Order of Precedence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore and Kinghorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abercorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauderdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinnoula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumfries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traquair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wemyss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalhousie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airford and Morton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tankerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aylsham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanhope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macclesfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyconnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miltown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlemont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clanwilliam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountcassel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antrim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portarlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annesley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enniskillen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carysfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilkenny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountmorris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonmel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wicklow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leitrim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liscarroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosslare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilkenny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilfenora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathdowne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listowel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Viscountcies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Viscounties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stormont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenmure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbuthnot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darnblane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathallan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolingbrooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John Torrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gormanston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashbrook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountmorris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Vesci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doneraile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haberton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawarden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avenmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Vincent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The table lists peerages in order of precedence, followed by a list of viscountcies.
PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

BARONIES.

De Ros
Le Despencer
De Clifford
Dudley
Clinton
Dacre
Zouche
Wiltonghby de Eresby
Grey de Ruthyn
Stourton
Wiltonghby de Brooke
St. John of Rletshoe
Howard of Walden
Petre
Saye and Sele
Aundel of Wardour
Clifton
Dormer
Teynham
Stafford
Byron
Clifford of Cholleigh

Forbes
Salton of Abernethy
Gray
Cathcart
Sinclair
Sempill
Elphinstone
Somerville
Torphichen
Blantyre
Culville of Culross
Craintoun
Napier
Fairfax
Aston
Reay
Forester
Kirkendal
Elizbank
Belhaven and Stenton
Dunfries
Rollo
Ruthven
Nairne
Kinnaird
Polworth
Boyle
Hay
Middleton
King
Mauson
Montfort
Ponsoby
Southerndown
Scarborough
Boston
Holland

Lovel and Holland
Vernon
Sundridge
Hawthorne
Hawke
Foley
duncevar
Walshingham
Bagot
Southampton
Granthal
Rodney
Carteret
Villiers
Sherborne
Montagu
Tyron
Carleton
Saffeld
Dorchester
Kenyson
Hove
Buxbomoke
Fisherwick
Douglas
Grenville
Tharlow
Auchland
Lytton
Mendip
Salsford
Dawnc
Brodrick
Calthop
Greder
De Dunstanaville
Rolle
Basset
Wellisley
Carlington
Bayning
Boiton
Wodehouse
Northwick
Lilford
Ribbesdale
Fitzgibbon
Kingsale
Trimbleson
Densaly
Looth
Donboyn
Digby
Blayney
Sherrard
Conway
Carberry
Aynmer
Aynham
Hendon
Lisle
Lisle

Malgrave
Arden
Newburgh
Mac Donald
Kensington
Westcote
Oungle
Naseby
Rokeby
Moseley
Hood
Riversdale
Manchester
Auckland
Kilmaine
Concar
Clothrock
St. Helens
Waterpark
Graves
Bridport
Runciffe
Huntingfield
Carrington
Rosemore
Keith
Hotham
Greneone
Headley
Teignmouth
Crofton
Foreman
Rempston
Langford
De Bisciaura
Henniker
Duffe and Clannboye
Ventry
Wallscourt
Mount Sandford
Dunally
Hartland
Clamorrie
Raddock
Gardner
Nugent
Ashtown
Clara
Moore
Loftus
Caryfort
Alvanley
Abercrumbie
St. Helene
Redesdale
Rivers
Ellenborough
Sandys
Arden
Sheffield
Keith
Barham
Rendlesham
Eskine

Monteagle
Radrossan
Lauderdale
Grantsd
Crewe
Ponsoby
Garner
Manners
Gamberry
Hoptontoun

1. Deccies
Niddry
Lynedoch
Hill
Dalhousie
Meldrum
Ross
Granttwald
Fosfrd
Melbourne
Churchill
Harria
Prudholme
Colchester

1. Garvagh
Howden
Ker
Minter
Ormonde
Wemyss
Clanbrassil
Kingston
Silchester
Glenlyon
Maryborough
Oriel
Stowel
Rawensworth
Delamere
Forester
Rayleigh

1. Downes
Bexley
Gifford
Peeshaw

1. Bloomfield
Tadcaster
Somershill
Wigan
Ranfurly
Farnborough
De Tabby
Wharmacilffe
Feverham
Seaford
Fitzgerald & Vesey
Lynhurst
Fife
Tenterden
Planket
Neiros
Cowley
Stuart de Roath
Heytesbury
Rosebery

* By the date of Lord Gray's patent, 9th October, 1437, it would seem that his Lordship should precede Lord Forbes, whose creation was in 1449, and at the election of Peers of Scotland, 12th May, 1739, Lord Gray protested for precedence, and against the calling of Lord Forbes, or any other Baron, before himself.

42
**PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clanwilliam</th>
<th>Oakley</th>
<th>Denman</th>
<th>Strafford</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>Wenlock</td>
<td>Wenman</td>
<td>Cottenham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skelmersdale</td>
<td>Mostyn</td>
<td>Duncannon</td>
<td>Stratheden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>Segrave</td>
<td>Abinger</td>
<td>Langdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynford</td>
<td>Templemore</td>
<td>De L'Isle and Dudley</td>
<td>I. Granmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brougham &amp; Vaux</td>
<td>Dinorben</td>
<td>Ashtabury</td>
<td>Bateman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Talbot</td>
<td>De Saumares</td>
<td>Glenelg</td>
<td>Lovat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penmire</td>
<td>Godolphin</td>
<td>Hatheron</td>
<td>Portman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poltimore</td>
<td>Western</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—The foregoing list comprehends *all* the Peerages extant, excepting minor titles that merge in superior ones of the same kingdom. It must be understood, however, that in many instances two or more dignities centre in one individual: thus—the Duke of Richmond is placed in his precedence as an English Duke, and also as a Scottish one, as Duke of Lennox. The Duke of Leinster is amongst the Dukes in his Irish Dukedom, and amongst the Viscounts in his English Viscounty, &c. &c. Some Lords too enjoy distinct Peerages of the same grade, inherited from different ancestors, and, in such cases, both titles are given, each in its own order of precedence.
# PEERAGES OF EACH KINGDOM SEPARATELY, IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE, WITH DATES OF CREATION.

## OF ENGLAND.

### DUKE DOMS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Creation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafton</td>
<td>1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort</td>
<td>1664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Albans</td>
<td>1664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandos</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>1833</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MARQUISATE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Creation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>1551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansdowne</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townshend</td>
<td>1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alisa</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breadalbane</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EARLDOMS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Creation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shrewsbury</td>
<td>1442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingdon</td>
<td>1529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembroke</td>
<td>1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>1605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denbigh</td>
<td>1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland</td>
<td>1624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkshire</td>
<td>1625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford</td>
<td>1628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>1628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanet</td>
<td>1628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandwich</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardigan</td>
<td>1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle</td>
<td>1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td>1627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shropshire</td>
<td>1627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>1625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingdon</td>
<td>1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>1690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry</td>
<td>1697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powlett</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Creation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clarendon</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minto</td>
<td>1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathcart</td>
<td>1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verulam</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownlow</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morley</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beachamp</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Grey</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield</td>
<td>1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldon</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falmouth</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soners</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stradbrooke</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vane</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley</td>
<td>1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauldon</td>
<td>1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munster</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlington</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camperdown</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichfield</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riston</td>
<td>1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granville</td>
<td>1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doric</td>
<td>1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effingham</td>
<td>1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarborough</td>
<td>1837</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

### VISOUNTCIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolton</td>
<td>1719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John</td>
<td>1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrington</td>
<td>1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leiston</td>
<td>1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard</td>
<td>1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Vincent</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville</td>
<td>1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidmouth</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exmouth</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bereford</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clancarty</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combermere</td>
<td>1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canning</td>
<td>1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by a Viscountess</td>
<td>1828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BARONIES.

- De Ros 1704
- Le Despencer 1704
- De Clifford (enjoyed now by a Baroness) 1700
- Andley 1706
- Clinton 1726
- Dacre 1738
- De la Zouche (enjoyed now by a Baroness) 1722
- Wollugbyhde Eresby 1734
- Grey de Renthyn (enjoyed now by a Baroness) 1742
- Snorton 1447
- Wollugby de Broke 1492
- St. John 1536
- Howard de Walden 1549
- Petre 1603
- Saye and Sele 1603
- Aunot 1605
- Clinton 1606
- Dormer 1615
- Teynham 1616
- Stafford 1649
- Byron 1643
- Clifford 1672
- Boyle 1711
- Hay 1711
- Middleton 1711
- King 1735
- Monson 1780
- Montfort 1741
- Llifrd 1790
- Ponsonby 1790
- Sondes 1760
- Grantham 1781
- Scarlades 1781
- Boston 1781
- Holland 1792
- Lovell and Holland 1792
- Vernon 1782
- Sundridge 1766
- Hawke 1776
- Hamilton 1778
- Foley 1776
- Dynevor 1780
- Walsingham 1780
- Bagot 1780
- Southamnton 1780
- Granthley 1782
- Rodney 1782
- Carteret 1784
- Berwick 1784
- Sherborne 1784
- Montagu 1780
- Tyrone 1786
- Carleton 1786
- Sutfield 1786
- Dorchester 1786
- Kenyon 1788
- Howe (enjoyed now by a Baroness) 1788
- Braybrooke 1788
- Fisherewich 1799
- Douglas 1799
- Gage 1799
- Grenville 1799
- Thurlow 1799
- Auckland 1799
- Lyttleton 1799
- Mendip 1799
- Dundas 1799
- Stuart 1799
- Stewart 1799
- Salterford 1799
- Dawsay 1799
- Brodrick 1799
- Calthorpe 1799
- De Dunstanville 1799
- Rolle 1799
- Welleseley 1799
- Carlington 1799
- Bayning 1799
- Bolton 1799
- Wodestowe 1799
- Northwick 1799
- Llifrd 1797
- Ribbesdale 1797
- Bassett (enjoyed now by a Baroness) 1797
- Fitzgibbon 1797
- Moore 1797
- Loftus 1797
- Caryford 1797
- Answeney 1797
- Abercromby 1797
- St. Helen 1797
- Redesdale 1797
- Rivers 1797
- Ellenborough 1797
- Sandys 1797
- De Tableby 1797
- Arden 1797
- Castle 1797
- Adwill 1797
- De Tableby 1797
- Sherlock 1797
- Montague 1797
- Ibarth 1797
- Barham 1797
- Berwick 1797
- Berwick 1797
- Sherborne 1797
- Montagu 1797
- Maynooth 1797
- Ardrossan 1797
- Lauderdale 1797
- Granard 1797
- Crewe 1797
- Penroseby 1797
- Gardner 1797
- Manners 1797
- Gambier 1797
- Dalhousie 1797
- Ross 1797
- Greensted 1797
- Fexford 1797
- Melbourne 1797
- Churchhill 1797
- Harris 1797
- Prudhoe 1797
- Colchester 1797
- Ker 1797
- Minster 1797
- Wemyss 1797
- Clanbrassil 1797
- Kingston 1797
- Silchester 1797
- Glenlyon 1797
- Maryborough 1797
- Oriel 1797
- Ravensworth 1797
- Delamere 1797
- Forester 1797
- Rayleigh (enjoyed now by a Baroness) 1797
- Penhurst 1797
- Tadcaster 1797
- Somerhill 1797
- Wigan 1797
- Ranfurley 1797
- Farnborough 1797
- Whitby 1797
- Wharncliff 1797
- Beverham 1797
- Seaforh 1797
- Lyndhurst 1797
- Fife 1797
- Tenterden 1797
- Plunket 1797

### Notes
- The Viscountcies and Baronies are listed in order of precedence, as determined by the age of the titles.
- The years indicate the years of creation or confirmation of each title.
- The document is a historical record of the peerages in order of precedence.
# PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

## OF SCOTLAND.

### DUKEDOMS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hamilton</th>
<th>Lennox</th>
<th>Atholl</th>
<th>Roxburgh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1613</td>
<td>1673</td>
<td>1703</td>
<td>1707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buiccleuch</td>
<td>Argyll</td>
<td>Montrose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1673</td>
<td>1701</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MARQUISATES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hunting</th>
<th>Queensberry</th>
<th>Tweeddale</th>
<th>Lothian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>1624</td>
<td>1701</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EARLDOMS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sutherland</th>
<th>Abercorn</th>
<th>Arran</th>
<th>Aberdeen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1606</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td>1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erroll</td>
<td>Haddington</td>
<td>Leven</td>
<td>Dunmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1452</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>1639</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marr</td>
<td>Galloway</td>
<td>Dysart</td>
<td>Orkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1453</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td>1661</td>
<td>1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothes</td>
<td>Loudoun (enjoyed now)</td>
<td>Stair</td>
<td>Seafield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1703</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>by a Countess</td>
<td>Selkirk</td>
<td>Rosebery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1646</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchan</td>
<td>Kinmont</td>
<td>Northesk</td>
<td>Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1469</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eglinton</td>
<td>Dumfries</td>
<td>Kirkcudbright</td>
<td>Portmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1507</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caissils</td>
<td>Stirling</td>
<td>Balcarres</td>
<td>Hopetoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1599</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1656-1</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caithness</td>
<td>Elgin</td>
<td>Newburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morty</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe</td>
<td>Truquair</td>
<td>Dundonald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore and Kinghorn</td>
<td>Wemyss</td>
<td>Kiotore</td>
<td>1077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BARONIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forbes</th>
<th>Somervillet</th>
<th>Aston</th>
<th>Duffus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1440</td>
<td>1563-4</td>
<td>1627</td>
<td>1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saltoun of Abernethy</td>
<td>Torphichen</td>
<td>Reay</td>
<td>Hollo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1445</td>
<td>1606</td>
<td>1626</td>
<td>1651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray*</td>
<td>Blantyre</td>
<td>Forrester</td>
<td>Ruthven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1447</td>
<td>1606</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caithcart</td>
<td>Colville of Culross</td>
<td>Kirkcudbright</td>
<td>1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1417</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair</td>
<td>Grantown</td>
<td>Ellbank</td>
<td>Nairne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480-9</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>1651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sempill</td>
<td>Napier</td>
<td>Belhaven &amp; Stenton</td>
<td>Kinnaird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494-5</td>
<td>1607</td>
<td>1673</td>
<td>1669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphinstone</td>
<td>Fairfax</td>
<td>Polworth</td>
<td>1690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509</td>
<td>1627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See note regarding Lord Gray at foot of "Peerages Collectively."

---

## OF IRELAND.

### DUKEDOM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leinster</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MARQUISATES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Waterford</th>
<th>Wellesley</th>
<th>Fly</th>
<th>Westmeath</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downshire</td>
<td>Thomond</td>
<td>Londonderry</td>
<td>Ormonde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donegal</td>
<td>Headfort</td>
<td>Conyngham</td>
<td>Clanricarde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drogheda</td>
<td>Sligo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* See note regarding Lord Gray at foot of "Peerages Collectively."

---

1. *Somervillet* occurs in the Codex, 15th Dec. 1426, but the date of creation is not accurately ascertained.
## PEERAGES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

### EARLDOMS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Waterford and Westmoreland</th>
<th>Ledlow</th>
<th>1760</th>
<th>Portarlington</th>
<th>1785</th>
<th>Caledon</th>
<th>1800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cork</td>
<td>Tyronen</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Mayo</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td>Kenmare</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscommon</td>
<td>Moira</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Annesley</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Limerick</td>
<td>1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmond</td>
<td>Arran</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Emniskillen</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Clancarty</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meath</td>
<td>Courtown</td>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Erne</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Gosford</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingall</td>
<td>Charlemont</td>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Carysfort</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Rosse</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavan</td>
<td>Mayoborough</td>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Kilkeeny</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Normanston</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granard</td>
<td>Winterton</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Mountmorris</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Charleville</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athlone</td>
<td>Howth</td>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Deart</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Bantry</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitz-William</td>
<td>Kingston</td>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Connel</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Glengall</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerry</td>
<td>Sefton</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Clare</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td>Kilmurry</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darcy</td>
<td>Roban</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td>Letrim</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>Ruthdown</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egmont</td>
<td>Lisburne</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td>Lucre</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>Lisowled</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscommon</td>
<td>Clanwilliam</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td>Belmore</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Danraven and Mount</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrick</td>
<td>Nugent</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td>Landaff</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanwarna</td>
<td>Marlborough</td>
<td>1787</td>
<td>O'Neil</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Nuthot</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>Mounteashell</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Bandon</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Runfurly</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanesborough</td>
<td>Antrim</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td>Castle Stuart</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fife</td>
<td>Longford</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Dunoughmore</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VISCOUNTIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gormangston</th>
<th>Mokevsworth</th>
<th>1716</th>
<th>Ashbrook</th>
<th>1751</th>
<th>Harberton</th>
<th>1791</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grandison</td>
<td>Chetwynd</td>
<td>1717</td>
<td>Montmorras</td>
<td>1753</td>
<td>Hawarden</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon</td>
<td>Midleton</td>
<td>1717</td>
<td>Dungannon</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Ferrard</td>
<td>1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumley</td>
<td>Boyne</td>
<td>1717</td>
<td>Southwell</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Avonmore</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strangford</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>1717</td>
<td>De Vesci</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Templetown</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusse</td>
<td>Grimston</td>
<td>1718</td>
<td>Clermont</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Lismore</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransleigh</td>
<td>Barrington</td>
<td>1718</td>
<td>Liford</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td>Lorton</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maserena</td>
<td>Aldborough</td>
<td>1718</td>
<td>Banagher</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholmondeley</td>
<td>Palmerston</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>Melbourne</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Gort</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downe</td>
<td>Galway</td>
<td>1717</td>
<td>Clifieden</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Castlemains</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strabane</td>
<td>Powescourt</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Denaraia</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td>Guilmore</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BARONIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kingscale</th>
<th>Westcote</th>
<th>1778</th>
<th>Rusmore</th>
<th>1796</th>
<th>Dunally</th>
<th>1800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trimblestone</td>
<td>Onglavy</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td>Keith (enjoyed now)</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Hartland</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunsestone</td>
<td>Massey</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td>by a Baronyes</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Clannmorris</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leuht</td>
<td>Roeby</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Hotham</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Raddock</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donboyne</td>
<td>Muskerry</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td>Cremonne</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Gardiner</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digby</td>
<td>Hood</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Headley</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Nugent</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayney</td>
<td>Riverdalse</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>Telguymonth</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Ashdown</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheard</td>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>Norwood</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>Clarina</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway</td>
<td>Auckland</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Crofton</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Rendelham</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbery</td>
<td>Kilmaine</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>Decies</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aylmer</td>
<td>Clonmore</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Hanley</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>Garvagh</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farinham</td>
<td>Cloonbrock</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Langford</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Howliun</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lish</td>
<td>St. Helens</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td>De Blaugierre</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Downes</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clive</td>
<td>Waterpark</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Hanniker</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malgrave</td>
<td>Graves</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>Dufferin and Claw</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Fitzgerald and Vesey</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardren</td>
<td>Alzport</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td>boyne</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Talbot</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newborouge</td>
<td>Rancliffe</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>Ventry</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Oronmore</td>
<td>1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mac Donald</td>
<td>Huntingfield</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td>Wallscourt</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington</td>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td>Mount-Sandford</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The prerogatives of the Crown, regarding the Peerage of Ireland, has been limited by the Act of Union to the creation of one Peer only upon the extinction of three Peerages.

47
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1017. Apr. 5.</td>
<td>Egerton, (now Grey Egerton,) of Ulton Park, Chester.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KING CHARLES II.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
BARONETIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.


KING JAMES II.


WILLIAM AND MARY.


ANNE.


* The Baronetcies from this period to the year 1800, are of Great Britain.

1800.
### BARONETIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

#### KING GEORGE I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### KING GEORGE II.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Nov. 4. Gooch (Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Jan. 3. Fetherstonhaugh, of Fetherstonhaugh, Northumberland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KING GEORGE III.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>May 1. Chetwynd, of Brocton Hall, Stafford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>May 2. Dryden, of Canons Ashby, Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>May 4. Salusbury, of Llanwern, Monmouth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>May 11. Gamon, of Minchen Court, Middlesex (afterwards Grace, of Robin, Queen's Park).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>May 12. Darell, of Richmond, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>May 14. Hawley, of Leybourne Grange, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>May 15. Pollen, of Redenhams, Hants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
<td>July 7. Hamlyn, (now Williams), of Clavely Court, Devon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
<td>July 8. Poore, of Rushall, Wilts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1737</td>
<td>Mar. 1. Fawnor, of London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1737</td>
<td>May 7. Hippisley, of Warfield Grove, Berks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1737</td>
<td>May 11. Ancotts, of Kettlethorpe Park, Lincoln (now Ingilby).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1737</td>
<td>May 13. Turton, of Starborough Castle, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>Mar. 1. Pechell, (now Brook-Pechell), of Paglesham, Essex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>June 23. Thompson (vice-admiral).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>June 24. Parker, (rear-admiral).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>Feb. 2. Knightley, of Fawley, Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>April 7. Hay, (now Dalrymple Hay), of Park Place, Wigtown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>May 18. Anstruther, of Fort William, Bengal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>July 31. Williams, of Waledaydun, Flint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>July 31. Dallas, of Harley Street, Middlesex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>Aug. 24. Fletcher, (now Boughlyn-Fletcher), of Newcastle-under-Lyne, and Betley, Stafford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Nov. 30. Trowbridge, of Plymouth, Devon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Nov. 22. Glynn, of Gaunts, Dorset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Nov. 25. Buxton, of Shadwell Lodge, Norfolk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Nov. 26. Eloff, of Bickham, Devon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Nov. 28. Milman, of Levens, in Woodland, Devon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Nov. 29. Peel, of Drayton Manor, Stafford, and Bury, Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Dec. 15. Stirling, of Paskine, Lanark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>June 13. Strachey, of Sutton Court, Somerset, and Brook's Nest, Surrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>June 23. Papps, of Wimpole Street, Middlesex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>June 26. Ingles, of Milton Bryant, Bedford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>June 27. Whing, of Denton House, Lincoln.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>June 29. Baynes, of Harefield Place, Middlesex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>June 30. Barrett Lennard, of Bell House, Essix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>July 10. Montgomery, of Stanhope, Peebles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>July 31. Dillon, of Lismullon, Meath, Ireland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Baronetcies from this period are..." Of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland."
BARONETIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

Aug. 3. Chatterton, of Castle Mahon, Cork.
Aug. 5. Judkin, of Fitzgerald, of Lissane, Tipperary.
Aug. 10. Crofton, of Mohill House, Leitrim, Ireland.
Aug. 11. De Bathe, of Knightstown, Cashell, and Ladeveth, Meath, Ireland.
Oct. 7. Ferguson, of Londonderry.

June 20. De Capell-Brooke, of Great Oakley, Northampton, and Ahaode and Roxburgh, Cork.
June 31. Stewart, of Atheny, Tyrone, Ireland.
June 22. Stronge, of Tymann, Armagh, and Thornhill, Dublin.
June 29. Barlow, of Fort William, Bengal.
Aug. 16. Wedderburn, of Hellendean, Pern.
Dec. 3. Watson, (now Kay,) of East Sheen, Surrey.

May 22. Sullivan, of Thomghall Hall, Norfolk.
June 8. Middleton, of Cowfield Hall, Suffolk.
June 9. Maxwell, of Cardiness, Kirkcubright, North Britain.
June 11. Smith, of Tving Park, Herts.
June 14. Walah, of Ornathwite, Cumberland, and Warefield, Berks.
June 28. Clarke, of Cresses Green House, Dublin.
June 29. Bruce, of Down Hill, Londonderry.
June 30. Lees, of Black Rock, Dublin.
July 2. O'Malley, of Rose Hill, Mayo.
Nov. 19. Ainisle, of Great Torrington, Lincoln.
Nov. 22. Hartwell, of Dole Hall, Essex.
Oct. 31. De Creyspemy, of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, Surrey.
Nov. 1. Lopes, of Mariscow House, Devon, and Westbury, Wilts.
Nov. 2. Cotterell, of Garnons, Hereford.
Nov. 8. Hillary, of Dunbar Place, Essex, and Rigg House, York.
Nov. 9. Muir Mackenzie, of Delvine, Perth.

1805. Feb. 4. Hardy (captain, R.N.)

Mar. 4. Cholmley, of Easton, Lincoln.
April 1. Louis, of Cheleton, Devon.
April 9. Lubbock, of Lannas, Norfolk.
April 30. Scott, of Great Barr, Stafford.
May 13. Hamesy, of Balmaine, Kincardine.
May 24. Lockhart, of Lee and Carnawath, North Britain.
Nov. 27. Fraser, of Leadcluste, Inverness.
Nov. 29. Nugent of Waddesdon, Berks.
Dec. 11. Thomson, of Hert tsbourne Manor Place, Herts.
Dec. 15. Benjamin, (now Scott,) of Hartington Hall, Derby.
Nov. 13. Stanhope, of Stanwix, Middlesex.
Dec. 17. Campbell, of Succoth, Bamberton, Montgomery, of the Hall, Dornegal.
Dec. 27. Graham, of Kirkstall, York, and Edmond Castle, Cumberland.
Dec. 28. Sitwell, of Reinhaw, Derby.
Dec. 29. Medlycott, of Venn House, Somerset.
Dec. 30. Perring, of Memblund, Devon.
Dec. 31. Frogg of Knepton, Queen's county, Ireland.

1809. Sept. 16. Hood, (rear-admiral.)
Dec. 18. Baird (reut.-general.)
May 31. Seymour, of High Mount, Cork, and Friery Park, Devon.
Sep. 18. George, of Park Place, Middlesex, and St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.
Sep. 20. Roberts, of Glassenbury, Kent, and Brightfieldston, Cork.
Dec. 22. Briner, of T維ingerett, of Bievenille, Kerry.
Dec. 27. Halford, of St. George, Hanover Square, Middlesex.
Dec. 29. Cotton-Shippard, of Thornton Hall, Bucks.
Dec. 11. Alexander, of Dublin.
Dec. 7. Congreve, of Walton, Stafford.
Dec. 10. Russell (chief-justice in Bengal.)
Dec. 14. Fletcher, (lieutenant-colonel.)
Brenton (captain R.N.)
BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

Dec. 29. Lieter-kaye, of Grange, York.
Jan. 2. Hone, of Wall Manor Farm, Southampton.
Jan. 4. Nagle, of James Town House, and Donorwer Castle, Westmeath.
Jan. 16. Sheasie (major-general),
Nov. 2. Duckworth (admiral of the blue.)
Hialop (lieut.-general),
Rowley (captain R.N.),
Broke (captain R.N.),
Paleston, of Earal, Flint.
Radcliffe, of Milnes Bridge House, York.
Henniker, of Newton Hall, Essex.
Nov. 6. Hewett (general in the army).
Duff, (now Duff-Gordon,) of Hankin, Ayre.
Nov. 13. Clark-Jervoise, of Hanover Square, Middlesex; Ideworth Park, Southampton; and Woodford, Essex.
Nov. 23. Denys, of Stratford Place, London.
Nov. 21. Young, of Formosa Place, Berks.
Nov. 27. Macdonald, of East Sheen, Surrey.
May 21. Beresford (captain R.N.)
July 29. Grey (captain R.N.)
July 30. Wylle (physician to the emperor of Russia).
Sept. 1. Blackwood (rear admiral).
Sept. 21. Hoste (captain R.N.)
Hamilton (lieut.-general),
Mahon (master of the rolls in Ireland).
Heburn (now Banach-Hepburn) of Smeaton Hepburn, Haddington.
Marjorbanks, of Edinburgh.
May 27. Cliford, (now Constable,) of Tizall, Stafford.
Simeon, of Grazeley, Berks.

1815. May 22. Campbell (lieut.-colonel),
Pocklington-Douville, of Santry House, Derr.
Jackson, of Asley, Bedford.
Stewart, of Allanton, Lanark.
Griffis-Williams, of Llwynn Wombwood, Caermaerten.
Dansant, of Richmond, Surrey, and Llanelly, Caermaerten.
Leigh, of Whitley, Lancaster.
Antrobus, of Antrobus, Chester, and Atherford, Roxburgh.
May 27. Brydges, of Denton Court, Kent.
May 30. Waller, of Braywick Lodge, Berks, and Twickenham, Middlesex.
Preston, of Beeston St. Lawrence, Norfolk.
Price, of Tilegwaiton, Cornwall.
June 1. Jephson, of Springvale, Dorset.
Oakes, of Herford Street, St. George, Hanover Square.
July 1. King, of Charles Town, Roscommon.
1816. Mar. 9. Brownrigg (lieut.-general),
Mar. 12. Ogil (admiral of the red),
Mar. 20. Floyd (general in the army).
May 23. Elphinstone (lieut.-colonel).
Aug. 7. M'Mahon (private secretary to the Prince Regent, afterwards George IV.)
Dec. 2. Parrington, of Blackbeach, Kent.
Dec. 3. Calvert (lieut.-general), (now Verney).
Dec. 5. Gordon, of Niton, in the Isle of Wight.
Dec. 10. Lechmere, of the Rhys, Worcester.
Dec. 11. Lacon, of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Dec. 12. Shelley-Sidney, of Paneston Place, Kent.
Dec. 14. Hare, of Snow Hall, Norfolk.
Dec. 15. Stracey, of Rockheath Hall, Norfolk.
Dec. 16. Shiffler, of Connoe Place, Sussex.
Dec. 17. Croft, of Cowlings Hall, York.
Dec. 19. Tierney, of Brighthelmstone, Sussex, and Dover Street, Middlesex.

KING GEORGE IV.

Aug. 15. Astley, of Everleigh, Wilts.
Aug. 17. Shaw, of Bushy Park, Dublin.

Aug. 20. Jolliffe, of Merstham, Surrey.
Aug. 21. Farquhar (now Townshend-Farquhar), of the Mauritius.
BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

1819. Aug. 22. Fuller-Eliot-Drake, of Nutwell Court, Brickland Abbey, or Monachorum, Sherford and Yarncombe, Devonshire.


Aug. 27. Freshie, of Cambo, Fife.

Aug. 28. Young, of Bailieborough Castle, Cavan.


Aug. 31. Cooper, of Gaywoodbridge, Lancaster.


Sept. 3. Paul, of Rodborough, Gloucester.

Sept. 4. Trotter, of West Ville, Lincoln.

Sept. 7. Scott, of Lychett Minster, Dorset.

Sept. 8. Blackman, (now Harnage,) of Harley Street, Middlesex.


Nov. 6. King, of Corrad Fermanagh, and Bloomsbury, Dublin.

1822. Jan. 3. Fitzgerald, of Newmarket-on-Fergus, Clare.


April 3. Arbutnhut, of Edinburgh.

April 25. East (late chief justice at Fort William).

1823. Nov. 4. Forbes, of New and Edinglassie, Ayr.

Nov. 10. Reid, of Ewell Grove, Surrey, and Greystone Park, Dumfries.

Nov. 11. Robinson, of Ratt's House, Somerset.


Dec. 8. Ochterlony (major-general) with remainder.

1824. Nov. 3. Lownher, of Swellington, York.


Feb. 15. Ricketts, of the Elms, Gloucester.

Feb. 18. Doyle (lieut-colonel).

Feb. 29. Wakeman, of Perdeswell, Worcester.


Feb. 22. Chamberlain (a esquire at the Brazils).

Feb. 27. Forbes-Drummond, of Hawthornden, New Brunswick.

Mar. 11. Fresting, of Ford and Hutchings, Sussex.

Mar. 15. Lawton, of Oatham, Kent.

Mar. 17. Macgregor, of Savilla Row, Middlesex.


Sept. 30. Blake, of Maunsell House, Somerset.

Anson, of Birch Hall, Lancaster.

Mackenzie, (now Douglass,) of Glenbervie, Kincardine.

Oway, of Brighton, Sussex.

Campbell, of New Brunswick.

Foster, of Stonehouse, Louth.

McGregor, of Camden Hill, Middlesex.

Harty, of Prospect House, Roebuck, Dublin.

Jones, of Cranmer Hall, Norfolk.

Chayter, of Croft, York, and Witton Castle, Durham.

Boucher, of Ballygiblin, Cork.

Campbell, of Carrick Bnoy, Donegal.

Birch, of the Hazlitts, Lancaster.

Lawson, of Brayton House, Cumberland.

Humble, of Clouncorcan, Waterford.

Lloyd, of Lancing, Sussex.

Gibson Craig, of Riecratton, Mid Lothian.

Barrington, of Limerick.

Breadhead, of Burton, or Men's Breet Eyre.

Rashleigh, of Prideaux, Cornwall.

Campbell, of Barcalidne and Glenure, Argyll.

Nugent, of Donore, Limerick.

Garbett-Walsam, of Killmore-Court, Hereford.

Heygate, of Southend, Essex.

McKenny, of Uillard and Ballysharboy, Kilkenny.


Clarke, of Dunham Lodge, Norfolk.

Clark, of York Street, Fermanagh Square, Middlesex.

1834. Mar. 15. Hayley, of Bedford Square, Middlesex.

May 5. Tierney, of Bithalstome, Sussex, and Bruton Street, Middlesex, with remainder.


July 25. Hammick, of Cavendish Square, Middlesex.


Borrow, of Uverston, Lancashire.

Halfpenny Goodricke, of Ribston Hall, York, and Stindley Castle Warwick.


Brisbane, of Brisbane, Ayrshire.

Campbell, of Dunstaffnage, Argyllshire.

Carnac, of Derby and Upper Harley Street.

Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, in Ross-shire.

Mill, of Mottisfont, Hants.

Nawman, of Stokely and Manhood, Devon.

Poulter, of West Hill Lodge, Hants.

Roe, of Brundish, Suffolk.

Rowley, of Hill House, Berks.

Sawle, of Fenrice, Cornwall, and Barley, Devon.

Power, of Kilkane, Co. Kilkenny.

Kennedy, of Johnstown, Co. Dublin.
BARONETCIES OF SCOTLAND,

IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.

---

KING CHARLES I.
1675. Gordon, of Letterfourie.
    Leslie, of Findraesie and Wardes.
    Livington, of that ilk.
    Colquhen, of Tiliquhoun.
    Gordon, of Lemore.
    Dougias, of Brigtoun.
    Home, of Wedderburne.
1620. Forbes, of Pitigilo.
    Johnstone, of that ilk and Caskieben.
    Moncrieff, of Tulebole.
    Burnet, of Loges.
    Ogilvie, of Cernoule.
    Murray, of Hillhead.
    Ogilvy, of Loverquharity.
1617. Maxwell, of Calderwood.
    Cockburn, of Langton.
    Napier, of Napier.
1629. Carmichael, of Skirling.
    Campbell, of Auchinbreck.
    Innes, of Balveny.
    Campbell, of Aberuchell.
    Campbell, of Ardnanurcan.
    Hope, of Craighall.
    Riddell, of that ilk.
    Murray, of Blackborony.
1629. Bruce, of Stenhouse.
    Arnot, of that ilk.
1629. Agnew, of Lochnaw.
    Nicholson, of that ilk.
    Hannay, of Mochrurn.
    Forbes, of Craigievie.
    Fairlie, of Robertland.
    Richardson, of Fencraitand.
1631. Wardlaw, of Pitreavie.
    Gordon, of Embo.
    Maclean, of Morsarten.
    Innes, of Octune.
1633. Balfour, of Denmill.
1634. Maro, of Fouls.
    Fouls, of Colinton.
1635. Pilkington, of Chevet.
    Hay, of Haystonu.
1636. Abercromby, of Birkembo.
    Sinclair, of Stevenstone.
1637. Dick, of Braig.
1638. Pollock, of that ilk.
    Cooper, of Gogar.
    Maugrave, of Hayton Castle.
    Longueville of Postatin.
1639. Turin, of Peveran.
1641. Prestyman, of Lodington.
1646. Hamilton, of Silvertorn Hill.
1648. Seton, of Abercorn.

KING CHARLES II.
1661. Ogilvie, of Barra.
1663. Carmegy, of Southesk.
    Hay, of Perk.
1664. Murray, of Stanhope.
    Sinclair, of Longformacus.
1665. Purves, (now Campbell) of Purves and
    Marchmont.
    Malcolm, of Balheadie.
    Menzie, of that ilk.
    Stirling, of Gloriat.
    Wood, of Boneytown.
    Elliot, of Stobs.
1667. Shaw Stewart, of Greenock and Blackhall.
    Don, of Newton.
1668. Barclay of Pierston.
1669. Wallace, of Craigie.
1669. Nisbet, of Dunnan.
1671. Halkett, of Pinterno.
    Cockburn, of that ilk.
    Home, of Blackadder.
    Scott, of Ancrum.
1672. Cunningham, of Corshill.
    Rose, of Balagtown.
    Jerdie, of Applegirth.
1673. Murray, of Ochtertyre.
    Cunninghame, of Anchenharvie.
    Meckensie, of Coil.
1675. Hamilton, of Preston.
1676. Clerk, of Pennycrock.
1680. Baird, of Saughton Hall.
1681. Maxwell, of Monreith.
1682. Maxwell, of Pillock.
    Bannerman of Elsick.

KING JAMES II.
1683. Stewart, of Granddully.
    Pringle, of Stichel.
    Maxwell, of Spring Kell.
    Seton, of Pitmedden.
1685. Grierson, of Lag.
    Kilpatrick, of Cloesburn.
    Lawrie, of Maximelstowe.
    Dally, of Blums.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1683</td>
<td>Moncrieff, of that Ilk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>Broun, of Colstoun.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>Milne, of Barntown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>Kinloch, of Gilmerton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>Nicolson, of Tillycoultry.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>Gordon, of Park.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1687</td>
<td>Calder, of Muirton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1687</td>
<td>Stuart, of Altanbank.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1687</td>
<td>Hall, of Dunglass.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1687</td>
<td>Thriepland, of Fingask.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1688</td>
<td>Nick Lauder, of Fountainhall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1688</td>
<td>Grant, of Dalvey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1693</td>
<td>Stewart, of Coltness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Dunbar, of Mochrum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Anstruther, of that Ilk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1695</td>
<td>Anstruther, of Balnakie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1695</td>
<td>Cuming, of Coulter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1695</td>
<td>Carlisle, of North Berwick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1695</td>
<td>Forbes, of Carron.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Johnstone, of Westerhall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Dunbar, of Hemprigs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702</td>
<td>Cunningham, of Milne CRA.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702</td>
<td>Grant Suttou, of Balgown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>Mackenzie, of Scatwell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>Cathcart, of Carleton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>Ferguson, of Kilkerin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>Reid, of Barr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>Hay, of Berwickshire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Murray, of Wemyss.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Wemyss, of Bogie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Sinclair, of Dunbeath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Wedderburn, of Blackness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Grant, of Meanywauk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Hobborne, of Kirtshie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>Gordon, of Karlton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>Nasey, of Posco.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>Dick, of Prestonfield.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>Stewart, of Tullincrintr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>Craigie, of Gairay.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BARONETCIES IN IRELAND, IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.**

**KING JAMES I.**

- April 2. Coote, of Ballyfin, Queen's County.
- Jan. 25. Aylmer, of Donadea Castle, Kildare.
- Feb. 2. Gore, of Manor Gore.
- Feb. 22. Barnewall, of Crickstown Castle, Meath, (East.)

**KING CHARLES I.**

- April 19. Stewart, of Port Stewart, Donegal.
- Jan. 28. Esmonde, of Ballynastra, Wexford.
- July 18. Staples, of Dunmore, Queen's Co.
- Aug. 2. Burke, of Glinsk, Roscommon.
- Jan. 20. Osborne, of Chicksean Priory.

**KING CHARLES II.**

- Feb. 18. Pierse, of Tristernagh Abbey, Westmeath.
BARONETCIES IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCY.

KING JAMES II.


QUEEN ANNE.


KING GEORGE I.


KING GEORGE II.


KING GEORGE III.

Nov. 3. Parnell, of Rathleague, Queen's Co. | 1769. — 30. Richardson, of Augher Castle, Tyrone.
HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONORABLE PRIVY COUNCIL
IN GREAT BRITAIN.

June 5, 1790. H. R. H. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, K. G.
Sept. 20, 1801. H. R. H. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, K. G.
Feb. 6, 1860. Henry-Petty, Marquess of Lansdowne, Lord President of the Council.
April 30, 1827. William Spencer, Duke of Devonshire, K. G.
May 10, 1827. George - William - Frederick, Duke of Leeds, K. G.
June 18, 1866. Alexander, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.
April 5, 1867. Arthur, Duke of Wellington, K. G.
Feb. 6, 1866. Richard, Duke of Buckingham, K. G.
Mar. 20, 1812. Charles, Marquess of Winchester.
June 1, 1828. William, Marquess of Salisbury.
Mar. 20, 1812. Francis-Charles, Marquess of Hertford, K. G.
June 21, 1793. John-Jeffries, Marquess Camden, K. G.
April 30, 1847. Henry-Willett, Marquess of Anglesey, K. G.
July 23, 1811. Charles-William, Marquess of Londonderry, G. B.
Aug. 29, 1783. Edward-Smith, Earl of Derby.
William, Earl of Errol.
July 23, 1811. Copley-Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury.
July 20, 1811. Thomas, Earl of Haddington.
July 27, 1806. James, Earl of Lauderdale, K. T.
July 3, 1799. Thomas, Earl of Elgin.
July 23, 1814. George, Earl of Aberdare, K. T.
Archibald, Earl of Rosebery.
April 20, 1791. George, Earl of Macclesfield.
Sept. 17, 1817. Charles-Cheytwynd, Earl Talbot, K. P.

Mar. 9, 1808. Richard, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.
Mar. 26, 1812. Robert, Earl of Roden, K. P.
John, Earl of Clare.
John, Earl of Dunmore.
Feb. 5, 1806. Charles, Earl Grey, K. G.
Sept. 28, 1799. William-Schaw, Earl Cathcart, K. T.
July 17, 1799. John, Earl of Eldon.
Thomas, Earl of Lichfield. George, Earl of Belfast.
Nov. 24, 1839. Lord John Russell.
July 10, 1891. Granville, Earl Granville, G. C. B.
Feb. 6, 1821. William, Viscount Baresford, G. C. B.
Nov. 24, 1830. Earl Spencer.
1831. Viscount Duncannon.
Feb. 7, 1866. Lord John Towshend.
July 11, 1843. Lord John Thynne.
July 31, 1828. Charles-James, Lord Bishop of Lichfield.
Lord Foley.
May 14, 1861. George, Lord Carteret.
Nov. 24, 1839. Lord Auckland.
Feb. 20, 1801. Charles-George, Lord Arden.
Nov. 30, 1787. Alleyn, Lord St. Helens.
April 22, 1807. Thomas, Lord Manners.
Nov. 30, 1799. John, Lord Lyndhurst.
Jan. 13, 1802. Chas. Lord Farnborough, G. C. B.
May 19, 1827. William, Lord Pinket.
May 21, 1801. Thomas, Lord Wallace.
1831. Lord Holford, Grosvenor.
HIS MAJESTY'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

Aug. 13, 1812. Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey.
July 22, 1804. Charles Aranthmot.
Reginald-Pele Carew.
John Sullivan.
Mar. 12, 1806. Sir John Newport, Bart.
Feb. 6, 1809. Sir John Nicholl, Knt.
Aug. 13, 1812. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
Mar. 18, 1814. Ungh Elliott.
Mar. 17, 1815. William Adam.
Dec. 4, 1815. Sir Charles Bagot, G.C.B.
June 8, 1816. Sir Edward Thornton, G.C.B.
June 27, 1816. Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
May 31, 1817. Sir George-Fitzgerald Hill, Bart.
April 7, 1818. Sir George-Henry Rose, Knt.
July 23, 1818. Sir Samuel Shepherd, Knt.
April 8, 1820. Sir David Boyle.
Nov. 24, 1820. Lord Stanley.
July 20, 1820. Stratford Canning.
Oct. 10, 1820. Sir George Ouseley, Bart.
Sir William-Henry Freemantle.
Feb. 4, 1822. Sir George Warrender, Bart.

Viscount Melborne.
Viscount P Kerrard.
Viscount Melville.
Viscount Gort.
Viscount Castlereagh.
Viscount Combermere.
Viscount Guillaumere.
Lord Stanley.
Viscount Morpeth.
Bishop of Meath.
Bishop of Kildare.
Lord Farnham.
Lord Con Carly.
Lord St. Helens.
Lord Manners.
Lord Maryborough.
Lord Bexley.
Lord Farnborough.
Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey.
Lord Glenelg.
Lord Hatherton.
Lord Strafford.
Lord Oranmore and Browne.
William Wickham.
Maurice Fitzgerald.

Nov. 16, 1827. Sir Launcelot Shadwell, Knt.
Mar. 3, 1828. Sir Christopher Robinson, Knt.
Feb. 5, 1828. Thomas-Prankland Lewis.
Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B.
Thomas-Peregrine Courtenay.
Sir Brooke Taylor, K.C.H.
Sir William Rae, Bart.
Sir Frederick Adam, G.C.M.G.

No. 24, 1830. Sir James Graham.
George Robert Dawson.
Charles Powell Thompson.
Sir J. W. Gordon.
Robert Grant.
Sir James Kempt.
Sir Henry Farnell, Bart.
Hon. Thomas Erskine.
Sir Edward Hyde East, Bart.
Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.
Charles Tenenay D'Eyecourt.
Sir William Garrow, Knt.
Holt Mackenzie.
Henry Ellis.
Edward Ellice.
Sir James Parks.
Sir John B. Bosscaquet.
Sir Alex, Johnstone, Knt.
Sir John Bayley, Bart.
Sir John Vaughan.
Thomas Spring Rice.
Robert Cutler Ferguson.
Sir Herbert Jenner, Knt.

1834. Sir Edward Sugden, Knt.
Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart.
William Tates Yeal.
Jenner G. Plant.

1835. Henry Labouchere.
Sir Richard Hussey Vivian, Bart.
George Stevens Byng.
Sir Harford Jones Brydges, Bart.
Sir Charles Edward Grey, Knt.

PRIVY COUNCIL IN IRELAND.

Lord Primate.
Lord Chancellor.
Archbishop of Dublin.
Archbishop of Cashel.
Archbishop of Tuam.
Duke of Leinster.
Duke of Wellington.
Marquess of Donegal.
Marquess Wellesley.
Marquess Thomond.
Marquess of Sligo.
Marquess of Ely.
Earl of Meth.
Earl of Granard.
Earl of Shann.
Earl of Charlemont.
Earl of Mayo.
Earl O'Neill.
Earl of Limerick.
Earl of Leitrim.
Earl of Kenmare.
Earl of Clancarty.
Earl of Rosse.
Earl Cauter.
Lord Francis Egerton.

Sir John Newport, bart.
William Sanrin.
Sir George P. Hill, bt.
Sir Robert Peel, bt.
Sir George Herewitt, bt.
John Radcliff, D.C.L.
Henry Goulburn.
Charles K. Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
Sir George Mackay.
Henry Jey, Ed. Ch. Baron of Exch.
Sir Henry Hardinge.

Practical Blackburne.
Thomas Spring Rice.
Sir Richard H. Vivian, bt.
Sir Edward B. Sugden.
Frederick Shaw.
Thomas Leofry.
William Gregory.
Louis Ferrin.
Michael O'Loughlan.
Henry Villiers Sturt.
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

Instituted by King Edward III., 19th January, 1348.

(K. G.)

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

The Garter of dark-blue velvet, edged with gold, bearing the motto in golden letters, with buckle and pendant, of gold, richly chased. The Garter is worn on the left leg, below the knee.

The Mantle of blue velvet, lined with taffeta; on the left breast the star embroidered.

The Hood of crimson velvet.

The Surcoat, likewise of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta.

The Hat of black velvet, lined with white taffeta; a plume of white ostrich feathers, in the centre of which a tuft of black heron's feathers, all fastened to the hat by a band of diamonds.

The Collar, gold, consisting of twenty-six pieces, each in form of a garter, enamelled azure, and appended thereto.

The George, or figure of St. George, on horseback, encountering the dragon. The George is worn, in common, pendant to a broad dark blue riband, over the left shoulder.

The Star of eight points, silver, upon the centre of which the cross of St. George gules encircled with the garter.

By a statute passed on the 17 Jan., 1805, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and twenty-five Knights Companions, together with such lineal descendants of King George II., as may be elected, always excepting the Prince of Wales, who is a constituent part of the original institution. Special statutes have since, at different times, been proclaimed for the admission of Sovereigns and Extra Knights, the latter of whom have however always become part of the twenty-five companions on the occurrence of vacancies.

MOTTO—HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE.

THE SOVEREIGN.

Duke of Cumberland
Duke of Sussex
Duke of Cambridge
Prince George of Cumberland
Prince George of Cambridge
Emperor of Russia
King of Belgium
King of Prussia
King of the Netherlands
King of Denmark
King of Wirttemberg
Duke of Saxe Meiningen
Duke of Brunswick

Earl of Westmoreland
Marquess Camden
Duke of Rutland
Earl of Loudon
Marquess Wellesley
Duke of Newcastle
Duke of Wellington
Marquess of Anglesey
Duke of Northumberland
Duke of Buckingham and Chandos
Marquess of Hertford
Marquess of Bath

Duke of Dorset
Duke of Leeds
Duke of Devonshire
Marquess of Exeter
Duke of Richmond
Duke of Bedford
Earl Grey
Duke of Norfolk
Duke of Grafton
Duke of Buckingham
Duke of Hamilton
Marquess of Londonderry

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

Registrar—Hon. and Rev. Dr. Hobart, Dean of Windsor.
Garter principal King at Arms—Sir Ralph Bigland, Knight.
Master of the Horse—Sir Augustus Clifford, C.B.
THE MOST ANCIENT ORDER OF THE THISTLE.

Instituted by King Achillas. Collar added by King James V. Revised by King James II. in 1607. And re-established by Queen Anne, 31st December, 1703.

(K. T.)

The Star of this Order, which is worn on the left side of the coat or cloak, consists of a St. Andrew's cross, of silver embroidery, with rays emanating from between the points of the Cross; in the centre of which is a Thistle of gold and green, upon a field of green, surrounded by a circle of gold, bearing the motto of the Order in golden characters.

The Badge, or Jewel, worn pendant to a dark green ribbon over the left shoulder, and tied under the arm. It consists of a figure of St. Andrew, with the Cross before mentioned, enamelled and chased, on rays of gold: the cross and feet resting upon the ground of enamelled green.

The Collar is of Thistles, intermingled with sprigs of rue.

By a Statute passed in May, 1827, the Order is to consist of the Sovereign and sixteen Knights.

MOTTO—NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT.

THE SOVEREIGN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duke of Sussex</th>
<th>Marquess of Queensberry</th>
<th>Marquess of Huntly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl of Cathcart</td>
<td>Marquess of Ailsa</td>
<td>Earl of Fife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of Aberdeen</td>
<td>Earl of Lauderdale</td>
<td>Earl of Moray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of Abergavenny</td>
<td>Viscount Melville</td>
<td>Earl of Errol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquess of Ailesbury</td>
<td>Earl of Warwick</td>
<td>Earl of Mansfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Marquess of Tweeddale |

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Dean—The Rev. George Cook, D.D.
Lord Lyon, King of Arms—Earl of Kinnoull.
Secretary—Lord Robert Ker.
Deputy—William Grewar, esq.
Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod—Robert Quarme, esq.
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST. PATRICK.

Instituted by King George III. February 5th, 1783.

(K.P.)

Consisting of the Sovereign, a Grand Master, and twenty-two Knights. The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the time being is Grand Master.

The Star—A cross saltire gules, on a field argent, surmounted with a trefoil vert, charged with three imperial crowns, within a circle of gold, with motto, Quis Separabit: the whole surmounted by eight rays of silver. This is embroidered on the left side of the cloak or coat.

The Collar, of pure gold, composed of six harps and five roses, alternately, joined together by twelve knots. In the centre is a crown, to which hangs the badge or jewel of the order, of gold, enamelled similar to the star, with the exception of the rays.

The Jewel, which is worn pendant from a light-blue ribbon over the left shoulder, is the same as the star, except that, in place of the rays, there is a circle of trefoils.

MOTTO—Quis Separabit.

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER.

The Earl of Mulgrave, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland | Marquess of Donegal | Marquess of Clarericard
Marquess of Ely | Earl Talbot | Earl of Charlemont
Earl of Shannon | Earl of Caledon | Marquess Conyngham
Earl O'Neill | Marquess of Ormonde | Earl of Leitrim
Marquess of Thomond | Earl of Meath | Earl of Donoughmore
Marquess of Sligo | Earl of Roden | Earl of Cork
Earl of Enniskillen | Marquess of Downshire | Earl of Howth

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—The Right Hon. Lord John-George De-la-Poer Beresford, Lord Archbishop of Armagh.
Chancellor—The Right Rev. Dr. Whateley, Archbishop of Dublin.
Registrar—The Dean of St. Patrick.
Secretary—
Genealogist—Sir Stewart Bruce, bart.
Usher of the Black Rod—Hon. Sir Francis Stanhope, knt.
Usher of the King of Arms attending the Order—Sir William Betham, knt.
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST HONORABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

Instituted in 1399. Revised in 1725. Enlarged in 1813.

In the year 1725, King George I. revived the Order of the Bath, which was originally derived from the ceremonial of bathing, which the knights underwent on the vigil of their inauguration, and enacted statutes for its regulation, by which it was ordained to consist of the Sovereign, and thirty-seven Knights Companions.

On 2nd of Jan., 1813, it was declared that, "for the purpose of commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this empire has been engaged, the Order should be composed of three classes, viz.

1st. Class—to consist of Knights Grand Crosses, number not to exceed seventy-two, exclusive of the Sovereign and Princess of the Blood Royal; one sixth of which may be appointed for civil services. The remainder must have attained the rank of Major-General in the army, or Rear-Admiral in the navy, and must have been previously appointed to the second class.

2nd Class—Knights Commanders, number, not to exceed, upon the first institution, one hundred and eighty, exclusive of Foreign officers, holding British commissions, of whom not exceeding ten may be admitted as Honorary Knights Commanders. In the event of actions of signal distinction or of future wars, the number of this class may be increased. To be entitled to the distinctive appellation of Knighthood; to have the same rights and privileges as Knights Bachelors, but to take precedence of them; to wear the badge, &c. pendant by a red ribbon round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side. This Class is not now conferred upon any officer below the rank of Major-General in the army, or Rear-Admiral in the navy.

3rd Class—Companions of the Order; not limited in number; they are to take precedence of Esquires, but are not entitled to the appellation, style, &c. of Knights Bachelors. To wear the badge assigned to the third Class, pendant by a narrow red ribbon to the button-hole. No officer can be nominated, unless he shall have received a medal, or other badge of honor, or shall have been especially mentioned in despatches in the London Gazette, as having distinguished himself in action. This class has never been conferred upon any officer below the rank of Major in the Army and Commander in the Navy.

The new Badge for the Military Classes of the Order, is a gold Maltese cross, of eight points, enamelled argent, in the four angles, a lion passant guardant, or; in the centre, the rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre between three imperial crowns or, within a circle gules; thereon the motto of the Order, surrounded by two branches of laurel proper, issuing from an escrol azure, inscribed Ich Dien (I serve), in letters of gold. It is worn by the Grand Crosses pendant from a red ribbon across the right shoulder, by the Knights Commanders from the neck, and by the Companions from the button-hole.

The Collar is of gold, weighing thirty ounces Troy weight, and is composed of nine imperial crowns, and eight roses, thistle and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre, enamelled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with seventeen gold knots, enamelled white, having the badge of the Order pendant therefrom.

The Star of the Military Grand Crosses is formed of rays, or flames of silver, thereon a gold Maltese cross, and in the centre, within the motto, branches of laurel, issuant as in the badge.

The Civil Knights Grand Crosses retain the old Badge and Star of the Order, which is of silver, formed with eight points or rays, charged with three imperial crowns proper, upon a glory of silver rays, surrounded with a red circle, upon which is the motto of the Order. Their Badge is of gold, and contains a rose issuing from the dexter side of a sceptre, and a thistle from the sinister, all between three imperial crowns encircled by the motto.

The Star of the Knights Commanders is in the form of a cross potée of silver, having the same centre as the Grand Crosses, but without a gold Maltese cross thereon.

MOTTO—TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO.
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

THE SOVEREIGN.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

(G. C. B.)

Field Marshal his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, K.G.
Field Marshal his Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, K.G.
Field Marshal the King of Belgium.
Auglisey, General, Marquess of.
Annan, General Sir George.
Aymer, Lieutenant General Lord.
Barnes, Lieutenant General Sir Edward.
Beauchamp, Admiral Lord Amelius.
Beaumarchais, General William Cavendish.
Beresford, General Viscount.
Campbell, Major General Sir Archibald.
Clinton, General Sir William Henry.
Cockburn, Admiral Right Hon. Sir George.
Codrington, Admiral Sir Edward.
Cole, General Hon. Sir Galsworthy Lowry.
Golville, General Hon. Sir Charles.
Combermere, General Viscount.
Dalhousie, General George, Earl of.
Dallas, Lieutenant General Sir Thomas.
Drummond, Lieutenant General Sir Gordon.
Durham, Admiral Sir Philip.
Fane, General Sir Henry.
Ferguson, General Sir Ronald.
Gordon, Lieutenant General Sir J. W. Bart.
Gould, Admiral Sir David.
Grey, Hon. General Sir Henry.
Hardy, Vice Admiral Sir Thomas M.
Hargood, Admiral Sir William.
Hewett, General Right Hon. Sir George, Bart.
Hill, General Lord.
Hislop, General Sir Thomas, Bart.
Hope, Lieutenant General Hon. Sir Alexander.
Houston, General Sir William, Bart.
Howard, of Effingham, General Lord.
Howard, General Lord.
Kempt, Lieutenant General Sir James.
Loudoun, General Marquess of.
Ludlow, General, Earl of.
Lumley, General Sir William.
Lynedoch, Lieutenant General, Lord.
Malcolm, Admiral Sir Pulteney.
Martin, Admiral Sir George.
Martin, Admiral Sir T. Byam.
Moore, Admiral Sir Graham.
Murray, Lieutenant General Sir George.
Neal, Admiral Sir Henry, Bart.
Nugent, General Sir George.
Orange, General, his Royal Highness the Hereditary Prince of.
Oswald, General Sir John.
Paget, General Hon. Sir Edward.
Pringle, Lieutenant General Sir William.
Sherbrooke, Lieutenant General Sir John Cope.
Somerset, Lieutenant General Lord Robert.
Stopford, Admiral Hon. Sir Robert.
Stratford, Lieutenant General Lord.
Taylor, Lieutenant General Sir Herbert.
Trollope, Admiral Sir Henry.
Walker, Lieutenant General Sir G. T.
Vanderley, Lieutenant General Sir John.
Wellington, Field Marshal Duke of.
Wells, Admiral Sir John.
Whitshed, Admiral Sir James Hawkins, bart.
Williams, Admiral Sir Thomas.

CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

Adair, Right Hon. Sir Robert.
Auckland, Lord.
Bagot, Right Hon. Sir Charles.
Barlow, Sir George Hilliar, Bart.
Bloomfield, Lord.
Ganning, Right Hon. Sir Stratford.
Canterbury, Viscount.
Chaucer, Earl of.
Cowley, Lord.
Farnborough, Lord.
Gordon, Right Hon. Sir Robert.

Graville, Earl.
Heyterbury, Lord.
Lamb, Right Hon. Sir Frederick Charles.
Metcalfe, bar Charles, Bart.
Minto, Earl of.
Paget, Right Hon. Sir Arthur.
Palmerston, Viscount.
Patonby, Lord.
Strangford, Viscount.
Stuart de-Rothsay, Lord.
Thornton, Right Hon. Sir Edward.

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

Allan, Major General Count.
Falkhnet, General Count.
Hesse Philipsthal, Prince of.
Hesse Homberg, Prince of.
Munster, Count.
Saxe Weimar, Duke Bernard of.

Volkonsky, General his Highness, Prince.
Walsden, General Count.
Wittenberg, his Majesty, the King of.
Woronow, General Count.
Zieton, General Count.
SECOND CLASS.

KNOIGHTS COMMANDERS OF THE BATH.

(K. C. B.)

Adam, Lieutenant-General Right Hon. Sir Frederick.
Adam, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles.
Adams, Major-General Sir William.
Amon, General Sir William, Bart.
Arbuthnot, Major-General Sir Thomas.
Arbuthnot, Major-General Sir Robert.
Arnold, Major-General Sir John.
Baker, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas.
Barnlow, Rear-Admiral Sir Robert.
Barraud, Lieutenant-General Sir A. P.
Barnas, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
Bathurst, Lieutenant-General Sir James.
Baynton, Admiral Sir Henry.
Berkeley, Major-General Sir G. H. P.
Beresford, Vice-Admiral Sir John, bart.
Blair, Lieutenant-General Sir Robert.
Blakeney, Major-General Sir Edward.
Boorke, Lieutenant-General Sir Richard.
Booverie, Major-General Sir Henry.
Brace, Rear-Admiral Sir Edward.
Bradford, Lieutenant-General Sir T.
Brenton, Rear-Admiral Sir J. W. Bart.
Brisbane, Lieutenant-General Sir T.
Brooke, Rear-Admiral Sir P. V. Bart.
Brooke, Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur.
Brown, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas.
Buchan, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
Bunbury, Lieutenant-General Sir H. E. bart.
Cameron, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
Campbell, General Sir Henry P.
Campbell, Major-General Sir Colin.
Campbell, General Sir Patrick.
Capel, Admiral Hon. Sir Thomas.
Carnarvon, Major-General Sir Joseph H.
Colborne, Major-General Sir John.
Coote, Lieutenant-General Sir George.
Dickson, Major-General Sir Jeremiah.
Dickson, Major-General Sir Alexander.
Digby, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry.
Dixney, General Sir Moore.
Dixey, Vice-Admiral Sir John.
Donkin, Lieutenant-General Sir R. S.
Doveton, Major-General Sir John.
Douglas, Colonel Sir James.
Downes, Major-General Lord.
Duley, Colonel Sir John-Milley.
Dundas, Hon. Major-General Sir R. L.
Dundas, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas.
D'Urban, Lieutenant-General Sir Benjamin.
Ekins, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles.
Elsey, Major-General Sir George.
Elley, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
Eyre, Vice-Admiral Sir George.
Pigott, Major-General Sir J.
Frazier, Major-General Sir Hugh.
Gardiner, Colonel Sir Robert William.
Gilmour, Major-General Sir David.
Gomm, Major-General Sir William-Maynard.
Gordon, Rear-Admiral Sir J. A.
Gough, Major-General Sir Hugh.
Grant, Lieutenant-General Sir William-Kier.
Guise, Lieutenant-General Sir John W.
Halkett, Lieutenant-General Sir Colin.
Halsted, Admiral Sir L. W.
Hamilton, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward.
Hamilton, Admiral Sir Charles.
Hamond, Vice Admiral Sir Graham-Eden.
Hardinge, Major-General Sir Henry.
Harvey, Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas.
Harvy, Admiral Sir John.
Hinde, Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel.
Hope, Colonel Sir James A.
Hotham, Admiral Sir William.
Hussey, Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Hussey.
Jackson, Major-General Sir R. Downes.
Kearne, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
King, Major-General Sir Henry.
Keating, Lieutenant-General Sir Henry.
Lambert, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
Lake, Vice-Admiral Sir W. T.
Laurie, Vice-Admiral Sir Robert, bart.
Lee, Admiral Sir Richard.
Leith, Major-General Sir Alexander.
Lowe, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Hudson.
Lyon, Major-General Sir James.
Macfarlane, Lieutenant-General Sir Robert.
Macdonald, Major-General Sir John.
M'Lean, Lieutenant-General Sir Hector.
Maclean, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
Macbean, Major-General Sir William.
M'Mabon, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas, Bart.
Maitland, Lieutenant-General Sir Percival.
Maitland, Rear-Admiral Sir Frederick Lewis.
Malcolm, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir James.
May, Colonel Sir John, royal artillery.
Milne, Vice-Admiral Sir David.
Montresor, General Sir H. T.
Nicoll, Lieutenant-General Sir Jasper.
O'Cullagham, Lieutenant-General Hon. Sir R. W.
Ow?ey, Vice-Admiral Sir R. W. Bart.
Owen, Vice-Admiral Sir E. W.-C. R.
Parker, Admiral Sir George.
Parker, Rear-Admiral Sir William.
Pratt, Major-General Sir Charles.
Prit泽, Lieutenant-General Sir Theophilus.
Reynell, Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas, bart.
Robinson, Lieutenant-General Sir F. Philips.
Rodd, Vice-Admiral Sir John.
Rose, Colonel Sir Hew.-D., royal artillery.
Rowley, Admiral Sir Josias, Bart.
Rowley, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles.
Scott, Vice-Admiral Sir George.
Scott, Major-General Sir Hopson.
Sovell, Major-General Sir George.
Smith, Admiral Sir W.-Sidney.
Smith, Lieutenant-General Sir Lionel.
Somerset, Major-General Lord Fitzroy James Henry.
Stovin, Colonel Sir Frederick.
Telbott, Vice-Admiral Hon. Sir John.
Tayler, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
Tocker, Captain Sir Edward, R.N.
Thornton, Major-General Sir William.
Vere, Major-General Sir Charles Broke.
Vivian, Lieutenant-General Sir R. Hussey, Bart.
Wade, Lieutenant-General Sir Charles.
Walpole, Lieutenant-General Sir John.
Waters, Major-General Sir John.
Whittingham, Major-General Sir Samuel Ford.
Williams, Colonel Sir Richard.
Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir E. K.
Wilson, Colonel Sir James.
Woodford, Major-General Sir Alexander.
Worsley, Major-General Sir Henry.
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Borgo, General Pozzo de.
Dornbeg, Major-General Wilhelm de.
Hartmann, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Julius.
Hertzberg, Lieutenant Colonel Sir F. A. de.
Heyden, Admiral Count.
Hugel, General Baron de.

La Motte, Lieutenant General.
Low, Major-General Sigismund, Baron.
Muffling, Major-General Baron de.
Nugent, Lieutenant-General Count.
Reede, General de.
Vincent, General Baron.

THIRD CLASS.

COMpanions of the Order of the Bath.

(C. B.)

Abarcombie, Hon. A., Colonel.
A'Court, Colonel C. Ashe.
Adair, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas, Royal Marines.
Adye, Colonel Stephen G., Royal Artillery.
Agnew, Lieutenant-Colonel P. V. V.
Anhrey, Colonel Sir Thomas.
Andersen, Major-General Paul.
Andersen, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Alexander.
Andrew, Captain John W., R.N.
Andrews, Colonel Augustus.
Arbuthnot, Honorable Major-General Hugh.
Arentschildt, Major Sir Victor.
Arguebazu, Lieutenant-Colonel L. Armstrong, Colonel Sir Richard.
Askew, Major-General Sir Henry.
Auchmuty, Colonel Samuel B.
Ayler, Rear-Admiral Honorable F. W.
Buddleley, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C.
Bailey, Lieutenant-Colonel Morris.
Baker, Captain Sir Henry, bart.
Balward, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Barden, Major James L.
Baring, Lieutenant-Colonel G., Baron.
Barrie, Rear-Admiral Sir Robert.
Bassen, Lieutenant-Colonel James-Lewis.
Battersby, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis.
Baynes, Captain R. L., R.N.
Bray, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Bell, Colonel John.
Bell, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Birch, Colonel John-Francis, Royal Engineers.
Bisseawy, Lieutenant-Colonel Cecil.
Blair, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Hunter.
Blake, Lieutenant Colonel William W.
Bloy, Captain Robert, R.N.
Bossett, Lieutenant-Colonel Philip de.
Boyce, Major Cornelles.
Brandreth, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas-Abston, R.A.
Bremner, Captain Sir James J.-G., R.N.
Bridger, Lieutenant Colonel James P.
Brotherton, Lieutenant Colonel W. Francis.
Brown, Lieutenant-Colonel Gustavus.
Browne, Lieutenant Colonel John F.
Browne, Lieutenant Colonel Fielding.
Browne, Lieutenant-Colonel Clements.
Rockmore, Lieutenant Colonel Richard, Royal Artillery.
Bulow, Lieutenant Colonel J., Baron.
Bullen, Rear-Admiral Sir Charles.
Burghersh, Major General John, Lord.
Burgoyne, Lieutenant-Colonel John-F., Royal Engineers.
Burre, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas.

Byron, Rear-Admiral Richard.
Cadogan, Captain Earl of, R.N.
Caldwell, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Caldwell, Lieutenant Colonel Alexander.
Cameron, Lieutenant Colonel Alexander.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Guy, bart.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Campbell, Captain John Norman, R.N.
Campbell, Colonel Archibald.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Stuart.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick.
Carey, Major-General Sir Octavius.
Carroll, Captain W.-P., R.N.
Carroll, Colonel Sir William P.
Casemant, Lieutenant Colonel William.
Cathfield, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Chad, Captain H.-D., R.N.
Chepmun, Colonel Sir S.-R., Royal Engineers.
Cheney, Lieutenant Colonel Edward.
Chetham, Captain L., R.N.
Children, Lieutenant Colonel Michael.
Church, Lieutenant Colonel Rich.
Clifford, Captain Sir A. W.-J., R.N.
Clifton, Lieutenant-Colonel A. B.
Collison, Captain Jeremiah, R.N.
Collier, Captain Sir Francis Augustus, R.N.
Conway, Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S.
Coode, Captain John, R.N.
Cooke, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry F.
Cooke, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard H.
Corcellis, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas.
Cothen, Lieutenant Colonel Charles.
Cotton, Colonel Sir William.
Cowell, Lieutenant Colonel William.
Creagh, Colonel Andrew.
Cross, Lieutenant Colonel William.
Crossdill, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Cunby, William-Price, Captain R.N.
Curry, Rear-Admiral Richard.
Curtis, Captain Sir Lucas, bart. R.N.
Cyrus, Captain Edward, R.N.
Dalmer, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas.
Davies, Captain Lewis, R.N.
Davy, Lieutenant Colonel William Gabriel.
Dawes, Major-General Thomas Henry.
Dawson, Honorable Major George-Lionel.
Dean, Lieutenant Colonel Charles.
Denis, Major W. H.
Dick, Lieutenant Colonel Sir Robert H.
Dickinson, Captain Richard, R.N.
Dickson, Lieutenant Colonel William.
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Doddon, Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel.
Doherty, Colonel Patrick.
Dorville, Lieutenant-Colonel Philip.
Doveton, Colonel John.
Douglas, Lieutenant-General Sir Howard, Bart.
Douglas, Major Robert, Royal Artillery.
Douglas, Colonel Sir Neil.
Downman, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Thomas, Royal Artillery.
Doyle, Major-General Sir Charles Williams.
Drummond, Major Percy, Royal Artillery.
Duffy, Colonel John.
Dubautoy, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexie.
Dunkin, Lieutenant-Colonel J. W.
Ehrington, Lieutenant Colonel R. G.
Ellacombe, Lieut.-Colonel Charles, Royal Engineers.
Elliot, Rear-Admiral Honorable George.
Elliot, Captain Sir William, R. N.
Ellphinstone, Colonel W. A.
Ellphinstone, Col. Sir Howard, Bart, Royal Engineers.
Erskine, Colonel W. H. Knight.
Eustace, Colonel William C.
Eves, Major Colonel Thomas.
Evans, Major Richard.
Everard, Lieutenant Colonel Matthias.
Kwart, Lieutenant-Colonel J. P.
Fagan, Lieutenant Colonel Christopher.
Fairly, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Thomas.
Fyans, Lieut.-Colonel Edward, Royal Engineers.
Farquhar, Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur.
Fannce, Lieutenant-Colonel D.
Fedl, Lieutenant-Colonel George.
Freemantle, Lieutenant Colonel John.
Fellowes, Captain Sir Thomas, R. N.
Ferguson, Colonel James.
Finch, Lieutenant-Colonel Hon. John.
Fitzgerald, Lieutenant Colonel Charles.
Fitzherbert, Colonel Sir Edward.
Gill, Captain Charles, R. N.
Gillies, Colonel John.
Godwin, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry.
Gold, Lieutenant Colonel Charles, Royal Artillery.
Goldsmith, Lieutenant Colonel Henry, Royal Engineers.
Gordon, Colonel Williams Alexander.
Gore, Major Henry Ross.
Gosset, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir William.
Graham-Vernon, Colonel H. C. E.
Greenhill, Colonel James D.
Greenock, Colonel Charles, Lord.
Greenwell, Major-General Sir Leonard.
Grey, Colonel John.
Halkett, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Hugh.
Hamilton, Lieutenant-Colonel J. M.
Hamilton, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander.
Hamilton, Lieutenant-Colonel Christopher.
Hancock, Captain John, R. N.
Hare, Lieutenant-Colonel R. G.
Hare, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Harper, Captain John, R. N.
Harris, Major General Lord.
Harrison, Lieutenant Colonel John B.
Harvey, Colonel Sir John.
Harvey, Colonel Sir Robert John.
Hawkins, Lieutenant-Colonel John P.
Hay, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Herford, Lieutenant-Colonel William.

Herriott, Lieutentan-General Frederick George.
Hicks, Colonel John.
Hill, Colonel Sir Robert C.
Hill, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir D. St. Leger.
Hillyar, Rear Admiral Sir James.
Holcombe, Colonel Harcourt, royal artillery.
Holloway, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Elphinstone royal engineers.
Hope, Captain Henry, R. N.
Hopkinson, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Hornby, Captain Phipps, R. N.
Hoste, Major Sir George, royal engineers.
Houstoun, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
Hughes, Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel.
Hughes, Major James.
Humphreys, Rear Admiral Sir Salisbury Price.
Hunt, Lieutenant-Colonel John Philip.
Hunter, Major George.
Ingestrie, Captain Right Hon. Viscount, R. N.
Innis, Lieutenant-Colonel Williams.
Irby, Rear-Admiral Hon. F. F.
Irvine, Major Archibald.
Jackson, Captain Samuel, R. N.
Jackson, Major James Neubirt.
Johnston, Major-General William.
Johnson, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Jones, Colonel Sir John T., royal engineers.
Kenting, Major Michael D.
Kelly, Lieutenant-Colonel Dawson.
Kenah, Lieutenant-Colonel T.
Kerrison, Major-General Sir Edward, bart.
Keity, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir.
King, Major General Sir Henry.
Krauchenburgh, Lieutenant-Colonel G.
Latoor, Lieutenant-Colonel P. A.
Lawrence, Captain John, R. N.
Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel Elias, R. M.
Leach, Lieutenant-Colonel Jonathan.
Leighton, Lieutenant-Colonel David.
L'Estrange, Colonel Guy, G. C.
Lewis, Major George, R. M.
Lightfoot, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Lillie, Major Sir John Scott.
Lindsay, Lieutenant-Colonel Martin.
Lindesay, Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick.
Lindsey, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander.
Linsengen, Lieutenant-Colonel Baron William.
Lisle, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
Llewellyn, Lieutenant-Colonel Rich.
Lockyer, Captain Nicholas, R. N.
Loring, Rear-Admiral Sir Wentworth.
Lashington, Colonel James Law.
Lygon, Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel E. P.
Mc Cleverty, Major-General Robert, R. M.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert, royal artillery.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander, royal artillery.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
McDonald, Captain Colin, R. N.
Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Macdonnell, Major-General James.
Macdonald, Colonel Robert.
MacGregor-Murray, Sir Evan John, bart.
Mackellar, Lieutenant-Colonel Neil.
Macleod, Lieutenant-Colonel George Francis, royal engineers.
Macleod, Colonel Charles.
Macleod, Colonel Donald.
Macleod, Major-General Sir John.
Macleod, Colonel Sir Archibald.
Macon, Colonel John.
Macleod, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert B.
Maitland, Captain Honorable Sir Anthony, R. N.
Manners, Lieutenant-Colonel Russell.
Manners, Colonel Lord Charles S.
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Pynn, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry.
Quinton, Major-General Sir George.
Radstock, Captain Lord, R.N.
Ramsay, Captain Robert, R.N.
Reade, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Thomas.
Reeves, Colonel George-J.
Rice, Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel.
Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred.
Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Richardson, Captain Charles, R.N.
Roberts, Captain Sir Samuel, R.N.
Robertson, Major-General George-D.
Robertson, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick de.
Roberts, Lieutenant-Colonel H. T.
Rogers, Major Thomas, royal artillery.
Rolt, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Rooke, Captain H.C.W.
Rose, Colonel John.
Ross, Colonel John.
Ross, Rear-Admiral Charles-B.-H.
Ross, Captain Sir John, R.N.
Rowan, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles.
Russell, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Russell, Colonel Lord George-William.
Ryves, Captain G. F., R.N.
Sale, Lieutenant Colonel R.-H.
Salter, Colonel George, Lord.
Salisbury, Lieutenant Colonel Charles-D.
Savage, Major-General Sir John Boscawen, R.M.
Scott, Lieutenant-Colonel H.-S.
Searle, Captain Thomas, R.N.
Seaton, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C.
Seymour, Captain Sir George-F., R.N.
Shapland, Lieutenant-Colonel John.
Sharpe, Captain A. Renton, R.N.
Skinner, Lieutenant-Colonel James.
Sirigh, Colonel James-W.
Smelt, Lieutenant-Colonel William.
Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry-G.
Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert.
Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir C. P.
Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel J.-W., royal artillery.
Smyth, Major-General Sir J. Carmichael, bart.
Snodgrass, Lieutenant-Colonel Kenneth.
Snow, Lieutenant-Colonel E. W.
Spencer, Captain-Commander Sir F., R.N.
Spencer, Captain Sir Richard, R.N.
Straton, Major-General Sir Joseph.
Straton, Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph.
Stanhope, Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel Leicester.
Stanhope, Hon. Colonel Lincoln.
Stuart, Major-General W.
Stuart, Rear-Admiral Lord George.
Sullivan, Captain Thomas-Ball, R.N.
Taylor, Captain Joseph Needham, R.N.
Thackray, Colonel Frederick-Remuelli.
Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry.
Thomson, Colonel Alexander.
Thornhill, Major George.
Thorton, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry.
Tickell, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard.
Tobin, Rear-Admiral George.
Tolley, Colonel Henry.
Tompson, Colonel Jacob.
Torrens, Lieutenant-Colonel R.
Tower, Rear-Admiral John.
Trevor-Brand, Major-General Hon. Henry Otway.
Trollope, Captain George-B., R.N.
Turner, Lieutenant-Colonel George, R.A.
Tweddle, Major-General Marquess of.
Upton, Hon. Major-General, A.F.
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Ussher, Captain Sir Henry, R.N.
Vigouroux, Lieutenant-Colonel C. A.
Viney, Lieutenant-Colonel James, Royal Artillery.
Watson, Colonel James.
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel L.
Wara, Lieutenant-Colonel John R.
Warren, Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel.
Watson, Major-General James.
Watson, Major W. L.
Watson, Colonel Sir Henry.
Way, Colonel Sir G. H. B.
Whitehead, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Wilkins, Lieutenant-Colonel George.

Willoughby, Captain Sir Nesbitt J., R.N.
Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis W.
Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel George D.
Wilson, Colonel Sir John.
Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas.
Winyates, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward-Charles, Royal Artillery.
Wise, Captain William F., R.N.
Wissel, Lieutenant-Colonel Augustus de.
Woodford, Lieutenant Colonel J. G.
Woodgate, Colonel William.
Woodroffe, Captain Daniel, R.N.
Zahlcke, Lieutenant-Colonel George-Henry.

HONORARY COMPANIONS OF THE BATH.

Major General Brosin, of the Russian Service.
Major-General Baron Marechal, of the Austrian Service.
Major Massow, of the Prussian Service.
Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness the Prince de la Tour and Taxila, of the Bavarian Service.
Major-General O'Lalor, of the Spanish Service.
Major Baron de Bodenhausen, of the Hanoverian Service.
Major Schreibershofer, of the Saxon Service.
Colonel Washington, of the Bavarian Service.
Major Baumbach, of the Wurttemberg Service.
Major Ramberg, of the Austrian Service.
Lieutenant-General Baron de Constance Rebecque, of the Dutch Service.
Major Abrahamson, of the Danish Service.
Colonel Van Gorkinn, of the Dutch Service.
Rear-Admiral Michel Lasareff, Russian Service.

Captain Alexander Avinoff, Russian Naval Service.
Captain Joseph Svinkin, ditto.
Captain Lao. Rogdanowitch, ditto.
Captain Etienne Krouschoff, ditto.
Captain Nicolas Epauchotoff, ditto.
Captain Jean Sytin, ditto.
Captain Jean Epauchotoff, ditto.
Rear-Admiral Baron Mitieres, French Naval Service.
Captain Bothrel de la Bretonniere, ditto.
Captain Nicolas Morice, ditto.
Captain Jean Rene Robert, ditto.
Captain Gaud Aimable Hugon, ditto.
Captain Louis George Francois Turpin, ditto.
Captain Ferdinand Pregiar, ditto.
Lieutenant-Colonel Count de Craquembourg, Spanish Service.

OFFICERS ATTENDANT ON THE FIRST CLASS.

Dean of the Order—The Very Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Dean of Westminster.
Gentleman Usher and Secretary—Capt. Seymour A. Blount, esq.

OFFICERS ATTENDANT ON THE SECOND AND THIRD CLASSES.

Officer of Arms attendant upon the Knights Commanders and Companions—Sir William Woods, K.H.
Secretary to the Second and Third Classes of the Order—Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, K.C.M.G., K.H.
BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Instituted 27th April, 1818, by Letters Patent, under the great seal of Great Britain, for Natives of the United States of the Ionian Islands, and of the Island of Malta and its Dependencies, and for such other subjects of his Majesty as may hold high and confidential situations in the Mediterranean.

By Statutes dated 16 Aug., 1832, the Order is to consist of fifteen Knights Grand Crosses exclusive of the Grand Master, twenty Knights Commanders, and twenty-five Cavaliere or Companions.

The Members of the Orders enjoy rank and precedence immediately after the corresponding classes of the Order of the Bath; that is to say, the Knights Grand Crosses after Knights Grand Crosses of the Bath; the Knights Commanders after the Knights Commanders of the Bath; and the Cavaliere and Companions after the Companions of the Bath, with the exception of the six senior Cavaliere, who retain the appellation of British Knighthood ("Sir"), and the precedence assigned to them by the original statutes of April 1818. All natives of the Ionian Islands and of Malta, who receive the third class of the Order, are styled "Cavaliere," and all natives of Great Britain and Ireland "Companions." The Grand Master is the First and Principal Knight Grand Cross, and the Lord High Commissioner has precedence of all other Grand Crosses. The Knights Grand Crosses are entitled to bear supporters, and to encircle their arms with the collar, riband, and motto of the Order. The Knights Commanders and Cavaliere also encircle their arms with the riband and motto; and the Companions suspend the badge of the Order to their arms.

HABIT AND INSIGNIA.

The Star of a Knight Grand Cross is composed of seven rays of silver, having a small ray of gold between each of them, and over all the cross of St. George, gules. In the centre is a representation of the archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, within a blue circle, inscribed with the motto Auspicium Melioris Ævi.

The Collar is formed alternately of lions of England, of Maltese crosses, and of the cyphers S.M and S.G, having, in the centre, the imperial crown, over two winged lions passant gardant, each holding a book, and seven arrows. At the opposite end of the Collar are two similar lions. The whole is of gold, except the crosses, which are of white enamel, and it is linked together by small gold chains.

The Badge is a gold Cross of fourteen points of white enamel, edged with gold, having in the centre, on one side, the archangel St. Michael encountering Satan, and on the other St. George, on horseback, encountering a dragon, within a blue circle, on which the motto of the Order is inscribed. The Cross is surmounted by the imperial crown, and is worn by the Grand Crosses to a wide Saxon blue riband with a scarlet stripe, from the right shoulder to the left side; and on Collar days from the Collar.

The Mantle is of Saxon blue satin, lined with scarlet silk, tied with cordons of blue and scarlet silk and gold, and has on the left side the star of a Knight Grand Cross.

The Chapeau is of blue satin, lined with scarlet, and surmounted with white and black ostrich feathers.

The Knights Commanders wear the badge suspended to a narrower riband from the neck, and have on their left side, a Star composed of four rays, with a small cross of eight points in sable, of silver, surmounted by the cross of St. George, gules, and having the same centre as the star of the Grand Crosses.

The Cavaliere and Companions wear the small cross of the Order from a still narrower riband, at the button-hole of their coats.

MOTTO—Auspicium Melioris Ævi.

THE SOVEREIGN.

GRAND MASTER.

BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

FIRST CLASS.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSSES.

(G. C. M. G.)

His Royal Highness Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., Governor-General of Hanover; Grand Master and First and Principal Knight Grand Cross of the Order.


Baron Sir Emanuél Theotoký, of Corfu.

Sir Stamo Calichiopulo, of Corfu.

Lieutenant-General the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.R.

Admiral Sir Harry Burrell Neale, Bart. G.C.B.

Sir Marino Veja, of Cephalonia.

Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, G.C.B.

Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, G.C.B.

Doctor Sir Giuseppe Caledonio Debano, Senior of his Majesty's Judges, and Member of the Supreme Council of Justice at Malta.

Sir Giovanni Cappadocia, Member of the Supreme Council of Justice of the United States of the Ionian Islands.

Major-General Sir Alexander Woodford, K.C.B., Governor of Gibraltar.

The Right Honorable George Lord Nugent.

Colonel Sir Frederick Hankey, Chief Secretary to the Government of Malta.

Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, Admiral-Superintendent at Malta.

His Highness Count Sir Spiridion Vittor Bulgari, President of the Senate of the United States of the Ionian Islands.


Count Sir Paolo Parisio, one of the Lords Lieutenant, of the Island of Malta.

Major-General Sir Henry Frederick Bonverie, K.C.B., Governor of Malta.

SECOND CLASS.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

(K. C. M. G.)

Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Chancellor of the Order.

Sir Victor Caridi, of Cephalonia.

Count Sir Antonio Theotoký, of Corfu.

Sir Dionísio Balão, of Zante.

Sir Richard Plantet.

Major-General Sir Patrick T. Ross, K.C.H.

Captain Sir Anthony Maitland, C.B.

Colonel Sir Frederick Stovin, K.C.B.


Sir Giacomo Calichiopulo Manzaro, of Corfu.

Sir Francesco Muzzano, of Zante.

Sir Pietro Cofán, of Cephalonia.

Sir Joseph Rundell.

Sir Vincenzo Casolani, of Malta.

Marquis Sir Giuseppe Testaferrata, one of the Lords Lieutenant of Malta.

Sir Pietro Pietrosozopulo, of Santa Manna.

Sir Edward Stuart Baynes, Secretary to the Senate of the United States of the Ionian Islands.

Count Sir Vincenzo Mandaca, of Malta.

Doctor Sir Claudio Vincenzo Bonnici, one of his Majesty's Judges, and a Member of the Supreme Council of Justice at Malta.

Doctor Sir Ignatius Gavino Bonavita, one of his Majesty's Judges for the Island of Malta.

THIRD CLASS.

CAVALIERI AND COMPANIONS.

(C. M. G.)

Cavalieri Sir Giovanni Melissino, of Zante.

Cavalieri Sir Giulio Domenichini, of Zante.

Cavalieri Sir Demetrio Valsomachí, of Cephalonia.

Cavalieri Sir Andrea Mustozzi, of Cephalonia.

Cavalieri Sir Paolo Prósulleni, of Corfu.

Cavalieri Sir Giovanni Mortehi, of Paxó.

Sir Charles Douglas, Knt., King of Arms of the Order.

George Hilleyard Tennyson D'Eynécourt, Esq., Registrar of the Order.

Cavalieri Plato Petridés, of Corfú.

Cavalieri Néofito Bambas, of Corfú.

Cavalieri Constantine Asopio, of Corfú.

Major-General John Hassard, commanding the Royal Engineers in the Ionian Islands.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Drake.

Hector Greig, Esq., Superintendant of Quarantine at Malta.

Major Charles Andrews Bayley, Lieutenant-Governor of Gozo.

Cavalieri Baron Pasquale Sceberras Trigona, one of the Lords Lieutenant of Malta.

Cavalieri Count Nicola Sceberras Bologna, of Malta.

Cavalieri Major Marquis Giuseppe de Piro, commanding the Royal Malta Feudible Regiment.

Cavalieri Count Luigi Sant, of Malta.

Cavalieri Baron Lorenzo Galeo, of Malta.

Cavalieri Marquis Antonio Appa, of Malta.

Cavalieri Vincenzo Borg, of Malta.

Colonel Henry Balcais, K.H., Town - Major of Malta.

James Woodhouse, Esq., Auditor of Accounts to the Ionian Government.

Cavalieri Count Romualdo Barbaro, one of the Lords Lieutenant of the Island of Malta.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Prelate—

Chancellor—Sir Nicholas Harris Nicas, K.C.M.G., K.H.

Secretary—(Acting) Hector Greig, Esq., C.M.G.

King of Arms—Sir Charles Douglas, Knt., C.M.G.

Registrar—George Hilleyard Tennyson D'Eynécourt, Esq., C.M.G.
## SCALE OF PRECEDENCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scale</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The King.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The King's Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandsons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brothers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncles.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephews.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, being a Baron.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord High Treasurer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord President of the Privy Council.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Privy Seal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Great Chamberlain. (a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord High Constable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Marshal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord High Admiral.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Chamberlain of His Majesty's Household.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dukes according to their Patents.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquesses according to their Patents.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dukes' eldest Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earls according to their Patents.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younger Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquesses' eldest Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dukes' younger Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscounts according to their Patents.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earls' eldest Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquesses' younger Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of London.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— of Durham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— of Winchester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops according to their seniority of consecration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barons according to their Patents.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker of the House of Commons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer of the Household.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comptroller of the Household.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-chamberlain of the Household.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State, being under the degree of a Baron.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscounts' eldest Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earls' younger Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights of the Garter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privy Councillors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellor of the Exchequer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Rolls.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Chancellor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges of the King's Bench.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges of the Common Pleas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barons of the Exchequer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baronets made by the King himself, in person, under the royal standard, displayed in an army royal, in open war.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscounts' younger Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron's younger sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baronets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baronets not made by the King himself in person.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights of the Thistle.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights Grand Crosses of the Bath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights of St. Patrick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights Commanders of the Bath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights Baronets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baronets' eldest Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companions of the Bath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldest Sons of Knights of the Thistle and Bath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights' eldest Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baronets' younger Sons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esquires of the King's Body.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esquires of the Knights of the Bath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esquires by Creation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esquires by Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younger Sons of Knights of the Garter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younger Sons of Baronets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younger Sons of Knights of the Bath.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younger Sons of Knights Bachelors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Married ladies and widows are entitled to the same rank amongst each other, as their husbands would respectively have borne between themselves, except such rank is merely professional or official; and unmarried ladies to the same rank as their eldest brother would bear amongst men, during the lives of their fathers.

THEMEIONS.—The first name of dignity, next beneath a peer, was anciently that of Fidemans, Fidecommissi, or Fideiavm, who are mentioned by our ancient lawyers, as viri magna dignitatis, and Sir Edward Coke speaks highly of them. Yet they are at present entirely out of use; and our legal antiquities are not agreed upon even their original or ancient office. Now, therefore, the first personal dignity, after the nobility, is a Knight of the Order of St. George, or of the Garter, first instituted by Edward III., anno 1344.—Blackstone.

(a) Lord Great Chamberlain, when in actual performance of official duty, statute 1 George I.
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.


Note.—The Scripture mottoes are uniformly derived from the Latin version, by St. Jerome, called the Vulgate, and therefore the order of that work has been followed in the references to the Psalms.

Ablique labore nihil. Without labour nothing. Steele, Bt.
A cuspide corona. A crown by the lance. Middleton, V.
A Deo et reges. From God and the King. Chesterfield, Stanhope, Harrington, Earls. Scudamore, Stanhope, Bt.
Adheereo virtut. I cling to virtue. Kennedy, Bt.
A sn. To the end. Airlie, E.
Agitazione purgatur. Russell, Bt. This motto may be rendered into English, He or it is purified by motion, but what the sense can be, it is difficult to determine.
A la volonté de Dieu. At the will of God. Strickland, Bt.
Alba de Tormes. (A town five leagues S.E. of Salamanca.) Hamilton, Bt.
A ma puissance. To my power. Stamford, E.
Accedit canta. He animates by crowing. Cockburn, Bt.
Advance with courage. Majorhanks, Bt.
Equabiliter et diligenter. With justice and diligence. Redesdale, B.

In adverse hours an equal mind maintain,
Nor let your spirit rise too high,
Though fortune kindly change the scene.—Francis.

Equanimitas. Justly. Suffield, R.
Equo adeste animo. Be present with mind unchangeable. Cope, Bt.
Equo pede prepara. Haste forward in a steady pace. East, Bt.
Agincourt. Wodehouse, B.
Algiers. Exmouth, V.
Ala volat propriis. The bird flies to its own. Thanet, E.
Allelulia. Tuite, Bt.
Allea sunt. Mildmay, Bt.
Altiora in vitae. Greater things are the objects of my wishes. Des Voeux, Bt.
Altius ibunt, qui ad summum summatur. They will attain a higher point who direct their minds to things the most exalted. Forbes, Bt.
Altius tendo. I aim at a higher object. Kenlock, Bt.
Amicitia virtutisque fortes. The league of friendship and virtue. Hippersley, Bt.
Amo. I love. Bucpleuch, D.
Amat victoria curam. Victory loves care. Clerk, Bt.
Anchor, fast anchor. Grey, Bt.
Animis et fato. To courage and to fate. Thripland, Bt.
Animo et fide. By courage and faith. Guildford, E.
Animo non astutili. By courage, not by craft. Gordon, Bt.
Animus non defect us. A just mind is not wanting. Willoughby D'Erresby, B.
Animus tamen ideam. My mind yet the same. Cuffs, Bt.
Annum revem. Hor. Epist. libr. i. ep. 5. Rule thy mind. Keith, Bt.
Aperto vivere voce. To live without a wish concealed. Ayiesford, E.
Appetitus rationi parent. Cicero de Officis. Let desire obey reason. Pittiwilliam, E.
Aquila non capit muscas. A proverb from the Greek. Αυτόν όνα θηρίων τάρ μαχήν. The eagle catches not flies. Graves, B.
Ardua petit ardea. The heron seeks high places. Heron, Bt. —
Aspiro. I aspire. Ramsey, Bt.
Astra castra; numen lumen, munimen. The stars, my canopy; the Deity my director, my safeguard. Balcarres, E.
At spes non fracta. But my hope is not broken. Hopetown, E. Hope, Bt.
An bon ædifi. To the just right. Egremont, E.
An plaisir fort de Dieu. At the mighty will of God. Mount Edgecumbe, E.
Auctor pretiosi facit. The giver makes them valuable. Buckinghamshire, B.
Audaces fortuna juvat. A proverb used by Cicero, from Accius. Fortune favors the brave. King, Bt.
Audentes et sinceros. Boldly and sincerely. Powis, E.

73
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.


Auspiciun melliora avit. A pledge of better time. St. Albans, D.

Ant nonquam tentes, aut peripe. Either never attempt or accomplish. Dorset, D.

Anxiiio divino. By divine assistance. Drake, Bt.


Anxiiio ah esto. Help from above. Clonbrock, B. Martin, Bt.

Avance. Advance. Portmore, E.


Avant. Before. Stewart, Bt.


The torture of the family remains:

And grand sire's grand sire the long list contains.—Dryden.

Avise la fin. Consider the end. Ailsa, M.

Arito viret honore. He flourishes with ancestral honor. Bute, M. Wharncliffe, B. Stewart de Rothansy, B.

Ayres loyaulte. Love loyalty. Winchester, M. Bolton, B.

Basis virtutum constantia. Constancy is the foundation of virtues. Hereford, V.

Be fast. Maccobroth, E.

Be just and fear not. Lissard, V.

Be just and fear not:

Let all the ends than aim’t at be thy country’s,

Thy God’s, and truth’s.—Shakespeare.

Be mindful. Cawdor, B. Campbell, Bt.

Be right and persist. Young, Bt.

Bear and forbear. Longford, E. Moreland, Bt.

Bella! morris bella! Wars! horrid Wars! Lisle, V.

Benigno nomine. Under a propitious divinity. Chatham, E.

Boulogne et Cadix. Heygate, Bt.

Bis vivit qui bene. He lives twice who lives well. Becher, Bt.

Byand. Gordon, Bt.

By faith we are saved. Cathcart, Bt.

Cadara yr cyfrwyns. Strong and decisive. Williams, Bt.

Candider et constantier. Candidly and constantly. Coventry, E.

Candide, secure. Honestly, safely. Lyneبدو, B.

Candide sed caute. Candidly, but cautiously. Sinclair, Bt.

Cassius tutissima virtus. Virtue is the safest helmet. Cholmondeley, M. Dalmore, B

Cause caused it. Elphinstone, Bt.


Cavendo tatus. Safe, by loyalty. Devonshire, D. Waterpark, B. Burlington, E.

Cedant arma toge. Read, Bt. The whole line by Cicero is, Cedant arma toge, concedat laeves linguæ, Let arms yield to the toge, the laurel to the tongue, where the orator shows how much more effective in defeating the conspiracy of Catiline is the sagacity of the statesman than the arms of the warrior.

Ceritra pete fimem. Aim at a sure end. Thompson, Bt.

Certa cruce salus. Certain salvation through the cross. Kinnaid, B.

Chase. Geary, Bt.

Chi sara, sara. What will be, will be. Bedford, D. Russell, Bt.

Cio che Dio voole, le voglio. What God wills, I will. Dermer, B.

Christi crux est mea lux. The cross of Christ is my light. Northcote, Bt.

Clarior s tenebris. Brighter from obscurity. Miltown, E. Peniston, Bt.

Clementia et animae. By clemency and courage. Paunmore, B.

Cohors cananum. We sing of heavenly things. Syngle, Bt.

Coeptis mili vires. My strength is from heaven. Ranleigh, Y.

Colum non animum. Hor. Ep. lib. i. Ep. xi. You may change your climate, not your mind. Waldegrave, E.

— They, who through the venturous ocean range,

Not their own passions, but the climate change.—Francis.

Comme je fus. As I have been. Dudley, E.

Comme je trouve. As I find. Ormond, M. Galmoye, V. Butler, Bt.

Commit thy work to God. Calthness, E.

Compositum jus fas quo animi. Law and equity united. Ellenborough, E.

Concordant nomine facta. Our deeds agree with our name. Grace, Bt.

Concordia crescimus. We increase by concord. Bromhead, B. Concordia res parve crescent discursa maxime dilabintur.—Sallust Bellum Jugurta. Small objects increase by concord, the greatest are destroyed by discord. This was likewise the motto of the old republic of Holland, or the Seven United Provinces.


Conquesco. I am at rest. Headfort, M. Moteaffe, Bt.

Consequitur quodcumque petit. He obtains whatever he seeks. Headfort, M.

Consilio et prudentia. By wisdom and prudence. Clancarty, E.

Consilio et animo. By wisdom and courage. Landerdale, E. Maidland, Bt.

Consilio non impetu. By counsel not force. Agnew, Bt.

Constans fidei. Steady to trust. Ridley, Bt.

Constantia et fidelitate. By constancy and fidelity. Clarke, Bt.

Constantia et virtute. By constancy and virtue. Amberth, Bt.


74
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Cor namnum, vis una. One heart, one way. Exeter, M.
Corde serata pando. I lay open locked hearts. Lockhart, Bt.
Corona mea Christus. Christ my crown. Chetwode, Bt.
Courage in case. Courage, with nought of fear. Gage, V.
Craigniez honte. Fear shame. Portland, D.
Crede Byron. Trust Byron. Byron, B.
Crescit sub pendere virtus. Virtue grows under the imposed weight. This idea owes its origin to the palm-tree, which, according to the received opinion, grows the more in proportion to the incumbent weight. Denbigh, E. Chapman, Bt.
Crom-a-boo. Crom (a castle formerly belonging to the Fitzgeralds), to Victory. Leiceste, D. De Ros, B.
Cruci dum spiro sano. Whilst I breathe I trust in the cross. Galway, V.
Cur et candore. With care and frankness. Cunningham, Bt.
Cur a quiem. Study quiet. Hall, Bt.
Data fato securus. Virg. En. i. 386. Following his declared fate. St. John, B.
Dat deus incrementum. God giveth increase. Crofton, B. Crofton, Bt.
De bon vobis servil rey. To serve the King with good-will. Tankerville, E. Grey, E. Grey, Bt.
Deekan. Hislop, Bt.
Decrivi. I have decreed. Westminster, M. Nagent, Bt.
Decus sumnum virtus. Virtue the highest honor. Holbourne, Bt.
Dedas shew. Ruthven, B.
Dei memori, gratus amiciis. Mindful of God, grateful to friends. Antrobus, Bt.
Detectarum in domino. Psalms xxxvi. 4. To rejoice in the Lord. Foltimore, B.
Deo adjutante, non timendum. God assisting, nothing is to be feared. Fitzwilliam, V.
Deo adjutante, fortuna sequatur. God assisting, fortune may follow. Eamont, V.
Deo date. Glue to God. Arundel of Wardour, B.
Deo duce decrevi. Under God's direction I have decreed. Harnage, Bt.
Deo duce, ferro comitante. God being my guide, and my sword my companion. Charlemont, E.
Deo et princiipe. For God and my prince. Lamb, Bt.
Deo, non fortuna. From God, not fortune. Digby, E.
Deo, patriae amiciis. To God, my country, and friends. Colchester, B.
Deo, regi, patriae. To God, my king, and country. Feverham, B.
Deo, regique liber. Devoted to God and the king. Johnson, Bt.
Depressae extolatione. Having been depressed, I am exalted. Kilkenny, E.
Despicio terras, sollem contemptor. I despise earthly things, and contemplate the sun. Bedingfield, Bt.
Devant si je puis. Foremost if I can. Mainwaring, Bt.
Deum time. Fear God. Murray, Bt.
Deum colo, regnum serva. Worship God, preserve the king. Elandskellern, E.
Deus major columna. God the great pillar of support. Henniker, B. Henniker, Bt.
Deus mihi providet. God will provide for me. Good, Bt. Burton, Bt.
Deus pascit corvos. God feeds the ravens. Bridges, Carbet, Jones, Bt. Quis praeparat corvo escam suam?
Who provideth for the raven his food? are the ambiguous words in Job, chap. xxxviii. ver. 41.
Deus prosperat justum. God prospers the just. Heathcote, Bt.
Deus providet. God will provide. Prideaux, Bt.
Dier avo vos. God with us. Berkely, E.
Dieu syde. God aider. Montmorens, V. Frankfort de Montmoreny, V.
Dieu defend le droit. God defends the right. Spencer, E. Churchill, B.
Dieu et mon droit. God and my right. Motto of the Sovereigns of Great Britain.
Difficilia quae pulchra. Fair things are difficult of attainment. Eloff, Bt.
Learn righteousness, and dread th' avenging deities.—Dryden.
Disponendo me, non mutando me. By regulating me, not by changing me. Manchester, D.
Divina gloria ruris. The glory of the heavenly ube. Ferrard, V.
Do well and doubt not. Blakiston, Bt.
Do ye good, do ye good. Blakiston, Bt.
Do or die. Douglas, Bt.
Domini factum est. It is the Lord's doing. Scott, Bt.
Dominus providet. Genesis. chap. xxii. ver. 8. The Lord will provide. Glasgow, E.
Dread shame. Leighton, Bt.
Droit et avant. Right and forward. Sydney, V.
Droit et loyal. Just and loyal. Huntingfield, B.
Ducit amor patriae. The love of country leads. Phillips, Bt.
Dulce amor patriae. The love of country is sweet. Fitzwigram, Bt.
Dulcis in aspera. Sweeter, because with difficulty obtained. Ferguson, Bt.
Dum spiro spiro. While I breathe I hope. Dillon, V.
Dum sito vigilo. Whilst I stand I watch. Gordon, Bt.
En dieu est mon esperance. In God is my hope. Gerard, Bt. Wentworth, Bt.
En grace allie. On grace depend. Cardigan, E. Grace, Bt.
En la rose je Bernre. I flourish in the rose. Richmond, D.

73
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

En suvant la vérité. In following truth. Portsmouth, E.


Esperance en Dieu. Hope in God. Northumberland, D. Beverley, E. Prudhoe, B.

Esayas. Tryg. Dundas, B.

E'ee quam videre. Rather to be than to appear. Winterton, E. Croft, St. Paul, Beevey, Bts.

Esto quod esse videre. Be what thou seemest to be. Sondes, B.


Esto sol testis. Let the sun be a witness. Jones, Bt.

Equanimiter. With equanimity. Sheffield, E.

Et decus et pretium recti. Both the ornament and reward of integrity. Grafton, D. Southampton, B.

Et justus et ral. Both just and true. Wray, Bt.

Et mea mensis erit. And my harvest will arrive. Denny, Bt.

Et nos quosque tulas parsuitum. And we too have hurled our javelins. Hastings, M.

Et vitam impedire vero. Juvenal, Sat. vi. ver. 91. To sacrifice even life to truth. Holland, B. This, though little applicable to him, was the motto of J. R. Jossesan.


Etven do but spare noth. Murray, Bt.

Excerti non becessare. To be animated, not to become inactive. Walsingham, B.

Expost recto facta prometer. Rewards await good deeds. Cofin, Bt.

Ex fide fortis. Strong through faith. Beauchamp, E.

Facio teniam. Up to the mark. This translation, for want of a better, has been adopted by the family.

Wheeler, Bt.

Faire mon devoir. To do my duty. Roden, B.

Faire sans dire. To do without boasting. Lichester, E.

Famam extendere factis. To extend fame by deeds. Galway, V. Virgil, (En. vi. v. 606), has, Virtutem extenderi factis.

Fama semper vivet. Fame will live for ever. Ravensworth, B.

Familias firmat pieetas. Virtue strengthens families. Wardlaw, Bt.

Fare, fac. Speak, do (i. e. do what you say). Fairfax, Bt.


Fax mentia honestae gloria. Glory is the incitement of a noble mind. Forbes, Bt.

Fax mentia incendium glorie. Incitement to glory is the firebrand of the mind. Granard, E.

Fear God in life. Somerville, B.

Fear to transgress. Clunemill, E.

Fret ad astra virtus. Virtue will bear us to the skies. Kellet, Bt.

Festina lente. Hasten forward with caution. Fingall, R. Plunkett, Dunsany, Lowth, B. Trotter, Bt, and likewise as a jeu de mots, by the Onslow family. The motto comes from a Greek proverb, σπουδα σφαλματικον or from Sophocles, δρομων γαια εις ναχτινον σφιξον.

Fiat des voluntas. God's will be done. Maredych, Bt.

Fide et fidelitate. With faith and trust. Harmane, Bt. Roseberry, E.

Fide et amore. By fidelity and love. Hertford, M. Carden, Bt.

Fide et fortitudine. By fidelity and fortitude. Essex, E.


Fide non armis. By faith not arms. Gambier, B.

Fide sed valde. Have confidence, but see well in whom thou placest it. Astley, Bt. Staplton, Bt.

Fides cotidiana crevit. The cross is the test of faith. Baker, Bt. Jersey, E. Clarendon, E.

Fideliter. Faithfully. Cuddif, Bt.

Fideliter certa merces. To the faithful man there is a certain reward. Morley, E.

Fides probata coronat. Tried faith crowns. Campbell, Bt.

Fidelitate est de Dieu. Fidelity is of God. Powcrscourt, V.

Fides sotificat. Faith sufficeth. Halket, Bt.

Fidelam parit integritas. Integrity produceth faith. Kaye, Bt.

Fides et audax. Faithful and bold. Slade, Bt. Lismore, V.

Fiel per desdichado. Faithful though unfortunate. Marlborough, D.

Fights. Roslyn, E. Sinclair, B.


Firmis ad my trust. Glym, Bt.

Firmior quo paratior. The more prepared the more powerful. Selkirk, E.

Finis coronat opus. The end crowns the work. Baker, Bt.

Finem respuic. Consider the end. Darnley, E.


Firmum in vita nihil. Nothing is stable in life. Bunbury, Bt. Richardson, Bt.

Flecti non frangit. To be bent, not to be broken. Palmerton, B.

Florid magiastus. Let majesty flourish. Broun, Bt.

Follow me. Bredealhams, M. Campbell, Bt.

Forget not. Campbell, Bt.

Fortis et fidelis. Bold and faithful. Talbot of Malahide, B.

Forti scutum salus ducem. A strong buckler is the safeguard of the leaders. Fortescue, E. For an explanation of this motto see lineage of Fortescue.

Fortem posce annuunt. Juvenal, Sat. x. v. 33. With for a strong mind. Saye and Sele, V.

Ask that to health of body may be joined That equal blessing, sanity of mind. — Dr. Badham.

Pour forth thy fervors for a healthful mind,

Obedient passions, and a will resign'd. — Dr. Johnson.
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Fortes fortuna juvat. *Fortune favors the brave.* Bloomfield, B.

Forti et filde nihil difficile. *To the brave and faithful man nothing is difficult.* Muskerary, B.

Fortior leone justus. *The just man is stronger than a lion.* Goodricke, Bt.

Fortis cadere, cedere non potest. *The brave man may fall but cannot yield.* Drogheda, M. Moore, Bt.

Fortis quis prudens. *He is strong who is prudent.* Osmoby, Bt.

Fortiter, sedeler, feliciter. *Boldly, faithfully, successfully.* Rathdown, E.

Forti et sedeler. *Boldly and faithfully.* Oranmore, B. Pennymen, Bt.

Fortiter gerit crumen. *He bravely supports the cross.* Donoughmore, E. Hutchinson, Bt.

Fortune le vent. *Fortune wills it.* Chaytor, Bt.

Fortunā favente. *Fortune favoring.* Falkiner, Bt.

Fortitudine. *By fortitude.* Cunningham, Bt. Erskine, Bt. Hoste, Bt.

Fortitudine et prudentia. *By fortitude and prudence.* Pown, E. Lighton, Bt.

Fortitundine vincit. *He conquers by fortitude.* Doyle, Bt.

Forward. *Queensberry, M. Castle Stuart, E. Stewart, Bt.* Stirling, Bt.

Forward. *To the onward.* "Aye, and so rend pa;" The imperial Guard dies, but does not surrender.

 agrees agreeable.

God is.

God, God, God, God.

God's, God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.

God's.
HOSTIS HONORI INVIDIA. ENEMY IS AN ENEMY OF HONOR. HARBOROUGH, BT.

HUMANI NIBIL ALIENUM. TERENCE. HANCHEMST, ACT I. V. 25. NOTHING THAT RELATES TO MAN IS FOREIGN TO ME. TALBOT, E. TALBOT, BT.

I DARE. CARWATH, E. DASIELL, BT.
I HOPE TO SPEED. CATHCART, E.
I MAKE SURE. KIRKPATRICK, BT.
ICH SEHEN. I SEE. PRINCE OF WALES.
IISESO IMMINE SOLEM. TO BEHOLD THE SUN WITH RIGHT UNBURST. ROSELYN, E.
I MEAN WELL. SHAW, BT. STEWART, BT.
IMPERIO REGIT UNUS SEQUO. GOD ALONE COMMANDS WITH JUST SWAY. GUNNING, BT.
IN BELLO QUIDAE. THERE IS PEACE IN WAR. I. N. PEACE IS TO BE OBTAINED BY WAR. MURRAY, BT.
IN CALIGINE LOCET. HE SHINES IN OBSCURITY. BAULIE, BT.
IN CANOPO NT AD CANOPONUM. LONIS, BT. THE SENSE OF THIS LEGEND IS THE MOST OBSCURE IN THE WHOLE LIST OF MOOTSES. THE FOLLOWING EXPLANATION HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY A LEARNED CORRESPONDENT. "CANOPUS IS THE NAME OF A CITY IN EGYPT (GENS FORTUNATA CANOPI, VIRG. GEORG. IV. V. 237), NOW ABOUQUIR, A PLACE CELEBRATED DURING THE CRUSADES. THE WORD ALSO SIGNIFIES A STAR (FIXED) OF THE FIRST MAGNITUDE, IN THE CONSTELLATION ARGUS, AND IN THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE (SIDUS IJGENS ET CLARUM. PLIN. HIST. NAT. VI. 22). THE MOOT MAY THEREFORE HAVE BEEN ASSUMED BY A CRUSADER, IMPORTING THAT TO HAVE Fought FOR THE CROSS IN EGYPT (IN CANOPO), WAS THE ROAD TO HEAVEN (AD CANOPUM, A STAR, EQUIVALENT TO AD ASTRA)." ADMIRAL LONIS, HOWEVER, HAVING DIED ON BOARD THE SHIP CANOPUS, ANOTHER MEANING, THOUGH PERHAPS SOMewhat SIMILAR, IS INTENDED.

IN CRUCIFIXIS GLORIA MEA. MY GLORY IS IN THE CROSS. KINCHBULL, BT.
IN DEO EST MIBI OMNIA FILDES. ALL MY FAITH IS IN GOD. DEO SPERO. I TRUST IN GOD. DE SAUMAREZ, B.
IN GOD IS ALL. SALTOUN, BT.
IN HOC SIGNO VINCES. IN THIS SIGN IS MY HOPE. TASFY, V.
IN HOC SIGNO VINCES. UNDER THIS SIGN SHALL YOU CONQUER. ARNAN. E. BURKE, BT. O'DONNELL, BT.
IN OMNIA PARATUS. PREPARED FOR ALL THINGS. DUNNALLY, B.
IN PORTU QUIDAE. IN THE HAVEN IS REPPOSE. SKELMERSDALE, B.
IN PROMPTU. IN READINESS. DUNBAR, BT.
IN SOLO DEO SALUS. IN GOD ALONE IS SALVATION. HARWOOD, E.
IN TEO DOMINE SPERVIS. PSALM XXX. V. 2. IN THEE, O LORD, HAVE I CONFIDED. STRATHMORE, E.
IN TIME. HOUSTON, BT.
IN VERITATE VICTORIA. VICTORY IS IN TRUTH. HUNTINGDON, E. HASTINGS, BT.
IN STRUQUE FORTUNA PARATUS. PREPARED FOR EVERY CHANCE. COMBERMERE, E.

"WHATEVER SKY'S ABOVE ME
HERE'S A HEART FOR EVERY FATE."—BYRON.

IN STRUQUIS FILDES. FAITHFUL IN BOTH. FALKLAND, V.
IN TURMUSQE PARATUS. READY FOR EVERY. MACKENZIE, BT.
INDUSTRIA. BY INDUSTRY. PEEL, BT. WARRENDER, BT. FETTES, BT.
INTEBRANLABE. NOT TO BE SHAKEN. ARLAND, BT.
INGENIA A SPECTIS ARTES. HE FOSTERS THE FINE ARTS. FARNBOROUGH, B.
INITIUM SAPIENTIAE TIIOR DOMINII. PSALM CX. 10. THE FEAR OF THE LORD IS THE BEGINNING OF WISDOM. MARTIN, B.
INNOCENTIA SECURIS. SECURE IN INNOCENCE. JACKSON, BT.
INNOCENT AND TRUE. ARTHURMOTT, BT.
INSELIVE DEO ET LETARGE. SERVE GOD AND REJOICE. WICKLOW, E.
INTIMITAS HONORIBUS. WITH UNBLESSED HONORS. ST. HELENS, B.
INTEGRUM MENS AUGUSTISSIMA POSSESSIO. AN HONEST MIND IS THE MOST AUGUST POSSESSION. BLAYNEY, B.
INVITUM SEQUITUR HONOR. HONOR FOLLOWS HIM WITHOUT HIS SEEKING. DONEGAL, M. TEMPLEMORE, B.

JAMais ARRiER. NEVER BEHIND. SALKIRK, E. DOUGLAS, B.
J'AI BONNE CAUSE. I HAVE A GOOD CAUSE. BATH, M.
J'AIME LA LIBERTÉ. I LOVE LIBERTY. BITTON, B.
JE PRÊME JAIME. I LOVE FOR EVER. JAMES, B.
JE LE TIENS. I HOLD IT. ADELLY, B.
JE MAINTIENDRA LE DROIT. I WILL MAINTAIN THE RIGHT. MALMESBURY, E.
JE NE SIE EN DIEU. I TRUST IN GOD. PLYMOUTH, E. BLOIS, BT.
JE NE CHERCHE QU'UN. I SEEK BUT ONE. NORTHAMPTON, M.
JE N'OUBLIE JAMAIS. I WILL NEVER FORGET. BRISTOL, M.
JE PENSE. I THINK. WENWYS. E. THE EXPRESSION OF DESCARTES. "JE PENSE, DONC JE SUIS!" "I THINK, THEN I AM; TO SHOW THAT THOUGHT WAS THE LEAST PROOF OF EXISTENCE. IN THE LIFE OF SIR HUMPHREY DAVY THIS IS FURTHER ILLUSTRATED. SIR HUMPHREY THEN RELATES THE POWERFUL IMPRESSION MADE UPON HIM ON INHALING A CERTAIN QUANTITY OF NITROUS ACID. WHEN HE TRIED THE DANGEROUS EXPERIMENT OF ITS EFFECTS ON RESPIRATION, "NOTHING EXISTS BUT THOUGHT," WAS HIS EXCLAMATION.
JE PENSE PLUS. I THINK THE MORE. MARR, E.
JE PREPARE. I AM READY. FARNHAM, E. LORAT, B. FRAZER, BT.
JE VEUX LE DROIT. I WILL HAVE THE RIGHT. DUCKETT, BT.
JE VIEUX EN ESPRIT. I LIVE IN HOPE. STRADROKE, B.
JEBROAH JIRCH. GRANT, BT.
JOUR DE MA VIE. THE DAY OF MY LIFE. DELAWARR, E.
JUDGE NUGHTH. BUCHAN, E. TROPPAIR, E.
JUDICIUM PARVUM, SUTILEX TERRAE. THE JUDGMENT OF OUR PEERS, OR THE LAW OF THE LAND. CAMDEN, M. IT IS ONLY BY THESE, ACCORDING TO MAGNA CARTA, THAT AN ENGLISHMAN CAN BE CONDEMNED. THIS SPELLEID QUOTATION FROM THE GREAT CHARTER WAS ADOPTED AS HIS MOTTO BY THE FIRST LORD CAMDEN.
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Juste et droit. Just and right. Whilchote, Bt.
Justum et tenacem. Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 3, Just and firm of purpose. Colthurst, Bt.

The man in cæsars virtue bold,
Who dares his secret purpose hold,
Unstaken hear the crowd's tumultuous cries,
And the impetuous tyrant's angry brow defies
Let the wild winds that rule the seas
Temporaries all their horrors raise;
Let Love's dread arm arm with thunder read the spheres,
Receash the crush of worlds undaunted he appears. — Francia.

Keep tryeste. Sempill, B.
Keep traiaste. Hepburn-Buchan, Bt.
Kynd kyn knawne keppe. Keep your own kin kind. Kay, Bt.
La bound par is maider. Goodness produces success. Leonard, Bt.
Labore. By laboure. Tenterden, Bt.
Labore et honorae. By industry and honor. Rendlesham, B.
La vertin est la senel nobleesse. Virtue is the sole nobility. Guilford, E. The French of Juvenal's line,
Nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus.—Sat. vii. 20.
La vie durant. Life lasting. Cornwall, Bt.
Labora ut in aeternum vivas. Act in this life so as to live for ever in the next. Apreeve, Bt.
Labore et perseverantia. By industry and perseverance. Campbell, Bt.
Lamb laird an nochtar. The strongest hand is on high. O'Brien, Bt. The literal translation of this motto is,
"The strongest hand uppermost," but by an alteration of one letter in the last word it will mean "The strongest hand is on high," or "in heaven," and it has been so translated by the Marquis of Thomond, whose motto is in French, "Viguer ou des la".

Lamb derg cirin. The red hand of Ireland. O'Neill, E. In an ancient expedition of some adventurers to Ireland, their leader declared that whoever first touched the shore should possess the territory which he reached. O'Neill, from whom descend the princes of Ulster, bent upon obtaining the reward, and seeing another boat likely to land, cut his hand off and threw it on the coast. Hence the traditional origin of the motto. The red hand was adopted by James the First, as the badge on instituting the order of Baronet.
The design of the institution being the colonization of the province of Ulster, in Ireland, the arms of the province were deemed the most appropriate insignia.

Laissez dire. Allow them to speak. Midleton.
Laura scutosque resurgam. I rise again with laurel and shield. Lorraine, Bt.
Laus deo. Praise be to God. Arbuthnot, V.
Lead on. Hotham, B.
Le bon temps viendra. The prosperous time will come. Wrey, Bt. Farrington, Bt.
Le jour viendra, The day will come. Durham, E.
Le roy et l'estat. The king and the state. Ashburnham, E.
Le roy le vent. The king wishes it. Cliftord, B. The royal assent to a bill.
L'esperance me comfort. Hope comforts me. Nairne. B. This motto is a curious compound of English and French, the word comfort being entirely unknown in the latter language.
Let Curzon hold what Curzon held. Howe, E. Curzon, V.
Leve et refuis. Dawson, Bt. Probably French, addressed to the sun, Rise and shine.
Lerius fit patientia. Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 24. Evil becomes lighter by patience. Burgess, Bt. — Patience must endure, And soothe the woes it cannot core.—Francis.

Libertas. Liberty. Carbery, B. Bircb, Bt.
"Freedom's battle once begun,
Beareth'th' by bleeding sirc to son,
Though baffled off, is ever won."—Byron.

Libertas sub rege pio. Claudian, de landibus Stiliconis, lib. iii. v. 114. Liberty under a virtuous king. Sidmouth, V. The lines of Claudian are

"Faliaur egregie qui quisqu sub principe credit
Servitiam, numquam libertas gravior extat
Qasm sub rege plo" . . .

He errs indeed, who thinks it single sway
Should rule the land, 'tis slavery to obey,
A good king's subjects cherish liberty,
No other freemen are so safely free.

Libertate quietem. Quiet in liberty. Woodford, Bt. The sentence is, "Manus habe inimica tyrannia, ense petit placidum sub libertate quietem," written in the album of the University of Copenhagen, by Algernon Sidney, when ambassador from the English commonwealth at the court of Denmark. Sidney also repeated them in the book of mottoes, in the royal library in the same city. Terlon, the French ambassador, being told that these, to him unintelligible words, contained a revolutionary sentiment, tore them out of the book.

Liberté tout entière. Liberty complete. Lanesborough, E.
Lord have mercy. Strathallan, V.
Love as you find. Tempest, Bt.
Love, serve. Shaftesbury, E.
Loyal devoir. Loyal duty. Carteret, Bt.

79
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS

Loyal à la mort. Loyal to death. Loftus, Bt. Ely, M. Laforey, Bt. 
Loyal en tout. Loyal in every thing. Kenmore, E. 
Loyal je serai durant ma vie. I will be loyal during my life. Stourton, B. 
Loyauté n’est honne. Loyalty has not shame. Newcastle, D. 
Loyauté me oblige. Loyalty binds me. Lindsey, E. Bertie, Bt. 
Lucem spero. I hope for light. Kemp, Bt. 
Lucero, non uro. I shine, but do not burn. Mackenzie, Bt. 
Lux venit ab alto. Light comes from above. Dallas, Bt. 
Lux tua via mea. Thy light is my way. Blount, Bt. 
Ma force d’e’a haut. My strength from above. Mallet, Bt. 
Maiidentre. Hislop, Bt. 
Magistratus indicat virum. The magistrate shows the man. Lonsdale, E. Lowther, Bt. 
Magnanimiter cruces sustine. Support suffering with magnanimity. Kenyon, B. 
Maintien le droit. Support the right. Brydges, Bt. 
Malo mori quam fordari. I rather die than be debated. Athlone, E. Kingsland, V. Trimbleston, B. 
French, B. Jackson, Bt. Barnwell, Bt. Harty, Bt. 
Main fort. With a bold hand. Reay, B. 
Mans hanc insinca tyrannus. This hand is hostile to tyrants. Caryshott, B. Riverdale, B. See above under Libertate quiescat. 
Manus justa nardus. A just hand is a precious ointment. Maynard, V. 
Marte et arte. By war and art. Jones, Bt. 
Marte et ingenio. By war and wit. Smith, Bt. 
Mortis non Cupiditas. Of Mars, not Cupid. Fletcher, B. 
Mayer, Cameron, Bt. 
Mek virtute me involvo. Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 29. I envelope myself in my virtue. Williams, Bt

"I can resign with careless ease 
The richest gifts her (Fortune's) faavour brings, 
Then folded tie in Virtue's arms 
And honest poverty's undower'd charms."—Francis.

Mediciarum. Medicine is stable. Verulam, E. Bacon, Bt. 
Meliore fide quam fortuna. With better fidelity than fortune. Grosley, Bt. 
Mens et fidelis. Mindful and faithful. Selby, B. 
Mens nobis conspicu recti. A mind conscious to itself of rectitude. De Creepyuy, Bt. 
Mente manuque. With heart and hand. Farquhar, Bt. 
Mente munique praeito. I am ready with heart and hand. Fennia, Bt. 
Mente cupiens, is est quisque. As the mind of each so is the man. Cottenham, B. Pepys, Bt. 
Mercus haus certa laborum. This is the sure reward of industry. Seton, Bt. 
Metuenda corolla draconis. The dragon's crest is to be feared. Londonderry, M. 
Mibi cura futuri. I have a care for the future. Ongley, B. 
Mibi vita Christus. Christ is my life. Kaye, Bt. 
Mors Christi, morti me. The death of Christ is to me the death of death. Boothby, Bt. 
Moniti meliora sequamur. Virg. Æn. lib. iii. v. 186. Let us, being admonished, follow better counsel. Mahon, Bt. 
Mouceo et munio. I advise and defend. Elphinstone, Bt. 
Mora lupi agnit vita. The death of the wolf is life to the lamb. Osseley, Bt. 
Mos legem regit. Custom rules the law. Mosley, Bt. 
Moribus antiquis. With ancient manners. Thromorton, Bt. 
Movre et propriiter. I make an impression on him, and am appeased. Welles, Bt. Ranfurly, E. 

"True, conscious honor is to feel no sin; 
He's arm'd without that's innocent within; 
Be this thy screen, and this thy wall of brass."—Pope.

Murus venes conscientia sanae. A sound conscience is a wall of brass. Scarborough, E. 
Mutas ingloriae artes. Tu exercise amabismus of glory the silent arts. Halford, Bt. This motto is an elegant quotation from the description of the physician Iepis, in the twelfth book of Virgil's Æneid, which has thus been rendered by Dryden:

"Iepis was at hand to prove his art, 
Whose blooming youth so fard Apollo's heart, 
That, for his love, he profert to bestow 
His tuneful harp, and his Ainering bow: 
The pious youth, more stidnous how to save 
His aged sire, now sinking to the grave, 
Preferd the pow'r of plants, and silent praise 
Of healing arts, before Thebeam bays."

The medical profession was by no means in honor at Rome. Every senator and rich Roman had his family physician among his own bondmen, and none but slaves practised the art until Augustus made Antonius Musa a freed man: in Greece it was different. Tasso, speaking of Erotilme, when attending on the wounded Tancred, closely imitates the lines of Virgil:

80
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

"E git l'antico Erotismo, eh naque
In riva al Po, s'adopra in sua salute,
Il gial d'orbebe, e de le nobil'acque
Ben conosco va ogni suo, ogni virilume.
Caro a le Muse ancor; ma si complaque
Ne la gloria minor de l'arti miste
Sui curio tore a morte l'orpi fral, "
E poter far i semni anco immortali."

Tuzza, Gier. Lib. canto xi. st. 70

"Gray Erotimus, born beside the Po,
Came to his aid; a sage who knew the one
And secret virtues of all springs that flow—
Of all green herbs, the hills and woods produce:
He too was smiling on by the partial muse,
But valued sweet Castalia's warbling wave
Less than the mute fall of Poemian dews;
His science wounded men from death could save,
And cancelled names in verse immortally engrave."—J. H. Wiffen.

Mutare vel timere spernus. I warn to change, or fear. Beaumont, D.
My prince and my country. Harris, B.
Ne cede malls. Yield not to misfortunes. Alhambra, E.
Ne cede malls, sed contra. Virg. Ann. vi. v. 83. Yield not to misfortunes, but on the contrary, meet them with fortitude. Garvagh, B.

"But thou, secure of soul, unbent with woes,
The more thy fortune frowns, the more opp. ec."—Dryden.

Ne minimus. Not too much. Aberdeen, E.
Ne supera modum soperis. Be not too wise. Newport, Bt. St. Paul, ad Romanos, cap. xii. v. 3, says, Not to be more wise than becatherine be wise.
Ne te quesivera ex. Seek a knowledge of thyself not beyond thyself. Hewet, Bt.
Ne obhilariscis. Forget not. Campbell, Bt.
Ne tentes, aut perlice. Attempt not or accomplish. Downshire, M. Hill, Bt.
Ne vile fano. Bring nothing base to the temple, or with the jen de mots, to Fane. Westmorland, E.
Ne vile vela. With nothing base. Abercromy, E.
Nec cupias, nec metuas. Neither desire nor fear. Hardwicke, E.
Nec mole notus eques. A knight not badly known. Southwell, V.
Nee parvis stilo. I do not write at trifles. De Bathe, Bt.
Nec quaerere, nec spuerere honorem. Neither to seek nor despise honor. Belingham, K. Boughby, Bt.
Nec rege nec populò, sed nroque. Neither for the king nor for the people, but for both. Rolle, B.
Nec timoos, nec sperno. I neither fear nor despise. Boyne, V. Sheppard, Bt.
Nec oin esse ferro. Or, de Ponto, eleg. 9. Nor doth it (education) suffer them to be brutal. Langham, Bt.
Nec teneure nec timide. Neither rashly nor timidly. Cleveland, M. Bradford, E. Munster, E. Western, B.
Nemo me impune laecessit. No one provokes me with impunity. The motto of the order of St. Andrew, to whose badge, the Thistle, it has reference.

N'oublier. Do not forget. Montrose, D.
Nihil alium. Terence, as above under Home smm. Nothing foreign. Dyneror, B.
Nihil amasti daram. Nothing difficult to one who loves. Reed, Bt.
Nihil sine cruce. Nothing without the cross. Waterford, M. Beresford, V. Deyces, B.
Nihil titile quod non honestum. Nothing dishonest is useful. Moor, Bt. The maxim of the stoics, (Orì μουρίον το διακόνην τον καθ' ασκήσιν) as developed by Cicero, Paradox I, also in Quest. Tuscull. cap. v. and De Officis, lib. iii. cap. 3, also de Finibus, lib. ili. cap. 11.

"Whether we dread or whether we desire,
In either case, believe me, we admire:
Whether we joy or grieve, the same the cause,
Surprised at better, or surprised at worse."—Pope.

"Not to admire, is of all means the best,
The only means, to make and keep to blast."

Francis.

Nill consciere nisi. Hor. Ep. Lib. i. ep. 1. To have a conscience free from guilt. Winchelsea, E. Carew, Bt.

"Be this thy brace bulwark of defence,
Still to preserve thy spotless innocence."

Francis.

Nill desperu'num. Hor. Od. Lib. i. od. 7. Never despair. Lichfield, E. Heron, Bt. Stewart, Bt. Walker, Bt.

"Bold let us fall through the foamy tides,
Where fortune better than a father guides;
Avast despair, when Teucer calls to fame,
The same your auger, and your guide the same."

Francis.

Nill magnam nisi bonum. Nothing is great unless good. Cooper, Bt.

Nill nisi cruce. Nothing without the cross. Decies, B.


Nobiliss. A. C. Rennan. The wrath of the lion is noble. Inglist, Bt.

Nobiliatis, virtus, non statnma character. Virtue, not lineage, is the mark of nobility. Westminster, M.

Nodo firmo. In a firm knot. Harrington, Bt.

Non degener. Not degenerated. Wedderburn, Bt.
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Non dormit qui custodit. _Tha guardian sleepeth not._ Coghill, Bt.
Non dictum. _He is not warning._ Poulis, Bt.
Non eget aren. _Hor. Od. lib. i. od. xx._ He (the innocent man) does not need a bow. Minto, E.
Non generant aequit columnas. _Eagles do not bring forth doves._ Rodney, B.

"""" nor can the bird of Jove
Intrepid, here beget th' unwarlike dove.""""—Francis. _Hor. b. iv. ode 4._

Non hac sors numine. _These things are not without the Deity._ Clifffen, V. Dover, B.
Non arte sed marte. _Not by art but by arms._ Nam Smyth, Bt.
Non inferiora securus. _Not having followed mean pursuits._ Montford, B.
Non moritur cujae fama vivit. _He dieth not whose fame lives._ Congreve, Bt.

"""" Hear witness, Greece, thy living page
Attest it many a deathless age!
While kings in dusty darkness hid
Have left a nameless pyramid,
Thy heroes, though the general doom
Hath swept the column from their tomb,
A sighter monument compose,
The mountains of their native land!
There points thy muse to stranger's eye
The graves of those who cannot die!""""—Byron.

Non quo sed quomodo. Not by whom, but in what manner. Howard de Walden, B. Seafor, B. Thompson, Bt.

Non rapax sed recepi. I have not taken by violence, but received. Cotterel, Bt.
Non revertar imitius. I will not return unprecedented. Lisburne, E.
Non sibi sed patrim. Not for himself but for his country. Romney, E.
Non sibi sed patriae natus. Born not for himself, but for his country. Joddrell, Bt.
Non sive numine. Not without the deity. Gifford, B.
Non sine periculo. Not without danger. Mackenzie, Bt.
Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota. Let not thy own, but the public wishes actuate thee. Alleynne, Bt.

"""" Odi profanum. _Hor. Od. lib. iii. od. 1._ I hate whatever is profane._ Listowell, E. If, however, the phrase of
Horne were completed, it would be a far different sense to that intended in the motto of the noble Earl.

Omnis bonum Del dominorum. _Every good is the gift of God._ Broughton, Bt.
Omnis bonum de superbus. _All good from above._ Honeywood, Bt.
Omnis solum forti patria. _Every country is a home to the brave._ D'Oyley, Bt.

"""" Omnia rerum vicissitudine. In all things there is a change._ Ford, Bt.
Oh things transitory resteth no glory. Isham, Bt.

Opera illius mea auxil. _His works are mine._ Brownlow, E.
Ora et labora. _Pray and labor._ Dalhousie, E.
Oublier ne puis. I cannot forget. Colville, Bt.
Over, fork over. Conyngham, M. Cumingham, Bart.
Pacius nuncius. _Harbinger of peace._ Murray, Bart.
Palma non sine pulvere. _A palm (obtained) not without labor._ Liverpool, E.

"""" Pauperium virtuti. _The palm to virtue._ Palmer, Bt.
Palma qui mervuit ferat. Let him, who hath deserved, bear the palm. Nelson, E. These words are from an
ode to the Winds, by the Lamus Prccl of Dr. Jervis, the author of the Lido of Emans, and were applied
by Lord Grenville to Nelson. The whole of the passage is

"""" Et nobis facies paret, et hostibus:
Concordant paribus enn ratibus rates;
Spectant nonnum pauli, et
Palmarum qui merit, ferat.

"""" Oh! winds breathe calmly o'er us and our foes;
Let ships with sail along contend ing close;
And while the sea-gods watch above the fray,
Let him who merits the palm away!"

Mia E. L. Montagu

Par in volunté die. _By the will of God._ Wyvil, Bt.
Par sit fortuna labori. _May the success be equal to the labor._ Palmer, Bt.
Par teras snap. _Northwick, B._ This motto as it now stands is perfectly unintelligible.

"""" Paratus sum. _I am ready._ Campbell, Bt.
Paratus et fideli. _Ready and faithful._ Hammond, Bt.
Paritur pac bene. _Peace is obtained by war._ Blane, Bt.
Parvus tactil. _To maintain acquired possessions._ Lilford, B.
Paternal nominis patrimonium. _The patrimony of a patrinal name._ Oakley, Bt.
Patience passe science. _Patience surpasses knowledge._ Falmouth, V.
Patientia victor._ Thou wilt conquer by patience._ Alvanley, B.
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Patriot, potior. I labor, I obtain. Peyton, Bt.
Patria cara, carior libertas. My country is dear, but liberty dearer. Radnor, E.
Patrie infelice habile. Faithful to an unhappy country. Counttown, E. Molyneux, Bt.
Patricula virtutum. By hereditary virtues. Leitrim, E.
Pax, copia, sapientia. Peace, plenty, wisdom. Fleming, Bt.
Per ad ad. Think firmly. Bromley, Bt.
Per acuta bellis. Through the ostetrics of war. Tyrconnel, E.
Peradventure. Elliot, Bt.
Per ardua. Through difficulties. Currie, Bt. Berry, Bt.
Per ardua ad alta. Through straits to heights. Hannay, Bart.
Per angusta ad angusta. Through difficulties to honors. Massareene, V.
Per cricum ad stellae. By the cross to the stars. Legard, Bt.
Per il suo contrario. By its opposite. Anglesey, M.
Per ignem, per gladium. By fire, by sword. Welby, Bt.
Per jure, per fluvios. Through precipices, through rivers. Harelund, Bt.
Per mare per terras. By sea and land. Caledon, E. M’Donald, B. Stirling, E.
Per vias rectas. By right ways. Dufferin and Clanboyne, B. Blackwood, Bt.
Periculum fortitudine evasi. I have eluded danger by fortitude. Hartland, K.
Perimuss licitis. We perish in a righteous cause. Teignmouth, B.
Perissim naullo pensand. I would have been lost in repentance had I not gone through. Amstruther, Bt.
Perseveranda. By persevering. Duce, E. Flower, Bt.
Persevere. Oakes, Bt. Congreve, Bt.
Petit alta. He seeks lofty objects. Abercrombie, Bt.
Phebro inx. Light from the sun. Kinnaird, B.
Pie repostr et persisto. I perform and I persevere. Haddington, K.
Pro antiqua præstum. I perform that I may excel. Preston, Bt.
Previa mala per centum. Foreseen misfortunes perish. Twysden, Bt.
Prenz moi tel que je suis. Take me such as I am. Ely, M. Ricketts, Bt.
Prenze en gré. Take in good will. Ogle, Bt.
Prest through. Yewng, Bt.
Prét d’accomplir. Ready to accomplish. Shrewbury, E.
Prest pour mon pais. Ready for my country. Mouth, B.
Prætiumque et causâ laboria. The reward and cause of labor. Frederick, Bt.
Principia obsta. Meet the danger at its approach. Fletkee, Bt. This is one of the aphorisms of Hippocrates (see 11:49). Apòkrisiναν οὗτος γενοιτίμαι ὕπερ τῆς χάριτος, καὶ τὴν ἕβατον τῆς ἀλήθειας. It was rendered by the school of Selernum, and quoted by Thomas A’Kempis, lib. 1. cap. 13. "Whence a certain man said, withstand the beginning; after remedies come too late."

"Principia obsta, sero medecina paratur
Cum mala per longas invadere moras."

Meet the danger at its approach, the remedy comes too late when the malady has been permitted to gain vigour by long delay.

Pristium spero lumen. I hope for ancient lustres. Preston, Bt.
Pro aris et focis. For our altars and our homes. Heseldridge, Bt.
Pro Christo et patria dulce periculum. For Christ and my country danger is sweet. Roxburghie, D.
Pro Deo et rege. For God and the king. Rose, E.
Pro Deo et patria, rege. For God, my country, my king. James, Bt.
Pro Deo et ecclesia. For God and the church. Blishepp, Bt.
Pro legibus et regibus. For laws and kings. Wilson, Bt.
Pro libertate patriæ. For the freedom of my country. Massey, B. Clarina, B. Massey, Bt.
Pro Magna Charta. For Magna Charta. Stapylton, Bt.
Pro patria non timidas pericula. Not afraid to die for my country. Champney, Bt.
Pro regis. For my king. Barnaby, Bart.
Pro rege et patria pugnas. Fighting for king and country. Pascy, Bt. Smith, Bt.
Pro rege et patria. For my king and country. Leven, E. Da Tabley, B. Annette, B. Smith, Bt.
Pro rege et populæ. For the king and people. De Dunstanville, Bt.

"But while we sing, 'God save the king,'
We’ll me’re forget the people."—Burns.

Pro regis et republica. For the king and the state. Paul, Bt.
Pro regis lege, gratia. For the king, the law, the people. Besborough, E. Brougham, B. Ponsonby, B.
Probitas verus homin. Honesty true honor. Chetwynd, V. Lacon, Bt.
Prodeee quan conspici. To do good rather than to be conspicuous. Smurrs, E.
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Provide. Stewart, Bt.
Prudentia et animo. By prudence and counsel. Ochterlony, Bt.
Prudentia et constantia. With prudence and perseverance. Denman, B.
Pugna pro patria. Battle for my country. Tichborne, B.
Quae unissa salva. What has been lost is safe. Probably alluding to the preservation of the Scottish regalia by the first Earl of Kintore, see lineage. Kintore, E.
Quaela ab incepto. The same as from the beginning. Ripon, E. Grantham, B.

"Unhappy men lead lives of care and pain;
Their joys are fleeting, and their hopes are vain."—Drummond.

"The ascent to greatness, however steep and dangerous, may entertain an active spirit with the consciousness of its own powers, but the possession of a throne could never yet afford a lasting satisfaction to an ambitious mind. This melancholy truth was acknowledged and felt by Severus. Fortune and merit had from a humble station elevated him to the first place among mankind. He had been all things, as he said himself, and all was of little value."—Gibbon.

Quem te Deus esse jussit. Persius, Sat. iii. v. 78. What God commanded thee to be. Sheffield, E.
Qui capit caputris. The bitter's bit. Smith, Bt.
Qui invicta minor est. He who conquers is inferior. Cadogan, E.
Qui punitur vincit. He conquers who endures. Kinnaid, B.

"To bear is to conquer one fate."—Campbell.

Quem proficit. Who thinks. Howth, E.
Qui vit content, tincte sacer. He who lives contented, possesses enough. Braithwaugh, Bt.
Qui sors sacra. What will be will be. Polkis, Bt.
Qui ult sit, ei bona. Let wealth be his who knows its use. Berwick, B.
Quis separabit. Who will separate us. Order of St. Patrick.
Quo fata ecent. Where the fates call. Thornlow, B. De Lisle, B. Shelly, Bt.
Quod Deus vult fact. What God wills let it be done. Chetwynde, Bt.

"This day be bread and peace my lot;
All else beneath the sky
Thou know'st if best bestow'd or not,
And let thy will be done."—Pope.

Quod dixi, dixi. What I have said, I have said. Dixie, Bt.
Quod ero opus. I hope that I shall be. Booth, Bt.
Quod honesta, utile. What is honest is useful. Lawson, Bt. See above, under Nilri attile.
Quod potui perfect. I have done what I could do. Melville, V.
Quod sursum volo videre. I wish to see what is above. Dunraven, V.
Quod tibi, id nil. Do to another as thou wouldst do to thyself. Lopes, Bt.
Quod verum saqua decens. What is just and treble. Dungannon, B.
Quod vult vale vult. What he wishes he wishes sincerely. Mansell, Bt.
Quondam his vicinius armis. We conquered formerly with these arms. Dorchester, B.
Ready aye ready. Napier, B.

"His ready lances Thirlstane brave,
Arrayed beneath a bonnet bright,
The treasured fleur-de-lis be claims
To wrestle the shield, since royal James,
Encamped by Fahn's mossy wave,
The proud distinction grateful gave
For faith 'midst feudal jars;
What time, save Thirlstane alone,
Of Scotland's stubborn barons one
Would march to southern wars;
And hence, to fair remembrance worn,
You sheaf of spears his crest has borne;
Hence his high motto shines revealed,
'READY AYE READY' for the field."—Scott.

Reason contentus me. Graham, Bt.
Recte faciendo securus. Safe in acting rightly. Inglis, Bt.
Recte et suaviter. Justly and mildly. Searsdale, B.
Regi patriaeque fideli. Faithful to king and country. Scott, Bt.
Regi semper fidelis. Ever loyal to my king. Smythe, Bt.
Regardos mon droit. Consider my right. Middlesex, Bt.
Remenacer. They will rise again. Avonmore, V.
Renovate unum. Renew your courage. Kinmou, E.
Reparabit coram Phebe. The moon will renew her horns. Folwarth, B. Scott, Bt.
Repetares exempla suarum. Following the example of his ancestors. Granvila, V.
Res non verba. Frets not words. Wilson, Bt.
Retiuncus vestigam famae. Retracing the footsteps of ancestral glory. Ribbesdale, B.
Revirescimina. We flourish again. Glengall, B.
Ride through. Behaven, B.
Right can never die. Nobury, B.
Rinsece pie gloriae. It rises again more glorious. Alluding to the phoenix in the crest. Roslyn, E.
Rumor acerbe, tace. Cruel rumour, be silent. Echlin, Bt. St. Vincent, V. Radstock, B.
Saevum que tridentum servamus. We hold the dread trident. Brock, B.

84
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Salaus per Christianum Redemptorum. *Salvation through Christ the Redeemer.* Moray, E.
Sane Dieu rien. *Nothing without God.* Petre, B.
Sans tache. *Without blemish.* Gormanston, V.
Sapers anve. *Dare to be wise.* Maclesfield, E.
Sapiens qui assiduat. *He is wise who is assiduous.* Mitchell, Bl.
Satis est prostrasse eoni. *It is enough to have crouched to a lion.* Salisbury, Bl.
Scuto fidel. *With the shield of faith.* Morris, Bl.
Sed sine labo decus. *Moreover, it is an honor without a stain.* Eldon, E. Stowell, B.
Semel et semper. *Once and always.* Syneburne, Bl.
Semper eadem. *Always the same.* Forester, B.
Semper paratus pugnare pro patria. *Always ready to fight for my country.* Lockhart, Bl.
Sequitur victoria fortes. *Victory follows the brave.* Campbell, Bl.
Sequitusudo se junge. *Unite thyself by following.* Lambert, Bl.
Sequit te pecus inferior. *I follow, nor am I inferior.* Crew, Bl.
Sermoni consonsa事实上。 *Deeds agreeing with words.* Trelawney, Bl.
Sero sed serio. *Late but in earnest.* Lothian, M. Salisbury, M.
Serva jugum. *Preserve the yoke.* Errol, E. Hay, Bl. See for explication of this motto, the lineage of Errol.
Servabo fidem. *I will keep faith.* Sherborne, B.
Servare modum. *To observe the mean.* Folkle, Bl.
Servare munia vte. *To observe the duties of life.* Oglander, Bl.
Servata fides cineri. *The promise made to the ashes of my forefathers has been kept.* Harrowby, E. Calvert, Bl.
Serviendo. *By serving.* Simeon, Bl.
Shanuet à bao. *Shanuet to victory.* Fitzgerald, B.
Si Deus nobiscum quis contra nos? *If God be with us who shall be against us?* Mountmorres, V.
Si je pais. *If I can.* Newburgh, E. Colquhoun, Bl.
Si sit prudens. *Juv. Sat. vii. v. 20.* If there be prudence. Auckland, B. Henley, B. St. Helens, B. Eden, Bl.
Sic donee. *Thus until.* Bridgewater, E.
Sic fidem teneo. *Thus I keep faith.* Mearesworth, Bl.
Sic itur astra. *Thus the way to heaven.* Mackenzie, Bl.
Sic nos, sic sacra tuemur. *Thus we defend ourselves, our sacred rights.* Muschaston, Bl.
Sic parvis magnus. *Thus great things arise from small.* Drake, Bl.
Sic tutus. *Thus safe.* Gordon, Bl.
Sidus adest unique. *A propitious star is present.* Scott, Bl.
Simplex munditiae. *Hor. Od. lib. i. od. 5.* Plain, with neatness. Symonds, Bl.
Sine criminis fuit. *Let it be done without crime.* Innes, Bl.
Sola bona que homina. *Those things are alone good which are honest.* Colbrooke, Bl.
Sola in Deo salus. *Salvation in God alone.* Rokeby, B.
Sola salus servire Deo. *To serve God is the only salvation.* Gore, Bl.
Sola proba que homina. *Those things only are becoming which are honest.* Neave, Bl.
Sola virtus invicta. *Virtue is alone invincible.* Norfolk, B.
Sollem fero. *I bear the sun.* Aubrey, Bl.
Sorte sua contentus. *Content with his lot.* Hartwell, Bl.
Soyez ferme. *Be firm.* Carrick, E.
Spere nocht. *Tweddle, M.*
Spes viret augenter. *Strength is encreased by hope.* Scott, Bl.
Spectemur agendo. *Let us be examined by our conduct.* Montague, B. Shannon, E.
Spernit percutia virtus. *Virtue despises dangers.* Banasy, Bl.
Spero infestis, metuo secundus. *I hope in adversity, I fear in prosperity.* Ludlow, E.
Spero meliora. *I hope for better things.* Torphichen, Bl.
Spes alit. *Hope nourishes.* Child, Bl.
Spes et fides. *Hope and faith.* Chamberlain, Bl.
Spes dabat auxilium. *Hope will give assistance.* Dunbar, Bl.
Spes, decus, et robor. *Hope, honor, and strength.* Smith, Bl.
Spes durat avarum. *The hope of my ancestors endures.* Rochford, E.
Spes mea Christus. *Christ my hope.* Lucas, E. Clandermay, Bl.
Spes labor levis. *Hope is light labor.* Ochterlony, Bl.
Spes mea in Deo. *My hope is in God.* Teysnam, B. Lethbridge, Bl.

Pyrrha, for whom bind'st thou
In wreaths thy golden hair,
Plain in thy neatness !—Million.
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Spec tutissima cella. The safest hope is that which relies on heaven. Kingston, E. Lorton, V.

"All hope despair that stands not on the cross."—Cowper.

Spec vitæ melioris. The hope of a better life. Hobhouse, Bt.

Sriogal na dhream. Royal is my tribe. Macgrogue, Bt.

Stand fast. Seafeld, E.

Stand anir. Glengall, Bt.

Stand sure. Anderson, Bt.

Stand ceterna tiges. The rest stand on a beam. Huntly, M.

Stare super alia antiguis. To stand in the track of my ancestors. Bayning, B.

Stat fortuna domus virtute. The fortune of the house stands with its virtue. Molyneux, B.

Stat prorsus fides. The promised faith remains. Newark, Bt.

Steady. Aylmer, B. Bridport, B.

Strike. Hawke, Bt.

Study quiet. Head, Bt.

Saaviter et fortiter. Mildly and firmly. Minto, E.

"Gentleness of manner, with firmness of mind, is a short but full description of human perfection on this side of religions and mortal duties."—Lord Chesterfield.

Sub cruce candida. Under the fair cross. Egmunt, E. Arden, B.

Sub cruce salutis. Salvation under the cross. Bangor, E.

Sub hoc signo vinces. Under this sign shall thou conquer. De Vesey, V. Alluding to the miraculous cross which appeared in the air, as a signal of victory, to the Emperor Constantine. (Prudentios ad Lumnachum,

li. 407: Gibbon, chap. xx.)


Sob solo, sub umbra viribus. Flourishing in sunshine and in shade. Irvine, Bt.


Sublimiora planetas. Let us seek sublimer objects. Stonhouse, Bt.

Suis stet viribus. Let it rest on its own strength. Abiuger, B.

Suives mel. Follow me. Borough, Bt.

Suives raion. Follow reason. Nigo, M. Kilmaine, B. Browne, Bt.

Suum cuique. To every man his own. Langdale, B. Every, Bt.

Sur esperance. Upon hope. Moncrieff, Bt.

Sustineatur. Let it be sustained. Cultum, Bt.

Tace aut facis. Be silent or do. Scott, Bt.

Tace ros tace. A work without a blemish. Northesk, E.

Tant que je puis. As much as I can. Joliffe, Bt.

Te davca gloriamur. Under thy command we are proud. Sinclair, Bt.

Te favente virlo. Under thy favour will I flourish. Grant, Bt.

Templa quæ dicta! How beloved are the temples! Temple, B. of Buckingham. Nugent, B. Temples, Bt.

The 5th Psalm has "Tabernacula, quæ dicta," but in the epitaph, written about 1473, on John, the worthy abbot of Crowland, who had caused the building of his church to be gilt, the words, as in the motto, are to be found, and were probably thence derived:

Quam nihil dicta fuerant sacra Templi
Laudis in exemplo, demonstrant sacra tecta.

The gilded roof, a monument of this holy man's worth, shows how great was his renunciation for the sacred house of God.—Vide History of Crowland.

Tenæ ex fidélis. Persevering and faithful. Carrington, B. Aubry, Bt.

Tenax in fidè. Steadfast in faith. Smith, Bt.


Tenes le droit. Keep the right. Clifton, Bt.

Terrena pericula perno. I despise earthly dangers. Ogilvie, Bt.


Terrerre meo, timere necio. I wish not to terrified, I know not how to fear. Dering, Bt.

The noblest motive is the public good. Bantry, E.

Think and thank. Aylsham, M.

Think on. Kircudbright, B. Maxwell, Bt.

Thou shalt want ere I want. Cramstoun, Bt.

Through, Hamilton, D. Hamilton, Bt.

Thure at jure. By religion and justice. Fenlis, Bt.

Thus. Franciscense (figuratively for religion). St. Vincent, V.

Tiens à la vertu. Achieve to truth. De Blaquiere, B.

Tiens la foi. Keep thy faith. Rathbar, E.

Timæ tréthia. Tревелыян, Bt.

Timor Domini fonts vitae. The fear of the Lord is the source of life. Dunboyne, B.

Timet. patorem. He fears shame. Downe, V.


Toujours la prière. Ever propitious. Cremonore, Bt.


Tout bien on rien. All well or nothing. Barham, B. Noel, Bt.

Tout en bon beurre. All in good time. Hicks, Bt.

Tout vient de Dieu. All comes from God. Clinton, B.

Tout d'en haut. All from above. Belleg, Bt.

Traditus, non victus. Betrayed, not conquered. Howden, B.

Tria juncta in uno. Three joined as one. Order of the Bath.

86
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Trial by jury. Erskine, B.
Triumph morte tam vita. I triumph in death as in life. Allen, V.
True. Horne, Bt.
True to the end. Home, E. Hume, Bt.
Try. Gething, Bt.
Tnebor. I will defend. Torrington, V. Strafford, B.
Tuum est. It is thine own. Cowper, E.
Turris prudentia custos. Prudence is the safeguard of the fortress. Lauder, Bt.
Ubi amor, ibi fides. Where there is love there is fidelity. Dukenfield, Bt.
Ubi lapsus? Quid feci? Where have I fallen? What have I done? Devou, E.
Ubi libertas, ibi patria. Where there is liberty, there is my country. Baillie, Bt.
Ubique patriam reminisci. Everywhere to remember our country. Malahide, B.
Ultra peregere. To proceed further. Lyndhurst, B.
Un Dieu, un roi, un cœur. One God, one king, one heart. Lake, Bt.
Un Dieu un roi. One God, one king. Lyttleton, B.
Un Durant ma vie. The same during my life. Barrington, Bt.
Un foy, un roy, un loy. One faith, one king, one law. Clauricarde, M. Burke, Bt. De Burgo, Bt.
Un je servirai. One will I serve. Pembroke, E. Carnarvon, E.
Un amis virtutis. Friendly to virtue alone. Mansfield, B.
Unite. Brodie, Bt.
Ut prosim. That I may be of use. Foley, Bt.
Ut prosim alias. That I may be of use to others. Jennings, Bt.
Ut quoruncque paratus. Prepared on every side. Cauna, E.
Ut sursum desuper. I descend to ascend. Rumbold, Bt.
Utile et dulce. The useful and the agreeable. Riddell, Bt.
Valer anchora virtus. Virtue is equivalent to an anchor. Garduer, B.
Vana espe vitae. The hopes of this life are vain. Paul, Bt.
Vexis. The Isle of Wight. Holmes, Bt.
Vestia secundis. With favourable minds. Hood, Y.
Veillant et valiant. Vigilant and valiant. Erskine, Bt.
Var non semper virtet. The spring does not always flourish; or, if the two first words be formed into one, Vernon always flourishes. Vernon, B.
Veritas magna est. Truth is great. Jephson, Bt.
Verité sans peur. Truth without fear. Middleton, B.
Verum nihil variet. Nothing truer than truth, or (with the jeu de mots) than Ver. Da Vere, Bt.
Virtue vaunoth. Virtue prevails. Willoughby de Broke, B.
Vestigia nulla retrorsum. There are no steps backwards. Buckinghamshire, E. Levinge, Bt.
Vi et virtute. By strength and courage. Baird, Bt.
Via trita, via tuta. The beaten path is the safe path. Normanton, B.
Vici et vivimus. Thou hast conquered, and we have survived. Johnson, Bt.
Victoria coronat Christum. Christ crowns the victory. Campbell, Bt.
Victoria concordia crescit. Victory increases by concord. Amberst, B.
Vigilare. Watch. Leeds, Bt.
Vigilia et ora. Watch and pray. Wake, Bt.
Vigilantia, robur, voluptas. Vigilance, strength, pleasure. Blair, Bt.
Vigilantius non caedet. The watchful man falls not into the snare. Calder.
Vigilantibus. To the watchful. Gosford, Bt.
Vigilare et orate. St. Matthew, cap. xxv. v. 41. Watch and pray. Castlemaine, V.
Vigilteur de dessus. Strength from above. Theomed, M. O'Brien, Bt.
Vincenti dabitur. It shall be given to the conqueror. Vincent, Bt.
Vincit amor patriae. The love of country prevails. Chichester, E. Molesworth, V. Munster, B. Yard, Bt.
Vincit qui patitur. He conquer who endures. Colt, Bt.
Vincit omnia veritas. Truth overcomes all things. Kinseale, B. Laffan, Bt.
Virtus arisert fortior. Virtue is stronger than a battering ram. Absington, B.
Virtus auget honorem. Virtue increases honor. Edmonstone, Bt.
Virtus basis vitae. Virtue is the basis of life. Stafford, B.
Virtus in arduis. Courage in difficulty. Ashburton, B.
Virtus incendit vires. Virtue excites strength. Strongford, V.
Virtus incumbet honori. Virtue will rest upon honor. Williams, Bt.
Virtus invicca gloriosa. Unconquered virtue is glorious. Thomas, B.
Virtus millo scuta. Virtue consoles a thousand shields. Effingham, B.
Virtus proba florit. Tried virtue will flourish. Brandon, E.
Virtus propter se. Virtue for its own sake. Radcliffe, Bt.
Virtus repulsae nesciae sororis. Hor. Od. lib. ii. od. 2. Virtue unconscius of base repulse. Deseret, E.
"Virtue repulsed, yet knows not to repulse, But shall with unsullied honor shine."—Dean Swift.
Virtus semper viridis. Virtue is always flourishing. Belmore, E.

87
MOTTOES TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.


Virtus sub cruce crescit ad athera tendens. *Virtue increases under the cross, aspiring unto heaven.* Charlestonville, E.

" ——— But virtue blooms
Even on the wreck of life, and mounts the skies." — A. White.

Virtus vincit invidiam. *Virtue overcometh envy.* Cornwallis, E.

Virtute. *By virtue.* Cooper, Bt.

Virtute et fide. *By virtue and faith.* Oxford and Mortimer, E. Melbourne, V.

Virtute sideoque. *By virtue and faith.* Elibank, B.

Virtute et labore. *By virtue and labor.* Dunoonald, E. Headley, B.

Virtute et numine. *By virtue and Providence.* Clancary, B.

Virtute et opere. *With virtue and energy.* Fife, E.

Virtute et valore *By virtue and valor.* Stanier, Bt.

Virtute non astutia. *By courage, not by craft.* Limerick, E.

Virtute non verbis. *With true valor, not with boasting.* Lansdowne, M.

Virtute parte suemtui. *Defend what is obtained by virtue.* Pepperell, Bt.

Virtute quietes. *There is peace in virtue.* Mulgrave, E.

Virtute securus. *Safe by virtue.* Hawarden, V.

Virtuti nihil invinnum. *Nothing is inaccessible to valor.* Hillary, Bt.

Virtuti nihil obstat et armis. *Nothing resists valor and arms.* Aldborough, E.

Virtuti non armis fido. *I trust to virtue, not to arms.* Wilton, E. Egerston, Bt.

Virtutis amore. *Through love of virtue.* Annesley, E. Mountmorris, E.

Virtutis averteret premium. *The reward of my forfathers' virtue.* Templeton, V.

Virtutis comes invidia. *Entry is the attendant upon virtue.* Hereford, V.

Virtutis fortuna comes. *Success is the companion of valor.* Wellington, D. Clancarty, B. Aughton, K.

Harborton, V.

Virtutis est helle premium. *The reward of valor in war.* Stewart, Bt.

Virtutis premium honor. *Honor is the reward of virtue.* Denbigh, E.

Viva unita fortes. *Force united becomes more powerful.* Mountcassell, C.

Vise à la fin. *Look to the end.* Home, Bt.

Vite via virtus. *Virtue is the way of life.* Portarlington, E.


"Let us do th' important now employ.
And live as those that never die." — Burns.


Vive Deo et vivas. *Live for God, and thou wilt live.* Craig, Bt.

Vivere sat vincerere. *To conquer is to live enough.* Sefton, E. Ventry, B.

Vivit post funera virtus. *Virtue outlives the grave.* Shannon, E.

Vix ea nostra voco. *Ovid Metam. xii. 140. I scarce call these things our own, (alluding to the honors of ancestry).* Argyyle, D. Warwick, E.

"The deeds of long descended ancestors
Are not by grace of imputation ours." — Dryden.

"Honors best thrive,
When rather from our acts we them derive
Than from our fore-goers: the mere word's a slave,
Deb Gushe'd on every tomb; on every grave,
A lying trophy, and as oft is dump,
Where dust and dam'd oblivion, is the tomb
Of honor'd bones indeed." — Shakespeare.

Vix liber et moriar. *I have lived a free man, and I will die one.* Abbotson, B.

Valentia et valentia. *Willing and able.* Featherstone, Bt.

Volo non valeo. *I am willing but unable.* Carlisle, E.

Vota vita mea. *My life is devoted.* Meath, E. Brabazon, Bt.

Watch and pray. *Forbes, Bt.*

Watch well. *Scott, Bt.*

Will God I shall. *Menzies, Bt.*

Without fear. *Duffus, B. Campbell, Bt.*

Y fyndo Dwy y ffyd. *What God will, will be.* Landaff, E.

Zealosia. *Hood, Bt.*
HERALDIC DISTINCTIONS.

ARMS OF A BACHELOR.

A Bachelor may quarter his paternal coat of arms with other coats, if they appertain to him; but he cannot impale it while he remains unmarried.

ARMS OF A MARRIED MAN.

A man, when married, is to conjoin the coat armours of himself and his wife in one escutcheon paleways:—the male upon the dexter side, the female on the sinister.

ARMS OF AN HEIRESS.

The arms of an heiress, when she marries, are not to be impaled with her husband's, but are to be borne upon an escutcheon of pretence, in the centre of the shield. If there be issue of the marriage, the heir shall bear the hereditary coat armours of both his parents quarterly.

ARMS OF A WIDOW.

A widow's arms may be impaled with those of her deceased husband; his on the dexter side, hers on the sinister.

ARMS OF A COMMONER MARRYING A LADY OF RANK.

A Commoner espousing a Peeress in her own right, cannot impale her arms with his own; they are to be set aside in a separate shield, as the Lady does not relinquish her title or rank.

THE END.
MR. COLBURN

Begs to acquaint his Literary Friends and the Public, that he has resumed General Publishing at

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET;

whence his Periodical Works have been issued since he left New Burlington Street in 1832; and that he is preparing for publication,

WORKS

BY THE FOLLOWING DISTINGUISHED WRITERS —

AUTHOR OF "TREMAINE."  AUTHOR OF "THE SUBALTERN."  B. D'ISRAELI, Esq.  MRS. GORE.  DR. GRANVILLE, F.R.S.  THEODORE HOOK, Esq.  MRS. S. C. HALL.  DOUGLAS JERKOLD, Esq.  MRS. LANDON.  CAPTAIN MARRYATT.  LADY MORGAN.

WORKS JUST PUBLISHED:

I.

RAMBLES IN EGYPT AND CANDIA,

With Details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and Observations on the Government, Policy, and Commercial System of MOHAMMED ALI.

By CAPTAIN C. ROCHFORT SCOTT, H.P. Royal Staff Corps.

2 Vols. 8vo. with Illustrations.

II.

FLITTINGS OF FANCY.

By ROBERT SULIVAN, ESQ.

In 2 Vols. Post 8vo.

Teresa.
The Lovers' Quarrel.
Wild Water Pond.
The Pic Nic.
Chateletar.
Lady Betty's Pocket Book.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:—

Insurance and Assurance.
Benedetti's Adieu.
The Moorish Barque.
My Vagabond Days.
Parthian Darts.
The Story of Arnaud.

Wilful Breezes.
The Protégé.
The Spirit's Vigil.
The Fox Hunt.
The Sisters.
Faithful and Forsaken.

III.

COMPANION TO WALPOLE'S LETTERS TO HORACE MANN.

In 3 Vols. 8vo. with numerous curious Illustrative Notes, now first added, and a Portrait of Walpole,

HORACE WALPOLE'S CORRESPONDENCE

WITH GEORGE MONTAGU, ESQ.

During a period of 65 Years.

"Every letter in this collection is in itself a fund of amusement, and, as throwing a bright light upon the manners of the time in which they were written, invaluable. Those who have before seen this correspondence never had an opportunity of obtaining so good an edition of it as the present; and for those who happen not to have seen it, the very best thing they can do, at the opening of the year 1837, is to buy it."—John Bull.
New Works Published by Mr. Colburn.

IV.
NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "VIVIAN GREY."
In three Vols. Post 8vo.

HENRIETTA TEMPLE:
A LOVE STORY.
"This new novel is, indeed, a 'tale of the heart;' but it is further a narrative in which a writer, who has evidently observed and reflected not a little, conveys the result of his experience in the natural evolvement of his story. The style of the work is graceful—in many parts distinguished by passionate eloquence."—Times.

V.
THE ROMANCE OF
THE DUCHESS DE LA VALLIERE
AND MADAME DE MAINTENON.
2 Vols. post 8vo. 18s.

VI.
VIOLET; OR, THE DANSEUSE.
In 2 Vols. post 8vo.

VII.
DIARY OF A DESENNUYEE.
With a PEEP into the SALONS of the TUILERIES and ST. JAMES'S.
SECOND EDITION, revised, WITH ADDITIONS, in 2 Vols. post 8vo.

VIII.
MISS LANDON'S TRAITS & TRIALS OF EARLY LIFE.
In 1 Vol. neatly bound, price 7s. 6d.

IX.
MRS. ARMYTAGE; OR, FEMALE DOMINATION.
By the Authoress of "Mothers and Daughters."
SECOND EDITION. In 3 Vols. post 8vo.

X.
MANUAL OF REFERENCE FOR MUSICAL AMATEURS.
THE VIOLIN, AND ITS PROFESSORS,
FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.
With numerous Anecdotes, &c.
By GEORGE DUBOURG. 1 Vol. bound, 7s. 6d.

XI.
THE DIVORCED:
A TALE.
By the LADY CHARLOTTE BURY.
Authoress of "Flirtation," &c. 2 Vols. post 8vo.

XII.
HUMAN LIFE.
By the Author of "Tremaine" and "De Vere." 3 Vols.

XIII.
PICCIOLA; OR, CAPTIVITY CAPTIVE.
In 2 Vols. post 8vo.
New Works Published by Mr. Colburn.

COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE AND HUMORIST.
EDITED BY THEODORE HOOK, ESQ.
Who has commenced the Number for January with THE GURNEY PAPERS.

Those persons who intend to avail themselves of the favourable opportunity of the New Year for commencing this Periodical, are requested to send their orders immediately to their respective Booksellers.

Among numerous other distinguished Contributors to this Popular Miscellany, besides the Editor, Mr. Colburn has the pleasure to name:—

Author of "Tremaine."  
Authors of "The Rejected Addresses."  
Author of "The Subaltern."  
Alfred Crowquill.  
Haynes Bayly, Esq.  
S. Bearley, Esq.  
Laman Blanchard, Esq.  
J. B. Buckstone, Esq.  
Thomas Campbell, Esq.  
Croston Croker, Esq.  

B. D'Israeli, Esq.  
Ebenezer Elliott.  
Mrs. Gore.  
Mrs. S. C. Hall.  
Benson Hill, Esq.  
Leigh Hunt, Esq.  
Douglas Jerrold, Esq.  
Miss L. E. Landon.  
Capt. Marryat.  
Miss Mitford.  
Sir Charles Morgan.  

Lady Morgan.  
Tho Hon. Mrs. Norton.  
R. B. Peske, Esq.  
J. R. Planche, Esq.  
John Poole, Esq., (the Author of "Paul Pry.".)  
Hamilton Reynolds, Esq.  
Leitch Ritchie, Esq.  
The Author of "Glances at Life."  
N. P. Willis, Esq.

The New Publication announced under the title of THE HUMORIST

is, at the suggestion of Mr. Hook, incorporated with the NEW MONTHLY, and forms a prominent feature of Wit and Comicality in that Magazine, which is accordingly increased in quantity, and contains various other improvements.

The New Series of Literary Portraits (lately commenced) continues to form a distinguishing embellishment of this Periodical.

The New Monthly Magazine and Humorist for January.—This popular and clever periodical has passed the threshold of the new year under auspices, and with omens, the most propitious. With such wit and various ability as this number displays, it cannot but succeed in reaching a very high place in public estimation. Mr. Theodore Hook, whose services have been secured as editor, is, it is superfluous to say, in himself a host, and many of the most popular and successful writers of the day lend their valuable aid. We have in this number a continuation of the Gurney Papers. Marriage does very well to end a comedy, but real life only begins with it. Mr. Hook introduces us to Gilbert's domestic circle, in which the retired Indian nabob plays an amusing part.—Carlton Chronicle.

Now Complete, in 4 Vols. elegantly bound, price 1L.—or in 20 Numbers, at 1s. each, any of which may be had separately,

COUNT LAS CASAS' CELEBRATED MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE, EXILE, AND CONVERSATIONS OF THE EMPEROR NAPOLEON.
EMBELLISHED WITH TWENTY PORTRAITS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS.

"This work is one of the highest interest. The author enjoyed constant opportunities of gratifying our curiosity respecting the Emperor, from living in his household, passing many hours daily in his society, either conversing with him, hearing him read, and comment on, the works of various authors, or writing at his dictation."—Edinburg Review.

LETTERS FROM THE SOUTH:
BY THOMAS CAMPBELL, ESQ.

Author of the "Pleasures of Hope," &c.

In 2 vols. 8vo. with 12 Plates of Scenery, Costume, &c,
New Works Published by Mr. Colburn.

COMPANION TO THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

Now ready, the 3 vols. in 1, bound, with Engravings, 6s.

MR. HOOK'S "SAYINGS AND DOINGS." FIRST SERIES.

Forming the New Volume of COLBURN'S MODERN NOVELISTS.

Colburn's Modern Novelists' presents a series of those works of fiction that have most tended, with the writings of Sir Walter Scott, to elevate this description of literature, and to render success in it an object of ambition with the most accomplished writers of the day. This publication presents a concentration of imaginative genius.

WORKS ALREADY PUBLISHED IN THE COLLECTION.

Any of which may be had separately, bound, embellished with Portraits of the Authors, or other Engravings, by the Fidens, &c.

MR. BULWER'S PELHAM, 6s. 6d.
MR. BULWER'S DEVEREUX, 6s.
MR. BULWER'S DISOWNED, 6s. 6d.
CAPT. MARYATT'S FRANK MILDMAY, 6s.
MR. LISTER'S GRANBY, 6s.

MR. WARD'S TREMAINE, 6s. 6d.
MR. HORACE SMITH'S BRAMBLETYE HOUSE, 6s. 6d.
LADY MORGAN'S O'DONNEL, 6s.

THE BEST NAVAL HISTORY.
DEDICATED, BY PERMISSION, TO HIS MAJESTY.

Now completed, in two thick vols. 31s. 6d., embellished with numerous Portraits, Plans of Battles, &c.

THE NAVAL HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN TO THE PRESENT TIME, FROM OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, AND OTHER AUTHENTIC SOURCES.

BY CAPTAIN BRENTON, R.N.

AMONG THE PORTRAITS OF THIS WORK WILL BE FOUND:

HIS PRESENT MAJESTY, EARL ST. VINCENT, SIR G. COCKBURN.
EARL HOWE, LORD NELSON, SIR J. SAUMAREZ,
LORD DUNCAN, LORD EXMOUTH, SIR SYDNEY SMITH,
SIR J. D. MILNE.
CAPT. MARYATT'S ACACIA, LORD CULLINGWOOD, ADMIRAL RAMIER,
SIR EDWARD CODRINGTON, AND THE AUTHOR.

"This important work has long been an esteemed chronicle of the triumphant exploits of the British Navy, but its value will be much further enhanced in this edition by the history being continued to the present time by the gallant Author, who, in addition to his long experience of fifty years' service, has also been facilitated in the progress of his work by the assistance of most of the eminent men whose actions he narrates."—Globe.

CHATEAUBRIAND'S SKETCHES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE;
WITH CONSIDERATIONS ON THE SPIRIT OF THE TIMES, MEN, AND REVOLUTIONS.
2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

"There has not appeared, for a long time, any work so calculated to pique the curiosity of the literary world as this new production of the celebrated Chateaubriand, in which he discusses the merits of Shakespeare, Milton, Byron, and the whole galaxy of ancient as well as modern English writers; drawing the most curious comparisons and analogies."—Globe.

HENRY COLBURN, PUBLISHER, 13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.
MR. COLBURN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS:—

I.
MR. BURKE'S NEW PEERAGE & BARONETAGE.
CORRECTED TO THE PRESENT TIME.
With numerous and important additions, printed on a new plan, in a Single Volume, with upwards of 1500 Engravings of Arms, &c., price 3s. bound, and forming the most complete, the most convenient, and the cheapest work of the kind ever offered to the public.

II.
MR. BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY.
Comprising Accounts of all the Eminent Families in the United Kingdom, and of upwards of 100,000 Individuals connected with them, Illustrated with the Armorial Bearings of each Family, Portraits, &c. Forming a desirable COMPANION to the PEERAGE and BARONETAGE,
By the same Author,
Part IX. price 4s. 6d., of the small paper edition,
To be completed in Sixteen Monthly Parts, 4s. 6d. each.

III.
MEMOIRS OF JOSEPH HOLT,
GENERAL of the IRISH REBELS in 1798.
Edited from his original MS. in the possession of Sir W. Betham, Ulster King at Arms, Keeper of the Irish Records, &c.
By T. CHOPTON CROKER, Esq., in 2 vols. 8vo., with Portrait.

IV.
THE BENCH AND THE BAR.
"In these Volumes, as in a mirror, the general reader can catch a glimpse of all the leading members of the legal profession. The work is highly interesting, and will circulate extensively among readers of every class. The anecdotes are lively, characteristic, and happily introduced." — Sun.

V.
NOTES ON SOUTH AMERICA AND THE PACIFIC.
By the Hon. P. CAMPBELL SCARLETT.
With Remarks on the Practicability of Canals and Railroads across the Isthmus of Panama, and on the advantage and facility of Communication by Steam on the Western Coast of America, 2 vols. post 8vo., with Illustrations.
Mr. Colburn's New Publications.

VI.
THE CITY OF THE SULTAN;
OR, DOMESTIC LIFE IN TURKEY.
By Miss PARDOE,

"These volumes are the work of one who set forth resolute to see, and was not to be daunted by dangers or difficulties. We find her bandying compliments with Beys and Pashas—presiding at Mussulman dinners—nestling among the cushions of the Tandour, or partaking of the bath with the Fatimas of a Turkish household, gathering up their prattle, and learning how to manage a 'yashmac' as well as the best of them—mingling, without prejudice, with Jews and Greeks, turning Dervishes and State Officers—and even visiting the Mosques of the City of the Sultan at midnight, and in disguise. Her experiences are highly curious and interesting, and are most agreeably presented to the public."—Atheneum.

VII.
THE LIFE OF ADMIRAL EARL ST. VINCENT.
WITH EXTRACTS FROM HIS CORRESPONDENCE.
By CAPTAIN BRENTON, R.N.
Author of "The Naval History of Great Britain,"
2 Vols. 8vo. with Portrait. (Nearly ready.)

VIII.
CAPTAIN SPENCER'S TRAVELS IN CIRCASSIA, &c.
Second Edition, with the Author's Reply to the Quarterly Review.
2 Vols. 8vo., with Map and numerous Illustrations.

"Mr. Spencer has had the singular advantage, in these days of enterprise, of being the first Englishman to break ground in a fresh and most interesting region—a singular and beautiful country, a noble and brave people—with their customs, character, social condition, and manners now, for the first time, fairly presented to Europe."—Tait's Magazine.

IX.
THE LIFE OF SIR EDWARD COKE,
Lord-Chief-Justice in the Reign of James I.
WITH MEMOIRS OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES.
By C. W. JOHNSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This is a very valuable work, illustrating one of the most important periods in our history, and written in a candid spirit, whose judgment is based on materials collected with great industry. Mr. Johnson has neglected nothing that could make his work complete; and it does equal honour to his intelligence and his industry."—Literary Gazette.

X.
A SUMMER IN GERMANY.
Dedicated to LADY CHATTERTON. 2 Vols. post 8vo.

"These volumes remind us more of Head's popular 'Bubbles from the Brunnen,' than any tour we can call to our recollection."—Lit. Gaz.
Mr. Colburn's New Publications.

XI.

LORD BROUGHAM'S OPINIONS
OF POLITICS, THEOLOGY, LAW, SCIENCE, EDUCATION,
LITERATURE, &c.,
WITH A MEMOIR OF HIS LORDSHIP'S LIFE.
In One very thick and closely-printed Volume, price 12s. bound.

"This volume imembles not only the most brilliant passages from his Lordship's celebrated speeches and writings, but also unfolds to the reader the gradual development of his mind on those great questions in politics, literature, and science, in which learned men of all countries and all ages must ever take a lively interest.

"This work is calculated to be of infinite service, by teaching its readers to think, and think justly, on all the great political questions of the day."—Sun.

XII.

HORACE WALPOLE'S CORRESPONDENCE
WITH GEORGE MONTAGU, Esq., &c.
DURING A PERIOD OF SIXTY-FIVE YEARS.
A COMPANION TO WALPOLE'S LETTERS TO HORACE MANN.
In 3 Vols. 8vo., 36s., with numerous curious Illustrative Notes,
Now first added, and a Portrait of Walpole.

"Every letter in this collection is in itself a fund of amusement, and, as throwing a bright light upon the manners of the time in which they were written, invaluable."—John Bull.

XIII.

TRAVELS IN EGYPT AND CANDIA,

By Capt. C. R. Scott, H. P. "Royal Staff Corps.
2 Vols. 8vo., with Illustrations, 28s.

"One of the most sterling publications of the season."—Naval and Military Gazette.

XIV.

EVENINGS WITH PRINCE CAMBACERES,
SECOND CONSUL, &c. By BARON LANGON.
In 2 vols. 8vo., with Portraits of Napoleon and Cambaceres.

"This work contains many revelations little inferior in interest to those contained in the famous 'Voice from St. Helena.'"—Sun.

XV.

CAPTAIN ALEXANDER'S TRAVELS IN WESTERN AFRICA.
AND NARRATIVE OF THE KAFFIR WAR IN 1836.
By Major C. C. Michell, K.H.
In 2 vols. 8vo., 32s. bound, and illustrated with numerous Plates.
Mr. Colburn’s New Publications.

XVI.
AUSTRIA AND THE AUSTRIANS;
With Sketches of the
DANUBE, AND THE IMPERIAL STATES.
In 2 vols. post 8vo., with Portraits of the Emperor Ferdinand and Prince Metternich.

"This is at once an instructive and an amusing book. It contains a great deal of information, a vast number of anecdotes of distinguished persons, and a mass of general instruction, important and novel."—Times.

XVII.
CHATEAUBRIAND’S SKETCHES OF THE LITERATURE OF ENGLAND.
Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

"There has not appeared, for a long time, any work so calculated to pique the curiosity of the literary world as this new production of the celebrated Chateaubriand, in which he discusses the merits of Shakspeare, Milton, Byron, and the whole galaxy of ancient as well as modern English writers; drawing the most curious comparisons and analogies."—Globe.

XVIII.
TRAVELS IN PALESTINE AND SYRIA.
By GEORGE ROBINSON, Esq.
In 2 vols. post 8vo., with Maps and Plans. 21s. bound.

"No one had previously attempted the task which Mr. Robinson has here executed, and no performance of the kind can be more desirable or advantageous to the public than the present is likely to prove."—Court Journal.

XIX.
THE NAVAL KEEPSAKE FOR 1838.
In 1 Vol. (containing as much matter as in two octavos), elegantly bound, with gilt edges, and Illustrations, price only 7s. 6d.

A NEW LIFE OF NELSON.
With Original Anecdotes, &c.
By the OLD SAILOR.

"Should be in the hands of every seaman."—Naval and Military Gazette.

"It is the fullest recital we possess."—Atlas.

"A perfect treasure to every nautical man."—Sunday Times.

"Written with great spirit."—Sun.


"Among the prettiest present books of the season."—Court Journal.
SINTESI DELLE OPERAZIONI EFFETTUATE:

Controllo numerazione delle carte, spolveratura con pennello a setole fini, sgommatura con gomma morbida, smontaggio volume, risarcimento strappi e lacune con carta giapponese Japico 634500 e velo Vangerow 25504, collante TylosecMH300p al 4% e 2%, imbrachettatura con carta Vangerow 25508 e rammendo alla piega con carta Japico 634500, leggera pressatura dei fascicoli ricomposti, nuove carte di guardia a macchina Vangerow 20231 con struttura D, cucitura intrecciata a punto pieno su 3 nastri di lino e filo di lino, quadranti di cartone Cagliari e cartoncino Fabriano 100% cotone 300gr., con struttura a split, indorsatura in carta giapponese e cotone, collante Tylose MH300p al 6%, dorso staccato con tubo in carta giapponese e lino più dorsetto in cartoncino Fabriano 100% cotone 300gr.. Nuova legatura in tutta buckram canapetta e doratura su dorso, ferri seppia. Esecuzione di una tasca in cartata Vangerow 20231 sul piatto posteriore per incrinamento di carta manoscritta.